

Form 129

_____ Acop.
Chicago Public Library

A GIFT FROM

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Received

4-1-1938



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

REPORT ON THE SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

- VOL. I—POPULATION—SUMMARY
- “ II—POPULATION—LOCAL SUBDIVISIONS
- “ III—POPULATION—AGES
- “ IV—POPULATION—CROSS-CLASSIFICATION
- “ V—POPULATION—EARNINGS, HOUSING, FAMILIES AND MISC.
- “ VI—POPULATION—UNEMPLOYMENT
- “ VII—OCCUPATIONS AND INDUSTRIES
- “ VIII—AGRICULTURE
- “ IX—INSTITUTIONS
- “ X—MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES
- “ XI—MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES
- “ XII—MONOGRAPHS
- “ XIII—MONOGRAPHS
- “ XIV—STATISTICAL ATLAS

82 1 4

438882

PRESENTED BY
THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
CANADA

SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

VOLUME I SUMMARY

Published by the Authority of
The Honourable W. D. EULER, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT CHICAGO

FEB 13 1995

DOCUMENTS

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1936

Price, \$1.50

A copy

REPORT ON THE SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, G.C.M.G., C.H., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of Canada:

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency Volume I of the Report of the Seventh Census of Canada taken as of date June 1, 1931, which contains the Administrative Report and a compendium of this census and earlier censuses.

I have the honour to be,
Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

WILLIAM D. EULER,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA, September 18, 1936.

PREFACE

The present opening volume of the Report on the Seventh Census of Canada, 1931, is of an analytical and summary character throughout. It consists of three parts: Part I, an administrative report on the taking of the census, which serves as general introduction; Part II, a series of chapters which summarize and interpret the results of the census against the background of all preceding censuses, and Part III, tables on which the textual matter of Part II is based. For a detailed statement of the plan according to which the results of the census as a whole are presented by volumes, the reader is referred to pages 62-64 of the Administrative Report herewith, and to the prefaces of the succeeding volumes. From the nature of its contents, Volume I has been preceded in point of time by Volumes II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XI, though the Administrative Report was published as a "separate" in 1934.

The textual and tabular matter of Parts II and III is arranged under twenty-four census subjects. Accompanying the text are various tabular statements; for example, a chronological table of the available data relating to the population of Canada back to 1603 constitutes a part of Chapter I (Part 2), whilst an historical table of the incorporated units of Canada is included as part of Chapter II.

The generally retrospective character of the present volume will recall Volume IV of the Census of 1871, in which the then Director of the Census, Mr. J. C. Taché, presented a compendium of historical material relating to the Canadian population, based on research from a great variety of sources. These data are repeated in the present volume and particularly in the tabular statement included in Chapter I, Part 2, above referred to, but have been considerably revised and extended as a result of further research carried out under the direction of Mr. A. J. Pelletier, Chief of the Census Branch since 1934. The general character of the volume has been designed to supply a much-felt need for data of a comprehensive nature as a basis for the study of the Canadian population problem. The arrangement of the tables in Part III may be seen in the analytical Table of Contents, but may be further briefly described as follows:—

For each subject a series of historical tables going back as far as possible is first given. This is followed by a series dealing entirely with the data of 1931. As most of the cross-analysis involves more than one subject, only the tables closely related to that subject are given in the respective divisions of Part III. In the Table of Contents, however, the tables more remotely related to each subject are indicated as pertaining thereto. For example, under the heading of "Age", six main tables are historical, two refer exclusively to 1931, but thirty-three additional tables primarily related to other subjects but containing cross-classifications by age, are also set out under the latter heading in the Table of Contents, but differentiated by type.

Finally, a detailed statement, both of the materials published in other volumes of the 1931 Census Report, and also of all published and unpublished material available from past censuses in Canada, is given in Appendices VII and VIII.

It may be added that the analyses of the different subjects in Part II are put forward not as an exhaustive treatment of these subjects, but rather as inviting attention to implications of the tabular data with a view to stimulating more exhaustive treatment of the main tables. Such explanatory matter as was deemed necessary to a proper understanding of these tables is also given in the text. As necessary in an official document, theory, unless backed by overwhelming evidence, is avoided. This is especially true of Chapter I, wherein the growth of Canada is traced, decade by decade, by counties since 1850, and for the population as a whole since the beginning of Canadian history. The reader of this chapter, however, will note that the counties, irrespective of location, declined in population after reaching a certain point of density and that the mere fact of population coming into the country did not increase the population except where conditions permitted; and that city movements and other causes combined to lower the saturation points from decade to decade, and sometimes within a single decade as the new areas brought under settlement increased in distance from the areas first settled. (See map following page 28). Emigration to the United States is shown in association with the growth of Canada in each decade.

Except for the introductory Administrative Report, the volume has been prepared under the direction of Mr. M. C. MacLean, Chief of Social Analysis, who also wrote the text of the several chapters of Part II, with the exception of Chapter XXI, written by Mr. O. A. Lemieux, Agricultural Statistician in the Census Branch, and Chapter XXIV written by Mr. A. C. Steedman, of the Internal Trade Branch. Of those assisting Mr. MacLean, special mention should be made of Miss M. H. Buckley, in connection with the preparation of numerous tables, and particularly the one on urban units; of Mr. F. R. René de Cotret, in connection with the compilation of the chronological table, and of Miss E. M. Carmichael with the revising of the text. Mr. H. G. Caldwell has read the text of Part II of the Report and made valuable suggestions.

It is impossible to conclude this prefatory note without reference to the work of Mr. E. S. Macphail, who retired on superannuation from the position of Chief of the Census Branch in 1934, but who carried out the onerous and exacting duties involved in the supervision of the field work of the present census, and of the compilation of the data up to the time of his retirement. Mr. Macphail first joined the census staff in 1901, as Chief Assistant to the late A. Blue, Chief Officer of the Census. His term of service was coincidental with a doubling of the population of the Dominion, and a more than proportional increase in the demand for census data. Towards meeting the latter he contributed by supervising the first application of mechanical tabulation to census work in Canada, with its revolutionary consequences in the form of additional analysis. He also bore the major share of the negotiations which resulted in the establishment of a national system of vital statistics for Canada, of which he remained in charge until the date of his retirement.

R. H. COATS,
Dominion Statistician.

September 18, 1936.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface.....	7
Part I. Administrative Report on the Seventh Census of Canada, 1931.....	29
Part II. Analysis of the main subjects of the present census and of past censuses of Canada	97
Chapter.	
I—(1) The Growth of Population in Canada.....	99
(2) Chronological Summary of Population Growth in Canada with Sources of Information, 1605-1931.....	133
II—(1) Rural and Urban Distribution.....	154
(2) Incorporation Dates.....	163
III— Age.....	194
IV— Conjugal Condition.....	204
V— Birthplace.....	213
VI— Year of Immigration.....	221
VII— Nativity of Parents.....	227
VIII— Racial Origin.....	234
IX— Religions.....	238
X— Official Language.....	246
XI— Mother Tongue.....	249
XII— Nationality.....	253
XIII— Illiteracy.....	258
XIV— School Attendance.....	268
XV— The Canadian Born.....	273
XVI— The Immigrant Population.....	274
XVII— The Gainfully Occupied.....	276
XVIII— Unemployment.....	295
XIX— Families and Earnings.....	305
XX— Housing and Rentals.....	318
XXI— Farm Population and Farm Workers.....	331
XXII— Institutions.....	334
XXIII— The Blind and Deaf.....	337
XXIV— Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.....	339
Part III. Tables.....	345
I. The Growth of Population in Canada	
<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Table 1—Population	Population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931.....
	348
Table 2—Absolute Increase	Absolute increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931.....
	352
Table 3—Percentage Increase	Percentage increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931.....
	356
Table 4—Density	Land area, 1931, and density of population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931.....
	360
Table 5—Rural and Urban	Population, rural and urban, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931....
	364
Table 6—Rural Density	Land area, 1931, and density of rural population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931.....
	370

II. Rural and Urban

	PAGE
<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Table 7—Age Nativity	Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 374
<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Table 7a—Sex	Rural and urban population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1851-1931..... 384
REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY RURAL AND URBAN	
<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Growth	Rural and urban population, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931 (See Table 5)..... 364
Counties	
Density	Land area, 1931, and density of rural population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931 (See Table 6)..... 370
Counties	
Age	Rural and urban population, numerical distribution, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 12)..... 408
Numerical	
Age	Rural and urban population, percentage distribution, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 13)..... 414
Percentage	
Conjugal Condition	Rural and urban Canadian,- British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 18)..... 456
Nativity	
Birthplace	Rural and urban Canadian-born and immigrant population, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Tables 25 (a) and 25 (b))..... 534
Racial Origin	Rural and urban population, by racial origin, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931 (See Table 35) .. 710
Illiteracy	Rural and urban Canadian,- British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, sex and certain age groups, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 65)..... 1070
Nativity	
Age	
Canadian Born	Rural and urban Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 77)..... 1192
Age	
Immigrant Population	Rural and urban immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 79)..... 1212
Age	
<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Age	Rural and urban population, numerical distribution, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931 (See Table 14)..... 420
Numerical	
Age	Rural and urban population, percentage distribution, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931 (See Table 15)..... 420
Percentage	
Conjugal Condition	Rural and urban population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 19)..... 462
Birthplace	
Conjugal Condition	Rural and urban population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, illiteracy, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 21) .. 510
Illiteracy	
Age	
Conjugal Condition	Rural and urban population 15 years of age and over, classified as heads and non-heads of families, by conjugal condition and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 21a)..... 514
Heads and Non-Heads	
Year of Immigration	Rural and urban immigrant population, by year of immigration, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 29)..... 624
Age	
Year of Immigration	Rural and urban immigrant population, by year of immigration, racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 30)..... 638
Racial Origin	
Nativity of Parents	Rural and urban population, by nativity of parents, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 32)..... 660
Age	
Nativity of Parents	Rural and urban population, according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, numerical and percentage distribution, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Tables 33 and 34)..... 680
Canadian, Immigrant and Mixed	
Age	
Racial Origin	Rural and urban population, by racial origin, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 38)..... 736
Age	
Racial Origin	Rural and urban population, by racial origin, birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 39)..... 768
Birthplace	
Racial Origin	Rural and urban population over and under 10 years of age, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada, 1931 (See Table 40)..... 778
Under and over 10	
Nativity of Parents	
Religions	Rural and urban population, by religious denomination, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 43)..... 798
Age	

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
BY RURAL AND URBAN—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.	PAGE
Religions	Rural and urban population, by religious denomination, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 44).....
Birthplace	830
Religions	Rural and urban population, by religious denomination, racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 45).....
Racial Origin	900
Official Language	Rural and urban population, by official language, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 46).....
Age	948
Mother Tongue	Rural and urban population, by mother tongue, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 49).....
Age	986
Nationality	Rural and urban naturalized and alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 55)...
Racial Origin	1004
Illiteracy	Rural and urban population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 66).....
Birthplace	1077
School Attendance	Rural and urban population at all ages, by months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 71).....
All Ages	1135
School Attendance	Rural and urban Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years and months at school, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 72).....
5-24 years	1136
Single Years	
Nativity	
Months at School	
School Attendance	Rural and urban Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by school attendance, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 73).....
7-14 years	1156
Birthplace	
Immigrant Population	Rural and urban immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 80).....
Year of Immigration	1218
Birthplace	
Families	Rural and urban families, by age of head, showing family composition, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 97).....
Age of Head	1336
Families	Rural and urban families, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 98).....
Conjugal Condition of Head	1339
Families	Rural and urban families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 99).....
Immigrant Male Head	1344
Nativity	
Year of Immigration	
Families	Rural and urban families, by racial origin of head and number of children, Canada, 1931 (See Table 100)...
Racial Origin of Head	1364
Number of Children	
Canada Only	
Families	Rural and urban families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 102).....
Two Married Heads	1368
Literacy of Heads	
School Attendance	
Illiteracy of Own Children	
Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied	
Families	Rural and urban families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, illiteracy and school attendance of own children, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 103).....
Other Heads	1374
Conjugal Condition	
Literacy of Head	
School Attendance	
Illiteracy of Own Children	
Families	Rural and urban families having guardianship children, by type of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 104).....
Guardianship Children	1388
Type of Guardian	
School Attendance	
Illiteracy	
Families	Rural and urban families having guardianship children, by literacy of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 105).....
Guardianship Children	1392
Literacy of Guardian	
School Attendance	
Illiteracy of Children	
Housing and Rentals	Rural and urban population, number of dwellings, households and rooms, with proportion of rooms to persons, to dwellings and to households, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 108).....
Dwellings	1398
Households	
Rooms	
Proportion	
Housing and Rentals	Rural and urban dwellings, by kind, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 109).....
Dwellings	1399
Kind	
Housing and Rentals	Rural and urban households, by tenure and number of rooms occupied per household, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 110).....
Tenure	1400
Rooms	
Housing and Rentals	Rural and urban households, by tenure and number of families per household, showing number of households, persons, families, rooms and radios, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 111).....
Tenure	1404
Household Composition	

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
BY RURAL AND URBAN—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.	PAGE
Housing and Rentals Rented Homes One Family Rooms, Rental Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied Urban Only	Urban households of one family with (a) wage-earner and (b) other than wage-earner heads (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and family earnings, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 112)..... 1408
Housing and Rentals Rented Homes More than one Family Rooms, Rental Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied Urban Only	Urban households of more than one family with (a) wage-earner and (b) other than wage-earner heads (husband and wife living together in rented home), showing number of families, persons, lodgers and rooms, by monthly rental paid, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 113)..... 1414
Housing and Rentals Owned Homes Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied Urban Only	Urban households of (a) one family and (b) more than one family (husband and wife living together in owned home), by household composition and wives and children gainfully occupied, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 114)..... 1416
Housing and Rentals Owned Homes Value Urban Only	All urban households living in owned homes, by status of head and value of home, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 115)..... 1417
Rural Population and Farm Workers Farm and Non-Farm Counties	Rural and farm population, farm workers and number of farms, Canada by counties or census divisions, 1931 (See Table 116)..... 1420
Merchandising and Services Retail Trade Cities of 30,000 and over	Distribution of persons engaged in retail merchandise trade, according to basis of employment, cities of 30,000 and over, 1930 (See Table 126)..... 1438
Service Establishments Cities of 30,000 and over	Distribution of persons engaged in retail service establishments according to basis of employment, cities of 30,000 and over, 1930 (See Table 127)..... 1438
Wholesale Trade Cities of 30,000 and over	Distribution of persons engaged in wholesale trade according to basis of employment, cities of 30,000 and over, 1930 (See Table 128)..... 1439
Percentage Cities of 30,000 and over	Percentage distribution of persons engaged in merchandising and service establishments according to basis of employment, cities of 30,000 and over, 1930 (See Table 129)..... 1439
Percentage of Males to Total Cities of 30,000 and over	Percentage of male to total persons engaged in merchandising and service establishments, cities of 30,000 and over, 1930 (See Table 130)..... 1440
 III. Age	
<i>Historical Tables</i> Table 8—Numerical and Percentage Quinquennial Groups Canada	Numerical and percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada, 1851-1931..... 387
Table 9—Numerical Quinquennial Groups Provinces	Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931..... 388
Table 10—Percentage Quinquennial Groups	Percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931..... 394
Table 11—Numerical Single Years	Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931. 400
Table 12—Numerical Quinquennial Groups Rural and Urban	Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921.. 408
Table 13—Percentage Quinquennial Groups Rural and Urban	Percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921.. 414
<i>1931 Tables</i> Table 14—Numerical Quinquennial Groups Rural and Urban	Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931..... 420
Table 15—Percentage Quinquennial Groups Rural and Urban	Percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931..... 420

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY AGE

Historical Tables

Conjugal Condition
Numerical and Percentage

Racial Origin
10 years and over
Illiteracy

Nationality
Under and over 21

Illiteracy
10 years and over

Illiteracy
10 years and over
Nativity
Rural and Urban

School Attendance
5-24 years
Single Years
Months at School
Nativity

Canadian Born
Rural and Urban

Immigrant Population
Rural and Urban

The Blind and Deaf
Blind

The Blind and Deaf
Deaf-Mutes

1931 Tables

Conjugal Condition
15 years and over
Racial Origin

Conjugal Condition
15 years and over
Illiteracy
Rural and Urban

Birthplace

Year of Immigration
Rural and Urban

Nativity of Parents
Rural and Urban

Nativity of Parents
Canadian, Immigrant and Mixed
Rural and Urban

Racial Origin
Rural and Urban

Religions
Rural and Urban

Official Language
Rural and Urban

Mother Tongue
Rural and Urban

Nationality
Country of Allegiance

Illiteracy
10 years and over
Racial Origin

School Attendance
5-24 years
Single Years
Nativity
Rural and Urban

Gainfully Occupied
Occupation

Unemployment
Not at Work
June 1

	PAGE
Ages of the population, numerical and percentage distribution, by certain age groups, conjugal condition, and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1891, 1911-1931 (See Table 17).....	426
Ages of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by 10-20 and 21 and over age groups, racial origin and illiteracy, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 36).....	724
Ages of the naturalized and alien population under and over 21 years of age, by quinquennial groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 50).....	996
Ages of the population 10 years of age and over, numerical and percentage distribution, by illiteracy and quinquennial groups, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1921-1931 (See Table 64).....	1066
Ages of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by certain age groups, illiteracy, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 65).....	1070
Ages of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931 (See Table 70).....	1114
Ages of the Canadian-born population, by quinquennial groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 77).....	1192
Ages of the immigrant population, by quinquennial groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 79).....	1212
Ages of the blind population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931 (See Table 122).....	1430
Ages of the deaf-mute population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931 (See Table 123).....	1432
Ages of the population 15 years of age and over, by certain age groups, conjugal condition, racial origin and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 20).....	508
Ages of the population 15 years of age and over, by certain age groups, conjugal condition, illiteracy, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 21).....	510
Ages of the population, by quinquennial groups, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 26).....	558
Ages of the immigrant population, by quinquennial groups, year of immigration, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 29).....	624
Ages of the population, by quinquennial groups, nativity of parents, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 32).....	660
Ages of the population, according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, numerical and percentage distribution, by quinquennial groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Tables 33 and 34).....	680
Ages of the population, by quinquennial groups, racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 38).....	736
Ages of the population, by quinquennial groups, religious denomination, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 43).....	798
Ages of the population, by quinquennial groups, official language, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 46).....	948
Ages of the population, by quinquennial groups, mother tongue, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 49).....	986
Ages of the population, by quinquennial groups, country of allegiance and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 58).....	1020
Ages of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by 10-20 and 21 and over age groups, illiteracy, racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 67).....	1080
Ages of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 72).....	1136
Ages of the gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over, by certain age groups, occupation and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 83).....	1286
Ages of the wage-earners 10 years of age and over, and number not at work, by sex, showing percentage of total wage-earners not at work in each age group, Canada, June 1, 1931 (See Table 87 (c)).....	1304

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY AGE—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.	PAGE
Unemployment Industry Group June 1	Ages of the wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by certain age groups, industry group and sex, Canada, June 1, 1931 (See Table 88)..... 1305
Unemployment Selected Occupations Weeks Lost Regional Divisions Year	Ages of the wage-earners 10 years of age and over and number losing time and weeks lost, by broad age groups, selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 91) 1316
Unemployment Weeks Lost Year	Ages of the wage-earners 10 years of age and over and number and percentage losing time, and total and average weeks lost, by sex, and showing percentage of total weeks lost in each age group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 92)..... 1322
Unemployment Weeks Lost Occupation Group Year	Ages of the wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing total wage-earners, the number losing time and weeks lost, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 94)..... 1324
Unemployment Duration Year	Ages of the wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by sex, showing the number losing time in week groups, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 95 (a)) . 1326
Families Composition Rural and Urban	Ages of the heads of families, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 97)..... 1336
The Blind and Deaf Blind	Ages of the blind population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 124)..... 1434
The Blind and Deaf Deaf-Mutes	Ages of the deaf-mute population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 125)..... 1435

IV. Conjugal Condition

Historical Tables Table 16—Numerical and Percentage	Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931.. 422
Table 17—Age Numerical and Percentage	Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1891, 1911-1931..... 426
Table 18—Nativity Rural and Urban	Conjugal condition of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921..... 456
1931 Tables Table 19—Birthplace Rural and Urban	Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.... 462
Table 20—Racial Origin 15 years and over Age	Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by racial origin, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931..... 508
Table 21—Illiteracy 15 years and over Age Rural and Urban	Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by illiteracy, certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 510
Table 21a—Heads and Non-Heads of Families Rural and Urban	Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, classified as heads and non-heads of families, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 514

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY CONJUGAL CONDITION

1931 Tables Unemployment Duration	Conjugal condition of wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by sex, showing number losing time in week groups, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 95 (b))..... 1326
Families Rural and Urban	Conjugal condition of heads of families, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 98)..... 1339
Families Number of Children School Attendance Illiteracy	Conjugal condition of heads of families with children, exclusive of guardianship children, by number, school attendance and illiteracy of children, Canada, 1931 (See Table 101)..... 1366
Families Literacy of Head School Attendance Literacy of Children Rural and Urban	Conjugal condition of heads of families other than those with husband and wife living together, by literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 103)..... 1374

V. Birthplace

<i>Historical Tables</i>		PAGE
Table 22—1851-1861	Birthplace of the population, certain provinces of Canada, 1851-1861.....	517
Table 23—1871-1911	Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911.....	518
Table 24—1911-1931 Sex	Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931.....	526
Table 25—Rural and Urban	Birthplace of the population (a) Canadian-born and (b) immigrant, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921..	534
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 26—Age	Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial ^a age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	558
Table 27—Nativity of Parents	Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	606
Table 28—Mother Tongue	Birthplace of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931.....	618

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY BIRTHPLACE

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Nationality Pre-War	Birthplace of the naturalized and alien population, numerical and percentage distribution, Canada, 1911-1901 (See Table 52).....	1002
Nationality Post-War	Birthplace of the naturalized and alien population, numerical and percentage distribution, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 53).....	1002
Nationality 21 years and over	Birthplace of the naturalized and alien population 21 years of age and over, numerical and percentage distribution, by sex, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 54)...	1003
Canadian Born	Province of birth of the Canadian-born population, Canada and provinces, 1851-1931 (See Table 75)....	1182
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Conjugal Condition Rural and Urban	Birthplace of the population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 19).....	462
Year of Immigration Percentage	Birthplace of the immigrant population, percentage distribution, by year of immigration, Canada, 1931 (See Table 30a).....	656
Racial Origin Rural and Urban	Birthplace of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 39).....	768
Religions Rural and Urban	Birthplace of the population, by religious denomination, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 44).....	830
Official Language	Birthplace of the population, by official language and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 47)....	956
Nationality	Birthplace of the foreign-born population, by country of allegiance and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 61)...	1028
Illiteracy Rural and Urban	Birthplace of the population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 66).....	1077
School Attendance Rural and Urban	Birthplace of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by school attendance, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 73).....	1156
Canadian Born Mother Tongue	Province of birth of the Canadian-born population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 78).....	1198
Immigrant Population Year of Immigration Rural and Urban	Birthplace of the immigrant population, by year of immigration, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 80).....	1218
Immigrant Population Mother Tongue	Birthplace of the immigrant population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 81).....	1258
Unemployment Immigrant Year of Immigration Racial Origin Duration	Birthplace of the immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, year of immigration and sex, showing the number losing time and weeks lost, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 96)	1328

VI. Year of Immigration

<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 29—Age Rural and Urban	Year of immigration of the immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	624

VI. Year of Immigration—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.		PAGE
Table 30—Racial Origin	Year of immigration of the immigrant population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	638
Table 30a—Birthplace	Percentage distribution of the immigrant population, by year of immigration and birthplace, Canada, 1931.....	656

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Nationality	Year of immigration of the naturalized and alien population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 51).....	1000
1931 Tables		
Nationality	Year of immigration of the naturalized population 21 years of age and over, numerical and percentage distribution, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 57).....	1018
Immigrant Population		
Birthplace	Year of immigration of the immigrant population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 80).....	1218
Rural and Urban		
Gainfully Occupied	Year of immigration of the immigrant male gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over, percentage distribution, by occupation group and racial origin, Canada, 1931 (See Table 85).....	1300
Immigrant Males		
Percentage		
Racial Origin		
Unemployment	Year of immigration of the immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, birthplace and sex, and showing the number losing time and weeks lost, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 96).....	1328
Racial Origin		
Birthplace		
Losing Time		
Duration		
Families	Year of immigration of the immigrant male heads of families, by nativity, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 99).....	1334
Immigrant Male Head		
Nativity		
Rural and Urban		

VII. Nativity of Parents

1931 Tables		
Table 31—Nativity	Nativity of parents of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	659
Table 32—Age	Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	660
Table 33—Canadian, Immigrant and Mixed	Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	680
Table 34—Canadian, Immigrant and Mixed	Percentage distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	694

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY NATIVITY OF PARENTS

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Canadian Born	Nativity of parents of the Canadian-born population, by racial origin, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 76).....	1184
Racial Origin		
1931 Tables		
Birthplace	Nativity of parents of the population, by birthplace, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 27).....	606
Racial Origin	Nativity of parents of the population over and under 10 years of age, by racial origin, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 40).....	778
Over and under 10 years		
Rural and Urban		

VIII. Racial Origin

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Table 35—Rural and Urban	Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931.....	710
Table 36—Illiteracy	Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1921.....	724
Age		

VIII. Racial Origin—Con.

<i>Historical Tables</i> —Con.		PAGE
Table 37—Official Language	Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by official language and sex, Canada, 1931-1921	730
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 38—Age	Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931	736
Table 39—Birthplace	Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931	768
Table 40—Nativity of Parents	Racial origin of the population over and under 10 years of age, by nativity of parents, rural and urban, Canada, 1931	778
Table 41—Mother Tongue	Racial origin of the population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931	782

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY RACIAL ORIGIN

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Mother Tongue	Racial origin of the population 10 years of age and over, exclusive of aborigines, by mother tongue, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 48)	984
Canadian Born	Racial origin of the Canadian-born population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 76)	1184
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Conjugal Condition	Racial origin of the population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 20)	508
15 years and over		
Age		
Year of Immigration	Racial origin of the immigrant population, by year of immigration, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 30)	638
Rural and Urban		
Religions	Racial origin of the population, by religious denomination, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 45)	900
Rural and Urban		
Nationality	Racial origin of the naturalized and alien population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 55)	1004
Rural and Urban		
Nationality	Racial origin of the naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 56)	1006
United States Born		
Nationality	Racial origin of the alien population, by country of allegiance and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 62)	1034
Country of Allegiance		
Alien		
Illiteracy	Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 67)	1080
10 years and over		
Age		
School Attendance	Racial origin of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 74)	1160
7-14 years		
Nativity		
Months at School		
Gainfully Occupied	Racial origin of the gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 84)	1298
Occupation Group		
Year of Immigration	Racial origin of the immigrant male gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over, percentage distribution, by occupation group and year of immigration, Canada, 1931 (See Table 85)	1300
Gainfully Occupied		
Immigrant Males		
Percentage		
Year of Immigration		
Unemployment	Racial origin of the immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by year of immigration, birthplace and sex, and showing the number losing time and weeks lost, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 96)	1328
Year of Immigration		
Birthplace		
Duration		
Families	Racial origin of heads of families, by number of children, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 100)	1364
Number of Children		
Rural and Urban		

IX. Religions

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Table 42—Straight Growth	Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931	788
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 43—Age	Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931	798
Rural and Urban		
Table 44—Birthplace	Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931	830
Rural and Urban		

IX. Religions—Con.

	PAGE
<i>1931 Tables</i> —Con.	
Table 45—Racial Origin	Religious denominations of the population,
Rural and Urban	by racial origin, sex, rural and urban,
	Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	900

X. Official Language

<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Table 46—Age	Official language of the population, by quin-
Rural and Urban	quennial age groups, sex, rural and urban,
	Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	948
Table 47—Birthplace	Official language of the population, by birth-
	place and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.
	956

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Racial Origin	Official language of the British- and foreign-born popu-
	lation 10 years of age and over, by racial origin and
	sex, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 37).....
	730

XI. Mother Tongue

<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Table 48—Racial Origin	Mother tongue of the population 10 years of
	age and over, exclusive of aborigines, by
	racial origin, Canada, 1931-1921.....
	984
<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Table 49—Age	Mother tongue of the population, by quin-
Rural and Urban	quennial age groups, sex, rural and urban,
	Canada, 1931.....
	986

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES BY MOTHER TONGUE

<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Birthplace	Mother tongue of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-
Nativity	born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931
	(See Table 28).....
	618
Racial Origin	Mother tongue of the population, by racial origin
	and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 41).....
	782
Canadian Born	Mother tongue of the Canadian-born population, by
Province of Birth	province of birth and sex, Canada and provinces,
	1931 (See Table 78).....
	1198
Immigrant Population	Mother tongue of the immigrant population, by birth-
Birthplace	place and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See
	Table 81).....
	1258

XII. Nationality

<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Table 50—Age	Naturalized and alien population under and
Under and over 21	over 21 years of age, by quinquennial age
	groups and sex, Canada and provinces,
	1931-1921.....
	996
Table 51—Year of Immigration	Naturalized and alien population, by year of
	immigration and sex, Canada and provinces,
	1931-1921.....
	1000
Table 52—Birthplace	Numerical and percentage distribution of the
Pre-War	naturalized and alien population, by birth-
All Ages	place, Canada, 1911-1901.....
	1002
Table 53—Birthplace	Numerical and percentage distribution of the
Post-War	naturalized and alien population, by birth-
All Ages	place, Canada, 1931-1921.....
	1002
Table 54—Birthplace	Numerical and percentage distribution of the
21 years and over	naturalized and alien population 21 years
Sex	of age and over, by birthplace and sex,
	Canada, 1931-1921.....
	1003
<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Table 55—Racial Origin	Naturalized and alien population, by racial
Rural and Urban	origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931..
	1004
Table 56—Racial Origin	Naturalized and alien population born in the
United States Born	United States, by racial origin and sex,
	Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	1006

XII. Nationality—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.

PAGE

Table 57—Year of Immigration 21 years and over	Numerical and percentage distribution of the naturalized population 21 years of age and over, by year of immigration and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1018
Table 58—Country of Allegiance Age	Country of allegiance of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada, 1931.....	1020
Table 59—Country of Allegiance Canadian Born	Country of allegiance of the Canadian-born population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1024
Table 60—Country of Allegiance British Born	Country of allegiance of the British-born population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1026
Table 61—Country of Allegiance Foreign Born Birthplace	Country of allegiance of the foreign-born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931.....	1028
Table 62—Country of Allegiance Alien Racial Origin	Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1034

XIII. Illiteracy

Historical Tables

Table 63—Numerical and Percentage 5 years and over	Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 5 years of age and over, by literacy, Canada and provinces, 1891-1931.	1064
Table 64—Numerical and Percentage 10 years and over Age	Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy and quinquennial age groups, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1921-1931....	1066
Table 65—Nativity 10 years and over Age Rural and Urban	Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921..	1070

1931 Tables

Table 66—Birthplace 10 years and over Rural and Urban	Illiteracy of the population 10 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931.....	1077
Table 67—Racial Origin 10 years and over Age	Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.	1080

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
BY ILLITERACY

Historical Tables

Racial Origin 10 years and over Age	Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 36).....	724
---	--	-----

1931 Tables

Conjugal Condition 15 years and over Age Rural and Urban	Illiteracy of the population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 21).....	510
Families Conjugal Condition of Head Number of Children School Attendance	Illiteracy of children in families with children, exclusive of guardianship children, by conjugal condition of head, number and school attendance of children, Canada, 1931 (See Table 101).....	1366
Families Two Married Heads School Attendance Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied Rural and Urban	Literacy of heads of families with husband and wife living together, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 102).....	1368
Families Other Heads Conjugal Condition School Attendance Rural and Urban	Literacy of heads of families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, illiteracy and school attendance of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 103).	1374

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
BY ILLITERACY—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.	PAGE
Families	Illiteracy of guardianship children, by school attendance, type of guardian, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 104).....
Guardianship Children	1388
Type of Guardian	
School Attendance	
Rural and Urban	
Families	Illiteracy of guardianship children and literacy of guardian, by school attendance of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 105).....
Guardianship Children	1392
School Attendance	
Rural and Urban	

XIV. School Attendance

<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Table 68—All Ages	School attendance of the population at all ages, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931.....
	1113
Table 69—Months at School 7-14 years	Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 7-14 years of age, by school attendance and months at school, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931.....
	1113
Table 70—Age 5-24 years Single Years Months at School	School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931.....
	1114
Table 70a—Years at School Age Prairie Provinces	School attendance of the population at all ages, by years spent at school up to 1936 and quinquennial age groups, Prairie Provinces, 1936.....
	1134
<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Table 71—Months at School All Ages Rural and Urban	School attendance of the population at all ages, by months at school, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	1135
Table 72—Age 5-24 years Single Years Nativity Months at School Rural and Urban	School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	1136
Table 73—Birthplace 7-14 years Rural and Urban	School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	1156
Table 74—Racial Origin 7-14 years Nativity Months at School	School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	1160

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Families	School attendance of children, exclusive of guardianship children, by conjugal condition of head of family, number and illiteracy of children, Canada, 1931 (See Table 101).....
Conjugal Condition of Head	1366
Number of Children	
Illiteracy	
Families	School attendance and illiteracy of own children in families with husband and wife living together, showing family composition, by literacy of heads, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 102).....
Two Married Heads	1368
Literacy of Heads	
Illiteracy of Children	
Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied	
Rural and Urban	
Families	School attendance and illiteracy of own children in families other than those with husband and wife living together, showing family composition, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 103).....
Other Heads	1374
Conjugal Condition	
Literacy of Head	
Illiteracy of Children	
Rural and Urban	
Families	School attendance of guardianship children, by type of guardian and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 104).....
Guardianship Children	1388
Type of Guardian	
Illiteracy	
Rural and Urban	
Families	School attendance of guardianship children, by literacy of guardian and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 105).....
Guardianship Children	1392
Literacy of Guardian	
Illiteracy of Children	

XV. The Canadian Born

<i>Historical Tables</i>		PAGE
Table 75—Province of Birth	Canadian-born population, by province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1851-1931...	1182
Table 76—Racial Origin Nativity of Parents	Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921.....	1184
Table 77—Age Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921.....	1192
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 78—Mother Tongue Province of Birth	Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1198

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
BY CANADIAN BORN

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Conjugal Condition Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 18).....	456
Birthplace 1851-1861	Canadian-born population, by province of birth, certain provinces of Canada, 1851-1861 (See Table 22).....	517
Birthplace 1871-1911	Canadian-born population, by province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911 (See Table 23).....	518
Birthplace 1911-1931 Sex	Canadian-born population, by province of birth and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931 (See Table 24).....	526
Birthplace Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population, by province of birth, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 25 (a)).....	534
Illiteracy Age	Canadian-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 65)....	1070
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Conjugal Condition Province of Birth Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, province of birth, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 19).....	462
Birthplace Age	Canadian-born population, by province of birth, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 26).....	558
Birthplace Nativity of Parents	Canadian-born population, by province of birth and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 27).....	606
Birthplace Mother Tongue	Canadian-born population, by province of birth, mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 28).....	618
Nativity of Parents	Canadian-born population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 31).....	659
Racial Origin Province of Birth Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population, by province of birth, racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 39).....	768
Religions Province of Birth Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population, by religious denomination, province of birth, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 44).....	830
Official Language Province of Birth	Canadian-born population, by official language, province of birth and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 47).....	956
Nationality Country of Allegiance	Canadian-born population, by country of allegiance and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 59).....	1024
Illiteracy Province of Birth Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population 10 years of age and over, by province of birth, illiteracy, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 66).....	1077
School Attendance 5-24 years Single Years Months at School Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 72).....	1136
School Attendance 7-14 years Province of Birth Rural and Urban	Canadian-born population 7-14 years of age, by province of birth, school attendance, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 73).....	1156
School Attendance 7-14 years Racial Origin Months at School	Canadian-born population 7-14 years of age, by months at school, racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 74).....	1160

XVI. The Immigrant Population

<i>Historical Tables</i>		PAGE
Table 79—Age	Immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921.....	1212
Rural and Urban		
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 80—Year of Immigration	Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1218
Birthplace		
Rural and Urban		
Table 81—Mother Tongue	Immigrant population, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1258
Birthplace		

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES OF IMMIGRANT POPULATION

<i>Historical Tables</i>		
Conjugal Condition	Immigrant population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 18).....	456
Rural and Urban		
Birthplace	Immigrant population, by birthplace, Canada and provinces, 1851-1931 (See Tables 22-24).....	517
Birthplace	Immigrant population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 25 (b)).....	540
Rural and Urban		
Nationality	Immigrant population under and over 21 years of age, naturalized and alien, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 50).....	996
Age		
Nationality	Immigrant population, naturalized and alien, by year of immigration and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 51).....	1000
Year of Immigration		
Nationality	Immigrant population, naturalized and alien, numerical and percentage distribution, by birthplace, Canada, 1911-1901 (See Table 52).....	1002
Birthplace		
Pre-War		
Nationality	Immigrant population, naturalized and alien, numerical and percentage distribution, by birthplace, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 53).....	1002
Birthplace		
Post-War		
Nationality	Immigrant population 21 years of age and over, naturalized and alien, numerical and percentage distribution, by birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931-1921 (See Table 54).....	1003
Birthplace		
21 years and over		
Sex		
Illiteracy	Immigrant population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921 (See Table 65)....	1070
10 years and over		
Age		
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Conjugal Condition	Immigrant population 15 years of age and over, by conjugal condition, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 19).....	462
Birthplace		
Rural and Urban		
Birthplace	Immigrant population, by birthplace, quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 26).....	558
Age		
Birthplace	Immigrant population, by birthplace and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 27) ..	606
Nativity of Parents		
Birthplace	Immigrant population, by birthplace, mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 28).....	618
Mother Tongue		
Year of Immigration	Immigrant population, by year of immigration, quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 29).....	624
Age		
Rural and Urban		
Year of Immigration	Immigrant population, by racial origin, year of immigration, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 30).....	638
Racial Origin		
Rural and Urban		
Year of Immigration	Immigrant population, percentage distribution, by year of immigration and birthplace, Canada, 1931 (See Table 30a).....	656
Birthplace		
Percentage		
Nativity of Parents	Immigrant population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 31).....	659
Racial Origin	Immigrant population, by birthplace, racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 39) ..	768
Birthplace		
Rural and Urban		
Religions	Immigrant population, by birthplace, religious denomination, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 44).....	830
Birthplace		
Official Language	Immigrant population, by birthplace, official language and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 47) ..	956
Birthplace		
Nationality	Immigrant population, naturalized and alien, born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 56).....	1006
United States Born		
Racial Origin		
Nationality	Immigrant population 21 years of age and over, naturalized, numerical and percentage distribution, by year of immigration and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 57).....	1018
Year of Immigration		
21 years and over		

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
OF IMMIGRANT POPULATION—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.		PAGE
Nationality	Immigrant population, British-born, by country of allegiance, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 60).....	1026
Country of Allegiance		
British Born		
Nationality	Immigrant population, foreign-born, by country of allegiance, birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931 (See Table 61).....	1028
Country of Allegiance		
Foreign Born		
Birthplace		
Illiteracy	Immigrant population 10 years of age and over, by birthplace, illiteracy, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931 (See Table 66).....	1077
Birthplace		
Rural and Urban		
School Attendance	Immigrant population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 72).....	1136
5-24 years		
Single Years		
Rural and Urban		
School Attendance	Immigrant population 7-14 years of age, by birthplace, school attendance, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 73).....	1156
7-14 years		
Birthplace		
Rural and Urban		
School Attendance	Immigrant population 7-14 years of age, by months at school, racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 74).....	1160
7-14 years		
Racial Origin		
Gainfully Occupied	Immigrant male gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over, percentage distribution, by occupation group, racial origin and year of immigration, Canada, 1931 (See Table 85).....	1300
Immigrant Males		
Occupation Group		
Racial Origin		
Year of Immigration		
Unemployment	Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, and showing total wage-earners, the number losing time and weeks lost, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931 (See Table 96).....	1328
Year of Immigration		
Racial Origin		
Birthplace		
Duration		
Families	Immigrant male heads of families, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 99).....	1344
Nativity		
Year of Immigration		
Rural and Urban		

XVII. The Gainfully Occupied

Historical Tables		
Table 82—Numerical and Percentage	Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, numerical and percentage, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931.....	1284
1931 Tables		
Table 83—Age	Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931.....	1286
Occupation		
Table 84—Occupation Group	Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, occupation group and sex, Canada, 1931.....	1298
Racial Origin		
Table 85—Immigrant Males	Percentage distribution of the immigrant male gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over, by occupation group, racial origin and year of immigration, Canada, 1931.....	1300
Percentage		
Occupation Group		
Racial Origin		
Year of Immigration		

REFERENCES TO OTHER TABLES IN THIS VOLUME SHOWING CROSS-ANALYSES
BY GAINFULLY OCCUPIED

1931 Tables		
Families	Gainfully occupied wives and children in families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 102).....	1368
Two Married Heads		
Literacy of Heads		
School Attendance		
Illiteracy of Children		
Rural and Urban		
Housing and Rentals	Gainfully occupied wives and children in urban households of one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms and monthly rental paid, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 112a)....	1408
Rented Home		
One Family		
Rooms and Rentals		
Urban only		
Housing and Rentals	Gainfully occupied wives and children in urban households of one family (husband and wife living together in owned home), by household composition, Canada and provinces, 1931 (See Table 114a).....	1416
Owned Home		
One Family		
Urban only		

XVIII. Unemployment

	PAGE
<i>June 1, 1931 Tables</i>	
Table 86—Not at Work Provinces	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, and the number not at work, by sex, Canada and provinces, June 1, 1931.....
	1304
Table 87—Not at Work Industry Group Occupation Group Age	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, and the number not at work, by (a) industry group, (b) occupation group, (c) age group, and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners not at work in each group, Canada, June 1, 1931.....
	1304
Table 88—Industry Group Age	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry group, certain age groups and sex, Canada, June 1, 1931.....
	1305
Table 89—Not at Work Cause Industry	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931.....
	1306
<i>Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables</i>	
Table 90—Weeks Lost Total and Average Industry Group Occupation Group	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number and percentage losing time, and total and average weeks lost, by (a) industry group, (b) occupation group, and sex, and showing percentage of total weeks lost in each group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931.....
	1314
Table 91—Weeks Lost Total and Average Occupation (Selected) Age (Broad Groups) Regional Divisions	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, in broad age groups, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931.....
	1316
Table 92—Weeks Lost Total and Average Age	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number and percentage losing time, and total and average weeks lost, by age group and sex, and showing percentage of total weeks lost in each age group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931.....
	1322
Table 93—Duration Occupation Group	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing the number losing time in week groups, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931.....
	1322
Table 94—Total Weeks Lost Occupation Group Age	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing total wage-earners, the number losing time and weeks lost, by age group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931.....
	1324
Table 95—Duration Age Conjugal Condition	Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by (a) age group, (b) conjugal condition, and sex, and showing the number losing time in week groups, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931...
	1326
Table 96—Total Weeks Lost Immigrant Racial Origin Year of Immigration Birthplace	Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931.....
	1328

XIX. Families

<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Table 97—Age of Head Rural and Urban	Families, by age of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	1336
Table 98—Conjugal Condition of Head Rural and Urban	Families, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931.....
	1339

XIX. Families—Con.

<i>1931 Tables—Con.</i>	PAGE
Table 99—Immigrant Male Head Nativity Year of Immigration Rural and Urban	Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1344
Table 100—Racial Origin Number of Children Rural and Urban	Families, by racial origin of head, number of children, rural and urban, Canada, 1931..... 1364
Table 101—Own Children School Attendance Illiteracy	Families with children, exclusive of guardianship children, by kind of head, number of children per family, school attendance and illiteracy of children, Canada, 1931..... 1366
Table 102—Two Married Heads Literacy School Attendance Illiteracy Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied Rural and Urban	Families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1368
Table 103—Other Heads Conjugal Condition Literacy School Attendance Illiteracy Rural and Urban	Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1374
Table 104—Guardianship Children Relationship of Guardian School Attendance Illiteracy	Families having guardianship children, by type of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1388
Table 105—Guardianship Children Literacy of Guardian School Attendance Illiteracy	Families having guardianship children, by literacy of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1392

XX. Housing and Rentals

<i>Historical Tables</i>	
Table 106—Number	Households and dwellings, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931..... 1396
Table 107—Material of Construction	Buildings classified according to material of construction, Canada and provinces, 1891-1931..... 1397
<i>1931 Tables</i>	
Table 108—Dwellings Households Rooms Proportion per person Rural and Urban	Population, number of dwellings, households and rooms, with proportion of rooms to persons, to dwellings and to households, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931... 1398
Table 109—Dwellings Kind Rural and Urban	Dwellings, by kind, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1399
Table 110—Tenure Size in Rooms Rural and Urban	Households, by tenure and number of rooms occupied per household, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1400
Table 111—Tenure Household Composition Rural and Urban	Households, by tenure and number of families per household, showing number of households, persons, families, rooms and radios, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1404
Table 112a—Urban Rented Homes One Family Wage-Earner Head Household Composition Rooms and Rental Family Earnings	Urban households of one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and family earnings, Canada and provinces, 1931..... 1408

XX. Housing and Rentals—Con.

<i>1931 Tables—Con.</i>		PAGE
Table 112b—Urban Rented Homes One Family Non-Wage-Earner Head Household Composition Rooms and Rental Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied	Urban households of one family with other than wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and wives and children gainfully occupied, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1412
Table 113a—Urban Rented Homes More than one Family Wage-Earner Head Families, Persons, Lodgers Rooms and Rental	Urban households of more than one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), showing number of families, persons, lodgers and rooms, by monthly rental paid, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1414
Table 113b—Urban Rented Homes More than one Family Non-Wage-Earner Head Families, Persons, Lodgers Rooms and Rental	Urban households of more than one family with other than wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), showing number of families, persons, lodgers and rooms, by monthly rental paid, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1415
Table 114a—Urban Owned Homes One Family Household Composition Wives and Children Gainfully Occupied	Urban households of one family (husband and wife living together in owned home), by household composition and wives and children gainfully occupied, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1416
Table 114b—Urban Owned Homes More than one Family Families, Persons, Lodgers	Urban households of more than one family (husband and wife living together in owned home), by number of families, persons and lodgers, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1416
Table 115 —Urban Owned Homes Value of Home	All urban households living in owned homes, by status of head and value of home, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1417

XXI. Farm Population and Farm Workers

<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 116—Farm and Non-Farm Counties	Rural and farm population, farm workers and number of farms, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1931.....	1420

XXII. Institutions

<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 117—Summary	Institutions, staff, inmates and maintenance cost, by type of institution, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1424
Table 118—Hospitals	Hospitals, staff, patients and 1930 average number of patients, by type of hospital, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1425
Table 119—Charitable and Benevolent	Charitable and benevolent institutions, capacity, inmates by sex and staff, by type of institution, Canada and provinces, 1931...	1427
Table 120—Penal, Corrective, Reformativ	Penal, corrective and reformativ institutions, staff, inmates, average number treated and number released, 1930, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1428
Table 121—Mental	Mental institutions, capacity, personnel, patients and 1930 average number of patients, by type of control, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1428

XXIII. The Blind and Deaf

<i>Historical Tables</i>		PAGE
Table 122—Blind Age (Broad Groups)	Blind population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931.....	1430
Table 123—Deaf-Mutes Age (Broad Groups)	Deaf-mute population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931.	1432
<i>1931 Tables</i>		
Table 124—Blind Age	Blind population, by age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1434
Table 125—Deaf-Mutes Age	Deaf-mute population, by age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931.....	1435

XXIV. Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments

<i>1930 Tables</i>		
Table 126—Retail Trade	Distribution of persons engaged in retail merchandise trade, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930.....	1438
Table 127—Service Establishments	Distribution of persons engaged in retail service establishments, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930.....	1438
Table 128—Wholesale Trade	Distribution of persons engaged in wholesale trade, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930.....	1439
Table 129—Merchandising and Service Establishments Percentage	Percentage distribution of persons engaged in merchandising and service establishments, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930.....	1439
Table 130—Merchandising and Service Establishments Percentage of Males to Total	Percentage of male to total persons engaged in merchandising and service establish- ments, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930.....	1440

APPENDICES		1441
Appendix	I.—Sections of the Statistics Act, 1918, relating to the Census of Popu- lation and Agriculture.....	1442
"	II.—Schedules, Seventh Census of Canada, 1931.....	1445
"	III.—Allowances Paid to Census Enumerators and Commissioners.....	1463
"	IV.—Proclamation of the Census.....	1465
"	V.—General Plan of Compilation of the Census of 1931.....	1467
"	VI.—Performance with the Pantagraph Machines.....	1469
"	VII.—Tabular Statement of Census and Pre-Censal Records of Canada, Prior to 1931.....	1473
"	VIII.—Statement of Additional Tables in Other Volumes of the Census of 1931.....	1512
"	IX.—Inter-Censal Estimates of Population.....	1519

PART I

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT
ON THE SEVENTH CENSUS
OF CANADA

MAP OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

EXCLUSIVE OF NORTHERN REGIONS

SHOWING
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
CENSUS OF 1931

LEGEND

NOTE:

DOTS ARE OF TWO SIZES:
EACH SMALL DOT REPRESENTS 1000 PEOPLE LIVING IN RURAL COMMUNITIES
OR IN URBAN CENTRES OF LESS THAN 2000 PEOPLE;
THE LARGER DOTS REPRESENT LOCALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF FROM 2000-5000 PEOPLE

SIZES OF CIRCLES SHOW THE PROPORTIONATE POPULATIONS
AS INDICATED BY SCALE OF TYPICAL CITIES SHOWN BELOW



ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT ON THE SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931⁴

By The Dominion Statistician

§1. Introductory

I have the honour to submit hereunder a report on the Census of Canada taken as of date June 1, 1931, being the Seventh Decennial Census of the country as a whole to be taken since the creation of the Dominion.

As there were censuses prior to Confederation at similar ten-year intervals back to 1851 of the United Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, as well as of the Colonies of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, there is now available a regular decennial series of such records for the provinces originally constituting the Dominion over a period of 80 years.¹

Within the decade just passed, whose progress the Seventh Census measures in some of its most important features, economic conditions within the Dominion, as elsewhere, have been marked by violent fluctuations. In the earlier years, the subsidence of the post-War "boom" caused general inactivity. This was followed by a period of almost continuously mounting prosperity, which carried the current records of production, trade and finance to levels unprecedented in the previous history of Canada. With the break, however, which occurred in November, 1929, a decline of equally unprecedented rapidity and extent set in—and this was gathering momentum on the census date. Its accentuation since 1931 into the most acute and pervasive crisis of modern times has given additional impulse to economic discussion and has imparted special interest to the results of the present Census.

It is therefore more than usually incumbent to outline the scope and methods of the Census, and in succeeding chapters of Volume I of the Census Report to summarize its broad results, leaving the detailed analyses and cross-classifications of the statistics, together with their final interpretation, for succeeding volumes. Considered merely as an administrative task, and apart from the importance of its results, the census is one of the largest activities of the Government, both in the extent of the organization required for collecting the data, and in the magnitude of the operations involved in compiling, analysing and otherwise adapting these data to the manifold public and private uses for which they are designed.²

§2. Census Legislation in Canada

"The Census and Statistics" is mentioned in the British North America Act, 1867 (Section 91, Subsection 6), as the sixth of twenty-eight subjects "exclusively assigned" to Dominion as distinguished from Provincial legislative authority. In accordance with this provision, a Census Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada in 1870 (33 Vict., c. 21). Modelled somewhat on the earlier Census Act of the United Provinces passed in 1841 (re-enacted and amended in 1843 and 1847),³ it was amended in various particulars in the years 1871 (34 Vict., c. 18) and 1879 (42 Vict., c. 21).

¹ There were numerous censuses in Canada prior to 1851. See §4 of the present Report (beginning p. 31), headed "Historical—Objects and Uses of the Census", and in particular the closing paragraphs (p. 36). An enumeration of all these censuses and of other population records, together with the total population shown by each, is given in Appendix VII to the present volume.

² Of the United States Census, whose relative scope and extent is not unlike that of Canada, the Advisory Committee appointed by the United States Government in 1921 remarked: "Of all the peace-time activities of the Federal Government, taking and compiling the Census is the largest."

³ The Constitutional Act dividing the province of Quebec into Upper and Lower Canada was passed in 1791 and at the second session of the first Parliament of Upper Canada an Act assented to (July 9, 1793) provided for "a true and complete list of every male and female inhabitant", the census list to be presented at the general quarter session in the month of April.

A second Act was passed on July 10, 1824: "An Act to repeal part of the second clause of an Act passed in the thirty-third year of his late Majesty's reign, . . . and to make more effectual provision for obtaining an accurate census of the population of this province". This Act provided that a "true and complete list of every male and female inhabitant" be delivered to the Clerk of the Peace for the district who in turn was obliged to make "a general return of the population of his district on or before the first day of June in each year".

In 1834 an amendment to the 1824 Act provided for the enumeration of the blind, deaf-mutes and insane, according to age, conjugal condition, etc. A further amendment was passed in 1838 providing for the inclusion of religions in the census. Under the Act of 1824 were taken the annual Censuses of 1824 to 1841.

⁴ Submitted to the Hon. H. H. Stevens, M. P., Minister of Trade and Commerce, June 1, 1934.

In 1905 the Act was consolidated with the General Statistics Act (R.S. Canada, 1886, c. 59) and the Criminal Statistics Act (1876, c. 13), when the Census and Statistics Office of Canada was made permanent. Again in 1918, a further and complete consolidation of statistical legislation was effected by the Act of that year "respecting the Dominion Bureau of Statistics" (8-9 George V, c. 43—short title, "The Statistics Act"), which created a central statistical organization whose duties were defined as "to collect, abstract, compile and publish statistical information relative to the commercial, industrial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people, to collaborate with all other departments of the Government in the compilation and publication of statistical records of administration according to the regulations, and to take the Census of the Dominion".

It is under the latter instruction, and under the further sections of the Act which deal specifically with the Census of Population and Agriculture, that the Census of 1931 has been taken. The pertinent sections of the Act (Sections 3-8, 11-15, 16-19, and 36-41), are printed in Appendix I to this volume.

The first census of the Dominion was taken in 1871, and similar censuses have followed in every tenth year thereafter. In 1886, a special census of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories was taken midway between the decennial censuses, under authority of an Act passed in 1885 (48 Vict., c. 3). This "quinquennial" census was repeated for Manitoba in 1896, while in 1906 and again in 1916 and 1926 a similar census included also Saskatchewan and Alberta, which had been erected into provinces in 1905. Authority for the quinquennial censuses of Alberta and Saskatchewan was originally taken under the Alberta Act, 1905 (5 Ed. VII, c. 3), and the Saskatchewan Act, 1905 (5 Ed. VII, c. 42), respectively, which provide for censuses every fifth year from 1901, but an amendment to the Census and Statistics Act in 1905 (5 Ed. VII, c. 6) as repeated in the Statistics Act, 1918, declares that "a census of population and agriculture of the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta shall be taken . . . on a date in the month of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six . . . and every tenth year thereafter".¹

The administration of the census was originally vested in the Ministry of Agriculture (31 Vict., 1868, c. 53, sec. 5). In 1912, however, the Census and Statistics Office, as established in 1905, was transferred to the Ministry of Trade and Commerce, to be merged subsequently in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics under the Statistics Act, 1918, under authority of which the various schedules and regulations of the Census of 1931 have proceeded.

§3. Preliminary Reports of Census Results

While the present volume constitutes Volume I of the final Report of the Census of 1931, the more important counts and summary results have been issued to the public (following the practice adopted in 1921) as soon as they became available—and certain whole sections of the present and forthcoming volumes have also been previously released as printed "bulletins". In brief, the policy adopted during the months following the date of the census was to give out the more important population data for cities, towns, villages, etc., as soon as reasonable certainty was felt as to their accuracy. Later, as the compilations progressed, these materials were assembled by county and provincial areas, while additional bulletins summarized the results by rural and urban, conjugal condition, religions, racial origin, language, literacy, school attendance, birth-place, nationality, years of immigration, occupation, earnings, unemployment, households and dwellings. The preliminary census count for the whole of Canada became available on November

¹ A census of Manitoba was taken in 1870, and as it antedates all other enumerations in the Dominion, including the general Census of 1871, details concerning it are of interest. It was taken on instructions addressed on August 4, 1870, to the Lieutenant-Governor by the Secretary of State of the Dominion, which provided that the enumeration should cover the half-breed heads of families and their children residing in the said province at the time of its acquisition, the object being to facilitate the transfer to them of certain lands. Clause 13 provided also for a report on the number of Indians. On October 13, 1870, the Lieutenant-Governor reported that he had divided the province into five sections with one English and one French enumerator in each; later he forwarded a copy of the rules and regulations and of the census schedules. On December 9, he made a preliminary report of the results showing 11,945 people, including whites, half-breeds and Indians. Later the total was raised to 11,965, and still later to 12,228. The results of this census were used in dividing the province of Manitoba into the four original electoral districts.

30, 1931, compared with February 22, 1922, for the Census of 1921, although the task from the point of view of population increase alone was almost one-fifth greater in 1931 than in 1921.

A special bulletin showing population (male and female) by electoral districts, cities, towns, villages, townships and other local subdivisions was issued in 1932, with comparative figures for 1921, for the use of the Redistribution Committee of the House of Commons.

In regard to agriculture, releases given out within the four months following the census date covered the acreages sown to the principal crops for the current year in the respective provinces, these figures being of immediate importance in the estimating of 1931 crop conditions. They were followed during the autumn of 1931 by the statistics of live stock on farms as of June 1, 1931, by provinces. The figures of acreages (with yields) and live stock for 1930 followed, while later issues brought out both the 1931 and 1930 statistics by county or other local areas. Subsequent bulletins during 1932 and the early months of 1933 gave the more important figures of farm holdings, farm population, farm facilities, farm labour and its cost, numbers of occupied farms, vacant and abandoned farms, farm acreages, farm values, farm mortgage debt, farm tenure, farm expenses, and fruit and vegetable production. Altogether over 50 releases dealing with various features of the Census of Agriculture were given out within the 18 months following the census date—a degree of expedition not achieved in any previous census.

From the Census of Merchandising Establishments, which was taken by correspondence during the autumn of 1931 (as will be explained on a later page), preliminary reports dealt with retailing activities by leading cities and towns, by counties, by provinces, and for Canada as a whole, while wholesale activities were likewise summarized by provinces and leading centres. From the Census of Institutions (similarly attached in its initial stages to the Census of Population), three preliminary bulletins were issued during the early months of 1933, dealing respectively with Hospitals for the Insane, Penal Institutions, and Benevolent Institutions, to which was added a directory of General Hospitals. As the materials which these preliminary reports contained are incorporated in the present and succeeding volumes of the Census Report their more exact citation is unnecessary here.

§4. Historical—Objects and Uses of the Census¹

Census-taking dates from the dawn of civilization. Moses numbered the Children of Israel in the fifteenth century B.C. (Exodus xxx, 11-16; Numbers i, 2-4 and 47-49; Numbers iii, 14-16; Numbers iv, 34-49). But enumerations of a similar character were known many centuries earlier: as in Babylonia (ca. 3800 B.C.); in China (ca. 3000 B.C.); and in Egypt (ca. 2200 B.C.; cf. Herodotus, Bk. II, c. cxix; Bk. III, c. lxxxix-xc). A census taken by King David in 1017 B.C. achieved an evil notoriety in history from the divine wrath which it is recorded as having provoked (II Samuel xxiv, 1-25; I Chronicles xxi, 1-27) and which was cited for many centuries in Europe in warning against the spirit of inquiry; as late as 1753 the taking of a census was condemned on religious grounds in the British House of Commons. The census was one of the institutions founded by Solon at Athens in the sixth century, B.C. The Romans were assiduous census-takers, under the Kings, the Republic and the Empire; Julius Caesar reformed the census. The Breviary of Charlemagne (A.D. 808) and the Domesday Book of William the Conqueror (A.D. 1086) are celebrated mediæval censuses. Later, for several centuries, the census disappeared from Europe.

From the census of ancient times, however, the census of today is far removed in character and purpose. Originally no more than a means of mustering the fighting men of the nation for foreign wars, or of enabling rulers to levy taxes on their subjects, or of determining political status, (the Hebrew, Greek and Roman censuses, as well as those of mediæval Europe, were at bottom of that character), the census has so far passed from this conception that its use for any such purpose is now expressly forbidden. Broad sociological inquiry—scientific interest in the general problems of population of a kind unknown until the seventeenth century—rather than specific reference to the individual, is now its essential objective; absolute secrecy as to the individual is imperatively enjoined upon the census.

¹ The materials in the present and next following sections are repeated with only minor alterations from the Report on the Census of 1921, Vol. I, pp. iv-vi.

In Canada the immediate, legal *raison d'être* of the census is to determine representation in the Dominion House of Commons. Under the British North America Act, the province of Quebec is given a fixed number of seats, namely, sixty-five (the number held by Lower Canada in the Canadian Legislature prior to Confederation), while the number assigned to the other provinces is *pro rata* on a population basis as determined by the census. The first rearrangement, it was provided, should be made on the completion of the Census of 1871, a similar readjustment to follow every subsequent decennial census. The Canadian Census is thus taken primarily to enable a redistribution bill to be passed through Parliament. The application of the census to this problem, and the results of the 1931 Census upon existing Parliamentary representation, are dealt with in detail in a later section of this Report. (See pages 91-95.)

But the census, as above remarked, has far wider uses than to fix electoral representation, important as that purpose is. It constitutes, in fact, under the modern system, nothing less than the periodical stock-taking of the people—their composition and condition—designed to show from the widest possible angle the stage that has been reached in the evolution of the national life. Fundamentally, the importance of the census hinges upon its enumeration and analysis of the human element—the people themselves—the primary asset of every state. Their numbers, local distribution, age, sex, conjugal condition, racial origin, nationality, language, religion, education, occupation, infirmities, housing conditions, etc., etc., are each facts in themselves of the greatest moment, especially when analysed in conjunction with one another and against the background of history and natural environment. The data on these various points form a standard by which almost all other facts relating to the country must be measured if they are to have real significance; the well-being of the state, physical, moral and economic, including such important phases as the birth and death rates, criminality, production, trade, wealth, can be apprehended and interpreted only through the medium of population statistics. Thus the census rounds out and completes the scheme of information by which the government as by a chart directs the affairs of the nation. Without the census, it would be true to say that legislation and administration must be carried on in the dark—that there would be no means of knowing whether the country was on the road to success or disaster, or what constitutes the norm or standard of its progress in almost any particular. So cogently is this felt that censuses at five-year intervals instead of ten are universally advocated and would undoubtedly be adopted but for their cost. France, Germany, New Zealand, Denmark have in fact quinquennial censuses; Canada likewise, as already explained, has had a quinquennial census for the three Prairie Provinces since their period of expansion began.

In view of the above, and before proceeding to describe the scope and methods of the Census of 1931, it is worthy of remark that the credit of being the first to take a census of population in the modern meaning of the term belongs to the colony of New France, which in 1666 conducted a "nominal" or name by name enumeration of the people, on the *de jure* principle, of a fixed date, showing age, sex, occupation and conjugal condition. A total of 3,215 persons was recorded; a supplementary inquiry a year later covered areas under cultivation and the numbers of cattle and sheep. The idea of the Census of 1666 appears to have originated with Colbert, but it was vigorously taken up by Talon, the great Intendant, who himself carried out a considerable part of the first enumeration, "visiting from door to door all the habitations of Mont Réal, Trois-Rivières, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, and all places above Quebec". (A photograph of three of the original sheets, partly in Talon's handwriting, now in the Archives of Paris, is reproduced on the following pages.) In Europe the first censuses, those of Prussia and Sweden, date only from 1719 and 1748, respectively, Denmark, Norway and Spain following in 1769, whereas in France and England the first censuses date only from 1801, while in the United States no general census was taken before 1790, when it was a "family" and not a "nominal" enumeration and when its *raison d'être* lay less in the spirit of scientific inquiry than in the practical problems of electoral representation. The primitive St. Lawrence colony may therefore claim to have instituted what is today one of the principal instruments of public administration in every civilized community.¹ Perhaps two-thirds of the earth's population is now brought periodically under review by the census.

¹ See the article by A. J. Pelletier, Assistant Chief, Census Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, *Canadian Censuses of the Seventeenth Century* in the Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association for 1930. The development of the census in the nineteenth century is succinctly treated by Wilcox, article *Census* in the *Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences*, 1930.

Canada 1666 1666

Comr et surnomme d'ages qualitez et mistiere
 de tous les personnes qui sont d'entre la haute &
 basse ville de Quebec & comprins la grand allée
 Premièrement



St. Louis du Seminaire de Quebec Et leur Domicile	
M. Mire francoeur d. larol.	Lucas degen har Nommé par le Roy premier du que de ce pays
Monsieur de Berniere	Grand valet, ingénieur du f
Monsieur de Charney	Armeur / aussy grand valet
Monsieur de Maisada	pebtre
Monsieur. dudoys	pebtre
Monsieur. promiere	pebtre
Monsieur Moril	pebtre
Monsieur morin	pebtre
Monsieur. Jollie	clercq d. Lylyze

¹²⁵ The above is a reproduction in part of the first sheet of the Census of 1666. (See Can. Arch. Series G. 1, Vol. 460-1.)

familles des habitans	24	qualité 8 & moyenne
Louis Mathieu	34	habitant
Magd. Laine Manicé	32	la femme.
Pierre du Rocher	29	habitant
Catharine Rince	20	la femme
Samuel Dupont	29	habitant
Suzanne Gauthier	27	la femme.
Samuel Dupont	2	filles
Jean Gauthier	35	habitant
Mme Lamyloir	24	la femme
Nord Gauthier	11	filles
Mme Gauthier	10	filles
Rim Gauthier	8	filles
Jean Gauthier	3	filles
Étienne fille qui n'est encore baptisée	3 jours	filles
Et Guillaume LeMieux	17.	habitant au nord
Jean Fournier	40	habitant, marié
Mme de Rigourel	21	la femme
Jean Fournier	3	filles
Armand Fournier	2	filles
Jean Roux	30	habitant
Mme Lavoie	25	la femme
Et Mme Anne Roux	6 mois	filles

Cap Rouge et Poste de St Ignace

Famille	Âges	Bétail	Terres en valeur
Jean Lemire Ind.	41	5	10
Louise marie Le Lemire	27		
4 Enfants			
Jeanne Elizabeth	9		
Marie	7		
Joseph	5		
Anne	3		
Louise	16 mois		
3 Domestiques			
Pierre Guerin	22		
Mathieu Chénault	30		
Jean Gaultier	20		
Jacques Le Beuf	21		
Anne Gaudet Le Beuf	32		
Louise de Gaudet Le Beuf	50		
4 Enfants			
Pierre Moncau	17		
Jacques Moncau	12		
Catherine	7 1/2		
Jean	5		
Denis Joseph Quette et St Sauveur			
et de Moncau	50	18	100
un enfant			
François Magdelaine Quette et			
Moncau	10		
	19		

Reproduction of one of the original sheets of the Census of 1667, taken personally by the Intendant Talon. (See Can. Arch. Series G. 1, Vol. 460-1 and Corr. Gen. Vol. 2 Fol. 505.)

The initial Canadian Census of 1666 was repeated no fewer than thirty-six times during the French *régime* (namely, in the following years: 1667, 1668, 1673, 1675, 1676, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1692, 1695, 1698, 1706, 1707, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1737, 1739).

In addition nine partial censuses were taken. In the later years of this period, ten similar censuses together with nine partial censuses of Peninsule Acadienne (Nova Scotia Peninsula), and ten complete and six partial censuses of Ile Royale (Cape Breton Island), twenty-one complete and four partial censuses of Newfoundland, four of St. John River (New Brunswick), and seven of St. John Island (Prince Edward Island) were taken (several of these being under British authority since Acadie and Newfoundland were finally ceded in 1713). In addition, thirty-four "statements of population" relating to New France (being for the most part estimates based on local authority) are available for the period 1608-1763, together with six for Newfoundland, twelve for Acadie, four for Ile Royale (Cape Breton), six for St. John Island and five for St. John River (New Brunswick). There were also censuses for Louisiana, Arkansas, Detroit, St. Pierre and Miquelon. With regard to Indians, an estimate for the territory now comprised in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, the State of Maine, parts of other New England States, and the Lower St. Lawrence Valley, was made as early as 1611 (by a Jesuit missionary), while a so-called "census" of the aboriginal "warrior" population was taken in 1736 (by an officer, unnamed, of the French Government) and in 1763 (by Sir William Johnston).

From the date of the British occupation, a series of less elaborate reports by Colonial Governors supervened, though the census eventually reappeared at irregular intervals. There was a census of Canada in 1765, and others followed in 1784 and 1790. Censuses of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Lower Canada and Upper Canada became more or less frequent after 1817, the census of Upper Canada (now Ontario) being annual from 1824 to 1842. For Lower Canada there were censuses in 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1842 and 1844. Censuses of the Assiniboine and Red River District (Manitoba) were taken in 1814, 1822, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1838, 1840, 1843, 1846, 1849 and 1856. The scope of these inquiries varied widely, but after 1827 they became fairly inclusive. Under the Canadian Census Act (that of the United Provinces) as amended in 1847, a general census was taken in the months of February and March, 1848, to be repeated in the same months in the year 1850. On August 30, 1851, Royal Assent was given to an Act to provide more effectually for taking a periodical census of the province, as follows: "Whereas it is expedient that the census of this province should be taken in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two, then in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, and thereafter in every tenth year, and that better provision should be made for taking the said census." Under this Act were carried out the Censuses of 1851-52 and 1861, censuses of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick being taken in the same years, so that as stated in the opening paragraphs of this report we may regard the present decennial census as dating from 1851.

An account of these early censuses was published in Volume IV of the Report of the Census of 1871—the first census after Confederation—which was designed to start the new Dominion upon its career with a review of all the more important previous statistics relating to its domain. This account has been very considerably enlarged by researches made by the Bureau of Statistics in connection with the 1931 Census, and both the old and new materials are summarised in the present Volume I of the Census Report, the figures thus derived being extensively drawn upon and analysed in Chapter I of Volume I, which deals with the growth of the Canadian population from the earliest times, and which marshalls the totals of the Census of 1931 against the background of all previous censuses, in an endeavour to establish the principles governing the expansion shown. In Part 2 of the same chapter will be found a chronological table containing a statement of all census and other population estimates of which record has thus far been obtained (together with the total count in each case) many of these being new or revised, while in Appendix VII to this volume, a comprehensive statement is given of all discovered "sources" relating to population and other census materials in Canada.

§5. The Census Date—De Jure Character of the Census

As in 1921, the date selected for the 1931 Census was June 1, the Statistics Act requiring (Section 16) that the Census of Canada be taken "on a date in the month of June". Previous to

1911, the Canadian Census was taken in April, the change to June being made in order to avoid the unfavourable weather and road conditions of the earlier month, which seriously retarded enumeration in the extensive thinly-populated areas which the Canadian Census must cover. The June date has the further advantage of enabling the acreages sown to the more important crops for the current year to be ascertained with a degree of finality impossible in April. The date was thrown back as early as possible in June in order to anticipate the movement of the people to summer resorts.¹

The De Jure Method.—The census date is of a certain significance in view of an important fact, namely, that the Census of Canada is taken on the *de jure* as distinguished from the *de facto* principle, *i.e.*, each person is enumerated as belonging to the locality in which he or she is regularly domiciled, whereas under the *de facto* principle the individual is assigned to the locality where found on the census date. The *de jure* procedure is necessitated by the requirement as to parliamentary representation which has been previously described as the legal *raison d'être* of the Canadian Census; the system of provincial subsidies is also authorized on a *per capita* basis by the British North America Act and other constitutional legislation. Theoretically as well, the *de jure* is the preferable method (notwithstanding the greater simplicity of the *de facto* method and the considerable extra labour involved in earmarking non-permanent residents and conversely in tracing and assigning absentees on the census date) owing to the constantly increasing need for normal population data in the study of housing, public health, local transportation needs, municipal status and similar social problems. It may be said in general that the trend of practice is towards the *de jure* system; Great Britain while retaining *de facto* enumeration for purposes of comparison has now combined with it a record *de jure*. As a detail, non-resident students and the inmates of hospitals are in Canada excluded from the population of localities where found and assigned to the localities of home residence, but inmates of prisons and gaols are counted where found. The personnel of the Canadian navy and of fisheries protection vessels, which in 1921 was recorded separately, was in 1931 assigned to localities of home residence, the commanders of ships acting as enumerators.

¹ Census dates vary in different countries, being dictated to a degree by local requirements. In the United States the date of June 1 prevailed prior to 1910, when it was changed to April 1; the latter was changed to January 1, in 1920, in order to meet the difficulty involved in migration from the cities. In 1930, however, reversion to April 1 was made, owing to the difficulties of winter travel and disturbance of continuity in the census records engendered by the January date. At the British Empire Statistical Conference, 1920, the recommendation was made that the range of variation in respect of census dates should be limited to a period of two months before or after April 15. The dates of important recent censuses in the British Empire are as follows: the United Kingdom including Scotland, April 26-27, 1931; the Irish Free State, April 18, 1926; South Africa, May 5, 1931; New Zealand, April 20, 1926; India, February 26, 1931; Southern Rhodesia, May 5, 1931; Hong Kong, March 7, 1931. In Australia the 1931 Census was postponed to 1933 (July 1).

In other countries recent census dates are as follows:—

Country	Date	Country	Date
Belgium.....	December 31, 1930	Luxemburg.....	December 31, 1930
Bulgaria.....	December 31, 1926	Mexico.....	May 15, 1930
Chile.....	November 26-27, 1930	Netherlands.....	October 7, 1930
Colombia.....	November 16, 1928	Norway.....	December 1, 1930
Czechoslovakia.....	May 4, 1927	Poland.....	December 9, 1931
Denmark.....	November 5, 1930	Portugal.....	December 1, 1930
Egypt.....	February 18-19, 1927	Roumania.....	December 29, 1930
Finland.....	December 31, 1930	Siam.....	July 15, 1929
France.....	March 8, 1931	Spain.....	December 31, 1930
Germany.....	June 16, 1933	Sweden.....	December 31, 1930
Greece.....	May 15-16, 1928	Switzerland.....	December 1, 1930
Honduras.....	June 29, 1930	Turkey.....	October 28, 1927
Hungary.....	December 31, 1930		(First General Census taken)
Italy.....	April 21, 1931	United States.....	April 1, 1930
Japan.....	October 1, 1930	U.S.S.R. (Soviet Russia).....	December 17, 1926
Latvia.....	February 11, 1930	Yugoslavia.....	September 29, 1926

§6. Scope of the Canadian Census

As will be seen from a reference to the Statistics Act, 1918 (quoted in Appendix I to this volume), the Decennial Census of Canada is primarily a census of population and agriculture; to this is added a census of specified institutions, together with "such other matters as may be prescribed by the Governor in Council." Previous to this legislation, the defined scope of the Canadian Census was more inclusive, embracing a census of industrial production (mines, fisheries, forestry and manufactures), and of deaths occurring in the census year. This abandonment of the industrial and mortuary features, and consequent narrowing of the field of the census, had its explanation in a phase of statistical policy and organization to which a reference may be of interest.

It will be appreciated that for so far-flung a task as the enumeration and description unit by unit of the entire population of the country, a very large and expensive organization is required, especially in a country like Canada whose physical extent is that of half a continent and where large areas are still but sparsely settled. There is an obvious necessity, therefore, that such organization once brought into being should collect the maximum in the way of statistical materials—in other words should earn the largest possible "dividend" upon its "overhead." Reaching as it does every man, woman and child in the community, the census, it was felt, afforded an opportunity of dealing, not only with the people themselves and their personal and social characteristics, which was its immediate purpose, but with their various economic activities as well. Particularly did this apply in Canada where direct administration of many economic activities is under control of the Provincial Governments whose methods differ *inter se*. Though Dominion-wide statistics were, in process of time, established in certain fields and subjects, the census as originally conceived was given a wide range and mandate as to the materials it should collect, constituting as it did, in the early decades of the Confederation, the only means of obtaining a nation-wide purview of affairs.

But it is none the less clear that for certain inquiries of this nature the census is essentially unsuited. At bottom its form of organization is determined by the necessity of reaching each and every individual for the ascertaining of a series of fundamental, well-known facts—such as sex, age, conjugal condition, occupation, birthplace, nationality, etc. For this a very large staff must be engaged, for whom by implication the scale of remuneration must be moderate, thus excluding the employment to any general extent of specially trained or expert enumerators, or their retention for more than a comparatively short time. The census questions on population must be such as any person of fair education, after careful study of the regulations supplemented by oral instructions and a test designed to ensure his comprehension of details, can explain to the people—and this is all the Canadian Census can reasonably hope to secure.

When, therefore, the census inquiry is extended beyond population, difficulty is at once encountered. Industrial production, for example, is so many-sided and complicated in its processes, requiring for its proper description scores of highly differentiated schedules, some of them complex and technical to a degree that no body of employees appointed and instructed as are the Canadian census enumerators can be expected to deal with successfully. Again, in the case of the statistics of deaths, only a qualified physician can furnish many of the details whose authenticity must be assured. In point of fact the so-called "mortuary" census, once a recurrent feature of the Decennial Census of Canada, had from the beginning proved of little value. In general, the census is primarily a "stock-taking", *i.e.*, a record of conditions as they exist at a given moment; it cannot therefore be used beyond a point to record phenomena that require expert observation or notation over a period of time. Most economic phenomena, such as trade, finance, production, as well as social phenomena like births and deaths, migration, etc., fall in the latter category.

The centralization of the statistical work of the Government under the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in 1918, and the organization which the Bureau has since carried out in collaboration with the various Dominion and Provincial Departments interested in different aspects of the social and economic situation, has enabled this feature to be dealt with more satisfactorily than was previously the case, to the considerable simplification of the census. The statistics of industrial production once included in the decennial census have been placed on an annual basis

(decennial records in such a field are of decidedly limited value), and are now collected in co-operation with the various Departments (Dominion and Provincial) of Mines, Forestry, Fisheries and Agriculture, the work having been co-ordinated not only as between provinces in each subject but as between subject and subject, at the same time that it has been enlarged into a general economic survey by the inclusion of statistics with regard to labour, capital, power, etc., as well as production. In the case of education, annual statistics are now published on a Dominion-wide basis by the Bureau, in collaboration for the most part with the several Provincial Departments of Education, the census questions being limited to points required as background or check to the annual survey. Even more important from the standpoint of the Census of Population, the statistics of births, deaths and marriages are now compiled and published annually by the Bureau, the provinces having enacted a uniform "model" Registration Act, using uniform schedules supplied by the Bureau for the collection of the data, and furnishing to the Bureau a copy of each registration at the cost of transcription. At the same time the statistics of immigration collected by the Dominion Department of Immigration have been brought into co-ordination and harmony as to method throughout. There is thus available for Canada a comprehensive body of population data, planned as a unity, including (1) the day to day movement of the population as revealed by (a) births and deaths and (b) migration; and (2) the periodical census or stock sheet of the whole. In brief, the decennial census is now related to the general body of Canadian statistics in a complementary and supplementary way that was not previously possible.

As an example of the "interlocking" of the census with the other records of population just mentioned, reference may be made to the well-known problem of the statistical treatment of fertility, which is sometimes dealt with by securing on the census schedule the number of children born to each married woman. It was decided to omit this question from the Canadian Census, since through the standard registration forms now in use throughout Canada, information is already obtained as to the number of children born alive to each mother, the number now living and the number that were stillborn. In addition, the Canadian birth forms contain detailed information concerning the parents, allowing classification under various rubrics, and comparison with the corresponding census figures of population; thus the forms distinguish births to married mothers from those to unmarried mothers, and give the age, birthplace and racial origin of the mother, and in the case of legitimate births, the age, birthplace, origin and occupation of the father. As the vital statistical compilations are made centrally in the Bureau of Statistics, the analysis of these results can be made as desired—and this procedure has the advantage of maintaining a continuous record. On the other hand, the census is superior in including infertile marriages and in obtaining the information from women whose fertility is completed as well as those who are still in the child-bearing stage of life; moreover, the date or duration of marriage is not contained on the birth forms of all the provinces. Upon the whole, however, it appeared that the data available from the birth forms for the study of Canadian fertility were so considerable that the inclusion in the census of questions upon the subject could not be justified in view of the urgent need of restricting the schedule as much as possible. This problem is more fully dealt with in the special study of fertility which, as explained later, will appear in one of the census volumes.

In one case what might appear an exception to the principle above mentioned of excluding production statistics from the census is made, namely, in the case of the important industry of agriculture. More than one-third of the population of Canada is directly dependent upon agriculture, and the most extensive and expensive part of the census organization is that which covers the rural districts. For agriculture, moreover, the ordinary population enumerator proves a satisfactory field agent, most agricultural processes being familiar to an enumerator chosen from an agricultural district. Hence the Decennial Census of Canada has been made, under the Act of 1918, a census of population *and* of agriculture—a comprehensive survey of the Canadian people and of their basic industry—the latter being covered between censuses by a system of annual agricultural statistics and crop estimates which the Bureau carries out in co-operation with the nine Provincial Departments of Agriculture.

Under Subsection (e) of Section 19 of the Statistics Act, 1918 (see Appendix I), a census of institutions, including hospitals, hospitals for the insane, penal institutions and benevolent institutions (the latter including houses of refuge, almshouses, organizations for the deaf,

dumb and blind, child welfare institutions, day nurseries, etc.) in 1931 was taken simultaneously with the Census of Population and Agriculture, while under Section (d) a census of merchandising and service establishments was similarly taken. The population and agriculture enumerators, however, were employed in both these inquiries only to the extent of collecting the names, addresses and other primary facts of such institutions and establishments, the full data being subsequently secured by correspondence on schedules forwarded from the Bureau direct.

§7. Method of Conducting the Enumeration—Secrecy

The original entries of the census for each person are made by the census enumerator, who personally visits each household for that purpose. In Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa the householder is held primarily responsible for filling in the desired particulars, a schedule being left in advance of the census and subsequently collected. In France, Germany, Belgium and Italy, an individual card, being a modification of the householder's schedule, is employed. The schedule or card method, either singly or in combination, has undoubted advantages in thickly populated and well organized areas. It is less practical in countries like Canada, the United States and India, where great distances have in some cases to be traversed in taking the census, where permanent supervisory organization is less available, and where personal explanations of a kind that only a specially instructed enumerator can supply have been found indispensable over considerable sections.

Secrecy.—The answers given by the individual to census questions are in every instance held absolutely confidential. Every employee of the census, whether in the field as commissioner or enumerator, or at Ottawa as compiler, clerk, etc., is bound by special oath and penalty against divulging any fact whatsoever that may have been learned through the census. The Bureau of Statistics is forbidden to issue any statement that would directly or indirectly reveal information pertaining to a particular person or concern—in other words it is limited to the publication of aggregates (Statistics Act, 1918, Sections 6, 15 and 36). Though the name of every one is taken down, this is not for the purpose of associating the individual with any of the facts that are recorded, but is for use merely as a check on the accuracy of the enumeration—to clear up such points as the completeness of the census in a given locality or the correctness of a particular return.¹ A special regulation supplements the sections of the Act above referred to and renders them still more explicit.²

¹ Under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1927 (R.S. Canada, 1927, c. 156) the pension authorities are given the right to ascertain the age of any pensioner free of charge:

- (a) from the registrar of vital statistics or other like officer of any province; or
- (b) subject to regulations, from any census taken more than thirty years before the date of application.

The regulations issued in this connection provide that the census shall be appealed to only in the event of failure to obtain information from

- (a) a certificate of birth;
- (b) a certificate of baptism; or
- (c) entries in a family Bible or other genealogical record or memorandum of the family of the pensioner.

Further, the request for census information by the pension authorities can be made only with the consent in writing of the person regarding whom the information is required; the specific locality of residence must be stated; and any information supplied by the Bureau must be confidential and must not be used for any other purpose than that of the administration of the Old Age Pensions Act.

² Regulation No. 31 reads as follows:—

"**SECRECY OF CENSUS INFORMATION PROVIDED FOR.**—Every officer or other person employed as census commissioner, census enumerator, or in any other capacity under the Statistics Act is required to keep inviolate the secrecy of the information gathered from the public and entered on the schedules or forms. An enumerator is not permitted to show his schedules to any other person, nor to make or keep a copy of them, nor to answer any questions respecting their contents, directly or indirectly; and the same obligation of secrecy is imposed upon commissioners and other officers or employees of the outside service, as well as upon every officer, clerk or other employee of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics at Ottawa. The custody of census and other statistical records pertains solely to the Bureau, the Act expressly stating that no individual report or return shall be published or divulged. Moreover, no officer or employee of the Bureau is permitted to make a search among the records for information relating to an individual return, except for purposes of verification under the Act. The facts and statistics of the census may not be used except for statistical compilations."

§8. The Population Census, 1931

We may now proceed to a detailed description of the questions asked by the Census of 1931, which as previously stated comprehended the four subjects of population, agriculture, institutions and merchandising. The text of the various schedules used is reproduced in Appendix II (page 1445 and on).

It must be confessed that in Canada public interest in the census has been hitherto much less fertile of suggestions than in many other countries. In Great Britain and the United States the census offices in framing their schedules and regulations had the assistance of advisory committees nominated respectively by the Royal Statistical Society of Great Britain and by the American Statistical and Economic Associations. The general similarity of conditions in Canada has rendered the recommendations of these committees of material value to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The opportunity afforded by the Imperial Statistical Conference of 1920 of direct consultations between the several parts of the British Empire was not again forthcoming; but the presence in Ottawa of various statistical officers of the Dominions in connection with the Economic Conference of 1930 enabled plans to be concerted for the early exchange of the census tabulation programmes between the countries of the Empire so as to permit a degree of mutual accommodation and co-ordination.

No question is of course inserted in the census except after the most careful deliberation, and as a rule in concurrence with expert opinion, of which there is now a considerable body extant.¹ Certainly no question is asked for the mere gratification of curiosity, or from which no result of real importance to the country will accrue. Census-taking of course, is still in process of development, and finality or perfection cannot be claimed for any of its methods—the more so as the conditions it must meet are constantly changing. In view, however, of the extent to which the success of a census depends upon the active co-operation of all the people—its openness to misunderstanding and the embarrassment that unthinking criticism may inflict—it may be permitted to preface the following review of the census schedules by emphasizing the care devoted to the planning of their many details. It may be noted in this connection that a statement of the purpose of each census question and of the procedure to be followed by the enumerator in securing the proper reply to each, was issued prior to the Census of 1931 in a booklet of 99 pages, intended primarily for purposes of instruction to the census commissioners and enumerators, and approved by Order in Council (P.C. 25) dated January 8, 1931.

§9. The Population Schedule

The first and basic schedule of the census is that on which the details as to each person are entered. Supplementing this and exactly reproducing its questions, a so-called "individual" form is used in the case of persons absent for the day at the time of the enumerator's visit—this form being subsequently called for by the enumerator. Again, a special schedule for the enumeration of the blind and deaf-mutes is used, its purpose being to facilitate immediate compilation on behalf of educational and other institutions. Incidentally, blindness, total deafness, and deaf-mutism are the only "infirmities" recorded on the general population schedule, in view of the difficulty of securing accurate replies on such points as feeble-mindedness, idiocy, etc., though inmates of hospitals for the insane, feeble-minded, etc., are, of course, enumerated.

Closed House and Absentee Family Cards.—The *de jure* system of enumeration involves special procedure in respect to houses found closed and in respect to individuals or families found in localities other than their permanent residence. In addition to the main census schedules, therefore, the enumerators are supplied with cards termed the "closed house" card and the "absentee family" card respectively (reproduced in Appendix II). An enumerator on finding a closed dwelling makes a return of the fact on the closed house card, obtaining the information from neighbours or others in a position to supply it. The details for non-residents and visitors

¹ Of special importance is the question, "What subjects or features in connection with population require the full enumeration of a census and what may be equally well or better treated by the sampling method?" On this point see an article on "Enumeration and Sampling in the Field of the Census" with special reference to Canada, by R. H. Coats and M. C. MacLean, Chief of Social Analysis, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, in the *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, September, 1931.

are similarly entered on the absentee card and forwarded to the Bureau of Statistics. The two sets of cards are first "matched" in the Bureau, and the assignment of the individuals as to locality made in so far as possible; where a closed house card is received with no corresponding absentee reported, or *vice versa*, the matter is cleared up by subsequent inquiry. The absentee card as previously stated is not used in the case of persons absent for the day only; such cases are dealt with on the "individual" form above mentioned.

§10. Questions on the Population Schedule

The questions on the Population Schedule employed in the Census of 1931 numbered 40 in all, which may be very roughly segregated into groups as follows:—

- (1) Order of visitation, name, locality, description of dwelling;
- (2) Personal description (family, sex, conjugal condition, age);
- (3) Political status (birthplace, year of immigration, year of naturalization, nationality, origin, language);
- (4) Social condition (literacy, school attendance, religion);
- (5) Economic condition (occupation, industry, earnings, unemployment, disability).

In the case of the questions segregated under (1) and (2) above, no change was made from the practice followed in 1921, except for the addition under (1) of the question "Has this family a radio?"—the object being to measure exactly and from all significant angles the use in Canada of this important invention. In Group (4), likewise no change of moment was made. In the case of Category (3), roughly described as involving the "political status" of the individual, while no new questions were introduced, recent developments have considerably increased the demand for exact information as to Canadian nationality and have thrown a correspondingly heavier burden upon census compilations; an enlargement in the instructions to enumerators was accordingly made. Again, under Category (5), the unprecedented extent of unemployment made it necessary to assign nine rubrics to the subject instead of three as in 1921 (the additional questions being devoted to causes), and to arrange for an extensive cross-analysis with the other pertinent questions on the schedule. It will be desirable, therefore, to discuss in some detail the manner in which the Census of 1931 approached these two series of problems, and the additional contribution which it has endeavoured to make to the understanding of each.

§11. National Status and Cognate Subjects in the Census

The national status of Canada has been in the forefront of political discussion since the Great War, more especially since the Imperial Conference of 1926, when Canada and the other Dominions were explicitly recognized as (to quote the Report of the Conference) "autonomous communities within the British Empire, equal in status, in no way subordinate one to another in any aspect of their domestic or foreign affairs, though united by a common allegiance to the Crown, and freely associated as members of the British Commonwealth of Nations." As a by-product of this discussion, the questions have been asked, "How are Canadian Nationality and concomitant phenomena to be recorded by the census?" "Who are 'Canadians'?" "How do they 'qualify' as such?" and "What is their exact number?" Some confusion has characterized certain phases of the discussion, for the subject is many-sided and the "approach" of the census is multiple as well as direct.¹

Birthplace or Nativity.—The census begins its inquiries on political status with the subject of birthplace or nativity: each and every person is asked to state the country where he or she was born. In enumerating the Canadian born, the province of birth is also obtained, as

¹ On the occasion of the Census of 1921, currency was given in the press to statements that the census did not record persons of native-born Canadian parentage as "Canadians." This misunderstanding arose in part from the fact that the answer "Canadian" was not accepted in reply to the census question on racial origin, and in part from confusion as to the distinction existing between the concepts of birthplace, nationality or citizenship, and origin. As embarrassment was thereby caused to the 1921 enumeration in certain sections, the census procedure was explained in the press, and little or no difficulty on the point was encountered in 1931. The matter was the subject of a debate in the House of Commons on April 6, 1927.

throwing light on the movement of Canadians within their own boundaries—for example, the extent to which the West has been peopled from the older provinces. In the case of countries whose boundaries were altered by the War, the province or city is obtained in order to make allocation in the census reports precise; by the Treaty of Versailles, persons born in, say, Warsaw, or in any part of what was formerly Germany, Russia or Austria-Hungary that is now Poland, are now to be regarded as having been born in Poland.

Thus in tabulating the results of this question, the following broad classifications are obtained: (1) those who are Canadians by birth, with the province of birth; (2) those who are of "other British" birth (these being fellow "British subjects" unless they have renounced their British allegiance); and (3) the "foreign born" according to countries, who may or may not have become Canadian nationals and British subjects.

In two further questions under the heading of birthplace or nativity, the birthplace of the father and of the mother, respectively, of each person is obtained. These questions throw light on the duration of the family residence in Canada, and on certain phases of intermarriage. If both the father and the mother, as well as the person himself, have been born in Canada, the family is clearly of at least three generations' residence in Canada. In 1931, the number of Canadians of the third generation or more was 5,615,559, while there were 128,892 whose fathers alone were born in Canada, and 595,965 whose mothers alone were Canadian-born. Of the remainder, 3,719,234 reported both parents born outside of Canada.

Immigrant Population.—Following on the questions relating to birthplace, the census asks two questions that pertain exclusively to persons born outside of Canada and to expatriated Canadian born. The first of these questions asks the "year of immigration"; the second, the "year of naturalization." From the former the exact "age" of the immigrant population as Canadian residents is ascertained, *i.e.*, their length of domicile in Canada; comparing these records with the annual immigration returns, information as to the fluidity of immigrant population is obtained.

Thus we know that in 1931 the total immigrant population born outside of Canada was 2,307,525, made up of 748,648 who came to the country during the decade 1921-31, of 669,875 who came during 1911-21, of 625,174 who came during 1901-11, and of 255,379 who came before 1901. Comparisons of these figures with those of the immigration movement by years and with the figures of births and deaths are of great interest. Thus we know that approximately 1,300,000 immigrants arrived in Canada between 1921 and 1931, some 550,000 of whom clearly either emigrated or died during the decade. In addition we know that of the immigrants who came to Canada prior to 1921 (numbering over 3,200,000 between 1900 and 1921) and of whom 1,582,052 were found in the Census of 1921, some 850,000 emigrated (making allowance for deaths) during 1921-31. Simultaneously the excess of births over deaths in Canada during 1921-31 was over 1,500,000 and the numbers of repatriated Canadians at least 325,000. Apparently nearly half a million Canadian born also emigrated during the past decade. The inter-relation of facts like these are of great importance in considering past and present immigration policies.

Not all immigrants are of non-Canadian birth; a few Canadian born who subsequently obtained domicile or citizenship in another country but still later returned to Canada are now "immigrants," the Immigration Department so regarding any Canadian who has lived three years or more in another country, if and when he resumes residence in Canada. The Department of Immigration since 1924 also maintains statistics of "returned Canadians" from the United States, *i.e.*, of Canadians (apart from students and travellers) who have gone to the United States for seasonal or other employment, but have returned within a three-year period.

The "year of immigration" question in the census applies to both "British" and "foreign" immigrants. A further question on "year of naturalization" applies only to the foreigner (*i.e.*, the non-British subject), who alone requires "naturalization," or the process of admitting the

foreigner to Canadian citizenship.¹ The question of naturalization and the year thereof is important as showing the relative extent and rapidity with which foreign immigrants of various nationalities throw in their lot politically with the country of their adoption.

Nationality.—We now reach the question proper of nationality or citizenship. The terms "national," "nationality," "nationalist," "nationalism," are often used in a loose or general, though understandable, way. The census, which must be specific and clear cut, has a distinct question devoted to this subject, its root purpose being to ascertain to what country the person owes political allegiance.

Every Canadian citizen or national, *i.e.*, every person owing political allegiance to Canada, is entered in this column of the census schedule as "Canadian." The basic legal definition of Canadian nationality is to be found in the Immigration Act, which defines a Canadian citizen as: (1) any person born in Canada who has not subsequently become the citizen of a foreign state; (2) any British subject who has been domiciled for five years in Canada; (3) any subject of a foreign power who has become naturalized and has not subsequently become an alien or lost Canadian domicile. (R.S. Canada, 1927, c. 93, Section 27b.)

The part which Canada played in the negotiating of the Peace Treaty and her subsequent enrolment as a member of the League of Nations necessitated an enlargement of the terms of the Immigration Act above cited. In other words, there arose the need of an official definition of the term "Canadian citizen" as distinct from "British subject"—a definition that would be internationally recognized. An act was accordingly passed by the Parliament of Canada in 1922 entitled "An Act to define Canadian nationals and to provide for the renunciation of Canadian nationality" (R.S. Canada, 1927, c. 21). It defined a Canadian national as: (1) any British subject who is a Canadian citizen within the meaning of the Immigration Act; (2) the wife of any such person; and (3) any person born out of Canada whose father was a Canadian national at the time of that person's birth, or, with regard to persons born before the passing of the Act, any person whose father at the time of such birth possessed all the qualifications of a Canadian national as defined in the Act. It went on to describe the procedure necessary in the renunciation of Canadian citizenship. Thus there is now a statute establishing a class of "Canadian citizen" within the wider class of "British subject." No one can be a Canadian citizen without being a British subject, but there was a time when persons admitted to naturalization in Canada might not be able to qualify as British subjects outside of Canada.

Under the section as to children above cited, a child born of Canadian parents in a foreign country retains his Canadian citizenship up to the age of 21 (providing his parents have retained theirs), or until he elects to be a citizen either of the country in which he was born or of some other country.

It will be seen from the above that Canadian nationality has several bases. The census covers each of the phases that have been mentioned, and though instances of inexact definitions being given to the enumerator may occur (in the case of Canadians who have adopted foreign allegiance and have not been formally repatriated on returning to Canada, special care was found necessary), there is no reason to believe that it does not obtain a substantially accurate measurement of this highly important phase of the national life.

¹ The Naturalization Act (R.S. Canada, 1927, c. 138) provides that the following persons shall be deemed to be British subjects and therefore requiring only domicile and not naturalization to become Canadian citizens:

"3. (a) Any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance; and

"(b) Any person born out of His Majesty's dominions, whose father was, at the time of that persons' birth a British subject, and who fulfils any of the following conditions,

(i) was born within His Majesty's allegiance, or

(ii) was a person to whom a certificate of naturalization had been granted, or

"(c) Any person born on board a British ship whether in foreign territorial waters or not:

Provided that the child of a British subject, whether that child was born before or after the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, shall be deemed to have been born within His Majesty's allegiance if born in a place where by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty exercises jurisdiction over British subjects.

"13. The wife of a British subject shall be deemed to be a British subject.

"14. a woman who, having been an alien, has by or in consequence of her marriage become a British subject, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be a British subject."

The sum total of Canadian nationals is of course not ascertainable through the Canadian Census alone. That sum includes Canadians who have left Canada for permanent domicile elsewhere, retaining their Canadian citizenship (with such of their foreign-born children as may elect to hold Canadian nationality), the only sources of information for whom are the censuses of the countries in which they are living. We know, for example, that in 1930 there were 1,278,421 persons residing in the United States who had been born in Canada, and that of these, 368,557 had retained their Canadian citizenship. The Bureau of Statistics has secured as full a return as possible of Canadian nationals resident in other countries.

Origin.—The next phase of the subject covered by the census deals with the "origins" or sources from which the Canadian population has been derived. The information sought under this heading is popularly described as involving the concept of "race," but this is not always the case. In a biological and ethnological sense, the term "race" signifies a physical differentiation (as in shape of head, stature, color of skin, etc.) between groups of the human species, such as exists between the black and white races, or under the latter heading between the Nordic, Alpine and Mediterranean groups. Obviously the census cannot pursue inquiry in a field of the latter character, the more so as ethnologists themselves are by no means agreed upon the principles of race classification. Yet some valuable light is thrown by the Canadian Census upon this region. The practical procedure is as follows:—

First, all persons of the black, yellow, red or brown races are entered as Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Indian, Malayan as the case may be (orientals being segregated by country of origin). Obviously it is obligatory, so long as the Chinese Immigration Act or the special arrangements with regard to Japanese and Hindu immigration exist, that we should know the exact situation in Canada to which these policies apply. In the case likewise of the Canadian aborigines the enumeration is on distinctly racial lines.

For the remaining elements of the population, those namely which derived originally from Europe—consisting in the main of the descendants of the English, Irish, Scottish, French, German and other European colonists—the question as to "origin" usually elicits the original place of residence and implied cultural surroundings of the family before its transfer to the North American continent. In most cases, therefore, the replies to the census question indicate the country or section of Europe from which the family originally came, as English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, French, Dutch, German, Polish, Ukrainian, etc.—being terms relatively homogeneous from a cultural standpoint.

The term "origin" therefore, as used by the census, has a combined biological, cultural and geographical significance. It suggests whence our people come and the implied biological strain and cultural background; following popular usage, the terms, "English stock," "French stock," "Italian stock," etc., are employed to describe the sum total of the biological and cultural characteristics which distinguish such groups from others. In the case of the descendants of the original French colonists, who possess certain definite rights under the Canadian Constitution recognized since 1763, and who number nearly one-third of the present population of Canada, there is of course a further and special obligation; from a population of not over 70,000 at the time of the British conquest, the French stock has grown to a total (between Canada and the United States) little short of four and one-half millions today.

In tracing origin in the case of those of European descent the line is through the father. By applying this rule rigorously, those of mixed family origin are (by the law of large numbers) resolved with a fair degree of accuracy into their constituent elements. Family name is often an index (*Müller* is English but *Mueller* is German). For Indians, the line is through the mother, and the tribe name is likewise ascertained, as Chippewa, Blackfoot, Cree, etc. All who are found on Indian reserves as wards of the Government are counted as Indians. In the case of the black or yellow races, persons deriving through either parent are so named.

In recruiting a population from outside sources, the main problem is the assimilation of diverse elements. Such features as illiteracy, the tendency to learn and speak the national languages, types of offences, etc., vary greatly as between different stocks. Illiteracy, for example, persists among the Canadian population in evident relation to origin, notwithstanding the uniform operation of Canadian educational and other environment. Inter-marriage likewise varies as within Northern and Northwestern European stocks and those of Southeastern Europe.

Knowledge of this kind is not of theoretical interest alone but invades the field of "practical politics."

Language.—The language spoken by the people of a country has a distinct bearing upon its problems of nationality and assimilation. With the exception of religion, no individual right or heritage is more highly prized or more jealously guarded. In Canada, French as well as English has been an official language from the earliest times. The census therefore asks three questions of each person as to language: (1) Whether he or she can speak English; (2) Whether he or she can speak French; and (3) What language is spoken as mother tongue. By mother tongue is meant the language commonly spoken in the home; in the case of immigrants it is usually the language spoken before coming to Canada.

Religion.—Finally, the census requires each person to state what is the religious denomination or community to which he or she adheres or belongs, or which he or she favours. The census in many countries omits any question as to religion, because of its decidedly personal nature. In such cases the need is met by data periodically collected from the headquarters of the various churches. The latter method, though it secures a mass of valuable details regarding church membership and finance, does not include non-adherents to an organized denomination, and renders comparisons difficult. In Canada, therefore, a question on religion has always appeared in the census, where it has proved valuable in conjunction with the data on nativity, race, origin and language. It is of course not easy, in view of the wide variations in religious faiths, to secure clear-cut definitions in each and every case. In the 1931 Census, for example, special efforts and instructions were found necessary to avoid confusion as between adherents of the Greek Catholic Church and adherents of the Greek Orthodox Church, and as between Presbyterians who entered the United Church and those who remained outside of that organization.

The matters discussed in the foregoing, it will be seen, affect some of the most fundamental interests of the individual, involving at points technical or legal considerations of considerable subtlety. Yet they must be handled by the census in a simple and even colloquial way, by enumerators of ordinary education and training, collecting their information from "the man on the street" unfamiliar with the problems of census method. Particularly does this apply to the fact that a complete and final view of this subject is obtainable only by considering its several phases not only in and by themselves but in the mass and in their relation to each other.

§12. Occupations and Industries

No change was made in 1931 from the previous census in the questions put regarding occupation, industry, class of worker and earnings (the basic factors in economic status), but a new and greatly improved dual system of classification for occupations and industries, representing detailed study of conditions in Canada and of census practice in other countries was adopted. The system was issued in two printed volumes in advance of the census for the instruction and use of the coding staff. In it about 12,000 possible occupational designations are combined under some 400 occupational classes, while the industries and services to which the occupations may be assigned number approximately 2,000, assembled under 200 classes.

The "double code," as it is sometimes called, means the classification of the gainfully occupied in respect to occupation as well as industry. The two points of view are radically different. Occupation is the kind of work a person performs, irrespective of where or for what purpose it is performed. A carpenter, for example, may belong to the building industry, if employed by a builder, or to the mining industry, if employed in a mine. Hence the classification of the gainfully occupied by occupation represents the bringing together of all persons in the same type of work irrespective of the industries in which they may be employed. On the other hand, the system of industrial classification of the working population implies the grouping together of all those who contribute their labour to the making of a particular product or the rendering of a special service regardless of the diversity of their occupations. For example, the building or mining industry employs not only persons pursuing building trades or mine-working occupations respectively but also a number in supervisory, clerical, transport, etc., occupations. Occupation determines many factors of prime importance to the individual (*e.g.* health), and it is essential that a comprehensive view of it be obtained by the census. But industrial association or the

grouping together of persons of varying occupations for specific ends has no less important economic implications; unemployment, for example, may follow industrial rather than occupational lines.

In the past the Canadian classification scheme was in the main an occupational classification on an industrial framework; a complete cross-classification of industry by occupations was not possible. The tables prepared for the volume of occupations of the 1931 Census, however, will classify the gainfully occupied not only by occupation but also by industry, and in addition industry will be cross-classified by occupation for Canada as a whole. This method of presentation will disclose for the first time the industrial distribution of the occupations of Canada.

§13. Wage-Earners

(a) **Earnings.**—The compilation of the data on earnings will be extended as compared with previous censuses to show totals by industries as well as by occupations over the period June 1, 1930, to June 1, 1931.

(b) **Unemployment.**—The emergence of unemployment on a scale never before experienced in the Dominion led to a considerable amplification of the census questions devoted to this outstanding manifestation of the economic collapse. In 1921, when the subject first appeared in the census, three questions were devoted to unemployment. In 1931, these were expanded into nine, chiefly for the purpose of throwing additional light on the causes of unemployment. The questions were in two series, the first two questions dealing with persons found not at work on the census date, June 1, 1931, with a statement of the cause in each case. The second series dealt with the number of weeks of time lost during the preceding twelve months, the time-loss being apportioned under the six headings of "no job," "illness," "accident," "strike or lockout," "temporary lay-off" and "other cause." The inquiry as to unemployment was limited to those specified as "wage-earners" under the heading of the schedule dealing with class of worker. In framing the questions the Bureau had the assistance of the Dominion Department of Labour and of officers of leading labour organizations.

§14. The Census of Agriculture, 1931

Four schedules were used for the collection of the Census of Agriculture. The statistics for each farm were collected on the first or principal farm schedule, while a second schedule was used in recording the number of horses, cattle, poultry, bees, etc., found within urban limits, together with their products and the products of market gardens, town orchards, etc. A third schedule was devoted to vacant and abandoned farms, while a special form was used in obtaining the values per bushel of field crops—the enumerator being required to supply on this an estimate of the average value per unit for his enumeration area, instead of obtaining such values on the individual farm schedule as in previous censuses. For census purposes a farm is defined as "all land, being over one acre in extent, directly operated or farmed by one person, either with his own labour alone or with the help of members of his family or hired employees."

The principal farm schedule was drawn up in consultation with the several branches of the Departments of Agriculture of the Dominion and of the provinces, with which the Bureau also collaborates in its monthly crop reporting system and in its annual statistics of agriculture. The staffs of agricultural colleges throughout the Dominion also contributed advice. Altogether 178 different sources were appealed to, from whom 292 concrete suggestions were received. The Bureau also profited materially by the suggestions and sample schedules prepared and distributed by The International Institute of Agriculture during 1925-28, looking to the taking of a World Census of Agriculture in 1930-31 on uniform lines. The principal schedule was enlarged from 1921 by the addition of questions on farm population and workers, the movement of population between rural and urban, farm mortgages, farm taxes and the causes of crop failure, as well as by various amplifications in detail; altogether it included 605 questions (compared with 540 in 1921), segregated under the following headings: farm operator; farm workers; farm population; farm acreage and tenure; condition of farm land; farm values; farm mortgage; farm expenses; farm facilities; acreages of 1931 crops sown; 1930 crops harvested and sold (grain,

fodder, roots, seeds); irrigated crops; farm garden; market garden; orchard fruits; small fruits; grapes; greenhouse establishments; nursery acreage and products; forest products; maple syrup and sugar; live stock and animal products in all important phases; co-operative marketing and purchasing.

During April and May, 1931, a copy of the principal farm schedule was mailed from the Bureau to each farmer, with a request that he examine it carefully and fill it in, holding it in readiness for the visit of the enumerator during June. This considerably expedited the work and was otherwise productive of good results. The names of the farmers were obtained from the Post Office Department's rural mail delivery lists; 650,000 farm schedules were sent to the farmers and 10,000 to newspapers and clergy.

§15. The Census of Institutions, 1931

The Census of Institutions was undertaken to ascertain the number and types of institutions in Canada, their geographic distribution, the value of their lands, buildings and equipment, their administration staffs and the numbers of their inmates, with personal facts regarding the latter calculated to throw light on their condition. The governing clause of the Statistics Act (clause 19, (e)) specifies "municipal, educational, charitable, penal and other institutions," but as municipal and educational activities are now covered annually by the Bureau, the present census was limited to the following four classes: (1) Hospitals and Sanatoria, for the care of the sick, including out-patient departments and day nurseries; (2) Mental and Neurological Institutions; (3) Penal, Reformative and Corrective Institutions; and (4) Charitable and Benevolent Institutions, for adults and children, including almshouses, homes and houses of refuge for adults, institutions for the blind, deaf and dumb, orphanages, institutions for neglected and dependent children, child-placing agencies such as Children's Aid Societies, Juvenile Immigration Societies, etc. These four classes of institutions may be regarded as reflecting respectively four prevalent types of social pathology, namely, physical, mental, moral and economic.

As the great majority of these institutions are in receipt of provincial or municipal aid, or are under the control or supervision of Government Departments, a fairly complete list was obtainable in anticipation of the census. In the first instance all inmates and officers were enumerated on the population schedule, each superintendent or chief officer being appointed as census enumerator for the institution under his charge. The returns thus obtained, after entry in the Census of Population compilations, were made the basis of a further and intensive inquiry, constituting the Census of Institutions proper, under which a series of special forms was sent to each institution, covering (a) the movement of population for each institution during 1930—admissions, readmissions, transfers, discharges, etc.; (b) administration staff; (c) financial statement—value of land, buildings, equipment, etc. In the case of mental and neurological institutions and of penal, reformative and corrective institutions, a supplementary schedule for each inmate was secured, covering such points as psychoses, mental status, social habits, physical defects, antecedents of various kinds, etc. The co-operation of Provincial Government Departments, officials of Hospital Organizations, directors of Child Welfare Societies, as well as of the superintendents of institutions, in securing prompt and full replies to these schedules is gratefully acknowledged.

It is planned, with the present census as basis, to establish annual statistics for the first three classes of institutions above mentioned, in co-operation with the different Provincial Departments concerned, with in the case of the fourth class, a quinquennial survey. With the Census of Population providing the fundamental social record of the people, and with the progress that has now been made in education, employment, immigration, criminal and vital statistics, the present Census of Institutions will materially extend the range of social inquiry in Canada. On only one important section of the statistical field are data almost wholly lacking, namely, the operations, revenues, expenditures, etc., of social and welfare organizations.

§16. The Census of Distribution, 1931—Merchandising and Service Establishments

On production in its various phases we have now fairly complete statistics on an annual basis in Canada. The annual Industrial Census, which was written into the Statistics Act in 1918, provides effectively for recording the products of mines, fisheries, forests, power plants and manufactures, with the subsidiary phenomena of capital, labour, fuel consumption, and other factors—the whole in collaboration with the several Dominion and Provincial Departments concerned in specific sections of the field. Agricultural production is similarly covered from year to year. Apart, however, from the grain trade, the marketing of live stock and of certain animal and other products, no data are systematically available with regard to the extended and ramifying operations which bring the multifarious products of industry into the hands of the ultimate consumer. Yet the number of persons employed in distribution is nearly half a million, while the volume of internal trade, represented by wholesale and retail merchandising and service establishments, is two and one-half times that of imports and exports. In 1921-23 a first attempt to remedy this omission was made by the Bureau of Statistics by collecting the names and addresses of merchandising concerns through the census enumerators and addressing a questionnaire to them later from the Bureau, but facilities were lacking for completing a comprehensive survey. The occasion of the 1931 Census was accordingly taken to meet the situation on broadly similar lines as follows:—

On a schedule which is reproduced in Appendix II, the enumerators of population and agriculture were instructed to collect the names, addresses and certain other elementary facts regarding each wholesale or retail merchandising or service establishment found operating in their respective enumeration areas. The returns received from the field were checked with directories, financial records, etc., and card indexed according to a classification scheme prepared in advance. A schedule was then addressed to each establishment according to the nature of business or size of operations. The schedules are reprinted in the volumes of the Census Report in which the final results are published, but as an indication of the scope and general method of the investigation they may be listed as follows:—

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS:

Retail Schedule No.	1.—For establishments doing business under \$10,000.
" "	2.—For establishments doing business from \$10,000 to \$25,000.
" "	3.—For food stores doing business over \$25,000.
" "	4.—For drug stores doing business over \$25,000.
" "	5.—For other stores doing business over \$25,000.
" "	6.—For automobile dealers.
" "	7.—For larger service establishments (theatres, laundries, cleaning and pressing, barber shops, beauty parlors, shoe repair shops, cartage and transportation, and other service, repair and amusement establishments).
" "	8.—For hotels.
" "	9.—Capital structure and ownership form.
" "	10.—For bakeries reporting also to Industrial Census.
" "	11.—For farm products bought or taken in from farmers by retail merchants in places of less than 10,000 population.
" "	12.—For dairies reporting also to Industrial Census.
" "	13.—For butcher shops (meat animals slaughtered).
" "	14.—For channels of sales distribution. Manufacturing firms.
" "	15.—For co-operative organizations.

WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS:

Wholesale Schedule No.	1.—General (large establishments).
" "	2.—Food products.
" "	3.—General (smaller establishments).

MULTIPLE ORGANIZATIONS:

- Multiple Schedule No. 1A.—Wholesale general (all other than oil and gasoline stations).
 “ “ 1B.—Wholesale oil and gasoline stations (bulk tank).
 “ “ 1C.—Chain store warehouses (wholesale).
 “ “ 5A.—Retail general.
 “ “ 5B.—Retail oil and gasoline filling stations.

§17. Summary of Census Questions

Summing up, the total number of questions asked through the enumerators of the Census of 1931, compared with the preceding decennial census was as follows:—

Schedule	Subject	Census of 1921	Census of 1931
1	Population.....	35	40
7	Supplemental schedule for the blind and for deaf-mutes.....	5	6
2	Agriculture.....	469	605
2a	Vacant farms and abandoned farms.....	—	17
3	Animals, animal products, etc., not on farms.....	52	52
10	Merchandising and Service Establishments.....	4	10
	Total.....	565	730

The above does not include the questionnaires sent out by the Bureau to institutions and to establishments in connection with the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

§18. Organization for Taking the Census, 1931

Up to and including the Census of 1901, each census of Canada was taken by an organization created *de novo*, and consequently lacking experience both in the planning and execution of a census—in the relating of the census questions to the general body of statistics as described in an earlier paragraph, and in the technique of the enumeration and compilation process. To remedy this defect a permanent census office was established in 1905. This now constitutes one of the branches of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, its function being to maintain connection between census and census, thus enhancing its continuous and cumulative character; to ensure a better adaptation of the census to current needs and conditions; and to form the nucleus and directing centre of the much larger personnel which the actual work of the census involves. The latter falls under two main headings: (a) the collection of the data, for which an army of field officers and men are employed for a period of some weeks; and (b) the compilation and tabulation of the census reports, for which a special provision of the Civil Service Act permits the retention of a staff of several hundred temporary employees for a maximum of three years. The far-flung nature of both these phases—the drawing up of the schedules and of the instructions governing each item thereon; the delimitation of the exact area to be covered by each of the 14,000 enumerators; the appointing and instructing of the latter; the apportioning and forwarding of the necessary schedules in each case and the receipt back of the completed returns; together with each handling of the latter in the numerous processes to which they are subjected in the Bureau, which involves not only the checking and summation of hundreds of millions of entries, but their cross-classification and analysis from numerous points of view; all combine to emphasize the necessity of the most careful planning in advance of every step down to the final stages, if disastrous confusion and waste are not to be encountered. The time element is also important, for the work must be conducted with the utmost rapidity and *pari passu* in its several parts if the results are to have practical value. As the United States Advisory Committee on the Census remarked “few persons other than those employed on the census realize the magnitude of the undertaking or the difficulty of carrying it to completion within the period prescribed by law.”¹

¹ Journal of the American Statistical Association, March, 1923, p. 632. When the first census of the Turkish Republic was taken in 1927 a suspension of ordinary business throughout the country was required and an immobilization of transport by land and sea for twenty-four hours.

§19. The Field Work

For the purposes of the census, the Statistics Act requires that the country be first divided into "census districts" corresponding as nearly as possible with the federal electoral divisions or constituencies for the time being—this in view of the association of the census with parliamentary representation. Each "census district" is then to be subdivided into "census subdistricts" or units of enumeration, the latter to correspond where possible with electoral (polling) subdivisions throughout the country. For territories without established boundaries or subdivisions special census divisions and subdivisions are created. Each census district is in charge of a supervisory "census commissioner"; under the commissioner a "census enumerator" is assigned to each census subdistrict. The census enumerator is the only census official coming into direct contact with the general public; he it is who makes the house-to-house and farm-to-farm canvass and who is primarily responsible for the details collected on the census schedules. The necessity of providing that no more or no less than a suitable amount of work should be assigned to each enumerator (experience has demonstrated this to be a population of 600-800 in ordinary rural districts, and of 1,200-1,800 in urban), with similar provision in the case of census commissioners, renders departure necessary in many cases from the electoral boundaries; several of the federal constituencies are too large or too varied in physical or economic character to admit of satisfactory control by a single commissioner and are accordingly divided—and the polling subdivisions are not always convenient as census subdistricts. In all such cases, however, the division is effected in a way that permits compilation of the results in the form required for the purposes had in mind by the Act. The drawing up of the scheme of census districts and subdistricts is a task of considerable magnitude; it is put in hand about two years in advance of the census date, and is carried out not only in the light of conditions revealed in the preceding census, but in consultation with local officials, so that no inhabited area may be overlooked or left unprovided with the organization best suited. It may be added that the total number of subdistricts embraced in the 1931 organization was 15,167 compared with 11,428 in 1921.

The instructing of the field officers of the census was carried out as follows: on appointment by the Minister some four months prior to the date of the census, each census commissioner was supplied with a set of schedules, instructions, regulations and statutory provisions appertaining to the census, together with a detailed description and map of his district. After an interval he was visited by a representative of the Bureau (the chief or assistant chief of the Census Branch) who discussed the work with him until satisfied as to his thorough understanding of it. The necessary oath of office was then administered (Statistics Act Section 6) and the commissioner proceeded to the first detail of his task, that of examining and passing upon the descriptions of the subdistricts into which his district was divided. On assurance in this way that every section of the district was effectively provided for, the appointment of the enumerators was proceeded with—this being withheld until the weeks immediately preceding the census.

The selection and appointment of the enumerators was primarily in the hands of the commissioners, under an instruction that only persons of intelligence and probity and thoroughly familiar with the topography of the subdistrict should be chosen. Even when reduced to the simplest terms the work of the census enumerator is highly responsible and far removed from routine. Organizing ability, conscientiousness and realization of the importance of the work and of the difficulties which shortcoming in any particular involves are *sine quibus non*. Local officials, therefore, particularly school-teachers, were given the preference, except in the case of assessors or others associated with taxation. After nomination, the enumerators were instructed by the commissioners in much the same way as the latter by the Bureau, *i.e.*, after being supplied with the various census documents they were assembled in groups at convenient locations, when full oral instructions were added and points in doubt cleared up. At the conclusion of such instruction a written examination was held, each nominee being required to make the proper entries on the various census schedules for a hypothetical family and farm, the description of which was supplied by the Bureau. The written entries were then forwarded to the Bureau for inspection prior to notification of appointment.

On completion of his enumeration, each census enumerator was required to deliver the schedules in person to the commissioner for examination as to their satisfactoriness prior to acceptance for dispatch to the Bureau. All payments to enumerators were made only on voucher by the commissioner.

Altogether there were employed in the 1931 Census, 254 census commissioners in 257 census districts, and 13,886 census enumerators in 15,167 census subdistricts. The number of districts and subdistricts by provinces, with comparative figures for the Census of 1921, is shown in the following statement:—

Province	Census of 1921		Census of 1931	
	Number of census districts	Number of census sub-districts	Number of census districts	Number of census sub-districts
CANADA.....	241	11,428	257	15,167
Prince Edward Island.....	3	187	3	187
Nova Scotia.....	14	767	13	873
New Brunswick.....	11	454	12	558
Quebec.....	71	2,820	72	3,703
Ontario.....	83	4,226	83	4,890
Manitoba.....	15	633	17	909
Saskatchewan.....	16	932	21	1,767
Alberta.....	13	700	17	1,186
British Columbia.....	15	716	16	1,020
Yukon.....	—	1	1	19
Northwest Territories.....	—	2	1	33
Royal Canadian Navy.....	—	3	1	7

The number of enumeration areas and the number of enumerators employed by sex in each province is shown in the following statement:—

Province	Enumera- tion areas	Number of enumerators		
		Total	Males	Females
CANADA.....	15,167	13,886	12,639	1,247
Prince Edward Island.....	187	180	165	15
Nova Scotia.....	873	836	642	194
New Brunswick.....	558	495	447	48
Quebec.....	3,703	3,469	3,234	235
Ontario.....	4,890	4,769	4,257	512
Manitoba.....	909	869	826	43
Saskatchewan.....	1,767	1,335	1,262	73
Alberta.....	1,186	1,013	957	56
British Columbia.....	1,020	867	786	71
Yukon.....	19	15	15	—
Northwest Territories.....	33	41	41	—
Royal Canadian Navy.....	7	7	7	—

A record of the occupation of each enumerator was obtained. The most numerous represented occupations were as follows:—

Farmers 4,752; Clerks 819; Homemakers 708; Students 653; Salesmen 585; Merchants 563; Retired and No Occupation 513; Agents 432; Accountants 374; Insurance Agents 285; Labourers 274; Book-keepers 194; Carpenters 175; Teachers 171; Indian Agents 114; Stenographers 89; Royal Canadian Mounted Police 76; Painters 74; Mechanics 71; Machinists 68; Travellers 58; Fishermen 56; Contractors 51; Lawyers 49; Notaries 47; Electricians 46; Clergymen 44; Miners 43; Brokers 43; Printers 42; Grain Buyers 42; Ranchers 40; Managers 40; Tailors 36; Foremen 35; Blacksmiths 34; Shippers 34; Butchers 33; Farmers' Sons 32; Secretaries 29; Gardeners 27; Telegraph Operators 27; Scalers 26; Veterinary Surgeons 26; Barbers 25; Plumbers 25; Prospectors 25.

The payment of census commissioners and census enumerators is almost entirely on a piece basis, *i.e.*, according to the population, farms, etc., with provision for certain travelling and other expenses and for special rates in special cases. The regulations on rates and allowances are reprinted in Appendix III. In the case of the commissioners they include a series of special allowances; the statement therefore serves as listing the census districts.

It will be appreciated that for a census which must cover half a continent, only a part of which has been brought under settlement, and where wide variations of natural conditions prevail

in the remainder, the above description is by no means complete. Even in parts adjacent to settlement, many areas called for arrangements of a special character, such as the organization of expeditions by pack train, canoe, motor boat or even airplane. For the Yukon and Northwest Territories and in the remote and seldom-visited northern regions of Ontario and Quebec, the co-operation of the fur-trading companies and of different church missions was enlisted—many of whose reports recorded physical difficulties overcome and conditions among the native inhabitants far removed in character from the usual census document. In other outlying areas the Royal Canadian Mounted Police conducted the census (including Bache Peninsula and Ellesmere Island—only 750 miles from the North Pole), while the Indian Department performed a like service for the Indian population on reserves or otherwise within its jurisdiction. The Department of the Interior co-operated in the lower Mackenzie River valley as in the previous census. For the Arctic regions the schedules were dispatched a year before the census date by the *S.S. Beothic*, which during the ensuing months visited points where the native population of these regions is congregated; certain of these returns were forwarded by radio.

Publicity.—No statement of the preparatory organization of the census would be complete without reference to the means taken to interest the general public and enlist their co-operation in giving prompt and accurate replies and otherwise assisting in the work. On May 15, proclamation of the census was made by His Excellency the Governor General. (For text of proclamation see Appendix IV.) Concurrently, advertisements as to the purpose and function of the census were inserted during May in leading newspapers (an example is reproduced below), this being preceded or succeeded by a series of press releases dealing with specific questions in the enumeration (eleven of such releases were made), as well as by a comprehensive pamphlet entitled "The Coming Census—How it is Taken, Why it is Taken," which was made

Copy of Census Advertisement, 1931

The Census of Canada, 1931

In the opening weeks of June every family in every city and town and on every farm will be visited by a representative of the Government for the purpose of taking the Seventh Census of Canada.

The census provides the foundation on which all our economic and social information rest. It measures the human element of the country—the numbers, sex, age, nationality, occupations, religion, etc., of the people, so that a true record of national development may be obtained for use in formulating policies for the further progress of the nation.

No person can be harmed in any way by furnishing the information required. The census has nothing to do with taxation, with military service, with the compulsion of school attendance, with immigration, or the enforcement of any Dominion, Provincial, or Municipal law or regulation.

You are under legal obligation—subject to penalty—to answer all inquiries made on the census schedule, but you are assured that your answers will be treated in absolute confidence by the census enumerators and by the Bureau of Statistics.

I earnestly urge upon all persons to answer promptly, completely and accurately all inquiries addressed to them by the census enumerators or employees of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Issued by

H. H. STEVENS, M.P.,

Minister of Trade and Commerce.

the basis in whole or in part for numerous articles in the press. The clergy of the country were circularized as to the census question bearing on religion. Through the good offices of the Moving Picture Service of the Department of Trade and Commerce a film depicting various census operations was exhibited in the cities, towns and villages throughout Canada. On the eve of the census a radio talk by the Honourable the Minister of Trade and Commerce relayed throughout Canada made an appeal for co-operation with the enumerators, while similar talks by different officers of the Bureau and by census commissioners at local stations on various phases of the census gave explanations designed to facilitate the work in the field.

Completion of the Field Work.—Differences in the nature and extent of the questions make exact comparison with previous censuses difficult, but it may be said that the field work in 1931 was completed with more than the usual expedition, and without untoward incident of more than minor proportions. Under the regulations, work must be begun by the enumerators promptly on June 1 and continued uninterruptedly and with all possible dispatch until its completion, no census officer who has once subscribed to the oath of office being permitted to resign or abandon his employment. The arrangement in the vast majority of cases permits of completion by the enumerator within a fortnight or three weeks' time—especially in urban areas—the whole being calculated to ensure receipt of the revised returns from the commissioners by July (though many were received earlier) except for the more remote and sparsely settled areas. From the accompanying statement it will be seen that somewhat better time was made with the enumeration than in 1921, notwithstanding that the main schedules called for a larger amount of data, 77.6 p.c. of the returns being in at the end of July, 1931, compared with 67.8 p.c. by July, 1921, while the percentages at the end of August were 94.9 and 93.8, respectively. The prevailing unemployment rendered the task of obtaining suitable enumerators much easier than in 1921, and there were few if any serious criticisms of the results of the census as announced by cities and towns during the summer and autumn months of 1931.¹

¹ Though the results of the Census of 1931 by local areas escaped challenge to an exceptional degree, their divergence from local estimates as given out by directory companies, assessors' lists, etc., is the occasion of such frequent comment as to warrant repetition of the following explanatory statements which were issued in 1921:—

City Directory Results.—A city directory is not an enumeration of the population. It omits entirely a large proportion, sometimes more than one-half, namely wives and children. On the other hand, it may contain duplicate entries, as of business men at their residence and at their places of business; it also contains some names of non-residents, as of business men living outside the municipality. The population figures given out by city directory publishers are not the sum of the persons entered, but are estimates arrived at by adding the number of names and multiplying the result by an arbitrary figure usually $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 2½. Such estimates cannot be compared with a census which enumerates every man, woman and child once only at the place of permanent residence. In most Canadian cities, the city directory results and the census are widely apart.

Assessment Rolls.—Assessment rolls similarly seldom agree with census results. They include many duplications, as in the case of non-resident property holders, and of persons owning property in different parts of the city. Occasionally also families are entered twice,—as in cases where they have moved while the assessor was going his rounds. Assessment rolls are usually from 5 p.c. up in excess of census figures, though sometimes they are lower, particularly in cases where the assessors do not make personal visits to householders annually.

Voters' Lists.—The voters' list is an uncertain basis on which to make an estimate of population. For municipal purposes an individual is entered on the voters' list in every section in which he holds property. A change in the number of wards in a city will accordingly change the aggregate number of voters. The basis of inclusion is also subject to change. For example, in recent years a large number of women's names have appeared as co-proprietors with their husbands; the institution of direct taxation has also added many names both of men and women. The fact that in 1921 the population of a given municipality was, say, six times that of the number on the voters' list is no indication that the same relationship exists today. The census of certain Canadian cities is only 50 p.c. in excess of the number on the voters' lists, whereas in other cases it is over 100 p.c. in excess.

General Considerations.—In addition it should be borne in mind that in a rapidly growing urban community, there is a natural tendency after a certain stage is reached for the central portions to remain stationary or even to decline in domiciled population, the growth in such population taking place in the suburban and outlying districts. Manhattan Island, for example, which was formerly New York City and is now the borough of Manhattan, has declined in population during the past ten years, though New York as a whole has increased rapidly, especially in the suburbs now included in Greater New York. The City of London with an area of about one square mile has a day-time population of over a million people, but has only about 14,000 at night. Of specific cases of omissions reported to the Bureau a large proportion are usually found included in the census, details having been furnished by other members of the family; in other cases different families have been enumerated at the address given (indicating a removal since the census, or an error in allocation rather than an omission); in other cases non-residents are found to be concerned. Under the Canadian system, the padding of the census is the danger on which chief vigilance must be exercised, as both commissioners and enumerators are paid according to the number of names, etc., enumerated. The Bureau during the weeks immediately following a census repeatedly requests through the press that any individual who has reason to believe that he or she was missed or was inaccurately recorded should communicate either with the local census commissioner or with the Bureau, when a full investigation of the circumstances is carried out and any addition or correction found necessary made.

MONTH OF RECEIPT OF ENUMERATORS' RETURNS, 1911, 1921 AND 1931

Month	Census 1911		Census 1921		Census 1931	
	Number	Per cent of total	Number	Per cent of total	Number	Per cent of total
Reports received in						
June.....	2,661	27.43	912	7.98	3,066	20.21
July.....	5,854	60.34	6,836	59.83	8,703	57.38
August.....	873	9.00	2,966	25.96	2,619	17.27
September.....	96	0.99	528	4.62	663	4.37
October.....	102	1.05	130	1.14	91	0.60
November.....	62	0.64	33	0.29	20	0.13
December.....	46	0.47	6	0.05	1	0.01
January.....	-	-	10	0.09	1	0.01
February.....	9	0.07	3	0.03	-	-
March.....	-	-	1	0.01	3	0.02
Totals.....	9,703	100.00	11,425	100.00	15,167	100.00

MONTH OF RECEIPT OF ENUMERATORS' RETURNS, BY PROVINCES, 1931

Province	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Mar.	Totals
Prince Edward Island.....	25	161	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
Nova Scotia.....	159	450	188	68	8	-	-	-	-	873
New Brunswick.....	83	406	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	558
Quebec.....	1,013	2,004	389	250	31	13	-	-	3	3,703
Ontario.....	1,445	2,689	646	105	5	-	-	-	-	4,890
Manitoba.....	129	582	186	5	7	-	-	-	-	909
Saskatchewan.....	140	1,049	493	83	2	-	-	-	-	1,767
Alberta.....	4	743	341	105	1	-	1	1	-	1,196
British Columbia.....	68	615	285	25	27	-	-	-	-	1,020
Yukon.....	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	19
Northwest Territories.....	-	4	14	3	10	7	-	-	-	38
Royal Canadian Navy.....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Totals.....	3,066	8,703	2,619	663	91	20	1	1	3	15,167

Cost of the Field Work.—The cost of the field work of the 1931 Census compared with that of 1921 is shown in the subjoined statement. An increase from \$1,443,003.72 to \$1,671,884.37, amounting to \$228,880.65 or 15.86 p.c. is indicated. This is due to the following circumstances, namely, (a) the growth of the country and corresponding increase of the extent of the census task; the number of the population enumerated increased from 8,788,483 to 10,376,786, *i.e.*, by 1,588,303 or 18.07 p.c., while the number of occupied farms increased from 711,090 to 728,623, *i.e.*, by 17,533 or 2.47 p.c., and the number of trading establishments covered from 66,814 to 175,950, *i.e.*, by 109,136 or 163.34 p.c. (the latter increase including 41,094 service establishments not enumerated in 1921). Reflecting these figures, there were sixteen additional commissioners and 2,458 additional enumerators employed. (b) The allowances paid to the enumerators and commissioners were increased. The increases to enumerators were in the following cases: trading establishments, from two cents to ten cents; farms of five acres and over, from thirty cents to thirty-five cents; in the Prairie Provinces the rural allowance for expenses was increased from six cents per name to seven cents, in British Columbia from fourteen cents to fifteen cents, in the remaining provinces from four and one-half cents to five cents. The allowances to commissioners were increased as follows: special allowances for travelling expenses while instructing enumerators, totalling \$9,394.27, and for rent of halls for instructing enumerators totalling \$5,578.08, were paid where similar charges were not met in 1921. The rate for supervising the Blind and Deaf schedule was raised from one-half cent to one cent, and trading establishments from one-half cent to one cent. The special allowances to commissioners were also increased by \$6,250. Notwithstanding the higher rates, which were justified by the nature of the work to which they were applied, the *per capita* cost of the field work of the 1931 Census was but 16.11 cents compared with 16.41 cents in 1921, a *per capita* decrease of 0.30 cents or about 2 p.c.

COST OF FIELD WORK, 1921 AND 1931

Item		1921	1931
Commissioners.....	No.	243	254
Allowances.....	\$	77,500.00	83,750.00
Travel and disbursements.....	\$	13,009.96	30,326.17
Schedule rates.....	\$	113,451.80	133,621.78
Total.....	\$	203,961.76	247,697.95
Enumerators.....	No.	11,749	15,167
Expenses and schedule rates.....	\$	1,186,268.73	1,360,852.71
Printing of schedules.....	\$	39,745.60	44,196.14
Freight.....	\$	8,580.31	14,979.18
Travelling of officers of Bureau of Statistics.....	\$	2,145.21	1,123.26
Telegrams.....	\$	2,302.11	3,085.13
Grand Total.....	\$	1,443,003.72	1,671,884.37

§20. Compilation and Tabulation of the Census

Extended and multiform as is the organization for collecting the census, that for its summation, compilation and tabulation into a form suited to the multifarious uses it must serve presents an even larger problem. In the first place, just what analyses are to be made of the items, singly and in combination with one another?—in other words, what are the important angles from which the data are likely to be approached in their theoretical or practical application? The plan which was followed for the present census in answer to this question is set out in Appendix V as an *aperçu* of the final objectives of the census. Further, as is well known, the compilation of the census is now carried out by machinery, the several facts ascertained for each person being punched on cards (of size approximately 6½ inches by 3½ inches), the cards being then counted, sorted or otherwise manipulated by machines, which record the details as required. (The principal machines used by the Bureau of Statistics were designed, adapted and constructed in the Bureau itself, as will be described in a subsequent section). Thus, the manner in which the various machines operate in producing the results must be taken into account in anticipating staff requirements. Finally, the preparation of the numerous tables from the materials supplied by the machines must be arranged for. Many of these processes require large numbers of employees. At every stage the closest supervision is necessary, as an early error or omission may involve an enormous amount of labour later on.

In more detail the several stages of compilation and tabulation are as follows:—

1. Preliminary Examination.—As the boxes containing the enumerators' returns are received from the census commissioners (previously examined and *visé*-ed in the presence of the enumerator) they are inspected and checked to ensure completeness. The check is carried out with the aid of local maps, directories, municipal returns and previous censuses, any apparent omission or discrepancy being made subject of immediate inquiry. If found complete and satisfactory, the returns are accepted for compilation and sorted for the different compilation processes. At this stage the enumerator is paid 60 p.c. on account, the balance being held for final audit of the returns.

2. Population.—The population schedules are then handled as follows:—

- Counting.**—A hand count is made of the population, by sex, as a basis of the preliminary releases as to total population by cities, towns, villages, etc., and for audit of the enumerators' charges.
- Revision.**—A staff is then employed in the examination of each entry on the schedule for the detection of errors or omissions in detail—all cases of which are referred back to the commissioner or enumerator concerned.
- Coding.**—On completion of revision, the schedules pass to the coding staffs, two in number, whose duty is to code the family and personal record and the record of occupation and unemployment, respectively, which are subsequently punched on different cards. The occupation code as already described is of an elaborate character and careful preliminary training of the staff devoted to it is necessary; the organization of

this division of the work is one of the most difficult of the compilation process, though satisfactory revision work in advance reduces it greatly. "Coding," it will be understood, consists in applying a series of descriptive numbers to the entries as to occupations, industries, causes of unemployment, etc., on the census schedules, so that they may be transferred to the card.

- (d) *Punching and Verifying.*—The schedules are then sent to the card-punching staffs. Two cards are employed (see illustrations on a later page). Card No. I was punched on the "pantagraph" machine and Card No. II on a Hollerith punching machine. After punching, the cards are checked or verified as to accuracy by being passed through a verifying machine. They are then "gang-punched," *i.e.*, punched by machinery as to certain facts (*e.g.*, locality) which being the same for considerable numbers of cards can be handled in a "wholesale" way, at a saving of time and expense.
- (e) *Sorting and Tabulating.*—Compilation proper is reached when the cards pass to the sorting and tabulating machines which carry out the segregations and analyses of the data. Card No. I is handled by a combined sorter-tabulator specially built in the Bureau, while Card No. II is handled by commercial sorters and printer-tabulators. In the case of Card No. I the results by areas are photographed from the dial of the machine, while the results from Card No. II are automatically printed on result-slips.
- (f) *Preparation of Tables.*—After examination and check for inconsistencies and errors, the results of the tabulation processes are transferred to a special staff who construct from them the tables which will appear in the printed volumes of the census. For a general description of the principles which govern the compilation of these tables and their arrangement in the volumes the reader may be referred to Section 22 of this report hereunder (beginning p. 62)—also Appendix VI.

3. Agriculture.—The agricultural schedules are treated in much the same way as above described for population, except that a large portion of the data is compiled on adding machines to which the schedules are transferred immediately on revision. This includes the parts of the schedule relating to crops, live stock, fruits, etc. The parts referring to the occupier, tenure, acreage and values are coded and transferred to punch cards, and the results obtained by commercial sorters and printer-tabulators. Vacant and abandoned farms are separately compiled.

4. Merchandising and Service Establishments.—This division of the census required somewhat elaborate organization within the Bureau, which may be briefly described as follows: The lists of establishments as received from the enumerators were examined first, for the deletion of entries not within the scope of the census, and secondly for additions found by checking with financial and trade directories. Each establishment was then entered on a card index, containing the name and address, the schedule number and the type or types of schedules to be mailed. In the case of the units of chain organizations, and for co-operative organizations, a special notation was made. As the card index was completed for each locality, it was passed to the mailing clerks who dispatched the schedules and instructions, and entered the date of mailing. On return, the schedules were checked against the index and the corresponding cards removed. About fifty per cent of the census schedules were returned without further solicitation, but it was necessary to undertake a considerable amount of follow-up work both by mail and, in certain localities, by field workers to secure the remainder. Multiple returns for organizations operating a number of units were sought directly from the head offices.

The incoming retail and wholesale schedules were separated and passed to the respective editing divisions. Here they were checked, incomplete or apparently inaccurate returns being dealt with by further correspondence. As completed, the schedules were coded by a special staff for the punching machines. For the preliminary reports of the census, one 45-column tabulating card (covering employees, salaries, sales, stocks, kind of business and type of operation) was used. The cards as completed were sent to the central machine tabulating section for the preparation of the preliminary tables.

As more detailed information was required for the final reports, an 80-column card was used. In addition to the tables which were prepared from the punched cards and which covered the

salient features of merchandising and service operations, separate tabulations of commodity breakdown, seasonal employment, capital employed, and other features were made by hand and with the aid of adding machines.

5. Institutions.—The revision of schedules was made by small separate staffs for the different classes of institutions. The major part of the compilation was done by hand, but for mental institutions a card was punched for each inmate. Beginning with 1932, the mental hospitals are supplying a quarterly individual record of admissions, discharges, etc., the Bureau to complete a tabulation therefrom at the end of each year.

Staff.—The extra staff taken on for the 1931 compilation was as follows: Early in 1931, some 50 clerks and labourers were employed in preparing a "*bordereau*" or minute of the supplies required by each enumerator, and in subsequently assembling, labelling and parcelling the materials for dispatch; they also addressed the advance schedules sent to agriculturists. From June twenty-first, when the receipt of materials from the field began, the compiling and accounting staff was set up, the clerks being brought on in relays till some 800 were at work in August. It may be explained that in anticipation of the census the staff requirements of the Bureau had been laid before the Civil Service Commission who held a special examination throughout Canada in April and established an eligible list of 1,000 clerks. The examination was similar to that for Grade II clerks, and those who passed were made eligible for permanent positions in the Civil Service as well as for the temporary census employment. The extra help taken on by the Bureau was all of the one class, except that 15 "supervisors" were specially selected. Stenographers, messengers, etc., were recruited from the ordinary Civil Service lists. A clinic in charge of a registered nurse was established for the supervision of the health of this staff. The full staff, except for a few resignations, was retained until March, 1932, when 112 were retired, followed by the retirement of 235 in May and of 90 in June, 1932, as the completion of the work permitted. Further retirements brought this staff down to 290 by the end of the fiscal year 1932-33. On salaries for census clerks the expenditure in 1930-31 (preparatory) was \$13,114.10; in 1931-32, \$547,210.91; in 1932-33, \$339,584.77; and in 1933-34, \$257,024.48.

A daily record was kept of the work of each clerk in every department, including revision, coding, punching, verifying, adding, sorting and tabulating. A scheme of graduated salary increases to be based on these records was rendered impractical by the prevailing financial stringency.

§21. New Census Machines—Sorter-Tabulator and Verifier

(See illustrations, pages 72-73.)

Reference has just been made to the fact that the compilation of the census is now carried out almost entirely by machinery, and that in this connection a new system was used by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in 1931,—in particular a new sorter-tabulator of the Bureau's own invention and construction. As this machine has proved very effective, representing a marked advance upon that previously in use, a brief description will be of interest, not only to census officials and others employing equipment of the kind, but to the large and growing body of research workers in the social and economic sciences, for whom its special merit is that it supplies materials in an abundance of cross-classification and with a wealth of detailed analysis that was hitherto impossible.

The compilation of the census by means of a punch card mechanically sorted and tabulated is, of course, "an old story." The earliest machines date from the 'eighties (the United States Census employed them in 1890), since when they have been continuously improved. In 1911, a number of sorters and tabulators were built for the use of the Canadian Census on the then latest model. The operating process was briefly as follows: The cards as delivered from the punching staff and in the order in which the names occur on the census schedule—male and female, old and young, citizens and aliens—were first sorted (*e.g.*, by sex, ages or birthplaces, etc.) and were then transferred to the tabulators which cross-classified each group with five other columns on the census card. The tabulators were fed by hand, and the results had likewise to be transferred by hand from strips printed on the machine. The limitations of this method (which was used also for the Censuses of 1916, 1921 and 1926) apart from the slowness of hand operation and the danger of

"Continued on page 60"

1	2	1	1	M	0	60	PEI	Eng	USA	Hun	Ukr	CC	31	En	Bel	Ice	En	En	It	Adv	CS	Mor	WE				
●																							●				
1	1	2	2	F	5	65	NS	Ire	Aus	Ice	Ot Eup	CB	30	Ir	Buk	It	Fr	Fr	Lit	Ang	Dis	No.	R	RI			
●																											
2	2	3	3	S	10	70	NB	Sc	Bel	It	Arm	CF	29	Sc	Bul	Jap	E & F	Chi	Mag	Bapt	Dkb	Pag	No				
●																	●										
3	3	4	4	M	15	75	Que	Wis	Bul	JS	Chi	BC	28	OB	Chi	JS	No	Dan	Nor	Bre	Evn	Pnt	0				
●					●								●														
4	4	5	5	W	20	80	Ont	LI	CS	Lit	Jap	BB	27	Fr	Cz	Lit	Syr	Dut	Pol	Bud	Fds	P.	Br	-1			
●					●																						
5	5	6	6	Dv	25	85	Man	Alta	Den	Nor	Syr	BF	26	Aus	Dan	Neg	Ukr	Fin	Rou	Chr	Gk.	C	Pre	1-3			
●																											
1	2	7	7	NG	30	90	Sas	Ind	Fin	Pol	Tky	FC	25 1/2	Dut	Esk	Pol	OT	Fle	Rth	C. of C	Gk.	O	Pro	4-6			
●												●															
1	1	8	8	0	35	95	Alb	Nfd	Fr	Rou	Ot Asia	FB	29 1/4	Ger	Fin	Rou	NG	Gal	Rus	Cof	HM	R	C	7-9			
●									●					●										●			
2	2	C	9	1	40	100	BC	NZ	Gal	Rus	S.	Am	FF	15 1/2	Jew	Gal	Asia	Ot	Aus	Ger	S.	C.	Syr Arb	IBS	SA	Re.	E
●																			●								
3	3	T		2	45	NG	Yuk	S.	Af	Ger	Spa	Sea	NG	19 1/2	Ind	Grk	Ot Eur	Boh	Grk	Slov	Ukr	Jew	U.	Br	Cdn		
4	4	V	Wh. Res	3	50	-21	NWT	Br. W.	L.Gre	Swe	OT	Nat	Bef 01	Nor	Hin	Swe	Bul	Hun	Spa	Yd	Lut	Utd.	C	OT			
●	●				●																●						
5	5	R	Ind. Res	4	55	21+	Can	Ot.	Br	Hol	Szd	US	AI	NG	Rus	Hun	Sas	Buk	Ice	Swe	OT	Men	Utn	NG			
●												●															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			

DIST.	CITY	HOUSEHOLD										PRIVATE FAMILY										PERSONAL										OCCUPATIONS & EARNINGS										UNEMPLOYMENT																																																									
		CITY		COUNTRY		RACE		SEX		AGE		VALUE		MARRIAGE		CHILDREN		GUARD		CHILDREN		PERSONAL		OCCUPATION		EARNINGS		EARNINGS		UNEMPLOYMENT																																																																					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30																																																																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

In addition to the above, various cards were used for the compilation of statistics relating to Agriculture, Blind and Deaf-Mute, Mental Institutions, Merchandising, Trading and Servicing Establishments, etc.

error in transcription, lay in the fact that only five columns out of twenty-odd on the census card could be cross-analysed at one time; the Bureau therefore had to exercise selection as to what cross-classifications of the items with each other could be completed within the limits of time and expenditure available. To overcome this, experiments were carried out in the Bureau for some time prior to the 1931 Census on the construction of a combined sorter and tabulator which, while completing any given sort, would automatically record *all* the items punched on the census card at the same time enabling the results to be mechanically transcribed. These experiments met with success, and after an exacting test three sorter-tabulators were constructed in the Bureau's workshop during 1930-31 at a cost of approximately \$8,000 each. The idea of the machine was conceived and a rough model made by Mr. Fernand Belisle of the Mechanical Staff of the Bureau; the development, construction and testing was carried out under the direction of Mr. A. E. Thornton, Mechanical Superintendent of the Bureau.

The manner in which the new sorter-tabulator operates is briefly as follows: The cards for a given area are in the first instance put through the machine for a given sort—say, by ages. As this sort is being made, every fact on the card is simultaneously recorded. Thus at the end of the first sort a summation of all the individual facts collected by the census is available. The cards are then put through for the second sort—say, by birthplace, during which process each fact on the card is cross-classified automatically for each age group resulting from the first sort. At the end of a limited number of sorts, practically every fact on the census card is cross-classified with every other fact. These cross-classifications are recorded on a traverse dial from which transcription is made by photography.

The superior efficiency of this method as compared with its predecessor is indicated not merely by the number of columns handled by the new machines and the old respectively, but by the permutations of the cross-classification involved. In point of fact, the new machine represents a capacity in cross-analysis several thousands of times greater than the old—a capacity that sets no practical limit on the number of classifications that can be made and placed on permanent record within the period allotted to the census compilation. It is estimated that the three sorter-tabulators built by the Bureau for the 1931 Census have in the two years in which they have been in use produced materials over fifty times as compendious as would have been possible with the equipment of 1921, and at materially lessened labour costs.

A gang-punch invented by Mr. Fernand Belisle and constructed in the Bureau has likewise increased by many times the efficiency of the previous gang-punch operated by hand. The Bureau's mechanical branch also developed and constructed during the past decade a new verifying machine, which has greatly facilitated the detection of errors in the punching process; the cards pass through this machine at a rate of 240 a minute, several hundred types of errors being detected. A counting device on the machine also checks the completeness of the work of the punching staff.

A more detailed description of each of the above-mentioned machines used in the Bureau in compiling the census, illustrated with photographs of the machines and of the different cards on which they operate, is as follows:—

The Pantagraph Machine.—This machine, which is used for punching the cards, has a perforated punch plate over which an index finger swings freely, its movement, after the manner of a pantagraph, being repeated at the rear by a punch superimposed on a die. The movement of the punch is limited between guides which form the card holder, the card being retained in place by a small clip. The card of course exactly corresponds with the punch plate; both are arranged so as to record the information in the order in which it appears on the census schedule. Thus, the operator reads from left to right, working across the punch plate as each fact is transferred to the card. The pantagraph, which has been in use since 1911, has the great advantage of not requiring the entries on the punch card to be coded.

The Gang-Punch Machine.—The gang-punch is used to punch one or more holes common to any group of cards. The cards are fed through the machine singly, each card being made to pause for a fraction of a second when the head containing the punches (these punches are readily changed to any combination) is pressed down upon it in contact with the dies below. The head returns and the card is released and travels through a contact which counts it. The machine punches 400 cards per minute. Since its first use a second set of punches has been installed at

the opposite end of the machine to suit the commercial card, which can thus be fed in the opposite direction and punched effectively.

The Automatic Verification Machine.—This machine feeds the cards from a stacker singly and automatically under a head equipped with 240 spring pins, one for each possible hole in the card. The pins are electrically wired so that current may pass down one and up another and so across the entire card, thus reading the card electrically. If the circuit is completed, a magnet is operated, which in turn opens an "O.K." box to receive the card and at the same time makes record on a counter. If the circuit is not completed, the magnet is not reached, the O.K. box in consequence does not open, and the card passes into a "reject" box and is counted on another counter. These two counters are in series with two total counters, one of which is used to accumulate the day's run. The rejected cards are at once examined and checked with the schedules, and new cards made for those that are found wrongly punched. "Rejects" are for the following sample reasons: incomplete information; out of gauge in one or more holes; inconsistent information, such as resident in Canada less than 5 years and naturalized; married but not of proper age; going to school but under 5 years of age or over 20 years of age, etc.; altogether over thirty inconsistent combinations are thus controlled. The inconsistencies are detected by electric relays placed in the different circuits to control the combinations that require verifying; for example, if a card is punched male and married, but also 15 years of age, the current closes a relay for the sex and another relay for the married indication, but these two relay points make a contact which is wired only to ages of over 20 years; all cards, therefore, of males recorded as married under 20 years of age are rejected for verification.

The Sorter-Tabulator.—This machine, which is the outstanding one of the series, sorts and tabulates at the same time. The sorter has been improved in several respects over the original commercial sorter—notably in that a number of columns related to each other can be sorted at the one time, or a combination of facts related to each other from several different columns can be selected for sortation at the one time, any desired combination being possible in this connection. For the tabulation, the sorter carries in the head a needle for each possible perforation in the card, with a counter wired to each needle, 240 in all. The counters are mounted on a large transverse panel board with thirteen to a row, the panel being lettered opposite each counter to agree with the card. Twenty additional counters, one for each column, are for totalizing purposes. Thus the machine sorts one fact or combination of facts and simultaneously tabulates all the other facts on the card at one time, obtaining in this way, after a limited number of sorts, cross-tabulations of all the facts on the card with each other. The information is taken from the panel board by photography; the letters and numbers on the panel board and counters are printed in white, upon a black background (thus reproducing black on white), while by using a prism lens, the figures are reproduced right side up. The panel board being of the cumbersome size of 32 x 48 inches, the photograph is reduced by one-half for convenience in handling by the tabulating staff and for filing. A quick-drying process permits of immediate use of the reproduction. The special advantages of the machine may be recapitulated as follows:—

- (1) The needle structure in the sorter-head insures a perfect sort.
- (2) The machine will sort any number of columns or groups of columns—*e.g.*, the five columns occupied by birthplace on the card may be sorted into the four groups—Canadian-born, British-born, foreign-born and born at sea—in one operation; this would ordinarily require five operations, with in addition the grouping of the cards.
- (3) It permits the combination of any facts desired—*e.g.*, from a group of cards it will pick out, say, all females married, Canadian-born, alien, sorting them into one group in one operation; this on the ordinary machine would require several operations.
- (4) The tabulator is permanently wired, and adaptable therefore without re-wiring or adjustment for any cross-classification or run of the cards including all 240 facts and 20 totals.
- (5) The machine covers the whole card in one operation, *i.e.*, twenty columns of twelve facts each. The largest capacity of any other similar machine known to the Bureau is sixty counters, while others have a capacity of thirty-six—which involves handling the cards from four to seven times for each run instead of once, with the additional necessity of assembling and adding the results.

While the machine has already achieved notable results, it is still only in the early stages of its development in the work of the Bureau. It is to be adapted within the near future to the compilation of vital statistics, and in future censuses to the occupational and agricultural features. Further improvements may enable it to complete more complex summations and additions that will render it available for any type of compilation work. The policy of the Bureau, however, is to embark on the construction of machinery only when it is unable to obtain appliances of equal efficiency from commercial concerns. The ultimate objective is to ensure that the large and costly investigations of a statistical nature which the Government must undertake from time to time shall yield the fullest possible measure of enlightenment through analytical and interpretive data upon the social and economic problems of the nation.

In Appendix VI an analysis is given of certain records which are maintained in the Bureau, of the clerks employed on the punching, verifying and tabulating machines, and generally in the mechanical operations of census compilation. Apart from its immediate purpose and interest, these records represent an opportunity of giving quantitative measurement of the training process—an opportunity rarely presented on so large a scale.

§22. Plan of the Census Report

The final report of the census, in so far as it is possible to arrange in advance, will be issued in fourteen volumes, the first seven to be devoted to population, Volume VIII to the Census of Agriculture, Volume IX to the Census of Institutions, Volumes X and XI to the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, Volumes XII and XIII to a series of special studies and monographs on various subjects dealt with by the census, while a final volume will consist of a statistical atlas and series of charts, together with an index of the whole.

The volumes dealing with the Census of Agriculture, the Census of Institutions and the Census of Trading Establishments, respectively, will be self-contained, though co-ordinated with the rest of the census, but it is desirable to explain briefly the method followed in presenting the data regarding population in Volumes I to VII, involving as it does some departure from previous practice.

Volume I: General Report.—Volume I, in addition to the present administrative report on the census, consists of a series of summary chapters dealing in turn with each aspect of population covered in the census. (Chapters giving a summary of the Census of Agriculture, the Census of Institutions and the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, respectively, are added in order to render the review complete.) The opening chapter will deal with the growth of the Canadian population from the earliest times, also a reproduction of the more salient figures for specified years chronologically arranged back to 1605, while various features of census technique, such as the calculations of inter-censal estimates of population, are relegated to appendices. An appendix is also devoted to a complete tabular statement of census materials available in Canada, published and unpublished, from an early date.

Volume II: Population by Areas.—Straight summations of the data with regard to each subject covered in the Census of Population (age, birthplace, citizenship, religion, etc.) are set forth down to the smallest possible geographical areas in this volume, the information being given in parallel form and without cross-classification of any kind except that all totals are shown by sex; the division by rural and urban can also be traced throughout. The rural and urban segregations are made by two methods: first, in accordance with municipal law, which differs widely in its population requirements for "urban" municipalities from province to province; secondly, for purposes of general sociological research, by classifying as "urban" only such cities, towns and villages as have a population of 1,000 or over.

Volume III: Ages.—In Volume III, presentation of materials in cross-classification is begun, age (which is perhaps the most fundamental aspect of population for the present purpose) being taken as the basis, and being cross-classified with every other feature on the population schedule. Owing to the number of these cross-classifications, they can be shown only by the larger geographical areas, *i.e.*, by provinces; by rural and urban; by cities of 30,000 and over; and by groups of towns and villages, (namely, (a) 1,000 to 30,000 and (b) under 1,000). Sex is differentiated throughout.

Volume IV: Extended Analysis.—In this volume the process of cross-classification is carried forward, the following topics of the census schedule being dealt with, namely, sex, conjugal condition, birthplace, birthplace of parents, nationality, year of immigration, racial origin, religion, language, school attendance and illiteracy. All of these subjects are inter-classified wherever a relationship exists, again only by the larger areas as in the case of Volume III.

Volume V: Families, Dwellings and Earnings.—This volume presents an analysis of the census materials relating to families, dwellings, housing, earnings of families and individuals, dependency and contingent subjects of a broad social character, the scheme of cross-classification being of similar scope to that of Volume IV.

Volume VI: Unemployment.—A preliminary return of the census materials on unemployment as for June 1, 1931, for localities of 5,000 and over, was issued in April, 1932, and further returns have been made (a) extending this to places of 1,000 and (b) covering unemployment for the year ending June 1, 1931, by occupation, industry, sex and causes, for certain cities of 30,000 and over. It is the purpose of Volume VI to complete the presentation of these data in such a way as to permit an exhaustive study to be made of the subject from any angle covered by the census.

Volume VII: Occupations and Industries.—This volume presents statistics of the gainfully occupied by (a) occupation and (b) industry, cross-classified by birthplace, race, age, sex, etc., for provinces and, in somewhat less detail, for cities of 15,000 and over. In addition industry has been cross-classified by occupation, age and sex for Canada.

It will be observed from the preceding that the method of presenting the data with regard to population in Volumes I-VII, though dictated in part by the order and manner in which the various compilations have been completed, is also intended to emphasize the fact that the population problem must be envisaged as a whole rather than as a series of topics to be studied separately. The student of the statistics of birthplace, for example, will find in the appropriate chapter of Volume I a summary of the leading facts and cross-analyses relating thereto; in Volume II he will find the crude figures of birthplace by small areas throughout Canada; in Volume III he will find the ages of the population cross-classified with birthplace; while in Volumes IV, V, VI and VII he will find birthplace interrelated with the other questions on the census schedule, similarly, with regard to the other topics covered in the census inquiry. The presentation aims at a degree of completeness of cross-classification hitherto impracticable; at the same time not only is economy of printing achieved (any attempt at exhaustive presentation topic by topic would entail impossible repetitions of tabular matter), but the integration of the various census fields is suggested with what is thought to be a necessary insistence.

The reader may again be referred to Appendix V, page 1467, which gives a synoptical outline of the cross-classifications published in the seven volumes on population. It may also be repeated that in Appendix VII he will find a tabular statement of all previous census materials, published and unpublished, which are considered of practical value in research.

Volume VIII: Agriculture.—The results of the Census of Agriculture will be given for each province in turn, down to township areas, the whole preceded by a general treatment for the Dominion showing provincial totals as well as Canada's position in world agriculture. The provincial sections will be issued separately for economy of distribution.

Volume IX: Institutions.—A separate report on each section of the Census of Institutions, namely, (1) hospitals for the sick, (2) mental and neurological institutions, (3) benevolent institutions, almshouses, orphanages, child welfare institutions, etc., and (4) prisons and reformatories, will be included in this volume, with analytical introductions in each case, and with a preceding general summary in which the statistics of institutions as a whole will be analysed in their relation to other social statistics.

Volumes X and XI: Merchandising and Services.—The preliminary results of this census have been issued in mimeographed form for cities of 10,000 and over, also by counties and provinces, and by the more important kinds of business and types of organization. The census volumes will bring together the final results of the census, with an analytical introduction dealing with the facts and methods of distribution employed in the various lines of

trade throughout Canada, and relating the distribution process as a whole to the general economic scheme. It will be the purpose of the volume (which will be reprinted in provincial sections) to show in detail the more important channels of internal trade in Canada, the extent of the market for leading commodities or groups of commodities and generally to bridge the gap previously existing between on one hand the Census of Production, in association with imports and exports, and on the other hand the estimated consumption of commodities in Canada.

Volumes XII, XIII and XIV: Census Monographs and Diagrams.—The two final volumes of the census report, with the exception of the proposed statistical atlas and index, will be devoted to a series of special studies and monographs based upon the interpretation of the statistical data of the preceding volumes of the census report as well as of previous censuses. In each case the monograph will consist of a thorough study of an outstanding Canadian problem for which the census provides the primary approach. The studies will be issued separately, as well as being brought together in volume form. The volume of diagrams will illustrate the leading facts of social and economic importance derived from the Census and other Branches of the Bureau, constituting in effect a statistical atlas of the Dominion on somewhat similar lines to that for Western Canada published in 1931.

The list of the proposed monographs with a brief description of each as planned and in part completed on the date of the present report is as given below. It may be added that though certain of the monographs are related in subject, care will be taken to prevent overlapping in treatment so that the series will constitute an essential whole, especially when taken in conjunction with Volume I; the monographs, however, have been prepared and written independently (by joint hands in certain cases) but are under single editorial planning and supervision.

§23. Census Monographs

1. Growth of Population in Canada.—An investigation of recent trends in the population growth of Canada against the general background of history—particularly since 1851—including in the purview natural increase, immigration and emigration. The movement of population within Canada will also be treated, and the progress of settlement traced. The study will aim at scientific examination of the laws of population growth in Canada, with reference to special features of the growth at different periods,—the whole against a world background and with comparisons for other countries which are developing (a) under similar conditions and environment and (b) under different conditions.

2. Age Distribution of the Canadian People.—The age content of the population is, as already remarked, one of the most fundamentally important facts brought out by the census, accounting for many phases of mortality, conjugal condition, marriage, occupational status, crime, etc., that are frequently attributed to other origins. The study will cover past censuses for comparative purposes.

3. Fertility of the Population.—This study will examine the actual and potential fertility of the Canadian population by races, geographical areas, occupations, density of population, etc. It will be closely associated with the vital statistical records of the Bureau on ages of mothers, ages of the married population, order of births, the birth rate, etc. What are the factors determining the birth rate in Canada and its variation from time to time and from province to province? What will be the probable trend of the Canadian-born population of the next few decades? These and similar questions will be analysed.

4. Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People.—A study of this subject based on the 1921 Census was issued by the Bureau some years ago. The concepts of origin, language, birthplace and nationality are closely associated and together constitute a problem of first national importance. It is possible to examine the situation more efficiently for the present census than for the last, owing to the greater wealth of analytical data available. The legalistic point of view as to nationality will receive additional emphasis, and additional examination will be made of racial demarcations in Canada.

5. Illiteracy and School Attendance.—The study made in 1921 will be repeated and improved in the light of the more complete analytical materials now available. The purpose is to examine all the factors contributing to the educational status of the Canadian community—local environment, age, sex, nativity, school facilities—and their progress in the elimination of illiteracy and the promotion of a higher educational level. The Education Branch of the Bureau will complete this study.

6. The Rural and Urban Composition of the Canadian Population—since Confederation.—This study will have for subject one of the most important of modern tendencies, namely, the rapid growth of urban as compared with rural population. The first part of the study will analyse the facts as shown by the seven censuses taken since Confederation, while a second part will be concerned with the causes of the greater urban growth.

7. The Canadian Family—Its Composition, Size and Condition from the Earliest Times.—The present census has made extensive provision for the treatment of this subject. From the *social* standpoint the treatment will include such features as the ages and educational status of the heads of families; the size and composition of the family; adoptions, etc. From the *economic* standpoint it will include earnings of parents and children, nature of employment, character of the household, etc. A study of the Canadian home in its larger aspects, including home-ownership, will be appended.

8. Housing and Rentals.—The preceding study will merge with one bearing explicitly on housing and rentals—the study including a treatment of the basic living conditions of Canadians, number of rooms occupied, home facilities and conveniences, tenancy, rentals paid, etc., from various points of view.

9. Dependency.—In the census volume giving the results of the Census of Institutions, the institutional population of Canada is dealt with—this covers the population which is being directly cared for in benevolent and other institutions of various kinds. There is need, however, for a wider treatment of dependency, including such phases as the dependency of children within the family, guardianship, dependent adults at home, etc., as well as a treatment of the responsibility for dependents which attaches to the population as a whole. The treatment will envisage such aspects as old age pensions, mothers' allowances, war pensions, allowances arising out of industrial accidents, as well as the activities of children's aid societies, etc., as covered in the Census of Institutions, and will relate existing data on these subjects to the various aspects of the census bearing on age, occupations and social conditions generally. In the past two decades governmental expenditures of the classes above mentioned have greatly increased; to illustrate the human background of legislation and budgeting of this character and to throw light in a broad way on the foundation of social legislation in general, will be the objective of this monograph.

10. The Evolution and Present-day Significance of the Canadian Occupational Structure.—By way of introduction, brief reference will be made to the factors, such as physical environment, technical developments, social policies, etc., that have moulded the occupational structure in its present form. A quantitative description of the changes that have occurred in the occupational scene over the past half century will follow. This survey will include an examination of (a) the extent to which the division of labour has been carried, (b) the relative growth of specific occupations and occupational groups, (c) the changing sex composition and age distribution of the gainfully occupied, (d) the occupational mobility of the immigrant worker, and so on. The preceding analysis it is expected will furnish valuable knowledge upon a number of problems of present-day significance in respect to the occupational life of this country. Among these may be mentioned (a) occupational overcrowding, (b) technological displacement, (c) vocational adaptability of the immigrant, and (d) juvenile and female labour.

11. Unemployment.—The basic purpose of this monograph will be to study those aspects of unemployment for which the census provides the primary avenues of approach. This involves a study of unemployment by cause, occupation, earnings, industry, sex, age, race, etc., with implied examination of various interpretations of the phenomenon. The census data will be correlated with all other data available on unemployment so as to measure their applicability. The whole will be prefaced by a theoretical treatment of the subject.

12. The Population Basis of Agriculture.—To what extent does the composition of the Canadian population account for the trend in Canadian agriculture and for certain special forms which Canadian agriculture has assumed? What is the relation between "types" of farming and the population based thereon? The 1931 Census collected certain new materials on the farming population. While the main direction of agricultural evolution has been dictated by broad economic considerations, other forces have also been at work, and it will be the main purpose of this study to envisage these from as wide an angle as possible.

§24. Distribution of Census Reports

The chief cost items in connection with the census are for the collection and compilation of the data rather than for the printing of the reports, the outlay upon the latter totalling at the outside less than four or five per cent of the whole. Nevertheless, the cost of printing is heavy, and a rigid supervision of distribution is obligatory, desirable as is a wide dissemination of results and materials so essential to the study of national problems. The free distribution of the census reports will accordingly be limited to the following: (1) Canadian libraries of recognized standing; (2) Dominion and Provincial Government Departments, City Clerks, on application; (3) Members of Parliament, Members of Provincial Legislatures and other public officers, on application; (4) University faculties in the social sciences; (5) Boards of Trade and Chambers of Commerce on application; (6) Foreign Census and Statistical Departments, in exchange for their similar publications; (7) large and representative foreign libraries; (8) leading newspapers for review.

§25. Summary of Census Results

The present report is purely administrative, but it cannot as such conclude without reference however brief to the results of the census—first as to the broad facts in the national development which it indicates, and secondly in its bearing upon the immediate legal objective, namely, representation in the House of Commons. In the remainder of this report these two phases are discussed in turn. The statement of results, it will be understood, is limited to general totals.

§26. Summary of the Results of the Census of Population, 1931

(a) Growth

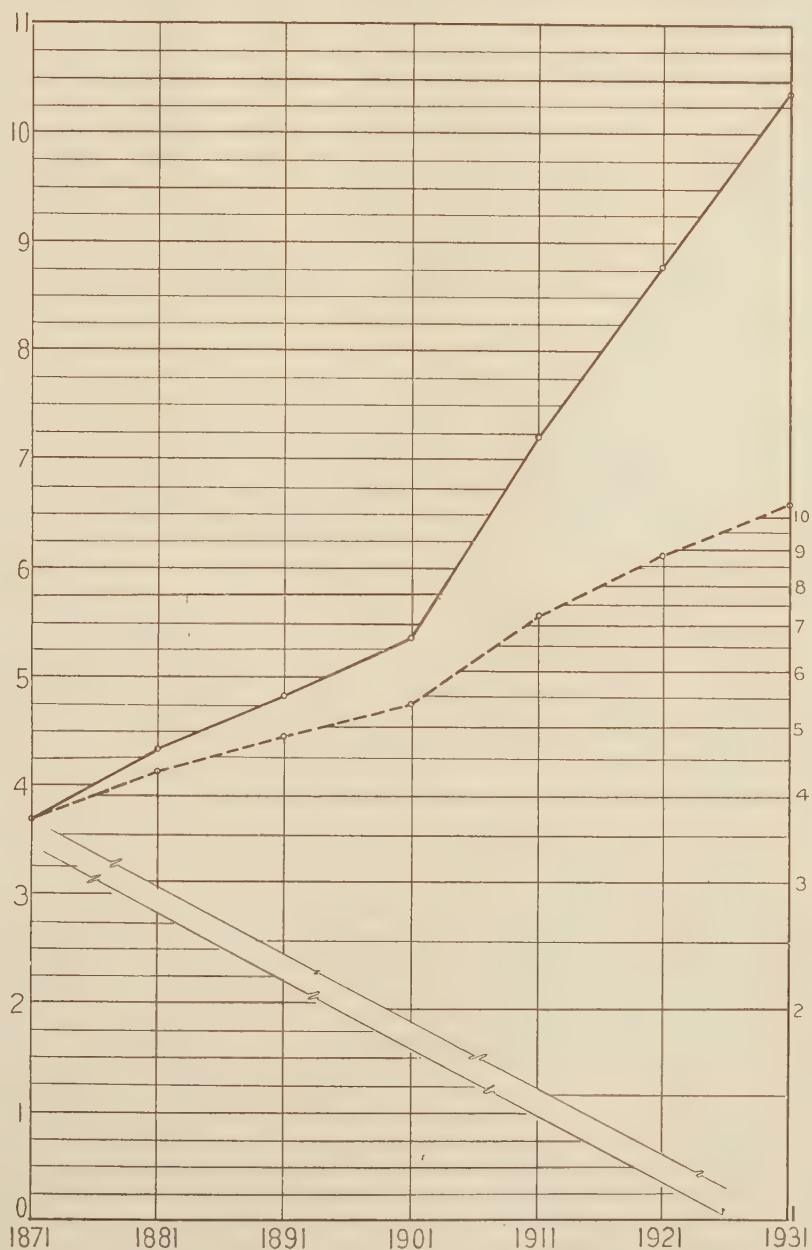
By way of general summary, the three tables reprinted herewith show the population totals by provinces according to each decennial census since Confederation, and thus exhibit the totals of the present census in their appropriate setting. The diagram opposite will also enable the trend of population in Canada to be seen at a glance from Confederation on, while the dotted map which appears as frontispiece to the present volume illustrates the present distribution of the people throughout the Dominion.

POPULATION OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, IN THE CENSUS YEARS 1871 TO 1931

Province or territory	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Prince Edward Island.....	94,021	108,891	109,078	103,259	93,728	88,615	88,038
Nova Scotia.....	387,800	440,572	450,396	459,574	492,338	523,837	512,846
New Brunswick.....	285,594	321,233	321,263	331,120	351,889	387,876	408,219
Quebec.....	1,191,516	1,359,027	1,488,535	1,648,898	2,005,776 ¹	2,360,665 ⁴	2,874,255
Ontario.....	1,620,851	1,926,922	2,114,321	2,182,947	2,527,292 ¹	2,933,662	3,431,683
Manitoba.....	25,228	62,260	152,506	255,211	461,394 ¹	610,118	700,139
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	91,279	492,432	757,510	921,785
Alberta.....	—	—	—	73,022	374,295 ²	588,454	731,605
British Columbia.....	36,247	49,459	98,173	178,657	392,480	524,582	694,263
Yukon.....	—	—	—	27,219	8,512	4,157	4,230
Northwest Territories ³	48,000	56,446	98,967	20,129	6,507 ¹	7,988	9,723
Royal Canadian Navy.....	—	—	—	—	—	485	5
Totals.....	3,689,257	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949⁴	10,376,786

¹Corrected as a result of The Boundaries Extension Acts, 1912. ²Corrected by transfer of population of Fort Smith (368) to Northwest Territories. ³The decreases shown in the population of the Northwest Territories since 1891 are due to the separation therefrom of vast areas to form Alberta, Saskatchewan and Yukon and to extend the boundaries of Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba. ⁴Revised in accordance with the Labrador award of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927. ⁵Members of the Royal Canadian Navy were counted in their homes in the Census of 1931.

POPULATION OF CANADA 1871-1931



The solid line is on an ordinary scale representing 'Actual Growth', the dotted is on a logarithmic scale representing 'Relative Growth', from decade to decade. The figures opposite each line represent millions on their respective scales.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CANADIAN POPULATION, BY PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1871 TO 1931

Province or territory	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.
Prince Edward Island.....	2.55	2.52	2.25	1.92	1.30	1.01	0.85
Nova Scotia.....	10.51	10.19	9.32	8.56	6.83	5.96	4.94
New Brunswick.....	7.74	7.43	6.65	6.16	4.88	4.41	3.94
Quebec.....	32.30	31.42	30.80	30.70	27.83	26.86	27.70
Ontario.....	43.94	44.56	43.74	40.64	35.07	33.38	33.07
Manitoba.....	0.68	1.44	3.16	4.75	6.40	6.94	6.75
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	1.70	6.84	8.62	8.88
Alberta.....	—	—	—	1.36	5.19	6.70	7.05
British Columbia.....	0.98	1.14	2.03	3.33	5.45	5.97	6.69
Yukon.....	—	—	—	0.51	0.12	0.05	0.04
Northwest Territories ³	1.30	1.30	2.05	0.37	0.09	0.09	0.09
Totals.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

POPULATION OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, IN 1871 AND 1931. NUMERICAL INCREASE IN EACH DECADE FROM 1871 TO 1931 AND TOTAL INCREASE

Province or territory	Population in 1871	Increase in decade						Population in 1931	Increase, 1871 to 1931
		1871 to 1881	1881 to 1891	1891 to 1901	1901 to 1911	1911 to 1921	1921 to 1931		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Prince Edward Island...	94,021	14,870	187	-5,819	-9,531	-5,113	-577	88,038	-5,983
Nova Scotia.....	387,800	52,772	9,824	9,178	32,764	31,499	-10,991	512,846	125,046
New Brunswick.....	285,594	35,639	30	9,857	20,769	35,987	20,343	408,219	122,625
Quebec.....	1,191,516	167,511	129,508	160,363	356,878	354,889 ⁴	513,590	2,874,255	1,682,739
Ontario.....	1,620,851	306,071	187,399	68,626	344,345	406,370	498,021	3,431,683	1,810,832
Manitoba.....	25,228	37,032	90,246	102,705	206,183	148,724	90,021	700,139	674,911
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	91,279	401,153	265,078	164,275	921,785	921,785
Alberta.....	—	—	—	73,022	301,273	214,159	143,151	731,605	731,605
British Columbia.....	36,247	13,212	48,714	80,484	213,823	132,102	169,681	694,263	658,016
Yukon.....	—	—	—	27,219	-18,707	-4,355	73	4,230	4,230
Northwest Territories ³	48,000	8,446	42,521	-78,638	-13,622	1,481	1,735 ⁵	9,723 ⁵	-38,277
Royal Canadian Navy.....	—	—	—	—	—	485	—	—	—
Totals.....	3,681,257	635,553	508,429	538,076	1,835,323	1,591,306⁴	1,588,837	10,376,786	6,687,529

¹Corrected as a result of The Boundaries Extension Acts, 1912. ²Corrected by transfer of population of Fort Smith (368) to Northwest Territories. ³The decreases shown in the population of the Northwest Territories since 1891 are due to the separation therefrom of vast areas to form Alberta, Saskatchewan and Yukon and to extend the boundaries of Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba. ⁴Revised in accordance with the Labrador award of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927. ⁵Members of the Royal Canadian Navy were counted in their homes in the Census of 1931.

Grand Total of the Census of 1931. According to the final results of the 1931 Census, the total population of the Dominion on June 1, 1931, was 10,376,786, as compared with 8,787,949 in the same area on June 1, 1921, an increase of 1,588,837 or 18.08 p.c. in the decade, as compared with 21.94 p.c. and 34.17 p.c. during the decades 1911 to 1921 and 1901 to 1911 respectively. It is interesting to compare this record with the similar figures of growth elsewhere.

Recent Population Growth of the English-Speaking Countries and the World.—

During the decade 1911-21 the white man's countries included in the British Empire had suffered less in actual loss of life from the Great War and its consequences than the continental countries of Europe. So likewise did the United States, which was in the War for only nineteen months as against Canada's fifty-two. None of these declined in population during that period, as many continental European countries did. Their percentage increases, however, were in almost all cases lower than in the previous decade. Thus the population of England and Wales increased between 1911 and 1921 only from 36,070,492 to 37,886,699, or 5 p.c., as compared with an increase of 10.9 p.c. in the previous decade; Scotland, again, increased only from 4,760,904 to 4,882,497, or 2.6 p.c., as compared with 6.5 p.c. between 1901 and 1911. Canada increased 21.94 p.c. as compared with 34.17 p.c. between 1901 and 1911, while New Zealand increased by 20.9 p.c. as compared with 30.5 p.c. On the other hand, the Commonwealth of Australia, the only Dominion to grow more rapidly in the second decade than in the first, increased by 22.01 p.c., as compared with 18.05 p.c. between 1901 and 1911. The white population of the Union of South Africa increased by 19.06 p.c. in the second decade of the century. Finally, the population of the continental United States rose from 91,972,266 in 1910 to 105,710,620 in 1920, an increase of 14.9 p.c. in the second decade as compared with 21 p.c. in the first.

The third decade of the century might have been expected to show a larger increase of population than the second, but so far as the English-speaking countries were concerned, the facts were otherwise owing largely to a falling birth rate. Thus the increase in Canada was only 18.08 p.c. as compared with 21.94 p.c. England and Wales, it is true, grew 5.4 p.c. as compared with 5 p.c. in the preceding decade, but Scotland showed an actual decline of 0.8 p.c. in the third decade as compared with an increase of 2.6 p.c. in the second. In Ireland, where no census was taken between 1911 and 1926, and none since, Northern Ireland showed an increase of 0.5 p.c. between 1911 and 1926 as compared with an increase of 1.1 p.c. between 1901 and 1911, while the Free State Census of 1926 recorded a decline of 3.7 p.c. between 1911 and 1926, as compared with a decline of 2.6 p.c. between 1901 and 1911. The Commonwealth of Australia took no census in 1931, but the Census of 1933 showed an increase of 22 p.c. since 1921, or about the same percentage in these last twelve years as in the preceding ten. New Zealand, too, took no census in 1931, but an official estimate of the European population indicates an increase of 20.3 p.c. between 1921 and 1933 or nearly the same as between 1911 and 1921. The white population of the Union of South Africa increased 21.87 p.c. between 1921 and 1931. Finally, the mainly English-speaking continental United States increased 16.1 p.c. or from 105,710,620 to 122,775,046 between 1920 and 1930.

Considering the British Empire as a whole, the aggregate population of the territories now included in it, which is estimated at 424,133,000 in 1911 and 449,719,000 in 1921, rose to 495,456,000 (Statesman's Year-Book figure) in 1931, the chief factor in this increase of nearly 45,000,000 during the decade being the rise of some 33,895,000 in the population of India.

Estimates of the population of the world, published by the International Institute of Statistics, indicate that the population of Europe, which was 448,086,000 in 1910, rose only slightly to 450,023,000 in 1920, but increased substantially to 484,575,000 in 1930, while the world total, which was 1,698,082,000 in 1910, rose to 1,788,079,000 in 1920 and 1,988,279,000 in 1930. The comparatively small increase observed between 1910 and 1920 was due to the Malthusian checks of war and pestilence. The latest edition of the Statistical Year-Book of the League of Nations estimates the total population of the world at the end of 1934 at 2,077,000,000. Absolute comparability between the estimates of semi-civilized or barbarian communities where there is no authoritative enumeration of the people is unattainable. Differences of time at which estimates are made is also an important cause of incomparability.

Totals by Provinces, 1921-1931.—The largest absolute gain made by any province of Canada during the past decade was by Quebec (513,590), which compares with Ontario's gain of 498,021, but British Columbia and Alberta made higher relative gains, namely, 32.35 p.c. and 24.33 p.c., respectively, compared with Quebec's gain of 21.76 p.c., Saskatchewan's gain of 21.69 p.c., Ontario's gain of 16.98 p.c., and Manitoba's gain of 14.75 p.c. Prince Edward Island lost population for the fourth census in succession (577 or 0.65 p.c.), while Nova Scotia for the first time of any other province since Confederation also recorded a loss (10,591 or 2.10 p.c.).

As formerly in the United States, the West has been growing more rapidly than the East. In the decade from 1911 to 1921 this was clearly apparent, for the four western provinces then increased their population by no less than 44 p.c., and for the decade 1921-31 the increase was from 2,480,664 to 3,047,792, or 22.86 p.c. From 1921 to 1931 the five eastern provinces increased from 6,294,655 to 7,315,041, an increase of 1,020,386 persons, which, though absolutely larger than the figure for the West, constitutes an increase of only 16.2 p.c. over the 1921 population. While in 1871 only 2.97 p.c. and in 1881 only 3.89 p.c. of the population of the country dwelt west of the Lake of the Woods, the percentage in 1891 was 7.23; in 1901, 12.02; in 1911, 24.08; in 1921, 28.37, and in 1931, 29.51.

On the other hand, the Maritime Provinces, which in 1871 contained 20.80 p.c. of the total population of the Dominion, had in 1881 20.13 p.c., in 1891 18.22 p.c., in 1901 16.64 p.c., in 1911 13.02 p.c., in 1921 11.38 p.c., and in 1931 only 9.72 p.c. of the population. Ontario and Quebec, the pre-Confederation Province of Canada, still remain the chief centre of population, but their relative place continues to diminish. Their proportion of the total was 60.77 p.c. in 1931, as compared with 76.23 p.c. in 1871, 75.98 p.c. in 1881, 74.54 p.c. in 1891, 71.34 p.c. in 1901, 62.90 p.c. in 1911 and 60.25 p.c. in 1921. In other words, the net result of the sixty years has been that in 1931 three-fifths of the population of the Dominion lived in these provinces as compared with more than three-fourths in 1871.

From 1851 to 1881 the "centre" of population east and west did not change materially, remaining around the city of Valleyfield, Que. for thirty years, but in 1891 it had moved twenty-five miles west of Ottawa and in 1901 the northwest movement carried it near Pembroke, Ont. In 1911 the centre of population had moved to a spot fifty-five miles west of Sudbury, Ont. and in 1921 with the same northwest movement it had reached fifty miles northeast of Sault Ste. Marie. In 1931 the "centre" of population was located thirty miles due north of Sault Ste. Marie.

LOCATION OF CENTRE OF POPULATION FROM 1851 TO 1931 IN NUMBER OF MILES NORTH OF 42° LAT. AND WEST OF 60° LONG.

Years	Exact location in degrees		Number of miles		Movement between censuses (miles)	
	N. lat.	W. long.	N. of 42°	W. of 60°	N.	W.
1851.....	45-35	74-17	231	692	-	-
1861.....	45-25	74-33	224	700	-7	8
1871.....	45-23	74-53	223	710	-1	10
1881.....	45-28	74-94	226	730	3	20
1891.....	45-45	76-05	238	764	12	54
1901.....	45-74	77-31	258	845	20	61
1911.....	46-57	81-00	315	1,042	57	197
1921.....	46-84	83-49	334	1,113	19	71
1931.....	46-96	84-17	342	1,143	8	30

The movement of the Canadian born within Canada has interesting implications, which will be analysed in detail in Chapter I and in the monograph on Population Growth.

Density of Population.—The density of population in 1931 (*i.e.*, the number of persons per square mile of the land area as in that year), as compared with 1921 and 1911, is shown by provinces and for the country as a whole in the table herewith. Generally speaking the density of population decreases as one travels westward, but the enormous area of the province of Quebec unduly reduces the density of its population, which was 5.49 in 1931. As among the nine provinces, the density of population is greatest in Prince Edward Island and least in British Columbia.

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1911, 1921 AND 1931

NOTE.—Densities are for revised land areas as in 1933

Province	1911	1921	1931	Province or territory	1911	1921	1931
Prince Edward Island.....	42.92	40.57	40.31	Alberta.....	1.50	2.37	2.94
Nova Scotia.....	23.74	25.25	24.72	British Columbia.....	1.09	1.46	1.93
New Brunswick.....	12.70	14.00	14.73	Canada, Exclusive of the Territories.....	3.59	4.38	5.17
Quebec.....	3.83	4.51	5.49	Yukon.....	0.04	0.02	0.02
Ontario.....	6.96	8.08	9.45	Northwest Territories.....	0.01	0.01	0.01
Manitoba.....	2.10	2.78	3.19				
Saskatchewan.....	2.07	3.18	3.87	Canada.....	2.08	2.53	2.99

Elements of Growth.—The former lack of comprehensive and comparable vital statistics for the whole of Canada, together with the lack of statistics of emigration, makes it difficult to determine how far the growth of population since the commencement of the twentieth century is due to natural increase and how far to immigration. The estimate in the accompanying table may, however, be of interest. It will be seen that to a potential gain of 2,834,392, during 1921-1931, the two rival factors of natural increase and immigration contributed 1,325,256 and 1,509,136, respectively, but were counterbalanced by an emigration of 1,245,555 which reduced the net gain to 1,588,837.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, INCLUDING ESTIMATED NATURAL INCREASE, RECORDED IMMIGRATION AND ESTIMATED EMIGRATION, FOR THE INTER-CENSAL PERIODS
1901-11, 1911-21 AND 1921-31

Decade and Item	No.
Decade 1901-1911—	
Population, Census of April 1, 1901.....	5,371,315
Natural increase (1901-1911), estimated.....	853,566
Immigration (April 1, 1901, to May 31, 1911).....	1,847,651
Total.....	8,072,532
Population, Census of June 1, 1911.....	7,206,643
Emigration (April 1, 1901, to May 31, 1911), estimated.....	865,889
Decade 1911-1921—	
Population, Census of June 1, 1911.....	7,206,643
Natural increase (1911-1921), estimated.....	1,150,125
Immigration (June 1, 1911, to May 31, 1921).....	1,728,921
Total.....	10,085,689
Population, Census of June 1, 1921.....	8,787,949 ¹
Emigration (June 1, 1911, to May 31, 1921) estimated.....	1,297,740 ²
Decade 1921-1931—	
Population, Census of June 1, 1921.....	8,787,949 ¹
Natural increase (1921-1931), partly estimated for the years 1921-25 in the case of Quebec.....	1,325,256
Immigration (June 1, 1921, to May 31, 1931), including 288,874 returned Canadians.....	1,509,136
Total.....	11,622,341
Population, Census of June 1, 1931.....	10,376,786
Emigration (June 1, 1921 to May 31, 1931), estimated.....	1,245,555
Net gain in population, 1901-1911.....	1,835,328
Net gain in population, 1911-1921.....	1,581,306
Net gain in population, 1921-1931.....	1,588,837

¹Revised in accordance with the Labrador award of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.

²This figure includes also the 60,000 Canadian lives lost at the front and the soldiers (about 20,000) enlisting in the Canadian forces and receiving their discharge in the United Kingdom.

Outline of Population Growth from the Earliest Times in Canada.—A general account of population expansion in Canada from the earliest times, in which the latest episode is that dealt with by the present census, may be of interest at this point, though as already remarked the subject will be given exhaustive treatment in the opening chapter of the Census Report proper, to which the reader must be referred for interpretative details.

Historical—Early Colonial Period.—Canada, a part of the New World, came into existence in the seventeenth century as a symptom of a new and powerful influence fraught with consequences of the utmost importance to mankind, namely, a pronounced and continuously mounting increase in the numbers of the human family—in at least the portion included in western civilization. For six centuries prior to 1600, the growth of Europe had been negligible. In the seventeenth century it suddenly expanded to a rate of, say, 33½ p.c., and in the eighteenth century to one of, say, 50 p.c. In the nineteenth century the fire became a marching conflagration, and an increase of over 300 p.c. was recorded within the period of one hundred years.

Canada, as already described, took her first census in the year 1666, when the results showed some 3,215 souls. By 1685 this total had risen to over 11,000; by the end of the seventeenth century it had passed 15,000; and the latter was all but doubled in the succeeding twenty-five years. By 1740 the figure was well in advance of 40,000, whilst at the time of the British Conquest (1763), the population of New France was in the neighbourhood of 70,000—another 10,000 French (thinned to these proportions by the expulsion of the Acadians) being scattered through what is now New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. The British population of Nova Scotia was at this time in the neighbourhood of 9,000. Meanwhile, it is interesting to note, the English colonies which constituted the beginnings of the United States grew from 80,000 in 1660 to 262,000 in 1700, to 500,000 in 1720, to 1,000,000 in 1740 and to 1,695,000 (including 310,000 slaves) in 1760.*

British settlement on a considerable scale in the Maritime Provinces and in what subsequently became the province of Ontario dates only from the Loyalist movement which began with the outbreak of the American Revolution and increased after its close. In the year of the

* See *History and Growth of the United States Census* by Carroll D. Wright, Washington, 1900.



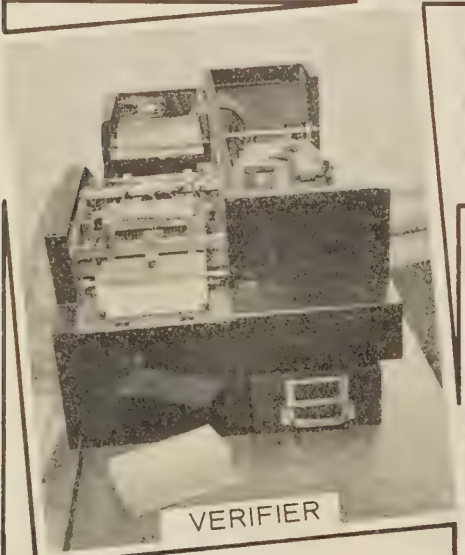
GENERAL



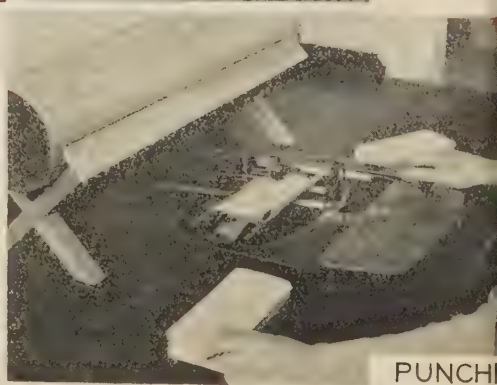
REVISION ROOM



SORTE



VERIFIER



PUNCH



STAFF



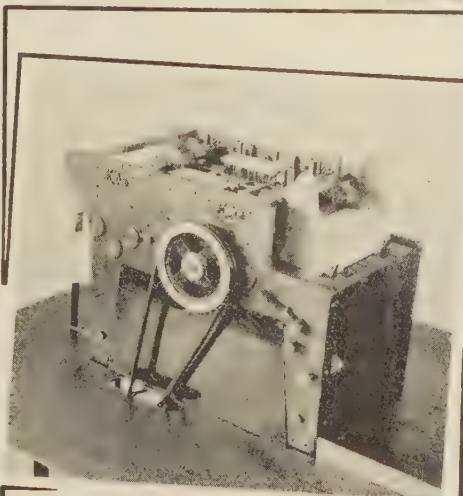
FOR



PUNCHING ROOM



NES



GANG-PUNCHER

Constitution Act (1791), the population of Lower Canada may be set down as 163,000, whilst that of the newly constituted province of Upper Canada was perhaps 15,000. (In the previous year, the first census of the United States gave a total of 3,929,214.) With the addition of the Maritime Provinces, the grand total in 1791 exceeded 220,000. A decade later, at the beginning of the nineteenth century, with the tide of immigration which the new Act released from the United States and Great Britain, this total had risen to at least 300,000. From then on until the union of the provinces, growth was continuous; by the early 'forties Upper and Lower Canada with the Maritime Provinces contained over a million and a half people.

Modern Censuses, 1851-1921.—Census-taking at regular decennial intervals dates from 1851. With regard to the pre-Confederation Censuses of 1851 and 1861 respectively, the growth recorded was from a total of 2,440,000 in the former year to one of 3,248,000 in the latter, an increase of 808,000, or 33.1 p.c., the gain being particularly marked in Ontario, where railway expansion and general settlement were very active, especially in the first half of the decade. Between 1861 and 1871 the gain dropped to 427,000, or 13 p.c.

In the years immediately following Confederation there was again a rapid rise in numbers, the increase between 1871 and 1881 being 635,553, or 17.23 p.c. In neither of the two decades next following, however, was this record equalled, either absolutely or relatively, the gains being 508,429 and 538,076, or 11.76 p.c. and 11.13 p.c. respectively. With the end of the century the population of Canada had reached approximately five and three-eighths millions. The general increase among European populations during the nineteenth century was approximately threefold; Canada equalled this rate of progress during the last sixty years alone.

It was, however, with the present century that the most spectacular expansion of the Canadian population began. The outstanding feature was of course the opening to settlement of the "last best West," which became the main attraction for the migration of Old-World peoples, under the favourable financial conditions of 1900-1912. The unorganized territories of British North America had been ceded to the Dominion soon after Confederation, and the West had been tapped and traversed by the Canadian Pacific Railway in the 'eighties and 'nineties. But though western population doubled with each of these decades, it was only with the launching of a large-scale immigration movement after 1900 that Canadian western settlement and production became a world economic factor. Simultaneously an almost equally striking development occurred in the industrial centres of Eastern Canada, which formed the immediate basis for the move upon the West. At the back, of course, was a heavy inflow of British capital—a total of two and a half billions of dollars within a dozen years—which went to finance the large constructive undertakings (chiefly railway and municipal) which characterized the movement. Canadian immigration, which had previously run well under 50,000 per annum, rose rapidly to over five times that volume, eventually passing 400,000 in a single year. In the ten years 1900 to 1910 it totalled over 1,800,000, and though at least half this number was subsequently lost, and though the remainder were probably a cause of losses otherwise, it formed the chief factor in the gain of 34.17 p.c. (of the 125,000 who immigrated in the last five months of the decade at least 100,000 had arrived in the extended period caused by the change in the census date from April to June) all-round which the total population of Canada registered in that decade and which was larger relatively than the growth of any other country during the same period.

The Decade 1911-1921.—The continuation and even intensification of this movement for a period of three years, followed by a recession and then by the wholly new and unexpected development engendered by the War, was reflected in the 1921 Census. The net result was an increase of 1,581,840, which though less than the 1,835,328 increase of the preceding decade, was between two and three times greater than in any other decade in Canada's history. The relative increase of the Canadian population again headed the list for all countries in the world with the single exception of Australia (and that by a negligible margin), the rate being 21.95 p.c., compared with one of 22.01 for Australia, of 20.9 for New Zealand, of 15.99 for South Africa and of 14.9 for the United States.

The effects of the War upon the Canadian population were both direct and indirect. Nearly 60,000 Canadians died overseas, and approximately 20,000 took their discharge in the United Kingdom. To these may be added 50,000 deaths from the war plague, influenza. In addition large numbers of British residents in Canada, most of them recent immigrants, left Canada to

join the forces of Great Britain and did not return, and the same is true of enemy nationals who passed in considerable numbers into the United States immediately before and after the declaration of hostilities. The fluidity of the Canadian population accordingly rendered the War costly in personnel far beyond actual casualties.

(b) Elements in the 1931 Population

The above brings us to 1931 and to the decade covered by the present census with a review of which this summary of results began. For the remainder we may turn to specific characteristics or elements in the population content of 1931 according to the census, on which notes in briefest form are given in the following.

Sex Distribution.—Throughout the older countries of the world there is usually found an excess of female over male population, especially as in most of these countries the census is taken on a *de facto* instead of, as in Canada, on a *de jure* basis. The causes of this excess of female population are: (1) the normally higher rate of mortality among males; (2) the greater number of males who travel; (3) the effects of war; (4) the employment of males in the army, navy and merchant marine, and (5) the preponderance of males among emigrants. In the newer countries on the other hand the preponderance of males among immigrants results in a general excess of male over female population. In Canada there has been an excess of male population from the commencement, the Census of 1666 showing 2,034 males to only 1,181 females. As the colony increased in numbers, the disproportion between the sexes became smaller, especially since the French-Canadian population, after about 1680, was not reinforced by immigration from the Old World. In 1784, when the English-speaking immigration to Canada for purposes of settlement was commencing, there were 54,064 males and 50,759 females in the colony. At the middle of the nineteenth century, there were 449,967 males to 440,294 females in Lower Canada, and 499,067 males to 452,937 females in the more newly settled Upper Canada, and since Confederation the same phenomenon of considerable excess of males has occurred throughout the growing West. The great immigration of the first decade of the present century resulted in raising the "masculinity" of the Canadian population (*i.e.*, the excess of males over females per 100 of population) to the highest point in recent history, *viz.*, 6.07 p.c. in 1911. The Great War, however, both checked immigration and took about 60,000 Canadian male lives as its toll, with the result that at the Census of 1921 the masculinity of the population was only 3 p.c.—515 males to 485 females per 1,000 of population. In 1931 there were 518 males to 482 females for Canada as a whole. It is interesting to note that the masculinity of the population has recently increased in the eastern provinces and decreased in the western ones, where it was formerly greatest.

MASCULINITY OF THE POPULATIONS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN RECENT YEARS

NOTE—The minus sign (—) indicates deficiency of males

Country	Year	Excess of males over females in each 100 population	Country	Year	Excess of males over females in each 100 population
Argentina.....	1928	6.57	Sweden.....	1930	—1.53
Canada.....	1931	3.59	Denmark.....	1930	—2.20
India.....	1931	3.07	Italy.....	1931	—2.27
New Zealand.....	1931	2.18	Norway.....	1930	—2.63
Australia.....	1931	1.88	Finland.....	1920	—2.67
Union of South Africa ¹	1931	1.80	Germany.....	1925	—3.14
Irish Free State.....	1929	1.56	Northern Ireland.....	1926	—3.26
United States.....	1930	1.22	Poland.....	1921	—3.37
Japan.....	1930	0.51	Switzerland.....	1930	—3.65
Bulgaria.....	1926	0.12	Scotland.....	1931	—3.94
Netherlands.....	1930	—0.62	France.....	1926	—4.00
Greece.....	1928	—0.84	England and Wales.....	1931	—4.18
Belgium.....	1930	—0.96	Austria.....	1920	—4.23
Chile.....	1930	—0.98	U.S.S.R. (in Europe).....	1926	—4.89
Spain.....	1930	—1.32	Portugal.....	1930	—6.81

¹ White population only.

Conjugal Condition.—Especially noticeable in the 1931 Census of the single, married, widowed and divorced is the larger proportion of married in recent years. In 1871, 30.78 p.c. of the male and 31.50 p.c. of the female population were married; these percentages have increased from census to census till today they are 37.83 p.c. and 38.74 p.c., respectively. This is mainly attributable to the larger percentage of adults to total population in our own time. Noteworthy also is the larger percentage of divorced and legally separated in recent censuses, though this was stationary for males and somewhat smaller for females in 1931 compared with 1921.

The Canadian Family.—The census includes (1) the "household," comprising a group of persons living together in the same dwelling house, and (2) the private family, composed of father, mother and children.

In 1931 there were in Canada 2,276,595 households (exclusive of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories), compared with 1,897,227 in 1921. These households occupied 1,916,228 buildings, comprising 2,228,262 dwellings. A dwelling is defined for the census as "any room or set of rooms used for habitation, having separate access either to the street or to a common landing"; thus each apartment in an apartment building or flat in a block of flats is reported as a dwelling. Of the 2,228,262 dwellings 342,844 were represented by apartments or flats; 30,460 by rows or terraces; 1,704,637 by single houses; 142,667 by semi-detached houses; 7,654 various and not specified. The material of construction of the buildings included 411,595 brick and brick veneer; 29,703 stone; 1,381,833 wood; 71,176 stucco; 12,922 concrete, and 8,999 others and not specified.

In the Census of 1931 the private families numbered 2,419,360, as against 2,001,512 in 1921. The conjugal condition of the heads of the private families was as follows: 169,172 were single, 1,960,418 married, 285,625 widowed and 4,145 divorced. Of the total number of private families, 1,669,634 reported children living at home, 161,879 reported dependents other than children, and 680,391 were without dependents or children living at home; of the latter, 270,312 were families of one person.

The 1921 Census compiled for the first time the number of families reporting 1 child, 2 children, 3 children, up to 15 children and over living at home. Comparing the 1931 results under this heading, it is interesting to note that the proportional number of families reporting 1 child and 2 children, together with the families reporting 10 children or more, show an increase, whilst the families reporting from 3 to 9 children show a decrease. In 1921, 13,394 families or 0.96 p.c. reported 10 or more children living at home while in 1931 the number had increased to 20,440 or to 1.22 p.c. It should be remembered in this connection that the decrease in the families of 3 to 9 children could cause an increase proportionately in those with 2 or less, so that the percentage increase in families having 1 and 2 children does not necessarily mean increased fertility in the recent marriages.

According to tenure, 1,370,622 families lived in their own homes, and 1,048,738 were tenants.

Of the total number of private families there were 1,857,105 families having both parents as head of family. Of that number 444,948 reported no children living at home, the remainder reported 4,299,330 children of all ages, an average of 3.04 children per family as against 3.06 in 1921. There were 1,433,488 children under 7 years of age, 1,540,451 from 7 to 14 years of age, and 1,325,391 children 15 years and over. According to literacy, 1,736,425 families reported both father and mother literate, 32,010 mother only illiterate, 49,636 father only illiterate, and 39,034 both father and mother illiterate. Both parents literate reported 2.10 p.c. of the children 7 to 14 years of age as illiterate and 95.25 p.c. at school. Where the mother only was literate 9.24 p.c. of the children 7 to 14 years of age were illiterate and 85.40 p.c. at school; where the father only was literate 9.24 p.c. of the children 7 to 14 years of age were illiterate and 88.69 p.c. at school; with both parents illiterate only 78.14 p.c. of the children 7 to 14 years of age were at school and the large number of 20.41 p.c. were illiterate. In 1921 the percentages of school attendance and literacy were 2.60 p.c., 92.70 p.c., 10.21 p.c., 80.52 p.c., 16.59 p.c., 76.96 p.c., 28.21 p.c., and 66.13 p.c. respectively, showing a pronounced improvement in 1931.

In the private families having both parents as heads there were 38,890 wives gainfully occupied and of that number 21,517 reported earnings aggregating \$11,426,350. There were also 517,573 children who were gainfully occupied, 447,339 of whom reported total earnings of

\$238,159,430. The total earnings of the male heads of families (wage-earners) having both parents as heads was \$1,218,094,500, and of other heads \$90,862,500 making a grand total of \$1,308,957,000 for all classes of heads.

Age Distribution.—The same causes which have rendered the sex distribution of population in Canada somewhat unusual in the past have also affected its age distribution. In the first stages of the settlement of a new colony, men in the prime of life constitute the bulk of the population, and women and children are conspicuous by their absence, so that there will be a disproportionately large male population between the ages of 20 and 50, together with a low birth rate. Later on, where there is land and food in abundance, and when the early disproportion of the sexes has been overcome, there is a very high rate of natural increase and an extraordinarily large proportion of children among the population. Thus in 1871, 286·91 out of every 1,000 of the population of Canada were children under 10 years of age, and over half the total population (526·76 out of every 1,000) were under 20 years of age. But with growing urbanization, the average age at marriage increased and children came to be regarded as a liability rather than an asset. Thus in 1911, out of every 1,000 of the population, only 231·83 were under 10 years of age, and 423·42 under 20 years of age. In 1921, however, 239·67 per 1,000 of the population were under 10 years of age, and 434·81 per 1,000 under 20 years. In 1931, the number of children under 10 years of age had dropped to 212·70 per 1,000 of the population, and of persons under 20 to 416·39 per 1,000. In the age group 20-44 also there was a decline between 1921 and 1931. On the other hand, the number per 1,000 in the age group 45-69 went up from 169·38 to 189·52, and the number over 70 from 28·12 to 33·22 per 1,000.

Racial Origins.—The total increase in population over the decade 1921-31 was 1,588,837. The population of English origin increased by only 196,061 compared with 722,208 in the previous decade; that of Scottish origin by 172,725 compared with 175,745; and that of Irish origin by 123,005 compared with 57,419. The population of British origin, taken together, increased from 4,868,738 to 5,381,071, or by 512,333, between 1921 and 1931. This represented 32 p.c. of the total increase as compared with 61 p.c. of the total increase for the previous decade. At the same time the population of French origin increased from 2,452,743 in 1921 to 2,927,990 in 1931, or by 475,247 (slightly under 30 p.c. of the total increase for the decade) and showed the greatest absolute increase for any decade since 1871. Figures for the minor racial groups would indicate that the people of Scandinavian, German and Ukrainian origins increased between 1921 and 1931 by 36 p.c., 61 p.c., and 111 p.c., respectively. Owing to the new national and racial alignments in Central and Southeastern Europe following the Great War, comparison of the post-War numerical strength of certain stocks in Canada with pre-War returns cannot be made with certainty.

Relatively, the British group, which advanced from 54·07 p.c. to 55·40 p.c. of the whole in the decade 1911-21, declined to 51·87 p.c. in 1931. The French group on the other hand, which showed a gradual decline between 1871 and 1901 and a more pronounced one in 1911 and 1921, has improved its relative position considerably and in 1931 is once again the foremost single racial group. Together the British and French groups now constitute 80 p.c. of the total population, compared with 83 p.c. in 1921 and 1911, 88 p.c. in 1901, 89 p.c. in 1881 and no less than 92 p.c. in 1871.

The pronounced decline after 1901 in the combined proportion of the two major racial groups, *viz.*, British and French, with a corresponding increase in ethnic stocks of minor importance, has in the main been due to the immigration of continental Europeans to Canada during the past thirty years. Altogether, the percentage of the total population of European racial origin, other than British and French, increased from 8·53 p.c. of the total in 1901, to 12·82 p.c. in 1911, to 14·19 p.c. in 1921, and to 17·59 p.c. in 1931. Oriental immigration to Canada in the past thirty years has been responsible for the relative increase of the Chinese and Japanese racial groups from 0·41 p.c. in 1901 to 0·67 p.c. in 1931. In the same period the population of Negro origin has declined from 0·32 p.c. to 0·19 p.c. of the total, and that of Indian and Eskimo origin from 2·38 p.c. to 1·24 p.c.

Birthplaces.—In 1871, 97·29 p.c. of the population was born under the British flag, while sixty years later the percentage had declined to 89·18. The proportion of Canadian born increased steadily until the opening of the century, but has declined as a result of the increase of

immigration after 1900. The 1931 Census shows declines in the proportions of British born and United States born as compared with 1921 but a substantial increase in the percentage of "other foreign born," the proportion of Canadian born remaining with little change. Worthy of note is the fairly steady increase of the United States-born population from 1.85 p.c. in 1871 to 4.25 p.c. in 1921, with a subsequent decline to 3.32 p.c. in 1931. Other foreign born increased from 0.92 p.c. in 1871 to 6.23 p.c. in 1911, declined to 5.87 p.c. of the total population by 1921 but, as already noted, increased substantially to 7.50 p.c. by 1931.

In the Maritime Provinces, the population is shown by the census to be about 93 p.c. native-born, and in Quebec about 91 p.c. In Ontario, however, the proportion sinks to about 77 p.c., in Manitoba to about 66 p.c., in Saskatchewan to about 65 p.c., in Alberta to about 58 p.c., and in British Columbia to about 54 p.c. The general tendency over the past decade has been for the proportion of the native-born population to remain stationary or show a slight decrease in Eastern Canada, but in Western Canada increases are everywhere shown; thus, the percentages in 1921 were: Maritime Provinces 93, Quebec 92, Ontario 78, Manitoba 64, Saskatchewan 60, Alberta 54 and British Columbia about 50. About 44 p.c. of the total British-born population is in Ontario, but the greatest proportion of British-born population in any one province is in British Columbia, *viz.*, 27 p.c. which compares with 31 p.c. for 1921. The foreign-born element reaches its maximum percentage in the rapidly growing provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, where it constitutes about 24 p.c. and 27 p.c. of the respective populations as compared with 26 p.c. and 30 p.c. respectively for 1921.

Citizenship.—Of the total population of Canada (10,376,786), 9,712,221 were Canadian nationals, subdivided as follows: Canadian born (including repatriated), 8,052,459; other British born who have acquired domicile, 1,044,791; and naturalized foreign born, 614,971. British subjects in Canada in addition to the above who had not acquired Canadian domicile numbered 135,426, so that the total number of British subjects in Canada was 9,847,647. The total number of aliens was 529,139, of whom 16,802 were Canadian born (chiefly females by marriage to aliens); 4,613 were other British born (again chiefly females married to aliens); and 507,724 were foreign born.

The Progress of Naturalization.—The foreign-born residents of Canada numbered 1,122,695 in 1931 as compared with 890,277 in 1921, 752,732 in 1911 and 278,449 in 1901; among these the naturalized numbered 614,971 in 1931, 514,179 in 1921, 344,557 in 1911 and 153,908 in 1901, or 54.78 p.c., 57.75 p.c., 45.77 p.c. and 55.27 p.c. respectively. Alien residents in Canada showed an absolute decline between 1911 and 1921 of from 408,175 to 376,098, *i.e.*, from 5.66 p.c. of the population to 4.28 p.c. Between 1921 and 1931, they increased to 507,724, or 4.89 p.c. of the 1931 population. Among the foreign-born residents of Canada the United States born exceed those born in any other country, although by continental groups the Europeans are more numerous. Between 1921 and 1931 the United States born declined from 374,022 to 344,574, but there was a substantial net increase in the total foreign born due to the large increase of Europeans. On the other hand, the percentage of the United States born who are naturalized to total United States born has increased from 63.63 in 1921 to 72.44 in 1931, whereas the percentage of Europeans who are naturalized has fallen from 57.88 in 1921 to 49.13 in 1931.

Language.—Classifying persons under 5 years of age as speaking the language of the home, of the total population, 6,999,913 spoke English, 1,779,338 spoke French, 1,322,370 spoke both English and French, and 275,165 could not speak either English or French.

Of the population over 10 years of age in Canada in 1931, over 58 p.c. spoke English in the home, over 25 p.c. spoke French, over 3 p.c. spoke German, over 4 p.c. spoke one of the Slavic tongues, and nearly 2 p.c. spoke one or other of the Scandinavian tongues. Of 1,064,360 foreign born, 10 years of age and over, 88 p.c. could speak English. It is also interesting to observe the trends as between the use of the two official languages of the country, English and French. Of the population over 10 years of age in Canada, 84.6 p.c. can speak English, the language of the majority, and 28.6 p.c. can speak French. As to the extent to which those of British and French origin respectively in Canada speak each other's language, it is interesting to note that of the 2,158,187 of French descent in Canada above 10 years of age, 972,779 speak both English and French, 1,090,849 speak French alone, and 91,611 speak English alone. Among those of British

descent, 4,181,231 speak English alone, and only 175,409 speak English and French; there is in addition a group of 8,158 who speak French alone—mostly the descendants of early British settlers in Quebec.

Religions.—Throughout the sixty-year period since Confederation, something like two-fifths of the population of Canada has been of the Roman Catholic faith, the 1931 percentage, inclusive of Greek Catholics, being 41·30. Methodists were 16·27 p.c. of the population in 1871 but fell to 13·19 p.c. in 1921, while Presbyterians increased from 15·63 p.c. in 1871 to 16·04 p.c. in 1921, being reinforced by a considerable immigration from Scotland after the beginning of the century. The fusion of the Methodists and Congregationalists in 1925 with a large section of the Presbyterians, as the United Church of Canada, constituted that body the second largest religious body in the Dominion in 1931 with 19·44 p.c. of the population. The Presbyterians who did not adhere to the United Church of Canada numbered 8·39 p.c. of the population in 1931. The proportion of Anglicans in the population of Canada fell from 14·17 p.c. in 1871 to 12·69 p.c. in 1901 but thereafter the large immigration from the British Isles raised it to 16·02 p.c. in 1921, followed by a slight falling off to 15·76 p.c. in 1931. The Baptists have shown a fairly steady decline from 6·87 p.c. in 1871 to 4·27 p.c. in 1931.

The immigration movement during the first three decades of the twentieth century has led to a great growth of the religious bodies whose members come from the continent of Europe. Thus the Lutherans, who were only 1·09 p.c. of the population in 1871 and 1·72 p.c. in 1901, have risen to 3·80 p.c. in 1931. The Jews again, who were only 0·03 p.c. in 1871 and 0·31 p.c. in 1901, were 1·50 p.c. in 1931. The adherents of the Greek Orthodox Church were 0·99 p.c. in 1931. Of the total population in 1931 (10,376,786), 16,042 or 0·15 p.c. did not state their religion, while 54,164 or 0·52 p.c. belonging to small sects, were classed as "various", and 21,071 or 0·20 p.c. as of "no religion". Of the non-Christian sects, 155,614 or 1·50 p.c. were Jews, 24,087 or 0·23 p.c. were Confucians, 15,784 or 0·15 p.c. were Buddhists, and 5,008 or 0·05 p.c. were pagans.

Literacy.—Literacy in Canada has shown most encouraging progress since the opening of the twentieth century. In fact, considering that most present illiteracy is confined to the older ages, it may be asserted that it is rapidly becoming a thing of the past. In 1901, 14·38 p.c. of the population of 5 years of age and over could neither read nor write; the corresponding percentage for 1911 was 10·50; for 1921, 9·25; and for 1931 it was only 7·18. A truer test of progress is made by taking the statistics for the population of 10 years of age and over; the percentage of illiterates in this significant section of the population was 3·79 p.c. in 1931, as compared with 5·10 p.c. in 1921. Illiteracy is definitely greater among males than among females. In 1931, 4·32 p.c. of the male population and 3·21 p.c. of the female population were recorded as unable to read or write, as compared with 5·73 p.c. and 4·43 p.c. respectively for 1921. Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, alone among the provinces, show a higher percentage of female illiteracy; this condition existed also in 1921, although the corresponding percentages for both males and females were then substantially greater. In general, New Brunswick is in the most unfavourable position for illiteracy (6·91 p.c.), though there has been an improvement since 1921. The province of Quebec, which in 1921 recorded the high percentage of 6·19 as illiterate, had reduced this proportion to 4·76 by 1931.

As education is so largely a municipal activity, it is of interest to note the literacy of persons (10 years of age and over) residing in cities with populations of 30,000 and over in 1931. Toronto had, in 1921 as in 1931, a very low percentage of illiteracy—1·68 p.c. in 1921 and 1·26 p.c. in 1931—and the larger cities of Ontario, generally, made a comparatively good showing in 1921. Other large cities of Canada had in 1921 fairly high percentages of illiteracy, the figures being: Montreal, 3·60 p.c.; Winnipeg, 3·54 p.c.; Vancouver, 3·54 p.c.; Quebec, 3·27 p.c.; Ottawa, 2·69 p.c.; and Hamilton, 2·12 p.c. Marked betterment during the decade is evident throughout the list of western cities, an improvement which has put Trois-Rivières, Quebec, Montreal and Halifax in a relatively less favourable position. While Trois-Rivières among the larger cities has still the highest percentage of persons who can neither read nor write, the proportion has been reduced from 7·03 p.c. in 1921 to 3·45 p.c. in 1931. The city of Saskatoon, Sask. had the lowest percentage of illiteracy in 1931, *viz.*, 0·71, London, Ont. being next with 0·88 p.c. In the cities of Windsor, Ont. and Regina, Sask., both of which had low percentages of illiterates in 1921 (1·53 p.c. and 1·44 p.c. respectively), slight increases to 1·78 p.c. and 1·68 p.c. respectively, are shown in 1931.

School Attendance.—In 1931 the population of school age, 5-19 years, numbered 3,246,391 or 31·3 p.c. of the total population, as compared with 31·4 p.c. in 1921 and 30 p.c. in 1911. The proportion of the total group 5-19 years actually in attendance at school shows increase. In 1911 only 52·88 p.c. of the population of this age were in attendance at school; the proportion rose to 61·33 p.c. in 1921, and to 65·59 p.c. in 1931. The proportion of males between these ages attending school increased from 52·15 p.c. in 1911 to 60·80 p.c. in 1921 and 65·12 p.c. in 1931; that of females from 53·63 p.c. in 1911 to 61·86 p.c. in 1921 and 66·08 p.c. in 1931.

Gainfully Occupied.—There were 3,927,230 persons 10 years of age and over, gainfully occupied in Canada according to the 1931 Census, an increase of 23·78 p.c. over the number in 1921. The total population 10 years of age and over increased 22·30 p.c. during the same period. The males represent the larger portion of the gainfully occupied, being 83·05 p.c. of the total, whereas only 16·95 p.c. of all gainfully occupied are females. In 1931 males gainfully occupied numbered 3,261,570 a 21·56 p.c. increase over the 1921 total, while the 666,021 females represented a 35·88 p.c. increase over the 1921 figure.

Wage-Earners.—The total number of wage-earners in 1931 was 2,570,097 as compared with 1,972,089 in 1921, an increase of 598,008 or 30·32 p.c. in the ten-year period. The number of male wage-earners in 1931 was 2,022,260 or 78·68 p.c. of the total for both sexes, while female wage-earners numbered 547,837 or 21·32 of the total. The percentage increase by sexes from 1921 to 1931 was 30·81 for males and 28·54 for females. In 1931 wage-earners as a class represented 24·80 p.c. of the total population and in 1921 22·47 p.c.

Earnings in the Census Year.—The total number of wage-earners in Canada reporting earnings for the census year ended June 1, 1931, was 2,476,414 or 96·35 p.c. of all wage-earners, and the total amount of their earnings was \$2,100,552,700. Of this number 1,947,957 were males and their earnings amounted to \$1,804,942,500 or 85·93 p.c. of the total earnings. Females reporting earnings numbered 528,457, and the total amount of their earnings was \$295,610,200 or 14·07 p.c. of total earnings. The total weeks worked by wage-earners reporting earnings was 104,624,422. The number of weeks worked by the males was 80,003,048 or 76·47 p.c. of the total for both sexes, and the total for the females was 24,621,374 weeks or 23·53 p.c. of the grand total.

Wage-Earners at Work and Not at Work on June 1, 1931.—The number at work on June 1, 1931, was 2,100,139 or 81·71 p.c. of the total and the number not at work 469,958 or 18·29 p.c. of total wage-earners. Those not at work were classified by cause of absence from work. Wage-earners reporting "no job" as the reason for not being at work numbered 394,643 and represented 15·36 p.c. of all wage-earners. Persons having a job but not at work owing to "temporary lay-off" totalled 42,615 or 1·66 p.c. of the aggregate number of wage-earners in Canada. The number not at work on account of "strike or lockout" was 300. Those reporting such personal reasons as "illness" and "accident" were 25,684 and 4,465 respectively. Wage-earners reported "other causes" for not being at work in 2,251 cases.

When distinction of sex is made, it is at once observed that females not at work on June 1, 1931, are a much smaller percentage of the total female wage-earners than the males not at work are of the total male wage-earners. Out of 2,022,260 male wage-earners in Canada on the date of the census, 1,600,184 or 79·13 p.c. of the total were at work and 422,076 or 20·87 p.c. were not at work. On the other hand, out of a total of 547,837 female wage-earners 499,955 or 91·26 p.c. were at work and only 47,882 or 8·74 p.c. were not at work. Thus the percentage not at work among male wage-earners was considerably more than twice as large as among female wage-earners.

Employment and Unemployment in the Twelve Months Preceding the Census.—The number of wage-earners losing some time during the period June 1, 1930, to June 1, 1931, was 1,027,479 or 39·98 p.c. of the total number in Canada. Among male wage-earners 889,743 or 44 p.c. of the total lost time while 137,736 or 25·14 p.c. of the female wage-earners reported

"time-loss". The aggregate number of weeks lost was 24,506,280, of which 21,607,109 weeks or 88.17 p.c. represented lost time among males, and 2,899,171 weeks or 11.83 p.c. "time-loss" among females.

Of the total number of weeks lost 19,674,606 weeks or 80.28 p.c. were due to "no job". "Temporary lay-off" accounted for 3,078,527 weeks or 12.56 p.c. of the total. Time lost owing to "strike or lockout" amounted to 11,536 weeks or 0.05 p.c. of total weeks. The number of weeks lost due to "illness" was 1,403,556 weeks or 5.73 p.c. of the total and for "accident" 227,462 weeks or 0.93 p.c. of the aggregate "time-loss". "Other causes" accounted for the remainder, 110,593 weeks, or 0.45 p.c. of total weeks lost.

Rural and Urban Population.—There has been a continuance in the drift citywards characteristic of population growth for several decades past in Canada (and indeed throughout the world) which occupies so large a place in present-day discussion, and on which a special monograph is under preparation in connection with the present census. Defining "urban" as including all incorporated cities, towns, and villages (a definition that involves somewhat different limitations in different provinces) the urban communities of Canada absorbed somewhat over two-thirds of the total population increase of the past decade, with the result that the urban population of Canada in 1931 for the first time exceeded the rural by 767,330. Out of every 1,000 persons in the country on June 1, 1931, 537 were residing in communities organized as urban under the various provincial municipal acts, while 463 were resident in rural communities, as compared with 495 in urban and 505 in rural communities on June 1, 1921; 454 in urban and 546 in rural communities in 1911; 375 in urban and 625 in rural communities in 1901; and 318 in urban and 682 in rural in 1891. The showing is somewhat different if urban communities are defined for statistical purposes as communities of 1,000 inhabitants and over; on this showing 49.74 p.c. of the population was urban on June 1, 1931, and 50.26 p.c. rural, whereas in 1921, 45.26 p.c. was urban and 54.74 p.c. was rural.

Montreal and Toronto, the two largest cities of Canada, now number 818,577 and 631,207 inhabitants respectively. Two other cities, Vancouver and Winnipeg, have attained the 200,000 mark, and Hamilton, Quebec and Ottawa each have populations of over 100,000. The two western cities of Calgary and Edmonton are now in the 75,000 to 100,000 class. In this respect London, which excelled Edmonton in 1921, now takes the next lower place with a population of 71,148. Not only have cities of over 500,000 population (Montreal and Toronto) increased their proportions to the total (from 12.98 p.c. to 13.97 p.c.), but cities of from 100,000 to 500,000 have increased their aggregate population from 5.90 p.c. of the total to 8.46 p.c., and cities of between 5,000 and 100,000 from 17.68 p.c. to 19.29 p.c. in the decade 1921-31. The classes below 5,000 show slight proportional reductions. All the larger cities have in their neighbourhoods growing "satellite" towns or other densely settled areas in close economic relationship with the central municipality. This phenomenon is to-day of increasing importance largely as a result of the greater ease and speed of transportation by motor vehicle. It has therefore been considered advisable to calculate the total populations resident in what the United States census authorities call the "metropolitan areas" dependent upon each of the cities with 100,000 population or over. On this basis the total populations of the larger cities at the Census of 1931 were as follows: "Greater Montreal," 1,000,157; "Greater Toronto," 808,864; "Greater Vancouver," 308,340; "Greater Winnipeg," 280,202; "Greater Ottawa" (including Hull), 175,988; "Greater Quebec," 166,435; and "Greater Hamilton," 163,710.

Of the 10,362,833 people who form the population of the nine provinces of Canada, exclusive of the Territories, 3,289,507, or 31.7 p.c. live on farms. There are 728,623 farms within the nine provinces, of which 14,056 are located within the limits of incorporated cities, these so-called "urban" farms representing a population of 65,266. It must be noted that the decline in the proportions of "rural" population above noted has not involved a corresponding decline in the population actually on the farm; the rural decline has been almost entirely in occupations other than farming.

§27. Summary of the Results of the Census of Agriculture, 1931

In five tables herewith, the main results of this census are given with the comparative figures of the Census of 1921. Briefly, while the value of farm property and of agricultural products show, as a result of low prices due to the depression, a falling off as compared with the figures of

the 1921 Census, there was an increase in the acreage devoted to crops and a consequent increase in production. There was an increase of 17,533 or 2.5 p.c. in the number of farms; an increase in occupied land of 22,226,131 acres or 15.8 p.c.; and an increase in improved land of 14,962,624 acres or 21.1 p.c. Similarly the acreage under field crops shows an increase of 8,244,565 acres, 6,196,439 acres of which are under wheat in the Prairie Provinces.

Of the main field crops, oats was the only one to show a decrease in acreage and production during the period. In live stock, horses showed a decline of 9.79 p.c., and cattle a smaller one (4.74 p.c.). Animal products showed increases ranging as follows: honey 176.8 p.c., eggs 66 p.c., milk 21 p.c., and wool 12.8 p.c.

The production of greenhouse and hothouse establishments and of vegetables generally showed such marked increase that, notwithstanding the decline in prices, there was an increase also in the total value of production amounting to 32.8 p.c. in 1930 over 1920. The quantities of orchard and small fruits and of maple syrup and sugar, however, were less in 1930 than in 1920. Fence posts and rails, among forest products, show increases, while there was a slight reduction in the production of firewood and a large decrease in the production of railway ties and pulpwood on farms.

It is of interest to note that the number of persons employed in agriculture has increased by 87,195 or 8 p.c. during the decade. The average acreage per farm increased from 198 acres in 1921 to 223.9 acres in 1931. The percentage of owned farms decreased from 86.5 p.c. of the total in 1921 to 80.5 p.c. in 1931, the number of rented and partly rented farms showing corresponding increases.

Review by Provinces.—Various types of farming, influenced by climate, soil and local conditions have developed in the different parts of Canada. In the Maritime Provinces, the comparatively small size of farms renders the production of cereal crops less economic, while the climate and high precipitation favour the production of potatoes, roots and fruits. In 1930, with only 11.8 p.c. of the total number of farms and 5.9 p.c. of the occupied acreage of Canada, the Maritimes produced 37.6 p.c. of the total yield of potatoes, and had over 20 p.c. of the total orchard area of the Dominion. In the provinces of Quebec and Ontario, climate and soil conditions favour a wide range of agricultural production. The prevailing types of farming are to a large extent governed by the proximity of industrial centres. Dairying and mixed farming prevail over the whole area, with vegetable growing prevalent in the neighbourhood of cities. A few sections, such as the Niagara peninsula and the area immediately north of lake Erie, produce large quantities of fruits and tobacco. The Prairie Provinces with their shorter growing seasons, smaller rainfall and comparatively inexpensive lands have made possible the large-scale production of cereals, and outside of a few sections where a certain amount of mixed farming is carried on, grain growing is the main type of farming. British Columbia, like Ontario and Quebec, has a wide range of agricultural production; fruits and vegetables of high quality are produced, dairy farming is widespread and large areas are occupied by cattle and sheep ranches.

With regard more particularly to progress by provinces during the past ten years: in the Maritime Provinces there was an increase in the production of apples, potatoes, eggs and honey; the production of cereal crops generally decreased and that of milk remained stationary; a decrease is also noticed in the numbers of horses, cattle and sheep. In Quebec and Ontario the decade was characterized by an increase in the production of milk, eggs, honey and tobacco. Cereal crops have remained stationary in both provinces. In live stock, there were decreases in the numbers of horses and sheep in Quebec, and in the numbers of horses, cattle and swine in Ontario. In Ontario, although there was a decrease in the production of apples, the province still produces well over 75 p.c. of the peaches and pears grown in Canada. In the Prairie Provinces, the most important gain was in field crops, though there were considerable increases in the production of milk, honey, eggs and wool; in live stock there were decreases in the number of horses and cattle, but increases in the other classes. Increases in the numbers of live stock, except horses, and in animal products and fruits formed the main development in British Columbia.

Trends 1871-1931.—As illustrating the long-time trend, it is sufficient to state that in the last sixty years the number of occupied farms in Canada has almost doubled, while the acreage of occupied farm land has increased by some 350 p.c. and the improved acreage by over 390 p.c.

The expansion in farm areas was due principally to the opening up of the Prairie Provinces in the latter part of the last century; the number of farms in the Prairie Provinces has increased by over 420 p.c. between 1901 and 1931. Improved methods of agriculture and modern machinery have also contributed greatly to increase agricultural production. To typify: the production of wheat has increased 2,000 p.c.; of oats over 500 p.c.; of barley over 700 p.c.; while animal products, fruits and vegetables have had similar advances. From 1871 to 1931, the number of people employed in agriculture increased only 135.4 p.c., while the average size of farm increased from 98 acres in 1871 to 223.9 acres in 1931.

I.—NUMBER, TENURE, AREA AND VALUE OF FARMS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931 AND 1921

Item	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Number of farms.....1931	728,623	12,885	39,444	34,025	135,957
.....1921	711,090	13,701	47,432	36,655	137,619
Owners.....1931	586,299	12,091	37,176	31,633	126,563
.....1921	615,180	13,098	45,575	35,210	130,666
Tenants.....1931	74,382	234	1,055	928	5,089
.....1921	55,948	277	1,004	815	4,537
Part owner and part tenant.....1931	67,942	540	1,213	1,164	4,305
.....1921	39,962	326	853	630	2,416
Area occupied.....1931	Ac. 163,114.034	Ac. 1,191,202	Ac. 4,302,031	Ac. 4,151,596	Ac. 17,304,164
.....1921	140,887,903	1,216,483	4,723,550	4,269,560	17,257,012
Average size of farms.....1931	223.9	92.6	109.1	122.0	127.3
.....1921	198.1	88.8	99.6	116.5	125.4
Area improved.....1931	85,732,172	765,772	844,632	1,330,232	8,994,158
.....1921	70,769,548	767,319	992,467	1,368,023	9,064,650
Area under crop.....1931	57,925,483	494,692	574,729	958,189	6,079,793
.....1921	49,680,918	458,644	646,848	897,375	5,964,154
Value of farm property.....1931	\$ 5,247,753,468	\$ 58,332,029	\$ 105,877,410	\$ 103,530,618	\$ 877,273,510
.....1921	6,554,809,509	58,977,962	136,841,573	127,567,675	1,085,234,333
Value of buildings.....1931	1,342,924,300	19,686,500	43,890,500	38,680,500	257,917,800
.....1921	1,381,917,200	17,289,165	51,172,700	45,157,560	284,813,388
Value of implements and machinery.....1931	650,664,000	8,115,900	10,554,100	13,252,500	97,269,500
.....1921	665,180,416	6,870,144	10,146,068	13,544,592	111,949,036
Value of live stock.....1931	543,807,168	7,295,729	12,808,810	13,217,318	95,873,210
.....1921	836,413,401	9,141,323	20,042,693	18,957,090	123,263,680

Item	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Number of farms.....1931	192,174	54,199	136,472	97,408	26,079
.....1921	198,053	53,252	119,451	82,954	21,973
Owners.....1931	157,427	37,973	90,691	71,060	21,385
.....1921	168,726	43,650	92,668	66,629	18,958
Tenants.....1931	21,514	9,857	21,044	11,808	2,853
.....1921	20,199	6,053	12,942	8,072	2,049
Part owner and part tenant.....1931	13,233	6,369	24,737	14,540	1,841
.....1921	9,128	3,549	13,841	8,253	966
Area occupied.....1931	Ac. 22,840,898	Ac. 15,131,685	Ac. 55,673,460	Ac. 38,977,457	Ac. 3,541,541
.....1921	22,628,901	14,615,844	44,022,907	29,293,053	2,860,593
Average size of farms.....1931	118.9	279.2	407.9	400.1	135.8
.....1921	114.3	274.5	368.5	353.1	130.2
Area improved.....1931	13,272,986	8,521,930	33,548,988	17,748,518	704,956
.....1921	13,169,359	8,057,823	25,037,401	11,768,042	544,464
Area under crop.....1931	9,359,763	5,842,368	22,126,329	12,037,394	452,226
.....1921	9,165,100	5,857,635	17,822,481	8,523,190	345,491
Value of farm property.....1931	\$ 1,397,665,762	\$ 388,142,128	\$ 1,272,662,978	\$ 869,431,858	\$ 174,837,175
.....1921	1,688,908,794	637,388,045	1,650,069,196	968,437,018	201,384,913
Value of buildings.....1931	487,009,300	88,389,200	223,794,500	137,331,700	46,224,300
.....1921	491,329,609	112,955,195	216,398,082	121,765,499	41,036,002
Value of implements and machinery.....1931	151,928,200	54,847,200	185,510,500	116,300,600	12,885,500
.....1921	169,953,547	67,847,699	176,675,721	98,814,513	9,279,096
Value of live stock.....1931	172,890,362	44,635,428	98,008,978	81,706,858	17,370,475
.....1921	235,005,271	75,729,340	196,485,201	137,330,605	20,458,198

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

II.—ACREAGES OF THE MAIN FIELD CROPS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931 AND 1921

Item	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunsw- wick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Colum- bia
Acreage under field crops.....	1931 57,925,483 1921 49,080,918	494,692 458,644	574,729 640,848	958,189 897,375	6,079,793 5,964,154	9,359,763 9,165,100	5,842,368 5,857,635	22,126,320 17,222,481	12,037,394 8,523,190	452,226 345,491
Wheat.....	1931 26,355,136 1921 20,278,070	20,032 26,828	2,935 12,585	7,952 12,641	39,220 101,564	633,486 692,172	2,617,051 2,819,428	15,026,185 11,684,292	7,942,856 4,885,933	65,419 40,627
Barley.....	1931 3,791,395 1921 2,171,984	3,775 4,056	7,833 6,160	9,979 4,625	96,762 105,130	449,347 412,483	1,128,815 823,242	1,374,972 419,893	710,472 390,609	9,440 5,786
Oats.....	1931 12,837,736 1921 14,228,252	148,817 162,625	85,378 102,788	217,920 212,274	1,657,452 1,629,621	2,362,050 2,850,940	1,518,390 1,792,917	4,294,934 4,860,202	2,465,688 2,546,167	87,107 70,718
Rye.....	1931 799,335 1921 774,561	287 430	161 194	257 342	5,563 9,544	56,623 100,754	50,390 175,262	528,289 274,564	153,887 208,823	3,878 4,648
Hay cultivated.....	1931 9,683,626 1921 8,796,494	235,022 212,133	420,816 468,265	503,247 552,467	3,764,957 3,646,415	3,710,747 3,439,112	295,642 63,235	173,488 33,676	296,993 217,543	192,714 163,648
Fodder crops.....	1931 1,138,310 1921 938,855	1,947 1,131	17,384 4,655	13,358 2,288	95,606 67,272	349,542 400,183	73,426 93,102	156,112 134,374	368,722 204,510	62,213 31,340
Potatoes.....	1931 591,804 1921 555,290	53,815 31,716	22,664 34,603	60,260 62,769	146,190 146,311	171,175 165,580	37,938 30,396	42,913 35,701	36,256 28,009	20,583 20,205
Roots.....	1931 185,705 1921 166,482	8,268 7,659	8,775 9,030	9,330 9,649	25,762 17,548	112,226 115,232	2,428 1,227	35,701 582	28,009 1,019	20,205 4,123
Tobacco.....	1931 58,329 1921 16,628	- -	- -	3 -	12,252 9,958	45,866 6,663	17 3	6 3	3 1	182 -

III.—ACREAGES AND PRODUCTION OF THE MAIN FIELD CROPS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1930 AND 1920

Item	Unit	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec
Acreage under field crops.....	1930 Acre 1920 "	57,950,995 47,553,418	487,422 461,071	574,021 652,985	944,811 893,672	5,996,939 5,904,784
Wheat.....	1930 " 1920 Bush.	25,564,939 17,835,734	19,256 31,365	2,813 14,609	6,920 16,070	36,833 114,303
Barley.....	1930 Acre 1920 "	370,027,014 226,508,411	324,247 359,756	50,358 221,755	114,407 225,045	554,013 1,576,227
Oats.....	1930 Acre 1920 Bush.	4,925,789 100,755,219	3,764 93,001	7,018 208,524	8,318 215,107	95,290 1,947,794
Rye.....	1930 Acre 1920 Bush.	42,956,049 11,647,709	80,004 146,283	152,048 78,750	97,644 204,022	2,320,781 1,559,571
Flax for seed.....	1930 Acre 1920 Bush.	13,879,257 298,942,399	161,688 3,964,837	95,547 2,614,359	200,356 5,554,959	1,542,096 32,860,820
Potatoes.....	1930 Acre 1920 "	364,989,218 1,147,511	3,686,604 256	2,731,628 146	5,430,829 228	36,836,756 5,241
Other fodder crops ¹	1930 Acre 1920 Bush.	484,708 14,759,079	357 7,183	226 3,724	266 5,121	9,238 78,753
Hay cultivated.....	1930 Acre 1920 Bush.	6,215,515 662,179	4,616 4	4,579 4	4,758 34	124,065 1,674
Potatoes.....	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	1,164,752 4,252,184	65 26	4 29	11 610	1,539 14,445
Other fodder crops ¹	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	4,898,286 9,657,187	578 231,735	55 427,765	74 601,850	16,074 3,806,351
Potatoes.....	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	8,696,168 10,768,118	209,744 216,310	471,301 513,228	553,292 548,462	3,652,488 3,843,777
Other fodder crops ¹	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	8,847,613 1,843,132	211,541 2,693	603,191 19,312	580,742 15,981	3,251,428 107,543
Potatoes.....	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	1,487,198 6,168,372	1,938 6,873	11,085 62,736	4,307 43,475	68,868 508,363
Other fodder crops ¹	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	6,820,458 530,914	3,355 53,647	37,214 22,069	13,445 60,426	440,051 132,961
Potatoes.....	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	534,621 73,822,067	32,282 11,991,664	34,507 3,635,857	64,536 12,163,067	146,821 15,200,969
Other fodder crops ¹	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	62,230,052 180,205	4,832,384 8,456	4,389,515 8,178	8,410,963 8,857	17,745,957 22,020
Potatoes.....	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	179,458 63,268,204	8,486 4,457,418	10,141 3,536,701	9,607 3,742,038	18,027 7,593,533
Other fodder crops ¹	1930 Acre 1920 Tons	64,740,736 48,352	2,920,125 1	3,237,431 -	2,650,687 -	5,164,235 12,721
Tobacco.....	1930 Lbs. 1920 "	36,891 43,971,285	- 300	- -	- 805	17,252 10,867,713
	1930 Lbs. 1920 "	32,660,061 -	- -	183 -	87 -	13,365,519

¹Includes the production of prairie hay or natural grass for which no acreage is given.

III.—ACREAGES AND PRODUCTION OF THE MAIN FIELD CROPS, CANADA AND PROVINCES,
1930 AND 1920—Con.

Item	Unit	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
Acreage under field crops.....	1930 Acre	9,170,555	5,921,099	22,514,354	11,914,702	427,092
	1920 "	9,088,739	5,435,526	16,781,150	8,018,438	317,053
Wheat.....	1930 "	632,320	2,150,371	14,713,673	7,943,014	59,739
	1920 "	850,525	2,507,113	10,188,713	4,079,481	33,555
	1930 Bush.	14,054,340	38,075,477	183,264,425	132,261,305	1,328,442
	1920 "	16,440,213	33,442,280	115,518,601	58,195,536	528,998
Barley.....	1930 Acre	486,157	1,783,951	1,835,799	698,051	7,441
	1920 "	403,065	749,317	399,023	364,686	4,310
	1930 Bush.	13,949,224	39,577,547	29,393,253	15,181,139	189,630
	1920 "	11,906,995	12,868,973	6,604,906	8,530,999	93,699
Oats.....	1930 Acre	2,290,814	1,340,563	3,793,224	2,163,384	71,188
	1920 "	2,760,839	1,659,518	4,676,426	2,720,149	52,638
	1930 Bush.	76,283,482	35,191,489	77,095,145	62,050,939	3,323,669
	1920 "	97,489,742	39,633,917	93,953,692	83,362,928	1,863,122
Rye.....	1930 Acre	48,331	85,697	814,629	190,583	2,400
	1920 "	104,338	125,982	117,851	124,592	1,858
	1930 Bush.	661,021	1,560,681	10,392,802	2,019,290	30,504
	1920 "	1,523,723	1,388,885	1,223,000	1,922,487	19,402
Flax for seed.....	1930 Acre	4,218	95,238	525,938	34,957	112
	1920 "	7,733	130,283	916,577	108,326	215
	1930 Bush.	47,021	713,219	3,283,496	191,819	1,519
	1920 "	91,170	842,973	3,457,473	488,862	1,027
Hay cultivated.....	1930 Acre	3,638,118	275,143	202,175	288,070	185,960
	1920 "	3,340,512	64,367	29,371	218,085	157,008
	1930 Tons	4,622,418	285,031	166,840	288,315	278,737
	1920 "	3,667,771	57,966	28,008	208,512	238,454
Other fodder crops ¹	1930 Acre	358,769	144,620	577,084	543,369	73,761
	1920 "	417,018	156,456	411,385	374,673	41,488
	1930 Tons	2,079,666	866,194	1,406,007	1,028,668	166,390
	1920 "	3,070,956	756,121	1,206,201	1,172,377	120,738
Potatoes.....	1930 Acre	141,983	33,371	39,662	29,971	16,824
	1920 "	156,082	26,841	31,463	23,917	18,172
	1930 Bush.	14,836,523	5,032,676	4,299,094	3,963,247	2,698,970
	1920 "	16,494,649	2,029,370	3,238,825	2,676,315	2,412,074
Roots.....	1930 Acre	111,635	1,767	971	14,578	3,743
	1920 "	126,045	1,464	676	807	4,205
	1930 Bush.	37,611,501	412,822	192,523	4,387,300	1,334,368
	1920 "	48,947,998	272,259	138,724	137,285	1,271,940
Tobacco.....	1930 Acre	35,487	7	3	2	131
	1920 "	19,621	2	2	1	9
	1930 Lbs.	33,022,707	8,255	1,890	1,803	67,812
	1920 "	19,279,246	922	80	540	13,484

IV.—LIVE STOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS ON FARMS, CANADA AND PROVINCES,
1930-31 AND 1920-21

Item	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec
<i>Live Stock</i>					
Horses (No.).....	1931 3,113,909	29,956	43,074	51,157	301,419
	1921 3,451,752	32,026	54,439	62,448	332,533
Cattle (No.).....	1931 7,973,031	100,487	221,001	213,450	1,707,449
	1921 8,369,489	109,948	266,363	230,312	1,594,710
Cows in milk or in calf (No.).....	1931 3,523,001	44,580	108,145	100,481	850,637
	1921 3,228,633	48,114	119,733	106,486	800,702
Sheep (No.).....	1931 3,627,116	78,478	196,344	143,677	733,684
	1921 3,200,467	105,884	271,742	187,524	856,169
Swine (No.).....	1931 4,699,831	40,586	43,865	85,012	728,210
	1921 3,324,291	39,172	47,457	75,905	630,857
Poultry (No.).....	1931 65,184,689	926,119	1,280,115	1,342,313	8,170,232
	1921 43,347,194	833,609	994,134	1,023,254	5,481,918
<i>Animal Products</i>					
Milk produced (lb.).....	1930 12,827,258,659	150,400,592	421,136,357	393,270,304	3,476,772,890
	1920 10,603,049,751	147,321,479	440,745,311	384,838,225	2,964,765,591
Eggs produced (doz.).....	1930 199,479,598	3,908,037	5,809,231	5,225,482	27,834,169
	1920 120,155,240	3,616,625	4,650,006	3,695,771	19,116,989
Honey produced (lb.).....	1930 13,666,534	8,224	34,693	48,787	3,259,796
	1920 4,937,055	2,355	19,362	26,211	1,559,885
Wool produced (lb.).....	1930 12,794,634	257,188	532,610	434,739	2,388,316
	1920 11,338,268	332,397	734,871	574,299	2,614,609

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

IV.—LIVE STOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS ON FARMS, CANADA AND PROVINCES,
1930-31 AND 1920-21—Con.

Item	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
<i>Live Stock</i>					
Horses (No.).....1931	577,322	324,659	997,426	731,739	57,157
1921	669,048	355,747	1,077,882	806,244	61,385
Cattle (No.).....1931	2,514,344	668,878	1,188,884	1,124,615	233,923
1921	2,633,562	645,925	1,295,910	1,383,552	209,207
Cows in milk or in calf (No.).....1931	1,117,877	279,505	480,286	438,954	102,536
1921	1,065,049	225,699	414,581	381,834	66,435
Sheep (No.).....1931	1,044,624	216,790	281,013	785,929	146,577
1921	978,892	112,788	194,660	431,464	61,344
Swine (No.).....1931	1,359,176	390,043	949,055	1,052,123	51,756
1921	1,386,081	200,187	419,709	423,258	41,685
Poultry (No.).....1931	23,746,395	5,566,793	11,518,707	8,262,330	4,371,685
1921	16,503,697	3,461,325	7,857,828	5,176,302	2,015,127
<i>Animal Products</i>					
Milk produced (lb.).....1930	4,767,726,779	865,766,226	1,314,441,912	1,076,978,814	360,764,785
1920	4,200,424,122	674,799,862	929,102,984	752,712,153	208,340,024
Eggs produced (doz.).....1930	71,908,531	14,517,106	30,436,775	21,675,261	18,165,006
1920	45,959,808	8,493,144	18,328,201	11,032,417	5,262,279
Honey produced (lb.).....1930	7,925,824	1,475,225	284,538	284,036	345,411
1920	3,146,198	66,047	4,523	7,274	105,200
Wool produced (lb.).....1930	4,020,142	717,497	965,712	2,968,462	509,968
1920	3,864,606	490,347	743,837	1,756,341	226,961

V.—VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1930 AND 1920

Item	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Field crops.....1930	496,767,333	10,741,326	13,031,376	15,251,523	78,037,838
1920	933,045,936	10,448,967	21,834,113	24,638,016	132,609,699
Vegetables.....1930	33,863,076	163,698	1,287,848	952,336	7,698,919
1920	26,684,574	105,284	1,052,852	779,278	6,709,105
Greenhouse and hothouse products.....1930	6,929,760	23,511	163,330	197,645	1,023,185
1920	4,026,427	13,123	79,224	18,350	659,012
Orchard fruits.....1930	13,875,134	92,301	3,263,391	269,637	1,137,186
1920	19,146,681	168,212	3,985,737	397,799	1,406,960
Grapes and small fruits.....1930	4,980,714	14,928	171,456	146,106	825,860
1920	7,807,720	21,350	169,103	178,757	321,202
Maple syrup and sugar.....1930	3,067,696	10	18,816	37,061	2,006,227
1920	4,394,837	30	28,183	42,989	3,108,882
Forest products on farms.....1930	43,592,442	521,755	3,898,141	3,498,112	17,155,185
1920	67,698,313	713,884	4,502,445	6,717,903	30,765,739
Stock sold alive.....1930	106,941,204	1,235,273	1,552,097	1,250,265	13,061,033
1920	147,054,314	1,594,618	2,646,003	1,942,434	17,695,146
Stock slaughtered.....1930	45,541,183	873,715	1,740,587	2,049,001	12,628,977
1920	67,072,056	1,568,781	3,262,798	3,162,017	19,553,798
Animal products.....1930	223,806,355	2,783,856	8,372,869	7,271,084	55,742,757
1920	303,725,638	4,918,991	14,022,434	10,430,335	81,696,975

Item	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Field crops.....1930	145,048,085	43,775,097	105,532,466	74,203,359	11,146,263
1920	234,776,411	104,488,960	249,312,552	142,268,290	12,668,923
Vegetables.....1930	13,505,917	2,052,747	2,815,005	2,554,032	2,832,574
1920	10,127,815	1,696,927	2,455,849	1,859,168	1,878,196
Greenhouse and hothouse products.....1930	3,783,764	170,576	86,717	285,183	1,215,849
1920	2,518,941	106,264	84,536	196,310	350,667
Orchard fruits.....1930	5,924,571	7,176	2,152	3,111	3,175,609
1920	9,576,877	5,239	1,033	1,090	3,603,714
Grapes and small fruits.....1930	2,776,651	17,491	20,569	22,837	1,184,816
1920	5,849,564	6,210	6,276	6,089	1,249,169
Maple syrup and sugar.....1930	1,004,615	67	-	-	-
1920	1,214,745	-	-	-	8
Forest products on farms.....1930	12,762,589	1,284,695	1,589,352	1,791,902	1,090,711
1920	18,336,015	1,813,687	1,851,935	1,508,378	1,488,327
Stock sold alive.....1930	52,563,705	6,906,790	10,886,130	16,443,325	3,042,586
1920	79,074,656	9,234,110	14,781,814	17,094,061	2,991,472
Stock slaughtered.....1930	12,146,865	3,170,631	7,215,891	4,382,144	1,333,372
1920	19,768,561	4,502,714	8,752,989	4,761,902	1,738,496
Animal products.....1930	85,830,310	13,667,154	20,094,839	17,101,138	12,942,348
1920	121,687,905	15,011,476	24,694,243	19,860,240	10,392,039

§28. Summary of the Results of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, 1931

The 1931 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, being the first complete census of its kind, does not illustrate trends in the field of distribution during the past decade but measures the present structure of retail and wholesale trade in Canada. For numbers of persons engaged and numbers of establishments operated, retail merchandising is disclosed as the most important field of internal commerce. There were 125,003 retail merchandise establishments in Canada in 1930, with sales amounting to \$2,755,569,900. They engaged 166,001 full-time male and 72,682 full-time female employees who were paid \$247,370,500 during the year, and in addition 23,526 males and 13,250 females on a part-time basis, at wages aggregating \$10,485,100. Apart from hired employees, there were 125,169 proprietors or firm members actively engaged in retail stores. The value of the capital invested in retail merchandise establishments amounted to \$1,239,483,800, of which \$483,627,500 was the value of stocks on hand at the end of the year. Retail stores in cities of 30,000 population or over accounted for 54·68 p.c. of the sales, although the population of such localities forms only 29·15 p.c. of the Dominion total. When the stores are grouped by amount of business, it is found that stores with sales of less than \$10,000 per annum account for only 9·51 p.c. of the total sales, although they form 56·59 of the total number of establishments. On the other hand, it is found that 2·68 p.c. of all stores (those having sales of \$100,000 or over) did 39·35 p.c. of the business. If the stores are classified by type of operation, the results of the census show that 79·57 p.c. of the total retail merchandise trade was handled by independent stores and 20·43 p.c. by chain stores.

When the trade of retail stores is analyzed by kind of business, the sales of stores in the food group, which contains grocery and meat stores, constitute 22·33 p.c. of the total, while the general merchandise group, which embraces department and variety stores, accounts for 16·39 p.c. of the total sales. The automotive group, with 13·86 p.c., is third in importance.

The service and amusement field of trade had 42,223 establishments with receipts of \$249,-455,900. Full-time salaries for 41,875 male and 13,382 female employees amounted to \$58,217,-700, while 7,880 part-time male and 1,104 part-time female employees received \$3,014,200. The business of these establishments is largely confined to urban centres, as 71·21 p.c. of the receipts were reported by establishments in places of 30,000 population or over. Among the leading kinds of business in this field were motion picture houses and theatres, cleaning and dyeing establishments, laundries, barber shops and beauty parlors, automotive and other repair shops, cobbler shops, taxi, and motor transportation businesses.

The Census of Hotels showed there were 4,176 hotels in operation the entire year doing a business of \$83,732,700 with 107,674 guest rooms, 26,833 employees and payrolls amounting to \$18,821,514. There were also 782 hotels in operation part of the year, chiefly at tourist and pleasure resorts. These hotels reported receipts of \$6,786,270. Their employees numbered 8,113 and their payrolls amounted to \$1,579,149.

For the purposes of the census the wholesale field was divided into two major sections according to the nature of the functions performed by reporting establishments. The first section consists of "wholesale proper" *i.e.*, concerns carrying on a regular wholesale business, the most common type being the wholesale merchant, although importers and exporters are numerous in some lines of trade. The other section consists of the more specialized types of wholesalers, such as bulk tank stations, co-operative marketing associations, and the establishments engaged chiefly in soliciting orders, such as brokers, manufacturers' and other agents and manufacturers' sales branches. The total value of sales or orders reported by all wholesale establishments was \$3,325,210,300, of which \$1,111,319,200 were reported by "wholesalers proper" and \$2,213,891,100 by "other wholesale establishments." There were 90,564 employees in wholesale establishments of all kinds and their salaries amounted to \$146,346,600 in the year. Approximately 70 p.c. of the total wholesale trade, and almost 60 p.c. of the sales of "wholesalers proper" are transacted by establishments located in four cities. Of the sales of all wholesale establishments, Montreal has 23·06 p.c.; Toronto, 20·80 p.c.; Winnipeg, 19·12 p.c.; and Vancouver, 6·35 p.c. Of the sales of "wholesalers proper" the percentages are: Montreal, 25·84 p.c.; Toronto, 20·46 p.c.; Winnipeg, 6·56 p.c.; and Vancouver, 7·05 p.c.

§29. Summary of the Results of the Census of Institutions, 1931

The number of social institutions by type in the several provinces is shown in the first of the accompanying tables, while the second gives the main totals for Canada as to numbers of inmates and as to receipts and expenditures. Hospitals for the sick numbered 806; mental institutions 58; charitable and benevolent institutions 456; and penal and corrective institutions 42. The available records for common gaols are collected and published annually by the Bureau in the Annual Report on Criminal Statistics.

VI.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE, CANADA AND PROVINCES,
JUNE 1, 1931

Institutions	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brun- swick	Quebec	Ontario	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Col- umbia	Yukon and N.W.T.
(a) Hospitals—											
General Public.....	445	3	22	16	51	114	28	61	76	67	7
General Private.....	92	—	2	5	12	31	2	17	14	9	—
Women's (only).....	19	—	2	1	3	6	1	2	3	1	—
Private Maternity.....	60	—	—	—	6	6	—	15	26	7	—
Paediatric.....	9	—	1	—	4	2	1	1	—	—	—
Orthopaedic.....	6	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Red Cross.....	43	—	—	1	—	23	5	12	—	2	—
Convalescent.....	18	—	—	—	5	4	1	—	1	7	—
Isolation.....	13	—	1	—	3	4	2	—	3	—	—
Tuberculosis.....	31	1	3	2	7	12	1	3	1	1	—
Incurable.....	22	—	—	—	6	7	1	2	4	1	—
Others.....	12	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	1	—	—
Dominion—											
Pensions.....	8	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—
Military.....	10	—	1	—	2	5	1	—	—	1	—
Quarantine and Immigration.....	7	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
Marine.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Affairs.....	7	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	—	—
Leper.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Totals, Hospitals.....	806	4	37	30	109	223	46	114	135	101	7
(b) Mental Institutions...	58	1	18	1	9	16	4	2	3	4	—
(c) Charitable Institu- tions—											
Homes for Adults.....	118	1	9	8	28	63	4	—	—	5	—
Homes for Adults and Children.....	79	—	6	9	44	13	3	—	1	3	—
Orphanages.....	119	2	10	7	41	29	13	5	3	9	—
Day Nurseries.....	20	—	1	1	7	8	2	—	—	1	—
Child Placing Agencies and Children's Aid Societies.....	90	2	13	4	1	56	4	3	4	3	—
Juvenile Immigration Societies.....	19	—	2	1	2	9	1	2	1	1	—
Schools for Deaf, Dumb and Blind.....	11	—	2	—	5	2	1	—	—	1	—
Total Charitable Institutions....	456	5	43	30	128	180	28	10	9	23	—
(d) Penal and Corrective Institutions—											
Penitentiaries.....	7	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	1	—
Corrective and Reform- ative.....	35	—	4	3	5	13	3	1	2	4	—
Total Penal and Corrective In- stitutions.....	42	—	4	4	6	15	4	2	2	5	—
Totals, Institutions.....	1,362	10	102	65	252	434	82	128	149	133	7

VII.—CENSUS OF INSTITUTIONS, CANADA, 1931

(a) HOSPITALS

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

Number of hospitals reporting	Admissions	Live births	Under treatment during year			Collective days' stay		
			Adults	Infants	Total	Adults	Infants	Total
786 ¹	593,668	68,324	628,559	68,324	697,183	12,563,984	912,995	13,476,979

FINANCIAL

Receipts		Expenditures		Assets ² Land, buildings, furniture, etc.	¹ Nineteen hospitals in operation on June 1, 1931, with total capacities of 346 beds were unable to furnish reports. ² For 509 hospitals only.
Paying patients	Total	Maintenance	Total		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
16,487,979	45,110,126	37,749,935	46,576,287	127,904,048	

(b) MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

Number of institutions reporting	Patients on Jan. 1, 1930	Direct admissions during 1930	Patients treated during 1930	Average daily population	Collective days' stay	³ 56 of the 58 Mental Institutions forwarded complete reports.
56 ³	28,754	9,321	38,075	31,240	11,401,040	

FINANCIAL

Receipts				Expenditures		Cost per patient day	
Grants and payments	Fees	Other receipts	Total	Maintenance	Total	For maintenance	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
10,964,681	1,774,845	712,955	13,452,478	10,342,757	13,306,025	0.96	1.17

(c) CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Item	Number of institutions	Number in care on June 1, 1931			Financial—1930	
		Adults	Children	Total	Receipts	Expenditures
Homes for Adults.....	118	8,122	—	8,122	\$ 2,279,519	\$ 2,358,222
Homes for Adults and Children.....	79	3,628	5,330	8,958	1,808,348	1,835,014
Orphanages.....	119	—	11,179	11,179	2,417,970	2,530,450
Day Nurseries.....	20	—	2,513	2,513	585,491	588,063
Child Placing Agencies and Children's Aid Societies.....	90	—	14,607	14,607	1,266,464	1,303,192
Juvenile Immigration Societies.....	19	—	6,466	6,466	259,173	268,686
Schools for Blind, Deaf and Dumb.....	11	—	1,687	1,687	1,364,400	1,357,419
Totals.....	456	11,750	41,782	53,532	9,981,365	10,241,046

(d) PENAL AND CORRECTIVE INSTITUTIONS

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

Item	Number of institutions	Inmates on June 1, 1930			Inmates released during 1930			Total		
		Adults	Juveniles	Total	Adults	Juveniles	Total	Adults	Juveniles	Total
(1) Penitentiaries.....	7	3,653	95	3,748	1,136	—	1,136	4,789	95	4,884
(2) Reformative and Corrective Institutions.....	35	2,390	2,353	4,743	9,328	1,953	11,281	11,718	4,306	16,024
Totals.....	42	6,043	2,448	8,491	10,464	1,953	12,417	16,507	4,401	20,908

FINANCIAL

Item	Total receipts	Expenditures			Assets Land, buildings, etc.
		Maintenance	Non-maintenance	Total	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
(1) Penitentiaries.....	2,849,080	1,926,458	922,622	2,849,080	10,034,098
(2) Reformative and Corrective Institutions.....	3,746,471	2,499,432	1,204,778	3,704,210	11,579,664
Totals.....	6,595,551	4,425,890	2,127,400	6,553,290	21,613,762

§30. Representation in the House of Commons of Canada, 1867-1931¹

It has been pointed out that the legal *raison d'être* of the Census of Canada is to enable a redistribution measure to be passed through Parliament. The effect, therefore, of the population changes shown by the Census of 1931 upon representation in the House of Commons may be given the following explanatory and historical *résumé*.

Constitutional.—Under Section 37 of the British North America Act, 1867 (30 Vict., c. 3), it was provided that "The House of Commons shall . . . consist of One hundred and eighty-one Members, of whom Eighty-two shall be elected for Ontario, Sixty-five for Quebec, Nineteen for Nova Scotia, and Fifteen for New Brunswick." Further, under Section 51, it was enacted that after the completion of the Census of 1871 and of each subsequent decennial Census, the representation of the four provinces should be readjusted by such authority, in such manner, and from such time as the Parliament of Canada provided, subject and according to the following rules:—

(1) Quebec shall have the fixed Number of Sixty-five Members²:

(2) There shall be assigned to each of the other Provinces such a Number of Members as will bear the same Proportion to the Number of its Population (ascertained at such Census) as the Number Sixty-five bears to the Number of the Population of Quebec (so ascertained):

(3) In the Computation of the Number of Members for a Province a fractional Part not exceeding One Half of the whole Number requisite for entitling the Province to a Member shall be disregarded; but a fractional Part exceeding One Half of that Number shall be equivalent to the whole Number³:

(4) On any such Re-adjustment the Number of Members for a Province shall not be reduced unless the Proportion which the Number of the Population of the Province bore to the Number of the aggregate Population of Canada at the then last preceding Re-adjustment of the Number of Members for the Province is ascertained at the then latest Census to be diminished by One Twentieth Part or upwards:

(5) Such Re-adjustment shall not take effect until the Termination of the then existing Parliament.

Again, in Section 52 of the British North America Act, it was enacted that "the Number of Members of the House of Commons may be from Time to Time increased by the Parliament of Canada, provided the proportionate Representation of the Provinces prescribed by this Act is not thereby disturbed."

Later on, by the British North America Amendment Act of 1886 (49-50 Vict., c. 35), provision was made in Section 1 that "the Parliament of Canada may from time to time make provision for the representation in the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada, or in either of them, of any territories which for the time being form part of the Dominion of Canada, but are not included in any province thereof." Under this section the Yukon Territory was given one representative by Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 1902.

Again in 1915 an Amendment to the British North America Act (5-6 Geo. V, c. 45), was passed by the Imperial Parliament, providing that "notwithstanding anything in this Act, a province shall always be entitled to a number of members in the House of Commons not less than the number of senators representing such province."

¹As representation in the Senate is not directly related to the census it is not dealt with in this survey. The growing importance of Western Canada was, however, recognized in 1915 by its erection into a fourth representation area with a representation of 24 members equal to that of each of the three original areas, Ontario, Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. For details of the changes of representation of the various provinces in the Senate since Confederation, see the Canada Year Book for 1933, pages 76 to 78.

²Note, however, that (under the Quebec Boundaries Act, 1912, c. 45) the definition of the area of Quebec for the purposes of this rule does not include the territory added to that province by the Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912.

³This obviates the statistical problem which has given rise to much discussion in the United States, viz., the problem of the best method of fractional representation.

The 1931 Redistribution Problem.—The population of Quebec, it has been shown, constitutes the basis from which the unit of representation in the other provinces is fixed, Quebec's representation of sixty-five members in the House of Commons remaining constant. The provisions of the Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912 (Geo. V, c. 45), however, while they provided for an enlargement of the area of the province, stipulated that the population of the newly added areas should not be included in arriving at the unit of representation. Quebec's population in 1931, excluding the population (2,177) of the territory added to Quebec by the Boundaries Extension Act of 1912, was 2,872,078, which, divided by 65, gives a unit of representation of 44,186. The quotient obtained by dividing the population of each province as shown at the date of the census, by the unit (44,186) indicates (except where Subsection 4 of Section 51 of the British North America Act and the Amending Act of 1915 apply), the number of members to which each province is entitled. These numbers as determined by the Census of 1931 and the two preceding censuses are shown in the accompanying table.

VIII.—REPRESENTATION OF THE PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES OF CANADA IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AS DETERMINED BY THE CENSUSES OF 1911, 1921 AND 1931

Province	Census 1911			Census 1921			Census 1931		
	Population	Quotient based on unit (30,819)	Representation	Population	Quotient based on unit (36,283)	Representation	Population	Quotient based on unit (44,186)	Representation
Prince Edward Island...	93,728	3.04	4	88,615	2.44	4	88,038	1.99	4
Nova Scotia.....	492,338	15.98	16	523,837	14.44	14	512,846	11.61	12
New Brunswick.....	351,889	11.42	11	387,876	10.69	11	408,219	9.24	10
Ontario.....	2,527,292	82.00	82	2,933,662	80.86	82	3,431,683	77.66	82
Manitoba.....	461,394	14.97	15	610,118	16.82	17	700,139	15.85	17
Saskatchewan.....	492,432	15.98	16	757,510	20.88	21	921,785	20.86	21
Alberta.....	374,295	12.41	12	588,454	16.22	16	731,605	16.56	17
British Columbia.....	392,480	12.74	13	524,582	14.46	14	694,263	15.71	16
Quebec (without New Quebec).....	2,003,232	65.00	65	2,358,412	65.00	65	2,872,078	65.00	65
Totals.....	7,189,080	—	234	8,773,066	—	244	10,360,656	—	244
Quebec (New Quebec) ..	2,544 ¹	—	—	2,787 ¹	—	—	2,177 ¹	—	—
Yukon.....	8,512	—	1	4,157	—	1	4,230	—	1
Northwest Territories ..	6,507	—	—	7,988	—	—	9,723	—	—
Canada.....	7,206,643	—	235	8,788,483 ²	—	245	10,376,786	—	245

¹Represents the population in the area added to Quebec by the Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912, the population of which by Sec. 2, ss. "A" of said Act, is to be excluded from the population of the province in ascertaining the unit of representation.

²Including Royal Canadian Navy (485) not otherwise allocated in 1921.

The application of the provision of Subsection 4 of Section 51 of the British North America Act (quoted above) to Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Manitoba (the provinces in which a decrease in the rate of growth of population as compared with the rate of Canada as a whole, has taken place), is shown in the following statement:—

Province	Proportion which population of each province bears to the total population in Canada		Decrease in proportion from 1921-1931	Ratio of decrease in proportion from 1921 to 1931 to proportion in 1921	Decrease greater than, equal to or less than one-twentieth of proportion in 1931
	1921	1931			
Prince Edward Island.....	·01008426	·00848412	·00160014	·1587	greater
Nova Scotia.....	·05961197	·04942243	·01018954	·1709	greater
New Brunswick.....	·04413965	·03933963	·00480002	·1087	greater
Ontario.....	·33384627	·33070769	·00313858	·0094	less
Manitoba.....	·06943053	·06747166	·00195887	·0282	less
Yukon.....	·00047303	·00040764	·00006539	·1382	greater

The above statement shows that no reduction should take place in the representation of Ontario or Manitoba, as the proportion which the number of the population of the province bore to the number of the aggregate population of Canada at the readjustment of the number of members for the province based on the Census of 1921 is ascertained at the Census of 1931 to be diminished by less than one-twentieth part.

Nova Scotia.—The proportion for Nova Scotia having diminished by more than one-twentieth part, the provisions of Subsection 4 of Section 51 do not apply and the representation of Nova Scotia should be reduced in accordance with the provisions of Section 51, Subsections 2 and 3 of the Act by 2 members.

Prince Edward Island.—Prince Edward Island would have only 2 members on a population basis alone, but its representation remains unchanged at 4 under the Act of 1915 referred to above.

New Brunswick.—The representation of New Brunswick if fixed by the unit of representation (44,186) alone, would be reduced from 11 to 9; but as the amendment to the Act of 1915 provided that "a province shall always be entitled to a number of members in the House of Commons, not less than the number of senators representing such province," the representation of New Brunswick will be 10 instead of 9, corresponding with the number of Senators from that Province.

Yukon.—The representation of the Yukon is not determined by the B.N.A. Act, but is within the competence of Parliament to decide.

The representation, therefore, to which each province is entitled as a result of redistribution based upon the 1931 Census is as follows:—

Prince Edward Island.....	4
Nova Scotia.....	12
New Brunswick.....	10
Quebec.....	65
Ontario.....	82
Manitoba.....	17
Saskatchewan.....	21
Alberta.....	17
British Columbia.....	16
Yukon.....	1
	245

The above was confirmed by the Representation Act, 1933 (23 Geo. V, c. 54).

Historical Review of Redistribution.—The changes that have been effected by the various Representation Acts in the membership of the House of Commons since Confederation are illustrated in the following table, which gives the representation of each province and territory after each Dominion general election—*i.e.*, as at the commencement of each of the seventeen Parliaments from 1867 to 1930:—

REPRESENTATION IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS BY PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, AS AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF EACH PARLIAMENT FROM 1867 TO 1930

Province	1867	1872	1874	1878	1882	1887	1891	1896	1900	1904	1908	1911	1917	1921	1925 ¹	Representation Act, 1933
Ontario.....	82	88	88	88	92	92	92	92	92	86	86	86	82	82	82	82
Quebec.....	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Nova Scotia.....	19	21	21	21	21	21	21	20	20	18	18	18	16	16	14	12
New Brunswick.....	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	14	14	13	13	13	11	11	11	10
Manitoba.....		4	4	4	5	5	5	7	7	10	10	10	15	15	17	17
British Columbia.....		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	13	13	14	16
Prince Edward Island..			6	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Saskatchewan.....							4	4	4	10	10	10	16	16	21	21
Alberta.....										7	7	7	12	12	16	17
Yukon.....										1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canada.....	181	200	206	206	211	215	215	213	213	214	221	221	235	235	245	245

¹The representation at the general elections of 1926 and 1930 was the same as in 1925.

The following descriptive review may be added:—

As set out in the provisions of the B.N.A. Act that have been quoted, the first Dominion House of Commons of 1867 consisted at its commencement of 181 members, made up of 82 for Ontario, 65 for Quebec, 19 for Nova Scotia and 15 for New Brunswick. To this number were added under the Manitoba Act, 1870 (33 Vict., c. 3), 4 members to represent the newly-created province of Manitoba; also, according to the agreement under which British Columbia entered Confederation, ratified by Imperial Order in Council of May 16, 1871, 6 members were added to represent the new province, making a total of 191 members at the end of the First Parliament.

Arising out of the first census of the Dominion in 1871, a readjustment of representation took place in 1872 (c. 15, Statutes of 1872), increasing the representation of Ontario from 82 to 88, of Nova Scotia from 19 to 21 and of New Brunswick from 15 to 16 members, the 9 additional members bringing the total number of representatives up to 200. To these were added in 1874, as a result of the agreement under which Prince Edward Island entered Confederation (ratified by Imperial Order in Council of June 26, 1873), 6 members representing the new province, bringing the membership of the House of Commons to 206.

The result of the second census, that of 1881, necessitated the passage of a new Representation Act (45 Vict., c. 3), increasing the representation of Ontario from 88 to 92 and that of Manitoba from 4 to 5, thus bringing the membership of the House of Commons to 211 members. To these were added, under the provisions of 49 Vict., c. 24, passed in 1886, 4 members for the Northwest Territories (2 for the then provisional district of Assiniboia, and 1 each for the then provisional districts of Alberta and Saskatchewan), bringing the total membership to 215.

The third census in 1891, was followed by another readjustment of representation, reducing the representation of Nova Scotia from 21 to 20, of New Brunswick from 16 to 14, of Prince Edward Island from 6 to 5, and increasing the representation of Manitoba from 5 to 7, the representation of the other provinces remaining as before. The net result was a reduction of the members of the House from 215 to 213.

The fourth census, that of 1901, resulted in a readjustment in 1903, reducing the representatives of Ontario from 92 to 86, of Nova Scotia from 20 to 18, of New Brunswick from 14 to 13, and of Prince Edward Island from 5 to 4. On the other hand the representation of Manitoba was increased from 7 to 10, of British Columbia from 6 to 7, and of the Northwest Territories from 4 to 10—these provisions making no change in the total membership. By Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 1902, however, a member had been added for the Yukon Territory, so that the net effect of the changes was to place the membership at 214 in the early years of the present century. Thereafter the rapid growth of the Northwest Territories led to their division and admission to Confederation in 1905 as the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. In the Acts admitting them—Alberta Act (4-5 Edw. VII, c. 3), and the Saskatchewan Act (4-5 Edw. VII, c. 42)—it was provided that their representation should be readjusted on the basis of the results of the Quinquennial Census of 1906. The Representation Act of 1907, implementing this pledge, increased the representation of Saskatchewan from 6 to 10, and of Alberta from 4 to 7 members, thus raising the total membership of the House of Commons to 221.

The Census of 1911, with its large but unevenly distributed increase of population led to very considerable changes in representation, enacted by the Representation Act of 1914. The representatives of Ontario were reduced in number from 86 to 82, of Nova Scotia from 18 to 16, of New Brunswick from 13 to 11, and of Prince Edward Island from 4 to 3. On the other hand the representation of Manitoba was raised from 10 to 15, of Saskatchewan from 10 to 16, of Alberta from 7 to 12, and of British Columbia from 7 to 13. The net result was an increase of 13 members in the total membership of the House of Commons, bringing the membership to 234. However, in the following session the amendment to the British North America Act, already referred to, resulted in the retention by Prince Edward Island, which has four senators, of her fourth member of the House of Commons (see also 5 Geo. V, c. 19). The total membership, therefore, of the House of Commons in the thirteenth and fourteenth Parliaments (elected in 1917 and 1921 respectively) was 235.

As the result of the Census of 1921, a new Representation Act was passed in 1924 (c. 63 of the Statutes of that year). This Act reduced the representatives of Nova Scotia from 16 to 14 and increased the representatives of Manitoba from 15 to 17, of Saskatchewan from 16 to 21,

of Alberta from 12 to 16 and of British Columbia from 13 to 14, the representation of the remaining provinces and of the Yukon Territory remaining unaffected. This Act thus increased the total membership of the House of Commons to 245 and has governed the representation in the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth Parliaments. The representation in the next House of Commons as determined on the basis of the Census of 1931 by the Representation Act, 1933, has been already explained.

Unit of Representation.—While the number of the Members of the House of Commons has been growing steadily since Confederation, the unit of representation—one-sixty-fifth of the population of Quebec within its boundaries prior to the 1912 extension—has also been increased after each census in consequence of the expanding population of Quebec. The units of representation as shown by the seven decennial censuses taken since Confederation, are as follows:—1871, 18,331 persons; 1881, 20,908; 1891, 22,901; 1901, 25,368; 1911, 30,819; 1921, 36,283; 1931, 44,186¹.

¹The provisions of the B.N.A. Act establishing a fixed number of representatives for Quebec, etc., and providing for fractional representation, resolve certain problems that have proved embarrassing elsewhere (*e.g.* in the United States) as to total numbers and apportionment in legislative bodies. They do not, however, mitigate the responsibilities attaching in general to the use of a standard. In this connection it will be of value to point out, as a further plea for co-operation by the public how essential it is to achieve the maximum of accuracy in taking the census. The practical issue may be stated as follows, the formula in each case being of the most obvious kind:

(a) What would be the effect on representation of an error, either of under-statement or of over-statement, in the census of Quebec, the standard province?

Let s represent the true population of the standard province, p that of any other province or all provinces, e the population included in the supposed error, and r the number of representative units resulting from that error.

$$\text{Then } \frac{65p}{s-e} - \frac{65p}{s} = r. \text{ Or,}$$

$$e = \frac{rs^2}{65p + rs}.$$

Applying this to the actual population figures of Quebec and the total of the other provinces as at the last census, the error which, if deducted from or added to the standard province, would give one representative unit too many or too few to the other provinces will be found to be 12,178. As one-half a representative unit may mean one representative, it follows that an error of 6,089 in taking the census of Quebec would on the average, under present population conditions in Canada, result in giving a member too many or too few to the rest of Canada.

(b) As a refinement we might ask, would an error in the standard province, Quebec, be equal in its incidence upon each of the other provinces? Obviously the answer is in the negative: an error in excess (or in defect) in a province with a larger population than the standard would be of less consequence to the representation of that province than would be an error in defect (or in excess) of the same magnitude in the standard province: the reverse would hold true in the case of a province with a smaller population than the standard province. (Let s represent the true population of the standard province: p , that of any other province. Let e_1 represent an error in the standard province and e_2 an error in any other province

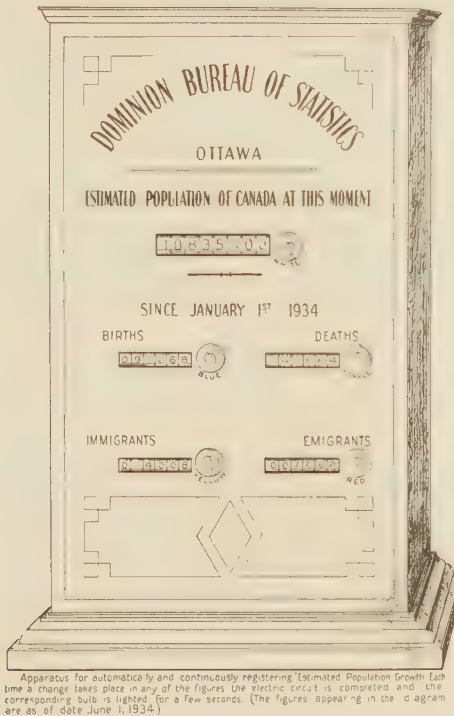
which is to have the same effect as e_1 in the standard. Then $e_1 \times \frac{p}{s-e_1} = e_2$. It is clear that e_2 is greater than e_1 if p is greater than $s-e_1$; on the other hand, that e_2 is less than e_1 if p is less than $s-e_1$). It may also be noted that if the census of Quebec should contain an error in defect (which would have the result of increasing representation outside of Quebec), the increase in representation would tend to be greater in Ontario than in the smaller provinces. If, on the other hand, the census of Quebec should be in error through excess (which would decrease representation in the rest of Canada), the smaller provinces would tend to lose in point of representation less than would Ontario.

(c) The effect on representation of an error in the enumeration of another province than Quebec is, of course, the fraction that the error is of the unit of representation $\left(\frac{65e}{s} = r, \text{ or } e = \frac{sr}{65} \right)$. The unit of representation by the recent census was 44,186. An error amounting to half of this or 22,093 would, on the average, affect representation by one member. Thus under present population conditions in Canada an error in the census of Quebec would be attended with nearly four times as serious consequences to representation in Parliament as a similar error elsewhere.

The fact that in 1898 an Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada (61 Vict., c. 3), with concurrent legislation by the province of Quebec (61 Vict., c. 6), declaring the northern boundary of Quebec to be the Eastmain river, etc., has led on different occasions to a discussion (for which the Bureau of Statistics was requested to supply certain data) as to what the effect on the representation of the various provinces in the House of Commons would have been had the Height of Land been accepted as the northern boundary in question. Prior to the construction of the National Transcontinental Railway the population of

§31. Annual Estimates of Population

While the populations in different countries are actually counted at decennial or quinquennial intervals, annual estimates of population are required by modern states for many purposes, such as the calculation of birth, death and marriage rates, *per capita* figures of production, trade, finance, etc. A discussion of the method of arriving at these estimates in other countries and in Canada, together with the results for Canada for each year back to Confederation will be found in the Canada Year Book, 1932 pages 108-110.



(footnote continued)

Quebec north of the Height of Land was negligible, but in 1921 some 13,644 persons were found between there and the Eastmain river, while the population of New Quebec (*i.e.*, the portion north of the Eastmain river added by the Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912), was 2,787, the latter total in accordance with the terms of the Act of 1912 being excluded in arriving at the unit of representation. The exclusion as well of the 13,644 persons above mentioned would have reduced the 1921 unit of representation from 36,283 to 36,073, and this in turn would have increased the representation of Nova Scotia and British Columbia from 14 to 15 members respectively, and the total membership of the House of Commons from 245 to 247, or 248 (according as to whether a member was or was not accorded to the excluded population). In 1931 the population between the Height of Land and the Eastmain river was 21,446 and the population in New Quebec 2,177, and the exclusion of both of these populations (instead of the latter alone) would have reduced the unit of representation from 44,186 to 43,856. No change, however, would in this case have been effected in the representation of any province. The discussion, though without practical bearing upon representation (on the interpretation that the Act of 1898 was a "declaration" and not an "extension" of the boundary), is of interest from a theoretical standpoint. The extension or contraction of a standard area has, of course, the effect of increasing or diminishing the unit of representation, and this in turn lowers or raises the total membership of the constituent body. Is it the case that so long as the proportion of the representatives of a province to the whole House remains the same under changes of this kind, the "weight" of the province in the whole House also remains the same? The answer is in the negative and that *representativeness* does not depend upon proportion alone but also to a degree upon the absolute number of representatives. In the present case, however, the smallness of the change makes the effect insignificant.

The apparatus illustrated herewith has been constructed in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, whereby a continuous record is maintained of the probable population of the Dominion, the average intervals at which births, deaths, immigrant arrivals and emigrant departures according to the latest information, being recorded by parti-coloured flash-lights, while the net result on population increase is shown on the topmost indicator.

§32. Conclusion

The large and varied nature of the census investigation has been dwelt upon in the preceding pages, and an account given of the administrative procedure involved, as well as of the salient results. In conclusion, it remains but to express the hope that these results, by the increased facilities they offer for the study of the social and economic problems of Canada may be found of a value commensurate with the labour and outlay which their collection and compilation has entailed. To the staff of the Bureau immediately concerned in the direction of the census, an expression of appreciation is due for unremitting devotion over a period of years to an exacting and responsible duty,—in particular to Mr. E. S. Macphail, Chief, and Mr. A. J. Pelletier, Assistant Chief, of the Census Branch of the Bureau; to Mr. M. C. MacLean, Chief of Social Analysis; to Mr. H. Marshall, and Mr. J. C. Brady, in charge respectively of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments and of the Census of Institutions; and to Mr. O. A. Lemieux and Mr. A. H. LeNeveu, in charge respectively of the compilation of the Census of Agriculture and of the Occupations and Unemployment sections of the Population Census.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. COATS,

Dominion Statistician.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa,

June 1, 1934.

PART II

ANALYSIS OF THE MAIN SUBJECTS
OF THE PRESENT CENSUS AND OF PAST
CENSUSES OF CANADA

CHAPTER I

(1) THE GROWTH OF POPULATION IN CANADA

INTRODUCTION

A description of the manner of growth of a population, including the changing rates of growth, the periods of greatest and least growth, and the regional aspects of growth, should be capable of indicating the causes of growth better than any theoretical or *a priori* considerations. This is especially true when the circumstances attending the various aspects of growth are known. The following description of population growth in Canada was undertaken merely for the purpose of summarizing the more obvious facts revealed by censuses and other materials available on the numerical aspect of population from early times. Its object therefore is not to formulate a theoretical law of population growth—though the conclusion is reached that the manner of growth in Canada has been consistent with certain theories already formulated. This is especially true if we consider “law” in general terms without being under the necessity of expressing it mathematically. A succession of events may be the consequences of underlying principles or causes, and the latter may be ascertained or understood, though the succession cannot be expressed by formula through the fact that the events do not follow in equal or otherwise related intervals of time. It is true that, without this condition being fulfilled, predictions as to any definite points in the future are unsafe; nevertheless, except as regards *definite points*, what will probably happen in the future is fairly well indicated by a series of repetitions in the past.

Now the succession of events most prominent in the history of population growth in Canada is a recurrence of short periods of very high rates of growth followed by longer periods of decreasing rates. Since the later years of the eighteenth century, the periods of rapid growth have been upon a progressively diminishing scale relatively but, of course, on a higher scale in absolute figures. With our present knowledge we can not say that periods of rapid growth have recurred at regular intervals; however they were connected with certain important events in history, *e.g.*, Frontenac’s term of office, the American Revolution, the Irish famine, the first building of railroads and the opening of the West.

Nevertheless it is far from certain that the aforementioned periods of rapid growth in the Canadian population have not recurred at much more regular intervals than would appear on the surface. The uncertainty springs from two obvious sources: (1) We can not even hazard a guess as to the size of the aboriginal population during the earlier rapid-growth periods. Consequently the rates of growth quoted are for whites only. If the Indian population in, say, 1781 and 1821 was 200,000 or more it is clear that the rates of increase were not necessarily as great as stated and that the highest rates did not necessarily coincide with the dates mentioned. A stationary or slightly increasing or diminishing Indian population, added to the small white population of those early dates, would tend to throw the points of largest increase forward. (2) As will be developed later on, there are obvious indications that an element of the population at the date of a census in a young country, where widely fluctuating streams of immigration and emigration are being experienced, is not a “population” as generally understood (this is especially true in large centres or focal points), but an aggregate of persons temporarily established at points of distribution who before the next census either spread throughout the country or emigrate. Their existence causes an unreal high point which more properly belongs to a later date.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE GROWTH OF THE POPULATION OF CANADA SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

A description of the early growth of population in the area now known as Canada must necessarily deal separately with the white (including imported coloured) population on the one hand, and the aboriginal population on the other. One reason for this is the fact that we have a comparatively complete record of the white population from the beginning of the seventeenth century, thanks to the Jesuit missionaries and others during the period of early settlement (made available since 1871 from the researches of Mr. Taché, first Director of the Census of the Dominion, and of the Census Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in 1931) whereas, on the other hand, the records of the aboriginal population are scattered and of varying reliability. Moreover, the two populations remained distinct until very recent times, so that any hypothetical law or order of progress would be of doubtful applicability in the earlier periods. In the first instance, therefore, we trace the growth of the white population only, from the earliest records until the first Dominion census, that of 1871. Statement I presents these data for the area now known as Canada and continues them up to the present, as based on the seven censuses which have been taken since Confederation. For the period prior to the first Dominion census, a slight element of estimation is involved in fitting the materials into 10-year intervals.

I. WHITE POPULATION OF CANADA, 1611-1931

[MEAN POPULATION BY DECADES OF WHICH YEARS INDICATED ARE THE MID-YEARS]

Year	Whites	Year	Whites	Year	Whites
1611.....	17	1691.....	12,040	1771.....	105,000
1621.....	79	1701.....	17,000	1781.....	150,000
1631.....	101	1711.....	22,000	1791.....	233,000
1641.....	360	1721.....	32,000	1801.....	362,000
1651.....	680	1731.....	45,000	1811.....	517,000
1661.....	2,400	1741.....	59,000	1821.....	750,000
1671.....	7,100	1751.....	71,000	1831.....	1,085,000
1681.....	10,300	1761.....	90,000	1841.....	1,654,000

[POPULATION FOR CENSUS YEARS INDICATED]

1851 ¹	2,300,000	1881.....	4,216,263	1911.....	7,101,151
1861 ¹	3,090,000	1891 ¹	4,715,000	1921.....	8,677,135
1871.....	3,580,524	1901.....	5,243,374	1931.....	10,253,875

¹ Estimate based on the Censuses of Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

II. ABSOLUTE AND PERCENTAGE INCREASES IN THE WHITE POPULATION OF CANADA, 1681-1931

Year	Absolute increase from date in intervals of				Percentage increase from date in intervals of			
	10 years	20 years	30 years	40 years	10 years	20 years	30 years	40 years
1681.....	1,740	6,700	11,700	21,700	16.9	65.0	113.6	210.6
1691.....	5,000	10,000	20,000	33,000	41.1	82.7	165.7	273.7
1701.....	5,000	15,000	28,000	42,000	29.4	88.2	164.7	247.0
1711.....	10,000	23,000	37,000	49,000	45.4	104.5	168.1	222.7
1721.....	13,000	27,000	39,000	58,000	40.6	84.3	121.8	181.2
1731.....	14,000	26,000	45,000	60,000	31.1	57.7	100.0	133.3
1741.....	12,000	31,000	46,000	91,000	20.3	52.5	77.9	154.2
1751.....	19,000	34,000	79,000	162,000	26.7	47.8	111.2	228.1
1761.....	15,000	60,000	143,000	272,000	16.6	66.6	158.8	302.2
1771.....	45,000	128,000	257,000	412,000	42.8	121.9	244.7	392.3
1781.....	83,000	212,000	367,000	600,000	55.3	141.3	244.6	400.0
1791.....	129,000	284,000	517,000	852,000	55.3	121.8	221.8	365.6
1801.....	155,000	388,000	723,000	1,292,000	42.8	107.1	199.7	356.7
1811.....	233,000	568,000	1,137,000	1,783,000	45.0	109.8	219.9	344.8
1821.....	335,000	904,000	1,550,000	2,340,000	44.6	120.5	206.6	312.0
1831.....	569,000	1,215,000	2,005,000	2,496,000	52.4	111.9	184.7	220.0
1841.....	646,000	1,436,000	1,927,000	2,563,000	39.0	86.8	116.4	154.9
1851.....	780,000	1,281,000	1,917,000	2,415,000	34.3	55.6	83.3	105.0
1861.....	491,000	1,127,000	1,625,000	2,154,000	15.8	36.3	52.5	69.6
1871.....	636,000	1,135,000	1,663,000	3,521,000	17.7	31.6	46.4	98.3
1881.....	499,000	1,027,000	2,885,000	4,461,000	11.8	24.3	68.4	105.8
1891.....	528,000	2,336,000	3,962,000	5,539,000	11.2	50.6	84.0	117.4
1901.....	1,858,000	3,434,000	5,011,000	-	35.4	65.4	95.5	-
1911.....	1,576,000	3,152,700	-	-	22.1	44.3	-	-
1921.....	1,576,740	-	-	-	18.2	-	-	-

CHART I

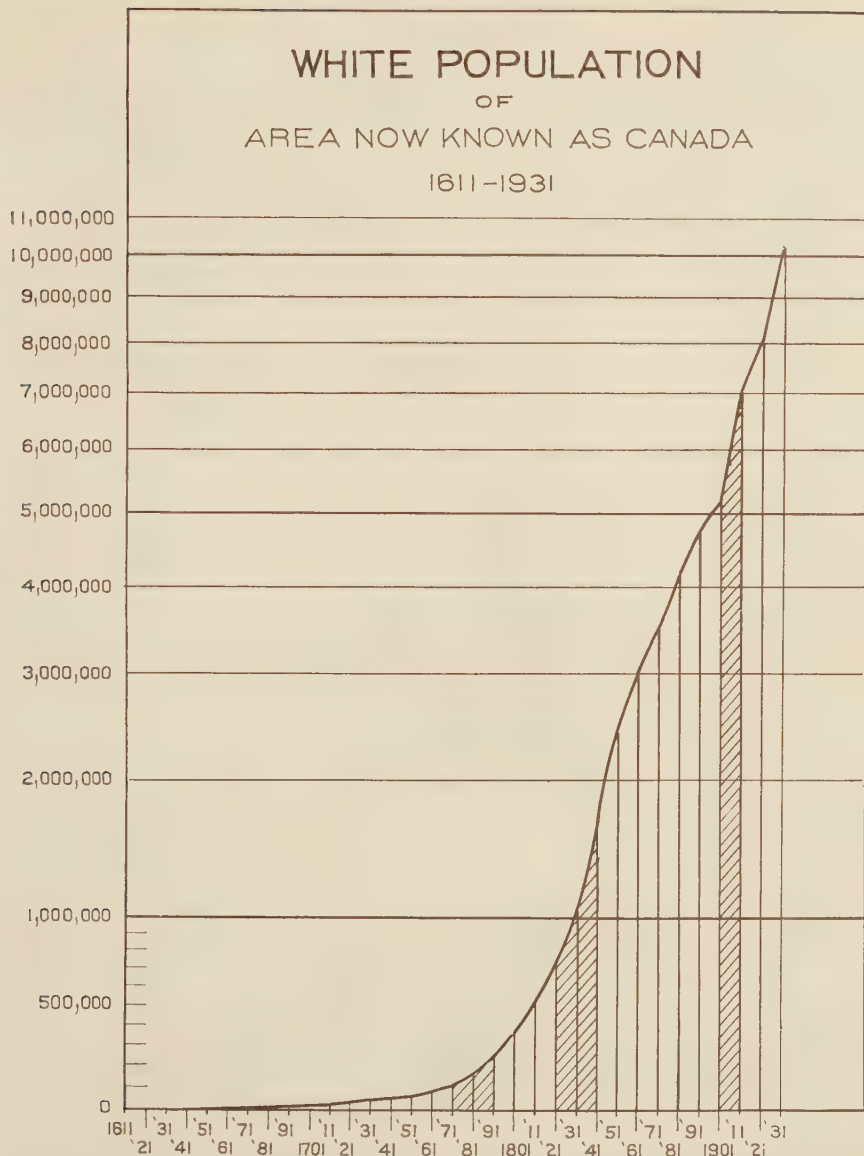
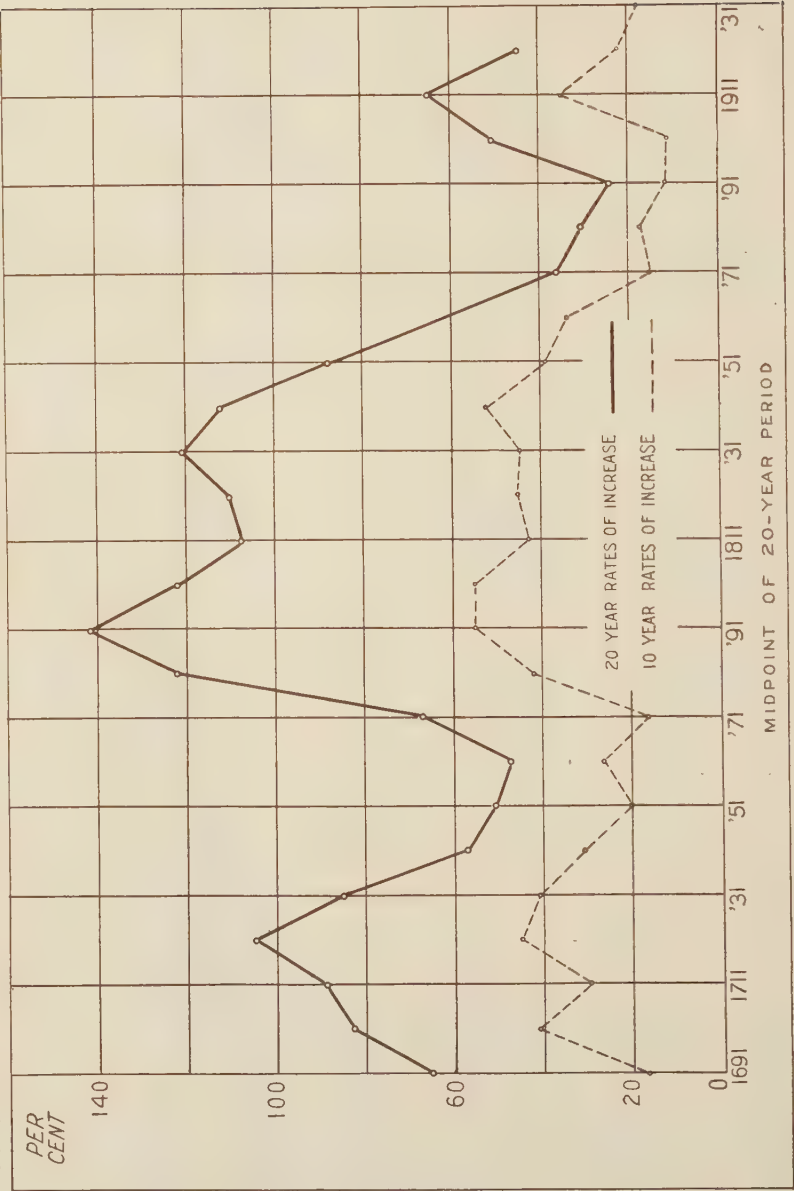


Chart 1 is based upon Statement I and will assist in giving a comprehensive view of the growth of the white population of Canada from the time of earliest settlement. It is on a semi-logarithmic scale for two reasons: (1) that by this scale it is possible to show the whole period in a single chart; (2) that it shows relative rather than absolute increase and thus emphasizes the points discussed in the text. Statement II shows the absolute and percentage increases in the white population as far back as 1681, before which the figures were so small that percentage increases had little significance. Since short-period increases (say 10-year increases) are subject to irregularities which may be more or less accidental, Statement II shows also 20-year, 30-year and 40-year increases. Chart 2 shows in graphic form the 20-year and 10-year increases, the latter for the special purpose of fixing the dates at which the high and low points occur, the former as showing more adequately the general trend.

CHART 2
PERCENTAGE 20-YEAR AND 10-YEAR INCREASES IN THE WHITE POPULATION
OF THE AREA NOW KNOWN AS CANADA, FROM EACH DECENNIUM SINCE 1681



The population of the area now known as Canada has grown from about 17 whites and an unknown number of aborigines in 1611 to 10,376,786 in 1931.

The manner of growth of the white population appears to have been decidedly cyclical. Such cyclical growth conforms to certain theories on the subject, and while it is not here expedient to describe the growth according to any theory still in the realm of speculation, it will be useful to mention its trend in general terms. Roughly the growth is related to existing density. A cycle opens with the population growing approximately geometrically, but the rate diminishes progressively from the outset. Meanwhile the absolute (arithmetic) increase increases progressively up to a point, after which it also decreases progressively until it vanishes and the population becomes stationary. If the course proceeded with mathematical precision, it would be possible to determine the limiting size of the population, *i.e.*, its size on becoming stationary.

Without being committed to mathematical measurement of the above principle, it is easy to give a non-mathematical description, remembering that one of its fundamental features is that the rate diminishes progressively from the beginning and that the *increment* (absolute increase) increases up to a point and then diminishes. It has been shown in preceding statements and charts that this happened to the white population of Canada.

The manner of growth is probably best shown in the 20-year increases illustrated in Chart 2. Apparently there were two major periods of 20-year increases, *viz.*, before 1781 and since. The second is divided into five minor periods: (1) 1781-1801; (2) 1801-1821; (3) 1821-1881; (4) 1881-1901; (5) 1901 to the present. Three of these periods saw increases of the type described, *viz.*, progressively diminishing rates; and two saw progressively increasing rates. The periods from 1781 are, of course, the more important, but it is interesting to survey in a general way the whole range of 250 years. Generally, the rates of increase tended upward until the 20-year period beginning in 1781, and downward since that period. Apparently in the 20 years from 1781 to 1801 the population increased 141.3 p.c. The general downward trend in rate since that date was arrested in 1821-1841 and in 1901-1921. This, of course, refers to 20-year increases; the exact points at which the rates were highest and lowest can not be determined, but the column of 10-year percentage increases indicates that the high points were: (1) somewhere between 1711 and 1721; (2) between 1781 and 1791; (3) between 1831 and 1841; (4) between 1901 and 1911. Low points were found (1) around 1701; (2) in 1761; (3) probably about 1896. It is important to observe that the trend since the 1781-91 peak has been generally downward, *i.e.*, although rises have recurred they have never reached the height of this peak; further, each successive rise has been lower than its predecessor. Thus the main peak of 1781-91 was probably over 55.3 p.c. increase in 10 years; the peak of 1831 something over 52.4 p.c., and that of 1901-11 something over 35.4 p.c. We are justified, therefore, in considering the trend as generally downward and in terming the periods since the peak minor, *i.e.*, mere breaks in a general trend.

In the 20-year column of absolute increases it will be observed that these increases reached two maximum points, one between 1841 and 1861, the other between 1901 and 1921. The 1841-61 maximum occurred 20 years later than the 20-year rate maximum of 1821-41. This absolute increase diminished progressively until 1881-1901, a method of growth conforming quite faithfully to the theory of population growth formulated by Verhulst and Pearl and Reed. The difficulty in applying precise mathematical measurements is due to the fact that the Pearl and Reed formula presupposes symmetrical growth (*i.e.*, that the occurrences just described fall at certain intervals), while it is clear that the observed growth is not symmetrical. However, the period from around 1821 to (about) 1896 is quite capable of measurement according to the Pearl and Reed formula.

It is interesting to observe that the peaks of growth coincided with important points in history, *viz.*, the American Revolution; the Irish famine, the building of railways and the opening of the West.

It is probable that the rapid increase at the time of the American Revolution was not so much due to the coming of the Loyalists as to the fact that the closing up of one channel of British emigration directed the stream to Canada. In any case, during these rapidly-growing periods the immigrants arrived at a rate that entirely ignored limitations to the capacity of the country at that time. That this was understood, at least partially, by contemporaries is evident in a report from Douglas in answer to Bathurst, 1827*, "I am persuaded that the tide of indiscriminate emigration is flowing to our shores too rapidly for the good of the colony, or for that of the emigrants."

*N.B. A-38-3, pp. 661-664.

The Period of 1821-1896.

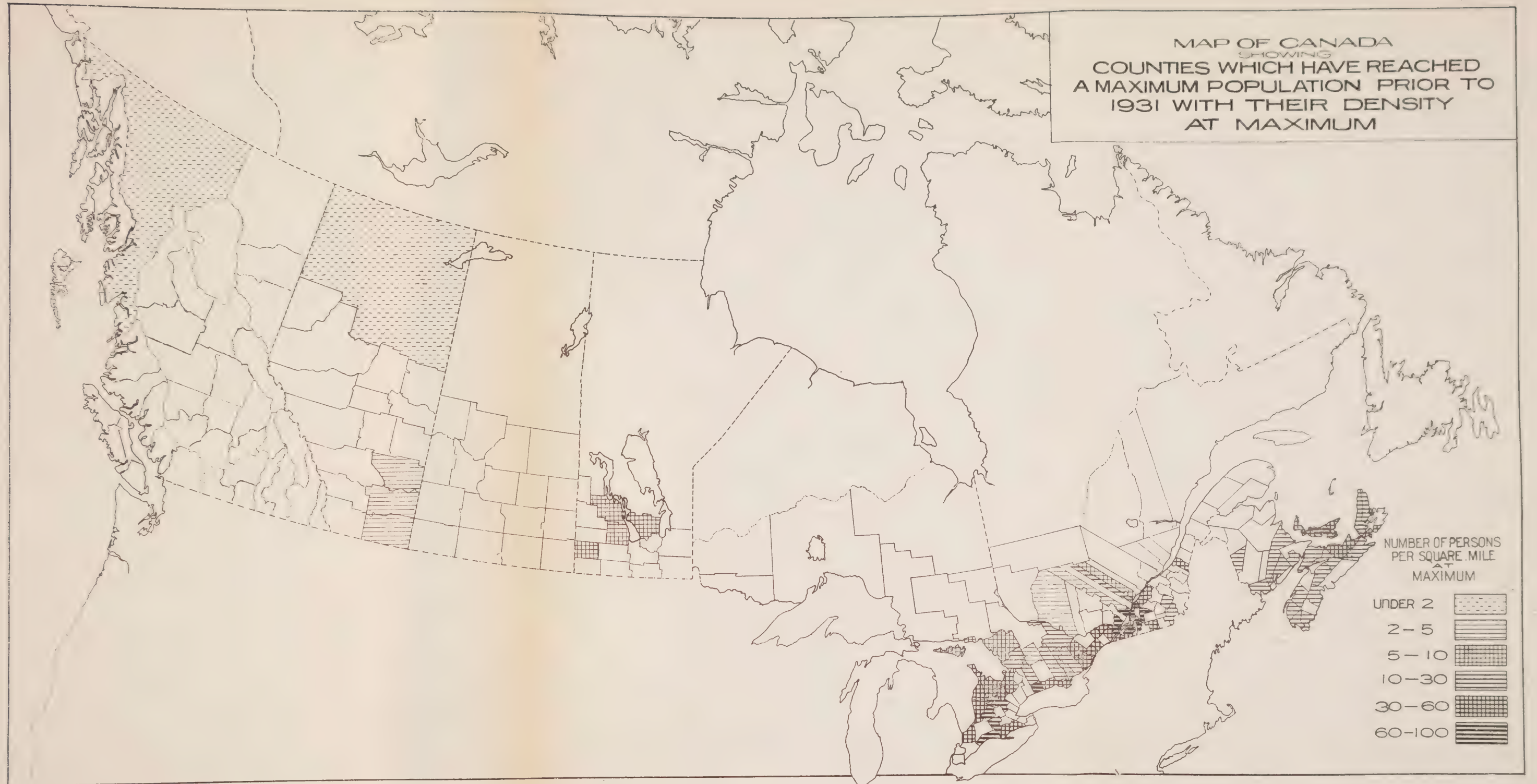
Perhaps the most interesting period of Canada's growth is the 1821-96 period, extending over 80 years. Here, as already noted, the population passed from a high rate of increase at the beginning through various stages until it fell to 11 p.c. between 1891 and 1901, a rate indicating approach to a stationary population. Even this rate was somewhat higher than normal owing to a slight restimulation of growth from a northerly movement into the newer parts of Quebec and Ontario, and also to the beginning of the westerly movement, which took place in a somewhat desultory fashion before 1901. Without these two movements there is little doubt that the population would have been all but stationary in another 20 years.

KEY TO INDEX MAP

Province	County	Number on map	Province	County	Number on map	Province	County	Number on map
Prince Edward Island.....	Kings.....	1	Quebec-Con.	Compton.....	16	Ontario.....	Addington.....	1
	Prince.....	2		Deux-Montagnes.....	17		Algoma.....	2
	Queens.....	3		Dorchester.....	18		Brant.....	3
Nova Scotia...	Annapolis.....	1		Drummond.....	19		Bruce.....	4
	Antigonish.....	2		Frontenac.....	20		Carleton.....	5
	Cape Breton.....	3		Gaspé.....	21		Cochrane.....	6
	Colchester.....	4		Hochelaga.....	22		Dufferin.....	7
	Cumberland.....	5		Hull.....	23		Dundas.....	8
	Digby.....	6		Huntingdon.....	24		Durham.....	9
	Guysborough.....	7		Iberville.....	25		Elgin.....	10
	Halifax.....	8		Joliette.....	26		Essex.....	11
	Hants.....	9		Kamouraska.....	27		Frontenac.....	12
	Inverness.....	10		Labelle.....	28		Glengarry.....	13
	Kings.....	11		Lac-St-Jean.....	29		Grenville.....	14
	Lunenburg.....	12		Laprairie.....	30		Grey.....	15
	Pictou.....	13		L'Assomption.....	31		Haldimand.....	16
	Queens.....	14		Laval.....	32		Haliburton.....	17
	Richmond.....	15		Lévis.....	33		Halton.....	18
	Shelburne.....	16		L'Islet.....	34		Hastings.....	19
	Victoria.....	17		Lotbinière.....	35		Huron.....	20
	Yarmouth.....	18		Maskinongé.....	36		Kenora.....	21
New Brunswick	Albert.....	1		Matane.....	37		Kent.....	22
	Carleton.....	2		Mégantic.....	38		Lambton.....	23
	Charlotte.....	3		Missisquoi.....	39		Lanark.....	24
	Gloucester.....	4		Montcalm.....	40		Leeds.....	25
	Kent.....	5		Montmagny.....	41		Lennox.....	26
	Kings.....	6		Montmorency.....	42		Lincoln.....	27
	Madawaska.....	7		Montreal Island.....	43		Manitoulin.....	28
	Northumberland.....	8		Jesus Island.....	44		Middlesex.....	29
	Queens.....	9		Napierville.....	45		Muskoka.....	30
	Restigouche.....	10		Nicolet.....	46		Nipissing.....	31
	St. John.....	11		Papineau.....	47		Norfolk.....	32
	Sunbury.....	12		Portneuf.....	48		Northumberland.....	33
	Victoria.....	13		Quebec.....	49		Ontario.....	34
	Westmorland.....	14		Richelieu.....	50		Oxford.....	35
	York.....	15		Richmond.....	51		Parry Sound.....	36
Quebec.....	Abitibi.....	1		Rimouski.....	52		Peel.....	37
	Argenteuil.....	2		Rouville.....	53		Perth.....	38
	Arthabaska.....	3		Saguenay.....	54		Peterborough.....	39
	Bagot.....	4		Shelford.....	55		Prescott.....	40
	Beauce.....	5		Sherbrooke.....	56		Prince Edward.....	41
	Beauharnois.....	6		Soulages.....	57		Rainy River.....	42
	Bellechasse.....	7		Stanstead.....	58		Renfrew.....	43
	Berthier.....	8		St-Hyacinthe.....	59		Russell.....	44
	Bonaventure.....	9		St-Jean.....	60		Simcoe.....	45
	Brome.....	10		St-Maurice.....	61		Stormont.....	46
	Chambly.....	11		Témiscouata.....	62		Sudbury.....	47
	Champlain.....	12		Temiskaming.....	63		Thunder Bay.....	48
	Charlevoix.....	13		Terrebonne.....	64		Timiskaming.....	49
	Chateauguay.....	14		Vaudreuil.....	65		Victoria.....	50
	Chicoutimi.....	15		Verchères.....	66		Waterloo.....	51
				Wolfe.....	67		Welland.....	52
				Yamaska.....	68		Wellington.....	53
					69		Wentworth.....	54
							York.....	55
							District of Patricia.....	56

NOTE.—The census division numbers of the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia are given on the map.

MAP OF CANADA
SHOWING
COUNTIES WHICH HAVE REACHED
A MAXIMUM POPULATION PRIOR TO
1931 WITH THEIR DENSITY
AT MAXIMUM



INDEX MAP SHOWING

THE COUNTIES AND CENSUS DIVISIONS

as organized at the census of 1931
with information as to population of each area and those years
when maximum density was reached if previous to
1931

LOCATION OF CENTRES OF POPULATION OF CANADA AND THE PROVINCES 1851-1931.

Provinces	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
County	No. on Map	County	No. on Map	County	No. on Map	County	No. on Map	County	No. on Map
Canada	Soulanges, 58	Soulanges, 58	Glangarry, 13	Stormont, 46	Carleton, 5	Renfrew, 43	Sudbury, 47	Algoma, 2	Algoma, 2
Prince Edward Is.	Queens 3	Queens 3	Queens 3	Queens 3	Queens 3	Queens 3	Queens 3	Queens 3	Queens 3
New Brunswick	Colchester 4	Colchester 4	Colchester 4	Colchester 4	Colchester 4	Colchester 4	Colchester 4	Colchester 4	Colchester 4
Quebec	Queens 9	Queens 9	Queens 9	Queens 9	Queens 9	Queens 9	Queens 9	Queens 9	Queens 9
Nicolet	46	Nicolet 46	Nicolet 46	Nicolet 46	Nicolet 46	Nicolet 46	Nicolet 46	Nicolet 46	Nicolet 46
Ontario	34	Ontario 34	York 55	York 55	York 55	York 55	York 55	Simcoe 45	Simcoe 45
Manitoba	-	-	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	-	-	Division 10	Division 6	Division 6	Division 11
Alberta	-	-	-	-	-	Division 8	Division 6	Division 8	Division 8
British Columbia	-	-	-	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6	Division 6

The culmination point of this period as already stated was around 1856, when the absolute increase in population reached its maximum. Thus, between 1851 and 1861, the absolute increase in Canada's population was over 790,000, a figure not subsequently reached until after the beginning of the western movement. Between 1891 and 1901, the absolute increase was only 528,000 although the population from which this increase came was more than twice as great as that of 1851. Judging from such data dealing directly or indirectly with natural increase, as were supplied by the Census of 1891, and from Statement XIX, the difference between these two absolute increases was due, not only to differential immigration and emigration, but also to differential rates of natural increase. Thus the natural increase (per decade) in 1851, was over 22 p.c., while in 1891, it was probably around 12 p.c. (Statement XIX gives 22.0 and 12.0 p.c. respectively). Between the beginning and the end of the period there was a slowing up of the two factors which make for growth, *viz.*, natural increase and immigration, while there was a speeding up of emigration. The retardation of natural increase was a certain indication of an ageing population. Emigration and lack of immigration accelerated a process which would have brought the same results in the end, although they may have contributed to the slowing up of natural increase.

Between this period and the present, there was an interval during which the population increased at an accelerating rate. High as the rate between 1901 and 1911 (*viz.*, 35 p.c.) appears, it gives only a slight indication of the manner in which the population grew during this period. The yearly figures of immigration, since they cover only a short period of a continuous inward movement, may be regarded as furnishing a reliable source of information on this point. In 1901 and 1902 the inflow was comparatively small (between fifty and seventy thousand) increasing from year to year until in 1913 the number of immigrants was 402,432, a figure almost equal to the total increase in population in the 10 years between 1891 and 1901. While these immigrants did not necessarily settle in Canada permanently, the fact remains that they augmented the population of that year and, added to the natural increase, formed an addition in one year as great as that which took place in each of the decades 1881-91 and 1891-1901.

It is noteworthy that, when this period of abnormal increase passed, growth was resumed at a level which was much lower than that which initiated the previous period. The question propounds itself whether our present period may not indicate a rejuvenation as it were, rather than an entirely new era of growth. Otherwise expressed, is it possible that the growth since 1781 up to the present exhibits any determinate continuity? This aspect will be further elucidated in a description of the growth of Canada by individual areas.

III. LOCATION OF CENTRES OF POPULATION IN NUMBER OF MILES NORTH OF 42° LAT. AND WEST OF 60° LONG., CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1851-1931¹

Year	Exact location in degrees		Number of miles		Movement between censuses (miles)	
	N. lat.	W. long.	N. of 42°	W. of 60°	N.	W.
CANADA						
1851.....	45-35	74-17	231	692	-	-
1861.....	45-25	74-33	224	700	-7	8
1871.....	45-23	74-53	223	710	-1	10
1881.....	45-28	74-94	226	730	3	20
1891.....	45-45	76-05	238	784	12	54
1901.....	45-74	77-31	258	845	20	61
1911.....	46-57	81-90	315	1,042	57	197
1921.....	46-84	83-49	334	1,113	19	71
1931.....	46-96	84-17	342	1,143	8	30
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND						
1851.....	46-33	63-26	296	151	-	-
1861.....	46-33	63-28	296	155	-	1
1871.....	46-33	63-30	296	156	-	1
1881.....	46-33	63-32	296	157	-	1
1891.....	46-33	63-32	296	157	-	-
1901.....	46-33	63-34	296	158	-	1
1911.....	46-33	63-36	296	158	-	-
1921.....	46-33	63-38	296	159	-	1
1931.....	46-33	63-38	296	159	-	-

¹ The centres of population thus located are centres of gravity, *i.e.*, the moment of population and distances. The unit of moment was the population of a county multiplied by the distance of its population centre from the fixed point (the centre of 1851). In fixing this point distances were calculated in degrees from 42° N. lat. 60° W. long.

III. LOCATION OF CENTRES OF POPULATION IN NUMBER OF MILES NORTH OF 42° LAT. AND WEST OF 60° LONG., CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1851-1931¹—Con.

Year	Exact location in degrees		Number of miles		Movement between censuses (miles)	
	N. lat.	W. long.	N. of 42°	W. of 60°	N.	W.
NOVA SCOTIA						
1851	45-10	63-30	214	163	-	-
1861	45-10	63-32	214	164	-	1
1871	45-10	63-32	214	164	-	-
1881	45-09	63-34	213	165	1	1
1891	45-10	63-32	214	164	1	-1
1901	45-11	63-28	215	162	1	-2
1911	45-13	63-14	217	155	2	-7
1921	45-14	63-08	218	152	1	-3
1931	45-14	63-04	218	150	-	-2
NEW BRUNSWICK						
1851	46-01	66-03	277	289	-	-
1861	46-02	66-03	278	289	1	-
1871	46-02	66-05	278	290	-	1
1881	46-08	66-03	284	289	6	-1
1891	46-12	66-01	288	288	4	-1
1901	46-14	66-01	290	288	2	-
1911	46-19	66-03	295	289	5	1
1921	46-21	66-03	297	289	2	-
1931	46-24	66-05	300	290	3	1
QUEBEC						
1851	46-21	72-46	290	593	-	-
1861	46-23	72-42	292	591	2	-2
1871	46-26	72-38	295	589	3	-2
1881	46-28	72-36	297	588	2	-1
1891	46-26	72-32	295	586	-2	-2
1901	46-27	72-48	296	593	1	7
1911	46-26	72-50	295	594	-1	1
1921	46-28	72-56	297	597	2	3
1931	46-29	72-72	298	605	1	8
ONTARIO						
1851	43-99	78-93	139	941	-	-
1861	43-98	79-15	138	952	-1	11
1871	43-97	79-31	137	960	-1	8
1881	43-99	79-41	139	965	2	5
1891	44-02	79-39	142	964	3	-1
1901	44-08	79-39	148	964	6	-
1911	44-18	79-49	158	969	10	5
1921	44-17	79-57	157	973	-1	4
1931	44-18	79-67	158	978	1	5
MANITOBA						
1871	49-99	98-05	551	1,697	-	-
1881	49-72	97-59	533	1,688	-18	-9
1891	49-74	98-17	534	1,714	1	26
1901	49-83	98-33	540	1,717	6	3
1911	49-86	98-14	542	1,705	2	-12
1921	49-91	97-99	546	1,698	4	-17
1931	49-90	97-90	545	1,694	-1	-4
SASKATCHEWAN						
1901	51-13	104-02	630	1,915	-	-
1911	51-00	105-11	621	1,967	-9	52
1921	51-07	105-49	626	1,979	5	12
1931	51-17	105-51	633	1,975	7	-4
ALBERTA						
1901	52-13	112-84	699	2,251	-	-
1911	51-90	112-68	683	2,255	-16	4
1921	52-12	112-82	698	2,250	15	-5
1931	52-33	113-04	713	2,249	15	-1
BRITISH COLUMBIA						
1881	51-23	123-76	637	2,767	-	-
1891	50-22	123-13	567	2,803	-70	36
1901	50-36	122-35	577	2,756	10	-47
1911	50-39	122-42	579	2,759	2	3
1921	50-46	122-77	584	2,768	5	9
1931	50-51	122-70	587	2,765	3	-3

THE MOVEMENT AND SPREAD OF POPULATION (INCLUDING ABORIGINES) IN CANADA

Introductory.—The movement and spread of the population can be measured fairly adequately by studying the behaviour of small units like counties, and later the behaviour of cities as well. These represent areas which are identical throughout the period of study as units of settlement. The questions to be answered are: Did the population first fill these units and then spread in an orderly manner to adjacent areas? Was any cohesion retained in the movement and spread of population? Was there an orderly sequence in the outward spread or in the varying degrees of density at which these areas arrived, or were the settlements originally widely scattered, spasmodic, or tentative, with or without possibilities for a later inward spread? What relationship, if any, is traceable between the growth of individual counties and that of Canada as a whole? Was the growth of Canada governed by conditions within the counties or, on the contrary, were the conditions within the counties governed by general conditions, such as economic periods, the state of world affairs, and so on? Clearly these are important questions and should be capable of solution. If the growth of Canada was conditioned mainly and more or less fortuitously by external conditions, we have nothing to measure by, but if it can be traced to internal conditions as indicated by a systematic spread or to conditions indicating that the growth has been a stage in world development, predictions as to the future are possible.

In studying the movement and spread of population in Canada thus minutely, it will be necessary to begin as late as 1851, earlier data not being available by counties. The year 1851 is a landmark in many respects. As pointed out earlier, it is very near the middle of an 80-year period during which the population of Canada grew in fairly close accordance with the law formulated by Verhulst and Pearl and Reed. It is the culmination of a period of heavy immigration and, apparently, of rates of natural increase which would be astounding at the present day. The decade following showed, undoubtedly, the greatest absolute increase in population in the history of Canada up to 1901-11, but the rate of increase was less than in previous decades. According to the Pearl and Reed theory, it was the point of inflection in a cycle of growth, *i.e.*, the point at which the absolute increase is greatest, increasing up to and decreasing after this point. In many ways it formed a parallel to the decade 1911-21, or rather what 1911-21 would probably have been without the Great War. It will be useful, therefore, to describe as minutely as possible, the situation as regards settlement in the year 1851.

Population Density and Centres.—Perhaps the best method of describing the situation in 1851, is to state the location of the population and the extent to which the counties were populated. The unit of measurement employed was the number of persons per square mile of land area, which will be referred to as "population density". To make the picture clearer, these densities will be arranged in 15 classes, *viz.*, under 1 per square mile, 1 and under 5, 5 and under 10 and, by class intervals of 10, to 120 and over. Statement IV shows the number of counties in each class of density from 1851 to 1931; appended to this statement is a scale of reference showing the counties of Canada and states of the United States, which, at the present day, come within each class.

IV. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA ACCORDING TO DENSITY, 1851-1931

Class number	Density class	Number of counties								
		1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
1	Under 1	6	8	9	9	9	10	7	6	3
2	1 and under 5	16	11	13	8	10	9	11	11	12
3	5 " 10	23	19	11	14	15	16	17	17	17
4	10 " 20	36	30	25	26	25	25	23	21	26
5	20 " 30	13	23	30	23	21	22	21	25	21
6	30 " 40	13	8	12	11	11	12	18	16	15
7	40 " 50	9	12	10	13	17	20	20	19	23
8	50 " 60	5	8	16	18	14	18	12	14	8
9	60 " 70	6	8	9	11	14	5	10	8	10
10	70 " 80	5	7	7	7	5	4	2	2	3
11	80 " 90	4	6	2	4	4	4	2	4	1
12	90 " 100	4	2	2	2	4	4	3	1	4
13	100 " 110	1	1	2	3	1	2	4	—	1
14	110 " 120	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
15	120 and over	1	1	3	3	3	4	8	14	14
Total		142	147	151	152	154	156	158	158	158
Mean class of density		5.14	5.70	5.67	5.97	5.95	5.89	6.08	6.25	6.35

Scale of Reference: The provinces of British North America and the states of the United States of America coming under each class of density at the latest census.

1.	Under 1.....	5	Yukon, Northwest Territories, Labrador, Arctic Islands, Alaska, Nevada.
2.	1 and under 5	5	Manitoba, British Columbia, Newfoundland, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Montana, Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, the whole of Canada, the Mountain States.
3.	5 " "	10	Quebec, Ontario, North Dakota, South Dakota, Idaho, Utah.
4.	10 " "	20	New Brunswick, Nebraska, Colorado, Oregon.
5.	20 " "	30	Nova Scotia, Maine, Kansas, Florida, Texas, Washington State, the West North Central States, the Pacific States, the West South Central States.
6.	30 " "	40	Vermont, Minnesota, Arkansas, Oklahoma, California.
7.	40 " "	50	Prince Edward Island, Iowa, Georgia, Mississippi, Louisiana, the whole United States, the World.
8.	50 " "	60	Missouri, New Hampshire, South Carolina, Alabama, Wisconsin, Hawaii, the East South Central States and the South Atlantic States.
9.	60 " "	70	Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, North Carolina.
10.	70 " "	80	West Virginia.
11.	80 " "	90	Indiana, Michigan.
12.	90 " "	100	
13.	100 " "	110	The East North Central States.
14.	110 " "	120	
15.	120 and over		The remainder of the United States (11 States and Porto Rico), the New England States, the Middle Atlantic States.

In 1851, the inhabited parts of Canada consisted of 142 counties which have since increased to 219, but the eastern provinces, with which we are almost entirely concerned in 1851, have increased since that date only by 16 counties, some of which have been added by actual acquisition of new territory. Out of the 142 counties, 35 had a density of more than 40 per square mile, or greater than present day Prince Edward Island or Iowa; 26 had between 20 and 40, or a greater density than that of Nova Scotia or Maine; 36 had from 10 to 20, or greater than New Brunswick or Nebraska; 23 had between 5 and 10, or greater than Ontario or Utah; 16 had from 1 to 5, or greater than Manitoba, while only 6 had a smaller density than present day Nevada.

The centre of the population of Canada was in the county of Soulanges, Que., or 15 miles southwest of Montreal. The concentration to this centre can best be described by giving the location of the most thickly settled parts, *i.e.*, counties with more than 40 per square mile. Of these 35 counties, 1 was in Prince Edward Island, 1 in New Brunswick, 20 in Quebec and 13 in Ontario. The centre of the Quebec counties was 59 miles north and 99 miles east of the Canadian centre, or in the county of Nicolet about half-way between Montreal and Quebec, the centre of the Ontario counties was 92 miles south and 249 miles west of the Canadian centre, or in the county of Ontario about 25 miles northeast of Toronto; the centre of the combined Quebec and Ontario counties was 43 miles south and 110 miles west of the Canadian centre or in the county of Frontenac, Ont., *i.e.*, about 25 miles northwest of Kingston. This confines the weight of the population to the banks of the St. Lawrence and the border of lakes Ontario and Erie and the southern parts of lake Huron. There was a remarkably even gradation of densities from these points outward and, as mentioned, there was only a small number of very thinly settled parts. In fact the population of 1851 was more normally spread as between counties than it has been since that date, the growth of thickly settled counties in Prince Edward Island and the other Maritimes somewhat disturbing this even distribution. The change up till 1881 will be seen in the following summary:—

Density	1851	1861	1871	1881
Number of counties with:				
Less than 1 per square mile.....	6	8	9	9
1 to 40 per square mile.....	101	91	91	82
40 and over.....	35	48	51	61
Total.....	142	147	151	152

It is obvious that the growth from 1851 to 1881 was from densities which are below the present density of Vermont to densities which exceed the present density of the World or Prince Edward Island, while only 3 were added to counties of lower density than that of the whole of Canada to-day, *i.e.*, the new population did not colonize new areas but settled in those already well inhabited.

The population in 1851 of the area now known as Eastern Canada was 2,375,597, including an immigrant population of about 460,000 or about 19 p.c. of the total. The present population of Eastern Canada is 7,315,041, of whom 477,431 are in counties which had no recorded inhabitants in 1851, with 6,837,610 in the areas represented in 1851. The present (1931) immigrant population of Eastern Canada is 1,125,013, or about 15 p.c. of the total Eastern Canada popula-

tion, a little less than the proportion in 1851. This is striking. Eastern Canada, as regards absorption, is in almost the same position as in 1851, the same process of heavy immigration leading thereto. It is interesting to note that emigration from Canada to the United States had already begun; the United States Census of 1850 recorded 147,711 Canadian born in the United States.

The Decade of 1851-61.

Growth.—The population in the decade of 1851-61 increased from 2,436,297 to 3,229,633 or 32.6 p.c., a rate of increase which has not since been equalled except in 1901-11. The absolute increase was also the greatest in the history of Canada up till 1901-11. The increase, as the statement which has just been given shows, did not move out to new areas, but swelled the densities of the old. The centre of population moved 7 miles south and 8 miles west, remaining in Soulanges, Que.; the southward movement being due, not only to the heavy increase in Ontario but also to a falling off in growth in Quebec. The counties which received the greatest proportional addition to their population were counties comparable in density to the present Nova Scotia and Maine. It is remarkable that the immigrant population in this decade increased by about 200,000, almost a fourth of the total increase, a proportion since exceeded only in the decade 1901-11, when the immigrant increase formed 48.4 p.c. of the total increase. The immigrant population of 1861 increased to 682,000, or to about 21 p.c. of the total population, the approximate proportion in 1931, but the immigrant increase in 1921-31 was only 4.0 p.c. of the total population of 1921, while in 1851-61 it was about 9 p.c. of the total population of 1851. In 1901-11 it was over 16 p.c. of the population of 1901. The decade of 1851-61 seemed to be the last of a series of decades of heavy immigration, as it is evident from data of arrivals that the increases in previous decades were much heavier in proportion to the population than in 1851-61. If we consider the increase in native population separately, it will be seen that in 1851-61 it was 23 p.c. of the total population of 1851, while in 1901-11, the subsequent decade of greatest increase, it increased only about 18 p.c. Clearly, then, the decade 1851-61 was one of great internal increase.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—In view of the foregoing it will be interesting to note that, even in this period of heavy increase, 4 counties showed actual decreases, *viz.*, Laprairie, St-Hyacinthe, St-Jean, and Deux-Montagnes, and that 24 others showed increases of less than 14 p.c., which meant an undoubted loss of a part of their natural increase in this decade*. Of these, 17 were in Quebec, 5 in the Maritime Provinces and 2 in Ontario, while the 4 showing absolute decreases were all in Quebec. Thus, even at that period there had begun an exodus, but probably largely to other parts of the province or to other provinces in Canada. Of 67 counties which apparently lost at least a part of their native increase in 1851-61 the counties with a population density of more than 40 to the square mile had 24 out of a total of 35 while those with less than 40 per square mile had 43 out of a total of 107, or 68.6 and 40.2 p.c. respectively.

V. NUMBER OF COUNTIES OF CANADA GAINING LESS THAN 24 P.C.¹ IN 1851-61, BY DENSITY IN 1851 AS COMPARED WITH THE DENSITY OF ALL COUNTIES

(1) Density class	(2) All counties	(3) Counties gaining less than 24 p.c.	(4) Col. (3) as p.c. of Col. (2)	(1) Density class	(2) All counties	(3) Counties gaining less than 24 p.c.	(4) Col. (3) as p.c. of Col. (2)
Under 1.....	6	—	0	90 and under 100....	4	3	75.0
1 and under 5.....	16	5	31.3	100 " 110....	1	1	100.0
5 " 10.....	23	8	34.8	110 " 120....	—	—	—
10 " 20.....	36	18	50.0	120 and over.....	1	—	0
20 " 30.....	13	8	61.5	Total.....	142	67	47.2
30 " 40.....	13	4	30.8	Under 40.....	107	43	40.2
40 " 50.....	9	6	66.7	Over 40.....	35	24	68.6
50 " 60.....	5	1	20.0				
60 " 70.....	6	5	83.3				
70 " 80.....	5	5	100.0				
80 " 90.....	4	3	75.0				

¹ *i.e.*, apparently losing population in the decade. See also Statements VI and VII.

*A minimum of 14 p.c. increase as an indication of no loss of native increase is used uniformly in examining each decade since 1851, this seeming to be the safest estimate of the low point of native increase up to the present. "Native increase" throughout this study is used in its literal sense *i.e.*, increase in Canadian born and must not be confounded with the technical term "natural increase".

It is clear that the counties which began to lose population tended to be the thickly settled counties. On the other hand, out of 67 counties which gained 27 p.c. or more (which seems to be a safe upper limit to the rate of natural increase in the decade), 46 had in 1851 a density of less than 20 per square mile, while only 9 had a density of more than 40 per square mile. The population seemed to move from counties which had a density greater than that of Prince Edward Island or Iowa to-day to counties having a density of less than that of Nova Scotia or Maine to-day. Of the counties thus gaining more than the 27 p.c., 15 were in the Maritime Provinces, 25 were in Quebec and 27 in Ontario. Clearly also, the province in which the exodus started was Quebec, the movement apparently being largely in the direction of thinly settled parts of Quebec, none of the eastern parts of Ontario being represented among the large increases. The fact that the exodus was from the thickly settled parts would seem to be significant. At first sight it would appear obvious that the most thickly settled parts, having larger numbers at the ages at which people are apt to move, would show the first exodus, but if the movement were merely individualistic and not due to a fundamental cause, this would not follow, for there would be some persons at these ages in all counties, and in the slowly increasing counties greater proportions at early adult ages. The fact of the first exodus taking place in the more thickly settled parts, where facilities for social contact were greatest, is however, understandable on the assumption that these densely populated areas offered no further room for expansion, that the movement was not in quest of a higher standard of living but to avoid a lower. It is particularly suggestive that the exodus began in Quebec where both opportunities and perhaps psychology would make the social tie stronger than elsewhere. The counties showing the first actual decreases were St-Hyacinthe, Laprairie, St-Jean and Deux-Montagnes, all thickly settled, varying from 66 to 90 persons per square mile, and where the division of the farms afforded practically the same social facilities as in towns. It was clearly impossible to maintain a subdivision of land indefinitely that would enable an increasing population to live at the same level as their fathers. In the decade under consideration, the Canadian-born population of the United States increased by 102,259, i.e., between 3 and 4 p.c. of the mean population of 1851-61.

Since the location of the counties which in 1851-61 undoubtedly lost population in a period of heavy internal increase seems to be very important, they are given individually in Statement VI.

VI. COUNTIES IN EASTERN CANADA INCREASING LESS THAN 14 P.C. OR DECREASING IN 1851-61

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1851-61	Density 1851	Population		
				1851	1861	Increase
2	Antigonish, N.S.	10.4	25	13,467	14,871	1,404
3	Cape Breton, N.S.	10.9	19	18,822	20,866	2,044
13	Pictou, N.S.	12.5	23	25,587	28,785	3,198
16	Shelburne, N.S.	0.4	11	10,622	10,668	46
17	Victoria, N.S.	10.9	8	8,698	9,643	945
2	Argenteuil, Que.	4.2	16	12,351	12,897	546
7	Bellechasse, Que.	7.5	23	14,947	16,062	1,115
11	Chambly, Que.	2.3	93	12,835	13,132	297
14	Chateauguay, Que.	3.8	65	17,192	17,837	645
17	Deux-Montagnes, Que.	-1.0	66	18,352	18,164	-188
25	Iberville, Que.	13.7	75	14,861	16,891	2,030
27	Kamouraska, Que.	8.7	19	19,375	21,058	1,683
30	Laprairie, Que.	-4.9	90	15,216	14,475	-741
31	L'Assomption, Que.	2.9	68	16,866	17,355	489
36	Maskinongé, Que.	12.8	6	13,115	17,790	1,675
41	Montmagny, Que.	12.7	19	11,883	13,386	1,503
44	Jesus Island, Que.	4.0	109	10,103	10,507	404
45	Napierville, Que.	7.2	91	13,541	14,513	972
46	Nicolet, Que.	8.3	32	20,218	21,902	1,684
51	Richelieu, Que.	7.5	80	17,737	19,070	1,333
54	Rouville, Que.	1.6	74	17,935	18,227	292
58	Soulanges, Que.	6.2	85	11,512	12,221	709
60	St-Hyacinthe, Que.	-0.6	68	18,994	18,877	-117
61	St-Jean, Que.	-2.5	74	15,226	14,853	-373
67	Verchères, Que.	7.1	73	14,465	15,485	1,020
69	Yamaska, Que.	12.1	46	16,932	18,987	2,055
37	Peel, Ont.	9.8	53	24,816	27,240	2,424
41	Prince Edward, Ont.	10.5	48	18,887	20,869	1,982
	Total	6.5		444,555	473,631	29,076
	Remainder of Eastern Canada	39.7		1,931,042	2,697,787	766,745
	All Eastern Canada	33.5		2,375,597	3,171,418	795,821
	West and North	-4.1		60,700	58,215	-2,485
	All Canada	32.6		2,436,297	3,229,633	793,336

VII. COUNTIES INCREASING LESS THAN 24 P.C. *I.E.*, APPARENTLY LOSING PART OF THEIR NATIVE INCREASE, 1851-61

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1851-61	Density 1851	Population		
				1851	1861	Increase
3	Queens, P.E.I.	23.09	42.0	32,111	39,525	7,414
1	Annapolis, N.S.	17.27	11.1	14,286	16,753	2,467
2	Antigonish, N.S.	10.43	24.9	13,467	14,871	1,404
3	Cape Breton, N.S.	10.86	19.4	18,822	20,866	2,044
6	Digby, N.S.	20.40	12.6	12,252	14,751	2,499
7	Guysborough, N.S.	17.28	6.7	10,840	12,713	1,873
8	Halifax, N.S.	22.82	19.4	39,914	49,021	9,107
9	Hants, N.S.	21.84	11.7	14,330	17,460	3,130
10	Inverness, N.S.	18.03	12.0	16,917	19,967	3,050
12	Lunenburg, N.S.	19.74	14.0	16,395	19,632	3,237
13	Pictou, N.S.	12.50	22.8	25,587	28,785	3,198
15	Richmond, N.S.	21.45	21.2	10,380	12,607	2,227
16	Shelburne, N.S.	0.43	10.9	10,622	10,668	46
17	Victoria, N.S.	10.86	7.9	8,698	9,643	945
18	Yarmouth, N.S.	17.53	15.7	13,142	15,445	2,302
3	Charlotte, N.B.	18.68	15.9	19,938	23,663	3,725
6	Kings, N.B.	23.57	13.6	18,842	23,283	4,441
10	Restigouche, N.B.	17.14	1.3	4,161	4,874	713
12	Sunbury, N.B.	14.26	4.9	5,301	6,057	756
2	Argenteuil, Que.	4.17	15.8	12,381	12,897	516
7	Bellechasse, Que.	7.46	22.9	14,947	16,062	1,115
8	Berthier, Que.	19.63	9.0	16,390	19,608	3,218
9	Bonaventure, Que.	20.73	3.1	10,844	13,092	2,248
11	Chambly, Que.	2.31	93.0	12,835	13,132	297
13	Charlevoix, Que.	16.73	5.7	13,041	15,223	2,182
14	Chateauguay, Que.	3.75	64.9	17,192	17,837	645
16	Compton, Que.	16.81	7.5	7,006	8,184	1,178
17	Deux-Montagnes, Que.	-1.02	65.8	18,352	18,164	-188
18	Dorchester, Que.	15.94	16.6	13,968	16,195	2,227
24	Huntingdon, Que.	15.15	42.1	15,190	17,491	2,301
25	Iberville, Que.	13.65	75.1	16,861	16,891	2,030
26	Joliette, Que.	16.35	7.3	18,218	21,198	2,980
27	Kamouraska, Que.	8.68	18.7	19,375	21,058	1,683
30	Laprairie, Que.	-4.87	89.5	15,216	14,475	-741
31	L'Assomption, Que.	2.89	68.3	16,866	17,355	489
34	L'Islet, Que.	16.14	13.7	10,591	12,300	1,709
35	Lotbinière, Que.	20.61	22.9	16,597	20,018	3,421
36	Maskinongé, Que.	12.77	5.5	13,115	14,790	1,675
40	Montcalm, Que.	14.82	3.3	12,824	14,724	1,900
41	Montmagny, Que.	12.65	18.9	11,883	13,386	1,503
42	Montmorency, Que.	16.02	4.5	9,598	11,136	1,538
44	Jesus Island, Que.	4.00	108.6	10,103	10,507	404
45	Napierville, Que.	7.17	100.9	13,541	14,513	972
46	Nicolet, Que.	8.33	32.3	20,218	21,902	1,684
49	Portneuf, Que.	21.93	12.1	17,462	21,291	3,829
51	Richelieu, Que.	7.52	80.3	17,737	19,070	1,333
54	Rouville, Que.	1.63	73.8	17,935	18,227	292
57	Sherbrooke, Que.	21.70	20.4	4,847	5,899	1,052
58	Soulanges, Que.	6.16	84.7	11,612	12,221	709
59	Stanstead, Que.	19.53	23.7	10,255	12,258	2,003
60	St-Hyacinthe, Que.	-0.62	68.3	18,994	18,877	-117
61	St-Jean, Que.	-2.45	74.3	15,226	14,853	-373
62	St-Maurice, Que.	21.29	7.9	14,447	17,523	3,076
66	Vaudreuil, Que.	23.85	49.3	9,917	12,282	2,365
67	Verchères, Que.	7.05	72.7	14,465	15,485	1,020
69	Yamaska, Que.	12.14	46.4	16,932	18,987	2,055
3	Brant, Ont.	19.32	60.4	25,425	30,338	4,912
13	Glenora, Ont.	20.41	36.8	17,596	21,187	3,591
14	Grenville, Ont.	16.83	44.7	20,707	24,191	3,484
24	Lanark, Ont.	15.82	24.0	27,317	31,639	4,322
25	Leeds, Ont.	18.06	33.6	30,280	35,750	5,470
26	Lennox and Addington, Ont.	21.12	19.8	23,120	28,002	4,882
27	Lincoln, Ont.	15.74	71.9	23,868	27,625	3,757
37	Peel, Ont.	9.77	52.9	24,816	27,240	2,424
41	Prince Edward, Ont.	10.49	48.4	18,887	20,869	1,982
46	Stormont, Ont.	23.81	35.5	14,643	18,129	3,486
54	Wentworth, Ont.	19.59	93.1	42,619	50,928	8,309
Total		14.13		1,100,165	1,255,594	155,429
Remainder of Eastern Canada				1,275,432	1,915,824	640,392
All Eastern Canada		33.5		2,375,597	3,171,418	795,821
West and North		-4.1		60,700	58,215	-2,485
All Canada		32.6		2,436,297	3,229,633	793,336

The Decade of 1861-71.

Growth.—In the decade of 1861-71 the population of Canada increased from 3,229,633 to 3,689,257, *i.e.*, by 459,624 or 14.2 p.c., as compared with 793,336 or 32.6 p.c. in the previous decade. This comparison must be carefully examined. In the first place the immigrant popu-

lation decreased absolutely by 91,074, leaving an increase of 550,698 native population as compared with about 570,687 in 1851-61, or 21.6 p.c. of the native population of 1861. The native born did not increase as much, either absolutely or relatively, as in the previous decade when the larger total population was partly due to an increase of about 220,000 in the immigrant population; the slowing up in 1861-71 was similarly due to a decrease in this increment, so that there is a strong suggestion of a connection between the rapid increase of 1851-61 and the retarded increase of 1861-71*. In fact, if data were available by single years instead of by decades, they would almost certainly show that there was no breach of continuity in the trend of growth as between this and the previous decade on the one hand and the following decade (in which the population increased nearly 18 p.c.) on the other; *e.g.*, the native population increased 28.9 p.c. in 1851-61; 21.6 p.c. in 1861-71, and 20 p.c. in 1871-81. If we take the population as a whole over a 20-year period instead of a 10-year period, a more accurate illustration of the gradually diminishing rates of increase is provided than by considering 1861-71 as a lapse in continuity, for in 1851-71 the population increased 51.4 p.c., in 1861-1881 33.9 p.c., and in 1871-1891 31 p.c.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—Under such conditions for the whole country, it will be interesting to observe the nature of the spread of the population as between counties. First, it is striking that, whereas there were 13 counties which in 1861 had a density of more than 80 per square mile, or the present density of Michigan or Indiana, there were only 9 such counties in 1871. This suggests that a part of the loss was from cities, also that these were partly points of distribution of the immigrant population from which large numbers never spread, but left the country. For the sake of uniformity over the whole period studied, we consider 14 p.c. as the lowest limit of natural increase from 1851 to 1931. Of the 147 counties of Eastern Canada, 87 increased less than this percentage, *i.e.*, lost some of their native increase, while, if we consider 25 p.c. as an upper limit to native increase, we have 33 more which probably lost some of their native increase, and 28 which undoubtedly gained more than their native increase. 34 counties showed absolute decreases, 22 of these being in Quebec and the remainder in Ontario. 23 of the counties increasing less than 14 p.c., which certainly lost some native increase, and 10 out of the 33 which probably lost some native increase were in Quebec. On the other hand, of the 28 counties which almost certainly gained over and above their native increase, 5 were in the Maritimes, 10 in Quebec and 13 in Ontario.

Following the procedure adopted in the analysis of the previous decade, it will be interesting to observe the degree of settlement reached by the decreasing as compared with the increasing counties. Of the 34 counties of Eastern Canada showing decreases in 1861, 24 had more than 40 persons and 6 less than 20 per square mile, while of the 60 counties showing increases of more than 14 p.c. only 4 had reached 40 per square mile, while 41 had a density of less than 20. The population of the West meanwhile showed an increase of 79,475, mainly native Canadians. With the exception of this western migration, it is clear that the spread of population in the decade was from the thickly settled parts to the more thinly settled parts of the provinces. There was not as yet any great movement from Quebec to Ontario. The increase shown in the native population of all Canada indicates that the rate of natural increase must have been very high, since there is strong evidence of emigration in the fact that the Canadian-born population of the United States increased by 243,494 during the decade.

The centre of population of Canada moved 1 mile south and 10 miles west to the county of Glengarry; this movement was largely due to the loss of population in the older parts of Quebec.

The situation as regards the movement of population in the decade was, that 87 counties with an 1861 population of 1,955,175, increased less than 14 p.c., *i.e.*, they increased only by 49,600 persons and thus did not even retain their native increase. Another set of counties with 322,994 population in 1861 increased only 54,067, none of them gaining more than 20 p.c. It will be remembered that the native population of Canada increased 22 p.c. and that in addition 10 p.c. or more left for the United States, so that the natural increase was at least 20 p.c. (See Statement XIX.) Even at this figure, the population of counties gaining less than 20 p.c. was 2,278,169, and increased only 103,667, while a natural increase of 20 p.c. would give them an increase of 455,634, so that there was an outward movement of at least 351,967 from these counties. The remainder of Eastern Canada and the West gained 384,172, including their own natural increase.

*Probably most of the decrease in immigrant population in 1861-71, that was not due to deaths, came from the 220,000 increase in the previous decade.

In other words about 352,000 besides emigrants moved from counties which in 1861 had 70 p.c. of the total population of Canada to counties which had 30 p.c. and it has been pointed out that, with the exception of a gain of 80,000 in the West, these counties were the thinly but not very thinly settled counties of the East. Only 82,966 of the eastern gains were in counties with less than 10 to the square mile or with densities lower than that of present day New Brunswick. There was a city movement as shown by an increase of 26,000 on Montreal Island, but the gains were largely by counties which were fairly well settled in 1861, *i.e.*, the exodus was a spread from thickly settled to contiguous less thickly settled areas.

Comparison with Previous Decade.—The comparison, then, between the growth of 1861-71 and that of 1851-61 would seem to be as follows: In the earlier decade the increase in the population of the country as a whole was the result of two factors, *viz.*, heavy immigration and a high rate of natural increase. There was some outward movement from the most thickly settled parts, particularly in Quebec, to other well settled but more thinly settled areas, but on the whole, the decade was one of increase in the density of areas already settled. In the later decade (1861-71), the increase in native population was well maintained, the rate of natural increase apparently dropping very slightly, but the immigrant population actually decreased by 91,000, which was a much higher figure than could be accounted for by deaths. Meanwhile, over the twenty years, a large number of immigrant arrivals were recorded; in 1851-61 there is a record of the arrival of 203,000 intending settlers, and in 1861-71 of 179,000. Thus, there was undoubtedly a heavy emigration of immigrants in 1861-71, and it is impossible not to connect this with the immigration of the previous decade as well as of the one in which the emigration took place. The decade 1861-71, therefore, was characterized by an exodus of both immigrants and natives, the latter, however, moving largely to other parts of Canada, particularly to the less thickly settled parts contiguous to the older and more thickly settled. The West gained over 50,000, so that a part of the native exodus went long distances. The exodus was mainly from Quebec and Ontario, particularly the former, the population of the Maritime Provinces remaining practically intact up to this period. The net result to the country as a whole was that whereas, in 1851-61, the population increased 32 p.c., in 1861-71 it increased only 14 p.c., or absolutely 793,336 and 459,624 respectively, the difference being caused by greater emigration to the United States and an actual decrease instead of a gain in the immigrant population.

Parallel Growth in the United States.—It should be mentioned in this connection that meanwhile in the United States the population in 1850-60, increased by 8,251,000 or 36 p.c., while in 1860-70 it increased 7,115,000 or 23 p.c. Thus, over the two decades, there is a strong similarity in the behaviour of the total population of the two countries.

As for the previous decade, a statement is given herewith showing in this case the counties which gained population during 1861-71, together with a general summary of the movement (Statement VIII).

VIII. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA INCREASING MORE THAN 14 P.C. IN 1861-71

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1861-71	Density 1861	Population		
				1861	1871	Increase
1	Kings, P.E.I.	15.7	31	19,931	23,068	3,137
2	Prince, P.E.I.	32.3	28	21,401	28,302	6,901
3	Cape Breton, N.S.	26.8	21	20,866	26,454	5,588
4	Colchester, N.S.	16.4	14	20,045	23,331	3,286
5	Cumberland, N.S.	20.4	12	19,533	23,518	3,985
6	Digby, N.S.	15.5	15	14,751	17,037	2,286
7	Guysborough, N.S.	30.2	8	12,713	16,555	3,842
8	Halifax, N.S.	16.2	24	49,021	56,963	7,942
9	Hants, N.S.	22.0	14	17,460	21,301	3,841
10	Inverness, N.S.	17.3	14	19,967	23,415	3,448
11	Kings, N.S.	14.8	22	18,731	21,510	2,779
12	Lunenburg, N.S.	21.4	17	19,632	23,834	4,202
16	Shelburne, N.S.	16.4	11	10,668	12,417	1,749
17	Victoria, N.S.	17.7	9	9,643	11,346	1,703
18	Yarmouth, N.S.	20.1	18	15,446	18,550	3,104
2	Carleton, N.B.	21.8	12	16,373	19,938	3,565
4	Gloucester, N.B.	24.8	8	15,076	18,810	3,734
5	Kent, N.B.	20.5	9	15,854	19,101	3,247
7	Madawaska, N.B.	51.2	4	4,786	7,234	2,448
10	Restigouche, N.B.	14.4	1	4,874	5,575	701
13	Victoria, N.B.	51.2	1	2,915	4,407	1,492
14	Westmorland, N.B.	16.2	18	25,247	29,335	4,088
15	York, N.B.	16.0	7	23,393	27,140	3,747

VIII. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA INCREASING MORE THAN 14 P.C. IN 1861-71—Con.

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1861-71	Density 1861	Population		
				1861	1871	Increase
3	Arthabaska, Que.....	31.3	20	13,134	17,241	4,107
5	Beauce, Que.....	20.6	17	19,468	23,485	4,017
9	Bonaventure, Que.....	21.6	4	13,092	15,923	2,831
15	Chicoutimi, Que.....	32.2	1	8,933	11,812	2,879
16	Compton, Que.....	46.5	9	8,184	11,988	3,804
19	Drummond, Que.....	16.6	18	9,414	10,975	1,561
20	Frontenac, Que.....	16.8	3	4,663	5,445	782
21	Gaspé, Que.....	33.0	3	14,077	18,729	4,652
23	Hull, Que.....	50.0	6	15,376	23,057	7,681
29	Lac-St-Jean, Que.....	267.7	1	1,545	5,681	4,136
37	Matane, Que.....	61.1	2	6,220	10,022	3,802
38	Mégantic, Que.....	16.5	21	16,200	18,879	2,679
43	Montreal Island, Que.....	22.1	587	118,015	144,044	26,029
47	Papineau, Que.....	23.1	7	11,798	14,521	2,723
52	Richmond, Que.....	26.2	16	8,884	11,213	2,329
53	Rimouski, Que.....	18.9	7	14,634	17,396	2,762
57	Sherbrooke, Que.....	44.4	25	8,899	8,516	2,617
62	St-Maurice, Que.....	15.8	10	17,523	20,237	2,714
63	Témiscouata, Que.....	21.2	10	18,561	22,491	3,930
64	Temiskaming, Que.....	—	—	—	1,024	1,024
68	Wolfe, Que.....	34.7	10	6,548	8,923	2,375
4	Bruce, Ont.....	76.4	17	27,499	48,515	21,016
5	Carleton, Ont.....	19.5	33	44,289	52,932	8,643
7	Dufferin, Ont.....	56.8	19	10,644	16,689	6,045
11	Essex, Ont.....	29.7	36	25,211	32,697	7,486
15	Grey, Ont.....	57.6	21	36,391	57,352	20,961
17	Haliburton, Ont.....	149.4	1	1,073	2,676	1,603
20	Huron, Ont.....	48.3	34	44,632	66,165	21,533
22	Kent, Ont.....	30.3	34	31,183	40,634	9,451
23	Lambton, Ont.....	56.1	22	24,916	38,897	13,981
28	Manitoulin, Ont.....	—	—	—	2,011	2,011
29	Middlesex, Ont.....	22.2	55	67,613	82,595	14,982
30	Muskoka, Ont.....	1,575.0	1	320	5,360	5,040
36	Parry Sound, Ont.....	—	—	—	1,559	1,559
38	Perth, Ont.....	22.2	45	38,093	46,536	8,453
43	Renfrew, Ont.....	37.7	7	20,325	27,977	7,652
44	Russell, Ont.....	27.4	17	6,824	8,696	1,872
45	Simcoe, Ont.....	45.6	23	38,983	56,762	17,779
48	Thunder Bay, Ont.....	—	—	—	438	438
50	Victoria, Ont.....	32.5	17	22,408	29,685	7,277
53	Wellington, Ont.....	23.8	45	45,355	56,128	10,773
Total.....		29.5	.....	1,216,243	1,575,007	358,764
Remainder of Eastern Canada.....		2.5	.....	1,955,175	2,004,775	49,600
All Eastern Canada.....		12.9	.....	3,171,418	3,579,782	408,364
West and North.....		88.1	.....	58,215	109,475	51,260
All Canada.....		14.2	.....	3,229,633	3,689,257	459,624

¹ Less than 1 person per square mile.

The Decade of 1871-81.

Growth.—In the decade of 1871-81 the population of Canada increased from 3,689,257 to 4,324,810, *i.e.*, by 635,553 or 17.2 p.c., a considerably higher rate than in the previous decade. As before, these figures should be minutely examined. The immigrant population increased by 11,409, while in the previous decade it decreased by 91,074. Thus the native population increased by 624,144 as compared with 550,698 in 1861-71, or 20.1 p.c. in 1871-81, as compared with 21.6 p.c. in 1861-71. The increase in native population continued its gradual slowing up, and accordingly the high rate of increase in 1871-81 as compared with 1861-71 was entirely a matter of immigration. The recorded immigrant arrivals in this decade included 342,000 intending settlers, as compared with 179,000 in the previous one, the net result being the aforementioned increase in the immigrant population of 11,000 instead of a decrease of 91,000 as in the previous decade.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—In this review of the growth of the country as a whole, we again consider the internal movement as shown by the behaviour of the counties. Of 151 counties, 15 showed absolute decreases; 63 showed an increase of less than 14 p.c., *i.e.*, they undoubtedly lost native increase; while, if we consider 20 p.c. as a reasonable native increase (see Statement XIX) 28 other counties showed increases of less than 20 p.c., and 45 had more than 20 p.c. Of the 635,553 increase in the decade, 358,050 was in the last-mentioned 45 eastern counties, and 58,690 in the West, in a population for the two which in 1871 totalled 1,154,094, while only 218,813 was in the remaining 2,535,163 of the population. If we place the

native increase at 20 p.c., these latter must have transferred about 288,000 of their native increase to other areas, a transfer lighter than in the previous decade by probably some 64,000. There was also a much lighter movement to the West.

The centre of population for Canada moved 3 miles north and 20 miles west to the county of Stormont, mainly because 11 of the 15 counties showing decreases and 24 of the 28 counties which must have lost some native increase were east of Ontario. Although the Maritime Provinces, up to 1881, showed no actual decrease, except in the solitary instance of Sunbury, N.B., the increase had slowed down to a point that indicated a considerable loss of native increase.

It is significant that the outward movement in this decade differed somewhat from that of the two previous decades, in that it had descended from the counties of greatest density to those of between 60 and 80 to the square mile, i.e., there was a slight indication of the outward movement extending to lower categories. As yet, however, 73.3 p.c. of the counties decreasing contained over 40 to the square mile, as compared with 70 p.c. in 1861-71 and 100 p.c. in 1851-61.

Comparison with Previous Decade.—On the whole, the exodus from counties was less in 1871-81 than in 1861-71, but only slightly so. The Canadian-born population of the United States increased by 223,693 in the decade, presupposing at least as great an emigrant movement as in the previous decade. There seemed to be a *slowing up of the spread to contiguous areas, also to distant areas of Canada* which increased by 21,000 less than in the previous decade. In fact, the outward movement for counties up to 1871 had all the appearance of a healthy and natural form of growth. Meanwhile, there is evidence (in Statement XIX) of a continuous slowing up of the rate of natural increase. The spread of the native population in an orderly manner was showing symptoms of cessation by 1881.

Meanwhile it must be remembered that 203,743 "intending settlers"* arrived from abroad in 1851-61, 178,814 in 1861-71, and 341,955 in 1871-81, amounting to 724,512 in the three decades. In the final result, the immigrant population was some 140,000 more in 1881 than in 1851, and 80,000 less in 1881 than in 1861. In 1851-61 it increased about 220,000, in 1861-71 it decreased 91,000, while in 1871-81, it increased 11,000. That these increases were temporary will be seen when examining the next decade. The retention of the 11,000 immigrants instead of the loss of 91,000 caused a greater rate of increase in Canada in 1871-81 than in the previous decade.

Parallel Growth in the United States.—The population of the United States increased in somewhat the same manner in the three decades, viz., over 30 p.c. in 1850-60, about 23 p.c. in 1860-70 and over 30 p.c. in 1870-80, the last mentioned showing, as in the case of Canada, a higher rate than 1860-70.

Statement IX shows the counties which increased more than 14 p.c. in 1871-81. As already explained, the reason for taking 14 p.c. as the low, is to insure throughout the improbability of any county which held all its native increase being omitted. Since the counties are given individually, it will be easier to select those gaining less than the probable native increase of the decade, viz., 20 p.c. per decade.

IX. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA INCREASING MORE THAN 14 P.C. IN 1871-81

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1871-81	Density 1871	Population		
				1871	1881	Increase
1	Kings, P.E.I.	14.6	36	23,068	26,433	3,365
2	Prince, P.E.I.	21.4	36	28,302	34,347	6,045
3	Cape Breton, N.S.	17.1	27	26,454	31,258	4,804
4	Colchester, N.S.	14.5	16	23,331	26,720	3,389
5	Cumberland, N.S.	16.4	14	23,518	27,368	3,850
6	Digby, N.S.	16.7	18	17,037	19,881	2,844
8	Halifax, N.S.	19.2	28	56,963	67,917	10,954
12	Lunenburg, N.S.	19.9	20	23,834	28,583	4,749
16	Shelburne, N.S.	20.1	13	12,417	14,913	2,496
18	Yarmouth, N.S.	14.7	22	18,550	21,284	2,734
1	Albert, N.B.	15.5	16	10,672	12,329	1,657
2	Carleton, N.B.	17.2	15	19,938	23,365	3,427
4	Gloucester, N.B.	14.9	10	18,810	21,614	2,804
5	Kent, N.B.	18.4	11	19,101	22,618	3,517
7	Madawaska, N.B.	19.9	6	7,234	8,676	1,442
8	Northumberland, N.B.	24.8	4	20,116	25,109	4,993
10	Restigouche, N.B.	26.6	2	5,575	7,058	1,483
13	Victoria, N.B.	59.1	2	4,407	7,010	2,603
14	Westmorland, N.B.	28.6	20	29,335	37,719	8,384

*So designated out of 420,589 total immigrant arrivals. The remainder were supposedly in transit to the United States.

IX. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA INCREASING MORE THAN 14 P.C. IN 1871-81—Con.

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1871-81	Density 1871	Population		
				1871	1881	Increase
2	Argenteuil, Que.....	16.7	16	12,806	14,947	2,141
5	Beauce, Que.....	15.8	21	23,485	27,201	3,716
9	Bonaventure, Que.....	18.8	5	15,923	18,908	2,985
10	Brome, Que.....	15.1	28	13,757	15,827	2,070
12	Champlain, Que.....	20.2	2	21,254	25,550	4,296
13	Charlevoix, Que.....	14.7	7	15,611	17,901	2,290
15	Chicoutimi, Que.....	16.8	1	11,812	13,801	1,989
16	Compton, Que.....	26.1	13	11,988	15,115	3,127
19	Drummond, Que.....	28.8	21	10,975	14,130	3,155
20	Frontenac, Que.....	70.5	4	5,445	9,285	3,840
21	Gaspé, Que.....	33.5	4	18,729	25,001	6,272
23	Hull, Que.....	25.3	9	23,057	28,691	5,634
23	Labelle, Que.....	514.0	1	336	1,727	1,391
29	Lac-St-Jean, Que.....	71.3	1	5,681	9,729	4,048
37	Matane, Que.....	35.1	3	10,022	13,544	3,522
43	Montreal Island, Que.....	34.1	717	144,044	193,171	49,127
46	Nicolet, Que.....	15.5	37	23,262	26,874	3,612
47	Papineau, Que.....	29.6	9	14,521	18,814	4,293
48	Pontiac, Que.....	21.5	1	15,501	18,840	3,339
52	Richmond, Que.....	30.2	21	11,213	14,598	3,385
53	Rimouski, Que.....	16.4	8	17,396	20,247	2,851
55	Saguenay, Que.....	61.8	1	5,487	8,879	3,392
56	Shefford, Que.....	21.8	34	19,077	23,233	4,156
57	Sherbrooke, Que.....	43.5	36	8,516	12,221	3,705
59	Stanstead, Que.....	18.4	30	13,138	15,556	2,418
62	St-Maurice, Que.....	16.0	11	20,297	23,550	3,253
65	Terrebonne, Que.....	17.2	25	19,581	22,969	3,378
68	Wolfe, Que.....	33.1	13	8,823	11,741	2,918
2	Algoma, Ont.....	51.8	1	4,569	6,934	2,365
4	Bruce, Ont.....	34.4	29	48,515	65,218	16,703
5	Carleton, Ont.....	21.1	56	52,932	64,103	11,171
7	Dufferin, Ont.....	32.3	30	16,689	22,084	5,395
10	Elgin, Ont.....	25.8	47	33,666	42,361	8,695
11	Essex, Ont.....	43.6	46	32,697	46,962	14,265
15	Grey, Ont.....	23.0	34	57,352	70,539	13,187
17	Haliburton, Ont.....	120.9	2	2,676	5,911	3,235
20	Huron, Ont.....	15.7	51	66,165	76,526	10,361
21	Kenora, Ont.....	—	—	—	4,564	4,564
22	Kent, Ont.....	33.7	44	40,634	54,310	13,676
23	Lambton, Ont.....	33.8	35	38,897	52,034	13,137
28	Manitoulin, Ont.....	320.7	1	2,011	8,460	6,449
30	Muskoka, Ont.....	142.0	3	5,360	12,973	7,613
36	Parry Sound, Ont.....	812.8	1	1,559	14,231	12,672
38	Perth, Ont.....	15.4	55	46,666	53,693	7,027
40	Prescott, Ont.....	29.5	38	17,647	22,857	5,210
43	Renfrew, Ont.....	37.6	9	27,977	38,482	10,505
44	Russell, Ont.....	50.4	21	8,696	13,080	4,384
45	Simcoe, Ont.....	31.8	34	56,762	74,803	18,041
46	Stormont, Ont.....	22.2	46	18,987	23,198	4,211
48	Thunder Bay, Ont.....	826.0	1	438	4,056	3,618
52	Welland, Ont.....	23.3	67	25,760	31,771	6,011
53	Wellington, Ont.....	15.2	55	56,128	64,641	8,513
54	Wentworth, Ont.....	16.2	126	57,599	66,952	9,353
55	York, Ont.....	32.0	131	115,974	153,113	37,139
Total.....		27.1	.....	1,746,635	2,220,308	473,673
Remainder of Eastern Canada.....		5.6	.....	1,833,147	1,936,337	103,190
All Eastern Canada.....		16.1	.....	3,579,782	4,156,645	576,863
West and North.....		53.6	.....	109,475	168,165	58,690
All Canada.....		17.2	.....	3,689,257	4,324,810	635,553

¹ Less than 1 person per square mile.

The Decade of 1881-91.

Growth.—In the decade of 1881-91 the population of Canada increased from 4,324,810 to 4,833,239, i.e., by 508,429 or 11.8 p.c., the lowest rate and the lowest absolute increase since 1851. The immigrant population increased 40,887, so that the increase in native population, also the lowest since 1851, was 467,542, compared with 624,144 in 1871-81 and 550,698 in 1861-71. Since the population on which this native increase was based was greater in 1881 than at the previous dates, the rate (based on the whole population) was 10.8 p.c. in 1881-91, as compared with 16.9 p.c. in 1871-81 and 17.1 p.c. in 1861-71. Or, as in former comparisons, the native population increased 21.6 p.c. in 1861-71, 20.1 p.c. in 1871-81 and 12.6 p.c. in 1881-91. The recorded immigrant arrivals of the decade were 886,177 intending settlers, as compared with the total increase in immigrant population of 40,887. Since the Canadian-born population of the United States increased by 263,781 in this decade, emigration appears to have exceeded one million.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—We shall now consider the behaviour of this growth by counties. Of 152 counties in 1881, 61 showed absolute decreases, 59 showed increases of less than 14 p.c., (*i.e.*, almost certainly failed to retain all their native increase); 10 increased over 14 p.c. but less than 20 p.c. (to compare with previous decades), while only 24 eastern counties gained more than 20 p.c., 2 of which were counties which in 1881 had no population. Of the 508,429 total increase, 329,864 was in 34 eastern counties increasing more than 14 p.c., and 181,481 in the West, leaving an absolute decrease of 2,916 in the 120 remaining eastern counties. To put it in another way, 329,864 of the increase was in eastern counties which had 931,462 population in 1881, while 181,481 was in the West which had 168,165 in 1881, and there was a net loss of 2,916 in the remaining eastern counties which had 3,225,183 population in 1881 (*i.e.*, nearly 75 p.c. of the whole population of that year).

The increase in the Canadian-born population of the United States is direct evidence that the decade 1881-91 saw a net emigration of native population from Canada amounting to not less than 263,781 (see Statement XVIII). It will be noted that there was an increase of 108 p.c. in the West, and of 35 p.c. in the 34 eastern counties increasing more than 14 p.c. After allowing for the native increase of these two sets, it would seem that of the native Canadians moving from the counties losing their native increase, rather more than half went to other parts of Canada, while less than half emigrated. This is a striking point, considering the greater difficulties of travel to distant parts of Canada than to points in the United States and that there were then no restrictions on immigration to the latter country.

The movement to the West in this decade is noteworthy, and was largely of Canadian born. Of the increase of 181,481 in Manitoba, British Columbia and the Northwest Territories, the Canadian born comprised 106,130 and the British and foreign 75,351. Since the immigrant population of all Canada increased only 40,887, it would seem that there was a large exodus of the old immigrant population from the East, some of them probably moving west with the Canadian born.

Comparison with Previous Decades.—In the eastern counties there was a definite departure from the trend of the previous three decades. In the first place, up to 1881 the trend of growth in the counties of the Maritimes was practically continuous, although they were developing certain symptoms of a slowing up. In contrast, in 1881-91, of the 61 eastern counties showing absolute decreases, 16 were in the Maritimes, 8 of the 18 counties of Nova Scotia showing decreases; 26 were in Quebec and 19 were in Ontario. If, however, we count as decreasing the counties failing to hold their native increase, at least 33 were in the Maritimes, 53 in Quebec and 37 in Ontario. The "exodus" had spread from Quebec first to Ontario and now to the Maritimes. Of the 29 counties into which this exodus—what remained of it in Eastern Canada—seemed to flow, 3 were in the Maritimes, 13 in Quebec and 13 in Ontario. Of an increase of 329,864 in the still-growing counties of the East (those gaining more than 14 p.c. in the decade), 200,031 were in Montreal Island, Carleton, Ont., Wentworth and York, Ont., 174,542 being in Montreal, Ottawa, Hamilton and Toronto. In fact the internal movement was almost entirely citywards, except for an increase of 29,453 to the very thinly settled counties of Nipissing, Parry Sound, Algoma, Sudbury and Rainy River. The decade saw an emptying of the eastern counties into the cities, the Northwest and outside Canada*. The Canadian centre of population moved 12 miles north and 54 miles west to the county of Carleton, Ont., due not only to the increase in the Northwest and the new counties of northwestern Ontario, but also to the exodus from the Maritime Provinces.

Changes in Age Distribution.—In this decade we notice a remarkable change in the age distribution throughout Canada. In 1881 the proportion under 25 years of age was 59.96 p.c.; in 1891 it was 57.11 p.c., a decrease of 2.85 p.c.; but the age group under 5 years decreased from 13.84 p.c. to 12.65 p.c., or by 1.19 p.c. Ages over 70 increased in proportion 11 p.c. In Nova Scotia persons under 10 years of age actually decreased by 7,502, while persons over 70 increased by 2,983, similar absolute decreases occurring in Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and

*As stated above, the Canadian-born population of the United States increased 263,781 in this decade. In calculating the gross outward movement, allowance should be made for the deaths in the United States of Canadians of whom these 263,781 were survivors, also of returning Canadians. The Canadian-born emigrants from Canada must have exceeded 300,000 in the decade.

Ontario. Thus it would seem that there was either a fall in the birth rate accompanying the exodus, or that a large proportion of those moving out consisted of families having young children—probably both.

While the outward movement was thus general, it can not be said that there was any breach of continuity between it and the previous decade, the difference being that the outward movement in former decades was more largely to other parts of Canada, while in this decade nearly half of it went to outside parts. Further, while heavier than formerly, it was clearly part of a trend which began in 1851 and continued at an accelerating rate. New parts of Canada were not opened up fast enough to absorb the whole of the outflow, and it is indeed remarkable that the proportion which these new parts appropriated was so large.

Parallel Growth in the United States.—It can not be said, however, that the movement away from Canada was in sympathy with an unusually heavy movement into the United States, which increased at a much slower rate in this decade than in the previous one, thus challenging the popular conception that the movement out of one country is preponderantly caused by special inducements in the country to which the movement is directed.

For uniformity of treatment with earlier decades a statement is given herewith showing the individual counties which gained over 14 p.c. in 1881-91 with a summary of the gains or losses of the other parts of Canada (Statement X).

X. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA INCREASING MORE THAN 14 P.C. IN 1881-91

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1881-91	Density 1881	Population		
				1881	1891	Increase
5	Cumberland, N.S.	26.2	16	27,368	34,529	7,161
4	Gloucester, N.B.	15.2	12	21,614	24,897	3,283
7	Madawaska, N.B.	21.2	7	8,676	10,512	1,836
10	Restigouche, N.B.	17.7	2	7,058	8,308	1,250
3	Arthabaska, Que.	21.4	29	19,153	23,254	4,101
16	Compton, Que.	15.0	16	15,115	17,386	2,271
19	Drummond, Que.	17.8	27	14,130	16,639	2,509
20	Frontenac, Que.	33.9	7	9,285	12,431	3,146
23	Hull, Que.	26.8	12	28,891	37,712	8,821
28	Labelle, Que.	310.9	1	1,727	2,676	949
29	Lac-St-Jean, Que.	44.4	1	9,729	14,048	4,319
38	Mégantic, Que.	16.7	24	19,056	22,233	3,177
45	Montreal Island, Que.	43.7	961	193,171	277,525	84,354
47	Papineau, Que.	22.1	12	18,814	22,972	4,158
57	Sherbrooke, Que.	31.6	51	12,221	16,088	3,867
59	Stanstead, Que.	16.1	36	15,556	18,067	2,511
64	Temiskaming, Que.	73.2	1	1,099	1,903	804
68	Wolfe, Que.	27.9	17	11,741	15,018	3,277
2	Algoma, Ont.	95.2	1	6,934	13,534	6,600
5	Carleton, Ont.	21.1	68	64,103	77,630	13,527
11	Essex, Ont.	18.3	66	46,962	55,545	8,583
28	Manitoulin, Ont.	27.6	5	8,460	10,794	2,334
30	Muskoka, Ont.	20.8	8	12,973	15,666	2,693
31	Nipissing, Ont.	500.6	1	1,774	10,654	8,880
36	Parry Sound, Ont.	48.6	3	14,231	21,152	6,921
42	Rainy River, Ont.	—	—	—	2,210	2,210
43	Renfrew, Ont.	22.1	13	38,482	46,977	8,495
44	Russell, Ont.	39.8	32	13,080	18,289	5,209
46	Stormont, Ont.	17.1	56	23,198	27,156	3,958
47	Sudbury, Ont.	—	—	—	4,842	4,842
48	Thunder Bay, Ont.	97.2	1	4,056	8,000	3,944
51	Waterloo, Ont.	18.1	83	42,740	50,464	7,724
54	Wentworth, Ont.	15.2	146	66,952	77,114	10,162
55	York, Ont.	60.1	174	153,113	245,101	91,988
Total		35.41	—	931,462	1,261,326	329,864
Remainder of Eastern Canada		—0.09	—	3,225,183	3,222,267	—2,916
All Eastern Canada		7.9	—	4,156,645	4,483,593	326,948
West and North		107.92	—	168,165	349,646	181,481
All Canada		11.76	—	4,324,810	4,833,239	508,429

¹ Less than 1 person per square mile.

The Decade of 1891-1901.

Growth.—In the decade of 1891-1901 the population of Canada increased from 4,833,239 to 5,371,315, *i.e.*, by 538,076 or 11.1 p.c., the smallest relative increase in any decade for the area now known as Canada. The immigrant population increased by 55,629, so that the native population increased by only 482,447, compared with 467,542 in the previous decade, 624,144 in 1871-81 and 550,698 in 1861-71. This native increase in 1891-1901 was only 10.0 p.c. of the total population of 1891. In other words, the native population increased 21.6 p.c. in 1861-71, 20.1 p.c. in 1871-81, 12.6 p.c. in 1881-91 and 11.5 p.c. in 1891-1901. The total recorded immigrant arrivals of intending settlers in the decade numbered 321,302, as compared with a total increase in immigrant population of 55,629. The Canadian-born population of the United States increased by 198,984, presupposing a native emigration during the decade of not much less than 300,000.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—Of 154 counties in Eastern Canada in 1891, 67 showed absolute decreases, 60 showed increases of less than 14 p.c., 9 showed increases of 14 and less than 20 (to compare with previous decades), and only 20 showed increases of more than 20 p.c., 2 of which had no population in 1891. Of the 242,205 increase in Eastern Canada, 233,962, or about 96 p.c., was in 29 counties. The West gained 295,871.

The centre of population moved 20 miles north and 61 miles west to Renfrew county, Ont.

Examining the gains and losses by their location, we find that 19 of the aforementioned 29 counties, approximating 96 p.c. of the increase, were in Quebec and the Maritimes; of the 67 counties suffering absolute decreases, 20 were in the Maritimes, 20 in Quebec and 27 in Ontario. In Quebec 15 counties which decreased in the previous decade showed recovery in 1891-1901. Indeed 1 county, St-Maurice, showed in this decade the highest rate of increase since 1851, and Montcalm, which had been decreasing since 1861, showed an appreciable increase.

In Ontario practically all the increase went to the northwestern thinly settled counties, with the one exception of Carleton county which increased by 19,274. In Quebec 83,313 of the increase went to Montreal Island, but a good proportion went to northern thinly settled centres.

Comparison with Previous Decades.—Despite a somewhat greater concentration of the high increases in a few areas in 1891-1901 than in the previous decade, there is a definite change in the trend of movement. In the previous decades what remained in Eastern Canada of the exodus went mainly to the cities; in 1891-1901 there was a trek to new areas, and, of course, a larger trek to the West. Thus 16 of the 29 eastern counties showing increases greater than 14 p.c. had, in 1891, densities of less than 5 per square mile, while 10 had less than 1 per square mile. The only large eastern cities that gained more than a moderate natural increase were Montreal and Ottawa. Toronto increased only 25,000 or about 14 p.c. The 6 cities, Toronto, Hamilton, Quebec, London, Halifax and Saint John gained only 46,181 or 11.5 p.c., that is, almost certainly did not hold all their native increase, while in 1881-91, the same cities gained 103,835 or 34.7 p.c.

The trend of growth in this decade (1891-1901) seems to be capable of division into two sharply defined periods. The first of these was characterized by a continuation of the movement either away from Canada or into cities as described for 1881-91, only on a still greater scale; the second was a period of recovery for Canada as a whole, including a movement into new areas and the West. This may be demonstrated in two ways. In the first place the children under 5 years of age who increased only 13,000 in 1881-91, increased 39,000 in 1891-1901 while in the Maritime Provinces, where they showed absolute decreases in the former decade, they showed increases in the latter. In the second place, of the total immigrant population of 699,500 in 1901, as many as 159,283 arrived after 1896. It will be remembered that this element of the population in the decade increased only 55,629, so that the immigrants before 1896 must have decreased 103,654, presumably in the earlier part of the decade. Looking at it from another angle, of a total increase of 538,076 in all Canada, 159,283 or more than one-fourth were immigrants arriving after 1896, and another part of the increase was manifestly either due to a greater birth rate in the last 5 years of the decade or the non-emigration of families in the same period. The rate of increase of the population of Canada must have reached almost a vanishing point sometime between 1891 and 1896.

Parallel Growth in the United States.—Meanwhile the United States, which from 1850 to 1890 grew along lines somewhat parallel with Canada, seemed to have settled down to a steadily diminishing rate of growth, which has been maintained to the present. The parallel between the two countries thus no longer holds. As before, a statement is given presenting the individual areas showing gains of more than 14 p.c. with a summary of the gains in other parts of Canada.

XI. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA INCREASING MORE THAN 14 P.C. IN 1891-1901.

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1891-1901	Density 1891	Population		
				1891	1901	Increase
3	Cape Breton, N.S.	43.6	35	34,244	49,166	14,922
7	Madawaska, N.B.	17.1	8	10,512	12,311	1,799
10	Restigouche, N.B.	33.1	3	8,308	10,586	2,278
13	Victoria, N.B.	14.5	4	7,705	8,825	1,120
1	Abitibi, Que.	—	—	—	2,405	2,405
6	Beauharnois, Que.	30.4	113	16,662	21,732	5,070
9	Bonaventure, Que.	17.6	6	20,835	24,495	3,660
12	Champlain, Que.	17.1	3	27,335	32,015	4,680
15	Chicoutimi, Que.	18.5	1	14,244	16,872	2,628
20	Frontenac, Que.	39.6	9	12,431	17,358	4,927
21	Gaspé, Que.	14.2	6	26,875	30,693	3,808
21	Labelle, Que.	193.5	1	2,676	7,175	4,499
29	Lac-St-Jean, Que.	43.5	1	14,048	20,156	6,108
37	Matane, Que.	39.9	4	14,621	20,456	5,835
43	Montreal Island, Que.	30.0	1,381	277,525	360,838	83,313
57	Sherbrooke, Que.	14.5	63	16,088	18,426	2,338
62	St-Maurice, Que.	27.3	13	23,033	29,311	6,278
64	Temiskaming, Que.	124.9	1	1,903	4,280	2,377
65	Terrebonne, Que.	16.0	30	23,128	26,816	3,688
2	Algoma, Ont.	86.7	1	13,534	25,273	11,739
5	Carleton, Ont.	24.8	82	77,630	96,904	19,274
21	Kenora, Ont.	108.1	1	4,934	10,369	5,385
30	Muskoka, Ont.	33.9	10	15,666	20,971	5,305
31	Nipissing, Ont.	62.4	1	10,654	17,306	6,652
36	Parry Sound, Ont.	17.9	5	21,152	24,936	3,784
42	Rainy River, Ont.	197.2	1	2,210	6,568	4,358
47	Sudbury, Ont.	232.6	1	4,842	16,103	11,261
48	Thunder Bay, Ont.	40.2	1	8,000	11,219	3,219
49	Timiskaming, Ont.	—	—	—	1,252	1,252
	Total.....	32.9	.....	710,845	944,807	233,962
	Remainder of Eastern Canada.....	0.2	.....	3,772,748	3,780,991	8,243
	All Eastern Canada.....	5.4	.....	4,483,593	4,725,798	242,205
	West and North.....	84.6	.....	349,646	645,517	295,871
	All Canada.....	11.1	.....	4,833,239	5,371,315	538,076

¹ Less than 1 person per square mile.

Summary of the Period, 1851-1901.

This brings us to the end of a survey of the latter half of the 50-year period which has been mentioned as marking a definite stage in the growth of population in Canada. As has been seen, the growth during this period for Canada as a whole followed with a high degree of precision a mathematical trend, and it is now possible to comment on the reasons for this precision. Up to 1881, the growth was one of settlement of the older areas bringing them up to a fair degree of density. There was little settlement of the newer eastern areas, and only a small overflow to the West. The centres of population moved very little. Immigration seems to have balanced any movement away from the older districts. At the same time there was a gradual slowing up of the growth. This seems to have been in small part due to the lowering of the rate of natural increase, but principally to emigration. The remarkable fact, however, is that, although the next 20 years saw a heavy outward movement from the settled areas and from Canada as a whole, the trend of growth in Canada was not changed. It was simply a continuation of the gradual ageing which could have been predicted as early as 1871, and which would have warranted in 1871 a fair estimate of the population of 1901. It was merely a matter of what means would be followed in bringing about a retardation of population growth—a high death rate, a low birth rate or emigration. As a matter of fact all three factors were in evidence. The rate of natural increase seems to have dropped rapidly from 1861 to 1901 but not rapidly enough to have fore-

stalled a moving out. The greater part of the outward movement from the settled counties seems to have gone at first to newer parts of Canada, and the inaccessibility of these newer parts had perhaps as much to do with the increasing emigration of the period as the lack of large cities. Emigration was heavy, but considering the easiness of access to the United States, it was unexpectedly small as compared with the migration or spread within Canada.

The outward movement seems to have begun in Quebec and to have spread to Ontario, while the Maritime Provinces were affected last. The Maritimes maintained increases until the decade 1881-91, while Quebec counties showed decreases as early as 1851-61 and Ontario as early as 1861-71. With this in view it is interesting to observe that, in the heavy movement of 1881-91, the Maritimes suffered the most while Quebec showed the least, *i.e.*, the decreases began with the oldest and most thickly settled counties, spreading to the others. In the decade when this movement was at its height, 1891-1901, recovery was manifest in those which had been the first to lose population.

It is also remarkable that, although from 1851 to 1901 the recorded arrivals of immigrant intending settlers aggregated 1,931,991 in addition to about an equal number in transit to the United States, the immigrant population in this 50-year period increased less than 240,000, and only 16,851 from 1861 to 1901. Of the 699,500 immigrant population of 1901, 159,283 arrived after 1896 and 74,674 arrived between 1891 and 1895, so that of the immigrants arriving before 1891 only 465,543 survived till 1901 and 68,148 of these arrived before 1851. Of more than 1,600,000 arriving between 1851 and 1891 only 397,395 were alive in Canada in 1901. Calculating on the basis of the years of arrival and at a death rate probably higher than the actual, the deaths among these 1,600,000 should be 372,000, about half of whom probably died in Canada, so that about 1 immigrant arrival stayed in Canada for every 2 who left. Meanwhile the arrivals before 1851 were also dying or leaving with the result of a net gain of less than 240,000 in the 50 years.

The Decade of 1901-11.

Growth.—The population of Canada grew in the decade of 1901-11 from 5,371,315 to 7,206,643, an increase of 1,835,328, the greatest absolute increase in Canada's history. The increase included 887,461 from immigration.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—This decade marks not so much the beginning of a new stage of growth as the preparations for this new stage. The large increase (34 p.c.) was not wholly a movement into the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia, although the centre of population moved 57 miles north and 197 miles west to Sudbury county; it was also in part, though in very small part, a recovery of the older provinces. At the same time 60 counties in Eastern Canada showed actual decreases, and 55 counties showed increases of less than 14 p.c., *i.e.*, lost natural increase. The losses were particularly heavy among counties of moderately dense population, *i.e.*, between 40 and 60 per square mile.

The counties gaining more than native increase should be particularly interesting in this decade. As many as 11 of these contained cities. This group of 11 accounted for 490,982 of the increase; 19 were counties which in 1901 had a very low degree of density (*i.e.*, were new settlements). These accounted for 173,856 of the increase. The two sets combined accounted for 664,838 of the increase in Eastern Canada. The West accounted for an increase of 1,090,103. The remaining counties of Canada, therefore, gained only 80,387 out of the total gain of 1,835,328 in Canada in the decade, *i.e.*, lost all their native increase except this number. The Canadian-born population of the United States increased 24,714 in this decade (over the 1900 population of 1,179,922). This presupposed an emigration from Canada to the United States of about 158,000 after allowing for deaths in addition to the equivalent of returning Canadians. The counties of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, the older counties of New Brunswick, and the Ontario counties without cities showed heavy losses; the counties of Quebec and the newer parts of New Brunswick showed gains. Even some of the older counties of Quebec, to the number of 13, which had shown absolute decreases in the previous decade, showed symptoms of recovery in this decade, but on the whole the increases in Quebec were in cities and the newer areas. In Ontario there were no such symptoms; the outflow of the previous decade was continued at a

greater rate, and the increases in this province were practically all due to cities and new areas. The partial recovery of the counties of Quebec is particularly interesting; it should be noted that this recovery began before the previous decade, and consequently could not have been due to a general inward movement such as is usually associated with the decade 1901-11. Rather it would seem a form of reaction to the heavy drain which began before 1851 in Quebec and spread to the other provinces. It is difficult to say whether or not such reaction is a necessary phase in population growth, but the fact is noticeable: when the counties of Canada are taken individually and their growth traced from 1851 to 1931, 3 of the 4 decreasing in 1851-61, 25 of 34 decreasing in 1861-71, 12 of 21 decreasing in 1871-81, and 24 of 56 decreasing in 1881-91 made definite recoveries before 1931, while most of the remainder either made partial recoveries or showed symptoms of recovery by a steady diminution of their rates of decrease. Many of these recoveries were due to the rise of cities, but many others are not explainable on this ground. Another remarkable fact is that these recoveries did not necessarily synchronize with a large increase in the population of Canada as a whole. Thus 16 occurred in 1891-1901, the decade of the lowest rate of increase on record in the population of Canada.

On consulting Chart 2, it appears that the decade 1901-11 was a phase interjected between two trends of growth in the population of Canada and comparable to phases at previous periods, especially before 1831 and 1791. The growth in the decade was amorphous or freakish when viewed from the standpoint of the general law of growth which we have taken as a standard (*viz.*, progressively diminishing rates of increase). Thus the increase of 34 p.c. was not only abnormally high, but the year-to-year rates by which it was reached were apparently such that if kept up, would have given Canada an inconceivably large population in a few decades. Even an increase by compound interest at this rate of 34 p.c. would have multiplied the population 18.6 times in a hundred years, *i.e.*, would have brought the population of Canada to 100 million by 2000 A.D.; but the manner in which it did actually increase would have more than doubled this figure. This manner apparently continued until about 1913 when it is estimated that the population increased over 3 p.c. in a single year, equivalent to a decennial rate of about 40 p.c. Such a rate of increase clearly ignored limitations which must be reckoned with regardless of any theory of population growth. The foregoing description of the growth of counties during the decade will throw some light on this anomalous behaviour.

Special Features of the 1901-11 Growth.—It must be remembered that the decade just described had a parallel at different dates in the past. The period around 1851 was similar—particularly in one aspect. The large increase in 1851-61 was due to the accretion of some 220,000 immigrants, while the following decade showed a decrease of 91,000 in the immigrant population. In other words a considerable part of the increase in 1851-61 was not a permanent population, but in some respects an aggregate of persons as yet undecided whether or not they would become a population. It will be seen that the decade 1901-11 showed the same type of increase.

In the first place, it is clear that with the exception of a few cases of recovery, the growth of the decade was not due to any stimulus to the counties already settled; indeed, the draining of these counties which began in 1881-91 continued at an even greater pace. In the second place, while the rendering accessible of new areas accounted for a large part of the outward movement from the older settled parts (migration within Canada instead of emigration, so that Canada retained more of her natural increase), this did not account for all the growth which took place. The stimulus given to cities by the movement accounts for some more, but all the factors just mentioned do not explain the exceptional growth of the decade.

Distribution Points.—It would seem that this exceptional aspect arose from the fact that *a certain portion of the population in 1911 was located at distributing points, i.e., points of temporary residence, and that it was still uncertain whether these would be later distributed in the newer areas or pass out of the country.*

This may be illustrated in several ways. In the first place, of the immigrant population of 1911, 301,648 arrived in 1910 and in the 5 months immediately preceding June 1, 1911. It is impossible that these could have been all distributed to their real destination by the census date, June 1. The full analysis of this important point properly belongs to a chapter on immigration, but Statement XII would seem to be illuminating.

XII. POPULATION AND INCREASE 1901-1911 IN CERTAIN CITIES OF CANADA, WITH THE IMMIGRANT POPULATION OF 1911 AND OF 1921 ARRIVING BEFORE 1911, WITH EXPECTED NET IMMIGRANT POPULATION IN 1921 AND ESTIMATED NUMBER LEAVING THESE CITIES IN DECADE 1911-1921

Points of distribution	Population			Immigrant population 1911	Expected net population after deducting deaths 1921	Persons from other parts of Canada 1911	Immigrant population of 1921 arriving before 1911	Estimated number leaving points 1911-21
	1901	1911	Increase					
Calgary.....	4,392	43,704	39,312	24,508	22,800	14,538	14,651	8,149
Edmonton.....	4,176	31,064	26,888	12,425	17,200	8,996	12,352	4,848
Fort William.....	3,633	16,499	12,866	8,385	7,798	1,015	4,394	3,404
Hamilton.....	52,634	81,969	29,335	29,225	27,800	1,122	20,943	6,857
Halifax.....	40,832	46,619	5,787	6,954	6,450	1,642	4,624	1,826
London.....	37,976	46,300	8,324	11,133	10,300	577	9,581	719
Montreal.....	328,172	490,504	162,332	86,853	97,500	13,020	61,336	36,164
Moose Jaw.....	1,558	13,823	12,265	7,065	6,570	5,500	3,762	2,808
Ottawa.....	59,928	87,062	27,134	15,068	14,000	15,100	10,656	3,544
Quebec.....	68,840	78,710	9,870	2,811	2,600	598	1,535	1,065
Regina.....	2,249	30,213	27,964	15,277	14,200	11,061	6,894	7,306
Saskatoon.....	113	12,004	11,891	5,728	5,300	5,329	5,163	137
Sault Ste. Marie.....	7,169	14,920	7,751	3,717	7,100	587	2,991	4,109
Toronto.....	209,892	381,833	171,941	144,172	139,000	7,779	101,701	37,299
Vancouver.....	29,432	120,847	91,415	56,423	52,400	29,402	33,724	18,676
Victoria.....	20,919	31,660	10,741	18,694	17,400	5,022	12,029	5,371
Winnipeg.....	42,340	136,035	93,695	76,068	70,200	28,118	46,754	23,446
	914,255	1,663,766	749,511	525,206	518,618	149,406	353,090	165,528

The above statement furnishes evidence that a large part of the increase in population between 1901 and 1911 was at the Census of 1911 still at points of distribution. In spite of the fact that a considerable number of the older immigrants who had already settled must have moved into these cities between 1911 and 1921, it is seen that 32 p.c. over and above deaths, were missing from these points in 1921, *i.e.*, they had not remained at these centres. Some of them, of course, left Canada. It was uncertain in 1911 whether they were going to settle or not; at any rate they were not going to stay at these points of distribution and consequently were not part of the permanent population at these points. It will be seen that the 17 cities which have been taken as centres of distribution accounted for 40.8 p.c. of the total increase in Canada in 1901-11. The natural increase of these cities would probably account for 125,000 of this increase, leaving about 624,000 due to the moving in either of immigrants or of persons from other parts of Canada. Now in Canada, *outside* of these points, there was an immigrant population of 1,061,755 in 1911 of whom 987,432 might be expected to be alive in 1921. *The immigrant population of 1921 arriving before 1911 outside these points was 721,055, or 266,377 less than expected, i.e., they lost 27 p.c. of the expected number of immigrants, while the cities mentioned lost 32 p.c. of the expected.* This is conclusive when it is remembered that these cities drew largely on the rest of Canada for their increase in population in the interval.

It is highly significant also that these points in 1911 contained 525,206 of the 1,586,961 immigrant population of Canada, or 33.1 p.c., and 149,406 or 26.6 p.c. of the 562,341 Canadian born residing in Canada but outside their province of birth, while they contained only 23.1 p.c. of the total population of Canada—*i.e.*, they had in 1911, 1.4 times their share of the immigrant population and more than their share of the population born in provinces other than their province of residence. These two groups might be expected to contain an element in transit, *i.e.*, residing at these points for the purpose of spying out the land for a future home. The percentages would be more striking if all the points of distribution could have been selected instead of 17 as above, but the data could not be completed for such points as Port Arthur, Prince Albert, New Westminster and other frontier cities and towns.

A reasonable explanation, therefore, is possible for the position of the decade 1901-11 in the record of population growth. At the Census of 1911 there was a large element in Canada who had not yet become a fixed population, *i.e.*, had not yet settled or given indication of settling. The result was that they made the rate of increase in 1901-11 larger, and in 1911-21 smaller, than what may be considered normal. However, the presence of a similar unabsorbed element has been characteristic of every Canadian census of the present century, though on a smaller scale than in 1911.

A statement is given, as previously, showing the counties increasing more than 14 p.c. and a summary of the other counties.

XIII. COUNTIES INCREASING 14 P.C. OR MORE IN 1901-11

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1901-11	Density 1901	Population		
				1901	1911	Increase
3	Capé Breton, N.S.	49.2	51	49,166	73,330	24,164
4	Gloucester, N.B.	16.9	15	27,936	32,662	4,726
7	Madawaska, N.B.	35.5	10	12,311	16,678	4,367
10	Restigouche, N.B.	48.2	3	10,586	15,687	5,101
13	Victoria, N.B.	30.8	4	8,825	11,544	2,719
5	Beauce, Que.	15.0	29	33,198	38,161	4,963
9	Bonaventure, Que.	14.8	7	24,495	28,110	3,615
11	Chambly, Que.	30.8	93	12,779	16,711	3,932
12	Champlain, Que.	37.0	4	32,015	43,866	11,851
15	Chicoutimi, Que.	38.5	1	16,872	23,375	6,503
18	Dorchester, Que.	18.2	25	20,697	24,457	3,760
20	Frontenac, Que.	28.3	13	17,358	22,272	4,914
21	Gaspé, Que.	14.1	7	30,683	35,001	4,318
28	Labelle, Que.	90.8	3	7,175	13,691	6,516
29	Lac-St-Jean, Que.	34.5	1	20,156	27,111	6,955
37	Matane, Que.	34.6	6	20,456	27,539	7,083
38	Mégantic, Que.	31.1	31	23,878	31,314	7,436
41	Montmagny, Que.	17.6	22	14,757	17,356	2,599
43	Montreal Island, Que.	53.7	1,795	360,838	554,761	193,923
52	Richmond, Que.	19.4	33	17,821	21,282	3,461
53	Rimouski, Que.	21.6	9	19,701	23,951	4,250
55	Saguenay, Que.	36.8	1	11,263	15,402	4,139
57	Sherbrooke, Que.	26.0	77	18,426	23,211	4,785
62	St-Maurice, Que.	19.6	16	29,311	35,045	5,734
63	Témiscouata, Que.	24.8	16	29,185	36,430	7,245
64	Temiskaming, Que.	93.8	1	4,280	8,293	4,013
2	Algoma, Ont.	62.1	1	25,273	40,962	15,689
3	Brant, Ont.	20.3	91	38,140	45,876	7,736
5	Carleton, Ont.	23.2	102	46,904	119,384	22,480
6	Cochrane, Ont.	—	—	—	12,236	12,236
11	Essex, Ont.	15.0	83	58,744	67,547	8,803
21	Kenora, Ont.	49.4	1	10,369	15,490	5,121
27	Lincoln, Ont.	16.0	92	30,552	35,429	4,877
31	Nipissing, Ont.	62.2	2	17,306	28,066	10,760
42	Rainy River, Ont.	58.8	1	6,568	10,429	3,861
47	Sudbury, Ont.	84.9	1	16,103	29,778	13,675
48	Thunder Bay, Ont.	252.1	1	11,219	39,496	28,277
49	Timiskaming, Ont.	2,024.0	1	1,252	26,592	25,340
51	Waterloo, Ont.	19.0	102	52,594	62,607	10,013
52	Welland, Ont.	33.5	82	31,588	42,163	10,575
54	Wentworth, Ont.	40.6	173	79,452	111,706	32,254
55	York, Ont.	62.9	309	272,663	444,234	171,571
56	District of Patricia, Ont.	—	—	—	4,017	4,017
Total		45.0	—	1,622,895	2,353,252	730,357
Remainder of Eastern Canada		0.5	—	3,102,903	3,117,771	14,868
All Eastern Canada		15.8	—	4,725,798	5,471,023	745,225
West and North		168.9	—	645,517	1,735,620	1,090,103
All Canada		34.2	—	5,371,315	7,206,643	1,835,328

¹ Less than 1 person per square mile.

The Decade of 1911-21.

Growth.—The population in the decade of 1911-21 increased from 7,206,643 to 8,787,949, *i.e.*, by 1,581,306 or nearly 22 p.c. This compares with an increase of 1,835,328 or 34 p.c. in the previous decade. The smaller increase of 1911-21 by 254,022 is subject to certain qualifications. The immigrant population of 1911 who arrived in 1910 and the first 5 months of 1911, and therefore had a precarious hold on the country was 301,648, while the similar population of 1921 was 145,294. This made up 156,354 of the difference in the amount of increase. The population of 1911 contained 1,029,516 immigrants who arrived between 1901 and 1911, and of these about 700,000 survived till 1921, a loss of more than 300,000 of whom not more than 100,000 could be attributed to deaths in Canada. The year 1921 had about 800,000 arrivals of the last 10 years or about 200,000 less than 1911. This shows that recent arrivals are not apt to be finally settled at the date of the census. If we discount these, there is little difference in the increases of the two decades. The increase of native population was 1,212,531 in 1911-21 as compared with 947,867 in 1901-11, the rates being 16.8 p.c. in 1911-21 and 17.6 in 1901-11 on the population as a whole. The native Canadians, however, increased 21.6 p.c. in 1911-21 as compared with 20.3 p.c. in 1901-11, some of this increase being due, of course, to births among the immigrant population.

Meanwhile the Canadian-born population of the United States *decreased* instead of increasing as heretofore.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—The centre of population moved 19 miles north and 71 miles west to Algoma county, and it is interesting to see how this happened.

The western provinces did not gain as much in 1911-21 as in the previous decade (757,189 in 1911-21 and 1,090,103 in 1901-11) so that the northwesterly movement must have been due to differential gains in the north and west of the eastern provinces, or losses in the south and east, except for a slowing up in Manitoba as compared with the more westerly west. 3 counties in northern New Brunswick, 6 in northern Quebec and 5 in northwestern Ontario showed a combined gain of 118,627. Of 57 counties which in this decade showed absolute decreases, 18 were in the Maritimes, 13 in southern Quebec and 26 in Ontario, mainly south and east. It is striking in the face of the greater rate of increase in 1901-11 that there were 60 counties in Eastern Canada which showed absolute decreases in that decade, as compared with 57 in 1911-21; while 40 counties in the latter showed increases of more than 14 p.c., as compared with 43 in 1901-11. It is clear, then, that the growth in 1911-21 was much more evenly distributed than in the previous decade. Thus 96 p.c. of the increase in Eastern Canada in 1911-21 occurred in counties which had only 44 p.c. of the population, while in 1901-11, 98 p.c. took place in counties having 34 p.c. of the population, while in 1921-31, 92 p.c. took place in counties having 45 p.c. of the population. Thus 1901-11 showed the greatest, and 1921-31 the least, discrimination in the matter of movement of population.

While 1911-21 therefore made a smaller gain than the previous decade, there were very few manifestations of a slowing up in growth; the differential rates were a matter of temporary circumstances. *The decade 1911-21 was spent in distributing the inflow of the previous decade so that the increases in the two decades can not be dissociated.*

As before a statement is appended showing the counties increasing more than 14 p.c. with a general summary for Canada.

XIV. COUNTIES INCREASING 14 P.C. OR MORE IN 1911-21

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1911-21	Density 1911	Population		
				1911	1921	Increase
3	Cape Breton, N.S.	15.9	75	73,330	86,296	12,966
8	Halifax and Royal Canadian Navy, N.S.	21.1	39	80,257	97,713	17,456
4	Gloucester, N.B.	18.4	17	32,662	38,684	6,022
7	Madawaska, N.B.	20.8	13	16,678	20,138	3,460
10	Restigouche, N.B.	45.6	5	15,687	22,839	7,152
14	Westmorland, N.B.	19.7	31	44,621	53,387	8,766
1	Abitibi, Que.	617.0	121	2,063	14,807	12,744
11	Chambly, Que.	31.2	5	16,711	21,924	5,213
12	Champlain, Que.	23.2	5	43,866	54,034	10,168
15	Chicoutimi, Que.	60.8	1	23,375	37,578	14,203
19	Drummond, Que.	16.5	32	17,149	19,975	2,826
21	Gaspé, Que.	15.4	8	35,001	40,375	5,374
28	Labelle, Que.	44.1	6	13,691	19,734	6,043
29	Lac-St-Jean, Que.	31.1	1	27,111	35,539	8,428
33	Lévis, Que.	15.3	106	28,913	33,323	4,410
37	Matane, Que.	31.8	8	27,539	36,303	8,764
41	Montmagny, Que.	26.7	28	17,356	21,997	4,641
43	Montreal Island, Que.	30.5	2,760	554,761	724,205	169,444
44	Jesus Island, Que.	22.8	123	11,407	14,005	2,598
50	Quebec, Que.	19.2	38	104,554	124,627	20,073
53	Rimouski, Que.	14.9	11	23,951	27,520	3,569
57	Sherbrooke, Que.	32.6	98	23,211	30,786	7,575
61	St-Jean, Que.	14.8	60	12,389	14,219	1,830
62	St-Maurice, Que.	45.1	19	35,045	50,845	15,800
63	Témiscouata, Que.	21.6	20	36,430	44,310	7,880
64	Temiskaming, Que.	41.9	1	8,293	11,764	3,471
65	Terrebonne, Que.	16.9	37	29,018	33,908	4,890
3	Brant, Ont.	16.4	109	45,876	53,377	7,501
5	Carleton, Ont.	24.6	126	119,384	148,705	29,321
6	Cochrane, Ont.	114.9	1	12,236	26,293	14,057
11	Essex, Ont.	51.9	96	67,547	102,575	35,028
27	Lincoln, Ont.	37.3	107	35,429	48,025	13,196
31	Nipissing, Ont.	23.1	4	28,066	34,541	6,475
42	Rainy River, Ont.	29.6	1	10,429	13,518	3,089
47	Sudbury, Ont.	44.5	2	29,778	43,029	13,251
48	Thunder Bay, Ont.	25.6	121	39,496	49,560	10,064
51	Waterloo, Ont.	20.2	109	62,607	75,256	12,659
52	Welland, Ont.	58.1	109	42,163	66,668	24,505
54	Wentworth, Ont.	37.5	244	111,706	153,567	41,861
55	York, Ont.	45.8	504	444,234	647,665	203,431
Total		32.8		2,404,020	3,194,224	790,204
Remainder of Eastern Canada		1.1		3,067,003	3,100,916	33,913
All Eastern Canada		15.1		5,471,023	6,295,140	824,117
West and North		43.6		1,735,620	2,492,809	757,189
All Canada		21.9		7,206,643	8,787,949	1,581,306

¹ Less than 1 person per square mile.

The Decade of 1921-31.

Growth.—In the decade of 1921-31 the population of Canada increased from 8,787,949 to 10,376,786, *i.e.*, by 1,588,837 or 18.1 p.c., the great part of it evidently taking place in the last half of the decade. Of this increase, 943,449 took place in 39 counties of Eastern Canada which in 1921 had a population of 2,854,343; 76,452 in the remaining counties of Eastern Canada which in 1921 had a population of 3,440,797; and 568,936 in the West and North which in 1921 had a population of 2,492,809. The immigrant population increased 351,800; the native 1,237,037. The native population increased 14.1 p.c. on the population as a whole, or 18.1 p.c. on the total native population, so that the native and immigrant population increased at almost exactly the same rates. For the first time not only in the century but since 1871, the growing counties of the East showed greater rates of increase than the West. Furthermore, the West appropriated 60 p.c. of the total increase in Canada in 1901-11, 48 p.c. in 1911-21 and only 36 p.c. in 1921-31. The total population of the West increased 22.8 p.c. in this decade as compared with 43.6 in 1911-21 and 168.9 in 1901-11. All Eastern Canada in 1921-31 increased 16.2 p.c. as compared with 15.1 in 1911-21 and 15.8 in 1901-11. The counties of Eastern Canada showing decreases in 1921-31 were 55 as compared with 57 in 1911-21 and 60 in 1901-11. Thus the gain in the East was not merely a drift into the cities, but also a matter of distribution among the various counties.

Direction of Movement and Stage of Settlement.—The centre of population of Canada moved 8 miles north and 30 miles west, but this was almost entirely due to the greater growth of British Columbia as compared with the other western provinces, and to a decrease in Nova Scotia.

As already seen, the distribution of the increase was less discriminate, *i.e.*, it was shared more evenly by the different counties of the East in 1921-31 than in any other decade of the century. There is evidence, however, that this was not a rural in the sense of a farm distribution. The counties which showed large rural increases did not show corresponding increases in farm population as given by the Census of Agriculture. The spread when it was not into cities, towns and villages was either into small unincorporated villages or was a return to farms of persons who did not give farming as their occupation. The permanency of such a population is uncertain. The statement herewith shows the counties which increased more than 14 p.c., with a general summary for the remainder of Canada.

XV. COUNTIES INCREASING 14 P.C. OR MORE IN 1921-31

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1921-31	Density 1921	Population		
				1921	1931	Increase
7	Madawaska, N.B.	21.8	16	20,138	24,527	4,389
10	Restigouche, N.B.	30.7	7	22,839	29,859	7,020
13	Victoria, N.B.	16.5	6	12,800	14,907	2,107
1	Abitibi, Que.	60.0	1	14,807	23,692	8,885
6	Beauharnois, Que.	26.5	135	19,888	25,163	5,275
11	Chambly, Que.	22.3	159	21,924	26,801	4,877
15	Chicoutimi, Que.	48.3	2	37,578	55,724	18,146
19	Drummond, Que.	31.1	38	19,975	26,179	6,204
23	Hull, Que.	16.8	22	54,682	63,870	9,188
29	Lac-St-Jean, Que.	41.4	2	35,559	50,253	14,714
37	Matane, Que.	24.7	10	36,303	45,272	8,969
42	Montmorency, Que.	21.0	7	14,008	16,955	2,947
43	Montreal Island, Que.	38.6	3,603	724,205	1,003,868	279,663
44	Jesus Island, Que.	15.3	151	14,005	16,150	2,145
50	Quebec, Que.	37.1	45	124,627	170,915	46,288
53	Rimouski, Que.	20.5	13	27,520	33,151	5,631
55	Saguenay, Que.	29.4	1	16,818	21,754	4,936
57	Sherbrooke, Que.	21.4	129	30,786	37,386	6,600
61	St-Jean, Que.	24.1	69	14,219	17,649	3,430
62	St-Maurice, Que.	35.9	28	50,845	69,095	18,250
64	Temiskaming, Que.	75.2	1	11,764	20,609	8,845
5	Carleton, Ont.	14.4	157	148,705	170,040	21,335
6	Cochrane, Ont.	120.7	1	26,293	58,033	31,740
11	Essex, Ont.	55.8	145	102,575	159,780	57,205
21	Kenora, Ont.	31.7	1	16,662	21,946	5,284
31	Nipissing, Ont.	19.3	5	34,541	41,207	6,666
32	Norfolk, Ont.	18.9	42	26,366	31,359	4,993
34	Ontario, Ont.	28.3	55	46,494	59,667	13,173
37	Peel, Ont.	17.8	51	23,896	28,156	4,260
42	Rainy River, Ont.	26.4	2	13,518	17,359	3,841
46	Stormont, Ont.	29.4	61	25,134	32,524	7,390

XV. COUNTIES INCREASING 14 P.C. OR MORE IN 1921-31—Con.

Number on map	County	Per cent increase 1921-31	Density 1921	Population		
				1921	1931	Increase
47	Sudbury, Ont.....	35.4	2	43,029	58,251	15,222
48	Thunder Bay, Ont.....	31.4	1	49,560	65,118	15,558
49	Timiskaming, Ont.....	39.0	5	26,657	37,043	10,386
51	Waterloo, Ont.....	19.4	149	75,266	89,852	14,586
52	Welland, Ont.....	24.1	172	66,668	82,731	16,063
54	Wentworth, Ont.....	23.7	335	153,567	190,019	36,452
55	York, Ont.....	32.3	734	647,665	856,955	209,290
56	District of Patricia, Ont.....	60.4	1	2,477	3,973	1,496
	Total.....	33.1		2,854,343	3,797,792	943,449
	Remainder of Eastern Canada.....	2.2		3,440,797	3,517,249	76,452
	All Eastern Canada.....	16.2		6,295,140	7,315,041	1,019,901
	West and North.....	22.8		2,492,809	3,061,745	568,936
	All Canada.....	18.1		8,787,949	10,376,786	1,588,837

¹ Less than 1 person per square mile.**General Summary, 1851-1931.**

In the foregoing pages there was placed under review, decade by decade, a period of 80 years covering the latter half of one stage of growth and three decades of a new. (There is no doubt that a distinction can be drawn between the period preceding and the one succeeding the middle part of the decade 1891-1901.) The year 1851 found the population of Eastern Canada spread over 142 fairly well settled counties. The following decade saw a huge increase in population, due to the combined forces of a large natural increase and heavy immigration. At the same time there were movements out of the most thickly settled parts of Quebec, not necessarily away from Canada but to the more thinly, though not very thinly settled parts. The next decade saw a much heavier outward movement, but evidently only the immigrant population moved in large numbers out of the country, the native population going to the more thinly settled parts of Canada. Again the outward movement was largely from the thickly settled parts of Quebec. The next decade saw a continuation of this outward movement, this time extending to Ontario; but again the exodus of the native population was largely to other parts of Canada, only the immigrant population moving out. Up to this time there was only a slight overflow to the West, the moving native population going to other parts of the East, *i.e.*, to 10 counties which had no recorded inhabitants in 1851, and to other less densely settled parts. It must be borne in mind that the movement was from the more densely to the more thinly settled parts, also that it began slowly and increased gradually to 1881 and was thus quite systematic. Meanwhile large numbers of immigrant arrivals were recorded each year. In the next decade (1881-91) the exodus increased and accelerated, this time sweeping the native as well as the immigrant population out of the country, and for the first time extending to the Maritimes. It should be noticed, however, that at least half the exodus of natives from the settled parts was into other parts of Canada. The West grew by 181,481 and 2 new counties of the East recorded population for the first time (in 1891) but the population of Canada as a whole showed a very rapid drop in its rate of increase. The first part of the next decade saw a continuation of the accelerating exodus so that by 1896 the rate of increase in Canada must have been close to the vanishing point. This completes the older stage of development.

The second half of the decade 1891-1901 saw a turn in the tide. Although the exodus from the thickly settled parts continued, the parts which had been the first to decline (in Quebec) showed symptoms of recovery. The exodus was once more to other parts of Canada. The West gained 295,871 in the whole decade, and 2 counties in the East recorded population for the first time. The next decade (1901-11) saw the second largest rate of increase in the 80 years under review, but this was in many respects abnormal. The eastern counties emptied practically as fast as in the two former decades, and the increase was concentrated in a few areas, particularly in the cities of the East and in the West. It is clear that a large part of the increase was still at points of distribution at the Census of 1911. The next two decades increased at what might be considered very normal rates, it being clear that the increase of each successive decade of the century was associated with the increase of the previous one. The concentration of the increase

became continuously less, so that 1921-31 saw more even spread of the increase throughout the counties of Canada than any decade of the century. The trend of growth came back from the West to the East and not entirely to the cities. It will be shown elsewhere that some of this was due to the movement east of persons born in the West.

A striking fact in connection with the exodus described above and which continued up to the last census, is that up to 1881 the exodus was from the more thickly settled parts. Since the beginning of the century, however, this trend has changed, so that in 1921-31 the average density of decreasing counties was only about one-half of what it was in 1871-81. This is illustrated in Statements XVI and XVII.

XVI. COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA SHOWING A DECREASE, BY CLASS OF DENSITY, 1851-1931

Class	Density	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
1	Under 20.....	—	5	3	15	16	20	20	19
2	20 and under 30.....	—	3	1	8	7	8	6	13
3	30 " " 40.....	—	1	—	6	7	5	8	7
4	40 " " 50.....	—	3	1	2	13	11	12	6
5	50 " " 60.....	—	4	1	13	12	11	7	7
6	60 " " 70.....	2	6	5	7	11	3	2	2
7	70 " " 80.....	1	5	3	5	—	1	—	1
8	80 " " 90.....	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—
9	90 " " 100.....	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
10	100 " " 110.....	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
11	110 " " 120.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	120 and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
	Total.....	4	34	15	61	67	60	57	55
	Mean class.....	7.0	5.3	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6

XVII. PERCENTAGE IN EACH DENSITY CLASS OF THE COUNTIES OF EASTERN CANADA SHOWING A DECREASE, 1851-1931

Density class	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
1.....	0	13.0	5.2	26.3	27.1	33.3	34.5	34.5
2.....	0	13.0	3.3	34.8	33.3	36.4	28.6	52.0
3.....	0	12.5	0	54.5	63.6	41.7	44.4	43.8
4.....	0	25.0	10.0	23.1	76.5	55.0	60.0	31.6
5.....	0	50.0	6.7	72.2	85.7	61.1	58.3	50.0
6.....	33.3	75.0	55.6	63.6	78.6	60.0	20.0	25.0
7.....	20.0	71.4	42.9	71.4	0	25.0	0	50.0
8.....	0	50.0	0	50.0	0	0	0	0
9.....	25.0	100.0	0	50.0	25.0	0	50.0	0
10.....	0	100.0	50.0	66.7	0	0	0	0
11.....	0	33.3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.....	0	0	0	0	0	25.0	12.5	0
All classes.....	2.8	22.5	9.9	40.1	43.5	38.5	36.1	34.8

The second statement will remove doubt on the point that the changes in category of the decreasing counties were due to the progressive thinning out of these counties by previous decreases. As a matter of fact it has already been shown that several of the counties previously showing decreases were showing increases in 1921-31, and could not have been represented in the above statement. The process is a real one, *viz.*, a growing tendency during the present century to move away from the more thinly settled parts in contradistinction to the tendency up to 1881 of confining the exodus to the more thickly settled areas. The foregoing statements show only the eastern counties, but it is also true that a large number of the western counties which are new and necessarily thinly settled, also showed decreases in the last decade. Thus 13 census divisions of the Prairie Provinces decreased between 1921 and 1926. Furthermore, it is significant that the very thickly settled parts, *i.e.*, the parts with large cities, show a growing tendency to absorb the increases. It has also been pointed out that especially in 1921-31 the increases seemed to be confined to urban aggregates whether or not incorporated. This would seem to indicate a growing tendency away from rural to urban settlements and that Canada's growth in the last two decades, especially in the last half of the last decade, has been largely due to urbanization, and not urbanization in the sense of large cities only. Where "rural" counties have increased in recent decades it was not through an increase in farm population.

To sum up the processes of growth in the 80-year period under review, the following points would seem to have been removed from the realm of speculation:—

1. The growth of Canada in no decade is an isolated phenomenon, but is associated with the growth in previous decades; a sudden slowing or speeding up in any decade is associated with the reverse process in some previous decade.

2. Although the growth of Canada as a whole is the summation of the growth of its parts, the observed behaviour of the whole and of the parts is quite different. Thus we have no record of a decrease in the population of Canada as a whole, although something near it must have happened for a time between 1891 and 1901. The reason is that the process works more rapidly in the parts (of course the process could be traced much more accurately if population was under yearly instead of decennial observation). In its more active process, the individual county passes through all the phases which take considerably longer for the whole Dominion. We observe in the behaviour of counties, first a rapid increase, then a slowing up, later a decrease, and finally a recovery. In Canada as a whole we observe a rapid increase, then a gradual slowing up, which does not reach the point of decrease, and then a recovery. We observe, however, that what appears at first sight to be an unprecedented increase, such as that of the present century, is really of smaller proportions than previous increases. Thus the increase from 1901-31 is on a lower level than the increase up to 1861.

3. The net result of the records of growth by counties is that 87 out of the 219 counties have passed a point of at least temporary maximum population, *i.e.*, they had a greater population at some previous census than in 1931. Of these, 2 (Laprairie and Deux-Montagnes) reached their maximum population in or before 1851; 12 in 1861; 25 in 1881; 16 in 1891; 7 in 1901; 8 in 1911; 16 between 1911 and 1921; and 1 at least in 1926. It is remarkable that 16 of these reached their maximum population in 1891, the end of the decade showing the lowest absolute increase in Canada since 1851, and only 8 in 1911.

Many of the remaining counties showed decreases in particular decades, but recovered sufficiently to avoid passing a maximum before 1931; of those which have passed the maximum many are showing increasing population at the present time, but their main tendency seems to be to recover up to a certain point and then once more decrease without having regained their previous maximum population.

It is also observed that counties reaching a maximum in early years tend to be more thickly settled than those reaching a maximum in later years. Thus the Prairie Provinces now have representatives among the counties which had a smaller population in 1931 than at some previous census. This is in line with what has already been pointed out. The newer counties and others more distantly located from the original settlements seem, temporarily at least, to be incapable of reaching the same density of population as the old. This is further emphasized by the fact that in 1921-31 the growth switched back from the West to the East in line with the urban movement.

It must be borne in mind that all counties, whether they are increasing or decreasing, are meanwhile having an excess of births over deaths. Consequently a stationary population, or even a population increasing less than a certain percentage, means losing ground, *i.e.*, an outward flow. The gross outward flow is greater than such estimates of it as can be arrived at from available data, since the movement shown between decades is only a net movement, *i.e.*, does not account for all the movement. At that, it will be interesting to examine Statement XXI which shows in summary what has already been pointed out for different decades. Thus from 1851 to 1931 we have a record of counties which showed decreases and also those showing less than 14 p.c. increase; these must certainly have lost some natural increase. Aggregating for the eight decades we have 93.5 p.c. of the increases between decades taking place in counties of Eastern Canada which had only 39.2 p.c. of the population (those increasing more than 14 p.c.) at the beginning of the decade. The remainder showed an average of only 1.5 p.c. increase per decade.

Estimating at the rates of natural increase in Statement XIX and the number of Canadians in the United States in Statement XX (after allowing for deaths of Canadians in United States and immigrant population in Canada) in the 80 years from 1851 to 1931 at least 2,500,000 Canadian born moved into growing parts of Canada from parts that were either decreasing or losing

some natural increase. At the same time 1,740,000 Canadian born left Canada for the United States, or if we allow for the Canadians who returned (*i.e.*, those who went from one part of Canada to another *via* residence in the United States) about 2,250,000. It is quite safe to say, then, that more of the migrating Canadians went to other parts of Canada than to the United States, in spite of (in many cases) the greater accessibility and superior inducements of the latter. It is interesting further to note that the increase in population in the 80 years due to immigration was 1,844,000, and that this about balances, in point of numbers, the loss of Canadians to the United States, and certainly only balances the loss of Canadians to the United States and other countries.

Canada's increase in the 80 years is traceable to three processes, *viz.*, (1) natural increase remaining in counties where born, (2) natural increase spreading from counties where born to other counties of Canada and (3) immigration; and it is a highly important point that the increase due to spread from where born to other counties was greater than that due to immigration.

However, it was during the earlier part of this period that Canada's own population reached out to other counties, while during the later part of the period these outside parts have been growing largely by immigration. The change took place after 1881, before which the immigrant population was making little headway in spite of the large number of arrivals annually. The heavy exodus of native population during the next 15 years was no doubt largely due to the inaccessibility of newer areas. This is shown by the fact that the West grew by 587,302 from 1861 to 1901 largely from native Canadians. The immigrant population of all Canada grew only 16,851 in that period, while it grew by 887,461 in the next decade.

Now an external growth as above described (*i.e.*, a growth by spreading from counties of birth to other counties), is a different phenomenon from internal growth (*i.e.*, indigenous growth). The former can continue only so long as new parts are opening up and its extent depends upon whether the new parts have the same population capacity as the old. Clearly under past conditions they have not, as is shown by the fact that the newer parts become saturated sooner than the old. This is partly due to an increasing tendency to urbanization and is consequently a matter of present day psychology rather than of inferiority of the new parts. This psychology would probably not retard growth in the country as a whole if the towns were uniformly distributed, but as a matter of fact they tend to be concentrated in the older sections. It would seem, therefore, that the capacity of the whole country for growth depends upon the capacity of these towns. It would seem also that the capacity of the newer parts for urbanization will largely determine their further growth.

Certain Conclusions

In a study like the foregoing (of the growth of county populations, the direction of movement and the incidence of immigration), the chief value lies in the detailed presentation of the facts of development rather than in deductions therefrom, however striking, but the following four conclusions of a general nature may be of interest:—

1. After the first main period—say, since early in the nineteenth century—the population of Canada maintained its growth principally by overflowing into new areas.

2. Canadians, on the whole, preferred staying in Canada to leaving the country. But there were periods during which such choice could not be exercised owing to the inaccessibility of the outer areas of Canada or the greater accessibility of areas in the United States. The point of importance is that movement was unavoidable, the direction being governed by circumstances.

3. Immigration made no headway during periods of large outward movement in Canada, though immigrants arrived in large numbers. In other words, when parts of Canada were inaccessible to Canadians they were still more inaccessible to immigrants.

4. Immigration did make headway when new areas (including cities) became available. Coincidentally, Canadians not only in Canada but from the United States were competing for the new areas, the result being over-crowding. By spreading the huge increases of a period like 1901-1911 over, say, 30 years instead of 10, the same growth could have been achieved without over-crowding and confusion.

XVIII. CANADIAN BORN IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1851-1931

Year	Canadian-born population in Canada	Increase from beginning of decade	Canadian-born population in U.S.A.	Increase from beginning of decade	Canadian-born population in Canada and U.S.A.	Increase from beginning of decade
1851.....	1,976,297 ¹	570,687	147,711	102,259	2,124,008	672,946
1861.....	2,546,984 ¹	550,698	249,970	243,494	2,796,954	794,192
1871.....	3,097,682	624,144	493,464	223,693	3,591,146	847,837
1881.....	3,721,826	467,542	717,157	263,781	4,438,983	731,323
1891.....	4,189,368	482,447	980,938	198,984	5,170,306	681,431
1901.....	4,671,815	947,867	1,179,922	24,715	5,851,737	972,582
1911.....	5,619,682	1,212,531	1,204,637	-79,712	6,824,319	1,132,819
1921.....	6,832,213	1,237,048	1,124,925	153,496	7,957,138	1,390,544
1931.....	8,069,261	-	1,278,421	-	9,347,682	-

¹There are probably 100,000 persons, largely Indians in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, who are not represented in this figure.

XIX. MEAN (TOTAL) POPULATION AND INCREASE IN CANADIAN BORN IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1851-1931

Decade	Mean ¹ population of Canada	Increase in Canadian born in Canada and U.S.A.	Canadian-born increase as p.c. of mean population	Allowance for deaths of immigrants ²	Estimated natural increase ³ as p.c. of mean population
1851-1861.....	2,805,000	672,946	24.0	-2.0	22.0
1861-1871.....	3,415,800	794,192	23.3	-1.9	21.0
1871-1881.....	3,994,300	847,837	21.2	-1.5	20.0
1881-1891.....	4,572,000	731,323	16.0	-1.4	15.0
1891-1901.....	5,095,000	681,431	13.4	-1.3	12.0
1901-1911.....	6,221,600	972,582	15.6	-1.7	14.0
1911-1921.....	7,958,400	1,132,819	14.2	-2.2	12.0
1921-1931.....	9,549,500	1,390,544	14.6	-2.2	12.0

¹Geometric.

²The estimated deaths of immigrants are shown in Statement XX.

³The rates in the last column from the beginning of the present century, particularly the rate of 1911-21, are believed to be too low on the ground that Canadian born probably emigrated in considerable numbers to other countries as well as to the United States. It is doubtful if they did so in appreciable numbers before the beginning of the century. However that may be, the rates throughout are low rather than high. The round numbers used in the last column are intended as a more or less arbitrary correction. The yearly natural increase around 1921 was probably as high as 16 per thousand. It is improbable that the 10-year rate sank below 15 p.c. at any time in the century. If this is so, the emigration of Canadian born to countries other than the United States must have been quite large in the decade. The high death rate due to the War and the influenza epidemic was not sufficient to explain the low rate of 1911-21. The emigration to other countries than the United States would be largely explained on the ground that children born in Canada of immigrants accompanied their parents when the latter left Canada.

XX. ESTIMATED IMMIGRANT DEATHS IN CANADA, 1851-1931

Decade	Number
1851-1861.....	56,037
1861-1871.....	63,549
1871-1881.....	59,725
1881-1891.....	62,309
1891-1901.....	67,111
1901-1911.....	105,360
1911-1921.....	176,170
1921-1931.....	212,430
Total.....	802,691

XXI. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR THE COUNTIES OF CANADA, 1851-1931

Item	1851-61	1861-71	1871-81	1881-91	1891-1901	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31
Counties in Eastern Canada increasing over 20 p.c. of Population at beginning of decade.....	1,532,764	893,249	1,044,619	659,081	542,971	1,282,107	1,956,556	2,467,082
Increase in decade.....	697,130	304,697	358,050	284,436	204,052	669,471	711,977	878,169
Counties in Eastern Canada increasing 18-20 p.c. of Population at beginning of decade.....	178,220	58,923	136,193	89,702	14,244	120,423	181,837	133,173
Increase in decade.....	33,924	11,405	26,065	16,307	2,628	22,968	34,861	26,245
Counties in Eastern Canada increasing 14-18 p.c. of Population at beginning of decade.....	220,058	264,071	565,823	182,679	153,630	220,365	265,627	254,088
Increase in decade.....	35,691	42,662	89,558	29,121	24,877	33,901	43,366	39,035
All counties in Eastern Canada increasing 14 p.c. or more of Population at beginning of decade.....	1,931,042	1,216,243	1,746,635	931,462	710,845	1,622,895	2,404,020	2,854,343
Increase in decade.....	766,745	358,764	473,673	329,864	231,557	726,340	790,204	943,449
Counties in Eastern Canada increasing less than 14 p.c. of Population at beginning of decade.....	376,767	1,326,632	1,594,864	1,557,229	1,908,075	1,499,188	1,648,990	2,183,294
Increase in decade.....	30,495	92,627	112,685	87,750	114,443	103,973	99,696	133,858
Counties in Eastern Canada decreasing Population at beginning of decade.....	67,788	628,543	238,283	1,667,954	1,864,673	1,603,715	1,418,013	1,257,503
Increase in decade.....	-1,419	-43,027	-9,495	-90,666	-106,200	-89,105	-65,783	-57,406
All Eastern Canada Population at beginning of decade.....	2,375,597	3,171,418	3,579,782	4,156,645	4,483,593	4,725,798	5,471,023	6,295,140
Increase in decade.....	795,821	408,364	576,863	326,946	242,205	745,225	824,117	1,019,901
West and North Population at beginning of decade.....	60,700 ²	58,215 ³	109,475	168,165	349,646	645,517	1,735,620	2,492,809
Increase in decade.....	-2,485	51,260	58,690	181,481	295,871	1,090,103	757,189	568,936
All Canada Population at beginning of decade.....	2,436,297 ³	3,229,633 ²	3,689,257	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949
Increase in decade.....	793,336	459,624	635,553	508,429	538,076	1,835,328	1,581,306	1,588,837
Immigrant population at beginning of decade.....	460,000 ¹	682,649	591,575	602,984	643,871	699,500	1,586,961	1,955,725
Increase in decade.....	220,000 ¹	-81,074	11,409	40,887	55,629	887,461	368,775	351,800
Arrivals in decade (intending settlers).....	203,743	178,814	341,955	886,177	321,302	1,847,651	1,728,921	1,509,136
Native population at beginning of decade.....	1,976,297 ¹	2,546,984	3,097,682	3,721,826	4,189,368	4,671,815	5,619,682	6,832,224
Increase in decade.....	570,687 ¹	550,698	624,144	467,542	482,447	947,867	1,212,531	1,237,037
Per cent native increase on total population at beginning of decade.....	23.4	17.1	16.9	10.8	10.0	17.6	16.8	14.1
Per cent increase of mean population ²	20.1	15.9	15.6	10.2	9.5	15.1	15.2	12.9

¹Estimated. The increase in Upper and Lower Canada was 192,278.

²Mainly to allow for the fact that incoming immigrants were partly responsible for the native increase in the decade.

³It will be noticed that Manitoba, British Columbia and the Northwest Territories are only partially covered in 1851 and 1861. It is probable that these areas contained 100,000 persons, including Indians, in these two decades, who are not represented in these figures.

(2) CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF POPULATION GROWTH IN CANADA, WITH SOURCES OF INFORMATION, 1605-1931

In 1871, on the occasion of the First Census of the Dominion, a chronological statement relating to all previous censuses and estimates of population for the areas included in the Dominion was prepared under the direction of Mr. J. C. Taché, Chief Census Officer, and was published as Volume IV of the Census Report.

The statement, published in 1871, was doubtless as complete as it was possible to make it at the time, and it has proved of very great assistance for purposes of reference, to students and others. The establishment, however, of the Canadian Archives by Act of Parliament of 1871, with the consequent assembling of further documents relating to the census, resulted in the addition of some two hundred and fifty-one complete or important records of population, and also in the revision of many of the materials contained in Volume IV of the Census of 1871. It has been thought desirable accordingly to compile the present revised and extended list in the light of the more complete materials available at the present time.

It is the intention of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, at a later date, to publish an historical volume which will contain detailed tables of all the Canadian censuses beginning with the foundation of Port Royal in 1605 and Quebec in 1608, with a critique as to the accuracy of the various statements and estimates.

In the present list references have been added to include censuses of St. Pierre et Miquelon, Detroit and the lower Mississippi during the eighteenth century. The list also includes the censuses and estimates of population of Newfoundland.

The population of New France given for the years 1608 to 1631 is a copy of tables taken from "A travers les Régistres" de l'Abbé Cyprien Tanguay, Librairie St. Joseph, 1886, and includes the number of persons who wintered in Quebec in those years. These statistics were calculated from each year's arrivals, departures, marriages, births and deaths found in the memoirs and works of Champlain, Leclercq and Sagard, and in *Les Relations* and the *Régistres*.

1605—Port Royal founded.—44 settlers surviving of the 79 persons who had wintered on Ile Sainte-Croix during the preceding winter. (Champlain, Edition Laverdière, Tome III, pages 41, 42 and 78.)

1608—Quebec founded.—28 settlers wintered, including Champlain. (Champlain, Edition Laverdière. Tome III, page 173.)

1609—New France.—Population: 8. (Of the decrease 17 were due to deaths during the winter.)

1610—New France.—Population: 18.

1611—New France.—Population: 17.

1612—New France.—Population: 16.

1613—New France.—Population: 47.

1613—St. John's, Newfoundland, founded.—62 persons wintered who had been left by Whitburn. (The British Empire in America, Vol. I, page 7.)

In the first relation of the Jésuites (*Relation de 1611*, Vol. 1, page 15, Edition Canadienne), will be found an estimate of the Indian population of the territories now constituting Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, the State of Maine, part of others of the New England States and the lower Saint-Lawrence, as follows:—

All the Souriquois.	3,000 to 3,500
The Eteminquois as far as Pentagoet.	2,500
From Pentagoet to Kinibequi and Chouacoet.	3,000
The Montagnets (a tribe of the Algie race inhabiting the high-lands of New England).	1,000
	10,000

1614—New France.—Population: 47.

1615—New France.—Population: 51.

1616—New France.—Population: 60.

1617—New France.—Population: 64.

1618—New France.—Population: 66.

1619—New France.—Population: 77.

1620—New France.—Population: 60.

1621—New France.—Population: 79.

1622—New France.—Population: 66.

1622—Newfoundland.—32 persons wintered with Captain Wynn. (The British Empire in America, Vol. I, pages 10 and 11.)

- 1623—New France.—Population: 66.
- 1624—New France.—Population: 62.
- 1626—New France.—Population: 81.
- 1627—New France.—Population: 55.
- 1628—New France.—Population: 76.
- 1629—New France.—Before the taking of Quebec the population comprised: inhabitants 23; interpreters 11; clerks 14; missionaries 10; domestics 7; French arrived from the Huron Country 20; total 85.
After the taking of Quebec, 116 persons wintered, 90 of these being English belonging to Kertk's Expedition.
- 1630—New France.—Population: 100. (The decrease is due to the departure of 2 French and the death of 14 English.)
- 1631—New France.—Population: 101.
- 1639—New France.—Population as follows: married men 64; married women 64; widowers 1; widows 4; single males 93; single females 48; total 274.
Note.—Of that population 3 married women, 30 boys and 24 girls were Canadian-born. (B. Sulte, M.S.R.C., *Histoire des Canadiens Français*, Vol. II, page 92.)
- 1640—New France.—Population as follows: 64 families, 158 men; 116 women; 29 Jésuites, 53 soldiers; total population 359. (B. Sulte, M.S.R.C., *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, Vol. of 1896, page 8.)
- 1641—New France.—Sedentary population 240, at the end of the year. (Dollier, Edition 1868, page 31.—*Relation de 1642*, page 36.)
Note.—This estimate is evidently too low.
- 1650—New France.—Estimate of population: 675. (B. Sulte, M.S.R.C., *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, Vol. of 1905-11, page 112.)
- 1653—New France.—Population: about 2,000. (Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.—*Lettres Historiques XLVIII*.)
- 1654—Newfoundland. Estimate of population: 350 families, approximately 1,750 persons. (Newfoundland the Oldest British Colony, page 428—Hatton and Harvey, 1883.)
- 1663—New France.—Population: 2,500, of whom 800 were in Quebec. The public debt was about 200,000 livres; the Customs tariff was raised to 10 p.c. *ad valorem* on all merchandise. (Leclercq, Edition 1691, Vol. II, pages 4 and 66.—Boucher, Edition Canadienne, page 61.)
- 1666—New France.—Census of Population: 3,215. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 460-1.—*Archives des Colonies*. Series B. Vol. 1, pages 136-7.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 2-4.)
- 1667—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 3,918. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 460-2.—*Archives des Colonies*. Series B. Vol. 1, page 138.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 6-8.)
Note.—This census was taken during the months of February and March by Jean Talon, Intendant, who went personally from door to door to enumerate the people. (Can. Arch. Corr. Gen. Vol. 2, Fol. 505.)
- 1668—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 6,582.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 300 soldiers who settled in Canada. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 460-4.—*Archives des Colonies*. Series B. Vol. 1, page 139.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xvi.—*Archives de Paris*.) This census was taken personally by Bouteroue. (Can. Arch. Corr. Gen. Vol. 3, Fol. 146.)
- 1671—Plaisance, Newfoundland.—French population: 73. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1671—Acadia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 392.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives a population of 441 due to a difference of 42 in Port Royal, (44 persons were enumerated twice), and 7 in Cap Neige. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 10.)
- 1673—New France.—Population: 6,705. (Can. Arch., *Archives des Colonies*. Series B. Vol. 6.)
- 1673—Plaisance, Newfoundland.—French population: 64. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1675—New France.—Census of Population: 7,832. (Can. Arch., *Archives des Colonies*. Series B. Vol. 7.)
- 1676—New France.—Census of Population: 8,515. (Can. Arch., *Archives des Colonies*. Series B. Vol. 7, page 87.)
- 1679—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 9,400. (Collection des Documents de la Nouvelle France, Vol. 1, page 274.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 10.)
Note.—This census was taken personally by Duchesneau, Intendant. (Can. Arch. Corr. Gen. Vol. 5, Fol. 156-157.)

- 1679—Acadia.—Population: 515. (Collection des Documents de la Nouvelle France, Vol. I, page 274.)
- 1680—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 9,719; Indians segregated in villages, 960. (Can. Arch. Corr. Gen. Vol. 5, Fol. 156-157.)
- 1680—Newfoundland.—Population: 2,181. (Newfoundland the Oldest British Colony, page 428—Hatton and Harvey, 1883.)
- 1681—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 9,677. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 460-3.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 11-14.)
 Note.—This census was taken personally by Duchesneau, Intendant. (Can. Arch. Corr. Gen. Fol. 270, 291.—B. Sulte, M.S.R.C., Histoire des Canadiens Français.)
- 1683—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 10,274; settled Indians 1,512.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 23 soldiers. The Collection Moreau-St. Mery gives a population of 10,244. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 460-4.—Collection des Documents de la Nouvelle France.—Collection Moreau-St. Mery. Series F. 5A. Vol. F. 128, page 4.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xvi.)
- 1683—Port Royal (Acadie).—Estimate of population: 800. (Can. Arch. Collection Moreau-St. Mery. Series F. 5 A. Vol. F. 128, page 4.)
- 1685—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population, 10,977; settled Indians 1,538.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 179 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also a difference of 73 in the male column. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 16-17.)
- 1686—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 11,130; settled Indians 1,436. (Collection des Documents de la Nouvelle France, page 389.)
- 1686—Acadia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 894.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives 9 less population due to differences in Port Royal and Rivière St. Jean. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 20.—Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, nov. et déc. 1932.)
- 1687—Newfoundland.—Census of French Population and Agriculture: 663, including 488 servants and sailors. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 20.)
- 1688—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 10,523; settled Indians 1,259.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 220 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 21-23.)
- 1689—Acadia.—Census of Population: 813. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.)
- 1691—Newfoundland.—Resident French population: 155. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 26.)
- 1692—Newfoundland.—English settlements: 377 men. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 26.) The sailors of the numerous fishing vessels and merchant ships which at this period frequented the island are not included in the statements relating to the population of Newfoundland. In 1692 there were 110 English vessels. The fact of there being a resident and a floating population explains the variations from year to year of the figures furnished by these documents.
- 1692—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 11,075; settled Indians 1,356. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 27-29.)
- 1693—Acadia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,018.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives 9 less population due to differences in Les Mines, Pentagoet and Passamaquoddy. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 32.)
- 1693—Newfoundland.—Census of French Population: 350 including 205 domestics. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1694—Newfoundland.—Census of French Population and Agriculture: 145 not including domestics. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1695—St. John River (New Brunswick).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 49. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 38.)
- 1695—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 12,786; settled Indians 853.
 Note.—Fowls were enumerated for the first time. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 33-35.)

- 1696—Newfoundland.—Census of English Population and Agriculture: 2,321. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.—De la Potherie, Edition 1753, Vol. I, page 53.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 38.)
- 1698—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 13,821; settled Indians 1,540.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives 6 less population due to a difference in the female population of l'Ile d'Orléans. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 39-41.)
- 1698—Plaisance and Vicinity, Newfoundland.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 199.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives a population of 188. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 44.)
- 1698—Newfoundland.—British population, 2,640 as follows: men 284, women 176, children 286, servants, male and female, including sailors, 1,894.
Note.—The British Empire in America, Vol. 1, page 14, gives an estimate of only 1,500. (Can. Arch. Vol. 921, Edgerton's Manuscripts.—Newfoundland the Oldest British Colony, page 429—Hatton and Harvey, 1883.—The British Empire in America, Vol. I, page 14.)
- 1698—Acadia (Port Royal, Beaubassin, Rivière St. Jean).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 814.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives 25 less population. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 44.)
- 1699—Newfoundland.—Population: 3,171. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1699—Mont-Louis.—Census of the Seigneurie of Mont-Louis: 53. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.)
- 1700—Newfoundland.—Population: 3,773. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.—Edgerton's Manuscripts, Vol. 921.)
- 1700—Mont-Louis.—Census of the Seigneurie of Mont-Louis: 91. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.)
- 1700—Acadia, Port Royal.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 525. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1, page 146.)
- 1700—Acadia, Beaubassin (Chignecto).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 197. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.)
- 1700—New France.—Estimate of population: 15,000. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. I, page 347.)
- 1701—Acadia (North part of the Peninsula).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,134. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1, page 169.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 45.)
- 1701—Plaisance, Newfoundland.—Census of the French sailors engaged by the inhabitants of Plaisance: 318. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1701—Newfoundland.—British population: 3,575, including 2,698 servants, fishermen, etc. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1702—Newfoundland.—Resident French population: 466. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xx.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1702—Newfoundland.—British population: 2,399, including 1,491 servants, fishermen, etc. (Can. Arch. Vol. 921, Edgerton's Manuscripts.)
- 1703—Acadia (North part of the Peninsula).—Population: 1,242.
Note.—There is also a mention of 10 to 12 families not enumerated.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives a population of 1,244. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1, page 207.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 45.)
- 1704—Newfoundland.—Census of French Population: 502. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1705—Newfoundland.—French population: 520. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 45.)
- 1705—Newfoundland.—British population: 1,130 not including servants and sailors. (Can. Arch. Vol. 921, Edgerton's Manuscripts.)
- 1706—Newfoundland.—Census of French Population: 623. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1706—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 16,745.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 325 members of the clergy and of religious institutions.—There is also an error in the count of males over 15 years of age. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 48.)
- 1707—Acadia (Cobequid, Les Mines, Chignecto, Port Royal).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,508. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1, pages 216, 222 and 225.)
- 1707—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 17,530.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 345 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also an error in the count of males over and under 50 years of age. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xx.—Archives de Paris.)

- 1708—Acadia (Cap Sable, Port Razoir [Port Roseway or Shelburne Harbour], Port de la Hève [Lahave]).—Census of Cap Sable, 7 families, population 51; Port Razoir, 3 families, population 15; Port de la Hève, 8 families, population 42. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.)
- 1708—Acadia (East Coast).—Census of Indians: 1,301. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.)
- 1710—Plaisance, Newfoundland.—Census of French Population: sedentary 260, fishermen 354, total 614. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1711—Plaisance, Newfoundland.—Census of French Population: sedentary 235, fishermen 406, total 641.
- Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives a sedentary population of 225, which is evidently small. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 48.)
- 1712—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 19,711.
- Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 322 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also an error of 500 in the count of females, married and widowed, together with some errors in the count of young boys and girls. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xx.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1713—Havre St. Louis (Ile Royale).—Population: 160. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1713—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 18,469.
- Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, shows 350 less, comprising 298 members of the clergy and of religious institutions, together with an error in transcription of 52. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xx.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1714—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 20,099.
- Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include members of the clergy and of religious institutions comprising 351 persons. There are also errors in the count of the different columns. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xx.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1714—Acadia (North part of the Peninsula).—Population: 1,947. (Canada Français 1888, Vol. I, page 155.—Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 49.)
- Note.—The population of 1,773 given in Vol. IV, Census 1871, is incomplete.
- 1714—Acadia.—Estimate of population: 4,000. (Collection des Documents de la Nouvelle France, Vol. 3, page 9.)
- 1714—Newfoundland.—British population: 3,160. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1714—Ile Royale.—Census of Indians: 156. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1715—Acadia, Louisbourg.—Census of Population: 742. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1715—Acadia, Cobequid.—Census of Heads of Families: population: 136. (Canada Français 1888, Vol. I, page 155.)
- 1715—Newfoundland.—British population: 4,049. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1716—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 20,903, settled Indians 1,935.
- Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 359 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There are also differences in the married and widowed columns. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vols. 460-4 and 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xx.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1716—Newfoundland.—British population: 3,295. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1716—Ile Royale.—Population: 1,472.
- Note.—It also includes a census of ships, with destination, number of sailors, etc. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1716—Quebec Parish.—Census of Population: 2,436. (Recensement de Québec, Abbé L. Beaudou, Québec, 1887.)
- Note.—The document gives a population of 2,351. The difference is due to a few omissions, such as 50 members of religious institutions.
- 1717—Louisbourg, Pointe La Baleine (Baleine), Escataire (Scatarie).—Resident population: 1,142 (Louisbourg 568, La Baleine 230, Escataire 344). (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1717—Ile Royale.—Census of the Acadians immigrated from Acadia: 169. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1717—Port Toulouse (South St. Peters, Cape Breton).—Census of Families: population: 124. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)

- 1717—Port Dauphine (South gut of Ste. Anne, Cape Breton).—Population: 197, including officers and soldiers. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1717—L'Indienne (Lingan, Cape Breton).—Population: 15. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1718—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 23,325.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 342 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xx.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1719—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 22,503.
Note.—This Census, taken in November 1719, is more complete than the one in Vol. IV, Census 1871, which was made in the month of April, 1719. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vols. 461 and 460-4.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 52.)
- 1719—Port Dauphine (South gut of Ste. Anne, Cape Breton).—Population: 154. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1720—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Census of Families: 17, estimated population: 100. (Rameau—La France aux Colonies, première partie, page 79.)
- 1720—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 24,594.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 40 members of religious institutions. There is also an error of 20 in the count of females married and an error of 100 in the count of females 15 years of age and over. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vols. 460-4 and 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 52.)
- 1720—Ile Royale.—Population: 1,740. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1721—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 25,923.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 441 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also an error in the count of males over and under 15 years of age and in other columns. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vols. 460-4 and 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 53.)
- 1721—Les Louisianes (La Mobile, Les Alibamons).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 659. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1721—Ile Dauphine.—Population: 43. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1722—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 26,589.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 453 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also an error of 600 in the female column. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxii.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1722—Port Toulouse (St. Peters, Cape Breton).—Census of Acadian Families: 13, population: 76. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1722—Les Louisianes.—Population estimated at 2,495 as follows: White 1,745; Negroes 695; Indians 55. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1723—Les Arkansas.—Population: 49. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1723—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 26,999.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 420 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also a difference in the number of males and females. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxii.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1723—Ile Royale.—Population: 2,670. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1724—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 27,159.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 449 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxii.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1724—Ile Royale.—Population: 2,243.
Note.—The document gives a total of 2,251, but 8 widows were registered twice. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1724—Nouvelle Orléans and Village des Allemands.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 424; Negroes 387; Indians 17. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1725—Ile Dauphine.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 83; Negroes 148; Indians 35. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1725—Batiscan.—Seigneurie de Batiscan. Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461 contains a map of the Seigneurie giving the names of the occupiers of land, also showing the boundaries of the land occupied by each "concessionnaire".
- 1726—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 29,859.
Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 463 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxii.—Archives de Paris.)

- 1726—Ile Royale.—Census of Families: population: 3,131. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1726—Les Louisianes.—Census of Population and Agriculture: White 2,230, Negroes 1,541, Indians 229, total 4,000. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1727—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 31,184.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 456 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also a difference of 15 in the number of males and females. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxii.—Archives de Paris.)
 The documents in the Can. Arch. (Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3) contain, for the years 1727, 1728 and 1729, complete enumerations of the ships loaded at Quebec, giving destinations, names and number of ships, names of captains, also detailed statement of cargoes, comprising meat, flour, vegetables, wood, fish, fish oil, furs, etc.
- 1727—Les Louisianes (part).—Census of Population and Agriculture: White 1,467; Negroes 1,561; Indians 73; total 3,101. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1728—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Population: 336.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, gives a total of 138 for Havre St. Pierre, while the Census returns account for 144. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 56.)
- 1730—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 34,753.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 436 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also a difference in the number of married men and of single males and females. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxii.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1730—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Population: 325. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.)
- 1731—Acadia (North part of the Peninsula).—Census of Families: 696. (Archives du Séminaire de Québec.)
 Note.—Rameau—La France aux Colonies, page 130—estimated the population at 6,000.
- 1732—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 35,417.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 353 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also a difference of 100 in the females married. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxii.—Archives de Paris.)
- 1732—Acadia (North part of the Peninsula).—Census of Families: 854. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.)
- 1732—Les Louisianes, Les Illinois, etc.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,093 as follows: White 1,453; Negroes 498; Indians 142. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 464-2.)
- 1733—River St. John (New Brunswick).—Population: 111. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 56.)
- 1734—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 37,716. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 57.)
- 1734—Ile Royale.—Population: sedentary 1,744, fishermen 1,644, total 3,388. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1734—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 572. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.)
- 1735—Micmac Indians.—Statement of male population of the Micmac Indians able to bear arms; St. John Island 131, Acadia 251, New Brunswick 229. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.)
- 1735—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 563. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.)
- 1736—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 39,586.
 Note.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, does not include 435 members of the clergy and of religious institutions. There is also a difference of 2 in the males married and a difference in the single males and females. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 60.)
 A memoir deposited among the Archives of Paris gives a census of the Indian population in the territories now comprised in the following geographical divisions:—
 In British America.—Part of the Territory drained by the river St. John, in New Brunswick; the Province of Quebec, from Quebec westward; the Province of Ontario; the Province of Manitoba and part of the Northwest Territories.
 In the United States.—The States of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Western Virginia, and part of Virginia and Maryland, with the Territory of Dakota.

The Indians of this vast extent of territory were estimated to number 15,875 warriors, which supposes a total population of about 79,375.

1737—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 40,223.

Note.—The population given in Vol. IV, Census 1871, is 253 less. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 60.)

1737—Ile Royale.—Sedentary population: 2,125; fishermen 1,913; total 4,038.

Note.—This census also contains an enumeration of the number of fishing vessels, amount of catch, etc. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)

1737—Acadia (North part of the Peninsula).—French population: 6,958. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1.)

1739—New France.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 43,362. The population given in Vol. IV, Census 1871, is 42,701 while the Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461 gives a population of 43,362. The latter appears to be the correct population. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 60.)

1739—Parish of Ekoupay (Rivière St. Jean).—Population: 116. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466.)

1741—Newfoundland.—English population: 6,000. (The British Empire in America, Vol. I, page 14.)

1741—Montreal.—Census of Montreal Dwellings and Occupants by La Compagnie des Indes: 506 dwellings. (Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1921, Section one, page 1. "Un recensement inédit de Montréal en 1741 par E. Z. Massicotte, M.S.R.C.")

1741—Louisbourg.—Census of Land Owners and Land Occupied. The land owners numbered 46. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)

1744—Quebec City and Suburbs.—Census of Population: city 4,748, suburbs 291. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Arch. de la Basilique de Québec.)

1748—Acadia.—Estimate of the French population: 12,500. (Can. Arch. Vol. 651-A.—Dr. Brown's Manuscripts.—Canada Français 1888, page 44.)

1749—Nova Scotia.—British Immigrants brought by Governor Cornwallis to Nova Scotia: 2,544 persons, thus divided: married—men 509; women 509; unmarried—men 660; women 3; children—boys 228; girls 216; servants—men 277; women 142. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxiv.—Halifax Archives.)

1749—Newfoundland.—English population: 6,079. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)

1749—Acadia.—Estimated French population of the whole Peninsula: 13,000.

Acadian Mainland (New Brunswick).—Estimated French population: 1,000.

St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Estimated French population: 1,000. (See note under 1755.)

1749—Ile Royale.—Census of Population: 1,980. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)

1750—Newfoundland.—British population: 6,900. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)

1750—Detroit.—Population: 483. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 461.)

1751—Newfoundland.—British population: 4,588. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)

1751—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,572. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.)

1752—Nova Scotia.—British and German population: 4,203, thus divided: above 16 years—men 574; women 607; children—boys 1,899; girls 1,123. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxxiv.—Halifax Archives.)

1752—Acadian Peninsula.—Estimated French population: 9,300.

1752—Acadian Mainland (New Brunswick).—Estimated French population: 2,200. (See note under 1755.)

1752—Acadia (Chignecto).—Census of the Acadians: population: 2,916 comprising 1,473 sedentary and 1,443 refugees. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vols. 466-1 and 467-3.)

1752—Ile Royale (not including Louisbourg).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,754. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vols. 466-1 and 467-2.—Arch. Report 1905, Vol. II, Fol. F. 319.)

1752—Louisbourg.—Population: 4,174, including 1,530 soldiers and officers. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué., Surlaville Papers.)

- 1752—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,124. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vols. 466-1, and 467-2.—Arch. Report 1905, Vol. II, Fol. F. 319.)
- 1753—Newfoundland.—Population estimated at 13,000. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxxiv.—Halifax Archives.)
- 1753—Ile Royale (not including Louisbourg).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,467. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-3.)
- 1753—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,641. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.)
- 1754—New France.—Population: 55,009. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 61.—Halifax Archives.)
- 1755—Quebec City and District.—Population: 39,873. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 1, page 14.)

1755—Acadia.—Estimated French population of the Peninsula.	8,200	
Ile Royale.—Estimated French population.....	3,800	Before the
Acadian Mainland (New Brunswick).—Estimated French population.....	4,300	Proscription of
St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Estimated French population.....	3,000	September
Acadia.—Estimated French population of the Peninsula.	1,200	
Ile Royale.—Estimated French population.....	3,800	After the
Acadian Mainland (New Brunswick).—Estimated French population.....	4,800	Proscription
St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Estimated French population.....	3,500	

Note.—The above estimates were calculated from Memoires, Reports, etc., of several authors.

- 1755—Nova Scotia.—British population estimated at 5,000. (Haliburton—History of Nova Scotia, Vol. II, page 274.)
- 1755—Acadia North.—Census of Families: 868. (Can. Arch. Vol. 651-A, Dr. Brown's Manuscripts.)
- 1755—Acadians.—A Memoir by l'Abbé de l'Ile-Dieu places the population at 14,183. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-2.)
- 1756—Nova Scotia.—Census of Acadian Families: 1,105. (Can. Arch. Vol. 651-A, Dr. Brown's Manuscripts.)
- 1758—New France.—Population: 72,000 to 73,000. (Rameau—La France aux Colonies, page 127, deuxième partie.) There is also an "estimé" of 80,000 of whom 15,000 were fit to bear arms, in Consideration sur l'Etat Présent du Canada, Edition Canadienne, page 2, but this "estimé" is much too large.
- 1758—Nova Scotia Peninsula.—Estimated French population: 1,200.
- 1758—Ile Royale.—Estimated French population after the capture of Louisbourg, and shipment of settlers to France: 700.
- 1758—Acadian Mainland (New Brunswick).—Estimated French population: 2,300.
- 1758—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Estimated French population: 6,500. (See note under 1755.)
- 1759—New France.—Population: 82,000. (Estimate by Dussieus—Le Canada sous la Domination Française, page 213. This estimate is too large.)
- 1760—New France.—Population: 70,000. Estimé by M. De Vaudreuil in a letter to the Minister. (Rameau—La France aux Colonies, deuxième partie, page 306—note 10.)
- 1760—Trois-Rivières District.—Census of Population: 5,821. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 893.—Report 1918, page 158.—Bibliothèque St. Sulpice, Fond Société Historique de Montréal.)
- 1760—Montreal District.—Census of Population and Agriculture: white population 27,962; Indians 886. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 375, pages 222-238.)
- 1761—Quebec District.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 30,258. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vols. 375 and 894, and Series Q. Vol. 1, page 14.—Shelburn Manuscript Vol. 64, page 50.)
- 1762—Quebec District (not complete).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 24,298.
- Note.—Quebec city and other parts are missing. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 894.—Archives de Québec, Rapport 1925-6.)

1762—Trois-Rivières District.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 6,492. This census was compiled by adding the natural increase and the new arrivals to the Census of 1760 and deducting the deaths and departures.

Note.—In addition to the above there were Indian villages, Becancour, St-François and Pointe-du-Lac, with about 500 Indians. There were also 45 Acadian families comprising 200 persons. (Can. Arch. Series M. 375 and 893.—Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 21-1, page 37.—Report 1918, page 158.—See also Military Government of Canada, etc. "Trois-Rivières 1760-1764".)

1762—Nova Scotia.—British population: 8,104. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 61.—Halifax Archives.)

1762—Roll of the inhabitants of Canada, Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean who returned to France in 1762. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 482.)

1762—Acadians.—List of Acadians living in France in 1762 containing 1,084 names. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 482.)

1763—Montreal District.—Population: 30,365. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 7, page 87.)

1763—Quebec and Montreal.—Census of Families: Quebec 4,727, Montreal 5,302, total families 10,029. (Can. Arch. Shelburn Manuscript, Vol. 64, page 176.)

1763—Trois-Rivières District.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 6,816. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 7, pages 81-85.)

1763—Nova Scotia.—British population estimated at 9,000. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 460, page 80, Nova Scotia Papers.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 62.—Halifax Archives.)

1763—Newfoundland.—Population 13,112. (Newfoundland, 1878, page 365.—Tocque—Newfoundland As It Was and As It Is, page 375.—Anspach—Newfoundland, page 184.)

1763—Nova Scotia Peninsula.—Estimated French population: 1,200.

Cape Breton.—Estimated French population: 780.

Nova Scotia Mainland (New Brunswick).—Estimated French population: 4,000.

St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Estimated French population: 3,500. (See note under 1755.)

In the London Archives (1763) is a memorandum by Sir William Johnson containing an estimate of the number of Indian warriors frequenting the neighbourhood of both banks of the St. Lawrence from Quebec westward; of both banks of the Ottawa river and of both sides of lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron, Michigan and Superior, a portion of the Central and Western States and of the North Western Prairies, under the four following designations:—

Six Nation Confederacy.....	2,230 warriors
Indians of Canada in alliance with the Six Nations.....	630 "
Indians of Ohio.....	1,100 "
Ottawa Confederacy.....	3,220 "
Miamis or Twightwees.....	800 "
Chipeweighs, etc.....	4,000 "
(exclusive of the Sioux and Illinois). In all.....	11,980 "

which supposes a population of about 59,900 souls. A serious error of addition in the memorandum has been corrected in this statement.

1763—Port Royal.—Number of Acadian heads of families: 25, population: 92. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 466-1, page 299.)

1763—Detroit.—Estimated number of families: 100. (Can. Arch. Series C.O. 5 Vol. 43, page 15.)

1763—Michillimakinac.—Estimated number of families: 60. (Can. Arch. Series C.O. 5 Vol. 43, page 15.)

1763—Roll of the inhabitants of Canada, Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean who returned to France: 1,635. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 483.)

1764—Nova Scotia.—Estimated population: 12,998.

Note.—This statement of population contains only a portion of the Acadians. (Haliburton—History of Nova Scotia, Vol. II, page 275.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 62.—Halifax Archives.)

1764—Newfoundland.—British population 15,981. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6.)

1764—Montreal.—Protestant heads of families: 56. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 2, page 335; Series M. Vol. 96, page 4.)

- 1764—Nova Scotia.—Acadian families: 405; population: 1,762. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 461, pages 136-137.)
 Note.—Louvrière—La Tragédie d'un Peuple, page 329, places the Acadian population of Nova Scotia at 2,212 divided as follows: Halifax 1,056; Fort Edward 227; Annapolis 91; Fort Cumberland 338 and Canso 150.
- 1764—Quebec City and District.—Protestant heads of families: 144. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 2, page 332.—Bulletin Recherches Historiques déc. 1932.)
- 1765—Newfoundland.—British population: 15,484. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6.)
- 1765—Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 69,810. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 64-68.)
- 1765—Nova Scotia Peninsula.—Estimated French population: 2,300.
 Cape Breton.—Estimated French population: 1,000.
 Acadian Mainland (New Brunswick).—Estimated French population: 6,250.
 St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Estimated French population: 800. (See note under 1755.)
- 1765—Nova Scotia.—British and German population: 9,789. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxxviii.—Halifax Archives.)
- 1765—Detroit.—French population: 600. (Can. Arch. 73 H. Acts of the Privy Councils.—Col. S. Vol. 6.)
- 1765—Montreal District.—Census of Protestant Heads of Families: 136. Enumerated by the Justice of the Peace for Governor Murray. (Can. Arch. Series C.O. 42, Vol. 5 page 28; Series M. Vol. 96, page 5.)
- 1766—Quebec District.—Census of English Population: 69. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 96, page 2.—Quebec Gazette, Aug. 18, 1766.)
 Note.—Too small when compared with 1764.
- 1766—Nova Scotia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 9,789. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 466, page 249.)
- 1766—Newfoundland.—British population: 11,843. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1766—Canada.—Number of Indians in Eastern Canada: 25,070. (Can. Arch. Series C.O. 42 Vol. 17, page 165.)
- 1767—Newfoundland.—British population: 12,553. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1767—Nova Scotia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 11,779. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 468, page 168.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 70-71.)
- 1767—New Brunswick.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,196. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 468, page 168.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 72.)
- 1767—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Population: 519. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 468, page 168.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 72.)
- 1768—Newfoundland.—British population: 11,595. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1769—Newfoundland.—British population: 10,981. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1770—Newfoundland.—British population: 11,418. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1771—Newfoundland.—British population: 11,457. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1771—Nova Scotia.—Enumeration of the Acadian families: population 1,249. (Can. Arch. Vol. 651-A, Dr. Brown's Manuscripts.)
- 1771—Cape Breton.—French population: families 85, population 439. (Canada Français, 1888, page 83.)
- 1771—Acadian Mainland (New Brunswick).—French population: 4,392. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page xxxviii.—Halifax Archives.)
- 1771—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—French population: 1,270. (Volume IV, Census 1871, page xxxviii.—Halifax Archives.)
- 1772—Nova Scotia.—Population estimated as follows: British settlers 17,000; Acadians of the Peninsula 1,300 (too low); Acadians of Cape Breton 800 (too low); Negroes 20 and Indians 865. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 486, page 25, Report to the Board of Trade.—Haliburton—History of Nova Scotia, Vol. I, page 250.)

- 1772—Newfoundland.—British population: 11,906. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1772—Louisbourg and District.—Estimate of population: number of heads of English families 55; French families 71. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 484, page 92.)
- 1773—Newfoundland.—British population: 11,576. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1773—Detroit.—Census of Population: 1,367 including 85 slaves. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 122, page 2.)
- 1774—Newfoundland.—British population: 10,949. (Newfoundland Report, 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1774—Bonaventure.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 158. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 1.)
- 1775—Canada.—Population estimated at 90,000. (Bouchette—Topographical Description, page 8.)
- 1775—Baie des Chaleurs.—Population estimated at 200. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 486.)
- 1776—St. Pierre et Miquelon.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 649 resident population, 129 fishermen. (Can. Arch. Series G. 1 Vol. 467-1.)
- 1777—Paspébiac.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 75. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 6.)
- 1777—Bonaventure.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 160. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 7.)
- 1777—Gaspé (within the Capes).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 154. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 8.)
- 1777—Gaspé Village.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 3 families, 30 fishermen. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers Series B. Vol. 202, page 9.)
- 1777—Percé et Malbaie.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 576. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 16.)
- 1777—Bonaventure Island.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 4 families, 40 servants, fishermen, etc. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 17.)
- 1777—Tracadie, New Brunswick.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 188. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 17.)
- 1778—Machiche.—Statement giving the number of Empire Loyalists: 191. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 166, page 2.)
- 1778—Île Madame.—Estimate of population: 70 families, population 650 including 300 servants, fishermen and sailors. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 494-2, page 98.)
- 1778—Empire Loyalists.—Statement giving the number of Empire Loyalists population as follows: St. Jean 209, Chambly 27, Montreal 208, Pointe Claire 126, Machiche 196, Nouvelle Beauce 87, total 853. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 166, page 9.)
- 1779—Lower Canada.—Census of Loyalists at St. Jean, Chambly, Montreal, Lachine, Sorel, Machiche, Nouvelle Beauce and Quebec: 1,023. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 166, pages 32-44.)
- 1779—Detroit.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,684. In addition there were 137 slaves, 332 soldiers and 500 prisoners. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 122, page 318.)
- 1781—Nova Scotia.—British population diminished by counter emigration, estimated at 12,000. (Can. Arch. Vol. 651-A, Memoir of Judge Descamps, Dr. Brown's Manuscripts.)
- 1781—Montreal Island and La Seigneurie de Longueuil.—Census of Heads of Families and Dwellings. (Bibliothèque St. Sulpice, Fond St. Sulpice.)
- 1782—Detroit.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,191, including 179 slaves. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 123, pages 260-273.)
- 1782—Detroit District.—Census of Indians: 11,403. (Can. Arch. Series B. Vol. 123, page 352.)
- 1783—Lower Canada.—Census of the Settled Indians: 2,874. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 225-2, page 393.)
- 1783—Empire Loyalists.—Statement giving the number of Empire Loyalists: 3,204. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 166.)
- 1783—Nova Scotia.—Population: 14,000. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 914, page 227, estimate of population by Bishop Inglis.)

- 1784—Nova Scotia.—The population estimated by Morse gives 28,347 English and 14,400 French, a total of 42,747. In the same volume there is another estimate which places the population at, English 27,700; French 14,000; total 41,700. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 500-A-104, page 14.) Another estimate of 32,000 British population including an increase of 20,000 by the arrival of United Empire Loyalists is given in Haliburton—History of Nova Scotia, Vol. II, page 275.
- 1784—Windsor and Surroundings, Nova Scotia.—Estimate of population: 800. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 502, page 145.)
- 1784—Shelburne and District, Nova Scotia.—Estimate of population: 10,000. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 502-A-106, page 145.)
- 1784—Halifax and District.—Estimate of population: 1,200. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 502-A-106, page 145.)
- 1784—Annapolis County, Nova Scotia.—Estimate of population: 4,000. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 502, page 145.)
- 1784—Lower Canada.—Census of the Clergy and of Religious Institutions: 369. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 225-2, page 384.)
- 1784—Paspebiac.—Census of the Loyalists Settled at Paspebiac: 435. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 207.)
- 1784—Tracadie, New Brunswick.—Census of Heads of Families giving a population of 68. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 202, page 189.)
- 1784—New Brunswick.—Estimated population: 12,000. (Can. Arch. Pamphlet 1495, page 74.)
- 1784—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 113,012. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 225, pages 382-406 and Series B. Vol. 206.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 74.)
- 1784—Upper Canada, River St. Lawrence District.—Statement of population: 3,776. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 168, page 42.) In the Appendices of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada for 1823, it is estimated that in 1784 there were 10,000 United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada.
- 1784—Lower Canada.—Census of the Empire Loyalists Receiving Rations, Grants, etc.: 5,576. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 222, page 107.)
- 1784—Newfoundland.—British population: 10,701. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1784—Ile Bizard.—Census of Dwellings: 75 dwellings; 65 barns and stables. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 224-2.)
- 1784—Montreal and other parts.—Census of Houses and other Properties for the Fiefs or Seigneuries of the Seminary of Montreal and of the Jésuites; Seminary of Quebec, etc.—Seminary of Montreal 2,545 dwellings, 1,494 barns and stables; Seminary of Quebec 1,055 dwellings, 1,055 barns and stables; Fiefs des Jésuites 1,124 dwellings, 1,636 barns and stables. (Can. Arch. Haldimand Papers, Series B. Vol. 224, page 3.)
- 1784—Ile Miquelon.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 432. (Can. Arch. Series G. I Vol. 467-1.)
- 1785—Montreal City.—Census of the English Population: 239. (Can. Arch. Series S. Vol. 21, page 6.)
- 1785—Newfoundland.—British population: 10,244. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1785—Quebec City.—Census of the English Population: 183. (Can. Arch. Series S. Vol. 21, page 6.)
- 1786—Newfoundland.—British population: 11,774. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1787—Prince Edward Island.—Estimate of families: 500. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 406-A-9, page 155.)
- 1787—Newfoundland.—British population: 18,162. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1788—Newfoundland.—British population: 18,209. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1788—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 100,000.
- 1789—Newfoundland.—British population: 19,106. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)

- 1790—Newfoundland.—British population: 16,835. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1790—Canada.—Population: 161,311. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 75-80.—Archives of the Court House, Montreal.)
- 1790—Lower Canada.—Census of the Ecclesiastical State of Canada: Catholic clergy 382; Protestant clergy 11; Protestant professors 14; Catholic students 350; Protestant students 384. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 49, page 350.)
- 1790—Nova Scotia.—Population estimated at 30,000 for the Peninsula: Cape Breton, New Brunswick (1784) and the Island of St. John (1770) having been separated. (Haliburton—History of Nova Scotia, Vol. II, page 275.)
- 1790—Nova Scotia (part).—Census of Acadian Families: 781. (Can. Arch. Vol. 651-A, Dr. Brown's Manuscripts.)
- 1790—Shelburne Township.—Population estimated at 4,662. (Can. Arch. Series M: Vol. 914, page 235, estimated by Bishop Inglis.)
- 1791—Newfoundland.—British population: 16,097. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1791—Nova Scotia.—Estimate of the Negro population: 500. (Can. Arch. Report 1794, page 475.)
- 1792—Newfoundland.—British population: 17,160. (Newfoundland Report 1793, Appendix 6, page 429.)
- 1792—Quebec City and District.—Census of the Catholic and Protestant Population: Catholic population 6,153; Protestant population 1,359. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Archives de la Basilique de Québec.)
- 1793—Cape Breton.—The settled population contained 423 men fit to bear arms, showing a resident population of about 2,000. (Can. Arch. Report 1895, page 44.—Series M. Vol. 429-A-11, page 99.)
- 1793—St. Pierre et Miquelon.—Census of Population: 120 soldiers; 450 fishermen; 950 inhabitants; total 1,520. (Can. Arch. Report 1894, page 485.)
- 1795—Quebec City and Suburbs.—Census of the Catholic and Protestant Population: Catholic population 7,724; Protestant population 1,359. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Archives de la Basilique de Québec.)
- 1798—St. John Island (Prince Edward).—Census of Population: 4,372. (Campbell—History of Prince Edward Island, page 207.)
- 1798—Quebec City and Suburbs.—Census of the Catholic and Protestant Population:—Catholic population 6,803; Protestant population 1,361. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Archives de la Basilique de Québec.)
- 1800—New Brunswick.—(Islands in Passamaquoddy Bay).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 241. State of settlements on Moose, Dudley and Frederic Islands in Passamaquoddy Bay. (Can. Arch. Series M. 403 L.-A-12, page 221.)
- 1803—Newcastle District, Upper Canada.—Statement of population: 1,260. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, page 175.)
- 1804—Newfoundland.—British population: 20,380. (Newfoundland the Oldest British Colony, page 430—Hatton and Harvey, 1883.)
- 1805—Prince Edward Island.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 6,957. (Walburton—History of Prince Edward Island, 1923, page 293.)
- 1805—Quebec City and Suburbs.—Census of the Catholic and Protestant Population:—Catholic population 7,397; Protestant population 1,465. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Archives de la Basilique de Québec.)
- 1806—New Brunswick.—Population about 35,000. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1806—Prince Edward Island, so named in 1798-1800.—Population: 9,676. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1806—Upper Canada.—Population estimated at 70,718. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1806—Lower Canada.—Population estimated at 250,000. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)

- 1806—Newfoundland.—Population estimated at 26,505. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1806—Cape Breton.—Population estimated at 2,513. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1806—Nova Scotia.—Population estimated at 65,000. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1811—Upper Canada.—Population calculated from the assessment rolls furnished to the Provincial Legislature, 77,000. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. I, page 108.)
- 1814—Lower Canada.—Population estimated at 335,000. (Bouchette—Topographical Description, page 10.)
- 1814—Assiniboine and Red River.—Population: 262. (Can. Arch. Fidler's Journal 1814-15.)
- 1814—Upper Canada.—Population estimated at 95,000. (Bouchette—Topographical Description, page 596.)
- 1815—Upper Canada, Newcastle District.—Statement of population: 3,270. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, page 175.)
- 1816—Newfoundland.—Population estimated at 52,672. (Collated for Cyclopedia of Commerce, page 1405.)
- 1817—Upper Canada, London District.—Statement of population: 5,530. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, Appendix, page 177.)
- 1817—Nova Scotia.—Population: 81,351. (Journal of Assembly 1828, page 345.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 82.)
- 1818—Lower Canada.—Census of Schools and Students: schools 37, students 1,048. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 190-2, page 416.)
- 1818—Upper Canada, London District.—Statement of population: 6,809. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, Appendix, page 177.)
- 1819—Gaspé District.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 4,058. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 172-2, page 260a.)
- 1819—Upper Canada, London District.—Statement of population: 8,190. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, Appendix, page 177.)
- 1820—Upper Canada, London District.—Statement of population: 12,378. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, Appendix, page 177.)
- 1820—Upper Canada, Newcastle District.—Statement of population: 6,254. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, page 175.)
- 1822—Lower Canada.—Population: 427,465. (Journal of Assembly 1823-24, Appendix R.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 83.)
- 1822—Prince Edward Island.—Population estimated at 22,600. (Cyclopedia of Commerce, page 1588.)
- 1822—Upper Canada, Rideau Canal District.—Population: 10,723. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 167a, page 16a. "Census of Persons Located in the Military Settlements, 24th Dec. 1822.")
- 1822—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of the Swiss Settlers at Red River: 139. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 150, page 172, Bulger Papers.)
- 1823—Newfoundland.—Population: 52,157. (Collated for Cyclopedia of Commerce, page 1405.)
- 1824—Upper Canada.—Population: 150,066. (Journal of Assembly 1828, Appendix.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 83.)
- 1824—New Brunswick.—Population: 74,176. (Journal of Assembly 1825-30, page 36.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 84.)
- 1824—Upper and Lower Canada.—Census of Indians: 15,407. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 336-1, page 273.)
- 1825—Upper Canada.—Population: 157,923. (Journal of Assembly 1828, Appendix.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 86.)
- 1825—Lower Canada.—Population: 479,288. (Can. Arch. Room 8.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 87-89.)
- 1825—Newfoundland.—Population: 55,719. (Collated for Cyclopedia of Commerce, page 1405.)
- 1825—Montreal Island.—Census of Population: 37,279. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 192-1.—Bibliothèque St. Sulpice, Fond Société Historique de Montréal.)

- 1825—Montreal Island.—General Census of the City of Montreal and District. (Can. Arch. Room 8.—Bibliothèque St. Sulpice, Fond Société Historique de Montréal.)
- 1825—New Brunswick.—Statement of population: 72,932. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II.)
- 1825—Nova Scotia.—Statement of population: 104,000. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II.)
- 1825—Cape Breton.—Statement of population: 16,000. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II.)
- 1825—Prince Edward Island.—Statement of population: 28,657. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II.)
- 1825—Upper and Lower Canada.—Census of Indians: 17,042. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 172-2, page 444.)
- 1826—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 166,379. (Journal of Assembly 1828, Appendix.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 92.)
- 1827—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 177,174. (Journal of Assembly 1828, Appendix.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 93.)
- 1827—Nova Scotia (not including Cape Breton).—Census of Population and Agriculture: 123,630. (Journal of Assembly 1828, page 344.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 94.)
- 1827—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 471,875.
Note.—The population of 471,875 is supplemented by a statement showing an estimate of 1,600 additional persons in King's posts, Indian Trade, etc. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 186A, page 172.—Journal of Assembly 1849, Appendix B.—Statistical Tables.—Bouchette—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 95-98.)
- 1828—Upper Canada.—Number of schools and students: schools 291; students 7,731. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1829, Appendix 4.)
- 1828—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 186,488. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada, 1829, Appendix.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 100.)
- 1828—Newfoundland.—Population: 60,088. (Collated for Cyclopedia of Commerce, page 1405.)
- 1829—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 197,815. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 101.)
- 1829—Lower Canada.—Number of schools and students: schools 78; students 3,772. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 190-2, page 415.)
- 1829—Lower Canada.—Census of Population: 467,906. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 188-1.)
- 1829—Upper Canada.—Catholic population: 36,435. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 353-3, page 435.)
- 1829—Lower and Upper Canada.—Census of Indians: 18,709; Lower Canada 3,521; Upper Canada 15,181. (Can. Arch. Series C. Vol. 268, page 768.)
- 1830—Upper Canada, Newcastle District.—Statement of population: 14,730. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, page 175.)
- 1830—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 213,156. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 102.)
- 1830—Upper Canada, London District.—Statement of population: 23,128. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, Appendix, page 177.)
- 1831—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 236,702. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 357-1, page 282 and 376-1, page 187.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 104.)
- 1831—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,390. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 399.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 105.)
- 1831—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 553,134. (Can. Arch. Room 8.—Journal of Assembly. 1831-1832, Appendix O.O.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 106-110.)
- 1831—New Brunswick.—Estimate of population: 93,700. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1831—Nova Scotia.—Estimate of population: 139,334. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1831—Cape Breton.—Estimate of population: 28,802. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)

- 1831—Newfoundland.—Estimate of population: 75,900. (Bouchette—The British Dominions in North America, Vol. II, page 235.)
- 1832—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 263,554. (Journal of Assembly 1849, Appendix B, page 184.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 112.)
- 1832—Newfoundland.—Population: 59,280. (Collated for Cyclopaedia of Commerce, page 1405.)
- 1832—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 547,065. (Can. Arch. Series Q. 211-2, page 460.)
- 1832—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,731. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Manitoba Provincial Library, Winnipeg.)
- 1833—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,982. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Manitoba Provincial Library, Winnipeg.)
- 1833—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 295,863. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1834, Appendix, page 143.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 113.)
- 1833—Lower Canada.—Census of Indians: 3,912. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 218, page 192.)
- 1833—Prince Edward Island.—Population estimated at 32,292. (Journal of Assembly 1834-35, Appendix C.)
- 1834—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 321,145. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1835, Appendix 41 and Journal 1849, Appendix B.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 114.)
- 1834—New Brunswick.—Population: 119,457. Number of Indians estimated at 1,700. (Journal of Assembly 1835, Appendix.—Can. Arch. Pamphlet 1495, pages 54 and 74.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 115.)
- 1834—Assiniboine.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 3,356. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 399.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 116.)
- 1835—Assiniboine.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 3,649. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 399.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 118.)
- 1835—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 347,359. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1836, Appendix 46 and Journal 1849, Appendix B.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 119.)
- 1836—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 374,099. (Journal of Assembly 1836-37, Appendix 8.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 120.)
- 1836—Lower Canada.—Population: 572,827. (Journal of Assembly 1849.—Estimate by Bouchette.)
- 1836—Newfoundland.—Population: 73,705. (Collated for Cyclopaedia of Commerce, page 1405.)
- 1837—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 397,489. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1838, Appendix, page 245.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 121.)
- 1837—Nova Scotia.—Population estimated at 199,906. (Sanctioned by several authors.)
- 1837—Lower Canada.—Estimate of population: French 434,000; English 166,000; total 600,000. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 242-4, page 1036.)
- 1838—Prince Edward Island.—Population: 32,305. (Journal of Assembly 1839, Appendix A.)
- 1838—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 399,422. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839, Appendix, page 440.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 122.)
- 1838—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 3,966. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 399.—Manitoba Provincial Library, Winnipeg.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 124.)
- 1838—Nova Scotia.—Population: 202,575. (Journal of Assembly 1839, Appendix 32.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 125.)
- 1839—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 409,048. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1839-40, Appendix, page 138.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 126.)
- 1840—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 432,159. (Journal of Assembly 1841, Appendix T.—Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 431A, page 79.—Executive Council Chamber, Upper Canada 1840, page 109.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 128.)
- 1840—Lower Canada.—Estimate of population: 716,670. (Can. Arch. Series Q. Vol. 431-A-1, page 83.)
- 1840—New Brunswick.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 156,162. (Journal of Assembly 1841, Appendix.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 129.)

- 1840—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 4,704. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 399.—Manitoba Provincial Library, Winnipeg.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 130.)
- 1841—Nova Scotia.—Indian population: 1,425. (Journal of Assembly 1842, Appendix 6.)
- 1841—Upper Canada.—Estimate of the Indian population: 11,143. (Province of Canada 1841, page 188.)
- 1841—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 455,688. (Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada 1842, Appendix M.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 131.)
- 1841—Prince Edward Island.—Population: 47,042. (Journal of Assembly 1842, Appendix N.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 132.)
- 1841.—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 62,100.
- 1842—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 487,053. (Journal of Assembly 1843, Appendix F.F.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 134-140.)
- 1842—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture, by counties. (Can. Arch. Room 8.)
- Note.—Part of this census is missing.
- 1843—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 5,143. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 399.—Manitoba Provincial Library, Winnipeg.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 141.)
- 1844—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 697,084. (Journal of Assembly of Canada 1846, Appendix D.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 144-158.)
- 1845—Newfoundland.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 96,295. (Parliamentary papers of Newfoundland 1817-1887, page 54.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 160.)
- 1845.—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 60,100.
- 1846—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 4,871. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 399.—Manitoba Provincial Library, Winnipeg.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 161.)
- 1847—Maritimes.—Census of Indians: Nova Scotia 961; Cape Breton 500; New Brunswick 935; Gaspé District 434; St. Pierre et Miquelon and Newfoundland 200; Prince Edward Island 250. (Journal of Assembly of Nova Scotia 1848, Appendix 14.)
- 1847—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 63,340. (Can. Arch. Library Room, Hudson Bay Company reports and maps F. 6.)
- 1848—New Brunswick.—Estimate of population: 208,012. (Journal of Assembly of Canada 1849, Appendix N.)
- 1848—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 725,879. (Journal of Assembly of Canada 1849, Appendix B.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 164-171.)
- 1848—Lower Canada.—Population variously estimated at 765,797-770,000-774,764-777,129 and 786,693. (Journal of Assembly 1849, Appendix B.)
- 1848—Prince Edward Island.—Population: 62,678. (Can. Arch. Library Room Pamphlet 2,166.—Journal of Assembly 1849, Appendix Y.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 174.)
- 1849—Assiniboine and Red River.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 5,391. (Can. Arch. Manuscript Room.—Manitoba Provincial Library, Winnipeg.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, page 175.)
- 1850—Upper Canada.—Census of Population: 803,503. (Journal of Assembly 1851, Appendix L.)
- 1851—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 952,004. (Can. Arch. Room 8.—Vols. I and II, Census 1851.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 178-199.)
- 1851—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 890,261. (Can. Arch. Room 8.—Vols. I and II, Census 1851.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 202-222.)
- 1851—New Brunswick.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 193,800. (Can. Arch. Room 8.—Journal of Assembly 1852, Appendix.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 224-230.)
- 1851—Nova Scotia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 276,854. (Can. Arch. Room 8.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 232-239.)
- 1851—Newfoundland.—Population estimated at 101,600. (Collated for Cyclopedica of Commerce, page 1405.)
- 1851—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 55,000.

- 1853—Victoria, British Columbia.—111 men, 50 women, 93 children. (Douglas' Journal 1850-1885, page 131.)
- 1855—Prince Edward Island.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 71,496. (Journal of Assembly 1856, Appendix D.)
- 1856—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 48,900.
- 1856—Assiniboia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 6,691. (Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 242-244.)
- 1857—Newfoundland.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 122,638. (Abstract and Returns of Census of Population.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 246-252.)
- 1858—Mackenzie River District.—Statement of population: Hudson Bay Company employees 208; Indians 4,609. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 720, pages 282-283.—Journal of Arctic Expedition, J. Anderson.)
- 1858—British Columbia.—Estimate of population by Governor Douglas.
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| From Fort Yale to Cornish..... | 4,000 |
| Fort Yale..... | 1,300 |
| Fort Hope..... | 500 |
| From Fort Yale to Lytton..... | 300 |
| Lytton..... | 900 |
| From Lytton to Fountain..... | 3,000 |
| Port Douglas and Harrison River..... | 600 |
| | <hr/> 10,600 |
- (Can. Arch., Series G. Vol. 353, page 71.)
- 1861—Upper Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,396,091. (Vols. I and II, Census 1861.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 254-277.—Can. Arch. Room 8.)
- 1861—Lower Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,111,586. (Vols. I and II, Census 1861.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 280-329.—Can. Arch. Room 8.)
- 1861—New Brunswick.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 252,047. (Journal of Assembly 1862.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 332-341.)
- 1861—Nova Scotia.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 330,857. (Report of the Secretary of the Board of Statistics on the Census of Nova Scotia taken March 30, 1861.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 344-356.)
- 1861—Prince Edward Island.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 80,857. (Abstract of the Census of Population and other Statistical Returns 1861.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 358-367.)
- 1861—Vancouver Island.—Population: 3,024.
- Note.—Of this population there were 2,350 in Victoria and its vicinity. (Governor Douglas' Dispatch.)
- 1861—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 37,900.
- 1869—Newfoundland and Labrador.—Census of Population: Newfoundland 144,386; Labrador 2,150; total 146,536. (Census of Newfoundland and Labrador 1869.)
- 1870—British Columbia.—Statement of population: 10,586. (Can. Arch. Vol. V, No. 6, Sessional Papers 1872.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 376-377.)
- 1870—Manitoba.—Census of Population: 25,228. (Can. Arch. Series M. Vol. 400.—Census of Prairie Provinces 1906.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 380-387.)
- Note.—Vol. IV Census 1870, gives only the white population.
- 1871—Census of Population and Agriculture:
- | | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Ontario..... | 1,620,851 |
| Quebec..... | 1,191,516 |
| New Brunswick..... | 285,594 |
| Nova Scotia..... | 387,800 |
- (Vols. I, II, III, IV and V, Census 1871.)
- 1871—Prince Edward Island.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 94,021. (Abstract of the Census of Population and other Statistical Returns 1871.—Vol. IV, Census 1871, pages 390-403.)
- 1871—British Columbia.—Estimate of the Indian population: 29,375.
- 1874—Newfoundland and Labrador.—Census of Population: Newfoundland 158,958; Labrador 2,416; total 161,374. (Census of Newfoundland and Labrador 1874.)

1881—Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 4,324,810.

Prince Edward Island.....	108,891
Nova Scotia.....	440,572
New Brunswick.....	321,233
Quebec.....	1,359,027
Ontario.....	1,926,922
Manitoba.....	62,260
British Columbia.....	49,459
Northwest Territories.....	56,446

(Vols. I, II, III, IV, Census 1881.)

1884—Newfoundland and Labrador.—Census of Population: Newfoundland 193,124; Labrador 4,211; total 197,335. (Census of Newfoundland and Labrador 1884.)

1885—Provisional Districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and Alberta.—Census of Population and Agriculture: Assiniboia 22,083; Saskatchewan 10,746; Alberta 15,533. (Census of the Three Provisional Districts of the Northwest Territories 1884-85.)

1886—Manitoba.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 108,640. (Census of Manitoba 1885-86.)

1891—Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 4,833,239.

Prince Edward Island.....	109,078
Nova Scotia.....	450,396
New Brunswick.....	421,263
Quebec.....	1,488,535
Ontario.....	2,114,321
Manitoba.....	152,506
British Columbia.....	98,173
Northwest Territories.....	98,967

(Vols. I, II, III, IV, Census 1891.)

1891—Newfoundland and Labrador.—Census of Population: Newfoundland 197,934; Labrador 4,106; total 202,040. (Census of Newfoundland and Labrador 1891.)

1896—Manitoba.—193,425. In 1896 the census consisted of a count of population only.

1901—Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 5,371,315.

Prince Edward Island.....	103,259
Nova Scotia.....	459,574
New Brunswick.....	331,120
Quebec.....	1,648,898
Ontario.....	2,182,947
Manitoba.....	255,211
British Columbia.....	178,657
The Territories ¹	158,940

¹ Athabaska, Franklin and Keewatin, Mackenzie, Ungava, Yukon.

(Vols. I, II, III, IV, Census 1901.)

1901—Newfoundland and Labrador.—Census of Population: Newfoundland 217,037; Labrador 3,947; total 220,984. (Census of Newfoundland and Labrador 1901.)

1906—Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 808,863.

Manitoba.....	365,688
Saskatchewan.....	257,763
Alberta.....	185,412

(Census of the Northwest Provinces 1906.)

1911—Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 7,206,643.

Prince Edward Island.....	93,728
Nova Scotia.....	492,338
New Brunswick.....	351,889
Quebec.....	2,003,232

1911—Canada—Con.

Ontario.....	2,523,274
Manitoba.....	455,614
Saskatchewan.....	492,432
Alberta.....	374,663
British Columbia.....	392,480
Yukon.....	8,512
Northwest Territories.....	18,481

(Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, Census 1911.)

1911—Newfoundland and Labrador.—Census of Population: Newfoundland 238,670; Labrador 3,949; total 242,619. (Census of Newfoundland and Labrador 1911.)

1916—Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 1,698,220.

Manitoba.....	553,860
Saskatchewan.....	647,835
Alberta.....	496,525

(Census of Prairie Provinces 1916.)

1921—Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 8,788,483.

Prince Edward Island.....	88,615
Nova Scotia.....	523,837
New Brunswick.....	387,876
Quebec.....	2,361,199
Ontario.....	2,933,662
Manitoba.....	610,118
Saskatchewan.....	757,510
Alberta.....	588,454
British Columbia.....	524,582
Yukon.....	4,157
Northwest Territories.....	7,988
Canadian Navy.....	485

(Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, Census 1921.)

1921—Newfoundland and Labrador.—Census of Population: Newfoundland 259,259; Labrador 3,774; total 263,033. (Census of Newfoundland and Labrador 1921.)

1926—Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 2,067,393.

Manitoba.....	639,056
Saskatchewan.....	820,738
Alberta.....	607,599

(Census of Prairie Provinces 1926.)

1931—Canada.—Census of Population and Agriculture: 10,376,786.

Prince Edward Island.....	88,038
Nova Scotia.....	512,846
New Brunswick.....	408,219
Quebec.....	2,874,255
Ontario.....	3,431,683
Manitoba.....	700,139
Saskatchewan.....	921,785
Alberta.....	731,605
British Columbia.....	694,263
Yukon.....	4,230
Northwest Territories.....	9,723

CHAPTER II

(1) RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION

The subject of rural and urban distribution is a familiar one*, and many of the implications of census data therefore need not be pointed out. The treatment in the following summary includes:—

- (1) The history of rural and urban growth since 1871.
- (2) The sex composition of the rural and urban population.
- (3) The age composition of the rural and urban population.
- (4) Composition of the rural and urban population as indicated by race and birthplace.
- (5) Occupational composition of the rural and urban population.
- (6) Urbanization as a symptomatic phenomenon.

The History of Rural and Urban Growth in Canada.—To trace the history of rural and urban growth it is necessary to use a uniform definition of rural and urban throughout. In past censuses this has been based upon the distinction between incorporated and non-incorporated places. This is logical enough, inasmuch as the incorporation of a town or village is a reflection of the needs of the surrounding area. Scattered over newly settled provinces are a large number of small incorporated villages, some with a population of less than one hundred, but representing a real necessity to the people of the rural community. The type, occupational and otherwise, of persons living in them is quite different from that in the adjoining countryside and there are doubtless many reasons for their incorporation. On the other hand, in the older and more thickly settled provinces, there is a tendency to incorporate aggregates only after they reach a certain size, the latter differing in the case of each province. Aggregates not reaching these sizes remain as a part of the surrounding townships which are sometimes almost as thickly populated as the urban centre itself. Thus, a thickly settled province might conceivably have a smaller percentage urban than a thinly settled one, since the large intrinsically urban aggregates in the former were included as rural. The difficulty cannot be fully overcome by the practice usually adopted of limiting the term "urban" to incorporated aggregates over a minimum population of 1,000 or 2,000 as the case may be. This method ignores certain important principles in urbanization and disregards the necessities behind, and the many advantages arising from incorporation. More accurate classification would not be attained by its use since emphasis is still laid on incorporation. It would be obviously incorrect to show the population of a large new province as almost entirely rural, when it has hundreds of incorporated villages under a certain size. It seems reasonable to conclude that the number of incorporated urban units varies not only as the density of population but also as the area of the country. The size of these urban units is another matter.

The disadvantages of the distinction between rural and urban based entirely upon incorporation are obvious enough, but the necessity of rendering the data comparable from census to census has led to its adoption and the tables herewith show the population classified in this way. The foregoing leads up to the point that it is important in historical data on the subject, to know the number of incorporated places as well as the total urban population. The number of such places or the units making up the total urban population at the seven decennial censuses of Canada is recorded in Statement I following.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *The Rural and Urban Composition of the Canadian Population* by S. A. Cudmore and H. G. Caldwell.

I. NUMBER¹ OF INCORPORATED PLACES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1871-1931

Province	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
CANADA.....	197	333	400	595	1,018	1,441	1,603
Prince Edward Island.....	1	2	2	2	3	7	8
Nova Scotia.....	2	10	12	28	40	44	45
New Brunswick.....	4	6	7	11	24	30	23
Quebec.....	76	116	130	187	232	358	423
Ontario.....	111	193	231	253	293	314	330
Manitoba.....	2	3	15	22	49	52	56
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	35	249	429	466
Alberta.....	-	-	-	28	103	175	205
British Columbia.....	1	3	3	29 ²	25	32	47

¹ For list of incorporated places, see Part 2 of this chapter.

² Includes many small mining towns of a temporary character, possibly not all incorporated, but it was on this number of units that the urban population (90,197) of this year was based.

The growth of the rural and urban population in Canada since 1871 is shown hereunder in four ways: (1) the absolute increases from census to census; (2) the percentage of the total population, rural and urban, at each census; (3) the rural and urban population from census to census as a multiple of the rural and urban respectively of 1871 Census; (4) in graphic form combining the ideas of (1), (2) and (3) on a semi-logarithmic-scale chart which depicts the relative as well as the absolute populations and increases.

II. GROWTH OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION OF CANADA, 1871-1931

Year	Rural	Urban
------	-------	-------

(a) ABSOLUTE INCREASES IN RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, BY DECADES, 1871-1931

1871-1881.....	248,389	387,164
1881-1891.....	80,838	427,591
1891-1901.....	60,952	477,124
1901-1911.....	576,603	1,258,725
1911-1921.....	502,131 ¹	1,079,175
1921-1931.....	368,901	1,219,936

(b) PERCENTAGE RURAL AND URBAN OF TOTAL POPULATION, CANADA, 1871-1931

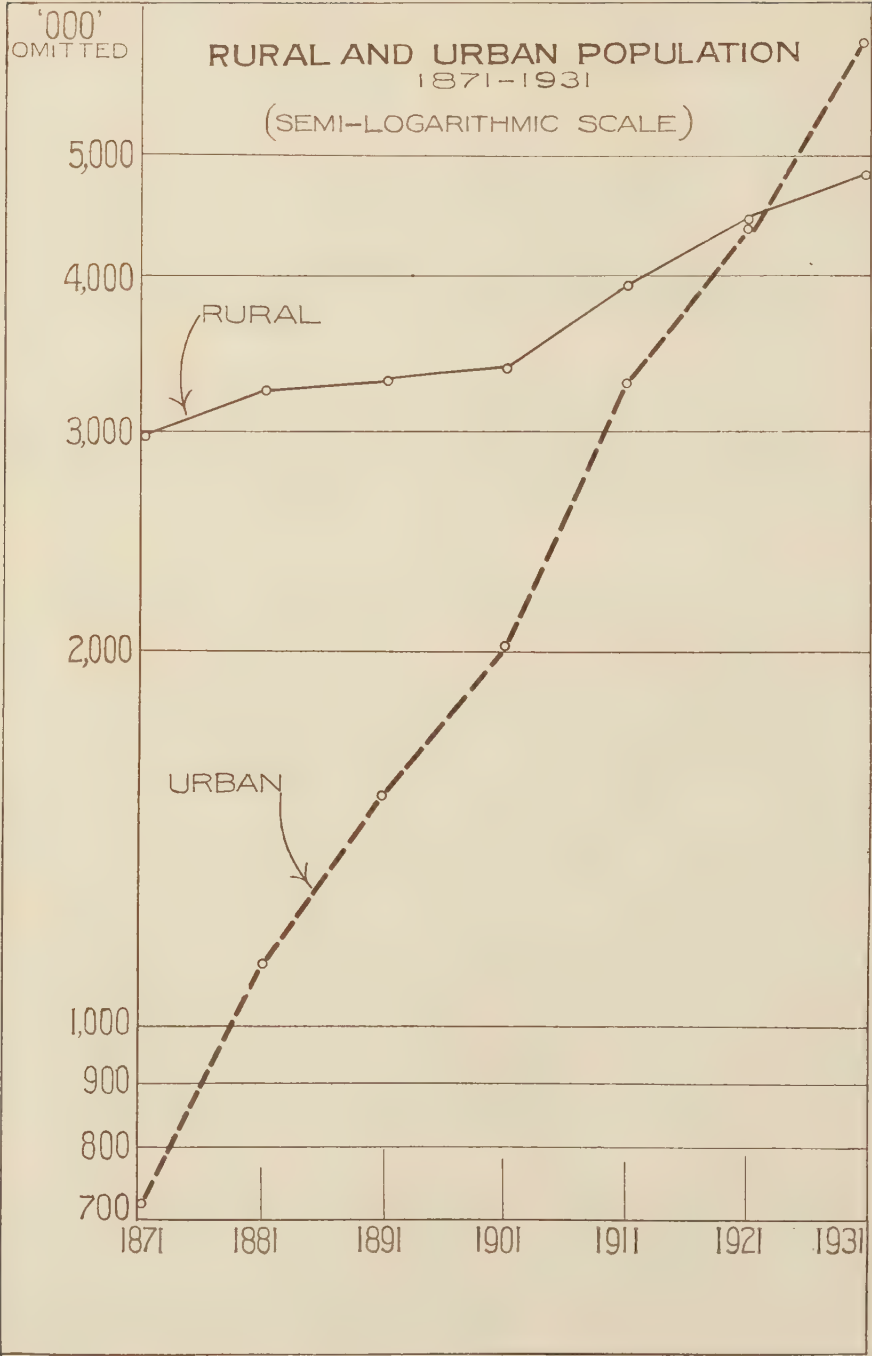
1871.....	p.c. 80.42	p.c. 19.58
1881.....	74.35	25.65
1891.....	68.20	31.80
1901.....	62.50	37.50
1911.....	54.58	45.42
1921.....	50.48 ¹	49.52
1931.....	46.30	53.70

(c) RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION AS A MULTIPLE OF SIMILAR FIGURES, 1871

1881.....	1.08	1.54
1891.....	1.11	2.13
1901.....	1.13	2.79
1911.....	1.33	4.53
1921.....	1.50 ¹	6.03
1931.....	1.62	7.71

¹ Corrected for transfer to Labrador.

CHART I



Sex in Relation to Rural and Urban.—It is common knowledge that urban populations tend to have larger proportions of females, though whether this reflects choice or occupational necessity is revealed only on extended analysis. The fact that practically the only female occupations in rural communities are teaching and domestic service makes a female movement to urban centres almost a matter of necessity. The difference in past and present composition is probably largely due to the fact that in the past, females remained on the farms without money wage, while in the present era they have entered the wage-earning classes. The trend in the rural and urban movement is, therefore, intimately connected with the trend in occupations.

At the same time there are other very important influences. It will be mentioned in the section on conjugal condition that approximately 75 p.c. of both the male and female population marry. The balance between the married and not married clearly affects the balance in rural and urban sex ratios. Among recent immigrants especially, the married males are in excess of the married females. This phenomenon in itself if it occurred exclusively in a rural or urban locality is sufficiently important to disturb the balance in the sex ratios. At the last census, 48.4 p.c. of the total male population of Canada was rural as compared with 44 p.c. of the total female population, but of the married population the percentage rural was 44.1 p.c. in the case of the male and 44.0 p.c. of the female. There was, therefore, as large a proportion rural of married females as of males. The female sex ratios, rural and urban, vary according as the marriage rate of the males is high or low.

Another factor controlling the balance between the sexes, rural and urban, is the birth rate, the rural rate being higher than the urban. Since at birth there is no great difference in proportions between the sexes, and as under migration ages ratios are very much as they were at birth, it follows that the greater the rate of natural increase in the country the nearer the proportions rural and urban. Consequently decreasing marriage and birth rates in the population lead to a larger proportion of urban. These are by no means unimportant factors and are in themselves additional reasons for the greater female proportion urban.

To obtain a reasonably clear conception of the sex attitude towards rural and urban life, the following summary statements, III, IV and V are shown.

III. RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, BY SEX, WITH THE PERCENTAGE OF EACH SEX AND THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES, CANADA, 1931-1921

Item	Population in					
	1931			1921		
	Number	Per cent	Number of males per 1,000 females	Number	Per cent	Number of males per 1,000 females
Total						
Males.....	5,374,541	51.79	1,074	4,529,643	51.54	1,064
Females.....	5,002,245	48.21	—	4,258,306	48.46	—
Rural ² —						
Males.....	2,602,912	54.17	1,182	2,382,326 ¹	53.71	1,160
Females.....	2,201,816	45.83	—	2,053,501	46.29	—
Urban—						
Males.....	2,771,629	49.74	990	2,147,317	49.34	974
Females.....	2,800,429	50.26	—	2,204,805	50.66	—

¹ Includes 485 members of the Royal Canadian Navy.

² Includes Royalty (1740).

IV. MARRIED POPULATION, RURAL AND URBAN, PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION IN EACH CATEGORY AND PERCENTAGE RURAL AND URBAN OF MARRIED POPULATION, BY SEX, CANADA, 1931-1921

Item	Number	Percentage based on total populations of categories in Statement III	Per cent rural and urban
1931			
Married males.....	2,033,240	37-83	100-00
Rural.....	896,945	34-46	44-11
Urban.....	1,136,295	41-00	55-89
Married females.....	1,937,950	38-74	100-00
Rural.....	852,688	38-73	44-00
Urban.....	1,085,262	38-75	56-00
1921			
Married males.....	1,698,297	37-49	100-00
Rural.....	825,045	34-63	48-58
Urban.....	873,252	40-67	51-42
Married females.....	1,631,663	38-32	100-00
Rural.....	788,997	38-42	48-36
Urban.....	842,666	38-22	51-64

V. RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE GROUP¹, CANADA, 1931-1921

Item	Age group ¹					
	Under 20		20-59		60 and over	
	Number	Per cent of all ages ²	Number	Per cent of all ages ²	Number	Per cent of all ages ²
1931						
Both sexes.....	4,320,806	41-65	5,181,781	49-95	870,428	8-39
Rural.....	2,177,887	45-36	2,212,689	46-08	411,057	8-56
Urban.....	2,142,919	38-46	2,969,092	53-29	459,371	8-25
Male.....	2,183,859	40-65	2,736,682	50-95	451,289	8-40
Rural.....	1,122,405	43-15	1,248,106	47-98	230,524	8-86
Urban.....	1,061,454	38-31	1,488,576	53-72	220,765	7-97
Female.....	2,136,947	42-73	2,445,099	48-89	419,139	8-38
Rural.....	1,055,482	47-96	964,583	43-83	180,533	8-20
Urban.....	1,081,465	38-62	1,480,516	52-86	238,606	8-52
1921						
Both sexes.....	3,821,110	43-59	4,287,209	48-90	658,368	7-51
Rural.....	2,065,352	46-67	2,017,134	45-58	342,680	7-74
Urban.....	1,755,728	40-44	2,270,075	52-29	315,688	7-27
Male.....	1,926,570	42-64	2,250,731	49-82	340,754	7-54
Rural.....	1,061,189	44-66	1,126,054	47-39	189,031	7-95
Urban.....	865,381	40-40	1,124,677	52-51	151,723	7-08
Female.....	1,894,540	44-59	2,036,478	47-93	317,614	7-48
Rural.....	1,004,193	49-01	891,080	43-49	153,649	7-50
Urban.....	890,347	40-48	1,145,398	52-07	163,965	7-45

¹ Under 20, the present generation, mostly Canadian born; 20-59, the immigration period population, and over 60, the past generation of Canadian born with the older type of immigrant.

² Stated ages only.

Age in Relation to Rural and Urban.—In the foregoing consideration of the sex composition of rural and urban, the matter of age distribution was also involved. The rural parts particularly are largely dependent upon married women and children for their female population. There are other aspects, however, of the age factor in a comparison of rural and urban parts. If the age distribution in past census years is considered for comparable units, a fair indication of the age at which persons move to or from these units may be arrived at, since accurate allowances for deaths can be made. Further, the age distribution especially by sex, is the basis for computing the potentialities for births and deaths. The changing proportions at different ages from census to census go far in indicating changes in birth and death rates. Different types of employment also predicate employees of different ages. Thus it is a significant point if the rural population at working ages are older or younger than the urban population. Further, children and older persons are largely dependent upon those of middle age, and comparative dependency by rural and urban may be partially measured by comparative age distribution.

VI. RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931-1921

Age group		Rural		Urban ¹	
		1931	1921	1931	1921
All ages.....	M.	2,602,021	2,382,326	2,772,520	2,147,317
	F.	2,200,967	2,053,501	2,801,278	2,204,805
0 - 4.....	M.	282,874	295,158	260,298	238,232
	F.	275,795	289,146	255,448	235,013
5 - 9.....	M.	294,042	287,617	278,465	241,046
	F.	285,581	278,187	274,661	241,844
10 - 14.....	M.	277,684	254,173	265,246	207,109
	F.	265,520	241,037	265,601	210,768
15 - 19.....	M.	267,805	224,241	257,445	178,994
	F.	228,586	195,823	285,755	202,722
20 - 24.....	M.	227,992	186,627	235,730	164,344
	F.	173,495	157,428	273,968	202,770
25 - 29.....	M.	188,505	172,917	221,471	174,705
	F.	144,894	143,233	231,411	195,619
30 - 34.....	M.	163,188	165,243	204,947	177,994
	F.	133,454	131,741	207,247	177,867
35 - 39.....	M.	156,733	164,936	202,348	177,364
	F.	129,329	125,646	200,053	164,420
40 - 44.....	M.	151,815	139,799	195,948	146,652
	F.	117,168	105,886	181,168	134,765
45 - 49.....	M.	143,002	118,430	178,511	118,454
	F.	105,489	89,600	158,209	108,529
50 - 54.....	M.	121,250	99,769	146,082	95,364
	F.	89,817	75,782	131,532	91,029
55 - 59.....	M.	95,621	78,333	103,539	69,800
	F.	70,937	61,764	96,928	70,399
60 - 64.....	M.	77,686	67,990	79,226	58,407
	F.	58,219	52,343	79,466	60,538
65 - 69.....	M.	61,605	50,281	59,090	40,334
	F.	47,207	38,882	63,232	42,499
70 - 74.....	M.	46,002	33,728	42,579	26,851
	F.	35,258	27,770	47,761	29,076
75 - 79.....	M.	26,289	20,508	23,728	15,075
	F.	21,445	18,263	27,167	17,504
80 - 84.....	M.	12,678	10,700	11,199	7,436
	F.	11,472	10,217	13,822	9,248
85 - 89.....	M.	4,771	4,380	3,894	2,762
	F.	5,057	4,425	5,407	3,811
90 and over.....	M.	1,493	1,444	1,049	858
	F.	1,875	1,749	1,751	1,289
Not stated.....	M.	986	6,052	1,725	5,536
	F.	369	4,579	691	5,095

¹ Royalty included with urban in all cross-classifications.

VII. QUARTILE AND DECILE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931-1921

Partition	Males				Females			
	Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921
Quartiles—								
1.....	11.3	10.3	12.9	11.4	9.8	9.0	13.2	11.8
2.....	23.9	23.5	27.0	26.3	21.3	20.7	26.0	25.2
3.....	43.1	41.3	43.9	41.7	40.6	39.1	42.9	40.8
Deciles—								
1.....	4.6	4.0	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.6	5.4	4.7
2.....	9.0	8.2	10.3	9.0	7.9	7.2	10.6	9.3
3.....	13.7	12.6	15.5	14.0	11.9	11.0	16.6	14.4
4.....	18.5	17.6	21.0	19.8	16.2	15.3	20.7	19.8
5.....	23.9	23.5	27.0	26.3	21.3	20.7	26.0	25.2
6.....	30.7	30.3	33.5	31.9	28.2	27.5	32.3	31.0
7.....	38.8	37.5	40.4	38.4	36.3	35.0	39.2	37.3
8.....	47.5	45.6	47.7	45.5	45.3	43.8	47.1	44.9
9.....	58.5	57.2	57.3	55.9	57.3	56.2	57.9	56.3

VIII. POTENTIAL DEATH AND EMPLOYMENT RATES OF THE POPULATION (ALL AGES), BY SEX,
RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931-1921
(based upon the rates for Canada, 1931)

Year	Potential ¹ death rates as p.c. of population	Potential ² employment rates		
		Both sexes	Male	Female
1931—				
Rural.....	1.04	35.69	58.32	12.22
Urban.....	0.98	39.65	62.78	14.16
1921—				
Rural.....	1.03	34.67	56.69	11.93
Urban.....	0.95	35.05	60.52	13.69

¹ Actual rate 1931, 1.01 p.c. of total population (nine provinces).

² Actual rates for rural and urban combined 1931: Both sexes, 37.85; male, 60.68; female, 13.31.

IX. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER,
BY SEX, CANADA, 1931

Sex	Population 21 and over			
	Rural		Urban	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Both sexes ¹	2,539,634	52.88	3,326,957	59.69
Male.....	1,431,793	55.03	1,664,123	60.02
Female.....	1,107,841	50.33	1,662,834	59.36

¹ Not stated age is included.

Immigration in Relation to Rural and Urban Population.—Certain important changes have taken place since the early years of the century in the immigrant attitude towards rural and urban residence. During the period of heavy immigration the trek of immigrants was largely into rural areas. One of the most striking illustrations of change in this respect is the percentage rural of the different races in 1931 as compared with 1921, races that were largely rural in 1921 being no longer so in 1931.* As explanatory of this, the year of arrival of the rural and urban immigrant population is important.

X. PERCENTAGE RURAL OF IMMIGRANT POPULATION¹, BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL, CANADA, 1931

Year of arrival	Per cent rural	Year of arrival	Per cent rural
1931.....	45.23	1921-1925.....	36.82
1930.....	44.42	1916-1920.....	36.62
1929.....	42.17	1911-1915.....	36.87
1928.....	43.39	1901-1910.....	42.20
1927.....	44.52	Before 1901.....	40.89
1926.....	44.25	Not stated.....	38.12
		Total.....	40.12

¹ Exclusive of repatriated Canadians.

XI. PERCENTAGE RURAL OF THE POPULATION, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, CANADA, 1931-1921

Racial origin	Per cent rural		Racial origin	Per cent rural	
	1931	1921		1931	1921
All races.....	46.29	50.48	Hebrew.....	3.55	4.30
English.....	40.70	44.12	Italian.....	18.45	20.72
Irish.....	45.35	49.19	Polish.....	53.43	54.65
Scottish.....	43.41	48.45	Russian.....	72.66	74.17
Other British.....	42.24	44.90	Scandinavian.....	67.70	74.70
French.....	46.04	52.29	Ukrainian.....	70.47	80.15
Austrian.....	62.18	71.41	Other European.....	48.55	57.61
Belgian.....	62.92	61.43	Chinese and Japanese.....	29.18	36.84
Dutch.....	66.05	69.19	Other Asiatic.....	20.60	23.12
Finnish.....	54.20	69.03	Indian.....	95.89	96.24
German.....	63.06	66.72	Negro.....	39.18	39.76
Greek.....	9.67	9.79			

* See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. V, by W. B. Hurd.

The Occupational Aspect of Rural and Urban.—It is clear that "rural" population is not synonymous with "farm" population. After all incorporated places regardless of size have been segregated, there remain a considerable number of population aggregates which are essentially urban in occupation, modes of living and possibly population types, but which are included in the rural figures. First among these are suburban non-incorporated aggregates, sometimes known as "rural municipalities" or "police villages", *e.g.*, the population of York county, Ont. and of Montreal Island. Rural municipalities like St. James and West Kildonan, Man. are as large in population as many cities. A list of such suburban areas surrounding the larger cities, with their 1931 population, is given in Statement XII.

XII. SUBURBAN AREAS (NOT INCORPORATED) FOR 8 OF THE LARGEST CITIES, 1931

City	Total population	Unincorporated suburban areas
Montreal.....	818,577	4,578
Toronto.....	631,207	143,850
Vancouver.....	246,593	35,713
Winnipeg.....	218,785	45,404
Hamilton.....	155,547	8,163
Quebec.....	130,594	6,536
Ottawa.....	126,872	9,764
Windsor.....	63,108	4,863
Total.....	2,391,283	258,871
	Number	Per cent of total
Total urban population, 1931.....	5,572,058	53.7
Urban population and suburban population for above cities.....	5,830,929	56.19
Percentage suburban.....	—	2.49

When the population of this list is added to the population of incorporated urban units, the percentage urban is increased from 53.7 to 56.2.

There are in addition numerous other places, the occupations of whose population are other than farming. These are small unincorporated hamlets, police villages, etc., which are not in the neighbourhood of large cities. There are several occupations such as lumbering, fishing, trapping, etc., which are essentially "rural" some of these being in incorporated places and others in the hamlets already referred to. If the non-farm population is considered as non-rural (confining the term rural to farming occupations) the population of Canada, 1931, is distributed as follows:—

XIII. POPULATION CLASSIFIED AS URBAN UNDER AND OVER 1,000 AND RURAL, FARM AND NON-FARM WITH PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FARM AND NON-FARM, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Total population	Non-farm population			Farm population	Per cent	
		Urban units over 1,000	Incorporated units under 1,000	Other non-farm		Non-farm	Farm
CANADA.....	10,376,786	5,160,901 ¹	411,157 ¹	1,581,306	3,223,422	68.9 ¹	31.1
Prince Edward Island.....	88,038	17,183	3,202	12,690	54,963	37.6	62.4
Nova Scotia.....	512,846	223,215	8,439	107,227	173,965	66.1	33.9
New Brunswick.....	408,219	126,781	2,159	100,785	178,494	56.3	43.7
Quebec.....	2,374,255	1,683,400	130,206	317,051	743,598	74.1	25.9
Ontario.....	3,431,683	2,015,665	80,327	550,141	785,550	77.1	22.9
Manitoba.....	700,139	294,491	21,478	129,868	254,302	63.7	36.3
Saskatchewan.....	921,785	187,121	103,784	69,473	561,407	39.1	60.9
Alberta.....	731,605	227,882	50,626	82,198	370,899	49.3	50.7
British Columbia.....	694,263	385,163	9,576	199,280	100,244	85.6	14.4
Yukon.....	4,230	—	1,360	2,870	—	—	—
Northwest Territories.....	9,723	—	—	9,723	—	—	—

¹ Includes some 65,000 farm population, residing in urban units.

A number of important facts are observable in Statement XIII. One is that the only definite distinction that can be made between rural and urban for provincial comparison is that between farm and non-farm. The dividing line between rural and urban in other respects is ill-defined, for the province with a small population in small incorporated units (under 1,000) has a large rural non-farm population, and *vice versa*. Thus Ontario has only 80,327 persons in incorporated units under 1,000, but has a rural non-farm population of 550,141, while Saskatchewan with 103,784 in small incorporations (the largest number in Canada except Quebec) has only 69,473 rural non-farm, by far the smallest percentage rural non-farm of the provinces. Clearly the explanation lies in the considerable population of Ontario which is situated in suburban areas, police villages, etc., while in Saskatchewan incorporation is extended to very small aggregates. The largest percentage of non-farm population is in British Columbia; the smallest in Prince Edward Island, with Saskatchewan a close second. It must be recognized of course that in addition to the non-farm rural population in unincorporated hamlets and suburban areas, there are types of rural occupations which do not necessitate a grouping of the population in semi-urban aggregates.

The population which is not farm and yet not in incorporated areas would seem to be an important element in the balance between rural and urban and in the growth or decline of rural populations. It would appear that they are much more subject to change than the strictly farm population. Formerly they constituted an important part of the rural population. The change from small scale to large scale manufacturing is responsible for a considerable amount of the decline or retardation in the growth of the rural population. The occupations formerly included in non-farm rural population were many and diverse, some of them being carried on in conjunction with farming, namely, carpentering, blacksmithing, tanning, coopers, milling, carriage building and many others. As the classification of the population as farm and non-farm was made for the first time in 1931, an idea of their numbers in previous censuses can be gathered only from the Census of Occupations, and that only inferentially from the apparent size of establishments. For more detailed information on this point, the reader is referred to Volume VII of the Census Report, which deals with the Gainfully Occupied.

Urbanization as a Symptomatic Phenomenon.—It is easy to arrive at mistaken *a priori* conclusions concerning urbanization as a symptomatic phenomenon. As already indicated there are at least three aspects to be considered in this regard, each of them connected with the origin of urbanization in recent as opposed to early times.

The first is a result of the recent displacement of small business by large, which has promoted the growth of cities at the expense, not only of the smaller towns and villages, but of the rural non-farm population already described.

A second is the attitude of individuals and races towards urban life as compared with rural, which leads not only to an exodus from the farms of persons who desire city life, but to the erection of a number of small urban communities by races of gregarious habits. The trek to the large cities is largely one of young people, and is greater amongst the female population than the male, while that toward the newly erected smaller urban units is probably in the majority of cases by persons of all ages.

A third aspect, usually overlooked, involves the *necessity* for urban centres. As already indicated, urbanization is not only a phenomenon of occupational trend, gregariousness or attitude towards urban life, but one also of area and density. In the Prairie Provinces there were many cases of townsites planned prior to the arrival of a single inhabitant. The population of such towns for some years would be entirely different from the population of the surrounding country; it would be one engaged in services to the adjacent farms, not a rural population increasing naturally in density until incorporation became a necessity. This type of urban centre depends entirely upon the surrounding country to be served, and usually occurs in very thinly settled areas. Now this is the basis of a remarkable phenomenon, namely, that a thinly settled country may be more urban than a thickly settled. Thus Saskatchewan is much more urban than Prince Edward Island, although the latter is the most thickly populated province of Canada; more than a third of Saskatchewan's urban population is in places under 1,000 population. The urbanization of the province of Saskatchewan is based principally on two of the aspects mentioned—the gregariousness of certain races and the necessities of its large and thinly settled areas.

(2) DATES OF INCORPORATION OF URBAN CENTRES OF CANADA WITH 1931 POPULATION, BY PROVINCES

INTRODUCTION

Under the terms of the British North America Act the right to make laws in relation to municipal institutions is assigned exclusively to the legislatures of the provinces.

In the exercise of this sovereign power the legislatures of the several provinces have enacted statutes called Municipal Acts, in which they delegate to appointed officers the right of erecting a district into an urban corporation, when such a district is able to produce evidence of its urban character as prescribed in the Acts. Every petition for urban incorporation which is unable to produce such statutory evidence must come directly before the respective legislature, which, if it is satisfied with the evidence contained in the petition, will grant same by way of what is called a Special Act.

The list of cities, towns and villages herein includes all incorporations whether granted under a Municipal Act, a Special Act, or by Ordinance of a Governor as was often the procedure before Confederation.

A brief statement of the law and practice in each province in regard to urban incorporation at the date of the 1931 Census is given under the name of the province to which it relates.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

- (I) "*An Act for the better government of certain towns and villages in this island,*" passed in 1870, and amended in 1874. This Act does not specify a population requirement. No incorporations have as yet been made under its authority. It makes no provision for the erection of cities.
- (II) *Special Act*: By this is meant a special act of the provincial legislature. All incorporations to date have been made under Special Acts.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation ¹			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Prince Edward Island ² —						
Alberton, t.....	Prince.....	—	1913	—	590	Several towns in Canada founded for years before they were incorporated. By an Act of the Legislature passed in the year 1870, amended in 1874, it is provided that the residents of any town or village desiring incorporation may present a memorial to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for such purpose.
Borden, t.....	Prince.....	—	1919	—	385	
Charlottetown, c.....	Queens.....	—	—	1855	12,361 ²	
Georgetown, t.....	Kings.....	—	1912	—	812	
Kensington, t.....	Prince.....	—	1914	—	612	
Montague, t.....	Kings.....	—	1917	—	803	
Souris, t.....	Kings.....	1899 ³	1910	—	1,063	
Summerside, t.....	Prince.....	—	1903 ³	—	3,759	² This date taken from Municipal Statistics, but not located in Statutes.

NOVA SCOTIA

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

- (I) *Village Supply Act*: No statutory provision has ever been made for the incorporation of a village, but under this Act the Governor in Council may appoint three commissioners to be a body corporate, to look after the affairs of a village organized under the Village Supply Act (water supply, fire protection, etc.) which requires a population of 400 on an area of 640 acres.
- (II) *Towns Incorporation Act, 1888*: It originally required a population of 700. In 1918 this was raised to 1,000 and in 1923 to 1,500.
- (III) *Special Acts*: Cities and villages may be incorporated under Special Acts. Districts not having the statutory requirements may also be erected into towns under Special Act.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes	
		As a village	As a town	As a city			
Nova Scotia ¹ —							
Amherst, t.....	Cumberland.....	—	1889	—	7,450	Although certain of the larger towns of Nova Scotia had secured incorporation by special legislation before the year 1888, it was not until then that a general Towns' Incorporation Act was passed, enabling the rate-payers of any town, by means of an election at the polls to bring such town under the provision of the act for the purpose of incorporation.	
Annapolis Royal, t. ²	Annapolis.....	—	1892	—	739		
Antigonish, t.....	Antigonish.....	—	1888	—	1,764		
Berwick, t.....	Kings.....	—	1923	—	837		
Bridgetown, t.....	Annapolis.....	—	1897	—	1,126		
Bridgewater, t.....	Lunenburg.....	—	1899	—	3,262		
Canso, t.....	Guysborough.....	—	1901	—	1,575		
Clark's Harbour, t.....	Shelburne.....	—	1919	—	907		
Dartmouth, t.....	Halifax.....	—	1873	—	9,100		
Digby, t.....	Digby.....	—	1890	—	1,412		
Dominion, t.....	Cape Breton S.....	—	1906	—	2,846	² Founded as Port Royal 1605 by De Monts and Poutrincourt. In 1710 given name of Annapolis.	
Glace Bay, t.....	Cape Breton S.....	—	1901	—	20,706		
Halifax, c. ³	Halifax.....	—	—	1841	59,275		
Hantsport, t.....	Hants.....	—	1895	—	704		
Inverness, t.....	Inverness.....	—	1904	—	2,900		
Joggins, t.....	Cumberland.....	—	1919	—	1,000		
Kentville, t.....	Kings.....	—	1886	—	3,033		
Liverpool, t.....	Queens.....	—	1897	—	2,669		
Lockeport, t.....	Shelburne.....	—	1907	—	973		
Louisburg, t. ⁴	Cape Breton S.....	—	1901	—	971		³ Founded as a town by Governor Cornwallis in 1749. Although we find so far back as 1790 a resolution of the Assembly to the effect that an address should be presented to the Lieutenant-Governor requesting him to grant a charter to the town of Halifax for incorporating the same, yet incorporation was not secured until 1841, and then it was by means of an act of the legislature.
Lunenburg, t.....	Lunenburg.....	—	1885	—	2,727		
Mahone Bay, t.....	Lunenburg.....	—	1919	—	1,065		
Middleton, t.....	Annapolis.....	—	1909 ⁸	—	904		
Mulgrave, t.....	Guysborough.....	—	1923	—	975		
New Glasgow, t.....	Pictou.....	—	1875	—	8,858		
New Waterford, t.....	Cape Breton S.....	—	1913	—	7,745		
North Sydney, t.....	Cape Breton N.....	—	1885	—	6,139		
Oxford, t.....	Cumberland.....	—	1904	—	1,133		
Parrsboro, t.....	Cumberland.....	—	1884	—	1,919	⁴ Formerly called Havre de Chahicto.	
Pictou, t.....	Pictou.....	—	1873	—	3,152		
Port Hawkesbury, t. ⁶ ..	Inverness.....	—	1889	—	1,011		
Port Hood, t.....	Inverness.....	—	1903	—	626		
Shelburne, t.....	Shelburne.....	—	1907 ⁸	—	1,474		
Springhill, t.....	Cumberland.....	—	1889	—	6,355		
Stellarton, t.....	Pictou.....	—	1889	—	5,002		
Stewiacke, t.....	Colchester.....	—	1906	—	803		
Sydney, c.....	Cape Breton S.....	—	1885	1904 ⁸	23,089		⁵ Incorporation as a village took place around 1896 but no record available.
Sydney Mines, t.....	Cape Breton N.....	—	1889	—	7,769		
Trenton, t.....	Pictou.....	—	1911	—	2,613		
Truro, t.....	Colchester.....	—	1875	—	7,901		
Wedgeport, t. ⁷	Yarmouth.....	—	1910	—	1,294		
Westville, t.....	Pictou.....	—	1894	—	3,946		
Windsor, t.....	Hants.....	—	1878	—	3,032		
Wolfville, t.....	Kings.....	—	1893	—	1,818		
Yarmouth, t.....	Yarmouth.....	—	1890	—	7,055	⁶ Changed from Ship Harbour in 1860.	
						⁷ Formerly known as Tris-ket Wedge.	
						⁸ This date taken from Municipal Statistics, but not located in Statutes.	

NEW BRUNSWICK

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

- (I) *Villages Incorporation Act, 1920:* No statutory provision for the erection of a village existed until this Act was passed. It requires a population of 300 persons on an area not greater than 1,500 acres of land.
- (II) *Towns Incorporation Act, 1896:* This Act prescribed no population requirement. Previous to the passing of this Act no statutory provision existed for the erection of a town.
- (III) *Special Acts:* Cities may be erected by Special Acts. Villages and towns may also be erected under Special Acts if they have not the statutory requirements of the Villages Act or Towns Act, respectively.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
New Brunswick—						
Bathurst, t.....	Gloucester.....	—	1912	—	3,300	
Campbellton, t.....	Restigouche.....	—	1888	—	6,505	
Chatham, t.....	Northumberland..	—	1896	—	4,017	
Dalhousie, t.....	Restigouche.....	—	1903	—	3,974	
Devon, t.....	York.....	—	1917	—	1,977	
Edmundston, t.....	Madawaska.....	—	1905	—	6,430	
Fredericton, c.....	York.....	—	—	1848	8,830	
Grand Falls, t.....	Victoria.....	—	1890	—	1,556	¹ Incorporated as a town in
Hartland, t.....	Carleton.....	—	1918	—	907	1855. Incorporation re-
Marysville, t.....	York.....	—	1886	—	1,512	pealed in 1862. Incor-
Milltown, t.....	Charlotte.....	—	1873	—	1,735	porated again in 1873.
Moncton, c. ¹	Westmorland.....	—	1875	1890	20,689	
Newcastle, t.....	Northumberland..	—	1899	—	3,383	² Amalgamated with Saint
Port Elgin, vl.....	Westmorland.....	1910	—	—	737	John city, 1889.
Portland, c. ²	St. John.....	—	1871	1883 ⁵	—	
Rothsay, vl.....	Kings.....	1922	—	—	515	³ The oldest incorporated
Sackville, t.....	Westmorland.....	—	1903	—	2,234	city in the British Em-
Saint John, c. ³	St. John.....	—	—	1785	47,514	pire outside of the Brit-
St. Andrews, t.....	Charlotte.....	—	1903	—	1,207	ish Isles.
St. George, t.....	Charlotte.....	—	1904	—	1,087	
St. Stephen, t.....	Charlotte.....	—	1871	—	3,437	⁴ In 1896 reverted to rural.
Shediac, t.....	Westmorland.....	—	1903	—	1,883	
Sussex, t.....	Kings.....	—	1904	—	2,252	⁵ This date taken from
Upper Mills, t. ⁴	Charlotte.....	—	1874	—	—	Municipal Statistics, but
Woodstock, t.....	Carleton.....	—	1856	—	3,259	not located in Statutes.

QUEBEC

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

- (I) *The Municipal Code*: It provides that any territory forming part of a rural municipality and containing 40 inhabited houses within an area of 60 arpents may be erected into an incorporated village.
- (II) *Cities and Towns Act, 1903*: Under this Act a village of 2,000 population may be erected into a town; and a village or town of 6,000 population may be erected into a city.
- (III) *Special Acts*: Communities unable to satisfy the statutory requirements of the Municipal Code or the Cities and Towns Act may be erected into villages, towns and cities by Special Act.

Quebec⁶—						
Abercorn, vl.....	Brome.....	1929	—	—	189	⁶ Dates of Incorporation for Quebec taken from Municipal Statistics 1919, 1920 and 1922 and from Geographical Historical Dictionary (Magnan) and the Statutes.
Acton Vale, t.....	Bagot.....	1861	1908	—	1,753	
Adamsville, vl.....	Brome.....	1923	—	—	197	
Agnes, vl. ⁷	Frontenac.....	1895	—	—	—	
Ahuntsic, vl. ⁸	Montreal Is.....	1897	—	—	—	
Albanel, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1930	—	—	329	
Almaville, vl.....	Champlain.....	1912	—	—	2,010	
Amiante, vl. ⁹	Mégantic.....	1914	—	—	—	
Amos, t.....	Abitibi.....	1914	1925	—	2,153	⁷ Annexed to town of Mégantic in 1907.
Andréville, vl.....	Kamouraska.....	1903	—	—	512	
Angers, vl.....	Papineau.....	1915	—	—	294	
Annaville, vl.....	Nicolet.....	1896	—	—	332	⁸ Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Arthabaska, t.....	Arthabaska.....	1858	1903	—	1,608	
Arvida, c.....	Chicoutimi.....	—	—	1926	1,790	
Asbestos, vl.....	Richmond.....	1899	—	—	4,396	⁹ Annexed to Thetford Mines in 1929.
Ayer's Cliff, vl.....	Stanstead.....	1909	—	—	489	
Aylmer, t.....	Hull.....	1817	1890	—	2,835	
Bagotville, t.....	Chicoutimi.....	1876	1920	—	2,468	¹⁰ Reverted to village in 1922.
Baie-de-Shawinigan, vl.	St-Maurice.....	1907	—	—	1,316	
Baie d'Urfé, t.....	Montreal Is.....	—	1911	—	211	
Baie-St-Paul, vl. ¹⁰	Charlevoix.....	1893	1916	—	2,916	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
Baieville, vl.....	Yamaska.....	1907	—	—	507	
Barkmere, t.....	Argenteuil.....	—	1926	—	36	
Beaconsfield, t.....	Montreal Is.....	—	1910	—	641	
Beauceville, t.....	Beauce.....	—	1904	—	707	
Beauceville E., t.....	Beauce.....	—	1930	—	975	
Beauharnois, t.....	Beauharnois.....	1846	1863	—	3,729	
Beaulac, vl.....	Wolfe.....	1896	—	—	450	
Beaulieu, vl.....	Montmorency.....	1874	—	—	380	
Beaumont, t.....	Quebec.....	1913	1924	—	3,242	
Beaumont E., vl.....	Quebec.....	1921	—	—	480	
Beaurivage, vl. ¹	Montreal Is.....	1898	—	—	—	¹ Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Bécancour, vl.....	Nicolet.....	1909	—	—	272	
Bedford, t.....	Missisquoi.....	—	1890	—	1,570	
Beebe Plain, vl.....	Stanstead.....	1873	—	—	1,053	
Belle-Plage, vl.....	Vaudreuil.....	1920	—	—	67	
Beloeil, t.....	Verchères.....	1903	1914	—	1,434	
Bernierville, vl.....	Mégantic.....	1898	—	—	946	
Berthier, t.....	Berthier.....	1852	1865	—	2,431	
Bic, vl.....	Rimouski.....	1920	—	—	1,020	
Bienville, vl. ²	Lévis.....	1863	—	—	—	² Annexed to town of Lauzon in 1924.
Bishop's Crossing, vl.....	Wolfe.....	1917	—	—	292	
Black Lake, t.....	Mégantic.....	1906	1908	—	2,167	
Bon-Secours, vl.....	L'Islet.....	1911	—	—	735	
Bordeaux, t. ³	Montreal Is.....	1898	1907	—	—	³ Previous to 1906 called St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux.
Boucherville, vl.....	Chambly.....	1857	—	—	883	Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Brome, vl.....	Brome.....	1923	—	—	222	
Bromptonville, t.....	Richmond.....	1902	1903	—	1,527	
Bryson, vl.....	Pontiac.....	1872	—	—	247	
Buckingham, t.....	Papineau.....	1855	1890	—	4,638	
Cabano, vl.....	Témiscouata.....	1923	—	—	2,187	
Calumet, vl.....	Argenteuil.....	1918	—	—	675	
Campbell's Bay, vl.....	Pontiac.....	1904	—	—	897	
Canrobert, vl.....	Rouville.....	1869	—	—	202	
Cap-à-l'Aigle, vl.....	Charlevoix.....	1916	—	—	433	
Cap-Chat, vl.....	Gaspé.....	1926	—	—	1,139	
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, c.....	Champlain.....	—	1918	1922	8,748	
Carillon, vl.....	Argenteuil.....	1887	—	—	290	
Cartierville, vl. ⁴	Montreal Is.....	1906	—	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Montreal in 1916.
Causapscal, vl.....	Matane.....	1928	—	—	1,390	
Chambly-Bassin, vl.....	Chambly.....	1845	—	—	1,287	
Chambly-Canton, vl.....	Chambly.....	1848	—	—	955	
Champlain, vl.....	Champlain.....	1917	—	—	556	
Chandler, vl.....	Gaspé.....	1916	—	—	1,741	
Chapeau, vl.....	Pontiac.....	1874	—	—	415	
Charlemagne, vl.....	L'Assomption.....	1906	—	—	813	
Charlesbourg, vl.....	Quebec.....	1914	—	—	1,869	
Charny, vl.....	Lévis.....	1924	—	—	2,823	
Chateau-d'Eau, t.....	Quebec.....	—	1926	—	160	
Chateauguay, t.....	Chateauguay.....	—	1912	—	1,067	
Chénéville, vl.....	Papineau.....	1903	—	—	518	
Chesterville, vl.....	Arthabaska.....	1903	—	—	281	
Chicoutimi, c.....	Chicoutimi.....	1863	1882	1930	11,877	
Clarenceville, vl.....	Missisquoi.....	1920	—	—	268	
Coaticook, t.....	Stanstead.....	1864	1883	—	4,044	
Como E., vl.....	Vaudreuil.....	1918	—	—	337	
Compton, vl.....	Compton.....	1893	—	—	476	
Contrecoeur, vl.....	Verchères.....	1902	—	—	794	⁵ Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Cookshire, t.....	Compton.....	—	1892	—	946	(Formerly called Notre-Dame-des-Neiges
Coteau-du-Lac, vl.....	Soulanges.....	1907	—	—	428	W.)
Coteau Landing, vl.....	Soulanges.....	1853	—	—	342	
Côte-des-Neiges, t. ⁶	Montreal Is.....	1889	1907	—	—	⁶ Annexed to Montreal in 1893.
Côte-St-Louis, t. ⁶	Montreal Is.....	1846	1890	—	—	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
Côte-St-Luc, vl. ¹	Montreal Is.	1903	—	—	490	¹ Annexed to Montreal in 1912.
Courville, t. ²	Quebec.	1912	1916	—	1,678	
Cowansville, vl.	Missisquoi.	1876	—	—	1,859	² Annexation of part of village St-Gregoire-de-Montmorency in 1914.
Danville, vl.	Richmond.	1859	—	—	1,354	
Daveluyville, vl.	Arthabaska.	1901	—	—	342	
DeLéry, t.	Chateauguay.	—	1914	—	561	
Delorimier, vl. ³	Montreal Is.	1870	—	—	—	³ Before 1895 called Côte-de-la-Visitation. Annexed to Montreal in 1909.
Delson, vl.	Laprairie.	1918	—	—	715	
Deschailions, vl.	Lotbinière.	1891	—	—	1,650	
Deschênes, vl.	Hull.	1920	—	—	294	
Deux-Rivières, vl.	Champlain.	1915	—	—	670	
Disraeli, vl.	Wolfe.	1904	—	—	1,437	
Dixville, vl.	Stanstead.	1874	—	—	400	
Dolbeau, t.	Lac-St-Jean.	—	1927	—	2,032	
Donnacona, t.	Portneuf.	1915	1920	—	2,631	
Dorion, t.	Vaudreuil.	1891	1916	—	1,155	
Dorval, t.	Montreal Is.	1892	1903	—	2,052	
Drummondville, t.	Drummond.	1874	1888	—	6,609	
Dunham, vl.	Missisquoi.	1867	—	—	360	
Durham S., vl.	Drummond.	1918	—	—	401	
East Angus, t.	Compton.	—	1912	—	3,566	
East Farnham, vl.	Brome.	1914	—	—	195	
Eastman, vl.	Brome.	1888	—	—	474	
East Broughton, vl.	Beauce.	1908	—	—	1,868	
Emard, t. ⁴	Montreal Is.	1902	1908	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Farnham, t. ⁵	Missisquoi.	1862	1876	—	4,205	
Fermont, vl. ⁶	Champlain.	1858	—	—	—	As a village, called Boulevard-St-Paul.
Ferme-Neuve, vl.	Labelle.	1917	—	—	609	
Fort Coulonge, vl.	Pontiac.	1888	—	—	1,130	⁵ Previous to 1876 called Farnham W.
Fortierville, vl.	Lotbinière.	1913	—	—	422	
Foster, vl.	Brome.	1917	—	—	333	⁶ With Parish of St-Maurice 1924.
Francoeur, vl.	Lotbinière.	1919	—	—	544	
Frelighsburg, vl.	Missisquoi.	1845	—	—	293	
Gaspé, vl.	Gaspé.	1874	—	—	919	
Gentilly, vl.	Nicolet.	1900	—	—	454	
Gifford, vl.	Quebec.	1912	—	—	3,573	
Gracefield, vl.	Hull.	1905	—	—	479	
Granby, c.	Shefford.	1858	—	1916	10,587	
Grandes-Bergeronnes, vl.	Saguenay.	1929	—	—	469	
Grand'Mère, c.	Champlain.	1898	1901	1920	6,461	
Greenfield Park, t.	Chambly.	—	1911	—	1,610	
Grenville, vl.	Argenteuil.	1876	—	—	719	
Hampstead, t.	Montreal Is.	—	1914	—	594	
Hatley, vl.	Stanstead.	1912	—	—	229	
Hébertville Station, vl.	Lac-St-Jean.	1903	—	—	922	
Hemmingford, vl.	Huntingdon.	1878	—	—	368	
Henryville, vl.	Iberville.	1927	—	—	426	
Hochelaga ⁷	Montreal Is.	—	—	—	—	⁷ See Maisonneuve.
Howick, vl.	Chateauguay.	1915	—	—	471	
Hudson, vl. ⁸	Vaudreuil.	1877	—	—	848	⁸ Formerly McNaughton vl.
Hudson Heights, vl.	Vaudreuil.	1926	—	—	510	
Hull, c.	Hull.	—	—	1875	29,433	
Huntingdon, t.	Huntingdon.	1848	1921	—	1,619	
Iberville, t. ⁹	Iberville.	1846	1859	—	2,778	⁹ Previous to 1859 called Christieville.
Ile-Cadieux, t.	Vaudreuil.	—	1922	—	17	
Ile-Dorval, t.	Montreal Is.	—	1915	—	19	
Ile-Maligne, t.	Lac-St-Jean.	—	1924	—	449	
Inverness, vl.	Mégantic.	1900	—	—	157	
Joliette, c. ¹⁰	Joliette.	1845	1863	1918	10,765	¹⁰ Previous to 1863 called Village de l'Industrie.
Jonquière, t.	Chicoutimi.	1904	1912	—	9,448	
Kamouraska, vl.	Kamouraska.	1858	—	—	470	
Kénogami, t.	Chicoutimi.	1912	1920	—	4,500	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
Kingsbury, vl.....	Richmond.....	1896	—	—	164	
Kingsey Falls, vl.....	Drummond.....	1922	—	—	466	
Knowlton, vl.....	Brome.....	1888	—	—	990	
Labelle, vl.....	Labelle.....	1902	—	—	685	
L'Abord-à-Plouffe, vl.....	Jesus Is.....	1915	—	—	1,227	
Lac-au-Saumon, vl.....	Matane.....	1905	—	—	1,779	
Lac-Bouchette, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1930	—	—	746	
Lachine, c.....	Montreal Is.....	1848	1872	1909	18,630	
Lachute, t.....	Argenteuil.....	—	1885	—	3,906	
Lacolle, vl.....	St-Jean.....	1920	—	—	693	
Lac-St-Louis, vl.....	Beauharnois.....	1919	—	—	1,537	
Lac-Sergent, t.....	Portneuf.....	—	1921	—	9	
La Malbaie, vl.....	Charlevoix.....	1896	—	—	2,408	
Lambton, vl.....	Frontenac.....	1913	—	—	554	
L'Annonciation, vl.....	Labelle.....	1908	—	—	658	
Laprairie, t.....	Laprairie.....	1846	1909	—	2,774	
La Pérade, vl.....	Champlain.....	1912	—	—	926	
La Providence, vl.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	1899	—	—	1,241	
La Reine, vl.....	Abitibi.....	1922	—	—	658	
Larochelle, vl.....	Nicolet.....	1863	—	—	523	
La Salle, t.....	Montreal Is.....	—	1912	—	2,362	
L'Assomption, t.....	L'Assomption.....	1845	1888	—	1,576	
La-Station-du-Coteau, vl.....	Soulanges.....	1887	—	—	846	
Laterrière, vl.....	Chicoutimi.....	1921	—	—	529	
La Tuque, t.....	Champlain.....	1909	1911	—	7,871	
Laurentides, t. ¹	L'Assomption.....	1856	1883	—	1,284	¹ Previous to 1883 Village of St-Lin.
Laurierville, vl.....	Mégantic.....	1902	—	—	398	
Lauzon, t.....	Lévis.....	1867	1910	—	7,084	
Laval, vl.....	Nicolet.....	1909	—	—	399	
Laval-de-Montreal, t. ²	Montreal Is.....	—	1916	—	—	² Annexed to Pointe-aux-Trembles in 1925.
Laval-des-Rapides, t. ³	Jesus Is.....	—	1912	—	2,716	
Laval-sur-le-Lac, t.....	Jesus Is.....	—	1915	—	84	³ When village called Parc-Laval.
Lavaltrie, vl.....	Berthier.....	1926	—	—	308	
Lawrenceville, vl.....	Shefford.....	1905	—	—	384	
Leclercville, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1874	—	—	674	
L'Enfant-Jésus, vl.....	Beauce.....	1925	—	—	1,066	
Lennoxville, t.....	Sherbrooke.....	1870	1920	—	1,927	
L'Epiphanie, vl.....	L'Assomption.....	1921	—	—	1,705	
Lévis, c.....	Lévis.....	—	1861	1916	11,724	
Linière (St-Côme), vl.....	Beauce.....	1912	—	—	667	
Longue-Pointe, t. ⁴	Montreal Is.....	—	1907	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Longueuil, c.....	Chambly.....	1845	1874	1920	5,407	
Loretteville, vl. ⁵	Quebec.....	1904	—	—	2,251	⁵ Before 1913 called St-Am-broise-de-la-Jeune-Lorette.
Lorrainville, vl.....	Temiskaming.....	1930	—	—	466	
Lotbinière, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1914	—	—	506	
Louiseville, t. ⁶	Maskinongé.....	1845	1879	—	2,365	⁶ When village called Rivière-du-Loup.
Luceville, vl.....	Rimouski.....	1918	—	—	540	
Lyster, vl.....	Mégantic.....	1912	—	—	725	
Macamic, vl.....	Abitibi.....	1919	—	—	821	
Magog, t.....	Stanstead.....	1888	1890	—	6,302	
Maisonneuve (Hochelaga) ⁷	Montreal Is.....	record	1883	1912	—	⁷ Part annexed to Montreal in 1883. Previous to 1898 called Hochelaga. Annexed to Montreal in 1918.
Maniwaki, vl. ⁸	Hull.....	1930	—	—	1,720	
Manseau, vl.....	Nicolet.....	1922	—	—	530	
Maple Grove, t.....	Beauharnois.....	—	1918	—	396	
Marbleton, vl.....	Wolfe.....	1895	—	—	798	⁸ Maniwaki tp. now designated village.
Marieville, t.....	Rouville.....	1858	1905	—	1,986	
Masson, vl.....	Papineau.....	1897	—	—	2,015	
Massueville, vl.....	Richelieu.....	1903	—	—	598	
McMasterville, vl.....	Verchères.....	1917	—	—	819	
Mégantic, t.....	Frontenac.....	1885	1907	—	3,911	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
Meibourne, vl.	Richmond.	1860	—	—	349	
Mercier, t.	Temiskaming.	—	1927	—	247	
Métis-sur-Mer, vl.	Matane.	1897	—	—	291	
Mistassini, vl.	Lac-St-Jean.	1930	—	—	970	
Montauban, vl.	Portneuf.	1919	—	—	630	
Montebello, vl.	Papineau.	1878	—	—	1,501	
Mont-Joli, vl.	Rimouski.	1881	—	—	3,143	
Mont-Laurier, vl. ¹	Labelle.	1909	—	—	2,394	Attached to Village Rapides-de-l'Original in 1915.
Montmagny, t.	Montmagny.	—	1845	—	3,927	
Montmorency, vl.	Quebec.	1902	—	—	4,575	
Montreal, c. ²	Montreal Is.	—	1792	1832	818,577	Founded by Maisonneuve in 1642. Erected as a municipality with council in 1644. Court of Justice established in 1692.
Montreal E., t.	Montreal Is.	—	1910	—	2,242	
Montreal N., t.	Montreal Is.	—	1915	—	4,519	
Montreal S., t.	Chambly.	1906	1911	—	1,164	
Montreal W., t. ³	Montreal Is.	—	1897	—	3,190	
Mont-Royal, t.	Montreal Is.	—	1912	—	2,174	Formed from a part of Village Notre-Dame-de-Grâce W.
Napierville, vl.	Napierville.	1873	—	—	857	
Neuveville, vl.	Portneuf.	1919	—	—	571	
New Glasgow, vl.	Terrebonne.	1864	—	—	146	
New Rockland, vl. ⁴	Richmond.	1889	—	—	—	Annexed to village of Kingsbury in 1926.
Nicolet, t.	Nicolet.	—	1872	—	2,868	
Nominigüe, vl.	Labelle.	1904	—	—	493	
Noranda, t.	Temiskaming.	—	1926	—	2,246	
Normandin, vl.	Lac-St-Jean.	1926	—	—	773	
North Hatley, vl.	Stanstead.	1897	—	—	404	
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	Portneuf.	1919	—	—	543	
Notre-Dame-de-Grâce W., vl. ⁵	Montreal Is.	1876	—	—	—	Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Notre-Dame-des-Neiges, t. ⁶	Montreal Is.	1862	1889	—	—	Annexed to Montreal in 1908.
Notre-Dame-de-Portneuf, vl.	Portneuf.	1914	—	—	1,017	
Notre-Dame-de-Hébertville, vl.	Lac-St-Jean.	1882	—	—	933	
Nouveau-Salaberry, vl.	Beauharnois.	1913	—	—	805	
Ormstown, vl.	Chateauguay.	1889	—	—	842	
Outremont, c.	Montreal Is.	1875	1895	1915	28,641	
Papineauville, vl.	Papineau.	1896	—	—	954	
Parc-Otterburn, vl.	Rouville.	No record	—	—	193	
Petite-Côte (Rosemont 1905), vl. ⁷	Montreal Is.	1895	—	—	—	Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
Petit-Lac-Magog, vl.	Sherbrooke.	1916	—	—	74	
Philipsburg, vl.	Missisquoi.	1846	—	—	638	
Pierreville, vl.	Yamaska.	1887	—	—	1,352	
Plage-Laval, vl.	Jesus Is.	1930	—	—	220	
Plessisville, vl.	Mégantic.	1855	—	—	2,536	
Pointe-à-Gatineau, vl.	Hull.	1876	—	—	2,282	
Pointe-au-Pic, vl.	Charlevoix.	1901	—	—	961	
Pointe-aux-Trembles, t.	Montreal Is.	1905	1912	—	2,970	
Pointe-Claire, t.	Montreal Is.	1854	1911	—	4,058	
Pointe-Fortune, vl.	Vaudreuil.	1881	—	—	305	
Pont-Rouge, vl.	Portneuf.	1911	—	—	1,353	
Portage-du-Fort, vl.	Pontiac.	1863	—	—	297	
Port Alfred, t.	Chicoutimi.	1918	1919	—	2,342	
Prévost, vl.	Terrebonne.	1927	—	—	113	
Priceville, vl.	Matane.	1926	—	—	2,310	
Princeville, vl.	Arthabaska.	1857	—	—	980	
Quebec, c. ⁸	Quebec.	—	1792	1832	130,594	Founded 1608 by Champlain. First Vital Statistics Register, 1621.
Quebec W., t.	Quebec.	—	1916	—	1,813	
Quyon, vl.	Pontiac.	1875	—	—	793	
Racine, t.	Chicoutimi.	—	1928	—	105	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
Rawdon, vl.....	Montcalm.....	1919	—	—	1,066	
Richelieu, vl.....	Rouville.....	1869	—	—	524	
Richmond, t.....	Richmond.....	1862	1882	—	2,596	
Rigaud, t.....	Vaudreuil.....	1881	1911	—	1,099	
Rimouski, t.....	Rimouski.....	No record	1869	—	5,589	
Ripon, vl.....	Papineau.....	1923	—	—	443	
River Bend, t.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	—	1925	—	188	
Rivière-Beaudette, vl..	Soulanges.....	1887	—	—	186	
Rivière-du-Loup, c. ¹ ...	Témiscouata.....	1850	1874	1910	8,499	Previous to 1919 called Fraserville.
Rivière-du-Moulin, vl..	Chicoutimi.....	1912	—	—	1,040	
Robertsonville, vl.....	Mégantic.....	1909	—	—	671	
Roberval, t.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1884	1903	—	2,770	
Rock Island, vl.....	Stanstead.....	1892	—	—	1,424	
Rougemont, vl.....	Rouville.....	1914	—	—	429	
Rouyn, t.....	Temiskaming.....	1926	1927	—	3,225	
Roxboro, t.....	Montreal Is.....	—	1914	—	25	
Roxton Falls, vl.....	Shefford.....	1863	—	—	760	
Saguenay, t.....	Chicoutimi.....	—	1920	—	25	
Saindon, vl.....	Matane.....	1917	—	—	2,355	
Ste-Adèle, vl.....	Terrebonne.....	1922	—	—	433	
St-Agapitville, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1911	—	—	445	
Ste-Agathe, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1914	—	—	258	
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, t.....	Terrebonne.....	1896	1915	—	2,949	
St-Alban, vl.....	Portneuf.....	1918	—	—	522	
St-Alexandre, vl.....	Iberville.....	1915	—	—	300	
St-Alexis, vl.....	Montcalm.....	1920	—	—	490	
St-Alexis-de-la-Grande-Baie, vl.....	Chicoutimi.....	1908	—	—	1,790	
St-Ambroise, vl.....	Chicoutimi.....	1917	—	—	375	
St-André-Avellin, vl....	Papineau.....	1921	—	—	444	
Ste-Angèle-de-Méridi, vl.	Rimouski.....	1917	—	—	657	
Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré, vl.	Montmorency.....	1906	—	—	1,901	
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, t.	Montreal Is.....	1878	1895	—	2,417	
Ste-Anne-de-Chicoutimi, vl.....	Chicoutimi.....	1893	—	—	1,102	
St-Anselme, vl.....	Dorchester.....	1920	—	—	738	
St-Benoît, vl.....	Deux-Montagnes..	1898	—	—	306	
St-Benoît-Joseph-Labre, vl.....	Matane.....	1906	—	—	1,648	
St-Boniface-de-Shawinigan, vl.....	St-Maurice.....	1918	—	—	571	
St-Bruno, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1910	—	—	426	
St-Casimir, vl.....	Portneuf.....	1912	—	—	1,316	
St-Casimir E., vl.....	Portneuf.....	1913	—	—	566	
St-Césaire, vl.....	Rouville.....	1857	—	—	1,051	
Ste-Cécile, vl.....	Beauharnois.....	1913	—	—	765	
St-Charles, vl.....	Bellechasse.....	1914	—	—	673	
St-Charles-des-Grondines, vl.....	Portneuf.....	1912	—	—	429	
St-Charles-sur-Richelieu, vl.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	1924	—	—	246	
St-Chrysostôme, vl.....	Chateauguay.....	1902	—	—	636	
St-Clet, vl.....	Soulanges.....	1921	—	—	298	
St-Cœur-de-Marie, vl..	Lac-St-Jean.....	1921	—	—	535	
Ste-Croix, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1921	—	—	766	
Ste-Cunégonde, c. ²	Montreal Is.....	1876	1884	1890	—	² Annexed to Montreal in 1904.
St-Cyrille, vl.....	Drummond.....	1905	—	—	725	
St-Denis, vl.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	1903	—	—	689	
St-Dominique, vl.....	Bagot.....	1914	—	—	383	
St-Emilien, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1926	—	—	646	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
St-Ephrem-de-Tring, vl.	Beauce.....	1897	—	—	470	
St-Eustache, vl.....	Deux-Montagnes..	1848	—	—	1,187	
St-Eustache-sur-le-Lac, vl.....	Deux-Montagnes..	1921	—	—	215	
St-Evariste-Station, vl.	Frontenac.....	1929	—	—	654	
St-Faustin-Station, vl.	Terrebonne.....	1922	—	—	396	
St-Félicien, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1905	—	—	1,599	
St-Félix-de-Valois, vl..	Joliette.....	1926	—	—	896	
St-Flavien, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1912	—	—	463	
St-François-du-Lac, vl..	Yamaska.....	1917	—	—	718	
St-Gabriel, vl. ¹	Montreal Is.....	1874	—	—	—	¹ Annexed to Montreal in 1886.
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon, vl.....	Berthier.....	1892	—	—	1,530	
St-Gédéon, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1916	—	—	658	
Ste-Geneviève, vl.....	Montreal Is.....	1860	—	—	286	
Ste-Geneviève-de-Pierrefonds, vl.....	Montreal Is.....	1904	—	—	472	
St-Georges, vl.....	Champlain.....	1915	—	—	733	
St-Georges-de-Cacouna, vl.....	Témiscouata.....	1869	—	—	594	
St-Georges E., vl.....	Beauce.....	1907	—	—	1,543	
St-Gérard, vl. ²	Wolfe.....	1886	—	—	519	² Before 1924 called Lake Weedon.
St-Guillaume, vl.....	Yamaska.....	1902	—	—	907	
Ste-Hélène-de-Bagot, vl.	Bagot.....	1925	—	—	255	
St-Henri, vl.....	Lévis.....	1913	—	—	453	
St-Henri, c. ³	Montreal Is.....	—	1874	1894	—	³ Annexed to Montreal in 1905.
St-Herménégilde, vl....	Compton and Stanstead.....	1918	—	—	225	
St-Hilaire, vl.....	Rouville.....	1912	—	—	701	
St-Hugues, vl.....	Bagot.....	1909	—	—	482	
St-Hyacinthe, c.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	1849	1853	1857	13,448	
St-Isidore, vl.....	Dorchester.....	1921	—	—	474	
St-Jacques, vl.....	Montcalm.....	1912	—	—	1,529	
St-Jean, c.....	St-Jean.....	1848	1880	1916	11,256	
St-Jean-Baptiste, vl. ⁴ ..	Montreal Is.....	1875	1884	—	—	⁴ Civil erection, annexed to Montreal in 1884.
St-Jean-Baptiste-de-Belisle, vl.....	Terrebonne.....	1921	—	—	500	
St-Jean-de-Boischâtel, vl.....	Montmorency.....	1920	—	—	783	
St-Jérôme, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1898	—	—	1,235	
St-Jérôme, t.....	Terrebonne.....	1856	1895	—	8,967	
St-Jérôme-de-Matane, vl.....	Matane.....	1893	—	—	4,757	
St-Joseph, vl.....	Beauce.....	1889	—	—	1,625	
St-Joseph, vl.....	Richelieu, vl.....	1907	—	—	1,869	
St-Joseph, vl.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	1898	—	—	783	
St-Joseph-d'Alma, t....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1917	1924	—	3,970	
St-Joseph-de-Grantham vl.....	Drummond.....	1924	—	—	2,812	
St-Joseph-de-la-Rivière-Bleue, vl.....	Témiscouata.....	1920	—	—	1,111	
St-Joseph-de-Soulanges, vl.....	Soulanges.....	1852	—	—	415	
St-Jovite, vl.....	Terrebonne.....	1917	—	—	981	
St-Lambert, c.....	Chambly.....	1892	1898	1921	6,075	
St-Laurent, t.....	Montreal Is.....	—	1893	—	5,348	
St-Léonard-d'Aston, vl.	Nicolet.....	1912	—	—	610	
St-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice, t.....	Montreal Is.....	—	1915	—	453	
St-Liboire, vl.....	Bagot.....	1919	—	—	528	
St-Louis (Mile End), t..	Montreal Is.....	1878	1895	—	—	⁵ Annexed to Montreal in 1909.
St-Ludger, vl.....	Frontenac.....	1921	—	—	217	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
Ste-Madeleine, vl.....	St-Hyacinthe.....	1920	—	—	375	
St-Marc-des-Carières, vl.....	Portneuf.....	1918	—	—	1,997	
Ste-Marie, vl.....	Beauce.....	1913	—	—	1,598	
Ste-Marthe, vl.....	Vaudreuil.....	1928	—	—	635	
St-Michel-de-Laval, t. ¹	Montreal Is.....	1912	1915	—	1,528	¹ Incorporated under name of St-Michel in 1915.
St-Michel-d'Yamaska, vl.....	Yamaska.....	1867	—	—	596	
St-Moise, vl.....	Matane.....	1906	—	—	911	
Ste-Monique, vl.....	Nicolet.....	1922	—	—	256	
St-Ours, t.....	Richelieu.....	1847	1866	—	615	
St-Pacôme, vl.....	Kamouraska.....	1926	—	—	1,235	
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1921	—	—	217	
St-Paul (Côte), t. ²	Montreal Is.....	1874	1894	—	—	² Annexed to Montreal in 1910.
St-Paulin, vl.....	Maskinongé.....	1925	—	—	704	
St-Pie, vl.....	Bagot.....	1904	—	—	858	
St-Pierre, vl. ³	Joliette.....	1922	—	—	272	³ St-Paul erected in 1922, changed to St-Pierre in 1929.
St-Pierre, t.....	Montreal Is.....	1894	1908	—	4,185	
St-Polycarpe, vl.....	Soulanges.....	1887	—	—	495	
St-Prime, vl.....	Lac-St-Jean.....	1923	—	—	370	
Ste-Prudentienne, vl.....	Shefford.....	1886	—	—	474	
St-Raphaël, vl.....	Bellechasse.....	1921	—	—	619	
St-Raymond, vl.....	Portneuf.....	1898	—	—	1,772	
St-Rédempteur, vl.....	Lévis.....	1919	—	—	657	
St-Rémi, vl.....	Napierville.....	1860	—	—	1,201	
Ste-Rose, t.....	Jesus Is.....	1857	1918	—	1,661	
St-Sauveur-des-Monts, vl.....	Terrebonne.....	1926	—	—	364	
Ste-Scholastique, vl.....	Deux-Montagnes.....	1855	—	—	794	
St-Siméon, vl.....	Charlevoix.....	1911	—	—	875	
St-Sylvestre, vl.....	Lotbinière.....	1919	—	—	211	
Ste-Thècle, vl.....	Champlain.....	1909	—	—	748	
Ste-Thérèse, t.....	Terrebonne.....	1849	1916	—	3,292	
St-Timothée, vl.....	Beauharnois.....	1919	—	—	511	
St-Tite, t.....	Champlain.....	—	1910	—	1,969	
St-Ubald, vl.....	Portneuf.....	1920	—	—	344	
St-Urie, vl.....	Matane.....	1921	—	—	973	
St-Victor-de-tring, vl.....	Beauce.....	1922	—	—	478	
St-Wenceslas, vl.....	Nicolet.....	1922	—	—	287	
St-Zotique, vl.....	Soulanges.....	1913	—	—	216	
Saraguay, vl.....	Montreal Is.....	1914	—	—	178	
Sault-au-Récollet, vl. ⁴	Montreal Is.....	1910	—	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Montreal in 1916.
Sawyerville, vl.....	Compton.....	1892	—	—	478	
Scotstown, t.....	Compton.....	—	1892	—	1,189	
Senneville, vl.....	Montreal Is.....	1895	—	—	526	
Shawbridge, vl.....	Terrebonne.....	1909	—	—	457	
Shawinigan Falls, c. ⁵	St-Maurice.....	1901	1902	1921	15,345	⁵ Shawinigan E. vl. annexed to Shawinigan Falls in 1924.
Shawville, vl.....	Pontiac.....	1874	—	—	801	
Shefford W., vl.....	Shefford.....	1888	—	—	299	
Sherbrooke, c.....	Sherbrooke.....	1823	1839	1875	28,933	
Sorel, c. ⁶	Richelieu.....	1792	1848	1889	10,320	⁶ Previous to 1860 called William Henry.
Stanstead Plain, vl.....	Stanstead.....	1857	—	—	845	⁷ Annexed to Lachine in 1912.
Summerlea, t. ⁷	Montreal Is.....	—	1895	—	—	
Sutton, vl.....	Brome.....	1896	—	—	967	
Sweetsburg, vl.....	Missisquoi.....	1875	—	—	401	
Tadoussac, vl.....	Saguenay.....	1899	—	—	644	
Taschereau, vl.....	Abitibi.....	1929	—	—	639	
Témiscamingue, t. ⁸	Temiskaming.....	—	1920	—	1,855	⁸ Before 1921 called Kipawa.
Templeton, vl.....	Hull.....	1920	—	—	822	
Terrebonne, t.....	Terrebonne.....	1853	1860	—	1,955	
Thetford Mines, c.....	Mégantic.....	1892	1905	1912	10,701	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Quebec—Con.						
Thurso, vl.	Papineau.	1886	—	—	1,292	
Tring Junction, vl.	Beauce.	1918	—	—	430	
Trois-Pistoles, t.	Témiscouata.	—	1916	—	1,837	
Trois-Rivières, c. ¹	St-Maurice.	—	1792	1857	35,450	¹ Founded in 1634 by Lavolette. Court of Justice established in 1680.
Upton, vl.	Bagot.	1878	—	—	690	
Val-Barrette, vl.	Labelle.	1914	—	—	518	
Val-Brillant, vl.	Matane.	1915	—	—	1,032	
Valcourt, vl.	Shefford.	1929	—	—	308	
Valleyfield (Salaberry-de-), c.	Beauharnois.	—	1874	1904	11,411	
Val-Jalbert, vl.	Lac-St-Jean.	1915	—	—	88	
Varenes, vl.	Verchères.	1848	—	—	808	
Vaudreuil, vl.	Vaudreuil.	1850	—	—	466	
Verchères, vl.	Verchères.	1913	—	—	722	
Verdun, c.	Montreal Is.	1876	1907	1912	60,745	
Victoriaville, t.	Arthabaska.	1860	1890	—	6,213	
Ville-Marie, vl.	Temiskaming.	1897	—	—	1,049	² Annexed to Montreal in 1905.
Villeray, vl. ²	Montreal Is.	1896	—	—	—	
Villiers, vl.	Nicolet.	1901	—	—	297	³ In 1873 village of Notre-Dame-de-Grâce; incorporated in 1879. Changed to village of Côte-St-Antoine which was incorporated as a town in 1890.
Wakefield, vl.	Hull.	1917	—	—	296	
Warden, vl.	Shefford.	1916	—	—	164	
Warwick, vl.	Arthabaska.	1861	—	—	987	
Waterloo, t.	Shefford.	1866	1890	—	2,192	
Waterville, vl.	Compton.	1876	—	—	850	
Weedon Centre, vl.	Shefford.	1887	—	—	784	
Westmount, c. ³	Montreal Is.	1873	1890	1908	24,235	In 1895 this was changed to town of Westmount, in 1908 city of Westmount.
Wickham W., vl.	Drummond.	1922	—	—	340	
Windsor, t. ⁴	Richmond.	1876	1899	—	2,720	⁴ Previous to 1914 called Windsor Mills.
Wottonville, vl.	Wolfe.	1919	—	—	452	
Yamachiche, vl.	St-Maurice.	1887	—	—	831	

ONTARIO

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

(I) *The Municipal Act*: This Act provides for the erection of villages, towns and cities as follows:—

- (a) *Villages*: A district having a population exceeding 750 on an area not exceeding 500 acres may be erected into a village.
- (b) *Towns*: A village having a population of 2,000 may be erected into a town. In unorganized districts a locality having a population of at least 500 on an area not exceeding 750 acres may also be erected into a town.
- (c) *Cities*: A town having a population of 15,000 may be erected into a city.

(II) *Special Acts*: Districts which do not qualify as to population and area under the Municipal Act may be erected into villages, towns and cities by Special Act.

Ontario—						
Acton, vl.	Halton.	1870	—	—	1,855	⁵ Dates taken from Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Industries 1900 and 1901, Part III.
Ailsa Craig, vl.	Middlesex.	1874	—	—	489	
Alexandria, t.	Glengarry.	1884 ⁵	1903	—	2,006	
Allandale, vl. ⁶	Simcoe.	1892	—	—	—	
Alliston, t.	Simcoe.	1875 ⁵	1891	—	1,355	⁶ Annexed to Barrie town in 1897.
Almonte, t.	Lennox.	1871 ⁵	1881	—	2,415	
Alvinston, vl.	Lambton.	1881 ⁵	—	—	708	
Amherstburg, t.	Essex.	—	1817	—	2,759	
Arkona, vl.	Lambton.	1877 ⁵	—	—	420	
Arnprior, t.	Renfrew.	1862	1893	—	4,023	
Arthur, vl.	Wellington.	1872	—	—	1,021	⁷ Annexed to Peterborough in 1904.
Ashburnham, vl. ⁷	Peterborough.	1859	—	—	—	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Ontario—Con.						
Athens, vl.....	Leeds.....	1890 ¹	—	—	724	¹ Dates taken from Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Industries 1900 and 1901, Part III.
Aurora, t.....	York.....	1863	1888	—	2,587	
Aylmer, t.....	Elgin.....	1871	1887	—	2,283	
Ayr, vl.....	Waterloo.....	1884 ¹	—	—	804	
Bala, t.....	Muskoka.....	—	1914	—	374	
Bancroft, vl.....	Hastings.....	1905	—	—	911	² Before 1871. ³ Incorporation repealed April 5, 1927.
Barrie, t.....	Simcoe.....	1853	1871	—	7,776	
Bath, vl.....	Lennox.....	No record ²	—	—	334	
Bayfield, vl. ³	Huron.....	1876	—	—	—	
Beamsville, vl.....	Lincoln.....	1879	—	—	1,203	
Beaverton, vl.....	Ontario.....	1885	—	—	892	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Beeton, vl.....	Simcoe.....	1886	—	—	563	
Belle River, vl.....	Essex.....	1877 ¹	—	—	782	
Belleville, c.....	Hastings.....	—	1834	1877	13,790	
Blenheim, t.....	Kent.....	1875	1885	—	1,737	
Blind River, t.....	Algoma.....	—	1906	—	2,805	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Bloomfield, vl.....	Prince Edward.....	1907	—	—	681	
Blyth, vl.....	Huron.....	1877 ¹	—	—	622	
Bobcaygeon, vl.....	Victoria.....	1877 ¹	—	—	991	
Bolton, vl.....	Peel.....	1872 ¹	—	—	556	
Bonfield, t.....	Nipissing.....	1901	1906	—	493	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Bothwell, t.....	Kent.....	—	1866	—	649	
Bowmanville, t.....	Durham.....	1853	1857	—	4,080	
Bracebridge, t.....	Muskoka.....	1875	1889	—	2,436	
Bradford, vl.....	Simcoe.....	1857	—	—	972	
Braeside, vl.....	Renfrew.....	1921	—	—	472	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Brampton, t.....	Peel.....	1853	1873	—	5,532	
Brantford, c.....	Brant.....	1830	1847	1877	30,107	
Bridgeburg, t.....	Welland.....	1895	1915	—	3,521	
Brighton, vl.....	Northumberland.....	1859	—	—	1,580	
Brockton, vl. ⁴	York.....	1881	—	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Brockville, t.....	Leeds.....	No record	1832	—	9,736	
Bruce Mines, t.....	Algoma.....	—	1903	—	473	
Brussels, vl.....	Huron.....	1873 ¹	—	—	782	
Burk's Falls, vl.....	Parry Sound.....	1890	—	—	855	
Burlington, t.....	Halton.....	1872	1915	—	3,046	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Cache Bay, t.....	Nipissing.....	—	1903	—	1,151	
Caledonia, vl.....	Haldimand.....	1853	—	—	1,396	
Campbellford, t.....	Northumberland.....	1876	1906	—	2,744	
Cannington, vl.....	Ontario.....	1879 ¹	—	—	779	
Capreol, t.....	Sudbury.....	—	1918	—	1,684	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Cardinal, vl.....	Grenville.....	1880	—	—	1,319	
Carleton Place, t.....	Lanark.....	1871	1890	—	4,105	
Casselman, vl.....	Russell.....	1891	—	—	995	
Cayuga, vl.....	Haldimand.....	1860 ¹	—	—	721	
Charlton, t.....	Timiskaming.....	—	1914	—	225	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Chatham, c.....	Kent.....	—	1853	1895	14,569	
Chatsworth, vl.....	Grey.....	1904	—	—	266	
Chelmsford, t.....	Sudbury.....	—	1910	—	725	
Chesley, t.....	Bruce.....	1880	1906	—	1,699	
Chesterville, vl.....	Dundas.....	1890 ¹	—	—	1,012	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Chippawa, vl.....	Welland.....	1849 ¹	—	—	1,266	
Clifford, vl.....	Wellington.....	1874	—	—	437	
Clinton, t.....	Huron.....	1857	1874	—	1,789	
Cobalt, t.....	Timiskaming.....	—	1906	—	3,885	
Cobden, vl.....	Renfrew.....	1901 ¹	—	—	639	⁴ Annexed to Toronto after 1881.
Cobourg, t.....	Northumberland.....	1804	1837	—	5,834	
Cochrane, t.....	Cochrane.....	—	1910	—	3,963	
Colborne, vl.....	Northumberland.....	1859 ¹	—	—	1,015	
Coldwater, vl.....	Simcoe.....	1908	—	—	628	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Ontario—Con.						
Collingwood, t.....	Simcoe.....	—	1857	—	5,809	
Copper Cliff, t.....	Sudbury.....	—	1901	—	3,173	
Cornwall, t.....	Stormont.....	—	1834	—	11,126	
Courtright, vl.....	Lambton.....	1907	—	—	345	
Creemore, vl.....	Simcoe.....	1890 ¹	—	—	591	
Crystal Beach, vl.....	Welland.....	1920	—	—	661	¹ Dates taken from Annual
Delhi, vl.....	Norfolk.....	1894 ¹	—	—	1,121	Report of the Ontario
Deloro, vl.....	Hastings.....	1918	—	—	331	Bureau of Industries 1900
Deseronto, t ²	Hastings.....	1881	1889	—	1,476	and 1901, Part III.
Drayton, vl.....	Wellington.....	1875 ¹	—	—	558	² Previous to 1881 called
Dresden, t.....	Kent.....	1871	1881	—	1,529	Millpoint.
Dryden, t.....	Kenora.....	—	1910	—	1,326	
Dundalk, vl.....	Grey.....	1887 ¹	—	—	673	
Dundas, t. ³	Wentworth.....	1801	1847	—	5,026	³ No record as village, but
Dunnville, t.....	Haldimand.....	1860 ¹	1900	—	3,405	plans bear date of May 1,
Durham, t.....	Grey.....	No record	1872	—	1,750	1801.
Dutton, vl.....	Elgin.....	1891 ¹	—	—	776	
East Toronto, t. ⁴	York.....	1888	1900	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Toronto in
Eastview, t.....	Carleton.....	1909	1913	—	6,686	1908.
East Windsor, c. ⁵	Essex.....	1913	1915	1929	14,251	⁵ Formerly Ford City.
Eganville, vl.....	Renfrew.....	1890	—	—	1,020	
Elmira, t.....	Waterloo.....	1886	1922	—	2,170	
Elora, vl.....	Wellington.....	1857	—	—	1,195	
Embro, vl.....	Oxford.....	1858	—	—	460	
Englehart, t.....	Timiskaming.....	—	1908	—	1,210	
Erieau, vl.....	Kent.....	1917	—	—	255	
Erie Beach, vl.....	Kent.....	1916	—	—	48	
Erin, vl.....	Wellington.....	1881 ¹	—	—	451	
Essex, t. ⁶	Essex.....	1880	1890	—	1,954	⁶ Previous to 1889 called
Exeter, vl.....	Huron.....	1873	—	—	1,666	Essex Centre.
Fenelon Falls, vl.....	Victoria.....	1875 ¹	—	—	963	
Fergus, vl.....	Wellington.....	1857	—	—	2,594	
Finch, vl.....	Stormont.....	1906	—	—	386	
Flesherton, vl.....	Grey.....	1912	—	—	482	
Fonthill, vl.....	Welland.....	1922	—	—	863	
Forest, t.....	Lambton.....	1872	1889	—	1,480	
Forest Hill, vl.....	York.....	1923	—	—	5,207	
Fort Erie, vl.....	Welland.....	1857	—	—	2,383	
Fort Francis, t.....	Rainy River.....	—	1903	—	5,470	
Fort William, c.....	Thunder Bay.....	—	1892	1907	26,277	
Frankford, vl.....	Hastings.....	1921	—	—	852	
Frood Mine, t.....	Sudbury.....	—	1913	—	173	
Galt, c.....	Waterloo.....	1850	1856	1915	14,006	
Gananoque, t.....	Leeds.....	1863 ¹	1890	—	3,592	
Garden Island, vl. ⁷	Frontenac.....	1866 ¹	—	—	—	⁷ Incorporation annulled
Georgetown, t.....	Halton.....	1864 ¹	1921	—	2,288	when in 1920 annexed to
Glencoe, vl.....	Middlesex.....	1875 ¹	—	—	788	Wolfe and Garden Island.
Goderich, t.....	Huron.....	No record	1850	—	4,491	
Gore Bay, t.....	Manitoulin.....	—	1890	—	672	
Grand Valley, vl.....	Dufferin.....	1898 ¹	—	—	591	
Gravenhurst, t.....	Muskoka.....	1878 ¹	1887	—	1,864	
Grimsby, t.....	Lincoln.....	1876	1921	—	2,198	
Guelph, c.....	Wellington.....	—	1850	1879	21,075	
Hagersville, vl.....	Haldimand.....	1887	—	—	1,385	
Haileybury, t.....	Timiskaming.....	—	1904	—	2,813	
Hamilton, c.....	Wentworth.....	1816	1833	1846	155,547	
Hanover, t.....	Grey.....	1899	1904	—	3,077	
Harriston, t.....	Wellington.....	1874	1878	—	1,296	
Harrow, t.....	Essex.....	—	1930	—	989	
Hastings, vl.....	Northumberland.....	1874	—	—	738	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes	
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city			
Ontario—Con.							
Havelock, vl.....	Peterborough.....	1893	—	—	1,173	¹ Dates taken from Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Industries 1900 and 1901, Part III.	
Hawkesbury, t.....	Prescott.....	1859	1896	—	5,177		
Hearst, t.....	Cochrane.....	—	1922	—	751		
Hensall, vl.....	Huron.....	1897 ¹	—	—	721		
Hepworth, vl.....	Bruce.....	1907	—	—	314		
Hespeler, t.....	Waterloo.....	1859	1901	—	2,752		
Highgate, vl.....	Kent.....	1917	—	—	361		
Hilton Beach, vl.....	Algoma.....	1923	—	—	214		
Hintonburg, vl. ²	Carleton.....	1894 ¹	—	—	—		² Annexed to Ottawa in 1907.
Holland Landing, vl.....	York.....	1861 ¹	—	—	285		
Humberstone, vl.....	Welland.....	1912	—	—	2,490		
Humbervale, t.....	York.....	—	1923	—	—		
Huntsville, t.....	Muskoka.....	1886	1901	—	2,817		
Ingersoll, t.....	Oxford.....	1852	1860	—	5,233		
Iroquois, vl.....	Dundas.....	1857	—	—	937		
Iroquois Falls, t.....	Cochrane.....	—	1915	—	1,476		
Jarvis, vl.....	Haldimand.....	1910	—	—	506		
Kapuskasing, t.....	Cochrane.....	—	1921	—	3,819		
Kearney, t.....	Parry Sound.....	—	1907	—	327		
Keewatin, t.....	Kenora.....	—	1908	—	1,422		
Kemptville, vl.....	Grenville.....	1856	—	—	1,286		
Kenora, t. ³	Kenora.....	1885 ¹	1892	—	6,766	³ Previous to 1905 called Rat Portage.	
Killaloe Station, vl. ⁴	Renfrew.....	1911	—	—	618		
Kincardine, t. ⁵	Bruce.....	1858	1875	—	2,465	⁴ Formerly Fort McDonnell (unincorporated).	
Kingston, c.....	Frontenac.....	—	1838	1846	23,439		
Kingsville, t.....	Essex.....	1878	1901	—	2,174	⁵ Previous to 1857 called Penetangore (unincorporated).	
Kitchener, c. ⁶	Waterloo.....	1854	1871	1912	30,793		
Lakefield, vl.....	Peterborough.....	1875	—	—	1,332	⁶ Renamed in 1916; previously called Berlin.	
Lanark, vl.....	Lanark.....	1862	—	—	601		
Lancaster, vl.....	Glengarry.....	1889 ¹	—	—	616		
LaSalle, t.....	Essex.....	—	1924	—	703		
Latchford, t.....	Timiskaming.....	—	1907	—	469		
Leamington, t.....	Essex.....	1874	1890	—	4,902		
Leaside, t.....	York.....	—	1913	—	938		
Lindsay, t.....	Victoria.....	—	1857	—	7,505		
Lions Head, vl.....	Bruce.....	1917	—	—	406		
Listowel, t.....	Perth.....	1867 ¹	1874	—	2,676		
Little Current, t.....	Manitoulin.....	—	1890	—	1,101		
London, c.....	Middlesex.....	—	1840	1855	71,148		
London E. t. ⁷	Middlesex.....	1875	1881	—	—	⁷ Annexed to London in 1886.	
London W. vl. ⁸	Middlesex.....	1875	—	—	—		
Long Branch, vl. ⁹	York.....	1930	—	—	3,962	⁸ Previous to 1881 called Petersville. Annexed to London in 1897.	
L'Orignal, vl.....	Prescott.....	1876	—	—	1,121		
Lucan, vl.....	Middlesex.....	1872	—	—	606	⁹ Incorporated Dec. 15, 1930.	
Lucknow, vl.....	Bruce.....	1875	—	—	973		
Madoc, vl.....	Hastings.....	1877	—	—	1,059		
Magnetawan, vl.....	Parry Sound.....	1918	—	—	247		
Markdale, vl.....	Grey.....	1888	—	—	892		
Markham, vl.....	York.....	1873 ¹	—	—	1,008		
Marmora, vl.....	Hastings.....	1901 ¹	—	—	996		
Massey, t.....	Sudbury.....	—	1904	—	643		
Matheson, t.....	Cochrane.....	—	1912	—	383		
Mattawa, t.....	Nipissing.....	1889	1892	—	1,631	1884. ¹	
Maxville, vl.....	Glengarry.....	1892 ¹	—	—	769		
Meaford, t.....	Grey.....	—	1874	—	2,624		
Merrickville, vl.....	Grenville.....	1860	—	—	812		
Merriton, t.....	Lincoln.....	1874	1918	—	2,523		
Midland, t.....	Simcoe.....	1879	1890	—	6,920		
Mildmay, vl.....	Bruce.....	1918	—	—	685		
Millbrook, vl.....	Durham.....	1880 ¹	—	—	663		
Milton, t.....	Halton.....	—	1857	—	1,839		
Milverton, vl.....	Perth.....	1881	—	—	983		

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Ontario—Con.						
Mimico, t.....	York.....	1911	1917	—	6,800	¹ Dates taken from Annual
Mitchell, t.....	Perth.....	1857	1874	—	1,588	Report of the Ontario
Morrisburg, vl.....	Dundas.....	1867	—	—	1,420	Bureau of Industries 1900
Mount Dennis, t. ²	York.....	—	1923	—	—	and 1901, Part III.
Mount Forest, t.....	Wellington.....	No record	1879	—	1,801	² Toronto West.
Napanee, t. ³	Lennox.....	1855	1864	—	3,497	³ Mentioned as a village
Nesterville, t.....	Algoma.....	—	1923	—	180	1871—Vol. V.
Neustadt, vl.....	Grey.....	1907	—	—	455	
Newboro, vl.....	Leeds.....	1876	—	—	333	
Newburgh, vl.....	Addington.....	1859	—	—	454	
Newbury, vl.....	Middlesex.....	1873 ¹	—	—	258	
Newcastle, vl.....	Durham.....	1856	—	—	660	
New Edinburgh, vl. ⁴	Carleton.....	1866	—	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Ottawa in 1886.
New Hamburg, vl.....	Waterloo.....	1857	—	—	1,436	
New Liskeard, t.....	Timiskaming.....	—	1903	—	2,880	
Newmarket, t.....	York.....	1857	1880	—	3,748	
New Toronto, t.....	York.....	1913	1920	—	7,146	
Niagara, t.....	Lincoln.....	—	1845	—	1,228	
Niagara Falls, c. ⁵	Welland.....	—	1856	1903	19,046	⁵ Previous to 1881 called
Niagara Falls South, vl. ⁶	Welland.....	1882 ¹	—	—	—	Clifton town and still
North Bay, c.....	Nipissing.....	—	1890	1925	15,528	earlier Elgin village.
North Toronto, t. ⁷	York.....	—	1890	—	—	⁶ Merged into Niagara Falls,
Norwich, vl.....	Oxford.....	1876 ¹	—	—	1,158	c., in 1904.
Norwood, vl.....	Peterborough.....	1878 ¹	—	—	756	⁷ Annexed to Toronto in 1912.
Oakville, t.....	Halton.....	—	1857	—	3,857	
Oil Springs, vl.....	Lambton.....	1865 ¹	—	—	394	
Ojibway, t.....	Essex.....	—	1913	—	79	
Omeme, vl.....	Victoria.....	1874 ¹	—	—	514	
Orangeville, t.....	Dufferin.....	1861	1873	—	2,614	
Orillia, t.....	Simcoe.....	—	1875	—	8,183	
Oshawa, c.....	Ontario.....	1850	1879	1924	23,439	
Ottawa, c. ⁸	Carleton.....	1827	1847	1854	126,872	⁸ Called Bytown previous to
Ottawa East, vl. ⁹	Carleton.....	1890	—	—	—	1854.
Owen Sound, c. ¹⁰	Grey.....	—	1856	1920	12,839	⁹ Annexed to Ottawa in 1907.
Paisley, vl.....	Bruce.....	1875	—	—	724	¹⁰ Previous to 1856 called
Palmerston, t.....	Wellington.....	—	1874	—	1,543	village of Sydenham.
Paris, t.....	Brant.....	1850	1855	—	4,137	
Parkdale, t. ¹¹	York.....	1879	1886	—	—	¹¹ Annexed to Toronto in 1888.
Parkhill, t.....	Middlesex.....	1872	1886	—	1,030	
Parry Sound, t.....	Parry Sound.....	—	1887	—	3,512	
Pembroke, t.....	Renfrew.....	1858	1877	—	9,368	
Penetanguishene, t.....	Simcoe.....	1876	1882	—	4,035	1877. ¹
Perth, t.....	Lanark.....	—	1851	—	4,099	
Peterborough, c.....	Peterborough.....	—	1850	1905	22,327	
Petrolia, t.....	Lambton.....	1866	1874	—	2,596	
Pictou, t. ¹²	Prince Edward.....	—	1837	—	3,580	¹² Previously the unincor-
Point Edward, vl.....	Lambton.....	1879 ¹	—	—	1,362	porated villages Hallo-
Port Arthur, c.....	Thunder Bay.....	—	1884	1907	19,818	well and Pictou.
Port Carling, vl.....	Muskoka.....	1896	—	—	599	
Port Colborne, t.....	Welland.....	No re- cord ¹³	1918	—	6,503	¹³ Before 1872.
Port Credit, vl.....	Peel.....	1912	—	—	1,635	
Port Dalhousie, vl.....	Lincoln.....	1862	—	—	1,547	
Port Dover, vl.....	Norfolk.....	1879	—	—	1,707	
Port Elgin, vl.....	Bruce.....	1874	—	—	1,305	
Port Hope, t.....	Durham.....	1834	1850	—	4,723	
Port McNicoll, vl.....	Simcoe.....	1917	—	—	964	
Port Perry, vl.....	Ontario.....	1873 ¹	—	—	1,163	
Port Rowan, vl.....	Norfolk.....	1890	—	—	689	
Portsmouth, vl.....	Frontenac.....	1859 ¹	—	—	2,741	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Ontario—Con.						
Port Stanley, vl.....	Elgin.....	1875 ¹	—	—	816	¹ Dates taken from Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Industries 1900 and 1901, Part III.
Powassan, t.....	Parry Sound.....	—	1904	—	650	
Prescott, t.....	Grenville.....	1834	1860	—	2,984	
Preston, t.....	Waterloo.....	1852	1900	—	6,280	
Rainy River, t.....	Rainy River.....	—	1904	—	1,402	
Renfrew, t.....	Renfrew.....	1858	1895	—	5,296	
Richmond, vl.....	Carleton.....	1850	—	—	405	
Richmond Hill, vl.....	York.....	1873	—	—	1,295	
Ripley, vl.....	Bruce.....	1925	—	—	442	
Ridgetown, t.....	Kent.....	1875	1881	—	1,952	
Riverside, t.....	Essex.....	—	1921	—	4,432	
Rockcliffe Park, vl.....	Carleton.....	1926	—	—	951	
Rockland, t.....	Russell.....	1888	1908	—	2,118	
Rodney, vl.....	Elgin.....	1908	—	—	736	
Rosseau, vl.....	Parry Sound.....	1926	—	—	262	
St. Catharines, c.....	Lincoln.....	—	1845	1876	24,753	
St. Clair Beach, vl.....	Essex.....	1914	—	—	148	
St. Marys, t.....	Perth.....	1855	1863	—	3,802	
St. Thomas, c.....	Elgin.....	1852	1860	1881	15,430	
Sandwich, t.....	Essex.....	—	1857	—	10,715	
Sarnia, c. ²	Lambton.....	—	1856	1914	18,191	
Sault Ste. Marie, c. ³	Algoma.....	—	1887	1912	23,082	
Seaforth, t.....	Huron.....	1867	1875	—	1,686	
Shallow Lake, vl.....	Grey.....	1911	—	—	326	
Shelburne, vl.....	Dufferin.....	1879	—	—	1,077	
Simcoe, t.....	Norfolk.....	1851	1878	—	5,226	
Sioux Lookout, t.....	Kenora.....	—	1912	—	2,088	
Smiths Falls, t.....	Lanark.....	1854	1883	—	7,108	
Smooth Rock Falls, t.....	Cochrane.....	—	1929	—	879	
Southampton, t.....	Bruce.....	1858	1904	—	1,489	
South River, vl.....	Parry Sound.....	1907	—	—	672	
Springfield, vl.....	Elgin.....	1878 ¹	—	—	378	
Stayner, t.....	Simcoe.....	1874	1888	—	1,019	
Steelton, vl. ⁴	Algoma.....	—	1904	—	—	
Stirling, vl.....	Hastings.....	1858 ¹	—	—	938	
Stoney Creek, vl.....	Wentworth.....	1930	—	—	877	
Stouffville, vl.....	York.....	1877	—	—	1,155	
Stratford, c.....	Perth.....	1854	1858	1885	17,742	
Strathroy, t.....	Middlesex.....	1859	1871	—	2,964	
Streetsville, vl.....	Peel.....	1858	—	—	661	
Sturgeon Falls, t.....	Nipissing.....	—	1895	—	4,234	
Sturgeon Point, vl.....	Victoria.....	1899	—	—	29	
Sudbury, c.....	Sudbury.....	—	1892	1930	18,518	
Sundridge, vl.....	Parry Sound.....	1889	—	—	524	
Sutton, vl.....	York.....	1891 ¹	—	—	788	
Swansea, vl.....	York.....	1925	—	—	5,031	
Tara, vl.....	Bruce.....	1881	—	—	461	
Tavistock, vl.....	Oxford and Perth.....	1909	—	—	1,029	
Tecumseh, t.....	Essex.....	—	1921	—	2,129	
Teeswater, vl.....	Bruce.....	1875 ¹	—	—	792	
Thamesville, vl.....	Kent.....	1874 ¹	—	—	797	
Thedford, vl.....	Lambton.....	1878 ¹	—	—	559	
Thessalon, t.....	Algoma.....	—	1892	—	1,632	
Thornbury, t.....	Grey.....	—	1887	—	764	
Thornloe, vl.....	Timiskaming.....	1916	—	—	144	
Thorold, t.....	Welland.....	1850	1874	—	5,092	
Tilbury, t. ⁵	Essex and Kent.....	1887	1909	—	1,992	
Tilsonburg, t. ⁶	Oxford.....	—	1872	—	3,385	
Timmins, t.....	Cochrane.....	—	1912	—	14,200	
Tiverton, vl.....	Bruce.....	1879	—	—	265	
Toronto, c. ⁷	York.....	1793	1817	1834	631,207	
Toronto Junction, t. ⁸	York.....	—	1889	1908	—	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Ontario—Con.						
Tottenham, vl.....	Simcoe.....	1885 ¹	—	—	566	¹ Dates taken from Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Industries 1900 and 1901, Part III.
Trenton, t.....	Hastings.....	1853	1881	—	6,276	
Trout Creek, t.....	Parry Sound.....	—	1913	—	376	
Tweed, vl.....	Hastings.....	1891	—	—	1,271	
Uxbridge, t.....	Ontario.....	1873 ¹	1886	—	1,325	
Vankleek Hill, t.....	Prescott.....	—	1897	—	1,380	
Victoria Harbour, vl.....	Simcoe.....	1911	—	—	1,128	
Vienna, vl.....	Elgin.....	1853	—	—	217	
Walkerton, t.....	Bruce.....	—	1871	—	2,431	
Walkerville, t.....	Essex.....	—	1890	—	10,105	
Wallaceburg, t.....	Kent.....	1875 ¹	1896	—	4,326	
Wardsville, vl.....	Middlesex.....	1867 ¹	—	—	223	
Waterdown, vl.....	Wentworth.....	1879 ¹	—	—	921	
Waterford, vl.....	Norfolk.....	1878	—	—	1,213	
Waterloo, t.....	Waterloo.....	1857	1876	—	8,095	
Watford, vl.....	Lambton.....	1874	—	—	979	
Webbwood, t.....	Sudbury.....	—	1906	—	451	
Welland, c.....	Welland.....	1858	1878	1917	10,709	
Wellington, vl.....	Prince Edward.....	1862 ¹	—	—	966	
West Lorne, vl.....	Elgin.....	1909	—	—	840	
Weston, t.....	York.....	1882 ¹	1915	—	4,723	
Westport, vl.....	Leeds.....	1903	—	—	753	
Wheatley, vl.....	Kent.....	1914	—	—	798	
Whitby, t.....	Ontario.....	—	1854	—	5,046	
Warton, t.....	Bruce.....	1880	1894	—	1,949	
Winchester, vl. ²	Dundas.....	1887	—	—	1,027	² Previous to 1890 called West Winchester.
Windsor, c.....	Essex.....	1854	1857	1892	63,108	
Windermere, vl.....	Muskoka.....	1924	—	—	168	
Wingham, t.....	Huron.....	1874	1879	—	1,959	
Woodbridge, vl.....	York.....	1882 ¹	—	—	812	
Woodstock, c.....	Oxford.....	1851	1856	1901	11,395	
Woodville, vl.....	Victoria.....	1884	—	—	427	
Wroxeter, vl. ³	Huron.....	1874	—	—	—	³ Incorporation repealed April 3, 1928.
Wyoming, vl.....	Lambton.....	1874 ¹	—	—	480	
Yorkville, vl. ⁴	York.....	1853	—	—	—	⁴ Annexed to Toronto in 1883.

MANITOBA

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

- (I) *The Municipal Act*: It brings all incorporated villages, towns and cities, except Winnipeg and St. Boniface, within its scope; and provides for the erection of:—
- (a) *Villages*: A district having a population of over 500 persons within an area of 640 acres may be erected into a village.
- (b) *Towns*: A district having a population of over 1,500 persons within an area of 640 acres may be erected into a town.
- (c) *Cities*: A town containing over 10,000 inhabitants may be erected into a city.
- (II) *Special Acts*: Localities which do not qualify under the Municipal Act may be incorporated by Special Act.

Manitoba—						
Beauséjour, t.....	Division 5.....	1903	1912	—	1,139	
Binscarth, vl.....	" 14.....	1917	—	—	378	
Birtle, t.....	" 11.....	—	1883	—	645	
Boissevain, t.....	" 4.....	1898	1906	—	859	
Brandon, c.....	" 7.....	—	—	1882	17,082	
Brooklands, vl.....	" 6.....	1921	—	—	2,462	
Carberry, t.....	" 7.....	1889	1905	—	807	
Carman, t.....	" 6.....	1899	1905	—	1,418	
Dauphin, t.....	" 13.....	1898	1901	—	3,971	
Deloraine, t.....	" 4.....	1904	1907	—	815	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Manitoba—Con.						
Elkhorn, vl.....	Division 8.....	1905	—	—	543	
Elmwood, t. ¹	" 6.....	—	1905	—	—	¹ Order in Council rescinded in 1905.
Emerson, t. ²	" 2.....	—	1879	1883	978	
Foxwarren, vl.....	" 11.....	1912	—	—	268	² Incorporated as a city in 1883—towns of Emerson and Westlyn; 1886 separated; 1889 united under name Emerson Town; 1882 Westlyn incorporated as town.
Garson, vl. ³	" 5.....	1915	—	—	341	
Gilbert Plains, vl.....	" 14.....	1906	—	—	742	
Gimli, vl.....	" 12.....	1908	—	—	713	
Gladstone, t.....	" 10.....	—	1882	—	619	
Grandview, t.....	" 14.....	1906	1909	—	621	
Great Falls, vl.....	" 5.....	1929	—	—	103	
Gretna, vl.....	" 2.....	1896	—	—	541	³ Previous to 1927 called Lyall.
Hamiota, vl.....	" 11.....	1906	—	—	535	
Hartney, t.....	" 4.....	—	1905	—	517	
Killarney, t.....	" 3.....	1903	—	—	1,003	
Manitou, vl.....	" 3.....	1897	—	—	676	
Melita, t.....	" 4.....	1902	1906	—	719	
Minnedosa, t.....	" 11.....	—	1883	—	1,680	
Morden, t.....	" 2.....	—	1903	—	1,416	
Morris, t.....	" 2.....	—	1883	—	768	
Napinka, vl.....	" 4.....	1908	—	—	289	
Neepawa, t.....	" 10.....	—	1883	—	1,910	
Nelson ⁴	" 2.....	—	1882	—	—	⁴ In 1902 this became at- tached to rural municipal- ity of Stanley.
Oak Lake, t.....	" 8.....	—	1907	—	473	
Pilot Mound, vl. ⁵	" 3.....	1904	—	—	498	
Plum Coulee, vl.....	" 2.....	1901	—	—	456	⁵ Incorporated as town in 1883 and subsequently disorganized as such.
Portage la Prairie, c.....	" 6.....	—	1888	1907	6,597	
Rapid City, t.....	" 11.....	—	1883	—	493	
Rivers, t.....	" 8.....	—	1913	—	724	
Roblin, vl.....	" 14.....	1913	—	—	680	
Rosburn, vl.....	" 14.....	1913	—	—	421	
Russell, t.....	" 14.....	1907	1913	—	827	
St. Boniface, c.....	" 6.....	—	1883	1908	16,305	
Ste. Rose du Lac, vl...	" 13.....	1921	—	—	339	
Selkirk, t.....	" 9.....	—	1882	—	4,486	
Shoal Lake, vl.....	" 11.....	1909	—	—	697	
Souris, t.....	" 8.....	—	1903	—	1,661	
Stonewall, t.....	" 9.....	1906	1908	—	1,031	
Swan River, t.....	" 15.....	—	1908	—	968	
Teulon, vl.....	" 9.....	1920	—	—	680	
The Pas, t. ⁶	" 16.....	—	1912	—	4,030	⁶ Official name Le Pas.
Transcona, t.....	" 5.....	—	1912	—	5,747	
Tuxedo, t.....	" 6.....	—	1913	—	1,173	
Virden, t.....	" 8.....	1890	1904	—	1,590	
Wawanesa, vl.....	" 7.....	1909	—	—	441	
Winkler, vl.....	" 2.....	1906	—	—	1,005	
Winnipeg, c.....	" 6.....	—	—	1873	218,785	
Winnipeg Beach, t.....	" 9.....	—	1914	—	328	
Winnipegosis, vl.....	" 13.....	1915	—	—	976	

SASKATCHEWAN

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

(I) *The Municipal Acts*: There is now no general Municipal Act, but all statutory provisions relating to municipal institutions are to be found in R.S.S. 1930 under the heading—"Cities, towns, villages, Rural Municipalities and Local Improvements." They provide for the erection of:—

- (a) *Villages*: A district having a population of 100 persons within an area not greater than 640 acres may be erected into a village. A summer resort may also be erected into a village.
- (b) *Towns*: A village may be erected into a town if it has a population of over 500 persons.
- (c) *Cities*: A town having a population of 5,000 may be erected into a city.

(II) *Special Acts*: Localities which do not qualify under the Municipal Acts may be erected into urban municipalities by Special Acts.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—						
Abbey, vl.....	Division 8.....	1913	—	—	254	
Aberdeen, vl.....	" 15.....	1907	—	—	258	
Abernethy, vl.....	" 6.....	1904	—	—	270	
Adanac, vl.....	" 13.....	1910	—	—	57	
Admiral, vl.....	" 4.....	1914	—	—	248	
Alameda, t.....	" 1.....	1898	1907	—	321	
Alida, vl.....	" 1.....	1926	—	—	104	
Allan, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	346	
Alsask, t.....	" 13.....	1910	1912	—	291	
Amulet, vl.....	" 2.....	1911	—	—	62	
Aneroid, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	279	
Antler, vl.....	" 1.....	1905	—	—	164	
Arcola, t.....	" 1.....	1901	1903	—	666	
Ardath, vl.....	" 12.....	1912	—	—	84	
Ardill, vl.....	" 3.....	1920	—	—	38	
Arran, vl.....	" 9.....	1916	—	—	188	
Asquith, t.....	" 12.....	1907	1908	—	275	
Assiniboia, t.....	" 3.....	1912	1913	—	1,454	
Atwater, vl.....	" 5.....	1910	—	—	75	
Avonlea, vl.....	" 2.....	1912	—	—	330	
Aylesbury, vl.....	" 7.....	1910	—	—	158	
Balcarres, vl.....	" 6.....	1904	—	—	402	
Balgonie, t.....	" 6.....	1903	1907	—	168	
Bangor, vl.....	" 5.....	1911	—	—	116	
Bateman, vl.....	" 3.....	1921	—	—	184	
Battleford, t.....	" 12.....	1899	1904	—	1,096	
Beatty, vl.....	" 15.....	1921	—	—	106	
Beechy, vl.....	" 7.....	1925	—	—	138	
Belle Plain, vl.....	" 6.....	1910	—	—	68	
Bengough, vl.....	" 2.....	1912	—	—	328	
Benson, vl.....	" 1.....	1928	—	—	148	
Bethune, vl.....	" 6.....	1912	—	—	264	
Bienfait, vl.....	" 1.....	1912	—	—	528	
Big River, vl.....	" 16.....	1923	—	—	413	
Biggar, t.....	" 12.....	1909	1911	—	2,369	
Birch Hills, vl.....	" 15.....	1907	—	—	474	
Birmingham, vl. ¹	" 5.....	1908	—	—	—	¹ Disorganized March 12, 1918.
Birsay, vl.....	" 7.....	1921	—	—	109	
Bladworth, vl.....	" 11.....	1906	—	—	188	
Blaine Lake, vl.....	" 16.....	1912	—	—	572	
Borden, vl.....	" 16.....	1907	—	—	179	
Bounty, vl.....	" 12.....	1911	—	—	134	
Bracken, vl.....	" 4.....	1926	—	—	165	
Bradwell, vl. ²	" 11.....	1910	—	—	132	² Order in Council revoked Aug. 23, 1910. Reorganized in 1912.
Bredenbury, t.....	" 5.....	1911	1913 ¹	—	308	
Bridgeford, vl.....	" 7.....	1912	—	—	38	
Briercrest, vl.....	" 6.....	1912	—	—	223	
Broadview, t.....	" 5.....	1898	1907	—	885	
Brock, vl.....	" 13.....	1910	—	—	185	
Broderick, vl.....	" 11.....	1909	—	—	118	
Bromhead, vl.....	" 2.....	1914	—	—	162	
Brooking, vl. ³	" 2.....	1912	—	—	—	³ Disorganized March 26, 1917.
Brownlee, vl.....	" 7.....	1908	—	—	155	
Bruno, vl.....	" 15.....	1909	—	—	463	
B-Say-Tah, vl. ⁴	" 6.....	1915	—	—	—	⁴ Summer resort.
Buchanan, vl.....	" 9.....	1907	—	—	392	
Bulyea, vl.....	" 6.....	1909	—	—	132	
Burstall, vl.....	" 8.....	1921	—	—	234	
Cabri, t.....	" 8.....	1912	1917	—	552	
Cadillac, vl.....	" 4.....	1914	—	—	210	
Calder, vl.....	" 9.....	1911	—	—	252	
Canora, t.....	" 9.....	1905	1910	—	1,179	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Canwood, vl.....	Division 16.....	1916	—	—	259	
Carievale, vl.....	" 1.....	1903	—	—	194	
Carlyle, t.....	" 1.....	1902	1905	—	480	
Carmichael, vl.....	" 4.....	1917	—	—	102	
Carnduff, t.....	" 1.....	1899	1905	—	506	
Caron, t.....	" 7.....	1904	1906	—	208	
Cavell, vl. ¹	" 13.....	1909	—	—	52	¹ Previous to March 28, 1916, called Coblenz.
Cedoux, vl. ²	" 2.....	1913	—	—	—	² Disorganized March 2, 1914.
Central Butte, vl.....	" 7.....	1915	—	—	273	
Ceylon, vl.....	" 2.....	1911	—	—	270	
Chamberlain, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	122	
Chaplin, vl.....	" 7.....	1912	—	—	208	
Churchbridge, vl.....	" 5.....	1903	—	—	173	
Clavet, vl. ³	" 11.....	1908	—	—	—	³ Previous to 1909 called French. Disorganized Feb. 11, 1927.
Climax, vl.....	" 4.....	1923	—	—	258	
Coderre, vl.....	" 7.....	1925	—	—	185	
Codette, vl.....	" 14.....	1929	—	—	185	
Colgate, vl.....	" 2.....	1911	—	—	91	
Colonsay, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	214	
Conquest, vl.....	" 12.....	1911	—	—	286	
Consul, vl.....	" 4.....	1917	—	—	112	
Coronach, vl.....	" 3.....	1928	—	—	150	
Craik, t.....	" 7.....	1903	1907	—	521	
Craven, vl.....	" 6.....	1905	—	—	140	
Creelman, vl.....	" 2.....	1906	—	—	198	
Cudworth, vl.....	" 15.....	1911	—	—	529	
Cupar, vl.....	" 6.....	1906	—	—	387	
Cut Knife, vl.....	" 13.....	1912	—	—	331	
Dafoe, vl.....	" 10.....	1920	—	—	104	
Dalmeny, vl. ⁴	" 15.....	1912	—	—	192	⁴ Disorganized July 20, 1914.
Dana, vl. ⁵	" 15.....	1907	—	—	—	Reorganized April 30, 1919.
Darmody, vl.....	" 7.....	1923	—	—	32	
Davidson, t.....	" 11.....	1904	1906	—	560	⁵ Disorganized March 23, 1926.
Debden, vl.....	" 16.....	1922	—	—	169	
Delisle, t.....	" 12.....	1908	1913	—	364	
Delmas, vl.....	" 12.....	1910	—	—	165	
Denholm, vl.....	" 16.....	1912	—	—	105	
Denzil, vl.....	" 13.....	1911	—	—	246	
Dilke, vl.....	" 6.....	1912	—	—	116	
Dinsmore, vl.....	" 12.....	1913	—	—	256	
Disley, vl.....	" 6.....	1907	—	—	64	
Dodsland, vl.....	" 13.....	1913	—	—	272	
Dollard, vl.....	" 4.....	1914	—	—	156	
Domremy, vl.....	" 15.....	1921	—	—	195	
Drake, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	158	
Drinkwater, vl.....	" 6.....	1904	—	—	177	
Druid, vl.....	" 13.....	1912	—	—	72	
Dubuc, vl.....	" 5.....	1905	—	—	250	
Duck Lake, t.....	" 15.....	1898	1911	—	538	
Duff, vl.....	" 5.....	1920	—	—	122	
Dunblane, vl.....	" 7.....	1916	—	—	209	
Dundurn, vl.....	" 11.....	1905	—	—	280	
Duval, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	153	
Dysart, vl.....	" 6.....	1909	—	—	262	
Earl Grey, vl.....	" 6.....	1906	—	—	252	
East End, t.....	" 4.....	1914	1920	—	545	
Eatonia, vl. ⁶	" 8.....	1920	—	—	234	⁶ Previous to April 15, 1921, called Eaton.
Edam, vl.....	" 17.....	1911	—	—	205	
Edenwold, vl.....	" 6.....	1912	—	—	176	
Elbow, vl.....	" 11.....	1909	—	—	294	
Eldersley, vl.....	" 14.....	1922	—	—	105	
Elfros, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	246	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Elrose, vl.....	Division 8.....	1913	—	—	310	
Elstow, vl.....	" 11.....	1908	—	—	122	
Englefeld, vl.....	" 15.....	1916	—	—	115	
Ernfold, vl.....	" 7.....	1912	—	—	165	
Esterhazy, vl.....	" 5.....	1903	—	—	403	
Estevan, t.....	" 1.....	1899	1906	—	2,936	
Eston, t.....	" 8.....	1916	1928	—	566	
Estuary, vl. ¹	" 8.....	1916	—	—	—	¹ Disorganized March 3, 1930.
Ettington, vl.....	" 3.....	1914	—	—	20	
Evesham, vl.....	" 13.....	1919	—	—	105	
Expanse, vl.....	" 3.....	1912	—	—	102	
Eyeblow, vl.....	" 7.....	1909	—	—	223	
Fairlight, vl.....	" 1.....	1909	—	—	139	
Fenwood, vl.....	" 5.....	1909	—	—	170	
Fielding, vl.....	" 16.....	1907	—	—	108	
Fife Lake, vl.....	" 3.....	1928	—	—	121	
Fillmore, vl.....	" 2.....	1905	—	—	209	
Findlater, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	102	
Fiske, vl. ²	" 12.....	1913	—	—	—	² Disorganized May 3, 1916.
Flaxcombe, vl. ³	" 13.....	1913	—	—	103	³ Previous to Sept. 13, 1913, called Harwell.
Fleming, t.....	" 5.....	1896	1907	—	251	
Foam Lake, t.....	" 10.....	1908	1924	—	518	
Forget, vl.....	" 1.....	1904	—	—	280	
Fort Qu'Appelle, vl. ⁴ ...	" 6.....	1898	—	—	545	⁴ Previous to 1904 called Qu'Appelle.
Forward, vl. ⁵	" 2.....	1910	—	—	33	
Fox Valley, vl.....	" 8.....	1928	—	—	310	⁵ Disorganized Feb. 26, 1912, reorganized May 18, 1912.
Francis, t.....	" 6.....	1904	1906	—	169	
Frobisher, vl.....	" 1.....	1904	—	—	166	
Frontier, vl.....	" 4.....	1930	—	—	147	
Gainsborough, vl. ⁶	" 1.....	1894	—	—	294	⁶ Created as an unincorpor- ated town under name of
Girvin, vl.....	" 11.....	1907	—	—	110	Village of Gainsborough
Glaslyn, vl.....	" 17.....	1929	—	—	148	in 1894.
Glenavon, vl.....	" 5.....	1910	—	—	228	
Glen Ewen, vl.....	" 1.....	1904	—	—	190	
Glenside, vl.....	" 11.....	1911	—	—	145	
Glidden, vl.....	" 8.....	1919	—	—	123	
Goodeve, vl.....	" 5.....	1910	—	—	269	
Goodwater, vl.....	" 2.....	1911	—	—	122	
Govan, t.....	" 11.....	1907	1911	—	429	
Grand Coulee, vl. ⁷	" 6.....	1907	—	—	—	⁷ Disorganized May 19, 1919
Gravelbourg, t. ⁸	" 3.....	1912	1916	—	1,137	⁸ Gravelburg changed to Gravelbourg, Nov. 1,
Grayson, vl.....	" 5.....	1906	—	—	248	1916.
Grenfell, t. ⁹	" 5.....	1894	1911	—	857	⁹ Created as an unincorpor- ated town under name of
Griffin, vl.....	" 2.....	1909	—	—	191	Village of Grenfell in 1894.
Guernsey, vl.....	" 11.....	1908	—	—	150	
Gull Lake, t.....	" 8.....	1909	1911	—	854	
Hafford, vl.....	" 16.....	1913	—	—	329	
Hague, vl.....	" 15.....	1903	—	—	343	
Halbrite, vl.....	" 2.....	1904	—	—	177	
Handel, vl.....	" 13.....	1913	—	—	135	
Hanley, t.....	" 11.....	1905	1906	—	362	
Hardy, vl.....	" 2.....	1924	—	—	57	
Harris, vl.....	" 12.....	1909	—	—	302	
Hatton, vl. ¹⁰	" 4.....	1912	—	—	110	¹⁰ Previous to March 11, 1920, called Forres.
Hawarden, vl.....	" 11.....	1909	—	—	258	
Hazenmore, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	221	
Hepburn, vl.....	" 15.....	1919	—	—	247	
Herbert, t.....	" 7.....	1907	1912	—	1,009	
Herschel, vl.....	" 12.....	1911	—	—	155	
Heward, vl.....	" 1.....	1904	—	—	108	
Hodgeville, vl.....	" 7.....	1921	—	—	209	
Holdfast, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	275	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Horizon, vl.....	Division 2.....	1917	—	—	48	
Hubbard, vl.....	" 10.....	1910	—	—	143	
Hudson Bay Junction, vl. ¹	" 14.....	1907	—	—	410	Previous to 1909 called Etoimami.
Hughton, vl.....	" 8.....	1913	—	—	116	
Humboldt, t.....	" 15.....	1905	1907	—	1,899	
Humboldt Beach, vl. ²	" 15.....	1920	—	—	—	Summer resort.
Hyas, vl.....	" 9.....	1919	—	—	102	
Imperial, vl.....	" 11.....	1911	—	—	340	
Indian Head, t.....	" 6.....	—	1902	—	1,438	
Insinger, vl.....	" 9.....	1921	—	—	121	
Instow, vl.....	" 4.....	1923	—	—	76	
Invermay, vl.....	" 9.....	1908	—	—	156	
Ituna, vl.....	" 10.....	1910	—	—	434	
Jansen, vl.....	" 10.....	1908	—	—	181	
Jasmin, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	65	
Kamsack, t.....	" 9.....	1905	1911	—	2,087	
Kandahar, vl. ³	" 10.....	1913	—	—	125	Candahar in Statutes, changed June 20, 1913.
Keeler, vl.....	" 7.....	1910	—	—	82	
Kelfield, vl.....	" 13.....	1913	—	—	105	
Kelliher, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	319	
Kelvington, vl.....	" 14.....	1921	—	—	455	
Kenaston, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	223	
Kendal, vl.....	" 6.....	1919	—	—	139	
Kennedy, vl.....	" 1.....	1907	—	—	251	
Ker Robert, t. ⁴	" 13.....	1910	1911	—	868	Established under Kerr Robert, changed to Ker- robert May 19, 1911.
Khedive, vl.....	" 2.....	1916	—	—	95	
Killaly, vl.....	" 5.....	1909	—	—	145	
Kincaid, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	288	
Kindersley, t.....	" 13.....	1910	1910	—	1,037	
Kinistino, vl.....	" 15.....	1905	—	—	543	
Kinley, vl.....	" 12.....	1909	—	—	113	
Kipling, vl.....	" 5.....	1909	—	—	470	
Kisbey, vl.....	" 1.....	1907	—	—	337	
Kronau, vl. ⁵	" 6.....	1907	—	—	—	Disorganized Nov. 15, 1917.
Krydor, vl.....	" 16.....	1914	—	—	115	
Kuroki, vl. ⁶	" 10.....	1919	—	—	—	Disorganized March 22, 1926.
Kyle, vl.....	" 8.....	1926	—	—	176	
LaFlèche, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	523	
Laird, vl.....	" 15.....	1911	—	—	307	
Lake Lenore, vl.....	" 15.....	1921	—	—	215	
Lampman, vl.....	" 1.....	1910	—	—	238	
Lancer, vl.....	" 8.....	1913	—	—	152	
Landis, vl.....	" 13.....	1909	—	—	227	
Lang, vl.....	" 2.....	1906	—	—	316	
Langenburg, vl.....	" 5.....	1903	—	—	329	
Langham, t.....	" 12.....	1906	1907	—	412	
Lanigan, t.....	" 11.....	1907	1908	—	384	
Lashburn, vl.....	" 17.....	1906	—	—	372	
Laura, vl.....	" 12.....	1910	—	—	121	
Lawson, vl.....	" 7.....	1916	—	—	113	
Leader, t. ⁷	" 8.....	1913	1917	—	627	Previous to Nov. 1, 1917, called Prussia.
Leask, vl.....	" 16.....	1912	—	—	214	
Lebret, vl.....	" 6.....	1912	—	—	294	
Leipzig, vl.....	" 13.....	1913	—	—	122	
Lemberg, t.....	" 5.....	1904	1907	—	509	
Lemsford, vl.....	" 8.....	1913	—	—	67	
Leney, vl.....	" 12.....	1910	—	—	77	
Leross, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	73	
Leroy, vl.....	" 10.....	1922	—	—	178	
Leslie, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	126	
Lestock, vl.....	" 10.....	1912	—	—	271	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Liberty, vl.....	Division 11.....	1912	—	—	172	¹ Amalgamation with Al- berta part in 1930.
Limerick, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	350	
Lintlaw, vl.....	" 9.....	1921	—	—	127	
Lipton, vl.....	" 6.....	1905	—	—	353	
Lloydminster, t. (pt.) ¹ ..	" 17.....	1903	1907	—	1,516	
Lockwood, vl.....	" 11.....	1908	—	—	150	
Loreburn, vl.....	" 11.....	1909	—	—	189	
Loverna, vl.....	" 13.....	1913	—	—	210	
Lucky Lake, vl.....	" 7.....	1920	—	—	291	
Lumsden, t.....	" 6.....	1898	1905	—	514	
Lumsden Beach ²	" 6.....	1918	—	—	—	² Summer resort.
Luseland, vl.....	" 13.....	1910	—	—	402	³ Magee also incorporated. ⁴ Disorganized March 10, 1919.
McGee, vl. ³	" 12.....	1913	—	—	79	
McLean, vl. ⁴	" 6.....	1913	—	—	—	
McMahon, vl.....	" 7.....	1927	—	—	88	
McTaggart, vl.....	" 2.....	1909	—	—	88	
Macklin, t.....	" 13.....	1909	1912	—	502	
MacNutt, vl.....	" 5.....	1913	—	—	182	
Macoun, vl.....	" 2.....	1903	—	—	206	
Macrorie, vl.....	" 12.....	1912	—	—	183	
Madison, vl.....	" 8.....	1929	—	—	101	
Maidstone, vl.....	" 17.....	1907	—	—	306	⁵ Established as Melbourne in 1910, in 1911 changed to Fuller and in 1914 to present name.
Major, vl.....	" 13.....	1914	—	—	133	
Manitou Beach, vl. ²	" 11.....	1919	—	—	—	
Manor, vl.....	" 1.....	1902	—	—	219	
Mantario, vl.....	" 8.....	1923	—	—	55	
Maple Creek, t.....	" 4.....	1896	1903	—	1,154	
Marcelin, vl.....	" 16.....	1911	—	—	376	
Marengo, vl. ⁵	" 13.....	1910	—	—	88	
Margo, vl.....	" 10.....	1911	—	—	171	
Markinch, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	146	
Marquis, vl.....	" 7.....	1910	—	—	116	⁶ In Ordinance mention is made of town before 1884.
Marsden, vl.....	" 13.....	1931	—	—	114	
Marshall, vl.....	" 17.....	1914	—	—	104	
Maryfield, vl.....	" 1.....	1907	—	—	345	
Mawer, vl.....	" 7.....	1913	—	—	96	
Maymont, vl.....	" 16.....	1907	—	—	194	
Mazenod, vl.....	" 3.....	1917	—	—	152	
Meacham, vl.....	" 11.....	1912	—	—	221	
Medstead, vl.....	" 16.....	1931	—	—	199	
Melfort, t.....	" 14.....	1903	1907	—	1,809	
Melville, t.....	" 5.....	1908	1909	—	3,891	
Mendham, vl.....	" 8.....	1930	—	—	111	
Meota, vl.....	" 17.....	1911	—	—	254	
Mervin, vl.....	" 17.....	1920	—	—	225	
Metinota. ²	" 11.....	1924	—	—	—	
Meyronne, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	337	
Midale, vl.....	" 2.....	1907	—	—	219	
Milden, vl.....	" 12.....	1911	—	—	190	
Milestone, t.....	" 2.....	1903	1906	—	404	
Mitchellton, vl.....	" 3.....	1920	—	—	37	
Montmartre, vl.....	" 6.....	1908	—	—	269	
Moose Jaw, c. ⁶	" 7.....	—	1884	1903	21,299	
Moosomin, t.....	" 5.....	—	1887	—	1,119	
Morse, t.....	" 7.....	1910	1912	—	439	
Mortlach, t.....	" 7.....	1906	1913	—	335	
Mossbank, vl.....	" 3.....	1915	—	—	329	
Muenster, vl.....	" 15.....	1908	—	—	102	
Naicam, vl.....	" 14.....	1921	—	—	227	
Netherhill, vl.....	" 13.....	1910	—	—	120	
Neudorf, vl.....	" 5.....	1905	—	—	480	
Neville, vl.....	" 3.....	1912	—	—	201	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Nipawin, vl.....	Division 14.....	1925	—	—	562	
Nokomis, t.....	" 11.....	1908	1908	—	445	
Norquay, vl.....	" 9.....	1913	—	—	219	
North Battleford, c....	" 16.....	1906	1906	1913	5,986	
North Portal, vl.....	" 1.....	1903	—	—	207	
North Regina, vl.....	" 6.....	1914	—	—	783	
Nutana, vl. ¹	" 11.....	1903	—	—	—	¹ Now part of Saskatoon city.
Odessa, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	241	
Ogema, t.....	" 2.....	1911	1912	—	402	
Orkney, vl.....	" 4.....	1928	—	—	103	
Osage, vl.....	" 2.....	1906	—	—	110	
Osler, vl. ²	" 15.....	1904	—	—	—	² Disorganized April 23, 1918.
Othton, vl.....	" 5.....	1911	—	—	48	
Outlook, t.....	" 11.....	1908	1909	—	712	
Oxbow, t.....	" 1.....	1899	1904	—	585	
Palmer, vl.....	" 3.....	1920	—	—	61	
Pangman, vl.....	" 2.....	1911	—	—	136	
Parkbeg, vl.....	" 7.....	1913	—	—	83	
Parkside, vl.....	" 16.....	1913	—	—	179	
Paynton, vl.....	" 17.....	1907	—	—	160	
Pelly, vl.....	" 9.....	1911	—	—	241	
Pennant, vl.....	" 8.....	1912	—	—	233	
Pense, vl.....	" 6.....	1904	—	—	278	
Penzance, vl.....	" 6.....	1912	—	—	108	
Perdue, vl.....	" 12.....	1909	—	—	338	
Piapot, vl.....	" 4.....	1912	—	—	300	
Pilot Butte, vl. ³	" 6.....	1913	—	—	—	³ Disorganized Nov. 30, 1922.
Plato, vl.....	" 8.....	1916	—	—	154	
Plenty, vl.....	" 13.....	1911	—	—	164	
Plunkett, vl.....	" 11.....	1921	—	—	120	
Ponteix, vl.....	" 3.....	1914	—	—	535	
Portreeve, vl.....	" 8.....	1913	—	—	88	
Preeceville, vl.....	" 9.....	1912	—	—	350	
Prelate, vl.....	" 8.....	1913	—	—	555	
Primate, vl.....	" 13.....	1922	—	—	113	
Prince Albert, c.....	" 15.....	—	1885	1904	9,905	
Prud'homme, vl. ⁴	" 15.....	1908	—	—	250	⁴ Previous to Nov. 15, 1922, called Howell.
Punnichy, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	230	
Qu'Appelle, t.....	" 6.....	1898	1904	—	673	
Quill Lake, vl.....	" 10.....	1906	—	—	277	
Quinton, vl.....	" 10.....	1910	—	—	109	
Rabbit Lake, vl.....	" 16.....	1928	—	—	159	
Radisson, t.....	" 16.....	1906	1913	—	362	
Radville, t.....	" 2.....	1911	1913	—	1,005	
Rama, vl.....	" 9.....	1919	—	—	124	
Raymore, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	293	
Readlyn, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	127	
Redvers, vl.....	" 1.....	1904	—	—	223	
Regina, c.....	" 6.....	—	1883	1903	53,209	
Regina Beach, vl.....	" 6.....	1920	—	—	206	
Revenue, vl.....	" 13.....	1928	—	—	119	
Rhein, vl.....	" 9.....	1913	—	—	456	
Richard, vl.....	" 16.....	1916	—	—	135	
Richlea, vl.....	" 8.....	1918	—	—	130	
Ridgedale, vl.....	" 14.....	1921	—	—	251	
Riverhurst, vl.....	" 7.....	1916	—	—	299	
Riversdale, vl. ¹	" 11.....	1905	—	—	—	
Robsart, vl.....	" 4.....	1914	—	—	103	
Rocanville, vl.....	" 5.....	1904	—	—	404	
Roche Perceé, vl.....	" 1.....	1909	—	—	67	
Rockglen, vl.....	" 3.....	1927	—	—	274	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Rockhaven, vl.....	Division 13.....	1913	—	—	139	¹ Created as an unincorporated town in 1894. Called the Village of Saltcoats.
Rosetown, t.....	" 12.....	1909	1911	—	1,553	
Rosthern, t.....	" 15.....	1898	1903	—	1,412	
Rouleau, t.....	" 6.....	1903	1907	—	513	
Ruddell, vl.....	" 16.....	1914	—	—	95	
Rush Lake, vl.....	" 7.....	1911	—	—	149	
Ruthilda, vl.....	" 13.....	1921	—	—	114	
St. Boswells, vl.....	" 3.....	1922	—	—	135	
St. Brieux, vl.....	" 15.....	1913	—	—	148	
St. Gregor, vl.....	" 15.....	1920	—	—	90	
St. Walburg, vl.....	" 17.....	1922	—	—	388	² Summer resort.
Saltcoats, t. ¹	" 5.....	1894	1910	—	461	
Salvador, vl.....	" 13.....	1911	—	—	208	
Saskatchewan Beach, vl. ²	" 6.....	1919	—	—	—	
Saskatoon, c.....	" 11.....	1901	1903	1906	43,291	
Sceptre, vl.....	" 8.....	1913	—	—	231	
Scotsguard, vl.....	" 4.....	1916	—	—	195	
Scott, t.....	" 13.....	1908	1910	—	269	
Sedley, vl.....	" 6.....	1907	—	—	273	
Semans, vl.....	" 10.....	1908	—	—	409	
Senlac, vl.....	" 13.....	1916	—	—	119	
Shackleton, vl.....	" 8.....	1919	—	—	141	
Shamrock, vl.....	" 7.....	1924	—	—	83	
Shaunavon, t.....	" 4.....	1913	1914	—	1,761	
Sheho, vl.....	" 9.....	1905	—	—	270	
Shellbrook, vl.....	" 16.....	1909	—	—	482	
Silton, vl.....	" 6.....	1914	—	—	89	
Simpson, vl.....	" 11.....	1911	—	—	216	
Sintaluta, t.....	" 6.....	—	1907	—	333	
Smiley, vl.....	" 13.....	1913	—	—	117	
Southey, vl.....	" 6.....	1907	—	—	301	
South Fork, vl. ³	" 4.....	1923	—	—	—	³ Disorganized Feb. 25, 1926.
Sovereign, vl.....	" 12.....	1912	—	—	184	
Spalding, vl.....	" 14.....	1924	—	—	89	
Speers, vl.....	" 16.....	1915	—	—	140	
Springside, vl.....	" 9.....	1909	—	—	198	
Spring Valley, vl.....	" 3.....	1920	—	—	116	
Springwater, vl.....	" 12.....	1913	—	—	173	
Spruce Lake, vl.....	" 17.....	1929	—	—	123	
Spy Hill, vl.....	" 5.....	1910	—	—	116	
Stafford, vl. ⁴	" 2.....	1900	—	—	—	⁴ Now part of Weyburn city.
Star City, t.....	" 14.....	1906	1921	—	558	
Stenen, vl.....	" 9.....	1912	—	—	185	
Stockholm, vl.....	" 5.....	1905	—	—	219	
Stornoway, vl.....	" 9.....	1911	—	—	118	
Stoughton, vl.....	" 1.....	1904	—	—	373	
Stranraer, vl.....	" 12.....	1913	—	—	81	
Strasbourg, t. ⁵	" 6.....	1906	1907	—	508	⁵ Strassburg changed to Strasbourg Jan. 21, 1919.
Strongfield, vl.....	" 11.....	1912	—	—	97	
Sturgis, vl.....	" 9.....	1912	—	—	236	
Success, vl.....	" 8.....	1912	—	—	138	
Summerberry, vl.....	" 5.....	1907	—	—	138	
Sutherland, t.....	" 11.....	1909	1912	—	1,148	
Swanson, vl.....	" 12.....	1913	—	—	62	
Swift Current, c.....	" 8.....	1904	1907	1913	5,296	
Tantallon, vl.....	" 5.....	1904	—	—	190	
Tate, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	89	
Tessier, vl.....	" 12.....	1909	—	—	173	
Theodore, vl.....	" 9.....	1907	—	—	371	
Tisdale, t.....	" 14.....	1905	1920	—	1,069	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Togo, vl.....	Division 9.....	1906	—	—	222	
Tompkins, vl.....	" 8.....	1910	—	—	379	
Torquay, vl.....	" 2.....	1923	—	—	179	
Tramping Lake, vl.....	" 13.....	1917	—	—	228	
Tribune, vl.....	" 2.....	1914	—	—	132	
Truax, vl.....	" 2.....	1912	—	—	119	
Tugaske, vl.....	" 7.....	1909	—	—	196	
Turtleford, vl.....	" 17.....	1914	—	—	325	
Tuxford, vl.....	" 7.....	1907	—	—	159	
Tyvan, vl.....	" 2.....	1905	—	—	130	
Unity, t.....	" 13.....	1909	1919	—	806	
Val Marie, vl.....	" 4.....	1926	—	—	133	
Valparaiso, vl.....	" 14.....	1924	—	—	93	
Vanguard, vl.....	" 3.....	1912	—	—	389	
Vanscoy, vl.....	" 12.....	1919	—	—	113	
Vantage, vl.....	" 3.....	1917	—	—	86	
Vawn, vl.....	" 17.....	1912	—	—	72	
Venn, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	62	
Veregin, vl.....	" 9.....	1912	—	—	254	
Verwood, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	201	
Vibank, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	282	
Viceroy, vl.....	" 3.....	1912	—	—	206	
Vidora, vl.....	" 4.....	1917	—	—	70	
Viscount, vl.....	" 11.....	1908	—	—	342	
Vonda, t.....	" 15.....	1905	1907	—	417	
Wadena, t.....	" 10.....	1906	1912	—	582	
Wakaw, vl.....	" 15.....	1911	—	—	677	
Waldeck, vl.....	" 7.....	1913	—	—	121	
Waldheim, vl.....	" 15.....	1912	—	—	448	
Waldron, vl.....	" 5.....	1909	—	—	115	
Wapella, t.....	" 5.....	1898	1903	—	452	
Warman, vl. ¹	" 15.....	1906	—	—	—	¹ Disorganized Feb. 11, 1927.
Waseca, vl.....	" 17.....	1911	—	—	122	
Watrous, t.....	" 11.....	1908	1909	—	1,303	
Watson, t.....	" 10.....	1906	1908	—	375	
Wauchope, vl.....	" 1.....	1906	—	—	106	
Wawota, vl.....	" 1.....	1907	—	—	273	
Webb, vl.....	" 8.....	1910	—	—	269	
Weldon, vl.....	" 15.....	1914	—	—	181	
Welwyn, vl.....	" 5.....	1907	—	—	254	
Weyburn, c.....	" 2.....	1900	1903	1913	5,002	
Whitewood, t.....	" 5.....	—	1892	—	564	
Wilcox, vl.....	" 6.....	1907	—	—	284	
Wilkie, t.....	" 13.....	1908	1910	—	1,222	
Willowbrook, vl.....	" 9.....	1919	—	—	103	
Willow Bunch, vl.....	" 3.....	1929	—	—	508	
Willows, vl.....	" 3.....	1924	—	—	39	
Windthorst, vl.....	" 5.....	1907	—	—	207	
Wiseton, vl.....	" 12.....	1913	—	—	125	
Wolseley, t.....	" 5.....	—	1898	—	882	
Wood Mountain, vl.....	" 3.....	1930	—	—	127	
Woodrow, vl.....	" 3.....	1913	—	—	218	
Wroxton, vl.....	" 9.....	1912	—	—	107	
Wymark, vl.....	" 8.....	1928	—	—	200	
Wynyard, t.....	" 10.....	1908	1911	—	1,042	
Yellowgrass, t.....	" 2.....	1903	1906	—	449	
Yorkton, c. ²	" 9.....	1894	1900	1928	5,027	² Erected as an unincorporated town in 1894 as Town of Yorkton.
Young, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	340	
Zealandia, t.....	" 12.....	1909	1911	—	175	
Zelma, vl.....	" 11.....	1910	—	—	101	

ALBERTA

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

- (I) *The Village Act*: A district containing 25 separate buildings, each of which has been continuously occupied as a dwelling house for at least one month may be erected into a village.
- (II) *The Town Act*: Any village containing a population of over 700 persons may be erected into a town.
- (III) *Special Acts*: Localities which do not qualify under the aforesaid Acts may be incorporated by Special Acts. All cities are incorporated by Special Acts.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
Alberta—						
Acme, vl.....	Division 6.....	1910	—	—	234	
Airdrie, vl.....	" 6.....	1909	—	—	198	
Alberta Beach, vl. ¹	" 11.....	1920	—	—	38	¹ Summer resort.
Alderson, vl. ²	" 3.....	1911	—	—	81	² Previous to 1916 called Carlstadt.
Alix, vl.....	" 8.....	1907	—	—	241	
Alliance, vl.....	" 7.....	1918	—	—	260	
Andrew, vl.....	" 10.....	1930	—	—	115	
Arrowwood, vl.....	" 4.....	1926	—	—	293	
Athabaska, t. ³	" 14.....	1905	1911	—	573	³ Athabaska Landing.
Barons, vl.....	" 4.....	1910	—	—	284	
Barrhead, vl.....	" 14.....	1927	—	—	222	
Bashaw, vl.....	" 8.....	1911	—	—	385	
Bassano, t.....	" 3.....	1909	1911	—	615	
Bawlf, vl.....	" 8.....	1906	—	—	183	
Beaverlodge, vl.....	" 16.....	1929	—	—	211	
Beiseker, vl.....	" 6.....	1921	—	—	230	
Bellis, vl.....	" 13.....	1928	—	—	117	
Bentley, vl.....	" 9.....	1915	—	—	233	
Beverley, t.....	" 11.....	—	1914	—	1,111	
Big Valley, t.....	" 8.....	1914	1920	—	455	
Bittern Lake, vl. ⁴	" 8.....	1904	—	—	47	⁴ Previous to 1911 called Rosenroll.
Black Diamond, vl.....	" 4.....	1929	—	—	683	
Blackfalds, vl.....	" 8.....	1904	—	—	84	
Blackie, vl.....	" 4.....	1912	—	—	251	
Blairmore, t.....	" 2.....	1901	1911	—	1,629	
Bonnyville, vl.....	" 13.....	1929	—	—	362	
Botha, vl.....	" 8.....	1911	—	—	107	
Bow City, vl. ⁵	" 3.....	1914	—	—	—	⁵ Disorganized after 1916.
Bowden, vl.....	" 9.....	1904	—	—	233	
Bow Island, t.....	" 1.....	1910	1912	—	314	
Brooks, t.....	" 3.....	—	1911	—	708	
Bruderheim, vl.....	" 10.....	1908	—	—	280	
Burdet, vl.....	" 1.....	1913	—	—	121	
Cadogan, vl.....	" 7.....	1913	—	—	128	
Calgary, c.....	" 6.....	—	1884	1893	83,761	
Camrose, t.....	" 8.....	1905	1906	—	2,258	
Carbon, vl.....	" 6.....	1912	—	—	355	
Cardston, t.....	" 2.....	1898	1901	—	1,672	
Carmangay, t.....	" 4.....	1910	1911	—	279	
Carstairs, vl.....	" 6.....	1903	—	—	387	
Castor, t.....	" 7.....	1909	1910	—	634	
Cayley, vl.....	" 4.....	1904	—	—	127	
Cereal, vl.....	" 5.....	1914	—	—	185	
Champion, vl.....	" 4.....	1911	—	—	310	
Chauvin, vl.....	" 7.....	1912	—	—	269	
Chinook, vl.....	" 5.....	1913	—	—	176	
Chipman, vl.....	" 10.....	1913	—	—	284	
Clairmont, vl.....	" 16.....	1917	—	—	110	
Claresholm, t.....	" 2.....	1903	1905	—	1,156	
Clive, vl.....	" 8.....	1912	—	—	215	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Alberta—Con.						
Cluny, vl.....	Division 6.....	1922	—	—	134	
Clyde, vl.....	" 14.....	1914	—	—	186	
Coaldale, vl.....	" 2.....	1919	—	—	251	
Coalhurst, vl.....	" 2.....	1913	—	—	953	
Cochrane, vl.....	" 6.....	1903	—	—	293	
Coleman, t.....	" 2.....	1904	1910	—	1,704	
Commerce, vl. ¹	" 2.....	1912	—	—	—	¹ Disorganized in 1926. Pre- vious to 1913 called Coal- gate.
Compeer, vl.....	" 7.....	1929	—	—	94	
Consort, vl.....	" 7.....	1912	—	—	299	
Coronation, t.....	" 7.....	1911	1912	—	738	
Cowley, vl.....	" 2.....	1906	—	—	151	
Craigmyle, vl.....	" 5.....	1919	—	—	236	
Crescent Heights, vl. ²	" 6.....	1908	—	—	—	² Now part of Calgary city.
Crossfield, vl.....	" 6.....	1907	—	—	321	
Czar, vl.....	" 7.....	1917	—	—	140	
Daysland, t.....	" 8.....	1906	1907	—	404	
Delburne, vl.....	" 8.....	1913	—	—	193	
Delia, vl. ³	" 5.....	1914	—	—	286	³ Previous to 1915 called Highland.
Derwent, vl.....	" 10.....	1930	—	—	107	
Diamond City, t.....	" 2.....	1910	1912	—	119	
Didsbury, t.....	" 6.....	1901	1906	—	801	
Donalda, vl.....	" 8.....	1912	—	—	169	
Drumheller, c.....	" 6.....	1913	1916	1930	2,987	
Duchess, vl.....	" 3.....	1921	—	—	114	
Dunmore, vl. ⁴	" 1.....	1914	—	—	—	⁴ Disorganized after 1916.
East Calgary, vl. ⁵	" 6.....	1916	—	—	—	⁵ Disorganized in 1919, Rural Shepard.
Eckville, vl.....	" 9.....	1921	—	—	169	
Edburg, vl.....	" 8.....	1930	—	—	131	
Edgerton, vl.....	" 7.....	1917	—	—	189	
Edmonton, c. ⁶	" 11.....	—	1892	1904	79,197	⁶ Amalgamated with Strath- cona in 1911.
Edson, t.....	" 12.....	1911	1911	—	1,547	
Elnora, vl.....	" 8.....	1929	—	—	153	
Empress, vl.....	" 3.....	1914	—	—	314	
Enchant, vl.....	" 3.....	1919	—	—	92	
Entwistle, vl.....	" 12.....	1909	—	—	189	
Erskine, vl.....	" 8.....	1911	—	—	174	
Evarts, vl. ⁷	" 9.....	1906	—	—	—	⁷ Disorganized in 1916.
Fairview, vl.....	" 16.....	1929	—	—	260	
Falher, vl. ⁸	" 15.....	1929	—	—	253	⁸ Incorporated in 1923 and disorganized in 1926; again incorporated in 1929.
Ferintosh, vl.....	" 8.....	1911	—	—	161	
Forestburg, vl.....	" 7.....	1919	—	—	291	
Fort Saskatchewan, t.....	" 11.....	1899	1904	—	1,001	
Frank, vl.....	" 2.....	1901	—	—	268	
Gadsby, vl.....	" 8.....	1910	—	—	144	
Galahad, vl.....	" 7.....	1918	—	—	150	
Gleichen, t.....	" 6.....	1899	1910	—	514	
Grande Prairie, t.....	" 16.....	1914	1919	—	1,464	
Granum, t. ⁹	" 2.....	1904	1910	—	329	⁹ Called Leaving previous to 1908.
Grassy Lake, vl. ¹⁰	" 1.....	1911	—	—	—	¹⁰ Disorganized in 1929.
Grimshaw, vl.....	" 16.....	1930	—	—	137	
Grouard, t.....	" 15.....	—	1913	—	261	
Gull Lake, vl. ¹¹	" 8.....	1913	—	—	—	¹¹ Summer resort.
Halkirk, vl.....	" 8.....	1912	—	—	160	
Hanna, t.....	" 5.....	1912	1914	—	1,490	
Hardisty, t.....	" 7.....	1906	1911	—	428	
Hay Lake, vl.....	" 11.....	1928	—	—	125	
Heisler, vl.....	" 8.....	1920	—	—	125	
High River, t. ¹²	" 4.....	1901	1910	—	1,459	¹² Erected as a town in 1906, Proclamation 1910.
Holden, vl.....	" 10.....	1909	—	—	230	
Hughenden, vl.....	" 7.....	1917	—	—	191	
Hussar, vl.....	" 6.....	1928	—	—	151	

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Alberta—Con.						
Hythe, vl.....	Division 16.....	1929	—	—	278	
Innisfail, t.....	" 8.....	1899	1903	—	1,024	
Innisfree, vl.....	" 10.....	1911	—	—	227	
Irma, vl.....	" 7.....	1912	—	—	196	
Irricana, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	161	
Irvine, t.....	" 1.....	1903	1909	—	234	
Islay, vl.....	" 10.....	1907	—	—	141	
Jenner, vl.....	" 3.....	1917	—	—	62	
Kapasiwin, vl. ¹	" 11.....	1913	—	—	—	¹ Summer resort; previous to 1918 known as Wabamun Beach.
Killam, vl.....	" 7.....	1906	—	—	326	
Kitscoty, vl.....	" 10.....	1911	—	—	280	
Lac la Biche, vl.....	" 14.....	1919	—	—	313	
Iacombe, t.....	" 8.....	1896	1902	—	1,259	
Lakeview, vl. ²	" 8.....	1913	—	—	—	² Summer resort.
Lamont, vl.....	" 10.....	1910	—	—	507	
Langdon, vl.....	" 6.....	1907	—	—	83	
Lavoy, vl.....	" 10.....	1906	—	—	151	
Leduc, t.....	" 11.....	1899	1906	—	900	
Legal, vl.....	" 14.....	1914	—	—	350	
Lethbridge, c.....	" 2.....	—	1890	1906	13,489	³ Disorganized between 1911 and 1916.
Lille, vl. ³	" 2.....	1904	—	—	—	
Lloydminster, t. (pt.) ⁴ ..	" 10.....	1906	1930	—	—	⁴ Amalgamated with Saskat- chewan part in 1930.
Lomond, vl.....	" 4.....	1916	—	—	176	
Lougheed, vl.....	" 7.....	1911	—	—	218	
Lundbreck, vl. ⁵	" 2.....	1906	—	—	—	⁵ Disorganized in 1906.
Macleod, t.....	" 2.....	—	1892	—	1,447	
Magrath, t.....	" 2.....	1901	1907	—	1,224	
Mannville, vl.....	" 10.....	1906	—	—	307	
Mayerthorpe, vl.....	" 12.....	1927	—	—	159	
Medicine Hat, c. ⁶	" 1.....	1894	1898	1906	10,300	⁶ Created an unincorporated town under name of Town of Medicine Hat in 1894.
Milk River, vl.....	" 1.....	1916	—	—	350	
Millet, vl.....	" 8.....	1903	—	—	300	
Milo, vl.....	" 4.....	1931	—	—	135	
Minburn, vl.....	" 10.....	1919	—	—	119	
Mirror, vl.....	" 8.....	1912	—	—	534	
Monarch, vl.....	" 2.....	1910	—	—	117	
Monitor, vl.....	" 7.....	1914	—	—	137	
Morinville, t.....	" 11.....	1901	1911	—	570	
Morrin, vl.....	" 5.....	1920	—	—	149	
Mountain View, vl. ⁷	" 2.....	1902	—	—	—	⁷ Disorganized in 1915.
Mundare, vl.....	" 10.....	1907	—	—	832	
Munson, vl.....	" 5.....	1911	—	—	164	
Myrnam, vl.....	" 10.....	1930	—	—	131	
Nanton, t.....	" 4.....	1903	1907	—	739	
Newcastle, vl.....	" 6.....	1923	—	—	304	
New Norway, vl.....	" 8.....	1910	—	—	142	
Nobleford, vl.....	" 4.....	1918	—	—	143	
North Edmonton, vl. ⁸	" 11.....	1910	—	—	—	⁸ Annexed to Edmonton city July 12, 1912.
North Red Deer, vl.....	" 9.....	1911	—	—	318	
Ohaton, vl.....	" 8.....	1906	—	—	69	
Okotoks, t.....	" 4.....	1899	1904	—	760	
Olds, t.....	" 6.....	1896	1905	—	1,056	
Onoway, vl.....	" 11.....	1923	—	—	149	
Oyen, vl.....	" 5.....	1913	—	—	401	
Peace River, t. ⁹	" 15.....	1914	1919	—	864	⁹ Previous to 1916 called Peace River Crossing.
Penhold, vl.....	" 8.....	1904	—	—	125	
Pincher City, vl.....	" 2.....	1909	—	—	45	
Pincher Creek, t.....	" 2.....	1898	1906	—	1,024	
Ponoka, t.....	" 8.....	1900	1904	—	836	
Port Cornwall, vl. ¹⁰	"	No record	—	—	—	¹⁰ Disorganized in 1917.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Popu- lation 1931	Historical notes
		As a vil- lage	As a town	As a city		
Alberta—Con.						
Provost, vl.....	Division 7.....	1910	—	—	533	
Ranfurly, vl.....	" 10.....	1929	—	—	122	
Raymond, t.....	" 2.....	1902	1903	—	1,849	
Redcliffe, t.....	" 3.....	1910	1912	—	1,192	
Red Deer, c. ¹	" 8.....	1894	1901	1913	2,344	¹ Created unincorporated town of Red Deer in 1894, under name of Town of Red Deer.
Retlaw, vl.....	" 3.....	1914	—	—	84	
Richdale, vl.....	" 5.....	1916	—	—	44	
Rimbey, vl.....	" 9.....	1919	—	—	304	
Riverside, vl. ²	" 6.....	1903	—	—	—	² Now part of Calgary city.
Rochon Sands, vl. ³	" 8.....	1929	—	—	—	³ Summer resort.
Rockyford, vl.....	" 6.....	1919	—	—	194	
Rocky Mountain House, vl.....	" 9.....	1913	—	—	646	
Rosebud, vl.....	" 6.....	1920	—	—	101	
Rouleauville, vl. ⁴	" 6.....	1899	—	—	—	⁴ Now part of Calgary city.
Rumsey, vl.....	" 5.....	1919	—	—	83	
Ryley, vl.....	" 10.....	1910	—	—	236	
St. Albert, t.....	" 11.....	1899	1904	—	825	
St. Paul de Métis, vl.....	" 13.....	1912	—	—	938	
Seba Beach, vl. ⁵	" 11.....	1920	—	—	41	⁵ Summer resort.
Sedgewick, vl.....	" 7.....	1907	—	—	338	
Sexsmith, vl.....	" 16.....	1929	—	—	304	
Smoky Lake, vl.....	" 14.....	1923	—	—	366	
Spirit River, vl.....	" 16.....	1916	—	—	232	
Spruce Grove, vl. ⁶	" 11.....	1907	—	—	76	⁶ Disorganized in 1916.
Standard, vl.....	" 6.....	1922	—	—	218	
Stavely, t.....	" 4.....	1903	1912	—	303	
Stettler, t.....	" 8.....	—	1906	—	1,219	
Stirling, vl.....	" 2.....	1901	—	—	376	
Stony Plain, t.....	" 11.....	1907	1908	—	497	
Strathcona, c. ⁷	" 11.....	—	1899	1907	—	⁷ Annexed to Edmonton city in 1911.
Strathmore, t.....	" 6.....	1908	1911	—	523	
Strome, vl.....	" 7.....	1910	—	—	172	
Suffield, vl. ⁸	" 3.....	1912	—	—	—	⁸ Disorganized in 1930.
Swallow, vl.....	" 6.....	1926	—	—	95	
Sylvan Lake, vl.....	" 9.....	1912	—	—	416	
Taber, t.....	" 1.....	1905	1907	—	1,279	
Three Hills, t.....	" 6.....	1912	1928	—	581	
Tofield, t.....	" 11.....	1907	1909	—	497	
Tollerton, vl. ⁹	" 11.....	1913	—	—	—	⁹ Disorganized.
Trochu, vl.....	" 6.....	1911	—	—	506	
Turner Valley, vl.....	" 4.....	1930	—	—	656	
Two Hills, vl.....	" 10.....	1929	—	—	149	
Vegreville, t.....	" 10.....	1906	1906	—	1,659	
Vermilion, t.....	" 10.....	1906	1906	—	1,270	
Veteran, vl.....	" 7.....	1914	—	—	180	
Viking, vl.....	" 7.....	1909	—	—	492	
Vilna, vl.....	" 13.....	1923	—	—	151	
Vulcan, t.....	" 4.....	1912	1921	—	803	
Wabamun, vl.....	" 11.....	1912	—	—	164	
Wainwright, t.....	" 7.....	—	1910	—	1,147	
Walsh, vl. ¹⁰	" 1.....	1912	—	—	—	¹⁰ Disorganized in 1925.
Warner, vl.....	" 1.....	1908	—	—	342	
Wembley, vl.....	" 16.....	1928	—	—	183	
West Edmonton, vl. ¹¹	" 11.....	1910	—	—	—	¹¹ Annexed to Edmonton city.
Westlock, vl.....	" 14.....	1916	—	—	536	
Wetaskiwin, c.....	" 8.....	1899	1902	1906	2,125	
Willington, vl.....	" 10.....	1928	—	—	250	
Youngstown, t.....	" 5.....	1913	1921	—	372	

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Incorporations in this province may be granted under:—

- (I) *Village Municipalities Act*: It provides that a locality with less than 1,000 population may be erected into a village. No area is specified. There is no Act providing for the erection of towns.
- (II) *Municipalities Incorporation Act*: Any locality in the province not exceeding 2,000 acres, and having a population of 100 male British subjects may be erected into a city.
- (III) *Special Acts*: Districts which do not qualify under the above-mentioned Acts may be incorporated by Special Acts.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
British Columbia—						
Abbotsford, vl.....	Division 4A.....	1924	—	—	510	
Alberni, c.....	" 5C.....	—	—	1912	702	
Armstrong, c.....	" 3A.....	—	—	1913	989	
Burns Lake, vl.....	" 8F.....	1923	—	—	202	
Chilliwack, c.....	" 4A.....	—	—	1908	2,461	
Columbia, c. ¹	" 3C.....	—	—	1899	—	¹ Amalgamated with Grand Forks in 1903.
Courtenay, c.....	" 5D.....	—	—	1915	1,219	
Cranbrook, c.....	" 1B.....	—	—	1905	3,067	
Creston, vl.....	" 2C.....	1924	—	—	695	
Cumberland, c.....	" 5D.....	—	—	1898	2,371	
Duncan, c.....	" 5A.....	—	—	1912	1,843	
Enderby, c.....	" 3A.....	—	—	1905	555	
Fernie, c.....	" 1C.....	—	—	1905	2,732	
Gibsons Landing, vl....	" 4B.....	1929	—	—	131	
Grand Forks, c.....	" 3C.....	—	—	1897	1,298	
Greenwood, c.....	" 3C.....	—	—	1897	171	
Hope, vl.....	" 4A.....	1929	—	—	374	
Kamloops, c.....	" 6C.....	—	—	1893	6,167	
Kaslo, c.....	" 2C.....	—	—	1893	523	
Kelowna, c.....	" 3A.....	—	—	1905	4,655	
Ladysmith, c.....	" 5A.....	—	—	1904	1,443	
Merritt, c.....	" 6C.....	—	—	1911	1,296	
Mission, vl.....	" 4A.....	1923	—	—	1,314	
Nanaimo, c.....	" 5A.....	—	—	1874	6,745	
Nelson, c.....	" 2C.....	—	—	1897	5,992	
New Denver, vl.....	" 2C.....	1929	—	—	306	
New Westminster, c....	" 4A.....	—	—	1860	17,524	
North Vancouver, c....	" 4B.....	—	—	1906	8,510	
Phoenix, c. ²	" 3C.....	—	—	1900	—	² Disorganized in 1921.
Port Alberni, c.....	" 5C.....	—	—	1912	2,356	
Port Coquitlam, c.....	" 4A.....	—	—	1913	1,312	
Port Moody, c.....	" 4A.....	—	—	1913	1,260	
Prince George, c. ³	" 8A.....	—	—	1915	2,479	³ Originally called Fort George. Changed June 15, 1915.
Prince Rupert, c.....	" 9D.....	—	—	1910	6,350	
Quesnel, vl.....	" 8D.....	1928	—	—	446	
Revelstoke, c.....	" 2A.....	—	—	1898	2,736	
Rossland, c.....	" 2B.....	—	—	1897	2,848	
Salmon Arm, c.....	" 6B.....	—	—	1912	830	
Sandon, c. ⁴	" 2C.....	—	—	1898	—	⁴ Disorganized in 1920.
Silverton, vl.....	" 2C.....	1930	—	—	272	
Slocan, c.....	" 2C.....	—	—	1901	202	
Smithers, vl.....	" 8E.....	1921	—	—	999	
South Vancouver, c. ⁵ ...	" 4B.....	—	—	1910	—	⁵ Now included in Vancouver city.
Squamish, c. ⁶	" 4B.....	—	—	1914	—	
Stewart, vl.....	" 9C.....	1930	—	—	610	⁶ Disorganized.
Terrace, vl.....	" 9D.....	1927	—	—	352	

¹ It provides that any locality may be erected into a village. No population or area is specified. There is no Act providing for the erection of towns.

Urban centre	County or census division	Date of incorporation			Population 1931	Historical notes
		As a village	As a town	As a city		
British Columbia—Con.						
Trail, c. ¹	Division 2B.....	—	—	1901	7,573	¹ Corporation of the city of Trail changed to municipality of the city of Trail Nov. 13, 1923.
Vancouver, c.....	" 4B.....	—	—	1886	246,593	
Vanderhoof, vl.....	" 8F.....	1926	—	—	305	
Vernon, c.....	" 3A.....	—	—	1892	3,937	
Victoria, c.....	" 5A.....	—	—	1862	39,082	
Wellington, t. ²	" 5C.....	—	1896	—	—	² Disorganized in 1901.
Williams Lake, vl.....	" 8D.....	1929	—	—	402	

YUKON TERRITORY

The Yukon Territory was established as a self-governing territory in 1898 by the Yukon Territory Act. This Act provided that the Yukon would be governed by a commissioner and a council of six persons appointed by the Governor in Council.

Laws passed by this governing body are called Ordinances, and they become effective on the date they are assented to by the Commissioner. These Ordinances must be mailed to the Secretary of State within ten days after the passing thereof, and laid before both Houses of Parliament. They may be disallowed by the Governor in Council within two years after the passage.

In 1908 the council was made elective and its membership increased to ten, but in 1919 this membership was reduced to three.

In 1901 an Ordinance was passed incorporating the City of Dawson. It provided for an elected Mayor. On March 30, 1914, a plebiscite was taken with the result that the constitution of the City of Dawson was changed making the Commissioner *ex-officio* Mayor and providing for a council of two persons to represent the districts of North and South Dawson, respectively.

Chapter 4 of the Ordinances of 1919, vested all rights and duties under the provisions of "The Dawson City Corporation Ordinance" in the Commissioner.

In 1901 The Towns Ordinance was passed. It provides that a district containing ten dwellings may be erected into a town by order of the Commissioner. Provision is made for an elective official called an Overseer. Lawsuits for or against the towns are initiated or defended in the name of the Overseer.

Yukon—						
Bonanza, t. ³		—	1901	—	—	³ Disorganized in 1905. ⁴ See text for present status.
Dawson, c. ⁴		—	—	1901 and 1914	819	
White Horse, t. ⁵		—	—	—	541	⁵ In 1906 called townsite.

CHAPTER III

AGE

Scarcely any attribute of population can be adequately depicted by means of statistical data, without introducing the subject of age. Most, if not all, of the activities of the population are at par, under par, or at an optimum, at some period of life. Employment is at its best for males around the age of 40, and for females, at a definite earlier age; marriage occurs most frequently at a certain age; so does motherhood; death is overwhelmingly more frequent during the earliest and latest years; school attendance is confined to certain age periods. By reviewing the events of the year of birth as traced from age, peculiarities of the population at any particular age may be better understood. The population, too, is more mobile at certain ages and consequently, when the age of immigrants and others of similar characteristics is known, an approximation of the date and conditions under which they moved can be arrived at. The extent to

which data on ages may be exploited is only beginning to be realized, for by means of it a multitude of events and attributes can be traced back to their original causes. Accordingly the Census of 1931 devotes a whole volume (Vol. III) to age.* Eleven general attributes of the population, as well as their interplay in relation to sex, area, type of locality, etc., are given by quinquennial age groups. These attributes can now be studied and understood in a measure not possible in any previous census.

Since a study of age has been made to aid in the interpretation of the data in practically every section of the present volume, it will not be necessary in this chapter to deal with age in relation to these same subjects. This section, therefore, will be confined to explanatory and general material leading to a better understanding of the possibilities and methods of using data on age distribution.

Quinquennial Age Distribution.—The age distribution of the population has been shown throughout by five-year age groups, mainly to provide uniform bases of comparison and to conform with the practice followed in other countries. We know, of course, that the five-year age groups do not show definitely the critical age of every attribute or enable us to define all limits, *e.g.*, to define the limits of school attendance it would be necessary to have the ages 6 to 17, which are not fixed by the five-year group. Other age limits are characteristic of other attributes, but in order to bring them all into relationship with one another a common denominator is necessary, and this is attainable only by adopting a uniform age grouping. If the ages were shown by single years, it would fulfil all purposes, but in the first place it would not be practicable, and secondly, there are defects in the single age presentation which will be described later. The quinquennial presentation is both convenient and largely free from defects.

Single Ages.—The most conspicuous feature of single ages is the obvious preference for certain digits. More persons report their ages at numbers ending in zero than any other adjacent number. Next in preference are numbers ending in 5, even numbers and then certain minor preferences. Since there is no logical reason for believing that the population at these ages is larger than at an adjacent age, it is safe to conclude that they are mis-statements. This tendency or bias is by no means peculiar to Canada, to any one census year, or to statements of age alone. When the average person is asked for a figure, he must rely to a certain extent upon memory and is quite apt to give a round number which is generally an approximation to but not the exact truth. This explains the preferences for digits 5 and 0. The reasons underlying the other preferences are more deep-seated. However, by showing age distribution by five-year groups instead of single ages, most of these inaccuracies of statement are ironed out. If ages are required by single years, it is customary to rely upon figures interpolated by standard methods rather than to use the figures as stated. The ages by single years in their crude form are more interesting than useful.

It is of interest to note how the sexes and different classes of people differ in their mis-statements and whether or not there has been any improvement in this respect in recent censuses over earlier ones.

The accompanying analysis (Statement I) illustrates the preference for round numbers, etc., as shown in the ages of the total population of Canada for 1881 and 1931. For the sake of simplicity, in measuring these preferences the most elementary method is used. There are methods by which they could be measured more accurately, but they involve detailed explanation which might be confusing to some readers. In this analysis the excesses at round and even numbers are taken as percentages of the average of the three-year group of which the number in question is the middle, *e.g.*, in 1881 the number at the age of 12, is 105,101, at the age of 11, 94,009, and at the age of 13, 96,479, the average of the three being 98,530. The number at 12 is 6.7 p.c. in excess of this average and can be compared with the corresponding percentage in 1931. This is only a rough method of comparison, but it is simple. Attention is confined to preferences only (not to avoidances), and only the digits ending in 0, 5, and certain even numbers are examined.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *The Age Distribution of the Canadian People* by M. C. MacLennan.

I. PREFERENCES FOR CERTAIN DIGITS IN REPORTING AGES BY SINGLE YEARS,
CANADA, 1931 and 1881

Age	Preference for digits ending in 0 as per cent of average of three years		Age	Preference for digits ending in 5 as per cent of average of three years		Age	Preference for certain even digits as per cent of average of three years	
	1931	1881		1931	1881		1931	1881
10.....	2.4	6.9	5.....	—	0.8	2.....	2.3	10.1
20.....	—	4.4	15.....	—	—	8.....	0.4	1.7
30.....	9.9	6.9	25.....	—	0.1	12.....	0.3	6.7
40.....	17.2	9.4	35.....	6.1	5.8	18.....	2.3	6.1
50.....	19.2	10.2	45.....	12.4	15.1	22.....	—	6.4
60.....	21.4	14.4	55.....	2.5	5.8	28.....	5.9	8.5
70.....	20.4	22.2	65.....	14.3	11.5	32.....	2.8	5.7
80.....	15.2	23.0	75.....	5.5	14.4	38.....	10.0	8.5
90.....	6.9	37.0	85.....	—	—	42.....	13.0	3.6
						48.....	8.3	9.4
						52.....	11.0	3.8
						58.....	8.9	4.9
						62.....	4.8	1.0
						68.....	7.7	6.0
						72.....	9.0	6.2
						78.....	8.7	10.8
						82.....	5.5	—
						88.....	—	2.8

Generally speaking, no improvement has been shown in the fifty years; in fact mis-statements seem to be more prevalent between the ages of 30 and 70 in the later years. For most purposes, however, the matter is not serious, since it has been shown by the late Mr. Knibbs of Australia and others that these mis-statements of round numbers are apt to be mainly errors of less than five years, *e.g.*, the person who mis-states his age in saying he is 40 is very probably 39 or 41 while he is almost certain to be between 35 and 44. As a result, in most cases, the age is correct when the quinquennial grouping is used, although probably a better grouping would be 3-7, 8-12, 13-17, and so on.

Investigations by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics on the subject lead to the conclusion that the serious mis-statements of age are not the result of predilection or preference for certain digits, but are intentional under-statements around the age of 40, probably especially by females, and over-statements at older ages by both males and females and similar deliberate mis-statements including those at critical ages such as 21.

It is noticeable that the preferences are greater in the older ages than in the younger. This is quite natural. The older a person is, the more difficult it is to state his exact age unless he has some reason for keeping it continually in mind. It is doubtful, too, whether these preferences have any connection with illiteracy. To illiterate persons, one number seems pretty much the same as another, and there is further evidence that it is not only the illiterate person who uses round numbers. Similar mis-statements were examined in the case of persons reporting weeks unemployed. It was found that the even numbers were greatly exaggerated and that clerical workers, actuaries, accountants and other persons familiar with figures were just as inaccurate as labourers, but that young persons did not seem to exaggerate as much as older persons.

Male and Female Preferences.—From the foregoing it would appear that there are no sex differences in preferences for certain digits in reporting age. If, as is commonly supposed, females mis-state their age to a greater extent than males, it will not be apparent in tabulations of these preferences. However, since the subject is of interest, a table, showing the male and female percentage preference calculated by the same method as used in comparing 1881 and 1931, is appended (Statement II).

II. PREFERENCES FOR CERTAIN DIGITS IN REPORTING AGES, BY SINGLE YEARS AND SEX, CANADA, 1931

Age	Preference for digits ending in 0 as per cent of average of three years		Age	Preference for digits ending in 5 as per cent of average of three years		Age	Preference for certain even digits as per cent of average of three years	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
10.....	2.5	2.4	5.....	-	-	2.....	2.4	2.1
20.....	-	-	15.....	-	-	8.....	-	1.0
30.....	7.9	12.0	25.....	-	-	12.....	0.6	0.1
40.....	15.6	18.9	35.....	5.8	6.4	16.....	1.9	2.7
50.....	16.5	22.5	45.....	12.8	12.0	20.....	-	-
60.....	18.3	25.0	55.....	1.7	3.4	24.....	5.9	5.9
70.....	17.7	23.2	65.....	14.5	14.0	28.....	2.2	3.5
80.....	11.3	19.0	75.....	4.0	7.0	32.....	9.4	10.7
90.....	1.7	10.7	85.....	-	-	36.....	13.4	12.6
						40.....	7.1	9.7
						44.....	10.1	12.0
						48.....	8.0	10.0
						52.....	4.6	5.1
						56.....	6.4	9.2
						60.....	8.1	10.0
						64.....	7.3	10.1
						68.....	5.8	5.3
						72.....	-	-
						76.....	-	-
						80.....	-	-

Unstated Ages.—One of the great difficulties in statistical analysis emanates from such classifications as “not given” or “not stated”. This is especially true of data on ages. It is most important that the age distribution at each census be given in comparable form. In earlier censuses a large element of the population were of unstated ages, making a comparison very difficult. In 1891, there were 63,116 persons who did not state their age; in 1931 only 3,771. The former figure represented 1.31 p.c. of the total population; the latter less than .04 p.c.

Now if there is no *one* great reason for not stating age, if, in other words, the non-statement of age is merely accidental, *e.g.*, the result of failure to come in personal contact with the person enumerated, no serious error arises despite the lack of complete data. The stated ages can be used as a large sample and the unstated distributed in proportion thereto. If, however, there is a single great cause for withholding information on age, that cause must be found before the age distributions of different censuses can be properly compared. It has been suspected that persons not stating their age were elderly people. If this be so, the non-statement of age becomes a very serious matter, since in 1891 for example, the number of persons in Canada whose age was not reported by the enumerators nearly equalled the total population over 70 years of age.

The extent of this non-statement, an idea of its effect upon the age distribution and the substantial improvement in recent decades may be obtained from Statement III, submitted herewith, which shows the number of unstated ages back to 1881. It may be mentioned here that the number in the four older provinces in 1871 was practically negligible.

III. POPULATION, NUMBER OF NOT STATED AGES AND NUMBER PER 100,000 OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, CANADA, 1881-1931

Census year	Population	Persons of unstated age			Number of persons of unstated age per 100,000 of the population		
		Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1881.....	4,324,810	58,769	28,996	29,773	1,358	670	688
1891.....	4,853,239	63,116	31,535	31,581	1,305	652	653
1901.....	5,371,315	49,077	29,766	19,311	914	554	360
1911.....	7,206,643	35,633	26,687	9,996	509	370	139
1921.....	8,787,949	21,262	11,588	9,674	242	132	110
1931.....	10,376,786	3,771	2,711	1,060	36	26	10

In view of the importance of the question, a study was made by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics of the nature of these unstated ages. When unstated data are broken up by areas or cross-classified with other attributes of the population, here and there certain facts or causes are found which make it possible to allocate the data more or less accurately to definite categories. For example, in one locality the unstated ages may comprise its entire population and in such a case it is almost certain that the age distribution differs very little from that of the surrounding

area and the data may be spread proportionately over most of the age range. In another case it may happen that the non-statements were due to failure to enumerate a certain section of the population, such as children under 15 years, Indians, etc. If the total population is small and the non-stated ages large, the stated ages sometimes show defects in certain age groups, thus indicating that the unstated were largely in these groups. A number of observations from this study of the nature of unstated ages may be summarized herewith.

1. In 1881 the unstated ages numbered 58,769, the main part of which (over 90 p.c.) were distributed as follows:—

Locality	Unstated age	Stated age
The Territories.....	45,586	10,860
Cariboo, B.C.....	3,310	4,240
Yale, B.C.....	2,656	6,544
Extension, Man.....	2,779	13,673
	54,331	35,317

The above figures prove absolutely that the unstated ages were not confined to older persons; in the Territories, for instance, the unstated comprised over 80 p.c. of the total population, all of whom could not possibly have been old persons. In fact, the presumption is that the age distribution of the 54,331 unstated was that of the whole population, not a certain age section of the population.

2. In 1871 the number not stating their age amounted to only 1,700, but it happened that they were from small localities. The following examples from the census of that year again provide absolute proof that all unstated ages could not have been those of old persons.

Locality	Unstated age	Stated age
Pic, Algoma.....	216	155
Nipigon.....	426	12
	642	167

3. In the 1861 Census, in which data on ages were given by subdistricts, the "not stated" were distributed over a large variety of conditions; in one case the total Indian population showed unstated ages; in another a classical college; in another the population under 20 were not given according to the age grouping used and, consequently, were added to the "not stated," while the remaining population were given as of stated ages. It would therefore appear that the total number unstated in the 1861 Census, was distributed in practically the same proportions as the total population of stated ages.

4. In the 1931 Census 3,771 persons in the population did not state their age and of these 1,397 or 37.1 p.c. were single, while of the total population over 15 years of age 37.6 p.c. were single. It is an established and reasonable fact that old persons are apt to be married or widowed where the proportion single is small and decreasing. The proportion single, then, of the not stated, would place them only a little older than the average age of persons over 15. Similarly, of the total population 15 years of age and over, 6.2 p.c. were widowed and of the 3,771 not stated only 5.7 p.c. were widowed. This suggests that the "not stated" were somewhat younger than the population over 15, which is to be expected, if they include persons under 15.

These observations seem to indicate that unstated ages have no particular bias and it would therefore appear that there is sufficient justification for the distribution of the unstated ages in any province from census to census in the same ratio as the stated in that province. The comparative data 1851-1931, included in Table 8, give percentages on stated ages only.

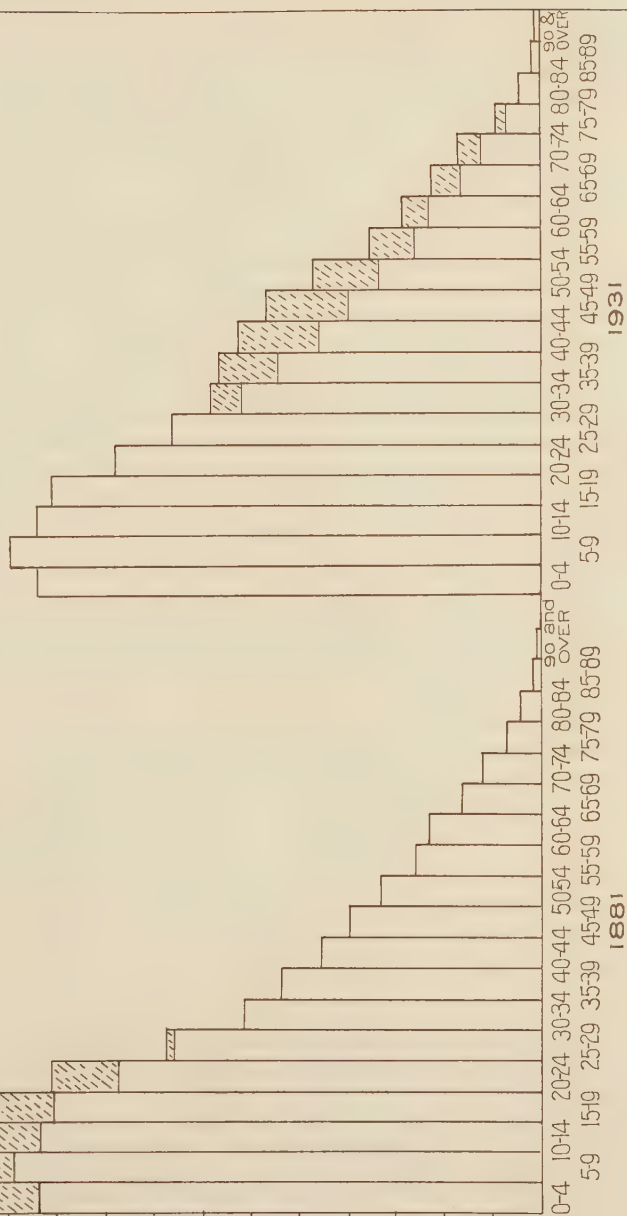
STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA

The question as to whether Canada is a young, middle-aged or old country is best answered by the nature of the age distribution of the people, which determines the stage to which ageing has progressed. The following chart, therefore, shows the age distribution in 1881 as compared with 1931—fifty years later.

CHART 1

PER CENT IN EACH FIVE-YEAR AGE GROUP OF THE POPULATION OF CANADA, 1881 AND 1931

(The shaded portions show excesses at one date over the percentages at the corresponding ages of the other date.)



It is quite obvious from this chart that a great increase has taken place in the proportion of older persons to younger. The fact that the figure of 1931 is flatter than that of 1881 clearly illustrates this. The most marked characteristic, however, appears in the middle age groups which are convex in 1931 and concave in 1881. This is mainly the result of immigration. The shaded portion of each figure shows the difference between corresponding ages of the two censuses; the shading of either the 1881 or the 1931 figure signifies an excess in that year. It is seen that up to the age of 30 the 1881 proportions were larger and then, after this age, were smaller. The 25-29 age group is a peculiar one standing somewhat by itself. This is probably due, at least in part, to emigration. There are also differences caused by the children of immigrants and of mixed Canadian and immigrant parentage, which will be described elsewhere.

The Early Ages.—In comparing the age distribution of 1931 with former censuses, it is noticeable that in 1931, for the first time, the number of persons under 5 years of age was smaller than that in the next quinquennial age group. This was true of some of the provinces in earlier censuses, but never for Canada as a whole. The obvious inference is that it is due to a decline in the birth rate during the years 1926 to 1931. There is no doubt that the number of births was smaller in these five years than in the preceding years. At the same time caution should be used in drawing general conclusions on this point. In another section of this volume (Chapter IV on Conjugal Condition) the age distribution of the married is traced through different censuses. It is obvious there, that the present century has been exceptionally favourable to marriages and births and that, about the year 1921, this condition reached a very high point. It is quite incorrect to make general deductions from comparisons of figures for any period with those for a period that is exceptional, as in the post-War years, and the chapter concludes that despite the small 1931 proportion under 5 years of age there seems to be no evidence that anything unusual has happened in connection with the birth rate in the past five years.

Septuagenarians.—The subject of "70-year-olds" is of interest because at that age persons become eligible for old age pensions. In this connection it is important to compare the present population over 70 with that of former census years, and also to consider the number of persons approaching that age, *i.e.*, the number of persons, who, if they live, will be over 70 within, say, the next thirty years.

IV. PERCENTAGE OF THE POPULATION 70 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, 1881-1931 AND PERCENTAGE AT CERTAIN AGE GROUPS, 1931

Census year	Per cent of the population 70 and over	Per cent of the population at certain age groups, 1931		
		60-69	50-59	40-49
1881.....	2.52			
1891.....	2.81			
1901.....	3.08			
1911.....	2.82			
1921.....	2.83			
1931.....	3.31	5.07	8.25	11.87

Centenarians.—The number of persons stating their age at or over 100 years in 1931 was 163. The chief purpose of reference to this figure is to suggest that caution be used in accepting figures of centenarians as reliable. In 1871, Mr. Taché, then Chief of the Census, made a study of centenarians, tracing, where possible, the true age of the person who stated his age at any figure over 100. In only an odd case was the true age coincident with the stated age, the latter being as a rule greatly in excess. There is no reason to believe that the situation has improved since then. In fact there seems to be a continuing tendency on the part of old persons to over-state their age and it would therefore appear that the value of data on age diminishes as the ages under review are increased. Fortunately, for statistics, the number of these persons is very small and the data concerning them are not often needed. Where accuracy in age statements is most necessary, there it is generally found.

Age by Sex.—The sex differences in age distribution have, among other values, considerable historical value. The best method of presenting these sex differences is by ratios of the number of males per thousand females in each five-year age group, as shown in Statement V.

V. NUMBER OF MALES PER THOUSAND FEMALES, BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931

Age group	Males per 1,000 females	Age group	Males per 1,000 females
All ages.....	1,074		
0-4.....	1,022	55-59.....	1,186
5-9.....	1,022	60-64.....	1,140
10-14.....	1,022	65-69.....	1,093
15-19.....	1,021	70-74.....	1,067
20-24.....	1,036	75-79.....	1,029
25-29.....	1,089	80-84.....	944
30-34.....	1,081	85-89.....	828
35-39.....	1,090	90-94.....	712
40-44.....	1,166	95-99.....	636
45-49.....	1,219	100 and over.....	831
50-54.....	1,208	Not stated.....	2,558

The striking differences, *i.e.*, the ages where the male proportion is much larger or smaller than the average for all ages, are mainly connected with immigration. At early ages the sex ratio is nearer unity, there being no very great difference between the number of males and females at birth (about 1,022 males to 1,000 females). In the group 25-29, the masculinity of the population is above average, and continues to increase until the age group 45-49, when it is 1,219 (as compared with the average 1,074). From then it gradually decreases until in the group 70-74 it is less than average, or 1,067. Over the age of 80, the sex ratio swings below unity and thereafter the population becomes predominantly feminine; at 90 and over, there are only 701 males per 1,000 females, *i.e.*, the femininity of the population is 1,426 per 1,000 males, a much greater degree than that of masculinity at ages 45-49. The high masculinity around 45-49 is undoubtedly due to the fact that the immigrants who arrived in the early part of the century were overwhelmingly males, while the femininity at old ages is probably mainly because females live longer than males. It may be worth observing that the masculinity at the ages 30-34 is less than in the groups immediately before or after. It is not improbable that the Great War may have been at least partly the cause of this.

Age by Province.—The age differences as between the separate provinces are for many reasons especially interesting. The provinces receiving the most immigrants have larger proportions than average at the ages already indicated, as well as a higher degree of masculinity. The provinces showing the smallest proportions at the early ages usually have the lowest birth rates and the older provinces the highest proportions at the older ages.

VI. PERCENTAGES OF THE POPULATION IN EACH FIVE-YEAR AGE GROUP, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Age group	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Colum- bia	Yukon	North- west Terri- tories
All ages.....	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00
0-4.....	10-35	10-39	10-38	11-65	12-28	8-96	9-52	11-42	10-71	7-49	8-53	13-62
5-9.....	10-92	10-86	11-15	12-32	12-31	9-70	10-82	12-06	11-09	8-52	7-73	14-17
10-14.....	10-35	10-68	11-02	11-46	10-99	9-27	10-92	11-94	10-86	8-62	7-78	11-06
15-19.....	10-02	10-11	10-39	10-50	10-43	9-29	11-00	10-96	10-14	8-98	6-36	9-86
20-24.....	8-78	8-02	8-43	8-42	9-29	8-48	9-19	8-88	8-90	8-04	6-52	8-10
25-29.....	7-58	6-04	6-49	6-45	7-88	7-71	7-49	7-32	7-92	7-41	6-36	7-39
30-34.....	6-83	5-69	5-83	5-85	6-76	7-35	6-57	6-28	6-95	6-90	6-19	7-70
35-39.....	6-63	5-92	5-98	5-86	6-06	7-19	6-73	6-44	6-84	7-28	5-37	6-60
40-44.....	6-23	5-15	5-36	5-15	5-31	6-66	6-61	6-39	6-80	8-08	5-48	6-14
45-49.....	5-64	4-98	5-11	4-83	4-58	6-01	6-03	5-76	6-15	8-08	7-00	4-59
50-54.....	4-71	4-72	4-62	4-24	3-85	5-18	4-73	4-34	4-75	6-73	7-54	3-78
55-59.....	3-54	3-94	3-89	3-51	3-03	3-99	3-31	2-85	3-13	4-65	7-87	2-30
60-64.....	2-84	3-59	3-39	3-04	2-41	3-35	2-54	1-98	2-24	3-53	7-23	2-10
65-69.....	2-23	3-41	2-83	2-50	1-90	2-70	1-94	1-45	1-57	2-48	4-80	0-80
70-74.....	1-65	2-74	2-16	1-92	1-40	2-09	1-35	1-04	1-08	1-52	2-77	0-50
75-79.....	0-95	1-93	1-49	1-23	0-85	1-16	0-74	0-53	0-53	0-84	1-18	0-21
80-84.....	0-47	1-09	0-87	0-65	0-44	0-58	0-32	0-23	0-23	0-37	0-54	0-19
85-89.....	0-18	0-55	0-41	0-29	0-16	0-22	0-13	0-08	0-07	0-12	0-09	0-05
90-94.....	0-05	0-13	0-13	0-08	0-04	0-06	0-03	0-02	0-02	0-03	0-07	0-01
95-99.....	0-01	0-03	0-03	0-02	0-01	0-01	0-01	0-01	—	0-01	0-02	—
100 and over	—	0-01	0-01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated.....	0-04	0-01	0-02	0-02	0-02	0-03	0-02	0-02	0-02	0-22	0-54	0-82

Age by Nativity of Parents.—A study of the ages of immigrants and of Canadians of the third generation as compared with the second, is especially valuable, since it helps to elucidate historical and other points on which there are no direct data. The question of percentage distribution of the population by nativity of parents is considered so important that the percentages thereof by quinquennial age groups are not only tabulated herewith (Statement VII) but are also depicted graphically (Chart 2).

VII. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY OF PARENTS AND QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931

Age group	Total population	Population with both parents Canadian	Population with one parent Canadian	Immigrant population ¹
All ages.....	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00
0-4.....	10-35	11-92	16-31	0-99
5-9.....	10-92	12-03	15-57	2-66
10-14.....	10-35	11-18	12-78	2-96
15-19.....	10-02	10-70	10-08	4-11
20-24.....	8-78	9-34	6-90	8-42
25-29.....	7-58	7-65	5-02	11-09
30-34.....	6-83	6-66	4-42	11-32
35-39.....	6-63	6-21	4-39	11-65
40-44.....	6-23	5-49	4-22	11-63
45-49.....	5-64	4-76	4-16	10-69
50-54.....	4-71	3-97	4-12	8-21
55-59.....	3-54	3-05	3-51	5-47
60-64.....	2-84	2-39	3-04	4-05
65-69.....	2-23	1-85	2-38	2-87
70-74.....	1-65	1-36	1-63	1-93
75-79.....	0-95	0-79	0-87	1-08
80-84.....	0-47	0-40	0-37	0-54
85-89.....	0-18	0-16	0-12	0-22
90-94.....	0-05	0-04	0-03	0-06
95-99.....	0-01	0-01	0-01	0-02
100 and over.....	—	—	—	—
Not stated.....	0-04	0-04	0-02	0-03

¹ Includes repatriated Canadians.

Ages in Other Countries.—It is difficult for anyone to analyze properly the age distribution of a country unless he compares it with that of other countries. Accordingly the percentage of population within each quinquennial age group in Canada and certain other countries at dates as nearly identical as possible are also appended (Statement VIII).

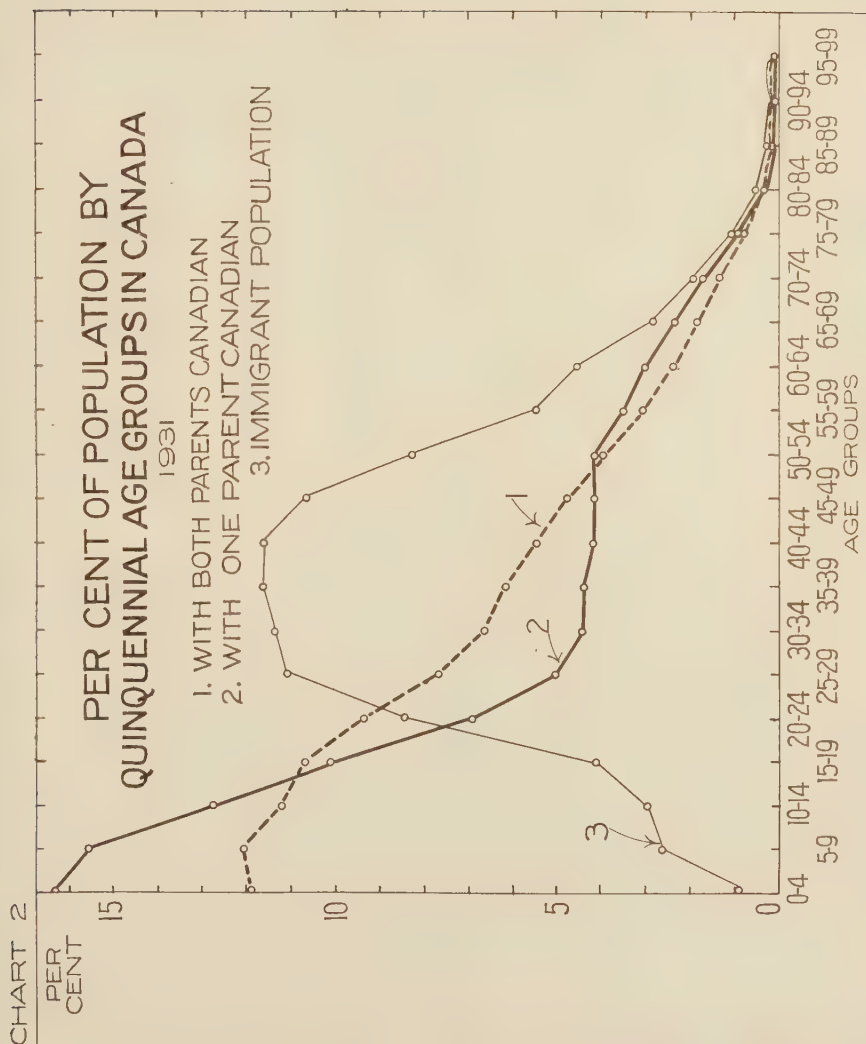
VIII. PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN EACH FIVE-YEAR AGE GROUP, CANADA, 1931 COMPARED WITH 8 OTHER COUNTRIES

Age group	Canada 1931	United States 1930	England and Wales 1931	South Africa ¹ 1931	New Zealand 1926	Denmark 1930	France 1926	Bulgaria 1926	Japan ² 1925
All ages.....	100-0	100-0	100-0	100-0	100-0	100-0	100-0	100-0	100-0
0-4.....	10-4	9-3	7-5	11-4	10-0	8-8	9-1	14-3	13-8
5-9.....	10-9	10-3	8-3	10-9	9-9	9-4	5-7	10-4	11-6
10-14.....	10-4	9-8	8-0	10-6	10-0	9-2	7-7	10-3	11-3
15-19.....	10-0	9-4	8-6	10-3	9-2	9-2	8-5	11-0	9-9
20-24.....	8-8	8-9	8-7	9-9	8-4	9-0	8-4	9-7	8-5
25-29.....	7-6	8-0	8-4	8-0	7-7	8-2	8-1	8-1	7-4
30-34.....	6-8	7-4	7-6	6-6	7-1	7-6	7-0	6-3	6-2
35-39.....	6-6	7-5	7-0	6-4	7-3	6-7	6-9	5-6	5-8
40-44.....	6-2	6-5	6-7	5-7	7-1	6-1	6-7	5-4	5-4
45-49.....	5-6	5-7	6-3	5-1	6-5	5-6	6-6	4-2	5-1
50-54.....	4-7	4-9	6-0	4-6	4-9	5-0	6-1	3-3	4-1
55-59.....	3-5	3-8	5-2	3-6	3-8	4-2	5-3	3-3	3-3
60-64.....	2-8	3-1	4-1	2-8	2-8	3-5	4-6	2-7	2-6
65-69.....	2-2	2-3	3-2	1-9	2-1	2-7	3-7	2-0	2-2
70-74.....	1-7	1-6	2-2	1-2	1-4	2-2	4-3	1-5	1-5
75-79.....	1-0	0-9	1-3	0-7	0-9	1-4		0-9	0-9
80-84.....	0-5	0-4	0-7	0-3	0-4	0-7	1-1	0-6	0-4
85 and over.....	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-1	0-2	0-3		0-5	0-1
Not stated.....	3	0-1	—	—	0-2	0-2	0-2	—	—

¹ Census of Europeans in South Africa.

² Does not include all of Japan.

³ Less than 0-1 p.c.



Mortality Tables.—Since one of the commonest uses of data on age is the construction of mortality tables, Statement IX following shows, in summary, certain computations based upon the age distribution of the male and female population of Canada, 1931.

IX. ABBREVIATED MORTALITY TABLE, CANADA, 1931

Age	Out of 100,000 born alive, number expected to be alive at age indicated as based upon the deaths of 1929, 1930 and 1931						Per cent of the total population in quinquennial age group beginning at age	
	Males			Females			Males	Females
	Number living at exact age	Number dying in one year at age	Complete expectation of life at age	Number living at exact age	Number dying in one year at age	Complete expectation of life at age		
0.....	100,000	9,734	59.32	100,000	7,794	61.59	10.11	10.62
5.....	87,696	246	62.56	89,861	226	63.46	10.65	11.20
10.....	86,727	143	58.23	89,033	122	59.03	10.10	10.62
15.....	86,030	171	53.68	88,368	185	54.46	9.77	10.28
20.....	84,917	246	49.35	87,297	240	50.09	8.63	8.95
25.....	83,630	260	45.07	86,004	291	45.81	7.63	7.52
30.....	82,295	269	40.76	84,455	342	41.61	6.85	6.81
35.....	80,778	321	36.48	82,634	363	37.46	6.68	6.58
40.....	79,087	384	32.01	80,791	400	33.26	6.47	5.96
45.....	76,965	511	28.01	78,670	474	29.09	5.98	5.27
50.....	74,115	665	24.00	76,098	597	24.98	4.97	4.42
55.....	70,400	901	20.13	72,741	827	21.02	3.71	3.36
60.....	65,185	1,254	16.53	67,928	1,168	17.32	2.92	2.75
65.....	58,004	1,767	13.25	61,205	1,648	13.93	2.25	2.21
70.....	48,180	2,143	10.42	52,053	2,032	10.92	1.65	1.66
75.....	36,824	2,473	7.85	41,076	2,572	8.15	0.93	0.97
80.....	23,793	2,507	5.77	27,089	2,734	6.05	0.44	0.51
85.....	11,615	1,986	4.27	13,688	2,206	4.59	0.16	0.21
90.....	3,911	908	3.31	5,067	1,082	3.62	0.04	0.06
95.....	886	260	2.65	1,330	354	2.93	0.01	0.01
100.....	131	46	2.15	244	78	2.34	—	—

CHAPTER IV
CONJUGAL CONDITION

Conjugal condition, next to sex and age, is probably the most fundamental attribute of the population. Its aspects, as based upon an analysis of Tables 16 to 21, may be divided into two general classes: (1) vital; (2) economic and social.

(1) **Vital Aspect of Conjugal Condition.**—By “vital” is meant the basis which the married state supplies to the fertility of the population.* In relation to this as well as to the second aspect, the age of the married is a most essential part of data on the subject. In the vital aspect the age of females is of more importance than that of the males, and certain ages, too, are more important than others. Since nearly all the births occur to mothers between 15 and 45, the number and distribution of the married female population as between these ages, compared both with the total female population and the population of both sexes, furnishes basic information on fecundity. If this comparative number is small and inclined towards the older ages of the 15-44 group, the expected number of births will also be small. If the actual number of births is larger than expected on this basis, then either natural fertility is higher than the average or some other favourable condition must have set in.

The past trend of age distribution and the proportion married, as a basis of birth rates, is most interesting. It is useful to compare, back to 1871, what the birth rates per 1,000 total population would have been according to the age distribution and the proportions married at each age. †Assuming the birth rate according to the age of the married female to be the same as in 1931, the calculated rates 1871-1931 would be as follows:

1931.....	22.4 (actual rate)
1921.....	24.3
1911.....	23.4
1901.....	Data on married by age not
1891.....	21.6 available.
1881.....	21.5
1871.....	21.2

*See also 1931 Census Monographs *Fertility of the Canadian People* by W. R. Tracey and *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. XIII, by W. B. Hurd. The term “vital” used here for convenience is, of course, borrowed from “vital statistics” which seem to have the biological rather than economic bearing.

†This indirect method is not popular with statisticians, but it is not used here to standardize birth rates.

It is thus seen that the combined influence of the age of the population, the age of the married females and the proportion of females married must have steadily become more favourable to the birth rate from 1871 to 1921. In 1931 they were less favourable than in 1921 or 1911 but more favourable than in the closing years of the last century. The difference between the lowest, 1871, and the highest, 1921, is considerable enough to allow 27,000 more births in 1921 than in 1871 as the result of these influences alone. Although the age distribution of the female sex is the more important in relation to fecundity, the age of the males also has a direct bearing in this regard, especially since there is a definite relationship between the ages of husband and wife. On the average, the difference between their ages is about four years; consequently the number and distribution of married males 19-49 is of greater importance from the point of view of fecundity than that of the other age groups. However, in a comparison between Canada and another country, data on the females alone will be sufficient.

I. PERCENTAGE MARRIED FEMALES OF THE TOTAL POPULATION 15-44 IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, FOR CENSUS YEARS 1891-1931

Census year		Per cent married females 15-44 years of age, of total population		Census year		Per cent married females 15-44 years of age, of total population	
Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States
1931	1930	11.85	14.53	1901	1900	¹	12.99
1921	1920	12.51	14.19	1891	1890	10.78	12.68
1911	1910	11.67	13.69				

¹ Figures not available.

(2) **The Economic and Social Aspects.**—While the data on conjugal condition as given in the main tables supply valuable information on fertility, they are probably of still greater importance in the analysis of the economic and social aspects of conjugal condition. In relation to the latter, information for both sexes, for the older as well as the younger age groups, and for the single, widowed and divorced in addition to the married, is also of importance.

The married state is a condition into which enter about 75 p.c. of the population born alive and is therefore the normal state, the single person at the age of 65 being an anomaly.

It is no mere surmise that a married population is more stable than a non-married, for there are abundant data to show that a moving population is largely unmarried or unaccompanied by the wife or husband. The married state presupposes a certain degree of prosperity or prospects (since the normal person does not marry without some means of support) and is a proper condition for the upbringing of a family irrespective of the matter of financial support. There are plenty of data in the Canadian Census of 1931 to show that the children of the widowed or of the married with the wife or husband absent are more illiterate and attend school more irregularly than the children of parents both of whom are alive and living together.

Variations in conjugal condition as between different areas or as between census years are of great significance from the point of view of their results; they are no less significant from the point of view of their causes and to determine these causes it will be necessary to compare conditions in 1931 with those in previous census years.

Developments in Conjugal Condition since 1871.—The changes that have taken place since 1871 both in the proportions of persons within the married state and in the proportions of those who have been married (even though subsequently widowed or divorced) are, at first, difficult to understand and wrong conclusions may easily be the result of misunderstanding. The figures in Tables 16 to 18 show that the proportions married, both male and female, have been growing. The accompanying figures (Statement II) summarize the percentage married and the percentage "at one time married" of both sexes for Canada, 1871 to 1931. In both conditions and for both sexes these proportions have steadily increased. This fact, apart from its causes, is itself significant for it indicates that any advantages arising from the married state have been increasing during the past sixty years.

II. PERCENTAGE OF THE POPULATION, ALL AGES, NOW OR EVER MARRIED, BY SEX, CANADA, 1871-1931

Year	Per cent in the married state		Per cent "at one time married"	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1871.....	29.86	30.63	31.88	35.04
1881.....	31.55	32.28	33.87	37.41
1891.....	32.36	33.37	34.91	38.81
1901.....	33.76	34.51	36.45	40.30
1911.....	34.85	36.97	37.24	42.35
1921.....	37.49	38.32	40.22	43.96
1931.....	37.83	38.74	40.68	44.58

The progressive increases shown above are definite enough but at the same time may appear surprising. Age distribution is a factor of considerable import in analyzing these increases. As the age of the population advanced it became increasingly favourable to the married or "at one time married" state; it has not as yet advanced to the point where it ceases to be favourable to the married state, *i.e.*, when, with an increasing percentage of older people, the proportion married is reduced because of the larger proportion widowed. It is necessary, therefore, to remove from the above figures the influence of age distribution before the true trends can be ascertained. For this purpose, the percentages of the total population married or "at one time married" were corrected on the basis of the age distribution of each of the census years 1871-1931, using constant age-group *rates, *viz.*, those of 1931. The results illustrate the variations due to the age factor. They are shown in index form in the first part of Statement III, the second part of which shows the actual proportions corrected for the influence of age distribution.

III. EFFECTS OF AGE DISTRIBUTION ON THE MARRIED AND THE "AT ONE TIME MARRIED" SECTIONS OF THE POPULATION IN EACH CENSUS YEAR SINCE 1871

Year	Proportion married		Proportion "at one time married" (<i>i.e.</i> , not single)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
(a) INDEX NUMBERS ¹ OR RATES AS AFFECTED BY AGE DISTRIBUTION ALONE. PROPORTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION				
1871.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1881.....	105.8	106.1	106.0	107.0
1891.....	113.0	111.6	113.3	113.2
1901.....	120.6	116.1	120.9	118.5
1911.....	128.0	118.5	123.3	120.2
1921.....	129.9	119.7	129.8	121.7
1931.....	133.8	123.0	134.4	126.0
(b) PERCENTAGE MARRIED AND "AT ONE TIME MARRIED" CORRECTED FOR THE INFLUENCE OF AGE BY THE INDEXES SHOWN IN (a)				
1871.....	29.86	30.63	31.88	35.04
1881.....	29.82	30.42	31.96	34.96
1891.....	28.58	29.90	30.80	34.29
1901.....	27.16	29.72	30.14	34.00
1911.....	27.23	31.20	30.15	35.23
1921.....	28.86	32.01	31.69	36.12
1931.....	28.27	31.50	30.21	35.38

¹ In calculating the index numbers the year 1871 is the base and the proportions of the married and the "at one time married" at each age and for each census year are those of 1931.

The situation revealed by a comparison of the percentages in the second part of the table between census years is most interesting and leads to important conclusions. In the first place the variation from year to year in the married and "at one time married" in the case of both sexes has been slight during the last sixty years, one important exception being the decade ending in 1921 which shows a relatively high figure in every case. The general tendency is downward from 1871 to 1901, then upward until 1921, followed by a decrease in 1931. The two trends, *viz.*, a progressive decrease in the later years of the past century and an increase in the first

*For the reason that rates for all the years are not available. The method is one of necessity not of choice

twenty years of the present century, are of considerable importance since this would seem to provide an explanation for conditions in 1931. The steadily increasing rates of the married and "at one time married," if considered alone, seem to contain numerous contradictions. For example, the 1931 proportions "at one time married," as shown by the first section of Statement III, are the highest since 1871 but this is also true of the percentage single over 65 years of age, two obviously contradictory ideas. It is popularly assumed that 1931 was a year of rapid decline both in marriage rates and birth rates. The obvious reason for this assumption is that the comparison is being made only with 1921, the peak, and probably an abnormally high year. Compared with the previous century figures and even the pre-1921 present century figures, those for 1931 are quite normal.

It has been difficult to make a comparison for birth and marriage rates over the same sixty-year period owing to lack of reliable vital statistics previous to 1921. We can effect some comparison, however, by inference. The explanation of the situation in 1921 is not difficult to find. It is quite reasonable that, as an immediate aftermath of the War, there would be large proportions both married and recently married, since Canadian single persons as well as a large number of the immigrant population from allied and enemy countries left Canada during the War years. In addition, many of the returned men married overseas and probably there was a greater tendency than usual toward marriage immediately after the War. Still, the influence of the War is apt to be over-rated, for many conditions often attributed to it are found on careful analysis to be really part of a trend dating back to the beginning of the century. This is true of the proportions married. It is quite clear that the figures of 1921 are but the culmination of a trend operating since the beginning of the century. The effects of the War then in this respect, must have been slighter than usually supposed. The true explanation of the situation must be sought in the natural consequences of immigration on a tremendous scale.

Prior to the beginning of the century the population of Canada was emigrating to the United States in large numbers. The male emigrants were not necessarily single adults as was the case of subsequent immigration to Canada and later emigration. The exodus did not reduce the proportions single in Canada but rather increased them. The birth rate then seems to have been no lower than at present, the incoming children more than making up for the outgoing single adults. Since emigration seems to go hand in hand with periods of business depression, it is quite probable that fewer of those remaining were marrying. This process went on from shortly after 1861 to 1890-1900 or approximately to 1896. Then immigrants began to pour in. They were preponderantly single adult males and their presence caused a sagging in the proportion of married persons in Canada, which continued until early in the present century. Thus when the pioneering element of the population had begun to feel themselves established, and at a time of comparative prosperity, actual or potential, there was a very large number of males at marriageable ages who were economically able to marry. The result was, in all probability, a very high marriage rate extending over a period of years. Then came the War, immediately resulting in the exodus of a large number of the single immigrant males in addition to native Canadians.

Two processes therefore, brought the proportions married by 1921 above what may be regarded as normal—a progressive increase since the beginning of the century in the number marrying and a decrease by war and emigration in the number single. That the marrying process was the more important of the two may be illustrated indirectly by the following facts. Between 1901 and 1921 the population of Canada increased over 63 p.c. which is popularly supposed to be chiefly the result of immigration. But in the meantime the population under 5 years of age increased 64.5 p.c. and the population 5-9 years of age increased 70 p.c. Since very few persons at those ages were immigrants, it may be concluded that the bulk of the increase came from births. There is another way of illustrating this point; of the 3,400,000 increase in population between 1901 and 1921, as many as 848,000 or nearly 25 p.c. were increases in the population under 10 years of age, while only one-eighth (12.9 p.c.) of the increase in 1891-1901 occurred in the population under 10 years of age. Thus it is seen that the birth rate and, inferentially, the proportions marrying must have increased progressively during the first twenty years of the century to a point of culmination in 1921 which must be considered abnormal.

Between 1921 and 1931 these rates decreased. In 1931, however, the proportions married were higher than they were at the beginning of the century (even after allowing for age distribution) and it may be presumed, then, that the marriage rate was also higher although the drop

from 1921 generally leads to the erroneous conclusion that an abnormally low point had been reached. The marriage rate of the year 1931 (as shown in vital statistics) if maintained over a period of fifty years, would lead in 1981 to the same proportions of the "at one time married" at the age of 65 as in 1931. The accompanying analysis (Statement IV) is based upon the marriage and death rates for specific age groups in 1931. According to the death rate of 1931, out of every 100,000 males born alive, 86,030 would be alive at the age of 15 and 58,004 at the age of 65. Assuming all persons to be single at the age of 15, and applying the marriage rate of 1931, it is found that 6,685 or 11.5 p.c. of the males still living at the age of 65 would be single, *i.e.*, 88.5 p.c. would be married, widowed or divorced. The actual proportion of single males at 65 and over in 1931 was 10.5 and, since some marry after 65, it is clear that there is very little difference between the two proportions. In the case of females the calculated proportion is 12.2 p.c. single at 65, while the proportion single at 65 and over, in 1931 was 10.9, again a small difference that could be explained by those marrying after 65. Accordingly the marriage rate of 1931 cannot have been much lower, if any, than the average over the previous fifty years.

IV. OUT OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE, NUMBER EXPECTED TO BE (a) SINGLE, (b) MARRIED OR "AT ONE TIME MARRIED" AT CERTAIN AGE GROUPS PROVIDING THE MARRIAGE AND DEATH RATES OF THE YEAR 1931 WERE MAINTAINED

Age	Number alive at age per 100,000 born alive	Average per cent not married in interval	Average per 100,000 marrying at age (total at age in one year)	Rate per 100,000 estimated on single persons	Number single at age	Number married, widowed or divorced at age	Number married who died in interval
MALES							
15.....	86,030	—	—	—	86,030	—	—
20.....	84,917	99.66	313	314	83,593	1,324	17
25.....	83,630	85.76	5,085	5,929	60,647	22,983	354
30.....	80,778	42.14	3,900	9,255	22,180	58,598	2,068
35.....	76,965	20.11	946	4,704	13,053	63,912	3,166
40.....	70,400	18.61	423	2,273	9,487	60,913	5,680
45.....	58,004	21.72	337	1,552	6,685	51,319	10,967
Percentage single at 65.....	—	—	—	—	11.5	—	—
FEMALES							
15.....	88,368	—	—	—	88,368	—	—
20.....	87,297	94.93	2,980	3,139	74,429	12,868	158
25.....	86,004	63.45	6,504	10,251	42,699	43,305	651
30.....	82,634	27.35	2,294	8,388	17,083	65,551	2,673
35.....	78,670	17.28	535	3,096	11,875	66,795	4,214
40.....	72,741	20.44	301	1,473	9,466	63,275	5,158
45.....	61,205	31.72	206	649	7,463	53,742	10,130
Percentage single at 65.....	—	—	—	—	12.2	—	—

Note:

Males—

Number "at one time married" = 51,319 living at 65 + 22,252 dead = 73,571.
 Chances of those alive at 15 to be married before death = .855.

Females—

Number "at one time married" = 53,742 living at 65 + 22,984 dead = 76,726.
 Chances of those alive at 15 to be married before death = .868.

It may appear inconsistent with the foregoing that during the past forty or fifty years the proportion married over 65 years has been decreasing and the proportion single increasing. This is true especially of males. The percentage of males married or "at one time married" over 65 years has steadily decreased from 93.6 in 1891 to 89.5 in 1931 while the percentage single has increased from 6.4 in 1891 to 10.5 in 1931. The percentages of married females at the same ages are about the same now as in 1891, but the percentage single has increased from 8.2 in 1891 to 10.9 in 1931. There is really no contradiction in these figures. The conjugal condition at 65 and over is practically a completed process and the period over which this process was operating must be borne in mind. The persons 65 years and over in 1931 were 15 and over in 1881; between 1891 and 1901 they were 25 to 35 and over, these being the ages at which most of the marriages occur. As already explained, marriages were declining during the last part of the past century with the

natural result that the proportions at older ages which occurred in the present century were also declining. The higher marriage rates at the beginning of the present century are not yet reflected in the proportions married at 65 and over but may be expected to be in the next twenty or thirty years. They are already reflected in the case of females in the married state. In 1921 the percentage of married females over 65 was 39·8; in 1931 it was 40·2, although 1921 had declined steadily from 1891.

On the other hand it is noticeable that the proportion married at the younger ages has been increasing, especially in the case of females; for instance, the percentage of those 15-19 married in 1891 was 4·5; in 1931 it was 5·1 (Statement VI). There is little doubt that this may be attributed to the immigration process already described.

V. PERCENTAGE IN THE MARRIED CONDITION, BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX, CANADA, 1891-1931

Year	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over
MALES							
1891.....	0·37	12·71	55·52	80·99	84·79	82·74	69·49
1911.....	1·20	16·22	52·61	74·89	80·70	80·47	67·85
1921.....	0·56	17·90	61·00	78·89	81·47	79·51	67·36
1931.....	0·34	14·24	57·86	79·89	81·39	78·28	65·23
FEMALES							
1891.....	4·48	32·83	68·15	79·99	77·07	66·68	40·87
1911.....	6·96	39·83	71·30	80·45	76·86	66·21	39·98
1921.....	6·61	42·36	74·47	82·50	78·15	67·06	39·78
1931.....	5·07	36·55	72·65	82·72	79·56	68·28	40·21

VI. PERCENTAGE "AT ONE TIME MARRIED", BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX, CANADA, 1891-1931

Year	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over
MALES							
1891.....	0·38	12·89	56·72	83·86	90·16	92·40	93·60
1911.....	1·37	17·35	54·27	77·90	86·02	89·81	92·41
1921.....	0·58	18·11	62·16	81·55	86·43	88·78	91·33
1931.....	0·36	14·48	58·79	82·45	86·36	87·60	89·54
FEMALES							
1891.....	4·53	33·25	70·16	85·81	89·74	91·19	91·85
1911.....	7·11	40·48	73·19	85·33	88·17	89·35	90·34
1921.....	6·67	42·98	76·79	87·46	88·80	89·52	89·80
1931.....	5·10	36·87	74·15	87·50	89·58	89·05	89·14

Comparison by Provinces.—The proportions married and "at one time married" in 1931 show wide variations when compared for separate provinces. The highest proportion of persons in the married state in the case of both sexes is in British Columbia; the lowest in Quebec (if the Yukon is excluded). British Columbia also leads in the case of the "at one time married", while the lowest in this category is Saskatchewan (Statement VII).

VII. PERCENTAGE (a) MARRIED, (b) "AT ONE TIME MARRIED," BY SEX, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Per cent married		Per cent "at one time married"	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
CANADA.....	37.8	38.7	40.7	44.6
Prince Edward Island.....	35.0	36.8	38.7	44.6
Nova Scotia.....	35.8	37.2	39.1	44.7
New Brunswick.....	34.8	35.9	38.0	42.2
Quebec.....	34.2	33.5	37.0	38.5
Ontario.....	41.8	41.8	44.9	48.9
Manitoba.....	37.4	39.5	39.8	44.5
Saskatchewan.....	34.7	39.1	36.8	42.6
Alberta.....	36.9	41.6	39.2	45.7
British Columbia.....	42.5	45.2	45.5	51.8
Yukon.....	28.6	44.0	34.1	50.2
Northwest Territories.....	38.5	41.8	41.9	49.5

It can be readily demonstrated that age distribution is the main cause of the variation as between provinces. Statement VIII shows for both sexes and for those in the married and "at one time married" states, the percentages by provinces corrected for the influence of age distribution.

VIII. PERCENTAGE (a) MARRIED, (b) "AT ONE TIME MARRIED," BY SEX, CORRECTED FOR THE INFLUENCE OF AGE DISTRIBUTION, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Actual per cent married		Correction for age		Per cent married corrected for age	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(a) MARRIED						
CANADA.....	37.83	38.74	1.000	1.000	37.83	38.74
Prince Edward Island.....	35.00	36.80	0.978	0.976	35.79	37.70
Nova Scotia.....	35.80	37.16	0.962	0.970	37.21	38.31
New Brunswick.....	34.79	35.92	0.906	0.924	38.40	38.87
Quebec.....	34.15	33.54	0.888	0.931	38.46	36.03
Ontario.....	41.81	41.79	1.069	1.098	39.11	38.06
Manitoba.....	37.38	39.47	1.002	0.987	37.31	39.99
Saskatchewan.....	34.73	39.06	0.920	0.890	37.75	43.89
Alberta.....	36.87	41.58	1.021	0.949	36.11	43.81
British Columbia.....	42.50	45.19	1.225	1.128	34.69	40.06
(b) "AT ONE TIME MARRIED"						
CANADA.....	40.68	44.58	1.000	1.000	40.68	44.58
Prince Edward Island.....	38.70	44.63	1.004	1.032	38.55	43.25
Nova Scotia.....	39.14	44.73	0.977	1.004	40.06	44.55
New Brunswick.....	37.95	42.20	0.917	0.943	41.38	44.75
Quebec.....	37.04	38.54	0.886	0.923	41.81	41.76
Ontario.....	44.86	48.91	1.073	1.109	41.81	44.10
Manitoba.....	39.83	44.46	0.997	0.971	40.00	45.79
Saskatchewan.....	36.81	42.62	0.940	0.863	39.16	49.39
Alberta.....	39.22	45.70	1.013	0.922	38.72	49.57
British Columbia.....	45.50	51.80	1.217	1.112	37.39	46.58

The Widowed.—The foregoing deals with those in the married state and those who have been married (*i.e.*, including widowed and divorced). The widowed as a class require separate consideration. They are the persons who, although not married, have, in most cases, family responsibilities, and who in the case of females, include many persons reduced to a state of dependency. The increasing proportions widowed since 1871 are submitted in Statement IX.

IX. PERCENTAGE WIDOWED, BY SEX, CANADA, 1871-1931

Year	Males	Females	Year	Males	Females
1871.....	2.12	4.64	1911.....	2.33	5.31
1881.....	2.33	5.12	1921.....	2.64	5.55
1891.....	2.55	5.44	1931.....	2.77	5.77
1901.....	2.68	5.77			

Now there are many influences which determine not only the changing proportions widowed, but also the sex differences. There is no doubt that the chief influence in the increases since 1871, has been advancing age, as already shown in the case of the married. The main reasons why there are more female widowed than male are: (1) because the husband is older than the wife and is more likely to die first; and (2) because more widowers re-marry.

It should be noticed, however, that if the change in the rate is reckoned in thirty-year periods instead of ten, the period from 1901 to 1911 showed hardly any increase in the case of either sex while a considerable increase was shown in 1871-1901. The trend of the period 1901-31 was principally, though not wholly, due to the fact that the percentage widowed actually decreased in 1901-11. A slowing up is also seen between 1921 and 1931. This last could be due to increasing longevity. The 1901-11 phenomenon is, of course, connected mainly with immigration. The increase between the 1911 and 1931 figures is exceptional in the case of the male widowed, but not in the case of the female widowed. This fact provides a good illustration of the difficulties encountered in tracing the influence of the War in phenomena of this kind. If the exceptional increase in 1921 had been in the case of the female widowed, it would at once have been attributed to the War, but, strangely enough, it was in the case of the males.

In the 1921 figures, the fact that so few widows are traceable to the War, is, without doubt, attributable to the fact that although the War greatly increased the number of widows, these "war widows" were apt to be young and eligible and many of them promptly re-married. Immigration movements must also be considered in explaining the 1911-21 figure. There is little doubt that large numbers of the wives of British and other immigrants who left Canada in 1914-18, either accompanied their husbands or followed them later and, if widowed by the War, were not in the population of Canada in 1921.

The Divorced.—This condition is so exceptional that it needs but passing comment. In so far as Canada is concerned it is practically a phenomenon of the present century, but its trend is uncertain. The percentage divorced was about the same in 1931 as in 1921 and only one-hundredth of one per cent greater than in 1911. Here again re-marriage is such a strong factor that it is very unsafe to use the figures of Tables 16b and 17 as measuring any increasing or decreasing tendency towards divorce.

Sex Differentiation in the Number Married.—If the husband and wife lived together in every case, the number of married males in any given area and for any year would be the same as the number of married females. The fact that this is not the case calls for explanation. In 1931 there were 2,033,240 married males and only 1,937,950 married females, an excess of 95,290 males. It is interesting to compare these excesses from census to census as follows:—

1871.....	698
1881.....	1,004
1891.....	4,251
1901.....	24,861
1911.....	80,385
1921.....	66,634
1931.....	95,290

The above figures are for Canada as a whole, and show that the number of married male residents of Canada whose wives were living in some other country was very much larger than the number of married female residents whose husbands were domiciled abroad. It is not necessarily a question of legal separation. A goodly number of the excess is composed of such people as the Chinese, in whose case, the immigration of women is severely restricted. In 1911 the immigrants included married men whose wives had not yet immigrated, and the later immigration of these wives partly explains the drop from 80,385 in 1911 to 66,634 in 1921. It must be remembered that these excesses are merely net figures, *i.e.*, the excess of 95,290 married males in 1931 is the difference between the number of husbands whose wives are absent and the number of wives whose husbands are absent. Whatever the cause, there is no doubt that the consequences of this phenomenon are highly important. The data on illiteracy and school attendance contain ample proof that there is both greater illiteracy and poorer attendance on the part of children whose parents are not living together. The effect of separation is certainly reflected in these two attributes of population and there is little doubt that it appears in several others.

While in Canada as a whole the married males are in excess, there is strong evidence that in smaller areas the number of absent husbands exceeds the number of absent wives. For instance if it is examined for separate counties there are several thousands of cases where the married females are in excess of the married males, in which cases the husband was either out of Canada or in another county of Canada.

Conjugal Condition by Racial Origin.—Table 20 shows the conjugal condition of the different races in Canada in 1931 while Statement X at the conclusion of this chapter gives the percentages by sex in the married state, corrected for differences in age distribution.* It is interesting to know that, in the case of males, the highest percentages are among the Chinese and Japanese, the Czechs and Slovaks and the Hungarians, while the lowest are among the Scandinavians, the French, various small races such as the Spanish, Portuguese, etc., and unspecified races. In the case of females, the highest are the Belgians, Finnish and Czechs and Slovaks and the lowest the French, the above-mentioned "various" and such Asiatics as Syrians, Hindus, etc.

The influence of age distribution upon the variation as between races is measured in the same statement. There are a number of causes for the differences as between the sexes. One of these, of course, is the degree of masculinity of each race. Thus, among the Scandinavians, 31.2 p.c. of the males and 40.7 p.c. of the females are married; among the Finnish, 38 p.c. of the males and 46.3 p.c. of the females are married. The masculinity of the Scandinavian is indicated by a ratio of 1,380 males per 1,000 females and of the Finnish 1,356 males per 1,000 females. The ratio of masculinity of the Irish race, in which the proportions married as between sexes are approximately the same, (*viz.*, 38.5 and 38.9) is 1,040 males per 1,000 females. It is clear, however, that there is another factor, which has already been discussed, working against this cause, *viz.*, the excess of husbands over wives in Canada. Passing over the Chinese as the extreme example, we may consider the Czechs and Slovaks. Although their masculinity is almost two to one, the males show 53.6 p.c. married and the females only 46.1; there is an excess of 6,008 Czech and Slovak husbands over Czech and Slovak wives in Canada. Some of this excess may be caused by the men having wives of a race other than their own, but the Czechs and Slovaks are not exceptionally prone to marry out of their own race. While there are 10,759 Czech and Slovak husbands in Canada, the number of Czech and Slovak wives is only 4,751. Some of the latter may be married to husbands of other races, but it is safe to say that in 1931, the wives of considerably more than half the Czech and Slovak husbands were out of Canada. The immigrants of this race, it may be mentioned, comprise principally recent arrivals. The older immigrants such as the Dutch and Germans, especially the latter, show very little excess of married males and many of them are married to wives of other races. The percentage married of German males is 36.9; of German females, 39.9; and the difference can be almost entirely explained by the masculinity of the German population, *viz.*, 1,098 males per 1,000 females.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. III, by W. B. Hurd.

X. PERCENTAGE IN THE MARRIED STATE, BY RACE AND CORRECTED FOR THE DIFFERENCES IN AGE DISTRIBUTION, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Per cent married		Index of correction for age distribution		Per cent married ¹ corrected for age	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All races.....	37.8	38.7	1.066	1.137	35.5	34.1
English.....	41.8	43.6	1.271	1.255	32.9	34.7
Irish.....	38.5	38.9	1.295	1.214	29.7	32.0
Scottish.....	39.8	40.4	1.303	1.255	30.6	32.2
Other British.....	40.7	40.6	1.312	1.172	31.0	34.6
French.....	32.6	32.9	1.000	1.000	32.3	32.9
Austrian, n.o.s.....	36.6	39.3	1.149	0.953	31.9	41.3
Belgian.....	41.5	46.4	1.271	1.166	32.6	39.8
Czech and Slovak.....	53.6	46.1	1.494	1.076	35.8	42.8
Dutch.....	39.3	39.8	1.170	1.100	33.6	36.1
Finnish.....	38.0	46.3	1.465	1.317	25.9	35.2
German.....	36.9	39.9	1.145	1.084	32.2	36.8
Hebrew.....	41.3	41.2	1.160	1.119	35.6	36.8
Hungarian.....	49.2	46.4	1.420	1.055	34.6	44.0
Italian.....	37.3	35.7	1.127	0.874	33.1	40.8
Polish.....	38.4	40.0	1.189	0.952	32.3	42.0
Roumanian.....	39.2	37.5	1.161	0.847	33.7	44.3
Russian.....	36.2	37.4	1.090	0.905	33.5	41.3
Scandinavian.....	31.2	40.7	1.314	1.088	23.7	37.4
Ukrainian.....	36.1	37.8	1.059	0.865	34.1	43.7
Other European.....	44.2	41.0	1.490	1.004	29.7	40.9
Chinese and Japanese.....	56.5	39.7	1.950	0.924	29.0	43.0
Other Asiatic.....	35.7	33.1	1.190	0.940	30.0	35.2
Indian and Eskimo.....	34.7	37.6	0.970	0.944	35.8	39.8
Unspecified and various.....	31.5	33.9	1.131	1.075	27.8	31.5

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹Percentages married are divided by the index of correction for age distribution which is constructed on the assumption that every race in 1931 had the same percentages married at different ages as a standard, so that only the age distribution varied. In this index the French are taken as the base so that the corrected figures show what the percentage married would be if all the races had the same age distribution as the French.

After allowing for age distribution the highest percentages for the males occur in the Czechs and Slovaks, the Hebrews and the Indians, while the lowest are the Scandinavians, the "other" Europeans and the Irish. In the case of the females, the Roumanians, Hungarians and Ukrainians show the highest percentages married while the Scottish, Irish and various races with very small representation in Canada show the lowest. Analysis of the statement leaves little doubt that the variations as between the sexes are due to: (1) the masculinity of the population; (2) the cases in which the wife is absent, and (3) the difference in tendency as between sexes to marry out of their own race.

CHAPTER V BIRTHPLACE

The census of birthplace shows both the country of birth of the immigrant population and the province of birth of the Canadian born.* It must be remembered that, in the huge movement of population which took place during the present century, interprovincial as well as immigrant and emigrant movements were involved. An exceptionally good example of this occurs in the case of British Columbia for, in 1931, over 37 p.c. of the native population and more important still, nearly 63 p.c. of the adult† native population were born in other provinces of Canada.

The difference between an indigenous and an imported population is a fundamental one, environment and early training influencing considerably the attitude of a person towards his place of residence. Since imported populations are to a large extent adult populations, it follows that their training and traditions are characteristic of their respective countries of birth. A study of the ages of immigration shows clearly that the formative period of the average immigrant's life is spent in another country which is, in the majority of cases, his native land.

In 1931, Canada had a population of 10,376,786, of whom 2,307,525 or 22 p.c. were born in other countries. If the adult population alone is considered, out of 6,055,980 persons over 19 years of age, 2,060,436 or 34 p.c. were born outside of Canada, almost half of them in foreign

* See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People* by W. B. Hurd.

† Over 19 years of age and including not stated ages.

countries. In the above figures, only the proportion of the population of immigrant birth has been dealt with. If the movement of population as between provinces is taken into consideration, 7,277,757 or 70 p.c. of the total population in 1931, were residing in their province of birth, a very large proportion of whom were children. Of the adult population only, 3,395,110 or 56 p.c. were born in their province of residence. The 2,660,870 or 44 p.c. of the adults who were born outside their province of residence represented all the Canadian provinces and practically every country and type of civilization in the world. Thus the young and inexperienced population (56 p.c.) living within their native province had the task of moulding the attitudes and customs of an almost equal number of strangers (44 p.c.). Such a thing as being province-minded in Canada, therefore, seems an anomaly. The more patriotism is circumscribed by locality, the more unreal and superficial it is apt to be.

The importance of data on country of birth becomes more apparent, the more deeply the subject is studied. For this reason and in order to cover all aspects of the situation, the main tables of this section are presented in exceptionally detailed form.

Historical Data on Birthplace.—Tables 22-25 show the country of birth of the population at census years 1851 to 1931. It is very difficult to compare data on this subject because of the geographical changes in Europe after the Great War; *e.g.*, a person who early in the century migrated to Canada from a certain part of Austria or Hungary might not realize that in 1931 his birthplace should be recorded as Poland or Roumania. This possibility was dealt with in detail in the instructions to enumerators, so that the 1931 compilations are probably as accurate as could possibly be obtained. In comparing the census figures of several years, however, a grouping of certain European countries whose boundaries were changed is advisable. Accordingly, although Tables 22-25 are given as reported by the enumerated, the data as shown in the following statement are probably as far as the census can go in supplying strictly comparable figures.

I. POPULATION, BY STATED BIRTHPLACE, CANADA, 1871-1931

Birthplace	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Total.....	3,605,010	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949	10,376,786
Canada.....	3,003,035 ¹	3,721,826 ²	4,189,368 ³	4,671,815	5,619,682	6,832,224	8,069,261
British Isles.....	496,595	470,906	477,735	404,848	804,234	1,025,119	1,138,942
British Possessions ⁴	10,126	7,709	12,838	16,208	29,995	40,329	45,888
Europe.....	28,699	39,161	53,841	125,549	404,941	459,325	714,462
Belgium.....	—	—	—	2,280	7,975	13,276	17,033
Finland.....	—	—	—	—	10,987	12,156	30,354
France.....	2,908	4,389	5,381	7,944	17,619	19,247	16,756
Germany.....	24,162	25,328	27,752	27,300	39,577	25,266	39,163
Greece.....	—	—	—	213	2,640	3,769	5,579
Holland.....	—	—	—	385	3,808	5,827	10,736
Italy.....	218	777	2,795	6,854	34,739	35,531	42,578
Russia, Lithuania and Ukraine.....	416	6,376 ⁴	9,222	31,231	89,984	112,412	133,869
Central Countries ⁵	102	—	695	28,407	129,421	159,379	317,350
Scandinavian Countries.....	588	2,076	7,827	18,388	61,240	64,795	90,042
Other.....	305	215	169	2,547 ⁶	6,951	7,667	11,002
Asia.....	—	—	9,129	23,580	40,946	53,636	60,608
United States.....	64,613	77,753	80,915	127,899	303,680	374,022	344,574
Other countries.....	1,942	7,455	9,413	1,421	3,165	3,294	3,051

¹ Include Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Poland, Galicia and Roumania.

² Includes only six provinces.

³ Includes birthplace not stated.

⁴ In this year Poland included with Russia.

⁵ In this year Roumania included with "other".

⁶ Born at sea included with British Possessions.

Birthplace by Year of Arrival.—An historical presentation of the subject can again be used in dealing with birthplace and year of arrival of the immigrant population and should be especially valuable in conjunction with the previously-mentioned comparative statement. The birthplaces of all immigrants, as reported in 1911, should tally (after allowing for death and emigration), with those reported in 1931, as having arrived on or before June 1, 1911. In this way the immigrants' point of view in regard to birthplace in 1911 can be compared with the results of 1931. Such a comparison is attempted in the accompanying statement.

II. IMMIGRANT POPULATION AS REPORTED IN THE CENSUS OF 1911, AND THE IMMIGRANTS ARRIVING BEFORE 1911 AS REPORTED IN THE CENSUS OF 1931, BY BIRTHPLACE,¹ WITH THE PERCENTAGE OF THE 1911 IMMIGRANT POPULATION SURVIVING IN 1931

Birthplace	Immigrant population, Census 1911	Immigrant arrivals before 1911, Census 1931	Per cent of 1911 immigrant population surviving in 1931
<i>British Isles</i>	784,528	455,755	58.09
England.....	510,674	307,615	60.24
Ireland.....	92,874	42,002	45.22
Scotland.....	169,391	96,760	57.12
Wales.....	8,727	6,782	77.71
Lesser Isles.....	2,860	2,596	90.77
<i>British Possessions</i>	29,182 ¹	17,129	58.69
Australia.....	2,655	1,554	58.53
India.....	4,491	2,131	47.45
Newfoundland.....	15,469	10,167	65.72
New Zealand.....	903	556	61.57
South Africa.....	1,166	857	73.50
West Indies.....	1,878	1,228	65.39
Other.....	2,626	636	24.22
<i>Europe</i>	404,941	230,141	56.83
Belgium.....	7,975	4,723	59.22
Denmark.....	4,937	3,094	62.67
Finland.....	10,987	5,773	52.54
France.....	17,619	9,212	52.28
Germany.....	39,377	14,037	35.47
Greece.....	2,640	1,428	54.09
Holland.....	3,808	1,965	51.60
Iceland.....	7,109	4,883	68.69
Italy.....	34,739	13,809	39.75
Norway.....	20,968	11,953	57.01
Russia, Lithuania and Ukraine.....	89,984	47,566	52.86
Sweden.....	28,226	14,972	53.04
Central Countries.....	129,421	94,048	72.67
Other.....	6,951	2,678	38.53
<i>Asia</i>	40,946	26,727	65.35
China.....	27,083	19,050	70.34
Japan.....	8,425	4,817	57.18
Syria.....	2,907	2,298	79.05
Other.....	2,531	592	23.39
United States.....	303,680	149,172	49.12
Other countries.....	3,165	1,096	34.63
At sea.....	807	503	62.33

¹ Stated birthplace only. There were 19,708 *British* immigrants who did not state their birthplace.

It was to be expected that where the same immigrant enumerated both in 1911 and 1931 reported the same country of birth in the two years, although its name had been changed in the meantime, the result would be palpable in the percentages in the last column. Had it not been for a number of other factors intervening such as differential emigration, deaths, etc., these percentages would be the same for all countries; as it is, they vary from 35.47 and 34.63 for immigrants from Germany and "other countries" respectively, to 90.77 for those from the Lesser Isles, 79.05 from Syria, 77.71 from Wales, 73.50 from South Africa and 72.67 from countries of Central Europe. The last-mentioned group of countries is of special applicability to the question raised. The fact that the percentage for this group is so high would make one suspicious if it were not that South Africa and Syria were still higher. Furthermore, the central group includes nearly all the countries in which interchanges of territory took place. It is also true that Germany lost territory to Poland (as well as to France), but this would contribute somewhat to the high percentage in the central countries, especially if many who on the census schedule stated their birthplace as Germany in 1911 changed it correctly to Poland in 1931. This might partly explain why the percentage surviving of those giving Germany as birthplace was so small in 1931. The only explanation of the high percentage of Central Europeans surviving in 1931 seems to be that this element did not emigrate to the same extent as certain others. The one definitely suspicious figure is that for the Lesser (British) Isles (90.77 p.c.); deaths alone would be expected to reduce the 1911 population more than 9.23 p.c. in twenty years, and the high survival rate cannot be due to transfer of territory.

Birthplace of the Canadian Born.—Still pursuing the historical aspect of birthplace, it is important to ascertain what interprovincial movements of the population have taken place. The means of making such familiar concepts as “easterly” and “westerly” movements more definite are supplied in birthplace data. In the introductory remarks of this chapter it was mentioned that in 1931, 44 p.c. of the adult population of Canada were born outside their province of residence, and taking British Columbia as a single example, that 63 p.c. of the Canadian-born population were born in other provinces of Canada. A further analysis of this subject showing the trend in interprovincial movement, is presented herewith (Statement III).

III. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF CANADIAN-BORN POPULATION,

No.	Province of birth	1871			1881			1891		
		Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba	Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba	Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba

NUMBER

1	CANADA ¹	2,929,501	229	67,831	3,585,075	35,474	94,943	3,975,749	98,086	112,042
2	Prince Edward Island.....	80,271	—	—	95,234	183	5,630	99,386	995	5,722
3	Nova Scotia.....	351,360	—	9,472	405,687	1,215	13,186	415,221	4,937	13,538
4	New Brunswick.....	237,837	—	7,231	277,643	721	9,901	286,926	2,891	10,804
5	Quebec.....	1,104,401	111	43,263	1,269,075	4,582	54,152	1,387,206	11,951	63,136
6	Ontario.....	1,131,334	118	7,460	1,436,028	20,833	11,127	1,640,131	71,872	16,728
7	Manitoba.....	24,298	—	405	17,448	1,474	668	50,648	4,385	1,397
8	Saskatchewan.....	2	2	2	51,785	6,436	209	59,530	939	381
9	Alberta.....	2	2	2	51,785	6,436	209	59,530	939	381
10	British Columbia.....	—	—	—	32,175	30	70	36,701	116	336
11	Yukon.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12	Northwest Territories.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

PERCENTAGE

13	CANADA ¹	97.73	0.01	2.26	96.49	0.95	2.56	94.98	2.34	2.68
14	Prince Edward Island.....	100.00	—	—	94.25	0.18	5.57	93.67	0.94	5.39
15	Nova Scotia.....	97.37	—	2.63	96.57	0.29	3.14	95.74	1.14	3.12
16	New Brunswick.....	97.05	—	2.95	96.32	0.25	3.43	95.45	0.96	3.59
17	Quebec.....	96.23	0.01	3.77	95.57	0.35	4.08	94.86	0.82	4.32
18	Ontario.....	99.34	0.01	0.66	97.82	1.42	0.76	94.87	4.16	0.97
19	Manitoba.....	98.36	—	1.64	89.07	7.52	3.41	89.74	7.78	2.48
20	Saskatchewan.....	2	2	2	88.63	11.01	0.36	97.83	1.54	0.63
21	Alberta.....	2	2	2	88.63	11.01	0.36	97.83	1.54	0.63
22	British Columbia.....	—	—	—	99.69	0.09	0.22	98.79	0.31	0.90
23	Yukon.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
24	Northwest Territories.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

¹ “Province of birth not stated” not included. ² Saskatchewan, Alberta, Yukon and Northwest Territories combined previous to 1901, Saskatchewan and Alberta combined in 1901. ³ 24 Canadian-born members of the Royal Canadian Navy not included.

The interprovincial spread is well illustrated by the fact that the percentage resident in province of birth decreased steadily from 1871 to 1921 rising again slightly in 1931. The eastern spread from the western provinces is also seen to be increasing rapidly. It is, moreover, a striking fact that Manitoba has had the smallest percentage of its population living in the province of birth of any province of Canada since 1901, and for that matter every census year since 1871. Only in 1931 did Quebec surpass British Columbia in having the largest percentage. In 1871 Quebec had a smaller percentage in their native province than any other, obviously because of the heavy outward movement in the preceding decade as already described in Chapter I (Population Growth).

BY PROVINCE OF BIRTH AND RESIDENCE, 1871-1931

1901			1911			1921			1931			No.
Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba	Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba	Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba	Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba	

RESIDENT IN

4,360,363	174,927	123,151	5,057,511	404,748	133,188	6,127,915 ^a	491,094	193,063	7,277,757	516,947	266,645	1
96,538	2,243	6,848	89,444	6,882	7,084	84,182	8,471	8,860	82,724	8,473	8,541	2
423,957	7,878	11,063	443,899	20,011	12,300	463,861	24,455	18,505	454,944	24,447	27,844	3
300,460	4,684	11,918	319,292	12,697	13,264	345,607	14,991	18,303	360,149	14,910	27,990	4
1,535,007	18,325	67,150	1,826,818	41,924	71,144	2,120,361	53,026	92,151	2,541,915	49,465	104,742	5
1,784,760	121,451	21,888	1,935,696	273,081	23,548	2,175,365	291,822	38,359	2,478,898	257,168	58,565	6
99,806	8,209	2,727	176,245	35,234	3,087	291,462	52,470	7,512	373,828	72,211	17,503	7
54,326	10,466	992	101,854	5,575	720	287,652	23,202	3,976	442,256	48,960	10,949	8
			73,445	4,044	716	194,525	14,306	2,811	300,200	30,244	6,230	9
59,589	622	565	84,490	2,466	979	157,043	7,621	2,503	233,195	10,371	4,175	10
5,920	1,049	-	1,397	374	53	1,457	257	37	1,768	362	50	11
			4,931	2,460	293	6,400	473	46	7,880	336	56	12

RESIDENT IN

93-33	4-03	2-64	90-39	7-23	2-38	89-96	7-21	2-83	90-28	6-41	3-31	13
91-40	2-12	6-48	86-49	6-66	6-85	82-93	8-34	8-73	82-94	8-50	8-56	14
95-72	1-78	2-50	93-22	4-20	2-58	91-52	4-83	3-65	89-69	4-82	5-49	15
94-76	1-48	3-76	92-48	3-68	3-84	91-21	3-96	4-83	89-36	3-70	6-94	16
94-73	1-13	4-14	94-17	2-16	3-67	93-59	2-34	4-07	94-29	1-83	3-88	17
92-56	6-30	1-14	86-72	12-23	1-05	86-82	11-65	1-53	88-70	9-20	2-10	18
90-13	7-41	2-46	82-14	16-42	1-44	82-93	14-93	2-14	80-64	15-58	3-78	19
82-58	15-91	1-51	94-18	5-15	0-67	91-37	7-37	1-26	88-07	9-75	2-18	20
			93-91	5-17	0-92	91-91	6-76	1-33	89-17	8-98	1-85	21
98-05	1-02	0-93	96-09	2-80	1-11	93-94	4-56	1-50	94-12	4-19	1-69	22
84-95	15-05	-	76-59	20-50	2-91	83-21	14-68	2-11	81-10	16-61	2-29	23
			64-18	32-01	3-81	92-50	6-84	0-66	95-26	4-06	0-68	24

Data of this type, when shown for the total population, are apt to be misleading, in view of the fact that the child population is largely resident in the province of birth. Birthplace cross-classified with age was compiled in a decennial census for the first time in 1931 and it is therefore now possible to compile data for that year similar to the preceding, for the adult population only (Statement IV) and also to calculate the number and percentage of persons under and over 20 years of age born and resident in each province (Statement V).

IV. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF CANADIAN-BORN POPULATION 20 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY PROVINCE OF BIRTH AND RESIDENCE, CANADA, 1931

Province of birth	Number resident in			Per cent resident in		
	Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba	Province of birth	West of Ontario	East of Manitoba
CANADA.....	3,395,110	408,475	187,444	85.07	10.23	4.70
Prince Edward Island.....	47,507	8,054	7,587	75.23	12.75	12.02
Nova Scotia.....	246,104	22,573	21,215	84.90	7.78	7.32
New Brunswick.....	185,185	13,936	21,116	84.08	6.33	9.59
Quebec.....	1,273,844	44,526	80,407	91.07	3.18	5.75
Ontario.....	1,339,201	240,427	41,818	82.59	14.83	2.58
Manitoba.....	115,301	48,868	8,571	66.75	28.29	4.96
Saskatchewan.....	72,790	16,843	3,006	78.57	18.18	3.25
Alberta.....	49,399	8,884	1,720	82.32	14.81	2.87
British Columbia.....	61,396	3,881	1,928	91.36	5.77	2.87
Yukon.....	691	246	32	71.31	25.39	3.30
Northwest Territories.....	3,692	237	44	92.93	5.96	1.11

V. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF CANADIAN-BORN POPULATION UNDER AND OVER 20 YEARS OF AGE BORN IN PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA, 1931

Province of residence	20 years and over		Under 20 years	
	Number born in province	Per cent of all classes 20 years and over	Number born in province	Per cent of all classes under 20 years
CANADA.....	3,395,110 ¹	56.06	3,882,647	89.86
Prince Edward Island.....	47,507	93.11	35,217	95.15
Nova Scotia.....	246,104	84.12	208,840	94.81
New Brunswick.....	185,185	83.92	174,964	93.28
Quebec.....	1,273,844	82.09	1,268,071	95.89
Ontario.....	1,339,201	62.17	1,139,697	89.20
Manitoba.....	115,301	28.52	258,527	87.38
Saskatchewan.....	72,790	14.73	369,466	86.42
Alberta.....	49,399	11.80	250,801	80.10
British Columbia.....	61,396	13.32	171,799	73.64
Yukon.....	691	23.47	1,077	83.75
Northwest Territories.....	3,692	74.03	4,188	88.43

¹ Persons of unstated age are included with those 20 years and over; those of unstated birthplace are excluded.

It is seen in Statement IV that in the case of those over 20 years, as well as of all ages, in fact because of those over 20 years, Manitoba has the smallest percentage living in their native province, British Columbia having the largest. The percentages in these statements reflect the general extent of emigration from the various provinces, and it is remarkable that the Prairie Provinces show lower figures than the others, which is largely due to an interchange of population among these three provinces themselves but partly also to a movement westward to British Columbia, and as was seen, a small but rapidly growing movement eastward.

Statement V confirms the previously-mentioned fact that of the total population of all classes 20 years and over, only 56 p.c. were born in the province of their present residence, Alberta's percentage of 11.8 being the lowest for any province.

Birthplace by Age.—The age of the population is most significant in interpreting birthplace data. It is elsewhere used as an aid in fixing the time of arrival in Canada and is of additional value, both in determining the period of human life during which mobility is greatest and in serving as a check on comparative figures of birthplace by censuses. All persons in 1931 under 10 years of age and born in a country other than Canada must have arrived since the Census of 1921. The 2,123,065 of the Canadian-born population under 10 years of age must have been born since 1921, and this figure may be compared with the vital statistics of those years.

More interesting still is the fact that 60,870 Canadian-born children under 10 years of age in 1931 were not residing in their native province. It follows, of course, that these moved from their province of birth between 1921 and 1931 and very probably accompanied their parents or guardians. Since it is unlikely that children migrate to a greater extent than the rest of the population, an estimate of the number of persons moving from their province of residence during that period may be made from the proportion of the population under the age of 10 to the total population, which is 1 to 4.7. There is a strong probability, therefore, that at least 286,000 persons ($4.7 \times 60,870$) moved from one province to another during the period.

As there are no statistics of internal migration, this figure could be determined with an equal degree of certainty in no other way, but an attempt may be made on the basis of the age of arrival of immigrants. Only about 10 p.c. of immigrants from abroad are under the age of 10 years at the time of arrival. An estimate on this basis sets the interprovincial movement as high as 627,000. The average of these two estimates, 457,000, may be considered a fair though rather low estimate since it shows merely a net movement no allowance being made for retrograde movements, deaths, etc. The mean population over the ten years' time was about 9,500,000, so that practically 5 p.c. changed their province of residence at least once in the ten years. Combining this with other data we have the following interesting figures relating to the population changes between 1921 and 1931. In a population of 10,376,786 in 1931, there were 2,123,065 who came into Canada by birth; 748,648 came in by immigration, and approximately 500,000 changed their province of residence at least once. In rough proportions less than two-thirds of the population were stationary and at least one-third mobile. More detailed measurements might change these proportions, but it is probable that the change, if any, would be in the direction of greater mobility. In this connection it may be mentioned that the centre of population shifted 8 miles north and 30 miles west, or diagonally 31 miles west by north, between 1921 and 1931.

One very important aspect of birthplace by age is the comparative importance of representatives of different countries in the field of employment. There is a definite age *optimum* in the competition for employment as proved by the data on the ages of the gainfully occupied. There appears in Statement VI a calculation of the comparative employment potentialities of the male population classified by birthplace based upon the ages in 1931. It should be remembered that the same potentialities (subtracted from 100) measure potential dependency.

VI. POTENTIAL PERCENTAGE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED OF MALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY BIRTHPLACE, CANADA, 1931

Birthplace	Potential per cent gainfully occupied	Birthplace	Potential per cent gainfully occupied
Canada.....	71.48	Italy.....	91.17
England.....	88.10	Poland.....	91.56
Ireland.....	87.17	Roumania.....	92.06
Scotland.....	87.59	Russia.....	88.55
Lesser British Isles.....	88.55	Scandinavian Countries.....	90.62
British Possessions.....	87.59	Ukraine.....	92.46
Austria.....	92.60	Yugoslavia.....	94.00
Belgium.....	90.02	Other Europe.....	93.01
Czechoslovakia.....	94.43	China.....	94.50
Finland.....	93.53	Japan.....	94.45
France.....	89.27	Other Asia.....	90.39
Germany.....	87.25	United States.....	85.82
Holland.....	89.55	Other countries.....	86.51
Hungary.....	91.90		

While the above statement measures comparative dependency, there is another aspect of dependency which only tables of birthplace by age are capable of showing, *viz.*, the actual number of persons over 70 years of age at a given time and the potential number and proportion for the next two or three decades. One of the peculiarities of an immigrant population, in contradistinction to an indigenous one, is its abruptness of transition from one phase to another. This is especially true of age. Immigrants arrive at early adult ages and their effect in the first few decades of a period of immigration is to reduce the percentage which persons at the older ages bear to the total population, this proportion being considerably smaller than in an entirely native population. In a native population this old-age proportion is apt to increase very slowly, since the increasing number at the very early ages has a counterbalancing effect. It would be true even if the Canadian-born children of the immigrants were not taken into account. Immigrant populations usually show a concentration within close age limits which advances from year to year until it has passed the age of 70, when it causes a sudden and enormous increase in persons over that age. The 70-79-year-olds in 1941 will be the survivors of persons 60-69 in 1931; in 1951, of the 50-59; in 1961 of the 40-49 and so on. Consequently the proportions of the population at present in these age groups are very significant and indicate the probable proportions in the older groups at later census dates.

VII. PERCENTAGE OF THE POPULATION AT CERTAIN AGE GROUPS, BY BIRTHPLACE, CANADA, 1931

Birthplace	Per cent of the 1931 population of stated birthplace at age					
	Under 40	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 and over	Not stated
Total.....	71.46	11.87	8.25	5.07	3.32	0.03
<i>British born.....</i>	<i>72.94</i>	<i>10.78</i>	<i>7.86</i>	<i>5.01</i>	<i>3.58</i>	<i>0.03</i>
Canada.....	76.68	8.87	6.69	4.54	3.18	0.04
Prince Edward Island.....	63.67	12.53	9.92	7.45	6.42	0.01
Nova Scotia.....	69.53	10.58	8.55	6.17	5.15	0.02
New Brunswick.....	71.92	10.21	7.99	5.65	4.21	0.02
Quebec.....	76.53	9.18	6.69	4.43	3.15	0.02
Ontario.....	68.66	11.41	9.31	6.39	4.21	0.02
Manitoba.....	92.28	5.48	1.39	0.49	0.55	0.01
Saskatchewan.....	98.36	1.08	0.27	0.15	0.13	0.01
Alberta.....	98.30	0.85	0.41	0.27	0.16	0.01
British Columbia.....	93.98	2.74	1.48	0.94	0.50	0.26
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	79.98	9.32	5.43	3.07	1.26	0.94
Not stated.....	68.88	8.04	6.22	4.79	4.13	8.44
British Isles.....	47.25	23.90	15.89	8.17	4.76	0.03
England and Wales.....	45.88	24.41	16.72	8.53	4.43	0.03
Ireland.....	47.45	21.56	14.41	9.01	7.53	0.04
Scotland.....	50.97	23.34	14.24	6.86	4.56	0.03
Lesser Isles.....	39.13	27.10	16.47	10.74	6.49	0.07
British Possessions.....	53.54	21.85	13.11	7.66	3.81	0.03
Newfoundland.....	53.63	20.48	13.49	8.16	4.22	0.02
Other.....	53.42	23.70	12.60	6.98	3.26	0.04
<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>59.28</i>	<i>20.79</i>	<i>11.45</i>	<i>5.67</i>	<i>2.87</i>	<i>0.04</i>
Europe.....	59.23	20.71	11.23	5.73	3.07	0.03
Austria.....	53.70	24.57	12.46	6.14	3.08	0.05
Belgium.....	57.18	21.57	13.29	5.62	2.32	0.02
Czechoslovakia.....	80.78	11.80	4.51	1.94	0.95	0.02
Finland.....	68.09	19.51	8.86	2.65	0.85	0.04
France.....	38.58	25.03	19.89	10.69	5.77	0.04
Germany.....	53.90	14.91	13.08	9.67	8.41	0.03
Holland.....	65.67	18.80	10.38	3.79	1.34	0.02
Hungary.....	77.00	14.48	5.24	2.07	1.18	0.03
Italy.....	55.01	26.97	11.77	4.32	1.89	0.04
Poland.....	63.44	19.65	9.58	4.88	2.43	0.02
Roumania.....	56.81	23.88	10.93	5.35	3.01	0.02
Russia.....	54.71	22.37	13.05	6.74	3.11	0.02
Scandinavian Countries.....	48.64	22.13	15.12	8.94	5.14	0.03
Ukraine.....	63.93	21.08	8.70	4.21	1.92	0.07
Yugoslavia.....	80.29	13.73	4.00	1.34	0.61	0.03
Other.....	62.06	21.64	10.35	4.15	1.76	0.04
Asia.....	40.10	33.33	19.71	5.76	0.87	0.23
China.....	35.18	35.21	21.98	6.57	0.82	0.24
Japan.....	52.66	29.14	14.59	3.03	0.29	0.29
Other.....	48.45	28.89	14.58	5.70	2.33	0.05
United States.....	62.69	18.78	10.45	5.23	2.83	0.02
Other countries.....	67.58	16.55	9.08	3.87	2.36	0.56

Birthplace by Race.—One of the most useful checks upon the accuracy of the racial classification of the population of Canada is its cross-classification with birthplace, and this is treated in the chapter on racial origin, where the first, second, third and fourth birthplace preferences are shown for each race. The incidence of birthplace, religion, nationality, year of arrival, conjugal condition, etc., will be treated in the chapters dealing with these features.

CHAPTER VI

YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

A study of population stability provides one of the best means of judging a country and, as a result, information on this subject, as obtained from the census, is of vital importance. Natural resources, climatic conditions and other characteristics are easily represented in quantitative form, but their influence in attracting population has a qualitative element which can be measured only by inference. The only direct evidence available is whether or not the population is remaining in the country. A huge increase in population over a short period of years is not necessarily a criterion of the country's desirability, since such an increase may be due to several causes, such as over-population in countries of emigration, special inducements, extensive advertising, or what is known as a boom. If the increase is merely the net result of a huge in-movement, over and above an out-movement, any conclusion based entirely upon it will be unreliable. The determining factor is not the fact that the population is increasing but that the same population is remaining in the country.

In measuring the stability of the population, a sharp distinction must be made between persons of native and immigrant birth. In many cases the native is a permanent resident from force of circumstances—the immigrant, on the other hand arrives largely at adult ages, when his place of residence is a matter of personal decision. The stability of the native population may be calculated by comparing the numbers by age from census to census, allowance being made in the comparison for births and deaths. The results of this method are, on the whole, satisfactory, although there is a certain element of estimate involved in the process. Data on the immigrant population may be obtained from the reports of the Department of Immigration which give the number of immigrants *arriving* during each calendar year, and the census (of 1931 for example), which gives the number *living* in Canada who arrived in that year. After allowance is made for deaths, the number remaining is known.

The enumeration of the immigrant population by year of arrival in Canada has been a feature of practically every census, although a more detailed treatment of the subject was carried out in 1931 than in any previous census. The time of arrival is shown by single years back to 1926, by five-year groups to 1911, and then in two large groups, 1901-1911 and all before 1901, a procedure that was not strictly followed in previous census years. The year of arrival covers the calendar year mentioned and the Immigration Department's data are in such form that the arrivals during the ten years between censuses can be calculated. The census year is from June to June but this does not interfere seriously with the usefulness of the figures for the calendar year of arrival. The data were compiled according to provinces, rural and urban areas and both sexes by various cross-classifications.

Time in Canada.—Without referring at all to immigration statistics, the census figures of year of arrival can be analyzed in such a way as to form a very useful concept, *viz.*, the length of time in Canada of the present immigrant population as compared with a normal life period. According to a life table, the present expectation of life at birth is approximately 60 years which may be considered an average life-time. A person of immigrant birth who has lived more than 30 years in Canada has necessarily spent the greater part of his life in this country, and such information on time in Canada, in addition to other factors, may provide a useful criterion as to the desirability of the Dominion as a place of residence. The total native and immigrant populations are compared by provinces in Statement I, which also shows the average time in Canada of the immigrant and the average age of the native born.

I. MEAN AGE OF THE NATIVE POPULATION AND TIME IN CANADA OF THE IMMIGRANT POPULATION, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Population		Mean age ¹ of Canadian born	Average years residence in Canada of immigrant population
	Canadian born	Immigrant		
CANADA.....	8,066,268 ²	2,299,076 ³	25	17
Prince Edward Island.....	85,244	2,743	30	15
Nova Scotia.....	470,949	41,558	28	17
New Brunswick.....	383,755	24,313	27	16
Quebec.....	2,621,936	250,892	25	16
Ontario.....	2,626,718	801,141	28	16
Manitoba.....	463,460	235,850	21	19
Saskatchewan.....	603,134	316,989	19	18
Alberta.....	425,795	305,332	19	17
British Columbia.....	373,535	318,666	23	19
Yukon.....	2,637	1,505	28	23
Northwest Territories.....	9,105	87	23	34

¹ This mean age is somewhat raised by repatriated Canadians who, of course, did not spend all their years in Canada.

² "Age not stated" not included.

³ "Year of arrival not stated" not included.

The mean age of the Canadian-born population in 1931 was 25 years and the average number of years spent in Canada by the immigrant population was 17. The mean age of all the Canadian born, however, hardly provides an accurate comparison because a proportionately large number of children are included. The mean age of the Canadian born over 17 (*i.e.*, the age after which they might be said to move out on their own account) is given as follows:—

Canada.....	36.5
Prince Edward Island.....	41.0
Nova Scotia.....	39.5
New Brunswick.....	38.4
Quebec.....	36.0
Ontario.....	38.5
Manitoba.....	32.3
Saskatchewan.....	31.0
Alberta.....	32.0
British Columbia.....	34.2
Yukon.....	40.6
Northwest Territories.....	34.5

Sex and Year of Arrival.—A classification of year of arrival by sex discloses certain striking features of immigration that may prove to be an important contribution to a study of this subject. In the first fourteen years of the century the number of males arriving was about double the number of females. In comparing the 1931 figures, it is also found that the average time spent in Canada by immigrant males was 17.2 years and by females 16.9, a difference of less than half a year. This is very striking, since the difference would naturally be expected to be much greater. The equalization could not have been brought about by death, and the only plausible assumption is that the males were leaving Canada at a much greater rate than the females. In order to ascertain the truth of this assumption, the sex proportions of the arrivals from 1911 to 1915 as reported by immigration statistics were compared with the sex proportions in the 1931 Census of the arrivals of 1911-15. When the immigrants arrived in 1911-15, the males were roughly in the proportion of 2,020 per 1,000 females. In 1931 the 1911-15 arrivals in Canada's population were in the proportion of only 1,190 males per 1,000 females. It is certain, then, that female immigrants have proved to be much more permanent residents of Canada than males, although there seems to be a similarity between the sex proportions in both the outward and inward movements. Some of the equalization, of course, is caused by the fact that the sexes of immigrant children arriving with their parents were very nearly equal and after a lapse of 16 to 20 years there were more survivors from death among these children than there were among adults. It would appear too, that the single people move out faster than married, while most adult females arriving were either already married or had immigrated to Canada for the purpose of being married.

Since the point is so important, a summary of the average number of years spent by immigrants in Canada, according to sex and rural and urban distribution, is given in Statement II.

II. AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS IN CANADA OF IMMIGRANT POPULATION, BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	years	years	years	years
CANADA.....	17.1	17.1	17.3	16.8
Prince Edward Island.....	12.9	14.5	17.5	17.6
Nova Scotia.....	15.4	16.1	17.9	17.3
New Brunswick.....	13.7	14.1	18.9	17.9
Quebec.....	16.4	18.2	15.7	15.9
Ontario.....	15.2	16.5	16.6	16.2
Manitoba.....	19.0	18.9	18.5	18.0
Saskatchewan.....	17.9	17.9	18.3	17.9
Alberta.....	16.3	15.8	17.8	17.2
British Columbia.....	18.8	17.6	19.7	18.2
Yukon.....	23.9	18.3	23.1	20.6
Northwest Territories.....	34.6	31.5	—	—

Age of the Immigrant Arrivals.—Table 29 shows the immigrants of Canada in 1931 by year of arrival, cross-classified by age. This information reveals certain features which would otherwise be impossible to trace. Thus until 1926 the immigrant arrivals, recorded in the Immigration Reports, were not classified by age, a division between adult and child arrivals being the only age distinction. A very important social phenomenon is involved in the question of the age of greatest mobility. Does this age change with time and conditions, or is it a constant factor? The 1931 Census contributes greatly towards a solution of this problem; the arrivals of 1926 for instance are shown by quinquennial age groups as in 1931 (Table 29) and subtracting 5 years from the age in 1931 the exact age of arrival is given. Statement III summarizes the results of Table 29, giving instead of age in 1931, the age at the time of arrival in Canada.

III. NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE IMMIGRANT POPULATION, BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL¹ AND AGE AT TIME OF ARRIVAL, CANADA, 1931

Age at time of arrival	Year of arrival					
	1931	1926-1930	1921-1925	1911-1920	1901-1910	Before 1901
NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRIVING						
All ages.....	12,265	458,799	281,449	672,145	627,136	257,086
0-4.....	1,996	66,012	38,892	53,223	83,607	24,555
5-9.....	1,281	27,323	21,620	69,227	60,616	22,170
10-14.....	785	35,101	30,088	60,303	66,713	28,570
15-19.....	1,372	69,700	43,882	75,432	94,792	33,955
20-24.....	1,378	91,216	48,340	109,140	110,165	33,706
25-29.....	1,428	68,694	34,848	103,972	86,353	34,941
30-34.....	1,145	40,277	23,187	77,309	51,737	29,006
35-39.....	799	23,725	15,353	49,948	32,105	22,272
40-44.....	565	15,040	9,829	29,616	19,825	14,303
45-49.....	414	9,098	5,880	19,165	12,098	8,398
50-54.....	343	5,151	3,963	12,313	5,866	3,710
55-59.....	251	3,223	2,774	7,254	2,216	1,137
60-64.....	188	2,102	1,535	3,394	707	256
65-69.....	147	1,201	791	1,256	134	44
70 and over.....	171	840	390	440	38	
Not stated.....	2	96	77	153	164	63

NUMBER AS PER CENT OF TOTAL ARRIVALS

All ages.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4.....	16.27	14.39	13.82	7.92	13.33	9.55
5-9.....	10.44	5.96	7.68	10.30	9.67	8.62
10-14.....	6.40	7.65	10.69	8.97	10.64	11.11
15-19.....	11.19	15.19	15.59	11.22	15.11	13.21
20-24.....	11.23	19.88	17.18	16.24	17.57	13.11
25-29.....	11.64	14.97	12.38	15.47	13.77	13.59
30-34.....	9.34	8.78	8.24	11.50	8.25	11.28
35-39.....	6.51	5.17	5.45	7.43	5.12	8.66
40-44.....	4.61	3.28	3.49	4.41	3.16	5.56
45-49.....	3.38	1.98	2.09	2.85	1.93	3.27
50-54.....	2.80	1.12	1.41	1.83	0.93	1.44
55-59.....	2.05	0.70	0.99	1.08	0.35	0.44
60-64.....	1.53	0.45	0.54	0.50	0.11	0.10
65-69.....	1.20	0.26	0.28	0.19	0.02	0.02
70 and over.....	1.39	0.18	0.14	0.07	0.01	
Not stated.....	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03

¹ Estimate was made using 1896, 1906, 1916, 1921, 1926 as years of arrival.

Information of this type is of further assistance in settling another question, namely, whether there is evidence that the age at arrival determines the permanency of residence in Canada. Statement IV following gives the number of arrivals reported by the Immigration Department at the various ages in each year 1926-30 and the number at corresponding ages ascertained from the Census of 1931 as surviving (*i.e.*, living in Canada) in that year. The comparison was possible only as far back as 1926 since immigration statistics, classified by age, were not available before that date. Certain adjustments in the Immigration Department's figures were necessary in view of the fact that its reports are based on fiscal years (ending March 31) while the census figures are for calendar years; the census figures were also adjusted because of a difference in the method of age grouping.

IV. IMMIGRANTS ARRIVING 1926-1930 AND NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE SURVIVING, BY AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931

Age group and year of arrival	Number arriving	Still in the 1931 population ¹	
		Number	Per cent
1926			
All ages.....	135,984	85,361	62.77
0-9.....	16,753	14,634	87.35
10-29.....	74,983	46,902	62.55
30-49.....	38,468	20,833	54.16
50 and over.....	5,780	2,992	51.76
1927			
All ages.....	158,884	97,673	61.47
0-9.....	20,398	16,135	79.10
10-29.....	89,133	55,207	61.94
30-49.....	42,822	23,417	54.68
50 and over.....	6,531	2,914	44.62
1928			
All ages.....	166,782	104,119	62.43
0-9.....	20,686	17,208	83.19
10-29.....	96,922	59,552	61.44
30-49.....	43,086	24,332	56.47
50 and over.....	6,088	3,027	49.72
1929			
All ages.....	164,992	101,263	61.37
0-9.....	26,895	20,191	75.07
10-29.....	89,316	54,292	60.79
30-49.....	41,587	22,981	55.26
50 and over.....	7,194	3,799	52.81
1930			
All ages.....	104,806	70,181	66.96
0-9.....	19,546	15,250	78.02
10-29.....	52,794	36,321	68.80
30-49.....	26,628	15,587	58.54
50 and over.....	5,838	3,023	51.78

¹ Yearly death rate per 100 males, 1931

All ages.....	1.05
0-9.....	0.14
10-29.....	0.26
30-49.....	0.50
50 and over.....	3.13

Thus the death rate, except in the "50 and over" group accounts for only a very small part of the difference between the number arriving 1926-31 and the number still in the population in 1931.

The fact that the percentage over 50 years is smaller than the rest could be partly explained by death, but death has had very little influence on the age groups under 50 years. It is striking, therefore, that the percentage surviving decreases rapidly with age. The most remarkable difference is between the survivors of those arriving under 10 years of age and the remainder. It is only to the superficial observer that it seems natural that these should show a higher percentage of survivors. There is no obvious reason why they should. Children of this age move only with parents or guardians and if the parents did not stay, the children would not. Conse-

quently it would seem to follow that the high percentage of those less than 10 years of age surviving reflects the permanency of residence of family immigrants in contrast to other immigrants. Taking the arrivals of 1926 as an example and allowing for deaths, the percentage surviving in 1931 by various age groups would be as follows:—

Age group	p.c. surviving in 1931
All ages.....	67·6
0-9.....	89·2
10-29.....	63·6
30-49.....	56·6
50 and over.....	67·0

Without going into definite measurements, it is obvious that there is an age of fewest survivors. This age is somewhere around 39 years. Since the influence of death has been removed, the non-survival is mainly due to emigration, or to untraceable discrepancies, such as erroneous reporting of the year of arrival. Since the arrivals in each year examined behave very much in the same manner, there is reason to believe that these errors are not very large. It would seem safe to conclude, then, that the permanency of residence is influenced a great deal by the age of the immigrant on arrival. The family man, the very young and those over middle age seem to be more permanent than those around 30-49. Females are more permanent than males, it has been seen, and their average age, being somewhat lower than that of the males, tends to affect the age of least survival. A rather interesting fact, which will be shown in the chapter on Gainfully Occupied is that this age of least permanency among the immigrants corresponds fairly closely to the age of greatest variety of occupation among the working population. It is impossible not to connect the two.

Time in Canada by Race.—Data on the year of arrival provide a means of measuring quite definitely a feature of the population which frequently arises, the question of who are the old and the new immigrants. In the 1931 Census a cross-classification of race was made with the year of arrival and a summary for Canada is given in Table 30*. The average number of years in Canada of the immigrant population and the percentage native-born of the total population each year, classified by racial origin are presented in Statement V. The two sets of data combined establish the comparative foothold of the various races.

V. RACIAL ORIGIN OF POPULATION, SHOWING AVERAGE YEARS OF RESIDENCE OF IMMIGRANTS AND PERCENTAGE OF EACH RACE NATIVE-BORN, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Average years in Canada of immigrants	Per cent Canadian- born
All races.....	16·6	77·8
English.....	18·2	70·1
Irish.....	17·4	85·6
Scottish.....	16·5	76·0
Other British.....	15·8	58·2
French.....	19·1	97·4
Austrian.....	15·7	53·7
Belgian.....	14·2	40·6
Czech and Slovak.....	7·9	27·8
Dutch.....	14·0	79·9
Finnish.....	10·8	28·2
German.....	15·7	69·5
Hebrew.....	15·8	43·8
Hungarian.....	7·0	27·8
Italian.....	15·7	53·1
Polish.....	12·0	47·1
Roumanian.....	14·0	50·7
Russian.....	16·0	54·0
Scandinavian.....	16·3	43·6
Ukrainian.....	16·5	57·0
Other European.....	9·5	32·1
Chinese and Japanese.....	19·7	23·9
Other Asiatic.....	18·4	51·8
Indian and Eskimo.....	21·5	99·3
Unspecified and others.....	16·3	81·5

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. II, by W. B. Hurd.

It is seen that the order from the largest to the smallest average number of years in Canada of the immigrant population among the specified races is: 1 Indian and Eskimo; 2 Chinese and Japanese; 3 French; 4 "other" Asiatics; 5 English; 6 Irish; 7 Scottish; 8 Ukrainian; 9 Scandinavian; 10 Russian; 11 "other" British and Hebrew; 12 Austrian; 13 Italian; 14 German; 15 Belgian; 16 Dutch; 17 Roumanian; 18 Polish; 19 Finnish; 20 "other" European (Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, etc.); 21 Czech and Slovak; 22 Hungarian.

It should be clear that this order is affected by the differential rates of emigration from Canada as well as by the time of arrival. Again it is obvious that, however long some of the races may have been in Canada, a recent arrival of large numbers of them will reduce their average time in Canada. This explains the position of the Chinese and Japanese near the top of the list and of the Dutch close to the bottom. The percentage Canadian-born of the total population of the respective races in the Dominion, shown in juxtaposition to the average years of residence of the immigrant part of such races helps in determining which is the oldest and which the youngest. From these two items in juxtaposition it is clear that the Indians and Eskimos, followed by the French, are the oldest races in Canada.

Time in Canada by Birthplace.—An analysis of the number of years of Canadian residence of immigrants, classified by birthplace, is superior to merely a racial classification, because of the definite character of the information provided and the impossibility of any confusion with the native born.

Even if the foreign born only of each race were used, the results would differ widely from those obtained in a definite study by birthplace, *e.g.*, a German might be from Russia, Austria, the United States, or elsewhere, while the German born would be from Germany only. Table 80 gives the year of arrival by birthplace and the accompanying statement shows the average time in Canada of those born in each country.

VI. AVERAGE TIME IN CANADA OF IMMIGRANT POPULATION, BY BIRTHPLACE, CANADA, 1931

Birthplace	Average years residence	Birthplace	Average years residence
England and Wales.....	18.7	Italy.....	16.3
Ireland.....	17.5	Poland.....	14.0
Scotland.....	16.5	Roumania.....	17.1
Lesser Isles.....	20.2	Russia.....	16.8
Newfoundland.....	17.7	Scandinavian Countries.....	16.0
Other British Possessions ¹	17.1	Ukraine.....	14.5
Austria.....	18.3	Yugoslavia.....	6.7
Belgium.....	14.6	Other Europe.....	12.8
Czechoslovakia.....	7.1	China.....	20.7
Finland.....	10.7	Japan.....	17.2
France.....	21.1	Other Asia.....	18.7
Germany.....	15.3	United States.....	18.4
Holland.....	11.4	Other countries.....	16.6
Hungary.....	7.4		

¹ Includes "at sea".

As in the case of race, the order of length of time in Canada, according to birthplace, from the longest to the shortest period may be arranged as follows: 1 France; 2 China; 3 Lesser British Isles; 4 England and Wales; 5 "other" Asia; 6 United States; 7 Austria; 8 Newfoundland; 9 Ireland; 10 Japan; 11 "other" British Possessions; 12 Roumania; 13 Russia; 14 various other countries; 15 Scotland; 16 Italy; 17 Scandinavian Countries; 18 Germany; 19 Belgium; 20 Ukraine; 21 Poland; 22 "other" Europe; 23 Holland; 24 Finland; 25 Hungary; 26 Czechoslovakia; 27 Yugoslavia. The low order of the last two is due of course to the recent organization of these countries, but it should not be overlooked that the average length of time in Canada of immigrants from the original territories that are now Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia was probably very much longer than indicated by these figures.

Time of Aliens in Canada.—Table 54 shows the year of arrival of the foreign born, classified as naturalized and alien, and its main features for those 21 years of age and over are summarized in Statement VII.

VII. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE ALIEN OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL, CANADA, 1931

Year of arrival	Aliens	
	Number	Per cent
Total	418,887	43.28
Before 1901.....	17,858	15.62
1901-1910.....	52,458	17.95
1911-1920.....	92,989	36.92
1921-1925.....	56,525	59.44
1926-1930.....	193,581	93.53
1931 (5 months).....	3,417	88.45
Not stated.....	2,059	58.15

The differences in the percentages alien according to year of arrival are probably affected to a large extent by the type of country of birth but more particularly by the sex and age of the immigrant. This is probably the reason why the persons arriving in the years 1911-20 and 1921-25 show smaller proportions alien for the time they have been in Canada than the older immigrants. There is no way in which those arriving in 1931 could be other than aliens, except in so far as they were the wives or children of naturalized persons.

CHAPTER VII

NATIVITY OF PARENTS

The nativity of the parents of the 1931 population of Canada was compiled for nine classes of parentage, using all possible combinations of the three main classes, Canadian, British and foreign in relation to both parents. It did not seem feasible to make a compilation according to the specific birthplace of parents, as each birthplace represented by one parent would then have to be combined with all birthplaces represented by the other. One step, however, was taken towards indicating definite birthplace, in that the population by birthplace was also compiled by nativity of parents according to these same nine classes. The main value of the information on nativity of parents is in giving the parentage of the present population, whether native or immigrant, and if immigrant, of British or foreign birth. The degree of intermarriage between native and immigrant population is also shown. Thus out of 10,376,786 persons in 1931, 1,125,958 or 10.9 p.c. were of mixed parentage. This figure is, in some respects, rather misleading, since the "pure parentage" population is overweighted by child population whose parents are likely to be recent immigrants where they are not Canadians. Of 2,695,062 people with one or both parents British, 27.3 p.c. had one foreign or Canadian parent. In 22.8 p.c. of the 2,150,130 persons of foreign parentage, one parent was Canadian or British, while of 6,640,416 of Canadian parentage, 15.4 p.c. were mixed with British or foreigners. This last smaller proportion is principally due to the fact that the Canadian-born population and consequently their parents were younger than the British- or foreign-born. In many of the cases of Canadian-born population, therefore, three generations, not two, must be considered.

Mixed Parentage by Age.—A study of the nativity of parents in relation to age reflects in addition to what has already been said, many other interesting features about parentage. In the following summary statement the percentage of mixed parentage is shown for each quinquennial age group of the population in 1931.

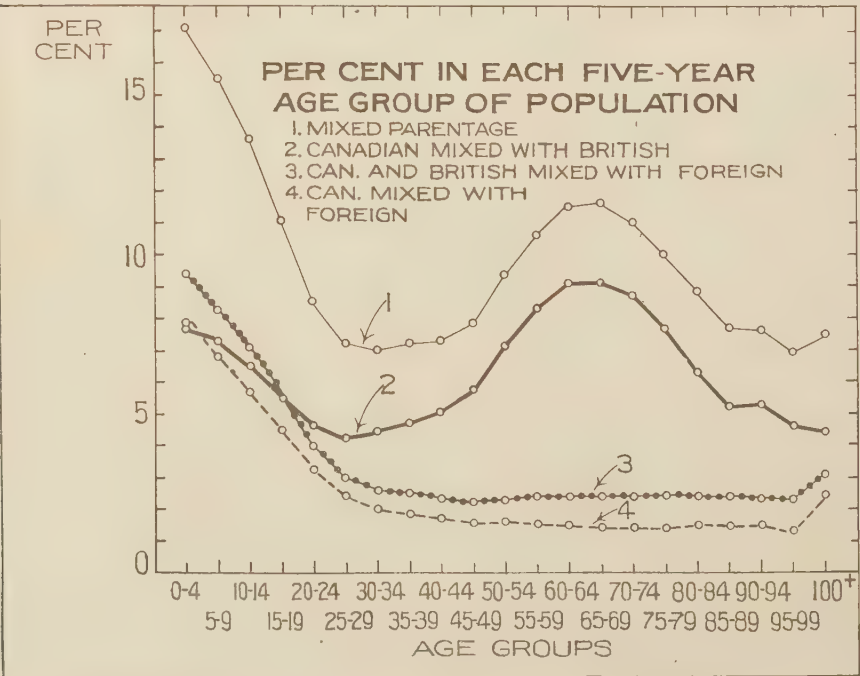
I. POPULATION, BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS WITH PERCENTAGE¹ OF MIXED PARENTAGE, AND PERCENTAGE CANADIAN MIXED WITH BRITISH AND FOREIGN, CANADA, 1931

Age group	Population 1931	Per cent of mixed parentage	Per cent Canadian mixed with British	Per cent Canadian or British mixed with foreign	Per cent Canadian mixed with foreign
All ages.....	10,376,786	10.9	6.1	4.7	3.8
0-4.....	1,074,415	17.1	7.7	9.4	7.9
5-9.....	1,132,749	15.6	7.3	8.3	6.8
10-14.....	1,074,051	13.6	6.5	7.1	5.7
15-19.....	1,039,591	11.0	5.5	5.5	4.4
20-24.....	911,185	8.5	4.6	4.0	3.2
25-29.....	786,281	7.2	4.2	3.0	2.4
30-34.....	708,836	7.0	4.4	2.6	2.0
35-39.....	688,463	7.2	4.7	2.5	1.8
40-44.....	646,099	7.3	5.0	2.3	1.7
45-49.....	585,211	7.9	5.7	2.2	1.6
50-54.....	488,681	9.4	7.1	2.3	1.6
55-59.....	367,025	10.6	8.3	2.4	1.5
60-64.....	294,597	11.5	9.1	2.4	1.5
65-69.....	231,134	11.6	9.1	2.4	1.4
70-74.....	171,600	11.0	8.7	2.4	1.4
75-79.....	98,629	10.0	7.7	2.4	1.4
80-84.....	49,171	8.8	6.3	2.4	1.5
85-89.....	19,123	7.7	5.2	2.4	1.5
90-94.....	4,932	7.6	5.3	2.3	1.5
95-99.....	1,073	6.9	4.6	2.3	1.3
100 and over.....	163	7.5	4.4	3.1	2.5
Not stated.....	3,771	5.3	3.6	1.7	1.2

¹ Parentage not stated excluded.

It is easily seen that there is a definite trend in the proportions of mixed parentage. The highest proportions are at infant ages, decreasing steadily up to the age of 30-34, increasing until 65-69, and then once more decreasing. There is no doubt that the behaviour of the figures is connected in some way with the fact that four generations are represented in the table. Chart 1 illustrates this point even more clearly.

CHART I



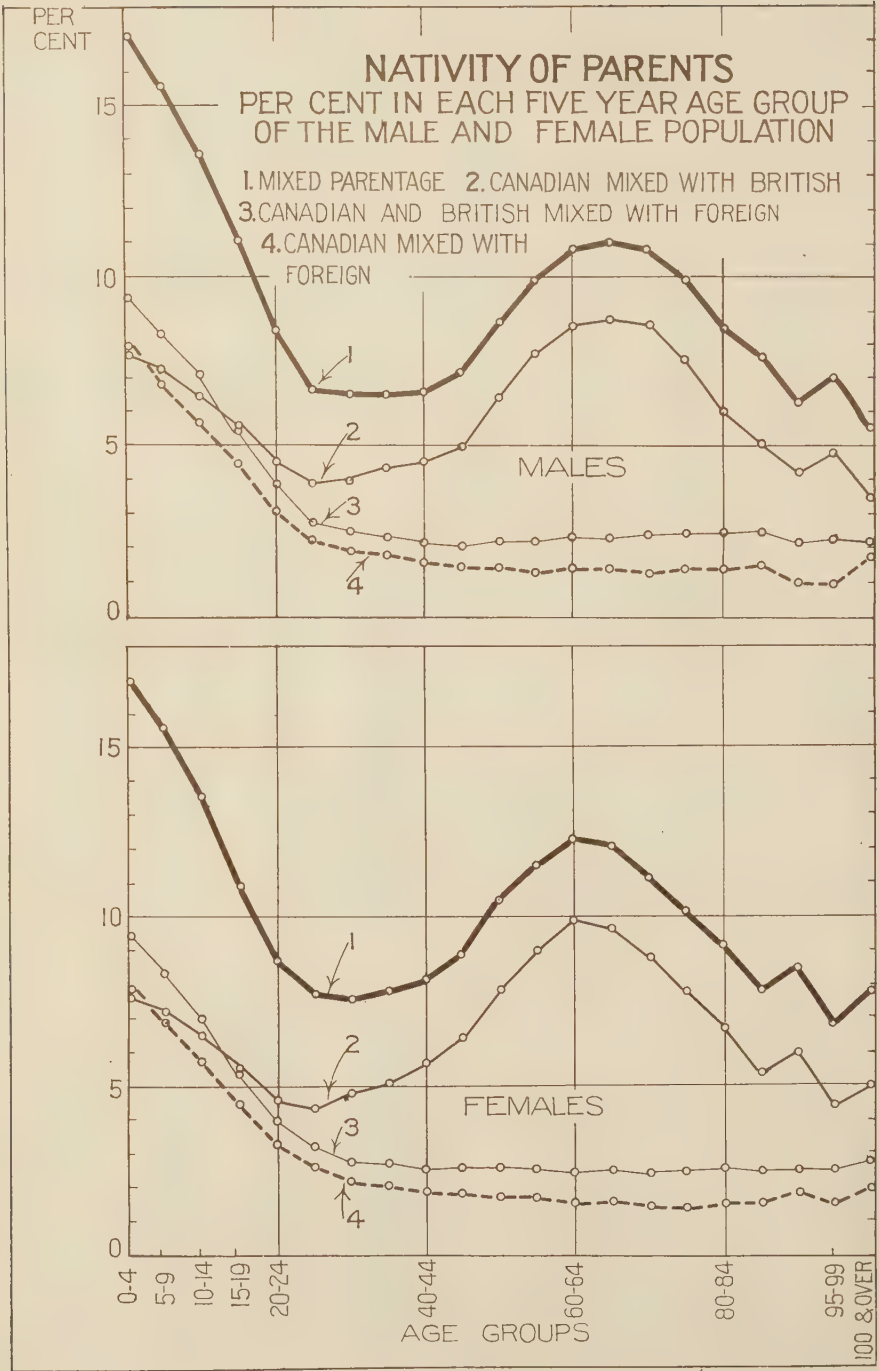
The two dips represent, respectively, the immigration of the early part of this century and the pre-Confederation era, the two peaks, the children of these immigrants. Four stages are clearly marked in the chart, two of tendency to mixed parentage and two to unmixed. From the stated ages the culmination of these periods can be ascertained. The unmixed belong to the periods before 1836 and between 1886 and 1891; the mixed culminated between 1861 and 1871 and have been increasing since 1886, particularly since 1900. The years 1840-46, 1861-71 and 1886-91 are definitely marked. The foreign strain overtook the British about the year 1911 and has been gaining since then. Previous to that date the foreign group had been insignificant, being mainly from the United States, and probably of British racial origin.

Statement II and Chart 2 give by sex similar information to that in Statement I and Chart 1.

II. POPULATION, BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS AND SEX WITH PERCENTAGE OF MIXED PARENTAGE, AND PERCENTAGE CANADIAN MIXED WITH BRITISH AND FOREIGN, CANADA, 1931

Age group	Population 1931	Per cent of mixed parentage	Per cent Canadian mixed with British	Per cent Canadian or British mixed with foreign	Per cent Canadian mixed with foreign
MALES					
All ages.....	5,374,541	10.5	5.9	4.6	3.6
0-4.....	543,172	17.1	7.7	9.4	7.9
5-9.....	572,507	15.6	7.3	8.3	6.8
10-14.....	542,930	13.6	6.5	7.1	5.7
15-19.....	525,250	11.1	5.6	5.5	4.5
20-24.....	463,722	8.4	4.5	3.9	3.1
25-29.....	409,976	6.7	3.9	2.8	2.2
30-34.....	368,135	6.5	4.0	2.4	1.9
35-39.....	359,081	6.5	4.3	2.3	1.7
40-44.....	347,763	6.6	4.5	2.1	1.5
45-49.....	321,513	7.2	5.1	2.0	1.4
50-54.....	267,332	8.6	6.4	2.2	1.4
55-59.....	199,160	9.9	7.7	2.2	1.3
60-64.....	156,912	10.8	8.5	2.3	1.4
65-69.....	120,695	11.0	8.7	2.3	1.4
70-74.....	88,581	10.9	8.6	2.4	1.3
75-79.....	50,017	9.9	7.5	2.4	1.4
80-84.....	23,877	8.4	6.0	2.4	1.4
85-89.....	8,665	7.6	5.1	2.5	1.5
90-94.....	2,051	6.3	4.2	2.1	1.0
95-99.....	417	7.0	4.8	2.2	1.0
100 and over.....	74	6.8	4.1	2.7	2.7
Not stated.....	2,711	4.3	2.8	1.5	1.0
FEMALES					
All ages.....	5,002,245	11.3	6.4	4.9	3.9
0-4.....	531,243	17.0	7.6	9.4	7.9
5-9.....	560,242	15.6	7.2	8.3	6.9
10-14.....	531,121	13.5	6.5	7.0	5.7
15-19.....	514,341	10.9	5.5	5.4	4.4
20-24.....	447,463	8.7	4.6	4.0	3.3
25-29.....	376,305	7.7	4.4	3.2	2.6
30-34.....	340,701	7.6	4.8	2.8	2.2
35-39.....	329,332	7.8	5.1	2.7	2.0
40-44.....	298,336	8.2	5.7	2.5	1.9
45-49.....	263,698	8.9	6.4	2.5	1.8
50-54.....	221,349	10.5	7.9	2.5	1.7
55-59.....	167,855	11.5	9.0	2.5	1.7
60-64.....	137,685	12.3	9.9	2.4	1.5
65-69.....	110,439	12.1	9.6	2.5	1.5
70-74.....	83,019	11.2	8.8	2.4	1.4
75-79.....	48,612	10.2	7.8	2.4	1.4
80-84.....	25,294	9.2	6.7	2.5	1.5
85-89.....	10,464	7.8	5.4	2.4	1.5
90-94.....	2,881	8.5	6.0	2.5	1.9
95-99.....	656	6.9	4.4	2.5	1.5
100 and over.....	89	8.0	4.6	3.4	2.3
Not stated.....	1,060	7.8	5.5	2.3	1.6

CHART 2



Sex Differences in Mixed Stocks.—There is a difference in the growth of the proportion of males and females of mixed stocks. The foregoing figures and chart show that for females generally, the peaks and dips are the same as for males but the ages at which they occur are younger. This is a difficult point to interpret but is probably connected with immigration as a denominator rather than as a numerator, with the fact that the main influx of females took place later than that of the males. The females of mixed parentage show a high peak at the ages 60-64, *i.e.*, those born in the years 1867-71, probably because the female population who were 60-64 in 1931 were made up of a larger element of immigrant females than those at older or younger ages. Thus the female population of Canada 60-64 in 1931 consisted of 41 p.c. pure immigrant stock while the females 25-29 years of age in the same year consisted of only 35 p.c. pure immigrant stock.

The females on the whole and those over the age of 20 show a somewhat higher percentage of mixed parentage than do the males, but the opposite is true of those under 20. The point is, however, not very significant and the reason for it is doubtless similar to that just explained—that over the age of 20 the female population of all classes is smaller than the male, while under this age the sexes in the population are more nearly equal.

Since the percentages are based on two forces, *viz.*, the actual increase or decrease in the number of mixed births and the increase or decrease in the movement of immigrants, this method of presenting the situation is probably not the best. When the percentage is low, it may be due either to the fact that the mixed population was small or that the remaining population, because of heavy immigration, was large. As a result, while the general picture is suggestive and probably true, the periods between movements are not definitely marked. A much more exact picture would be portrayed if the actual numbers of the mixed population at the time of their birth were used. The date of birth is known within a five-year limit and the changes in death rate have probably not been abnormal except in the case of infant mortality. An estimate of the number of mixed population alive at the age of 2, based upon the number at each age in 1931 and upon the mortality rates in a life table, is given in Statement III. The results are probably sufficiently accurate to give a more faithful description of the situation than the immediately preceding figures and charts. Chart 3, it will be noticed, shows intervals of 25 years between stationary and rising periods, thereby marking the difference in age between parents and children. The effects of the last great wave of immigration upon the second generation began to tell about 1903, and there had been previous definite peaks around the years 1878, 1853, and 1828. There must be some significance in the fact that these periods are each 25 years long.

III. POPULATION IN CANADA OF MIXED PARENTAGE IN 1931, BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS WITH PROBABLE NUMBER ALIVE AT 2 YEARS OF AGE

Present age	Number with mixed parentage	Date of birth	Probable number alive at age 2
All ages.....	1,125,958		
0-4.....	182,969	1926-1930	182,969
5-9.....	176,209	1921-1925	178,809
10-14.....	145,619	1916-1920	149,988
15-19.....	114,228	1911-1915	118,795
20-24.....	77,505	1906-1910	81,768
25-29.....	56,171	1901-1905	60,059
30-34.....	49,679	1896-1900	54,150
35-39.....	49,216	1891-1895	54,630
40-44.....	47,379	1886-1890	53,870
45-49.....	46,415	1881-1885	54,445
50-54.....	45,951	1876-1880	56,244
55-59.....	38,927	1871-1875	50,105
60-64.....	33,829	1866-1870	48,138
65-69.....	26,649	1861-1865	43,439
70-74.....	18,957	1856-1860	37,752
75-79.....	9,870	1851-1855	37,506
80-84.....	4,289	1846-1850	20,587
85-89.....	1,460	1841-1845	16,644
90-94.....	372	1836-1840	14,880
95-99.....	74	1831-1835	15,540
100 and over.....	12	Before 1830	20,400
Not stated.....	180	-	-

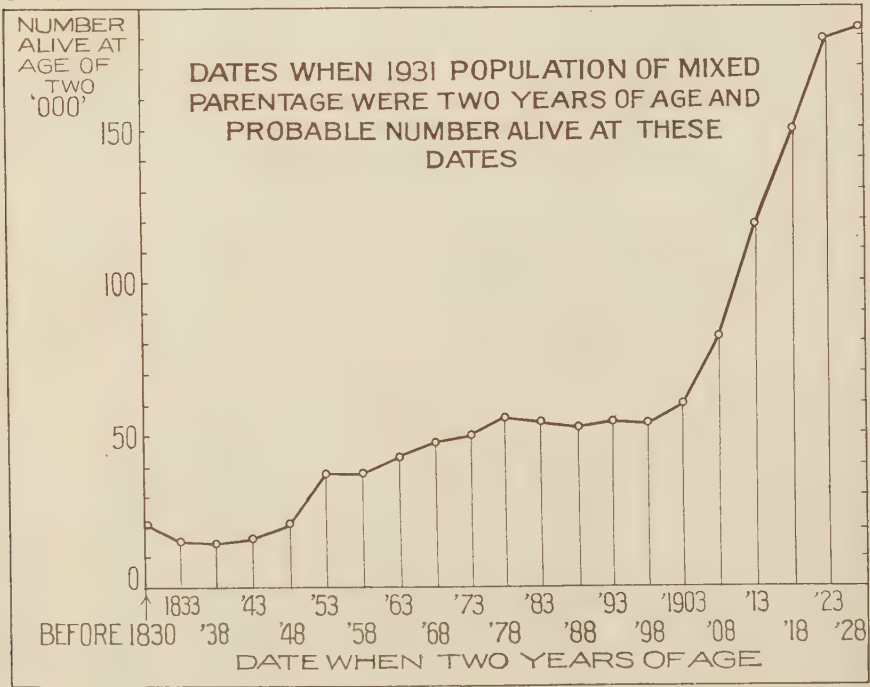
Proportion of Different Classes of Parentage.—A concise inventory of the parentage of the population of Canada should show the respective proportions Canadian, British and foreign. For this purpose, in the case of mixed population it would seem fair to apportion the population of each type of mixed parentage equally between the nativity classes of the two parents as is done in Statement IV.

IV. POPULATION, BY NATIVITY OF PARENTS, THE MIXED PARENTAGE DIVIDED EQUALLY,
CANADA, 1931

Parentage ¹	Canadian	British	Foreign	Total
Pure.....	5,615,559	1,959,038	1,659,095	9,233,692
Canadian—British.....	123,314	123,314	—	246,627
British—Canadian.....	194,148	194,148	—	388,296
Canadian—Foreign.....	91,132	—	91,132	182,265
Foreign—Canadian.....	103,834	—	103,834	207,669
British—Foreign.....	—	27,005	27,005	54,009
Foreign—British.....	—	23,546	23,546	47,092
Parentage stated.....	6,127,987	2,327,051	1,904,612	10,359,650
Parentage not stated.....	—	—	—	17,136
Total population.....	—	—	—	10,376,786
Percentage (stated).....	59.2	22.4	18.4	100.00

¹ Nativity of father given first.

CHART 3



It is of additional interest to note the relative proportions Canadian-, British- and foreign-born in the present total population as compared with the proportions having Canadian-, British- and foreign-born parents.

V. PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL POPULATION IN EACH NATIVITY CLASS AND WITH PARENTS IN EACH NATIVITY CLASS, CANADA, 1931

Nativity	Percentage of	
	Population	Population of parentage
Canadian born.....	77.8	59.2
British born.....	11.4	22.4
Foreign born.....	10.8	18.4
Total.....	100.0	100.0

Percentage of population of pure parentage 89.1.
 Percentage of population of mixed parentage 10.9.

Parentage by Birthplace.—Since parentage is given only for the general classes, Canadian, British, foreign and mixed, the data on parentage classified by birthplace do not seem to give much additional information except as regards the persons of foreign birth who are of Canadian or British parentage. As this is of value in relation to the re-immigration in the second generation of emigrants, the following table shows the number of foreign-born persons of Canadian or British parentage, by birthplace, in 1931.

VI. FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY NATIVITY OF PARENTS, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE HAVING CANADIAN-OR BRITISH-BORN PARENTS, CANADA, 1931

Birthplace	All classes	Population having both parents		Population having mixed parentage			Total foreign born with one or both parents Canadian- or British-born	
		Canadian born	British born	Canadian and British	Canadian and foreign	British and foreign	Number	Per cent
Foreign born.....	1,122,695	67,653	23,964	10,092	34,004	14,644	150,357	13.39
Europe.....	714,462	210	1,074	47	494	936	2,761	3.86
Austria.....	37,391	15	103	4	24	17	163	0.44
Belgium.....	17,033	8	68	9	38	59	182	1.07
Bulgaria.....	1,467	1	2	—	2	3	8	0.55
Czechoslovakia.....	22,835	1	2	1	4	9	17	0.07
Denmark.....	17,217	3	13	2	10	41	69	0.40
Finland.....	30,354	2	43	2	10	13	70	0.23
France.....	16,756	78	255	12	156	251	752	4.49
Germany.....	39,163	25	88	2	48	125	288	0.74
Greece.....	5,579	4	11	—	—	2	17	0.30
Holland.....	10,736	2	29	2	9	44	86	0.80
Hungary.....	28,523	1	9	—	7	10	27	0.09
Iceland.....	5,731	1	52	1	8	10	72	0.13
Italy.....	42,578	15	35	1	33	45	132	0.31
Lithuania.....	5,704	2	1	—	3	1	7	0.12
Norway.....	32,679	3	29	—	9	51	92	0.28
Poland.....	171,169	10	40	1	40	23	114	0.07
Romania.....	40,322	2	18	—	10	12	42	0.10
Russia.....	114,406	16	101	1	46	69	233	0.20
Spain.....	572	1	60	3	1	33	98	17.13
Sweden.....	34,415	9	50	2	15	45	121	0.35
Switzerland.....	6,076	6	34	1	10	44	95	1.56
Ukraine.....	13,759	1	—	—	7	—	8	0.06
Yugoslavia.....	17,110	1	1	1	3	5	11	0.06
Other.....	2,887	3	30	2	1	21	57	1.97
Asia.....	60,608	297	517	97	102	176	1,189	1.96
Armenia.....	633	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	42,037	208	315	70	60	99	752	1.79
Japan.....	12,331	64	91	18	22	47	242	1.97
Syria.....	3,953	5	2	—	8	—	15	0.38
Turkey.....	921	7	37	2	6	17	69	7.49
Other.....	893	13	72	7	6	13	111	13.82
United States.....	344,574	66,953	21,603	9,870	33,305	13,239	144,970	42.07
South America.....	1,296	56	468	32	32	131	719	55.48
Other countries.....	1,755	137	302	46	71	162	718	40.91

Since it is of importance to know to what parts of Canada these foreign born of Canadian or British parentage have gone, a summary of some of the information for the separate provinces is included herewith.

VII. FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE HAVING CANADIAN OR BRITISH PARENTAGE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Foreign-born population		
	Total	Having Canadian or British parentage	
		Number	Per cent
CANADA	1,122,695	150,357	13.39
Prince Edward Island	1,697	1,216	74.74
Nova Scotia	14,729	6,089	41.34
New Brunswick	11,689	6,733	57.60
Quebec	140,917	37,332	26.49
Ontario	277,715	41,363	14.89
Manitoba	130,438	7,642	5.86
Saskatchewan	217,544	16,086	7.39
Alberta	196,973	18,263	9.27
British Columbia	129,805	15,469	11.92
Yukon and Northwest Territories	1,258	164	13.04

Parentage by Races.—The considerations mentioned in the case of birthplace would also seem to apply to specific races in relation to parentage. Statement VIII shows the non-British and non-French races and the number and percentage of them having Canadian or British parentage.

VIII. NON-BRITISH AND NON-FRENCH RACES WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE HAVING CANADIAN OR BRITISH PARENTAGE, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Non-British and non-French races		
	Total	Having Canadian or British parentage	
		Number	Per cent
Austrian	48,639	4,500	9.25
Belgian	27,585	4,096	14.85
Czech and Slovak	30,401	1,347	4.43
Dutch	148,962	103,177	69.26
Finnish	43,885	1,397	3.18
German	473,544	212,131	44.80
Hebrew	156,726	12,456	7.95
Hungarian	40,582	1,411	3.48
Italian	98,173	13,537	13.79
Polish	145,508	11,808	8.12
Roumanian	29,056	2,053	7.07
Russian	88,148	11,354	12.88
Scandinavian	228,049	31,089	13.63
Ukrainian	225,113	16,105	7.15
Other European	40,886	4,672	11.43
Chinese and Japanese	69,861	1,368	1.96
Other Asiatic	14,687	3,115	21.21
Indian and Eskimo	128,890	127,722	99.09
Unspecified and other	29,035	20,641	71.09

CHAPTER VIII

RACIAL ORIGIN

The summary tables on racial origin* in this section include comparative figures by provinces since 1871 and, for 1931, a cross-classification by birthplace, age, sex and religion. The first of these tables is designed to show the growth of the different racial strains and to give a general view of their distribution throughout Canada. The second and fourth tables are mainly for the purpose of providing a background for racial differentiation as shown in the censuses of Canada (the question, as to whether the facts revealed by the data on racial origins are not equally revealed by data on birthplace alone, is answered by pointing out that in the case of many of the races the majority were born in Canada or the United States). Even the differentiation of British origins—English, Irish, Scottish, etc.—seems justifiable in so far as Canada is concerned, especially from the point of view of historic interest, rates of growth, and movement. There

* See Part III, Tables 35-41. See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People* by W. B. Hurd.

I. RACIAL ORIGIN OF THE POPULATION, BY BIRTHPLACE, CANADA, 1931

No.	Racial origin	Total	BIRTHPLACE																											No.					
			Canada	British Isles and Possessions (Canada not inc.)	Holland	Belgium	France	Switzerland	Germany	Russia	Poland	Austria	Ukraine	Roumania	Czechoslovakia	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Bulgaria	Greece	Italy	Lithuania	Finland	Sweden	Norway	Iceland	Denmark	Other Europe	China	Japan		Syria	Other Asia	United States	Other countries	
	ALL RACES.....	10,376,786	8,069,261	1,184,830	10,736	17,033	16,756	6,076	39,163	114,406	171,169	37,391	13,759	40,322	22,835	28,523	17,110	1,467	5,579	42,578	5,704	30,354	34,415	32,679	5,731	17,217	3,469	42,037	12,201	3,957	2,357	344,574	3,051		
1	British.....	5,381,071	4,033,007	1,169,034	67	134	488	93	228	235	34	115	3	30	13	16	3	4	19	76	5	25	115	93	39	69	159	745	251	5	189	174,416	1,392	1	
2	Dutch.....	148,962	119,006	438	10,330	108	12	7	164	8,681	24	15	168	16	1	14	7	-	-	1	1	5	6	4	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	9,731	131	2	
3	Belgian.....	27,585	11,194	158	70	15,140	288	4	15	-	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	671	18	3	
4	French.....	2,927,990	2,850,576	3,226	23	929	15,361	1,234	96	40	21	14	1	11	7	12	9	1	9	77	4	11	45	7	-	15	47	11	15	1	1	55,004	495	4	
5	German.....	473,544	328,945	1,571	107	94	175	4,355	37,322	28,416	10,344	4,869	210	5,302	785	2,072	2,821	21	10	32	171	14	114	44	7	129	317	12	1	1	69	44,998	197	5	
6	Hebrew.....	156,726	68,703	4,139	56	21	103	16	388	40,486	24,988	2,678	342	7,627	143	402	29	17	9	3	1,395	16	23	4	2	15	738	12	2	1	189	4,146	41	6	
7	Russian.....	88,148	47,618	201	2	3	10	4	209	32,452	2,697	217	224	623	109	21	63	8	4	8	185	42	3	3	1	4	151	109	1	-	65	3,065	45	7	
8	Polish.....	145,503	68,459	200	5	5	31	2	250	1,045	70,647	1,808	325	401	209	33	43	9	2	-	113	4	8	5	-	10	27	6	3	3	1,823	29	8		
9	Austrian, n.o.s.....	48,639	26,119	74	1	-	2	9	109	205	2,023	16,046	219	1,198	699	97	628	3	1	41	6	1	-	1	-	-	29	4	4	1,127	6	9			
10	Ukrainian.....	225,113	128,281	83	1	3	12	4	45	2,158	59,612	10,364	12,203	10,539	460	376	148	9	1	1	35	3	-	1	-	-	27	-	-	14	712	17	10		
11	Roumanian.....	29,056	14,739	41	1	2	2	1	19	60	78	389	13	12,980	24	151	234	5	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	392	3	11	
12	Czech and Slovak.....	30,401	8,437	31	5	-	6	-	60	145	507	359	28	173	18,851	117	389	1	7	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	34	4	-	-	1,231	3	12		
13	Hungarian.....	40,582	11,298	15	1	2	5	1	19	12	28	279	4	1,201	1,325	25,122	606	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	642	8	13		
14	Yugoslavic.....	16,174	3,236	9	-	-	-	3	13	14	31	160	6	163	168	64	12,010	3	16	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	10	249	3	14	
15	Bulgarian.....	3,160	1,058	2	-	7	-	-	6	2	2	7	1	11	-	-	67	1,344	631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	17	-	15	
16	Greek.....	9,444	4,059	41	-	2	3	-	16	6	13	4	7	9	5	4	9	21	4,853	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	187	176	9	16
17	Italian.....	98,173	52,136	883	1	11	164	240	46	3	9	37	-	11	6	6	20	1	1	42,311	2	2	7	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	6	2,084	175	17	
18	Lithuanian.....	5,876	1,668	225	-	-	-	-	28	69	53	6	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3,703	-	-	1	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	91	1	18	
19	Finnish.....	43,885	12,363	49	-	1	1	-	3	84	6	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	29,267	77	23	-	5	502	4	-	-	1	1,492	2	19	
20	Swedish.....	81,306	34,632	324	3	-	6	41	23	128	5	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	3	1	926	33,705	577	1	17	24	5	1	1	10,750	13	20		
21	Norwegian.....	93,243	39,241	290	4	-	3	3	11	3	5	2	2	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	270	31,850	27	31	5	14	-	-	-	21,451	10	21	
22	Icelandic.....	19,382	12,684	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	5,614	15	1	-	-	-	1	1,011	4	22	
23	Danish.....	34,118	12,776	347	23	2	1	3	87	39	8	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	36	54	41	15,759	12	7	-	-	4	3,880	19	23	
24	Other European.....	6,232	3,089	252	35	564	24	5	1	81	7	7	-	5	6	1	5	2	1	4	73	2	1	1	-	1	1,488	3	-	1	28	388	157	24	
25	Chinese.....	46,519	5,396	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,069	-	-	1	23	5	25
26	Japanese.....	23,342	11,311	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	28	5	26	
27	Syrian.....	10,753	6,383	33	-	-	39	-	1	4	5	1	1	2	2	-	8	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	183	216	23	27
28	Hindu.....	1,400	229	1,148	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	28
29	Other Asiatic.....	2,534	992	21	-	-	9	-	-	25	-	2	-	-	8	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	1	62	1,301	50	22	29	
30	Indian and Eskimo.....	128,890	127,953	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	916	8	30	
31	Negro.....	19,456	15,487	1,677	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,211	68	31
32	Various.....	681	340	88	-	-	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	31	-	4	-	59	44	78	32	
33	Unspecified.....	8,898	7,837	152	1	4	2	1	3	4	7	5	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	1	800	62	33	

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

are also undoubted racial tendencies as regard religion, in addition to those in regard to country of birth. The table on age, by sex, serves to reveal many basic attributes differentiating race, such as comparative fertility, death rates, and occupational tendencies.

Growth by Race in Canada.—In the table showing the growth of the different races in Canada, care must be taken to avoid erroneous comparisons as between different censuses. There are ten races which, if considered individually, as shown in previous census years, are not comparable, but, if combined in one group show figures which are comparable to a high degree. They are: German, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Austrian, Ukrainian, Roumanian, Czech and Slovak, Hungarian and Yugoslavic and they represent nine countries of original habitat, as defined by the Treaty of Versailles, *viz.*, Germany, Russia, Poland, Austria, Ukraine, Roumania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Yugoslavia. In 1931 the aggregate of these races in Canada was 1,253,886, of whom 705,835 were born in Canada, 58,488 in the United States, and 489,563 elsewhere. Of this last number, 473,531 or 96.7 p.c. were born in the above-mentioned nine countries. It is, therefore, a safe presumption that practically all the near ancestors of those born elsewhere, except the 4,355 Germans from Switzerland, came from these nine countries, consequently the races originating in these nine countries are combined in Statement II as "Central group". The Swiss-Germans comprise 0.3 p.c. of the ten races, so that the assumption is that 99.7 p.c. sprang originally from the areas at present represented by the nine countries named.

The necessity for the above consideration does not apply to the Census of 1931, in which there is internal evidence that the numbers shown for the individual races of the group are accurate to a degree as high as the nature of the subject permits, notwithstanding the fact that some Ukrainians and Germans and a small number of other races, go under the nomenclature of "Austrian, n.o.s." (meaning that these failed to specify their race further than "Austrian"). It is a well-known fact that there are "Austrian", "Swiss" and "Prussian" types of Germans, and if these regard themselves as belonging to separate races, it is a question whether this distinction should not be carried out in census enumeration. If a distinction is made between Norwegian and Dane, it seems reasonable to distinguish between Austrian and Prussian.

The large group above designated, could, for purposes of comparison with former censuses, be subdivided with a fair degree of accuracy into four groups as follows: 1. German, Russian, Polish, Austrian, n.o.s., Ukrainian and Roumanian; 2. Czech and Slovak; 3. Hungarian or Magyar; 4. Yugoslavic. A difficulty arises, however, from the fact that in earlier censuses these were sometimes not shown separately but were combined into various residual groups such as "other Europeans".

For the purpose of illustrating clearly the foregoing statements, Statement I shows the races in the 1931 population, by country of birth, so arranged that the principal countries appear as far as possible, in juxtaposition. It will be seen that in addition to the large "Central" group already mentioned, there are certain minor groups which will be readily understood, *viz.*, Scandinavian races and Finnish; Belgian and French; and the French and Germans from Switzerland.

The question may arise as to whether a grouping of ten races, some of them differing widely, is of value, even though the grouping is done solely to effect an adequate comparison between censuses. The answer mainly depends upon the particular purpose for which the information is required. Such a grouping has little or no value for ethnical study, but it is doubtful that this has ever been the purpose of taking a census of races. When the races have fused and their differentiation is no longer important from a social point of view, a census of races will be unnecessary but, up to the present time, the races in Canada show several important points of differentiation which are of great social significance. It is these points that are important in a census rather than ethnological differentiations. The various races forming the aforementioned large group have several points in common. They formerly inhabited adjoining areas, and that they mingled more or less freely is evident from the interchange of countries of birth. The fact that they did not fuse before coming to Canada or the United States is highly significant. The German in Canada shows six principal countries of birth, *viz.*, Switzerland, Germany, Russia, Poland, Austria and Roumania, the number from Russia being almost as great as that from Germany; yet he remains German. Does he cease to be German when transplanted to Canada? The manifest intermarrying of the six races and their opportunities for fusion would seem sufficient justification for showing them as a group. If they do not show mutual resemblance it is a strong argument in favour of a census of races.

II. RACIAL GROUPS ARRANGED TO ELIMINATE INCOMPARABILITY, CANADA, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931

Racial origin	1871 ^a	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
All races.....	3,485,761	4,324,810	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949	10,376,786
British races.....	2,110,502	2,548,514	3,063,195	3,896,985	4,868,738	5,381,071
English.....	706,369	881,301	1,260,899	1,823,150	2,545,358	2,741,419
Irish.....	846,414	957,403	988,721	1,050,384	1,107,803	1,230,808
Scottish.....	549,946	699,863	800,154	997,880	1,173,625	1,346,350
Other.....	7,773	9,947	13,421	25,571	41,952	62,494
Dutch.....	29,662	30,412	33,845	54,986	117,505	148,962
Belgian.....	-	-	2,994	9,593	20,234	27,585
French.....	1,082,940	1,298,929	1,649,371	2,054,890	2,452,743	2,927,990
Central group ¹	203,723	256,213	371,274	680,486	828,087	1,253,886
Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	1,765	3,160
Greek.....	-	-	291	3,594	5,740	9,444
Italian.....	1,035	1,849	10,834	45,411	66,769	98,173
Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	1,970	5,876
Finnish.....	-	-	2,502	15,497	21,494	43,885
Scandinavian.....	1,623	5,223	31,042	107,535	167,359	228,049
Other European.....	3,830	5,760	5,174	6,625	16,180	6,232
Chinese.....	-	4,383	17,312	27,774	39,587	46,519
Japanese.....	-	-	4,738	9,021	15,868	23,342
Hindu.....	-	-	-	2,342	1,016	1,400
Other Asiatic.....	-	-	1,681	3,880	9,443	13,287
Indian and Eskimo.....	23,037	108,547	127,941	105,492	113,724	128,890
Negro.....	21,496	21,394	17,437	16,877	18,291	19,456
Various.....	352	2,780	145	18,310	187	681
Unspecified.....	7,561	40,806	31,539	147,345	21,249	8,898

¹ Includes German, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Austrian, n.o.s., Ukrainian, Roumanian, Czech and Slovak, Hungarian and Yugoslavic.

² Four provinces only.

The most interesting racial group from the historical point of view seems to be that comprising the British races. It will be seen that at the time of Confederation, the largest of these groups was the Irish, and that the Irish and Scottish together outnumbered the English by almost two to one. The English, however, outnumbered the Irish after 1881, while the Scottish took second place after 1911. Those of Irish origin, from 1881 to 1901, increased only 3·3 p.c. whereas from natural increase alone they might be expected to have increased at least 30 p.c. Thus it will be seen that the smaller proportion of Irish to English and Scottish races was due, not only to waning immigration but also to emigration. The races comprised under "Central group", already discussed, now exceed the Irish and have increased almost five-fold since 1881. However, in proportion to the total population they have increased only from approximately 6 p.c. to 12 p.c., while the remaining races, except the British group and the French, have increased from 5 to 8 p.c. and now number some 800,000. The French comprise the largest single group, except in 1921, but like the British, they have decreased in proportion to total population since 1881.

Statement II shows that the oldest inhabitants of Canada were the French, British, Central European group, Indians, Dutch and Negroes. Negroes have declined in absolute numbers since 1881, being the only racial group that has done so. As it is important as well as interesting to determine the oldest inhabitants of a country, the following average years in Canada since 1881 are given*:-

Racial origin		Racial origin	
1. Negro.....	32·6 years	7. Scandinavian.....	19·3 years
2. Central European...	23·5 "	8. Japanese.....	19·1 "
3. Dutch.....	22·5 "	9. Italian.....	18·9 "
4. Chinese.....	22·5 "	10. Belgian.....	18·0 "
5. Hindu.....	22·0 "	11. Greek.....	17·2 "
6. Other British.....	21·9 "	12. Bulgarian.....	13·6 "

The rate of increase, as well as the number at the starting point (1881), were used in determining the average time in Canada. It is seen that the members of the Central European group are the oldest inhabitants except the Negroes, and that the Bulgarians are the most recent.

*Thus the English with 881,301 in 1881 are credited with 60 years, their 1,260,899 in 1901 with 40 years and so on. For obvious reasons, the British and French races, also the aborigines, are omitted in this list. In the chapter *Year of Immigration*, the immigrant part of these races was tested for time in Canada. In the list following the whole race is tested, necessarily by a different method.

III. RACIAL ORIGIN OF THE POP. SHOWING FIRST, SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH LARGEST PERCENTAGE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH, RELIGION, MOTHER TONGUE AND RACE WITH WHICH THE MARRIAGES TO INTERMARRY, CANADA, 1911

No.	Racial origin	Population	COUNTRY OF BIRTH								RELIGION								MOTHER TONGUE								RACE			
			First	p.c.	Second	p.c.	Third	p.c.	Fourth	p.c.	Principal	p.c.	Second	p.c.	Third	p.c.	Fourth	p.c.	Principal	p.c.	Second	p.c.	Third	p.c.	Fourth	p.c.	Principal	p.c.	Second	p.c.
1	English	2,721,400	Canada	70.0	Ireland	24.9	United States	3.1	Newfoundland	0.7	Anglican	41.1	United Church	31.5	Baptist	8.7	Presbyterian	7.1	English	78.0	German	0.4	French	1.4	Various	2.1	English	86.9	Scottish	11.6
2	Irish	1,265,800	Canada	82.0	Ireland	8.2	United States	2.8	England	1.1	United Church	32.1	Roman Catholic	31.3	Anglican	17.6	Presbyterian	11.5	Irish	45.2	English	45.2	French	1.4	Various	2.1	English	45.2	English	25.9
3	Scottish	1,265,800	Canada	70.0	England	10.4	United States	2.8	England	1.2	United Church	37.2	Presbyterian	34.2	Anglican	10.2	Roman Catholic	9.4	English	78.0	German	0.4	French	1.4	Various	2.1	English	45.2	English	25.9
4	Welsh	25,000	Canada	58.5	Wales	21.0	England	10.1	United States	5.9	United Church	35.7	Anglican	34.7	Baptist	10.8	Presbyterian	9.3	Welsh	20.0	Welsh	20.0	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Welsh	18.6	Welsh	18.6
5	Polish	27,000	Canada	40.0	United States	3.4	France	1.0	Roman Catholic	8.4	United Church	3.9	Anglican	2.9	Presbyterian	1.9	Flemish	1.9	Polish	50.5	French	25.2	English	19.4	Various	4.4	Polish	30.4	French	19.3
6	Dutch	161,900	Canada	79.8	Holland	9.9	United States	2.2	Russia	5.8	United Church	32.1	Mennonite	25.2	Anglican	10.9	Baptist	8.7	English	65.0	German	17.4	French	1.4	Various	2.1	English	30.4	French	17.4
7	French	2,027,300	Canada	97.4	United States	1.0	France	0.5	England	0.1	Roman Catholic	97.3	United Church	1.0	Anglican	0.8	Presbyterian	0.3	French	95.0	English	4.4	Various	0.3	German	4.4	French	30.4	English	1.7
8	Indian	98,478	Canada	59.1	India	31.1	United States	2.1	Other Br. Poss.	0.5	Roman Catholic	93.4	United Church	2.1	Anglican	1.5	Presbyterian	1.0	Indian	80.2	English	10.1	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Indian	78.0	English	8.2
9	Danish	14,118	Denmark	40.1	Canada	37.4	United States	11.4	England	0.1	Lutheran	55.4	United Church	15.2	Anglican	9.2	Presbyterian	5.1	Danish	61.2	English	25.4	German	1.2	Norwegian	0.1	Danish	41.3	English	19.3
10	Norwegian	19,982	Canada	45.4	Norway	25.9	United States	5.2	Ireland	0.1	Lutheran	77.2	United Church	8.4	Small sects	5.9	Anglican	3.2	Norwegian	80.5	English	18.4	Various	0.3	German	0.1	Norwegian	61.3	English	11.5
11	Swedish	31,300	Canada	42.1	Sweden	41.2	United States	23.0	Sweden	0.3	Lutheran	73.6	United Church	11.9	Anglican	3.9	Presbyterian	2.9	Swedish	66.3	English	31.4	Swedish	1.7	French	0.3	Norwegian	50.1	English	13.6
12	Austrian, n.o.s.	48,000	Canada	50.7	Austria	31.5	United States	13.2	Finland	1.1	Lutheran	62.3	United Church	15.1	Anglican	5.5	Baptist	5.0	Swedish	66.3	English	31.4	Swedish	1.7	French	0.3	Norwegian	50.1	English	13.6
13	Yugoslavia	48,000	Canada	50.7	Austria	31.5	United States	13.2	Finland	1.1	Lutheran	62.3	United Church	15.1	Anglican	5.5	Baptist	5.0	Swedish	66.3	English	31.4	Swedish	1.7	French	0.3	Norwegian	50.1	English	13.6
14	Bulgarian	3,100	Poland	42.5	Canada	33.5	Greece	20.0	Yugoslavia	2.1	Lutheran	31.1	Roman Catholic	22.8	United Church	16.1	Mennonite	7.3	German	55.9	English	42.7	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Bulgarian	39.3	English	20.8
15	German	478,544	Canada	60.2	United States	9.5	Germany	7.0	Russia	6.0	Lutheran	31.1	Roman Catholic	22.8	United Church	16.1	Mennonite	7.3	German	55.9	English	42.7	French	1.4	Various	2.1	German	79.4	English	6.2
16	Hungarian	10,500	Hungary	61.8	Canada	27.8	Czechoslovakia	3.4	Romania	3.0	Roman Catholic	72.5	Presbyterian	10.3	Lutheran	5.3	United Church	4.2	Magyar	84.1	German	1.2	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Magyar	30.7	German	2.8
17	Romanian	10,000	Canada	50.7	Romania	44.7	Austria	1.4	United States	1.0	Greek Orthodox	42.0	Roman Catholic	39.4	Lutheran	6.7	United Church	3.6	Romanian	55.7	Ukrainian	13.1	German	1.4	Various	2.1	Romanian	88.7	Ukrainian	6.4
18	Yugoslavian	16,174	Yugoslavia	74.2	Canada	20.0	United States	1.5	Czechoslovakia	1.0	Roman Catholic	73.0	Greek Orthodox	15.4	Lutheran	2.4	United Church	1.5	Serbo-Croatian	58.3	Slovak	13.1	German	1.4	Various	2.1	Yugoslavian	44.4	Swedish	2.7
19	Czech and Slovak	30,401	Czechoslovakia	82.7	Canada	27.8	United States	4.0	Poland	1.7	Roman Catholic	79.8	Lutheran	5.6	United Church	4.1	Greek Orthodox	2.7	Slovak	62.1	Polish	18.1	German	1.4	Various	2.1	Czech and Slovak	78.8	Polish	3.8
20	Finnish	40,995	Finland	60.7	Canada	28.2	United States	3.4	Other Europe	1.1	Lutheran	88.3	United Church	3.9	Presbyterian	2.1	Anglican	1.5	Finnish	89.5	English	4.4	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Finnish	88.0	English	3.5
21	Lithuanian	5,878	Lithuania	62.0	Canada	28.4	England	2.1	United States	1.5	Lutheran	31.1	Roman Catholic	22.8	United Church	16.1	Mennonite	7.3	German	55.9	English	42.7	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Lithuanian	39.3	English	20.8
22	Polish	142,500	Poland	42.5	Canada	33.5	Greece	20.0	Yugoslavia	2.1	Lutheran	31.1	Roman Catholic	22.8	United Church	16.1	Mennonite	7.3	German	55.9	English	42.7	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Polish	78.4	Ukrainian	10.7
23	Russian	88,148	Canada	74.0	Russia	36.8	United States	3.5	Poland	3.1	Roman Catholic	28.2	Small sects	18.0	Lutheran	14.4	Mennonite	13.7	Russian	49.1	German	1.4	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Russian	70.5	German	5.1
24	Ukrainian	225,113	Canada	57.0	Poland	26.5	Ukraine	5.4	Romania	4.7	Roman Catholic	69.4	Greek Orthodox	24.6	United Church	1.6	Presbyterian	0.8	Ukrainian	93.2	Polish	2.1	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Ukrainian	60.6	Polish	5.5
25	Greek	3,444	Greece	41.4	Canada	43.0	United States	1.9	Turkey	1.8	Greek Orthodox	64.9	Roman Catholic	17.2	Anglican	10.9	United Church	3.1	Greek	58.5	English	38.5	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Greek	38.5	English	12.3
26	Hebrew	156,720	Canada	40.8	Russia	25.8	Poland	15.0	Romania	4.9	Jewish	99.1	Roman Catholic	0.2	Anglican	0.2	United Church	0.1	Yiddish	95.2	English	2.4	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Hebrew	90.6	English	0.9
27	Chinese	40,519	China	88.3	Canada	11.6	United States	0.1	—	—	Confucian, etc.	53.1	Not stated	17.5	United Church	10.0	No religion	7.0	Chinese and Jap.	99.0	English	0.8	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Chinese	84.6	English	4.0
28	Japanese	20,342	Japan	41.4	Canada	48.5	United States	0.1	—	—	Confucian, etc.	64.6	United Church	22.6	Anglican	5.6	Small sects	2.5	Japanese	99.3	English	0.8	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Japanese	80.4	English	0.3
29	Hindu	1,400	India	80.0	Canada	16.4	Other India	1.1	Hungary	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Various ¹	93.1	English	5.3	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Hindu	70.4	English	2.3
30	Syrian	10,752	Canada	30.4	Syria	35.7	United States	2.0	Other Asia	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Syrian	79.4	English	15.0	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Syrian	70.4	French	9.8
31	Indian	122,011	Canada	30.4	United States	0.7	—	—	—	—	Roman Catholic	52.1	Anglican	26.3	United Church	13.2	Small sects	4.7	Various ¹	92.4	English	8.1	French	1.4	Various	2.1	Indian	70.4	French	2.1
32	Negro	10,470	Canada	70.0	United States	11.4	West India	7.5	Other Br. Poss.	0.6	Baptist	41.2	United Church	21.5	Anglican	17.5	Small sects	7.8	English	98.9	French	0.7	Various	0.3	Spanish	0.1	Negro	90.4	English	3.2

¹ "Austrian, n.o.s." mother tongue included with German in all cases.

² Includes Manx, Welsh, Indian, Japanese, etc.

³ Not given.

⁴ From racial origin of parents of 1929-31 average of live births.

Racial Differentiation and Fusion.—The most important attributes of race from the points of view of differentiation and fusion appear to be birthplace, mother tongue, religion and intermarriage and for these attributes data are tabulated in their respective sections. The features of chief importance in cross-classification with race are summarized in Statement III which, showing these attributes of the races as enumerated in 1931 is one of the most interesting compilations of the entire census. For each race the principal country of birth, together with the second, third, and fourth in order according to the number reporting such country as their birthplace is shown and similarly for the other attributes. Thus, of the Hungarian race, Hungary is the principal country of birth, Roman Catholic the principal religion, Magyar the principal mother tongue and Hungarian the principal race into which marrying. The second places were, Canada for birthplace, Presbyterian for religion, German for mother tongue, and German for race of wife; the third places Czechoslovakia, Lutheran, English and English respectively; while the fourth places were Roumania, United Church, Slovak and French respectively. On the whole, this statement shows that race differentiation is a reality and is not merely the result of country of birth or other attributes, and also that racial persistence exists to a degree.

The race showing the faintest trace of its origin is the Dutch, whose principal country of birth is Canada, principal religion United Church, principal mother tongue English but principal race in marriage, *Dutch*. Although 80 p.c. of them were born in Canada, and 86 p.c. in Canada and the United States combined, only 67 p.c. of the population 10 years and over give their mother tongue as English (and only 17 p.c. as Dutch), only 32 p.c. of them belong to the United Church and only 77 p.c. to their four principal religions combined. Taking all these things into consideration, the proportion marrying with other Dutch is surprisingly high. On the other hand, 98 p.c. of the Germans 10 years and over have as mother tongue either German or English, although only 79 p.c. of all ages were born in Canada or the United States.

Age by Racial Origin.—The data on the ages of the races reveal indirectly many racial attributes. If a race shows a large proportion at the ages of childhood, the indications are that it is increasing very rapidly; if it shows the same proportion as the rest of the population it may mean that the race is largely Canadian-born or that it either emigrated from the United States, or that the immigration was recent and, as differentiated from earlier immigration, contained a large proportion of women and children. Thus the Ukrainian race shows 25 p.c. under 10 years of age, as compared with about 18 p.c. in the Irish or Scottish, and 26.3 p.c. in the French. Age indicates whether the race is largely indigenous or immigrant. Immigrants arrive chiefly at the early adult ages and this is especially true of the immigrants of the early part of the present century who were mainly single adult males. A preponderance, or an unexpectedly large proportion of any race in 1931 at adult ages is almost a certain indication that they are largely immigrant. Thus in the case of the Chinese, the largest age group is the 40-44 group, which contains about 17 p.c. of the whole, as compared with less than 5 p.c. in the case of the French, a highly indigenous race.

An indigenous population naturally has the largest numbers in the earlier age groups, these numbers decreasing as the ages advance, but still having at old ages (65 years and over) a greater proportion than that of an immigrant population. The French race should serve as a standard as being the most indigenous except the Indians. Now the French race shows a large natural increase, but so do certain other races, and the immigrant or non-immigrant character of age distribution can be illustrated by comparing various quinquennial age groups of the French population with that of the Ukrainian, the two being comparable in the matter of natural increase. Thus, at the ages 25-49, the Ukrainians have 312 per 1,000, while the French have only 286, and the French have more under 10 and over 65.

IV. NUMBER IN EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUP PER THOUSAND POPULATION OF FRENCH AND UKRAINIAN ORIGIN (SPECIFIED AGES ONLY), CANADA, 1931

Age group	French	Ukrainian	Age group	French	Ukrainian
0-4.....	132	119	35-39.....	56	69
5-9.....	131	133	40-44.....	49	55
10-14.....	116	134	45-49.....	43	42
15-19.....	108	124	50-54.....	36	28
20-24.....	92	90	55-59.....	29	19
25-29.....	75	81	60-64.....	23	13
30-34.....	63	65	65 and over.....	48	26

Another feature of age is that it supplies one of the important bases for differential rates of birth, death and marriage. The ages of females are particularly important from the point of view of the birth rate. A large proportion of females at the early adult ages (between 15 and 45 years) provides a basis for a high birth rate. Taking again the example of the French and Ukrainians, the former have less than 45 p.c. at these ages while the latter have about 49 p.c.

The foregoing are only certain special features of age distribution, but they illustrate the fact that any comparison between races, from the point of view of age, must depend upon the purpose for which the comparison is made. Generalizations are not possible in matters pertaining to racial origin by age, as they are in various other attributes of population such as sex. We can say, for example, that a race is 49 p.c. female and draw certain conclusions therefrom but it is doubtful whether such concepts as mean age or median age of a race are of any real value; consequently, it is extremely difficult to give any summary comparison of race by age. However, an approximation to such a generalized statement is made in the accompanying figures, giving the proportions of population by racial origin under 25, over 65 and between these extremes.

V. PERCENTAGES AT CERTAIN AGES, OF THE POPULATION, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Percentage		
	Under 25 years	Over 65 years	25-64 years
Ukrainian.....	60.1	2.6	37.3
Indian.....	59.2	5.6	35.2
Russian.....	58.9	2.3	38.8
Italian.....	58.1	1.7	40.2
French.....	57.9	4.8	37.4
Roumanian.....	57.2	1.6	41.2
Austrian, n.o.s.....	55.7	2.0	42.3
Polish.....	54.4	1.8	43.8
German.....	52.6	5.3	42.1
Hebrew.....	52.4	2.6	45.0
Japanese.....	52.1	0.6	47.3
Dutch.....	51.0	7.0	42.0
Norwegian.....	50.5	3.4	46.1
Negro.....	50.1	6.0	43.9
Belgian.....	48.1	2.8	49.1
Icelandic.....	47.7	8.2	44.1
Danish.....	47.5	2.5	50.0
Other British.....	47.3	4.8	47.9
Swedish.....	46.7	4.1	49.2
English.....	46.2	5.9	47.9
Irish.....	45.2	8.0	46.8
Scottish.....	45.1	7.1	47.8
Hungarian.....	44.7	1.4	53.9
Finnish.....	40.4	1.3	58.3
Czech and Slovak.....	38.6	1.4	60.0
Yugoslavian.....	33.7	0.6	65.7
Chinese.....	15.0	2.1	82.9

CHAPTER IX

RELIGIONS

A census of religions is of special statistical interest apart from the information it furnishes as to participation in church activities. The summary of religions shown in Tables 42 to 45 of this volume is designed chiefly from the former point of view. The first important requirement is to trace from an early date the development of the different denominations in Canada. Second and at least equally important is the sex and age attitude as regards separate denominations which can be shown adequately for our purpose by the statistics of the one year, 1931. Third is the age distribution designed to show the different potentialities of the separate denominations, especially as regards their increase by birth. The distribution by age was not given on a complete scale in any former census of Canada and consequently the material for a very important social study is missing. Still another requirement is the connection between religious denominations and racial origin. A cross-classification of religion and racial origin was made for the first time in Canada in 1931.

A summary of religions by censuses 1871-1931 is given in this volume in Table 42; of religions by age and sex in Table 43; of religions by birthplace in Table 44, and of religions by racial origin in Table 45.

History and Development.—A great deal of caution must be exercised in comparing from census to census the actual number attached to any religious denomination. Each census has recorded the number belonging to the denominations as reported by the persons enumerated. This is the best that a census can do. Many denominations however have from time to time changed their names, or wholly or partly combined with some other group. Probably the most serious handicap to comparability is the large number of persons who did not report any denomination at all. An effort is made here to throw some light on this situation. Any numerical assignment of the large number of "not stated" must necessarily be a matter of estimate. It seems that they may reasonably be segregated without seriously affecting statistics of the larger religious bodies. In 1871, 80 p.c. of those not reporting their religion (in the five provinces for which religions data is available), were in Ontario and it can quite naturally be assumed that their distribution between the various religions would be somewhat similar to the general distribution of the population in that year. In 1881, 76 p.c. were in the Northwest Territories and British Columbia, and would be mainly Indians and a few white people in outlying regions. Again in 1891 and in 1901 practically 50 p.c. were in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon.

The growth of religious denominations in Canada since 1871 is given in Table 42. In this connection, it is clear that attention must be confined to the principal religions which usually include about 95 p.c. of the population. The reason for this has already been given, *viz.*, that in the case of the smaller sects changes of nomenclature and re-grouping have occurred and also that the numbers of "not stated" in the earlier years probably included many members or adherents of these smaller sects. Even in the case of the main religions certain re-grouping of the data of Table 42 must be made in the interest of comparability. It is impossible to compare from census to census the figures opposite Presbyterians and United Church and as a result, Presbyterians, Methodists, Congregationalists and United Church have been combined throughout. Similarly the Roman Catholic figures are lacking in comparability by the inclusion of Greek Catholics in 1931, but not in former censuses. In 1921, Greek Catholic and Greek Orthodox were combined as "Greek Church". In addition those of "not stated" religion have been divided proportionately between the various denominations. A re-arrangement, therefore, of Table 42 on a much more comparable basis is submitted in the accompanying analysis of growth showing the numbers in the principal religions for Canada and the provinces 1871-1931 (Statement I) and the percentage increase in Canada from census to census of these same religions (Statement II).

I. PRINCIPAL RELIGIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1871-1931

Province and religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
CANADA	3,689,257	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949	10,376,786
Anglican.....	504,392	589,599	661,608	689,540	1,048,002	1,410,632	1,639,809 ^a
Baptist.....	244,773	297,891	307,103	319,234	384,152	422,312	447,044
Jewish.....	1,233	2,443	6,501	16,493	74,760	125,445	155,766
Lutheran.....	38,226	46,653	66,151	94,110	231,883	286,891	394,920
Roman Catholic.....	1,536,733	1,814,055	2,009,201	2,238,955	2,841,881	3,399,011	4,289,839 ^a
United, Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational.....	1,182,503	1,456,637	1,660,373	1,800,889	2,240,304	2,612,486	2,904,131
Other denominations.....	71,922	117,532	122,302	212,094	385,661	531,172	544,377
Prince Edward Island	94,021	108,891	109,078	103,259	93,728	88,615	88,038
Anglican.....	7,246	7,199	6,661	5,978	4,941	5,062	5,074
Baptist.....	4,387	6,242	6,280	5,907	5,374	5,321	5,066
Jewish.....	—	—	1	17	36	18	19
Lutheran.....	—	4	3	8	24	—	76
Roman Catholic.....	40,581	47,158	47,943	45,806	42,003	39,349	39,108
United, Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational.....	40,788	47,383	46,783	44,165	39,750	37,397	36,796
Other denominations.....	1,019	905	1,407	1,378	1,600	1,468	1,899
Nova Scotia	387,800	4,440,572	450,396	459,574	492,338	523,837	512,846
Anglican.....	55,313	60,482	65,543	66,164	75,548	85,671	88,827
Baptist.....	73,687	84,068	83,545	83,314	84,118	86,904	82,171
Jewish.....	4,972	5,655	81	437	1,170	1,974	1,935
Lutheran.....	102,366	117,924	123,053	129,692	145,456	161,002	162,905
Roman Catholic.....	147,462	167,420	167,105	166,955	170,412	171,444	159,931
United, Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational.....	4,000	5,004	6,036	6,432	8,259	8,757	9,123
Other denominations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	285,594	321,233	321,263	331,120	351,889	387,876	408,219
Anglican.....	45,544	46,957	43,245	42,088	42,943	47,074	48,989
Baptist.....	70,691	81,407	79,938	81,028	82,257	86,354	83,880
Jewish.....	48	55	73	376	998	1,213	1,257
Lutheran.....	82	324	377	196	423	378	969

I. PRINCIPAL RELIGIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1871-1931—Con.

Province and religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
New Brunswick—Con.							
Roman Catholic.....	96,149	109,519	116,388	125,942	145,164	170,734	188,157
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	69,999	79,089	77,456	76,656	74,716	76,799	77,485
Other denominations.....	3,081	3,882	3,786	4,834	5,388	5,324	7,482
Quebec	1,191,516	1,359,027	1,488,535	1,648,998	2,005,776	2,360,665	2,874,255
Anglican.....	62,522	68,927	75,614	81,717	103,987	122,083	150,218
Baptist.....	8,686	8,879	8,019	8,500	9,258	9,256	10,970
Jewish.....	549	989	2,703	7,498	30,338	47,898	50,777
Lutheran.....	496	1,003	1,385	1,642	2,619	2,209	8,261
Roman Catholic.....	1,021,121	1,172,961	1,294,185	1,430,776	1,727,700	2,029,720	2,464,922
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	85,607	94,935	96,684	105,322	112,268	120,502	148,049
Other denominations.....	12,535	11,333	9,945	13,443	19,606	28,997	32,058
Ontario	1,620,851	1,926,922	2,114,321	2,182,947	2,527,292	2,933,662	3,431,683
Anglican.....	333,767	367,868	390,415	369,739	493,716	649,917	765,331
Baptist.....	87,322	106,924	107,246	118,274	133,178	148,869	171,542
Jewish.....	636	1,245	2,540	5,324	20,831	47,552	62,189
Lutheran.....	32,676	38,062	45,509	48,234	66,900	66,957	97,164
Roman Catholic.....	276,516	322,105	362,478	391,943	487,373	577,118	745,782
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	838,647	1,028,086	1,137,009	1,164,011	1,214,430	1,315,190	1,434,493
Other denominations.....	51,287	62,632	60,124	85,422	104,864	128,059	155,182
Manitoba	25,228³	62,260	152,506	255,211	461,394	610,118	700,139
Anglican.....	-	14,252	31,859	45,048	89,426	121,455	128,516
Baptist.....	-	9,776	16,639	9,196	14,096	13,667	13,494
Jewish.....	-	31	791	1,497	10,698	16,615	19,209
Lutheran.....	-	969	6,737	16,584	32,948	39,522	46,929
Roman Catholic.....	-	12,121	21,242	35,770	74,975	105,518	189,836
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	-	24,516	71,505	117,492	176,302	215,400	232,133
Other denominations.....	-	595	3,733	29,624	62,949	97,941	70,022
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	91,279	492,432	757,510	921,785
Anglican.....	-	-	-	16,155	76,402	116,355	126,998
Baptist.....	-	-	-	2,443	18,636	23,722	26,645
Jewish.....	-	-	-	296	2,060	5,328	5,047
Lutheran.....	-	-	-	6,234	56,942	92,093	113,802
Roman Catholic.....	-	-	-	17,828	91,351	147,517	234,242
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	-	-	-	28,750	179,560	268,778	312,896
Other denominations.....	-	-	-	19,573	67,481	103,717	102,155
Alberta	-	-	-	73,022	374,295	588,454	731,605
Anglican.....	-	-	-	10,073	56,323	98,591	113,147
Baptist.....	-	-	-	3,135	19,731	27,887	30,637
Jewish.....	-	-	-	242	1,207	3,186	3,663
Lutheran.....	-	-	-	6,176	43,875	59,659	82,524
Roman Catholic.....	-	-	-	16,154	62,640	97,628	168,643
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	-	-	-	23,111	132,718	215,049	249,809
Other denominations.....	-	-	-	14,131	57,801	86,454	83,282
British Columbia	36,247³	49,459	98,173	178,657	392,480	524,582	694,263
Anglican.....	-	10,913	24,196	41,457	101,582	161,494	207,049
Baptist.....	-	575	3,167	6,586	17,325	20,225	23,577
Jewish.....	-	104	277	554	1,384	1,654	2,666
Lutheran.....	-	632	2,129	5,395	19,483	17,709	36,938
Roman Catholic.....	-	14,141	21,350	34,020	58,760	64,180	91,641
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	-	10,795	31,095	61,019	138,043	191,009	251,518
Other denominations.....	-	12,299	15,959	29,626	55,903	68,311	80,874
Yukon	-	-	-	27,219	8,512	4,157	4,230
Anglican.....	-	-	-	3,881	2,264	1,672	2,305
Baptist.....	-	-	-	851	176	90	44
Jewish.....	-	-	-	252	38	6	2
Lutheran.....	-	-	-	3,060	819	268	239
Roman Catholic.....	-	-	-	6,594	1,902	739	668
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	-	-	-	7,776	2,097	739	785
Other denominations.....	-	-	-	4,806	1,216	643	187
Northwest Territories	48,000³	56,446	98,967	20,129	6,507	7,988	9,723
Anglican.....	-	13,001	24,896	7,240	870	931	3,355
Baptist.....	-	20	2,269	-	3	10	18
Jewish.....	-	-	85	-	-	1	2
Lutheran.....	-	4	4,107	1	475	11	64
Roman Catholic.....	-	18,126	22,562	4,430	4,557	5,452	3,935
United, Presbyterian, Meth- odist and Congregational...	-	4,413	32,736	5,632	8	92	236
Other denominations.....	-	20,882	12,312	2,826	594	1,491	2,113

¹ Reformed Episcopal included with Anglicans (734) in 1931.² Greek Catholics (186,664) included in 1931.³ Information as to religions not available.⁴ The Census of 1870 recorded 5,452 Roman Catholics and 4,841 Protestants.⁵ "Not stated" has been distributed between stated religions and "other denominations".

II. PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN PRINCIPAL RELIGIONS, CANADA, 1871-1931

Religion	1871-81	1881-91	1891-1901	1901-11 ¹	1911-21	1921-31
Anglican.....	16.9	12.2	4.2	52.0	34.6	16.2
Baptist.....	21.7	3.1	4.0	20.3	9.9	6.1
Jewish.....	98.1	166.1	153.7	353.3	67.8	24.2
Lutheran.....	22.0	41.8	42.3	146.4	23.7	37.7
Roman Catholic.....	18.0	10.8	11.4	26.9	19.6	20.7 ¹
United, Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational.....	23.2	14.0	8.5	24.4	16.6	11.2
Other denominations.....	63.4	4.1	73.4	81.8	37.7	37.6 ¹

¹ Greek Catholic not included with Roman Catholic for 1931, but with "Other denominations".

There still remain for consideration the smaller sects. Clearly there is no useful purpose served by endeavouring to trace these separately further back than 1901, since the 1871-1891 figures are not comparable from census to census. It seems to have been the practice at each census in the earlier years to give separately only such religions as exceeded a certain number and to combine all the remainder as "other sects". As a result a certain religion, if of decreasing numbers, might appear as "other denominations" in a census subsequent to one giving it a separate classification, and, if increasing, be given separately in one census while it had been included in the residual group in the previous census. Even after 1891 this practice was not abolished, so that in giving a comparable summary of the smaller sects it will be necessary to make certain combinations from 1901-1931.

III. SMALLER RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS ACCORDING AS THEY WERE (a) INCREASING, (b) DECREASING, (c) RECENTLY DECREASING, CANADA, 1901-1931

Religion	1901	1911	1921	1931
(a) INCREASING				
Adventist.....	8,058	10,406	14,179	16,026
Apostolic Brethren.....	-	28	848	2,329
Brethren.....	8,014	9,278	11,580	13,472
Buddhist.....	10,407	10,012	11,281	15,784
Christadelphian.....	1,030	1,326	1,810	2,133
Christian Alliance.....	-	128	283	3,555
Christian Science.....	2,619	5,073	13,826	18,436
Church of God.....	351	1,094	1,781	2,581
Deist.....	-	34	477	781
Doukhorobor.....	8,775	10,493	12,648	14,913
Evangelical Association.....	10,193	10,595	13,905	22,213
Followers of Christ.....	-	-	171	310
Gospel People.....	135	512	2,449	6,355
Holiness Movement.....	2,775	3,856	3,245	4,436
International Bible Students Association.....	99	925	6,678	13,552
Mennonite (including Hutterite).....	31,797	44,625	58,797	88,736
Mission.....	-	863	1,763	2,625
Moravian.....	-	-	741	1,702
Mormon.....	6,891	15,971	19,622	22,005
New Thought.....	-	37	258	269
Non-denominational.....	-	290	577	3,406
Pentecostal.....	-	513	7,003	26,301
Plymouth Brethren.....	3,040	3,438	6,482	6,983
Reformed Church.....	20	922	1,343	2,080
Saints.....	-	-	134	137
Salvation Army.....	10,308	18,834	24,733	30,716
Spiritualist.....	616	674	1,558	2,263
Theosophist.....	107	177	366	391
Truth.....	-	-	33	489
Percentage Increase.....	-	42.6	45.6	48.7
(b) DECREASING				
Dutch Church.....	-	-	979	851
Friends.....	4,100	4,027	3,149	2,424
Independent.....	-	430	342	207
Pagan.....	15,107	11,840	6,778	5,008
Shinto.....	-	1,289	427	419
United Brethren.....	4,701	4,333	3,358	1,647
Universalist.....	2,589	1,995	1,094	891
Percentage Decrease.....	-	9.7	52.6	29.0

III. SMALLER RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS ACCORDING AS THEY WERE (a) INCREASING.
(b) DECREASING, (c) RECENTLY DECREASING, CANADA, 1901-1931—Con.

Religion	1901	1911	1921	1931
(c) RECENTLY DECREASING				
Believers.....	495	582	313	198
Catholic Apostolic.....	400	830	271	374
Christian.....	7,434	17,421	17,142	11,527
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	17,164	14,554	13,107	15,811
Confucian.....	5,115	14,562	27,114	24,087
Mohammedan.....	47	797	478	645
Non-conformist.....	—	540	616	358
No religion.....	4,810	26,027	21,739	21,071
Protestant ¹	11,612	30,265	30,753	23,296
Sikh and Hindu.....	—	1,758	849	1,173
Swedenborgian.....	881	1,019	1,143	1,122
Unitarian.....	1,934	3,224	4,926	4,445
Percentage Increase or Decrease.....	—	123.4	6.2	-12.1

¹ Probably unspecified non-Roman Catholics.

The Sex Attitude to Separate Denominations.—This is a most interesting point, especially in a study of the smaller religious denominations and can be best illustrated in tabular form.

IV. RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS FAVOURED BY (a) MALES AND (b) FEMALES WITH TOTAL NUMBER AND NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE (a) MALE AND (b) FEMALE, CANADA, 1931-1921
(a) FAVOURED BY MALES¹

Religion	1931			1921		
	Total number	Males		Total number	Males	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Adventist.....	—	—	—	14,179	7,150	50.43
Anglican.....	1,636,349 ²	844,307	51.60	1,407,780	726,703	51.62
Baptist.....	443,341	233,073	50.32	421,730	212,184	50.31
Buddhist.....	15,734	9,732	61.66	11,281	8,022	71.11
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	11,527	6,048	52.47	17,142	8,829	51.51
Confucian.....	24,087	22,684	94.18	27,114	25,480	93.97
Doukhorob.....	14,913	7,632	51.18	12,648	6,462	51.09
Evangelical Association.....	22,213	11,186	50.36	—	—	—
Greek Orthodox.....	102,389	58,126	56.77	169,832	96,128	56.60
International Bible Students Association.....	13,552	6,915	51.03	—	—	—
Jewish.....	155,614	78,510	50.45	125,197	63,394	50.64
Lutheran.....	394,194	226,311	57.41	286,453	159,131	55.55
Menmonite (including Hutterite).....	88,736	45,192	50.93	58,797	29,887	50.83
Mormon.....	22,005	11,316	51.42	19,622	10,198	51.97
No religion.....	21,071	15,361	72.90	21,739	15,647	71.98
Pagan.....	5,008	2,636	52.64	—	—	—
Protestant.....	23,296	13,044	55.99	30,753	17,283	56.20
Roman Catholic.....	4,285,388	2,203,861	51.43	3,389,626	1,722,456	50.82
Unitarian.....	4,445	2,350	52.87	4,926	2,616	53.11
United, Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational.....	2,898,322	1,484,308	51.20	2,608,110	1,335,994	51.22
Other denominations.....	24,531	13,861	56.50	22,899	13,662	59.66
Not stated.....	16,042	14,374	89.60	19,259	10,847	56.32

(b) FAVOURED BY FEMALES

Religion	Total number	Females		Total number	Females	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Adventist.....	16,026	8,132	50.74	—	—	—
Brethren and United Brethren.....	15,119	7,690	50.86	14,938	7,577	50.72
Christian Science.....	18,436	10,438	56.62	13,826	7,749	56.05
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	15,811	7,973	50.43	—	—	—
Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	13,905	7,020	50.49
Holiness Movement.....	4,436	2,241	50.52	3,245	1,704	52.51
International Bible Students Association.....	—	—	—	6,678	3,362	50.34
Pagan.....	—	—	—	6,778	3,409	50.30
Pentecostal.....	26,301	13,540	51.48	7,003	3,645	52.09
Plymouth Brethren.....	6,983	3,550	50.84	6,482	3,290	50.76
Salvation Army.....	30,716	15,833	51.55	24,733	12,713	51.40
Other denominations.....	19,551	10,268	52.70	8,162	4,278	52.41

¹ Since the number of males in Canada is in excess of the number of females, the "favoured by males" class is the natural one. Consequently those religions which in this class closely approach the 50 p.c. mark, are really favoured by females. In only one case does the excess in the population not explain the superiority in point of numbers of the males, viz., "no religion", a point which makes the figures of the "favoured by females" class all the more striking.

² Includes Reformed Episcopal in 1931.

Age Distribution of Religious Denominations.—As of social rather than immediate religious or denominational interest, the age distribution of the sects is highly important. Age classes are more or less definite cross-sections of the population. In Canada there are three age groups which divide the population into three fairly distinct classes, persons under 20, 20-59, and 60 and over. The first of these are mainly Canadian born of the present generation; further they are persons whose religion and many other characteristics are determined for them, not by them. The second group are largely and, in many areas in Canada, predominantly immigrants of the present century representing the beliefs, customs and training of practically every country in the world. The third group are Canadian born of a past generation or immigrants of the old type: British, German, Dutch and similar races. The religious denomination of these three groups is of real interest and Statement V shows religions classified accordingly.

V. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN EACH AGE GROUP AND RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION, CANADA, 1931

Religion	Age group								
	Under 20			20-59			60 and over		
	Number	Per cent of total population in age group	Per cent of total number in denomination	Number	Per cent of total population in age group	Per cent of total number in denomination	Number	Per cent of total population in age group	Per cent of total number in denomination
Total.....	4,320,806	100.0	41.6	5,181,781	100.0	49.9	870,428	100.0	8.4
Adventist.....	7,352	0.2	45.9	7,099	0.1	44.3	1,570	0.2	9.8
Anglican.....	604,506	14.0	37.0	886,319	17.1	54.2	144,305	16.6	8.8
Baptist.....	175,537	4.1	39.6	219,415	4.2	49.5	48,322	5.6	10.9
Brethren and United Brethren.....	5,853	0.1	38.7	7,332	0.1	48.5	1,931	0.2	12.8
Buddhist.....	6,304	0.1	40.0	9,094	0.2	57.6	369	0.1	2.4
Christian.....	4,348	0.1	37.7	5,765	0.1	50.0	1,412	0.2	12.3
Christian Science.....	5,748	0.1	31.2	10,545	0.2	57.2	2,139	0.2	11.6
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	6,137	0.1	38.8	7,718	0.1	48.8	1,953	0.2	12.4
Confucian.....	1,792	1	7.5	20,362	0.4	84.6	1,895	0.2	7.9
Doukhorobor.....	6,702	0.2	44.9	6,898	0.1	46.3	1,305	0.1	8.8
Evangelical Association.....	8,633	0.2	38.9	11,071	0.2	49.8	2,509	0.3	11.3
Greek Orthodox.....	49,478	1.1	43.3	49,129	0.9	48.0	3,762	0.4	3.7
Holiness Movement.....	1,877	1	42.3	1,928	1	43.5	630	0.1	14.2
International Bible Students Ass'n.....	5,673	0.1	41.9	6,474	0.1	47.8	1,403	0.2	10.3
Jewish.....	61,988	1.4	39.8	86,327	1.7	55.5	7,272	0.8	4.7
Lutheran.....	153,297	3.5	38.9	215,619	4.2	54.7	25,204	2.9	6.4
Mennonite (including Hutterite).....	46,918	1.1	52.9	37,147	0.7	41.9	4,667	0.5	5.2
Mormon.....	10,831	0.3	49.2	9,721	0.2	44.2	1,453	0.2	6.6
No religion.....	4,924	0.1	23.4	13,864	0.3	65.8	2,266	0.3	10.8
Pagan.....	2,070	0.1	41.3	2,150	1	42.9	759	0.1	15.2
Pentecostal.....	12,162	0.3	46.2	12,197	0.2	46.4	1,936	0.2	7.4
Plymouth Brethren.....	2,590	0.1	37.1	3,507	0.1	50.2	886	0.1	12.7
Presbyterian.....	299,206	6.9	34.4	475,134	9.2	54.6	96,183	11.1	11.0
Protestant.....	7,648	0.2	32.8	13,740	0.3	59.0	1,806	0.2	7.8
Roman Catholic.....	2,025,169	46.9	47.3	1,965,878	37.9	45.9	293,640	33.7	6.8
Salvation Army.....	13,194	0.3	43.0	14,651	0.3	47.7	2,866	0.3	9.3
Unitarian.....	1,350	1	30.4	2,519	0.1	56.7	574	0.1	12.9
United Church.....	766,767	17.7	38.0	1,039,735	20.1	51.6	210,513	24.2	10.4
Other denominations.....	21,256	0.5	38.2	28,413	0.5	51.1	5,954	0.7	10.7
Not stated.....	1,496	1	9.3	12,030	0.2	75.0	944	0.1	5.9

¹ Less than one-tenth of one per cent.

Adherence of the young to the religion of their parents is an aspect of the age distribution which is of special social interest. If such adherence of the young persists, then it follows that the denominations showing the greatest natural increase tend to grow the fastest, if not retarded by emigration. Natural increase is dependent upon the age distribution of the population, especially of the female population. Even if the birth rate per married female at any age were the same for all denominations, a considerable difference might be found in the general birth rate (*i.e.*, the total births divided by the total population of the denominations) as the result of the age distribution of the females. Statement VI shows the potential birth rate of each denomination, assuming the birth rate per female at each age to be the same as that of all denominations in 1931.

VI. POPULATION, BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS, AND EXPECTED NUMBER OF BIRTHS, WITH RATE PER 1,000, CANADA, 1931

Religion	Total population	Total expected births from age distribution of females	Rate per 1,000
Total.....	10,376,786	240,473	23.2
Adventist.....	16,026	351	21.9
Anglican.....	1,635,615	38,688	23.7
Baptist.....	443,341	10,301	23.2
Brethren and United Brethren.....	15,119	329	21.8
Buddhist.....	15,784	327	20.7
Christian.....	11,527	235	20.4
Christian Science.....	18,436	459	24.9
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	15,811	348	22.0
Confucian.....	24,087	59	2.4
Doukhorbor.....	14,913	339	22.7
Evangelical Association.....	22,213	511	23.0
Greek Orthodox.....	102,389	2,111	20.6
Holiness Movement.....	4,436	87	19.6
International Bible Students Association.....	13,552	265	19.6
Jewish.....	155,614	4,586	29.5
Lutheran.....	394,194	8,712	22.1
Mennonite (including Hutterite).....	88,736	2,001	22.6
Mormon.....	22,005	492	22.4
No religion.....	21,071	300	14.2
Pagan.....	5,008	95	19.0
Pentecostal.....	26,301	607	23.1
Plymouth Brethren.....	6,983	158	22.6
Presbyterian.....	870,728	20,344	23.4
Protestant.....	23,296	562	24.1
Roman Catholic.....	4,285,388	98,290	22.9
Salvation Army.....	30,716	754	24.5
Unitarian.....	4,445	101	22.7
United Church.....	2,017,375	47,807	23.7
Other denominations.....	55,635	1,177	21.2
Not stated.....	16,042	77	4.8

Racial Distribution of the Religious Denominations.—Of the many more or less familiar aspects of racial origin in relation to religion, one is of particular value for the light that it throws upon the growth or retardation of each separate denomination. For the first time, in Canada, religions were cross-classified with racial origins in 1931 and a summary is given in Table 45*. It is clear therein that practically every race in Canada favours a denomination reflecting the principal religion of the country of origin of that race. There are some apparent exceptions such as the Dutch, but they are not real exceptions. The country of origin of the Dutch in Canada is largely either Canada or the United States. On the whole, however, the races representing present-century immigration clearly reflect the country of origin in their religious denomination. An analysis of the religions according to race was made in Chapter VIII on Racial Origin. In this analysis the first, second, third and fourth religion favoured by each race was determined. In the present chapter the reflection of the growth of the race upon the growth of the denomination seems of chief importance. Accordingly Statement VII (which should be studied with Statements I, II and III) shows two facts: (1) the increase of the races since 1901; and (2) the principal religion of each race with the number and percentage in that religion in 1931.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. XV, by W. B. Hurd.

VII. ABSOLUTE INCREASES IN THE DECADE OF THE POPULATION, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, 1901-1931,
WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF EACH RACIAL ORIGIN ADHERING TO THE
PRINCIPAL RELIGION, CANADA, 1931

(a) ABSOLUTE INCREASES IN DECADE, 1901-1931

Racial origin	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31
Total.....	1,835,328	1,581,306	1,588,837
English.....	562,251	722,208	196,061
Irish.....	61,663	57,419	123,005
Scottish.....	197,726	175,745	172,725
Other British.....	12,150	16,381	20,542
French.....	405,519	397,853	175,217
Austrian, n.o.s. and Hungarian.....	110,925	-8,251	-1,631
Belgian.....	6,599	10,641	7,451
Bulgarian.....	-	1,765	1,295
Czech and Slovak.....	-	8,840	21,561
Dutch.....	21,141	62,519	31,457
Finnish.....	12,995	5,997	22,261
German.....	82,819	-98,684	178,908
Greek.....	3,303	2,146	7,704
Hebrew.....	59,550	50,515	31,430
Italian.....	34,577	21,358	31,404
Lithuanian.....	-	1,970	3,906
Polish.....	33,365	20,038	92,100
Russian.....	14,521	56,392	-11,916
Scandinavian.....	76,493	59,824	60,090
Ukrainian.....	-	106,721	118,562
Other European.....	9,483	21,055	17,907
Chinese.....	10,462	11,813	9,932
Japanese.....	4,283	6,847	7,474
Hindu.....	2,342	-1,326	884
Other Asiatic.....	2,199	5,563	3,844
Indian and Eskimo.....	-22,449	8,232	15,166
Negro.....	-560	1,414	1,165
Various.....	18,165	-18,123	494
Unspecified.....	115,806	-126,096	-12,351

(b) RACIAL ORIGIN AND CORRESPONDING PRINCIPAL RELIGION, 1931

Racial origin	Principal religion	Population of race adhering to principal religion	
		Number	Per cent
English.....	Anglican.....	1,127,751	41-1
Irish.....	United Church.....	395,366	32-1
Scottish.....	United Church.....	500,778	37-2
Other British.....	United Church.....	22,301	35-7
Belgian.....	Roman Catholic.....	24,673	89-4
Dutch.....	United Church.....	47,799	32-1
French.....	Roman Catholic.....	2,849,096	97-3
Italian.....	Roman Catholic.....	91,742	93-5
Danish.....	Lutheran.....	18,910	55-4
Icelandic.....	Lutheran.....	14,972	77-3
Norwegian.....	Lutheran.....	68,665	73-7
Swedish.....	Lutheran.....	50,678	62-2
Austrian, n.o.s.....	Roman Catholic.....	32,783	67-4
German.....	Lutheran.....	147,290	31-1
Hungarian.....	Roman Catholic.....	29,425	72-5
Rumanian.....	Greek Orthodox.....	12,192	42-0
Yugoslavic.....	Roman Catholic.....	12,298	76-0
Czech and Slovak.....	Roman Catholic.....	24,266	79-7
Finnish.....	Lutheran.....	38,742	88-3
Polish.....	Roman Catholic.....	124,252	85-4
Russian ¹	Roman Catholic.....	24,874	28-2
Ukrainian.....	Roman Catholic.....	156,315	69-6
Greek.....	Greek Orthodox.....	6,127	64-9
Hebrew.....	Jewish.....	155,351	99-1
Chinese.....	Confucian, etc.....	24,693	53-1
Japanese.....	Confucian, etc.....	15,090	64-5
Indian and Eskimo.....	Roman Catholic.....	67,201	52-1
Negro.....	Baptist.....	8,024	41-2

¹The principal religion of the Russians appears anomalous, which is doubtless due partly to an element of so-called Russians who are not real Russian. That this element is German, largely Austrian Germans, not Ukrainians, is more than probable.

CHAPTER X

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

The official language data must be sharply distinguished from the data on the mother tongue. The latter is presumably the language that, being used in the home, is natural to a person whether he is able to speak it or not, on account of youth, infirmity, separation from race, birthplace or family or some other reason. The official languages of Canada are English and French. Information on this subject should apply only to persons old enough to speak the language. The method of compiling the data classified by five-year age groups throughout was especially advantageous in this respect, for the person using the data can decide for himself what denominator he wishes to use in calculating the percentages speaking either language; in addition, accurate comparison with the other attributes is made possible through these quinquennial age compilations.

If the first five years of age are regarded as "non-lingual", we had in Canada in 1931 a "lingual" population of 9,302,371 (*i.e.*, persons 5 years of age and over) of whom 6,401,817 or 68·8 p.c. spoke English only, 1,423,850 or 15·3 p.c. French only, and 1,300,773 or 14·0 p.c. both English and French, while 175,931 or 1·9 p.c. spoke neither English nor French but some other language.

Any statement on language, unless qualified by age, is apt to be misleading. Since the proportions speaking the official languages are largely dependent upon the proportions within certain age groups, the accompanying summary (Statement I) of the official language condition of the 1931 population is divided into two main age groups: (1) children 5-20 years, and (2) adults, 20 years and over. Of the two groups the adult population has a greater proportion of its total speaking both official languages (*i.e.*, bi-lingual) and also a greater proportion speaking neither of them.

I. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION SPEAKING OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND NUMBER PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931

Language spoken	Total (5 years and over)		Adults (20 years and over)		Children (5-20)	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total.....	9,302,371	100·0	6,055,980	100·0	3,246,391	100·0
English only.....	6,401,817	68·8	4,272,656	70·6	2,129,161	65·6
French.....	1,423,850	15·3	699,903	11·6	723,947	22·3
English and French.....	1,300,773	14·0	948,018	15·6	352,755	10·9
Neither English nor French.....	175,931	1·9	135,403	2·2	40,528	1·2

NUMBER PER 1,000 POPULATION

Able to speak English.....	828	862	765
" " " French.....	293	272	332
" " " neither.....	19	22	12

Sex and Official Language.—There are very interesting differences in the sex attitude towards official language. Statement II shows the total population 5 years of age and over, and the percentage thereof speaking the official languages, classified by both age and sex. It is quite apparent from this summary that in almost every classification more males are bi-lingual than females.

Province and Official Language.—Since in all provinces one or other of the official languages predominates by a very wide margin, a study of the numbers speaking them in each province is necessary. Statement III compares the provincial populations over 10 years of age according to their use of official languages. This comparison is based on the 1921 and 1931 census data, the former of which on this subject includes only persons 10 years of age and over, which necessitates keeping this limit for the whole table.

II. POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND PERCENTAGES SPEAKING OFFICIAL LANGUAGES, BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS AND SEX, CANADA, 1931

Age group	Population 5 years and over		Percentage speaking							
			English only		French only		English and French		Neither English nor French	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total.....	4,831,369	4,471,002	69.49	68.09	13.44	17.33	15.31	12.55	1.76	2.03
5-9.....	572,507	560,242	63.68	63.23	27.67	28.10	6.19	6.22	2.46	2.45
10-14.....	542,930	531,121	67.08	66.28	21.31	22.15	11.02	11.03	.59	.54
15-19.....	525,250	514,341	67.73	65.78	15.77	17.87	15.91	15.64	.59	.71
20-24.....	463,722	447,463	67.48	65.43	12.36	15.93	19.02	16.92	1.14	1.72
25-29.....	409,976	376,305	68.31	65.69	9.99	15.34	19.29	16.21	2.41	2.76
30-34.....	368,135	340,701	69.41	68.36	8.66	13.99	19.41	15.04	2.52	2.61
35-39.....	359,081	329,382	71.34	70.90	7.78	12.89	18.89	13.79	1.99	2.42
40-44.....	347,763	298,336	73.49	72.33	7.30	12.52	17.23	17.23	1.98	2.25
45-49.....	321,513	263,098	74.86	73.31	7.11	12.27	16.08	12.07	1.95	2.35
50-54.....	267,332	221,349	74.64	73.55	7.51	12.63	15.92	11.42	1.93	2.40
55-59.....	199,160	167,865	73.01	71.83	8.64	14.18	16.39	11.45	1.96	2.54
60-64.....	156,912	137,685	73.22	72.12	9.08	14.73	15.49	10.20	2.21	2.90
65-69.....	120,695	110,439	72.41	71.66	10.07	15.53	15.28	9.64	2.24	3.17
70-74.....	88,581	85,019	71.62	71.53	11.48	16.34	14.26	8.73	2.54	3.40
75-79.....	50,017	48,612	70.08	70.77	13.45	17.94	13.84	8.29	2.63	3.00
80-84.....	23,877	25,294	69.06	70.16	14.93	18.69	13.38	7.94	2.63	3.21
85-89.....	8,665	10,464	69.05	71.72	14.89	17.69	13.12	7.13	2.94	3.46
90-94.....	2,051	2,881	66.60	70.32	15.16	16.66	14.68	7.81	3.56	5.21
95-99.....	417	656	62.35	66.46	15.11	17.23	17.27	7.47	5.27	8.84
100 and over.....	74	89	60.81	59.55	2.70	7.87	13.52	10.11	22.97	22.47
Not stated.....	2,711	1,060	81.89	73.30	3.47	8.68	7.89	10.76	6.75	7.26

III. POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND PERCENTAGES SPEAKING OFFICIAL LANGUAGES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931 AND 1921

Province	Population 10 years and over		Percentage speaking							
			English only		French only		English and French		Neither English nor French	
	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921
CANADA.....	8,169,622	6,681,706	69.57	68.10	13.56	13.21	15.06	16.68	1.81	2.01
P.E. Island.....	69,333	69,223	87.73	85.62	0.31	0.44	11.93	13.93	0.03	0.01
Nova Scotia.....	402,401	403,576	90.96	88.15	1.07	1.39	7.73	10.31	0.24	0.15
New Brunswick.....	310,316	292,043	67.67	68.80	10.90	10.35	21.38	20.80	0.05	0.05
Quebec.....	2,167,517	1,736,957	14.71	13.92	47.69	46.79	37.05	38.80	0.55	0.49
Ontario.....	2,791,072	2,324,464	90.93	89.43	1.00	1.00	6.99	8.66	1.08	0.91
Manitoba.....	557,806	452,105	88.37	84.57	0.56	0.95	6.81	8.45	4.26	6.03
Saskatchewan.....	705,350	537,885	90.32	87.51	0.36	0.63	5.35	6.76	3.97	5.10
Alberta.....	572,129	434,066	90.46	88.49	0.38	0.53	5.18	6.91	3.98	4.07
British Columbia.....	583,135	420,551	92.26	88.78	0.03	0.06	3.50	5.35	4.21	5.81
Yukon.....	3,542	3,613	79.25	65.60	0.03	1.61	7.17	4.48	13.55	28.31
Northwest Territories.....	7,021	6,738	14.71	8.82	0.58	1.97	6.44	1.13	78.27	88.08

Official Language by Race.—Facts on the official language spoken by the various races of Canada are interesting mainly because of the light which they throw upon the adherence or non-adherence of the two main races to their language.* The extent to which each of the two principal races is responsible for the number speaking its own language is not revealed by the race's total population alone, since some speak it as an acquired language. It is necessary to know, for instance, the number of English-speaking races that speak English only. Such information also is valuable in differentiating between the other races in their capacity to acquire the official languages of Canada.

Statement IV classifies, by *racial origin*, the total population and the percentage thereof born in the United States and British countries combined, also the average length of Canadian residence of immigrants, and the percentage of each race's total population 10 years of age and over that is illiterate and that speaks the official languages.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. IX, by W. B. Hurd.

IV. TOTAL POPULATION, PERCENTAGES BRITISH- AND UNITED STATES-BORN, AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS IN CANADA OF IMMIGRANT POPULATION, PERCENTAGES OF POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ILLITERATE, AND SPEAKING AN OFFICIAL LANGUAGE, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Population	Per cent British- and U.S.-born	Average number of years in Canada of immigrant population	Population 10 years and over				
				Per cent illiterate	Percentage speaking			
					English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French
All races.....	10,376,786	92.50	16.6	3.73 ²	69.56	13.56	15.06	1.82
English.....	2,741,419	99.89	18.2	0.83	96.04	0.15	3.81	³
Irish.....	1,230,808	99.96	17.4	1.08	94.25	0.25	5.50	³
Scottish.....	1,346,350	99.93	16.5	0.83	96.60	0.21	3.16	0.03
Other British.....	62,494	99.73	15.8	0.41	97.37	0.07	2.56	³
French.....	2,927,990	99.37	19.1	6.18	4.34	50.56	45.07	0.03
Austrian, n.o.s.....	48,639	56.17	15.7	10.50	89.17	0.20	2.43	8.20
Belgian.....	27,585	43.60	14.2	3.40	44.11	7.36	47.09	1.44
Bulgarian.....	3,160	34.08	¹	10.98	83.70	0.83	4.55	10.92
Czech and Slovak.....	30,401	31.90	7.9	8.49	84.29	0.20	1.43	14.08
Dutch.....	148,962	86.72	14.0	2.02	94.43	0.02	1.66	3.89
Finnish.....	43,885	31.68	10.8	6.61	81.46	0.03	0.82	17.69
German.....	473,544	79.30	15.7	2.57	94.95	0.21	2.35	2.49
Greek.....	9,444	45.28	¹	6.71	75.52	0.61	18.02	5.85
Hebrew.....	156,726	49.25	15.8	3.81	80.82	0.10	15.84	3.24
Hungarian.....	40,582	29.46	7.0	8.86	81.16	0.13	1.53	17.18
Italian.....	98,173	56.13	15.7	9.14	69.77	4.12	20.76	5.35
Lithuanian.....	5,876	33.76	¹	10.79	71.07	0.40	12.83	15.70
Polish.....	145,503	48.44	12.0	11.75	83.22	0.21	2.77	13.80
Roumanian.....	29,056	51.91	14.0	12.63	85.21	0.24	5.13	9.42
Russian.....	88,148	57.72	16.0	13.14	84.43	0.10	2.37	13.10
Scandinavian.....	228,049	60.26	16.3	1.16	96.99	0.06	1.42	1.53
Ukrainian.....	225,113	57.34	16.5	13.94	83.58	0.03	1.07	15.32
Yugoslavic.....	16,174	21.54	¹	10.48	84.64	0.13	1.15	14.08
Other European.....	6,232	59.84	9.5	4.00	74.70	2.22	18.84	4.24
Chinese.....	46,519	11.69	19.7	17.40	69.47	0.06	0.95	29.52
Japanese.....	23,342	48.60		11.20	77.92	-	0.61	21.47
Other Asiatic.....	14,687	61.80		13.23	62.99	4.31	27.33	5.37
Indian and Eskimo.....	128,890	99.99	21.5	37.62	58.59	2.02	5.43	33.96
Negro.....	19,456	99.58	16.3	8.13	96.85	0.23	2.92	-
Various and unspecified....	9,579	96.77		5.24	95.16	0.30	3.55	0.99

¹ Included with Other European.

² Exclusive of Yukon and Northwest Territories.

³ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

Official Language, Rural and Urban.—One interesting sidelight is the respective capacities of rural and urban people to learn the official language; it is especially interesting to compare the proportions of them who are able to speak both languages and also the proportions unable to speak either. About twice as many in urban localities speak both French and English as do those in rural localities, and about three times as many of the latter as the former speak neither of these languages. There is, of course, greater opportunity for intermingling in urban residence than rural, and probably also greater necessity for acquiring the official language in urban occupations. Consequently without a study of the underlying data the obvious conclusion or expectation would be that larger proportions among the urban populations than among the rural have *acquired* both official languages. Whether or not the complete data bear out these expectations depends upon many factors since the acquisition of both official languages is as much a matter of capacity to acquire them as of opportunity, intermarriage, necessity and so on.

Statement V compares the percentages of the rural and urban population of Canada speaking both official languages and speaking neither of them, classified by sex and age in 1931.

V. PERCENTAGES SPEAKING BOTH AND NEITHER OFFICIAL LANGUAGES, BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS, SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Age group	Percentage speaking both French and English				Percentage speaking neither language			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
5-9.....	4.78	7.69	4.87	7.62	4.28	0.53	4.30	0.52
10-14.....	7.49	14.72	7.67	14.39	1.07	0.09	1.00	0.06
15-19.....	10.10	21.96	10.40	19.83	1.00	0.16	1.26	0.26
20-24.....	12.24	25.58	11.15	20.57	1.71	0.59	2.77	1.05
25-29.....	12.32	25.23	10.24	19.95	2.92	1.98	4.56	1.63
30-34.....	12.67	24.77	9.58	18.55	3.15	2.02	4.44	1.43
35-39.....	12.77	23.63	9.23	16.74	2.36	1.72	4.46	1.11
40-44.....	12.18	21.14	8.76	15.60	2.14	1.86	4.29	0.93
45-49.....	11.92	19.42	8.65	14.35	2.09	1.83	4.51	0.91
50-54.....	11.98	19.20	8.10	13.69	2.32	1.60	4.68	0.84
55-59.....	12.89	19.63	8.48	13.63	2.43	1.52	4.74	0.92
60-64.....	12.15	18.75	7.59	12.11	3.08	1.37	5.33	1.13
65-69.....	12.10	18.59	7.13	11.52	3.35	1.08	5.76	1.24
70-74.....	11.67	17.27	6.74	10.20	3.89	1.08	6.24	1.29
75-79.....	11.62	16.31	6.31	9.86	4.00	1.11	5.15	1.30
80-84.....	11.66	15.32	5.81	9.70	4.12	0.96	5.82	1.04
85-89.....	11.67	14.89	5.93	8.25	4.34	1.23	5.83	1.24
90-94.....	13.93	15.72	6.40	9.21	5.20	1.28	8.91	1.52
95-99.....	14.68	21.21	5.26	10.51	7.54	1.82	13.95	1.81
100 and over.....	12.24	16.00	8.62	12.90	30.61	8.00	27.59	12.90
Not stated.....	6.29	8.81	4.61	14.04	16.33	1.28	19.51	0.72

CHAPTER XI

MOTHER TONGUE

Mother tongue, as has been stated elsewhere, is a different concept from official language and may be defined as the language of the home whether the person has learned to speak it or not. Official language may be acquired, but, except through intermarriage (the race of a person is that of the father), there is no way of acquiring mother tongue. While knowledge of the official language is intimately dependent upon age, no reason can be shown for connecting the mother tongue with age. The term if its meaning were interpreted correctly, would reflect a relationship, not between the individual and his mother tongue, but between his home and his mother tongue. Again, mother tongue (as distinguished from official language) is not, or should not be, a matter of preference by the person but something that is inherited by him. The mother tongue by its very nature cannot be acquired during one's lifetime. If a Russian gives English as mother tongue it should be because his parents were born in an English-speaking country or because the parents were English-speaking and used English in the home; it should not be because the person had acquired English and preferred it to Russian. Misunderstanding of the word "spoken" in the question "Language other than English or French spoken as mother tongue?" may cause irregularities in the data which are more noticeable when shown by age groups.

Mother Tongue by Race.—Probably the most useful function of data on mother tongue is as a check on racial origin figures. The extent of intermarriage is indicated by the figures of mother tongue cross-classified by racial origin and in the section on racial origin the first, second, third and fourth most frequent languages recorded as mother tongue are shown for each race. Statement I shows the population of each race in Canada, 1931, in comparison with the number giving the corresponding mother tongue. There are many reasons why the two sets of figures should not correspond exactly.

I. POPULATION, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, COMPARED WITH POPULATION GIVING THE CORRESPONDING MOTHER TONGUE, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Population	Number giving corresponding mother tongue	Racial origin	Population	Number giving corresponding mother tongue
All races.....	10,376,786	10,376,786	Italian.....	98,173	85,520
British.....	5,381,071	5,914,402	Norwegian.....	93,243	64,125
French.....	2,927,990	2,832,288	Polish.....	145,503	118,599
Belgian.....	27,585	18,048	Roumanian.....	29,056	18,115
Czech and Slovak.....	30,401	25,099	Russian.....	88,148	50,759
Danish.....	34,118	21,453	Swedish.....	81,306	58,242
Dutch.....	148,962	26,582	Ukrainian.....	225,113 ¹	252,802 ²
Finnish.....	43,885	39,965	Other European.....	40,886	33,920
German-Austrian.....	522,183	368,853	Chinese and Japanese.....	69,861	69,281
Hebrew.....	156,726	149,520 ¹	Other Asiatic.....	14,687	9,226
Hungarian.....	40,582	37,959	Various.....	149,027	166,034
Icelandic.....	19,382	16,034	Unspecified.....	8,898	

¹ Yiddish.² Probably due in part to under-statement of the population but also to such incidences as Ukrainian mother with father of another race, etc.

The table in the racial origin section is summarized in Statement II, showing by sex the percentage of each race speaking the corresponding mother tongue. Although the linguistic preferences or powers of the person enumerated should not enter into the data, they apparently have caused some of the differences in the figures for males and females.

One valid reason for the difference between male and female data is that the mother tongue may have been, in some cases, connected with the birthplace instead of the race; another, that married females may have reported to the enumerator the mother tongue of their own homes (*i.e.*, of their husbands) instead of that of their mothers, and the language their children speak might be either that of the father or of the country of birth of the children.

II. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF EACH RACE GIVING THE CORRESPONDING MOTHER TONGUE, BY SEX, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Population of each race giving corresponding mother tongue			
	Number		Per cent	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
All races.....	4,912,565	4,573,330	91.40	91.43
British.....	2,713,476	2,592,335	98.54	98.67
French.....	1,400,436	1,381,851	95.05	95.00
Belgian.....	9,197	7,210	61.35	57.25
Czech and Slovak.....	13,396	5,495	66.67	53.31
Danish.....	13,927	6,957	66.99	52.20
Dutch.....	13,972	11,046	17.93	15.55
Finnish.....	22,664	16,612	89.73	89.18
German-Austrian.....	150,805	129,711	54.86	52.46
Hebrew.....	75,186	73,993	95.07	95.30
Hungarian.....	21,449	12,700	85.57	81.85
Icelandic.....	7,995	7,630	80.99	80.23
Italian.....	48,269	36,365	87.54	84.51
Norwegian.....	37,670	24,181	70.36	60.90
Polish.....	60,377	44,406	73.55	70.02
Roumanian.....	9,526	6,670	56.77	54.34
Russian.....	24,928	18,353	51.79	45.86
Swedish.....	34,544	19,747	71.89	59.38
Ukrainian.....	114,436	95,250	93.21	93.07
Other European.....	17,474	7,653	64.57	55.36
Chinese and Japanese.....	56,499	12,736	99.38	97.92
Other Asiatic.....	4,900	4,136	58.93	64.91
Various and unspecified.....	61,439	58,293	76.05	75.57

Mother Tongue and Birthplace.—Statement III gives the mother tongue of the European born, arranged in such a way in the stub that the corresponding birthplaces at the headings of the columns are, as far as possible, in geographical juxtaposition.

III. MOTHER TONGUE OF THE EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CANADA, 1931

Mother tongue	Population born in								
	Europe	Austria	Holland	Finland	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Hungary
Total.....	714,462	37,391	10,736	30,354	17,033	16,756	39,163	42,578	28,523
European.....	702,179	36,733	10,193	30,065	16,594	15,846	37,790	42,207	28,355
Austrian.....	3,996	3,368	—	—	—	—	6	3	15
Dutch.....	12,438	13	9,377	2	129	8	81	—	8
Finnish.....	27,932	1	—	27,422	1	1	2	1	1
Flemish.....	12,765	3	277	5	12,275	175	5	1	1
French.....	20,547	13	29	3	3,888	14,986	46	116	8
German.....	131,275	11,264	403	59	236	309	36,800	50	4,024
Italian.....	42,634	61	—	2	16	180	40	41,980	3
Magyar.....	27,746	602	5	1	2	4	14	1	23,173
Polish.....	66,760	2,590	4	10	6	29	180	3	53
Roumanian.....	9,496	409	—	—	2	1	7	—	139
Russian.....	27,874	530	1	33	4	8	45	4	75
Scandinavian.....	89,205	3	40	2,505	4	8	88	3	6
Serbo-Croatian.....	8,496	345	—	—	—	—	2	3	54
Slovak.....	19,597	504	—	2	—	3	27	18	287
Ukrainian.....	109,870	14,315	—	19	—	10	49	2	148
Other.....	91,548	2,712	57	2	31	124	398	22	360
All other ¹	12,283	658	543	289	439	910	1,373	371	168

Mother tongue	Population born in							
	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Yugoslavia	Czechoslovakia	Ukraine	Other
Total.....	171,169	40,322	114,406	90,042	17,110	22,835	13,759	22,285
European.....	170,290	40,066	113,184	87,154	16,932	22,571	13,677	20,522
Austrian.....	235	158	17	—	71	70	38	15
Dutch.....	16	12	2,672	52	1	—	51	16
Finnish.....	7	2	69	80	1	2	—	342
Flemish.....	3	—	1	5	—	3	—	11
French.....	31	14	30	62	3	—	5	1,307
German.....	13,517	8,046	44,836	520	4,167	1,556	494	4,994
Italian.....	31	13	6	—	42	3	—	247
Magyar.....	71	1,584	19	12	564	1,645	38	11
Polish.....	61,056	563	1,052	28	114	449	392	231
Roumanian.....	47	8,496	21	2	328	24	9	11
Russian.....	3,251	575	22,240	9	89	273	326	411
Scandinavian.....	13	—	144	86,318	1	8	2	62
Serbo-Croatian.....	24	174	4	1	7,666	167	6	50
Slovak.....	202	102	74	2	3,538	14,769	44	25
Ukrainian.....	67,226	12,809	2,562	11	152	543	11,926	115
Other.....	24,560	7,518	39,437	44	195	3,053	344	12,674
All other ¹	879	256	1,222	2,888	178	264	82	1,763

¹ Includes all European born not reporting a European mother tongue.

It is quite natural that a person should give the mother tongue as that of the country of birth, *e.g.*, a race which has been in Canada for perhaps more than two generations might well give English or French, while a Ukrainian might reasonably give Polish, Roumanian or Russian as mother tongue. The table is interesting as showing the manner in which the mother tongue is clustered among the countries adjoining the country of birth.

Rural and Urban Phases of Mother Tongue.—The reason for considering the subject of rural and urban distribution by mother tongue is to ascertain the tendencies of the different mother tongues according to the type of residence and the extent to which they are concentrated in these types.

Mother tongue statistics by rural and urban types of residence are given in Statement IV, which includes classification by sex because of the differences in sex attitude towards rural and urban residence. In this case it is the mother tongue that should influence the type of residence and not the reverse.

IV. MOTHER TONGUE OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, BY SEX, CANADA, 1931

Mother tongue	Percentage of the total population of each type of residence and sex								
	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
English.....	57.00	53.25	60.22	56.21	53.18	59.05	57.84	53.33	61.39
Chinese and Japanese....	0.67	0.42	0.88	1.05	0.58	1.49	0.25	0.23	0.27
Finnish.....	0.39	0.45	0.32	0.43	0.52	0.34	0.34	0.37	0.31
Dutch.....	0.26	0.42	0.11	0.28	0.43	0.13	0.23	0.41	0.10
Flemish.....	0.17	0.26	0.10	0.19	0.27	0.11	0.16	0.25	0.09
German.....	3.49	5.32	1.91	3.60	5.35	1.96	3.37	5.29	1.86
French.....	27.29	27.18	27.40	26.54	26.29	26.77	28.10	28.22	28.02
Greek.....	0.07	0.01	0.12	0.09	0.02	0.16	0.05	0.01	0.08
Italian.....	0.82	0.31	1.27	0.91	0.35	1.42	0.74	0.25	1.11
Roumanian.....	0.17	0.20	0.15	0.20	0.22	0.18	0.15	0.19	0.12
Spanish.....	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Magyar.....	0.37	0.40	0.34	0.44	0.45	0.44	0.28	0.34	0.24
Swedish.....	0.56	0.85	0.31	0.69	1.01	0.38	0.43	0.65	0.25
Norwegian.....	0.62	1.02	0.27	0.72	1.16	0.31	0.51	0.85	0.23
Danish.....	0.21	0.28	0.15	0.26	0.35	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.11
Icelandic.....	0.15	0.21	0.11	0.15	0.21	0.10	0.16	0.21	0.12
Austrian.....	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.05
Bohemian.....	0.06	0.10	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.03
Bulgarian.....	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02	1	0.02
Lithuanian.....	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.06
Polish.....	1.14	1.24	1.06	1.27	1.34	1.21	1.01	1.13	0.91
Russian.....	0.49	0.70	0.31	0.64	0.73	0.37	0.43	0.67	0.24
Serbo-Croatian.....	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.13	0.16	0.05	0.05	0.06
Slovak.....	0.24	0.21	0.27	0.33	0.28	0.39	0.14	0.14	0.15
Ukrainian.....	2.44	3.71	1.34	2.57	3.73	1.49	2.29	3.68	1.19
Syrian and Arabic.....	0.09	0.03	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.15	0.08	0.02	0.13
Yiddish.....	1.44	0.10	2.59	1.40	0.11	2.62	1.48	0.10	2.57
Various.....	1.60	3.11	0.30	1.62	3.00	0.33	1.58	3.23	0.28

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

It becomes obvious that urban residence favours English more than does rural, and that urban females favour it more than do urban males, while among rural persons, there appears to be no sex differentiation. That urban residence favours English more than rural is easily enough explained; more of the persons to whom English is natural are urban than those to whom other mother tongues are natural, and moreover, the younger generation—those who are largely Canadian-, other British- or United States-born—have been tending to move into the cities. The sex attitude is probably due principally to the fact that the females are younger and consequently further removed from foreign birth than the males. The percentage of rural persons having British racial origin in 1931 was 47.6 while the percentage of urban persons was 55.6. This alone might explain why urban residents have larger proportions with English mother tongue than have rural. It is not the full explanation, however, because there are a number of people of other than British races giving English as mother tongue and these also favour urban residence. Of the rural population 81.6 p.c. have at least one parent Canadian or British as compared with 86.0 p.c. of the urban population; in this connection a decided sex difference is shown in Statement V, which partially explains why females favour English as mother tongue more than do males. At the same time it could fully account for the preference for English among the urban population as compared with the rural. Of those with at least one parent Canadian or British but not giving English as mother tongue, the proportions rural and urban are nearly the same.

V. PERCENTAGES WITH AT LEAST ONE PARENT CANADIAN OR BRITISH, NOT GIVING ENGLISH AS MOTHER TONGUE, BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Sex	Rural	Urban
Both sexes.....	81.6	86.0
Male.....	80.5	84.4
Female.....	83.0	87.7

CHAPTER XII

NATIONALITY

Nationality is a term which is frequently misunderstood as a result of the confusion which often exists between it and racial origin.* The former is a legal status which may be attained by the individual's own act, the latter an unalterable heritage. Only by accident is there even a slight connection between the two. There were actually in Canada in 1931 persons born in Iceland of Hebrew racial origin and of Italian nationality, and English persons born in China of Canadian nationality. With Tables 35-41 and 50-62, of Volume I of the Census of Canada, 1931, available there is no reason why the confusion mentioned should ever recur.

Definition of Nationality.—It seems advisable to include in this summary a clear definition of the three general classes of nationality into which the population is primarily divided: (a) Canadian nationals; (b) British subjects who have not had five years' domicile; (c) Aliens.

(a) **Canadian Nationals.**—The basic legal definition of Canadian nationality is to be found in the Immigration Act, which defines a Canadian citizen as a person included in one of three categories: (1) a person born in Canada, who has not subsequently become the citizen of a foreign state; (2) any British subject who has been domiciled for five years in Canada; (3) any subject of a foreign power who has become naturalized and has not subsequently become an alien or lost Canadian domicile (R.S. Canada, 1927, c. 93).

The part which Canada played in the negotiating of the Peace Treaty and her subsequent enrolment as a member of the League of Nations necessitated an enlargement of these terms of the Immigration Act. In other words, there arose the need of an official definition of the term "Canadian citizen" as distinct from "British subject"—a definition that would be internationally recognized. An act was accordingly passed by the Parliament of Canada in 1922, entitled "An Act to define Canadian nationals and to provide for the renunciation of Canadian nationality" (R.S. Canada, 1927, c. 21). It defined a Canadian national as (1) any British subject who is a Canadian citizen within the meaning of the Immigration Act; (2) the wife of any such person; and (3) any person born out of Canada whose father was a Canadian national at the time of that person's birth, or, with regard to persons born before the passing of the Act, any person whose father at the time of such birth possessed all the qualifications of a Canadian national as defined in the Immigration Act.

It will be seen from this that Canadian nationality has several bases. Of course the sum total of Canadian nationals is not ascertainable through the Canadian Census alone. That total includes Canadians who have left Canada for permanent domicile elsewhere, retaining their Canadian citizenship. The only source of information for these individuals is the censuses of the countries in which they are living. We know, for example, that in 1930 there were 1,278,421 persons residing in the United States who had been born in Canada, of whom 368,557 had retained their Canadian citizenship.

(b) **British Subjects.**—As previously stated, there is now a statute establishing a class of "Canadian citizen" within the wider class of "British subject". No one can be a Canadian citizen without being a British subject, but there was a time when persons were admitted to naturalization in Canada who could not qualify as British subjects outside of Canada.

What is known as the Imperial Naturalization Act came into force on January 1, 1915, and since January 1, 1918, it is the only method of naturalization. Persons naturalized under this act are entitled to all the political and other rights, powers and privileges, and are subject to all the obligations, duties and liabilities, of a natural-born British subject, and from the date of naturalization have the same status as a natural-born British subject.

The Naturalization Act (R.S. Canada, c. 138, as amended by 21-22, Geo. V, c. 39) provides that the following persons shall be deemed to be British subjects and, therefore that they require only domicile and not naturalization to become Canadian citizens:—

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. VIII, by W. B. Hurd.

- (a) Any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance;
- (b) any person born out of His Majesty's dominions whose father was, at the time of that person's birth a British subject, and who fulfils any one of the following conditions, that is to say, if either
 - (i) his father was born within His Majesty's allegiance, or
 - (ii) his father was a person to whom a certificate of naturalization had been granted, or
 - (iii) his father had become a British subject by reason of any annexation of territory, or
 - (iv) his father was at the time of that person's birth in the service of the Crown, or
 - (v) his birth was registered at a British consulate within one year or in special circumstances, with the consent of the Minister, two years after its occurrence, or, in the case of a person born on or after the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, who would have been a British subject if born before that date, within twelve months after the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two;
- (c) Any person born on board a British ship whether in foreign territorial waters or not;
- (d) The wife of a British subject, the wife of an alien being deemed an alien. (The Census being as of June 1, 1931, the amendment to the Act, regarding the "National Status of Married Women", does not apply as it did not come into force until January 15, 1932.)

(c) **Aliens.**—"Alien" means a person who is not a British subject. Under this term are included all foreign-born persons who have not become naturalized Canadians, and also Canadian- and British-born persons who have renounced their British citizenship (by naturalization or marriage) and owe allegiance to a foreign country.

Birthplace and nationality need not correspond, and there may be Canadian-born aliens as well as foreign-born Canadians. According to the 1931 Census there were 16,802 Canadian born and 4,613 other British born who were aliens while 135,426 British born had not yet fulfilled the conditions of 5 years domicile and consequently were not Canadian nationals; on the other hand 614,971 foreign born were full Canadian nationals.

Influence of Intermarriage upon Nationality.—The change in the law by which the Canadian female at marriage assumed the citizenship of her alien husband, has, no doubt, wrought drastic changes in the actual number belonging to the three main classes of nationality. If a census had been taken after the Act of 1932, instead of just before, the data on nationality would have been quite different from those obtained from the 1931 Census. The influence of intermarriage upon the figures of 1931 is manifest. For example, of the 16,802 Canadian-born and 4,613 British-born aliens, 15,516 and 3,932 respectively were females. Although the sexes in the foreign-born population were represented by 667,129 males and 455,566 females, the alien foreign born consisted of 343,009 males and 164,715 females, *i.e.*, less than half were females, while the naturalized foreign born consisted of 324,120 males and 290,851 females.

When the nationality of the foreign born is cross-classified by country of birth, the differences in the sex distribution are still more striking. There were, for instance, in the population of Canada 22,269 males and 15,122 females born in Austria; but of these, 8,073 males and 3,615 females were of Austrian nationality. Thus the males in the Austrian-born population were 1,473 per 1,000 females, but 2,233 males per 1,000 females were both of Austrian birth and nationality. Although the foregoing facts are similar for all the foreign born, they can scarcely be regarded as indicating a sex attitude towards nationality. They interfere rather seriously with the significance of the figures on nationality as representing present conditions but render them, nevertheless, very interesting as an historical record.

Nationality of Minors.—The 1931 statistics on the nationality of minors (all persons under 21) and of females show inconsistencies which have resulted from provisions in a law which have since been removed. Table 50 shows the total number of persons and the number over 21 years of age, by sex and province of residence, classified as Canadians or aliens. Statement I is a summary analyzing a little further the data pertaining to aliens.

I. ALIENS UNDER AND OVER 21 YEARS OF AGE, BY SEX AS PERCENTAGES OF THE POPULATION
IN THESE AGE CLASSES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Per cent under 21		Per cent over 21	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
CANADA.....	2.0	2.0	9.7	5.0
Prince Edward Island.....	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.7
Nova Scotia.....	0.4	0.4	2.4	1.3
New Brunswick.....	0.4	0.4	1.8	1.3
Quebec.....	0.7	0.8	5.0	3.0
Ontario.....	1.8	1.9	7.9	4.0
Manitoba.....	3.5	3.6	12.9	8.6
Saskatchewan.....	4.0	3.7	15.0	10.0
Alberta.....	6.0	5.9	20.0	13.3
British Columbia.....	2.7	2.5	21.2	7.7
Yukon.....	3.5	1.8	18.2	9.5
Northwest Territories.....	0.3	0.2	7.2	2.0

Two facts are clearly brought out in the figures of this summary: (1) the proportion of aliens among minors is small in comparison with the proportion among majors; (2) the proportion alien among minors is practically the same for both the sexes; while among adults the proportion of alien males is much greater than of alien females. Both of these facts, undoubtedly, are due to the laws which made naturalization or alienization automatic for married females and children. Another striking fact which is brought out by probing more deeply into the figures of Statement I is that the alienization of the minors seems to be more closely related to that of the female majors than of the male. This, likewise, is chiefly caused by the automatic agency referred to and not by the greater influence of females over minors.

The Attitude of the Foreign Born Towards Nationality.—For reasons previously mentioned, attitude towards nationality must be sought among foreign males only. Table 54 cross-classifies the nationality of the foreign born by birthplace. The following summary statement shows the male representatives of the different birthplaces according to the first, second, third and fourth largest numbers of them choosing the various nationalities with the percentage which each forms of the total of a given nativity. Thus 22,269 males were born in Austria; 12,149 of these were Canadian nationals, making Canada the first choice; 8,073 were Austrian nationals, 827 were Polish and 252 Roumanian.

II. FOREIGN-BORN MALE POPULATION SHOWING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND FIRST FOUR CHOICES
OF NATIONALITY, CANADA, 1931

Birthplace	Per cent of population owing allegiance to			
	First choice	Second choice	Third choice	Fourth choice
Austria.....	Canada..... 54.6	Austria..... 36.3	Poland..... 3.7	Roumania..... 1.1
Belgium.....	Belgium..... 51.5	Canada..... 47.5	United States... 0.4	Holland..... 0.2
Czechoslovakia.....	Czechoslovakia... 81.9	Canada..... 15.3	Hungary..... 0.8	Poland..... 0.4
Denmark.....	Denmark..... 69.0	Canada..... 29.2	United States... 1.3	Sweden..... 0.1
Finland.....	Finland..... 73.7	Canada..... 25.6	Sweden..... 0.3	United States... 0.2
France.....	Canada..... 64.5	France..... 33.6	Belgium..... 0.7	United States... 0.5
Germany ²	Germany..... 54.6	Canada..... 42.3	United States... 1.3	Russia..... 0.6
Greece.....	Canada..... 59.8	Greece..... 37.9	United States... 0.8	Other Europe... 0.8
Holland.....	Holland..... 64.6	Canada..... 34.1	United States... 0.5	Belgium..... 0.3
Hungary.....	Hungary..... 73.7	Canada..... 18.4	Roumania..... 0.8	Czechoslovakia... 0.7
Iceland.....	Canada..... 91.5	Iceland..... 7.3	United States... 0.7	Denmark..... 0.5
Italy.....	Canada..... 60.4	Italy..... 39.2	United States... 0.3	Austria..... 1
Lithuania.....	Lithuania..... 73.5	Canada..... 23.8	Germany..... 0.9	Poland..... 0.6
Norway.....	Canada..... 52.4	Norway..... 45.2	United States... 2.1	Sweden..... 0.3
Poland.....	Poland..... 55.1	Canada..... 42.5	Ukraine..... 1.2	Russia..... 0.3
Roumania.....	Canada..... 53.6	Roumania..... 43.6	Ukraine..... 0.8	Russia..... 0.6
Russia.....	Canada..... 58.0	Russia..... 39.3	Germany..... 0.9	Poland..... 0.7
Sweden.....	Canada..... 54.7	Sweden..... 43.4	United States... 1.6	Norway..... 0.1
Switzerland.....	Switzerland..... 59.9	Canada..... 36.9	Germany..... 1.0	United States... 0.9
Ukraine.....	Ukraine..... 51.6	Canada..... 39.8	Poland..... 5.6	Russia..... 1.8
Yugoslavia.....	Yugoslavia..... 81.2	Canada..... 16.2	Czechoslovakia... 0.5	Germany..... 0.4
Other Europe.....	Canada..... 46.7	Other Europe... 43.2	Other countries 3.5	Germany..... 1.0
China.....	China..... 94.0	Canada..... 5.8	Russia..... 0.1	United States... 1
Japan.....	Japan..... 65.0	Canada..... 34.7	United States... 0.1	China..... 1
Other Asia.....	Canada..... 73.6	Other Asia..... 20.5	Other countries 1.9	Russia..... 0.8
United States.....	Canada..... 67.4	United States... 31.4	Norway..... 0.2	Germany..... 0.1
Other countries.....	Canada..... 70.3	Other countries... 13.0	France..... 5.9	United States... 3.3

¹ Less than 0.1 p.c.

² Fifth choice of nationality is Poland with 0.6 p.c.

Race Attitude Towards Nationality. Data on the attitude of male majors towards nationality in Canada must, as already established, be interpreted differently from those of female majors and of minors. A study of the nationality of a race in Canada, to be properly understood, must take into consideration the extent of intermarriage, the rates of marriage and the natural increase of that race.* Only after allowance has been made for these factors, which were governed by a law that was substantially amended in 1932, should the attitudes of the individual races be compared. Table 50 gives the races classed as Canadians or aliens by sex and by majors and

* See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chaps. VII, VIII and XIII, by W. B. Hurd.

III. BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING

No.	Racial origin of father	Racial origin of mother											
		Total	English	Irish	Scottish	Welsh	French	Armenian	Austrian	Belgian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Czech and Slovak
1	English.....	49,772	34,106	4,562	5,985	246	2,032	1	39	40	-	-	18
2	Irish.....	21,729	5,178	9,284	3,653	96	1,845	-	20	20	2	-	11
3	Scottish.....	22,516	6,434	3,453	9,884	148	964	1	17	18	1	-	10
4	Welsh.....	972	392	116	165	170	34	-	1	1	-	-	5
5	French.....	90,500	1,581	1,364	719	14	85,962	-	11	89	-	-	11
6	Armenian.....	61	2	1	1	-	2	52	-	-	-	-	13
7	Austrian.....	975	32	11	17	-	13	-	730	2	-	-	2
8	Belgian.....	670	58	20	28	2	186	-	1	355	-	-	3
9	Bulgarian.....	59	11	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	22	-	1
10	Chinese.....	271	9	2	4	-	11	-	-	-	-	228	1
11	Czech and Slovak.....	843	25	9	11	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	668
12	Danish.....	759	151	43	77	4	18	-	4	1	-	-	2
13	Dutch.....	2,550	442	202	232	11	73	-	4	16	-	-	2
14	Finnish.....	729	32	7	12	3	6	-	1	-	-	-	1
15	German.....	11,411	1,087	575	510	24	296	-	45	14	-	-	29
16	Greek.....	235	29	9	9	-	18	-	1	-	1	-	3
17	Hindu.....	50	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
18	Hungarian.....	1,248	13	7	5	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	8
19	Icelandic.....	394	55	23	31	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	1
20	Indian.....	2,796	49	7	13	1	52	-	-	1	-	-	2
21	Italian.....	2,655	142	73	68	3	217	-	8	7	-	-	4
22	Japanese.....	842	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	Jewish.....	2,160	20	8	6	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	4
24	Negro.....	350	13	3	3	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	1
25	Norwegian.....	1,833	279	113	168	5	53	-	3	1	-	-	29
26	Polish.....	3,441	42	35	27	2	59	-	17	4	-	-	9
27	Romanian.....	599	29	5	8	-	13	-	8	-	1	-	3
28	Russian.....	1,884	69	17	30	2	34	-	64	3	-	-	5
29	Swedish.....	1,532	263	111	123	11	55	-	2	1	-	-	3
30	Swiss.....	324	60	19	43	-	30	-	3	-	-	-	3
31	Syrian.....	243	15	6	14	-	23	-	1	-	-	-	-
32	Ukrainian ²	6,315	27	14	19	2	25	-	24	1	-	-	16
33	Yugoslavic.....	535	10	4	4	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	8
34	Other.....	303	35	16	13	1	28	-	2	1	-	-	4
35	Not stated.....	552	56	18	39	2	13	-	1	-	-	-	1
36	Children born to T.	232,108	50,747	20,140	21,925	750	92,072	54	1,021	578	27	228	825
37	married mothers M.	119,263	26,148	10,430	11,235	401	47,208	31	516	283	15	108	431
38	F.	112,845	24,599	9,710	10,690	349	44,864	23	505	295	12	120	394
39	Children born to T.	8,365	1,994	758	872	29	1,832	-	34	11	1	1	22
40	unmarried M.	4,359	1,012	394	453	17	973	-	18	6	1	-	11
41	mothers F.	4,006	982	364	419	12	859	-	16	5	-	1	11
42	Children born to T.	240,473	52,741	20,898	22,797	779	93,904	54	1,055	589	28	229	847
43	all mothers M.	123,622	27,160	10,824	11,688	418	48,181	31	534	289	16	108	442
44	F.	116,851	25,581	10,074	11,109	361	45,723	23	521	300	12	121	405

¹ Exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

² Including Galician and Bukovinian.

minors. Table 58 shows the races by sex cross-classified with country of allegiance. Both tables, especially the latter, if used cautiously will be quite valuable. They constitute an excellent guide in defining race as used in the census, in comparing the nationality of males and females, and in indicating the manner in which the races are intermingling. In a study of the above-mentioned table, Statement III, reproduced from the report on Vital Statistics of the year 1931, will be very helpful, as it shows the births of 1931 cross-classified by the race of both father and mother.

TO RACIAL ORIGIN OF PARENTS, CANADA¹, 1931

Racial origin of mother																				No.
German	Greek	Hindu	Hungarian	Icelandic	Indian	Italian	Japanese	Jewish	Negro	Norwegian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Swedish	Swiss	Syrian	Ukrainian ²	Yugo-slavic	Other	
1,115	2	-	21	54	65	77	-	5	4	253	84	11	73	215	42	11	64	11	16	87
739	1	-	11	39	25	40	-	4	1	170	51	1	23	121	19	3	21	1	21	31
650	-	-	11	36	43	17	-	2	3	181	42	4	24	140	21	6	32	2	13	30
29	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	-	2	8	2	1	5	-	6	4
289	-	-	11	7	89	44	1	1	1	48	64	1	6	36	16	5	32	1	9	12
50	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
22	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	31	7	19	3	1	1	36	8	1	7
1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	12	2	2	5	1	-	38	-	-	8
1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	9
16	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	41	2	7	2	-	-	20	-	-	10
30	-	-	1	7	1	2	-	-	-	41	9	2	-	27	-	-	4	4	-	12
103	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	1	13	9	-	7	8	7	-	2	-	5	3
6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	7	-	-	7	-	1	14
8,196	-	-	36	7	20	7	-	3	1	93	87	15	83	57	27	-	66	7	13	7
5	136	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	4	1	5	-	-	-	6	-	-	18
-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	17
39	-	1,122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	8	2	1	-	6	5	-	18
13	-	-	226	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	5	-	1	6	-	-	19
6	-	-	-	1	2,653	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3
25	-	-	5	-	4	2,044	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	2	1	-	10	2	5	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	836	-	-	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	22
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2,096	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	23
97	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
74	-	-	3	5	5	-	-	-	-	907	5	1	5	108	3	-	7	-	2	25
20	-	-	4	-	5	2	-	2	-	5	2,681	19	30	4	-	1	398	5	8	26
93	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	35	404	18	2	1	-	37	4	1	27
76	-	-	3	1	3	2	-	6	-	3	85	19	1,331	1	2	-	102	1	3	28
44	-	-	2	3	10	-	-	-	1	159	7	2	3	614	2	-	9	-	1	29
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	95	1	6	-	-	30
35	-	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	175	1	-	-	31
8	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	368	34	15	4	13	1	5,698	3	4	32
7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	8	6	-	-	-	15	451	-	33
8	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	169	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	404
11,794	140	43	1,265	399	2,948	2,250	837	2,121	334	1,917	3,683	540	1,684	1,380	254	206	6,620	506	273	596
6,070	78	25	641	211	1,459	1,137	418	1,194	168	1,037	1,861	265	858	701	112	105	3,368	253	137	303
5,724	62	18	624	188	1,489	1,113	419	927	166	880	1,822	275	826	679	142	101	3,252	253	136	293
318	1	-	40	13	368	38	1	14	51	62	159	19	39	56	4	3	229	4	16	1,238
153	1	-	22	9	186	23	1	5	27	38	89	9	22	29	3	2	114	2	8	660
165	-	-	18	4	182	15	-	9	24	24	70	10	17	27	1	1	115	2	8	572
12,112	141	43	1,305	412	3,316	2,288	838	2,135	335	1,979	3,842	559	1,723	1,436	258	209	6,849	510	289	1,834
6,223	79	25	663	220	1,645	1,160	419	1,199	195	1,075	1,950	274	880	730	115	107	3,482	255	145	969
5,889	62	18	642	192	1,671	1,128	419	936	190	904	1,892	285	843	706	143	102	3,367	255	144	865

The summary in Statement IV shows the population of foreign origin, by sex, according to their first four choices of nationality.

IV. POPULATION OF FOREIGN RACIAL ORIGIN, BY SEX, SHOWING PROPORTIONS OWING ALLEGIANCE TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Per cent of male population owing allegiance to			
	First choice	Second choice	Third choice	Fourth choice
Austrian.....	Canada..... 45.2	Austria..... 35.2	Poland..... 5.9	Yugoslavia..... 4.1
Belgian.....	Belgium..... 50.4	Canada..... 47.3	United States... 1.4	France..... 0.3
Czech and Slovak..	Czechoslovakia.. 75.5	Canada..... 13.1	Yugoslavia..... 1.8	United States... 1.5
Dutch.....	Canada..... 45.2	Holland..... 26.6	Russia..... 15.1	United States... 12.1
Finnish.....	Finland..... 70.0	Canada..... 27.7	United States... 1.2	Other Europe... 0.7
French.....	Finland..... 74.4	United States... 15.4	France..... 8.3	Switzerland... 1.2
German ¹	Canada..... 51.3	Germany..... 17.7	United States... 11.7	Russia..... 6.6
Hebrew.....	Canada..... 68.6	Poland..... 12.4	Russia..... 12.0	United States... 2.5
Hungarian.....	Hungary..... 71.8	Canada..... 17.8	Czechoslovakia.. 4.4	Roumania..... 3.3
Italian.....	Canada..... 60.1	Italy..... 38.0	United States... 1.5	Switzerland... 0.3
Polish.....	Poland..... 64.5	Canada..... 32.8	Austria..... 0.6	United States... 0.5
Roumanian.....	Roumania..... 56.1	Canada..... 40.6	Yugoslavia..... 0.9	Austria..... 0.6
Russian.....	Russia..... 47.4	Canada..... 42.1	Poland..... 5.6	United States... 2.3
Scandinavian.....	Canada..... 55.1	Scandinavian Countries..... 36.3	United States... 7.9	Finland..... 0.5
Ukrainian.....	Canada..... 51.7	Poland..... 29.4	Ukraine..... 9.6	Roumania..... 3.8
Yugoslavic.....	Yugoslavia..... 79.4	Canada..... 15.6	Czechoslovakia.. 2.3	Roumania..... 1.0
Other European.....	Canada..... 43.4	Lithuania..... 22.2	Greece..... 16.0	Other Europe... 11.3
Chinese and Japanese.	China and Japan. 90.4	Canada..... 9.6	United States... 1.7	Other countries.. 1.3
Other Asiatic.....	Canada..... 73.9	Other Asia..... 21.3	United States... 1.2	
Indian and Eskimo.	Canada..... 63.1	United States... 35.6	Other countries.. 1.2	
Unspecified and others.....	Canada..... 47.9	United States... 47.4	Other countries.. 2.4	Other Asia..... 0.6

Racial origin	Per cent of female population owing allegiance to			
	First choice	Second choice	Third choice	Fourth choice
Austrian.....	Canada..... 58.3	Austria..... 25.2	Poland..... 4.4	United States... 3.0
Belgian.....	Canada..... 51.8	Belgium..... 44.1	United States... 1.5	France..... 0.9
Czech and Slovak..	Czechoslovakia.. 53.2	Canada..... 37.2	United States... 2.8	Poland..... 2.1
Dutch.....	Canada..... 52.7	Russia..... 18.3	Holland..... 17.2	United States... 10.6
Finnish.....	Finland..... 60.9	Canada..... 35.2	United States... 1.4	Scandinavian Countries..... 1.1
French.....	Canada..... 76.5	United States... 13.8	France..... 6.4	Belgium..... 0.8
German ²	Canada..... 59.1	Germany..... 11.5	United States... 11.2	Russia..... 7.6
Hebrew.....	Canada..... 66.7	Russia..... 13.6	Poland..... 12.9	Roumania..... 2.2
Hungarian.....	Hungary..... 61.0	Canada..... 29.0	Czechoslovakia.. 3.0	Roumania..... 3.0
Italian.....	Canada..... 65.3	Italy..... 32.4	United States... 1.6	Switzerland... 0.2
Polish.....	Poland..... 51.0	Canada..... 44.1	Russia..... 1.2	United States... 0.8
Roumanian.....	Canada..... 52.6	Roumania..... 41.3	United States... 1.0	Yugoslavia..... 1.0
Russian.....	Canada..... 46.8	Russia..... 43.5	Poland..... 3.5	United States... 3.1
Scandinavian.....	Canada..... 68.0	Scandinavian Countries..... 21.8	United States... 9.4	Finland..... 0.3
Ukrainian.....	Canada..... 62.5	Poland..... 23.5	Ukraine..... 6.9	Roumania..... 2.5
Yugoslavic.....	Yugoslavia..... 60.7	Canada..... 32.4	Roumania..... 1.6	Czechoslovakia.. 1.3
Other European.....	Canada..... 52.2	Lithuania..... 21.4	Greece..... 9.6	Other Europe... 6.9
Chinese and Japanese.	China and Japan. 64.1	Canada..... 35.6	United States... 0.1	Scandinavian Countries..... 1
Other Asiatic.....	Canada..... 72.0	Other Asia..... 23.4	United States... 1.9	Other countries.. 1.2
Indian and Eskimo.	Canada..... 63.0	United States... 30.0	Italy..... 1.2	Other countries.. 1.1
Unspecified and others.....	Canada..... 58.9	United States... 36.9	Other countries.. 1.1	Belgium..... 0.5

¹ Less than 0.1 p.c.

² Fifth and sixth choices for males and females respectively: Poland 3.3 p.c., Switzerland 2.5 p.c.; and Poland 3.3 p.c., Roumania 1.8 p.c.

CHAPTER XIII

ILLITERACY

Illiteracy census data* are based upon the answers to the two questions (1) "Can read?" (2) "Can write?" in conformity with the general practice followed in previous census years. The data are of practically no value in judging degree of *literacy*, in contradistinction to illiteracy since the answer "Yes" to these questions may cover various shades of meaning. They include the person who can read or write only a few words, along with the well educated. The statement of the person enumerated, based on his common sense regarding what the questions mean is our only source of information.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *Illiteracy and School Attendance* by M. C. MacLean.

Considered from the negative side, however, *i.e.*, as data on *illiteracy*, the questions seem somewhat more adequate. They are worded clearly and simply and admit of the answer "Yes" or "No" and consequently they call for a minimum of judgment and no effort of memory. The persons recorded by the census as illiterate are thus below a fixed minimum standard; they may possibly be more numerous than indicated since the person enumerated may be unwilling to admit illiteracy, but the personal contact of the enumerator should go far in eliminating this error. Further, it has been suggested that the enumerator's judgment may sometimes be at fault, as he is apt to assume that the person who cannot speak the official language must be illiterate, but no evidence of this appears in the Canadian census data, although it is a matter which could be easily detected in compilation.

This point was investigated after the 1921 Census by two methods. In the first place, an array of data was taken comparing the proportion illiterate and the proportion unable to speak either official language. If inability to speak the official languages accompanied high illiteracy rates in a large number of districts, it might be regarded as the result of possible error. The investigation, however, proved that the correlation of the two sets of data was by no means high. The second method involved the examination of the illiteracy of colonies of persons of the same race. If these were unable to speak the official languages and the enumerator assumed them to be illiterate without making proper inquiries, it would show up clearly in the compilations. On investigation of the original schedules, there was no trace found of an individual enumerator who had made an improper assumption on this score, so that this bias may be largely discounted.*

There remain, nevertheless, other points that should be mentioned here. The first is the possibility that the person enumerated is unwilling to admit illiteracy, as a result of which some persons with a knowledge of little more than the alphabet may return themselves as able to read. At the same time there are those other persons who, through lack of judgment, under-estimate their ability. It seems reasonable that these two forms of bias neutralize or cancel each other in mass figures. If a set of data is true of, say, a hundred persons or more, the requirements of statistics are satisfied. The exaggerations of one individual are balanced by the under-statements of another.

Progress in the Elimination of Illiteracy.—Assuming the data on illiteracy to be comparable from census to census, the progress in the elimination of illiteracy is capable of definite measurement. There are three censuses for which the data can be given on a comparable basis, *viz.*, 1891, 1921 and 1931, and Statement I shows the number illiterate 10 years of age and over compared for these three years; the Indians are deducted from the 1921 and 1931 figures, in order to conform with the method used in compiling the 1891 data.

I. ILLITERACY IN CANADA, 1891, 1921 AND 1931
(Exclusive of Indians)

Year	Population 10 years and over ¹	Unable to read or write	
		Number	Per cent
1891.....	3,588,043	494,147	13.8
1921.....	6,601,669	299,287	4.5
1931.....	8,082,324	275,088	3.4

¹ Includes not stated ages.

Age and Illiteracy.—The age limit upon which practically all the literacy data are based is 10 years and over in order to ensure that the population represented as illiterate has had an opportunity of school attendance for a sufficient length of time to learn to read and write.

The progress in the elimination of illiteracy, to be adequately represented, must take into consideration the variation of illiteracy with age. The role played by age in this connection is a most important one. It provides a means of comparison by dates. The extent of illiteracy is much higher among older persons than among the young, indicating the lack of adequate schooling during the period of school age of these older persons. An idea of this variation of illiteracy with age may be obtained by apportioning among the quinquennial age groups the total number of persons unable to read or write as in Statement II.

*From 1921 Census Monograph *Illiteracy and School Attendance in Canada* by M. C. MacLean, p. 19, "It is noticeable that 9,099 belonging to five different races could not speak any language except their own and yet were not illiterate, . . . clear evidence that the enumerators made inquiries in the cases of persons who could not speak their (the enumerators') language. If they did so in the case of some races, there is no reason to assume that they did not do so as a regular practice.

In the case of 20 other races or race groups, 24,092 or 3.1 p.c. of the total over 10 were illiterate, over and above the number who could speak only their own language. . . . In the case of Germans, for example, there were only 3,818 unable to speak English or French and yet 6,958 were illiterate, leaving at least 3,140 illiterate who must have been able to speak English or French. The Germans are not an illiterate race and would not naturally be assumed as being illiterate. . . ."

II. ILLITERATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931

(Indians included)

Age group	Population	Illiterates	Number per 10,000		Number per 10,000 over the age indicated	
			Population	Illiterate	Population	Illiterate
10 years and over.....	8,169,622	309,396	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
10-14.....	1,074,051	12,010	1,215	388	8,685	9,612
15-19.....	1,039,591	16,253	1,273	525	7,412	9,087
20-24.....	811,185	20,645	1,115	667	6,297	8,420
25-29.....	786,281	23,576	962	762	5,335	7,658
30-34.....	708,836	23,325	868	754	4,467	6,904
35-39.....	688,463	25,210	843	815	3,624	6,089
40-44.....	646,099	26,127	791	845	3,833	5,244
45-49.....	585,211	27,281	716	882	2,117	4,362
50-54.....	488,681	25,625	598	828	1,519	3,534
55-59.....	367,025	23,938	449	774	1,070	2,760
60-64.....	294,597	21,750	361	703	709	2,057
65-69.....	231,134	20,864	283	674	426	1,383
70-74.....	171,600	18,900	210	611	216	772
75-79.....	98,629	12,324	121	398	95	374
80-84.....	49,171	6,753	60	218	35	166
85-89.....	19,139	2,954	23	96	12	60
90-94.....	4,332	941	6	30	6	30
95-99.....	1,073	297	1	10	5	20
100 and over.....	163	80	-	3	-	17
Not stated.....	3,771	538	5	17	-	-

From this statement and Chart 1 it is seen that more than half of the illiterates are over 45 years of age and that more than 35 p.c. of them have passed 54 years, although only 15 p.c. of the entire population are over this age. It is very significant that the largest single age group is that from 45-49, which represents persons born between 1881 and 1886 who were of school age between 1886 and 1900; the majority of them were probably not in Canada during this period but arrived within the first ten years of this century. The age group 25-29, made up of all persons attaining school age between 1906 and 1911 has a larger proportion illiterate than either the group immediately younger or older; it is important to ascertain in which provinces the special peculiarity of this age group occurs (Statement III).

III. NUMBER OF ILLITERATES IN THE THREE AGE GROUPS FROM 20 TO 34 INCLUSIVE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Illiterate in age group		
	20-24	25-29	30-34
CANADA.....	20,645	23,576	23,325
Prince Edward Island.....	119	99	92
Nova Scotia.....	1,075	1,073	1,030
New Brunswick.....	1,923	1,529	1,324
Quebec.....	6,172	6,147	6,221
Ontario.....	4,244	5,957	5,840
Manitoba.....	1,537	1,715	1,830
Saskatchewan.....	2,124	2,791	2,645
Alberta.....	1,542	2,044	1,998
British Columbia.....	1,447	1,807	1,878
Yukon.....	63	64	71
Northwest Territories.....	399	350	396

There is more than a mere suggestion that the illiteracy of the 25-29 group reflects the lack of school accommodation under pioneering conditions in the early part of the century. It is interesting to observe that the very opposite is true of Quebec and the Northwest Territories. The case of Quebec affords an illustration of the tricks figures are apt to play. Statement IV presents the figures for illiteracy in Quebec in greater detail. The percentages for "both sexes" behave quite normally, increasing steadily with age. In number, however, the illiterate males increase with age, while the females decrease, the latter being the result of a rapidly decreasing female population. The fact, then, that in the total figures the 25-29 group illiterate in Quebec is numerically smaller than the group on either side, is not an illiteracy phenomenon at all but rather a population phenomenon. It is an accidental condition brought about by the addition of increasing and decreasing series of widely differing dimensions.

IV. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE ILLITERATE, IN THE THREE AGE GROUPS FROM 20 TO 34 INCLUSIVE, BY SEX, QUEBEC, 1931

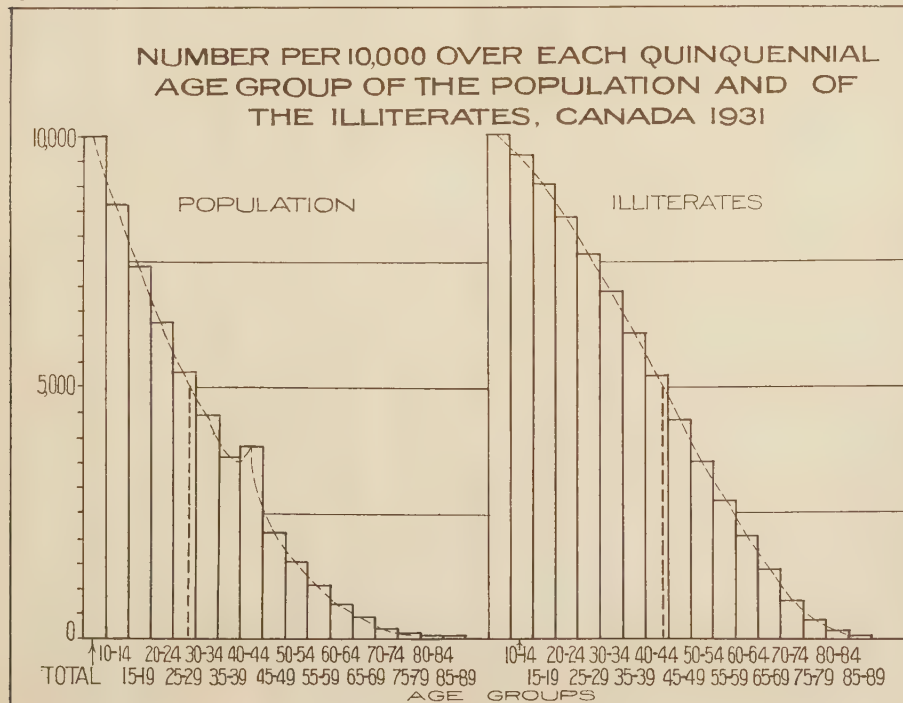
Age group	Illiterate					
	Number			Per cent		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
20-24.....	6,172	4,009	2,163	2.3	3.1	1.6
25-29.....	6,147	4,123	2,024	2.7	3.6	1.8
30-34.....	6,221	4,263	1,958	3.2	4.3	2.0

Sex and Illiteracy.—The illiteracy of males is greater than that of females, but this is largely the result of the location, racial composition and other conditions of the female population. More females are living in urban areas and it is there that the smaller degree of illiteracy prevails. The percentages illiterate of the population 10 years of age and over, by sex and provinces may be seen in Statement V.

V. PERCENTAGES ILLITERATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Per cent illiterate		
	Both sexes	Male	Female
CANADA.....	3.79	4.32	3.21
Prince Edward Island.....	2.65	3.09	2.17
Nova Scotia.....	4.26	4.92	3.56
New Brunswick.....	6.91	8.75	4.97
Quebec.....	4.76	6.21	3.29
Ontario.....	2.30	2.71	1.87
Manitoba.....	4.46	4.05	4.92
Saskatchewan.....	4.13	3.66	4.70
Alberta.....	3.44	3.05	3.93
British Columbia.....	3.96	4.18	3.67
Yukon.....	22.64	15.88	38.33
Northwest Territories.....	58.13	54.62	62.38

CHART I



Rural and Urban Illiteracy.—There is a wide distinction between rural and urban illiteracy. The statement that urban illiteracy is much less than rural, although true as an isolated phenomenon, is subject to certain qualifications. It is not strictly true that rural persons, because they are rural, are more illiterate than urban persons because they are urban. There are several rural communities less illiterate than some urban communities. The one strong reason why a rural population, as such, is commonly regarded as more illiterate than an urban population is the lack of school advantages. In Canada, however, this is true only of new and thinly settled areas. Where it does occur, it is usually not a rural phenomenon at all but rather a matter of the

VI. PERCENTAGES ILLITERATE IN EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUP.

No.	Age group	Canada		Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban

MALES											
1	5 years and over.....	9.7	5.6	6.6	6.1	9.9	6.4	15.8	6.6	14.0	7.9
2	5-9.....	34.9	29.0	31.7	32.5	35.7	29.6	41.4	34.0	35.3	34.2
3	10-14.....	2.0	0.4	0.8	0.4	2.1	0.4	4.2	0.5	2.3	0.6
4	15-19.....	3.0	0.7	1.4	1.2	3.5	0.9	7.9	1.1	4.3	1.2
5	20-24.....	4.0	1.3	2.5	1.3	4.7	1.5	10.2	1.9	5.4	1.6
6	25-29.....	4.8	2.2	2.1	2.1	5.4	2.4	10.3	2.4	6.5	2.3
7	30-34.....	5.4	2.5	2.4	1.8	5.7	2.9	10.3	2.4	7.9	2.7
8	35-39.....	5.8	2.7	3.1	2.2	5.9	3.3	11.5	2.9	9.3	3.4
9	40-44.....	6.4	3.1	2.6	2.4	6.4	4.5	13.9	3.4	11.4	4.2
10	45-49.....	7.3	3.5	3.9	2.6	7.3	4.7	14.9	3.5	14.1	5.4
11	50-54.....	8.2	3.9	3.7	3.9	8.2	4.9	15.3	4.1	16.6	6.4
12	55-59.....	10.2	4.8	5.2	4.2	8.5	6.4	17.5	4.2	20.9	8.8
13	60-64.....	11.5	5.3	4.8	6.1	9.7	5.1	16.3	4.5	24.0	10.6
14	65-69.....	13.7	6.5	6.0	7.6	11.0	6.9	18.5	5.4	27.9	13.5
15	70-74.....	16.3	8.5	8.3	8.1	12.4	7.3	22.4	6.8	32.5	18.9
16	75-79.....	18.3	10.0	10.2	6.6	16.0	8.7	20.1	8.4	36.0	22.2
17	80-84.....	19.6	10.8	9.0	8.7	15.6	7.1	20.5	7.1	38.4	24.4
18	85-89.....	22.0	12.1	6.1	11.1	18.4	12.4	21.4	5.1	38.9	27.0
19	90-94.....	25.8	13.7	8.3	25.0	16.8	10.1	26.0	12.5	45.0	31.0
20	95-99.....	32.1	19.4	11.1	—	34.8	40.0	47.8	14.3	36.2	31.4
21	100 and over.....	59.2	36.0	—	—	37.5	—	60.0	—	—	75.0
22	Not stated.....	26.4	4.7	—	—	10.7	6.3	9.1	4.0	32.0	5.6

FEMALES											
23	5 years and over.....	9.3	4.8	5.9	5.3	8.3	5.6	11.9	5.3	9.9	6.3
24	5-9.....	34.0	28.3	30.3	32.0	33.5	28.2	39.6	33.4	34.5	33.3
25	10-14.....	1.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.4	3.0	0.4	1.7	0.5
26	15-19.....	2.0	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.5	0.7	3.6	0.8	1.9	0.9
27	20-24.....	3.1	1.1	1.3	0.6	2.4	1.1	4.9	1.1	2.4	1.2
28	25-29.....	4.2	1.6	1.8	1.1	3.2	1.9	5.1	1.6	2.9	1.4
29	30-34.....	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.0	3.2	1.8	4.9	1.3	3.2	1.6
30	35-39.....	5.1	2.0	1.1	1.9	3.4	2.7	6.6	1.9	3.6	2.0
31	40-44.....	5.5	2.2	1.4	0.9	3.5	3.0	7.1	2.0	5.0	2.6
32	45-49.....	6.1	2.6	1.8	1.5	4.2	4.1	9.2	2.7	5.7	3.4
33	50-54.....	7.0	2.8	2.6	2.9	4.8	4.2	10.0	2.9	7.3	4.3
34	55-59.....	8.3	3.3	2.6	4.1	6.0	4.6	11.6	3.5	9.4	5.4
35	60-64.....	9.6	3.8	4.0	4.6	7.2	5.0	11.4	3.2	11.8	7.0
36	65-69.....	11.6	4.9	5.5	6.2	8.6	5.9	13.2	3.7	15.6	9.2
37	70-74.....	14.0	6.0	5.3	4.4	11.6	8.4	15.8	4.4	20.0	11.4
38	75-79.....	14.9	7.1	7.8	6.6	13.6	8.2	16.9	4.7	22.3	14.0
39	80-84.....	17.0	8.1	9.8	9.6	18.8	11.8	18.5	4.6	24.6	15.4
40	85-89.....	18.9	8.8	9.0	7.9	21.7	11.4	18.7	5.7	26.6	17.0
41	90-94.....	25.2	10.6	15.5	22.2	23.1	15.4	26.5	11.7	34.8	16.8
42	95-99.....	35.3	18.1	15.4	50.0	33.3	24.1	22.2	—	50.0	28.4
43	100 and over.....	56.9	29.0	25.0	50.0	46.2	25.0	—	—	42.9	57.1
44	Not stated.....	39.8	7.2	—	—	30.8	8.0	—	8.3	50.6	7.5

population type—a type probably comprised of many recent immigrants. Then again the age distribution may be largely responsible for a greater degree of illiteracy, for the older the persons are the higher the rate of illiteracy. If we take the same age and the same type of persons both rural and urban, we have a more nearly adequate means of comparison. The percentage illiterate in 1931 for each quinquennial age group classified by rural and urban residence and by sex and province appears in Statement VI. There is no consideration given here to the types of population (race, nativity, etc.) and to this extent the comparison is inadequate.

BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon		North-west Territories	No.
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	
MALES													
6-7	4-4	9-4	4-3	8-4	4-9	7-8	4-2	8-9	4-0	27-4	3-3	60-2	1
31-2	25-3	35-4	24-1	35-5	26-6	36-3	27-4	33-7	23-9	78-8	21-9	92-4	2
1-1	0-2	1-7	0-3	1-4	0-3	1-5	0-3	3-1	0-3	60-0	3-0	71-2	3
1-7	0-4	2-3	0-4	1-7	0-4	1-8	0-5	2-6	0-3	38-0	—	62-2	4
2-6	1-0	3-2	0-8	2-8	1-5	2-7	1-0	4-0	1-0	25-6	1-1	45-9	5
3-2	2-4	4-2	1-5	4-3	2-1	3-5	2-0	4-8	1-7	27-2	1-5	42-4	6
3-4	2-5	5-0	2-0	4-9	2-6	4-0	2-3	6-1	2-1	24-5	1-9	46-4	7
3-7	2-4	5-5	2-3	4-3	2-4	4-1	2-1	6-9	2-7	27-1	2-2	50-3	8
4-1	2-4	5-9	2-7	4-2	2-3	3-5	2-0	7-1	3-4	24-8	5-1	52-2	9
4-8	2-6	7-2	3-5	4-8	2-5	4-0	1-7	7-1	3-3	16-9	—	50-8	10
4-7	2-7	8-6	3-3	5-5	2-8	5-0	2-1	8-0	3-5	13-9	4-5	50-0	11
5-5	3-0	10-6	4-0	7-7	3-5	6-6	1-9	8-5	3-6	9-1	2-0	52-4	12
5-6	2-8	11-9	4-0	9-6	4-4	8-6	2-5	11-0	3-7	14-5	2-1	65-0	13
7-0	3-5	15-9	5-6	14-1	4-9	10-6	2-7	10-5	2-9	16-5	3-2	52-3	14
8-3	4-5	17-5	4-8	18-0	7-5	14-0	3-4	11-5	2-9	26-7	4-5	60-9	15
8-6	5-0	19-7	5-4	21-7	8-4	14-1	5-1	15-6	3-2	10-5	4-3	14-3	16
8-6	5-3	21-4	5-7	21-1	7-0	17-7	5-2	19-1	2-5	37-5	16-7	25-0	17
12-0	5-4	24-8	9-6	30-7	17-0	18-6	5-8	28-0	1-0	50-0	—	50-0	18
12-9	6-1	39-3	10-3	43-4	17-4	24-2	13-6	39-1	—	—	—	—	19
19-7	13-9	50-0	12-5	35-7	—	30-8	—	50-0	—	—	—	—	20
50-0	25-0	100-0	40-0	87-5	100-0	75-0	—	83-3	—	—	—	—	21
9-5	5-4	2-6	12-2	16-9	14-5	12-7	3-6	30-6	3-0	—	20-0	97-9	22
FEMALES													
6-0	3-8	11-4	4-6	10-9	4-7	10-5	4-3	10-6	3-2	59-3	5-9	67-8	23
30-5	24-7	34-7	23-4	34-9	25-8	35-6	27-8	33-1	23-5	77-6	31-0	92-1	24
0-9	0-2	1-8	0-2	1-3	0-4	1-3	0-2	2-7	0-2	53-4	1-9	69-7	25
1-2	0-4	2-2	0-7	1-7	0-5	1-6	0-4	3-5	0-4	55-4	—	64-9	26
1-8	1-0	3-8	1-5	3-6	1-2	3-8	1-2	5-8	1-1	55-7	—	56-2	27
2-3	1-5	5-2	2-1	6-4	2-0	6-0	2-0	7-8	1-5	43-1	5-9	56-0	28
2-3	1-5	6-7	2-2	7-0	2-0	6-7	1-8	7-1	1-8	57-3	3-7	60-3	29
2-4	1-8	8-5	3-4	8-2	2-1	6-7	1-9	8-4	1-5	55-8	5-9	61-3	30
2-6	1-9	9-6	4-0	8-2	1-9	6-6	1-5	7-4	1-5	61-2	8-6	63-1	31
2-9	2-0	10-4	4-4	9-4	2-3	7-6	1-6	8-1	1-6	51-9	8-6	54-0	32
3-2	1-8	13-1	4-6	10-4	2-4	9-9	1-6	8-9	1-2	50-0	—	60-7	33
3-5	2-1	15-3	4-9	14-3	3-7	12-4	2-4	10-4	1-3	44-1	—	71-4	34
3-6	2-1	18-7	4-8	16-8	4-0	16-0	2-5	12-4	1-5	76-5	—	64-2	35
4-6	2-6	22-0	6-2	21-3	7-2	18-2	4-3	16-1	1-7	81-3	—	61-8	36
5-9	3-4	24-5	6-0	25-9	8-6	21-4	4-3	17-5	1-5	100-0	—	61-5	37
6-8	3-9	21-6	6-7	24-0	8-7	18-8	4-9	22-1	1-7	80-0	33-3	84-6	38
7-6	4-2	22-8	6-1	27-5	8-3	26-2	4-9	23-8	2-5	100-0	—	78-6	39
8-7	4-6	28-9	8-3	29-7	8-8	31-2	7-9	36-4	3-1	—	—	100-0	40
12-3	6-8	45-5	5-5	51-7	17-2	55-6	6-5	32-5	4-8	—	—	—	41
20-5	12-8	33-3	30-0	56-0	20-0	63-6	—	91-7	9-1	100-0	—	—	42
57-1	21-4	100-0	—	66-7	—	75-0	—	80-0	—	—	—	—	43
6-5	6-5	—	11-9	10-7	3-0	27-8	—	67-4	7-7	—	100-0	87-5	44

Since the phenomenon of illiteracy increases progressively with age and is intimately connected with the date and the circumstances attending the date at which the person was of school age, it would seem that the best way to describe the difference between rural and urban illiteracy is to say that, in the case of males at least, the rural is 15 years behind the urban. The progress in eliminating illiteracy cannot proceed much faster than is indicated in the differences between ages. It is clear from Statement VI that the difference between rural and urban is even greater than that indicated by the comparative percentages taken on the whole population over 10 years. These rural percentages are nearer the urban by virtue of the larger proportion of young persons in rural areas. There is also a larger proportion of old persons, but the absolute numbers of the latter are so small that they do not affect the general average to any appreciable extent.

The gradation by which the percentages illiterate decrease from the older ages to the younger in both rural and urban is highly interesting. There is almost a steady ratio between the percentages of rural in each age group as shown by Chart 2 with semi-logarithmic scales; it also shows that there are interesting irregularities around the ages 35, 60 and 80 and that the progress below the age of 40 has not been quite so good as that above this age, *i.e.*, there has been a fairly definite arrest in the progress of eliminating illiteracy since the beginning of the century, which is caused by pioneering conditions and an influx of young adult immigrants. Furthermore the irregularities are more pronounced in the urban illiteracy than in the rural. The two periods of slowing up of progress correspond so closely to the two periods of heavy immigration that it seems reasonable to connect them.

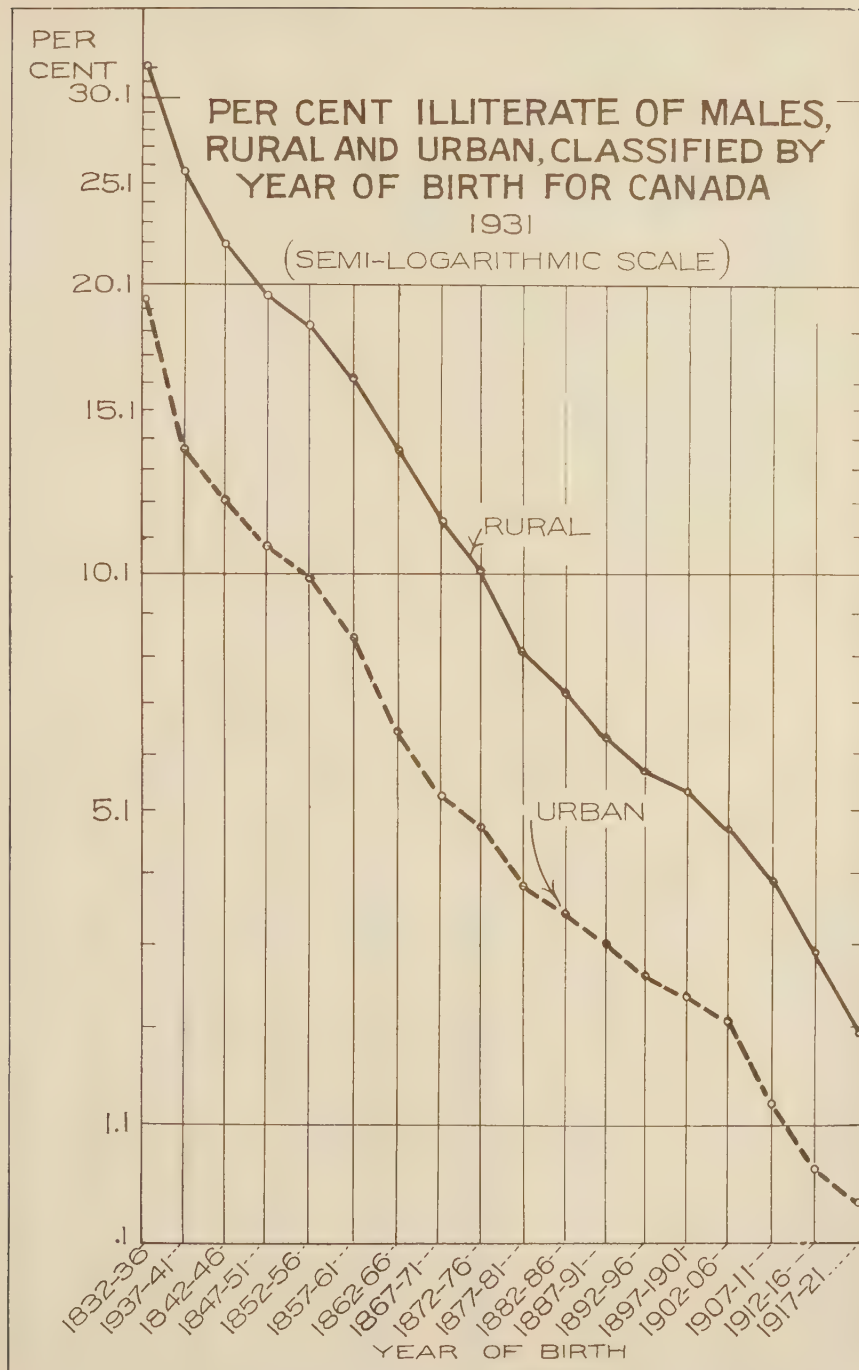
To throw more light on the matter, Statement VII and Chart 3 show the percentages illiterate by age, sex, and rural and urban for the Canadian-born population of the Prairie Provinces, 1926. Similar material was not available for Canada, 1931, but information for the Prairie Provinces affords a sufficiently accurate comparison for a study of the difference between the illiteracy of Canadian-born and total population.

VII. PERCENTAGES ILLITERATE OF THE CANADIAN-BORN POPULATION IN EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUP, BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, PRAIRIE PROVINCES, 1926

Age group	Per cent illiterate			
	Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
10 years and over.....	1.84	1.97	0.61	0.58
10-14.....	1.12	1.16	0.37	0.33
15-19.....	1.37	1.48	0.48	0.43
20-24.....	2.10	3.20	0.72	0.85
25-29.....	2.01	3.04	0.57	0.63
30-39.....	1.73	1.83	0.60	0.45
40-49.....	1.91	2.02	0.45	0.56
50-64.....	3.18	2.81	0.99	0.84
65 and over.....	6.22	6.24	2.04	1.97
Not stated.....	25.53	45.45	12.50	13.04

It is shown clearly in this statement that persons between the ages of 20 and 29 were more illiterate than the groups immediately younger or older. Since they were Canadian-born their school opportunities were solely in Canada. The school age for these people began, for the most part, during the first decade of the century, a time of pioneering and meagre school accommodation. Chart 3 illustrates the point more clearly still.

CHART 2



Since illiteracy in Canada is to a considerable extent associated with population movement and periods of development in the history of Canada rather than with scholastic or mental attainments, it is quite clear that data on illiteracy, especially by age, geographical area, race, etc., are symptomatic and to some degree quantitative measurements of certain conditions prevailing at such periods. As some of these conditions could not otherwise be described quantitatively, the data must be regarded as highly valuable.

Illiteracy and Race.—In former censuses, and as late as 1921 race was the factor of illiteracy next in importance to age. It is noteworthy, however, that in 1931 the Canadian or British born of practically all the races had, with few exceptions, uniformly low rates of illiteracy. It will become clear from a study of Statement VIII that the racial differences in illiteracy are influenced by birthplace as well as by race. The factor of age is probably responsible for considerable obscurity on the illiteracy of the British-born races. The races that have been longest in Canada have more British born at older ages than the races of more recent immigration, and they have, therefore, certain proportions illiterate which are not attributable to race. The foreign born of the different races have widely varying degrees of illiteracy. Of the total of 272,796* illiterate persons in Canada 10 years of age and over, 91,692 or 33.5 p.c. were foreign-born, although the total foreign born over 10 years was only about 13.0 p.c. of the entire population over that age. Considerably more than half of the illiterate people of foreign birth belonged to only four races out of the 33 shown in Statement VIII.†

*Exclusive of Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indians and Eskimos.

†See also 1931 Census Monograph *Racial Origins and Nativity of the Canadian People*, Chap. X, by W. B. Hurd.

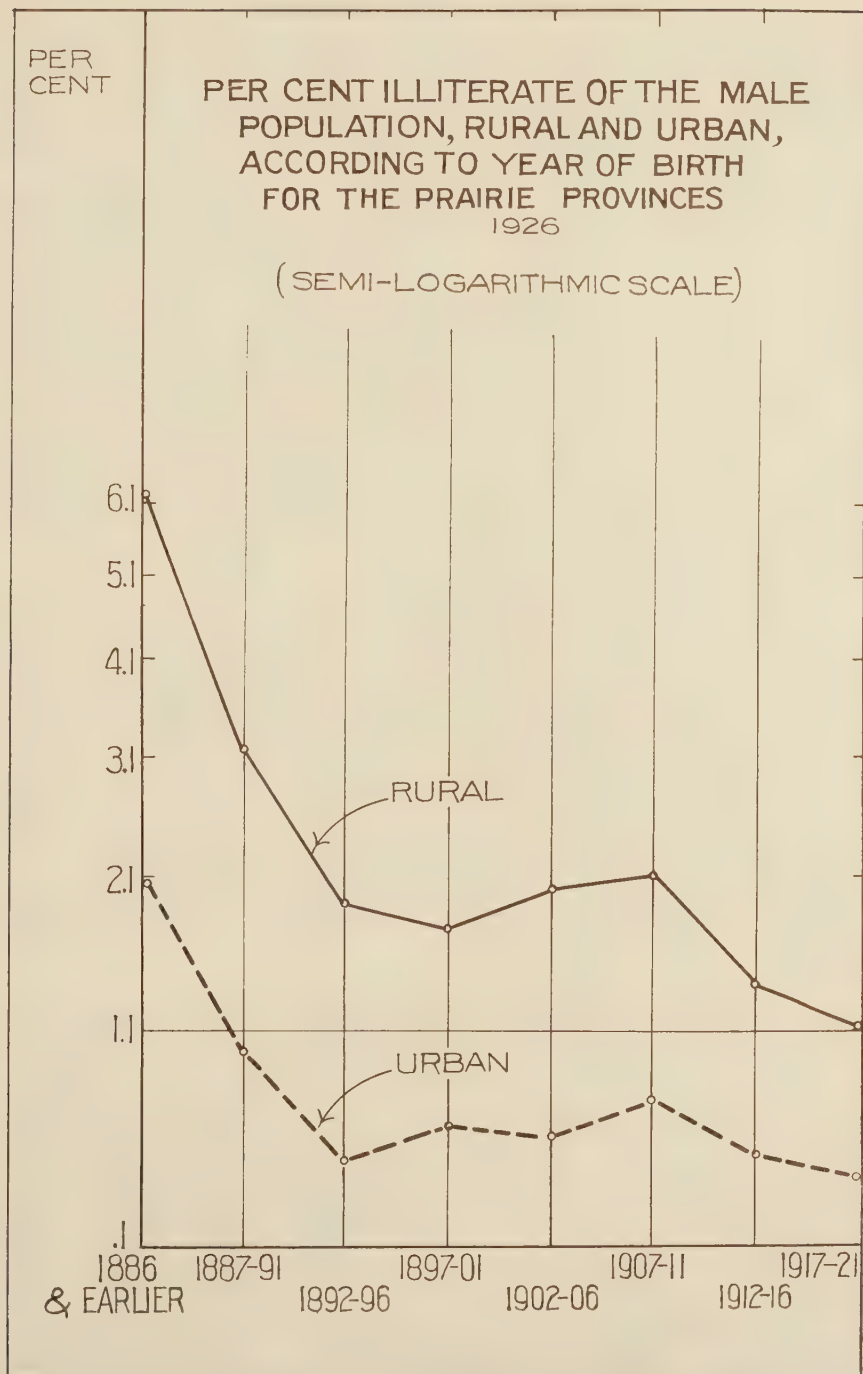
VIII. PERCENTAGES ILLITERATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, SEX AND NATIVITY, CANADA,¹ 1931

Racial origin	Per cent illiterate					
	Total		British born		Foreign born	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All races ²	3.94	2.76	3.27	1.87	7.72	9.99
English.....	1.01	0.64	1.02	0.65	0.69	0.44
Irish.....	1.39	0.74	1.42	0.76	0.78	0.41
Scottish.....	0.93	0.73	0.94	0.74	0.46	0.38
Other British.....	0.50	0.30	0.51	0.30	0.44	0.26
French.....	8.10	4.23	8.20	4.27	4.96	2.97
Austrian, n.o.s.....	10.08	11.05	1.61	1.49	14.95	20.17
Belgian.....	3.55	3.21	1.38	0.83	4.32	4.31
Bulgarian.....	8.52	18.71	—	—	9.17	24.36
Czech and Slovak.....	8.47	8.53	0.93	0.69	9.62	11.67
Danish.....	1.14	1.18	0.91	0.59	1.21	1.53
Dutch.....	2.21	1.79	2.40	1.49	1.66	2.91
Finnish.....	6.46	6.82	1.02	0.65	7.58	8.71
German.....	2.63	2.61	1.81	1.10	3.88	5.25
Greek.....	4.74	11.02	0.68	0.50	5.67	17.22
Hebrew.....	2.24	5.39	0.36	0.43	3.37	8.39
Hungarian.....	8.93	8.71	0.72	0.92	10.22	11.19
Icelandic.....	0.99	1.22	0.43	0.23	1.78	2.51
Italian.....	7.63	11.27	1.33	1.09	10.82	20.18
Lithuanian.....	10.25	11.74	1.68	1.11	12.25	17.58
Norwegian.....	1.08	1.12	0.57	0.49	1.26	1.48
Polish.....	10.74	13.16	3.80	2.74	13.84	20.92
Roumanian.....	11.24	14.73	1.45	1.85	15.33	24.86
Russian.....	10.31	16.77	3.19	6.70	14.44	25.58
Swedish.....	1.23	1.24	0.69	0.53	1.42	1.71
Ukrainian.....	10.89	17.82	1.42	2.22	17.29	33.54
Yugoslavian.....	9.51	13.74	0.60	2.35	10.13	16.50
Other European.....	4.06	3.93	2.36	2.02	5.20	5.79
Chinese.....	17.41	17.21	3.08	2.47	17.99	33.60
Japanese.....	9.34	14.33	1.26	1.11	12.07	20.57
Other Asiatic.....	11.53	15.63	10.06	3.61	12.90	26.53
Negro.....	9.05	7.10	10.22	7.59	2.88	3.78
Various.....	8.91	7.59	3.92	4.00	14.00	13.79
Unspecified.....	5.28	4.73	5.11	4.85	6.28	3.97

¹ Exclusive of Yukon and Northwest Territories.

² Exclusive of Indians and Eskimos.

CHART 3



CHAPTER XIV
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The importance of census data on school attendance* is illustrated by the fact that at the last census 2,159,461 of a total population of 10,376,786, or over one-fifth of the entire population, were reported as having attended school at sometime during the year. This figure is almost as large as the number of wage-earners in the same year, namely, 2,570,097. The average number of children at school throughout the school year and the average number of wage-earners at work the whole year are respectively, 1,876,000 and 2,095,000.

The Purpose of a Census of School Attendance.—Data on school attendance obtained at a census, like all other attributes of the population and especially the rapidly changing or “movable” attributes are essentially different from current figures which are collected directly and from other sources. The chief element of difference between the data on school attendance obtained at a census and those collected from schools is that the current data do not give the number not at school, *i.e.*, they reveal only a part of the phenomenon, while the census reveals the whole. Furthermore, the number of persons who at a fixed date report themselves as having been at school during the year is not necessarily the same as the number of persons who attended school during the year; in fact, the former is always less, since there were persons at school during the year who died or left Canada before the census date. In a rapidly moving population this difference may be considerable. A census of industries offers a parallel example, in which two sets of data are necessary to give a complete picture; there is always a marked difference between the data as obtained from the employee and from the employer, the latter stating how many persons worked for him during the year, while the former reports the industries in which he worked and for what length of time. The totals of these reports could be expected to agree only under conditions of absolute immobility.

Comparative Figures of School Attendance by Census Years.—Probably a comparison between census years is one of the most important phases in a study of school attendance. Under present conditions, practically every person in the population goes to school at some period of life but such has not always been the case. In considering the relation between school attendance and the educational status of the present population, the school attendance of the past must be taken into account. In the same way, present school attendance influences the future educational status. Since nearly all school attendance takes place between the ages of 5 and 19, the educational status of persons in the present population involves school attendance as far back as 1851. If there were records back to that date they would give an indication of the educational status of the present total population who were Canadian-born or who arrived in Canada during childhood. For the early years, however, there are no complete records on the subject, but at least some idea can be gleaned from the information at hand.

It is possible to give the number of persons not Canadian-born who arrived in Canada while still at school age, and also, of course, the number Canadian-born. An analytical statement of this sort will be useful (see Statement I).

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *Illiteracy and School Attendance* by M. C. MacLean.
I. NUMBER OF PERSONS IN PRESENT POPULATION LIVING IN CANADA AT SCHOOL AGE (5-19)
AT VARIOUS CENSUS DATES

Census at which of school age	Population, 1931			Per cent of population 5-19 in each census year attending school
	Total	Canadian-born ¹	Immigrant ²	
1931.....	3,021,123	3,017,687	3,436	65.67
1921.....	2,416,560	2,188,938	227,622	61.37
1911.....	1,639,354	1,394,569	244,785	52.94
1901.....	1,404,749	1,133,255	271,494	52.23
1891.....	973,356 ⁴	877,125	96,231 ⁴	²
1881.....	704,280 ⁴	606,627	97,653 ⁴	51.40 ³
1871.....	431,625 ⁴	366,044	65,581 ⁴	50.13 ³
1861.....	151,077 ⁴	124,666	26,411 ⁴	²
1851.....	23,563 ⁴	18,460	5,103 ⁴	

¹ The fact that it is impossible to separate repatriated Canadians from either the Canadian born or immigrants leads to a slight duplication. ² Figures for school attendance are not available. ³ School attendance figures for 1871 and 1881 are for all ages. Populations of Yukon and Northwest Territories are included in 1871 population. ⁴ Not comparable with first four figures because it includes all immigrants 5-19 years of age arriving before 1901 whether they were in Canada at ages 5-19 or not.

School Attendance by Sex.—There are some interesting sex differences shown in the census data of school attendance. At the very early ages girls attend in larger proportions than boys; from about the age of 7 to 12 or 13 the proportions are approximately equal with a slight male bias; between the ages of 14 and 18 girls attend in much larger proportions; above this age the male element is predominant. The last two classes correspond roughly to high school and university ages. The fact that girls attend in larger proportions than boys at the very early ages may be due to several causes, one of which is probably their earlier maturity.

Now considerable changes have been taking place in the respects mentioned over past censuses. In Statement II which shows the percentage at school at different ages, male and female, in 1921 and 1931, it will be seen that the differences mentioned were more marked in the former year than in the latter.

II. PERCENTAGES AT EACH SCHOOL AGE, ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SEX, CANADA¹,
1931-1921

Age	1931			1921		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
5-24 years.....	51.89	51.62	52.17	49.27	49.22	49.32
5 "	11.29	10.94	11.64	14.06	13.67	14.47
6 "	53.13	52.64	53.65	51.85	51.67	52.03
7 "	86.97	86.85	87.09	81.94	82.11	81.77
8 "	94.45	94.48	94.42	90.64	90.79	90.50
9 "	96.15	96.13	96.16	93.12	93.15	93.09
10 "	97.09	97.06	97.12	94.09	94.17	94.01
11 "	97.18	97.22	97.14	94.31	94.44	94.17
12 "	96.12	96.24	96.00	92.74	92.91	92.58
13 "	92.77	93.17	92.36	88.07	88.28	87.86
14 "	83.33	83.71	82.94	73.39	73.09	73.70
15 "	66.67	65.71	67.65	51.29	49.37	53.23
16 "	45.98	43.84	48.17	32.63	29.36	35.93
17 "	28.49	25.92	31.12	19.59	17.04	22.18
18 "	16.62	15.65	17.60	11.23	10.00	12.46
19 "	9.63	9.66	9.60	6.86	6.88	6.84
20-24 "	2.83	3.62	2.02	2.27	3.11	1.45

¹ Nine provinces only.

School Attendance at the Early Ages.—It will have been observed that there are certain ages at which the main bulk of the population attend school. Below and above these ages the attendance is by a scattered few. The smallness of attendance at the later ages is, of course, due to the fact that, on the whole, the population consider their schooling completed on reaching a certain standard or grade. However, as seen in the statement comparing boys and girls, greater proportions now attend at the later ages (14 and over) than formerly. This is easily understood. The opposite seems to be true of the proportions attending at the very early ages, especially the age of 5. That this is really a "pre-school" age is indicated by the small numbers who attend at this age compared with 7, for example. That any person attends at 5 years is remarkable, since this age is manifestly considered abnormal for school attendance. The 5-year-olds at school, therefore, may be considered in a class by themselves calling for explanation. The sex, rural and urban and provincial distribution will probably go far towards providing such explanation (Statement III).

III. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AT 5 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING SCHOOL,
BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931-1921

Province	Percentage of population at 5 years of age attending school								Percentage of 5-year-old school population in each province	
	1931				1921					
	Males		Females		Males		Females			
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	1931	1921
CANADA.....	9.35	12.66	10.05	13.32	12.58	14.99	13.83	15.23	100.00	100.00
Prince Edward Island.....	9.07	3.74	12.18	8.94	14.29	9.71	11.24	9.74	0.72	0.81
Nova Scotia.....	18.24	19.78	20.02	21.12	14.63	13.46	15.33	14.28	8.85	5.78
New Brunswick.....	5.05	1.67	5.56	1.92	7.13	3.78	8.16	4.66	1.73	2.12
Quebec.....	12.95	7.24	13.84	7.96	20.53	14.60	23.15	15.04	28.85	37.98
Ontario.....	10.67	23.13	11.51	23.91	13.73	21.52	14.99	21.77	46.77	38.14
Manitoba.....	6.87	5.37	6.00	6.18	7.30	5.67	7.29	5.29	3.53	3.59
Saskatchewan.....	5.58	6.06	6.14	6.35	7.76	13.08	7.81	12.67	2.03	2.98
Alberta.....	3.40	2.08	4.03	2.27	6.34	3.95	6.62	4.19	5.12	6.84
British Columbia.....	5.01	5.43	5.43	5.79	4.22	5.22	5.74	5.01	2.40	1.76

Rural and Urban School Attendance.—The comparative figures of rural and urban school attendance should be interpreted largely as a matter of advancement of settlement. The lower figures shown for rural areas are due to regional differences in advancement of settlement and should not be considered as indicating a simple rural phenomenon; in other words, the lower figures do not mean that the rural population, to any appreciable extent, are unwilling to send their children to school but that they are unable to send them. It is true that there is evidence of other than regional conditions affecting school attendance, *e.g.*, the Census of Families shows that, other things being equal, children of illiterate parents, or from families where the parents are separated, show poorer school attendance than others. The changes that have taken place in rural and urban school attendance since 1921, may be seen in Statement IV.

IV.—PERCENTAGES OF POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OF AGE NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE GROUPS, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931-1921

Age group	Percentage not attending school			
	1931		1921	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
5 - 24 years.....	49.92	46.40	52.62	48.64
5 ".....	90.30	87.01	86.81	84.89
6 ".....	49.87	43.68	51.61	44.13
7 - 9 ".....	9.30	5.53	14.67	7.99
10 - 14 ".....	9.07	4.01	14.74	7.19
15 - 19 ".....	74.56	58.83	80.19	69.74
20 - 24 ".....	98.31	96.27	98.60	96.91

The question has been raised as to whether the rural figures are affected by the fact that the census calls only for the attendance during the nine months immediately preceding the census date, *i.e.*, for the months September to May. In some rural districts, mainly the Prairie Provinces, certain schools are open throughout the summer months, so that attendance during June, July and August would form a large part of the year's attendance. In order to ascertain the location and enrolment of summer schools in these provinces, a questionnaire was sent at the time the 1931 Census schedule was being prepared, asking whether provision ought to be made for such schools in the schedule by changing the nine months to the full year. The conclusion reached from the results of this questionnaire was that the confusion caused by changing the question, both in destroying comparability with the Census of 1921 and in other ways, would be out of proportion to any gain that might be expected from making provision for such schools, their enrolment being small and the number attending during the three summer months who would not continue after September also being very small. This applies as well to the question of the number of months at school; there is strong evidence that those recorded as being at school only 1 month or 3 to 6 months were not to any appreciable extent the pupils of these summer schools.

School Attendance of the Canadian Born and Immigrants. The difference expected in the attendance of Canadian-born and immigrant children would naturally have a bearing upon the fact that the one was a more or less static and the other a mobile population during the year for which the census figures were recorded. It is remarkable that no strong evidence appears to justify such expectations. The British born are as much immigrant as the foreign born, but in both 1931 and 1921 they showed better school attendance and more months at school than the Canadian born. One reason for this is that the British born are more urban than the foreign born. Statement V shows, age for age, the percentages not attending school of the Canadian, British and foreign born in rural areas, 1931.

V. PERCENTAGES OF RURAL POPULATION, CANADIAN-, BRITISH- AND FOREIGN-BORN, NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, CANADA, 1931

Age	Per cent not attending school			Age	Per cent not attending school		
	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born		Canadian born	British born	Foreign born
5-24 years.....	45.88	68.63	67.21	13 years.....	7.43	2.85	5.45
5 ".....	88.74	85.09	89.27	14 ".....	17.07	9.76	11.48
6 ".....	46.78	38.78	52.16	15 ".....	33.48	30.93	30.85
7 ".....	12.95	9.00	16.80	16 ".....	53.61	63.38	55.46
8 ".....	5.48	3.91	8.37	17 ".....	70.86	84.00	73.08
9 ".....	3.79	2.44	6.56	18 ".....	82.68	92.30	86.09
10 ".....	2.89	2.00	4.21	19 ".....	89.83	95.80	91.78
11 ".....	2.84	1.67	3.68	20-24 ".....	96.82	98.75	98.16
12 ".....	3.94	2.29	3.97				

Months at School.—The foregoing has dealt only with the question as to whether or not the children were present at school at any time during the nine months preceding the census. This gives more point to the fact that 2,002,327 persons between the ages 5-24 in all Canada were recorded as not having been at school at all during these nine months. The number of months at school, however, is the true measurement of school attendance. The accompanying statement is interesting in that it compares the average number of months at school for the different ages as well as for the nine provinces.

VI. AVERAGE NUMBER OF MONTHS SPENT IN SCHOOL (OUT OF NINE MONTHS) OF (a) THOSE ACTUALLY ATTENDING SCHOOL, (b) THE POPULATION AT SCHOOL AGE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Age	Average number of months at school out of nine months									
	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
(a) Of those actually attending school										
5-24 years	7.77	7.53	7.69	7.63	7.79	7.82	7.76	7.64	7.79	7.85
5 "	6.01	5.18	6.07	5.10	6.03	6.18	5.46	4.94	5.84	6.58
6 "	6.90	6.20	7.06	6.66	7.09	7.04	6.34	6.08	6.79	7.14
7 "	7.64	7.17	7.57	7.47	7.70	7.74	7.55	7.25	7.56	7.82
8 "	7.84	7.57	7.70	7.67	7.87	7.80	7.84	7.71	7.82	7.89
9 "	7.88	7.74	7.82	7.73	7.90	7.94	7.79	7.79	7.86	7.92
10 "	7.90	7.79	7.82	7.78	7.91	7.94	7.91	7.81	7.88	7.92
11 "	7.90	7.79	7.83	7.77	7.91	7.95	7.92	7.82	7.88	7.93
12 "	7.89	7.76	7.82	7.76	7.88	7.95	7.92	7.83	7.89	7.93
13 "	7.88	7.66	7.80	7.72	7.85	7.94	7.91	7.82	7.90	7.94
14 "	7.86	7.61	7.75	7.66	7.85	7.92	7.86	7.80	7.89	7.91
15 "	7.84	7.62	7.71	7.63	7.87	7.90	7.84	7.71	7.84	7.88
16 "	7.84	7.69	7.75	7.65	7.88	7.86	7.85	7.77	7.85	7.85
17 "	7.84	7.58	7.76	7.70	7.88	7.87	7.85	7.75	7.85	7.82
18 "	7.82	7.73	7.78	7.78	7.88	7.84	7.81	7.77	7.82	7.76
19 "	7.78	7.75	7.74	7.70	7.87	7.80	7.68	7.74	7.70	7.76
20-24 "	7.77	7.66	7.71	7.73	7.86	7.78	7.71	7.70	7.72	7.72
(b) Of population at school age										
5-24 years	4.03	3.92	4.20	3.90	3.70	4.25	4.08	4.08	4.20	4.20
5 "	0.68	0.60	1.20	0.22	0.61	1.12	0.34	0.29	0.19	0.36
6 "	3.67	3.34	4.38	2.95	3.36	4.55	3.44	2.68	2.67	4.06
7 "	6.64	6.08	6.60	6.26	6.47	7.04	6.64	6.19	6.51	7.00
8 "	7.40	7.20	7.22	7.04	7.37	7.57	7.42	7.29	7.67	7.39
9 "	7.58	7.51	7.52	7.29	7.54	7.72	7.61	7.47	7.53	7.59
10 "	7.67	7.62	7.60	7.45	7.63	7.78	7.67	7.57	7.65	7.67
11 "	7.68	7.60	7.63	7.42	7.62	7.81	7.71	7.59	7.67	7.66
12 "	7.59	7.49	7.57	7.33	7.38	7.77	7.68	7.59	7.69	7.66
13 "	7.31	7.26	7.39	6.93	6.71	7.68	7.58	7.53	7.65	7.64
14 "	6.55	6.38	6.74	5.94	5.32	7.16	6.86	7.18	7.42	7.38
15 "	5.23	4.67	5.53	4.62	3.84	6.09	5.47	5.29	6.06	6.50
16 "	3.60	3.00	3.78	3.26	2.53	4.19	3.97	3.50	4.31	4.72
17 "	2.23	1.75	2.35	2.09	1.55	2.50	2.45	2.25	2.92	3.04
18 "	1.30	0.93	1.29	1.22	0.84	1.53	1.40	1.38	1.75	1.65
19 "	0.75	0.65	0.70	0.67	0.48	0.93	0.76	0.83	0.94	0.89
20-24 "	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.17	0.28	0.22	0.18	0.21	0.23

Persons Not Attending School.—It is difficult to appraise the population not attending school, for the reason that it is first necessary to know whether or not they should be expected to be at school. In several of the foregoing statements it was seen that age played a heavy role in school attendance. Now there is one age group in which the proportion of the population at school is so large that school non-attendance at these ages may justly be considered more or less pathological. This is the age group of 10 to 14 years. In 1931 there were in all Canada 71,540 persons at ages 10-14 not at school. A full analysis of these 71,540 would no doubt, disclose practically all the causes of school non-attendance that are relevant to the pathological aspect of the subject. Even here a certain reason for school non-attendance exists which is not pathological, *viz.*, that the child of 13 may have already completed a good school course and therefore may have no need to attend school longer. However, it is probable that the child who is advanced at this age is more apt to continue at school for further advancement than the one whose progress has been slower. This minimizes the probability that there are many among the aforementioned 71,540 absent from school during the year (at the beginning of which they were at ages 9 to 13) who do not constitute cases deserving special notice.

It is remarkable that 21,269 of the above-mentioned children were urban, of whom 12,520 or nearly 59 p.c. were females. If we place the figures of non-attendance along with the figures of gainfully occupied, we find that, at ages 10 to 14, only 2,515 females were gainfully occupied, while 15,770 males at these ages were so occupied. Some boys who were gainfully occupied during one part of the year probably went to school at another, while gainful occupation could account for less than one-fifth of the non-attendance of the girls 10-14 in urban centres alone and for only one-fourteenth of the total non-attendance of girls at these ages.

In further reference to the relationship between the numbers not at school and the numbers working, Statement VII will be of interest.

VII. NUMBERS 10-19 YEARS OF AGE, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, GAINFUL OCCUPATION AND SEX, CANADA, 1931

Item	Both sexes	Male	Female
Not at school.....	761,425	391,121	370,304
At school less than 7 months.....	46,447	23,992	22,455
Available for gainful occupation at least 5 months in a year.....	807,872	415,113	392,759
Gainfully occupied.....	459,334	325,775	133,559
Lower limit of number not at school and not gainfully occupied ¹	348,538	89,338	259,200

¹ Since some reported as at school might also have been gainfully occupied.

In the case of females, the figures do not mean exactly the same as in the case of males, for some of the females may be married and accordingly would not be reported as having a gainful occupation; furthermore, other females may be usefully, if not gainfully, occupied in the home. This probably explains most of the large difference in the number of males and females not at school and yet not gainfully occupied.

CHAPTER XV

THE CANADIAN BORN

A section of tables (75-78) is devoted in this volume to the Canadian born and another to the immigrant population (79-81), assembling material under these two headings for the convenience of the reader and summarizing the references to these two divisions of the population which occur in practically every chapter of Volume I. The Canadian born as the indigenous portion of our population is of special interest in a population study apart from any consideration of the relative merits or rights of the Canadian and the immigrant. The size of a population stock and the proportion of it resident in its native habitat as distinguished from the interchange of population stocks among the different countries of the world should form at least one basis for a study of the meaning of nationalities with their different claims. If there is an inherent operative attachment to native soil one can understand national isolation in the present world; if, on the other hand, there is a free interchange of peoples of different countries and if the persons moving to a new country become citizens in fact as well as in name and have the same privileges and attachment to their new home as the indigenous population, what is the meaning of national isolation?

According to the 1931 Census, 8,069,261 of the population of Canada were Canadian-born. Of the 8,055,544 Canadian born of stated parentage 6,519,927 had one or both parents Canadian-born while 2,509,453 had one or both parents immigrants.* At the same time 120,415 immigrants living in Canada in 1931 had one or both parents Canadian-born. These latter added to the total number of Canadian born for the sum total of the Canadian stock living in Canada, bring the total of such to 8,189,676 plus an unknown number who did not state their parentage. The total number of Canadian stock living in Canada in 1931 was, therefore, about 8,200,000.

The United States Census of 1930 reported 3,337,345 of its white population as of Canadian stock, including 2,058,924 native (U.S.) and 1,278,421 foreign born. Thus of the total of Canadian stock in the world 8,200,000 were living in Canada; 3,337,000 were living in the United States and an unknown, but probably large number were living in other parts of the globe. There is little doubt that immigrants returning to their countries of birth at different times were accom-

* Obviously the number with one parent Canadian or immigrant explains why these two figures do not total to 8,055,544.

panied by children who were born in Canada, in addition to the Canadian born who themselves emigrated to countries other than the United States and had children there. However, the total of the two figures given above alone shows 11,537,000 as of Canadian stock. This can be compared with the total population of Canada (in 1931) of 10,377,000 of whom 2,307,000 were immigrant and only something over 5,615,000 had both parents Canadian-born.

The number of Canadian born, living in Canada of pure Canadian stock—*i.e.*, with both parents' Canadian (5,546,091), is not much larger than the number of Canadian stock living in other countries of the world, and the number of immigrant stock in Canada is much less than the number of Canadian stock in the United States alone.

General Attributes of the Canadian Born.—The attributes of the Canadian born as compared with the immigrant have been treated in some detail in other chapters of this volume. They will be referred to here merely by way of summary.

In the matter of age 26·3 p.c. are under 10 and 48 p.c. are over the age of 21 as compared with 3·6 and 87·9 p.c. respectively in the case of immigrants. The Canadian born predominate at the earliest and latest ages; while the immigrant are found preponderantly at the middle ages. This difference in age distribution influences most of the other attributes.

As concerns sex the Canadian born have almost equal proportions male and female, while the immigrant are more than 56 p.c. male.

As to types of residence, the Canadian born are 48 p.c. rural while the immigrant are 40 p.c., the difference being largely explained by age, since the larger rural families would represent the younger element of the population.

Regarding conjugal condition 31 p.c. of the Canadian born and 64 p.c. of the immigrant were in the married state while 3·8 Canadian born and 5·8 immigrant were widowed—again largely a matter of age.

Of the Canadian born 55·7 p.c. gave English as mother tongue compared with 61·5 of the immigrant, while 34·2 p.c. Canadian born and 3·0 immigrant gave French as mother tongue.

In the matter of illiteracy 3·6 p.c. of the Canadian born 10 years of age and over and 4·4 p.c. of the immigrant could neither read nor write; but of the immigrants only 0·54 of the British born as opposed to 8·65 of the foreign-born immigrants could neither read nor write. It is rather striking that according to the United States Census 3·3 p.c. of the Canadian born living in the United States could neither read nor write, a figure almost exactly the same as in Canada. Less than 1 p.c. of the native whites of Canadian parentage could neither read nor write. Comparing the non-French of the two categories 0·6 p.c. of the Canadian born and 0·4 p.c. of the United States born of Canadian parentage could neither read nor write, which corresponds very closely to 0·5 p.c. of the British races in Canada unable to read or write. This sums up six attributes of the Canadian born, the most important of them being probably age, both as being most closely associated with the nativity and as being basic to the other attributes.

The most important privilege (as distinguished from attribute) is the right to vote. Of the Canadian born 3,837,567 persons or 48 p.c. were over the age of 21, while 1,586,807 of the immigrant population who have become Canadian citizens were over 21 years of age—a relative voting strength of roughly 2½ to 1.

CHAPTER XVI

THE IMMIGRANT POPULATION

As in the case of the preceding chapter and the section of tables on *The Canadian Born*, the section on *The Immigrant Population* merely assembles and summarizes material on this subject for the convenience of the reader who should observe, however, that practically every subject of the volume includes treatment of some aspect of the immigrant population. This is particularly true of the sections on *Birthplace*, *Year of Immigration* and *Nativity of Parents*. The main points of difference between the Canadian born and the immigrant are mentioned in the chapter on *The Canadian Born*. Here attention will be confined to the broad aspects of immigration.

In a country divided into provinces, each of which is to a degree self-governing, it is difficult to draw the line between the immigrant and the migrants from another province. This is especially true in times of depression when each municipality is saddled with the support of so many of its population and is not willing to assume responsibility for additional population from other municipalities. Legally, of course, the admission or rejection of immigrants is the right of the Federal Government, and in the legal sense, the immigrant is, of course, the person previously domiciled outside the Dominion. In a population study, however, the subject of immigration must be considered in a broader sense than the legal. The difference between an immigrant and a non-immigrant population is one between an indigenous and non-indigenous population; or between the static and the moving. The important aspects in which the immigrant differs from the native would seem to be: (1) unfamiliarity with the environment; (2) alienage in customs, manners and psychology; (3) non-parity with the native in age (from the fact that the immigrant moving to a strange country is apt to be adult), in sex (apt to be male), in marital state (apt to be single, or if married, unaccompanied by wife and family); (4) lacking in interest in his adopted country (especially true if he has left his family behind him); (5) unsettled by necessity and possibly by temperament; (6) probably of a different type of character from the person who never leaves home; (7) possibly of a different economic status from the individual who can make a living without leaving home. All these are in addition to unfamiliarity and possible lack of sympathy with the laws of the adopted country and to differences in legal status from the native such as citizenship. Examining the points of difference thus enumerated it is obvious that only in the two last-mentioned is the "immigrant" necessarily different from the migrant from another province; while even in the case of one of these—unfamiliarity with the laws—the migrant is probably unfamiliar with such of the laws as are provincially or municipally controlled. The migrant from one of the Maritime Provinces to British Columbia has much farther to travel than the migrant from Washington or Oregon and this difficulty of travel and distance from home are apt to have a bearing upon his age, sex and conjugal condition, *i.e.*, there may be greater alienism in some respects while less of course in legal respects in the case of this migrant than in the case of the American from an adjacent state.

In view of the foregoing it would seem that statistics on the subject of immigration are incomplete without figures on all types of migration. Consequently it is important to consider the portion of the population of each province that is: (1) indigenous; (2) born elsewhere in Canada; (3) born outside of Canada. This leads us further afield since the indigenous population is apt to be more largely child population and also more nearly equal in the matter of sex. Consequently we have also to consider these three classes by sex and age distribution. It seems to be particularly significant that in the last census, British Columbia's population of 694,263 consisted of only 233,195 British Columbia born and of these 171,799 or nearly 74 p.c. were under the age of 20, while less than 61,396 were of voting age, out of a total population of voting age of 448,238. The population over 20 years of age consisted of 61,396 born in British Columbia, 103,252 born in other provinces of Canada, 177,280 born in other parts of the Empire and 119,038 born in foreign countries. This chapter will conclude by showing in Statement I the figures for the other provinces similar to those just given for British Columbia. The division "over and under 20" is made because the exact figures for "over and under 21" are not available in this classification.

The appearance of the figures in the statement, particularly of the distribution of the persons over 20 years of age is striking. It is seen that less than 60 p.c. of persons of voting age in all Canada were born in their province of residence, but in the provinces west of Ontario only about 20 p.c. of the persons of voting age were born in their province.

One must remember that the term "voters" is virtually synonymous with "legislators". The attachment to "country" on the part of the legislators in the province at present, therefore, must only be attachment to the future home of their children, not an attachment derived from their own experience. The great majority of the persons under voting age were born in their province of residence. This difference between the nativity composition of those over and under voting age together with the possible or probable difference in attitude between imported and indigenous voters makes it obvious that symptoms of discontinuity need cause no great surprise.

I. NATIVITY OF THE POPULATION UNDER AND OVER 20 YEARS OF AGE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Population under 20 years of age				Population 20 years of age and over			
	Born in province	Born elsewhere in		Born in foreign country	Born in province	Born elsewhere in		Born in foreign country
		Canada	Empire			Canada	Empire	
CANADA.....	3,882,647	191,070	108,416	138,673	3,395,110	600,434	1,076,414	984,022
Prince Edward Island...	35,217	848	244	705	47,507	1,679	916	922
Nova Scotia.....	208,840	4,287	3,747	3,408	246,104	11,818	23,321	11,321
New Brunswick.....	174,964	6,133	2,995	3,468	185,185	17,536	9,717	8,221
Quebec.....	1,268,071	23,865	10,917	19,552	1,273,844	56,732	99,909	121,365
Ontario.....	1,139,697	45,845	52,174	40,040	1,339,201	102,655	474,396	237,675
Manitoba.....	258,527	16,668	7,021	13,639	115,301	73,054	99,130	116,799
Saskatchewan.....	369,466	26,930	7,907	23,201	72,790	134,054	93,094	194,343
Alberta.....	250,801	27,534	10,944	23,832	49,399	98,133	97,821	173,141
British Columbia.....	171,799	38,287	12,444	10,767	61,396	103,252	177,280	119,038
Yukon.....	1,077	149	12	48	691	741	605	907
Northwest Territories...	4,188	524	11	13	3,692	780	225	290

CHAPTER XVII

THE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED

The census data on gainfully occupied include not only wage-earners but several classes of occupied persons, such as employers, persons working on own account and farmers' sons working at home.* "A gainful occupation, in census usage, is an occupation by which the person who pursues it earns money or money equivalent or in which he assists in the production of marketable goods. Children working at home merely on general household work or chores, or at odd times on other work are not to be entered as gainfully occupied.... A person who happened to be idle or unemployed at the date of the census was enumerated as of the occupation usually followed when employed, or of the occupation in which last regularly employed."†

The manner in which the people are occupied is probably one of the most important items of information in a population study. In a full and clear account of the disposition of the population, it is necessary also to account for the persons who are *not* occupied. The 1931 Census gives 3,927,230 persons over 10 years of age as in "gainful occupations" in the nine provinces of Canada. This represents more than one-third of the 10,362,833 total population. The word *gainful* must be stressed in referring to this one-third. Many others are *usefully* occupied, such as women doing housework but not paid stipulated amounts for their services, etc. Some of these women may be taking in boarders or doing odd jobs, and thus contributing actual money to the family support, but if they are not classed as "boarding house keepers" or some equivalent term for their class of work they are not recorded as gainfully occupied.

The Census of Families and Earnings shows that considerable amounts must have been added to the family "earnings" which were not contributed by the so-called wage-earners of the family. We can arrive at the numbers usefully, but not gainfully occupied only by inference, *i.e.*, by dividing the persons not gainfully occupied into certain categories. The reason for the lack of occupation of children below working ages, of all persons at school and of those on income is self-evident. There remains, however, a large body, particularly of females, who are not married, or widowed heads of families, who may be working at home but are not "gainfully occupied". There is no means of obtaining directly from census records the number of such persons, although it can be approximated roughly by inference. Thus, girls of working age who are not at school or gainfully occupied, married, or heads of families or on income need not be considered unoccupied. It depends upon their home environment. If they live on farms the presumption is that they are usefully occupied; if elsewhere, it is still possible that they do useful work in helping at home, since some of these homes have several family wage-earners or boarders and these girls take the place of domestic servants and although not on stated wages are paid in kind, pocket money, etc.

* See also 1931 Census Monograph on the Canadian occupational structure by A. H. LeNeveu and Volume VII of the Seventh Census of Canada.

† Census Bulletin XXIV, 1931.

Statement I serves as a preliminary in clearing up the question of how the population is disposed among occupations.

I. DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION, GAINFUL OR OTHERWISE, BY VARIOUS AGE GROUPS AND SEX, CANADA,⁵ 1931

Item	All ages	Under 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-69	70 and over	Not stated
Total population.....	10,362,833	2,203,774	1,072,647	1,038,363	910,121	4,789,854	344,406	3,668
Male.....	5,366,502	1,113,965	542,192	524,607	463,120	2,546,502	178,474	2,642
Female.....	4,996,331	1,089,809	530,455	513,756	447,001	2,243,352	170,932	1,026
Gainfully occupied.....	3,927,230	—	19,113	442,777	618,354	2,766,280	80,706	—
Male.....	3,261,371	—	16,583	311,686	429,018	2,431,231	72,853	—
Female.....	665,859	—	2,530	131,091	189,336	335,049	7,853	—
At school at least 7 months ¹	2,038,572	708,916	971,386	334,024	24,246	—	—	—
Male.....	1,026,310	357,571	491,560	161,339	15,840	—	—	—
Female.....	1,012,262	351,345	479,826	172,685	8,406	—	—	—
Married females not gainfully occupied ²	1,868,651	—	12	24,717	155,352	1,634,838	53,285	447
Widowed, divorced or other female heads of families not gainfully occupied and not on income ³	139,500	—	14	721	3,394	104,997	30,374	—
Remaining population ⁴	2,388,880	1,494,858	82,122	236,124	108,775	283,739	180,041	3,221
Male.....	1,078,821	756,394	34,049	51,582	18,262	115,271	100,621	2,642
Female.....	1,310,059	738,464	48,073	184,542	90,513	168,468	79,420	579
On income.....	210,138	—	4	197	882	105,987	103,068	—
Male.....	121,130	—	3	69	276	54,380	66,403	—
Female.....	89,008	—	1	128	606	51,607	36,665	—

¹ And thus not likely to be included among occupied.

² The persons on income can not be separated by conjugal condition. There is a slight duplication, therefore, between the married females, the widowed, divorced, etc., heads of families not gainfully occupied and the persons on income.

³ Some few of these, viz., married female heads, are also included in the above "married females."

⁴ This residual population, in addition to all the remaining dependent population, contains all the males on income and some of the females.

⁵ Nine provinces only.

The Age Distribution of the Gainfully Occupied.—As with other classifications of the population, probably the most fundamental attribute of the gainfully occupied, after sex, is age. Age explains many features of occupation. There is an age at which earnings of the wage-earning section of the gainfully occupied are at a maximum in the aggregate of occupation, and above and below which the earnings scale down. This is partly a matter of the different types of industry to which persons are attracted at the various ages, but it is not wholly so, since it holds true for individual occupations. In matters of employment there is a much wider distinction between the boy and the man than between the girl and the woman. There are many reasons for this age distinction in occupation over and above the obvious one of degree of maturity. It is a distinction that we would not expect to obtain to such an extent in an old country with a homogeneous population. In Canada, for example, it does not hold to the same degree in Quebec as in the provinces with a mixed population. One of its mainsprings is the manner of settlement—at a certain stage of development of a country single adult males form an unusual proportion of the population with the resulting phenomenon of concentration of adults at mature ages and of very young children and with deficiencies in numbers at the intermediate ages. This was characteristic of the age distribution of Canada both in 1921 and 1931.

Arising from various causes, the sharp occupational distinction between ages gives unusual importance to the questions: "How are boys occupied?", "How old is the male before he is doing a man's work?" and "What are female occupations?". The last-mentioned question is probably largely a matter of world economic trend and the unusual condition of the War period, but it has also, no doubt, some connection with the intermediate gap in the age distribution between juvenile and mature adult ages, which has already been mentioned. The girl matures earlier than the boy; deficiencies in the number of the male population in the early twenties could well be filled for many occupations by females in their late teens.

As the answers to these questions are a very important feature of the data on gainfully occupied, it is well that such data lend themselves to fairly unequivocal analysis of these points. In ascertaining what occupations are characteristic of different ages, the following method would seem to be unusually free from ambiguities. Each occupation, taken individually, forms a certain

percentage of all occupations, and these percentages are taken as the proper share of the occupations in the population. Now if any occupation has a larger share of boys under 18 than its proper share, then this is one of the occupations characteristic of juveniles; if smaller, it is not. Agriculture, for example, has 34 p.c. of all males in occupation, which constitutes its proper share of males at all ages. But it includes over 60 p.c. of the occupied males under 18 years of age, or over four times its share of these males and is, therefore, distinctly a juvenile male occupation. A classification of occupations on this basis enables us to distinguish between juvenile and other occupations (Statement II). In the statement, the cases where the occupation has its share or more of the age are underlined.

II. PERCENTAGE OF MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, IN VARIOUS AGE GROUPS, CANADA, JUNE 1, 1931

Occupation	Per cent of males in age group									
	All ages	Under 18	18-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70 and over
All occupations.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture.....	34.0	60.6	43.6	34.6	28.1	23.3	31.3	37.6	44.9	55.2
Fishing, hunting and trapping...	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1
Logging.....	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5
Mining, quarrying.....	1.8	0.6	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.6
Manufacturing.....	11.0	6.0	9.5	10.9	12.1	12.1	11.6	10.0	8.3	6.4
Building and construction.....	6.2	1.4	2.8	4.7	5.6	7.0	8.4	8.0	7.6	5.9
Electric light and power.....	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.6
Transportation.....	7.6	6.7	5.9	7.2	8.9	8.9	7.6	5.8	4.1	2.6
Railway.....	2.6	0.1	0.4	1.1	2.5	3.9	3.8	2.8	1.3	0.3
Water.....	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5
Road.....	2.9	1.5	2.8	4.0	4.3	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.3	0.9
Other.....	1.2	4.7	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9
Warehousing and storage.....	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.3
Commercial.....	8.0	4.1	5.7	6.7	8.0	9.4	9.2	8.0	7.1	6.5
Finance.....	1.1	—	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1
Public administration and defence.....	1.0	¹	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
Professional service.....	3.7	0.3	1.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.5	3.4
Recreational service.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Personal service.....	3.5	1.3	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.8	4.5
Laundering.....	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1
Clerical.....	3.8	3.1	7.2	7.4	4.3	3.1	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.2
Labourers.....	13.0	12.0	16.2	15.4	15.1	12.1	11.2	11.0	10.5	7.9

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

The general classes in this statement make a list sufficiently short to be easily examined for tendencies at the different ages, but a list showing greater variety of occupations would provide much more satisfactory measurement. In a grouping by broad general classes each of which includes several types of occupations it often happens that a certain age is not prominent in the class but stands out distinctly in a part of the class.

The statement shows both the ages typical of the occupation class and the occupation classes typical of the age. Thus agriculture takes more than its share of persons under 25 and over 55, while persons under 18 are over-represented in agriculture, fishing, "other" transportation and recreational service.

One of the most interesting and important facts disclosed by this analysis and summarized in Statement III is that as the ages advance up to 44 there is an increase in the number of occupations over-represented, by age groups, ranging from 4 at the ages under 18 to 17 at the ages 35-44, after which there is a decrease to 4 at 70 and over. This likewise will be shown more satisfactorily in longer lists. Another interesting fact observed in Statement II, is that the different occupations seem to have distinct preferences in the matter of age. Thus both logging and water transportation employ a greater number of persons aged 20 to 34; fishing, persons under 18 and over 65; manufacturing, those between 25 and 54, and so on. The class most indifferent to age seems to be recreational service, while logging, water transportation, road transportation and "other" transportation show a very narrow preference for two or three age groups.

The behaviour of the spread of occupation as between the different age groups has far-reaching consequence in the matter of unemployment, earnings, etc. It is clear that a person's opportunities in the field of employment increase with the number of occupations open to him. Statement III showing the number of occupation classes which have their share or more of each age group emphasizes this point.

III. CLASSIFICATION OF AGE GROUPS ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES IN WHICH EACH HAS AN AVERAGE OR EXCESSIVE REPRESENTATION, CANADA, 1931

Age group	Number of occupational classes having their share or more of age group	Age group	Number of occupational classes having their share or more of age group
Under 18.....	4	45-54.....	14
18-19.....	8	55-64.....	13
20-24.....	9	65-69.....	7
25-34.....	15	70 and over.....	4
35-44.....	17		

The choice of occupation is widest at ages 35-44, before and after which it narrows down almost progressively. This peak group may be shown, in many other ways than this, to be that at which "man-power" is greatest, but the range of occupation is not due entirely to this "man-power"—it is at least partly due to the peculiar heterogeneity of nativity and consequently of race in this group; *e.g.*, a person of one race might consider an occupation as adult work that a person of another race might consider juvenile or senile.

Male and Female Occupations.—A classification of the female occupations can reasonably be made on the following basis. All occupations have approximately 83 p.c. males and 17 p.c. females. Any occupation that has more than 17 p.c. females has more than its share and may be said to lean to feminism. Of course there are degrees of feminism which will be taken up later. The following occupations have more than 17 p.c. females (Statement IV).

IV. OCCUPATIONS WITH THEIR SHARE OR MORE OF FEMALES GAINFULLY OCCUPIED AND THE PERCENTAGE EACH OCCUPATION FORMS OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED FEMALES, COMPARED WITH PERCENTAGE MALES UNDER 25 AND PERCENTAGE THESE FORM OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES UNDER 25, CANADA, 1931

Occupation	Per cent of gainfully occupied in occupation		Per cent of all gainfully occupied	
	Females	Males under 25	Females	Males under 25
All occupations.....	16.95	23.22	100.00	100.00
Dressmakers.....	100.00	—	1.51	—
Dressmakers' apprentices.....	100.00	—	0.06	—
Milliners' apprentices.....	100.00	—	0.03	—
Nurses—graduate.....	100.00	—	3.07	—
Nurses—in training.....	100.00	—	1.72	—
Milliners.....	98.66	0.34	0.39	¹
Matrons and stewards, housekeepers.....	96.16	0.25	3.87	0.01
Stenographers, typists.....	94.85	3.30	9.76	0.30
Sewers, seamstresses—not in factory.....	94.56	2.45	0.53	0.01
Domestic servants.....	94.03	2.28	20.13	0.43
Telephone operators.....	93.74	2.12	2.16	0.04
Lodging and boarding house keepers.....	91.48	0.13	2.81	¹
Nuns and brothers.....	87.94	4.67	1.24	0.06
Sewers and sewing machinists—shop or factory.....	86.46	5.39	2.97	0.16
Office appliance operators.....	86.28	7.86	0.23	0.02
Charworkers and cleaners.....	85.97	2.04	0.56	0.01
Inspectors, lookers, menders—Textiles.....	85.30	6.15	0.22	0.01
Spoolers, warpers, and beamers.....	82.52	10.28	0.32	0.04
Librarians.....	79.88	0.10	0.12	¹
Electric lamp makers.....	78.53	7.36	0.02	¹
Teachers—school.....	77.98	5.93	9.76	0.65
Cigarette makers.....	72.73	6.06	0.01	¹
Other—Manufacturing—Tobacco Products.....	72.10	10.65	0.16	0.02
Nurses—practical.....	70.10	6.03	0.71	0.05
Social welfare workers.....	67.52	1.45	0.12	¹
Paper box and envelope makers.....	65.81	14.12	0.28	0.05
Other—Textiles.....	65.39	15.71	0.47	0.10

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

IV. OCCUPATIONS WITH THEIR SHARE OR MORE OF FEMALES GAINFULLY OCCUPIED AND THE PERCENTAGE EACH OCCUPATION FORMS OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED FEMALES, COMPARED WITH PERCENTAGE MALES UNDER 25 AND PERCENTAGE THESE FORM OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES UNDER 25, CANADA, 1931—Con.

Occupation	Per cent of gainfully occupied in occupation		Per cent of all gainfully occupied	
	Females	Males under 25	Females	Males under 25
Health professionals.....	65.35	1.48	0.14	¹
Packers, wrappers, and labellers—Warehousing and Storage.....	64.07	13.30	1.15	0.21
Glove makers.....	63.04	11.35	0.08	0.01
Other—Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding.....	62.75	14.80	0.10	0.02
Foremen and overseers—Textile Goods and Wearing Apparel.....	61.65	4.41	0.11	0.01
Spinners.....	58.24	22.21	0.39	0.13
Bookbinders.....	58.04	4.19	0.17	0.01
Other—Textile Goods and Wearing Apparel.....	57.33	9.66	0.18	0.03
Knitters and hosiery frame tenders.....	56.47	26.57	0.34	0.14
Canners—Fruit and Vegetable.....	55.09	14.36	0.43	0.01
Fish canners and curers.....	54.70	12.60	0.19	0.04
Other—Manufacturing—Electrical Apparatus.....	53.34	17.57	0.12	0.03
Waiters, waitresses, dining-car stewards.....	53.32	11.23	1.92	0.36
Musicians, music teachers.....	52.82	9.58	0.70	0.11
Cigar makers.....	51.91	7.12	0.12	0.01
Washing and drying machine operators.....	50.12	12.09	0.06	0.01
Other—Laundering; Cleaning; Dyeing.....	48.90	4.76	0.90	0.08
Actors.....	48.26	6.96	0.03	¹
Other—Personal Service.....	46.38	8.96	0.28	0.05
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	46.03	20.41	0.22	0.08
Weavers.....	45.94	23.19	0.49	0.22
Proof readers.....	45.05	6.87	0.02	¹
Barbers', hairdressers', and manicurists' apprentices.....	44.74	53.23	0.06	0.06
Finishers, calenderers—Textiles.....	43.56	20.35	0.09	0.04
Religious workers.....	43.52	6.87	0.15	0.02
Hat and cap makers.....	43.40	19.68	0.11	0.04
Other—Manufacturing—Vegetable Products.....	42.52	18.54	0.05	0.02
Foremen and overseers—Laundering; Cleaning; Dyeing.....	42.29	5.73	0.02	¹
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	42.02	19.25	3.22	1.30
Other—Leather Products.....	39.41	18.65	0.10	0.04
Armature winders, coil insulators.....	39.38	16.27	0.03	0.01
Mission workers.....	38.72	9.20	0.03	0.01
Button makers.....	37.89	26.71	0.01	0.01
Ironers and pressers.....	37.83	16.73	0.31	0.12
Carders and drawing frame tenders—Textiles.....	36.64	21.51	0.07	0.04
Machine operators—boots and shoes.....	36.09	21.68	0.49	0.26
Machine tenders, n.e.s., Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding.....	35.41	50.39	0.09	0.12
Furriers—fur cutters, dressers, sewers.....	34.21	24.69	0.19	0.12
Meat canners.....	33.68	17.76	0.04	0.02
Foremen and overseers—Furs and Fur Goods.....	33.33	—	—	—
Rubber shoe makers.....	33.01	—	0.09	0.05
Other—Manufacturing—Precious Metals and Electroplate.....	32.98	21.26	0.01	¹
Other—Manufacturing—Miscellaneous Products.....	31.71	24.92	0.08	0.06
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	30.92	24.34	6.76	4.68
Breakers, pickers, wool sorters.....	30.68	16.29	0.01	0.01
Other—Manufacturing—Rubber Products.....	30.65	19.24	0.15	0.08
Cooks.....	30.48	7.72	1.17	0.26
Ushers.....	29.21	54.35	0.03	0.03
Barbers, hairdressers, manicurists.....	28.59	9.56	0.96	0.28
Artists, art teachers, sculptors, painters.....	27.08	15.39	0.11	0.05
Foremen and overseers—Manufacturing—Tobacco Products.....	26.67	4.44	¹	¹
Other—Agriculture.....	26.67	10.00	0.01	¹
Foremen and overseers—Telegraphs and telephones.....	26.57	4.56	0.06	0.01
Other—Manufacturing—Chemical and Allied Products.....	25.67	17.80	0.05	0.03
Owners and managers—Other Transportation and Communication.....	25.58	1.35	0.14	0.01
Teachers—dancing, physical instruction.....	25.50	11.73	0.04	0.01
Foremen and overseers—Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding.....	25.12	4.07	0.02	¹
Scientific instrument and professional equipment makers and repairers.....	24.89	8.60	0.01	¹
Other—Professional Service.....	24.24	22.42	0.16	0.13
Other clerical (office clerks).....	24.21	30.42	4.36	4.81
Box, basket, and packing case makers.....	23.11	28.63	0.05	⁶ 0.05
Instrument and appliance assemblers.....	22.93	32.87	0.07	0.09
Other—Manufacturing—Pulp and Paper.....	21.06	24.12	0.07	0.07
Foremen and overseers—Manufacturing—Leather Products.....	20.43	3.55	0.02	¹
Inspectors, testers—Electrical Apparatus.....	20.25	18.99	0.03	0.02
Foremen and overseers—Manufacturing—Vegetable Products.....	20.14	4.05	0.03	0.01
Foremen and overseers—Textiles.....	20.08	6.06	0.05	0.01
Foremen and overseers—Manufacturing—Miscellaneous Products.....	19.85	3.87	0.01	¹
Mattress makers.....	19.80	31.78	0.01	0.02
Others—Unspecified.....	19.60	33.73	0.04	0.06
Decorators, drapers, window dressers.....	18.74	25.06	0.03	0.03
Tailors' apprentices.....	18.50	31.30	0.01	0.05
Photographers.....	18.49	16.05	0.08	0.06
Cleaners and dyers.....	17.86	21.13	0.05	0.05
Brush and broom makers.....	17.42	23.12	0.02	0.02
Bottlers, cellarmen.....	16.99	32.13	0.01	0.04
Tent, sail, awning makers.....	16.97	14.22	¹	¹
Total specified occupations.....	60.32	12.77	90.84	16.91
Other occupations.....	2.09	21.52	9.16	83.09

² Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

This statement gives a fairly exhaustive list of the occupations in which females are prominent. The list furnishes a basis for classifying "female occupations", although it is scarcely accurate to class all of these occupations as such. It is necessary to have a selected list like this because the number of possible occupations is so large that it would be impossible to show all the occupations in which females appear. A study of the information given by this list, especially in view of the order in which the occupations are arranged, enables us to ascertain the extent of, and the reasons for any tendency towards a feminine cast in occupations. In the first 43 occupations more than 50 p.c. of the workers are female and, therefore, these may be regarded as distinctly female occupations. To show whether occupations which have a preponderance of females have also a preponderance of young men, the statement also contains the percentage of males under 25 in each occupation included.

Juveniles in Occupation.—This subject has been partly covered in connection with age and sex, but it would seem that the most important feature in a study of juvenile occupations is the apparent trend. It is almost impossible to measure this trend satisfactorily since the classification of occupations in past censuses was not uniform. We can not give a list of comparable occupations for years back and show the proportions of juveniles from year to year. In Statement V a list of occupations is made up from the 1931 Census showing the occupations in which persons under 25 had more than their share (27.51 p.c.) of representatives. Opposite each occupation is given the percentage of the workers in the occupations made up of persons under 25 and the percentage of the total number under 25 in the occupation in 1931.

V. PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS UNDER 25 GAINFULLY OCCUPIED IN OCCUPATIONS HAVING THEIR SHARE OR MORE OF PERSONS UNDER 25 AND PERCENTAGE EACH OCCUPATION FORMS OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED UNDER 25, CANADA, 1931

Occupation	Per cent of workers of each occupation under 25 years of age	Per cent of total gainfully occupied under 25
All occupations.....	27.51	100.00
Boilermakers' apprentices.....	100.00	0.01
Upholsterers' apprentices.....	100.00	0.02
Tailors' apprentices.....	99.80	0.05
Carpenters' apprentices.....	99.47	0.14
Moulders' apprentices.....	99.28	0.03
Sheet metal workers' apprentices.....	99.04	0.06
Boot and shoe makers' apprentices.....	98.99	0.05
Milliners' apprentices.....	98.94	0.02
Dressmakers' apprentices.....	98.92	0.03
Painters' apprentices.....	98.77	0.10
Printers' and bookbinders' apprentices.....	98.66	0.27
Bakers' apprentices.....	98.47	0.11
Cabinet and furniture makers' apprentices.....	98.39	0.02
Plasterers' and lathers' apprentices.....	97.77	0.02
Jewellers' apprentices.....	97.68	0.03
Brick and stone masons' apprentices.....	97.42	0.04
Machinists' apprentices.....	97.29	0.16
Electricians' apprentices.....	97.13	0.12
Blacksmiths' apprentices.....	96.91	0.04
Plumbers' apprentices.....	96.91	0.17
Barbers' apprentices.....	95.93	0.07
Nurses in training.....	87.41	0.93
Messengers.....	86.65	1.06
Ushers.....	79.62	0.05
Newsboys.....	77.08	0.01
Machine tenders, n.e.s., Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding.....	72.00	0.12
Electric lamp makers.....	69.33	0.01
Other—Other Transportation.....	68.75	0.01
Spoolers, warpers, and beamers.....	68.52	0.17
Spinners.....	66.67	0.27
Knitters.....	65.59	0.24
Inspectors, lookers, and menders.....	63.24	0.10
Packers, wrappers, and labellers.....	63.12	0.70
Office appliance operators.....	62.69	0.10
Farm labourers.....	61.94	27.72
Domestic servants.....	61.86	8.15
Cigarette makers.....	61.62	0.01
Other—Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding.....	60.78	0.06
Other Textile Products.....	60.75	0.27
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	60.19	0.16
Stenographers and typists.....	60.16	3.82
Telephone operators.....	58.59	0.83
Other—Tobacco Products.....	57.88	0.08
Haulage workers—drivers, cagers, etc.—Coal Mining.....	57.79	0.08
Other—Electrical Apparatus.....	57.62	0.08
Sewers, sewing machinists—shop, factory.....	54.35	1.15
Other—Recreational Service.....	52.44	0.07
Button makers.....	52.17	0.01

V. PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS UNDER 25 GAINFULLY OCCUPIED IN OCCUPATIONS HAVING
THEIR SHARE OR MORE OF PERSONS UNDER 25 AND PERCENTAGE EACH OCCUPA-
TION FORMS OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED UNDER 25, CANADA, 1931—Con

Occupation	Per cent of workers of each occupation under 25 years of age	Per cent of total gainfully occupied under 25
Other—Vegetable Foods.....	51-55	0-04
Weavers.....	51-53	0-34
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	51-49	0-15
Instrument and appliance assemblers.....	50-46	0-10
Canners—fruit and vegetable.....	49-87	0-02
Finishers and calenderers.....	48-61	0-06
Fish canners and curers.....	48-02	0-10
Glove makers.....	47-49	0-04
Waiters and waitresses.....	46-65	1-04
Hat and cap makers.....	46-50	0-07
Deliverymen and drivers.....	46-33	0-27
Other—Miscellaneous Products.....	46-32	0-68
Rubber shoe makers.....	45-16	0-07
Other—Unspecified.....	45-15	0-06
Other—Leather Products.....	45-12	0-07
Bottlers and cellar-men.....	45-01	0-04
Carders and drawing frame tenders.....	44-92	0-05
Armature winders and coil insulators.....	44-69	0-02
Textile printers.....	44-26	0-01
Washing and drying machine operators.....	44-07	0-04
Other—Commercial.....	44-06	0-05
Mattress makers.....	44-01	0-02
Machine operators—boots and shoes.....	43-44	0-37
Meat canners, curers and packers.....	43-16	0-03
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	42-84	5-77
Other clerical (office clerks).....	42-42	4-71
Bootblacks.....	41-67	0-04
Other—Rubber Products.....	41-06	0-12
Cigar makers.....	40-71	0-06
Breakers, pickers, and wool sorters.....	40-53	0-01
Other ranks—army, navy and air force.....	40-36	0-13
Other—Pulp, Paper, and Paper Products.....	40-05	0-09
Furners, fur cutters, dressers, and sewers.....	40-01	0-14
Cutters—Textile Goods and Wearing Apparel.....	39-89	0-11
Teachers—school.....	38-89	2-99
Ironers and pressers.....	38-55	0-19
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	38-49	1-82
Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	38-05	0-40
Other—Precious Metals and Electroplate.....	37-23	0-01
Other—Textile Goods and Wearing Apparel.....	36-73	0-07
Radio station operators.....	36-36	0-02
Other—Animal Foods.....	36-31	0-01
Box, basket, and packing case makers.....	35-97	0-05
Japanners, enamellers, and lacquerers.....	35-21	0-02
Battery makers and repairers.....	35-20	0-02
Other—Chemical Products.....	34-89	0-05
Curriers, leather dressers, and finishers.....	34-87	0-02
Actors and actresses.....	34-34	0-01
Inspectors, testers.....	34-28	0-03
Firemen and trimmers—on ships.....	34-19	0-06
Other—Personal Service.....	33-80	0-13
Showmen and sportsmen.....	33-65	0-03
Machine tenders, n.e.s.....	33-37	0-15
Other—Non Metallic Mineral Products.....	33-25	0-05
Butter and cheese makers.....	33-19	0-10
Brush and broom makers.....	33-17	0-02
Bellboys, porters—not railway.....	32-29	0-11
Labourers—Coal Mining.....	32-06	0-13
Moulders, pressers—glass.....	31-94	0-01
Process engravers.....	31-90	0-03
Press workers and stampers.....	31-88	0-03
Cleaners and dyers.....	31-69	0-05
Cutters—Leather Products.....	31-46	0-07
Bookbinders.....	31-14	0-06
Milliners.....	31-03	0-07
Elevator tenders.....	30-77	0-10
Designers and draughtsmen.....	30-50	0-13
Decorators, drapers and window dressers.....	30-16	0-03
Other—Professional Service.....	29-99	0-12
Truck drivers.....	29-40	1-19
Bleachers and dyers.....	28-30	0-03
Lumbermen.....	28-00	1-00
Porters, glazers, and decorators.....	28-70	0-01
Butchers and slaughterers.....	28-37	0-25
Other—Metal Products.....	28-33	0-19
Platers—Precious Metals.....	27-75	0-02
Wire drawers, makers, and weavers.....	27-72	0-02
Vulcanizers.....	27-65	0-02
Shippers.....	27-62	0-40
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	27-61	11-17
Wood turners and planers.....	27-58	0-07
Tire builders and tube makers.....	27-54	0-03
Total specified occupations.....	46-63	83-82
Other occupations.....	53-84	16-18

¹ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

Old Persons in Occupations.—The types of occupations followed by old persons have already been partly indicated in Statement IV. The most striking feature of these figures is the narrowing down of occupation types as old age is approached. An adequate definition of old age in connection with occupation would place the minimum age at 70, since this is the age at which old age pensions begin, but in certain types of occupations persons are superannuated or pensioned at 65. Statement VI, therefore, gives both classes (i) 65 years and over and (ii) 70 years and over. A selection is made of the occupations in which, in 1931, the 70-year-old males had more than their share (2.2 p.c.) of the male gainfully occupied. For the male population 70 years and over, as well as for those 65 years and over, the percentage of the total gainfully occupied males over 70 and 65 respectively who are engaged in each class of work is indicated. The proportion of the male workers 70 years and over and those 65 years and over, to the total males in the occupation, is also given in percentages.

VI. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES 70 AND OVER, AND 65 AND OVER, IN OCCUPATIONS HAVING THEIR SHARE OR MORE OF MALES 70 AND OVER, WITH THE PERCENTAGE THE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES CONSTITUTE OF THE TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES IN THEIR RESPECTIVE AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931

Occupation	Gainfully occupied 70 years of age and over		Per cent of all gainfully occupied males 70 years and over	Gainfully occupied 65 years of age and over		Per cent of all gainfully occupied males 65 years and over
	Number	Per cent of total males of all ages in occu- pation		Number	Per cent of total males of all ages in occu- pation	
All occupations.....	72,853	2.2	100.0	163,787	5.0	100.0
Justices and magistrates.....	127	23.6	0.2	213	39.5	0.1
Librarians.....	22	10.8	1	36	17.7	1
Apriarists.....	65	10.6	0.1	109	17.7	0.1
Owners and managers—Other Transportation	264	9.7	0.4	470	17.3	0.3
Lodging and boarding house keepers.....	168	9.6	0.2	314	18.0	0.2
Gardeners, florists, and nurserymen.....	1,007	9.4	1.4	1,906	17.8	1.2
Other agricultural.....	2	9.1	1	4	18.2	1
Harness and saddlery makers.....	119	8.2	0.2	235	16.1	0.1
Other—Water Transportation.....	56	8.1	0.1	117	16.8	0.1
Watchmen and caretakers, n.e.s.....	1,007	7.5	1.4	2,284	17.0	1.4
Carriage and wagon builders and repairers...	81	7.3	0.1	160	14.4	0.1
Canoe and boat builders and repairers.....	37	7.2	0.1	70	13.6	1
Veterinary surgeons.....	72	6.9	0.1	164	15.7	0.1
Janitors and sextons.....	1,001	6.8	1.4	2,273	15.5	1.4
Pawnbrokers and money lenders.....	4	6.7	1	5	8.3	1
Farmers and stock raisers.....	35,263	6.5	48.4	70,550	11.5	43.1
Auctioneers and appraisers.....	42	6.3	0.1	90	13.5	0.1
Boot and shoe repairers.....	406	5.9	0.6	785	11.3	0.5
Mission workers.....	19	5.4	1	31	8.8	1
Tent, sail, awning makers.....	9	5.0	1	16	8.8	1
Proof readers.....	10	5.0	1	24	12.0	1
Owners and managers—Leather and Leather Products.....	64	4.9	0.1	131	10.0	0.1
Brothers.....	53	4.7	0.1	87	7.7	0.1
Owners and managers—Wood Products.....	207	4.6	0.3	458	10.2	0.3
Postmen and mail carriers.....	286	4.3	0.4	585	8.7	0.4
Public service officials.....	416	4.2	0.6	1,022	10.3	0.6
Social welfare workers.....	16	4.2	1	32	8.4	1
Real estate agents and dealers.....	227	4.1	0.3	507	9.2	0.3
Foremen and overseers—Water Transporta- tion.....	20	4.0	1	41	8.2	1
Lawyers and notaries.....	312	3.9	0.4	632	7.9	0.4
Other—Public Administration and Defence..	60	3.9	0.1	133	8.7	0.1
Physicians and surgeons.....	385	3.9	0.5	819	8.3	0.5
Elevator tenders.....	111	3.8	0.2	270	9.3	0.2
Undertakers.....	60	3.7	0.1	109	6.8	0.1
Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	515	3.7	0.7	974	7.1	0.6
Clergymen and priests.....	457	3.6	0.6	1,129	8.9	0.7
Coopers.....	47	3.6	0.1	120	9.1	0.1
Collectors.....	72	3.6	0.1	149	7.5	0.1
Religious workers.....	47	3.6	0.1	92	7.0	0.1
Managers and officials—Water Transportation	27	3.5	1	64	8.3	1

¹ Less than one-tenth of one per cent.

VI. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES 70 AND OVER, AND 65 AND OVER, IN OCCUPATIONS HAVING THEIR SHARE OR MORE OF MALES 70 AND OVER, WITH THE PERCENTAGE THE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES CONSTITUTE OF THE TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES IN THEIR RESPECTIVE AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1931—Con.

Occupation	Gainfully occupied 70 years of age and over		Per cent of all gainfully occupied males 70 years and over	Gainfully occupied 65 years of age and over		Per cent of all gainfully occupied males 65 years and over
	Number	Per cent of total males of all ages in occu- pation		Number	Per cent of total males of all ages in occu- pation	
Hotel managers and keepers.....	191	3.5	0.3	462	8.6	0.3
Owners and managers—Chemical and Allied Products.....	40	3.5	0.1	68	5.9	1
Blacksmiths, hammermen, and forgemen....	548	3.4	0.8	1,271	8.0	0.8
Musical instrument makers.....	34	3.4	1	90	9.1	0.1
Cabinet and furniture makers.....	117	3.4	0.2	278	8.0	0.2
Owners and managers—Precious Metals and Electroplate.....	7	3.3	1	13	6.2	1
Owners and managers—Drinks and Bever- ages.....	15	3.2	1	30	6.4	1
Wood carvers and picture frame makers.....	15	3.2	1	36	7.7	1
Brick and stone masons.....	345	3.2	0.5	860	7.9	0.5
Carpenters.....	2,524	3.2	3.5	6,323	7.9	3.9
Opticians.....	27	3.2	1	52	6.1	1
Owners, managers and dealers—retail stores.	3,001	3.2	4.1	6,704	7.1	4.1
Owners and managers—Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding.....	80	3.1	0.1	197	7.7	0.1
Owners and managers—Miscellaneous Pro- ducts.....	30	3.1	1	63	6.4	1
Agricultural machine owners.....	14	3.0	1	33	7.1	1
Other—Other Mining.....	112	3.0	0.2	293	7.8	0.2
Managers and officials—electric railway.....	6	3.0	1	20	10.0	1
Fishermen.....	995	3.0	1.4	2,134	6.3	1.3
Owners and managers—Vegetable Foods....	118	3.0	0.2	283	7.1	0.2
Foremen and overseers—Tobacco Products..	6	3.0	1	13	6.6	1
Owners and managers—Unspecified.....	3	2.9	1	10	9.7	1
Other—Wood Products.....	80	2.9	0.1	180	6.4	0.1
Owners and managers—Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	54	2.8	0.1	142	7.5	0.1
Owners and managers—Textiles.....	32	2.8	1	66	5.8	1
Owners, managers, builders and contractors.	366	2.8	0.5	987	7.6	0.6
Breakers, pickers, and wool sorters.....	5	2.7	1	11	6.0	1
Box, basket, and packing case makers.....	30	2.6	1	65	5.5	1
Glass blowers.....	5	2.6	1	5	2.6	1
Owners and managers—Cartage and Transfer	75	2.6	0.1	191	6.7	0.1
Foremen, inspectors—electric railway.....	17	2.6	1	52	8.0	1
Owners, managers, and dealers—wholesale, import and export houses; commercial agencies.....	347	2.6	0.5	802	6.0	0.5
Lockkeepers, canalmen, and boatmen.....	34	2.6	1	93	7.0	0.1
Hawkers and pedlars.....	115	2.6	0.2	264	5.9	0.2
Officials—Industrial Associations.....	7	2.6	1	15	5.5	1
Operatives—sugar refining.....	4	2.6	1	8	5.2	1
Architects.....	33	2.5	1	79	6.1	1
Insurance agents.....	433	2.5	0.6	932	5.5	0.6
Owners and managers—Metal Products.....	163	2.5	0.2	362	5.5	0.2
Tanners.....	18	2.4	1	44	5.9	1
Artists, art teachers, sculptors, painters....	45	2.4	0.1	83	4.3	0.1
Authors, editors, and journalists.....	70	2.4	0.1	142	4.9	0.1
Bookbinders.....	19	2.3	1	48	5.8	1
Charworkers and cleaners.....	14	2.3	1	38	6.2	1
Foremen and overseers—Building and Con- struction.....	123	2.3	0.2	312	6.4	0.2
Weighmen.....	23	2.3	1	70	7.0	1
Files and grinders.....	48	2.2	0.1	121	5.6	0.1
Gate tenders.....	6	2.2	1	32	11.5	1
Captains, mates, and pilots.....	83	2.2	0.1	235	6.3	0.1
Stone cutters, dressers, and carvers.....	64	2.2	0.1	155	5.4	0.1
Sales agents and canvassers.....	142	2.2	0.2	315	4.9	0.2
Foremen and overseers—Unspecified.....	2	2.2	1	4	4.3	1

¹ Less than one-tenth of one per cent.

Gainfully Occupied and Immigration.—It has already been shown that the greatest variety of male occupations and the greatest proportions in gainful occupations are found between the ages 25 and 64—the greatest variety being more particularly in the 35-44 age group. This is also true of earnings and duration of employment, a fact which has a significance that seems to be often overlooked. It is equally true of all the provinces of Canada as will be made clear in Statement VII, which shows the median age of the gainfully occupied males and females in each province.

VII. MEDIAN AGE OF THE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED POPULATION, BY SEX, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Median age		Province	Median age	
	Males	Females		Males	Females
CANADA.....	36.7	25.6	Ontario.....	37.5	26.9
Prince Edward Island.....	38.3	26.6	Manitoba.....	36.8	24.6
Nova Scotia.....	38.3	26.0	Saskatchewan.....	36.0	24.5
New Brunswick.....	36.8	25.0	Alberta.....	35.2	24.9
Quebec.....	34.0	24.9	British Columbia.....	40.6	26.1

Although some of the differences in the ages of occupation between provinces are due to the nature of the occupations, it can easily be demonstrated that most of them are due to the existence of large proportions of mature adults in some provinces and small proportions in others. The extremes, Quebec and British Columbia, have a difference of *almost 7 years* in the mid-ages of the male workers. British Columbia has a large mature adult population resulting from immigration while that of Quebec is young. The fact that males at ages 35-44 are reaching out to all varieties of occupations—occupations which might otherwise be considered juvenile, old age or female occupations as well as adult male occupations—enables them to obtain and retain a firm foothold in the occupational field. Now of the male population 35-44 years of age, over 43 p.c. are immigrant as compared with less than 23 p.c. immigrant in the total population. It is important to know the part immigrants play in occupations. For this purpose we have several sets of data, first, the occupations followed by immigrants as compared with those by Canadians (Statement VIII), secondly, the occupations and employment of immigrants by year of arrival (Statement IX), thirdly, the intended occupations of immigrants on arrival (Statement X), and also others.

In the matter of age there are considerable differences between persons from different countries and also between what may be termed older immigrants as compared with more recent arrivals. Certain peoples, notably the Dutch and German, have been a long time in Canada; others, notably the Czechs, Slovaks and Poles, have come only in small numbers until quite recently. Still others came principally in the last few years of the past century and the first ten years of the present. Those coming at the time of pioneer settlement show many points of difference from later arrivals, and of course their age is determined by the fact that they arrived twenty years ago. Then there are others like the Chinese, who are practically limited to males. They are almost distinct from the others in the matter of age, being the oldest workers as a class in Canada.

VIII. GAINFULLY OCCUPIED 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, BIRTHPLACE AND SEX, (1) AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, (2) AS PERCENTAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH OCCUPATION, CANADA, 1931

(1) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER

Occupation	Birthplace																	
	All countries		Canada		British Isles		British Possessions		United States		Europe		Asia		Other countries and not stated			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
All occupations.....	76.69	17.04	71.03	17.08	89.22	18.25	89.40	20.99	86.55	14.32	92.37	15.74	96.58	11.58	92.94	23.01		
Accountants, auditors.....	0.40	0.01	0.34	0.02	0.98	0.02	1.22	0.02	0.39	0.02	0.05	1	0.03	-	1.02	-		
Bakers.....	0.22	0.01	0.17	0.01	0.45	0.02	0.18	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.32	0.01	0.07	-	0.20	-		
Blacksmiths, forgers.....	0.37	-	0.32	-	0.55	-	0.29	-	0.33	-	0.54	-	0.02	-	0.47	-		
Bookbinders.....	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.27	-		
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	0.69	0.55	0.68	0.58	1.23	0.58	1.23	0.55	0.55	0.45	0.15	0.19	0.23	0.13	1.90	0.39		
Brakemen.....	0.20	-	0.23	-	0.16	-	0.22	-	0.35	-	0.04	-	-	-	0.41	-		
Brick and stone masons.....	0.25	-	0.18	-	0.62	-	0.24	-	0.35	-	0.04	-	0.01	-	0.14	-		
Butchers and slaughterers.....	0.22	1	0.19	1	0.38	-	0.22	-	0.13	-	0.30	-	0.03	-	0.21	-		
Carpenters.....	1.88	-	1.73	-	2.46	-	4.92	-	1.48	-	2.24	-	0.43	-	2.31	-		
Charworkers and cleaners.....	0.01	0.10	0.01	0.07	0.06	0.22	0.02	0.23	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.02	-	0.23		
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	0.36	1	0.39	1	0.42	1	0.31	-	0.31	-	0.14	1	0.14	-	0.68	-		
Compositors; printers, n.s.....	0.26	0.01	0.23	0.01	0.52	0.01	0.36	1	0.20	0.01	0.10	1	0.10	-	0.07	-		
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	0.20	-	0.16	-	0.56	-	0.28	-	0.14	-	0.05	-	1	-	0.14	-		
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.08		
Cooks.....	0.42	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.41	0.41	0.67	0.41	0.27	0.22	0.61	0.35	12.24	0.56	1.29	0.31		
Domestic servants.....	0.20	3.43	0.14	3.17	0.23	4.30	0.21	6.59	0.09	2.10	0.32	5.18	3.01	1.66	1.04	5.07		
Dressmakers.....	-	0.26	-	0.25	-	0.25	-	0.47	-	0.19	-	0.35	-	0.51	-	0.70		
Electricians and wiremen.....	0.48	-	0.45	-	0.84	-	0.83	-	0.51	-	0.20	-	0.02	-	0.61	-		
Engineers (professional).....	0.37	-	0.31	-	0.71	-	1.35	-	0.77	-	0.15	-	0.04	-	1.83	-		
Farm labourers.....	11.26	0.12	11.99	0.13	8.03	0.04	3.22	0.01	11.94	0.12	11.22	0.24	7.36	0.28	10.13	-		
Farmers and stock raisers.....	14.45	0.48	13.58	0.43	10.32	0.34	4.83	0.22	29.00	0.80	22.90	1.20	2.52	0.23	9.50	0.62		
Fishermen.....	0.79	1	0.94	1	0.16	-	2.21	-	0.28	1	0.50	1	2.51	-	0.95	-		
Furriers.....	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.24	0.06	1	0.02	-	-		
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	0.37	0.16	0.38	0.16	0.27	0.16	0.30	0.12	0.50	0.25	0.42	0.10	0.44	0.57	0.68	0.16		
Insurance agents.....	0.40	0.01	0.42	0.01	0.52	0.01	0.75	0.01	0.44	0.02	0.14	1	0.08	-	0.54	0.08		
Ironers and pressers.....	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.32	0.09	0.27	-	0.07	-		
Knitters.....	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	-	-	-		
Labourers and unskilled workers ²	10.00	0.30	8.61	0.33	10.09	0.20	12.76	0.16	5.79	0.13	20.02	0.26	20.04	0.11	9.91	0.62		
Locomotive engineers.....	0.19	-	0.17	-	0.32	-	0.21	-	0.36	-	0.04	-	0.01	-	0.14	-		
Locomotive firemen.....	0.14	-	0.13	-	0.23	-	0.16	-	0.27	-	0.05	-	0.01	-	0.07	-		
Lodging and boarding house keepers.....	0.04	0.48	0.03	0.32	0.04	0.66	0.04	0.70	0.04	0.53	0.11	1.81	0.35	1.31	0.07	1.01		
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	0.11	-	0.11	-	0.13	-	0.60	-	0.08	-	0.07	-	0.11	-	0.54	-		
Lumbermen.....	0.88	-	0.83	-	0.21	-	0.35	-	0.68	-	2.11	-	2.31	-	0.75	-		
Machinists.....	0.72	-	0.56	-	1.78	-	1.22	-	0.64	-	0.45	-	0.04	-	0.88	-		
Matrons, housekeepers, stewards.....	0.02	0.66	0.01	0.56	0.08	1.14	0.09	0.96	0.02	0.80	0.01	0.73	0.07	0.47	-	1.33		
Mechanics, n.e.s.....	1.03	-	0.99	-	1.43	-	1.34	-	1.62	-	0.60	-	0.10	-	1.29	-		
Messengers.....	0.30	0.01	0.35	0.01	0.35	0.01	0.21	0.01	0.09	1	0.04	1	0.01	-	0.34	-		
Milliners.....	1	0.07	1	0.07	1	0.06	-	0.03	-	0.05	1	0.05	-	0.04	-	-		
Miners—Coal Mining.....	0.41	-	0.23	-	0.63	-	3.66	-	0.22	-	1.31	-	0.46	-	1.15	-		
Miners—Other Mining.....	0.30	-	0.16	-	0.29	-	0.31	-	0.27	-	1.37	-	0.11	-	0.27	-		
Moulders, coremakers, casters.....	0.19	1	0.13	1	0.33	1	0.23	-	0.10	-	0.40	0.01	0.20	-	0.41	-		
Nurses—graduate.....	-	0.52	-	0.57	-	0.50	-	0.94	-	0.43	-	0.11	-	0.22	-	1.01		
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	0.14	0.08	0.16	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.03	1	-	-	-		
Other clerical (office clerks).....	2.14	0.74	2.11	0.80	3.84	0.79	3.48	0.86	1.39	0.54	0.36	0.13	0.35	0.21	3.19	0.70		
Owners, managers, and dealers—retail stores.....	2.22	0.17	1.98	0.15	2.33	0.23	1.94	0.19	2.40	0.17	3.32	0.26	4.97	0.91	2.51	0.23		
Packers, wrappers.....	0.10	0.20	0.08	0.20	0.22	0.29	0.18	0.18	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.09	0.18	0.04	0.07	0.16		
Painters, decorators, glaziers.....	0.79	-	0.66	-	1.65	-	1.07	-	0.60	-	0.65	-	0.05	-	1.22	-		
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	1	0.01	-	0.08		
Plumbers.....	0.37	-	0.34	-	0.72	-	0.63	-	0.26	-	0.15	-	0.01	-	0.34	-		
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2.36	1.15	2.40	1.21	3.18	1.22	2.61	1.12	2.18	0.87	1.09	0.56	1.92	0.73	3.05	1.72		
Seamen, sailors, deckhands.....	0.27	-	0.30	-	0.27	-	1.09	-	0.09	-	0.07	-	0.26	-	0.41	-		
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	0.55	-	0.33	-	0.43	-	0.24	-	0.28	-	2.47	-	0.34	-	0.27	-		
Sheet metal workers and tin-smiths.....	0.16	1	0.15	1	0.26	1	0.19	-	0.11	-	0.13	1	0.01	-	-	-		
Shippers.....	0.35	0.01	0.28	0.01	0.93	0.02	0.58	0.02	0.20	0.01	0.14	0.01	0.03	-	0.34	-		
Stationary engineers.....	0.39	-	0.29	-	1.00	-	0.85	-	0.53	-	0.18	-	0.03	-	0.81	-		
Sewing machinists—factory.....	0.07	0.51	0.03	0.49	0.03	0.39	0.02	0.37	0.02	0.22	0.43	1.10	0.01	0.35	0.34	0.47		
Stenographers, typists.....	0.08	1.66	0.89	1.79	0.10	1.68	0.10	1.81	0.07	1.39	0.01	0.37	0.01	0.50	0.07	2.26		
Tailors.....	0.24	0.04	0.12	0.03	0.23	0.07	0.24	0.06	0.09	0.02	1.14	0.11	0.54	0.10	0.34	0.08		
Teachers—school.....	0.43	1.66	0.47	1.96	0.34	0.57	0.51	0.87	0.50	1.87	0.26	0.33	0.10	0.44	0.81	0.78		
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	0.52	-	0.55	-	0.59	-	0.34	-	0.53	-	0.31	-	0.05	-	0.14	-		
Telephone operators.....	0.02	0.37	0.02	0.40	0.04	0.40	0.05	0.23	0.02	0.34	1	0.03	1	0.04	-	-		
Truck drivers.....	1.03	-	1.07	-	1.33	-	0.86	-	0.95	-	0.44	-	0.23	-	1.09	-		
Waiters and waitresses.....	0.26	0.33	0.13	0.29	0.43	0.48	0.32	0.50	0.17	0.31	0.50	0.42	4.44	0.56	0.61	0.78		
Watchmen, caretakers.....	0.32	1	0.25	1	0.79	0.01	0.56	-	0.20	1	0.15	1	0.09	-	0.68	-		
Weavers.....	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-		
Other occupations.....	15.37	2.39	13.57	2.45	24.25	2.65	28.25	3.05	17.51	2.05	12.41	1.35	29.07	1.53	27.41	4.13		

n.s.—not specified; n.e.s.—not elsewhere specified.

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

² Not agricultural, mining or logging.

VIII. GAINFULLY OCCUPIED 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, BIRTHPLACE AND SEX, (1) AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, (2) AS PERCENTAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH OCCUPATION, CANADA, 1931—Con.

(2) PERCENTAGE OF SEX IN EACH OCCUPATION

Occupation	Birthplace																
	All countries		Canada		British Isles		British Possessions		United States		Europe		Asia		Other countries and not stated		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
All occupations.....	100-00	100-00	65-31	75-38	16-27	14-23	0-63	0-67	4-27	3-36	11-95	6-17	1-53	0-14	0-04	0-04	
Accountants, auditors.....	100-00	100-00	59-04	78-98	34-13	13-66	1-65	0-70	3-65	5-43	1-33	1-23	0-11	-	0-09	-	
Bakers.....	100-00	100-00	54-39	60-38	28-39	26-42	0-45	0-94	2-00	3-77	14-35	8-49	0-39	-	0-03	-	
Blacksmiths, forgemen.....	100-00	100-00	-	60-98	-	20-75	-	0-42	3-33	-	14-38	-	0-05	-	0-04	-	
Bookbinders.....	100-00	100-00	58-03	64-82	35-52	30-87	0-24	0-44	1-95	1-41	4-26	2-46	-	-	-	-	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	100-00	100-00	68-59	79-69	24-84	14-10	0-96	0-54	2-97	3-31	2-15	2-28	0-40	0-05	0-09	0-02	
Brakemen.....	100-00	100-00	-	79-86	-	11-15	-	0-59	-	6-62	-	1-74	-	-	0-05	-	
Brick and stone masons.....	100-00	100-00	-	50-88	-	33-81	-	0-51	-	1-54	-	13-16	-	0-05	-	0-06	-
Butchers and slaughterers.....	100-00	100-00	59-77	100-00	24-04	-	0-53	-	2-14	-	13-32	-	0-19	-	0-02	-	
Carpenters.....	100-00	100-00	-	65-12	-	18-32	-	1-42	-	2-99	-	11-83	-	0-28	-	0-04	-
Charworkers and cleaners.....	100-00	100-00	31-65	57-98	56-77	30-57	0-65	1-28	2-12	1-60	7-83	8-44	0-98	0-05	-	0-08	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	100-00	100-00	75-49	66-67	16-33	25-00	0-46	-	3-26	-	3-91	8-33	0-47	-	0-06	-	
Compositors; printers, n.s.....	100-00	100-00	63-38	82-64	28-62	12-95	0-76	0-26	2-93	2-85	3-81	1-30	0-48	-	0-01	-	
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	100-00	100-00	-	56-07	-	38-06	-	0-74	-	2-63	-	2-47	-	0-01	-	0-02	-
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	100-00	100-00	64-02	73-69	21-08	18-72	1-00	0-62	3-36	2-42	9-78	4-35	0-71	0-14	0-06	0-07	
Cooks.....	100-00	100-00	32-80	55-04	13-76	27-01	0-87	1-13	2-47	4-41	14-36	5-16	35-64	0-59	0-11	0-05	
Domestic servants.....	100-00	100-00	47-63	69-59	15-84	16-67	0-58	1-05	1-68	2-45	15-90	10-10	18-33	0-10	0-02	0-05	
Dressmakers.....	100-00	100-00	-	73-24	-	13-14	-	1-01	-	2-99	-	9-12	-	0-42	-	0-09	-
Electricians and wiremen.....	100-00	100-00	-	66-14	-	24-64	-	0-94	-	4-02	-	4-17	-	0-05	-	0-04	-
Engineers (professional).....	100-00	100-00	-	59-44	-	26-51	-	1-97	-	7-79	-	3-96	-	0-15	-	0-17	-
Farm labourers.....	100-00	100-00	75-14	78-29	9-97	4-66	0-16	0-06	4-01	3-81	9-89	12-71	0-80	0-47	0-03	-	
Farmers and stock raisers.....	100-00	100-00	66-27	67-17	9-99	9-24	0-18	0-24	7-59	6-66	15-73	16-55	0-21	0-10	0-02	0-04	
Fishermen.....	100-00	100-00	84-14	98-53	2-83	-	1-51	-	1-34	0-74	6-26	0-74	3-88	-	0-04	-	
Furriers.....	100-00	100-00	49-92	76-26	6-69	9-67	0-08	0-16	1-08	1-52	42-14	12-23	0-08	0-16	-	-	
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	100-00	100-00	71-92	75-15	9-96	13-24	0-44	0-41	5-07	6-25	11-10	4-19	1-45	0-74	0-06	0-03	
Insurance agents.....	100-00	100-00	73-01	79-71	18-03	10-00	1-01	0-86	4-11	6-86	3-55	2-29	0-23	-	0-05	0-29	
Ironers and pressers.....	100-00	100-00	44-47	71-24	8-76	14-79	0-45	0-49	1-69	2-49	40-40	10-99	4-19	-	0-03	-	
Knitters.....	100-00	100-00	71-34	70-77	18-08	23-15	0-23	0-62	2-92	1-54	7-09	3-92	0-34	-	-	-	
Labourers and unskilled workers ²	100-00	100-00	60-67	83-39	14-10	8-71	0-69	0-29	2-19	1-77	19-86	5-69	2-45	0-08	0-03	0-07	
Locomotive engineers.....	100-00	100-00	-	65-74	-	24-23	-	0-62	-	7-32	-	2-01	-	0-05	-	0-03	-
Locomotive firemen.....	100-00	100-00	-	65-13	-	23-02	-	0-61	-	7-26	-	3-90	-	0-07	-	0-02	-
Lodging and boarding house keepers.....	100-00	100-00	44-49	50-52	14-87	18-43	0-57	0-79	4-02	4-39	25-55	25-23	10-45	0-58	0-06	0-07	
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	100-00	100-00	-	71-45	-	15-47	-	2-87	-	2-70	-	6-21	-	1-14	-	0-17	-
Lumbermen.....	100-00	100-00	-	66-51	-	3-33	-	0-21	-	2-91	-	23-80	-	3-21	-	0-03	-
Machinists.....	100-00	100-00	-	54-99	-	34-44	-	0-91	-	3-34	-	6-21	-	0-07	-	0-04	-
Matrons, housekeepers, stewards.....	100-00	100-00	40-35	63-26	45-20	23-05	2-04	0-79	3-59	5-32	5-33	7-35	3-49	0-15	-	0-07	
Mechanics, n.e.s.....	100-00	100-00	-	67-96	-	19-40	-	0-70	-	5-96	-	5-81	-	0-12	-	0-04	-
Messengers.....	100-00	100-00	80-95	80-83	16-06	16-11	0-38	0-56	1-15	1-39	1-37	1-11	0-04	-	0-04	-	
Milliners.....	100-00	100-00	42-86	80-12	5-71	11-42	0-23	0-23	2-86	2-87	45-57	5-24	-	0-12	-	-	
Miners—Coal Mining.....	100-00	100-00	-	38-84	-	21-37	-	4-81	-	2-04	-	31-50	-	1-35	-	0-10	-
Miners—Other Mining.....	100-00	100-00	-	37-03	-	13-54	-	0-55	-	3-39	-	45-03	-	0-43	-	0-03	-
Moulders, coremakers, casters.....	100-00	100-00	49-37	55-88	25-27	17-65	0-66	-	2-04	-	21-28	2-65	1-31	-	0-08	-	
Nurses—graduate.....	100-00	100-00	-	81-45	-	12-69	-	0-98	-	3-30	-	1-43	-	0-09	-	0-06	-
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	100-00	100-00	80-47	88-56	9-72	7-85	0-15	0-09	2-23	1-34	7-40	2-16	0-02	-	-	-	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	100-00	100-00	69-61	81-16	25-13	14-07	0-88	0-63	2-46	2-91	1-66	1-14	0-20	0-06	0-05	0-03	
Owners, managers and dealers—retail stores.....	100-00	100-00	63-04	66-66	14-73	17-50	0-47	0-60	4-10	3-96	14-87	10-12	2-74	1-12	0-04	0-04	
Packers, wrappers.....	100-00	100-00	57-98	74-98	30-74	19-56	0-96	0-51	2-14	1-84	5-92	3-04	2-24	0-04	0-02	0-03	
Painters, decorators, glaziers.....	100-00	100-00	-	58-98	-	29-17	-	0-73	-	2-88	-	8-10	-	0-08	-	0-05	-
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	100-00	100-00	65-56	73-57	27-89	21-41	0-52	0-59	1-25	1-57	4-58	2-76	0-21	0-05	-	0-05	
Plumbers.....	100-00	100-00	-	64-95	-	27-45	-	0-84	-	2-65	-	3-96	-	0-03	-	0-03	-
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	100-00	100-00	71-50	78-88	18-78	14-12	0-60	0-53	3-49	3-03	4-59	3-26	0-99	0-13	0-04	0-05	
Seamen, sailors, deckhands.....	100-00	100-00	-	78-43	-	14-11	-	2-20	-	1-26	-	2-74	-	1-20	-	0-05	-
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	100-00	100-00	-	42-05	-	10-78	-	0-23	-	1-94	-	44-24	-	0-74	-	0-02	-
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	100-00	100-00	65-73	68-97	22-87	28-74	0-64	-	2-58	-	8-10	2-30	0-07	-	-	-	
Shippers.....	100-00	100-00	56-40	74-42	36-62	18-03	0-88	1-05	2-15	2-31	3-80	4-19	0-11	-	0-03	-	
Stationary engineers.....	100-00	100-00	-	53-02	-	35-87	-	1-19	-	5-18	-	4-55	-	0-11	-	0-07	-
Sewing machinists factory.....	100-00	100-00	33-16	72-84	6-49	10-34	0-16	0-40	1-16	1-72	58-77	14-52	0-10	0-15	0-16	0-03	
Stenographers, typists.....	100-00	100-00	78-25	81-09	16-43	13-40	0-65	0-59	3-00	3-34	1-50	1-47	0-14	0-06	0-03	0-04	
Tailors.....	100-00	100-00	34-12	56-96	13-63	23-20	0-85	0-76	1-47	1-69	47-42	17-91	2-76	0-51	0-05	0-06	
Teachers—school.....	100-00	100-00	77-45	89-22	11-77	4-57	0-64	0-29	4-38	4-51	6-01	1-35	0-27	0-06	0-07	0-02	
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	100-00	100-00	-	74-06	-	15-71	-	0-35	-	3-85	-	5-91	-	0-11	-	0-01	-
Telephone operators.....	100-00	100-00	71-25	81-03	22-50	14-41	1-25	0-34	3-96	3-66	0-94	0-54	0-10	0-02	-	-	
Truck drivers.....	100-00	100-00	-	73-42	-	18-10	-	0-45	-	3-49	-	4-22	-	0-27	-	0-04	-
Waiters and waitresses.....	100-00	100-00	34-83	66-84	22-68	19-63	0-65	0-83	2-41	3-74	18-77	8-53	20-57	0-36	0-08	0-08	
Watchmen, caretakers.....	100-00	100-00	56-50	45-54	35-14	43-56	0-95	-	2-39	4-95	4-60	5-94	0-35	-	0-07	-	
Weavers.....	100-00	100-00	77-52	80-28	15-43	15-27	0-13	0-12	3-52	2-59	3-32	1-71	0-08	0-03	-	-	
Other occupations.....	100-00	100-00	62-29	77-21	22-06	14-70	0-99	0-69	4-31	3-43	8-31	3-77	2-31	0-13	0-06	0-06	

IX. GAINFULLY OCCUPIED IMMIGRANT POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SELECTED OCCUPATIONS, YEAR OF IMMIGRATION AND SEX, CANADA, 1931

Occupation	Year of immigration														Not stated
	Total		1930-31		1926-29		1921-25		1911-20		Before 1911				
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Accountants, auditors....	6,989	122	94	1	428	2	575	10	2,587	45	3,294	64	11	-	
Bakers.....	4,285	126	122	7	922	32	632	28	1,320	35	1,285	24	4	-	
Blacksmiths, forgemen..	6,210	-	109	-	1,031	-	631	-	1,721	-	2,708	-	10	-	
Bookbinders.....	346	400	6	3	19	48	16	63	123	162	181	123	1	1	
Bookkeepers, cashiers...	9,287	4,358	176	67	931	358	1,078	557	3,482	1,981	3,600	1,369	20	26	
Brakemen.....	1,715	-	6	-	46	-	84	-	544	-	1,028	-	7	-	
Brick and stone masons...	5,317	-	113	-	778	-	483	-	1,300	-	2,634	-	9	-	
Butchers and slaughter-															
ers.....	3,820	-	124	-	690	-	519	-	1,246	-	1,236	-	5	-	
Carpenters.....	27,848	-	437	-	3,927	-	2,650	-	7,077	-	13,715	-	42	-	
Charworkers and clean-															
ers.....	419	1,580	12	31	80	214	63	210	94	555	170	563	-	7	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers..	3,772	4	57	-	342	-	430	1	1,391	2	1,541	1	11	-	
Compositors; printers,															
n.s.....	3,982	67	39	-	223	11	339	5	1,520	30	1,842	19	19	2	
Conductors, motormen-															
street car.....	3,812	-	9	-	100	-	231	-	1,460	-	2,007	-	5	-	
Confectionery and biscuit															
makers.....	611	382	11	11	86	55	78	69	225	152	211	69	-	26	
Cooks.....	11,988	3,518	116	283	950	1,015	1,207	534	4,637	836	5,045	834	33	16	
Domestic servants.....	4,461	40,820	285	5,948	1,200	15,374	570	5,909	1,305	8,072	1,073	5,272	28	245	
Dressmakers.....	-	2,697	-	117	-	539	-	375	-	819	-	837	-	10	
Electricians and wiremen															
Engineers (professional)..	6,854	-	128	-	797	-	924	-	2,213	-	2,778	-	14	-	
Farm labourers.....	6,419	-	296	-	954	-	727	-	1,641	-	2,776	-	25	-	
Farm labourers (n.s.)...	119,096	1,071	9,800	121	40,805	340	15,458	166	27,299	264	25,256	171	478	9	
Farmers and stock raisers															
Fishermen.....	207,429	6,209	2,324	35	13,612	189	13,294	225	51,662	1,424	119,455	4,323	250	13	
Fishermen (n.s.).....	5,351	2	82	-	627	-	718	-	1,097	-	2,815	2	12	-	
Furriers.....	1,205	298	47	13	326	80	258	59	340	70	233	74	1	2	
Hairdressers, manicur-															
ists.....	4,470	1,590	79	47	460	199	506	244	1,468	649	1,947	444	10	7	
Insurance agents.....	4,607	71	76	1	322	7	448	5	1,341	28	2,402	30	18	-	
Ironers and pressers.....	1,870	594	47	23	292	143	277	99	594	203	657	119	3	7	
Knitters.....	501	664	20	19	88	104	84	124	211	294	97	120	1	3	
Labourers and unskilled															
workers.....	167,380	1,945	5,261	93	48,484	453	20,856	344	43,196	702	49,288	343	275	10	
Locomotive engineers...	2,715	-	24	-	37	-	69	-	595	-	1,980	-	10	-	
Locomotive firemen.....	2,075	-	6	-	35	-	103	-	831	-	1,092	-	8	-	
Lodging and boarding															
house keepers.....	962	9,339	8	525	147	2,568	96	1,144	261	2,271	450	2,727	-	104	
Longshoremen, steve-															
dors.....	1,377	-	5	-	77	-	128	-	389	-	778	-	-	-	
Lumbermen.....	12,542	-	431	-	4,212	-	2,052	-	2,605	-	3,232	-	10	-	
Machinists.....	13,863	-	163	-	1,603	-	2,000	-	4,416	-	5,658	-	23	-	
Matrons, housekeepers,															
stewards.....	623	9,496	13	474	75	1,513	87	1,253	195	2,925	251	3,275	2	56	
Mechanics, n.e.s.....	14,032	-	350	-	2,018	-	1,953	-	4,498	-	5,176	-	37	-	
Messengers.....	2,452	69	56	2	395	14	508	14	932	32	550	7	11	-	
Milliners.....	20	517	-	10	1	84	3	83	10	193	6	143	-	4	
Miners—Coal Mining...	10,716	-	118	-	2,356	-	1,460	-	2,987	-	3,788	-	7	-	
Miners—Other Mining...	8,115	-	226	-	3,040	-	1,698	-	1,507	-	1,638	-	6	-	
Moulders, corcmakers,															
casters.....	3,991	30	18	1	743	8	486	8	1,234	11	1,508	2	2	1	
Nurses—graduate.....	-	3,804	-	120	-	433	-	485	-	1,329	-	1,411	-	26	
Operatives—boots and															
shoes.....	1,137	377	39	23	234	55	143	58	377	149	343	90	1	2	
Other clerical (office															
clerks).....	27,607	5,474	477	90	2,776	566	2,925	741	10,643	2,471	10,715	1,570	71	36	
Owners, managers and															
dealers—retail stores...	34,822	2,252	310	26	1,807	118	2,687	230	10,300	766	19,651	1,093	67	19	
Packers, wrappers.....	1,804	1,918	34	47	213	340	263	402	671	829	623	294	-	6	
Painters, decorators, glaz-															
iers.....	13,824	-	273	-	1,815	-	1,739	-	4,141	-	5,829	-	27	-	
Paper box, bag, and enve-															
lope makers.....	331	489	4	4	45	64	45	97	131	210	105	112	1	2	
Plumbers.....	5,470	-	68	-	493	-	542	-	1,730	-	2,631	-	6	-	
Salesmen and saleswomen															
Seamen, sailors, deck-	28,687	9,540	704	229	3,537	1,264	3,766	1,552	9,572	4,129	11,018	2,308	90	58	
hands.....	2,472	-	74	-	381	-	522	-	727	-	647	-	121	-	
Sectionmen and track-															
men.....	13,673	-	334	-	4,593	-	1,491	-	3,162	-	4,083	-	10	-	
Sheet metal workers and															
tinsmiths.....	2,310	27	26	1	272	4	259	9	717	9	1,034	4	2	-	
Shippers.....	6,560	122	82	2	654	25	880	27	2,422	51	2,507	17	15	-	
Stationary engineers...	7,773	-	81	-	606	-	850	-	2,120	-	4,103	-	13	-	
Sewing machinists—fac-															
tory.....	2,072	5,397	81	294	510	1,588	389	1,104	585	1,505	504	873	3	33	
Stenographers, typists...	768	12,353	15	206	71	878	101	1,479	336	6,187	244	3,502	1	101	
Tailors.....	6,672	692	149	31	985	142	718	136	1,943	221	2,866	157	11	5	
Teachers—school.....	4,120	6,999	90	211	330	473	529	630	1,346	2,737	1,808	2,873	17	75	
Teamsters and carriage															
drivers.....	5,785	-	58	-	595	-	607	-	1,805	-	2,706	-	14	-	
Telephone operators...	276	2,733	4	9	18	140	25	288	104	1,389	122	897	3	10	
Truck drivers.....	11,627	-	100	-	983	-	1,400	-	4,356	-	4,762	-	26	-	
Waiters and waitresses...	7,302	4,249	176	246	1,134	1,297	1,263	757	2,651	1,297	2,048	618	30	34	
Watchmen, caretakers...	5,837	55	53	2	539	3	621	6	1,684	17	2,930	27	10	-	
Weavers.....	868	652	42	44	177	131	164	136	231	223	254	114	-	4	

n.s.—not specified; n.e.s.—not elsewhere specified.

1 Not agricultural, mining or logging.

X. IMMIGRANTS ARRIVING AT DIFFERENT PERIODS, BY INTENDED OCCUPATIONS AS STATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION, CANADA, 1931

Intended occupation class	Number in class on arrival			
	Year of immigration			
	1926-31	1921-25	1911-20	1905-10
Total.....	743,789	517,513	2,050,104	1,270,532
Farming.....	376,181	202,781	583,024	517,423
Labouring.....	45,995	47,272	538,631	267,765
Mechanics.....	56,189	58,538	323,274	243,430
Trading and clerical.....	35,095	28,151	110,794	73,795
Mining.....	4,560	7,887	32,740	31,306
Female domestic servants.....	76,936	51,416	135,746	56,901
Other.....	148,833	121,468	325,895	79,912

Since the figures of Statement X refer to the *class* of immigrant arriving (*i.e.*, they include the wives and children in the class as well as the worker), there are no figures in the Census of 1931 with which to compare them, except in the single case of female domestics. The number of these in the population of 1931 can be compared with the arrivals of different periods as in Statement XI.

XI. IMMIGRANT FEMALE DOMESTIC SERVANTS, BY YEAR OF IMMIGRATION, CANADA, 1931

Year of immigration	Number arriving as reported to Immigration Dept.	Number in the population of 1931	Per cent in the population of 1931
1926-31.....	76,936	21,322	27.71
1921-25.....	51,416	5,909	11.49
1911-20.....	135,746	8,072	5.95

Statement XII provides a commentary on, though not a direct comparison of, the number of males in the different classes of occupation in 1931 arriving at different periods.

XII. GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALE IMMIGRANTS, BY OCCUPATION CLASS AND PERIOD OF ARRIVAL, CANADA, 1931

Occupation class	Year of immigration		
	1926-31	1921-25	1911-20
Total.....	218,222	122,450	319,954
Farming.....	73,176	29,290	81,320
Labouring.....	53,745	20,856	43,196
Trading and clerical.....	13,608	13,384	44,325
Mining.....	9,750	4,901	7,356
Other ¹	67,943	54,019	143,757

¹ Including skilled workers in all occupations designated as "mechanics" by the Immigration Department.

Race in Occupations.—Apart from the subject of immigration, there is an interest attached to the question of the extent to which the different races gravitate to certain occupations. For a study of this question there is very good material in Bulletin XLV of the Census of 1931. Table 4 of this bulletin is herewith given in full (Statement XIII).

XIII. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED 10 YEARS OF AGE

No.	Occupation group	All races ¹		British						French		Central European				
				English		Irish		Scottish				German and Austrian		Other		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
1	All occupations.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2	Agriculture.....	33.97	3.62	27.91	2.53	36.70	3.76	32.46	3.60	34.09	2.88	55.09	6.72	28.17	6.25	
3	Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping.....	1.45	0.07	1.04	0.02	0.62	0.01	0.79	2	1.24	0.02	0.95	0.01	0.39	-	
4	Logging.....	1.35	-	0.57	-	0.83	-	0.77	-	2.30	-	0.59	-	1.94	-	
5	Mining, Quarrying, Oil and Salt Wells.....	1.80	2	1.48	2	1.40	2	2.60	2	0.98	-	1.27	-	11.24	-	
6	Coal Mining.....	0.85	2	0.80	-	0.62	-	1.75	2	0.19	-	0.53	-	5.63	-	
7	Other Mining, etc.....	0.95	2	0.68	2	0.78	2	0.85	2	0.79	-	0.74	-	5.62	-	
8	Manufacturing.....	10.98	12.71	13.27	11.05	9.60	8.30	11.28	7.93	10.80	19.04	18.19	10.79	7.16	8.30	
9	Vegetable Products.....	0.91	1.00	1.01	0.78	0.73	0.52	0.91	0.53	1.05	1.68	1.25	1.53	0.50	1.39	
10	Animal Products....	1.31	1.18	1.19	0.72	0.84	0.50	0.83	0.45	1.91	2.26	1.40	1.27	1.18	0.95	
11	Textile Products....	1.14	8.72	0.91	7.04	0.59	5.52	0.66	5.16	1.31	13.67	0.75	6.71	0.72	5.20	
12	Wood Products, Pulp, Paper and Paper Products; Printing and Publishing.....	2.00	1.00	2.59	1.30	1.89	0.92	2.07	0.93	1.91	0.89	2.21	0.76	0.79	0.32	
13	Metal Products.....	5.06	0.55	6.80	0.85	5.05	0.59	6.20	0.66	4.11	0.30	4.16	0.24	3.73	0.32	
14	Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	0.28	0.05	0.35	0.05	0.24	0.04	0.31	0.03	0.32	0.07	0.17	0.03	0.16	-	
15	Chemical and Allied Products.....	0.13	0.07	0.21	0.08	0.15	0.06	0.16	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.02	
16	Miscellaneous Products.....	0.14	0.15	0.21	0.22	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.17	0.19	0.03	0.10	
17	Electric Light and Power (including Stationary Engines).....	1.00	2	1.37	2	1.17	-	1.37	-	0.70	-	0.63	-	0.45	-	
18	Building and Construction.....	6.22	0.01	7.28	0.02	5.58	0.02	6.38	2	7.36	0.01	4.39	2	2.62	0.02	
19	Transportation and Communication.....	7.62	2.59	9.11	3.38	8.96	3.45	8.62	3.16	7.31	1.82	4.79	1.73	3.83	0.22	
20	Railway Transportation.....	2.57	2	2.90	2	3.30	2	3.01	2	1.80	2	1.74	-	2.96	-	
21	Water Transportation.....	0.90	0.03	1.06	0.04	0.87	0.03	1.09	0.04	1.07	0.04	0.49	0.01	0.15	-	
22	Road Transportation.....	2.95	0.01	3.39	2	3.31	0.01	3.00	0.01	3.50	0.01	1.96	0.01	0.60	-	
23	Other Transportation and Communication.....	1.20	2.55	1.77	3.34	1.48	3.41	1.51	3.11	0.94	1.78	0.59	1.71	0.12	0.22	
24	Warehousing and Storage.....	0.83	1.23	1.31	1.63	0.93	1.06	1.18	1.15	0.44	1.09	0.49	1.05	0.14	0.29	
25	Commercial.....	7.97	8.13	9.15	9.22	8.82	8.68	9.10	8.34	6.86	6.78	4.92	5.85	1.27	1.83	
26	Finance, Insurance....	1.11	0.09	1.53	0.12	1.49	0.12	1.69	0.13	0.78	0.03	0.53	0.07	0.07	-	
27	Service.....	8.82	52.18	10.11	47.28	9.04	50.03	9.81	51.91	7.59	56.05	4.89	60.60	2.48	77.80	
28	Public Administration and Defence.....	0.96	0.03	1.35	0.03	1.33	0.04	1.30	0.05	0.86	0.02	0.25	0.01	0.07	-	
29	Professional.....	3.70	17.69	4.83	16.73	4.31	21.86	5.31	21.46	3.15	19.81	2.06	12.34	0.37	2.66	
30	Recreational.....	0.23	0.09	0.28	0.12	0.27	0.11	0.24	0.11	0.16	0.05	0.18	0.06	0.11	0.07	
31	Personal.....	3.51	33.02	3.47	29.23	2.99	27.14	2.81	29.26	3.19	34.50	2.31	46.60	1.82	73.38	
32	Laundering; Cleaning, Dyeing and Pressing.....	0.42	1.35	0.19	1.16	0.14	0.88	0.15	1.02	0.22	1.68	0.10	1.58	0.11	1.68	
33	Clerical.....	3.81	17.56	5.56	23.54	4.80	23.80	5.16	22.97	3.01	8.63	1.59	12.06	0.27	2.78	
34	Other (labourers and unskilled workers).....	13.04	1.76	10.25	1.15	10.00	0.73	8.74	0.75	16.47	3.60	9.64	1.09	39.96	2.49	
35	Unspecified.....	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02	-	

¹ Includes "Other races".² Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUP, RACIAL ORIGIN AND SEX, CANADA, 1931

Dutch		Eastern European		Hebrew		Italian		Scandinavian		Chinese		Japanese		Indian		No.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1
52.48	8.47	48.51	10.22	1.60	0.11	6.42	6.80	53.86	8.53	11.77	4.02	19.42	7.05	29.08	14.24	2
2.11	0.02	0.34	2	0.06	—	0.22	—	2.52	0.01	0.05	—	18.28	—	45.11	13.65	3
0.66	—	2.68	—	0.01	—	0.55	—	4.18	—	1.64	—	7.23	—	3.72	—	4
0.74	—	3.68	—	0.05	—	8.03	—	2.43	0.01	1.01	—	1.80	—	0.35	—	5
0.15	—	1.50	—	2	—	4.24	—	0.36	—	0.80	—	1.34	—	0.08	—	6
0.60	—	2.19	—	0.04	—	3.79	—	2.07	0.01	0.21	—	0.47	—	0.27	—	7
7.58	7.78	6.39	7.52	28.81	32.29	14.22	29.04	5.88	3.77	2.61	4.02	8.28	14.24	2.94	27.23	8
0.75	0.43	0.50	1.10	1.02	0.77	1.26	3.82	0.38	0.21	0.08	—	0.30	0.44	0.06	0.23	9
0.80	0.60	0.97	0.62	4.67	1.80	2.58	1.44	0.60	0.23	1.09	0.40	0.88	0.88	0.45	15.83	10
0.40	5.41	0.60	4.98	18.22	28.45	2.65	20.88	0.18	2.87	0.69	3.61	0.79	12.92	0.01	3.21	11
1.44	0.66	0.80	0.34	2.17	0.81	1.24	1.31	1.12	0.32	0.51	—	4.85	—	1.29	7.75	12
3.79	0.44	3.29	0.36	2.11	0.14	5.38	1.12	3.37	0.12	0.15	—	1.07	—	1.06	—	13
0.18	—	0.12	0.04	0.17	0.01	0.84	0.19	0.13	—	0.05	—	0.08	—	0.02	0.13	14
0.10	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.15	—	0.06	—	0.03	—	0.24	—	—	—	15
0.11	0.15	0.06	0.07	0.39	0.28	0.13	0.27	0.05	0.03	2	—	0.06	—	0.06	0.07	16
0.83	—	0.44	—	0.06	—	1.10	—	0.76	—	0.11	—	0.64	—	0.11	—	17
5.01	0.06	2.94	0.01	4.17	0.01	7.25	0.03	6.47	—	0.11	—	2.37	—	0.93	—	18
6.05	2.82	5.38	0.32	3.56	0.44	8.04	1.04	4.71	2.23	1.40	0.40	3.47	0.44	2.20	0.13	19
1.85	—	3.94	—	0.19	—	3.88	—	2.02	—	0.34	—	0.94	—	0.60	—	20
C.68	0.03	0.17	2	0.07	0.01	0.38	—	0.70	0.02	0.59	—	1.30	—	0.66	0.03	21
2.56	0.03	1.05	0.01	2.22	—	3.11	—	1.47	0.01	0.44	—	1.23	—	0.85	—	22
0.96	2.76	0.23	0.31	1.07	0.43	0.66	1.04	0.52	2.20	0.02	0.40	—	0.44	0.08	0.10	23
0.48	0.93	0.20	0.91	1.25	1.07	0.54	2.89	0.35	0.61	0.24	—	0.20	0.15	0.03	0.10	24
6.36	7.48	1.98	3.02	40.37	21.27	8.66	15.86	3.53	6.03	6.70	20.88	7.61	9.69	0.72	1.59	25
0.87	0.09	0.11	0.02	1.73	0.07	0.27	0.05	0.33	0.04	0.05	—	0.25	—	0.01	—	26
5.58	56.83	3.61	72.63	11.21	12.54	8.34	34.47	3.97	67.51	52.35	60.64	10.95	65.64	0.84	40.61	27
0.51	0.02	0.07	—	0.09	0.01	0.22	0.03	0.22	0.04	0.03	—	0.06	—	0.06	—	28
2.85	16.35	0.81	4.12	5.24	4.46	1.27	4.84	1.60	14.80	0.28	6.02	1.05	3.96	0.29	1.52	29
0.14	0.11	0.17	0.07	0.59	0.10	0.46	0.13	0.14	0.07	0.07	—	0.25	0.15	0.03	0.03	30
2.00	39.38	2.38	65.93	2.25	7.36	5.59	24.39	1.95	51.41	36.09	50.60	8.70	59.77	0.44	36.44	31
0.08	0.98	0.17	2.52	3.04	0.61	0.81	5.08	0.06	1.20	15.88	4.02	0.89	1.76	0.02	2.62	32
1.85	14.39	0.39	3.38	3.86	31.00	1.30	10.43	1.12	10.85	0.44	7.03	1.17	2.06	0.11	0.86	33
9.39	1.10	23.34	1.94	3.16	1.15	35.01	5.29	9.89	0.39	21.51	1.60	18.30	0.73	13.84	1.56	34
0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.02	2	0.80	0.02	—	—	0.03	35

In this table "all races" is taken as a base *i.e.*, 100 p.c. Agriculture, for example, accounts for 33.97 p.c. of the males of all races, which may be regarded as the proper share of each race in agriculture. Those exceeding this percentage may be said to have a peculiar bias to agriculture. In this occupation it will be interesting to note the order in which the races are thus biased (Statement XIV).

XIV. PERCENTAGE OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES OF EACH RACE ENGAGED IN AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Per cent of males in agricultural occupations	Racial origin	Per cent of males in agricultural occupations
All races.....	33.97		
1. German and Austrian.....	55.09	8. Indian.....	29.08
2. Scandinavian.....	53.86	9. Other Central European.....	28.17
3. Dutch.....	52.48	10. English.....	27.91
4. Eastern European.....	48.51	11. Japanese.....	19.42
5. Irish.....	36.70	12. Chinese.....	11.77
6. French.....	34.09	13. Italian.....	6.42
7. Scottish.....	32.46	14. Hebrew.....	1.60

Thus agriculture takes more than its share of six racial groups including four, the Dutch, Irish, French and German races, which may be considered largely Canadian. From the data in the main tables, we find that about 60 p.c. of the persons in agriculture belong to these races, although only about 52 p.c. of all gainfully occupied belong to them. For the time being they might be termed the agricultural races, but it would be very unsafe to say that this is a permanent tendency among these races, since another census might show different results. However, it is significant that more than three of them are largely Canadian, while at least one more—the Scandinavian group—are predominantly Canadian- or United States-born. Analysing each occupation in the same manner, the following classification may be made:—

XV. OCCUPATIONS HAVING THEIR SHARE OR MORE THAN THEIR SHARE OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, CANADA, 1931

Occupation group	Racial origin
Agriculture.....	German and Austrian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Eastern European, Irish, French.
Fishing.....	Indian, Japanese, Scandinavian, Dutch.
Logging.....	Japanese, Scandinavian, Indian, Eastern European, French, Other Central European, Chinese.
Mining.....	Other Central European, Italian, Eastern European, Scottish, Scandinavian, Japanese.
Coal Mining.....	Other Central European, Italian, Scottish, Eastern European, Japanese.
Other Mining.....	Other Central European, Italian, Eastern European, Scandinavian.
Manufacturing—	
Vegetable Products.....	Italian, German and Austrian, French, Hebrew, English, Scottish.
Animal Products.....	Hebrew, Italian, French, German and Austrian.
Textile Products.....	Hebrew, Italian, French.
Wood Products.....	Japanese, English, German and Austrian, Hebrew, Scottish.
Metal Products.....	English, Scottish, Italian.
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	Italian, English, French, Scottish.
Chemical and Allied Products.....	Japanese, English, Scottish, Irish, Italian.
Miscellaneous Products.....	Hebrew, English, German and Austrian, Scottish.
Electric Light and Power.....	English, Scottish, Irish, Italian.
Building and Construction.....	French, English, Italian, Scandinavian, Scottish.
Transportation—	
Railway Transportation.....	Eastern European, Italian, Irish, Scottish, Other Central European, English.
Water Transportation.....	Japanese, Scottish, French, English.
Road Transportation.....	French, English, Irish, Italian, Scottish.
Other Transportation.....	English, Scottish, Irish.
Warehousing and Storage.....	English, Hebrew, Scottish, Irish.

XV. OCCUPATIONS HAVING THEIR SHARE OR MORE THAN THEIR SHARE OF GAINFULLY
OCCUPIED MALES, BY RACIAL ORIGIN, CANADA, 1931—Con.

Occupation group	Racial origin
Commercial.....	Hebrew, English, Scottish, Irish, Italian.
Finance, Insurance.....	Hebrew, Scottish, English, Irish.
Service—	
Public Administration and Defence.....	English, Irish, Scottish.
Professional.....	Scottish, Hebrew, English, Irish.
Recreational.....	Hebrew, Italian, English, Irish, Japanese, Scottish.
Personal.....	Chinese, Japanese, Italian.
Laundering.....	Chinese, Hebrew, Japanese, Italian.
Clerical.....	English, Scottish, Irish, Hebrew.
Other (labourers and unskilled workers).....	Other Central European, Italian, Eastern European, Chinese, Japanese, French, Indian.
Unspecified.....	English, Hebrew, Italian, French, Irish, Scottish.

Statement XVI consists of lists of the different occupations in which the various races have their share or more of gainfully occupied males.

XVI. OCCUPATIONS IN WHICH EACH RACE HAS ITS SHARE OR MORE OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED
MALES, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin

English	Irish	Scottish	French	German and Austrian	Other Central European	Dutch
Vegetable Products	Agriculture	Coal Mining	Agriculture	Agriculture	Logging	Agriculture
Wood Products	Chemical and Allied	Vegetable Products	Logging	Vegetable Products	Coal Mining	Fishing
Metal Products	Products	Wood Products	Vegetable Products	Products	Other Mining	
Non-Metallic Mineral	Electric Light and Power	Metal Products	Animal Products	Animal Products	Railway	
Products	Railway	Non-Metallic Mineral	Textile Products	Wood Products	Transportation	
Chemical and Allied Products	Transportation	Products	Non-Metallic Mineral	Miscellaneous Products	Other (labourers and unskilled workers)	
Miscellaneous Products	Road	Chemical and Allied	Products			
Electric Light and Power	Transportation	Products	Building and Construction			
Building and Construction	Other	Miscellaneous Products	Water			
Railway	Transportation	Electric Light and Power	Transportation			
Transportation	Warehousing and Storage	Building and Construction	Other (labourers and unskilled workers)			
Water	Commercial	Railway	Unspecified			
Transportation	Finance, Insurance	Transportation				
Road	Public	Water				
Transportation	Administration and Defence	Transportation				
Other	Professional	Road				
Transportation	Service	Transportation				
Warehousing and Storage	Recreational	Other				
Commercial	Service	Transportation				
Finance, Insurance	Clerical	Warehousing and Storage				
Public	Unspecified	Commercial				
Administration and Defence		Finance, Insurance				
Professional		Public				
Service		Administration and Defence				
Recreational		Professional				
Service		Service				
Clerical		Recreational				
Unspecified		Service				
		Clerical				
		Unspecified				

XVI. OCCUPATIONS IN WHICH EACH RACE HAS ITS SHARE OR MORE OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES, CANADA, 1931—Con.

Racial origin						
Eastern European	Hebrew	Italian	Scandinavian	Chinese	Japanese	Indian
Agriculture	Vegetable	Coal Mining	Agriculture	Logging	Fishing	Fishing
Logging	Products	Other Mining	Fishing	Personal Service	Logging	Logging
Coal Mining	Animal Products	Vegetable	Logging	Laundrying	Coal Mining	Other (labourers
Other Mining	Textile Products	Products	Other Mining	Other (labourers	Wood Products	and unskilled
Railway	Wood Products	Animal Products	Building and	and unskilled	Chemical and	workers)
Transportation	Miscellaneous	Textile Products	Construction	workers)	Allied Products	
Other (labourers	Products	Metal Products			Water	
and unskilled	Warehousing	Non-Metallic			Transportation	
workers)	and Storage	Mineral			Recreational	
	Commercial	Products			Service	
	Finance,	Chemical and			Personal Service	
	Insurance	Allied Products			Laundrying	
	Professional	Electric Light and			Other (labourers	
	Service	Power			and unskilled	
	Recreational	Building and			workers)	
	Service	Construction				
	Laundrying	Railway				
	Clerical	Transportation				
	Unspecified	Road				
		Transportation				
		Commercial				
		Recreational				
		Service				
		Personal Service				
		Laundrying				
		Other (labourers				
		and unskilled				
		workers)				
		Unspecified				

From the above can be seen the number of occupations in which any race had a normal or excessive representation of its gainfully occupied males. Statement XVII summarizes the results of Statement XVI.

XVII. NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONS IN WHICH THE VARIOUS RACES HAVE THEIR SHARE OR MORE OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED MALES, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin	Number of the 30 occupations listed	Racial origin	Number of the 30 occupations listed
Scottish.....	21	Eastern European.....	6
English.....	20	German and Austrian.....	5
Italian.....	18	Other Central European.....	5
Irish.....	14	Scandinavian.....	5
Hebrew.....	13	Chinese.....	4
French.....	11	Indian.....	3
Japanese.....	10	Dutch.....	2

This seems to be an important account of the attitude of races towards occupations. Thus the Scottish head the list in spite of their inferior numbers as compared with the English, having the average or more in 21 of the 30 classified occupations, the next being the English with 20. All the races, except the Scottish, English and Italian, may be said to specialize in occupations since they are found to be adequately represented in less than half of the occupations, the Dutch being the most specialized of all. Of course the numbers of persons at occupation ages is partly responsible for this and if allowances were made for these numbers, the English, Irish and French would not hold so high a rank and the Italians and Hebrews would take a higher one. Allowing for numbers, the Scottish, Italians and Hebrews are the least specialized occupationally of all the races thus classified. The Dutch are one of the oldest races in Canada (the Indians being undoubtedly the oldest) and they show the greatest degree of specialization. The Chinese are more easily understood. But the only ready explanation of such facts lies in the various racial characteristics.

CHAPTER XVIII

UNEMPLOYMENT

Since unemployment is treated very fully in Volume VI of the Census of 1931,* the present volume will summarize only those aspects of the subject which are of general social interest. They include the relation of the various attributes of the population to unemployment and the possible use of census data as symptomatic of or actual measurement of conditions relative to longer periods than the one year enumerated. This volume does not deal with unemployment as such but with the population as distributed through employment or unemployment in the same manner as it deals with the population as distributed in relation to the other attributes. In other words, we are not concerned with unemployment as technically understood, but with the question as to who are occupied, gainfully or otherwise, and who are not.

Scope of Census Data on Unemployment.—The different forms of employment of the population belong more properly in the previous chapter *The Gainfully Occupied*, a group including both wage-earners and other gainfully-occupied workers. This section confines itself strictly to that part of the population to which unemployment records are applicable, namely the wage-earners. There are others, no doubt, who suffer from unemployment but their class of occupation does not permit definite records of such. Farmers, for instance, who are working on their own account belong in this class, for, however slack their business, it is quite probable that they continue their work if only on a very small scale. A census question might be framed to meet such cases, but the results would be so partial that it would be scarcely worth while attempting to deal with them. There are others for whom no occupation is recorded. These may either be unemployables or persons on income, but they are not included among the number liable to unemployment. Unemployment as recorded pertains only to wage-earners in stated occupations. If a person enumerated at the census gives an occupation and states that he is in class "W", i.e., employed as a wage-earner, not as an employer or person working on his own account, certain additional information is required of him concerning unemployment; of the remainder of the population no inquiries are made on this score.

The number of persons 10 years of age and over classed as wage-earners in 1931 was 2,570,097, including 2,022,260 males and 547,837 females. Since the total number of persons in the nine provinces 10 years and over, in that year, was 8,159,059—4,252,537 males and 3,906,522 females—it is seen that there were 2,230,277 males and 3,358,685 females, 5,588,962 in all or 68.5 p.c. of the population over 10 years of age who were not in this category and for whom, consequently, no unemployment was recorded. It will make the above-stated data much clearer if the distribution of the population is given according to employment and occupational categories as in Statement I.

I. OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, CANADA, 1931

Item	Number		Per cent	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Population 10 years and over.....	4,252,537	3,906,522	100.00	100.00
I. Gainfully occupied.....	3,261,371	665,359²	76.69	17.04
Wage-earners ¹	2,022,260	547,837 ²	47.55	14.02
Other.....	1,239,111	118,022	29.14	3.02
II. Occupied but not gainfully and on income.....	789,969	2,848,335	18.57	72.93
Married, widowed and divorced females.....	—	2,098,910 ³	—	53.73
Number at school at least 7 months.....	668,739 ⁴	660,917 ⁴	15.73	16.92
Persons on income.....	121,130	89,008 ⁵	2.85	2.28
III. In no category of occupation⁶.....	201,297	391,828	4.73	10.03

¹ Unemployment data are recorded for these persons only.

² Including 66,798 gainfully occupied married females, of whom 42,949 were wage-earners.

³ Exclusive of the 66,798 gainfully occupied married females.

⁴ Those at school less than this time could have been included with I.

⁵ Possibly some of these are included with the "married, widowed, etc."

⁶ This includes old persons, girls working at home, children at school less than 7 months, etc.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph on Unemployment by M. C. MacLean.

It may be noted from this statement that the proportion of the population 10 years of age and over for whom employment or unemployment is recorded is 47·55 p.c. of the males and 14·02 p.c. of the females. Of the same population there are no records of occupation, income received, school attendance or home responsibilities for 4·73 p.c. of the males and over 9·97 p.c. of the females. In so far as the males are concerned, they can probably be added to the number not at work, but the figures for the females are much more indefinite. Many girls are usefully occupied at home and yet are not categorized as "gainfully occupied"; the distinction between "usefully" and "gainfully", in this case, referring solely to the money or other consideration paid them personally for their services.

The 2,022,260 males and 547,837 females who were in the wage-earner class, worked on an average 41·3 and 46·7 weeks respectively; i.e., there was an average of 1,606,739 males and 492,084 females with full-year employment. There were, to repeat, 4·73 p.c. of the males and over 9·97 p.c. of the females who were not in any category, these percentages representing almost exactly one male in twenty-one and one female in ten (of the total population 10 years of age and over of each sex). Still another aspect might be considered. The equivalent of 471,275* wage-earners were idle any day in the year, while within the same age limits, about 600,000 or a fourth again as many, were in no occupational category and comprised an element of the population of which very little is understood by the public. However, an investigation of the census schedules clearly revealed that where these were not girls living at home or female relatives living with the family, they were in the main unemployables—institutional cases, physically unfit persons, etc.

Classification of the Unemployed Wage-Earners on an Economic Basis.—The seriousness of unemployment can not be measured by the bare figures of the number of persons unemployed. The fact that 1,027,479 persons or 39·98 p.c. of the wage-earners lost some time during the census year gives no conception of the extent of unemployment. Some concept of it might be built on the fact that of 133,645,044† possible weeks of work, 24,506,280 weeks or an average of 9·54 weeks for every wage-earner were lost from various causes. Much depends upon the type of person losing time—a week lost by a boy is not the same as a week lost by a man with full earning power. Since earning power, and consequently, earnings as well, vary widely with age and sex, these two attributes of population are very important. The figures of unemployment will, therefore, be much more significant if the weeks lost in 1931 are classified by age and sex and shown with the average weekly wage at each age as is done in Statement II.

II. NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS AND NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST, BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX, WITH CORRESPONDING AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGE, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Age group	Weeks lost		Average weekly wage		Wage-earners	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
			\$	\$		
All ages.....	21,607,109	2,899,171	22·56	12·01	2,022,260	547,837
17 and under.....	834,644	419,043	6·70	5·80	75,275	48,761
18-19.....	1,300,628	529,176	10·20	8·36	107,926	76,684
20-24.....	3,534,232	870,023	15·20	11·35	308,351	174,474
25-34.....	5,717,693	562,180	21·84	14·61	539,145	132,603
35-44.....	4,166,550	261,074	27·68	15·95	437,893	59,352
45-54.....	3,344,154	155,176	28·95	14·75	327,464	33,867
55-64.....	1,896,397	76,434	26·73	12·07	163,571	16,070
65-69.....	523,283	19,263	23·49	9·03	39,461	3,816
70 and over.....	289,528	6,802	20·48	7·04	23,174	2,210

Unemployment classified by conjugal condition further illustrates the economic seriousness of the situation in 1931. Statement III shows the number of wage-earners and of weeks lost, classified by conjugal condition and sex.

* The total number of weeks lost was 24,506,280; this figure divided by 52 gives 471,275 as the average number of persons losing 52 weeks or the whole year, corresponding to 469,958 idle on June 1, or on a specific day in the 52 weeks. It is seen that the number for the average day and that for the specific day are very close together.

† The number of weeks that would have been worked if every wage-earner (2,570,097) had worked 52 weeks.

III. WAGE-EARNERS AND TOTAL AND AVERAGE TIME LOST, BY CONJUGAL CONDITION AND SEX, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Conjugal condition	Wage-earners		Weeks lost		Weeks lost per wage-earner		Weeks lost per wage-earner losing time	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total.....	2,022,260	547,837	21,607,109	2,899,171	10.7	5.3	24.3	21.1
Single.....	805,088	472,440	9,758,399	2,435,981	12.1	5.2	26.2	20.8
Married.....	1,156,778	42,949	11,157,320	281,737	9.6	6.6	22.8	22.4
Widowed.....	53,569	30,929	657,227	170,874	12.3	5.5	25.7	22.0
Divorced.....	2,509	1,434	33,009	10,152	13.2	7.1	26.1	23.0
Not stated.....	4,316	85	1,154	427	0.3	5.0	26.8	26.7

The married males lost over 11,000,000 weeks during the year, an average of 9.6 weeks per person, which is only a little lower than the average weeks lost for all male wage-earners (10.7 weeks).

A still more minute analysis is possible if the weeks unemployed are considered in relation to age and occupation groups. The accompanying statement shows the occupation groups in the order of number of weeks lost.

IV. NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST, BY OCCUPATION GROUP, AGE AND SEX, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Occupation group	Per cent of total wage-earners in each group	Per cent of total weeks lost for age group							
		All ages	17 and under	18-19	20-24	25-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over
MALES									
All occupations.....	100.00	100.00	3.86	6.02	16.36	45.74	15.48	8.78	3.76
Other (labourers and unskilled workers ²).....	20.88	37.09	1.70	2.59	5.99	16.88	5.35	3.13	1.45
Manufacturing.....	15.29	14.62	0.43	0.79	2.38	6.86	2.39	1.28	0.49
Building and Construction.....	8.10	11.70	0.10	0.27	1.32	5.06	2.65	1.58	0.72
Transportation and Communication	11.26	7.79	0.41	0.51	1.54	3.84	0.90	0.44	0.15
Agriculture.....	9.91	7.63	0.52	0.61	1.55	3.33	0.81	0.53	0.28
Mining, Quarrying, Oil and Salt Wells.....	2.74	4.36	0.09	0.19	0.60	2.32	0.73	0.33	0.10
Fishing and Logging.....	2.56	3.99	0.12	0.22	0.68	2.01	0.56	0.29	0.11
Commercial.....	8.03	3.39	0.18	0.27	0.70	1.40	0.48	0.27	0.09
Personal Service.....	4.30	2.82	0.07	0.13	0.34	1.21	0.55	0.34	0.18
Clerical.....	6.12	2.29	0.11	0.25	0.65	0.85	0.23	0.13	0.07
Electric Light and Power.....	1.60	1.29	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.62	0.30	0.17	0.06
Professional Service.....	4.23	1.13	0.01	0.04	0.19	0.56	0.19	0.11	0.03
Warehousing and Storage.....	1.33	0.79	0.06	0.07	0.15	0.31	0.12	0.07	0.01
Other Service.....	2.25	0.74	0.04	0.05	0.11	0.31	0.14	0.08	0.01
Finance.....	1.34	0.32	—	1	0.03	0.18	0.07	0.03	0.01
Unspecified, etc.....	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	1	1
FEMALES									
All occupations.....	100.0	100.0	14.45	18.25	30.01	28.40	5.35	2.64	0.90
Personal Service.....	33.23	32.06	5.92	5.73	8.13	7.90	2.35	1.46	0.57
Manufacturing.....	13.75	25.31	3.55	4.36	7.65	7.77	1.24	0.56	0.18
Clerical.....	21.20	15.24	1.48	3.34	5.47	4.42	0.42	0.09	0.02
Commercial.....	8.34	9.57	1.31	1.99	3.14	2.59	0.40	0.12	0.02
Professional Service.....	14.75	6.41	0.05	0.49	2.27	2.91	0.47	0.19	0.03
Other (labourers and unskilled workers ²).....	2.12	4.48	0.99	0.95	1.26	0.98	0.16	0.09	0.05
Warehousing and Storage.....	1.50	2.65	0.68	0.66	0.78	0.47	0.04	0.02	1
Transportation and Communication	3.13	1.84	0.15	0.35	0.71	0.58	0.04	0.01	1
Other Service.....	1.50	1.83	0.22	0.29	0.47	0.57	0.17	0.08	0.03
Agriculture.....	0.30	0.40	0.07	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.03	0.02	1
Unspecified, etc.....	0.07	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.01	1	1
Finance.....	0.08	0.04	—	1	—	0.02	—	1	1
Building and Construction.....	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	—	1
Fishing and Logging.....	0.01	0.01	—	—	1	0.01	1	—	1

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

² Not including agricultural, mining or logging.

Somewhat similar information, although presented in a different manner and for much smaller occupation groups, is given in Statement V, showing, in order of magnitude, the average number of weeks lost by all workers in certain selected occupations, classified by age and sex.

The purpose of presenting this material in a different manner from that of the preceding statement needs explanation. In the earlier statement (IV) the order of importance of the percentage of time lost in wide groups of occupations is shown. Clearly this order is intelligible only when applied to very large groups, and even then it is necessary to add information about the number employed in the group. In the second statement the order of seriousness is shown in so far as it affects each occupation; a very small occupation may or may not be the most seriously affected. The relative importance of the total weeks lost in each occupation, as compared with the weeks lost by all the occupations listed in the statement, is shown in the last column. This column means, for example, that labourers and unskilled workers lost 45.8 p.c. of the time lost by all the male workers listed in the statement whereas (as is shown in the previous statement) they lost 37.09 p.c. of the 22 million weeks lost by all male workers.

V. AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST IN SELECTED OCCUPATIONS, BY CERTAIN AGE GROUPS AND SEX, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Occupation	Average number of weeks lost by age group				Weeks lost by occupation as per cent of total weeks lost by all occupations listed
	All ages	19 and under	20-44	45 and over	

MALES					
All occupations listed.....	12.30	11.93	11.89	13.49	100.00
Miners—Coal Mining.....	22.75	23.44	22.53	23.20	2.27
Brick and stone masons.....	22.19	16.02	20.98	23.44	1.22
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	19.51	24.68	19.18	19.87	0.54
Lumbermen.....	19.12	17.84	18.84	20.70	4.06
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	18.98	20.82	18.79	18.71	45.80
Moulders, coremakers, casters.....	17.98	15.22	17.57	18.71	0.81
Carpenters.....	17.04	14.52	15.92	18.18	6.66
Painters, decorators, glaziers.....	16.81	18.89	16.59	17.12	2.48
Tailors.....	14.26	9.20	13.88	14.96	0.56
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	13.24	13.22	12.94	13.97	0.42
Miners—Other Mining.....	13.12	17.98	11.85	18.02	0.92
Plumbers.....	12.91	13.41	12.76	13.32	0.98
Blacksmiths, forgemen.....	12.59	9.84	12.17	13.09	0.97
Cooks.....	11.79	12.38	10.62	13.78	1.19
Locomotive firemen.....	11.61	15.46	12.48	6.75	0.39
Machinists.....	11.15	12.83	11.09	11.23	1.93
Brakemen.....	10.69	16.83	12.10	6.16	0.52
Mechanics.....	10.18	12.78	10.03	9.74	2.28
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	9.36	11.83	8.60	10.27	0.96
Truck drivers.....	9.20	14.34	9.09	6.74	2.03
Stationary engineers.....	9.13	12.67	8.84	9.39	0.86
Farm labourers.....	8.31	6.50	8.27	10.60	9.39
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	8.31	17.77	9.12	5.56	1.14
Electricians and wiremen.....	8.25	12.40	8.45	6.92	0.87
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	8.22	15.11	8.30	4.77	0.57
Seamen, sailors, deckhands.....	8.16	11.08	7.15	11.17	0.53
Bakers.....	7.89	7.89	7.43	9.23	0.37
Butchers and slaughterers.....	7.88	6.75	6.96	10.91	0.42
Waiters.....	7.86	9.61	7.73	7.74	0.49
Messengers.....	6.97	7.65	5.86	1.77	0.51
Shippers.....	6.06	8.52	5.79	5.83	0.52
Watchmen, caretakers.....	5.91	16.32	5.39	6.00	0.45
Compositors, printers, n.s.....	5.72	6.14	5.64	5.92	0.34
Salesmen.....	5.66	7.02	5.26	6.15	3.14
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	4.54	5.33	4.22	5.73	0.77
Engineers (professional).....	4.43	—	4.18	4.96	0.36
Locomotive engineers.....	4.11	—	4.85	3.60	0.19
Other clerical (office clerks).....	3.76	4.49	3.61	3.67	1.95
Accountants, auditors.....	3.24	—	2.97	3.83	0.29
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	3.11	30.00	3.25	2.87	0.15

V. AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST IN SELECTED OCCUPATIONS, BY CERTAIN AGE GROUPS AND SEX, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931—Con.

Occupation	Average number of weeks lost by age group				Weeks lost by occupation as per cent of total weeks lost by all occupations listed
	All ages	19 and under	20-44	45 and over	
FEMALES					
All occupations listed.....	5.07	7.33	4.41	4.28	100.00
Furriers.....	12.20	12.28	11.87	13.47	0.62
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	11.16	12.02	10.50	11.19	5.50
Sewing machinists—factory.....	10.62	11.98	10.15	10.12	8.89
Milliners.....	10.18	7.10	10.38	10.17	0.86
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	9.68	10.46	9.25	10.29	1.35
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	9.67	10.78	9.05	7.82	0.59
Packers, wrappers.....	9.68	10.59	8.77	7.83	3.10
Knitters.....	9.57	10.45	9.12	9.18	0.90
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	8.42	9.98	7.65	6.27	0.66
Weavers.....	8.41	8.12	8.41	9.94	1.16
Ironers and pressers.....	7.98	9.06	7.57	7.69	0.69
Bookbinders.....	7.91	6.98	8.06	6.86	0.38
Dressmakers.....	7.87	3.84	8.33	7.22	1.28
Waitresses.....	7.80	9.15	7.32	5.77	4.15
Charworkers and cleaners.....	6.81	10.19	7.46	6.04	1.07
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	6.21	8.86	5.78	6.38	0.82
Saleswomen.....	6.18	8.58	5.40	4.83	11.20
Domestic servants.....	5.00	6.45	4.21	4.38	26.85
Nurses—graduate.....	4.79	—	4.71	5.23	1.98
Stenographers, typists.....	4.43	7.56	3.68	3.45	12.13
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	3.40	5.51	3.06	3.45	3.06
Matrons, housekeepers.....	3.40	5.81	3.45	3.01	3.10
Telephone operators.....	3.20	4.20	2.98	2.11	1.94
Other clerical (office clerks).....	2.67	5.18	2.14	1.78	3.25
Teachers—school.....	1.91	2.20	1.88	1.85	4.40

¹ Not including agricultural, mining or logging.

Another feature of unemployment that illustrates the economic seriousness of the time lost is the frequency of occurrence of stated periods of time lost. This is shown in Statement VI by conjugal condition of the workers, since, obviously, the significance of time lost varies with the conjugal condition. The average number of weeks lost by all wage-earners was 9.54, or about 2 months out of 12. Clearly this is not true of every wage-earner, for some lost no time while others lost practically the whole year. In percentages the frequency of periods lost appear in Statement VI.

VI. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS LOSING STATED PERIODS OF TIME, BY CONJUGAL CONDITION AND SEX, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Duration interval	Per cent losing stated periods of time of				
	Total wage-earners	Wage-earners losing time			
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed and divorced
MALES					
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Losing no time.....	56.00	—	—	—	—
“ 1-8 weeks.....	7.35	16.70	13.46	19.28	14.66
“ 9-16 “.....	8.11	18.42	16.73	19.81	16.77
“ 17-24 “.....	7.58	17.24	17.28	17.23	17.14
“ 25-32 “.....	9.71	22.06	22.33	21.85	22.25
“ 33-40 “.....	5.13	11.67	13.21	10.45	12.44
“ 41 and over.....	6.12	13.91	17.03	11.37	16.73
FEMALES					
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Losing no time.....	74.86	—	—	—	—
“ 1-8 weeks.....	6.69	26.59	27.44	21.95	21.64
“ 9-16 “.....	5.32	21.14	21.27	19.80	21.35
“ 17-24 “.....	3.57	14.20	14.04	14.98	15.29
“ 25-32 “.....	4.21	16.75	16.15	20.38	19.83
“ 33-40 “.....	2.32	9.22	8.90	11.20	10.77
“ 41 and over.....	3.04	12.10	12.21	11.69	11.12

The average number of weeks lost by those losing time was 23·85; but these weeks were lost by only 40 p.c. of the wage-earners, while the remainder reported no lost time. Almost one-third of the total number of wage-earners lost 9 weeks or more, while about one-fifth lost half the year. Of those who lost time, 46 p.c. lost half the year or more. The behaviour of this half-year group by conjugal condition is most interesting, for of those who lost any time 49 p.c. of the single, 44 p.c. of the married, and 49 p.c. of the widowed and divorced lost more than 25 weeks.

If the unemployment of 1931, by week periods is compared with similar data for 1921, one striking difference is noted.

Percentages of total wage-earners of both sexes losing stated periods of time, 1921:—

Time lost	Percentage
1- 4 weeks—7·05 or average of 1·76 p.c. per week.	
5- 8 “ 6·24 “ “ “ 1·56 “ “ “	
9-13 “ 6·33 “ “ “ 1·27 “ “ “	
14-17 “ 3·58 “ “ “ 0·90 “ “ “	
18-26 “ 6·92 “ “ “ 0·77 “ “ “	
27 and over 4·54 “ “ “ 0·17 “ “ “	

In these 1921 figures is seen a progression, the percentages decreasing as the number of weeks lost increases. In 1931, however, the largest group not only of the males but of both sexes combined is that losing 25-32 weeks. This constitutes the most striking difference between unemployment in 1921 and 1931; the proportion of persons losing any time was very nearly equal in both years, but those who did lose time in 1931 were unemployed for much longer periods. The number losing no time comprised 65·34 p.c. of the total number of wage-earners in 1921 and 60·02 p.c. in 1931; losing 8 weeks or less 13·29 p.c. in 1921 and 7·21 p.c. in 1931; and losing more than 8 weeks 21·37 p.c. in 1921 and 32·77 p.c. in 1931.

Social and Dynamic Features of the Unemployment of 1931.—In the foregoing, the time lost through unemployment during the census year was shown as distributed amongst various classes of persons mainly for the purpose of measuring or illustrating its economic seriousness. It will now be necessary to throw some light on other features, as for instance, the relation, if any, between the stability or mobility of the population and unemployment. The best measure of stability is the time in Canada of the immigrant population. The following statement shows the total and the average number of weeks lost per wage-earner of the Canadian-born and immigrant populations, the latter given by year of arrival.

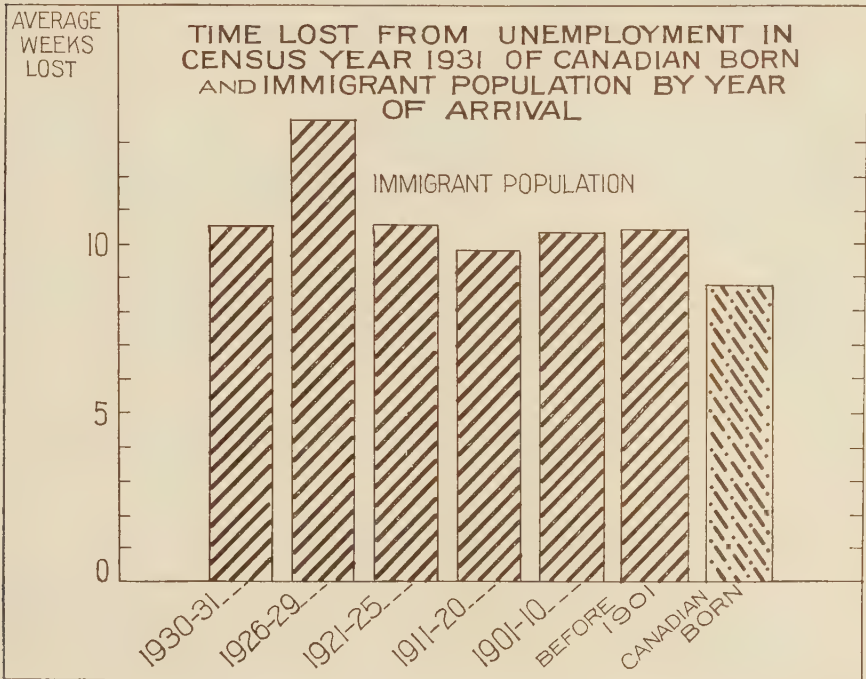
VII. TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST PER WAGE-EARNER BY CANADIAN-BORN AND IMMIGRANT POPULATION, BY YEAR OF IMMIGRATION, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Year of immigration	Total weeks lost	Average weeks lost per wage-earner
All wage-earners.....	24,506,280	9·54
Canadian-born.....	14,533,845	8·78
Immigrant.....	9,972,435	10·90
Arriving 1930-31.....	344,620	10·57
1926-29.....	2,551,960	13·65
1921-25.....	1,229,154	10·56
1911-20.....	2,641,024	9·84
1901-10.....	2,467,803	10·34
Before 1901.....	721,565	10·41
Not stated.....	16,309	6·96

The differences in the average number of weeks lost by the persons arriving during stated periods, as illustrated in Statement VII and Chart 1, are undoubtedly most significant. In the chart, it is immediately noticeable that the arrivals of 1926-29 lost the greatest number of weeks, while, with the exception of the Canadian born, the arrivals of 1911-20 showed the lowest rate of unemployment. There is little doubt that this latter group were at an advantage in so far as age is concerned, since in 1931 they were at the age of greatest working capacity. The pre-1901 arrivals, moreover, were mainly persons over 50 who would suffer in the employment field because

of old age. The 1926-29 immigrants seem to have had no handicap on the score of age, and were fortunate in arriving during a period of great industrial activity. The 1930-31 arrivals, on the other hand, came during a period of depression, and the 1911-20 group at a period of heavy emigration, the result of war service and other causes.

CHART 1



It is noticeable, also, that the Canadian born, although handicapped by age, suffered less from unemployment in the census year than any class of the immigrants shown in the statement. On an average the immigrant lost 2.12 weeks more than the Canadian. Grade of occupation would naturally be expected to be the most immediate cause of this difference, but data on the occupations of Canadian and immigrant wage-earners is not available. This matter may be approached indirectly by showing, first, the distribution of the immigrant population according to year of arrival, birthplace and race classes, and, secondly, the distribution of the races by gainful occupation as in Table 84.

VIII. TOTAL AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST BY IMMIGRANT POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND YEAR OF IMMIGRATION, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Year of immigration	Birthplace							
	British Possessions		United States		Europe		Asia	
	Weeks lost		Weeks lost		Weeks lost		Weeks lost	
	Total	Per person	Total	Per person	Total	Per person	Total	Per person
Immigrant population.....	4,416,673	8.45	740,243	8.73	4,331,746	15.99	471,789	13.39
Arriving 1930-31.....	90,821	6.55	17,812	5.89	234,664	15.15	689	4.50
1926-29.....	589,275	8.29	53,916	7.28	1,901,990	17.68	5,530	6.99
1921-25.....	613,836	8.63	43,468	7.60	547,173	15.08	23,689	7.65
1911-20.....	1,355,181	8.03	257,801	8.99	836,517	15.08	187,745	12.46
1901-11.....	1,362,489	8.86	249,478	9.24	676,129	14.72	175,811	15.19
Before 1901.....	396,001	9.32	114,451	9.11	133,242	13.51	76,804	17.89
Not stated.....	9,070	6.53	3,317	7.77	2,031	8.75	1,521	6.06

Statement VIII shows that the immigrants from European countries had not only the greatest unemployment in 1931, but that they must have caused the exceptionally high rate of unemployment amongst the arrivals of 1926-29. The unemployment of these 1926-29 arrivals is shown by broad race groups in Statement IX.

IX.—TOTAL AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKS LOST BY WAGE-EARNER EUROPEAN ARRIVALS OF 1926-1929, BY RACIAL ORIGIN GROUP, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Racial origin	Weeks lost	Per person	Racial origin	Weeks lost	Per person
All races.....	1,901,990	17.68	Ukrainian.....	246,032	22.11
British.....	1,413	8.56	Hebrew.....	57,362	10.35
French.....	5,762	7.84	Italian.....	40,918	16.28
German and Austrian.....	206,470	13.72	Scandinavian.....	183,995	13.61
Dutch.....	18,701	10.35	Other Eastern European.....	199,715	17.31
Polish.....	326,417	20.03	Other Central European.....	539,922	22.32
Russian.....	45,242	16.03	Others.....	30,041	12.00

Immediate Causes of Time Lost from Work.—The term “immediate” must be emphasized here, since it is not proposed to go into the fundamental causes of unemployment. In the case of persons designated as “wage-earner” the census schedule called for answers to two main questions, *viz.*, how many were idle on June 1, and how many weeks were lost during the year through (1) no job, (2) temporary lay-off, (3) illness, (4) accident, (5) strike or lockout, and (6) other causes. It might be expected that during the year, the worker would lose time through more than one of these causes, but the compiled results, as shown in Statement X, indicate that there were very few such cases of duplication; in fact, only 6 p.c. of the wage-earners reported more than one cause.

X. UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG WAGE-EARNERS AND TIME LOST, BY CAUSE, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Cause of unemployment	Persons losing time	Weeks lost	Per cent of total time lost	Weeks lost per wage-earner	Weeks lost per person losing time through indicated cause
All causes.....	1,092,183	24,506,280	100.00	9.54	—
No job.....	747,815	19,674,606	80.28	7.66	26.31
Temporary lay-off.....	204,746	3,078,527	12.56	1.20	15.04
Illness.....	112,226	1,403,556	5.73	0.55	12.51
Accident.....	19,354	227,462	0.93	0.09	11.75
Strike or lockout.....	1,318	11,536	0.05	—	8.75
Other causes.....	6,724	110,593	0.45	0.04	16.45
Total number losing time.....	1,027,479				
More than one cause.....	64,704				

Illness as a cause of unemployment must have been reported only when it was the sole cause; if a person without a job was ill, he would not, except in a negligible number of cases, report illness as a partial cause of the time lost. It is probable that if all the other causes had accounted for only a small number of weeks lost, the figures for illness would have been much larger than that shown above. Furthermore, there were about 60 p.c. of the wage-earners who reported no time lost from any cause. This is a very large proportion losing no time through illness during the whole year. It should be emphasized that all time lost from any cause was remunerative time, so that a holiday or any leave for sickness or otherwise with pay, was not included in the time lost. One good reason for the tendency to report only one cause is that some of them cannot co-exist, *e.g.*, a person could hardly lose time through strike, lockout, accident or temporary lay-off when he was without a job.

From this point of view it must now be clear that we cannot expect the data to measure definitely such matters as the different tendencies of males and females in reporting various causes of unemployment; these sex differences are at least interesting and are therefore shown in Statement XI.

XI. UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG MALE AND FEMALE WAGE-EARNERS AND TIME LOST, BY CAUSE, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Cause of unemployment	Persons losing time		Weeks lost		Average weeks lost per person		Average weeks lost by persons losing time	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes ¹	889,743	137,736	21,607,109	2,899,171	10.68	5.29	24.28	21.05
No job.....	660,371	87,444	17,538,659	2,135,947	8.67	3.90	26.56	24.43
Temporary lay-off.....	172,345	32,401	2,646,391	432,136	1.31	0.79	15.36	13.34
Illness.....	89,096	23,130	1,122,219	281,337	0.55	0.51	12.60	12.16
Accident.....	13,333	1,021	216,413	11,049	0.11	0.02	11.80	10.82
Strike or lockout.....	1,122	196	9,585	1,951	-	-	8.54	9.95
Other causes.....	4,737	1,987	73,842	36,751	0.04	0.07	15.59	18.50

¹Excluding duplication.

The females according to these figures, lost less time than the males from illness as well as from all the other main causes, although it is clear that they had more opportunity to report illness than the males since their time lost from these other causes was much less. This and possibly other unexpected features of the statement can only be explained by the presumption that only long periods of unemployment, involving serious loss of earnings were included in the figures.

There is another set of data on unemployment in 1931 of which, up to this point, only bare mention has been made. The wage-earner was asked, not only how many weeks he lost, but also whether or not he was at work on June 1, *i.e.*, on a certain day taken as a cross-section of the year. The compilation of these data supplied a mass of information which was not only a check upon the data for the year (allowing for seasonal differences) but also revealed certain features which in yearly data are very obscure. The information in Statement XI is a case in point. The obscurity in the yearly data arises from the fact that in stating the cause of unemployment it was possible and natural for a person to give more than one cause, so that the aggregate number of different causes could not be expected to be the same as the total number of persons losing time.

The probability that the person reported only longer continuous* periods of unemployment is another source of confusion. The yearly data do not seem to measure the probability of being unemployed from any cause so much as the probability of being seriously unemployed from that cause. It is hardly probable, however, that a certain small section of the wage-earners lost an average of say about three months from illness, while all the remainder lost no time whatever. Now the data giving the causes of unemployment as on one day, June 1, 1931 make the point definite (Statement XII). On that date the person was either at work or not, and, if not at work, his absence could have resulted from only one of the classified causes. There could be no duplication and no question as to whether it was a long period or a short one. These data for one day, making allowance for seasonal bias, may be taken as a sample of the year, and thus provide a clear statement of the causes of unemployment.

XII. UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG WAGE-EARNERS, BY CAUSE AND SEX, CANADA, JUNE 1, 1931

Cause of unemployment	Number not at work		Percentage of total wage-earners		Percentage of number not at work	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes.....	422,076	47,882	20.87	8.74	100.00	100.00
No job.....	358,497	36,146	17.73	6.60	84.94	75.49
Temporary lay-off.....	37,165	5,450	1.84	0.99	8.80	11.38
Illness.....	20,224	5,460	1.00	1.00	4.79	11.40
Accident.....	4,249	216	0.21	0.04	1.01	0.45
Strike or lockout.....	283	17	0.01	-	0.07	0.04
Other causes.....	1,658	593	0.08	0.11	0.39	1.24

* *i.e.*, he would report in *weeks* not in *days*.

It is striking that, as regards the percentage of the total wage-earners, the figures for June 1 have the same appearance as the figures for the whole year. A smaller proportion of the total female wage-earners (than of the male) was idle from all the causes except illness and, even in the case of illness, the proportions were the same. It is noticeable that, in the case of illness, the 1.00 p.c. in the June 1 figure is very nearly commensurable with the 0.55 and 0.51 weeks lost during the year, since 0.55 weeks is equivalent to something like 1 p.c. of the year. From this point of view the female figures are almost exactly the same for the year as for June 1, a fact that lends credence to the yearly figures. It is significant, however, that illness was the source of 11.38 p.c. of the female causes of unemployment on June 1 as compared with 4.79 p.c. of the male causes. This was, of course, partly the result of the proportionately great influence of the other male causes. Since 19.87 p.c. of the total male wage-earners and 7.74 p.c. female reported other causes than illness, it follows that there were left only 80.13 p.c. males as compared with 92.26 p.c. females who could possibly report illness. The commensurability with the yearly figures points to the fact that long periods of time only are reported by those reporting unemployment.

Seasonal Aspects of Unemployment During the Census Year.—The seasonal aspects are measurable to a certain extent by the correspondence of the figures of unemployment as on June 1 with the average number of weeks lost expressed as a percentage of 52 weeks. The comparison for occupation groups is shown in Statement XIII.

XIII. PERCENTAGE IDLE ON JUNE 1, 1931, AND PERCENTAGE OF YEAR IDLE, BY OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1931

Occupation group	Males		Females	
	Percentage idle June 1	Percentage of the year idle	Percentage idle June 1	Percentage of the year idle
All occupations.....	20.87	20.54	8.74	10.17
Agriculture.....	15.38	15.81	11.38	13.37
Fishing and Logging.....	37.61	32.00	33.33	12.77
Mining and Quarrying.....	35.18	32.73	—	—
Manufacturing.....	18.20	19.37	14.10	18.73
Building and Construction.....	29.24	29.67	24.44	21.75
Transportation and Communication.....	13.14	13.98	8.24	9.88
Commercial.....	9.19	8.67	10.30	11.67
Finance, Insurance.....	4.78	4.94	4.47	4.62
Service.....	9.07	8.94	6.97	8.29
Professional.....	6.48	5.48	4.88	4.42
Personal.....	13.28	13.83	7.83	9.92
Clerical.....	8.81	7.69	8.13	7.33
Labourers.....	38.28	36.50	15.65	21.46

The percentage of time lost by the male wage-earners during the year corresponds very closely with the unemployment of June 1, except for easily understood seasonal differences. The female correspondence, however, is not nearly so close. Whether this is a genuine seasonal difference determined by the nature of the occupations of the two sexes is open to question.* General commensurability or correlation of the two sets of data, especially noticeable in the case of the males, indicates that the data, as taken by the census, have value in determining probabilities of unemployment in other than census years, especially when weight is attached to the various causes and conditions of unemployment as shown by the cross-classifications of the census.

* A more thorough study of this phenomenon has led to the conclusion that the main reason was the small number of females involved. The commensurability applied only in the case of fairly large numbers.

CHAPTER XIX

FAMILIES AND EARNINGS

Probably the most detailed compilations of the Census of 1931 are those relating to families and earnings. Family composition and status are vital population attributes and anything less than a thorough treatment of these subjects would be entirely misleading.* The data were compiled for provinces, individual cities of 30,000 and over, urban communities classified as 1,000 to 30,000 and under 1,000, rural communities, racial groups, nativity groups and other classifications so numerous and so important that it will be necessary to list them as below:—

- (1) All families according to conjugal condition, nativity, origin and sex of head, and composition of family.
- (2) All families with husband and wife living together according to nativity and literacy of head, tenure of home and composition of family, classified by age, literacy, school attendance and earnings.
- (3) All families having only one person as head, classified as in Item 2.
- (4) All families of one person only according to nativity, conjugal condition and literacy.
- (5) All families with male immigrant head according to nativity and year of immigration of head, tenure of home and composition of family.
- (6) All families with husband and wife living together according to class of worker of husband, tenure of home, and composition, earners and earnings of family.
- (7) All families with wage-earner heads and husband and wife living together, according to literacy, occupation and earnings of husband, tenure of home, and composition, earners and earnings of family.

Definition of Family.—A brief definition of *family* as understood in the census is necessary. In some census publications certain confusion arises in the use of two terms “the census family” and “the private family.” There is really no necessity for these two terms. The census family refers to the *household*, while the private family refers to the *family* as commonly understood, and the use of these separate terms would prevent any possible misunderstanding. The *family* is composed of the head, wife, own children, guardianship children and other dependents usually though not necessarily related to the head. The *household* may consist of more than one family and includes lodgers and domestics. The household is an economic, not a biological unit. The earnings of the family mean earnings upon which all the members are dependent. The earners of the family are the biological members, guardianship children and other dependents.

A household consisting of head, wife, 3 children of their own, 1 guardianship child, 1 other dependent and 2 lodgers has thus 9 persons. The earnings of this household are, say \$1,200, and out of this amount 9 persons are lodged, but the amount received for board is not known. What is the difference between this \$1,200 and the same amount earned by a family of head, wife and 7 children? Even if the complication of lodgers did not come in, the matter would not be entirely clear, since it is quite possible that children who are earning may be boarding wholly or in part away from home; nor is it possible to know whether all the family earners contribute to the support of the family. It is clear, therefore, that the importance of earnings in relation to families cannot be stressed to too great an extent. The relationship between the size of families and their earnings is only a symptomatic quantity which can be usefully applied when other facts are known, *e.g.*, the amount paid for rent, the number of rooms, etc. The more carefully it is applied the more valuable it becomes. As a detached item of information it is useless.

The same precautionary methods should be used in dealing with information on the size of families. The family as enumerated at the census is an economic, not a biological unit, and includes only the children living at home, not the total number of children born to the family, some of whom may have died or may be permanently detached from the home. To make this point absolutely definite it is considered necessary to show here by percentages and by numbers per 10,000 a comparison of two sets of figures.

* See also 1931 Census Monograph *The Canadian Family* by A. J. Pelletier, F. D. Thompson and A. Rochon.

I. PERCENTAGE AND NUMBER PER 10,000 FAMILIES IN 1931 WITH BOTH PARENTS ALIVE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME, CANADA, 1931, AND THE FAMILIES REPRESENTED IN THE BIRTHS OF 1930, 1931 AND 1932 ACCORDING AS THAT BIRTH WAS THE FIRST CHILD, SECOND, ETC.

Number of children	Percentage having stated number of children		Number out of 10,000 families having stated number of children or more	
	(1) Living at home, 1931 ¹	(2) Families represented in births of 1930, 1931 and 1932	(3) Living at home, 1931 ¹	(4) Families represented in births of 1930, 1931 and 1932
All families with children.....	100.00	100.00	-	-
1 child.....	27.69	23.11	10,000	10,000
2 children.....	23.81	19.02	7,231	7,689
3 ".....	16.67	13.90	4,850	5,787
4 ".....	11.24	10.40	3,183	4,397
5 ".....	7.47	7.91	2,059	3,357
6 ".....	5.00	6.19	1,312	2,566
7 ".....	3.32	4.99	812	1,947
8 ".....	2.12	3.95	480	1,448
9 ".....	1.29	3.03	268	1,053
10 ".....	0.72	2.32	138	750
11 ".....	0.38	1.67	67	518
12 ".....	0.17	1.25	29	351
13 ".....	0.07	0.86	12	226
14 ".....	0.03	0.58	4	140
15 and over.....	0.02	0.82	-	-

¹Families with both parents alive.

The number of families included in Columns (1) and (3) of the above statement, was 1,412,157; the number of families represented in the births of 1930, 1931 and 1932, and shown in the Columns (2) and (4) was 715,125, a little over half the former number. The births are not necessarily completed in either case so that there is no vital difference in this respect between the two, although in the first case some of the mothers may be no longer active, while in the second they are undoubtedly so. The method of showing 3 years rather than one in the vital statistics data is advisable in that it provides a much larger sample for comparison.* The figures show clearly that the number of children born to the family is much larger than the number living at home at the time of the census. The lack of comparability between the two is entirely one-sided; i.e., the second set is almost certain to be under-representative of the average number of children since mothers in the birth statistics are still active and have not necessarily completed their life quota. This comparison illustrates the impossibility of using the census figures on size of families as a measurement of fertility. They merely measure certain economic and social features of the population such as the number of persons dependent upon the earnings of the family and the tendency towards families remaining together. A guide to the manner in which data on families should be presented is provided by a comparison of this type. The presentation should include classifications by both economic and social units, including race, literacy and conjugal condition of heads, status of children, etc.

General Description of the Canadian Family in 1931.—In 1931 the number of families in Canada was 2,419,360 consisting of 9,346,195 persons, so that 1,030,591 persons in the population (nearly 10 p.c.) were not attached to any family. Of the total number of persons in families 2,419,360 were heads; 1,857,105 were wives of male heads; 4,881,050 were children born to these families; 84,108 were children in the families as wards, and 104,572 were dependents other than wives and children. Further description, following, is shown in tabular form.

*One weakness in taking 3 years lies in the danger that prolific mothers might be represented more than once. A careful investigation, however, led to the conclusion that the error due to this is very small.

II. NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES ACCORDING TO CONJUGAL CONDITION OF HEAD, CANADA, 1931

Conjugal condition of head	Families	Persons	Distribution of persons					
			Parents	Own children	Guardian-ship children	Other dependents	Persons without children but with other dependents	Persons with no dependents
All families.....	2,419,360	9,346,195	3,081,791	4,881,050	84,108	104,572	104,204	1,090,470
Two married heads.....	1,857,105	8,140,001	2,824,314	4,299,330	60,828	65,633	69,738	820,158
One married head.....	103,313	239,288	58,946	129,705	2,465	3,805	2,705	41,662
Widowed head.....	285,625	758,839	195,636	447,039	13,889	12,286	9,116	80,873
Divorced head.....	4,145	8,641	2,322	4,276	57	163	112	1,711
Single head.....	169,172	199,426	573	700	6,869	22,685	22,533	146,066

III. AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY, CANADA, 1931

Conjugal condition of head	All persons including head	Dependent on head				Number of children per family with children	Number of dependents per family with dependents (except wife or husband)
		All dependents	Own children	Other dependents	Wife or husband		
All families.....	3.86	2.86	2.02	0.08	0.77	2.92	2.92
Two married heads.....	4.38	3.38	2.32	0.07	1.00	3.04	3.06
One married head.....	2.32	1.32	1.26	0.06	—	2.20	2.21
Widowed head.....	2.66	1.66	1.57	0.09	—	2.29	2.31
Divorced head.....	2.08	1.08	1.03	0.05	—	1.84	1.85
Single head.....	1.18	0.18	0.01	0.17	—	1.22	1.31

The average size of families with children and both parents living, not including dependents, is 5.04 persons, while the average size of all families of this class including both children and other dependents is 4.38 persons. Thus the typical size of the family with children is still the popularly conceived 5 members. Clearly the families without children or with only one head are the cause of the smaller averages found in the above statement. The tendency amongst families with children or dependents to keep the size of their family up to average by bringing in other dependents where children are not up to quota is strikingly seen in the very slight variation between the two sets of figures "Children per family with children" and "All dependents per family with dependents." Of the total 188,680 dependents other than wife or children, 126,461 are with families having two married heads. If the children are included, of the 5,069,730 persons dependent on the head, 4,425,791 or nearly 90 p.c. are dependent upon two married heads.

The persons with no family connection* whatsoever, 1,030,591 or nearly one-tenth of the total population comprise an interesting group. Some of them at least are children having apparently no claim to dependency and the remainder, if they have any dependents, are not living with them. In addition there are 1,090,470 persons who are heads of families, and who have no children or other dependents living with them. This makes 2,121,061 persons, or about one-fifth of the population, who, considering the matter from an economic standpoint, have no family responsibilities.

Sex Distribution of Head of Families.—A general description of family composition ought to include some classification of family heads according to sex. Statement IV shows the heads of families in 1931 by sex, conjugal condition and family class.

*Employees in institutions form a considerable proportion of these persons not belonging to families. See page 319.

IV. HEADS OF FAMILIES, BY SEX, CONJUGAL CONDITION AND CLASS OF FAMILY, CANADA, 1931

Conjugal condition of head and class of family	Heads of families			Per cent in each family class		Per cent of class of head in each family class	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All classes.....	2,419,360	2,133,819	285,541	88.20	11.80	100.00	100.00
With children only.....	1,577,090	1,404,567	172,523	89.06	10.94	65.82	60.42
With children and dependents.....	92,544	82,521	10,023	89.17	10.83	3.87	3.51
With dependents only.....	69,335	56,424	12,911	81.38	18.62	2.64	4.52
Without children or dependents.....	680,391	590,307	90,084	86.76	13.24	27.67	31.55
Two married heads.....	1,857,105	1,857,105	-	100.00	-	100.00	-
With children only.....	1,335,336	1,335,336	-	100.00	-	71.90	-
With children and dependents.....	76,821	76,821	-	100.00	-	4.14	-
With dependents only.....	24,869	24,869	-	100.00	-	1.88	-
Without children or dependents.....	410,079	410,079	-	100.00	-	22.08	-
One married head.....	103,313	53,657	49,656	51.94	48.06	100.00	100.00
With children only.....	56,346	16,259	40,087	28.86	71.14	30.30	80.73
With children and dependents.....	2,600	1,048	1,552	40.31	59.69	1.95	3.13
With dependents only.....	2,705	1,953	752	72.20	27.80	3.64	1.51
Without children or dependents.....	41,662	34,397	7,265	82.56	17.44	64.11	14.63
Widowed head.....	285,625	92,612	193,013	32.42	67.58	100.00	100.00
With children only.....	182,614	52,341	130,273	28.66	71.34	56.51	67.49
With children and dependents.....	13,022	4,618	8,404	35.46	64.54	4.99	4.35
With dependents only.....	9,116	3,260	5,856	35.76	64.24	3.52	3.03
Without children or dependents.....	80,873	32,393	48,480	40.05	59.95	34.98	25.12
Divorced head.....	4,145	1,961	2,184	47.31	52.69	100.00	100.00
With children only.....	2,234	619	1,615	27.71	72.29	31.57	73.95
With children and dependents.....	88	33	55	37.50	62.50	1.68	2.52
With dependents only.....	112	81	31	72.32	27.68	4.13	1.42
Without children or dependents.....	1,711	1,228	483	71.77	28.23	62.62	22.11
Single head.....	169,172	128,484	40,688	75.95	24.05	100.00	100.00
With children only.....	560	12	548	2.14	97.86	0.01	1.35
With children and dependents.....	13	1	12	7.69	92.31	-	0.03
With dependents only.....	22,533	16,261	6,272	72.17	27.83	12.66	15.41
Without children or dependents.....	146,066	112,210	33,856	76.82	23.18	87.33	83.21

One striking feature of the female heads as shown in the preceding data is that the dependents in the "homes" tend to be other than their own children. Single women and widowed females are especially responsible for dependent persons including both guardianship children and other dependents.

This leads to a classification of the female population under various headings (Statement V).

V. FEMALE POPULATION, MISCELLANEOUS CLASSIFICATIONS, CANADA, 1931

Item	Number	Per cent
Total number of females.....	5,002,245	100.00
Under 15 years of age.....	1,622,606	32.44
Over 15 years.....	3,379,639	67.56
With dependents.....	1,642,483	48.60
With husband as head of family.....	1,447,026	42.82
Heads of families.....	195,457	5.78
Without dependents.....	1,737,156	51.40
With husband as head of family.....	410,079	12.13
Heads of families.....	90,084	2.67
All others.....	1,236,993	36.60

Economic Conditions of the Canadian Family.—The tabulation of the material on families from the Census of 1931 includes information on the general occupational class of the head, tenancy, earners in the family, and earnings of both the head and others.

It has been noted that families with two married heads comprise about 90 p.c. of the persons in families in Canada and about 75 p.c. of the total number of families. Because of its size and importance and the desirability of determining various conditions for this class alone, it was studied more thoroughly than the others especially in regard to economic conditions. As a result, no information on certain points is available for the remaining families which represent a large element of the population quite differently situated, as regards occupation class and earnings.

The compilations show 1,857,105 families with two married heads, and for this group the occupational class of workers, earners and earnings of the family, and tenancy. First as regards tenancy:—

VI. NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE LIVING TOGETHER, BY TENANCY CLASS, CANADA, 1931

Tenure	Number	Per cent
Total number of families (two married heads).....	1,857,105	100.00
Owners.....	1,052,836	56.69
Tenants.....	804,269	43.31
First tenant.....	652,420	35.13
Sub-tenant.....	143,215	7.71
Free tenant.....	8,208	0.44
Tenancy not stated.....	94	0.01
Families employed and living in institutions.....	332	0.02

By first tenant is meant the person who rents the house or apartment from the owner and who may in turn sub-let a part of it to the sub-tenant. A classification of this type is useful in that it gives the number of families living in sub-rented lodgings, *viz.*, 143,215 or 7.71 p.c. of the total of 1,857,105. The conditions of rental are apt to be entirely different from those governing lodgings rented directly from the owner. The first tenant usually has accommodation over and above sleeping and living quarters which the sub-tenant has not. The fact that nearly all the "no pay" workers and many of the "no occupation" family heads are sub-tenants throws some light upon the type of person in this group.

The occupational class to which the head of the family belongs is a most important point. The classification of families with two married heads according to class of worker of head and to size and composition of family, is given in Statement VII.

VII. FAMILIES WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE LIVING TOGETHER SHOWING NUMBER OF FAMILIES, PERSONS, AVERAGE SIZE AND FAMILY COMPOSITION, BY OCCUPATIONAL CLASS OF HEAD, CANADA, 1931

Occupational class of head	Families	Persons	Average size of family	Composition of family			
				Heads	Children	Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
All classes.....	1,857,105	8,140,001	4.38	2.00	2.31	0.03	0.04
Employer.....	320,961	1,708,294	5.32	2.00	3.23	0.05	0.04
Own account.....	388,614	1,706,443	4.39	2.00	2.31	0.04	0.04
Wage-earner.....	1,033,863	4,371,293	4.23	2.00	2.17	0.03	0.03
No pay.....	17,546	64,335	3.67	2.00	1.65	0.01	0.01
Income.....	74,352	217,446	2.92	2.00	0.85	0.05	0.02
No occupation.....	21,769	72,190	3.32	2.00	1.25	0.05	0.02

The consistent gradation in the size of family from employer to income is very interesting. It seems advisable to show similar data cleared of the rather misleading influences of rural and urban residence.

VIII. FAMILIES WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE LIVING TOGETHER SHOWING NUMBER OF FAMILIES, PERSONS, AVERAGE SIZE AND FAMILY COMPOSITION, BY OCCUPATIONAL CLASS OF HEAD, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Occupational class of head	Families	Persons	Average size of family	Composition of family			
				Heads	Children	Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
RURAL							
All classes.....	823,666	3,875,067	4.70	2.00	2.62	0.04	0.04
Employer.....	253,876	1,404,441	5.53	2.00	3.44	0.05	0.04
Own account.....	279,965	1,280,245	4.50	2.00	2.41	0.04	0.05
Wage-earner.....	238,638	1,050,037	4.40	2.00	2.34	0.03	0.03
No pay.....	17,205	63,138	3.67	2.00	1.66	0.01	0.01
Income.....	25,470	70,717	2.78	2.00	0.71	0.05	0.02
No occupation.....	8,512	26,489	3.11	2.00	1.03	0.06	0.02

VIII. FAMILIES WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE LIVING TOGETHER SHOWING NUMBER OF FAMILIES, PERSONS, AVERAGE SIZE AND FAMILY COMPOSITION, BY OCCUPATIONAL CLASS OF HEAD, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931—Con.

Occupational class of head	Families	Persons	Average size of family	Composition of family			
				Heads	Children	Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
URBAN							
All classes.....	1,033,439	4,264,934	4.13	2.00	2.07	0.03	0.03
Employer.....	67,085	303,853	4.53	2.00	2.46	0.03	0.04
Own account.....	108,649	446,198	4.11	2.00	2.04	0.03	0.04
Wage-earner.....	795,225	3,321,256	4.18	2.00	2.13	0.02	0.03
No pay.....	341	1,197	3.51	2.00	1.51	—	—
Income.....	48,882	146,729	3.00	2.00	0.93	0.05	0.02
No occupation.....	13,257	45,701	3.45	2.00	1.39	0.04	0.02

It is thus seen that the distinction between rural and urban does not materially change the order in the size of family. There is evidently a definite basis for it other than mere accident of location, class of persons, etc. That employers should have the largest families is rather unexpected. There is a possibility that the size of the families of both employers and "own accounts" have some connection with age. Since there are two married heads still living, it may be presumed that, in the majority of cases, they are not very old. At the same time, the employer and "own account" are apt to be older than the wage-earner and thus probably have a more nearly completed family. The first explanation that would present itself is, of course, that the employer could best afford to keep the family together. Whether or not income actually has anything to do with the size of families is a matter for speculation. The persons reporting no pay are presumably farmers' sons working on the home farm, and those on income older persons with grown up families.

The approximate family earnings per person in family, *i.e.*, earnings other than those of the head, appear in Statement IX.

IX. AVERAGE EARNINGS OF WIFE AND CHILDREN PER PERSON IN FAMILY WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE LIVING TOGETHER, BY OCCUPATIONAL CLASS OF HEAD, CANADA, 1931

Occupational class of head	Earnings ¹ of wife and children (Approximate average per person in family)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
	\$	\$	\$
All classes.....	36	16	54
Employer.....	23	13	67
Own account.....	21	10	48
Wage-earner.....	44	25	51
No pay.....	5	5	8
Income.....	92	45	112
No occupation.....	121	58	152

¹ Assuming all wives and children gainfully occupied earn at the same rate as those stating earnings.

This gives a good indication of how families whose heads are in the "no occupation" class are supported. A comparison of earnings per person in the family is provided in Statement X.

X. FAMILIES WITH WAGE-EARNER HEADS, NUMBER OF PERSONS AND PERSONS EARNING IN SUCH FAMILIES WITH TOTAL EARNINGS AND EARNINGS PER PERSON, BY AMOUNT OF WAGES OF HEAD, CANADA, 1931

Wages interval of head	Families	Persons	Persons earning ²	Total earnings ¹	Earnings per person in family ¹
				\$	\$
All families.....	2,419,360	—	—	—	—
With wage-earner heads ²	1,147,784	4,522,943	1,527,283	1,526,010,380	337
Receiving \$2,950 and over.....	53,070	202,391	64,537	242,430,340	1,198
\$1,950-\$2,949.....	99,789	386,409	125,869	246,745,240	639
\$ 950-\$1,949.....	458,258	1,835,303	608,397	696,119,010	379
\$ 450-\$ 949.....	303,161	1,224,842	410,528	254,685,040	208
Less than \$450.....	233,506	873,998	317,952	86,030,750	98
With earnings not stated.....	35,543	127,770	10,928	4,308,670 ³	34

¹ Approximate.

² Stating earnings.

³ Exclusive of heads¹.

Thus the \$120 per person earned by the members of families whose heads were in the "no occupation" class was as much as the average earnings per person in about one-third of all the families stating earnings. The larger earnings per person in families on income reflect the fact that the heads of such families tend to be older persons, while the small earnings of the "no pay" class reflect the fact that the heads are younger persons, living to a large extent in rural districts. It may be noted also that the wives and families of wage-earners contribute over a sixth of the total income of the family, the head contributing the remainder.

Another item of information that will further indicate the ages of the various classes of heads and, consequently, the cause of the variation in family earnings, is the proportion of the children over 15 years of age living at home (Statement XI).

XI. CHILDREN OVER 15 YEARS OF AGE LIVING AT HOME AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME, BY OCCUPATIONAL CLASS OF HEAD OF FAMILY, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Occupational class of head	Total	Rural	Urban
	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.
All classes.....	30.8	29.0	32.7
Employer.....	43.6	43.6	43.8
Own account.....	20.2	15.7	34.0
Wage-earner.....	27.9	21.7	30.0
No pay.....	10.0	10.1	7.4
Income.....	69.8	62.9	72.5
No occupation.....	67.0	61.1	69.9

The larger proportion of children over the age of 15 seems to constitute at least a part of the difference in family earnings between employer and "own account". The latter has a much younger family. The families on income and with no occupation, on the other hand, seem to consist largely of elderly heads with grown up children.

To complete this picture of the Canadian family, it is necessary to show the occupations of its various members at one certain time, giving the year 1930-31 as a sample. This is only possible for the one class of families, those with two married heads.

XII. NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE LIVING TOGETHER AND NUMBER PER 100 FAMILIES, BY STATUS OF VARIOUS MEMBERS, CANADA, 1931

Item	Number of persons in families	Per 100 families
All persons.....	8,140,001	438.3
Father earning.....	1,760,984	94.8
Father on income.....	74,352	4.0
Father without occupation.....	21,769	1.2
Mother earning.....	38,890	2.1
Mother full time with family.....	1,818,215	97.9
Children earning.....	517,573	27.9
Children under 7 years.....	1,433,488	77.2
Children 7-14 at school.....	1,453,658	78.3
Children over 15 at school.....	310,145	16.7
Children over 7, not included above.....	584,466	31.5
Guardianship children.....	60,828	3.3
Other dependents.....	65,633	3.5

Family Composition Compared for Rural and Urban.—In a comparison of family composition as between rural and urban areas, size of family, class of head, type of persons in family and their dependency upon the head are all points that must be considered. Statements XIII and XIV and Chart 1 summarize these features for both rural and urban areas.

XIII. NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN FAMILIES AND NUMBER AND TYPE OF PERSONS PER FAMILY, BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, CLASS AND SEX OF HEAD, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Conjugal condition and class of head	Number of families		Number of persons		Number of persons per family					
	Rural		Rural		Rural			Urban		
					Total	Heads	Own children	Guardian-ship children	Other dependents	
Male heads with dependents.....	712,920	830,592	3,716,961	3,910,986	5.21	1.93	3.16	0.05	0.07	
Two married heads.....	662,011	785,015	3,551,757	3,768,080	5.37	2.00	3.27	0.05	0.05	
One married head.....	8,591	10,666	27,167	33,201	3.16	1.00	1.98	0.05	0.13	
Widowed head.....	31,144	29,075	111,632	96,186	3.56	1.00	2.42	0.07	0.10	
Divorced head.....	334	379	962	1,033	2.72	1.00	1.54	0.03	0.15	
Single head.....	10,820	5,454	25,423	12,497	2.35	1.00	1.00	0.28	1.07	
Female heads with dependents.....	68,524	126,933	230,181	397,597	3.36	1.00	2.21	0.09	0.06	
One married head.....	15,565	26,826	52,451	84,807	3.37	1.00	2.30	0.05	0.02	
Widowed head.....	50,613	93,920	172,000	298,145	3.40	1.00	2.26	0.10	0.04	
Divorced head.....	433	1,268	1,351	3,584	3.12	1.00	2.03	0.05	0.04	
Single head.....	1,913	4,919	4,379	11,061	2.29	1.00	0.21	0.44	0.64	
Male heads without dependents.....	280,205	310,102	441,860	558,526	1.58	1.58	-	-	-	
Two married heads.....	161,655	248,424	323,310	496,848	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	
One married head.....	18,016	16,381	18,016	16,381	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
Widowed head.....	18,779	13,614	18,779	13,614	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
Divorced head.....	739	489	739	489	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
Single head.....	81,016	31,194	81,016	31,194	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
Female heads without dependents.....	24,132	65,952	24,132	65,952	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
One married head.....	2,066	5,199	2,066	5,199	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
Widowed head.....	15,119	33,361	15,119	33,361	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
Divorced head.....	91	392	91	392	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	
Single head.....	6,856	27,000	6,856	27,000	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	

¹ Less than .01 persons.

XIV. NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN, BY CLASS AND SIZE OF FAMILY, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

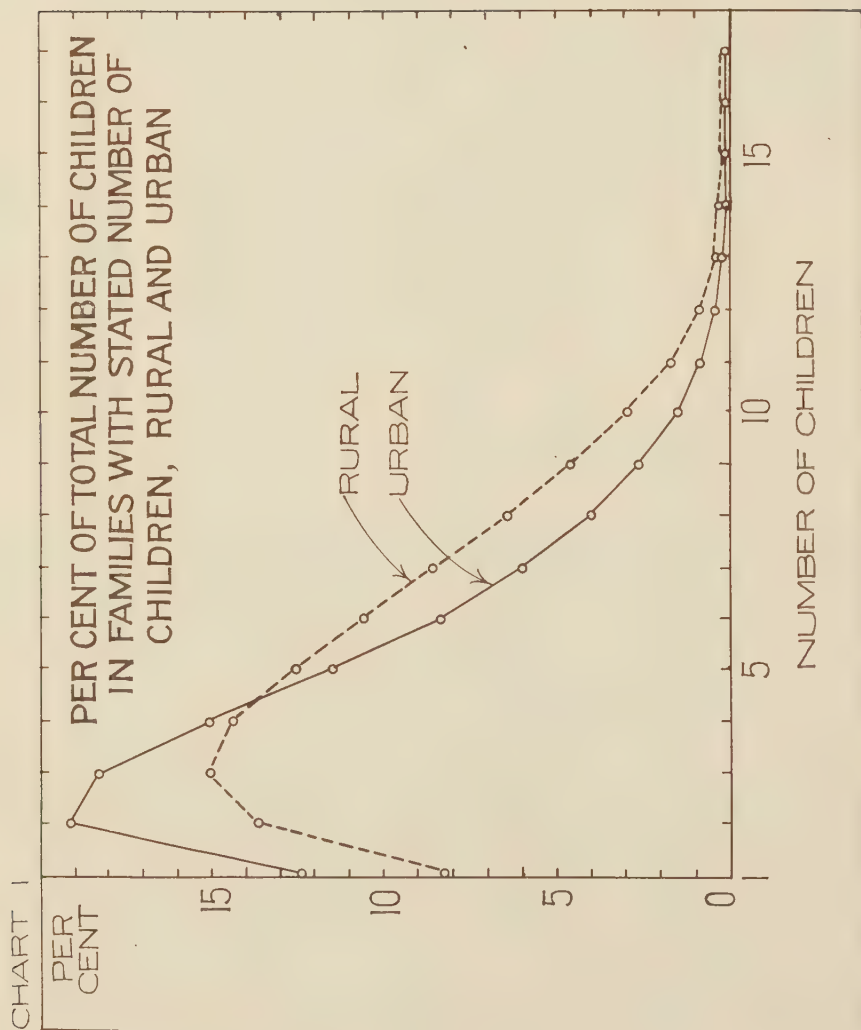
Class of family	Number of families		Number of children		Percentage of children	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
All families.....	1,085,781	1,333,579	-	-	-	-
Families of one person.....	142,682	127,630	-	-	-	-
Families without dependents but with wife or husband.....	161,655 ¹	248,424	-	-	-	-
Families without children but with other dependents.....	34,515	34,820	-	-	-	-
Families with children only.....	699,811	877,279	-	-	-	-
Families with children and other dependents.....	47,118	45,426	-	-	-	-
All families with children.....	746,929	922,705	2,406,411	2,474,639	100.00	100.00
Families with 1 child.....	199,048	304,802	199,048	304,802	8.27	12.32
2 children.....	164,492	235,873	328,984	471,746	13.67	19.06
3 ".....	120,132	150,510	360,396	451,530	14.98	18.25
4 ".....	86,070	92,865	344,280	371,490	14.31	15.01
5 ".....	60,264	56,537	301,320	282,685	12.52	11.42
6 ".....	42,234	34,588	253,404	207,528	10.53	8.39
7 ".....	29,433	21,218	206,031	148,526	8.56	6.00
8 ".....	19,395	12,481	155,160	99,848	6.45	4.03
9 ".....	12,261	6,991	110,349	62,919	4.59	2.54
10 ".....	6,994	3,681	69,940	36,810	2.91	1.49
11 ".....	3,708	1,837	40,788	20,207	1.69	0.82
12 ".....	1,682	820	20,184	9,840	0.84	0.40
13 ".....	725	347	9,425	4,511	0.39	0.18
14 ".....	328	110	4,592	1,540	0.19	0.06
15 ".....	116	36	1,740	540	0.07	0.02
16 ".....	32	6	512	96	0.02	1
17 ".....	12	3	204	51	0.01	1
18 " and over.....	3	-	54	-	1	-

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

The fact that there were only 68,228 more children in urban families than in rural is probably the most striking feature of the comparison between the number of children in families of rural and urban areas. At the same time there were 247,798 more urban families than rural, with nearly the same proportion (about 70 p.c.) having some children. When the families of 4 children or less are compared, there are 214,308 more families and 366,830 more children in urban families than in rural. In 80 p.c. of the total number of families with children, the average number of children living at home is larger for urban than rural, although the general average is decidedly lower for urban. This lower average is mainly due to the fact that the proportion of large families is comparatively much greater in rural areas.

Of families of 5 children and less including those with no children, there are 968,858 in rural and 1,251,461 in urban communities, representing around 90 p.c. of all the families in both cases. These rural families have 1,534,028 children living at home or 1.58 per family, while the urban have 1,882,223, a slightly smaller average per family. In the remaining 116,923 rural families there are 872,383 children or an average of 7.5 per family and in the urban 82,118 with 592,416 children, an average of 7.2 per family. In all rural families the average number of children is 2.2 and in all urban families 1.9. The number of children in families of more than 5 is, if taken as an average of all families, responsible for 0.8 and 0.4 respectively of the average for all families in rural and urban areas. The difference between these two is equal to and is the cause of the difference between the general average for all rural and urban families. Thus the larger rural family is not necessarily the result of rural conditions alone, since this section of the population as well as any other is governed by general conditions of every type, but is caused by a small section of the population, the families with more than 5 children.

In the majority of cases the urban family has greater family responsibilities than the rural. This is rather striking since it would seem much easier for the rural family to carry the heavier load. There is no doubt that rural families considering the actual number of children born, are more prolific. The phenomenon noted above is a matter of the number of children who stay at home. The more advanced age of the urban family is only a negligible factor which would, if anything, be to the advantage of the rural family. The ages of the children of rural and urban families, as shown in Statement XV, provides information for further examination of this subject.



XV. NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND CHILDREN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY, BY CERTAIN AGE GROUPS, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Item	Number		Per family	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Number of families.....	1,085,781	1,333,579	-	-
Number of children.....	2,406,411	2,474,639	2.22	1.86
Under 7 years.....	775,563	718,318	0.71	0.54
7-14 years.....	855,235	831,123	0.79	0.62
15 and over.....	775,613	925,198	0.71	0.69

The excess of 149,585 children over 15 years of age in urban communities is a most significant point showing clearly that the rural children are leaving home to a greater extent than the urban. In both cases the number of the children under 7 is smaller than the number in the next 8 years, the result probably of the present declining birth rate.

Families According to Birthplace of Head.—The comparison between rural and urban as already shown indicates a considerable degree of sectionalism in family composition. The mere accident, that a class of people who tend to have large families, were living in rural communities rather than in urban, may have contributed in no small measure to the fact that the average rural family is larger than the urban. If this is true to any extent, the larger family is not a rural, but a population class phenomenon. On the other hand, if the class with the large family lives in a rural community it is always possible that rural residence is responsible for the size of its families. The only way in which doubts of this nature can be settled is to compare rural and urban residence of families by every possible classification. If one class has a larger family both in rural and urban areas, it is clear that to this extent the class is responsible; if the rural families are larger than the urban, class for class, then to this extent rural residence is responsible. The same comparison, as above, for size of families will later be made for separate classes of families, but first it will be necessary to give a description of the family composition of the nativity classes by which the data were compiled, *viz.*, Canadian-, other British-, United States-, European- and elsewhere-born as follows:—

XVI. NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION LIVING IN FAMILIES, BY NATIVITY, CONJUGAL CONDITION OF HEAD AND CLASS OF FAMILY, CANADA, 1931

Conjugal condition of head and class of family	Number					Percentage of total in each family class				
	Canadian born	British born	United States born	European born	Born elsewhere	Canadian born	British born	United States born	European born	Born elsewhere
All classes.....	1,539,431	473,911	115,474	272,638	17,906	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
With children only.....	994,794	314,397	73,341	187,412	7,146	64.62	66.34	63.51	68.74	39.91
With children and dependents	68,312	12,647	3,809	7,528	248	4.44	2.67	3.30	2.76	1.39
With dependents only.....	55,320	8,547	2,560	2,764	144	3.59	1.80	2.22	1.01	.80
Without children or dependents	421,005	138,320	35,764	74,934	10,368	27.35	29.19	30.97	27.49	57.90
Two married heads.....	1,176,374	372,668	86,821	213,302	7,940	76.42	78.64	75.19	78.24	44.34
With children only.....	833,869	266,100	63,154	166,040	6,173	-	-	-	-	-
With children and dependents	56,273	10,453	3,208	6,668	214	-	-	-	-	-
With dependents only.....	26,471	5,077	1,479	1,775	67	-	-	-	-	-
Without children or dependents	259,756	91,038	18,980	38,819	1,486	-	-	-	-	-
One married head.....	55,906	19,530	6,150	14,818	6,909	3.63	4.12	5.32	5.44	38.59
With children only.....	34,567	11,759	3,379	6,190	451	-	-	-	-	-
With children and dependents	1,845	389	153	199	14	-	-	-	-	-
With dependents only.....	1,963	405	149	154	34	-	-	-	-	-
Without children or dependents	17,531	6,977	2,469	8,275	6,410	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed head.....	199,142	53,527	11,152	21,022	782	12.93	11.30	9.66	7.70	4.37
With children only.....	124,786	35,962	6,530	14,825	511	-	-	-	-	-
With children and dependents	10,129	1,791	436	647	19	-	-	-	-	-
With dependents only.....	7,305	1,192	323	284	12	-	-	-	-	-
Without children or dependents	56,922	14,582	3,863	5,266	240	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced head.....	2,083	876	561	601	24	0.14	0.18	0.49	0.22	0.13
With children only.....	1,173	495	257	301	8	-	-	-	-	-
With children and dependents	52	13	8	14	1	-	-	-	-	-
With dependents only.....	69	16	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without children or dependents	789	352	282	273	15	-	-	-	-	-
Single head.....	105,926	27,310	10,790	22,895	2,251	6.83	5.76	9.34	8.40	12.57
With children only.....	399	81	21	56	3	-	-	-	-	-
With children and dependents	8	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With dependents only.....	19,512	1,557	595	538	31	-	-	-	-	-
Without children or dependents	86,007	25,371	10,170	22,301	2,217	-	-	-	-	-

The families of persons "born elsewhere", made up largely of Orientals, are characterized by having the smallest proportion with two married heads and with children or dependents, and the largest proportion with one married or single head. The European-born family also tends to one married head; the United States-born to single and divorced heads; the British, to two married heads and the Canadian to widowed heads and the smallest proportion with one married or divorced head. This is an indication that the one married head is connected with immigration, where the immigrant comes without his wife.

It will be remembered in comparing rural and urban families, that in spite of the smaller average size of urban families, they were larger in the majority of cases. The larger average for rural families was due to a few very large families. These large families (with 6 or more children) can be compared by birthplace classes (Statement XVII).

A further description by nativity groups shows the size of family and other particulars (Statement XIX). In Statement XX it will be seen how far these nativity classes affect the difference between the size of rural and urban families. The distribution of families according to racial origin of head and size of family is compared for rural and urban areas in Statement XXI.

XVII. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN IN ALL FAMILIES AND IN "LARGE" FAMILIES, BY NATIVITY OF HEAD, CANADA, 1931

Nativity of head	All children	Children in families with 6 or more children
All classes.....	100.00	100.00
Canadian born.....	66.19	74.04
British born.....	16.11	7.67
United States born.....	4.59	4.24
European born.....	12.63	13.55
Born elsewhere.....	0.48	0.50

XVIII. NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN ALL FAMILIES, AND IN LARGE AND SMALL FAMILIES, WITH THE PROPORTION OF THE GENERAL AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILIES CONTRIBUTED BY EACH, BY NATIVITY OF HEAD, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Nativity of head	Rural						Urban					
	Number of children in			Of the general average size of families, number contributed by			Number of children in			Of the general average size of families, number contributed by		
	All families	Families with 6 or more children	Families with 5 or less children	All families	Families with 6 or more children	Families with 5 or less children	All families	Families with 6 or more children	Families with 5 or less children	All families	Families with 6 or more children	Families with 5 or less children
All classes.....	2,406,411	872,383	1,534,028	2.22	0.80	1.42	2,474,639	592,416	1,882,223	1.86	0.44	1.42
Canadian born.....	1,660,346	641,118	1,019,228	2.29	0.88	1.41	1,570,514	443,490	1,127,024	1.92	0.54	1.38
British born.....	257,546	46,450	211,096	1.71	0.31	1.40	528,822	65,917	462,905	1.63	0.20	1.43
United States born.....	132,268	42,434	89,834	2.11	0.68	1.43	91,785	19,601	72,184	1.74	0.37	1.37
European born.....	348,010	139,785	208,225	2.46	0.99	1.47	268,161	58,710	209,451	2.05	0.45	1.60
Born elsewhere.....	8,241	2,596	5,645	1.55	0.49	1.06	15,357	4,698	10,659	1.22	0.37	0.85

XIX. NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND SIZE OF FAMILY, CANADA, 1931

Size of family	Canadian born	British born	United States born	European born	Born elsewhere	Per cent of the total number of children				
						Canadian born	British born	United States born	European born	Born elsewhere
Number of families.....	1,539,431	473,911	115,474	272,638	17,906					
Without children.....	476,325	146,867	38,324	77,698	10,512					
One person.....	161,249	47,282	16,784	36,115	8,882					
Two or more.....	315,076	99,585	21,540	41,583	1,630					
With children.....	1,063,106	327,044	77,150	194,940	7,394					
Average children per family.....	2.10	1.66	1.94	2.26	1.32					
Number of children.....	3,230,860	786,368	224,053	616,171	23,598	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
In families with 1 child.....	315,418	115,148	22,447	49,059	1,778	9.76	14.65	10.02	7.96	7.54
2 children.....	488,348	183,706	37,310	88,222	3,144	15.12	23.36	16.65	14.32	13.32
3 ".....	499,350	168,141	39,216	101,259	3,960	15.45	21.38	17.50	16.43	16.78
4 ".....	454,556	124,276	35,020	97,876	4,012	14.07	15.80	15.63	15.88	17.00
5 ".....	388,580	82,730	28,025	81,260	3,410	12.03	10.52	12.51	13.19	14.45
6 ".....	320,754	50,670	21,744	64,896	2,868	9.93	6.44	9.70	10.53	12.15
7 ".....	256,858	29,806	15,687	50,253	1,953	7.95	3.79	7.00	8.16	8.28
8 ".....	190,328	17,304	10,456	35,672	1,248	5.89	2.20	4.67	5.79	5.29
9 ".....	135,369	8,217	6,786	22,212	684	4.19	1.05	3.03	3.60	2.90
10 ".....	85,350	3,700	3,960	13,480	260	2.64	0.47	1.77	2.19	1.10
11 ".....	50,391	1,672	2,035	6,743	154	1.56	0.21	0.91	1.09	0.65
12 ".....	25,656	852	852	2,832	84	0.79	0.08	0.38	0.46	0.36
13 ".....	11,960	312	299	1,365	—	0.37	0.04	0.13	0.22	—
14 ".....	5,250	56	140	658	28	0.16	0.01	0.06	0.11	0.12
15 ".....	1,875	30	60	300	15	0.06	—	0.03	0.05	0.06
16 ".....	560	—	16	32	—	0.02	—	0.01	0.01	—
17 ".....	221	—	—	34	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—
18 " and over.....	36	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

XX. NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION LIVING IN FAMILIES, BY NATIVITY, NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILY, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Size of family	Rural					Urban				
	Canadian born	British born	United States born	European born	Born elsewhere	Canadian born	British born	United States born	European born	Born elsewhere
NUMBER										
Number of families.....	725,090	151,017	62,711	141,660	5,303	814,341	322,894	52,763	130,978	12,603
Number of children.....	1,660,346	257,546	132,268	348,010	8,241	1,570,514	528,822	91,785	268,161	15,357
In families with 1 child.....	134,141	32,148	10,665	21,474	620	181,277	83,000	11,782	27,585	1,158
2 children.....	216,200	53,454	18,778	39,458	1,094	272,148	130,252	18,532	48,764	2,050
3 ".....	235,044	52,851	21,822	48,711	1,368	263,706	115,290	17,394	52,548	2,592
4 ".....	228,268	42,188	20,804	51,612	1,348	226,288	82,088	14,156	40,264	2,064
5 ".....	204,970	30,455	17,705	46,970	1,215	183,605	52,275	10,320	34,748	2,105
6 ".....	177,126	19,596	14,178	41,148	1,056	143,698	30,774	7,566	23,748	1,812
7 ".....	147,959	11,977	10,759	34,615	721	108,899	17,829	4,928	15,638	1,232
8 ".....	113,968	7,488	7,352	25,920	432	76,360	9,816	3,104	9,752	816
9 ".....	84,411	3,834	4,752	17,163	189	50,958	4,383	2,034	5,049	495
10 ".....	54,570	1,850	2,700	10,700	120	30,780	1,850	1,260	2,780	140
11 ".....	32,637	847	1,584	5,654	66	17,754	825	451	1,089	78
12 ".....	16,800	336	672	2,364	12	8,856	264	180	468	72
13 ".....	7,761	208	221	1,235	—	4,199	104	78	130	—
14 ".....	3,836	14	140	602	—	1,414	42	—	56	28
15 ".....	1,380	—	60	300	—	495	30	—	—	15
16 ".....	464	—	16	32	—	96	—	—	—	—
17 ".....	170	—	—	34	—	51	—	—	—	—
18 " and over.....	34	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
PER CENT										
Number of children.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
In families with 1 child.....	8.08	12.48	8.06	6.17	7.52	11.54	15.69	12.84	10.29	7.54
2 children.....	13.02	20.76	14.20	11.34	13.28	17.33	24.63	20.19	18.18	13.35
3 ".....	14.19	20.52	16.50	14.00	16.60	16.79	21.80	18.95	19.59	16.88
4 ".....	13.75	16.38	15.77	14.83	16.36	14.41	15.52	15.42	17.25	17.35
5 ".....	12.35	11.83	13.39	13.50	14.74	11.69	9.88	11.24	12.79	14.30
6 ".....	10.67	7.72	10.72	11.82	12.81	9.15	5.82	8.24	8.86	11.80
7 ".....	8.91	4.65	8.13	9.95	8.75	6.93	3.37	5.37	5.83	8.02
8 ".....	6.86	2.91	5.56	7.45	5.24	4.86	1.86	3.38	3.64	5.31
9 ".....	5.08	1.49	3.59	4.93	2.29	3.25	0.83	2.22	1.58	3.22
10 ".....	3.29	0.72	2.04	3.07	1.46	1.96	0.35	1.37	1.04	0.91
11 ".....	1.97	0.33	1.20	1.62	0.80	1.13	0.16	0.49	0.41	0.57
12 ".....	1.01	0.13	0.51	0.68	0.15	0.56	0.05	0.20	0.17	0.47
13 ".....	0.47	0.08	0.17	0.35	—	0.27	0.02	0.09	0.05	—
14 ".....	0.23	—	0.11	0.17	—	0.09	0.01	—	0.02	0.18
15 ".....	0.08	—	0.04	0.09	—	0.03	0.01	—	—	0.10
16 ".....	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	—	—	—	—
17 ".....	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 " and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

XXI. NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN LARGE AND SMALL FAMILIES AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY WITH THE PROPORTION OF THIS AVERAGE CONTRIBUTED BY EACH, BY RACIAL ORIGIN OF HEAD, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Racial origin of head	Number of children in				Average number of children per family		Of the general size of families number contributed by			
	Families of 6 or more children		Families of 5 or less children		Rural		Families of 6 or more children		Families of 5 or less children	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
All races.....	872,383	592,416	1,534,028	1,882,223	2.22	1.86	0.80	0.44	1.42	1.42
British.....	234,298	181,957	796,758	1,099,689	1.79	1.57	0.41	0.22	1.38	1.35
French.....	430,270	331,445	364,891	486,347	3.18	2.58	1.72	1.05	1.46	1.53
Austrian.....	6,972	2,078	8,896	5,612	2.68	2.08	1.18	0.55	1.50	1.48
Belgian.....	2,298	621	6,342	3,493	1.96	1.48	0.52	0.22	1.44	1.26
Bulgarian.....	54	155	200	799	1.35	1.67	0.29	0.27	1.06	1.40
Czech.....	1,485	671	4,516	3,626	1.78	1.59	0.44	0.25	1.34	1.34
Dutch.....	17,379	3,644	33,338	18,294	2.17	1.57	0.74	0.26	1.43	1.31
Finnish.....	1,775	413	6,547	4,475	1.44	1.17	0.31	0.10	1.13	1.07
German.....	56,134	14,064	99,329	59,411	2.32	1.70	0.84	0.34	1.48	1.36
Greek.....	106	696	327	3,162	1.55	1.78	0.38	0.32	1.17	1.46
Hebrew.....	418	11,181	2,020	64,678	1.80	2.19	0.31	0.32	1.49	1.87
Hungarian.....	3,221	881	5,872	5,110	2.07	1.50	0.73	0.22	1.34	1.28
Italian.....	2,637	14,254	6,074	29,472	2.16	2.61	0.65	0.55	1.51	1.76
Lithuanian.....	89	359	416	1,230	1.46	1.90	0.26	0.43	1.20	1.47
Polish.....	16,181	6,380	23,357	20,874	2.59	2.06	1.06	0.48	1.53	1.58
Romanian.....	4,065	1,493	4,634	4,165	2.76	1.98	1.29	0.52	1.47	1.46
Russian.....	13,759	2,395	21,233	7,978	2.70	1.96	1.06	0.45	1.64	1.51
Scandinavian.....	21,080	5,041	49,659	23,103	1.81	1.60	0.54	0.29	1.27	1.31
Ukrainian.....	40,881	6,752	49,732	22,300	2.92	2.16	1.32	0.50	1.60	1.66
Yugoslavia.....	575	234	1,491	2,056	1.63	1.43	0.45	0.15	1.18	1.23
Other European.....	239	242	756	1,063	1.68	1.64	0.47	0.30	1.21	1.34
Asiatic.....	2,398	4,805	5,065	10,308	1.45	1.20	0.47	0.38	0.98	0.82
Indian.....	14,477	501	39,804	1,340	2.01	2.11	0.54	0.57	1.47	1.54
Negro.....	1,420	1,242	2,127	3,434	1.97	1.46	0.79	0.39	1.18	1.07
Other.....	127	12	642	204	1.70	0.96	0.28	0.05	1.42	0.91

Statement XXI shows clearly that the distinction between rural and urban in the size of families of children living at home is due largely to the facts that the rural, irrespective of class of people, have the very large families and that the classes who tend to have very large families are in rural rather than urban residence. The "average family" is just as large in urban as in rural districts. Now the very large family is a matter of custom as well as of residence and population class, and as such is subject to change. It would seem, therefore, that the ultimate tendency of the average size of family is towards uniformity as between classes and types of residence. When the very large family is a thing of the past, the average size of family will tend to vary much less with conditions than it does at present. The conditions under which the "average urban family" was as large as, if not larger than, the rural in 1931 may have been temporary and economic; it is possible that the urban family had members living at home who would have been elsewhere if employment conditions had been better. These factors render a comparison between the size of families in 1931 and in earlier census years very ambiguous.

CHAPTER XX

HOUSING AND RENTALS

The significance of the data on housing and rentals is, to perhaps a greater degree than the majority of the subjects summarized in this volume, dependent upon the attitudes and conditions in different localities. It is almost impossible to give a single picture of housing and rental conditions in Canada. Averages of data thereon over wide areas are entirely misleading, so that it is difficult to portray at all adequately conditions for Canada as a whole or even for the provinces. At the same time classification by small localities is beyond the scope of this volume*, which is confined to general summaries. The question arises then as to which features of the subject lend themselves to general summary treatment and it would seem that the following, although subject to variation with locality, are most suitable.

* See also 1931 Census Monograph on Housing and Rentals by H. F. Greenway.

1. What proportion of the householders and of the population are owners, tenants, etc.?
2. What proportion of the population live in single houses, flats, etc.?
3. What proportion live in various sized homes?
The average number of rooms per person or of persons per room over a large area unless related to detailed descriptive data, has little meaning.
4. What classes of people according to occupation, conjugal condition, etc., are living in different types of homes and subject to different degrees of crowding?
5. What are the degrees of crowding experienced by different classes of people, according to amounts of rental? Average rentals per room seem to mean very little.
6. What is the relation of rooming accommodation to the size of the family?
7. What is the extent of the rooming space and of rentals in relation to the earnings of the family?

In other words, any feature of housing and rentals for the country as a whole is significant only where it is shown in relation to something else. An isolated picture is impossible.

The first description that seems necessary concerns the disposition of the 10,362,833 population of Canada in 1931 in relation to households.

I. NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS, BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, ETC., CANADA¹, 1931

Item	Families	Persons
Total population.....	-	10,362,833
Total number of families.....	2,419,360	9,346,195
Families of heads of households.....	2,265,159	8,918,965
<i>Excluding hotels, rooming houses, etc.</i>	2,252,729	8,382,690
<i>In hotels, rooming houses, etc.</i>	12,430	56,276
Lodging families in ordinary households, hotels, etc.....	154,201	427,230
Lodgers (in 350,155 households).....	-	555,606
<i>In ordinary households (in 356,160 households)</i>	-	496,093
<i>In hotels, rooming houses, etc. (in 13,995 households)</i>	-	59,513
Domestics, etc. (in residence).....	-	274,462
Residents in institutions, lumber camps, etc., not shown in families or as lodgers or domestics..	-	186,570

¹ Nine provinces only.

The class designated as "domestics, etc." includes employees of the household who are resident therein but are not members of the family. The term does not apply merely to servants but to the residual portion of the household which, although entitled to enumeration amongst the population, cannot be properly designated. This explains the fact that the total in the class is considerably larger than the number in domestic service. The same considerations apply to "residents in institutions, etc.", which of course implies permanent residence. Persons capable of being designated definitely as domestic servants and resident students form respectively by far the greatest proportions of these last two classes, but as in all enumerations, there are certain numbers remaining which no amount of forethought could code or classify.

It is worthy of note that 496,093 of 555,606 individual lodgers and 151,084 of 154,201 lodging families, were living in private households, not in hotels or rooming houses. The lodging family is much smaller than the household family, the latter having an average of nearly 4 persons compared with an average of 2.8 for the former.

A glaring inequality of housing conditions is revealed in a comparison of different classes of households. There are 160,113 households of only one person, while there are 142,415 with more than one family, *i.e.*, the household family and one or more lodging families. The composition of these two classes of households, and also of households of only one family but of more than one person, may be seen in Statement II, which of course does not include hotels or rooming houses.

II. COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLDS OF ONE AND OF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY WITH NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD, CANADA, 1931

Item	Households of one family		Households of more than one family
	One person	Two or more persons	
Number of households.....	160,113	1,950,201	142,415
Number of families.....	160,113	1,950,201	293,499
Number of rooms occupied.....	545,793	11,163,608	965,630
Number of persons.....	160,113	8,910,890	944,776
Number of heads of households.....	160,113	1,950,201	142,415
Dependent on head of household.....	—	6,315,026	314,935
Wives.....	—	1,661,250	93,467
Children.....	—	4,478,873	209,996
Guardianship children.....	—	76,469	6,440
Other dependents.....	—	98,434	5,032
Other members of household.....	—	645,663	487,426
Rooms per household.....	3.41	5.72	6.78
Rooms per person.....	3.41	1.25	1.02
Persons per household.....	1.00	4.57	6.63
Heads of households.....	1.00	1.00	1.00
Dependents.....	—	3.24	2.21
Others.....	—	0.33	3.42

Although in this connection too much dependence should not be placed upon averages, they show that the households with lodging families have one room more than those with only one family and 3.37 rooms more than those with only one person. If the rent were the same in all three cases, it is probable that the households with lodging families would have 3 persons each (in addition to the head of the household) for every room over the average size of one-family households and these persons would help to pay the rent. With the same population per room as the one-family household, the household with one person would have approximately 437,000 persons instead of 160,113, and the households with more than one family approximately 772,000 instead of 944,776.

Of the 142,415 households of more than one family, 64,068 are rural; since the proportion rural is only a little smaller than for all households, this class shows only a slight tendency in favour of urban localities. Of the 160,113 one-person households, 93,802 are rural, indicating a stronger rural preference. That these one-person households are not mainly in dwellings left on the hands of the occupant through inheritance is suggested by the fact that 62,037 of the 160,113 such householders are tenants not owners. Incidentally, 25 of these one-person dwellings had more than 21 rooms, and 20 of the 25 householders were owners. Statement III sets forth the distribution of the one-person and two-family households by number of rooms in the dwelling.

III. HOUSEHOLDS OF ONE PERSON AND OF TWO OR MORE FAMILIES, BY SIZE OF DWELLING, CANADA, 1931

Number of rooms	Households of one person	Households of two or more families
Number of households.....	160,113	142,415
With 1 room.....	42,986	847
2 rooms.....	31,911	3,595
3 ".....	20,626	6,591
4 ".....	17,941	12,711
5 ".....	13,066	17,310
6-7 ".....	20,310	51,965
8-9 ".....	8,806	31,812
10 ".....	1,798	7,860
11-15 ".....	1,369	8,563
16-20 ".....	95	692
21 and over.....	25	201
Not stated.....	1,186	268

It is quite evident that this classification of the two groups of households according to stated number of rooms does not provide an adequate comparison. Nearly half of the households of one person occupy only 1 or 2 rooms, while nearly three-fourths of the households of two or more families have more than 5 rooms.

Types of Homes.—The "type" of home, as used here, refers to the class of household, the ordinary household as compared with hotels, boarding houses, etc. A great deal of the remaining descriptive data in this summary pertains to the ordinary household only, so that it is almost essential at the outset to state the number of homes which, belonging to another type of household, will be consistently omitted (Statement IV).

IV. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES AND CHILDREN, BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Type of household	Households	Families	Children in families of head of household
Total households.....	2,275,171	2,419,360	4,704,919
Ordinary households.....	2,252,729	2,403,813	4,658,869
Hotels and rooming houses.....	6,575	9,215	8,690
Institutions.....	3,824	623	520
Camps, tents, etc.....	12,043	5,709	6,840

RURAL

Total households.....	1,021,929	1,085,781	2,316,560
Ordinary households.....	1,012,014	1,078,589	2,307,500
Hotels and rooming houses.....	1,449	1,503	2,341
Institutions.....	999	211	189
Camps, tents, etc.....	7,467	5,178	6,530

URBAN

Total households.....	1,253,242	1,333,579	2,388,359
Ordinary households.....	1,240,715	1,325,224	2,381,360
Hotels and rooming houses.....	5,128	7,412	6,349
Institutions.....	2,825	412	331
Camps, tents, etc.....	4,576	531	310

Ordinary Households.—The number of ordinary households and the number of families and persons of which they are composed, can now be classified by kind or condition of tenure (Statement V).

V. NUMBER OF ORDINARY HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES AND PERSONS OF WHICH THEY ARE COMPOSED, BY TYPE OF TENURE, CANADA, 1931

Type of tenure	Households	Families	Persons
All types.....	2,252,729	2,403,813	10,015,779
Owners.....	1,362,896	1,362,896	5,525,694
Tenants.....	889,833	889,833	3,356,996
Lodging families.....	142,415 ¹	151,084	422,000 ²
Lodgers.....	336,160 ¹	—	496,093
Domestics, etc.....	—	—	214,996 ²

¹ Included in households of owners or tenants.

² Approximately.

Class of Home.—Statement VI presents the subdivision of households, according to class of dwelling, whether single houses, apartments, etc.

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

Via. NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD, BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND KIND OF DWELLING, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Kind of dwelling	All households ^a		Households of one family		Households of two or more families	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total.....	2,252,729	100-00	2,110,314	100-00	142,415	100-00
Single.....	1,724,625	76-56	1,614,753	76-52	109,872	77-15
Semi-detached.....	151,529	6-73	138,701	6-57	12,828	9-01
Apartment and flat.....	343,292	15-24	327,043	15-50	16,249	11-41
Row or terrace.....	33,283	1-48	29,817	1-41	3,466	2-43
Rural.....	1,012,014	100-00	947,946	100-00	64,068	100-00
Single.....	983,631	97-20	920,899	97-15	62,732	97-91
Semi-detached.....	18,060	1-78	17,059	1-80	1,001	1-56
Apartment and flat.....	9,316	0-92	9,031	0-95	285	0-44
Row or terrace.....	1,007	0-10	957	0-10	50	0-08
Urban.....	1,240,715	100-00	1,162,368	100-00	78,347	100-00
Single.....	740,994	59-72	693,854	59-69	47,140	60-17
Semi-detached.....	133,469	10-76	121,642	10-47	11,827	15-10
Apartment and flat.....	333,976	26-92	318,012	27-36	15,964	20-38
Row or terrace.....	32,276	2-60	28,860	2-48	3,416	4-36
Persons						
Persons						
Persons						
	Number	Per household	Number	Per household	Number	Per household
Total.....	10,015,779	4-4	9,071,003	4-3	944,776	6-6
Single.....	7,772,212	4-5	7,042,774	4-4	729,438	6-6
Semi-detached.....	655,244	4-5	599,770	4-3	55,474	6-7
Apartment and flat.....	1,400,372	4-1	1,295,706	4-0	104,666	6-4
Row or terrace.....	157,951	4-7	132,753	4-5	25,198	7-3
Rural.....	4,675,585	4-6	4,243,125	4-5	432,460	6-8
Single.....	4,557,482	4-6	4,133,634	4-5	423,848	6-8
Semi-detached.....	78,184	4-3	71,787	4-2	6,397	6-4
Apartment and flat.....	35,737	3-8	33,858	3-7	1,879	6-6
Row or terrace.....	4,182	4-2	3,846	4-0	336	6-7
Urban.....	5,340,194	4-3	4,827,878	4-2	512,316	6-5
Single.....	3,214,730	4-3	2,909,140	4-2	305,590	6-5
Semi-detached.....	607,060	4-5	527,983	4-3	79,077	6-7
Apartment and flat.....	1,364,635	4-1	1,261,848	4-0	102,787	6-4
Row or terrace.....	153,769	4-8	128,907	4-5	24,862	7-3

¹ The figures of this statement do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group inhabiting such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc. For these, see Statement VIb below.

VII. POPULATION, HOUSEHOLDS, ETC., LIVING IN HOTELS, ROOMING HOUSES, INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DWELLINGS COMMONLY EXCLUDED FROM THE FAMILY, HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING TABLES. RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Kind of dwelling	Population	Buildings	Dwellings	Households	Persons per household
Total.....	T. 347,054	21,685	21,772	22,442	15.5
	R. 116,550	9,696	9,723	9,915	11.8
	U. 230,504	11,989	12,049	12,527	18.4
Hotels and rooming houses.....	T. 91,902	6,041	6,093	6,575	14.0
	R. 15,966	1,337	1,354	1,449	11.0
	U. 75,936	4,704	4,739	5,126	14.8
Institutions.....	T. 149,104	3,762	3,774	3,824	39.0
	R. 37,691	987	988	999	37.7
	U. 111,413	2,775	2,786	2,825	39.4
Other ¹	T. 106,048	11,882	11,905	12,043	8.8
	R. 62,893	7,372	7,381	7,467	8.4
	U. 43,155	4,510	4,524	4,576	9.4

¹ Includes such varied dwellings as tents, box cars, construction camps, etc.

It is seen in the first place that over 75 p.c. of the households occupy single houses and that almost the same percentage of the population are living in them, so that the single house is undoubtedly the most typical household. The households of two or more families tend to reside in semi-detached houses, rows and terraces. Naturally the households in hotels and rooming houses are larger than the other types since the "household" of the hotel or rooming house includes the lodgers and staff in addition to the household family, and only households with 9 or more lodgers were designated as rooming houses.

The term "other" includes such miscellaneous types of households as large construction camps, etc., in which persons who had no other permanent place of residence were living at the date of the census. The households of two or more families are invariably larger than those of one family. In view of data shown elsewhere in this chapter, this difference is caused, not so much because the two-family house is larger as because more persons are crowded into the same size of house.

Size of Home.—The classification of homes by size can be only approximated, since number of rooms provides the only available data on the subject. The number of separate rooms is distinctly a measure, for no matter how small it may be, a separate room per person is an accommodation superior to that of sharing one's room with another. Indirectly, it has added meaning, since the separate room demands higher rent, which in turn involves greater family earnings. Statement VII shows the number and percentage of all ordinary households, classified according to number of rooms.

VII. NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE, CLASS AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED, CANADA, 1931

Number of rooms occupied	Households			Class of household					
				Owners			Tenants		
	One family		Two or more families	One family		Two or more families	One family		Two or more families
	One person	Two or more persons		One person	Two or more persons		One person	Two or more persons	
NUMBER									
Total households.....	160,113	1,950,201	142,415	98,076	1,168,003	96,817	62,037	782,198	45,598
Occupying 1 room....	42,986	40,352	847	22,113	22,200	669	20,873	18,152	178
2 rooms....	31,911	115,548	3,595	17,114	60,662	2,641	14,797	54,886	954
3 " " " " " "	20,626	170,778	6,591	11,129	79,785	4,208	9,497	90,993	2,383
4 " " " " " "	17,941	281,249	12,711	10,920	134,140	7,342	7,021	147,109	5,369
5 " " " " " "	13,060	312,708	17,310	8,929	159,974	10,054	4,131	152,734	7,256
6-7 " " " " " "	20,310	624,127	51,965	16,661	388,894	33,208	3,649	235,233	18,757
8-9 " " " " " "	8,806	278,872	31,812	7,788	216,858	24,330	1,018	62,014	7,482
10 " " " " " "	1,798	60,364	7,860	1,582	50,973	6,419	216	9,391	1,441
11-15 " " " " " "	1,369	55,874	8,563	1,205	48,310	7,065	164	7,564	1,498
16-20 " " " " " "	95	4,098	692	81	3,451	565	14	647	127
21 and over....	25	765	201	20	576	140	5	189	61
Not stated.....	1,186	5,466	268	534	2,180	176	652	3,286	92
PER CENT									
Total households.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Occupying 1 room....	26.85	2.07	0.59	22.55	1.90	0.69	33.65	2.32	0.39
2 rooms....	19.93	5.92	2.52	17.45	5.19	2.73	23.85	7.02	2.09
3 " " " " " "	12.88	8.76	4.63	11.35	6.83	4.35	15.31	11.63	5.23
4 " " " " " "	11.20	14.42	8.93	11.13	11.48	7.58	11.32	18.81	11.77
5 " " " " " "	8.16	16.03	12.15	9.10	13.70	10.39	6.66	19.53	15.91
6-7 " " " " " "	12.68	32.00	36.49	16.99	33.30	34.30	5.88	30.07	41.14
8-9 " " " " " "	5.50	14.30	22.34	7.94	18.57	25.13	1.64	7.93	16.41
10 " " " " " "	1.12	3.10	5.52	1.61	4.36	6.63	0.35	1.20	3.16
11-15 " " " " " "	0.86	2.87	6.01	1.23	4.14	7.30	0.26	0.97	3.29
16-20 " " " " " "	0.06	0.21	0.49	0.08	0.29	0.58	0.02	0.08	0.28
21 and over....	0.02	0.04	0.14	0.02	0.05	0.14	0.01	0.02	0.13
Not stated.....	0.74	0.28	0.19	0.55	0.19	0.18	1.05	0.42	0.20
Total persons.....	545,793	11,163,608	965,630	382,085	7,201,195	680,102	163,708	3,962,413	285,528
Total persons.....	160,113	8,910,890	944,776	98,076	5,496,416	632,073	62,037	3,414,474	312,703
Persons per household....	1.0	4.6	6.6	1.0	4.7	6.5	1.0	4.4	6.9
Rooms per household....	3.4	5.7	6.8	3.9	6.2	7.0	2.6	5.1	6.3
Rooms per person.....	3.4	1.3	1.0	3.9	1.3	1.1	2.6	1.2	0.9

The question of the value of data of the type shown in Statement VII should be dealt with. The value undoubtedly is entirely dependent upon the methods used in handling the data, which should be considered only for selected areas and in relation to other information, such as kind of dwelling, rental, earnings of householder, etc. Their usefulness for Canada as a whole is thus limited but would be greatly enhanced if the number of persons occupying one room, two rooms, etc., was known.

Statement VII, showing a total of 12,675,031 rooms occupied, contains all that is necessary with respect to the 545,793 rooms in households of only one person. But this leaves 12,129,238 rooms occupied by 9,855,666 persons. The question arises as to whether it is justifiable to draw any conclusions regarding the nature of the accommodation, or whether the average of 1.23 rooms per person has any meaning. In the first place there are 40,352 households in which a whole family and 847 cases where two or more families are living in one room. Even for families having no children or dependents this accommodation is extremely limited.

The typical household of one family lives in a 5- or 6-roomed house, and where there are lodging families, in 6 or 7 rooms. It can be judged from the distribution of the figures that these typical households very probably have the average number of persons, *viz.*, 1 person per 1.23 rooms for the one-family household and 1.02 for the lodging-family households. About one-third of both types of households are in smaller quarters than these and another third in larger. Consequently, it can be safely stated that one-third of the households in Canada have not sufficient accommodation to give 6 rooms to 5 persons, that another third have this and that the remainder have greater accommodation. Thus only two-thirds of the number of average families in Canada have adequate household accommodation of 6 rooms for 5 people, and the remainder must either contract the family or the space per person. In at least 45,000 cases, there are 2 or more persons to a room.

A much clearer idea of the housing situation may be obtained from Statement VIII, which shows the monthly rentals classified according to the number of rooms and population of urban households. From these data fairly good averages depicting the size of the house and the rooms per person can be deduced. The housing situation is not covered completely since neither households with widowed, divorced, single or one married head, nor households of only one person are included. There were, in all, 675,631 rented houses in urban localities and the statement covers only 530,480 of these. Of the difference of 145,151, as many as 66,311, were households of only one person.

VIII. MONTHLY RENTALS OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS¹, BY VARIOUS CLASSIFICATIONS, CANADA, 1931

Item ²	Rental intervals in dollars								
	Total	Under 10	10-15	16-24	25-39	40-59	60 and over	Free tenants	Not stated
Households—									
One family, wage-earner.....	429,708	29,036	93,835	116,000	122,967	47,045	16,545	2,131	2,149
Two or more families, wage-earner.....	22,378	860	3,228	5,384	8,282	3,517	995	66	46
One family, non-wage-earner.....	73,966	4,268	13,046	13,475	21,922	12,614	8,057	189	395
Two or more families, non-wage-earner.....	4,428	164	488	756	1,572	919	519	2	8
Persons—									
One family, wage-earner.....	1,933,249	134,699	423,360	541,331	560,786	190,438	66,142	8,608	7,885
Two or more families, wage-earner.....	162,982	6,254	22,994	38,303	59,951	26,269	8,398	483	330
One family, non-wage-earner.....	323,065	16,863	54,705	59,833	100,091	54,530	34,989	689	1,365
Two or more families, non-wage-earner.....	32,178	1,114	3,213	5,155	11,208	7,096	4,323	10	59
Rooms—									
One family, wage-earner.....	2,242,303	119,934	411,429	568,919	694,581	323,299	107,587	11,292	5,262
Two or more families, wage-earner.....	140,542	4,347	16,555	30,567	53,920	25,668	8,840	428	217
One family, non-wage-earner.....	415,006	18,430	56,743	69,321	127,011	76,400	64,892	902	1,307
Two or more families, non-wage-earner.....	30,297	900	2,718	4,453	10,502	6,951	4,732	13	28
Rooms per household—									
One family, wage-earner.....	5.22	4.13	4.38	4.90	5.65	6.87	6.50	5.30	2.45
Two or more families, wage-earner.....	6.28	5.05	5.13	5.68	6.51	7.30	8.88	6.48	4.72
One family, non-wage-earner.....	5.61	4.32	4.35	5.14	5.79	6.06	8.05	4.77	3.31
Two or more families, non-wage-earner.....	6.84	5.49	5.57	5.89	6.68	7.06	9.12	6.50	3.50
Rooms per person—									
One family, wage-earner.....	1.16	0.89	0.97	1.05	1.24	1.70	1.63	1.31	0.67
Two or more families, wage-earner.....	0.86	0.70	0.72	0.80	0.90	0.98	1.05	0.89	0.66
One family, non-wage-earner.....	1.28	1.09	1.04	1.16	1.27	1.40	1.85	1.31	0.96
Two or more families, non-wage-earner.....	0.94	0.81	0.85	0.86	0.94	0.98	1.09	1.30	0.47

¹ Excludes households with widowed, divorced, single or one married head, and also households of only one person.

² Wage-earner and non-wage-earner indicate type of family head.

An illustration is provided in Statement VIII of the manner in which the concept of the housing situation acquires a more definite character as the numbers and averages in Statement VIII are related to other sets of conditions. Since it is now known that the number of rooms per household increases with higher rentals, it is obvious that the number of rooms does provide a fair description of the housing situation. The number of rooms per person also increases with rentals but in a somewhat different manner. The households of two or more families have larger houses and fewer rooms per person than the one-family households in the same rental class, which seems to indicate both inferior and more crowded dwellings. Again the \$60 and over households are not the largest, and consequently must go in for quality rather than size although the size seems sufficient for the number living in them since they have as many as, or more rooms per person than those at lower rentals. In the majority of cases, then, the number of rooms would seem to provide a good index of accommodation, except for the most expensive dwellings (about 16,545) and those occupied by two or more families (about 27,000).

The analysis and conclusions may be made more definite still by showing a classification of family earnings according to the rental and number of rooms (Statement IX). In this case it will be necessary to confine the data to wage-earners of one-family households, since there is no information available on size of income of the non-wage-earners or earnings of two-family households.

IX. URBAN HOUSEHOLDS OF ONE FAMILY WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE LIVING TOGETHER IN RENTED HOME, BY RENT PAID, EARNINGS, ETC., CANADA, 1931

Monthly rental	House-holds	Persons	Persons per house-hold	Lodgers per house-hold	Rooms	Rooms per house-hold	Rooms per person
Total.....	429,708	1,933,249	4.50	0.22	2,242,303	5.22	1.16
Under \$10.....	29,036	134,609	4.64	0.13	119,934	4.13	0.89
\$10-\$15.....	93,835	423,360	4.51	0.17	411,429	4.38	0.97
\$16-\$24.....	116,000	541,331	4.67	0.16	568,919	4.90	1.05
\$25-\$39.....	122,967	560,786	4.56	0.29	694,581	5.65	1.24
\$40-\$59.....	47,045	190,438	4.05	0.32	323,299	6.87	1.70
\$60 and over.....	16,545	66,142	4.00	0.31	107,587	6.50	1.63
Free tenants.....	2,131	8,608	4.04	0.16	11,292	5.30	1.31
Rent not specified.....	2,149	7,885	3.67	0.25	5,262	2.45	0.67

Monthly rental	Earners in families	Approximate yearly earnings of families	Yearly earnings per person (excluding lodgers)	Yearly earnings per house-hold	Yearly earnings of house-hold per room	Monthly earnings per house-hold
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total.....	578,822	603,341,965	325	1,404	269	117
Under \$10.....	35,785	21,471,437	164	739	179	62
\$10-\$15.....	117,644	83,252,907	204	887	203	74
\$16-\$24.....	157,825	135,888,055	260	1,171	239	98
\$25-\$39.....	177,106	193,071,463	367	1,570	278	131
\$40-\$59.....	64,205	102,526,926	585	2,179	317	182
\$60 and over.....	21,005	61,421,106	1,007	3,712	571	309
Free tenants.....	2,679	8,397,277	411	1,594	301	153
Rent not specified.....	2,573	2,312,794	315	1,076	459	90

The sets of averages in Statement IX illustrate the significance of the number of rooms per household and per person. There is practically no compensation in quality for the smaller dwellings and the fewer rooms per person, both of which involve low rentals and earnings, indicating that on the whole they permit only of inferior accommodation. The lodgers are added to the statement to show both the proportion of the rental paid by them and the rooming space which they occupy. The earnings stated exclude, of course, persons on income, and amounts received from lodgers but include those of the head, wife and children who are earning. It would seem that the average rental is about \$25 a month, an amount which would, of course, vary with different localities.

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

X. HOUSEHOLDS OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS, ROOMS, ROOMS AND OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS, 1931

Persons in households	Households			Persons				Rooms					
	Total	With number of persons corresponding to number of rooms	With number of persons greater than number of rooms	With number of persons less than number of rooms	Total	With number of persons corresponding to number of rooms	With number of persons greater than number of rooms	With number of persons less than number of rooms	Families (including head of household family)	Lodgers	Total	Per household	Per person
Total	170,811	25,974	43,664	101,173	785,874	120,190	318,118	347,566	182,629	53,870	927,248	5.4	1.2
1	6,939	1,764	—	5,175	6,939	1,764	—	5,175	6,939	—	21,977	3.2	3.2
2	28,983	1,678	1,064	26,241	57,966	3,356	2,128	52,482	28,983	3,180	129,773	4.5	2.2
3	31,184	3,099	1,111	26,974	93,532	9,297	3,333	80,922	31,704	7,045	157,688	5.1	1.7
4	28,694	5,803	2,364	20,527	114,776	23,212	9,456	82,108	30,256	8,179	156,839	5.5	1.4
5	23,462	5,448	5,351	12,663	117,310	27,240	26,755	63,315	25,404	7,923	135,062	5.8	1.2
6	17,298	4,117	7,099	6,082	103,788	24,702	42,594	36,492	19,186	6,781	103,513	6.0	1.0
7	12,439	2,609	7,635	2,195	87,073	18,263	53,445	15,365	14,083	5,799	76,823	6.2	0.9
8	8,431	1,016	6,667	748	67,448	8,128	53,336	5,984	9,691	4,708	53,860	6.4	0.8
9	5,521	275	4,967	279	49,689	2,475	44,703	2,511	6,482	3,438	36,059	6.5	0.7
10	3,551	111	3,303	137	35,510	1,110	33,030	1,370	4,237	2,579	24,146	6.8	0.7
11	2,019	29	1,919	71	22,209	319	21,109	781	2,467	1,561	13,983	6.9	0.6
12	1,130	12	1,081	37	13,560	144	12,972	444	1,435	1,034	8,159	7.2	0.6
13	605	7	573	25	7,865	91	7,449	325	814	794	4,678	7.7	0.6
14	302	3	290	9	4,228	42	4,060	126	441	369	2,403	8.0	0.6
15	142	1	138	3	2,130	15	2,070	45	245	243	1,184	8.3	0.6
16	73	2	69	2	1,168	32	1,104	32	147	171	656	9.0	0.6
17	25	—	23	3	425	—	374	51	75	97	295	11.8	0.7
18	11	—	10	1	198	—	180	18	34	32	118	10.7	0.6
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	2	—	1	1	40	—	20	20	6	7	32	16.0	0.8

¹ The figures of this statement do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group inhabiting such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

XI. HOUSEHOLDS OF THE CITY OF TORONTO, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS, ROOMS AND OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS, 1931

Persons in households	Households			Persons					Rooms				
	Total	With number of persons corresponding to number of rooms	With number of persons greater than number of rooms	With number of persons less than number of rooms	Total	With number of persons corresponding to number of rooms	With number of persons greater than number of rooms	With number of persons less than number of rooms	Families (including household family)	Lodgers	Total	Per household	Per person
Total ¹	149,538	21,387	23,142	105,009	613,377	94,174	148,259	370,944	163,590	57,726	864,405	5.8	1.4
1.....	5,713	947	-	4,766	5,713	947	-	4,766	5,713	-	21,525	3.8	3.8
2.....	28,745	2,902	719	25,124	57,490	5,804	1,438	50,248	28,745	3,079	136,781	4.8	2.4
3.....	32,737	4,498	2,209	26,030	98,211	13,494	6,627	78,090	33,394	7,548	177,569	5.4	1.8
4.....	29,606	2,900	3,193	23,513	118,424	11,600	12,772	94,052	31,494	9,500	175,535	5.9	1.5
5.....	21,608	2,556	2,958	16,094	108,040	12,780	14,790	80,470	24,107	9,193	136,558	6.3	1.3
6.....	13,558	5,352	2,703	5,503	81,348	32,112	16,218	33,018	16,131	7,758	89,562	6.6	1.1
7.....	7,961	1,073	4,307	2,581	55,727	7,511	30,149	18,067	9,912	6,041	54,821	6.9	1.0
8.....	4,359	778	2,772	899	34,872	6,224	22,176	6,472	5,759	4,391	30,963	7.1	0.9
9.....	2,401	214	1,841	346	21,609	1,926	16,569	3,114	3,284	3,570	17,721	7.4	0.8
10.....	1,296	108	1,059	129	12,960	1,080	10,590	1,290	1,968	2,357	9,971	7.7	0.8
11.....	733	25	643	65	8,063	275	7,073	300	706	1,083	5,867	8.0	0.7
12.....	380	24	331	25	4,560	288	3,972	169	409	596	3,225	8.5	0.7
13.....	188	7	168	13	2,444	91	2,184	169	272	373	1,715	9.1	0.7
14.....	105	3	100	2	1,470	42	1,400	28	28	373	943	9.0	0.6
15.....	62	-	58	4	930	-	870	60	181	259	631	10.2	0.7
16.....	35	-	32	3	560	-	512	48	105	128	389	11.1	0.7
17.....	18	-	17	1	306	-	289	17	59	71	207	11.5	0.7
18.....	11	-	11	-	198	-	198	-	36	57	109	9.9	0.6
19.....	8	-	8	-	152	-	152	-	36	35	96	12.0	0.6
20.....	6	-	5	1	120	-	100	20	29	23	86	14.3	0.7
21.....	4	-	4	-	84	-	84	-	18	18	44	11.0	0.5
22.....	2	-	2	-	44	-	44	-	9	8	22	11.0	0.5
23.....	1	-	1	-	23	-	23	-	5	5	14	14.0	0.6
29.....	1	-	1	-	29	-	29	-	6	6	21	21.0	0.7

The figures of this statement do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group inhabiting such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

XII. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, ROOMS, PERSONS, LODGERS AND DEPENDENTS, WITH NUMBER OF ROOMS PER PERSON AND NUMBER OF ROOMS, PERSONS, LODGERS AND DEPENDENTS PER HOUSEHOLD, BY CLASS OF HOUSEHOLD AND TENURE, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Tenure and class of household	Households	Rooms occupied	Persons	Lodgers	Dependents upon head of household	Rooms per household	Persons per household	Lodgers per household	Dependents upon head per household
All households.....	2,252,729	12,675,031	10,015,779	496,093	6,629,961	5.6	1.3	4.4	2.9
Owned.....	1,362,896	8,283,382	6,226,565	283,472	4,162,798	6.1	1.3	4.6	3.1
Rented.....	889,833	4,411,649	3,789,214	212,621	2,467,163	6.0	1.2	4.3	2.8
Households of one person.....	160,113	329,082	168,076	—	—	3.4	1.0	—	—
Owned.....	82,037	163,708	82,037	—	—	3.6	1.0	—	—
Rented.....	78,076	165,374	86,039	—	—	2.6	1.0	—	—
Households of two or more persons.....	1,950,201	11,163,608	8,910,890	447,062	6,315,026	5.7	1.3	4.6	3.2
Owned.....	1,168,003	7,201,195	5,496,416	232,003	3,957,208	6.2	1.2	4.7	3.4
Rented.....	782,198	3,962,413	3,414,474	225,059	2,357,818	5.1	1.2	4.4	3.0
Households of two or more families.....	142,415	965,630	934,776	48,131	314,935	6.8	1.0	6.6	2.2
Owned.....	96,817	680,102	632,073	21,469	205,590	7.0	1.1	6.5	2.1
Rented.....	45,598	285,528	312,703	26,662	109,345	6.3	0.9	6.9	2.4
Rural.....	1,012,014	5,545,232	4,675,585	137,256	3,185,483	5.5	1.2	4.6	3.1
Owned.....	797,812	4,550,595	3,773,350	100,029	2,581,511	5.7	1.2	4.7	3.2
Rented.....	214,202	994,637	902,235	37,227	603,972	4.6	1.1	4.2	2.8
Households of one person.....	93,802	303,024	93,802	—	—	3.2	1.0	—	—
Owned.....	71,870	244,451	71,870	—	—	3.4	1.0	—	—
Rented.....	21,932	58,573	21,932	—	—	2.7	1.0	—	—
Households of two or more persons.....	854,144	4,813,424	4,149,323	128,085	3,038,706	5.6	1.2	4.9	3.6
Owned.....	669,491	3,921,336	3,319,008	92,493	2,462,507	5.9	1.2	5.0	3.7
Rented.....	184,653	892,088	830,315	35,592	566,199	4.8	1.1	4.8	3.2
Households of two or more families.....	64,068	428,804	432,400	9,171	136,707	6.7	1.0	6.8	2.3
Owned.....	56,451	384,808	382,323	7,655	129,141	6.8	1.0	6.8	2.3
Rented.....	7,617	43,996	49,968	1,535	17,773	5.8	0.9	6.6	2.3
Urban.....	1,240,715	7,129,779	5,340,194	358,837	3,444,478	5.7	1.3	4.3	2.8
Owned.....	565,084	3,712,787	2,453,215	143,443	1,581,287	6.6	1.5	4.3	3.0
Rented.....	675,631	3,416,992	2,886,979	215,394	1,863,191	5.1	1.2	4.3	2.8
Households of one person.....	66,311	242,769	66,311	—	—	3.7	1.0	—	—
Owned.....	26,206	137,634	26,206	—	—	5.3	1.0	—	—
Rented.....	40,105	105,135	40,105	—	—	2.6	1.0	—	—
Households of two or more persons.....	1,096,057	6,350,184	4,761,567	319,877	3,276,320	5.8	1.3	4.3	3.0
Owned.....	498,512	3,279,859	2,177,408	129,510	1,504,701	6.6	1.5	4.4	3.0
Rented.....	597,545	3,070,325	2,584,159	190,367	1,771,619	5.1	1.2	4.3	3.0
Households of two or more families.....	78,347	536,826	512,316	38,960	108,158	6.9	1.0	6.5	2.1
Owned.....	40,366	295,294	249,601	13,933	76,586	7.3	1.2	6.2	1.9
Rented.....	37,981	241,532	262,715	25,027	91,572	6.4	0.9	6.9	2.4

1 The figures of this statement do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group inhabiting such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

Now, amongst various types of information which cannot be obtained for Canada as a whole there is one which, if given, even for only two large urban localities, will serve as a link between the sets of data shown in the preceding statement. It is obtainable only for Montreal and Toronto, and permits a cross-classification of the households according to both the number of rooms and the number of persons, thereby indicating to some extent what the average number of rooms per person in the country as a whole is likely to mean. Statements X and XI show separately for households of from 1 to 20 persons, the number of households, the population and the number of persons that have 1 room, less than 1 room and more than 1 room each.

The striking feature of the statements is the manner in which they illustrate the lack of elasticity in the housing situation. As households increase in size, the number of rooms per person decreases. The small families seem to be, on the whole, well accommodated and they are, of course, more numerous than the large families. The large families, or large households, comprising more than the members of the family, seem to be accommodated in inverse proportion to their size.

Owned Homes.—An adequate comparison between owned and rented homes should include classifications by every possible type of condition. Although owned homes have assigned values while rented homes have stated rentals, they may be rendered comparable, provided a suitable means can be found of equating values and rentals. The means of comparison, however, even between owned and rented houses of the ordinary type (*i.e.*, exclusive of hotels, etc.), which is provided by the available data, is very limited, but such material as has been found is presented in Statements XII and XIII.

XIII. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS¹, PERSONS, ROOMS AND TOTAL AND NUMBER PER 10,000 HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED, TENURE, RURAL AND URBAN, CANADA, 1931

Item	Rural			Urban		
	Total	Owned	Rented	Total	Owned	Rented
Number of households.....	1,012,014	797,812	214,202	1,240,715	565,084	675,631
Number of persons—Total.....	4,675,585	3,773,350	902,235	5,340,194	2,453,215	2,886,979
Per household.....	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3
Number of rooms—Total.....	5,545,252	4,550,595	994,657	7,129,779	3,712,787	3,416,992
Per person.....	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2
Per household.....	5.5	5.7	4.6	5.7	6.6	5.1
Households occupying 1 room.....	56,808	42,287	14,521	27,377	2,695	24,682
2 rooms.....	98,029	71,563	26,466	53,025	8,854	44,171
3 ".....	103,988	75,409	28,579	94,007	19,713	74,294
4 ".....	139,677	100,786	38,891	172,224	51,616	120,608
5 ".....	129,103	96,632	32,471	213,975	82,325	131,650
6-7 ".....	243,645	197,210	46,435	452,757	241,553	211,204
8-9 ".....	156,918	139,244	17,674	162,572	109,732	52,840
10 ".....	39,935	36,231	3,704	30,087	22,743	7,344
11-15 ".....	37,454	34,301	3,153	28,352	22,279	6,073
16-20 ".....	2,088	1,845	243	2,797	2,252	545
21 " and over.....	288	228	60	703	508	195
Not stated.....	4,081	2,076	2,005	2,839	814	2,025

NUMBER PER 10,000 HOUSEHOLDS

Households occupying at least	1 room.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
2 rooms.....	9,439	9,470	9,322	9,779	9,952	9,635	
3 ".....	8,470	8,573	8,087	9,352	9,796	8,951	
4 ".....	7,442	7,523	6,752	8,788	9,447	7,881	
5 ".....	6,062	6,364	4,937	7,206	8,533	6,096	
6 ".....	4,787	5,153	3,421	5,482	7,076	4,148	
8 ".....	2,379	2,681	1,253	1,832	2,802	1,022	
10 ".....	829	936	428	522	860	240	
11 ".....	434	482	255	280	458	131	
16 ".....	64	52	108	51	63	41	
21 ".....	43	29	96	29	23	33	

¹ The figures of this statement do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group inhabiting such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

The second part of Statement XIII shows in a striking manner the difference in size between the owned and rented homes. In both rural and urban localities, there are over twice as many owned houses of 8 or more rooms as there are rented; in fact, this is almost true of households of more than 5 rooms. Of the urban households, 71 p.c. of the owned homes and only 41 p.c. of the rented homes have at least 6 rooms. It is not, therefore, a mere matter of indifference whether a person owns or rents a home.

Value of Owned Homes.—Statement XIV contains urban owned homes according to the occupational class of the owner.

XIV. URBAN HOMES BY OCCUPATIONAL CLASS OF HEAD, NUMBER ACCORDING TO TENURE
AND FOR OWNED HOMES BOTH THE NUMBER AND CUMULATIVE NUMBER PER 10,000
ACCORDING TO VALUE, CANADA, 1931

Item	Total	Employer	Own account	Wage-earner	No occupation	Income
NUMBER AND PER CENT BY CLASS OF TENURE						
Total.....	1,240,715	73,743	133,440	833,689	100,553	99,290
Rented—Number.....	675,631	24,754	58,690	513,196	50,343	28,648
Per cent.....	54.45	33.57	43.98	61.56	50.07	28.85
Owned—Number.....	565,084	48,989	74,750	320,493	50,210	70,642
Per cent.....	45.55	66.43	56.02	38.44	49.93	71.15

NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES BY STATED VALUES						
Total.....	565,084	48,989	74,750	320,493	50,210	70,642
Under \$500.....	13,955	454	1,929	8,387	1,396	1,789
\$ 500-1,000.....	39,000	1,489	4,865	23,194	4,131	5,321
1,000-2,000.....	95,693	4,975	11,932	56,638	9,199	12,949
2,000-3,000.....	94,463	5,719	11,539	56,765	8,504	11,936
3,000-4,000.....	89,897	6,304	10,638	54,576	7,951	10,428
4,000-5,000.....	69,760	5,598	8,299	42,619	5,764	7,480
5,000-10,000.....	123,096	14,958	17,958	65,012	10,432	14,736
10,000 and over.....	37,666	9,242	7,285	12,597	2,716	5,826
Not specified.....	1,554	250	305	705	117	177

NUMBER PER 10,000 OWNED HOMES BY STATED VALUES						
Total.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
At least \$ 500.....	9,752	9,907	9,741	9,738	9,721	9,746
" " \$ 1,000.....	9,060	9,601	9,087	9,012	8,897	8,991
" " \$ 2,000.....	7,362	8,581	7,485	7,241	7,060	7,153
" " \$ 3,000.....	5,686	7,407	5,935	5,466	5,363	5,459
" " \$ 4,000.....	4,091	6,114	4,506	3,760	3,775	3,980
" " \$ 5,000.....	2,833	4,965	3,391	2,427	2,625	2,918
" " \$10,000.....	668	1,896	879	394	642	827

Certain striking differences, as between employers and others, are seen in the two sections of this statement giving the values of owned homes. Thus, nearly 50 p.c. of the homes of employers are valued at more than \$5,000, as compared with 24 p.c. of the homes of wage-earners; 34 p.c. of "own account"; 29 p.c. of those on income and 26 p.c. of those with no occupation. The proportion of homes valued at \$10,000 or more, is small in all occupational classes; and of these rare and valuable homes more than one-third are owned by wage-earners.

The foregoing statements suggest the possibility of establishing a connecting link between the data on owned and rented houses. The average number of rooms in owned and rented urban homes is 6.57 and 5.05 respectively. The average value of the owned home is roughly \$4,800 and the average yearly rental of the rented home is about \$324. The value and rental per room is respectively \$730 and \$64.

CHAPTER XXI

FARM POPULATION AND FARM WORKERS

In the first six censuses of Canada, the population was divided only into urban and rural, *i.e.*, the population living within the boundaries of incorporated cities, towns and villages and the population living outside of the above-mentioned places. They provided no means of distinguishing between population living on farms and that living outside of urban centres but deriving its livelihood from occupations other than farming. In the minds of many, the term "rural population" was often confused with farm population and no statistics were available to show the number of persons living outside of cities, towns and villages, but working in urban centres or at occupations other than farming. To meet the need for a classification which would give the number of persons directly dependent on agriculture for their livelihood provision was made in 1931 to separate the farm population from the remainder of the rural population.*

FARM POPULATION

Definition.—The farm population as the term is used in the census, includes the total number of persons living on farms on June 1, 1931. It would, therefore, include a certain number of persons engaged in occupations other than farming, such as sons and daughters of farmers living at home but having other occupations, school teachers boarding in farm homes and a small number of other persons boarding with farmers but following other pursuits. The farm population, on the other hand, would not include farm labourers and their families who do not reside on the farms where they are employed. These two above-mentioned factors would have a counter-balancing effect and neither would be very large.

Total Farm Population.—Table 116 of the main tables gives the rural population "on farms" and "not on farms" by counties together with the total number of farms and the number of farm workers, *i.e.*, the number of persons 14 years of age and over gainfully occupied in agriculture divided into (a) members of the family, (b) permanently hired men and (c) temporarily hired males and females. This last division, no doubt, contains a certain amount of duplication because farmers were asked to report all persons who had worked for them for any length of time during the year 1930. Some persons worked for several farmers during the course of the year and in that case were reported by each one.

Of the 4,792,135 persons living outside of incorporated cities, towns and villages in the nine provinces in 1931, 3,223,422 or 67.26 p.c. lived on farms and 1,568,713 or 32.74 p.c. had no connection with the farm. In the provinces, the percentage of the rural population living on farms was as follows: Prince Edward Island 81.24, Nova Scotia 61.87, New Brunswick 63.91, Quebec 70.11, Ontario 58.81, Manitoba 66.20, Saskatchewan 88.99, Alberta 81.86 and British Columbia 33.47.

It is of interest to note particularly the low percentages in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia. The percentages by counties or census divisions indicate that close to large urban centres a greater proportion of the rural population does not live on farms. This fact is due to the existence of rural areas where the population is urban in character, works in the cities and lives in the suburbs. It will be noted in particular that only 40.22 p.c. of the population of Halifax county, 15.02 p.c. of St. John county, New Brunswick, 36.40 p.c. of the rural population of Montreal and Jesus Islands and 13.99 p.c. of that of York county, Ontario, live on farms. Similarly in Manitoba, the percentages of the rural population living on farms in Divisions 5, 6 and 9 (adjoining Winnipeg) are 55.41, 51.36 and 32.88 p.c. respectively. The same thing is true for the areas adjoining Calgary and Vancouver.

In other areas, farther removed from urban centres, the high percentage of the rural population not living on farms is due to the importance of mining, fishing or lumbering in these areas.

Urban Farm Population.—The farm population is not entirely confined to rural areas as a certain number of farms are situated within the limits of incorporated cities, towns and villages. Statement I gives the number and population of these farms by provinces. The urban farms are

*See also 1931 Census Monograph *The Population Basis of Agriculture* by O. A. Lemieux.

few in number and their population forms only 2.00 p.c. of the total farm population. Because of the small number of these farms and the necessity of simplifying compilation, they were included in Table 116 of the main tables under the rural municipality adjoining the city, town or village in which they were located. As Table 116 deals with rural population on and off farms, the population of these urban farms was not included.

I. NUMBER OF FARMS IN URBAN AREAS AND FARM POPULATION BY SEX, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Number of farms	Population		
		Both sexes	Male	Female
CANADA.....	14,136	65,718	34,606	31,112
Prince Edward Island.....	169	515	259	256
Nova Scotia.....	815	3,725	1,926	1,799
New Brunswick.....	379	1,720	895	825
Quebec.....	6,165	33,419	17,325	16,094
Ontario.....	4,040	15,410	8,064	7,346
Manitoba.....	422	2,003	1,109	894
Saskatchewan.....	655	2,605	1,390	1,215
Alberta.....	969	4,198	2,302	1,896
British Columbia.....	522	2,123	1,336	787

A study of the schedules of these urban farms shows that in the majority of cases they are small farms whose operators had also another occupation so that the revenues of the farm formed only a small percentage of their total income.

Part-Time Farming.—In order to understand fully what is meant by “part-time farming”, reference must be made to the definition of a “farm” as used in census work. A farm is a tract of land of one acre or more which produced in 1930 agricultural products to the value of \$50 or more, which in 1931 was under crop of any kind or was being used for pasture. It will be readily seen that within the scope of this definition there were in 1931 a large number of small farms of insufficient size to furnish a livelihood for a farm family; accordingly some or all of the working members of such families follow other occupations. These small farms may be in reality only a home but because of the definition must be included as farms. Statement II gives the number of these farms and their population as at June 1, 1931.

II. FARMS WHOSE OPERATORS REPORTED AN OCCUPATION OTHER THAN FARMING, AND POPULATION OF THESE FARMS, BY SEX, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Number of farms	Population		
		Both sexes	Male	Female
CANADA.....	56,704	255,512	132,150	123,362
Prince Edward Island.....	1,315	5,686	2,912	2,774
Nova Scotia.....	12,225	58,819	30,434	28,385
New Brunswick.....	6,859	36,877	18,961	17,916
Quebec.....	11,086	57,076	29,198	27,878
Ontario.....	14,420	55,418	28,589	26,829
Manitoba.....	2,788	11,594	5,993	5,601
Saskatchewan.....	1,727	6,564	3,489	3,075
Alberta.....	2,144	7,775	4,199	3,576
British Columbia.....	4,140	15,703	8,375	7,328

These farms represent 7.78 p.c. of the total number of farms in Canada and their population, 7.93 p.c. of the total population. Statement III shows by provinces the ratios which these farms and their population bear respectively to the total number of farms and the total population.

III. RATIOS OF PART-TIME FARM OPERATORS AND THE POPULATION OF THEIR FARMS TO ALL FARM OPERATORS AND FARM POPULATION, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Per cent of total farms	Per cent of total rural farm population
CANADA.....	7.78	7.93
Prince Edward Island.....	10.22	10.35
Nova Scotia.....	30.99	33.81
New Brunswick.....	20.16	20.66
Quebec.....	8.15	7.68
Ontario.....	7.50	7.05
Manitoba.....	5.14	4.56
Saskatchewan.....	1.27	1.17
Alberta.....	2.20	2.10
British Columbia.....	15.87	15.66

It is of interest to note in the above statement the relatively high percentages in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and British Columbia.

Occupations of Part-Time Farm Operators.—Statement IV gives the occupations of part-time farm operators by provinces. It will be seen that occupations as labourers, in personal services, commercial occupations, transportation and communication, fishing, hunting and trapping are the ones which predominate, together with persons living on income.

IV. OCCUPATIONS OF PART-TIME FARM OPERATORS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1931

Item	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
TOTAL.....	56,704	1,315	12,225	6,859	11,086	14,420	2,788	1,727	2,144	4,140
Number engaged in:										
Agriculture ¹	4,904	171	406	341	649	1,475	654	475	477	256
Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping.....	5,176	176	2,480	1,103	984	115	159	13	35	131
Logging.....	1,370	—	258	247	453	150	13	3	14	232
Mining, Milling, Quarrying, Oil and Salt wells.....	1,113	—	461	55	94	168	20	17	116	182
Making Wood Products, Pulp, Paper and Paper Products....	1,185	39	333	103	337	219	14	6	21	113
Building and Construction (not including stone cutters).....	4,634	101	1,113	495	945	1,188	139	86	137	430
Transportation and Communica- tion.....	4,535	97	968	541	661	1,242	246	132	231	417
Commercial Occupations.....	4,377	110	782	460	1,128	1,071	179	169	229	249
Professional Occupations.....	1,562	69	207	135	503	291	80	68	90	119
Personal Service.....	5,220	132	1,389	759	744	1,307	225	127	155	382
Occupations connected with Metals.....	2,099	60	373	234	463	676	63	40	65	125
Service as labourers and un- skilled workers (not agricul- tural, mining or logging)...	8,905	103	1,858	1,572	1,910	2,096	430	150	179	607
Living on income.....	8,185	172	1,169	528	1,332	3,289	466	363	282	584
Other and unspecified occupa- tions.....	3,439	85	428	286	903	1,133	100	78	113	313

¹ Indicates farm labourers working for wages, who also operate small farms.

CHAPTER XXII

CENSUS OF INSTITUTIONS

The Census of Institutions taken for the first time in 1931, covers hospitals, mental, charitable, benevolent, penal and corrective institutions. The full report of this census appears in Volume IX of the census.* The summary in Volume I is found in Tables 117-121.

Number of Institutions.—The number of institutions of the various types on June 1, 1931, was 1,362 with 129,210 inmates, who were apportioned among four main classes of institutions (Statement I). The staff numbered 50,726 and the maintenance cost for the year ending on the census date, \$60,665,827.

I. NUMBER OF INMATES IN INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, CANADA, 1931

Type of institution	Inmates
Total.....	129,210
In hospitals.....	35,501
“ mental institutions.....	31,686
“ charitable and benevolent institutions.....	53,532
“ penal and corrective institutions.....	8,491

The statistics of these institutions should not be mis-interpreted as reflecting the prevalence of illness or the number of physical and mental defectives, indigents and criminals within the population. They reflect rather the extent of treatment of patients in hospital and inmates of other institutions, for the data cover only the institutionalized cases. The total of 129,210 cannot all be considered as pathological or surgical cases since many of them are patients in maternity hospitals and wards. Any serious study of the institutionalized cases must take the different types of institutions separately. They cannot be considered as a whole.

Hospitals.—The different types of hospitals (referring entirely to institutions for physical ailments), although not the largest from the point of view of inmates, are by far the most important in number, staff and maintenance cost, being 60 p.c. or more of the whole in these three, although less than 30 p.c. in respect of inmates. This point is raised because it might be misleading if attention was not called to what it signifies. The hospital inmates are short-term patients. The average number of patients throughout the year was about 37,000, *i.e.*, there was an average of this number of patients in hospitals on any day in the year (June 1 being lower than this average). The average stay of patients was about 14 days, so that the 37,000 represents about 27 times this number of persons, if no person was admitted more than once. In some of these hospitals such as sanatoria and hospitals for incurables, the patients remain for an extended period, but in most cases the stay is short and the patients come and go, with the result that the inmates of hospitals represent a much larger section of the total population than the inmates of the other institutions where the stay is much longer.

Of the 12 different types of hospitals listed in Table 118, the general public is by far the most important comprising about 55 p.c. of the total number of hospitals, over 60 p.c. of the bed capacity, over 70 p.c. of the total staff and over 60 p.c. of the total number of patients. Next in importance is the tuberculosis hospital, followed by those for incurables and the Dominion hospitals, the latter being for wards of the Dominion Government. These four types combined had almost 90 p.c. of the total number of patients in all hospitals on June 1, 1931. One interesting aspect of Table 118 is the average daily occupation per bed, *i.e.*, the percentage of occupancy to bed capacity. Three types of hospitals stand out prominently in this respect, *viz.*, the tuberculosis, the incurable and the orthopaedic where the daily occupation ranges around 80 p.c. At the other extreme is the isolation hospital with a little over 40 p.c. which is easily understood since this type is designed for the special purpose. The private hospitals show on the whole, lower occupancy or—expressing it in another way—larger bed capacity to average occupation than the general public type.

*See also 1931 Census Monograph on Dependency by J. E. Robbins.

Mental Institutions.—Table 121 shows that mental institutions consist of four kinds from the standpoint of control, *viz.*, the public, the county or municipal, the Dominion and the private; the first mentioned are by far the most numerous having about 90 p.c. of the total number of both patients and personnel. The number of patients in all mental institutions at the census date, *viz.*, 31,686, is interesting when compared with the total population, 31 per 10,000, or almost 1 per 300 population. The actual number of mental cases in the population is not known. With a notable lack of success an attempt was made at some past censuses to enumerate feeble-minded persons. It is probably impossible to ascertain by means of a census the prevalence of this attribute of the population. The Census of Institutions shows, of course, the institutionalized cases and the figures are surprisingly large; so large in fact that they indicate a necessity for finding some means of enumerating the total number of persons mentally ill in the population. That one person in every 300 should be either insane or feeble-minded is itself sufficiently astonishing but this is only the proportion of the afflicted who are being cared for in institutions and it is very probable that on the whole only the worst cases are institutionalized.

There is one point about mental institutions which deserves attention, *viz.*, the similarity, as between provinces in the proportion of inmates (average during year) to their total population (Statement II).

II. AVERAGE NUMBER OF INMATES IN MENTAL HOSPITALS PER 100,000 OF THE POPULATION FOR PROVINCES, 1931

Province	Inmates of mental institutions per 100,000 population	Province	Inmates of mental institutions per 100,000 population
Prince Edward Island.....	304	Manitoba.....	309
Nova Scotia.....	317	Saskatchewan.....	233
New Brunswick.....	195	Alberta.....	216
Quebec.....	301	British Columbia.....	361
Ontario.....	308		

While there are three extreme cases, New Brunswick, Saskatchewan and Alberta, probably owing to under-development of institutions, it is remarkable that the other six provinces should show figures so close together, the maximum variation being only 60 per 100,000 between Quebec with 301 and British Columbia with a high of 361.

The exact significance of the large ratio of inmates to the total population can be judged only by an expert. However, even the expert can learn a great deal from the contents of Volume IX which shows mental cases by diagnosis. At least 1,315 or just over 4 p.c. of the total inmates are senile cases. Many others have mental diseases arising from causes which may be regarded as "external" and are thus in the same category as patients in ordinary hospitals afflicted with physical illness. A very important and little understood point is the distinction between the feeble-minded and the large variety of cases which are classified under the general term insane. The number of inmates diagnosed as having some degree of insanity was about three times that of the feeble-minded. The insane person is frequently one with a good brain gone wrong. While some forms of insanity are hereditary, others may be caused by accidents, nervous exhaustion or over-stimulation, to which the best elements in the population are probably more exposed than the worst; and senile decay is probably only the familiar case of "the seventh age of man" as described by Shakespeare. The feeble-minded person, on the other hand, never had a good brain. Statement III shows the comparative illiteracy of the insane and feeble-minded. The former compare favourably with the general population; the latter have an illiteracy of some 40 p.c. in contrast to less than 4 p.c. in the general population over 10 years of age.

III. LITERACY OF ALL PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, BY AGE ON ADMISSION AND BY INSANITY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY, CANADA, JUNE 1, 1931

Age on admission	Total			Illiterate			Can read and write			Not stated		
	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
All ages.....T.	31,172	17,021	14,151	5,876	3,296	2,580	24,588	13,301	11,287	708	424	284
I.	23,116	12,813	10,303	2,214	1,351	863	20,340	11,117	9,223	562	345	217
M.D.	8,056	4,208	3,848	3,662	1,945	1,717	4,248	2,184	2,064	146	79	67
Under 10.....T.	1,286	740	546	902	511	391	368	220	148	16	9	7
I.	33	17	16	17	9	8	15	7	8	1	1	1
M.D.	1,253	723	530	885	502	383	353	213	140	15	8	7
10-14.....T.	1,445	770	675	747	399	348	687	366	321	11	5	6
I.	121	70	51	28	15	13	92	55	37	1	1	1
M.D.	1,324	700	624	719	384	335	595	311	284	10	5	5
15-19.....T.	2,023	1,100	923	664	347	317	1,324	732	592	35	21	14
I.	752	447	305	116	62	54	625	379	246	11	6	5
M.D.	1,271	653	618	548	285	263	699	353	346	24	15	9
20-24.....T.	3,124	1,867	1,257	594	348	246	2,448	1,470	978	82	49	33
I.	2,259	1,399	860	241	150	91	1,961	1,212	749	57	37	20
M.D.	865	468	397	353	198	155	487	258	229	25	12	13
25-29.....T.	3,957	2,262	1,695	565	317	248	3,285	1,880	1,405	107	65	42
I.	3,168	1,862	1,306	279	177	102	2,796	1,627	1,169	93	58	35
M.D.	789	400	389	286	140	146	489	253	236	14	7	7
30-34.....T.	4,003	2,161	1,842	505	284	221	3,392	1,820	1,572	106	57	49
I.	3,394	1,896	1,498	280	184	96	3,025	1,663	1,362	89	49	40
M.D.	609	265	344	225	100	125	367	157	210	17	8	9
35-39.....T.	3,667	2,034	1,633	449	267	182	3,130	1,708	1,422	88	59	29
I.	3,150	1,784	1,366	289	188	101	2,785	1,542	1,243	76	54	22
M.D.	517	250	267	160	79	81	345	166	179	12	5	7
40-44.....T.	3,163	1,685	1,478	383	225	158	2,692	1,406	1,286	88	54	34
I.	2,746	1,476	1,270	245	156	89	2,422	1,272	1,150	79	48	31
M.D.	417	209	208	138	69	69	270	134	136	9	6	3
45-49.....T.	2,506	1,305	1,201	292	167	125	2,158	1,101	1,057	56	37	19
I.	2,172	1,140	1,032	193	118	75	1,930	989	941	49	33	16
M.D.	334	165	169	99	49	50	228	112	116	7	4	3
50-54.....T.	1,965	981	984	221	134	87	1,709	827	882	35	20	15
I.	1,718	845	873	143	91	52	1,544	736	808	31	18	13
M.D.	247	136	111	78	43	35	165	91	74	4	2	2
55-59.....T.	1,257	676	581	137	73	64	1,098	589	509	22	14	8
I.	1,114	594	520	84	38	46	1,009	543	466	21	13	8
M.D.	143	82	61	53	35	18	89	46	43	1	1	-
60-64.....T.	886	485	401	108	64	44	765	414	351	13	7	6
I.	809	432	377	82	45	37	715	381	334	12	6	6
M.D.	77	53	24	26	19	7	50	33	17	1	1	-
65-69.....T.	629	339	290	77	45	32	547	291	256	5	3	2
I.	581	313	268	60	35	25	516	275	241	5	3	2
M.D.	48	26	22	17	10	7	31	16	15	-	-	-
70 and over.....T.	971	470	501	163	82	81	781	377	404	27	11	16
I.	888	426	462	131	67	64	731	349	382	26	10	16
M.D.	83	44	39	32	15	17	50	28	22	1	1	-
Not stated.....T.	290	146	144	69	33	36	204	100	104	17	13	4
I.	211	112	99	26	16	10	174	87	87	11	9	2
M.D.	79	34	45	43	17	26	30	13	17	6	4	2
Mental defectives with psychoses.....	572	218	354	161	44	117	405	173	232	6	1	5
Mental defectives without psychoses.....	7,484	3,990	3,494	3,501	1,901	1,600	3,843	2,011	1,832	140	78	62

T.=Total; I.=Insane; M.D.=Mentally Deficient.

Charitable and Benevolent Institutions.—Table 119 shows that charitable and benevolent institutions embrace homes for adults, homes for adults and children, orphanages, day nurseries, schools for deaf and blind, children's aid societies and juvenile immigration societies. The first three, the homes and orphanages, have a bed capacity of 32,560 out of the total of 40,014 or over 80 p.c. All the others, excepting the schools for deaf and blind, are strictly speaking not designed to provide residence for those benefited. In the case of the institutions designated as charitable and benevolent therefore, the number of inmates and bed capacity does not convey a clear idea of the full extent and scope of their activities. As a matter of fact these institutions are a miscellany of the different institutions not included under hospitals, or mental, penal and corrective institutions; hence they cannot be properly grouped or classified under one head. Furthermore, they do not reflect any single social feature, *e.g.* they do not represent paupers or other social minors for some of the inmates of these homes are paying their way; while juvenile immigration societies have a sphere of action that is very difficult to define. In short, the institutions grouped in this section represent the interest which one part of the population takes in the other part. It is significant, for example, that in addition to the many shelters and other such homes that spring up during depression times, no less than 40,014 beds are provided for the

dependent and semi-dependent portion of the population, provision for whom is not within the scope of the other three main types of institutions, the gaols, etc. On the average then, there is provided by this group of institutions a bed for every 260 men, women and children in the population and the activities of the group give employment to a staff of 8,033 or 1 in every 489 occupied persons in the population.

Penal and Corrective Institutions.—The penal and corrective institutions include penitentiaries and reformatories of which the former (on June 1, 1931) had 3,748 inmates and the latter 4,743; they do not include gaols. The statistics of these penal institutions are not intended to represent the criminal tendencies of the population. They are solely for the purpose of showing the number, status and other data pertaining to the institutionalized cases. The numbers of institutions, staff and inmates are given in Table 120.

CHAPTER XXIII

THE BLIND AND DEAF

In contradistinction to the immediately preceding chapter which treats of only the institutionalized defectives, the present chapter deals with two kinds of the physically defective, the blind and the deaf; the latter do not include persons who are deaf in the ordinary sense of the word, but rather those who suffer from what is ordinarily regarded as deaf-mutism.

THE BLIND

The blind in Canada (nine provinces) in 1931, not including 106 blind deaf-mutes, numbered 7,343, or 7 in 10,000 of the population, as compared with 3,266 or 6 in 10,000 at the beginning of the century and 4,388, or less than 5 in 10,000 in 1921. The explanation of the increase between 1921 and 1931 is very simple, merely the increase in old persons in the population. Almost 60 p.c. of the blind persons in 1931 were over 60 years of age. They represented nearly 49 in 10,000 or about 1 in every 200 persons at these ages, and just about 2 in every 100 persons over 80 years of age. Sex differences in the prevalence of blindness are inconsiderable at the older ages, but at ages under 60, particularly at ages 40-59, male prevalence is marked, the male blind being almost twice as numerous as the female, while the male population at these ages is only 1,300 to 1,000 female.

Among the data collected by the Census of 1931 was the age at which vision was lost. Of the 7,343 blind or rather the 7,127 of stated ages, 787 or about 11 p.c. were blind at birth while 2,874 lost vision when past 60 years of age. The following cumulative statement is interesting.

I. CUMULATIVE NUMBER OF BLIND PER 10,000 BLIND POPULATION, BY AGE AT WHICH VISION WAS LOST, CANADA, 1931

Age at which vision was lost	Per 10,000 blind	Age at which vision was lost	Per 10,000 blind
Blind at birth.....	1,104	All ages.....	10,000
Under 1 year.....	1,284	After birth.....	8,896
“ 5 years.....	1,709	After 1 year.....	8,716
“ 15 “.....	2,469	After 5 years.....	8,291
“ 25 “.....	3,018	“ 15 “.....	7,531
“ 35 “.....	3,648	“ 25 “.....	6,982
“ 45 “.....	4,483	“ 35 “.....	6,352
“ 55 “.....	5,437	“ 45 “.....	5,517
“ 65 “.....	6,707	“ 55 “.....	4,563
“ 75 “.....	8,378	“ 65 “.....	3,293
Over 75 “.....	1,622	“ 75 “.....	1,622

This analysis indicates that over half the blind lost their vision after the age of 50 years. It must be remembered, however, that this is not a probability table, since it does not take into consideration that fewer persons are alive at the older ages. The adjusted data giving the probability or expectation of blindness before or after various ages is recorded in Statement II.

II. PROBABILITIES OF BLINDNESS PER 100,000 POPULATION, AT CERTAIN AGES, FOR CANADA

Age	Blind per 100,000 population	Age	Blind per 100,000 population
All ages.....	69	Over 45 years.....	170
Over 1 year.....	62	“ 55 “.....	263
“ 5 years.....	63	“ 65 “.....	408
“ 15 “.....	76	“ 75 “.....	670
“ 25 “.....	93	“ 80 “.....	792
“ 35 “.....	124		

Illiteracy of the Blind.—Among the blind over the age of 10 years the percentage illiterate, in the sense of cannot read and write, was 34·65, as compared with 3·79 in the population as a whole. The age of least illiteracy is between 15 and 19 among the blind (only 19·7 p.c.), as compared with 10·14 in the general population. This is rather significant when we remember that 78·64 of the blind did not lose their vision until after the age of 10 years and 82·91 after the age of 5, and that the blind can be and are taught to read. It would seem doubtful that the blindness can be accepted as the only cause of the high percentage of illiteracy. The average age of the blind is greater than that of the remainder of the population, which of course is contributory to their illiteracy. That the age of least illiteracy is between 15 and 19 among the blind as compared with 10·14 in the general population is probably due to the fact that the blind are being taught at these ages.

Conjugal Condition.—The blind over the age of 15 years showed 67 p.c. married, widowed and divorced, a figure comparable to that of the total population. The greater age of the blind is reflected in the fact that nearly 30 p.c. are widowed as compared with 6 p.c. in the population as a whole. The proportion divorced is almost exactly the same as in the total population.

Birthplace and Race.—Of the blind, 1,672 or about 23 p.c. were immigrants, a proportion which is much the same as for the general population; 3,004 or about 40 p.c. were of immigrant or mixed parentage, a smaller percentage than obtained in the population (about 46 p.c.). Of the Indians and Negroes, 0·27 and 0·22 p.c. respectively were blind as compared with 0·07 of the total population, *i.e.*, over three times as great a proportion; otherwise there was no great racial distinction.

Causes of Blindness.—As many as 1,283 or about one-sixth of the cases of blindness were due to accidental causes and 1,301 to causes designated as “senility”. The largest single cause was cataract (983), while 414 cases were attributed to infectious (epidemic) diseases, including 124 to measles. If this diagnosis is correct, nearly 6 p.c. of the total cases of blindness and nearly 11 p.c. of the cases not congenital, accident or senility were due to these epidemics. Over 50 p.c. of those blinded by infectious diseases were under the age of 50 in 1931, while only about 30 p.c. of those blinded by all other causes were under that age. About 57 p.c. of those afflicted by the so-called epidemics lost their vision before the age of 20, whereas 25 p.c. of all other blind lost their sight before this age; about 75 p.c. of the blindness from measles developed before the age of 20.

Occupation.—The blind showed 1,271 or about one-sixth gainfully occupied, of whom 437 were in agriculture and only 106 unspecified or unskilled workers.

DEAF-MUTES

Deaf-mutes in Canada in 1931 numbered 6,767 or 576 less than the blind. They had increased from 6,159 in 1901 but from 5,331 in 1921.

III. DEAF-MUTES PER 10,000 POPULATION, CANADA, 1881-1931

Census year	Deaf-mutes per 10,000 population	Census year	Deaf-mutes per 10,000 population
1881.....	12·6	1911.....	6·4
1891.....	10·1	1921.....	6·1
1901.....	11·6	1931.....	6·5

In 1931, 6,001 of the deaf-mutes were Canadian-born, while only 766 were immigrant and 2,063 of immigrant parentage. These figures on a percentage basis are much smaller than obtained among the blind and the ordinary population.

Age at which Infirmary Began.—Of the deaf-mutes about 61 p.c. were so at birth, about 90 p.c. before the age of 5 years, and 95 p.c. before the age of 10. This is in sharp contrast to the blind of whom only 21 p.c. lost their vision before the age of 10.

Literacy.—The deaf-mutes show under 30 p.c. illiterate, considerably less than the blind. It is a rather striking fact that of the deaf-mutes whose infirmity began before the age of 10, 27 p.c. were illiterate, while of the remainder the percentage was 33.

Conjugal Condition.—Only 32 p.c. of the deaf-mutes over 15 years of age were married, widowed or divorced—about half the proportion shown by the blind.

Nativity and Race.—It has already been mentioned that the deaf-mutes are mainly Canadian-born or born of Canadian parents. As compared with about 7 per 10,000 in the total population, the deaf-mutes amongst the population from the British Isles showed only 3, from the United States less than 6, from Europe 3 and from other countries less than 1. The races which had more than the average number of deaf-mutes per 10,000 were French 10, Austrian 10, Icelandic 6 and unspecified 38; the Ukrainians showed 7 which was about average.

Causes.—Apparently over 60 p.c. of deaf-mutism was congenital. Of the remainder (2,683), 1,199 or nearly 45 p.c. were due to epidemic diseases, of which measles was responsible for 177 cases and scarlet fever for 401.

Occupation.—The gainfully occupied among the deaf-mutes were 1,968 or 38 p.c. of all deaf-mutes over the age of 15. Nearly 40 p.c. were in agriculture and 15 p.c. in unskilled work, a higher percentage in the latter than among the blind. Among the blind a preference was shown for three occupation groups other than agriculture and unskilled work, *viz.*, non-metallic mineral products, commercial pursuits and administrative and professional occupations; among deaf-mutes, a preference was also shown for three, fur and fur products, textile goods and wearing apparel and electric light and power.

CHAPTER XXIV

CENSUS OF MERCHANDISING AND SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

WORKERS IN RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE AND IN SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS, 1930

According to the results of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments there was an average of 400,628 persons engaged in retail merchandise trade in Canada during 1930. An additional 96,737 persons were employed in the field of wholesale distribution, while 108,863 were occupied in service establishments included in this census. In all, 606,228 persons were engaged in the trading and service establishments of the country. This was 5.84 p.c. of the total population and 15.44 p.c. of the gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over.

The total number of workers comprised 175,964 proprietors, 384,504 full-time employees, and 45,760 assistants on a part-time basis. Male workers numbered 475,586 and female workers, 130,642.

The schedules for the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments asked that each firm report the average number of employees on its payroll during 1930. Male and female employees were to be separately reported and a further distinction was to be made between part-time assistants and those on a full-time basis. Part-time employees were taken to mean those employed during part of the normal working week or part of the normal working day. Employees engaged during certain seasons of the year only, but on a full-time basis during the period of employment, were to be considered as full-time employees. Proprietors and firm

members who devoted all or practically all their time to the business in question were to be separately reported. Stockholders of incorporated companies, who were also actively engaged in the business, were to be included with the employees rather than with the proprietors, but some firms did not adhere to this distinction.

Information on gainfully occupied persons in the Census of Population was compiled from the returns of the census enumerators, who secured for each individual gainfully occupied the name of the industry and occupation in which he or she was normally engaged. The Census of Population was taken as of June 1, 1931, whereas the number of employees reported to the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments represents the average number employed during the year preceding the population census. The results of the two censuses, taken on two entirely different bases, cannot be expected to be in entire agreement, though a close correspondence will usually be found if the trade is easily defined. Further comparisons between the results of these two censuses will be made in this chapter.

WORKERS IN RETAIL MERCHANDISE ESTABLISHMENTS

It required 400,628 persons to carry on the business of the 125,003 retail stores in Canada during 1930. Included in the total number of workers were 125,169 proprietors, 238,683 full-time employees and 36,776 assistants on a part-time basis. If each store were under individual proprietorship, the number of proprietors would, of course, equal the number of shops. A classification of the 125,003 retail stores according to form of organization shows that 99,197, or rather less than 80 p.c. of the total number, were individual proprietorships in each of which one proprietor only would be reported. There were 10,358 stores operated by partnerships. An additional 15,047 were under the corporate form of ownership these including most of the 8,534 units of chain companies for which no proprietors would be shown. In partnerships, the number of proprietors in excess of the number of stores was offset by the absence of proprietors in multiple shops and others under the corporate form of ownership so that, on the whole, the total number of proprietors of retail establishments was about equal to the number of stores.

Table 126 presents summary figures of retail trade for the entire Dominion, the provinces and each city of 30,000 population or more, and shows the number of stores, the total number of workers and the distribution thereof as between proprietors and full-time and part-time employees. Ratios of total workers to the total gainfully occupied, which are also shown, are found to vary fairly consistently with the degree of urbanization of the various provinces. In comparison with the Dominion average of 10·20 p.c., the ratios of retail workers to total gainfully occupied range from a minimum of 7·02 p.c. in Prince Edward Island to a maximum of 11·49 p.c. in Ontario. The ratio of retail workers to the total gainfully occupied is, of course, much greater for the urban centres than for the provinces as a whole and is seen from Table 126 to vary from a minimum of 8·76 p.c. in Verdun to a maximum of 22·59 p.c. in Victoria. The low ratio for Verdun may be readily explained. In the Census of Population, from which the figures relating to the total gainfully occupied were secured, each person was listed in the locality where he resided rather than in the place where he was employed. The reports for the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, on the other hand, show the average number of workers engaged in each locality, although some of these persons may have resided in adjoining centres. Persons residing in Verdun but engaged in retail trade in Montreal would be listed in the former city for the Census of Population but not for the Census of Merchandising, thus lowering the apparent ratio of retail workers to total gainfully occupied.

Percentage Distribution of Workers in Retail Merchandising Establishments According to Basis of Employment.—Table 129 presents the percentage distribution of workers according to basis of employment and shows that the total retail workers in the Dominion as a whole consisted of 31·24 p.c. proprietors, 59·58 p.c. full-time employees and 9·18 p.c. part-time employees. The proportion of proprietors to total workers varies considerably for the different provinces, ranging from 28·19 p.c. in Ontario to 42·03 p.c. in Prince Edward Island. Chain and department stores constitute the largest operators under the corporate form of ownership. Ratios of proprietors to total employees are largely dependent upon the proportions of the total business transacted by these two types of stores.

Percentage Distribution of Workers According to Sex.—Slightly more than three-quarters of the total workers in retail merchandising establishments in 1930 were male. The ratio of proprietors was 90·64 p.c. male and 9·36 p.c. female, for full-time employees, 69·55 p.c. male and 30·45 p.c. female; and for part-time employees, 63·97 p.c. male and 36·03 p.c. female. These ratios were fairly constant for the various provinces except Saskatchewan and Alberta, for both of which there was even a more striking preponderance of male workers because of two factors: (1) the greater proportion of farm implement dealers as compared with all retail establishments and the consequent increased number of male proprietors and (2) the lesser importance of department and variety stores, the kinds of business in which female employees form a considerable proportion of the total workers.

Percentage Distribution According to Size of Locality.—That the workers in retail trade are largely concentrated in the urban centres is self-evident, but the actual distribution is of some interest and is shown below in Statement I. While 52·68 p.c. of the total workers in retail merchandise trade are in places of 30,000 population or more, only 29·15 p.c. of the total population are in such localities. In contrast to this, only 19·79 p.c. of the total retail workers in the Dominion are in places of less than 1,000 population, while 50·26 p.c. of the total population reside in these rural districts. Statement I also indicates the distribution of proprietors and paid employees according to size of locality and shows a small percentage of employees with a correspondingly large percentage of proprietors in the rural districts—districts in which the corporate form of enterprise in retail trade is as yet of minor importance.

I. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND RETAIL MERCHANDISE WORKERS
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LOCALITY, CANADA, 1930

Size of locality ¹	Per cent of total population ¹	Per cent of total retail mer- chandise workers ²	Per cent of total em- ployees ²	Per cent of total proprietors and firm members ²
Places of—				
Less than 1,000.....	50·26	19·79	11·89	37·17
1,000-10,000.....	12·43	16·25	14·44	20·21
10,000-30,000.....	8·16	11·28	12·01	9·69
30,000 and over.....	29·15	52·68	61·66	32·93
All places.....	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

¹ In 1931. ² In 1930.

WORKERS IN RETAIL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

The service establishments included in this census are divided into nine broad groups as follows: Amusement and Recreation group, which includes such establishments as billiard rooms, bowling alleys and theatres; Business Services, such as advertising agencies; Domestic Services,* of which laundries and cleaning, pressing and repairing establishments are most numerous; Educational Services, including business colleges and music schools; Personal Services, such as barber shops and beauty parlours; Repair and Service Shops, including all types of automobile repairs; Photography; Undertaking; and Storage and Transportation.

The Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments does not include the professions, such as medicine, law, dentistry, etc.; or trade services, such as building trades; or financial institutions, such as banks, trust and insurance companies, or real estate and stock agencies.

There were 42,223 service establishments included in this section of the census and these provided work for 108,863 persons, of whom 44,622 were proprietors, 55,257 were full-time employees and 8,984 were part-time employees. These 108,863 persons formed 1·05 p.c. of the total population and 2·77 p.c. of the gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over.

Summary of figures showing the average number of persons in 1930 engaged in retail service establishments by provinces and cities are presented in Table 127. A percentage distribution of these workers according to basis of employment, i.e., according to whether they are proprietors or full-time or part-time employees, is given in Table 129, while their distribution by sex is

* "Domestic Services", of course, does not refer to domestic service in families.

shown in Table 130. Proprietors form a greater proportion of the total working force in retail service establishments (40.99 p.c.) than they do in the retail merchandise trade (31.24 p.c.). Part-time employees, on the other hand, are of somewhat lesser importance in service establishments as compared with retail stores; those working on this basis form 8.25 p.c. of the total number in the former type of establishment as compared with 9.18 p.c. in the latter.

The percentage of male to total workers is also greater in the service than in the merchandising establishments, the distribution for the former being 83.66 p.c. male and 16.34 p.c. female. Males represented 92.59 p.c. of the total number of proprietors, 75.78 p.c. of the full-time employees and 87.71 p.c. of the part-time employees.

WORKERS IN WHOLESALE TRADE

There were 13,140 establishments classified as wholesale outlets for the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments and these employed an average of 96,737 workers per working day in 1930. These workers formed 0.93 p.c. of the Dominion population and 2.46 p.c. of the total gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over. A comparison by provinces shows wide variations in the ratios of workers in wholesale trade to total gainfully occupied, the percentages ranging from a minimum of 1.08 p.c. for Prince Edward Island to a maximum of 3.62 p.c. for Manitoba. The high ratio shown for Manitoba is due, of course, to the relatively large number of persons engaged in the wholesale grain trade in that province.

A summary of the workers in wholesale trade by provinces and cities is given in Table 128. A comparison by cities shows that the proportion of wholesale workers to total gainfully occupied covers a range from 0.09 p.c. for Verdun to 11.32 p.c. for Saint John. The low ratio for Verdun has already been explained in the section on retail trade, while the high ratio for Saint John may be attributed to the high degree of concentration in that city of the entire wholesale trade of the province of New Brunswick.

A percentage distribution of the total workers as between proprietors and employees is given in Table 129. Since most of the wholesale establishments are operated under the corporate form of ownership and since these firms operate on a much larger scale than do retail or service establishments, the ratio of proprietors to total workers is much lower for wholesale trade than for the other two divisions (retail trade and service establishments). Proprietors formed only 6.38 p.c. of the total workers in wholesale trade for the Dominion as a whole. The figures by provinces show that the percentage of proprietors to total workers was highest in Prince Edward Island at 9.80 p.c. and was lowest in the Prairie Provinces, reaching a minimum of 2.18 p.c. in Saskatchewan. Each bulk tank station from which petroleum products are distributed by tank wagon to retail service stations or other wholesale purchasers was classified as a wholesale establishment. These are almost exclusively operated by the large oil companies and the concentration of such outlets in the Prairie Provinces is, therefore, effective in reducing the ratio of proprietors to total workers below the average for the Dominion as a whole.

Part-time employees form but a negligible proportion of the total workers in wholesale trade and are not tabulated.

The distribution of employees according to sex is given in Table 130 and shows that for the Dominion as a whole 83.22 p.c. of the total were male; in fact, almost all proprietors in wholesale trade are males.

COMPARISON OF STATISTICS OF WORKERS IN RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE IN THE CENSUS OF POPULATION AND THE CENSUS OF MERCHANDISING AND SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Reference was made at the beginning of this chapter to certain differences which one might expect to find in the statistics on workers in retail and wholesale trade as given in the results of the Census of Population and in those of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

It has already been pointed out that the Census of Population was taken as of June 1, 1931, whereas the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments relates to the average number of persons engaged during the year 1930. When figures for specified trades, as given in these censuses, are examined, a few differences are found which cannot be explained by the different methods of reporting.

There are two trades included in the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, viz., restaurant services and automotive retailing, for which it is impossible to secure from the Census of Population comparable figures on the number of persons employed. In the Census of Population the restaurant group is included under "Service" and forms part of the class "Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns". While two automotive trades—automobiles and accessories, and filling stations—are included in the industry group "Retail Trade" in the Census of Population, automobile garages are included under "Transportation" and automobile repair shops and service stations under "Service". As the garage classification for the Census of Population is much wider than that used for the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, it is not possible to compare the figures for workers in such establishments.

A comparison of the number of workers in retail merchandising establishments, other than restaurants and automotive retailing, as shown in the results of the Census of Population and the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, is given in Statement II.

II. WORKERS IN RETAIL MERCHANDISING ESTABLISHMENTS, OTHER THAN RESTAURANTS AND AUTOMOTIVE RETAILING, AS RECORDED IN THE CENSUS OF POPULATION FOR JUNE 1, 1931, AND IN THE CENSUS OF MERCHANDISING AND SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS FOR 1930

Class of establishment	Census of Population, June 1, 1931	Census of Merchandising, 1930
Total.....	309,298	329,035
Food stores.....	98,803	98,604
General and departmental ¹	83,885	85,719
Apparel ²	23,270	24,717
Building materials.....	20,606	20,467
Furniture and household ³	11,093	14,849
Other.....	70,749	68,573
Secondhand.....	892	3,106

¹ Part of the difference in the figures for general and department stores is due to the assigning of employees in restaurants operated by department stores to restaurants in the population census, and not to department stores, as in the Census of Merchandising. It is probable that a number of persons reported in the Census of Population as working in warehouses or garages, and classified accordingly, were actually employed by department stores, thus reducing the total under the head "general and departmental" in this census.

² The main difference between the figures for the two censuses appears to be accounted for by the fact that workers in tailoring, dressmaking or millinery shops were grouped under "Service" in the population census rather than "Retail Trade" as in the merchandising census.

³ Disparity in the totals for the two censuses is due in this instance also to slight differences in the schemes of classification used.

Of the total of 329,035 workers reported for the Census of Merchandising, 104,568 were proprietors or firm members and 224,467 were employees. The Census of Population had 215,931 wage-earners in the total of 309,298 workers; the difference, 93,367, may be taken as the number of persons working on their own account, largely as proprietors or firm members in retail merchandising establishments. There is a smaller number of workers on their own account shown in the Census of Population, mainly because some workers are classed under "Service" rather than under "Retail Trade" as in the merchandising census.

The number of workers in wholesale trade in the Census of Population is 60,787, which is considerably less than the 96,737 persons reported as engaged in wholesale establishments in the Census of Merchandising. This discrepancy is due chiefly to differences in the classifications used in the two censuses. The industry classification "Wholesale Trade" in the Census of Population does not cover the following groups which are included in the Census of Merchandising under "Wholesale Trade": bulk tank stations, district and general sales offices, manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices of elevators (line and independent), milk stations, chain store warehouses, film exchanges, warehouses (distributing), and others. If figures for these establishments are excluded from the Census of Merchandising totals, there were employed in the more regular types of wholesale houses 62,753 persons as compared with the 60,787 shown in the Census of Population.

For wholesaling and retailing combined, with the exception of the trades already mentioned, the Census of Population shows 370,246 persons engaged, compared with 391,788 workers from the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

In conclusion it should be stated that data relating to the number of persons engaged in the distribution of goods and services is but one division of the information secured for the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, the results of which are published in detail in Volumes X and XI of the 1931 Census Report. These two volumes present a complete analysis of wholesale and retail trade and of service establishments to show value of sales or amount of receipts by kinds of business and for cities, towns and counties. Data are also given to show operating expenses including rental costs, total wage payments, capital invested, stocks on hand and other phases of the distributive services of the country. As already stated, employment figures on retail and wholesale trade and service establishments given in the report of the Census of Occupations refer to conditions as existing on June 1, 1931. The employment figures given in the reports of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments are intended to round out and complete the other information obtained in connection with that census to show the average number of persons whose services were required in 1930 to distribute goods and services in that year to the extent indicated by the value of sales and amount of receipts reported.

PART III

TABLES

THE GROWTH OF POPULATION IN CANADA

TABLE 1a. Population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931

Number on map	County or census division	Population								
		1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
	CANADA	2,436,297	3,229,633	3,689,257	4,321,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949	10,376,786
	Prince Edward Island	62,678²	80,857	94,021	108,891	109,078	103,259	93,728	88,615	88,033
1	Kings.....	15,425	19,931	23,068	26,433	26,633	24,725	22,636	20,445	19,147
2	Prince.....	15,142	21,401	28,302	34,347	36,470	35,400	32,779	31,520	31,500
3	Queens.....	32,111	39,525	42,651	48,111	45,975	43,134	38,313	36,650	37,391
	Nova Scotia	276,854	330,857	387,800	440,572	450,396	459,574	492,338	523,837	512,846
1	Antigonish.....	14,286	16,753	18,121	20,598	19,350	18,842	18,581	18,153	16,297
2	Antigonish.....	13,467	14,871	16,512	18,060	16,114	13,617	11,962	11,580	10,073
3	Cape Breton.....	18,822	20,866	26,454	31,258	34,244	49,166	73,330	86,296	92,419
4	Colchester.....	15,465	20,045	23,331	26,720	27,160	24,900	23,664	25,196	25,051
5	Cumberland.....	14,339	19,533	23,518	27,368	34,829	36,168	40,543	41,191	36,365
6	Digby.....	12,252	14,751	17,037	19,851	19,897	20,322	20,167	19,612	18,353
7	Guysborough.....	10,840	12,713	16,555	17,808	17,195	18,320	17,048	15,518	15,443
8	Halifax.....	39,914	49,021	56,963	67,917	71,358	74,662	80,257	97,228	100,204
9	Hants.....	14,330	17,460	21,301	23,359	22,052	20,056	19,703	19,739	19,393
10	Inverness.....	16,917	19,967	23,415	25,651	25,779	24,353	25,571	23,808	21,055
11	Kings.....	14,138	18,731	21,510	23,469	22,489	21,937	21,780	23,723	24,357
12	Lunenburg.....	16,395	19,632	23,834	28,583	31,075	32,389	33,260	33,742	31,674
13	Pictou.....	25,587	28,785	32,114	35,535	34,541	33,459	35,858	40,851	39,018
14	Queens.....	7,256	9,365	10,554	10,577	10,610	10,226	10,106	9,944	10,612
15	Richmond.....	10,380	12,607	14,268	15,121	14,399	13,515	13,273	12,577	11,098
16	Shelburne.....	10,622	10,668	12,417	14,913	14,956	14,202	14,105	13,491	12,485
17	Victoria.....	8,698	9,643	11,346	12,470	12,432	10,571	9,910	8,814	8,009
18	Yarmouth.....	13,142	15,446	18,550	21,284	22,216	22,869	23,220	22,374	20,939
	New Brunswick	193,800	252,047	285,594	321,233	321,263	331,120	351,889	387,876	408,219
1	Albert.....	6,313	9,444	10,672	12,329	10,971	10,925	9,691	8,607	7,679
2	Carleton.....	11,108	16,373	19,938	23,365	22,629	21,621	21,446	21,100	20,796
3	Charlotte.....	19,938	23,663	25,892	26,087	23,752	22,415	21,147	21,435	21,337
4	Gloucester.....	11,704	15,076	18,810	21,614	24,897	27,936	32,662	38,684	41,914
5	Kent.....	11,410	15,854	19,101	22,618	23,845	23,958	24,376	23,916	23,478
6	Kings.....	18,842	23,283	24,593	25,617	23,087	21,655	20,594	20,399	19,807
7	Madawaska.....	3,361	4,786	7,234	8,676	10,512	12,311	16,678	20,138	24,527
8	Northumberland.....	15,064	18,801	20,116	25,109	25,713	28,543	31,194	33,985	34,124
9	Queens.....	10,634	13,359	13,847	14,017	12,152	11,177	10,897	11,679	11,219
10	Restigouche.....	4,161	4,874	5,575	7,068	8,308	10,586	15,687	22,839	29,859
11	St John.....	38,475	48,922	52,120	52,966	49,574	51,759	53,572	60,486	61,613
12	Sunbury.....	5,301	6,057	6,824	6,651	5,762	5,729	6,219	6,162	6,999
13	Victoria.....	2,047	2,915	4,407	7,010	7,705	8,825	11,544	12,800	14,907
14	Westmorland.....	17,814	25,247	29,335	37,719	41,477	42,060	44,621	53,387	57,506
15	York.....	17,628	23,393	27,140	30,397	30,979	31,620	31,651	32,259	32,454
	Quebec	890,261	1,111,566	1,191,516	1,359,027	1,488,535	1,618,898	2,005,776	2,360,665³	2,874,255
1	Abitibi.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,405	2,063	14,807	23,692
2	Argenteuil.....	12,381	12,897	12,806	14,947	15,153	16,407	16,766	17,165	18,976
3	Arthabaska.....	5,839	13,134	17,241	19,153	23,254	22,958	24,441	24,848	27,159
4	Bagot.....	13,152	18,841	19,491	21,199	21,695	18,181	18,206	18,035	16,914
5	Beauce.....	15,583	19,468	23,485	27,201	30,837	33,198	38,161	40,308	44,793
6	Beauharnois.....	12,162	15,742	14,757	16,005	16,662	21,732	20,802	19,888	25,163
7	Bellechasse.....	14,947	16,062	17,637	18,068	18,368	18,706	21,141	21,813	22,006
8	Berthier.....	16,390	19,608	19,804	22,238	20,399	20,710	20,606	20,509	19,506
9	Bonaventure.....	10,844	13,092	15,923	18,908	20,835	24,495	28,110	29,092	32,432
10	Brome.....	9,634	12,732	13,757	15,827	14,709	13,397	13,216	13,381	12,433
11	Chambly.....	12,835	13,132	10,498	10,588	11,704	12,779	16,711	21,924	26,801
12	Champlain.....	13,996	19,643	21,254	25,550	27,335	32,015	43,866	54,034	59,935
13	Charlevoix.....	13,041	15,223	15,611	17,901	19,038	19,354	20,637	20,708	22,940
14	Chateauguay.....	17,192	17,857	16,166	14,393	13,864	13,583	13,322	13,557	13,125
15	Chicoutimi.....	5,199	8,933	11,812	13,801	14,244	16,872	23,375	37,578	55,724
16	Compton.....	7,006	8,154	11,988	15,195	17,386	19,343	21,235	23,271	21,917
17	Deux-Montagnes.....	18,352	18,164	15,615	15,854	15,027	14,438	13,868	14,309	14,284
18	Dorchester.....	13,968	16,195	17,779	18,710	18,364	20,697	24,457	26,788	27,994
19	Drummond.....	6,748	9,414	10,975	14,130	16,639	16,041	17,149	19,975	26,179
20	Frontenac.....	1,743	4,663	5,445	9,285	12,431	17,358	22,272	24,090	25,681
21	Gaspé.....	10,904	14,077	18,729	25,001	26,875	30,683	35,001	40,375	45,617
22	Hochelega (included in Montreal Island)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Hull.....	8,237	15,376	23,057	28,891	37,712	42,830	48,332	54,682	63,870
24	Huntingdon.....	15,190	17,491	16,304	15,495	14,385	13,979	13,240	13,174	12,345
25	Iberville.....	14,861	16,891	15,413	14,459	11,893	9,673	9,493	9,299	9,402
26	Joliette.....	18,213	21,198	23,075	21,988	22,921	22,255	23,911	25,913	27,585
27	Kamouraska.....	19,375	21,058	21,254	22,181	20,454	19,099	20,888	22,014	23,954
28	Labelle.....	-	336	-	1,727	2,376	7,175	13,691	19,734	20,140
29	Lac-St-Jean.....	150	1,545	5,681	9,729	14,048	20,456	27,111	35,539	50,253
30	Laprairie.....	15,216	14,475	11,861	11,436	10,900	11,057	11,623	12,071	13,491
31	L'Assomption.....	16,866	17,355	15,473	15,282	13,674	13,995	15,164	14,351	15,323
32	Laval (included in Jesus Island)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Lévis.....	15,509	22,091	24,831	27,980	25,995	26,210	28,913	33,323	35,656
34	L'Islet.....	10,591	12,300	13,517	14,917	13,823	14,439	16,435	17,859	19,404
35	Lotbinière.....	16,597	20,018	20,606	20,857	20,688	20,039	22,158	21,837	23,034
36	Maskinongé.....	13,115	14,790	15,079	17,093	17,266	15,063	15,775	16,253	16,039

¹ Includes personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy. ² 1848 figures used. ³ Northwest River Arm and Rigolet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded to Newfoundland by decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927. ⁴ Includes districts of Abitibi and Mistassini.

TABLE 1a. Population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	Population								
		1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
	Quebec—Con.									
37	Matane.....	2,130	6,220	10,022	13,544	14,621	20,456	27,539	36,303	45,272
38	Mégantic.....	10,490	16,200	18,879	19,056	22,233	23,878	31,314	33,633	35,492
39	Missisquoi.....	13,978	18,608	16,922	17,784	18,549	17,339	17,466	17,709	19,636
40	Montcalm.....	12,824	14,724	12,742	12,966	12,131	13,001	13,342	13,987	13,865
41	Montmagny.....	11,883	13,386	13,555	15,268	14,726	14,757	17,356	21,997	20,239
42	Montmorency.....	9,598	11,136	12,085	12,322	12,309	12,311	13,215	14,003	16,955
43	Montreal Island.....	78,331	118,015	144,044	193,171	277,525	360,838	554,761	724,205	1,003,868
44	Jesus Island.....	10,103	10,507	9,472	9,462	9,436	10,248	11,407	14,005	16,150
45	Napierville.....	13,541	14,513	11,688	10,511	10,101	8,576	7,712	7,994	7,600
46	Nicolet.....	7,003	11,872	23,262	26,874	28,735	27,209	30,055	29,695	28,673
47	Papineau.....	7,005	11,872	14,521	18,814	22,972	25,726	27,180	26,558	29,246
48	Pontiac.....	7,661	14,125	15,501	18,840	20,381	21,442	21,133	20,271	21,241
49	Portneuf.....	17,462	21,291	22,569	25,175	25,813	27,159	30,539	32,960	35,890
50	Quebec.....	63,430	79,002	79,308	82,724	82,593	90,941	104,554	124,627	170,394
51	Richelieu.....	17,737	19,070	20,048	20,424	21,652	19,518	20,686	19,548	21,453
52	Richmond.....	6,640	8,884	11,213	14,598	16,329	17,821	21,282	24,067	24,956
53	Rimouski.....	11,227	14,634	17,396	20,247	18,809	19,701	23,951	27,520	33,151
54	Rouville.....	17,935	18,227	17,634	18,547	16,012	13,407	13,131	13,656	13,776
55	Saguenay ⁵	2,393	6,101	5,487	8,879	9,989	11,263	15,402	18,618	21,754
56	Shefford.....	11,083	17,779	19,077	23,233	23,263	23,628	23,976	25,734	28,262
57	Sherbrooke.....	4,847	5,899	8,516	12,221	16,088	18,426	23,211	30,786	37,386
58	Soulanges.....	11,512	12,221	10,808	10,220	9,608	9,928	9,400	10,065	9,099
59	Stanstead.....	10,255	12,258	13,158	15,556	18,067	18,998	20,765	23,380	25,118
60	St-Hyacinthe.....	18,994	17,877	18,310	20,425	21,135	21,543	22,342	23,098	25,854
61	St-Jean.....	15,226	14,853	12,122	12,265	12,282	11,006	12,389	14,219	17,649
62	St-Maurice.....	14,447	17,523	20,297	23,550	23,033	29,311	35,045	50,845	69,095
63	Témiscouata.....	14,546	18,561	22,491	25,434	25,698	29,185	36,430	44,310	59,294
64	Temiskaming.....	-	-	1,024	1,099	1,903	4,280	8,293	11,764	20,609
65	Terrebonne.....	15,475	19,738	19,591	22,969	23,128	26,816	29,018	33,903	38,611
66	Vaudreuil.....	9,917	12,282	11,003	11,485	10,792	10,445	11,039	11,555	12,015
67	Verchères.....	14,465	15,485	12,717	12,449	12,257	11,539	12,004	12,719	12,603
68	Wolf.....	2,235	6,548	8,823	11,741	15,018	16,316	18,209	18,181	16,911
69	Yamaska.....	16,932	18,987	19,993	20,905	20,088	20,564	19,511	18,056	16,820
	Ontario	952,004	1,396,091	1,620,851	1,926,922	2,114,321	2,182,947	2,527,292	2,933,662	3,431,683
1	Addington (included in Lennox and Addington)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Algoma.....	-	4,916	4,569	6,934	13,534	25,273	40,962	43,695	46,444
3	Brant.....	25,426	30,338	32,259	33,869	36,445	38,140	45,876	53,377	53,476
4	Bruce.....	3,405	27,499	48,515	65,218	64,603	59,020	50,032	44,285	42,286
5	Carleton.....	31,397	44,289	52,932	64,103	77,630	96,904	119,384	148,705	170,040
6	Cochrane.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,236	26,293	58,033
7	Dufferin.....	5,252	10,644	16,689	22,084	22,332	21,036	17,740	15,415	14,892
8	Dundas.....	13,811	18,777	18,777	20,598	20,132	19,757	18,165	17,309	16,098
9	Durham.....	30,732	39,115	37,380	36,265	32,427	27,570	26,411	24,629	25,782
10	Elgin.....	25,418	32,050	33,666	42,361	43,377	43,586	44,312	44,984	43,326
11	Essex.....	16,817	25,211	32,697	46,962	55,545	58,744	67,547	102,575	159,780
12	Frontenac.....	30,847	41,090	39,720	42,384	47,009	44,534	42,604	44,494	45,756
13	Glengarry.....	17,596	21,187	20,524	22,221	22,447	22,131	21,259	20,518	18,666
14	Grenville.....	20,707	24,191	22,616	22,741	21,609	21,021	17,545	16,644	16,327
15	Grey.....	12,304	36,335	37,532	70,539	71,214	69,590	65,891	59,051	57,699
16	Haldimand.....	18,788	23,708	24,851	24,980	23,440	21,233	21,562	21,287	21,428
17	Haliburton.....	-	1,073	2,676	5,911	6,350	6,559	6,320	6,209	5,997
18	Halton.....	18,322	22,794	22,606	21,919	21,982	19,545	22,208	24,899	26,558
19	Hastings.....	31,977	44,970	48,364	55,061	59,084	59,291	55,803	57,523	58,846
20	Huron.....	15,399	44,632	66,165	76,526	66,781	61,820	52,983	47,088	45,180
21	Kenora.....	-	-	-	4,564	4,984	10,369	15,490	16,662	21,946
22	Kent.....	17,469	31,183	40,634	54,310	57,814	57,194	55,995	57,949	62,865
23	Lambton.....	10,815	24,916	38,897	52,034	58,810	56,642	51,332	52,879	54,674
24	Lanark.....	27,317	31,639	33,020	33,975	37,725	37,232	34,375	32,993	32,856
25	Leeds.....	30,280	35,750	39,302	38,434	39,279	37,975	36,753	34,909	35,157
26	Lennox and Addington.....	23,120	28,902	27,705	26,484	24,750	23,346	20,386	18,994	18,883
27	Lincoln.....	28,868	27,625	29,547	31,573	30,079	30,552	35,429	40,625	46,199
28	Manitowlin.....	-	2,011	8,460	10,794	11,828	11,324	10,774	10,488	10,794
29	Middlesex.....	43,697	67,613	82,595	93,081	92,344	92,702	97,065	106,865	118,241
30	Muskoka.....	-	3,320	5,360	12,973	15,666	20,971	21,233	19,601	20,985
31	Nipissing.....	-	2,094	1,791	1,774	10,654	17,306	28,066	34,541	41,207
32	Norfolk.....	21,281	28,590	30,760	33,527	30,992	29,147	27,110	26,366	31,359
33	Northumberland.....	31,229	40,592	40,231	41,123	38,035	34,479	33,759	31,285	31,452
34	Ontario.....	29,571	41,604	45,890	48,812	45,355	40,408	41,006	46,494	59,667
35	Oxford.....	32,638	46,226	48,237	50,159	49,849	48,404	47,371	46,762	47,825
36	Perry Sound.....	-	-	1,559	14,231	21,152	24,936	26,547	26,860	25,900
37	Peel.....	24,816	27,240	26,011	26,175	24,871	21,475	22,102	23,896	28,192
38	Perth.....	15,545	38,083	46,536	53,093	51,716	49,871	49,182	50,843	51,356
39	Peterborough.....	15,237	24,186	27,167	30,472	34,597	36,066	40,763	42,261	43,958
40	Prescott.....	10,487	15,499	17,647	22,857	24,173	27,035	26,986	26,478	24,698
41	Prince Edward.....	18,887	20,869	20,336	21,044	18,889	17,864	17,150	16,806	16,693
42	Rainy River.....	-	-	-	-	2,210	6,568	10,429	13,518	17,359
43	Renfrew.....	9,415	20,325	27,977	38,482	46,977	52,715	51,856	51,505	52,227
44	Russell.....	2,870	6,824	8,696	13,800	18,289	20,282	21,649	21,121	18,487
45	Simcoe.....	23,710	38,983	56,762	74,803	82,727	82,815	85,053	84,032	83,667
46	Stormont.....	14,643	18,129	18,987	23,198	27,156	27,042	24,775	25,134	28,524
47	Sudbury.....	-	-	-	-	4,842	16,103	29,778	43,029	58,251

⁵ Includes Nouveau-Québec.

TABLE 1a. Population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	Population								
		1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
	Ontario—Con.									
48	Thunder Bay.....	—	—	438	4,056	8,000	11,219	39,496	49,580	65,118
49	Timiskaming.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,252	26,592	26,657	37,043
50	Victoria.....	11,656	22,408	29,685	33,655	32,991	31,952	30,179	27,786	25,844
51	Waterloo.....	26,537	38,750	40,251	42,740	50,464	52,594	62,607	75,266	89,552
52	Welland.....	20,141	24,988	25,760	31,771	30,631	31,588	42,163	66,668	82,731
53	Wellington.....	25,234	45,355	56,128	64,641	59,350	55,846	54,492	54,160	53,164
54	Wentworth.....	42,619	50,928	57,599	66,952	77,114	79,452	111,706	153,567	190,019
55	York.....	80,724	104,495	115,974	153,113	245,101	272,663	444,234	647,665	856,955
56	District of Patricia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,017	2,477	3,973
	Manitoba.....	7	7	25,228	62,260	152,506	255,211	461,394	610,118	700,139
	Division No. 1.....	—	—	543	3,774	5,663	8,693	15,401	20,009	22,817
	Division No. 2.....	—	—	1,124	12,050	20,923	29,948	31,954	37,413	38,810
	Division No. 3.....	—	—	—	2,335	12,995	20,193	23,218	24,042	26,753
	Division No. 4.....	—	—	990	1,505	6,539	14,258	17,764	17,241	18,253
	Division No. 5.....	—	—	3,175	4,895	6,372	9,748	20,120	33,783	46,228
	Division No. 6.....	—	—	5,157	19,297	40,367	65,346	172,126	229,084	283,828
	Division No. 7.....	—	—	—	1,051	16,034	24,652	33,904	35,810	36,912
	Division No. 8.....	—	—	2,200	3,000	10,044	14,063	20,394	19,663	19,546
	Division No. 9.....	—	—	5,727	6,120	8,819	12,520	23,129	39,528	45,414
	Division No. 10.....	—	—	432	1,053	7,122	12,402	16,655	19,022	17,916
	Division No. 11.....	—	—	2,800	3,200	9,750	15,580	22,305	27,059	28,100
	Division No. 12.....	—	—	1,701	1,598	3,338	5,629	15,581	27,750	24,344
	Division No. 13.....	—	—	—	500	665	9,254	16,374	25,941	24,263
	Division No. 14.....	—	—	521	975	2,708	8,425	17,251	23,735	25,978
	Division No. 15.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,849	4,682	8,856	10,008
	Division No. 16.....	—	—	858	877	1,167	2,651	10,536	20,402	30,669
	Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	—	—	91,279	492,432	757,510	921,785
	Division No. 1.....	—	—	—	—	—	9,657	32,301	35,297	41,544
	Division No. 2.....	—	—	—	—	—	837	29,386	36,414	42,831
	Division No. 3.....	—	—	—	—	—	467	14,363	38,900	46,881
	Division No. 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,324	10,497	23,198	28,126
	Division No. 5.....	—	—	—	—	—	17,502	40,505	50,543	53,943
	Division No. 6.....	—	—	—	—	—	15,843	75,686	89,207	109,906
	Division No. 7.....	—	—	—	—	—	3,417	29,896	60,432	63,230
	Division No. 8.....	—	—	—	—	—	379	17,569	45,667	49,361
	Division No. 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	13,481	38,870	57,265	60,539
	Division No. 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,320	23,184	36,026	41,890
	Division No. 11.....	—	—	—	—	—	694	41,007	68,023	87,976
	Division No. 12.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,670	22,586	35,885	40,612
	Division No. 13.....	—	—	—	—	—	141	19,611	35,483	42,632
	Division No. 14.....	—	—	—	—	—	952	9,687	24,262	46,222
	Division No. 15.....	—	—	—	—	—	13,174	44,120	65,284	83,697
	Division No. 16.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,279	18,991	33,267	48,736
	Division No. 17.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,057	9,279	17,911	27,315
	Division No. 18.....	—	—	—	—	—	7,085	4,894	4,445	6,339
	Alberta.....	—	—	—	—	—	73,022	374,295	588,454	731,605
	Division No. 1.....	—	—	—	—	—	3,144	24,738	30,664	28,549
	Division No. 2.....	—	—	—	—	—	11,357	38,989	46,523	57,186
	Division No. 3.....	—	—	—	—	—	278	9,330	17,404	15,066
	Division No. 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,536	18,375	23,302	29,067
	Division No. 5.....	—	—	—	—	—	75	13,170	31,220	26,651
	Division No. 6.....	—	—	—	—	—	11,358	73,178	112,689	140,624
	Division No. 7.....	—	—	—	—	—	59	22,107	37,143	38,106
	Division No. 8.....	—	—	—	—	—	11,904	42,976	56,820	61,016
	Division No. 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,747	13,043	17,728	24,503
	Division No. 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	5,694	29,378	45,579	58,049
	Division No. 11.....	—	—	—	—	—	18,491	58,703	95,334	126,832
	Division No. 12.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,197	8,750	13,815
	Division No. 13.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,490	7,273	16,288	24,936
	Division No. 14.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,012	9,998	25,299	39,508
	Division No. 15.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	951	6,358	13,664
	Division No. 16.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	273	12,131	27,945
	Division No. 17.....	—	—	—	—	—	3,877	8,616	4,922	5,788
	British Columbia.....	55,000⁶	51,521⁷	36,247	49,459	98,173	178,657	392,480	524,582	694,263
	Division No. 1.....	—	—	—	—	1,220	8,446	22,466	19,137	22,566
	Division No. 2.....	—	—	—	863	2,185	23,516	28,373	31,075	40,455
	Division No. 3.....	—	—	—	817	3,360	12,085	28,066	35,522	40,523
	Division No. 4.....	—	—	—	7,939	41,507	53,641	183,108	256,579	379,858
	Division No. 5.....	—	—	—	17,292	35,744	50,886	81,241	108,792	120,933
	Division No. 6.....	—	—	—	6,753	8,191	11,563	19,031	24,484	30,025
	Division No. 7.....	—	—	—	2,208	2,475	3,743	3,545	10,232	12,658
	Division No. 8.....	—	—	—	9,825	2,003	4,523	8,411	17,631	21,534
	Division No. 9.....	—	—	—	2,762	548	9,270	16,595	18,986	18,698
	Division No. 10.....	—	—	—	1,000	940	984	1,644	2,144	7,013
	Yukon.....	—	—	—	—	—	27,219	8,512	4,157	4,230
	Northwest Territories..	5,700⁸	6,691⁸	48,000	56,446	98,967	20,129	6,507	7,988	9,723

⁶ Included in Northwest Territories. ⁷ Figures not available. ⁸ It will be noticed that Manitoba, British Columbia and Northwest Territories are only partially covered in 1851 and 1861. It is probable that these areas contained 100,000 persons, including Indians, in these two decades, who are not represented in the figures.

TABLE 1b. Population of the Prairie Provinces, by census divisions, 1901-1931

Census division	Population						
	1901	1906	1911	1916	1921	1926	1931
Manitoba	255,211	365,688	461,394	553,860	610,118	639,056	700,139
Division No. 1.....	8,693	11,915	15,401	18,974	20,009	21,236	22,817
Division No. 2.....	29,948	32,237	31,954	34,160	37,413	38,300	38,810
Division No. 3.....	20,193	23,450	23,218	23,716	24,042	25,378	26,753
Division No. 4.....	14,258	17,902	17,764	18,780	17,241	17,791	18,253
Division No. 5.....	9,748	15,107	20,120	30,507	33,733	37,691	46,228
Division No. 6.....	65,346	119,382	172,126	202,996	229,084	248,273	283,828
Division No. 7.....	24,652	31,379	33,904	36,083	35,810	36,520	36,912
Division No. 8.....	14,063	18,006	20,394	20,155	19,663	19,673	19,846
Division No. 9.....	12,520	16,879	23,129	33,954	39,528	41,614	45,414
Division No. 10.....	12,402	15,146	16,655	18,523	19,802	18,489	17,916
Division No. 11.....	15,580	20,529	22,305	25,221	27,059	28,144	28,100
Division No. 12.....	5,629	9,399	15,581	25,664	27,750	24,962	24,344
Division No. 13.....	9,254	13,203	16,374	20,645	25,941	24,042	24,263
Division No. 14.....	8,425	13,520	17,251	20,507	23,735	25,329	25,978
Division No. 15.....	1,849	3,972	4,682	5,977	8,856	8,714	10,008
Division No. 16.....	2,651	3,662	10,536	17,998	20,402	22,900	30,669
Saskatchewan	91,279	257,763	492,432	647,835	757,510	820,738	921,785
Division No. 1.....	9,657	28,788	32,301	36,417	35,297	38,361	41,544
Division No. 2.....	837	16,322	29,386	36,805	36,414	40,395	42,831
Division No. 3.....	467	756	14,363	32,670	38,900	45,776	46,881
Division No. 4.....	1,324	2,908	10,497	21,121	23,198	24,740	28,126
Division No. 5.....	17,502	33,602	40,505	45,117	50,543	51,919	53,948
Division No. 6.....	15,843	38,840	75,686	75,414	89,207	95,595	109,906
Division No. 7.....	3,417	16,243	39,896	54,932	60,433	62,930	63,230
Division No. 8.....	379	2,717	17,569	37,120	45,667	44,470	49,361
Division No. 9.....	13,481	25,191	38,870	45,592	57,285	56,015	60,539
Division No. 10.....	1,320	11,154	23,184	27,873	36,026	38,289	41,890
Division No. 11.....	694	16,942	41,007	58,162	68,023	76,240	87,976
Division No. 12.....	1,670	10,480	22,586	32,223	35,885	38,140	40,612
Division No. 13.....	141	3,079	19,611	29,003	35,483	39,645	42,632
Division No. 14.....	952	4,316	9,687	15,878	24,262	31,527	46,222
Division No. 15.....	13,174	29,382	44,120	54,489	65,284	73,111	83,697
Division No. 16.....	2,279	9,853	18,991	28,669	33,267	38,074	48,736
Division No. 17.....	1,057	4,202	9,279	13,171	17,911	20,105	27,315
Division No. 18.....	7,085	2,988	4,894	3,179	4,445	5,406	6,339
Alberta	73,022	185,195	374,295	496,442	538,454	607,599	731,605
Division No. 1.....	3,144	7,765	24,738	29,927	30,664	25,624	28,849
Division No. 2.....	11,357	23,991	38,989	42,069	46,823	51,103	57,186
Division No. 3.....	278	745	9,330	13,266	17,404	12,149	15,066
Division No. 4.....	2,536	13,106	18,375	20,734	23,302	24,775	29,067
Division No. 5.....	75	283	13,170	24,500	31,220	24,669	26,651
Division No. 6.....	11,358	33,803	73,178	91,143	112,689	117,419	140,624
Division No. 7.....	59	4,986	22,107	30,881	37,143	35,991	38,106
Division No. 8.....	11,904	32,007	42,976	49,103	56,820	57,693	61,016
Division No. 9.....	1,747	5,966	13,043	15,580	17,728	20,024	24,503
Division No. 10.....	5,694	16,699	29,378	39,334	45,579	51,835	58,049
Division No. 11.....	18,491	33,738	58,703	86,756	95,334	106,592	126,832
Division No. 12.....	-	21	3,197	5,482	8,750	10,968	13,815
Division No. 13.....	1,490	3,011	7,273	13,908	16,288	17,174	24,936
Division No. 14.....	1,012	3,178	9,998	18,983	25,299	29,062	39,508
Division No. 15.....	-	-	951	3,935	6,358	6,328	13,664
Division No. 16.....	-	-	273	6,518	12,131	11,352	27,945
Division No. 17.....	3,877	5,896	8,616	4,323	4,922	4,841	5,788

TABLE 2a. Absolute increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931

Number on map	County or census division	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
	CANADA	793,336	459,624	635,553	508,429	538,076	1,835,328	1,581,306	1,588,837
	Prince Edward Island	18,179	13,164	14,870	187	-5,819	-9,531	-5,113	-577
1	Kings.....	4,506	3,137	3,365	200	-1,908	-2,089	-2,191	-1,298
2	Prince.....	6,259	6,901	6,045	2,123	-1,070	-2,621	-1,259	-20
3	Queens.....	7,414	3,126	5,460	-2,136	-2,841	-4,821	-1,663	741
	Nova Scotia	54,003	56,943	52,772	9,824	9,178	32,764	31,499	-10,991
1	Annapolis.....	2,467	1,368	2,477	-1,248	-508	-261	-428	-1,856
2	Antigonish.....	1,404	1,641	1,548	-1,946	-2,497	-1,655	-382	-1,507
3	Cape Breton.....	2,044	5,588	4,804	2,986	14,922	24,164	12,966	6,123
4	Colchester.....	4,576	3,286	3,389	440	-2,260	-1,236	1,532	-145
5	Cumberland.....	5,194	3,985	3,850	7,161	1,639	4,375	648	-4,825
6	Digby.....	2,499	2,286	2,844	16	425	-155	-555	-1,259
7	Guysborough.....	1,873	3,842	1,253	-613	1,125	-1,272	-1,530	-75
8	Halifax.....	9,107	7,942	10,954	3,441	3,304	5,595	16,971	2,976
9	Hants.....	3,130	3,841	2,058	-1,307	-1,996	-353	36	-346
10	Inverness.....	3,050	3,448	2,236	128	-1,426	1,218	-1,763	-2,753
11	Kings.....	4,593	2,779	1,959	-980	-552	-157	1,943	634
12	Lunenburg.....	3,237	4,202	4,749	2,492	1,314	871	482	-2,068
13	Pictou.....	3,198	3,329	3,421	-994	-1,082	2,399	4,993	-1,833
14	Queens.....	2,109	1,189	23	33	-384	-120	-162	668
15	Richmond.....	2,227	1,661	853	-722	-884	-242	-696	-1,479
16	Shelburne.....	46	1,749	2,496	43	-754	-97	-614	-1,006
17	Victoria.....	945	1,703	1,124	-38	-1,861	-661	-1,096	-805
18	Yarmouth.....	2,304	3,104	2,734	932	553	331	-846	-1,435
	New Brunswick	58,247	33,547	35,639	30	9,857	20,769	35,957	20,343
1	Albert.....	3,131	1,228	1,657	-1,358	-46	-1,234	-1,084	-928
2	Carleton.....	5,265	3,565	3,427	-836	-908	-175	-346	-304
3	Charlotte.....	3,725	2,219	205	-2,335	-1,337	-1,268	288	-98
4	Gloucester.....	3,372	3,734	2,804	3,283	3,039	4,726	6,022	3,230
5	Kent.....	4,444	3,247	3,517	1,227	113	418	-460	-438
6	Kings.....	4,441	1,310	1,024	-2,530	-1,432	-1,061	-195	-592
7	Madawaska.....	1,425	2,448	1,442	1,836	1,799	4,367	3,460	4,389
8	Northumberland.....	3,737	1,315	4,993	604	2,830	2,651	2,791	139
9	Queens.....	2,725	488	170	-1,865	-975	-280	782	-460
10	Restigouche.....	713	701	1,483	1,250	2,278	5,101	7,152	7,020
11	St. John.....	10,447	3,198	846	-3,392	2,185	1,913	6,914	1,127
12	Sunbury.....	766	767	-173	-889	-33	490	-57	837
13	Victoria.....	868	1,492	2,003	695	1,120	2,719	1,256	2,107
14	Westmorland.....	7,453	4,088	8,384	3,758	583	2,561	8,766	4,119
15	York.....	5,765	3,747	3,257	582	641	-59	698	195
	Quebec	221,305	79,950	167,511	129,508	160,363	356,878	354,889	513,590
1	Abitibi.....	-	-	-	2,405	-	-342	12,744	8,885
2	Argenteuil.....	516	-91	2,141	211	1,249	359	399	1,811
3	Arthabaska.....	7,295	4,107	1,912	4,101	-296	1,483	407	2,311
4	Bagot.....	5,689	650	1,708	496	-3,514	25	-171	-1,121
5	Beauce.....	3,885	4,017	3,716	3,636	2,361	4,963	2,147	4,485
6	Beauharnois.....	3,580	-985	1,248	657	5,070	-930	-914	5,275
7	Bellechasse.....	1,115	1,575	431	300	338	2,435	672	193
8	Berthier.....	3,218	196	2,434	-1,839	311	-104	-97	-1,003
9	Bonaventure.....	2,243	2,831	2,985	1,927	3,660	3,615	982	3,340
10	Brome.....	3,098	1,025	2,070	-1,118	-1,312	-181	165	-948
11	Chambly.....	297	-2,634	360	846	1,075	3,932	5,213	4,877
12	Champlain.....	5,747	1,611	4,296	1,785	4,680	11,851	10,168	5,901
13	Charlevoix.....	2,182	388	2,290	1,137	296	1,303	71	2,232
14	Chateauguay.....	645	-1,671	-1,773	-529	-281	-261	235	-432
15	Chicoutimi.....	3,734	2,879	1,989	443	2,628	6,503	14,203	18,146
16	Compton.....	1,178	3,804	3,127	2,271	1,957	1,892	2,036	-1,354
17	Deux-Montagnes.....	-188	-2,549	279	-867	-589	-570	441	-25
18	Dorchester.....	2,227	1,584	931	-346	2,333	3,760	2,331	1,206
19	Drummond.....	2,666	1,561	3,155	2,509	-598	1,108	2,826	6,204
20	Frontenac.....	2,920	782	3,840	3,146	4,927	4,914	1,818	1,591
21	Gaspé.....	3,173	4,652	6,272	1,874	3,808	4,318	5,374	5,242
22	Hochelaga (included in Montreal Island)								
23	Hull.....	7,139	7,681	5,834	8,821	5,118	5,502	6,350	9,188
24	Huntingdon.....	2,301	-1,187	-809	-1,110	-406	-739	-86	-829
25	Iberville.....	2,030	-1,478	-954	-2,566	-2,220	-380	-184	103
26	Joliette.....	2,980	1,877	-1,087	933	-666	1,656	2,002	1,672
27	Kamouraska.....	1,683	196	927	-1,727	-1,355	1,789	1,126	1,940
28	Labelle.....	583	-247	1,391	949	4,499	6,516	6,043	406
29	Lac-St-Jean.....	1,395	4,136	4,048	4,319	6,108	6,955	8,428	14,714
30	Laprairie.....	-741	-2,614	-425	-536	157	566	448	1,420
31	L'Assomption.....	489	-1,882	-191	-1,608	321	1,169	-833	992
32	Laval (included in Jesus Island)								
33	Lévis.....	6,582	2,740	3,149	-1,985	215	2,703	4,410	2,333
34	L'Islet.....	1,709	1,217	1,400	-1,094	616	1,996	1,424	1,545
35	Lotbinière.....	3,421	588	251	-169	-649	2,119	-321	1,197
36	Maskinongé.....	1,675	289	2,014	173	-2,183	692	478	-214
37	Matane.....	4,090	3,802	3,522	1,077	5,835	7,083	8,764	8,969

¹ Includes districts of Abitibi and Mistassini.

TABLE 2a. Absolute increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
Quebec—Con.									
38	Mégantic.....	5,710	2,679	177	3,177	1,645	7,436	2,319	1,859
39	Missisquoi.....	4,630	-1,686	862	765	-1,210	127	243	1,927
40	Montreal.....	1,900	-1,982	224	-835	870	341	645	-122
41	Montmagny.....	1,503	169	1,713	-542	31	2,599	4,641	-1,758
42	Montmorency.....	1,538	949	237	-13	2	904	793	2,947
43	Montreal Island.....	39,684	26,029	49,127	84,354	83,313	193,923	169,444	279,603
44	Jesus Island.....	404	-1,035	-10	-26	812	1,159	2,598	2,145
45	Napierville.....	972	-2,825	-1,177	-410	-1,525	-864	282	-394
46	Nicole.....	1,684	1,360	3,612	1,861	-1,526	2,846	-360	-1,022
47	Papineau.....	4,793	2,723	4,293	4,158	2,754	1,454	-622	2,688
48	Pontiac.....	6,464	1,376	3,339	1,541	1,061	-319	-852	970
49	Portneuf.....	3,829	1,278	2,606	638	1,346	3,370	2,431	2,930
50	Quebec.....	15,572	304	3,418	-131	8,348	13,613	20,073	46,288
51	Richelieu.....	1,333	978	376	1,228	-2,134	1,168	-1,138	1,935
52	Richmond.....	2,447	2,329	3,385	1,731	1,492	3,461	2,785	889
53	Rimouski.....	3,204	2,762	2,851	-1,438	892	4,250	3,509	5,631
54	Rouville.....	292	-593	913	-2,535	-2,605	-275	525	120
55	Saguenay.....	6,696	1,298	4,156	30	1,274	4,139	1,416	4,936
56	Sherbrooke.....	1,052	2,617	3,705	3,867	2,338	4,785	1,758	2,528
57	Soulanges.....	709	-1,413	-588	-612	320	-528	665	-966
58	Stanstead.....	2,003	880	2,418	2,511	931	1,767	2,615	1,738
59	St-Hyacinthe.....	-117	-567	2,115	710	408	799	756	2,756
60	St-Jean.....	-373	-2,731	143	17	-1,276	1,383	1,830	3,430
61	St-Maurice.....	3,076	2,774	3,253	-517	6,278	5,734	15,800	18,250
62	Témiscaming.....	4,015	3,930	2,993	214	3,487	7,245	7,890	5,984
63	Terrebonne.....	-	1,024	75	804	2,377	4,013	3,471	8,845
64	Vaudreuil.....	4,263	-147	3,378	159	3,688	2,202	4,890	4,703
65	Verschères.....	2,365	-1,279	482	-693	-347	594	516	460
66	Verchères.....	1,020	-2,768	-268	-192	-718	465	715	-116
67	Wolfe.....	4,313	2,275	2,818	3,277	1,298	1,893	-28	-1,270
68	Yamaska.....	2,055	1,006	912	-817	476	-1,053	-1,455	-1,236
Ontario									
1	Addington (included in Lennox and Addington)	444,087	224,760	306,071	187,399	68,626	344,345	406,370	498,021
2	Algoma.....	4,916	-447	2,365	6,600	11,739	15,689	2,733	2,749
3	Brant.....	4,912	1,921	1,610	2,576	1,695	7,736	7,501	99
4	Bruce.....	24,094	21,016	16,703	-615	-5,583	-8,988	-5,747	-1,999
5	Carleton.....	12,892	8,643	11,171	13,527	19,274	22,480	29,321	21,335
6	Cochrane.....	-	-	-	-	-	12,336	14,057	31,740
7	Dufferin.....	5,392	6,045	5,395	248	-1,296	-3,296	-2,325	-523
8	Dundas.....	4,966	-	1,821	-466	-375	-1,592	-856	-1,211
9	Durham.....	8,333	-1,735	-1,115	-3,338	-4,857	-1,159	-1,782	1,153
10	Elgin.....	6,632	1,616	8,695	1,016	209	726	-1,548	57,205
11	Essex.....	8,394	7,486	14,265	8,583	2,199	8,803	35,028	1,262
12	Frontenac.....	10,243	-1,370	2,664	4,625	-2,475	-1,930	1,890	1,852
13	Glengarry.....	3,591	-663	1,697	226	-316	-872	-741	-1,852
14	Grenville.....	3,484	-1,575	125	-1,132	-588	-3,476	-901	-1,377
15	Grey.....	24,087	20,961	13,187	675	-1,624	-3,699	-6,840	-1,352
16	Halimand.....	4,920	1,143	129	-1,540	-2,207	329	-275	141
17	Haliburton.....	1,073	1,603	3,235	439	209	-239	-111	-212
18	Halton.....	4,472	-188	-687	63	-2,437	2,663	2,691	1,659
19	Hastings.....	12,993	3,394	6,697	4,023	207	3,488	1,720	1,323
20	Huron.....	29,233	21,533	10,361	-9,745	-4,961	-8,837	-5,895	-1,908
21	Kenora.....	-	-	4,504	420	5,385	5,121	1,172	5,284
22	Kent.....	13,714	9,451	13,076	3,504	-620	-1,199	1,954	4,916
23	Lambton.....	14,101	13,981	13,137	6,776	-2,168	-5,310	1,547	1,795
24	Lennox and Addington.....	4,322	1,381	955	3,750	-493	-2,857	-1,382	-137
25	Leeds.....	5,470	-448	3,132	845	-1,304	-1,222	-1,844	248
26	Lincoln.....	4,882	-1,297	-221	-1,734	-1,404	-2,960	-1,392	-111
27	Manitowlin.....	3,757	1,922	2,026	-1,494	473	4,877	13,196	5,574
28	Middlesex.....	-	2,011	6,449	2,334	1,034	-504	-856	266
29	Muskoka.....	23,916	14,982	10,486	-737	358	4,363	9,800	11,376
30	Nipissing.....	320	5,040	7,613	2,693	5,305	262	-1,632	1,384
31	Norfolk.....	2,094	-303	-17	8,880	6,652	10,760	6,475	6,666
32	Northumberland.....	7,309	2,170	2,767	-2,535	-1,845	-2,037	-744	4,993
33	Oxford.....	9,363	-361	892	-3,088	-3,556	-720	-747	167
34	Parry Sound.....	12,033	4,286	2,922	-3,457	-4,947	598	5,488	13,173
35	Peel.....	13,588	2,011	1,922	-1,445	-1,445	-1,033	-609	1,063
36	Peterborough.....	-	1,559	12,672	6,921	3,784	1,611	313	-960
37	Perth.....	2,424	-1,129	164	-1,304	-3,396	627	1,794	4,260
38	Preston.....	22,538	8,453	7,157	-1,977	-1,845	-689	1,661	549
39	Prince Edward.....	8,949	2,981	3,305	4,125	1,469	4,717	1,478	1,697
40	Rainy River.....	5,012	2,148	5,210	1,316	2,862	-67	-490	-1,882
41	Renfrew.....	1,982	-533	708	-2,155	-1,025	-714	-344	-113
42	Russell.....	-	-	-	2,210	4,358	3,861	3,089	3,841
43	Simcoe.....	10,910	7,652	10,505	8,495	5,738	-859	-351	722
44	Stormont.....	3,954	1,872	4,384	5,209	1,993	1,367	-528	-2,634
45	Sudbury.....	15,273	17,779	18,041	7,924	-412	2,738	-1,021	-365
46	Sudbury.....	3,486	858	4,211	3,958	-114	-2,267	359	7,390
47	Sudbury.....	-	-	-	4,842	11,261	13,675	13,251	15,222

1 Includes Nouveau-Québec.

TABLE 2a. Absolute increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
Ontario—Con.									
48	Thunder Bay.....	-	438	3,618	3,944	3,219	28,277	10,064	15,558
49	Timiskaming.....	-	-	-	1,252	1,252	25,340	85	10,386
50	Victoria.....	10,752	7,277	3,970	-664	-1,039	-1,773	-2,393	-1,942
51	Waterloo.....	12,213	1,501	2,489	7,724	2,130	10,013	12,659	14,586
52	Welland.....	4,847	772	6,011	-1,140	957	10,575	24,505	16,063
53	Wellington.....	20,121	10,773	8,513	-5,291	-3,704	-1,154	-332	4,004
54	York.....	8,309	6,671	9,353	10,162	2,338	32,254	41,861	36,452
55	York.....	23,771	11,479	37,139	91,988	27,562	171,571	203,431	209,290
56	District of Patricia.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,017	-1,540	1,496
Manitoba									
	Division No. 1.....	-	25,228	37,032	90,246	102,705	206,183	148,724	90,021
	Division No. 2.....	-	543	3,231	1,859	3,030	6,708	4,608	2,808
	Division No. 3.....	-	1,124	10,926	8,873	9,025	2,006	5,459	1,397
	Division No. 4.....	-	-	2,335	10,660	7,198	3,025	824	2,711
	Division No. 5.....	-	990	515	5,034	7,719	3,506	-523	1,012
	Division No. 6.....	-	3,175	1,720	1,477	3,376	10,372	13,663	12,445
	Division No. 7.....	-	5,157	14,140	21,070	24,979	106,780	56,958	54,744
	Division No. 8.....	-	-	1,051	14,963	8,618	9,252	1,906	1,102
	Division No. 9.....	-	2,200	800	7,044	4,019	6,331	-731	183
	Division No. 10.....	-	5,727	393	2,699	3,701	10,601	16,399	5,886
	Division No. 11.....	-	432	651	6,039	5,280	4,253	3,147	-1,886
	Division No. 12.....	-	2,800	400	6,550	5,830	6,725	4,754	1,041
	Division No. 13.....	-	1,701	-103	1,740	2,291	9,952	12,169	-3,406
	Division No. 14.....	-	-	500	165	8,589	7,120	9,567	-1,678
	Division No. 15.....	-	521	454	1,733	5,717	8,826	6,484	2,243
	Division No. 16.....	-	-	-	-	1,849	2,833	4,174	1,152
	Division No. 16.....	-	858	19	290	1,484	7,885	9,866	10,267
Saskatchewan									
	Division No. 1.....	-	-	-	-	91,279	401,153	265,078	164,275
	Division No. 2.....	-	-	-	-	9,657	22,644	2,996	6,247
	Division No. 3.....	-	-	-	-	837	28,549	7,028	6,417
	Division No. 4.....	-	-	-	-	467	13,896	24,537	7,981
	Division No. 5.....	-	-	-	-	1,324	9,173	12,701	4,928
	Division No. 6.....	-	-	-	-	17,502	23,003	10,038	3,405
	Division No. 7.....	-	-	-	-	15,843	59,843	13,521	20,699
	Division No. 8.....	-	-	-	-	3,417	36,479	20,537	2,797
	Division No. 9.....	-	-	-	-	379	17,190	28,098	3,694
	Division No. 10.....	-	-	-	-	13,481	25,389	18,395	3,274
	Division No. 11.....	-	-	-	-	1,320	21,864	12,842	5,864
	Division No. 12.....	-	-	-	-	694	40,313	27,016	19,953
	Division No. 13.....	-	-	-	-	1,670	20,916	13,299	4,727
	Division No. 14.....	-	-	-	-	141	19,470	15,872	7,149
	Division No. 15.....	-	-	-	-	952	8,735	14,575	21,960
	Division No. 16.....	-	-	-	-	13,174	30,946	21,164	18,413
	Division No. 17.....	-	-	-	-	2,279	16,712	14,276	15,469
	Division No. 18.....	-	-	-	-	1,057	8,222	8,632	9,404
	Division No. 18.....	-	-	-	-	7,085	-2,191	-449	1,894
Alberta									
	Division No. 1.....	-	-	-	-	73,022	301,273	214,159	143,151
	Division No. 2.....	-	-	-	-	3,144	21,594	5,926	-1,815
	Division No. 3.....	-	-	-	-	11,357	27,632	7,834	10,363
	Division No. 4.....	-	-	-	-	278	9,052	8,074	-2,338
	Division No. 5.....	-	-	-	-	2,536	15,839	4,927	5,765
	Division No. 6.....	-	-	-	-	75	13,095	18,050	-4,569
	Division No. 7.....	-	-	-	-	11,358	61,820	39,511	27,935
	Division No. 8.....	-	-	-	-	59	22,048	15,036	963
	Division No. 9.....	-	-	-	-	11,904	31,072	13,844	4,196
	Division No. 10.....	-	-	-	-	1,747	11,296	4,685	6,775
	Division No. 11.....	-	-	-	-	5,694	23,684	16,201	12,470
	Division No. 12.....	-	-	-	-	18,491	40,212	36,631	31,498
	Division No. 13.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,197	5,553	5,065
	Division No. 14.....	-	-	-	-	1,490	5,783	9,015	8,648
	Division No. 15.....	-	-	-	-	1,012	8,986	15,301	14,209
	Division No. 16.....	-	-	-	-	-	951	5,407	7,306
	Division No. 17.....	-	-	-	-	-	273	11,858	15,814
	Division No. 17.....	-	-	-	-	3,877	4,739	-3,694	866
British Columbia									
	Division No. 1.....	-3,476	-15,277	13,212	48,714	86,484	213,823	132,102	169,681
	Division No. 2.....	-	-	-	1,220	7,226	14,020	-3,329	3,429
	Division No. 3.....	-	-	863	1,322	21,331	4,857	2,702	9,380
	Division No. 4.....	-	-	817	2,543	8,725	15,981	7,456	5,001
	Division No. 5.....	-	-	7,939	33,568	12,134	129,467	73,471	123,279
	Division No. 6.....	-	-	17,292	18,452	15,142	30,355	27,551	12,141
	Division No. 7.....	-	-	6,753	1,438	3,372	7,468	5,453	5,541
	Division No. 8.....	-	-	2,208	267	1,268	-198	6,687	2,426
	Division No. 9.....	-	-	9,825	-7,822	2,520	3,888	9,220	3,903
	Division No. 10.....	-	-	2,762	-2,214	8,722	7,325	2,391	-288
	Division No. 10.....	-	-	1,000	-60	44	660	500	4,869
Yukon									
	Yukon.....	-	-	-	-	27,219	-18,707	-4,355	73
Northwest Territories									
	Northwest Territories.....	991	41,309	8,446	42,521	-78,838	-13,622	1,481	1,735

TABLE 2b. Absolute increase in each five-year period in the population of the Prairie Provinces, by census divisions, 1901-1931

Census division	1901-1906	1906-1911	1911-1916	1916-1921	1921-1926	1926-1931
Manitoba	110,477	95,706	92,466	56,258	28,938	61,083
Division No. 1	3,222	3,486	3,573	1,035	1,227	1,581
Division No. 2	2,289	-283	2,206	3,253	887	510
Division No. 3	3,257	-232	493	326	1,336	1,375
Division No. 4	3,644	-138	1,016	-1,539	550	462
Division No. 5	5,359	5,013	10,387	3,276	3,908	857
Division No. 6	54,036	52,744	30,870	26,088	19,189	35,555
Division No. 7	6,727	2,525	2,179	-273	710	392
Division No. 8	3,943	2,388	-239	-492	10	173
Division No. 9	4,359	6,250	10,825	5,574	2,086	3,800
Division No. 10	2,744	1,509	1,868	1,279	-1,313	-573
Division No. 11	4,949	1,776	2,916	1,838	1,085	-44
Division No. 12	3,770	6,182	10,083	2,086	-2,788	-618
Division No. 13	3,949	3,171	4,271	5,296	-1,899	221
Division No. 14	5,095	3,731	3,256	3,228	1,594	649
Division No. 15	2,123	710	1,295	2,879	-142	1,294
Division No. 16	1,011	6,874	7,462	2,404	2,498	7,769
Saskatchewan	166,484	234,669	155,403	109,675	63,228	101,047
Division No. 1	19,131	3,513	4,116	-1,120	3,064	3,183
Division No. 2	15,485	13,064	7,419	-391	3,981	2,436
Division No. 3	289	13,607	18,307	6,230	6,876	1,105
Division No. 4	1,584	7,589	10,624	2,077	1,542	3,386
Division No. 5	16,100	6,903	4,612	5,426	1,376	2,029
Division No. 6	22,997	36,846	-272	13,793	6,388	14,311
Division No. 7	12,826	23,653	15,036	5,501	2,497	300
Division No. 8	2,338	14,852	19,551	8,547	-1,197	4,891
Division No. 9	11,710	13,679	6,722	11,673	-1,250	4,524
Division No. 10	9,834	12,030	4,689	8,153	2,263	3,601
Division No. 11	16,248	24,065	17,155	9,861	8,217	11,736
Division No. 12	8,810	12,106	9,637	3,662	2,255	2,472
Division No. 13	2,938	16,532	9,392	6,480	4,162	2,987
Division No. 14	3,364	5,371	6,191	8,384	7,265	14,695
Division No. 15	16,208	14,738	10,369	10,795	7,827	10,586
Division No. 16	7,574	9,138	9,678	4,598	4,807	10,662
Division No. 17	3,145	5,077	3,892	4,740	2,194	7,210
Division No. 18	-4,097	1,906	-1,715	1,266	961	933
Alberta	112,173	189,100	122,147	92,012	19,145	124,006
Division No. 1	4,621	16,973	5,189	737	-5,040	3,225
Division No. 2	12,634	14,998	3,080	4,754	4,280	6,083
Division No. 3	467	8,585	3,936	4,138	-5,255	2,917
Division No. 4	10,570	5,269	2,359	2,568	1,473	4,292
Division No. 5	208	12,887	11,330	6,720	-6,551	1,982
Division No. 6	22,445	39,375	17,965	21,546	4,730	23,205
Division No. 7	4,927	17,121	8,774	6,262	-1,152	2,115
Division No. 8	20,103	10,969	6,127	7,717	873	3,323
Division No. 9	4,219	7,077	2,537	2,148	2,296	4,479
Division No. 10	11,005	12,679	9,956	6,245	6,256	6,214
Division No. 11	15,247	24,965	28,053	8,578	11,258	20,240
Division No. 12	21	3,176	2,285	3,268	2,218	2,847
Division No. 13	1,521	4,262	6,635	2,380	886	7,762
Division No. 14	2,166	6,820	8,985	6,316	3,763	10,446
Division No. 15	-	951	2,984	2,423	-30	7,336
Division No. 16	-	273	6,245	5,613	-779	16,593
Division No. 17	2,019	2,720	-4,293	599	-81	947

TABLE 3a. Percentage increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931

Number on map	County or census division	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
	CANADA	32.31	15.24	17.23	11.76	11.13	34.17	21.94	18.08
	Prince Edward Island	29.00	16.28	15.82	0.18	-5.34	-9.31	-5.46	-0.68
1	Kings.....	29.21	15.74	14.59	0.76	-7.17	-8.45	-9.68	-6.35
2	Prince.....	41.34	32.25	21.36	6.18	-2.11	-7.41	-3.84	-0.07
3	Queens.....	23.09	7.91	12.80	-4.54	-6.18	-11.18	-4.34	2.02
	Nova Scotia	19.51	17.21	13.60	2.23	2.04	7.35	6.40	-2.10
1	Antigonish.....	17.27	8.17	13.67	-6.06	-2.62	-1.39	-2.30	-10.22
2	Antigonish.....	10.43	11.03	9.37	-10.72	-15.50	-12.15	-3.20	-13.01
3	Cape Breton.....	10.86	26.78	17.11	9.55	43.58	49.15	15.90	7.09
4	Colchester.....	29.58	16.39	14.49	1.65	-8.32	-4.92	6.48	-0.57
5	Cumberland.....	36.22	20.40	16.38	26.17	4.75	12.10	1.60	-1.17
6	Digby.....	20.40	15.50	16.70	0.08	2.14	-0.71	-2.75	-6.43
7	Guysborough.....	17.28	30.22	7.56	-3.44	6.54	-6.94	-8.97	-0.49
8	Halifax.....	22.82	16.20	19.22	5.08	4.63	7.49	21.14	3.06
9	Hants.....	21.84	22.00	9.66	-5.60	-9.05	-1.76	0.18	-1.71
10	Inverness.....	18.03	17.27	9.55	0.50	-5.50	5.00	-6.89	-11.57
11	Kings.....	32.49	14.84	9.11	-4.18	-2.46	-0.70	8.92	2.67
12	Lunenburg.....	19.74	21.40	19.93	8.72	4.23	2.69	1.45	-6.13
13	Pictou.....	12.50	11.56	10.65	-2.79	-3.13	7.17	13.92	-4.48
14	Queens.....	29.06	12.70	0.21	0.31	-3.61	-1.17	-1.60	6.72
15	Richmond.....	21.45	13.17	5.98	-4.71	-6.14	-1.79	-5.24	-11.90
16	Shelburne.....	0.43	16.39	20.10	0.39	-5.04	-0.69	-1.16	-10.44
17	Victoria.....	10.86	17.66	9.90	-0.31	-14.97	-6.25	-11.06	-0.02
18	Yarmouth.....	17.53	20.10	14.74	4.38	2.94	1.53	-3.64	-6.41
	New Brunswick	30.65	13.13	12.48	0.09	3.07	6.27	10.23	5.24
1	Albert.....	49.60	13.00	15.52	-11.02	-0.42	-11.30	-11.19	-10.78
2	Carleton.....	47.40	21.77	17.19	-3.58	-4.03	-0.81	-1.60	-1.44
3	Charlotte.....	18.68	9.38	0.79	-8.95	-5.63	-5.66	1.36	-0.46
4	Gloucester.....	28.81	24.77	14.90	15.19	12.21	16.90	18.44	8.35
5	Kent.....	38.95	20.48	18.41	5.42	0.47	1.74	-1.89	-1.84
6	Kings.....	23.57	5.63	4.16	-9.88	-6.20	-4.90	-0.95	-3.10
7	Madawaska.....	42.40	51.15	19.93	21.16	17.11	35.47	20.75	21.79
8	Northumberland.....	24.81	6.99	24.82	2.41	11.01	9.29	8.95	0.41
9	Queens.....	25.63	3.65	1.23	-13.31	-8.02	-1.98	7.18	-2.94
10	Restigouche.....	17.14	14.38	26.60	17.71	33.11	48.19	45.59	30.74
11	St. John.....	27.15	6.54	1.02	-6.40	4.41	3.50	12.91	1.86
12	Sunbury.....	14.26	12.66	-1.02	-13.37	-0.57	8.55	-0.93	13.58
13	Victoria.....	42.40	51.15	59.07	9.94	14.54	30.81	10.88	16.46
14	Westmorland.....	41.72	16.19	28.58	9.96	1.41	6.09	19.65	7.72
15	York.....	32.70	16.01	12.00	1.91	2.07	-0.19	2.21	0.60
	Quebec	24.85	17.19	14.06	9.53	10.77	21.64	17.69	21.76
1	Abitibi.....	-	-	-	-	-	-14.22	617.04	60.01
2	Argenteuil.....	4.17	-0.71	16.72	1.41	8.24	2.19	2.38	10.55
3	Arthabaska.....	124.94	31.27	11.09	21.41	-1.27	6.46	1.67	9.30
4	Bagot.....	43.26	3.45	8.76	2.34	-16.20	0.14	-0.94	-6.22
5	Beauce.....	29.43	20.63	15.82	13.37	7.66	14.95	5.63	11.13
6	Beauharnois.....	24.94	-6.26	8.46	4.10	30.43	-4.28	-4.39	26.52
7	Bellechasse.....	7.46	9.80	2.44	1.66	1.84	13.02	3.18	0.88
8	Berthier.....	19.63	1.00	12.29	-8.27	1.52	-0.50	-0.47	-4.89
9	Bonaventure.....	20.73	21.62	18.75	10.19	17.57	14.76	3.49	11.48
10	Brome.....	32.15	8.05	15.05	-7.06	-8.92	-1.35	1.25	-7.08
11	Chamby.....	2.31	-20.08	3.43	7.79	9.18	30.77	31.20	22.25
12	Champlain.....	41.36	8.14	20.21	6.99	17.12	37.02	23.18	10.92
13	Charlevoix.....	16.73	2.54	14.67	6.35	1.55	6.74	0.34	10.78
14	Chateauguay.....	3.75	-9.37	-10.97	-3.68	-2.03	-1.92	1.76	-3.19
15	Chicoutimi.....	71.82	32.23	16.84	3.21	18.45	38.54	60.76	48.29
16	Compton.....	16.81	46.48	26.08	15.02	11.26	9.78	9.59	-6.82
17	Deux-Montagnes.....	-1.02	-14.04	1.79	-5.45	-3.92	-3.95	3.18	-0.17
18	Dorchester.....	15.94	9.78	5.24	-1.85	12.70	18.17	9.53	4.50
19	Drummond.....	39.51	16.58	28.75	17.76	-3.59	6.91	16.48	31.06
20	Frontenac.....	167.52	16.77	70.52	33.88	39.63	28.31	8.16	6.60
21	Gaspé.....	29.09	33.04	33.49	7.50	14.17	14.07	15.35	12.98
22	Hochelaga (included in Mont- real Island)								
23	Hull.....	86.66	49.95	25.34	26.84	12.17	12.85	13.14	16.80
24	Huntingdon.....	15.15	-6.79	-4.98	-7.16	-2.82	-5.29	-0.50	-6.29
25	Iberville.....	13.65	-8.76	-6.19	-17.75	-18.67	-1.86	-2.04	1.11
26	Joliette.....	16.35	8.85	-4.71	4.24	-2.91	7.44	8.37	6.45
27	Kamouraska.....	2.68	0.93	4.36	-7.79	-6.62	9.37	5.39	8.81
28	Labelle.....	-	-42.37	513.99	310.94	198.46	90.81	44.14	2.06
29	Lac-St-Jean.....	930.00	267.70	71.26	44.39	43.48	34.51	31.00	41.40
30	Laprairie.....	-4.87	-18.06	-3.58	-4.69	1.44	5.12	3.85	11.76
31	L'Assomption.....	2.89	-10.85	-1.23	-10.52	2.35	8.35	-5.49	6.92
32	Laval (included in Jesus Is- land)								
33	Lévis.....	42.43	12.43	12.68	-7.09	0.83	10.31	15.25	7.00
34	L'Islet.....	16.14	9.89	10.36	-7.33	4.46	13.82	8.66	8.05
35	Lotbinière.....	20.61	2.94	1.22	-0.81	-3.14	5.74	-1.45	5.48
36	Maskinongé.....	12.77	1.95	13.36	1.01	-12.64	4.59	3.03	-1.32
37	Matane.....	192.02	61.13	35.14	7.95	39.91	34.63	31.82	24.71

1 Had no population at beginning of decade.

TABLE 3a. Percentage increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
Quebec—Con.									
38	Mégantic.....	54.43	16.54	0.94	16.67	7.40	31.14	7.41	5.53
39	Missisquoi.....	33.12	-9.06	5.09	4.30	-6.52	0.73	1.39	10.88
40	Montcalm.....	14.82	-13.46	1.76	-6.44	7.17	2.62	4.83	-0.87
41	Montmagny.....	12.65	1.26	12.64	-3.55	0.21	17.61	26.74	-7.99
42	Montmorency.....	16.02	8.52	1.96	-0.11	0.02	7.34	6.00	21.04
43	Montreal Island.....	50.66	22.06	34.11	43.67	30.02	53.74	30.54	38.62
44	Jesus Island.....	4.00	-9.85	-0.11	-0.27	8.61	11.31	22.78	15.32
45	Napierville.....	7.17	-19.47	-10.07	-3.90	-15.10	-10.07	3.66	-4.93
46	Nicolet.....	8.33	6.21	15.53	6.92	-5.31	10.46	-1.20	-3.44
47	Papineau.....	68.42	23.08	29.56	22.10	11.99	5.65	-2.29	10.12
48	Pontiac.....	84.38	9.74	21.54	8.18	5.21	-1.49	-4.03	4.79
49	Portneuf.....	21.93	6.00	11.55	2.53	5.21	12.41	7.96	8.89
50	Quebec.....	24.55	0.38	4.31	-0.16	10.11	21.50	19.20	37.14
51	Richelieu.....	7.52	5.13	1.88	6.01	-9.86	5.98	-5.50	9.90
52	Richmond.....	33.80	26.22	30.19	11.86	9.14	19.42	13.09	3.69
53	Rimouski.....	30.35	18.87	16.39	-7.10	4.74	21.57	14.90	20.46
54	Rouville.....	1.63	-3.25	5.18	-13.67	-16.27	-2.06	4.00	0.88
55	Saguenay.....	154.95	-10.06	61.82	12.50	12.75	36.75	9.19	29.35
56	Shefford.....	60.42	7.30	21.79	0.13	1.57	1.47	7.33	9.82
57	Sherbrooke.....	21.70	44.36	43.51	31.64	14.53	25.97	32.64	21.44
58	Soulanges.....	6.16	-11.56	-5.44	-5.99	3.33	-5.32	7.07	-9.60
59	Stanstead.....	19.53	7.18	18.40	16.14	5.15	9.30	12.59	7.43
60	St-Hyacinthe.....	-0.62	-3.00	11.55	3.48	1.93	3.71	3.38	11.93
61	St-Jean.....	-2.45	-18.39	1.18	0.14	-10.39	12.59	14.77	24.12
62	St-Maurice.....	21.29	15.83	16.03	-2.30	27.26	19.50	45.08	35.89
63	Témiscouata.....	27.60	21.17	13.31	0.84	13.57	24.82	21.63	13.50
64	Teniskaming.....	-	-	7.32	73.16	124.91	93.66	41.85	75.19
65	Terrebonne.....	27.55	-0.74	17.24	0.69	15.95	8.21	16.85	13.87
66	Vaudreuil.....	23.85	-10.41	4.38	-6.03	-3.22	5.69	4.67	3.98
67	Verchères.....	7.05	-17.88	-2.11	-1.54	-5.86	4.03	5.96	-0.91
68	Wolfe.....	192.98	34.74	33.07	27.91	8.64	11.60	-0.15	-6.99
69	Yamaska.....	12.14	5.30	4.56	-3.91	2.37	-5.12	-7.46	-6.85
Ontario.....									
1	Addington (included in Lennox and Addington)	46.65	16.10	18.88	9.73	3.25	15.77	16.08	16.98
2	Algoma.....	1	-7.06	51.76	95.18	86.74	62.08	6.67	6.29
3	Brant.....	19.32	6.33	4.99	7.51	4.65	20.28	16.35	0.19
4	Bruce.....	707.61	76.42	34.43	-0.94	-8.64	-15.23	-11.49	-4.51
5	Carleton.....	41.06	19.52	21.10	21.10	24.83	23.20	24.56	14.35
6	Cochrane.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.88	120.72
7	Dufferin.....	102.67	56.79	32.33	1.12	-5.80	-15.67	-13.11	-3.79
8	Dundas.....	35.96	-	9.70	-2.26	-1.86	-8.06	-4.71	-7.00
9	Durham.....	27.28	-4.44	-2.98	-10.58	-14.98	-4.20	-6.75	4.68
10	Elgin.....	26.09	5.04	25.83	2.40	0.48	1.67	1.52	-3.44
11	Essex.....	49.91	29.69	43.63	18.28	5.76	14.99	51.86	55.77
12	Frontenac.....	33.31	-3.33	6.71	10.91	-5.26	-4.33	4.44	2.84
13	Glengarry.....	20.41	-3.13	8.27	1.02	-1.41	-3.94	-3.49	-9.03
14	Grenville.....	16.83	-6.51	0.55	-4.98	-2.72	-16.54	-5.14	-1.90
15	Grey.....	195.77	57.60	22.69	0.96	-2.28	-5.32	-10.38	-2.29
16	Haldimand.....	26.19	4.82	0.52	-6.16	-9.42	1.55	-1.28	0.66
17	Haliburton.....	1	149.39	120.89	7.43	3.29	-3.64	-1.76	-3.41
18	Halton.....	24.41	-0.82	-3.04	0.29	-11.09	13.62	12.12	6.66
19	Hastings.....	40.63	7.55	13.85	7.31	0.35	-5.88	3.08	2.30
20	Huron.....	189.84	48.25	15.66	-12.73	-7.43	-14.29	-11.13	-4.05
21	Kenora.....	-	-	1	9.20	108.05	49.39	7.57	31.71
22	Kent.....	78.50	30.31	33.66	6.44	-1.07	-2.10	3.49	8.48
23	Lambton.....	130.38	56.11	33.77	13.02	-3.69	-9.37	3.01	3.39
24	Lanark.....	15.82	4.36	2.89	11.04	-1.31	-7.67	-4.02	-0.42
25	Leeds.....	18.06	-1.25	8.87	2.20	-3.32	-3.22	-5.02	0.71
26	Lennox and Addington.....	21.12	-4.63	-0.83	-6.55	-5.67	-12.68	-6.83	-0.58
27	Lincoln.....	15.74	1.96	6.86	27.73	1.57	15.96	37.25	11.46
28	Manitoulin.....	-	-	320.69	-0.79	9.58	-4.26	-7.56	2.54
29	Middlesex.....	54.73	22.16	12.70	-0.79	4.39	4.71	10.10	10.10
30	Muskoka.....	1	1,575.00	142.03	20.76	33.86	1.25	-7.69	7.08
31	Nipissing.....	1	-14.47	-0.95	500.56	62.44	62.17	23.07	19.30
32	Norfolk.....	34.35	7.59	9.00	-7.56	-5.95	-6.99	-2.74	18.94
33	Northumberland.....	29.98	-0.98	2.22	-7.51	-9.35	-2.09	-7.33	0.53
34	Ontario.....	40.69	10.30	6.37	-7.08	-10.91	1.48	13.38	28.33
35	Oxford.....	41.63	4.35	3.98	-0.62	-2.90	-2.13	-1.29	2.27
36	Parry Sound.....	-	1	812.83	48.63	17.89	6.46	1.18	-3.57
37	Peel.....	9.77	-4.51	0.63	-4.98	-13.65	2.92	8.12	17.83
38	Perth.....	144.99	22.20	15.38	-3.68	-3.57	-1.38	3.38	1.08
39	Peterborough.....	58.73	12.33	12.17	13.54	4.25	13.08	3.62	4.02
40	Prescott.....	47.79	13.86	29.52	5.76	11.84	-0.25	-1.82	-7.11
41	Prince Edward.....	10.49	-2.55	3.48	-10.24	-5.43	-4.00	-2.01	-9.67
42	Rainy River.....	-	-	-	-	197.19	58.79	29.62	28.41
43	Renfrew.....	115.88	37.65	37.55	22.08	12.21	-1.63	-0.68	1.40
44	Russell.....	237.77	27.43	50.41	39.82	10.90	6.74	-2.44	-12.47
45	Simcoe.....	64.42	45.61	31.78	10.59	-0.50	3.33	-1.20	-0.43
46	Stormont.....	23.81	4.73	22.18	17.06	-0.42	-8.38	1.45	29.40
47	Sudbury.....	-	-	-	1	232.57	84.92	44.50	35.38
48	Thunder Bay.....	-	1	826.03	97.24	40.24	252.05	25.48	31.39

1 Had no population at beginning of decade.

TABLE 3a. Percentage increase in each ten-year period in the population of Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	1851-1861	1861-1871	1871-1881	1881-1891	1891-1901	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931
	Ontario—Con.								
49	Timiskaming.....	—	—	—	—	¹	2,023.96	0.24	38.96
50	Victoria.....	92.24	32.48	13.37	-1.97	-3.15	-5.55	-7.93	-6.99
51	Waterloo.....	46.02	3.87	6.18	18.07	4.22	19.04	20.22	19.38
52	Welland.....	24.07	3.09	23.33	-3.59	3.12	33.48	58.12	24.09
53	Wellington.....	79.74	23.75	15.17	-8.19	-6.24	-2.07	-0.61	7.39
54	Wentworth.....	19.59	13.10	16.24	15.18	3.03	40.60	37.47	23.74
55	York.....	29.45	10.99	32.02	60.08	11.25	62.92	45.79	32.31
56	District of Patricia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	-38.34	60.40
	Manitoba.....	—	—	146.79	144.95	67.34	86.79	32.23	14.75
	Division 1.....	—	—	595.03	50.05	53.51	77.17	29.92	14.03
	Division 2.....	—	—	972.06	73.63	43.13	6.70	17.08	3.73
	Division 3.....	—	—	¹	456.53	55.39	14.98	3.55	11.28
	Division 4.....	—	—	52.02	334.49	118.05	24.59	-2.94	5.87
	Division 5.....	—	—	54.17	30.17	52.98	106.40	67.91	36.84
	Division 6.....	—	—	274.19	109.19	61.88	163.40	33.09	23.90
	Division 7.....	—	—	¹	1,425.59	53.75	37.53	5.62	3.08
	Division 8.....	—	—	36.36	234.80	40.01	45.02	-3.58	0.93
	Division 9.....	—	—	6.86	44.10	41.97	84.74	70.90	14.89
	Division 10.....	—	—	150.69	557.62	74.14	34.29	18.90	-9.52
	Division 11.....	—	—	14.29	204.69	59.80	43.16	21.31	3.85
	Division 12.....	—	—	-6.06	108.89	68.63	176.80	78.10	-12.27
	Division 13.....	—	—	¹	33.00	1,291.58	76.94	58.43	-6.47
	Division 14.....	—	—	87.14	177.74	211.12	104.76	37.59	9.45
	Division 15.....	—	—	¹	—	¹	153.22	89.15	13.01
	Division 16.....	—	—	2.21	33.07	127.16	297.43	93.64	50.32
	Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	—	—	439.48	53.83	21.69
	Division 1.....	—	—	—	—	—	234.48	9.28	17.70
	Division 2.....	—	—	—	—	—	3,410.87	23.92	17.62
	Division 3.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,975.59	170.83	20.52
	Division 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	692.82	121.00	21.24
	Division 5.....	—	—	—	—	—	131.43	24.78	6.74
	Division 6.....	—	—	—	—	—	377.73	17.86	23.20
	Division 7.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,067.57	51.48	4.63
	Division 8.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,535.62	159.93	8.09
	Division 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	188.33	47.32	5.72
	Division 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,656.36	55.39	16.28
	Division 11.....	—	—	—	—	—	5,808.79	65.88	29.33
	Division 12.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,252.46	58.88	13.17
	Division 13.....	—	—	—	—	—	13,808.51	80.93	20.15
	Division 14.....	—	—	—	—	—	917.54	150.46	90.51
	Division 15.....	—	—	—	—	—	234.90	47.97	23.20
	Division 16.....	—	—	—	—	—	733.30	75.17	46.50
	Division 17.....	—	—	—	—	—	777.86	93.03	52.50
	Division 18.....	—	—	—	—	—	-30.93	-9.17	42.61
	Alberta.....	—	—	—	—	—	412.58	57.22	24.33
	Division 1.....	—	—	—	—	—	686.83	23.96	-5.92
	Division 2.....	—	—	—	—	—	243.30	20.09	22.13
	Division 3.....	—	—	—	—	—	3,256.12	86.54	-13.43
	Division 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	624.57	26.81	24.74
	Division 5.....	—	—	—	—	—	17,460.00	137.03	-14.63
	Division 6.....	—	—	—	—	—	-544.29	53.99	24.79
	Division 7.....	—	—	—	—	—	37,369.49	68.01	2.59
	Division 8.....	—	—	—	—	—	261.02	32.21	7.38
	Division 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	646.59	35.92	38.22
	Division 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	415.95	55.15	27.36
	Division 11.....	—	—	—	—	—	217.47	62.40	33.04
	Division 12.....	—	—	—	—	—	¹	173.69	57.89
	Division 13.....	—	—	—	—	—	388.12	123.95	53.09
	Division 14.....	—	—	—	—	—	887.94	153.04	56.16
	Division 15.....	—	—	—	—	—	¹	568.56	114.91
	Division 16.....	—	—	—	—	—	¹	344.36	130.36
	Division 17.....	—	—	—	—	—	122.23	-42.87	17.59
	British Columbia.....	—	—	36.45	98.49	81.98	119.68	33.66	32.35
	Division 1.....	—	—	—	¹	592.30	166.00	-14.82	17.92
	Division 2.....	—	—	—	¹	976.25	20.65	9.52	30.19
	Division 3.....	—	—	¹	311.26	259.67	132.24	26.57	14.08
	Division 4.....	—	—	¹	422.82	29.23	241.36	40.12	48.04
	Division 5.....	—	—	¹	106.71	42.36	59.65	33.91	11.16
	Division 6.....	—	—	¹	21.29	41.17	64.59	28.65	22.63
	Division 7.....	—	—	¹	12.09	51.23	-5.29	183.63	23.71
	Division 8.....	—	—	¹	-79.61	125.81	85.96	109.62	22.14
	Division 9.....	—	—	¹	-80.16	1,591.61	79.02	14.41	-1.52
	Division 10.....	—	—	¹	-6.00	4.68	67.07	30.41	227.10
	Yukon.....	—	—	—	—	¹	-68.73	-51.16	1.76
	Northwest Territories.....	—	—	17.60	75.33	-79.66	-67.67	22.76	21.72

¹ Had no population at beginning of decade.

TABLE 3b. Percentage increase in each five-year period in the population of the Prairie Provinces, by census divisions, 1901-1931

Census division	1901-1906	1906-1911	1911-1916	1916-1921	1921-1926	1926-1931
Manitoba	43.29	26.17	20.04	10.16	4.74	9.56
Division 1.....	37.06	29.26	23.20	5.45	6.13	7.44
Division 2.....	7.64	-0.88	6.90	9.52	2.37	1.33
Division 3.....	16.13	-0.99	2.14	1.37	5.56	5.42
Division 4.....	25.56	-0.77	5.72	-8.19	3.19	2.60
Division 5.....	54.98	33.18	51.63	10.74	11.57	22.65
Division 6.....	82.69	44.18	17.93	12.85	8.38	14.32
Division 7.....	27.29	8.05	6.43	-0.76	1.98	1.07
Division 8.....	28.04	13.26	-1.17	-2.44	0.05	0.88
Division 9.....	34.82	37.03	36.80	16.42	5.28	9.13
Division 10.....	22.13	9.96	11.22	6.90	-6.63	-3.10
Division 11.....	31.77	8.65	13.07	7.29	4.01	-0.16
Division 12.....	66.97	65.77	64.71	8.13	-10.05	-2.48
Division 13.....	42.67	24.02	26.08	25.65	-7.32	0.92
Division 14.....	60.47	27.60	18.87	15.74	6.72	2.56
Division 15.....	114.82	17.88	27.66	48.17	-1.60	14.55
Division 16.....	38.14	187.71	70.82	13.36	12.24	33.93
Saskatchewan	182.39	91.04	31.56	16.93	8.35	12.31
Division 1.....	198.11	12.20	12.74	-3.08	8.68	8.30
Division 2.....	1,850.06	80.04	25.25	-1.06	10.93	6.03
Division 3.....	61.88	1,799.87	127.46	19.07	17.68	2.41
Division 4.....	119.64	260.97	101.21	9.83	6.65	13.69
Division 5.....	91.99	20.54	11.39	12.03	2.72	3.91
Division 6.....	145.16	94.87	-0.36	18.29	7.16	14.97
Division 7.....	375.36	145.62	37.69	10.01	4.13	0.48
Division 8.....	616.89	546.63	111.28	23.03	-2.62	11.00
Division 9.....	86.86	54.30	17.29	25.60	-2.18	8.08
Division 10.....	745.00	107.85	20.23	29.25	6.28	9.40
Division 11.....	2,341.21	142.04	41.83	16.95	12.08	15.39
Division 12.....	527.54	115.52	42.67	11.36	6.28	6.48
Division 13.....	2,083.69	536.93	47.89	22.34	11.73	7.53
Division 14.....	353.36	124.44	63.91	52.80	29.94	46.61
Division 15.....	123.03	50.16	23.50	19.81	11.99	14.48
Division 16.....	332.34	92.74	50.96	16.04	14.45	28.00
Division 17.....	297.54	120.82	41.94	35.99	12.25	35.86
Division 18.....	-57.83	63.79	-35.04	39.82	21.62	17.26
Alberta	153.62	102.11	32.63	18.53	3.25	20.41
Division 1.....	146.98	218.58	20.98	2.46	-16.44	12.59
Division 2.....	111.24	62.52	7.90	11.30	9.14	11.90
Division 3.....	167.99	1,152.35	42.19	31.19	-30.19	24.01
Division 4.....	416.80	40.20	12.84	12.39	6.32	17.32
Division 5.....	277.33	4,553.71	86.03	27.43	-20.98	8.03
Division 6.....	197.61	116.48	24.55	23.04	4.20	19.76
Division 7.....	8,350.85	343.38	39.69	20.28	-3.10	5.88
Division 8.....	168.88	34.27	14.26	15.72	1.54	5.76
Division 9.....	241.50	118.62	19.45	13.79	12.95	22.37
Division 10.....	193.27	75.93	33.89	15.88	13.73	11.99
Division 11.....	82.46	74.00	47.79	9.89	11.81	18.99
Division 12.....	1	15,123.81	71.47	59.61	25.35	25.96
Division 13.....	102.08	141.55	91.23	17.11	5.44	45.20
Division 14.....	214.03	214.60	89.87	33.27	14.87	35.94
Division 15.....	-	1	313.77	61.68	-0.47	115.93
Division 16.....	-	1	2,287.55	86.12	-6.42	146.17
Division 17.....	52.08	46.13	-49.83	13.86	-1.65	19.56

1 Had no population at beginning of decade.

TABLE 4a. Land area, 1931, and density of population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931

Number on map	County or census division	Land area (sq. miles)	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
	CANADA	3,466,793	0.70	0.93	1.06	1.25	1.39	1.55	2.08	2.53	2.99
	Prince Edward Island	2,154	28.70	37.02	43.05	49.86	49.94	47.28	42.92	40.57	40.31
1	Kings	641	24.06	31.09	35.99	41.24	41.55	38.57	35.31	31.90	29.87
2	Prince	778	19.46	27.51	36.38	44.15	46.88	45.50	42.13	40.51	40.49
3	Queens	765	41.98	51.67	55.75	62.89	60.10	56.38	50.08	47.91	48.88
	Nova Scotia	20,743	13.35	15.95	18.70	21.24	21.71	22.16	23.74	25.25	24.72
1	Annapolis	1,285	11.12	13.04	14.10	16.03	15.06	14.66	14.46	14.13	12.68
2	Antigonish	541	24.89	27.49	30.52	33.38	29.79	25.17	22.11	21.40	18.62
3	Cape Breton	972	19.36	21.47	27.22	32.16	35.23	50.58	75.44	88.78	95.08
4	Colchester	1,451	10.66	13.81	16.08	18.41	18.72	17.16	16.31	17.36	17.26
5	Cumberland	1,683	8.52	11.61	13.97	16.26	20.52	21.49	24.09	24.47	21.61
6	Digby	970	12.63	15.21	17.56	20.50	20.51	20.95	20.79	20.22	18.92
7	Queensborough	1,611	6.73	7.89	10.28	11.05	10.67	11.37	10.58	9.63	9.59
8	Halifax	2,063	19.35	23.76	27.61	32.92	34.59	36.19	38.90	47.13	48.57
9	Hants	1,229	11.66	14.21	17.33	19.01	17.94	16.32	16.03	16.06	15.78
10	Inverness	1,409	12.01	14.17	16.62	18.21	18.30	17.28	18.15	16.90	14.94
11	Kings	842	16.79	22.25	25.55	27.57	26.71	26.05	25.87	28.17	28.93
12	Lunenburg	1,169	14.02	16.79	20.39	24.45	26.58	27.71	28.45	28.86	27.09
13	Pictou	1,124	22.76	25.61	28.57	31.61	30.73	29.77	31.90	36.34	34.71
14	Queens	983	7.38	9.53	10.74	10.76	10.79	10.40	10.28	10.12	10.80
15	Richmond	489	21.23	25.78	29.18	30.92	29.45	27.64	27.14	25.72	22.70
16	Shelburne	979	10.85	10.90	12.68	15.23	15.28	14.51	14.41	13.78	12.75
17	Victoria	1,105	7.87	8.73	10.27	11.29	11.25	9.57	8.97	7.98	7.25
18	Yarmouth	838	15.68	18.43	22.14	25.40	26.51	27.29	27.71	26.70	24.99
	New Brunswick	27,710	6.99	9.10	10.31	11.59	11.59	11.95	12.70	14.00	14.73
1	Albert	687	9.19	13.75	15.53	17.05	15.97	15.90	14.11	12.53	11.18
2	Carleton	1,311	8.47	12.49	15.21	17.82	17.13	16.49	16.36	16.09	15.86
3	Charlotte	1,254	15.90	18.87	20.64	20.80	18.94	17.87	16.86	17.09	17.02
4	Gloucester	1,870	6.26	8.06	10.06	11.56	13.31	14.94	17.47	20.69	22.41
5	Kent	1,749	6.52	9.06	10.92	12.93	13.63	13.70	13.94	13.67	13.42
6	Kings	1,386	13.59	16.80	17.74	18.48	16.66	15.62	14.86	14.72	14.29
7	Madawaska	1,273	2.64	3.76	5.68	6.82	8.26	9.67	13.10	15.82	19.27
8	Northumberland	4,711	3.20	3.99	4.27	5.33	5.46	6.06	6.62	7.21	7.24
9	Queens	1,385	7.68	9.65	10.00	10.12	8.77	8.07	7.87	8.43	8.10
10	Restigouche	3,270	1.27	1.49	1.70	2.16	2.54	3.24	4.80	6.98	9.13
11	St. John	616	62.46	79.42	84.61	85.98	80.48	84.02	86.97	98.19	100.02
12	Sunbury	1,088	4.87	5.67	6.27	6.11	5.30	5.27	5.72	5.66	6.43
13	Victoria	2,092	0.98	1.39	2.11	3.35	3.68	4.22	5.52	6.12	7.13
14	Westmorland	1,442	12.35	17.51	20.34	26.16	28.76	29.17	30.94	37.02	39.88
15	York	3,576	4.93	6.54	7.59	8.50	8.66	8.84	8.83	9.02	9.08
	Quebec	523,534	1.70	2.12	2.28	2.60	2.84	3.15	3.83	4.51	5.49
1	Abitibi	76,725						0.03	0.03	0.19	0.31
2	Argenteuil	783	15.81	16.47	16.36	19.09	19.36	20.95	21.41	21.92	24.23
3	Arthabaska	666	8.77	19.72	25.89	28.76	34.92	34.47	36.70	37.31	40.78
4	Bagot	346	38.01	54.45	56.33	61.27	62.30	52.55	52.62	52.12	48.88
5	Beauce	1,128	13.81	17.26	20.82	24.11	27.34	29.43	33.83	35.73	39.71
6	Beauharnois	147	82.73	107.09	100.39	108.88	113.35	147.84	141.51	135.29	171.18
7	Bellechasse	653	22.89	24.60	27.01	27.67	28.13	28.65	32.38	33.40	33.70
8	Berthier	1,816	9.03	10.80	10.91	12.25	11.23	11.40	11.35	11.29	10.74
9	Bonaventure	3,464	3.13	3.78	4.60	5.46	6.01	7.07	8.11	8.40	9.36
10	Brome	488	19.74	26.09	28.19	32.43	30.14	27.45	27.08	27.42	25.42
11	Chambly	138	93.01	95.16	76.07	78.68	84.81	92.60	121.09	158.87	194.21
12	Champlain	8,586	1.62	2.29	2.48	2.98	3.18	3.73	5.11	6.29	6.98
13	Charlevoix	2,273	5.74	6.70	6.87	7.88	8.38	8.51	9.08	9.11	10.09
14	Chateauguay	265	64.88	67.31	61.00	54.31	52.82	51.26	50.27	51.16	49.53
15	Chicoutimi	17,800	0.29	0.50	0.66	0.78	0.80	0.95	1.31	2.11	3.13
16	Compton	933	7.51	8.77	12.85	16.20	18.63	20.73	22.76	24.94	23.49
17	Deux-Montagnes	279	65.78	65.10	55.97	56.97	53.86	51.75	49.71	51.29	51.20
18	Dorchester	842	16.59	19.23	21.12	22.22	21.81	24.58	29.05	31.81	33.25
19	Drummond	532	12.68	17.70	20.63	26.56	31.28	30.15	32.23	37.55	49.21
20	Frontenac	1,370	1.27	3.40	3.97	6.78	9.07	12.67	16.26	17.58	18.75
21	Gaspé	4,551	2.40	3.09	4.12	5.49	5.91	6.74	7.69	8.87	10.02
22	Hochelaga (included in Montreal Island)										
23	Hull	2,432	3.39	6.32	9.48	11.88	15.51	17.61	19.87	22.48	26.26
24	Huntingdon	361	42.08	48.45	45.16	42.92	39.85	38.72	36.68	36.49	34.20
25	Iberville	198	75.06	85.31	77.84	73.03	60.07	48.85	47.94	46.96	47.48
26	Joliette	2,506	7.27	8.46	9.21	8.77	9.15	8.88	9.54	10.34	11.01
27	Kamouraska	1,038	18.67	20.29	20.48	21.37	19.71	18.40	20.12	21.21	23.08
28	Labelle	2,392	0.24	0.14	0.14	0.72	1.12	3.00	5.72	8.25	8.42
29	Lea-St-Jean	23,599	0.01	0.07	0.24	0.41	0.60	0.85	1.15	1.51	2.13
30	Laprairie	170	89.51	85.15	69.77	67.27	64.12	65.04	68.37	71.01	79.36
31	L'Assomption	247	68.28	70.26	62.64	61.87	55.36	56.66	61.39	58.02	62.04
32	Laval (included in Jesus Island)										
33	Lévis	272	57.02	81.22	91.29	102.87	95.57	96.36	106.30	122.51	131.09
34	L'Islet	773	13.70	15.91	17.49	19.30	17.88	18.68	21.26	23.10	25.10
35	Lotbinière	726	22.86	27.57	28.38	28.73	28.50	27.60	30.52	30.08	31.73
36	Maskinongé	2,378	5.52	6.22	6.34	7.19	7.26	6.34	6.63	6.83	6.74
37	Matane	3,496	0.61	1.78	2.87	3.87	4.18	5.85	7.88	10.38	12.95

TABLE 4a. Land area, 1931, and density of population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	Land area (sq. miles)	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Quebec—Con.											
38	Mégantic.....	780	13-45	20-77	24-20	24-43	28-50	30-61	40-15	43-12	45-50
39	Missisquoi.....	375	37-27	49-62	45-13	47-42	49-46	46-24	46-58	47-22	52-36
40	Montcalm.....	3,894	3-29	3-78	3-27	3-33	3-12	3-34	3-43	3-59	3-56
41	Montmagny.....	630	18-86	21-25	21-52	24-23	23-37	23-42	27-55	34-92	32-13
42	Montmorency.....	2,137	4-49	5-21	5-66	5-77	5-76	5-76	6-18	6-55	7-93
43	Montreal Island.....	201	389-71	587-14	716-64	961-05	1,380-72	1,795-21	2,760-00	3,603-01	4,994-37
44	Napierville.....	93	108-63	112-98	101-85	101-74	101-46	110-19	122-66	150-59	173-66
45	Nicolet.....	149	90-88	97-40	79-47	75-54	67-79	57-56	51-76	53-65	51-01
46	Papineau.....	626	32-30	34-99	37-16	42-93	45-90	43-46	48-01	47-44	45-50
47	Pontiac.....	1,581	4-43	7-46	9-18	11-90	14-53	16-27	17-19	18-50	2-22
48	Portneuf.....	9,560	0-80	1-48	1-62	1-97	2-13	2-24	2-21	2-12	18-50
49	Quebec.....	1,440	12-13	14-79	15-67	17-48	17-93	18-86	21-20	22-69	24-02
50	Richelieu.....	2,745	23-11	28-78	28-89	30-14	30-09	33-13	38-09	45-40	62-26
51	Richmond.....	221	80-26	86-29	90-71	92-42	97-97	88-32	93-60	88-45	97-21
52	Rimouski.....	544	12-21	16-33	20-61	26-83	30-02	32-76	39-12	44-24	45-88
53	Rouville.....	2,089	5-37	7-01	8-33	9-69	9-00	9-43	11-47	13-17	15-87
54	Saguenay.....	243	73-81	75-01	72-57	76-33	65-89	55-17	54-04	56-20	56-69
55	Shedden.....	315,176	0-01	0-02	0-02	0-03	0-03	0-04	0-05	0-05	0-07
56	Shefford.....	567	19-55	31-36	33-65	40-98	41-03	41-67	42-29	45-39	49-84
57	Sherbrooke.....	238	20-37	24-79	35-78	51-35	67-80	77-42	97-53	129-35	157-08
58	Soulages.....	136	84-65	89-86	79-47	75-15	70-65	73-00	69-12	74-01	66-90
59	Stanstead.....	432	23-74	28-38	30-41	38-01	41-82	43-98	48-07	54-12	58-14
60	St-Hyacinthe.....	278	68-32	67-90	65-86	73-47	76-03	77-49	80-37	83-09	82-00
61	St-Jean.....	205	74-27	72-45	59-13	59-83	59-91	53-69	60-43	69-36	86-09
62	St-Maurice.....	1,820	7-94	9-63	11-15	12-94	12-66	16-10	19-26	27-94	37-96
63	Témiscouata.....	1,806	8-05	10-28	12-45	14-11	14-23	16-16	20-17	24-53	27-85
64	Tremblant.....	8,977	—	—	0-11	0-12	0-21	0-48	0-92	1-31	2-30
65	Terrebonne.....	782	19-79	25-24	25-05	29-37	29-58	34-29	37-11	43-36	49-37
66	Verdun.....	201	49-34	61-10	54-74	57-14	53-69	51-97	54-92	57-49	59-78
67	Verchères.....	199	72-69	77-81	63-90	62-56	61-59	57-98	60-32	63-91	63-33
68	Wolfe.....	680	3-29	9-63	12-98	17-27	22-09	23-99	26-78	26-74	24-87
69	Yamaska.....	365	46-39	52-02	54-78	57-27	55-04	56-34	53-45	49-47	46-08
Ontario.											
1	Addington (included in Lennox and Addington)	363,282	2-62	3-84	4-46	5-30	5-82	6-01	6-96	8-08	9-45
2	Algoma.....	19,320	—	0-25	0-24	0-36	0-70	1-31	2-12	2-26	2-40
3	Brant.....	421	60-39	72-06	76-62	80-45	86-57	90-59	108-97	126-79	127-02
4	Bruce.....	1,650	2-06	16-67	29-40	39-53	39-15	35-77	30-32	26-84	25-63
5	Carleton.....	947	33-15	46-77	55-89	67-69	81-97	102-33	126-07	157-03	179-56
6	Cochrane.....	52,237	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-23	0-50	1-11
7	Dufferin.....	557	9-43	19-11	29-96	39-65	40-09	37-77	31-85	27-68	26-74
8	Dundas.....	384	35-97	48-90	48-90	53-64	52-43	51-45	47-30	45-08	41-92
9	Durham.....	829	48-86	62-19	59-43	57-66	51-55	43-83	41-99	39-16	40-99
10	Elgin.....	720	35-30	44-51	46-76	53-83	80-25	60-54	61-54	62-48	60-33
11	Essex.....	707	23-79	35-66	40-25	60-42	78-56	83-09	95-54	145-08	226-00
12	Frontenac.....	1,599	19-29	25-70	24-84	26-51	29-40	27-35	26-64	27-83	28-62
13	Glengary.....	478	36-81	44-32	42-94	46-49	46-96	46-30	44-47	42-92	39-05
14	Grenville.....	463	44-72	52-25	48-85	49-12	49-67	45-40	37-59	35-95	33-26
15	Grey.....	1,708	7-20	21-31	33-58	41-30	41-69	40-74	38-58	34-57	33-78
16	Haldimand.....	488	38-50	48-58	50-92	51-19	48-03	43-51	44-18	43-62	43-91
17	Haliburton.....	1,486	—	0-72	1-80	3-98	4-27	4-41	4-25	4-18	4-04
18	Halton.....	363	50-47	62-79	62-28	60-38	60-56	53-84	61-18	68-59	73-16
19	Hastings.....	2,323	13-77	19-36	20-82	23-70	25-43	25-52	24-02	24-76	25-33
20	Huron.....	1,295	11-89	34-46	51-09	59-09	51-57	47-74	40-91	36-36	34-89
21	Kenora.....	18,150	—	—	—	0-25	0-27	0-57	0-85	0-92	1-21
22	Kent.....	918	19-03	33-97	44-26	59-16	62-98	62-30	61-00	63-13	68-48
23	Leamington.....	1,124	9-62	22-17	34-61	46-29	52-32	50-39	45-67	47-05	48-64
24	Lennox and Addington.....	1,138	24-00	27-30	29-02	29-86	33-15	32-72	30-21	28-99	28-87
25	Leeds.....	900	33-64	39-72	39-22	42-70	43-94	42-19	40-84	38-79	39-06
26	Lennox and Addington.....	1,170	19-78	23-93	22-82	22-64	21-15	19-95	17-42	16-23	16-14
27	Lincoln.....	332	71-89	83-21	89-00	95-10	90-60	92-02	106-71	146-46	163-25
28	Manitowlin.....	1,588	—	—	1-27	5-33	6-80	7-45	7-13	6-59	6-76
29	Middlesex.....	1,240	35-24	54-53	66-61	75-07	74-47	74-76	78-28	86-18	95-36
30	Muskoka.....	1,585	—	0-20	3-38	8-18	9-88	13-23	13-40	12-37	13-24
31	Nipissing.....	7,560	—	0-28	0-24	0-23	1-41	2-29	3-71	4-57	5-45
32	Norfolk.....	634	33-57	45-09	48-52	52-08	48-88	45-97	42-76	41-59	49-46
33	Northumberland.....	734	42-55	55-30	54-81	56-83	51-82	46-97	45-99	42-62	42-85
34	Ontario.....	853	34-67	48-77	53-80	57-22	53-17	47-37	48-07	54-51	69-95
35	Oxford.....	765	42-66	60-43	63-05	65-57	65-16	63-27	61-92	61-13	62-52
36	Perry Sound.....	4,336	—	—	0-30	3-28	4-88	5-75	6-12	6-19	5-97
37	Peel.....	469	52-91	58-08	55-46	55-81	53-03	45-79	47-13	50-95	60-03
38	Perth.....	840	18-51	45-34	55-40	63-92	61-67	59-37	58-55	60-53	61-18
39	Peterborough.....	1,415	10-77	17-09	19-20	21-53	24-45	25-49	28-82	29-87	31-07
40	Prescott.....	494	21-23	31-37	35-72	46-27	48-93	54-73	54-59	63-60	49-79
41	Prince Edward.....	390	48-43	53-51	52-14	53-96	48-43	45-81	43-97	43-09	42-80
42	Rainy River.....	7,276	—	—	—	—	0-30	0-90	1-43	1-86	2-39
43	Renfrew.....	3,009	3-13	6-75	9-30	12-79	15-61	17-52	17-23	17-12	17-36
44	Russell.....	407	7-05	16-77	21-37	32-14	44-94	49-83	53-19	51-89	45-42
45	Simcoe.....	1,663	14-26	23-44	34-13	44-98	49-75	49-50	51-14	50-53	50-31
46	Stormont.....	412	35-54	44-00	46-08	56-31	65-91	65-64	60-13	61-00	78-94
47	Thudbury.....	18,058	—	—	—	—	0-27	0-89	1-65	2-38	3-23
48	Thunder Bay.....	52,471	—	—	0-01	0-08	0-15	0-21	0-75	0-94	1-24

TABLE 4a. Land area, 1931, and density of population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	Land area (sq. miles)	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
	Ontario—Con.										
49	Timiskaming.....	5,896	—	—	—	—	—	0.21	4.51	4.52	6.29
50	Victoria.....	1,848	8.65	16.62	22.02	24.97	24.47	23.70	22.39	20.61	19.17
51	Waterloo.....	516	51.43	75.10	78.01	82.83	97.80	101.93	121.33	145.86	174.13
52	Welland.....	387	52.04	64.57	66.56	82.10	79.15	81.02	108.95	172.27	213.78
53	Wellington.....	1,019	24.76	44.51	55.08	63.44	58.24	54.01	53.48	53.15	57.08
54	Wentworth.....	458	93.05	111.20	125.76	146.18	168.37	173.48	243.90	335.30	414.89
55	York.....	882	91.52	118.48	131.49	173.60	277.89	309.14	503.67	734.31	971.60
56	District of Patricia.....	135,070	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.02	0.03
	Manitoba	219,723	—	—	0.11	0.28	0.69	1.16	2.10	2.78	3.19
	Division 1.....	4,281	—	—	0.13	0.88	1.32	2.03	3.60	4.67	5.33
	Division 2.....	2,320	—	—	0.48	5.19	9.02	12.91	13.77	16.13	16.73
	Division 3.....	2,577	—	—	—	0.91	5.04	7.84	9.01	9.33	10.38
	Division 4.....	2,466	—	—	0.40	0.61	2.65	5.78	7.20	6.99	7.40
	Division 5.....	5,256	—	—	0.60	0.93	1.21	1.85	3.83	6.43	8.80
	Division 6.....	2,436	—	—	2.12	7.92	16.57	26.83	70.66	94.04	116.51
	Division 7.....	2,578	—	—	—	0.41	6.22	9.56	13.15	13.89	14.32
	Division 8.....	2,160	—	—	1.02	1.39	4.65	6.51	9.44	9.10	9.19
	Division 9.....	1,217	—	—	4.71	5.03	7.25	10.29	19.00	32.48	37.32
	Division 10.....	2,377	—	—	0.18	0.46	3.00	5.22	7.01	8.33	7.54
	Division 11.....	2,914	—	—	0.96	1.10	3.35	5.35	7.65	9.29	9.64
	Division 12.....	3,240	—	—	0.53	0.49	1.03	1.74	4.81	8.56	7.51
	Division 13.....	3,324	—	—	—	0.15	0.20	2.78	4.93	7.40	7.30
	Division 14.....	3,636	—	—	0.14	0.27	0.74	2.32	4.74	6.53	7.14
	Division 15.....	2,344	—	—	—	—	—	0.80	2.03	3.84	4.34
	Division 16.....	176,637	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.12	0.17
	Saskatchewan	237,975	—	—	—	—	—	0.38	2.07	3.18	3.87
	Division 1.....	5,944	—	—	—	—	—	1.62	5.43	5.94	6.99
	Division 2.....	6,686	—	—	—	—	—	0.13	4.39	5.45	6.41
	Division 3.....	7,646	—	—	—	—	—	0.06	1.88	5.09	6.13
	Division 4.....	7,579	—	—	—	—	—	0.17	1.39	3.06	3.71
	Division 5.....	5,760	—	—	—	—	—	3.04	7.03	8.77	9.37
	Division 6.....	6,787	—	—	—	—	—	2.33	11.15	13.14	16.19
	Division 7.....	7,471	—	—	—	—	—	0.46	5.34	8.09	8.46
	Division 8.....	9,264	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	1.90	4.93	5.33
	Division 9.....	5,010	—	—	—	—	—	2.69	7.76	11.43	12.08
	Division 10.....	4,860	—	—	—	—	—	0.27	4.77	7.41	8.62
	Division 11.....	5,979	—	—	—	—	—	0.12	6.86	11.38	14.71
	Division 12.....	5,982	—	—	—	—	—	0.28	3.78	6.00	6.79
	Division 13.....	6,348	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	2.86	5.13	6.23
	Division 14.....	13,419	—	—	—	—	—	0.07	0.72	1.81	3.44
	Division 15.....	8,082	—	—	—	—	—	1.63	5.46	8.08	10.36
	Division 16.....	8,912	—	—	—	—	—	0.26	2.13	3.73	5.47
	Division 17.....	6,913	—	—	—	—	—	0.15	1.34	2.59	3.95
	Division 18.....	114,833	—	—	—	—	—	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.06
	Alberta	248,800	—	—	—	—	—	0.29	1.50	2.37	2.94
	Division 1.....	7,323	—	—	—	—	—	0.43	3.38	4.19	3.94
	Division 2.....	6,342	—	—	—	—	—	1.79	6.15	7.38	9.02
	Division 3.....	7,018	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	1.33	2.48	2.15
	Division 4.....	6,119	—	—	—	—	—	0.41	3.00	3.81	4.75
	Division 5.....	7,681	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	1.71	4.06	3.47
	Division 6.....	10,595	—	—	—	—	—	1.07	6.91	10.64	13.27
	Division 7.....	6,684	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	3.31	5.56	5.70
	Division 8.....	6,510	—	—	—	—	—	1.83	6.60	8.73	9.37
	Division 9.....	14,415	—	—	—	—	—	0.12	0.90	1.23	1.70
	Division 10.....	6,180	—	—	—	—	—	0.92	4.75	7.38	9.39
	Division 11.....	4,753	—	—	—	—	—	3.89	12.35	20.06	26.68
	Division 12.....	13,083	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.24	0.67	1.06
	Division 13.....	8,103	—	—	—	—	—	0.18	0.90	2.01	3.08
	Division 14.....	8,731	—	—	—	—	—	0.12	1.15	2.90	4.53
	Division 15.....	22,845	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.28	0.60
	Division 16.....	11,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	1.09	2.52
	Division 17.....	101,318	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.06
	British Columbia	359,279	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.27	0.50	1.09	1.46	1.93
	Division 1.....	15,984	—	—	—	—	0.08	0.53	1.41	1.20	1.41
	Division 2.....	13,343	—	—	—	0.06	0.16	1.76	2.13	2.33	3.03
	Division 3.....	10,729	—	—	—	0.08	0.31	1.13	2.62	3.31	3.78
	Division 4.....	9,764	—	—	—	0.81	4.25	5.49	18.75	26.28	38.90
	Division 5.....	13,206	—	—	—	1.31	2.71	3.85	6.15	8.24	9.16
	Division 6.....	31,420	—	—	—	0.21	0.26	0.37	0.61	0.78	0.96
	Division 7.....	22,187	—	—	—	0.10	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.46	0.57
	Division 8.....	71,985	—	—	—	0.14	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.24	0.30
	Division 9.....	88,128	—	—	—	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.22	0.21
	Division 10.....	82,533	—	—	—	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03
	Yukon	205,346	—	—	—	—	—	0.13	0.04	0.02	0.02
	Northwest Territories	1,258,217	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01

TABLE 4b. Land area, 1931, and density of population per square mile, Prairie Provinces, by census divisions, 1901-1931

Census division	Land area (sq. miles)	1901	1906	1911	1916	1921	1926	1931
Manitoba	219,723	1-16	1-66	2-10	2-52	2-78	2-91	3-19
Division 1.....	4,281	2-03	2-78	3-60	4-43	4-67	4-96	5-33
Division 2.....	2,320	12-91	13-90	13-77	14-72	16-13	16-51	16-73
Division 3.....	2,577	7-84	9-10	9-01	9-20	9-33	9-85	10-38
Division 4.....	2,466	5-78	7-26	7-20	7-62	6-99	7-21	7-40
Division 5.....	5,256	1-85	2-87	3-83	5-80	6-43	7-17	8-80
Division 6.....	2,436	26-83	49-01	70-66	83-33	94-04	101-92	116-51
Division 7.....	2,578	9-56	12-17	13-15	14-00	13-89	14-17	14-32
Division 8.....	2,160	6-51	8-34	9-44	9-33	9-10	9-11	9-19
Division 9.....	1,217	10-29	13-87	19-00	27-90	32-48	34-19	37-32
Division 10.....	2,377	5-22	6-37	7-01	7-79	8-33	7-78	7-54
Division 11.....	2,914	5-35	7-04	7-65	8-66	9-29	9-66	9-64
Division 12.....	3,240	1-74	2-90	4-81	7-92	8-56	7-70	7-51
Division 13.....	3,324	2-78	3-97	4-93	6-21	7-80	7-23	7-30
Division 14.....	3,636	2-32	3-72	4-74	5-64	6-53	6-97	7-14
Division 15.....	2,304	0-80	1-72	2-03	2-59	3-84	3-78	4-34
Division 16.....	176,637	0-02	0-02	0-06	0-10	0-12	0-13	0-17
Saskatchewan	237,975	0-38	1-08	2-07	2-72	3-18	3-45	3-87
Division 1.....	5,944	1-62	4-84	5-43	6-13	5-94	6-45	6-99
Division 2.....	6,686	0-13	2-44	4-39	5-50	5-45	6-04	6-41
Division 3.....	7,646	0-06	0-10	1-88	4-27	5-09	5-99	6-13
Division 4.....	7,579	0-17	0-38	1-39	2-79	3-06	3-26	3-71
Division 5.....	5,760	3-04	5-83	7-03	7-83	8-77	9-01	9-37
Division 6.....	6,787	2-33	5-72	11-15	11-11	13-14	14-09	16-19
Division 7.....	7,471	0-46	2-17	5-34	7-35	8-09	8-42	8-46
Division 8.....	9,264	0-04	0-29	1-90	4-01	4-93	4-80	5-33
Division 9.....	5,010	2-69	5-03	7-76	9-10	11-43	11-18	12-08
Division 10.....	4,860	0-27	2-30	4-77	5-74	7-41	7-88	8-62
Division 11.....	5,979	0-12	2-83	6-86	9-73	11-38	12-75	14-71
Division 12.....	5,982	0-28	1-75	3-78	5-39	6-00	6-38	6-79
Division 13.....	6,848	0-02	0-45	2-86	4-24	5-18	5-79	6-23
Division 14.....	13,419	0-07	0-32	0-72	1-18	1-81	2-35	3-44
Division 15.....	8,082	1-63	3-64	5-46	6-74	8-08	9-05	10-36
Division 16.....	8,912	0-26	1-11	2-13	3-22	3-73	4-27	5-47
Division 17.....	6,913	0-15	0-61	1-34	1-91	2-59	2-91	3-95
Division 18.....	114,833	0-06	0-03	0-04	0-03	0-04	0-05	0-06
Alberta	248,800	0-29	0-74	1-50	2-00	2-37	2-44	2-94
Division 1.....	7,323	0-43	1-06	3-38	4-09	4-19	3-50	3-94
Division 2.....	6,342	1-79	3-78	6-15	6-63	7-38	8-06	9-02
Division 3.....	7,018	0-04	0-11	1-33	1-89	2-48	1-73	2-15
Division 4.....	6,119	0-41	2-14	3-00	3-39	3-81	4-05	4-75
Division 5.....	7,681	0-01	0-04	1-71	3-19	4-06	3-21	3-47
Division 6.....	10,595	1-07	3-19	6-91	8-60	10-64	11-08	13-27
Division 7.....	6,684	0-01	0-75	3-31	4-62	5-56	5-38	5-70
Division 8.....	6,510	1-83	4-92	6-60	7-54	8-73	8-86	9-37
Division 9.....	14,415	0-12	0-41	0-90	1-08	1-23	1-39	1-70
Division 10.....	6,180	0-92	2-70	4-75	6-36	7-38	8-39	9-39
Division 11.....	4,753	3-89	7-10	12-35	18-25	20-06	22-43	26-68
Division 12.....	13,083	-	-	0-24	0-42	0-67	0-84	1-06
Division 13.....	8,103	0-18	0-37	0-90	1-72	2-01	2-12	3-08
Division 14.....	8,731	0-12	0-36	1-15	2-17	2-90	3-33	4-53
Division 15.....	22,845	-	-	0-04	0-17	0-28	0-28	0-60
Division 16.....	11,100	-	-	0-02	0-59	1-09	1-02	2-52
Division 17.....	101,318	0-04	0-06	0-09	0-04	0-05	0-05	0-06

TABLE 5. Population, rural and urban, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931

No.	Number on map	County or census division	1851		1861		1871		1881	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1		CANADA	2,118,218	318,079	2,702,413	527,220	2,966,914	722,343	3,215,303	1,109,507
2		Prince Edward Island	62,678	-	73,320	7,537	86,149	7,872	95,693	13,198
3	1	Kings.....	15,425	-	19,100	831	23,068	-	26,433	-
4	2	Prince.....	15,142	-	21,401	-	28,302	-	31,494	2,853
5	3	Queens.....	32,111	-	32,819	6,706	34,779	7,872	37,766	10,345
6		Nova Scotia	256,105	20,749	305,831	25,026	355,718	32,082	377,030	63,542
7	1	Annapolis.....	14,286	-	16,753	-	18,121	-	20,598	-
8	2	Antigonish.....	13,467	-	14,871	-	16,512	-	18,060	-
9	3	Cape Breton.....	13,822	-	20,866	-	26,454	-	27,558	3,700
10	4	Colchester.....	15,469	-	20,045	-	23,331	-	23,259	3,461
11	5	Cumberland.....	14,339	-	19,533	-	23,518	-	25,094	2,274
12	6	Digby.....	12,252	-	14,751	-	17,037	-	19,881	-
13	7	Guysborough.....	10,840	-	12,713	-	16,555	-	17,808	-
14	8	Halifax.....	19,165	20,749	23,995	25,026	27,381	29,582	28,031	39,886
15	9	Hants.....	14,330	-	17,460	-	21,301	-	20,823	2,536
16	10	Inverness.....	16,917	-	19,967	-	23,415	-	25,651	-
17	11	Kings.....	14,138	-	18,731	-	21,510	-	23,469	-
18	12	Lunenburg.....	16,395	-	19,632	-	23,834	-	28,583	-
19	13	Pictou.....	25,587	-	28,785	-	32,114	-	27,335	8,200
20	14	Queens.....	7,256	-	9,365	-	10,554	-	10,577	-
21	15	Richmond.....	10,380	-	12,607	-	14,268	-	15,121	-
22	16	Shelburne.....	10,622	-	10,668	-	12,417	-	14,913	-
23	17	Victoria.....	8,698	-	9,643	-	11,346	-	12,470	-
24	18	Yarmouth.....	13,142	-	15,446	-	16,050	2,500	17,799	3,485
25		New Brunswick	166,597	27,293	219,078	32,969	235,381	50,213	262,141	59,092
26	1	Albert.....	6,313	-	9,444	-	10,672	-	12,329	-
27	2	Carleton.....	11,108	-	16,373	-	17,656	2,282	20,878	2,487
28	3	Charlotte.....	19,938	-	23,663	-	25,882	-	22,085	4,002
29	4	Gloucester.....	11,704	-	15,076	-	18,810	-	21,614	-
30	5	Kent.....	11,410	-	15,854	-	19,101	-	22,618	-
31	6	Kings.....	18,842	-	23,283	-	24,593	-	25,617	-
32	7	Madawaska.....	3,361	-	4,786	-	7,234	-	8,676	-
33	8	Northumberland.....	15,064	-	18,801	-	20,116	-	25,109	-
34	9	Queens.....	10,634	-	13,359	-	13,847	-	14,017	-
35	10	Restigouche.....	4,161	-	4,874	-	5,575	-	7,058	-
36	11	St. John.....	15,730	22,745	21,605	27,317	10,795	41,325	11,613	41,353
37	12	Sunbury.....	5,301	-	6,057	-	6,824	-	6,651	-
38	13	Victoria.....	2,047	-	2,915	-	4,407	-	7,010	-
39	14	Westmorland.....	17,814	-	25,247	-	28,735	600	32,687	5,032
40	15	York.....	13,170	4,458	17,741	5,652	21,134	6,006	24,179	6,218
41		Quebec	753,597	136,664	908,070	203,496	919,665	271,851	980,515	378,512
42	1	Abitibi.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	2	Argenteuil.....	12,381	-	12,897	-	12,806	-	14,379	568
44	3	Arthabaska.....	5,839	-	12,526	608	14,033	3,208	15,059	4,094
45	4	Bagot.....	13,152	-	18,841	-	17,642	1,849	18,524	2,675
46	5	Beauce.....	15,583	-	19,468	-	23,485	-	27,201	-
47	6	Beauharnois.....	12,162	-	15,742	-	11,534	3,223	10,600	5,405
48	7	Bellechasse.....	14,947	-	16,062	-	17,637	-	18,068	-
49	8	Berthier.....	16,390	-	18,027	1,581	18,371	1,433	20,082	2,156
50	9	Bonaventure.....	10,844	-	13,092	-	15,923	-	18,908	-
51	10	Brome.....	9,634	-	12,732	-	13,757	-	15,827	-
52	11	Chambly.....	10,455	2,380	7,525	5,607	6,270	4,228	5,832	5,026
53	12	Champlain.....	13,896	-	19,643	-	21,104	150	25,300	250
54	13	Charlevoix.....	13,041	-	15,223	-	15,611	-	17,525	376
55	14	Chateauguay.....	17,192	-	17,837	-	16,166	-	14,393	-
56	15	Chicoutimi.....	5,199	-	8,933	-	10,419	1,393	11,358	2,443
57	16	Compton.....	8,006	-	8,184	-	11,988	-	14,702	413
58	17	Deux-Montagnes.....	17,568	784	16,483	1,681	14,050	1,565	14,290	1,604
59	18	Dorchester.....	13,968	-	16,195	-	17,779	-	18,710	-
60	19	Drummond.....	6,748	-	9,414	-	10,975	-	13,230	900
61	20	Frontenac.....	1,743	-	4,663	-	5,445	-	9,285	-
62	21	Gaspé.....	10,904	-	14,077	-	18,729	-	24,827	174
63	22	Hochelega (included in Montreal Island)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	23	Hull.....	7,068	1,169	13,790	1,586	17,607	5,450	18,779	10,112
65	24	Huntingdon.....	14,511	679	14,600	2,891	15,541	763	14,287	1,208
66	25	Iberville.....	13,567	1,294	15,301	1,590	13,916	1,497	12,612	1,847
67	26	Joliette.....	18,218	-	21,198	-	20,028	3,047	18,720	3,268
68	27	Kamouraska.....	19,375	-	20,216	842	20,457	797	21,410	771
69	28	Labelle.....	-	-	563	-	336	-	1,727	-
70	29	Lac-St-Jean.....	150	-	1,545	-	5,681	-	9,729	-
71	30	Laurier.....	13,459	1,757	12,952	1,523	10,602	1,259	10,096	1,340
72	31	L'Assomption.....	15,782	1,064	15,853	1,472	14,263	1,210	13,969	1,313
73	32	Laval (included in Jesus Island)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	33	Lévis.....	15,509	-	22,091	-	15,313	9,518	15,805	12,175
75	34	L'Islet.....	10,591	-	12,300	-	13,517	-	14,917	-
76	35	Lotbinière.....	16,597	-	20,018	-	20,606	-	20,406	451
77	36	Maskinongé.....	13,115	-	14,790	-	15,079	-	15,712	1,381
78	37	Matane.....	2,130	-	6,220	-	10,022	-	13,544	-
79	38	Mégantic.....	10,490	-	16,200	-	18,158	721	18,280	776
80	39	Missisquoi.....	13,509	469	18,215	393	14,830	2,092	14,254	3,530
81	40	Montcalm.....	12,824	-	14,724	-	12,742	-	12,966	-

TABLE 5. Population, rural and urban, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931

1891		1901		1911		1921		1931		No.
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
3,296,141	1,537,098	3,357,093	2,014,222	3,933,696	3,272,947	4,435,827	4,352,122	4,804,728	5,572,058	1
94,823	14,255	88,304	14,955	78,758	14,970	69,522	19,093	67,653	20,385	2
26,633	-	24,725	-	21,547	1,089	18,108	2,337	16,469	2,678	3
33,588	2,882	32,525	2,875	30,101	2,678	27,111	4,409	26,154	5,346	4
34,602	11,373	31,054	12,080	27,110	11,203	24,303	12,347	25,030	12,361	5
373,403	76,993	330,191	129,383	306,210	186,128	296,799	227,038	281,192	231,654	6
19,350	-	16,965	1,877	15,739	2,842	15,356	2,797	13,628	2,769	7
15,421	693	12,091	1,526	10,175	1,787	9,834	1,746	8,309	1,784	8
31,817	2,427	22,887	26,279	22,562	50,768	22,675	63,621	23,154	60,265	9
22,058	5,102	18,907	5,993	16,924	6,740	16,815	8,381	16,347	8,704	10
24,026	10,503	23,322	12,846	21,609	18,934	19,630	21,561	18,509	17,857	11
19,897	-	19,172	1,150	18,920	1,247	18,382	1,230	16,941	1,412	12
17,195	-	16,586	1,734	15,431	1,617	13,892	1,626	12,893	2,550	13
26,611	44,747	29,024	45,638	28,580	51,677	30,957	66,271	31,829	68,375	14
22,052	-	15,945	4,111	15,565	4,138	15,465	4,274	15,057	3,736	15
25,121	658	23,720	633	21,090	4,481	19,171	4,637	16,518	4,537	16
22,489	-	18,794	3,143	18,018	3,762	19,263	4,460	18,669	5,688	17
31,075	-	27,657	4,732	27,404	5,456	26,626	7,116	24,620	7,054	18
27,767	6,774	22,105	11,354	16,220	19,638	16,183	24,668	15,447	23,571	19
10,610	-	8,289	1,937	6,276	2,830	6,967	2,977	7,943	2,669	20
14,399	-	13,515	-	13,273	-	12,577	-	11,098	-	21
14,956	-	14,202	-	11,886	2,219	10,315	3,176	9,131	3,354	22
12,432	-	10,571	-	9,910	-	8,814	-	8,009	-	23
16,127	6,089	16,439	6,430	15,228	7,992	13,877	8,497	12,590	8,349	24
272,362	48,901	253,835	77,285	252,312	99,547	263,432	124,444	279,279	128,940	25
10,971	-	10,925	-	8,780	911	8,607	-	7,679	-	26
19,241	3,288	18,637	2,984	17,590	3,856	16,841	4,259	16,630	4,166	27
18,926	4,826	17,531	4,884	14,532	6,615	13,832	7,603	13,871	7,466	28
24,897	-	27,936	-	31,702	960	35,357	3,327	38,614	3,300	29
23,845	-	23,958	-	23,505	871	22,758	1,158	23,478	-	30
23,087	-	21,655	-	18,134	2,460	17,329	3,070	17,040	-	31
10,512	-	12,311	-	14,857	1,821	15,241	4,897	18,097	2,767	32
25,713	-	21,168	7,375	23,583	7,611	25,972	8,013	26,724	7,400	33
12,152	-	11,177	-	10,664	233	11,367	312	11,219	-	34
8,308	-	7,934	2,652	10,220	5,467	15,311	7,528	19,380	10,479	35
25,390	24,184	11,048	40,711	11,061	42,511	13,320	47,166	14,099	47,514	36
5,762	-	5,729	-	6,219	-	6,162	-	6,999	-	37
7,705	-	8,181	644	10,264	1,280	10,746	2,054	13,351	1,556	38
32,715	8,762	33,034	9,026	28,715	15,906	29,982	23,405	31,963	25,543	39
23,138	7,841	22,611	9,009	22,516	9,045	20,607	11,652	20,135	12,319	40
988,820	499,715	994,833	654,065	1,038,934	966,842	1,038,096	1,322,569	1,060,649	1,813,606	41
-	-	2,405	-	2,063	-	12,215	2,592	19,421	4,271	42
12,650	2,508	12,657	2,750	12,788	3,978	13,007	4,158	13,350	5,620	43
19,230	4,024	18,738	4,220	17,718	6,723	17,384	7,464	16,748	10,411	44
19,475	2,220	16,335	1,846	14,820	3,386	13,210	4,825	11,965	4,949	45
29,802	1,035	30,908	2,336	32,129	6,032	31,959	8,349	33,366	11,427	46
9,557	7,105	8,701	13,031	9,338	11,464	6,027	13,861	6,009	19,154	47
18,368	-	18,706	-	21,141	-	21,108	705	20,714	1,292	48
18,862	1,537	18,147	2,563	17,669	2,937	16,649	3,860	15,237	4,269	49
20,835	-	24,495	-	28,110	-	29,092	-	32,432	-	50
14,709	-	10,761	2,636	10,758	2,458	10,360	3,021	8,866	3,567	51
6,401	5,303	5,836	6,943	5,751	10,960	8,369	13,555	9,420	17,381	52
27,335	-	29,065	2,950	34,711	9,155	27,407	26,627	29,243	30,692	53
18,618	420	16,563	2,771	16,202	4,435	14,722	5,986	15,347	7,593	54
13,864	-	12,742	841	11,940	1,382	10,198	3,359	9,548	3,577	55
10,491	3,753	12,183	4,419	12,118	11,251	14,182	23,358	18,333	87,392	56
16,370	-	16,287	3,056	15,323	3,797	15,432	7,959	14,728	12,937	57
13,054	1,973	12,494	1,944	11,770	2,098	11,957	2,352	11,782	2,502	58
18,364	-	20,697	-	24,457	-	26,388	400	26,782	1,212	59
14,684	1,955	14,591	1,450	14,713	2,436	15,967	4,008	14,826	11,353	60
11,258	1,173	15,187	2,171	19,456	2,816	20,374	3,716	20,345	5,336	61
26,568	207	30,229	454	34,395	606	37,855	2,520	41,818	3,799	62
22,983	14,729	24,963	17,867	24,950	23,382	24,154	30,528	25,709	38,161	63
12,908	1,477	12,519	1,460	11,662	1,578	11,428	1,746	10,358	1,987	64
10,183	1,710	8,161	1,512	7,588	1,905	6,585	2,714	5,898	3,504	65
19,549	3,672	18,035	4,220	17,565	6,346	16,800	9,113	15,652	13,937	66
19,854	600	18,521	578	19,941	947	20,192	1,102	21,737	2,213	67
2,676	-	7,175	-	12,943	2,748	14,560	14,728	14,728	3,397	68
12,756	1,292	17,873	2,283	22,309	4,802	26,779	8,760	30,614	19,639	69
9,654	1,246	9,606	1,451	9,235	2,388	9,485	2,586	10,002	3,489	70
11,488	2,186	11,456	2,539	11,513	3,651	11,032	3,299	9,945	5,378	71
14,303	11,692	14,160	12,050	15,228	13,685	15,471	17,852	12,915	22,741	72
13,823	-	14,439	-	16,435	-	17,090	769	18,669	735	73
19,499	1,189	18,301	1,738	20,467	1,691	17,199	4,638	16,878	6,156	74
15,526	1,740	13,518	1,565	14,100	1,675	14,481	1,772	12,970	3,069	75
14,621	-	18,986	1,470	22,320	5,219	26,686	9,617	27,826	17,446	76
20,910	1,323	18,315	5,563	18,025	13,289	17,897	15,736	17,191	18,301	77
11,149	7,400	10,278	7,061	10,363	7,103	10,117	7,592	10,042	9,594	78
12,131	-	13,001	-	13,342	-	11,090	2,997	10,780	3,085	79

TABLE 5. Population, rural and urban, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

No.	Number on map	County or census division	1851		1861		1871		1881	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Quebec—Con.										
1	41	Montmagny.....	10,662	1,221	11,736	1,650	12,043	1,512	13,530	1,738
2	42	Montmorency.....	9,598	—	11,136	—	12,085	—	11,989	333
3	43	Montreal Island.....	18,532	59,799	21,696	96,319	23,708	120,336	13,326	179,845
4	44	Jesus Island.....	10,103	—	10,507	—	8,736	736	8,623	839
5	45	Napierville.....	13,541	—	14,513	—	10,857	831	8,680	1,831
6	46	Nicolet.....	17,123	3,095	19,046	2,856	22,841	421	24,303	2,571
7	47	Papineau.....	7,005	—	10,612	1,186	13,220	1,301	16,738	2,076
8	48	Pontiac.....	7,661	—	13,383	742	14,849	652	16,861	1,979
9	49	Portneuf.....	17,462	—	21,291	—	22,569	—	25,175	—
10	50	Quebec.....	23,378	42,052	27,893	51,109	19,607	59,099	20,278	62,446
11	51	Richelieu.....	13,771	3,966	13,764	5,306	13,711	6,337	13,825	6,599
12	52	Richmond.....	6,640	—	8,101	783	9,607	1,606	11,018	3,580
13	53	Rimouski.....	11,227	—	14,634	—	16,210	1,186	18,120	2,127
14	54	Rouville.....	17,935	—	17,466	761	15,719	1,915	16,098	2,449
15	55	Saguenay.....	2,393	—	6,101	—	5,487	—	8,879	—
16	56	Shelford.....	11,083	—	17,079	700	15,969	3,108	19,406	3,827
17	57	Sherbrooke.....	1,849	2,998	2,925	2,974	3,304	5,212	4,206	8,015
18	58	Soulanges.....	11,512	—	11,474	747	10,174	634	9,501	719
19	59	Stanstead.....	10,255	—	12,258	—	11,404	1,734	11,544	4,012
20	60	St-Hyacinthe.....	15,800	3,194	15,182	3,695	14,564	3,746	15,104	5,321
21	61	St-Jean.....	12,011	3,215	11,536	3,317	9,100	3,022	7,951	4,314
22	62	St-Maurice.....	9,511	4,930	11,465	6,058	12,727	7,570	14,880	8,670
23	63	Témiscouata.....	13,546	1,000	17,351	1,210	20,309	2,182	22,545	2,939
24	64	Témiscaming.....	—	—	—	—	1,024	—	1,099	—
25	65	Terrebonne.....	14,346	1,129	15,973	3,765	16,300	3,291	17,925	5,044
26	66	Vaudreuil.....	9,474	443	11,738	544	10,509	494	9,571	1,914
27	67	Verchères.....	14,465	—	15,485	—	12,156	561	11,837	612
28	68	Wolfe.....	2,235	—	6,548	—	8,823	—	11,741	—
29	69	Yamaska.....	16,932	—	18,987	—	19,631	362	20,449	456
30	1	Ontario	818,541	133,463	1,137,899	258,192	1,264,854	355,997	1,351,074	575,848
31	2	Addington (included in Lennox and Addington)	—	—	4,916	—	4,569	—	6,934	—
32	3	Algonia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	4	Brant.....	19,659	5,767	21,714	8,624	21,512	10,747	21,080	12,789
34	5	Bruce.....	3,405	—	25,909	1,590	45,750	2,765	51,225	13,993
35	6	Carleton.....	23,203	8,194	29,104	15,185	30,304	22,628	35,257	28,846
36	7	Cochrane.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	8	Dufferin.....	5,252	—	10,644	—	15,231	1,458	18,504	3,580
38	9	Dundas.....	13,811	—	17,304	1,473	16,840	1,937	17,878	2,720
39	10	Durham.....	28,256	2,476	31,203	7,912	28,123	9,257	24,968	11,297
40	11	Elgin.....	24,144	1,274	29,511	2,539	30,876	2,790	30,697	11,664
41	12	Essex.....	14,937	1,880	19,362	5,849	25,348	7,349	33,756	13,206
42	13	Frontenac.....	19,150	11,697	25,355	15,235	24,849	14,871	26,064	16,320
43	14	Glenora.....	17,596	—	21,187	—	20,524	—	22,221	—
44	15	Grenville.....	18,551	2,156	19,624	4,567	18,204	4,412	17,735	5,006
45	16	Grey.....	12,304	—	34,175	2,216	53,983	3,369	63,188	7,351
46	17	Haldimand.....	18,788	—	22,440	1,268	21,350	3,501	21,100	3,880
47	18	Haliburton.....	—	—	1,073	—	2,676	—	5,911	—
48	19	Halton.....	18,322	—	19,281	3,513	18,749	3,857	15,520	6,399
49	20	Hastings.....	27,408	4,569	36,542	8,428	38,484	9,880	40,564	14,497
50	21	Huron.....	14,070	1,329	40,405	4,227	58,827	7,338	59,770	16,756
51	22	Kenora.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,564	—
52	23	Kent.....	15,399	2,070	26,717	4,466	33,766	6,868	38,478	15,832
53	24	Lambton.....	10,815	—	22,825	2,091	32,766	6,131	37,134	14,900
54	25	Lanark.....	25,401	1,916	28,037	3,602	25,470	7,550	24,010	9,965
55	26	Leeds.....	27,044	3,236	31,638	4,112	28,180	7,122	27,536	10,898
56	27	Lennox and Addington.....	23,120	—	26,229	1,773	22,309	4,396	21,424	5,060
57	28	Lincoln.....	16,160	7,708	19,271	8,354	19,002	10,545	16,197	15,376
58	29	Manitoulin.....	—	—	—	—	2,011	—	8,460	—
59	30	Middlesex.....	36,662	7,035	55,307	12,306	62,998	19,597	58,753	34,328
60	31	Muskoka.....	—	—	320	—	5,360	—	11,713	1,260
61	32	Nipissing.....	—	—	2,094	—	1,791	—	1,774	—
62	33	Norfolk.....	19,829	1,452	26,732	1,858	28,904	1,856	28,618	4,909
63	34	Northumberland.....	27,358	3,871	33,629	6,963	33,609	6,622	31,237	9,886
64	35	Ontario.....	28,429	1,142	36,898	4,706	39,973	5,917	37,134	11,678
65	36	Oxford.....	29,336	3,302	39,745	6,481	39,749	8,488	36,502	13,657
66	37	Parry Sound.....	—	—	—	—	507	1,052	13,111	1,120
67	38	Peel.....	24,816	—	24,883	2,357	23,304	2,707	21,894	4,281
68	39	Perth.....	15,545	—	31,280	6,803	36,325	10,211	36,505	17,188
69	40	Peterborough.....	13,046	2,191	19,214	4,972	21,359	5,808	21,541	8,931
70	41	Prescott.....	10,487	—	14,240	1,259	15,976	1,671	20,064	2,773
71	42	Prince Edward.....	17,318	1,569	18,802	2,067	17,458	2,878	17,471	3,573
72	43	Rainy River.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	44	Renfrew.....	9,415	—	18,318	2,007	23,890	4,087	31,910	6,572
74	45	Russell.....	2,870	—	6,824	—	8,696	—	13,080	—
75	46	Simcoe.....	22,703	1,007	34,480	4,503	48,083	8,679	57,107	17,696
76	47	Stormont.....	12,997	1,646	16,214	1,915	16,954	2,033	18,730	4,468
77	48	Sudbury.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	49	Thunder Bay.....	—	—	—	—	438	—	4,056	—
79	50	Timiskaming.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	51	Victoria.....	11,656	—	20,501	1,907	25,636	4,049	25,926	7,729
81	52	Waterloo.....	23,109	3,428	29,442	9,308	28,879	11,372	28,076	14,664
82	53	Welland.....	17,857	2,284	19,548	5,440	18,660	7,100	21,996	9,775
83	54	Wellington.....	23,374	1,860	38,119	7,236	44,716	11,412	43,295	21,346
84	55	Wentworth.....	24,990	17,629	28,980	21,948	27,748	29,851	27,282	39,670
85	56	York.....	49,949	30,775	57,363	47,132	54,138	61,836	53,104	100,009
		District of Patricia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 5. Population, rural and urban, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

1891		1901		1911		1921		1931		C Z
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
13,029	1,697	12,838	1,919	14,739	2,617	17,852	4,145	16,312	3,927	1
12,024	285	12,091	220	12,738	477	11,507	2,501	13,891	3,064	2
14,016	263,509	14,777	346,061	11,312	543,449	9,739	714,466	12,100	991,768	3
8,379	1,037	6,783	3,465	9,827	1,480	9,113	4,892	10,242	5,908	4
8,074	6,722	6,732	1,854	9,200	1,712	6,118	1,876	5,542	2,058	5
25,835	2,900	24,430	2,779	25,434	4,621	24,247	5,448	21,845	6,828	6
19,401	3,571	19,686	6,040	19,217	7,963	18,033	8,525	17,147	12,090	7
18,708	1,673	18,443	2,999	17,225	3,898	16,223	4,048	16,661	4,580	8
25,813	-	25,887	1,272	27,652	2,877	21,741	11,219	22,190	13,700	9
18,628	63,965	20,546	70,395	22,539	82,015	18,280	106,347	20,680	150,235	10
14,065	7,587	11,852	7,666	9,452	11,234	8,440	11,108	8,081	13,402	11
14,449	1,880	11,215	6,006	11,327	9,955	12,221	11,846	11,850	13,106	12
16,638	2,171	17,075	2,626	18,713	5,238	19,324	8,196	22,202	10,949	13
12,884	3,128	10,594	2,813	10,042	3,089	9,315	4,341	8,690	5,086	14
9,989	-	10,752	511	14,791	611	16,348	470	20,641	1,113	15
18,912	4,351	16,550	7,078	15,368	8,608	14,960	10,774	13,094	15,168	16
5,018	11,070	5,541	12,885	4,825	18,386	5,309	25,477	6,452	30,934	17
7,786	1,822	7,796	2,132	7,109	2,291	6,797	3,268	5,873	3,226	18
11,355	6,712	10,201	8,797	9,898	10,867	9,789	13,591	9,793	15,325	19
14,119	7,016	11,162	10,381	10,404	11,938	9,353	13,746	9,072	16,782	20
7,560	4,722	6,676	4,030	6,480	5,903	5,830	8,289	5,700	11,948	21
13,791	9,242	16,893	12,413	15,100	19,445	15,122	35,723	15,582	53,513	22
20,903	4,795	24,027	5,158	29,139	7,291	33,756	10,654	36,066	14,228	23
1,903	-	3,778	502	7,443	850	10,924	840	11,521	9,088	24
16,937	6,191	18,628	8,188	19,029	9,989	14,712	18,058	20,553	25,525	25
8,970	1,822	8,114	2,331	7,899	3,140	7,509	4,046	6,576	5,349	26
11,455	802	10,764	775	9,059	2,945	8,393	4,326	8,026	4,577	27
15,018	-	14,144	2,172	14,048	4,161	13,211	4,970	12,179	4,732	28
18,153	1,935	18,694	1,870	16,548	2,963	13,839	4,217	12,740	4,080	29
1,295,323	818,998	1,246,969	935,978	1,198,803	1,328,489	1,227,036	1,706,632	1,335,691	2,095,992	30
10,371	3,163	16,899	8,374	20,850	20,112	18,632	25,063	18,058	28,386	31
20,598	15,847	18,292	19,848	18,646	27,230	19,569	33,808	19,232	34,244	32
47,408	17,195	42,624	16,396	34,702	15,330	28,821	15,464	25,886	16,400	33
32,288	45,342	32,209	64,695	28,725	90,659	35,125	113,580	35,126	134,914	34
-	-	-	-	10,521	1,715	17,386	8,907	32,562	25,471	35
18,168	4,164	16,586	4,450	13,612	4,228	11,536	3,879	10,610	4,282	36
15,489	4,643	14,934	4,823	13,594	4,571	12,856	4,453	11,702	4,396	37
22,250	10,177	19,089	8,481	17,057	9,354	15,664	8,965	15,656	10,126	38
28,530	14,847	27,629	15,957	24,227	20,085	22,719	22,265	21,960	21,476	39
34,843	20,702	35,110	23,634	35,196	32,351	33,433	69,142	39,808	119,972	40
25,360	21,649	24,504	20,030	21,794	20,810	20,390	24,104	19,576	26,180	41
20,133	2,814	18,888	3,243	17,553	3,706	16,926	3,592	15,275	3,391	42
15,433	6,176	14,077	6,944	11,448	6,097	10,756	5,888	9,093	6,401	43
58,091	13,123	53,644	15,946	42,862	23,029	36,021	23,009	33,551	24,148	44
18,813	4,627	16,536	4,697	15,397	6,165	14,622	6,885	14,015	7,413	45
6,350	-	6,559	-	6,320	-	6,209	-	5,997	-	46
14,666	7,316	12,614	6,931	13,048	9,160	13,236	11,663	13,673	12,885	47
39,483	19,601	38,299	20,992	35,161	20,642	31,546	25,977	30,946	27,900	48
50,460	16,321	44,877	16,943	37,190	15,793	32,579	14,509	31,464	13,716	49
3,178	1,806	5,167	5,202	6,660	8,830	7,782	8,880	10,344	11,602	50
37,601	20,213	37,137	20,057	34,436	21,559	32,387	25,582	34,594	28,271	51
38,430	20,380	36,873	19,769	31,077	20,255	28,060	24,819	27,160	27,514	52
22,363	15,362	20,428	16,804	17,607	16,768	15,549	17,444	14,528	18,328	53
25,453	13,826	24,124	13,851	21,501	15,252	19,449	15,460	20,019	15,358	54
20,139	4,611	19,182	4,164	16,767	5,619	15,191	3,803	14,598	4,285	55
15,074	15,005	14,680	15,872	16,040	19,389	20,091	28,534	20,747	33,452	56
10,322	472	10,377	1,451	9,430	8,911	8,010	1,568	11,460	5,273	57
51,912	40,432	46,935	46,767	43,018	53,147	39,448	67,117	40,735	77,506	58
11,240	4,426	13,871	7,100	14,097	7,136	12,626	6,975	12,727	8,258	59
7,368	3,286	11,958	5,348	15,233	12,833	16,915	17,626	18,170	23,037	60
25,244	5,748	22,741	6,406	20,116	6,994	18,423	7,943	21,403	9,956	61
27,423	10,612	24,545	9,934	22,432	11,327	19,995	11,290	19,541	11,911	62
32,882	12,473	28,869	11,539	26,778	14,228	27,953	18,541	27,023	32,644	63
33,001	16,848	30,893	17,511	28,527	18,844	26,654	20,108	25,794	20,031	64
19,072	2,080	20,846	4,090	18,876	7,671	19,728	7,132	18,475	7,425	65
20,181	4,690	17,503	3,972	17,440	4,662	16,952	6,944	19,772	8,384	66
33,509	18,207	31,192	18,679	27,400	21,782	25,076	25,767	23,972	27,420	67
21,076	13,521	20,007	16,059	18,779	22,004	18,045	24,216	18,370	25,588	68
21,129	3,044	20,185	6,850	19,644	7,324	18,137	8,341	16,918	7,678	69
15,047	3,842	13,514	4,350	12,191	4,959	12,026	4,709	11,466	5,272	70
2,210	-	5,608	-	6,725	3,704	8,966	-	10,487	6,872	71
35,914	11,063	38,413	14,302	35,593	16,263	32,399	19,106	30,791	21,436	72
16,824	1,465	17,577	2,705	17,296	4,353	16,648	4,473	15,374	3,113	73
57,486	25,241	54,744	27,571	49,231	35,822	43,154	40,878	43,158	40,509	74
20,351	6,805	20,338	6,704	17,766	7,009	17,332	7,802	21,012	11,512	75
4,842	-	14,076	2,027	20,475	9,303	28,280	14,749	32,884	25,367	76
4,126	3,874	4,372	6,847	11,729	27,767	14,133	35,427	19,023	46,095	77
-	-	1,252	-	13,874	12,718	14,665	11,992	25,417	11,626	78
23,663	9,328	21,871	10,081	19,781	10,398	17,031	10,755	15,415	10,429	79
25,794	24,670	23,584	29,010	22,413	40,194	22,060	53,206	23,516	66,336	80
19,184	11,447	18,085	13,503	20,077	22,066	28,104	38,564	30,197	52,534	81
36,687	22,663	32,866	22,780	28,677	25,815	25,944	28,216	26,193	31,971	82
23,940	53,174	23,023	56,429	24,682	87,024	33,684	119,883	27,648	162,371	83
53,924	191,177	45,803	226,860	49,732	394,502	104,971	542,694	180,263	676,692	84
-	-	-	-	4,017	-	2,477	-	3,973	-	85

TABLE 5. Population, rural and urban, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

No.	Number on map	County or census division	1851		1861		1871		1881	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1		Manitoba	-	-	-	-	24,170	1,058	52,015	10,245
2		Division No. 1.....	-	-	-	-	543	-	3,774	-
3		Division No. 2.....	-	-	-	-	1,124	-	11,073	977
4		Division No. 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,335	-
5		Division No. 4.....	-	-	-	-	990	-	1,505	-
6		Division No. 5.....	-	-	-	-	3,175	-	4,895	-
7		Division No. 6.....	-	-	-	-	4,099	1,058	10,029	9,268
8		Division No. 7.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,051	-
9		Division No. 8.....	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	3,000	-
10		Division No. 9.....	-	-	-	-	5,727	-	6,120	-
11		Division No. 10.....	-	-	-	-	432	-	1,083	-
12		Division No. 11.....	-	-	-	-	2,800	-	3,200	-
13		Division No. 12.....	-	-	-	-	1,701	-	1,598	-
14		Division No. 13.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-
15		Division No. 14.....	-	-	-	-	521	-	975	-
16		Division No. 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		Division No. 16.....	-	-	-	-	858	-	877	-
18		Saskatchewan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		Division No. 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		Division No. 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		Division No. 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		Division No. 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		Division No. 5.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		Division No. 6.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		Division No. 7.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		Division No. 8.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		Division No. 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		Division No. 10.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		Division No. 11.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		Division No. 12.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31		Division No. 13.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32		Division No. 14.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33		Division No. 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34		Division No. 16.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35		Division No. 17.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36		Division No. 18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37		Alberta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38		Division No. 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39		Division No. 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40		Division No. 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41		Division No. 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42		Division No. 5.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43		Division No. 6.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44		Division No. 7.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45		Division No. 8.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46		Division No. 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47		Division No. 10.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48		Division No. 11.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49		Division No. 12.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50		Division No. 13.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51		Division No. 14.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52		Division No. 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53		Division No. 16.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54		Division No. 17.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55		British Columbia	55,000	-	51,524	-	32,977	3,270	40,389	9,070
56		Division No. 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	863	-
57		Division No. 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58		Division No. 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	817	-
59		Division No. 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,439	1,500
60		Division No. 5.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,270	9,722	7,570
61		Division No. 6.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,753	-
62		Division No. 7.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,208	-
63		Division No. 8.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,825	-
64		Division No. 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,762	-
65		Division No. 10.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-
66		Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67		Northwest Territories	5,700	-	6,691	-	48,000	-	56,446	-

TABLE 5. Population, rural and urban, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

1891		1901		1911		1921		1931		No.
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
111,498	41,008	184,775	70,436	261,029	200,365	348,502	261,616	384,170	315,969	1
5,663	—	8,693	—	15,401	—	20,009	—	22,817	—	2
18,801	2,122	26,061	3,887	27,393	4,561	32,642	4,771	33,646	5,164	3
12,995	—	19,576	617	21,112	2,106	22,070	1,972	24,576	2,177	4
6,539	—	13,360	898	14,399	3,365	14,180	3,061	15,054	3,199	5
6,022	350	9,476	272	19,273	847	23,390	5,393	38,898	7,330	6
9,812	30,555	15,647	49,699	21,445	150,681	27,757	201,327	37,088	246,740	7
12,256	3,778	18,009	6,643	18,146	15,756	19,251	16,559	18,582	18,330	8
9,438	606	13,162	901	14,601	5,793	14,701	4,962	14,855	4,961	9
7,869	950	10,332	2,188	18,902	4,227	34,476	5,052	38,899	6,525	10
5,970	1,152	10,253	2,149	14,009	2,646	17,083	2,719	15,387	2,529	11
8,255	1,495	13,533	2,047	18,649	3,656	22,864	4,195	23,782	4,318	12
3,338	—	5,629	—	14,504	1,077	27,133	617	23,631	713	13
665	—	8,119	1,135	13,041	3,333	21,306	4,635	18,977	5,256	14
2,708	—	8,425	—	15,510	1,741	20,143	3,592	22,309	3,669	15
—	—	1,849	—	4,108	574	7,953	903	9,040	968	16
1,167	—	2,651	—	10,536	—	18,544	1,858	26,639	4,030	17
—	—	77,013	14,266	361,037	131,395	538,552	218,958	630,880	290,905	18
—	—	8,600	1,057	24,228	8,073	26,851	8,446	31,096	10,448	19
—	—	707	130	23,813	5,573	27,796	8,618	31,561	11,270	20
—	—	467	—	14,363	—	32,671	6,229	37,936	8,945	21
—	—	942	382	9,561	936	19,313	3,885	22,178	5,948	22
—	—	14,472	3,030	30,150	10,355	36,582	13,961	38,418	15,530	23
—	—	11,776	4,067	36,472	39,214	42,227	46,980	44,358	65,548	24
—	—	1,859	1,558	23,406	16,490	35,559	24,874	35,441	27,789	25
—	—	258	121	14,946	2,623	36,592	9,075	36,705	12,656	26
—	—	12,781	700	34,604	4,266	44,561	12,704	47,454	13,085	27
—	—	1,320	—	20,353	2,831	30,292	5,734	35,530	6,360	28
—	—	581	113	22,839	18,168	32,599	35,424	34,101	53,875	29
—	—	1,061	609	18,890	3,696	28,077	7,808	30,974	9,638	30
—	—	141	—	16,409	3,202	28,583	6,900	33,237	9,395	31
—	—	952	—	8,491	1,196	20,893	3,399	40,409	5,813	32
—	—	10,675	2,499	33,652	10,488	49,028	15,658	63,643	20,054	33
—	—	2,279	—	15,573	3,418	26,260	7,007	37,968	10,770	34
—	—	1,057	—	8,393	886	15,655	2,256	23,534	3,781	35
—	—	7,085	—	4,894	—	4,445	—	6,339	—	36
—	—	54,489	18,533	236,633	137,662	365,550	222,904	453,097	278,508	37
—	—	1,574	1,570	16,483	8,255	17,663	13,001	15,909	12,940	38
—	—	6,511	4,846	17,183	21,806	22,112	24,711	29,333	27,803	39
—	—	278	—	8,084	1,246	13,915	3,489	11,804	3,262	40
—	—	2,138	398	15,374	3,001	18,447	4,855	21,666	7,401	41
—	—	75	—	13,078	92	27,496	3,724	23,065	3,586	42
—	—	6,816	4,542	24,933	48,245	40,735	71,954	46,436	94,188	43
—	—	59	—	18,107	4,000	30,282	6,881	30,556	7,550	44
—	—	10,064	1,840	31,316	11,660	40,457	16,363	45,250	15,766	45
—	—	1,735	12	12,536	507	16,085	1,643	22,134	2,319	46
—	—	5,694	—	26,314	3,064	39,498	6,081	50,113	7,936	47
—	—	13,434	5,057	24,228	34,475	31,407	63,927	41,641	85,191	48
—	—	—	—	2,560	637	7,393	1,357	11,920	1,895	49
—	—	1,490	—	7,273	—	15,419	869	23,368	1,568	50
—	—	744	268	9,771	227	24,006	1,293	36,962	2,546	51
—	—	—	—	504	447	5,003	1,355	12,286	1,378	52
—	—	—	—	273	—	10,730	1,401	24,766	3,179	53
—	—	3,877	—	8,616	—	4,922	—	5,788	—	54
60,945	37,228	88,478	90,179	188,796	203,684	277,020	247,562	299,524	394,739	55
1,220	—	6,545	1,901	16,230	6,236	12,069	7,068	16,767	5,799	56
2,185	—	5,340	18,176	15,721	12,652	16,996	14,079	19,308	21,147	57
3,360	—	6,989	5,096	19,880	8,186	25,711	9,811	28,918	11,605	58
21,120	20,387	19,695	33,946	59,655	123,453	112,270	144,309	99,869	279,980	59
18,903	16,841	21,895	28,991	36,743	44,498	51,792	57,000	65,172	55,761	60
8,191	—	9,494	2,069	14,556	4,475	17,635	6,849	21,732	8,293	61
2,475	—	3,743	—	3,545	—	10,232	—	12,658	—	62
2,003	—	4,523	—	8,411	—	15,578	2,053	16,701	4,833	63
545	—	9,270	—	12,411	4,184	12,593	6,393	11,386	7,312	64
940	—	984	—	1,644	—	2,144	—	7,013	—	65
—	—	18,077	9,142	4,647	3,865	2,851	1,306	2,870	1,360	66
98,967	—	20,129	—	6,507	—	7,988	—	9,723	—	67

TABLE 6. Land area, 1931, and density of rural population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931

Number on map	County or census division	Land area (sq. miles)	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891 ¹	1901	1911	1921	1931
	CANADA	3,466,793	0.61	0.78	0.86	0.93	0.95	0.97	1.13	1.28	1.39
	Prince Edward Island	2,184	28.70	33.57	39.45	43.82	43.42	40.43	36.06	31.83	30.98
1	Kings.....	641	24.06	29.80	35.99	41.24	41.55	38.57	33.61	28.25	25.69
2	Prince.....	778	19.46	27.51	36.38	40.48	43.17	41.81	38.69	34.85	33.62
3	Queens.....	765	41.98	42.90	45.46	49.37	45.23	40.59	35.44	31.77	32.72
	Nova Scotia	20,743	12.35	14.74	17.15	18.18	18.00	15.92	14.76	14.21	13.56
1	Annapolis.....	1,285	11.12	13.04	14.10	16.03	15.06	13.20	12.25	11.95	10.33
2	Antigonish.....	541	24.89	27.49	30.52	33.38	28.50	22.35	18.81	18.18	15.36
3	Cape Breton.....	972	19.36	21.47	27.22	28.35	32.73	23.55	23.21	23.23	23.82
4	Colchester.....	1,451	10.66	13.81	16.08	16.03	15.20	13.03	11.66	11.59	11.27
5	Cumberland.....	1,683	8.52	11.61	13.97	14.91	14.28	13.86	12.84	11.66	11.00
6	Digby.....	970	12.63	15.21	17.56	20.50	20.51	19.76	19.51	18.95	17.46
7	Guysborough.....	1,611	6.73	7.89	10.28	11.05	10.67	10.30	9.58	8.62	8.00
8	Halifax.....	2,063	9.29	11.63	13.27	13.59	12.90	14.07	13.85	15.01	15.43
9	Hants.....	1,229	11.66	14.21	17.33	16.94	17.94	12.97	12.66	12.58	12.74
10	Inverness.....	1,409	12.01	14.17	16.62	18.21	17.83	16.83	14.97	13.61	11.72
11	Kings.....	842	16.79	22.25	25.55	27.87	26.71	22.32	21.40	22.88	22.17
12	Lunenburg.....	1,169	14.02	16.79	20.39	24.45	26.58	23.66	23.78	22.78	21.06
13	Pictou.....	1,124	22.76	25.61	28.57	24.32	24.70	19.67	14.43	14.40	13.71
14	Queens.....	983	7.38	9.53	10.74	10.76	10.79	8.43	7.40	7.09	5.08
15	Richmond.....	489	21.23	25.78	29.18	30.92	29.45	27.64	27.14	25.72	22.70
16	Shelburne.....	979	10.85	10.90	12.68	15.23	15.28	14.51	12.14	10.54	9.33
17	Victoria.....	1,105	7.87	8.73	10.27	11.29	11.25	9.57	8.97	7.98	7.25
18	Yarmouth.....	838	15.68	18.43	19.15	21.24	19.24	19.62	18.17	16.56	15.02
	New Brunswick	27,710	6.01	7.91	8.49	9.46	9.83	9.16	9.11	9.51	10.08
1	Albert.....	687	9.19	13.75	15.53	17.95	15.97	15.90	12.78	12.53	11.18
2	Carleton.....	1,311	8.47	12.49	13.47	15.93	14.68	14.22	13.42	12.85	12.68
3	Charlotte.....	1,254	15.90	18.87	20.64	17.61	15.09	13.98	11.59	11.03	11.06
4	Gloucester.....	1,870	6.26	8.06	10.06	11.56	13.31	14.94	16.95	18.91	20.65
5	Kent.....	1,749	6.52	9.06	10.92	12.93	13.63	13.70	13.44	13.01	13.42
6	Kings.....	1,386	13.59	16.80	17.74	18.48	16.66	15.62	13.08	12.50	12.29
7	Madawaska.....	1,273	2.64	3.76	5.68	6.82	8.26	9.67	11.67	11.97	14.22
8	Northumberland.....	4,711	3.20	3.99	4.27	5.33	5.46	4.49	5.01	5.51	5.67
9	Queens.....	1,385	7.68	9.65	10.00	10.12	8.77	8.07	7.70	8.21	8.10
10	Restigouche.....	3,270	1.27	1.49	1.70	2.16	2.54	2.43	3.13	4.68	5.93
11	St. John.....	616	25.54	35.07	17.52	18.85	41.22	17.94	17.96	21.62	22.89
12	Sunbury.....	1,088	4.87	5.57	6.27	6.11	5.30	5.27	5.72	5.66	6.43
13	Victoria.....	2,092	0.98	1.39	2.11	3.35	3.68	3.91	4.91	5.14	6.38
14	Westmorland.....	1,442	12.35	17.51	19.93	22.67	22.69	22.91	19.91	20.79	22.17
15	York.....	3,576	3.68	4.96	5.91	6.76	6.47	6.32	6.30	5.76	5.63
	Quebec	523,534	1.44	1.73	1.76	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.98	1.98	2.03
1	Abitibi.....	76,725	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.25
2	Argenteuil.....	783	15.81	16.47	16.36	18.36	16.16	17.44	16.33	16.61	17.05
3	Arthabaska.....	666	8.77	18.81	21.07	22.61	28.87	28.14	26.60	26.10	25.15
4	Bagot.....	346	38.01	54.45	50.99	53.54	56.29	47.21	42.83	38.18	34.58
5	Beauce.....	1,128	13.81	17.26	20.82	24.11	26.42	27.40	28.48	28.33	29.58
6	Beauharnois.....	147	82.73	107.09	78.46	72.11	65.01	59.19	63.52	41.00	40.88
7	Bellechasse.....	653	22.89	24.60	27.01	27.67	28.13	28.65	32.38	32.32	31.72
8	Berthier.....	1,816	9.03	9.93	10.12	11.06	10.39	9.99	9.73	9.17	8.39
9	Bonaventure.....	3,464	3.13	3.78	4.60	5.46	6.01	7.07	8.11	8.40	9.36
10	Brome.....	488	19.74	26.09	28.19	32.43	30.14	22.05	22.05	21.23	18.17
11	Chambly.....	138	75.76	54.53	45.43	42.26	46.38	42.29	41.67	60.64	68.26
12	Champlain.....	8,586	1.62	2.29	2.46	2.95	3.18	3.39	4.04	3.19	3.41
13	Charlevoix.....	2,273	5.74	6.70	6.87	7.71	8.19	7.29	7.13	6.48	6.75
14	Chateauguay.....	2,665	64.83	67.31	61.00	54.31	52.32	45.08	45.06	39.48	36.03
15	Chicoutimi.....	17,800	0.29	0.50	0.59	0.64	0.59	0.68	0.68	0.80	1.03
16	Compton.....	933	7.51	8.77	12.85	15.76	18.08	17.46	18.69	16.41	15.35
17	Deux-Montagnes.....	279	62.97	59.08	50.36	51.22	46.79	44.78	42.19	42.86	42.23
18	Dorchester.....	842	16.59	19.23	21.12	22.22	21.81	24.58	29.05	31.34	31.81
19	Drummond.....	532	12.68	17.70	20.63	24.87	27.60	27.43	27.66	30.01	27.87
20	Frontenac.....	1,370	1.27	3.40	3.97	6.78	8.22	11.09	14.20	14.87	14.85
21	Gaspé.....	4,551	2.40	3.09	4.12	5.46	5.84	6.64	7.56	8.32	9.19
22	Hochelega (included in Montreal Island)										
23	Hull.....	2,432	2.91	5.67	7.24	7.72	9.45	10.26	10.26	9.93	10.57
24	Huntingdon.....	361	40.20	40.44	43.05	39.58	35.76	34.68	32.30	31.66	28.69
25	Iberville.....	198	68.52	77.28	70.28	63.70	51.43	41.22	38.32	33.26	29.79
26	Joliette.....	2,506	7.27	8.46	7.99	7.47	7.80	7.20	7.01	6.70	6.25
27	Kamouraska.....	1,038	18.67	19.48	19.71	20.63	19.13	17.84	19.21	20.15	20.94
28	Labelle.....	2,392	-	0.24	0.14	0.72	1.12	3.00	4.57	6.09	6.18
29	Lac-St-Jean.....	23,590	0.01	0.07	0.24	0.41	0.54	0.76	0.95	1.14	1.30
30	Laprairie.....	170	79.17	76.19	62.36	59.39	56.79	56.51	54.32	55.79	58.84
31	L'Assomption.....	247	63.89	64.30	57.74	56.55	46.51	46.38	46.61	44.66	40.26
32	Laval (included in Jesus Island)										
33	Lévis.....	272	57.02	81.22	56.30	58.11	52.58	52.06	55.99	56.88	47.48
34	L'Islet.....	773	13.70	15.91	17.49	19.30	17.88	18.68	21.26	22.11	24.15
35	Lotbinière.....	726	22.86	27.57	28.38	28.11	26.86	25.21	28.19	23.69	23.25
36	Maskinongé.....	2,378	5.52	6.22	6.34	6.61	6.53	5.68	5.93	6.09	5.45

¹ In 1891 the towns in several districts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick were included with the parishes.

TABLE 6. Land area, 1931, and density of rural population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	Land area (sq. miles)	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Quebec—Con.											
37	Matane.....	3,496	0-61	1-78	2-87	3-87	4-18	5-43	6-38	7-65	7-96
38	Mégantic.....	780	13-45	20-77	23-28	23-44	26-81	23-48	23-11	22-04	22-04
39	Missisquoi.....	375	36-02	48-57	39-55	38-01	29-73	27-41	27-63	26-98	26-78
40	Montcalm.....	3,894	3-29	3-78	3-27	3-33	3-12	3-34	3-43	2-85	2-77
41	Montmagny.....	630	16-92	18-63	19-12	21-48	20-68	20-38	23-40	28-44	25-89
42	Montmorency.....	2,137	4-49	5-21	5-66	5-61	5-63	5-66	5-96	5-98	6-50
43	Montreal Island.....	201	92-20	107-94	117-95	66-30	69-73	73-52	56-28	48-45	60-20
44	Jesus Island.....	93	108-63	112-98	93-94	92-72	90-10	72-94	106-74	97-99	110-13
45	Napierville.....	149	90-88	97-40	72-87	58-26	54-19	45-11	40-27	41-06	37-19
46	Nicolet.....	626	27-35	30-42	36-49	38-82	41-27	39-03	40-63	38-75	34-90
47	Papineau.....	1,581	4-43	6-77	8-38	10-59	12-37	12-45	12-13	11-51	10-85
48	Pontiac.....	9,660	0-80	1-40	1-55	1-76	1-96	1-93	1-80	1-70	8-74
49	Portneuf.....	1,440	12-13	14-79	15-67	17-48	17-93	17-98	19-20	15-10	15-41
50	Quebec.....	2,745	7-79	10-16	7-14	7-39	6-79	7-48	8-21	6-99	7-53
51	Richelieu.....	221	62-31	62-28	62-04	62-56	63-64	53-63	42-77	38-19	36-57
52	Richmond.....	544	12-21	14-89	17-66	20-25	26-56	20-62	20-82	22-47	21-73
53	Rimouski.....	2,089	5-37	7-01	7-76	8-67	7-96	8-17	8-96	9-25	10-63
54	Rouville.....	243	73-81	71-88	64-69	66-25	53-02	43-60	41-33	38-33	35-76
55	Saguenay.....	315,176	0-01	0-02	0-02	0-03	0-03	0-03	0-05	0-05	0-07
56	Shefford.....	567	19-55	30-12	28-16	34-23	33-35	29-19	27-10	26-68	23-09
57	Sherbrooke.....	238	7-77	12-29	13-88	17-67	21-08	23-28	20-27	22-41	27-11
58	Soulanges.....	136	84-65	84-37	74-81	69-86	57-25	57-32	52-27	49-98	43-18
59	Stanstead.....	432	23-74	28-38	26-40	26-72	26-28	23-61	22-91	22-66	22-67
60	St-Hyacinthe.....	278	56-83	54-61	52-39	54-33	50-79	40-15	37-42	33-04	32-03
61	St-Jean.....	1,205	58-59	56-27	44-39	38-79	36-88	34-03	31-64	28-62	27-80
62	St-Maurice.....	1,820	5-23	6-30	6-99	8-18	7-58	9-28	8-30	8-31	8-74
63	Témiscouata.....	1,866	7-50	9-61	11-25	12-48	11-57	13-30	16-13	18-99	19-97
64	Temiskaming.....	8,977	—	—	0-11	0-12	0-21	0-42	0-83	1-22	1-28
65	Terrebonne.....	782	18-35	20-43	20-84	22-92	21-66	23-82	24-33	24-55	23-09
66	Vaudreuil.....	201	47-13	58-40	52-28	47-62	44-63	40-37	39-30	37-36	32-72
67	Verchères.....	199	72-69	77-81	61-09	59-48	57-56	54-09	45-52	42-15	40-33
68	Wolfe.....	680	3-29	9-63	12-98	17-27	22-09	20-80	20-66	19-43	17-91
69	Yamaska.....	365	46-39	52-02	53-78	56-02	49-73	51-22	45-34	37-92	34-90
Ontario											
1	Addington (included in Lennox and Addington).	363,282	2-25	3-13	3-48	3-72	3-57	3-43	3-30	3-38	3-68
2	Algoma.....	19,320	—	0-25	0-24	0-36	0-54	0-87	1-08	0-96	0-93
3	Brant.....	421	46-70	51-58	51-10	50-07	48-93	43-45	44-29	46-48	45-88
4	Bruce.....	1,650	12-06	15-70	27-73	31-05	28-73	25-83	21-03	17-47	15-89
5	Carleton.....	1,947	24-50	30-73	32-00	37-23	34-10	34-01	30-33	37-09	37-09
6	Cochrane.....	52,337	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-20	0-33	0-62
7	Dufferin.....	257	9-43	19-11	27-34	33-22	32-62	29-78	24-26	20-71	19-05
8	Dundas.....	384	35-97	45-06	43-85	46-56	40-34	38-89	35-40	33-48	30-47
9	Durham.....	629	44-92	49-61	44-71	39-69	35-37	30-35	27-12	24-90	24-89
10	Elgin.....	720	33-53	40-99	42-88	42-63	39-63	38-37	33-05	31-55	30-50
11	Essex.....	707	21-13	27-39	35-85	47-75	49-28	49-66	49-78	47-29	56-31
12	Frontenac.....	1,599	11-96	16-17	15-54	16-30	15-86	15-32	13-63	12-75	12-24
13	Glenora.....	478	36-81	44-32	42-94	46-49	42-12	39-51	36-72	35-41	31-96
14	Grenville.....	463	40-07	42-38	39-32	38-30	33-33	30-40	24-73	23-23	21-44
15	Grey.....	1,708	7-20	20-01	31-61	37-00	34-01	31-41	25-06	21-09	19-64
16	Haldimand.....	488	38-50	45-98	43-75	43-24	38-55	33-89	31-53	29-51	28-72
17	Haliburton.....	1,495	—	0-72	1-80	3-93	4-27	4-41	4-25	4-18	4-04
18	Hastings.....	363	50-47	53-12	51-65	42-75	40-40	34-75	35-94	36-46	37-67
19	Huron.....	2,323	11-80	15-73	16-57	17-46	17-00	16-49	15-14	13-58	13-32
20	Kenora.....	1,295	10-86	31-20	45-43	46-15	38-97	34-65	28-72	25-16	24-30
21	Kent.....	18,150	—	—	—	0-25	0-18	0-28	0-37	0-43	0-57
22	Kent.....	918	16-77	29-10	36-78	41-92	40-96	40-45	37-51	35-26	37-68
23	Lambton.....	1,124	9-62	20-31	29-15	33-04	34-19	32-81	27-65	24-96	24-16
24	Lanark.....	1,138	22-32	24-64	22-38	21-10	19-65	17-95	15-47	13-66	12-77
25	Leeds.....	900	30-05	35-15	31-31	30-60	28-28	26-80	23-89	21-61	22-24
26	Lennox and Addington.....	1,170	19-76	22-42	19-07	18-31	17-21	16-39	14-33	12-98	12-48
27	Lincoln.....	332	48-67	58-05	57-23	48-79	45-40	44-22	48-31	60-52	62-49
28	Manitowlin.....	1,588	—	—	1-27	5-33	6-50	6-53	5-93	5-61	5-64
29	Middlesex.....	1,240	29-57	44-60	50-80	47-88	41-86	37-55	35-42	31-81	32-85
30	Muskoka.....	1,585	—	0-20	3-38	7-39	7-09	8-75	8-50	8-03	8-03
31	Nipissing.....	7,590	—	0-28	0-94	0-93	0-97	1-58	2-01	2-24	2-40
32	North York.....	734	31-28	42-16	45-59	45-14	39-82	35-87	31-73	29-06	33-76
33	Northumberland.....	780	37-27	45-82	45-79	42-56	37-36	33-44	30-56	27-24	26-62
34	Ontario.....	853	33-33	43-26	46-86	43-53	38-55	33-84	31-39	32-77	31-68
35	Oxford.....	765	38-35	51-95	51-96	47-72	43-14	40-38	37-29	34-84	33-72
36	Parry Sound.....	4,336	—	—	0-12	3-02	4-40	4-81	4-35	4-55	4-26
37	Peel.....	469	52-91	53-06	49-69	46-68	43-03	37-32	37-19	36-14	42-16
38	Perth.....	840	18-51	37-24	43-24	43-46	39-89	37-13	32-62	29-55	28-54
39	Peterborough.....	1,415	9-22	13-58	15-09	15-22	14-89	14-14	13-27	12-75	12-98
40	Prescott.....	494	21-23	28-83	32-34	40-66	42-77	40-86	39-77	36-71	34-25
41	Prince Edward.....	390	44-41	48-21	44-76	44-80	38-58	34-65	31-26	30-84	29-40
42	Rainy River.....	7,076	—	—	—	—	0-30	0-90	0-82	1-23	1-44
43	Renfrew.....	3,229	3-13	6-09	7-94	10-60	11-94	12-77	11-83	10-77	10-23
44	Russell.....	7,407	—	16-77	21-37	32-14	41-34	43-19	42-50	40-90	37-77
45	Simcoe.....	1,668	13-65	20-73	28-91	34-34	34-57	32-92	29-60	25-95	25-95
46	Stornoway.....	412	31-55	39-35	41-15	45-46	49-40	49-36	43-12	42-07	51-00
47	Sudbury.....	18,058	—	—	—	—	0-27	0-78	1-13	1-57	1-82
48	Thunder Bay.....	52,471	—	—	0-01	0-08	0-08	0-08	0-22	0-27	0-36

TABLE 6. Land area, 1931, and density of rural population per square mile, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1851-1931—Con.

Number on map	County or census division	Land area (sq. miles)	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Ontario—Con.											
49	Timiskaming.....	5,896	—	—	—	—	—	0-21	2-35	2-49	4-31
50	Victoria.....	1,348	8-65	15-21	19-02	19-23	17-55	16-22	14-67	12-63	11-44
51	Waterloo.....	516	44-78	57-06	55-97	54-41	49-99	45-71	43-44	42-75	45-57
52	Welland.....	387	46-14	50-51	48-22	56-84	49-57	46-73	51-88	72-02	78-03
53	Wellington.....	1,019	22-94	37-41	43-88	42-49	36-00	32-25	28-14	25-46	25-70
54	Wentworth.....	458	51-56	63-28	60-59	59-57	52-27	50-27	53-89	73-55	60-37
55	York.....	882	56-03	65-04	61-38	60-21	61-14	51-93	56-39	119-01	204-38
56	District of Patricia.....	135,070	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-03	0-02	0-03
Manitoba											
	219,723	—	—	—	0-11	0-24	0-51	0-81	1-19	1-59	1-75
	Division No. 1.....	4,231	—	—	0-13	0-88	1-32	2-03	3-60	4-67	5-33
	Division No. 2.....	2,320	—	—	0-48	4-77	8-10	11-23	11-81	14-07	14-50
	Division No. 3.....	2,577	—	—	—	0-91	5-04	7-60	8-19	8-56	9-54
	Division No. 4.....	2,466	—	—	0-40	0-61	2-65	5-42	5-84	5-75	6-10
	Division No. 5.....	5,256	—	—	0-60	0-93	1-15	1-80	3-67	5-40	7-40
	Division No. 6.....	2,436	—	—	1-68	4-12	4-03	6-42	8-80	11-39	15-22
	Division No. 7.....	2,578	—	—	—	0-41	4-75	6-99	7-04	7-47	7-21
	Division No. 8.....	2,160	—	—	1-02	1-39	4-37	6-09	6-76	6-81	6-88
	Division No. 9.....	1,217	—	—	4-71	5-03	6-47	8-49	15-53	28-33	31-95
	Division No. 10.....	2,377	—	—	0-18	0-46	2-51	4-31	5-89	7-19	6-47
	Division No. 11.....	2,914	—	—	0-96	1-10	2-83	4-64	6-40	7-85	8-16
	Division No. 12.....	3,240	—	—	0-53	0-49	1-03	1-74	4-48	8-37	7-29
	Division No. 13.....	3,324	—	—	—	0-15	0-20	2-44	3-92	6-41	5-71
	Division No. 14.....	3,636	—	—	0-14	0-27	0-74	2-32	4-27	5-54	6-14
	Division No. 15.....	2,304	—	—	—	—	—	0-80	1-78	3-45	3-92
	Division No. 16.....	176,637	—	—	1	1	0-01	0-02	0-00	0-10	0-15
Saskatchewan											
	237,975	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-32	1-52	2-26	2-65
	Division No. 1.....	5,944	—	—	—	—	—	1-45	4-08	4-52	5-23
	Division No. 2.....	6,686	—	—	—	—	—	0-11	3-56	4-16	4-72
	Division No. 3.....	7,646	—	—	—	—	—	0-06	1-88	4-27	4-96
	Division No. 4.....	7,579	—	—	—	—	—	0-12	1-26	2-55	2-93
	Division No. 5.....	5,760	—	—	—	—	—	2-51	5-23	6-35	6-67
	Division No. 6.....	6,787	—	—	—	—	—	1-74	5-37	6-22	6-84
	Division No. 7.....	7,471	—	—	—	—	—	0-25	3-13	4-76	4-74
	Division No. 8.....	9,264	—	—	—	—	—	0-03	1-61	3-95	3-96
	Division No. 9.....	5,010	—	—	—	—	—	2-55	6-91	8-89	9-47
	Division No. 10.....	4,860	—	—	—	—	—	0-27	4-19	6-23	7-31
	Division No. 11.....	5,979	—	—	—	—	—	0-10	3-82	5-45	5-70
	Division No. 12.....	5,982	—	—	—	—	—	0-18	3-16	4-69	5-18
	Division No. 13.....	6,848	—	—	—	—	—	0-02	2-40	4-17	4-85
	Division No. 14.....	13,419	—	—	—	—	—	0-07	0-63	1-55	3-01
	Division No. 15.....	8,082	—	—	—	—	—	1-32	4-16	6-14	7-87
	Division No. 16.....	8,912	—	—	—	—	—	0-26	1-75	2-95	4-26
	Division No. 17.....	6,913	—	—	—	—	—	0-15	1-21	2-26	3-40
	Division No. 18.....	114,833	—	—	—	—	—	0-06	0-04	0-04	0-06
Alberta											
	248,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-22	0-95	1-47	1-82
	Division No. 1.....	7,323	—	—	—	—	—	0-21	2-25	2-41	2-17
	Division No. 2.....	6,342	—	—	—	—	—	1-03	2-71	3-49	4-63
	Division No. 3.....	7,018	—	—	—	—	—	0-04	1-15	1-98	1-68
	Division No. 4.....	6,119	—	—	—	—	—	0-35	2-51	3-01	2-51
	Division No. 5.....	7,681	—	—	—	—	—	0-01	1-70	3-56	3-00
	Division No. 6.....	10,595	—	—	—	—	—	0-64	2-35	3-81	4-33
	Division No. 7.....	6,684	—	—	—	—	—	0-01	2-71	4-53	4-57
	Division No. 8.....	6,510	—	—	—	—	—	1-55	4-81	6-21	6-95
	Division No. 9.....	14,415	—	—	—	—	—	0-12	0-87	1-12	1-64
	Division No. 10.....	6,180	—	—	—	—	—	0-92	4-26	6-39	8-11
	Division No. 11.....	4,753	—	—	—	—	—	2-83	5-10	6-61	8-76
	Division No. 12.....	13,083	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-20	0-57	0-91
	Division No. 13.....	8,103	—	—	—	—	—	0-18	0-90	1-90	2-88
	Division No. 14.....	8,731	—	—	—	—	—	0-09	1-12	2-75	4-23
	Division No. 15.....	22,845	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-02	0-22	0-54
	Division No. 16.....	11,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-02	0-97	2-23
	Division No. 17.....	101,318	—	—	—	—	—	0-04	0-09	0-05	0-06
British Columbia											
	359,279	—	—	—	0-09	0-11	0-17	0-25	0-53	0-77	0-83
	Division No. 1.....	15,984	—	—	—	0-03	0-08	0-41	1-02	0-76	1-05
	Division No. 2.....	13,343	—	—	—	—	0-16	0-40	1-18	1-27	1-45
	Division No. 3.....	10,729	—	—	—	0-08	0-31	0-65	1-85	2-40	2-70
	Division No. 4.....	9,764	—	—	—	0-06	2-16	2-02	6-11	11-50	10-23
	Division No. 5.....	13,206	—	—	—	0-74	1-43	1-66	2-78	3-92	4-94
	Division No. 6.....	31,420	—	—	—	0-21	0-26	0-30	0-46	0-58	0-69
	Division No. 7.....	22,137	—	—	—	0-10	0-11	0-17	0-16	0-46	0-57
	Division No. 8.....	71,985	—	—	—	0-14	0-03	0-06	0-12	0-22	0-23
	Division No. 9.....	88,128	—	—	—	0-03	0-01	0-11	0-14	0-14	0-13
	Division No. 10.....	82,533	—	—	—	0-01	0-01	0-01	0-02	0-03	0-08
Yukon											
	205,346	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-09	0-02	0-01	0-01
Northwest Territories											
	1,258,217	—	—	—	0-04	0-04	0-08	0-02	0-01	0-01	0-01

¹ Density less than .01.

RURAL AND URBAN

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Nativity	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
CANADA									
1	All classes.....	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836
2	Rural.....	4,802,988	558,669	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399	296,642
3	.....	2,602,021	282,874	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,505	163,188
4	.....	2,200,967	275,795	285,581	265,520	228,586	173,495	144,894	133,454
5	Urban.....	5,573,798	515,746	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882	412,194
6	.....	2,772,820	260,298	278,465	265,246	257,445	235,730	221,471	204,947
7	.....	2,801,273	255,448	274,661	265,601	285,755	273,968	231,411	207,247
8	Canadian born.....	8,069,261	1,051,767	1,071,298	1,005,768	944,884	716,718	530,227	447,288
9	Rural.....	3,877,094	547,409	549,548	513,492	453,722	324,252	233,745	194,705
10	.....	2,047,970	277,126	278,550	262,083	240,939	179,591	126,541	103,603
11	.....	1,829,124	270,283	270,998	251,409	212,783	144,661	107,204	91,102
12	Urban.....	4,192,167	504,358	521,750	492,276	491,162	392,466	296,482	252,583
13	.....	2,028,031	254,488	262,518	245,713	233,193	180,337	137,954	119,166
14	.....	2,164,136	249,870	259,232	246,563	257,969	212,129	158,528	133,417
15	British born.....	1,184,830	5,230	20,534	35,175	47,477	93,452	114,868	118,939
16	Rural.....	380,501	2,054	8,341	12,255	19,425	29,610	33,953	35,713
17	.....	220,574	1,029	4,281	6,453	14,065	19,690	20,340	18,417
18	.....	159,927	1,025	4,060	5,802	5,360	9,920	13,613	17,296
19	Urban.....	804,329	3,176	12,193	22,920	28,052	63,842	80,915	83,226
20	.....	410,837	1,597	6,136	11,533	13,366	30,960	40,640	39,636
21	.....	393,492	1,579	6,057	11,387	14,686	32,882	40,275	43,590
22	Foreign born.....	1,122,695	17,418	40,917	33,108	47,230	101,015	141,186	142,609
23	Rural.....	545,393	9,206	21,734	17,457	23,244	47,625	65,701	66,224
24	.....	333,477	4,719	11,211	9,148	12,801	28,711	41,624	41,168
25	.....	211,916	4,487	10,523	8,309	10,443	18,914	24,077	25,056
26	Urban.....	577,302	8,212	19,183	15,651	23,986	53,390	75,485	76,385
27	.....	333,652	4,213	9,811	8,000	10,886	24,433	42,877	46,145
28	.....	243,650	3,999	9,372	7,651	13,100	28,957	32,608	30,240

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

29	All classes.....	88,038	9,145	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317	5,006
30	Rural.....	65,913	7,041	7,366	7,357	6,663	4,939	3,779	3,682
31	.....	34,742	3,633	3,708	3,770	3,593	2,855	2,092	1,955
32	.....	31,171	3,408	3,658	3,587	3,070	2,084	1,687	1,727
33	Urban.....	22,125	2,104	2,194	2,048	2,241	2,121	1,538	1,324
34	.....	10,650	1,071	1,073	1,020	1,039	1,011	706	655
35	.....	11,475	1,033	1,121	1,028	1,202	1,110	832	669
36	Canadian born.....	85,251	8,978	9,305	9,172	8,610	6,761	5,084	4,820
37	Rural.....	64,117	6,913	7,178	7,182	6,444	4,729	3,635	3,568
38	.....	33,766	3,568	3,607	3,673	3,459	2,711	2,012	1,904
39	.....	30,351	3,345	3,571	3,509	2,985	2,018	1,623	1,664
40	Urban.....	21,134	2,065	2,127	1,990	2,166	2,032	1,449	1,252
41	.....	10,141	1,054	1,039	994	1,005	957	653	619
42	.....	10,993	1,011	1,088	996	1,161	1,075	796	633
43	British born.....	1,160	10	56	70	108	99	75	68
44	Rural.....	666	8	39	46	77	60	43	34
45	.....	375	4	26	29	57	45	24	17
46	.....	291	4	13	17	20	15	19	17
47	Urban.....	494	2	17	24	31	39	32	34
48	.....	240	2	6	9	14	22	20	15
49	.....	254	-	11	15	17	17	12	19
50	Foreign born.....	1,627	157	199	163	186	200	158	118
51	Rural.....	1,130	120	149	129	142	150	101	80
52	.....	601	61	75	68	77	99	56	34
53	.....	529	59	74	61	65	51	45	46
54	Urban.....	497	37	50	34	44	50	57	38
55	.....	269	15	23	17	20	32	33	21
56	.....	228	22	22	17	24	18	24	17

NOVA SCOTIA

57	All classes.....	512,846	53,259	57,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278	29,922
58	Rural.....	281,192	29,488	31,751	32,001	28,760	21,556	16,298	15,191
59	.....	148,335	14,973	16,203	16,377	15,580	12,262	8,853	7,949
60	.....	132,857	14,515	15,548	15,624	13,180	9,294	7,445	7,242
61	Urban.....	231,654	23,771	25,435	24,537	24,539	21,665	16,980	14,731
62	.....	114,769	12,010	12,820	12,285	11,802	10,555	8,226	7,183
63	.....	116,885	11,761	12,615	12,252	12,737	11,110	8,754	7,548
64	Canadian born.....	471,049	52,114	55,506	54,771	50,736	39,691	29,179	25,494
65	Rural.....	268,562	28,866	30,944	31,335	27,802	20,469	15,195	13,914
66	.....	141,590	14,640	15,770	16,016	14,992	11,657	8,263	7,328
67	.....	126,972	14,226	15,174	15,319	12,810	8,812	6,932	6,586
68	Urban.....	202,487	23,248	24,562	23,436	22,834	19,222	13,984	11,580
69	.....	99,105	11,737	12,393	11,737	11,052	9,379	6,624	5,489
70	.....	103,382	11,511	12,169	11,699	11,882	9,843	7,360	6,091

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group															Not stated	No
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
CANADA																
688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,141	171,690	98,629	49,171	19,129	1,932	1,072	163	3,771	1	
286,062	268,983	248,491	211,067	166,558	135,905	108,812	81,260	47,734	24,150	9,828	2,629	632	107	1,355	2	
156,733	151,815	143,002	121,250	95,621	77,686	61,605	46,002	26,289	12,678	4,771	1,192	252	49	886	3	
129,329	117,168	105,489	89,817	70,937	58,219	47,207	35,258	21,445	11,472	5,057	1,437	350	58	369	4	
402,401	377,116	336,720	277,614	200,467	158,692	122,322	90,340	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,303	441	56	2,416	5	
202,348	195,948	178,511	146,082	103,539	79,226	59,090	42,579	25,728	11,199	3,894	859	165	25	1,725	6	
200,053	181,168	158,209	131,532	96,928	79,466	63,232	47,761	27,167	13,822	5,407	1,444	276	31	691	7	
419,346	377,502	338,231	299,326	219,889	161,725	123,243	90,421	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,303	441	56	2,416	8	
181,341	164,176	151,983	136,882	115,276	98,227	81,443	62,738	37,565	19,185	7,749	2,050	475	77	1,054	9	
96,553	89,014	83,483	75,870	64,059	54,581	45,131	34,931	20,420	9,882	3,696	912	189	37	749	10	
84,758	75,162	68,500	61,012	51,217	43,646	36,312	27,807	17,145	9,303	4,053	1,138	286	40	305	11	
288,005	273,326	256,251	224,444	175,613	135,613	103,098	83,790	64,565	36,246	17,590	6,408	1,511	278	26	1,939	12
113,548	102,648	91,232	79,994	64,233	48,677	38,693	29,678	16,609	7,636	2,565	552	104	8	1,388	13	
124,457	110,678	95,019	82,450	64,283	54,421	45,097	34,887	19,637	9,954	3,843	959	174	18	551	14	
127,037	111,716	100,442	88,240	73,766	56,672	39,948	26,555	15,700	8,468	3,526	1,021	222	35	327	15	
39,416	45,037	45,090	36,069	24,042	18,172	12,765	8,714	5,118	2,874	1,247	382	100	17	107	16	
20,370	25,277	26,543	21,096	14,261	10,821	7,498	5,060	2,836	1,582	639	184	45	7	80	17	
19,046	19,760	18,547	14,973	9,781	7,351	5,267	3,654	2,282	1,292	608	198	55	10	27	18	
87,621	96,679	95,352	77,171	49,724	38,500	27,183	18,141	10,582	5,774	2,279	639	122	18	220	19	
42,512	50,920	52,288	41,815	26,744	20,515	14,110	8,828	5,041	2,732	1,028	244	45	11	136	20	
45,109	45,759	43,064	35,356	22,980	17,985	13,073	9,313	5,341	3,042	1,251	395	77	7	84	21	
142,980	126,881	106,535	76,115	52,370	36,600	25,953	17,442	9,118	3,748	1,446	350	98	25	451	22	
65,305	59,770	51,418	38,116	27,240	19,506	14,604	9,808	5,051	2,091	832	197	57	13	194	23	
39,780	37,524	32,976	24,284	17,301	12,284	8,976	6,011	3,033	1,214	436	96	18	5	157	24	
25,525	22,246	18,442	13,832	9,939	7,222	5,628	3,797	2,018	877	396	101	39	8	37	25	
76,775	67,111	55,117	37,999	25,130	17,094	11,349	7,634	4,067	1,657	614	153	41	12	257	26	
46,288	42,380	34,991	24,273	15,465	10,034	6,287	4,073	2,078	831	301	63	16	6	201	27	
30,487	24,731	20,126	13,726	9,665	7,060	5,062	3,561	1,989	826	313	90	25	6	56	28	

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

5,212	4,534	4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	116	27	7	7	729
3,765	3,308	3,245	3,063	2,627	2,402	2,328	1,813	1,306	723	381	94	22	5	4	430
1,980	1,753	1,701	1,577	1,374	1,258	1,265	967	675	366	181	36	9	1	1	331
1,785	1,555	1,544	1,456	1,253	1,144	1,063	846	631	357	200	58	13	4	1	132
1,447	1,226	1,141	1,096	846	758	676	600	394	240	99	22	5	2	2	333
712	644	548	542	430	363	303	253	182	126	36	14	4	1	1	134
735	582	593	554	416	395	373	317	212	114	65	18	4	2	2	235
4,994	4,350	4,253	4,039	3,365	3,082	2,932	2,345	1,651	946	446	97	22	6	6	736
3,642	3,205	3,163	3,008	2,571	2,355	2,285	1,784	1,284	706	359	79	13	5	4	437
1,918	1,704	1,672	1,552	1,349	1,233	1,234	952	660	345	171	31	7	1	1	338
1,724	1,501	1,491	1,456	1,222	1,122	1,051	832	624	361	188	48	11	4	1	139
1,352	1,145	1,090	1,031	794	727	647	561	367	226	87	18	4	1	1	340
665	507	519	508	401	344	291	265	165	118	32	3	1	1	1	141
687	638	571	523	393	383	356	296	202	108	55	15	3	1	1	242
108	105	68	66	65	43	50	47	37	28	34	17	5	1	1	43
57	51	44	31	30	29	29	17	16	16	22	13	4	1	1	44
25	23	18	13	11	14	21	11	10	11	10	4	2	1	1	45
32	28	26	18	19	15	8	6	6	5	12	9	2	1	1	46
51	54	24	35	35	14	21	30	21	12	4	1	1	1	1	47
24	24	14	15	22	7	8	13	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	48
27	30	10	20	13	7	13	17	8	5	3	1	1	1	1	49
110	79	65	54	43	35	22	21	12	3	2	1	1	1	1	50
66	52	38	24	26	18	14	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	51
37	26	11	12	14	11	10	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	52
29	26	27	12	12	7	4	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53
44	27	27	30	17	17	8	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	54
23	18	15	19	7	12	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	55
21	14	12	11	10	5	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	56

NOVA SCOTIA

30,677	27,489	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	689	157	26	111	57
15,399	13,961	14,058	12,941	11,623	10,712	9,380	7,467	5,354	3,114	1,461	497	118	21	41	58
8,043	7,395	7,490	7,031	6,215	5,855	4,971	3,981	2,770	1,510	610	185	46	8	28	59
7,356	6,566	6,568	5,910	5,408	4,857	4,409	3,486	2,584	1,604	851	312	72	13	13	60
15,278	13,528	12,131	10,751	8,309	6,690	5,141	3,594	2,284	1,353	619	192	39	5	73	61
7,590	6,823	6,149	5,560	4,229	3,421	2,502	1,696	1,010	538	242	69	10	1	48	62
7,088	6,705	5,982	5,191	4,080	3,278	2,639	1,898	1,274	815	377	123	29	4	25	63
25,901	23,325	22,964	20,713	17,670	15,670	13,298	10,300	7,196	4,233	1,973	644	147	24	100	64
14,114	12,918	13,058	12,188	10,990	10,186	9,031	7,238	5,197	3,043	1,419	476	112	20	38	65
7,399	6,844	6,971	6,449	5,878	5,554	4,766	3,856	2,683	1,477	591	178	44	7	27	66
6,715	6,074	6,087	5,539	5,121	4,432	4,265	3,382	2,514	1,666	828	298	68	13	11	67
11,787	10,407	9,306	8,525	6,671	5,484	4,267	3,062	1,999	1,190	554	168	35	4	62	68
5,753	5,043	4,538	4,275	3,320	2,707	2,004	1,405	870	461	208	60	8	1	41	69
6,034	5,364	4,768	4,250	3,351	2,777	2,263	1,657	1,129	729	346	108	27	3	21	70

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Nativity	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.									
1	British born.....	27,068	229	689	1,183	1,646	2,202	2,515	2,767
2	Rural.....	T. 6,901	70	254	326	507	556	569	694
3		M. 3,574	33	137	165	347	329	274	274
4		F. 3,327	37	117	161	160	227	295	420
5	Urban.....	T. 20,167	159	435	857	1,139	1,646	1,946	2,073
6		M. 10,429	83	222	439	522	772	966	1,027
7		F. 9,738	76	213	418	617	874	980	1,046
8	Foreign born.....	14,729	916	991	584	917	1,328	1,584	1,661
9	Rural.....	T. 5,729	552	553	340	451	531	534	583
10		M. 3,171	300	296	196	241	276	316	347
11		F. 2,558	252	257	144	210	255	218	236
12	Urban.....	T. 9,000	364	438	244	466	797	1,050	1,078
13		M. 5,235	190	205	109	228	404	636	667
14		F. 3,765	174	233	135	238	393	414	411

NEW BRUNSWICK

15	All classes.....	408,219	47,586	50,317	46,806	42,849	34,394	26,316	23,874
16	Rural.....	T. 279,270	35,173	36,771	33,892	29,716	22,315	17,041	15,094
17		M. 146,866	17,687	18,777	17,301	15,955	12,241	9,035	7,854
18		F. 132,413	17,486	17,994	16,591	13,758	10,074	8,006	7,240
19	Urban.....	T. 128,940	12,413	13,546	12,916	13,133	12,079	9,275	8,780
20		M. 61,754	6,207	6,847	6,455	5,985	5,384	4,154	4,085
21		F. 67,186	6,206	6,699	6,461	7,148	6,695	5,121	4,695
22	Canadian born.....	383,818	46,416	45,530	45,203	40,948	32,418	24,331	21,708
23	Rural.....	T. 264,858	34,266	35,349	32,704	28,387	21,174	15,945	13,899
24		M. 139,204	17,216	17,995	16,692	15,107	11,591	8,464	7,278
25		F. 125,654	17,050	17,534	16,012	13,280	9,583	7,481	6,621
26	Urban.....	T. 118,960	12,150	13,181	12,499	12,561	11,244	8,386	7,809
27		M. 56,704	6,064	6,664	6,273	5,726	5,001	3,709	3,618
28		F. 62,256	6,086	6,517	6,226	6,835	6,243	4,677	4,191
29	British born.....	12,712	365	810	835	1,045	934	898	1,151
30	Rural.....	T. 7,415	265	714	652	805	527	453	617
31		M. 4,087	144	363	338	567	361	244	287
32		F. 3,328	121	321	314	238	166	209	330
33	Urban.....	T. 5,297	40	96	183	240	407	445	534
34		M. 2,645	17	36	71	107	190	231	246
35		F. 2,652	23	60	112	133	217	214	288
36	Foreign born.....	11,689	865	977	770	856	1,042	1,087	1,015
37	Rural.....	T. 7,006	642	708	536	524	614	643	578
38		M. 3,575	327	389	271	284	289	327	289
39		F. 3,431	315	319	265	240	325	316	289
40	Urban.....	T. 4,683	223	269	234	332	428	444	437
41		M. 2,405	126	147	111	152	193	214	221
42		F. 2,278	97	122	123	180	235	230	216

QUEBEC

43	All classes.....	2,874,255	352,895	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422	194,178
44	Rural.....	T. 1,060,649	150,976	150,667	132,439	118,158	92,196	69,162	57,844
45		M. 555,490	76,007	76,249	67,285	61,809	50,090	36,991	30,477
46		F. 505,159	74,969	74,418	65,154	56,349	42,106	32,171	27,367
47	Urban.....	T. 1,813,606	201,919	203,176	183,370	181,700	174,920	157,260	136,334
48		M. 891,634	101,549	101,901	90,864	85,730	80,643	76,144	67,725
49		F. 921,972	100,370	101,275	92,506	95,970	94,277	81,116	68,609
50	Canadian born.....	2,622,512	349,142	345,911	308,295	288,588	243,830	194,911	162,421
51	Rural.....	T. 1,036,532	149,984	149,201	131,642	116,457	90,025	66,801	55,300
52		M. 541,296	75,486	75,474	66,795	60,614	48,663	35,505	28,968
53		F. 495,236	74,498	73,727	64,747	55,843	41,362	31,296	26,332
54	Urban.....	T. 1,585,980	199,158	196,710	176,753	172,131	153,805	128,110	107,121
55		M. 770,597	100,166	98,605	87,501	81,276	70,852	60,346	51,503
56		F. 815,383	98,992	98,105	89,252	90,855	82,953	67,764	55,618
57	British born.....	110,826	676	2,170	3,244	4,827	9,735	12,251	12,383
58	Rural.....	T. 7,651	64	170	193	798	781	595	700
59		M. 4,772	30	93	106	720	611	375	377
60		F. 2,879	34	77	87	78	170	220	323
61	Urban.....	T. 103,175	612	2,000	3,051	4,029	8,954	11,656	11,683
62		M. 51,476	289	1,009	1,560	1,929	4,250	5,783	5,557
63		F. 51,699	323	991	1,491	2,100	4,704	5,873	6,126
64	Foreign born.....	140,917	3,077	5,762	4,270	6,443	13,551	19,260	19,374
65	Rural.....	T. 16,466	925	1,286	794	903	1,390	1,766	1,844
66		M. 9,422	491	682	384	475	816	1,111	1,132
67		F. 7,044	437	614	320	428	574	655	712
68	Urban.....	T. 124,451	2,149	4,466	3,566	5,540	12,161	17,494	17,530
69		M. 69,561	1,094	2,287	1,808	2,625	5,541	10,015	10,665
70		F. 54,890	1,055	2,179	1,763	3,015	6,620	7,479	6,865

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.																
3,956	2,774	2,622	2,180	1,605	1,359	963	591	336	205	91	40	8	2	5	1	
735	606	636	532	395	396	252	153	105	58	32	18	4	1	2	2	
333	307	324	270	210	233	143	84	62	28	13	6	—	1	1	3	
402	299	312	262	185	163	109	69	43	30	19	12	4	—	1	4	
2,321	2,168	1,986	1,648	1,210	963	711	438	231	147	59	22	4	—	3	5	
1,154	1,176	1,091	897	646	566	402	246	107	69	32	8	2	—	2	6	
1,167	992	895	751	564	397	309	192	124	78	27	14	2	—	1	7	
1,720	1,390	1,203	799	657	382	260	170	106	29	16	5	2	—	9	8	
550	437	364	221	229	130	97	76	52	13	10	3	2	—	1	9	
311	244	195	112	127	68	62	41	25	5	6	1	2	—	—	10	
239	193	169	109	102	62	35	35	27	8	4	2	—	—	—	11	
1,170	953	839	578	428	252	163	94	54	16	6	2	—	—	8	12	
683	604	520	388	263	148	96	45	33	8	2	1	—	—	5	13	
487	349	319	190	165	104	67	49	21	8	4	1	—	—	3	14	

NEW BRUNSWICK

23,912	21,010	19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	318	76	7	68	15
14,901	13,395	12,617	11,335	9,512	8,375	6,953	5,525	3,573	1,903	874	217	59	7	31	16
7,758	7,134	6,803	6,185	5,226	4,674	3,761	3,045	1,900	979	398	100	23	5	22	17
7,143	6,261	5,814	5,150	4,286	3,701	3,192	2,480	1,673	924	476	117	36	2	9	18
9,011	7,615	7,088	5,985	4,813	4,027	3,256	2,332	1,449	737	330	101	17	—	37	19
4,283	3,742	3,504	3,041	2,380	1,899	1,519	1,105	646	324	138	24	7	—	25	20
4,728	3,873	3,584	2,944	2,433	2,128	1,737	1,227	803	413	192	77	10	—	12	21
21,408	18,849	17,838	15,870	13,170	11,505	9,563	7,354	4,708	2,454	1,116	294	69	3	62	22
13,570	12,253	11,667	10,626	8,905	7,915	6,617	5,249	3,400	1,810	829	207	54	3	29	23
7,144	6,555	6,308	5,801	4,891	4,428	3,585	2,895	1,814	924	381	94	19	2	20	24
6,426	5,698	5,359	4,825	4,014	3,487	3,032	2,354	1,585	886	445	113	35	1	9	25
7,438	6,596	6,171	5,244	4,265	3,590	2,946	2,105	1,308	644	287	87	15	—	34	26
3,732	3,185	3,007	2,603	2,059	1,655	1,350	986	571	275	112	21	7	—	23	27
4,106	3,408	3,164	2,581	2,206	1,935	1,596	1,119	737	369	175	66	8	—	11	28
1,373	1,183	1,093	907	618	537	374	256	177	115	65	21	4	4	4	29
722	630	561	430	303	259	176	120	80	52	32	9	2	4	2	30
322	319	298	244	177	137	95	64	46	27	11	6	2	3	2	31
400	311	263	186	126	122	81	56	34	25	21	3	—	1	—	32
651	553	532	477	315	278	198	136	97	63	36	12	2	—	2	33
299	277	297	239	179	156	109	76	54	37	20	3	—	—	—	34
352	276	235	238	136	122	89	60	43	25	16	9	2	—	1	35
1,131	978	774	543	537	360	272	247	137	71	41	13	3	—	—	36
609	512	389	279	304	201	180	160	145	98	41	13	1	—	—	37
292	260	197	140	158	109	81	65	40	28	6	—	—	—	—	38
317	280	192	159	146	92	79	70	53	13	7	1	1	—	—	39
522	466	385	284	233	159	112	91	44	30	7	2	—	—	—	40
252	277	200	139	142	88	60	43	21	12	6	—	—	—	—	41
270	189	185	125	91	71	52	48	23	18	1	2	—	—	—	42

QUEBEC

174,068	152,687	131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,168	237	22	650	43
52,234	46,328	41,827	36,111	31,357	25,401	20,920	16,241	10,353	5,487	2,046	568	119	11	204	44
27,688	24,932	22,674	19,921	17,241	13,881	11,290	8,959	5,555	2,932	1,055	278	47	4	125	45
24,546	21,396	19,153	16,190	14,116	11,520	9,630	7,282	4,798	2,555	991	290	72	7	79	46
121,834	106,359	89,809	74,509	55,618	43,899	33,783	24,112	14,062	7,226	2,541	600	118	11	446	47
61,457	53,750	46,002	37,979	27,840	21,417	16,109	11,259	6,485	3,200	1,061	290	51	4	232	48
60,377	52,609	43,807	36,530	27,778	22,482	17,674	12,853	7,577	4,026	1,404	368	67	7	214	49
143,637	125,287	107,416	92,291	74,591	60,281	48,500	36,864	22,332	11,755	4,324	1,047	209	17	576	50
49,569	44,091	39,950	34,536	30,168	24,522	20,310	15,814	10,064	5,353	1,984	545	114	9	193	51
26,183	23,664	21,613	19,013	16,572	13,377	10,942	8,714	5,400	2,854	1,022	266	46	4	121	52
23,386	20,427	18,337	15,523	13,596	11,145	9,368	7,100	4,664	2,499	962	279	68	5	72	53
94,068	81,196	67,406	57,755	44,423	35,759	28,490	21,050	12,368	6,399	2,230	502	95	8	383	54
46,115	39,841	33,625	28,727	21,792	17,159	13,406	9,770	5,701	2,845	931	197	40	3	196	55
47,953	41,355	33,841	29,028	22,631	18,600	15,084	11,280	6,667	3,554	1,299	305	55	5	187	56
12,288	12,579	11,989	9,524	6,473	5,037	3,457	2,023	1,184	619	236	83	18	2	28	57
729	716	683	666	454	351	272	199	142	78	35	16	2	1	5	58
391	407	398	385	256	205	159	114	73	41	18	9	1	—	2	59
338	309	285	281	198	145	113	85	69	37	17	7	—	1	3	60
11,559	11,863	11,306	8,858	6,019	4,686	3,185	1,824	1,042	541	201	67	15	1	23	61
5,599	6,043	5,926	4,701	3,162	2,399	1,589	861	469	227	84	23	6	1	9	62
5,960	5,820	5,380	4,157	2,857	2,287	1,596	963	573	314	117	44	9	—	14	63
18,143	14,821	12,321	8,805	5,911	3,982	2,446	1,466	799	342	137	38	10	3	46	64
1,936	1,521	1,194	909	735	528	338	228	131	82	37	15	3	—	2	66
1,114	861	663	523	413	298	188	128	77	45	19	12	4	—	1	67
822	600	531	386	322	230	149	97	65	19	12	4	2	—	—	68
16,207	13,300	11,037	7,896	5,176	3,454	2,108	1,238	652	286	110	31	8	2	40	69
9,743	7,866	6,451	4,551	2,886	1,859	1,114	628	315	128	46	12	5	—	27	70
6,404	5,434	4,586	3,345	2,290	1,595	994	610	337	158	64	19	3	2	13	70

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Nativity	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ONTARIO									
1	All classes.....	3,431,683	307,669	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678	252,133
2	Rural.....	1,335,691	132,934	141,163	134,393	127,625	107,081	95,938	91,066
3	M.....	719,975	67,756	71,871	69,138	71,542	61,722	53,751	49,374
4	F.....	615,716	65,178	69,292	65,255	56,083	45,359	42,187	41,692
5	Urban.....	2,095,992	174,735	191,779	183,864	191,263	184,100	168,740	161,067
6	M.....	1,028,869	88,365	96,863	92,485	91,773	85,947	82,147	79,376
7	F.....	1,067,123	86,370	94,916	91,379	99,490	98,153	86,593	81,691
8	Canadian born.....	2,627,398	299,885	311,557	292,624	291,476	219,116	171,474	156,477
9	Rural.....	1,116,614	130,327	134,531	127,056	114,435	86,784	70,499	65,139
10	M.....	590,304	66,437	68,454	65,276	61,891	48,392	38,010	34,360
11	F.....	526,310	63,890	66,077	61,780	52,544	38,392	32,489	30,779
12	Urban.....	1,510,784	169,558	177,026	165,568	167,041	132,332	100,975	91,338
13	M.....	721,488	85,737	89,331	83,196	80,204	61,483	46,675	42,279
14	F.....	789,296	83,821	87,695	82,372	86,837	70,849	54,300	49,059
15	British born.....	526,570	2,483	9,262	16,103	24,326	46,116	54,652	56,661
16	Rural.....	140,144	791	2,750	4,435	9,635	13,343	14,126	14,666
17	M.....	79,786	402	1,409	2,343	7,586	8,981	8,102	7,339
18	F.....	60,358	389	1,341	2,092	2,049	4,362	6,024	7,327
19	Urban.....	386,426	1,692	6,512	11,668	14,691	32,773	40,526	41,995
20	M.....	193,343	865	3,282	5,886	7,039	15,756	19,935	19,778
21	F.....	193,083	827	3,230	5,782	7,652	17,017	20,591	22,217
22	Foreign born.....	277,715	5,301	12,123	9,530	13,086	25,949	38,552	38,995
23	Rural.....	78,933	1,816	3,882	2,902	3,555	6,954	11,313	11,261
24	M.....	49,835	917	2,008	1,519	2,065	4,349	7,639	7,675
25	F.....	29,048	899	1,874	1,383	1,490	2,605	3,674	3,586
26	Urban.....	198,782	3,485	8,241	6,628	9,531	18,995	27,239	27,734
27	M.....	114,038	1,763	4,250	3,403	4,530	8,708	15,537	17,319
28	F.....	84,744	1,722	3,991	3,225	5,001	10,287	11,702	10,415

MANITOBA

29	All classes.....	700,139	66,599	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447	46,033
30	Rural.....	384,170	43,236	47,200	45,834	43,081	33,160	26,902	23,609
31	M.....	209,099	21,816	23,777	23,541	23,142	19,096	15,180	13,080
32	F.....	175,071	21,418	23,423	22,293	19,939	14,064	11,722	10,529
33	Urban.....	315,969	23,363	28,534	30,653	33,954	31,199	25,545	22,424
34	M.....	158,966	11,951	14,424	15,427	15,515	13,591	12,507	11,289
35	F.....	157,003	11,412	14,110	15,226	18,439	17,608	13,038	11,135
36	Canadian born.....	463,550	65,026	70,448	70,722	68,999	46,543	28,816	21,226
37	Rural.....	272,504	42,249	43,930	42,518	38,849	25,472	16,951	12,419
38	M.....	144,424	21,319	22,137	21,831	20,613	14,243	9,221	6,780
39	F.....	128,080	20,930	21,793	20,717	18,236	11,229	7,730	5,639
40	Urban.....	191,046	22,777	26,518	28,174	30,150	21,071	11,865	8,807
41	M.....	91,536	11,647	13,372	14,201	13,910	9,065	5,172	3,961
42	F.....	99,510	11,130	13,146	13,973	16,240	12,006	6,693	4,846
43	British born.....	106,151	259	1,196	2,439	3,136	7,344	9,451	9,744
44	Rural.....	42,518	125	612	1,059	1,491	2,899	3,421	3,648
45	M.....	24,754	58	310	522	1,021	1,992	2,069	1,924
46	F.....	17,764	67	302	537	470	907	1,352	1,724
47	Urban.....	63,633	125	584	1,380	1,645	4,445	6,030	6,096
48	M.....	33,680	62	295	659	784	2,185	3,171	2,973
49	F.....	29,953	63	289	721	861	2,260	2,859	3,123
50	Foreign born.....	130,438	1,323	4,090	3,326	4,900	10,472	14,180	15,063
51	Rural.....	69,148	862	2,658	2,227	2,741	4,789	6,530	7,542
52	M.....	39,921	441	1,330	1,188	1,508	2,861	3,890	4,376
53	F.....	29,227	421	1,328	1,039	1,233	1,928	2,640	3,166
54	Urban.....	61,290	461	1,432	1,099	2,159	5,683	7,650	7,521
55	M.....	33,750	242	757	567	821	2,341	4,164	4,355
56	F.....	27,540	219	675	532	1,338	3,342	3,486	3,166

SASKATCHEWAN

57	All classes.....	921,785	105,226	111,209	110,036	101,933	81,895	67,459	57,918
58	Rural.....	630,880	77,917	80,445	78,415	70,299	56,195	45,179	37,562
59	M.....	350,365	39,625	40,850	39,952	37,583	32,530	26,873	21,380
60	F.....	280,515	38,292	39,595	38,463	32,716	23,665	18,306	16,182
61	Urban.....	290,905	27,309	30,764	31,621	30,734	25,700	22,280	20,356
62	M.....	149,570	13,844	15,511	15,654	14,074	11,437	11,052	10,337
63	F.....	141,335	13,465	15,255	15,967	16,660	14,263	11,228	10,019

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+				
ONTARIO																	
246,649	228,545	206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	1,926	398	50	871	1		
87,145	80,708	74,090	66,039	54,081	46,304	38,160	29,309	16,565	8,394	3,394	860	193	24	225	2		
46,717	43,643	40,724	35,843	29,630	25,355	21,016	16,229	9,038	4,345	1,644	403	76	10	148	3		
40,428	37,065	33,366	30,196	24,451	20,949	17,144	13,080	7,527	4,049	1,750	457	117	14	77	4		
159,504	147,837	132,041	111,590	83,009	68,622	54,551	42,270	23,419	11,357	4,301	1,066	205	26	646	5		
78,985	74,337	67,293	55,721	40,643	32,385	25,194	19,141	10,664	4,936	1,756	407	72	12	367	6		
80,619	73,500	64,748	55,869	42,366	36,237	29,357	23,129	12,755	6,421	2,545	659	133	14	279	7		
153,370	140,629	127,696	117,059	96,924	83,472	69,760	55,007	29,813	13,869	5,085	1,170	232	23	680	8		
62,660	58,073	53,951	50,763	43,753	38,293	32,128	24,766	13,593	6,489	2,476	674	124	14	186	9		
32,857	30,560	28,845	27,111	23,674	20,806	17,625	13,646	7,427	3,306	1,184	267	52	8	116	10		
29,803	27,513	25,106	23,652	20,079	17,487	14,503	11,120	6,166	3,183	1,292	307	72	6	70	11		
90,710	82,556	73,745	66,296	53,171	45,179	37,632	30,241	16,220	7,380	2,609	596	108	9	494	12		
42,502	38,152	34,521	30,973	24,737	20,112	16,546	13,339	7,299	3,081	988	219	37	3	274	13		
48,408	44,404	39,224	35,323	28,434	25,067	21,086	16,902	8,921	4,299	1,621	377	71	6	220	14		
56,748	53,008	55,307	45,361	30,162	24,539	18,021	12,923	7,949	4,852	2,192	635	133	19	115	15		
14,545	14,030	13,879	11,084	7,517	6,065	4,532	3,373	2,171	1,519	755	239	59	8	22	16		
7,356	7,819	7,714	6,106	4,220	3,379	2,537	1,927	1,184	841	385	114	23	1	18	17		
7,189	6,811	6,165	4,978	3,297	2,686	1,995	1,446	987	678	370	125	36	7	4	18		
42,203	43,378	41,428	34,277	22,645	18,474	13,489	9,550	5,778	3,333	1,437	396	74	11	96	19		
20,323	22,408	22,227	17,925	11,710	9,614	6,872	4,568	2,717	1,548	647	158	26	7	52	20		
21,880	20,970	19,201	16,352	10,935	8,860	6,617	4,982	3,061	1,785	790	238	48	4	44	21		
36,531	29,908	23,128	15,209	10,004	6,915	4,930	3,649	2,232	1,030	418	121	33	8	73	22		
9,940	8,005	6,260	4,192	2,811	1,946	1,500	1,170	801	386	163	47	10	2	17	23		
6,504	5,264	4,165	2,626	1,736	1,170	854	656	427	196	75	22	1	1	14	24		
3,436	2,741	2,095	1,566	1,075	776	646	514	374	184	88	25	9	6	5	25		
26,591	21,903	16,868	11,017	7,193	4,969	3,430	2,479	1,421	644	255	74	23	6	56	26		
16,380	13,777	10,545	6,823	4,196	2,659	1,776	1,234	648	307	121	30	9	2	41	27		
10,231	8,126	6,323	4,194	2,997	2,310	1,654	1,245	773	337	134	44	14	4	15	28		

MANITOBA

47,111	46,292	42,237	33,089	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	217	53	15	141	29		
23,835	22,680	20,184	15,897	11,956	9,389	7,367	5,077	2,816	1,211	501	133	35	9	58	30		
12,978	12,955	11,695	9,318	7,018	5,500	4,402	2,953	1,597	676	282	56	14	3	38	31		
10,857	9,725	8,489	6,579	4,938	3,889	2,965	2,124	1,219	535	239	77	21	6	20	32		
23,276	23,612	22,053	17,192	11,214	8,410	6,230	4,350	2,333	1,052	384	84	18	6	83	33		
11,531	12,607	12,224	9,674	6,250	4,557	3,305	2,195	1,145	513	178	29	8	5	41	34		
11,745	11,005	9,829	7,518	4,964	3,853	2,925	2,155	1,188	539	206	55	10	1	42	35		
18,884	16,605	14,513	11,962	8,366	7,098	5,694	4,280	2,245	1,039	405	91	21	7	90	36		
10,740	9,046	7,698	6,330	4,875	3,944	3,068	2,250	1,229	572	217	58	16	7	36	37		
5,773	5,013	4,297	3,662	2,858	2,283	1,869	1,321	726	311	110	19	5	2	25	38		
4,967	4,033	3,401	2,668	2,017	1,661	1,199	929	503	255	107	39	11	5	11	39		
8,144	7,559	6,815	5,632	3,961	3,154	2,626	2,030	1,016	467	188	33	5	—	54	40		
3,539	3,587	3,393	2,854	2,027	1,629	1,322	1,008	501	220	87	13	2	—	26	41		
4,605	3,972	3,422	2,778	1,934	1,525	1,304	1,022	515	247	101	20	3	—	28	42		
11,457	14,592	14,495	11,296	7,101	5,362	3,644	2,402	1,407	668	233	66	17	2	25	43		
4,576	5,849	5,824	4,255	2,912	2,196	1,555	1,023	633	276	110	29	9	—	16	44		
2,446	3,353	3,406	2,483	1,714	1,355	937	584	338	152	61	14	5	—	10	45		
2,130	2,496	2,418	1,772	1,198	841	618	439	295	124	49	15	4	—	6	46		
6,881	8,654	8,671	6,951	4,189	3,166	2,089	1,379	774	392	123	37	8	2	12	47		
3,467	4,671	4,839	3,954	2,397	1,731	1,124	704	377	203	60	11	5	1	7	48		
3,414	3,983	3,832	2,997	1,792	1,435	965	675	397	189	63	26	3	—	1	49		
16,770	15,184	13,229	9,921	7,233	5,339	4,259	2,745	1,497	556	247	60	15	6	25	50		
8,519	7,785	6,662	5,312	4,169	3,249	2,744	1,804	954	363	174	46	10	2	6	51		
4,759	4,589	3,992	3,173	2,446	1,862	1,596	1,048	533	207	91	23	4	1	3	52		
3,760	3,196	2,670	2,139	1,723	1,387	1,148	756	421	156	83	23	4	1	3	53		
8,251	7,399	6,567	4,809	3,064	2,090	1,515	941	543	193	73	14	6	4	17	54		
4,525	4,349	3,992	2,696	1,826	1,197	859	483	267	90	31	5	1	4	8	55		
3,726	3,050	2,575	1,743	1,238	893	656	458	276	103	42	9	4	—	9	56		

SASKATCHEWAN

59,323	58,868	53,075	40,040	26,290	18,213	13,352	9,600	4,929	2,096	780	163	49	12	189	57		
37,980	37,210	33,990	26,162	17,515	12,106	8,841	6,079	3,030	1,301	526	111	39	11	87	58		
21,732	22,209	21,067	16,215	11,016	7,379	5,371	3,648	1,773	730	277	53	14	8	59	59		
16,107	15,001	12,923	9,947	6,499	4,727	3,470	2,431	1,257	571	249	58	25	3	28	60		
21,463	21,658	19,085	13,878	8,775	6,107	4,541	3,521	1,899	795	254	52	10	1	102	61		
11,234	12,465	11,272	8,177	5,185	3,447	2,389	1,859	995	399	141	23	5	1	69	62		
10,229	9,193	7,813	5,701	3,560	2,660	2,152	1,662	904	396	113	29	5	—	3	63		

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Nativity	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.									
1	Canadian born.....	603,240	102,821	102,915	101,796	88,864	54,697	31,297	21,643
2	Rural.....T.	414,874	76,092	74,174	72,571	61,429	37,337	20,677	13,443
3	M.	221,531	38,693	37,575	36,872	32,484	21,003	11,662	7,443
4	F.	193,343	37,399	36,599	35,699	28,945	16,334	9,015	6,000
5	Urban.....T.	188,366	26,729	28,741	29,225	27,435	17,360	10,620	8,200
6	M.	92,735	13,537	14,492	14,430	12,602	7,539	4,816	3,871
7	F.	95,631	13,192	14,249	14,795	14,833	9,821	5,804	4,329
8	British born.....	191,091	341	1,721	2,564	3,281	6,759	9,128	9,668
9	Rural.....T.	54,135	214	1,118	1,390	1,939	3,530	4,710	5,024
10	M.	32,721	103	584	744	1,327	2,406	3,121	2,744
11	F.	21,414	111	534	646	612	1,124	1,589	2,280
12	Urban.....T.	46,866	127	603	1,174	1,342	3,229	4,418	4,644
13	M.	25,397	65	301	592	643	1,637	2,334	2,266
14	F.	21,469	62	302	582	699	1,592	2,084	2,378
15	Foreign born.....	217,544	2,064	6,573	5,676	8,888	20,439	27,034	26,607
16	Rural.....T.	161,871	1,611	5,153	4,454	6,931	15,328	19,792	19,095
17	M.	96,113	829	2,691	2,336	3,772	9,121	12,090	11,193
18	F.	65,758	782	2,462	2,118	3,159	6,207	7,702	7,902
19	Urban.....T.	55,673	453	1,420	1,222	1,957	5,111	7,242	7,512
20	M.	31,438	242	718	632	829	2,261	3,902	4,200
21	F.	24,235	211	702	590	1,128	2,850	3,340	3,312

ALBERTA

22	All classes.....	731,605	78,372	81,104	79,484	74,151	65,098	57,936	50,834
23	Rural.....T.	453,097	54,119	54,509	50,759	45,426	40,033	35,963	30,992
24	M.	256,687	27,354	27,567	25,990	24,290	23,449	21,726	18,382
25	F.	196,410	26,765	26,942	24,769	21,136	16,584	14,237	12,610
26	Urban.....T.	278,508	24,253	26,595	28,725	28,725	25,065	21,973	19,842
27	M.	143,512	12,292	13,146	14,468	13,387	11,252	11,162	10,188
28	F.	134,996	11,961	13,449	14,257	15,338	13,813	10,811	9,654
29	Canadian born.....	425,867	75,322	71,541	69,754	61,718	58,055	52,149	51,239
30	Rural.....T.	261,965	51,737	47,187	43,973	36,974	32,976	27,593	24,487
31	M.	140,508	26,178	23,818	22,415	19,564	13,060	10,916	9,584
32	F.	121,457	25,559	23,349	21,558	17,410	9,916	8,682	7,593
33	Urban.....T.	163,902	23,585	24,374	25,781	24,744	15,079	8,682	6,610
34	M.	80,699	11,941	12,046	12,955	11,669	6,577	3,952	3,120
35	F.	83,203	11,644	12,328	12,826	13,075	8,502	4,710	3,490
36	British born.....	108,765	474	2,457	3,866	4,147	8,446	10,562	10,559
37	Rural.....T.	49,291	307	1,663	2,173	2,212	3,768	4,636	4,586
38	M.	29,609	143	822	1,179	1,323	2,521	3,027	2,537
39	F.	19,682	164	841	994	889	1,247	1,609	2,049
40	Urban.....T.	59,474	167	794	1,693	1,935	4,678	5,926	5,973
41	M.	31,598	84	408	887	869	2,348	3,121	2,948
42	F.	27,876	83	386	806	1,066	2,330	2,805	3,025
43	Foreign born.....	196,973	2,576	7,106	5,864	8,286	18,597	25,225	25,036
44	Rural.....T.	141,841	2,075	5,679	4,613	6,240	13,289	17,840	17,777
45	M.	86,570	1,033	2,927	2,390	3,403	7,868	11,106	10,903
46	F.	55,271	1,042	2,752	2,217	2,837	5,421	6,734	6,874
47	Urban.....T.	55,132	501	1,427	1,251	2,046	5,308	7,355	7,259
48	M.	31,215	267	692	626	849	2,327	4,089	4,120
49	F.	23,917	234	735	625	1,197	2,981	3,296	3,139

BRITISH COLUMBIA

50	All classes.....	694,263	51,979	59,149	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441	47,927
51	Rural.....T.	299,524	26,161	28,107	26,796	25,529	23,084	22,233	20,672
52	M.	173,365	13,174	14,236	13,625	13,719	13,232	13,506	12,232
53	F.	126,159	12,987	13,871	13,171	11,810	9,832	8,727	8,440
54	Urban.....T.	394,739	25,818	31,042	33,027	36,817	32,733	29,208	27,255
55	M.	211,854	12,978	15,848	16,555	18,086	15,823	15,307	14,055
56	F.	182,885	12,840	15,194	16,472	18,731	16,910	13,901	13,200
57	Canadian born.....	374,734	50,388	53,898	52,051	53,719	51,702	52,196	51,446
58	Rural.....T.	165,893	25,358	25,445	23,276	21,831	14,439	9,801	7,618
59	M.	89,433	12,746	12,923	11,815	11,644	7,842	5,440	4,207
60	F.	76,460	12,612	12,522	11,461	10,187	6,597	4,361	3,411
61	Urban.....T.	208,841	25,030	28,453	28,775	31,918	23,263	12,395	9,828
62	M.	104,614	12,574	14,546	14,398	15,706	9,448	5,982	4,684
63	F.	104,227	12,456	13,907	14,377	16,212	10,815	6,413	5,144

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	No
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.																
20,674	19,610	17,571	13,846	9,287	6,489	4,796	3,684	1,940	812	300	64	20	8	106	1	
12,496	11,522	10,393	8,398	5,673	3,982	2,859	2,069	1,030	437	184	41	15	8	44	2	
7,083	6,854	6,390	5,277	3,648	2,462	1,801	1,271	600	250	97	22	8	6	30	3	
5,413	4,668	4,003	3,121	2,025	1,520	1,058	798	430	187	87	19	7	2	14	4	
8,178	8,088	7,178	5,448	3,614	2,507	1,937	1,615	910	375	116	23	5	—	62	5	
3,976	4,256	3,972	3,117	2,156	1,373	982	858	464	182	59	12	4	—	37	6	
4,202	3,832	3,206	2,331	1,458	1,134	955	757	446	193	57	11	1	—	25	7	
11,631	14,340	13,948	10,773	6,276	4,194	2,772	1,884	1,015	477	160	34	10	2	23	8	
6,006	7,506	7,360	5,943	3,515	2,359	1,552	1,047	550	248	86	18	7	1	12	9	
3,290	4,471	4,651	3,662	2,184	1,441	906	603	290	127	43	10	3	1	10	10	
2,716	3,035	2,709	2,281	1,331	918	646	444	260	121	43	8	4	—	2	11	
5,625	6,834	6,588	4,830	2,761	1,835	1,220	837	465	229	74	16	3	1	11	12	
2,836	3,940	3,857	2,808	1,581	1,039	665	404	230	115	38	5	1	1	9	13	
2,789	2,894	2,701	2,022	1,180	796	555	433	235	114	36	1	2	—	2	14	
27,018	24,918	21,556	15,421	10,727	7,530	5,814	4,032	1,974	897	320	65	19	2	69	15	
19,358	18,182	16,237	11,821	8,327	5,765	4,430	2,963	1,450	616	256	52	17	2	31	16	
11,980	10,584	10,026	7,276	5,184	3,476	2,664	1,774	883	353	137	21	3	1	19	17	
7,978	7,298	6,211	4,545	3,143	2,289	1,766	1,189	567	263	119	31	14	1	12	15	
7,660	6,736	5,319	3,600	2,400	1,765	1,384	1,069	524	191	64	13	2	—	29	19	
4,422	4,269	3,413	2,252	1,448	1,035	742	597	301	102	44	6	—	—	23	20	
3,238	2,467	1,906	1,348	952	730	642	472	223	89	20	7	2	—	6	21	

ALBERTA

50,071	49,732	45,024	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	113	34	10	118	22
29,344	28,160	25,344	19,893	13,601	9,861	6,957	4,634	2,151	921	265	60	24	8	73	23
17,456	17,490	16,063	12,573	8,652	6,279	4,396	2,907	1,336	532	140	33	13	4	55	24
11,888	10,670	9,281	7,320	4,949	3,582	2,561	1,727	815	389	125	27	11	4	18	25
20,727	21,572	19,680	14,852	9,316	6,502	4,564	3,233	1,743	752	279	53	10	2	45	26
10,837	12,097	11,376	8,695	5,449	3,644	2,407	1,688	846	386	139	22	3	—	28	27
9,890	9,475	8,304	6,157	3,857	2,858	2,157	1,545	897	366	140	31	7	2	17	29
13,696	13,390	12,461	10,645	7,135	5,430	3,967	2,894	1,443	689	221	45	15	6	45	30
7,151	6,549	6,167	5,415	3,830	3,005	2,184	1,521	877	399	23	12	4	—	29	31
4,223	4,041	3,841	3,415	2,438	1,917	1,402	962	417	179	51	10	5	2	35	31
2,928	2,508	2,326	2,000	1,392	1,091	782	559	260	158	48	13	7	2	10	32
6,545	6,841	6,294	5,230	3,305	2,422	1,783	1,373	766	382	122	22	3	2	27	33
3,099	3,514	3,419	2,928	1,869	1,348	929	723	363	163	59	8	—	—	17	34
3,446	3,327	2,875	2,302	1,436	1,074	854	650	403	169	63	14	3	2	10	35
12,018	14,253	14,066	10,668	6,557	4,392	2,876	1,829	952	452	134	32	10	—	15	36
5,307	6,160	6,003	4,715	3,000	2,007	1,291	826	401	174	42	11	5	—	4	37
2,859	3,698	3,744	2,906	1,913	1,266	809	494	226	103	24	8	4	—	3	38
2,448	2,462	2,259	1,809	1,087	741	482	332	175	71	18	3	1	—	1	39
6,711	8,093	8,063	5,953	3,557	2,355	1,585	1,003	551	278	92	21	5	—	11	40
3,374	4,449	4,615	3,412	2,068	1,294	810	477	240	132	46	7	2	—	7	41
3,337	3,444	3,448	2,541	1,489	1,091	715	526	311	146	46	14	3	—	4	42
24,357	22,089	18,497	13,432	9,225	6,541	4,678	3,144	1,499	532	159	36	9	4	31	43
16,886	15,453	13,174	9,733	6,771	4,846	3,482	2,287	1,073	410	124	26	7	4	24	44
10,374	9,751	8,478	6,252	4,301	3,096	2,185	1,451	693	250	65	15	4	2	17	45
6,512	5,700	4,696	3,511	2,470	1,750	1,297	836	380	160	59	11	3	2	7	46
7,471	6,638	5,323	3,669	2,454	1,695	1,196	857	426	142	65	10	2	—	7	47
4,364	4,134	3,342	2,355	1,512	1,002	668	488	243	91	34	7	1	—	4	48
3,107	2,504	1,981	1,314	942	693	528	369	183	51	31	3	1	—	3	49

BRITISH COLUMBIA

50,571	56,113	56,086	46,700	32,296	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	218	41	14	1,510	50
20,789	22,473	22,500	19,057	13,852	10,952	7,697	4,999	2,542	1,068	373	86	22	11	536	51
11,906	13,831	14,401	12,204	8,947	7,217	4,974	3,230	1,619	606	206	46	10	6	444	52
8,883	8,647	8,099	6,853	4,905	3,735	2,723	1,769	923	462	173	40	12	5	92	53
29,782	33,635	33,586	27,643	18,444	13,661	9,508	6,278	3,286	1,496	492	132	19	3	974	54
15,674	19,544	20,072	16,605	11,035	7,998	5,299	3,309	1,732	765	202	48	8	2	908	55
14,108	14,091	13,514	11,038	7,409	5,563	4,205	2,948	1,354	731	290	84	11	1	65	56
16,094	14,830	13,610	12,432	8,568	7,881	6,263	4,476	2,339	990	359	106	18	9	1,199	57
6,736	5,914	5,445	5,192	4,206	3,743	2,829	1,967	1,056	415	175	44	10	7	385	58
3,649	3,432	3,280	3,129	2,573	2,345	1,820	1,265	676	222	85	23	3	5	309	59
3,087	2,482	2,165	2,064	1,633	1,398	1,009	702	380	193	90	21	7	2	76	60
9,358	8,916	8,165	7,239	5,362	4,238	3,434	2,509	1,283	575	214	62	8	2	814	61
4,352	4,550	4,226	3,915	2,931	2,316	1,840	1,307	667	289	89	19	5	1	769	62
5,006	4,366	3,939	3,324	2,431	1,922	1,594	1,202	616	286	125	43	3	1	45	63

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Nativity	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.									
1	British born.....	189,724	462	2,168	4,865	4,949	11,734	15,244	15,850
2	Rural.....	71,230	210	1,017	1,979	1,950	4,088	5,325	5,672
3	M.....	40,422	112	505	1,026	1,106	2,390	3,036	2,867
4	F.....	30,808	98	512	953	844	1,698	2,289	2,805
5	Urban.....	118,494	252	1,151	2,886	2,999	7,646	9,919	10,178
6	M.....	61,787	130	576	1,428	1,458	3,780	5,063	4,812
7	F.....	56,707	122	575	1,458	1,541	3,866	4,856	5,366
8	Foreign born.....	129,805	1,129	3,083	2,907	3,648	9,361	14,001	14,631
9	Rural.....	62,401	593	1,645	1,541	1,748	4,537	7,107	7,382
10	M.....	43,510	316	808	754	969	3,000	5,030	5,158
11	F.....	18,891	277	837	757	779	1,537	2,077	2,224
12	Urban.....	67,404	536	1,438	1,366	1,900	4,824	6,894	7,249
13	M.....	45,453	274	726	729	922	2,595	4,262	4,559
14	F.....	21,951	262	712	637	978	2,229	2,632	2,690

YUKON

15	All classes.....	4,230	361	327	329	269	276	269	262
16	Rural.....	2,870	300	266	243	175	160	186	181
17	M.....	1,883	155	132	125	92	90	114	106
18	F.....	987	145	134	118	83	70	72	75
19	Urban.....	1,360	61	61	86	94	116	83	81
20	M.....	942	31	32	33	54	87	66	54
21	F.....	418	30	29	53	40	29	17	27
22	Canadian born.....	2,658	353	311	310	252	186	165	146
23	Rural.....	1,991	295	253	235	170	128	129	108
24	M.....	1,155	151	127	121	88	67	70	57
25	F.....	836	144	126	114	82	61	59	51
26	Urban.....	667	58	58	75	58	58	36	35
27	M.....	412	31	30	28	43	36	25	22
28	F.....	255	27	28	47	39	22	11	16
29	British born.....	617	—	4	6	2	33	38	50
30	Rural.....	314	—	3	2	1	8	21	34
31	M.....	267	—	1	1	1	7	17	23
32	F.....	47	—	2	1	—	1	4	11
33	Urban.....	303	—	1	4	1	25	17	16
34	M.....	242	—	1	2	1	20	16	14
35	F.....	61	—	—	2	—	5	1	2
36	Foreign born.....	955	8	12	13	15	57	66	66
37	Rural.....	565	5	10	6	4	24	36	39
38	M.....	461	4	4	3	3	16	27	26
39	F.....	104	1	6	3	1	8	9	13
40	Urban.....	390	3	2	7	11	33	30	27
41	M.....	288	—	1	3	10	31	25	18
42	F.....	102	3	1	4	1	2	5	9

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

43	All classes.....	9,723	1,324	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
44	Rural.....	9,723	1,324	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
45	M.....	5,214	692	672	580	497	425	384	399
46	F.....	4,509	632	706	495	462	363	334	350
47	Canadian born.....	9,184	1,322	1,376	1,070	944	719	625	668
48	Rural.....	9,184	1,322	1,376	1,070	944	719	625	668
49	M.....	4,759	692	670	577	483	362	301	336
50	F.....	4,425	630	706	493	461	357	324	332
51	British born.....	236	—	1	—	10	50	54	38
52	Rural.....	236	—	1	—	10	50	54	38
53	M.....	207	—	1	—	10	47	51	28
54	F.....	29	—	—	—	—	3	3	10
55	Foreign born.....	303	2	1	5	5	19	39	43
56	Rural.....	303	2	1	5	5	19	39	43
57	M.....	248	—	1	3	4	16	32	35
58	F.....	55	2	—	2	1	3	7	8

TABLE 7. Rural and urban population, by quinquennial age groups, nativity and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	%
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100 +		
18,289	23,887	26,760	22,467	14,834	11,133	7,751	4,879	2,633	1,225	377	92	17	3	105	1
6,692	8,833	10,054	8,362	5,874	4,464	3,084	1,944	1,017	450	133	29	7	2	44	2
3,312	4,831	5,954	4,981	3,537	2,748	1,870	1,167	604	249	74	13	5	1	34	3
3,380	4,002	4,100	3,381	2,337	1,716	1,214	777	413	201	59	16	2	1	10	4
11,597	15,054	16,706	14,105	8,960	6,669	4,667	2,935	1,616	775	244	63	10	1	61	5
5,425	7,917	9,353	7,835	4,953	3,680	2,514	1,471	827	390	96	27	3	1	48	6
6,172	7,137	7,353	6,270	4,007	2,989	2,153	1,464	789	385	148	36	7	—	13	7
16,188	17,396	15,716	11,801	7,894	5,399	3,191	1,922	856	349	99	20	6	2	206	8
7,361	7,731	7,001	5,502	3,772	2,745	1,784	1,088	469	203	65	13	5	2	107	9
4,945	5,568	5,167	4,094	2,837	2,124	1,284	798	339	135	41	10	2	—	101	10
2,416	2,163	1,834	1,408	935	621	500	290	130	68	24	3	3	—	61	11
8,827	9,665	8,715	6,299	4,122	2,654	1,407	834	387	146	34	7	1	—	99	12
5,897	7,077	6,493	4,855	3,151	2,002	945	531	238	86	17	2	—	—	92	13
2,930	2,588	2,222	1,444	971	652	462	303	149	60	17	5	1	—	7	14

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.

YUKON														Not stated	%
227	232	296	319	333	306	203	117	50	23	4	3	1	—		
148	158	190	201	210	199	131	67	24	10	2	2	1	—	16	16
96	109	136	165	176	165	115	60	19	8	2	2	—	—	16	17
52	49	54	36	34	34	16	7	5	2	—	—	1	—	—	18
79	74	106	118	123	107	72	50	26	13	2	1	—	—	7	19
45	39	71	88	98	95	63	44	23	12	1	1	—	—	5	20
34	35	35	30	25	12	9	6	3	1	1	—	—	—	2	21
112	99	106	138	138	133	92	58	25	8	3	2	—	—	21	22
87	77	85	94	91	95	64	39	16	6	2	2	—	—	15	23
49	42	52	74	70	69	51	33	11	4	2	2	—	—	15	24
38	35	33	20	21	26	13	6	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	25
25	22	21	44	47	38	23	19	9	2	—	—	—	—	6	26
15	10	12	34	38	34	23	17	8	2	—	—	—	—	4	27
10	12	9	10	9	4	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	28
47	54	84	78	74	70	38	20	9	7	1	1	—	—	1	29
25	26	36	41	41	40	20	11	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	30
19	23	28	37	38	37	19	11	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	31
6	3	8	4	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
22	28	48	37	33	30	18	9	7	4	1	1	—	—	1	33
11	15	39	29	26	29	17	8	7	4	1	1	—	—	1	34
11	13	9	8	7	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
68	79	106	103	121	103	73	39	16	8	—	—	1	—	1	36
36	55	69	66	78	64	47	17	6	1	—	—	1	—	1	37
28	44	56	54	68	59	45	16	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	38
8	11	13	12	10	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	39
32	24	37	37	43	39	26	22	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	40
19	14	20	25	34	32	23	19	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	41
13	10	17	12	9	7	3	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	42

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

632	597	446	368	224	204	78	49	20	18	5	1	—	—	80	43
642	597	446	368	224	204	78	49	20	18	5	1	—	—	80	44
358	364	248	218	126	123	44	23	7	4	2	—	—	—	48	45
284	233	198	160	98	81	34	26	13	14	3	1	—	—	32	46
576	528	406	331	205	184	68	41	19	17	5	1	—	—	79	47
576	528	406	331	205	184	68	41	19	17	5	1	—	—	79	48
305	305	214	187	108	107	36	16	6	4	2	—	—	—	48	49
271	223	192	144	97	77	32	25	13	13	3	1	—	—	31	50
22	30	10	16	1	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
22	30	10	16	1	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
17	26	8	9	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
5	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
44	39	30	27	18	14	8	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	55
44	39	30	27	18	14	8	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	56
36	33	26	22	17	11	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
8	6	4	5	1	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	58

TABLE 7a. Rural and urban population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1851-1931

Province	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
BOTH SEXES									
CANADA.....R.	2,118,218	2,702,413	2,966,914	3,215,303	3,296,141	3,357,093	3,933,696	4,435,827	4,804,728
Prince Edward Island.....R.	318,079	527,220	722,343	1,109,507	1,537,098	2,011,222	3,272,917	4,332,132	5,572,058
U.	62,678	73,320	86,149	95,663	94,823	88,304	78,758	69,522	67,653
Nova Scotia.....R.	256,105	305,831	355,718	377,030	373,403	330,191	306,210	266,799	281,192
U.	20,749	25,026	32,082	63,542	76,993	129,383	186,128	227,038	231,654
New Brunswick.....R.	166,597	219,078	235,381	262,141	272,362	253,335	252,342	263,432	279,279
U.	27,203	32,969	30,213	59,092	48,901	77,285	99,547	124,444	128,940
Quebec.....R.	753,597	908,070	919,665	980,515	988,820	994,833	1,038,934	1,038,096	1,060,649
U.	136,664	203,496	271,851	378,512	499,715	654,065	966,842	1,322,569	1,813,606
Ontario.....R.	818,541	1,137,899	1,264,854	1,351,074	1,295,323	1,246,969	1,198,803	1,227,030	1,335,691
U.	133,463	258,192	355,997	575,848	818,998	935,978	1,328,489	1,706,632	2,095,992
Manitoba.....R.	1	1	24,170	52,015	111,498	184,775	261,029	348,502	384,170
U.	-	-	1,058	10,245	41,008	70,436	200,365	261,616	315,969
Saskatchewan.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	77,013	361,037	538,552	630,880
U.	-	-	-	-	-	14,266	131,395	218,958	290,905
Alberta.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	54,489	236,633	365,550	453,097
U.	-	-	-	-	-	18,533	137,662	222,904	278,508
British Columbia.....R.	55,000	51,524	32,977	40,389	60,945	88,478	188,766	277,020	299,524
U.	-	-	3,270	9,070	37,228	90,179	203,684	247,562	394,739
Yukon.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	18,077	4,647	2,851	2,870
U.	-	-	-	-	-	9,142	3,865	1,306	1,360
Northwest Territories.....R.	5,700	6,691	48,000	56,446	98,967	20,129	6,507	7,988	9,723
MALES									
CANADA.....R.	1,091,946	1,398,861	1,517,597	1,651,511	1,709,611	1,764,999	2,143,893	2,382,326	2,602,912
U.	157,488	260,914	351,667	537,343	750,860	986,709	1,678,102	2,147,317	2,771,629
Prince Edward Island.....R.	31,690	37,215	43,229	48,544	48,098	41,988	40,192	35,919	35,633
U.	-	8,635	8,892	6,185	6,783	7,021	6,877	8,968	9,759
Nova Scotia.....R.	128,905	153,804	178,870	190,471	189,991	169,247	157,878	154,223	148,335
U.	9,707	11,780	14,922	30,067	37,102	64,395	93,141	112,249	114,769
New Brunswick.....R.	86,436	114,132	121,741	135,816	140,548	131,772	131,599	137,577	146,866
U.	13,090	15,816	24,147	28,303	23,191	36,867	48,268	59,774	61,754
Quebec.....R.	382,511	467,682	466,365	498,057	504,344	510,044	536,503	537,763	555,490
U.	67,456	100,183	129,676	180,118	239,797	314,410	476,312	641,963	891,634
Ontario.....R.	431,832	596,075	652,053	697,291	671,180	650,206	641,787	650,379	719,975
U.	67,235	129,500	176,537	281,263	398,307	446,434	659,485	831,511	1,028,869
Manitoba.....R.	1	1	12,325	29,226	62,769	102,153	144,810	189,038	209,998
U.	-	-	539	5,897	21,573	36,351	108,144	131,529	158,066
Saskatchewan.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	41,778	212,504	390,385	530,365
U.	-	-	-	-	-	7,653	79,226	113,315	149,570
Alberta.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	30,585	143,394	209,334	256,687
U.	-	-	-	-	-	10,434	80,398	114,874	143,512
British Columbia.....R.	26,280	26,539	18,740	23,993	38,896	58,606	128,242	161,138	173,365
U.	-	-	1,954	5,510	24,107	55,554	123,377	132,271	211,854
Yukon.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	15,494	3,634	1,956	1,883
U.	-	-	-	-	-	7,590	2,874	863	942
Northwest Territories.....R.	4,292	3,384	24,274	28,113	53,785	10,176	3,350	4,129	5,214
FEMALES									
CANADA.....R.	1,026,272	1,303,552	1,449,317	1,563,792	1,586,530	1,592,094	1,789,803	2,053,501	2,201,816
U.	160,591	265,306	370,676	572,164	786,238	1,027,513	1,594,845	2,204,805	2,800,429
Prince Edward Island.....R.	30,988	36,075	42,920	47,149	46,725	43,306	38,506	33,603	32,020
U.	-	3,902	3,980	7,013	7,472	7,934	8,093	10,125	10,626
Nova Scotia.....R.	127,200	152,027	176,848	186,559	183,412	160,944	148,332	142,576	132,857
U.	11,042	13,246	17,160	33,475	39,891	64,988	92,987	114,789	116,885
New Brunswick.....R.	80,161	104,946	113,640	126,325	131,814	122,063	120,743	125,855	132,413
U.	14,113	17,153	26,066	30,789	25,710	40,418	51,279	64,670	67,186
Quebec.....R.	371,086	440,388	453,300	482,458	484,476	484,789	502,431	500,333	505,159
U.	69,208	103,133	142,175	198,394	259,918	339,655	490,530	680,606	921,972
Ontario.....R.	386,709	541,824	612,801	653,783	624,143	596,763	557,016	576,651	615,716
U.	66,228	128,692	179,460	294,585	420,691	489,544	669,004	875,121	1,067,123
Manitoba.....R.	1	1	11,845	22,789	48,729	82,622	116,219	159,464	175,071
U.	-	-	519	4,348	19,435	34,085	92,221	130,087	157,003
Saskatchewan.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	35,235	148,533	238,167	280,515
U.	-	-	-	-	-	6,613	52,169	105,643	141,335
Alberta.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	23,904	93,239	156,216	196,410
U.	-	-	-	-	-	8,099	37,264	108,030	134,996
British Columbia.....R.	28,720	24,985	14,237	16,396	22,049	29,872	60,554	115,882	126,159
U.	-	-	1,316	3,560	13,121	34,825	80,307	115,291	182,885
Yukon.....R.	1	1	1	1	1	2,583	1,013	895	987
U.	-	-	-	-	-	1,552	991	443	418
Northwest Territories.....R.	1,408	3,307	23,726	28,333	45,182	9,953	3,157	3,859	4,509

¹ Included in Northwest Territories.

² Some slight element of estimation in apportioning the sexes was necessary here. This element, negligible for all practical purposes, makes it possible to give complete figures by sex, which otherwise would be impossible.

³ Royal Canadian Navy included in rural total.

AGE

TABLE 8. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada, 1851-1931

Age group	1851 ¹				1861 ¹				1871 ¹			
	Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
0-4	225,579	18.6	211,757	18.4	270,810	16.7	260,729	17.0	267,072	14.8	257,337	14.6
5-9	167,681	13.8	167,708	14.6	212,867	13.1	206,563	13.4	255,331	14.1	247,585	14.0
10-14	146,889	12.1	141,181	12.3	198,878	12.3	191,699	12.5	235,034	13.0	226,221	12.8
15-19	131,935	10.9	136,451	11.9	182,521	11.2	183,516	11.9	195,632	10.8	200,469	11.3
20-24	108,670	9.0	107,492	9.3	150,494	9.3	146,965	9.6	166,135	9.2	174,052	9.8
25-29	90,440	7.5	88,009	7.7	126,588	7.8	122,246	8.0	133,186	7.4	139,830	7.9
30-34	73,080	6.0	67,809	5.9	101,131	6.2	95,382	6.2	107,907	6.0	109,039	6.2
35-39	60,220	5.0	54,245	4.7	82,275	5.1	75,690	4.9	91,014	5.0	91,027	5.2
40-44	52,283	4.3	45,252	3.9	70,580	4.4	62,423	4.1	78,385	4.3	74,387	4.2
45-49	42,083	3.5	36,814	3.2	57,897	3.6	49,987	3.3	69,347	3.8	64,757	3.7
50-54	33,694	2.8	27,880	2.4	46,668	2.9	40,611	2.6	57,646	3.2	51,773	2.9
55-59	26,055	2.2	21,162	1.8	37,554	2.3	32,137	2.1	46,096	2.5	40,962	2.3
60-64	18,523	1.5	15,057	1.3	30,985	1.9	25,896	1.7	36,556	2.0	30,561	1.7
65-69	13,006	1.1	10,041	0.9	23,455	1.4	17,920	1.2	29,735	1.6	24,320	1.4
70 and over	21,208	1.8	19,518	1.7	29,749	1.8	25,130	1.6	41,323	2.3	35,060	2.0
TOTAL STATED												
AGES	1,211,316	100.0	1,150,376	100.0	1,622,482	100.0	1,536,894	100.0	1,810,399	100.0	1,767,360	100.0
Age not stated	39,053	-	35,522	-	37,293	-	32,964	-	58,865	-	52,633	-
Age group	1881				1891				1901			
	Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
0-4	300,022	13.9	290,429	13.8	306,115	12.6	297,490	12.7	324,296	11.9	318,689	12.3
5-9	231,216	13.0	273,446	13.0	297,385	12.2	288,605	12.3	311,134	11.4	304,765	11.7
10-14	259,154	12.0	247,728	11.8	279,889	11.5	269,287	11.5	295,674	10.9	284,665	11.0
15-19	237,317	11.0	239,281	11.4	258,325	10.6	254,412	10.9	280,275	10.3	272,228	10.5
20-24	211,634	9.8	217,771	10.3	237,144	9.8	235,913	10.1	256,981	9.4	251,823	9.7
25-29	165,339	7.7	166,236	7.9	194,531	8.0	193,115	8.2	216,334	8.0	207,051	8.0
30-34	131,051	6.1	129,538	6.2	163,866	6.7	155,724	6.7	188,125	6.9	174,942	6.7
35-39	115,029	5.2	113,515	5.4	139,899	5.8	130,551	5.6	172,553	6.3	158,673	6.1
40-44	97,807	4.5	95,537	4.5	118,954	4.9	112,695	4.8	152,036	5.6	137,822	5.3
45-49	86,784	4.0	82,364	3.9	100,827	4.2	94,992	4.1	125,636	4.6	113,550	4.4
50-54	72,046	3.3	68,762	3.3	87,861	3.6	83,565	3.6	106,107	3.9	97,857	3.8
55-59	57,379	2.7	53,027	2.5	66,887	2.8	63,089	2.7	82,136	3.0	78,535	3.0
60-64	52,006	2.4	45,354	2.2	62,819	2.6	57,403	2.5	72,807	2.7	68,156	2.6
65-69	36,544	1.7	32,052	1.5	44,717	1.8	40,172	1.7	54,897	2.0	51,176	2.0
70 and over	56,530	2.6	51,143	2.4	69,717	2.9	64,184	2.7	83,351	3.1	80,364	3.1
TOTAL STATED												
AGES	2,159,858	100.0	2,106,183	100.0	2,428,936	100.0	2,341,187	100.0	2,721,942	100.0	2,600,296	100.0
Age not stated	28,996	-	29,773	-	31,535	-	31,581	-	29,766	-	19,311	-
Age group	1911				1921				1931			
	Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
0-4	448,219	11.8	439,264	13.0	533,390	11.8	524,159	12.3	543,172	10.1	531,243	10.6
5-9	395,045	10.4	388,207	11.5	528,663	11.7	520,031	12.2	572,507	10.7	560,242	11.2
10-14	354,911	9.4	345,401	10.2	461,282	10.2	451,805	10.6	542,930	10.1	531,121	10.6
15-19	351,244	9.3	329,129	9.8	403,235	8.9	398,545	9.4	525,250	9.8	514,341	10.3
20-24	385,855	10.2	320,435	9.5	350,971	7.8	360,198	8.5	463,722	8.6	447,463	9.0
25-29	370,494	9.8	287,684	8.5	347,622	7.7	338,852	8.0	409,976	7.6	376,305	7.5
30-34	310,339	8.2	244,777	7.3	343,237	7.6	309,608	7.3	368,135	6.8	340,701	6.8
35-39	257,875	6.8	209,904	6.2	342,300	7.6	290,066	6.8	359,081	6.7	329,382	6.6
40-44	213,018	5.6	176,677	5.2	286,451	6.3	240,651	5.7	347,763	6.5	298,336	6.0
45-49	178,715	4.7	152,768	4.5	236,884	5.2	198,129	4.7	321,513	6.0	263,698	5.3
50-54	152,718	4.0	132,366	3.9	195,133	4.3	166,811	3.9	267,332	5.0	221,349	4.4
55-59	112,952	3.0	100,096	3.0	148,133	3.3	132,163	3.1	199,160	3.7	167,865	3.4
60-64	94,318	2.5	83,786	2.5	126,397	2.8	112,881	2.7	156,912	2.9	137,685	2.8
65-69	67,626	1.8	63,523	1.9	90,615	2.0	81,381	1.9	120,695	2.3	110,439	2.2
70 and over	101,979	2.7	100,635	3.0	123,742	2.8	123,352	2.9	173,682	3.2	171,015	3.4
TOTAL STATED												
AGES	3,795,308	100.0	3,374,632	100.0	4,518,055	100.0	4,243,632	100.0	5,371,830	100.0	5,001,185	100.0
Age not stated	26,687	-	9,996	-	11,588	-	9,674	-	2,711	-	1,000	-

¹ For 1851, 1861 and 1871 the ages were not given by quinquennial groups; the above figures therefore are the result of graduation of the age groups given. The 'not stated' are largely Indians and Eskimos in the Territories.

TABLE 9. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931

No.	Sex and census year	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
1	CANADA—								
2	1881.....	4,324,810	121,177	469,274	554,662	506,882	476,598	429,405	331,575
3	1891.....	4,833,239	120,457	493,148	585,990	549,176	512,737	473,057	387,646
4	1901.....	5,371,315	131,580	511,495	615,899	580,339	552,503	508,804	423,385
5	1911.....	7,206,643	185,459	702,024	783,252	700,312	680,373	706,290	658,178
6	1921.....	8,787,949	209,666	847,883	1,048,694	913,087	801,780	711,169	686,474
7	1931.....	10,376,786	202,668	871,747	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,251
8	Male—								
9	1881.....	2,188,854	61,704	238,318	281,216	259,154	237,317	211,634	165,339
10	1891.....	2,460,471	61,308	244,807	297,385	279,889	258,325	237,144	194,531
11	1901.....	2,751,708	66,464	257,832	311,134	295,074	280,275	256,981	216,334
12	1911.....	3,821,995	93,513	354,706	395,045	354,911	351,244	385,855	370,494
13	1921.....	4,529,643	105,940	427,450	528,663	461,282	403,235	350,971	347,622
14	1931.....	5,374,541	102,930	440,242	572,507	542,930	525,250	463,722	409,976
15	Female—								
16	1881.....	2,135,956	59,473	230,956	273,446	247,728	239,281	217,771	166,236
17	1891.....	2,372,768	59,149	238,341	288,605	269,287	254,412	235,913	193,115
18	1901.....	2,619,607	65,116	253,573	304,765	284,665	272,228	251,823	207,051
19	1911.....	3,384,648	91,946	347,318	388,207	345,401	329,129	320,435	287,684
20	1921.....	4,258,306	103,726	420,433	520,031	451,805	398,545	360,198	338,852
21	1931.....	5,002,245	99,738	431,505	560,242	531,121	514,341	447,463	376,305
22	Prince Edward Island—								
23	1881.....	108,891	2,970	11,617	13,969	13,230	12,387	10,893	8,661
24	1891.....	109,078	2,390	10,536	14,130	13,526	12,658	10,631	7,743
25	1901.....	103,259	2,064	9,335	12,566	12,494	12,246	9,331	6,533
26	1911.....	93,728	1,954	7,982	10,164	10,581	10,581	8,086	6,234
27	1921.....	88,615	1,845	7,801	9,746	9,335	8,710	7,032	6,061
28	1931.....	88,038	1,766	7,379	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317
29	Male—								
30	1881.....	54,729	1,506	5,922	7,136	6,840	6,254	5,377	4,173
31	1891.....	54,881	1,260	5,465	7,146	6,956	6,156	5,171	3,831
32	1901.....	51,959	1,058	4,803	6,415	6,488	6,225	4,678	3,202
33	1911.....	47,069	995	4,075	5,167	5,462	5,387	3,955	3,054
34	1921.....	44,887	925	3,983	4,948	4,826	4,463	3,520	2,994
35	1931.....	45,392	908	3,796	4,781	4,790	4,632	3,866	2,798
36	Female—								
37	1881.....	54,162	1,464	5,695	6,833	6,390	6,133	5,516	4,488
38	1891.....	54,197	1,130	5,071	7,034	6,570	5,902	5,140	3,912
39	1901.....	51,300	1,006	4,532	6,151	6,006	6,021	4,653	3,331
40	1911.....	46,659	959	3,907	4,997	5,056	5,194	4,131	3,230
41	1921.....	43,728	920	3,818	4,798	4,569	4,247	3,512	3,067
42	1931.....	42,646	858	3,583	4,779	4,615	4,272	3,194	2,519
43	Nova Scotia—								
44	1881.....	440,572	11,115	46,352	56,380	52,879	48,180	41,574	32,382
45	1891.....	450,396	10,374	41,631	54,340	53,574	49,955	43,223	33,029
46	1901.....	459,574	10,099	42,323	52,662	50,255	49,617	43,788	34,443
47	1911.....	492,338	11,753	46,784	55,671	51,746	50,123	45,519	36,543
48	1921.....	523,837	12,281	48,114	59,866	57,265	51,859	43,781	33,211
49	1931.....	512,946	10,436	42,823	57,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278
50	Male—								
51	1881.....	220,538	5,675	23,623	28,639	27,186	24,124	20,501	15,864
52	1891.....	227,093	5,296	21,240	27,648	27,501	25,297	21,874	16,282
53	1901.....	233,642	5,108	21,411	26,682	25,714	25,461	22,871	17,785
54	1911.....	251,019	5,866	23,951	28,061	26,271	25,426	22,076	18,903
55	1921.....	266,472	6,170	24,282	30,492	29,291	25,948	21,520	19,289
56	1931.....	263,104	5,378	21,605	29,023	28,662	27,382	22,817	17,079
57	Female—								
58	1881.....	220,034	5,440	22,729	27,741	25,693	24,056	21,073	16,518
59	1891.....	223,303	5,078	20,391	26,692	26,073	24,658	21,349	16,747
60	1901.....	225,932	4,991	20,912	25,980	24,541	24,156	20,917	16,658
61	1911.....	241,319	5,887	22,833	27,610	25,475	24,697	21,443	17,640
62	1921.....	257,365	6,111	23,832	29,374	27,974	25,911	22,467	18,922
63	1931.....	249,742	5,058	21,218	28,163	27,876	25,917	20,404	16,199
64	New Brunswick—								
65	1881.....	321,233	8,739	34,708	41,562	39,002	36,786	31,235	24,004
66	1891.....	321,263	7,845	31,978	40,984	38,491	36,221	30,032	23,261
67	1901.....	331,720	7,994	32,394	39,615	37,937	36,690	30,723	23,933
68	1911.....	351,889	9,218	35,775	41,247	38,239	36,554	30,935	25,738
69	1921.....	387,876	9,858	39,022	46,953	43,776	39,002	32,336	25,029
70	1931.....	406,219	9,359	38,227	50,317	46,808	42,849	34,394	26,316
71	Male—								
72	1881.....	164,119	4,486	17,802	21,257	20,201	18,828	15,343	11,910
73	1891.....	163,739	4,093	16,352	21,008	19,859	18,532	14,819	11,346
74	1901.....	168,639	4,092	16,444	20,235	19,572	18,966	15,316	11,905
75	1911.....	179,867	4,677	18,146	20,848	19,570	18,818	15,382	12,897
76	1921.....	197,351	4,940	19,787	23,665	22,196	19,644	15,895	14,076
77	1931.....	208,620	4,712	19,182	25,624	23,756	21,943	17,625	13,189
78	Female—								
79	1881.....	157,114	4,253	16,906	20,305	18,891	17,958	15,892	12,094
80	1891.....	157,524	3,752	15,628	19,976	18,632	17,689	15,213	11,915
81	1901.....	162,481	3,902	15,950	19,380	18,365	17,407	15,407	12,028
82	1911.....	172,022	4,541	17,629	20,399	18,669	17,736	15,553	12,841
83	1921.....	190,525	4,918	19,235	23,288	21,580	19,358	16,441	13,953
84	1931.....	199,599	4,647	19,045	24,693	23,052	20,906	16,769	13,127

¹ Totals for Canada include personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.

TABLE 9. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931

Age group														Total
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Not stated	
260,599	228,544	193,344	169,148	140,808	110,406	97,360	68,596	49,611	31,010	17,558	6,495	2,990	58,769	1
319,590	270,450	231,639	195,819	171,426	129,976	120,222	84,899	62,847	37,911	20,949	8,550	3,444	63,116	2
363,067	331,226	289,858	239,186	203,964	169,671	140,963	105,673	76,380	47,966	25,830	9,838	3,871	49,077	3
555,116	467,779	389,695	331,483	285,084	213,048	178,104	131,149	94,004	59,526	31,471	12,371	4,742	36,683	4
652,845	632,366	527,102	435,013	361,944	280,236	239,278	171,996	117,425	71,357	37,601	15,378	5,340	21,262	5
708,836	688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	6,168	3,771	6
131,051	115,029	97,807	86,784	72,046	57,379	52,006	36,544	26,158	16,361	9,251	3,344	1,416	28,996	7
163,866	139,899	118,954	100,827	87,861	66,887	62,819	44,717	32,941	20,047	10,798	4,160	1,771	31,535	8
188,125	172,553	152,036	125,636	106,107	82,136	72,807	54,497	39,088	24,548	13,090	4,848	1,779	29,766	9
310,339	257,875	213,018	178,715	152,718	112,952	94,318	67,026	47,807	30,266	15,550	6,184	2,172	26,687	10
343,237	342,300	286,451	236,884	195,133	148,133	126,397	90,615	60,579	35,583	18,136	7,142	2,302	11,588	11
368,135	359,081	347,763	321,513	267,332	199,160	156,912	120,695	88,551	50,017	23,877	8,665	2,542	2,711	12
129,538	113,515	95,537	82,364	68,762	53,027	45,354	32,052	23,453	14,649	8,307	3,151	1,583	29,773	13
155,724	130,551	112,685	94,992	83,565	63,089	57,403	40,172	29,906	17,864	10,151	4,390	1,873	31,581	14
174,942	158,673	137,822	113,550	97,857	78,535	68,156	51,176	37,294	23,248	12,740	4,990	2,092	19,311	15
244,777	209,904	176,677	152,768	132,366	100,096	83,786	63,523	46,197	29,260	15,921	6,687	2,570	9,996	16
309,608	290,066	240,651	198,129	166,811	132,163	112,881	81,381	56,846	35,767	19,465	8,236	3,038	9,674	17
340,701	329,382	298,336	263,698	221,349	167,855	137,085	110,439	83,019	48,612	25,294	10,464	3,626	1,060	18
6,385	5,787	4,754	4,345	3,304	2,927	2,748	1,833	1,302	859	564	212	107	37	19
6,231	5,710	5,234	4,561	4,211	3,125	3,032	2,249	1,739	1,084	631	278	123	85	20
5,467	5,220	4,899	4,768	4,248	3,527	3,449	2,530	1,855	1,349	786	311	143	98	21
5,298	4,899	4,574	4,388	4,144	3,500	3,478	2,864	2,157	1,481	741	321	160	54	22
4,953	5,088	4,543	4,174	3,998	3,473	3,250	3,164	2,294	1,631	895	481	133	44	23
5,006	5,212	4,534	4,386	4,153	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	150	7	24
3,184	2,806	2,357	2,144	1,550	1,469	1,449	978	654	475	281	107	50	17	25
3,036	2,723	2,345	2,247	2,053	1,526	1,535	1,154	884	539	306	130	58	40	26
2,653	2,579	2,351	2,371	2,181	1,711	1,753	1,266	918	661	375	152	67	52	27
2,601	2,424	2,294	2,214	2,044	1,724	1,860	1,407	1,054	705	335	212	70	30	28
2,486	2,564	2,293	2,068	2,068	1,802	1,558	1,716	1,189	831	411	172	49	21	29
2,610	2,692	2,297	2,249	2,119	1,804	1,621	1,568	1,250	857	482	217	51	4	30
3,201	2,981	2,397	2,201	1,754	1,458	1,299	855	648	384	283	105	57	20	31
3,195	2,967	2,639	2,314	2,158	1,599	1,497	1,086	855	545	325	148	65	45	32
2,814	2,641	2,548	2,397	2,107	1,816	1,696	1,264	937	688	411	159	76	24	33
2,697	2,475	2,280	2,174	2,100	1,776	1,618	1,457	1,103	776	406	209	90	46	34
2,467	2,524	2,250	2,106	1,930	1,671	1,692	1,448	1,105	800	484	213	84	23	35
2,396	2,520	2,237	2,137	2,040	1,669	1,539	1,436	1,163	843	481	263	99	3	36
26,432	24,618	20,997	18,340	14,955	11,772	11,939	8,313	6,046	4,077	2,410	970	473	368	37
26,329	23,383	21,901	19,180	15,005	13,307	13,875	9,638	7,411	4,892	2,839	1,248	568	693	38
27,441	24,947	22,514	20,211	18,550	15,574	15,794	11,334	8,369	5,666	3,330	1,509	566	585	39
31,277	29,151	25,053	22,276	19,545	15,856	15,993	13,056	9,852	6,703	3,919	1,763	705	1,047	40
31,975	31,748	27,983	26,099	22,426	17,697	16,359	13,133	10,061	7,376	4,443	2,055	822	427	41
29,922	30,677	27,489	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	872	114	42
12,806	12,111	10,450	9,155	7,229	5,671	6,099	4,222	3,054	2,082	1,187	459	187	214	43
13,091	11,740	10,831	10,188	8,992	6,492	7,177	4,894	3,601	2,375	1,342	570	245	417	44
14,027	12,595	11,412	10,215	9,218	7,643	8,275	5,754	4,134	2,663	1,478	670	210	316	45
16,580	15,160	13,039	11,400	9,920	7,905	8,296	6,571	4,984	3,232	1,738	725	265	650	46
16,317	16,550	14,747	13,812	11,793	8,899	8,575	6,779	5,015	3,565	2,036	885	282	225	47
15,132	15,633	14,215	13,639	12,591	10,444	9,276	7,473	5,677	3,780	2,048	852	319	76	48
13,626	12,507	10,547	9,185	7,726	6,101	5,840	4,091	2,992	1,995	1,223	511	286	154	49
13,238	11,643	11,070	9,992	9,013	6,815	6,698	4,744	3,810	2,518	1,497	678	323	276	50
13,414	12,352	11,102	9,996	9,332	7,931	7,519	5,580	4,235	3,000	1,852	839	356	269	51
14,697	13,901	12,014	10,876	9,625	7,951	7,697	6,485	4,868	3,474	2,181	1,038	440	397	52
15,658	15,198	13,191	12,287	10,633	8,708	7,775	6,354	5,046	3,811	2,407	1,170	540	202	53
14,790	15,044	13,271	12,550	11,101	9,488	8,135	7,048	5,384	3,858	2,419	1,228	553	38	54
19,211	16,887	14,924	12,833	10,959	8,141	7,862	5,516	3,990	2,366	1,438	538	261	281	55
19,359	17,105	15,415	13,615	12,163	9,181	8,937	6,390	4,730	2,886	1,494	653	264	268	56
20,037	18,173	16,192	14,564	13,023	10,496	9,963	7,427	5,369	3,452	1,851	740	301	255	57
21,996	20,106	17,393	16,063	14,185	11,318	10,712	8,237	6,119	3,976	2,101	837	367	265	58
23,599	23,036	19,918	17,965	15,774	12,632	11,548	9,021	6,707	4,525	2,348	996	367	473	59
23,874	23,912	21,010	19,705	17,329	14,325	12,402	10,299	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	401	68	60
9,675	8,505	7,653	6,580	5,556	4,174	4,324	3,005	2,162	1,265	799	287	122	185	61
9,617	8,629	7,781	6,977	6,339	4,748	4,711	3,458	2,472	1,580	799	336	137	146	62
10,087	9,181	8,200	7,444	6,669	5,236	5,332	3,874	2,760	1,752	912	369	144	149	63
11,370	10,480	8,957	8,299	7,369	5,756	5,721	4,244	3,166	2,032	1,029	392	170	544	64
11,864	11,870	10,372	9,573	8,336	6,500	6,127	4,760	3,481	2,227	1,165	471	159	234	65
11,939	12,041	10,876	10,307	9,226	7,606	6,573	5,280	4,450	2,547	1,303	536	159	47	66
9,536	8,382	7,271	6,253	5,403	3,967	3,538	2,511	1,828	1,101	639	251	129	96	67
9,733	8,976	7,634	6,638	5,824	4,433	4,226	2,932	2,258	1,306	695	317	127	122	68
9,950	8,492	7,992	7,120	6,354	5,260	4,631	3,553	2,600	1,700	839	371	157	106	69
10,616	9,626	8,436	7,764	6,816	5,562	4,991	3,993	2,953	1,944	1,072	493	167	221	70
11,726	11,157	9,546	8,392	7,438	6,132	5,421	4,261	3,226	2,298	1,183	525	208	239	71
11,935	11,871	10,134	9,398	8,094	6,719	5,829	4,929	3,707	2,476	1,337	668	242	21	72

TABLE 9. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

No.	Sex and census year	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
1	Quebec—								
2	1881	1,359,027	44,811	161,668	183,018	156,921	146,726	132,616	103,469
3	1891	1,488,335	45,798	173,191	195,731	172,865	156,490	135,770	110,341
4	1901	1,648,898	50,342	187,261	210,000	190,403	170,435	150,967	121,778
5	1911	2,005,776	62,706	228,525	257,059	222,347	200,365	182,401	154,450
6	1921	2,360,665	63,999	252,918	306,791	274,611	242,998	202,417	173,536
7	1931	2,874,255	66,439	286,456	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422
8	Male—								
9	1881	678,175	22,693	81,784	92,234	79,701	72,415	64,493	50,256
10	1891	744,141	23,265	86,983	98,996	87,696	78,102	66,314	53,356
11	1901	824,454	25,242	93,678	105,334	96,515	85,689	74,512	59,634
12	1911	1,012,815	31,534	114,452	128,314	111,513	100,632	90,985	78,010
13	1921	1,179,726	32,141	126,338	153,076	137,340	120,022	97,868	84,489
14	1931	1,447,124	33,640	143,916	178,150	158,149	147,539	130,733	113,135
15	Female—								
16	1881	680,852	22,118	79,884	90,784	77,220	74,311	68,123	53,213
17	1891	744,394	22,533	86,208	96,735	85,169	78,388	69,456	56,985
18	1901	824,444	25,100	93,583	104,666	93,888	84,746	76,455	62,144
19	1911	992,961	31,172	114,073	128,745	110,834	99,733	91,416	76,440
20	1921	1,180,939	31,858	126,580	153,715	137,271	122,976	104,549	89,047
21	1931	1,427,131	32,799	142,540	175,693	157,660	152,319	136,383	113,287
22	Ontario—								
23	1881	1,926,922	50,505	201,543	245,433	233,330	222,109	201,801	151,631
24	1891	2,114,321	46,048	193,799	246,610	243,217	232,073	219,983	180,052
25	1901	2,182,947	46,413	178,169	230,329	229,612	229,129	215,468	178,125
26	1911	2,527,292	53,570	209,303	243,802	233,464	239,851	246,250	227,660
27	1921	2,933,662	61,050	240,517	307,621	275,552	254,431	239,462	238,075
28	1931	3,431,683	58,392	249,277	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678
29	Male—								
30	1881	978,554	25,834	102,370	124,531	119,021	110,183	98,982	75,785
31	1891	1,069,487	23,330	98,500	125,224	123,600	116,026	107,564	87,966
32	1901	1,096,640	23,600	90,212	116,678	116,588	114,848	104,322	86,588
33	1911	1,301,272	27,193	106,051	123,417	118,663	122,829	127,908	120,001
34	1921	1,481,890	31,064	121,984	155,493	139,308	127,818	116,080	117,884
35	1931	1,748,844	29,703	126,418	168,734	161,623	163,315	147,669	135,898
36	Female—								
37	1881	948,368	24,671	99,178	120,902	114,309	111,926	102,819	75,846
38	1891	1,044,834	22,718	95,299	121,386	119,617	116,047	112,419	92,086
39	1901	1,086,307	22,813	87,957	113,651	113,024	114,281	111,146	91,540
40	1911	1,226,020	26,377	103,252	120,385	114,801	117,022	118,342	107,659
41	1921	1,451,772	29,996	118,533	152,128	136,244	126,613	123,382	120,191
42	1931	1,682,839	28,689	122,859	164,208	156,634	155,673	143,512	128,780
43	Manitoba—								
44	1881	62,250	1,909	7,908	7,881	6,438	6,191	6,667	6,205
45	1891	152,506	4,443	17,965	19,742	15,262	13,937	16,452	14,287
46	1901	255,211	7,249	28,672	33,010	28,846	26,071	24,780	22,033
47	1911	451,394	13,405	49,911	51,447	43,403	43,216	49,920	48,531
48	1921	610,118	14,993	62,819	80,201	66,008	54,451	47,885	50,021
49	1931	700,139	12,086	54,513	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447
50	Male—								
51	1881	35,123	939	3,989	4,079	3,469	3,246	4,197	4,024
52	1891	84,342	2,217	9,121	10,117	7,905	7,535	9,858	8,453
53	1901	138,504	3,674	14,454	16,596	14,888	13,498	13,840	12,765
54	1911	252,954	6,809	25,240	25,944	21,972	22,355	28,416	28,503
55	1921	320,567	7,580	31,845	40,540	33,447	27,539	23,955	25,456
56	1931	368,065	6,026	27,743	38,201	38,968	38,657	32,687	27,687
57	Female—								
58	1881	27,137	970	3,919	3,802	2,969	2,945	2,470	2,181
59	1891	68,164	2,226	8,844	9,625	7,357	6,402	6,594	5,834
60	1901	116,707	3,575	14,218	16,414	13,958	12,573	10,940	9,267
61	1911	208,440	6,596	24,671	25,503	21,431	20,861	21,504	20,028
62	1921	289,551	7,413	30,974	39,661	32,561	26,912	23,930	24,565
63	1931	332,074	6,060	26,770	37,533	37,519	38,378	31,672	24,760
64	Saskatchewan—								
65	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	1901	91,279	2,692	10,516	11,864	9,957	8,678	7,961	7,247
68	1911	492,432	15,011	55,989	53,746	42,150	40,658	57,803	59,426
69	1921	757,510	20,569	92,605	106,450	81,154	63,282	56,981	62,303
70	1931	921,785	19,247	85,979	111,209	110,036	101,033	81,895	67,459
71	Male—								
72	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	1901	49,431	1,318	5,222	6,025	5,080	4,557	4,656	4,194
75	1911	291,730	7,467	28,510	27,389	21,475	22,776	37,990	39,629
76	1921	413,700	10,493	46,674	54,110	41,404	32,889	29,913	34,501
77	1931	499,935	9,902	43,567	56,361	55,606	51,657	43,967	37,925
78	Female—								
79	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	1901	41,848	1,374	5,294	5,839	4,877	4,121	3,305	3,053
82	1911	200,702	7,544	27,479	26,357	20,675	17,882	19,813	19,797
83	1921	343,810	10,076	45,932	52,340	39,750	30,393	27,068	27,802
84	1931	421,850	9,345	42,412	54,848	54,430	49,376	37,928	29,532

¹ Northwest River Arm and Rigolet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded to Newfoundland by decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.

TABLE 9. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	Z
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
82,663	72,064	57,856	51,713	42,435	35,212	28,941	22,280	16,390	10,560	5,773	2,257	984	670	1	
84,365	81,462	69,375	58,930	49,144	40,109	34,357	26,280	19,194	11,736	6,444	2,600	1,179	3,114	2	
101,260	91,528	80,886	68,819	59,229	47,722	39,010	30,864	22,182	14,080	7,281	2,856	1,096	8,894	3	
131,504	113,025	94,089	81,849	72,360	57,603	48,983	36,469	25,561	16,334	8,478	3,440	1,214	6,834	4	
154,658	141,086	119,318	101,309	83,325	67,626	58,792	44,304	31,258	18,418	9,289	3,711	1,264	9,037	5	
194,178	174,068	152,687	131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,427	650	6	
40,711	35,549	28,187	25,492	21,168	17,921	14,840	11,460	8,606	5,535	3,019	1,205	467	439	7	
46,533	40,671	34,684	29,543	24,501	19,994	17,285	13,434	9,906	6,059	3,342	1,298	562	1,617	8	
50,122	45,457	40,593	34,793	29,949	23,900	19,379	15,275	11,041	7,165	3,677	1,361	502	636	9	
67,311	58,003	48,118	41,608	36,841	29,494	25,017	18,401	12,802	8,152	4,126	1,625	540	5,337	10	
76,955	72,065	61,304	52,415	42,966	34,181	29,553	22,481	15,787	9,059	4,488	1,676	565	4,957	11	
98,202	89,145	78,682	68,676	57,900	45,081	35,298	27,399	20,218	12,040	6,132	2,116	616	3,557	12	
41,952	36,515	29,669	26,221	21,267	17,291	14,101	10,820	7,784	5,025	2,754	1,052	517	231	13	
47,832	40,791	34,691	29,387	24,643	20,115	17,072	12,846	9,288	5,677	3,102	1,262	617	1,497	14	
51,138	45,071	40,293	34,026	29,280	23,822	19,631	15,589	11,141	6,915	3,604	1,495	594	2,623	15	
64,193	56,022	45,951	40,241	35,519	28,309	23,966	18,068	12,759	8,182	4,352	1,815	674	1,497	16	
77,703	69,021	58,014	48,894	40,359	33,445	29,239	21,823	15,471	9,359	4,801	2,035	699	4,080	17	
95,976	84,923	74,005	62,960	52,720	41,894	34,002	27,304	20,135	12,375	6,581	2,471	811	2,937	18	
116,563	101,435	88,200	76,978	65,037	49,768	43,884	29,661	21,237	12,860	7,172	2,465	1,149	4,156	19	
145,468	121,723	103,841	87,161	78,291	58,432	54,988	37,752	28,106	16,513	9,177	3,562	1,394	6,131	20	
154,464	143,597	126,713	104,155	88,891	70,425	62,498	47,135	34,582	21,255	11,564	4,118	1,583	4,719	21	
194,899	171,421	149,607	132,684	116,143	86,902	72,066	54,643	40,763	25,874	13,711	5,474	1,925	7,370	22	
223,948	219,417	186,753	160,848	140,904	112,188	95,766	69,645	47,895	29,589	16,661	6,605	2,136	4,559	23	
252,133	246,649	228,545	206,131	177,629	137,909	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	2,374	871	24	
58,692	51,176	44,831	40,193	33,894	26,535	24,076	16,295	11,317	6,845	3,862	1,253	569	2,310	25	
73,230	62,330	52,702	44,659	39,913	30,513	28,993	20,224	15,124	9,048	4,825	1,745	710	3,252	26	
76,099	71,838	64,243	53,474	45,134	35,045	31,824	24,519	17,897	11,146	6,103	2,132	785	2,965	27	
101,983	89,007	77,250	68,543	59,728	45,079	36,809	27,607	20,247	13,206	6,883	2,738	929	5,201	28	
113,099	113,234	96,105	83,233	71,936	57,071	49,152	35,699	24,085	14,457	7,663	3,104	940	2,481	29	
128,750	125,702	117,980	108,017	91,564	70,273	57,740	46,210	35,370	19,702	9,281	3,400	980	515	30	
57,871	50,259	43,369	36,785	31,143	23,233	19,808	13,366	9,920	6,015	3,310	1,212	580	1,846	31	
72,238	59,384	51,139	42,502	38,378	27,919	25,995	17,522	12,982	7,465	4,352	1,817	684	2,879	32	
78,365	71,759	62,470	50,681	43,757	34,780	30,674	22,616	16,585	10,109	5,461	1,986	798	1,754	33	
92,916	82,414	72,357	64,141	56,415	41,823	35,257	27,036	20,426	12,668	6,828	2,736	996	2,169	34	
110,849	105,813	90,648	77,615	68,968	55,117	47,614	33,946	23,810	15,132	8,398	3,501	1,196	2,078	35	
123,383	120,947	110,565	98,114	86,065	66,817	57,186	46,501	36,209	20,282	10,470	4,295	1,394	356	36	
4,741	3,528	2,701	2,018	1,595	1,055	772	412	275	128	93	34	19	1,690	37	
12,372	9,347	6,859	5,006	3,955	2,681	2,081	1,295	721	372	128	70	35	5,496	38	
19,196	16,688	14,224	10,387	7,910	5,420	4,093	2,772	1,744	921	450	145	63	3,331	39	
29,103	20,164	14,135	19,179	15,466	10,429	7,511	4,838	3,079	1,777	862	326	131	4,567	40	
49,251	47,328	37,294	28,102	22,390	16,437	13,063	8,677	5,261	2,910	1,378	538	208	603	41	
46,033	47,111	46,292	42,237	33,089	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	285	141	42	
3,003	2,103	1,622	1,196	942	587	456	245	148	67	44	22	8	737	43	
7,416	5,572	4,038	2,958	2,301	1,485	1,204	693	399	189	69	39	15	2,758	44	
11,070	9,604	8,150	6,196	4,746	3,079	2,346	1,553	964	510	235	87	20	2,284	45	
22,868	17,446	14,015	11,033	8,932	5,988	4,340	2,684	1,701	948	475	182	59	3,044	46	
26,505	26,237	21,098	16,204	12,786	9,254	7,352	4,843	2,915	1,565	689	266	99	332	47	
24,309	24,509	25,562	23,919	18,992	13,268	10,057	7,707	5,148	2,742	1,189	440	115	79	48	
1,738	1,425	1,079	822	653	468	316	167	127	61	49	12	11	953	49	
4,956	3,775	2,821	2,048	1,654	1,196	877	602	322	183	59	31	20	2,738	50	
8,126	7,084	6,074	4,391	3,164	2,341	1,747	1,219	780	411	215	58	43	1,091	51	
16,235	12,718	10,120	8,146	6,534	4,441	3,171	2,154	1,378	829	387	144	72	2,171	52	
22,886	21,091	16,196	12,198	9,604	7,183	5,711	3,834	2,346	1,345	689	272	109	2,715	53	
21,664	22,602	20,730	18,318	14,097	9,902	7,742	5,890	4,279	2,407	1,074	445	170	62	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
6,380	5,726	4,789	3,344	2,667	1,845	1,478	939	671	291	179	67	57	3,931	57	
46,598	33,915	24,235	17,861	14,573	9,704	6,973	4,115	2,273	1,186	584	210	94	5,358	58	
63,665	61,133	45,930	32,266	23,505	16,668	13,052	8,506	4,799	2,426	1,087	368	162	788	59	
57,915	59,323	58,868	53,075	40,940	26,290	18,213	13,382	9,600	4,929	2,096	754	224	189	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
3,651	3,268	2,804	2,005	1,548	1,036	806	503	359	161	86	28	20	2,104	63	
30,267	21,736	15,210	11,001	8,926	5,927	4,221	2,462	1,339	686	341	119	44	4,215	64	
37,140	36,913	27,956	19,850	14,122	9,741	7,710	4,868	2,784	1,369	575	181	72	435	65	
31,717	32,987	34,674	32,339	24,392	16,201	10,826	7,760	5,507	2,768	1,129	418	104	128	66	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
2,729	2,458	1,985	1,339	1,119	809	672	436	312	130	93	39	37	1,827	69	
16,301	12,179	9,025	6,890	5,647	3,777	2,752	1,653	834	500	243	91	50	1,143	70	
26,525	24,220	18,004	12,416	9,383	6,927	5,342	3,438	2,015	1,057	492	187	90	353	71	
26,201	26,336	24,194	20,736	15,648	10,089	7,387	5,622	4,093	2,161	967	362	120	61	72	

TABLE 9. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

No.	Sex and census year	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
1	Alberta—								
2	1881.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1891.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1901.....	73,022	2,039	8,803	9,740	7,828	6,780	6,637	6,311
5	1911.....	374,295	10,187	38,192	39,510	32,340	30,983	42,240	44,509
6	1921.....	588,454	14,931	63,627	75,830	59,251	48,659	44,744	49,040
7	1931.....	731,603	15,156	63,216	81,104	79,484	74,151	65,098	57,936
8	Male—								
9	1881.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1891.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	1901.....	41,019	1,051	4,552	4,928	3,995	3,634	3,942	3,755
12	1911.....	223,792	5,174	19,424	20,244	16,604	17,123	28,028	29,888
13	1921.....	324,208	7,511	32,291	38,500	30,265	25,372	23,672	27,077
14	1931.....	400,199	7,704	31,942	40,713	40,458	37,677	34,701	32,888
15	Female—								
16	1881.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	1891.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	1901.....	32,003	985	4,251	4,812	3,833	3,146	2,695	2,556
19	1911.....	150,509	5,013	18,768	19,266	15,736	13,860	14,212	14,621
20	1921.....	264,246	7,420	31,336	37,330	28,986	23,287	21,072	21,963
21	1931.....	331,406	7,452	31,274	40,391	39,026	36,474	30,397	25,048
22	British Columbia—								
23	1881.....	49,459	868	3,989	4,809	3,788	3,201	3,510	4,246
24	1891.....	98,173	2,064	7,772	8,197	7,047	7,174	11,071	12,800
25	1901.....	178,657	2,564	12,757	14,939	11,956	11,862	16,618	19,103
26	1911.....	392,480	7,436	28,441	29,410	25,356	27,267	44,153	53,737
27	1921.....	524,582	10,056	39,739	45,236	45,293	37,630	35,991	40,560
28	1931.....	694,263	9,519	42,460	59,149	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441
29	Male—								
30	1881.....	29,503	429	2,072	2,545	2,034	1,746	2,074	2,696
31	1891.....	63,003	1,074	3,970	4,089	3,676	3,970	7,458	9,219
32	1901.....	114,160	1,274	6,487	7,680	6,242	6,830	11,084	13,478
33	1911.....	251,619	3,726	14,185	15,062	12,989	15,489	30,461	38,650
34	1921.....	293,409	5,077	19,911	27,358	22,791	19,136	18,154	21,468
35	1931.....	385,219	4,820	21,332	30,084	30,180	31,805	29,055	28,813
36	Female—								
37	1881.....	19,956	439	1,917	2,264	1,754	1,455	1,436	1,550
38	1891.....	35,170	990	3,802	4,108	3,371	3,204	3,613	3,581
39	1901.....	64,497	1,290	6,270	7,259	5,714	5,082	5,534	5,625
40	1911.....	140,861	3,710	14,256	14,348	12,367	11,778	13,692	15,087
41	1921.....	231,173	4,979	19,828	26,878	22,502	18,494	17,747	19,092
42	1931.....	309,044	4,699	21,128	29,065	29,643	30,541	26,742	22,628
43	Yukon—								
44	1881.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	1891.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	1901.....	27,219	90	265	424	247	423	1,877	3,329
47	1911.....	8,512	60	446	409	276	361	624	969
48	1921.....	4,157	38	239	267	240	177	163	166
49	1931.....	4,230	72	289	327	329	269	276	269
50	Male—								
51	1881.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	1891.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	1901.....	23,084	47	141	210	149	283	1,491	2,786
54	1911.....	6,508	29	244	204	147	206	466	793
55	1921.....	2,819	24	109	124	133	100	102	91
56	1931.....	2,825	40	146	164	158	146	177	180
57	Female—								
58	1881.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	1891.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	1901.....	4,135	43	124	214	98	140	336	543
61	1911.....	2,004	31	202	205	129	155	158	176
62	1921.....	1,338	14	130	143	107	77	61	75
63	1931.....	1,405	32	143	163	171	123	99	89
64	Northwest Territories—								
65	1881.....	56,446	260	1,484	1,610	1,294	1,018	1,109	977
66	1891.....	98,967	1,495	6,276	6,206	5,194	4,829	6,215	6,133
67	1901.....	20,129	34	910	750	804	572	654	547
68	1911.....	6,507	159	676	787	473	414	359	341
69	1921.....	7,988	36	481	733	542	510	354	357
70	1931.....	9,723	196	1,128	1,378	1,075	959	788	718
71	Male—								
72	1881.....	28,113	142	756	795	702	521	667	631
73	1891.....	53,785	773	3,176	3,157	2,696	2,707	4,086	4,078
74	1901.....	10,176	-	428	351	443	284	260	241
75	1911.....	3,350	43	428	395	245	203	188	166
76	1921.....	4,129	15	246	357	281	233	179	182
77	1931.....	5,214	97	595	672	580	497	425	384
78	Female—								
79	1881.....	28,333	118	728	815	592	497	442	346
80	1891.....	45,182	722	3,100	3,049	2,498	2,122	2,129	2,055
81	1901.....	9,953	34	482	399	361	258	385	306
82	1911.....	3,157	116	248	392	228	211	171	165
83	1921.....	3,859	21	235	376	261	277	175	175
84	1931.....	4,509	99	533	706	495	462	363	334

TABLE 9. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5,906	5,151	4,275	3,058	2,181	1,368	1,114	624	366	179	98	22	21	21	621	3
36,483	27,622	20,560	15,169	12,384	7,707	5,270	2,967	1,635	859	350	130	55	5,113	4	5
51,963	50,514	39,350	28,503	21,620	14,642	11,408	6,903	3,843	1,822	841	302	76	585	5	6
50,834	50,071	49,732	45,024	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	157	118	6	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
3,460	3,036	2,639	1,919	1,323	897	671	389	206	95	52	12	11	452	9	10
23,682	17,594	13,073	9,429	7,813	4,777	3,286	1,780	931	539	200	78	29	4,096	10	11
30,399	30,606	23,812	17,373	13,286	8,810	6,824	4,096	2,264	1,060	447	166	40	337	11	12
28,570	28,293	29,587	27,439	21,268	14,101	9,923	6,803	4,595	2,182	918	279	75	83	12	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
2,346	2,115	1,636	1,139	858	471	443	235	160	84	46	10	10	169	15	16
12,801	10,028	7,487	5,740	4,571	2,930	1,984	1,187	704	350	150	52	26	1,017	16	17
21,564	19,908	15,538	11,130	8,334	5,532	4,584	2,507	1,579	762	394	136	36	248	17	18
22,264	21,778	20,145	17,585	13,477	8,816	6,440	4,718	3,272	1,712	755	265	82	35	18	19
3,723	3,627	3,391	2,587	2,245	1,367	1,068	510	316	128	85	10	10	5,981	19	20
10,450	8,141	6,546	4,546	4,209	2,221	2,242	948	731	317	185	59	70	1,332	20	21
18,730	16,586	12,690	8,241	6,278	3,847	3,266	1,909	1,177	563	270	61	37	15,203	21	22
46,473	36,033	28,746	20,999	15,495	9,385	6,849	3,801	2,525	1,249	708	219	115	4,083	22	23
48,186	52,702	45,375	34,844	27,486	18,604	14,705	8,692	5,216	2,614	1,251	413	169	910	23	24
47,927	50,571	56,113	56,086	46,700	32,295	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	273	1,510	24	25
2,448	2,413	2,387	1,818	1,543	927	681	299	189	74	47	5	7	3,069	25	26
7,528	5,892	4,716	3,143	2,878	1,561	1,486	663	428	188	90	31	37	806	26	27
13,357	11,897	9,329	6,029	4,558	2,208	1,275	751	367	162	35	17	8,447	27	28	29
32,622	24,973	20,034	14,390	10,533	5,939	4,564	2,364	1,524	746	412	113	65	2,778	28	29
27,988	31,801	28,308	21,913	17,447	11,537	9,266	5,261	2,995	1,424	644	220	95	615	29	30
26,287	27,580	33,375	34,473	28,809	19,982	15,215	10,273	6,539	3,351	1,371	402	120	1,353	30	31
1,275	1,214	1,004	769	702	440	387	211	127	54	38	5	3	2,912	31	32
2,822	2,249	1,830	1,403	1,331	660	756	285	303	129	95	28	33	577	32	33
5,373	4,689	3,361	2,212	1,720	1,194	1,058	634	426	196	108	26	20	6,753	33	34
13,851	11,060	8,712	6,609	4,962	3,446	2,285	1,437	1,001	563	296	106	50	1,305	34	35
20,198	20,901	17,067	12,931	10,039	7,067	5,439	3,431	2,221	1,190	607	193	74	295	35	36
21,640	22,991	22,738	21,613	17,891	12,314	9,298	6,932	4,738	2,477	1,193	463	153	157	36	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
3,885	3,374	2,346	1,219	756	311	165	42	24	11	1	1	-	8,429	39	40
1,032	1,144	1,072	797	587	348	176	95	53	23	3	1	2	14	40	41
207	294	361	406	370	302	239	108	62	27	17	3	3	468	41	42
262	227	232	296	319	333	306	203	117	50	23	4	4	23	42	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3,396	3,001	2,138	1,109	698	287	146	41	22	9	-	-	-	7,130	45	46
845	894	888	702	500	306	149	74	37	10	3	-	1	10	46	47
126	208	262	316	307	278	220	92	53	24	14	1	1	234	47	48
160	141	148	207	253	274	260	178	104	42	20	3	3	21	48	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
489	373	208	110	58	24	19	1	2	2	1	1	-	1,299	51	52
207	250	184	95	87	42	27	21	16	13	-	1	1	4	52	53
81	86	99	63	24	19	9	16	9	3	3	2	2	234	53	54
102	86	84	89	66	59	46	25	13	8	3	1	1	2	54	55
871	598	521	334	278	164	146	71	55	32	23	9	6	45,586	55	56
5,025	3,579	2,418	1,820	1,448	920	710	346	215	110	51	20	11	45,946	56	57
401	236	330	220	191	136	133	97	50	32	20	8	4	14,000	57	58
473	299	251	218	202	96	93	64	77	31	14	2	4	1,484	58	59
343	344	262	196	146	117	104	43	29	12	11	2	2	3,366	59	60
749	642	597	446	368	224	204	78	49	20	18	5	1	80	60	61
532	366	320	206	164	95	81	40	28	18	12	6	6	22,025	61	62
3,315	2,313	1,557	1,112	884	568	428	197	127	69	25	11	7	22,496	62	63
203	97	177	81	83	49	67	48	34	19	10	2	3	7,287	63	64
210	158	140	96	112	57	55	32	22	10	8	-	-	782	64	65
192	197	164	126	86	60	59	20	11	2	4	-	-	1,715	65	66
399	358	364	248	218	126	123	44	23	7	4	2	-	48	66	67
339	232	201	128	114	69	65	31	27	14	11	3	-	23,561	67	68
1,710	1,266	861	708	564	352	282	149	88	41	26	9	4	23,447	68	69
198	139	133	139	108	87	66	49	16	13	10	6	1	6,713	69	70
263	141	111	122	90	39	38	32	55	21	6	2	4	1,651	71	72
151	147	98	70	60	57	45	23	18	7	10	7	2	32	72	73
350	284	233	198	150	98	81	34	26	13	14	3	1	32	72	74

TABLE 10. Percentage¹ distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931

No.	Sex and census year	All ages	Age group								
			Under 1	1	2	3	4	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19
CANADA—											
1	1881.....	100-00	2-84	2-31	3-01	2-87	2-81	13-84	13-00	11-88	11-17
2	1891.....	100-00	2-52	2-16	2-71	2-64	2-62	12-65	12-28	11-51	10-75
3	1901.....	100-00	2-47	2-32	2-43	2-42	2-44	12-08	11-57	10-90	10-38
4	1911.....	100-00	2-59	2-42	2-51	2-47	2-39	12-38	10-93	9-77	9-49
5	1921.....	100-00	2-39	2-37	2-39	2-45	2-46	12-06	11-96	10-42	9-14
6	1931.....	100-00	1-95	1-97	2-14	2-16	2-14	10-36	10-92	10-35	10-02
Male—											
7	1881.....	100-00	2-86	2-33	3-02	2-88	2-80	13-89	13-02	12-00	10-99
8	1891.....	100-00	2-52	2-15	2-69	2-63	2-61	12-60	12-24	11-52	10-63
9	1901.....	100-00	2-44	2-29	2-40	2-38	2-40	11-91	11-43	10-86	10-30
10	1911.....	100-00	2-47	2-30	2-39	2-36	2-29	11-81	10-41	9-35	9-26
11	1921.....	100-00	2-35	2-31	2-34	2-40	2-41	11-81	11-70	10-21	8-92
12	1931.....	100-00	1-92	1-92	2-08	2-10	2-09	10-11	10-66	10-11	9-78
Female—											
13	1881.....	100-00	2-82	2-29	3-00	2-87	2-81	13-79	12-98	11-76	11-36
14	1891.....	100-00	2-53	2-17	2-73	2-65	2-63	12-71	12-33	11-50	10-87
15	1901.....	100-00	2-51	2-35	2-47	2-47	2-46	12-26	11-72	10-95	10-47
16	1911.....	100-00	2-72	2-55	2-64	2-60	2-51	13-02	11-50	10-24	9-75
17	1921.....	100-00	2-44	2-43	2-45	2-50	2-52	12-34	12-24	10-63	9-38
18	1931.....	100-00	1-99	2-03	2-19	2-22	2-18	10-62	11-20	10-62	10-28
Prince Edward Island—											
19	1881.....	100-00	2-73	2-30	2-89	2-69	2-79	13-40	12-83	12-15	11-38
20	1891.....	100-00	2-19	2-04	2-42	2-62	2-59	11-86	13-01	12-41	11-06
21	1901.....	100-00	2-00	2-28	2-22	2-26	2-29	11-05	12-18	12-11	11-87
22	1911.....	100-00	2-09	2-03	2-11	2-17	2-21	10-61	10-85	11-23	11-30
23	1921.....	100-00	2-08	2-11	2-21	2-27	2-22	10-89	11-00	10-61	9-83
24	1931.....	100-00	2-01	1-99	2-07	2-17	2-15	10-39	10-86	10-68	10-11
Male—											
25	1881.....	100-00	2-75	2-35	2-98	2-69	2-81	13-58	13-04	12-50	11-43
26	1891.....	100-00	2-30	2-14	2-43	2-74	2-65	12-26	13-03	12-68	11-23
27	1901.....	100-00	2-04	2-30	2-24	2-29	2-42	11-29	12-36	12-50	11-99
28	1911.....	100-00	2-11	2-11	2-13	2-14	2-29	10-78	10-98	11-61	11-45
29	1921.....	100-00	2-06	2-06	2-23	2-35	2-24	10-94	11-03	10-76	9-95
30	1931.....	100-00	2-00	2-03	2-05	2-21	2-08	10-36	10-53	10-55	10-21
Female—											
31	1881.....	100-00	2-70	2-25	2-81	2-70	2-76	13-22	12-62	11-80	11-33
32	1891.....	100-00	2-09	1-94	2-41	2-50	2-51	11-45	12-99	12-13	10-90
33	1901.....	100-00	1-97	2-25	2-21	2-22	2-16	10-81	12-00	11-72	11-75
34	1911.....	100-00	2-05	1-96	2-09	2-19	2-14	10-43	10-72	10-84	11-14
35	1921.....	100-00	2-11	2-16	2-19	2-19	2-19	10-84	10-98	10-45	9-72
36	1931.....	100-00	2-01	1-96	2-08	2-13	2-23	10-41	11-21	10-82	10-02
Nova Scotia—											
37	1881.....	100-00	2-53	2-25	2-83	2-72	2-72	13-05	12-81	12-01	10-94
38	1891.....	100-00	2-31	1-95	2-40	2-42	2-48	11-56	12-08	11-91	11-11
39	1901.....	100-00	2-29	2-24	2-23	2-33	2-37	11-42	11-47	10-95	10-81
40	1911.....	100-00	2-39	2-23	2-42	2-43	2-39	11-91	11-33	10-53	10-20
41	1921.....	100-00	2-35	2-26	2-33	2-39	2-30	11-54	11-44	10-94	9-91
42	1931.....	100-00	2-04	1-93	2-14	2-16	2-12	10-39	11-15	11-03	10-40
Male—											
43	1881.....	100-00	2-58	2-32	2-93	2-73	2-74	13-30	13-00	12-34	10-95
44	1891.....	100-00	2-34	1-99	2-44	2-46	2-48	11-71	12-20	12-13	11-16
45	1901.....	100-00	2-19	2-23	2-26	2-32	2-37	11-37	11-43	11-02	10-91
46	1911.....	100-00	2-34	2-26	2-45	2-45	2-41	11-91	11-21	10-49	10-16
47	1921.....	100-00	2-32	2-22	2-31	2-30	2-29	11-44	11-45	11-00	9-75
48	1931.....	100-00	2-04	1-91	2-09	2-14	2-08	10-26	11-03	10-90	10-41
Female—											
49	1881.....	100-00	2-47	2-18	2-74	2-72	2-70	12-81	12-62	11-69	10-94
50	1891.....	100-00	2-28	1-91	2-36	2-38	2-49	11-42	11-97	11-69	11-06
51	1901.....	100-00	2-21	2-25	2-30	2-34	2-38	11-48	11-51	10-88	10-70
52	1911.....	100-00	2-44	2-30	2-40	2-41	2-37	11-92	11-46	10-57	10-25
53	1921.....	100-00	2-38	2-30	2-35	2-30	2-31	11-64	11-42	10-88	10-08
54	1931.....	100-00	2-03	1-96	2-18	2-19	2-17	10-52	11-28	11-16	10-38
New Brunswick—											
55	1881.....	100-00	2-72	2-39	2-94	2-76	2-73	13-54	12-95	12-15	11-46
56	1891.....	100-00	2-44	2-11	2-63	2-57	2-66	12-41	12-77	11-99	11-28
57	1901.....	100-00	2-42	2-46	2-46	2-42	2-45	12-21	11-97	11-47	11-09
58	1911.....	100-00	2-63	2-54	2-53	2-58	2-53	12-81	11-75	10-89	10-41
59	1921.....	100-00	2-55	2-56	2-49	2-54	2-48	12-62	12-12	11-39	10-67
60	1931.....	100-00	2-29	2-18	2-35	2-43	2-49	11-66	12-33	11-47	10-50
Male—											
61	1881.....	100-00	2-74	2-39	2-96	2-75	2-76	13-60	12-97	12-32	11-49
62	1891.....	100-00	2-50	2-10	2-63	2-56	2-71	12-50	12-84	12-14	11-33
63	1901.....	100-00	2-43	2-44	2-49	2-36	2-47	12-19	12-01	11-61	11-26
64	1911.....	100-00	2-61	2-52	2-50	2-56	2-54	12-73	11-63	10-91	10-49
65	1921.....	100-00	2-51	2-56	2-49	2-55	2-43	12-54	12-01	11-26	9-97
66	1931.....	100-00	2-26	2-16	2-29	2-39	2-36	11-46	12-29	11-39	10-52
Female—											
67	1881.....	100-00	2-71	2-37	2-92	2-78	2-70	13-48	12-93	11-97	11-44
68	1891.....	100-00	2-38	2-11	2-64	2-58	2-60	12-31	12-69	11-84	11-24
69	1901.....	100-00	2-40	2-47	2-44	2-48	2-44	12-23	11-93	11-31	10-92
70	1911.....	100-00	2-64	2-56	2-57	2-60	2-53	12-90	11-87	10-87	10-32
71	1921.....	100-00	2-58	2-56	2-49	2-54	2-52	12-69	12-24	11-34	10-17
72	1931.....	100-00	2-33	2-21	2-43	2-47	2-45	11-87	12-37	11-55	10-48

¹ Percentages based on specified ages.

TABLE 10. Percentage¹ distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931

Age group															No.
20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	
10.07	7.77	6.11	5.36	4.52	3.97	3.30	2.59	2.28	1.61	1.16	0.73	0.41	0.15	0.07	1
9.92	8.13	6.70	5.67	4.86	4.11	3.59	2.72	2.52	1.78	1.32	0.79	0.44	0.18	0.08	2
9.36	7.96	6.82	6.22	5.45	4.49	3.83	3.02	2.65	1.99	1.44	0.90	0.49	0.18	0.07	3
9.85	9.18	7.24	6.52	5.44	4.62	3.98	2.97	2.48	1.83	1.31	0.83	0.44	0.18	0.06	4
8.11	7.83	7.45	7.21	6.01	4.96	4.13	3.20	2.73	1.96	1.34	0.82	0.43	0.18	0.06	5
8.78	7.58	6.83	6.64	6.23	5.61	4.71	3.54	2.84	2.23	1.65	0.95	0.47	0.18	0.06	6
9.80	7.65	6.07	5.33	4.53	4.02	3.33	2.66	2.41	1.69	1.21	0.76	0.43	0.15	0.06	7
9.76	8.01	6.75	5.76	4.90	4.15	3.62	2.75	2.59	1.84	1.36	0.83	0.44	0.17	0.08	8
9.44	7.95	6.91	6.34	5.58	4.62	3.90	3.02	2.67	2.00	1.44	0.90	0.48	0.18	0.07	9
10.17	9.76	8.18	6.79	5.61	4.71	4.02	2.98	2.49	1.78	1.26	0.80	0.41	0.16	0.05	10
7.77	7.69	7.60	7.58	6.34	5.24	4.32	3.28	2.80	2.01	1.34	0.79	0.40	0.16	0.04	11
8.63	7.63	6.85	6.68	6.47	5.99	4.98	3.71	2.92	2.25	1.65	0.93	0.44	0.16	0.05	12
10.34	7.89	6.15	5.39	4.54	3.91	3.27	2.52	2.15	1.52	1.11	0.70	0.40	0.15	0.07	13
10.08	8.25	6.65	5.58	4.81	4.06	3.57	2.69	2.45	1.71	1.28	0.76	0.43	0.19	0.08	14
7.49	7.96	6.73	6.16	5.30	4.37	3.76	3.02	2.63	1.97	1.43	0.80	0.49	0.19	0.08	15
9.50	8.52	7.25	6.22	5.24	4.53	3.92	2.97	2.48	1.88	1.37	0.87	0.47	0.20	0.07	16
8.48	7.98	7.29	6.83	5.66	4.66	3.93	3.11	2.66	1.92	1.34	0.84	0.46	0.19	0.06	17
8.95	7.52	6.81	6.59	5.97	5.27	4.43	3.36	2.75	2.21	1.66	0.97	0.51	0.21	0.07	18
10.00	7.96	5.87	5.31	4.37	3.99	3.04	2.69	2.52	1.69	1.20	0.79	0.52	0.29	0.09	19
9.46	7.10	5.72	5.24	4.85	4.18	3.86	2.87	2.78	2.06	1.60	0.99	0.58	0.26	0.11	20
9.05	6.33	5.30	5.06	4.75	4.62	4.16	3.42	3.34	2.45	1.80	1.31	0.75	0.30	0.14	21
8.63	6.71	5.66	5.23	4.88	4.68	4.42	3.74	3.71	3.06	2.39	1.58	0.79	0.45	0.17	22
7.94	6.85	5.59	5.75	5.13	4.71	4.51	3.92	3.67	3.57	2.59	1.84	1.01	0.44	0.15	23
8.02	6.04	5.69	5.92	5.15	4.98	4.72	3.95	3.59	3.41	2.74	1.93	1.09	0.55	0.17	24
9.83	7.63	5.82	5.13	4.31	3.92	2.83	2.68	2.65	1.79	1.19	0.87	0.51	0.20	0.09	25
9.43	6.99	5.54	5.09	4.82	4.10	3.74	2.78	2.50	2.11	1.61	0.98	0.56	0.24	0.10	26
9.01	6.17	5.11	4.97	4.53	4.57	4.20	3.36	3.38	2.44	1.77	1.27	0.73	0.29	0.13	27
8.41	6.49	5.35	5.15	4.88	4.71	4.35	3.67	3.06	2.90	2.34	1.50	0.71	0.45	0.14	28
7.85	6.67	5.54	5.71	5.11	4.61	4.61	4.02	3.47	3.82	2.65	1.85	0.92	0.38	0.11	29
8.62	6.16	5.75	5.93	5.06	4.96	4.67	3.97	3.57	3.45	2.75	1.89	1.09	0.48	0.11	30
10.19	8.29	5.91	5.51	4.43	4.07	3.24	2.69	2.40	1.58	1.20	0.71	0.52	0.19	0.10	31
9.49	7.22	5.90	5.48	4.87	4.27	3.99	2.95	2.77	2.01	1.58	1.01	0.60	0.27	0.12	32
9.08	6.50	5.49	5.15	4.97	4.68	4.11	3.54	3.31	2.46	1.83	1.34	0.80	0.31	0.15	33
8.86	6.93	5.78	5.31	4.89	4.66	4.50	3.81	3.47	3.12	2.37	1.66	0.87	0.45	0.19	34
8.04	7.02	5.64	5.78	5.15	4.82	4.42	3.82	3.87	3.31	2.53	1.83	1.11	0.49	0.18	35
7.49	5.91	5.62	5.91	5.25	5.01	4.78	3.91	3.61	3.37	2.73	1.98	1.13	0.62	0.23	36
9.44	7.36	6.00	5.53	4.77	4.17	3.40	2.68	2.71	1.89	1.37	0.93	0.55	0.22	0.11	37
9.61	7.35	5.86	5.23	4.87	4.49	4.00	2.96	3.09	2.14	1.65	1.09	0.63	0.28	0.12	38
9.54	7.51	5.98	5.44	4.93	4.04	3.49	3.39	3.44	2.47	1.82	1.23	0.73	0.39	0.13	39
8.86	7.44	6.37	5.93	5.30	4.73	4.06	3.26	2.66	2.01	1.36	0.80	0.40	0.36	0.14	40
8.36	7.39	6.11	6.07	5.34	4.99	4.23	3.36	3.12	2.51	1.92	1.41	0.85	0.39	0.15	41
8.43	6.49	5.84	5.98	5.36	5.11	4.62	3.89	3.40	2.83	2.16	1.49	0.87	0.41	0.17	42
9.30	7.20	5.81	5.50	4.74	4.16	3.28	2.57	2.77	1.92	1.39	0.94	0.54	0.21	0.08	43
9.65	7.18	5.77	5.18	4.78	4.49	3.97	2.86	3.17	2.16	1.59	1.05	0.59	0.25	0.11	44
9.30	7.62	6.01	5.40	4.89	4.38	3.95	3.28	3.55	2.47	1.77	1.14	0.63	0.29	0.09	45
8.82	7.55	6.62	6.06	5.21	4.55	3.96	3.16	3.31	2.62	1.99	1.29	0.70	0.29	0.10	46
8.08	7.25	6.13	6.22	5.54	5.19	4.43	3.34	3.22	2.55	1.88	1.34	0.76	0.33	0.10	47
8.67	6.49	5.75	5.94	5.41	5.19	4.79	3.97	3.53	2.84	2.15	1.44	0.78	0.32	0.12	48
9.58	7.51	6.20	5.69	4.89	4.18	3.51	2.77	2.66	1.86	1.36	0.91	0.56	0.23	0.12	49
9.57	7.51	5.93	5.22	4.96	4.48	4.04	3.06	3.00	2.13	1.71	1.13	0.67	0.30	0.15	50
8.27	7.38	5.94	5.47	4.92	4.43	4.14	3.52	3.38	2.47	1.88	1.33	0.82	0.37	0.16	51
8.90	7.32	6.37	5.81	4.90	4.32	3.90	3.23	3.26	2.69	2.02	1.44	0.91	0.43	0.18	52
8.96	7.36	6.09	5.91	5.13	4.78	4.13	3.39	3.02	2.47	1.96	1.48	0.94	0.46	0.20	53
8.17	6.49	5.92	6.02	5.31	5.03	4.45	3.80	3.26	2.82	2.16	1.55	0.97	0.49	0.22	54
9.73	7.48	5.98	5.26	4.65	4.00	3.41	2.54	2.45	1.72	1.24	0.74	0.45	0.17	0.08	55
9.36	7.25	6.03	5.33	4.80	4.24	3.79	2.86	2.78	1.99	1.47	0.90	0.47	0.20	0.08	56
9.29	7.23	6.06	5.49	4.89	4.40	3.94	3.17	3.01	2.25	1.62	1.04	0.56	0.22	0.09	57
8.81	7.33	6.26	5.73	4.95	4.58	4.04	3.22	3.05	2.35	1.74	1.13	0.69	0.25	0.10	58
8.35	7.23	6.09	5.95	5.14	4.61	4.07	3.26	2.98	2.33	1.73	1.17	0.60	0.26	0.09	59
8.43	6.45	5.85	5.86	5.15	4.83	4.21	3.51	3.04	2.50	1.93	1.23	0.65	0.29	0.10	60
9.36	7.26	5.90	5.19	4.67	4.01	3.39	2.55	2.64	1.83	1.32	0.77	0.49	0.17	0.07	61
9.06	6.94	5.88	5.27	4.76	4.26	3.87	2.88	2.80	2.17	1.51	0.99	0.49	0.21	0.08	62
9.09	7.06	5.99	5.45	4.87	4.42	3.96	3.11	3.16	2.30	1.64	1.04	0.54	0.22	0.08	63
8.58	7.16	6.34	5.85	4.99	4.63	4.11	3.21	3.19	2.37	1.77	1.13	0.57	0.22	0.09	64
8.06	7.14	6.02	6.03	5.26	4.86	4.23	3.30	3.11	2.41	1.77	1.13	0.59	0.24	0.07	65
8.45	6.32	5.72	5.77	5.21	4.94	4.42	3.65	3.15	2.53	1.99	1.22	0.62	0.26	0.08	66
10.12	7.70	6.07	5.34	4.63	3.98	3.44	2.53	2.25	1.60	1.17	0.70	0.41	0.16	0.08	67
9.67	7.57	6.18	5.39	4.85	4.22	3.70	2.82	2.68	1.86	1.43	0.83	0.44	0.20	0.08	68
9.49	7.41	6.13	5.54	4.92	4.38	3.91	3.24	2.85	2.19	1.60	1.05	0.58	0.23	0.09	69
9.05	7.48	6.18	5.60	4.91	4.52	3.97	3.24	2.91	2.33	1.72	1.13	0.62	0.29	0.09	70
8.64	7.33	6.16	5.80	5.02	4.41	3.91	3.22	2.85	2.24	1.70	1.21	0.62	0.28	0.11	71
8.40	6.58	5.98	5.95	5.08	4.71	4.06	3.37	2.92	2.47	1.89	1.24	0.67	0.33	0.12	72

TABLE 10. Percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

No.	Sex and census year	All ages	Age group								
			Under 1	1	2	3	4	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19
Quebec—											
1	1881	100.00	3.30	2.36	3.39	3.15	3.00	15.20	13.47	11.55	10.80
2	1891	100.00	3.08	2.38	3.25	3.04	2.99	14.74	13.18	11.64	10.54
3	1901	100.00	3.06	2.85	2.91	2.85	2.75	14.42	12.74	11.55	10.34
4	1911	100.00	3.14	2.81	2.94	2.87	2.81	14.57	12.86	11.12	10.02
5	1921	100.00	2.72	2.53	2.71	2.81	2.71	13.45	13.05	11.68	10.33
6	1931	100.00	2.31	2.28	2.57	2.59	2.53	12.28	12.31	10.99	10.43
Male—											
7	1881	100.00	3.35	2.39	3.44	3.20	3.03	15.41	13.61	11.76	10.68
8	1891	100.00	3.13	2.37	3.28	3.08	2.99	14.85	13.33	11.81	10.52
9	1901	100.00	3.06	2.85	2.92	2.86	2.74	14.43	12.79	11.72	10.40
10	1911	100.00	3.13	2.79	2.92	2.84	2.81	14.49	12.74	11.07	9.99
11	1921	100.00	2.74	2.53	2.69	2.81	2.72	13.49	13.03	11.69	10.22
12	1931	100.00	2.33	2.27	2.57	2.59	2.52	12.27	12.31	10.93	10.20
Female—											
13	1881	100.00	3.25	2.32	3.35	3.09	2.98	14.99	13.34	11.35	10.92
14	1891	100.00	3.04	2.39	3.23	3.00	2.98	14.64	13.02	11.46	10.55
15	1901	100.00	3.04	2.85	2.91	2.84	2.76	14.40	12.70	11.39	10.28
16	1911	100.00	3.14	2.84	2.96	2.89	2.82	14.65	12.99	11.18	10.06
17	1921	100.00	2.71	2.53	2.71	2.80	2.71	13.45	13.06	11.66	10.45
18	1931	100.00	2.30	2.29	2.57	2.59	2.54	12.29	12.31	11.05	10.68
Ontario—											
19	1881	100.00	2.63	2.27	2.78	2.74	2.69	13.11	12.76	12.14	11.55
20	1891	100.00	2.18	2.02	2.40	2.40	2.38	11.33	11.70	11.54	11.01
21	1901	100.00	2.13	1.84	2.07	2.10	2.17	10.31	10.57	10.54	10.52
22	1911	100.00	2.12	2.08	2.10	2.11	2.02	10.43	9.68	9.27	9.52
23	1921	100.00	2.08	2.04	2.03	2.04	2.10	10.25	10.50	9.41	8.69
24	1931	100.00	1.70	1.72	1.83	1.86	1.86	8.97	9.70	9.28	9.23
Male—											
25	1881	100.00	2.64	2.29	2.78	2.74	2.68	13.13	12.76	12.19	11.29
26	1891	100.00	2.19	2.04	2.40	2.40	2.40	11.43	11.74	11.59	10.88
27	1901	100.00	2.16	1.88	2.08	2.10	2.19	10.41	10.67	10.66	10.50
28	1911	100.00	2.10	2.05	2.07	2.08	1.98	10.28	9.52	9.15	9.48
29	1921	100.00	2.10	2.04	2.04	2.05	2.11	10.34	10.51	9.42	8.64
30	1931	100.00	1.70	1.70	1.82	1.85	1.86	8.93	9.65	9.24	9.34
Female—											
31	1881	100.00	2.61	2.26	2.78	2.74	2.70	13.09	12.77	12.08	11.83
32	1891	100.00	2.18	2.01	2.39	2.39	2.36	11.33	11.65	11.48	11.14
33	1901	100.00	2.10	1.81	2.06	2.10	2.14	10.21	10.48	10.42	10.54
34	1911	100.00	2.15	2.10	2.14	2.14	2.06	10.59	9.84	9.38	9.56
35	1921	100.00	2.07	2.05	2.01	2.04	2.08	10.25	10.49	9.40	8.73
36	1931	100.00	1.71	1.73	1.84	1.88	1.85	9.01	9.76	9.31	9.25
Manitoba—											
37	1881	100.00	3.15	2.87	3.70	3.23	3.26	16.21	13.01	10.63	10.22
38	1891	100.00	3.02	2.73	3.28	3.19	3.02	15.24	13.43	10.33	9.48
39	1901	100.00	2.84	2.82	2.81	2.80	2.82	14.09	12.95	11.32	10.23
40	1911	100.00	2.93	2.64	2.86	2.80	2.63	13.86	11.28	9.50	9.46
41	1921	100.00	2.46	2.55	2.47	2.58	2.71	12.77	13.16	10.83	8.93
42	1931	100.00	1.73	1.90	1.94	2.01	1.93	9.51	10.82	10.93	11.01
Male—											
43	1881	100.00	2.73	2.62	3.18	2.89	2.91	14.33	11.86	10.09	9.44
44	1891	100.00	2.72	2.51	2.99	2.92	2.76	13.90	12.40	9.69	9.24
45	1901	100.00	2.66	2.59	2.63	2.61	2.62	13.11	12.00	10.77	9.76
46	1911	100.00	2.72	2.40	2.65	2.61	2.44	12.82	10.38	8.79	8.95
47	1921	100.00	2.37	2.46	2.38	2.49	2.61	12.31	12.66	10.44	8.60
48	1931	100.00	1.64	1.76	1.86	1.95	1.96	9.18	10.38	10.59	10.51
Female—											
49	1881	100.00	3.70	3.18	4.38	3.69	3.72	18.67	14.52	11.34	11.25
50	1891	100.00	3.40	3.01	3.64	3.53	3.34	16.92	14.71	11.25	9.79
51	1901	100.00	3.07	3.09	3.02	3.02	3.06	15.26	14.08	11.97	10.78
52	1911	100.00	3.19	2.92	3.12	3.02	2.86	15.11	12.32	10.36	10.08
53	1921	100.00	2.56	2.65	2.58	2.67	2.81	13.27	13.71	11.26	9.30
54	1931	100.00	1.83	2.06	2.02	2.08	1.90	9.89	11.30	11.30	11.56
Saskatchewan—											
55	1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	1891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	1901	100.00	3.08	3.07	3.10	2.93	2.94	15.12	13.58	11.49	9.94
58	1911	100.00	3.08	2.84	2.98	2.93	2.75	14.53	11.04	8.65	8.35
59	1921	100.00	2.72	3.04	3.01	3.09	3.10	14.95	14.07	10.73	8.36
60	1931	100.00	2.09	2.22	2.35	2.38	2.39	11.42	12.07	11.94	10.96
Male—											
61	1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	1891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	1901	100.00	2.79	2.73	2.91	2.67	2.72	13.82	12.73	10.73	9.63
64	1911	100.00	2.60	2.44	2.55	2.54	2.38	12.51	9.53	7.47	7.92
65	1921	100.00	2.54	2.81	2.78	2.84	2.86	13.83	13.09	10.02	7.96
66	1931	100.00	1.98	2.08	2.19	2.20	2.24	10.70	11.28	11.13	10.34
Female—											
67	1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	1891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	1901	100.00	3.43	3.47	3.32	3.25	3.19	16.66	14.59	12.19	10.30
70	1911	100.00	3.78	3.41	3.59	3.49	3.28	17.55	13.21	10.36	8.96
71	1921	100.00	2.93	3.31	3.29	3.39	3.39	16.31	15.24	11.57	8.85
72	1931	100.00	2.22	2.39	2.53	2.56	2.57	12.27	13.00	12.90	11.71

¹ Percentages based on specified ages.

TABLE 10. Percentage¹ distribution of population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

Age group															No.
20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	No.
9.76	7.62	6.09	5.31	4.26	3.81	3.12	2.59	2.13	1.64	1.21	0.78	0.42	0.17	0.07	1
9.14	7.43	6.35	5.48	4.67	3.97	3.31	2.70	2.31	1.77	1.29	0.79	0.43	0.18	0.08	2
9.16	7.39	6.15	5.55	4.91	4.18	3.59	2.90	2.37	1.87	1.35	0.85	0.44	0.17	0.07	3
9.13	7.73	6.58	5.65	4.71	4.10	3.62	2.89	2.45	1.82	1.28	0.82	0.42	0.17	0.06	4
8.61	7.38	6.58	6.00	5.07	4.31	3.54	2.88	2.50	1.88	1.33	0.78	0.39	0.16	0.03	5
9.30	7.88	6.76	6.06	5.31	4.58	3.85	3.03	2.41	1.90	1.40	0.85	0.44	0.16	0.05	6
9.52	7.42	6.01	5.24	4.16	3.76	3.12	2.64	2.19	1.60	1.27	0.82	0.45	0.18	0.07	7
8.93	7.18	6.27	5.48	4.67	3.98	3.30	2.69	2.33	1.81	1.33	0.82	0.45	0.17	0.08	8
9.04	7.24	6.08	5.52	4.93	4.22	3.64	2.90	2.35	1.85	1.34	0.87	0.45	0.17	0.06	9
9.03	7.74	6.68	5.76	4.78	4.13	3.60	2.93	2.48	1.85	1.27	0.81	0.41	0.16	0.04	10
8.33	7.19	6.55	6.14	5.22	4.46	3.66	2.91	2.52	1.91	1.35	0.77	0.38	0.14	0.04	11
9.04	7.82	6.79	6.16	5.44	4.75	4.00	3.12	2.44	1.89	1.40	0.83	0.42	0.15	0.04	12
10.01	7.82	6.16	5.38	4.36	3.85	3.12	2.54	2.07	1.50	1.14	0.74	0.40	0.17	0.01	13
9.35	7.67	6.44	5.49	4.67	3.96	3.32	2.71	2.30	1.73	1.25	0.76	0.42	0.18	0.08	14
9.28	7.54	6.21	5.59	4.89	4.13	3.55	2.89	2.38	1.89	1.35	0.84	0.44	0.18	0.07	15
9.22	7.71	6.47	5.55	4.63	4.06	3.58	2.86	2.42	1.82	1.29	0.83	0.44	0.18	0.06	16
8.80	7.57	6.60	5.87	4.93	4.15	3.43	2.84	2.48	1.85	1.32	0.81	0.41	0.17	0.06	17
9.56	7.94	6.73	5.95	5.19	4.41	3.69	2.94	2.38	1.91	1.41	0.87	0.46	0.17	0.01	18
10.50	7.89	6.06	5.28	4.59	4.00	3.38	2.59	2.28	1.54	1.10	0.67	0.37	0.13	0.01	19
10.41	8.54	6.90	5.77	4.93	4.13	3.71	2.77	2.61	1.79	1.33	0.78	0.44	0.17	0.06	20
9.89	8.18	7.09	6.59	5.82	4.78	4.08	3.23	2.87	2.16	1.59	0.98	0.53	0.19	0.08	21
9.77	9.03	7.23	6.80	5.94	5.27	4.61	3.45	2.86	2.17	1.61	1.03	0.51	0.22	0.07	22
8.17	8.13	7.65	7.48	6.38	5.49	4.81	3.83	3.30	2.38	1.63	1.01	0.55	0.23	0.07	23
8.49	7.71	7.35	7.19	6.66	6.01	5.18	4.00	3.35	2.70	2.09	1.17	0.58	0.22	0.07	24
10.14	7.76	6.01	5.24	4.59	4.12	3.47	2.72	2.47	1.67	1.19	0.70	0.40	0.13	0.05	25
10.09	8.25	6.87	5.85	4.94	4.19	3.74	2.86	2.72	1.90	1.42	0.85	0.45	0.19	0.07	26
9.54	7.92	6.96	6.57	5.87	4.89	4.13	3.26	2.91	2.24	1.63	1.02	0.56	0.19	0.07	27
9.57	9.26	7.87	6.87	5.96	5.29	4.61	3.48	2.84	2.13	1.56	1.02	0.53	0.21	0.07	28
7.85	7.97	7.64	7.65	6.50	5.63	4.86	3.86	3.32	2.41	1.63	0.98	0.52	0.21	0.01	29
8.45	7.77	7.36	7.19	6.75	6.18	5.24	4.02	3.30	2.64	2.02	1.13	0.53	0.19	0.01	30
10.86	8.01	6.11	5.31	4.58	3.89	3.29	2.46	2.09	1.41	1.05	0.64	0.35	0.13	0.05	31
10.79	8.84	6.93	5.70	4.91	4.08	3.68	2.68	2.49	1.68	1.25	0.72	0.42	0.17	0.01	32
10.25	8.44	7.23	6.62	5.76	4.67	4.03	3.21	2.83	2.08	1.54	0.93	0.50	0.18	0.08	33
9.67	8.80	7.59	6.73	5.91	5.24	4.61	3.42	2.85	2.21	1.67	1.04	0.56	0.22	0.08	34
8.51	8.29	7.65	7.30	6.25	5.35	4.76	3.80	3.29	2.34	1.64	1.04	0.58	0.24	0.09	35
8.53	7.65	7.33	7.19	6.57	5.83	5.12	3.97	3.40	2.76	2.15	1.21	0.62	0.26	0.08	36
11.01	10.21	7.83	5.83	4.46	3.33	2.63	1.74	1.28	0.68	0.46	0.21	0.15	0.06	0.02	37
11.19	9.72	8.12	6.36	4.67	3.41	2.69	1.82	1.41	0.88	0.49	0.23	0.09	0.03	0.02	38
9.72	8.64	7.33	6.35	5.58	4.15	3.10	2.13	1.61	1.09	0.69	0.36	0.18	0.06	0.02	39
10.93	10.62	8.56	6.60	5.28	4.20	3.39	2.28	1.65	1.06	0.68	0.39	0.19	0.07	0.02	40
7.86	8.21	8.08	7.76	6.12	4.66	3.67	2.70	2.11	1.42	0.87	0.48	0.23	0.09	0.02	41
9.19	7.49	6.58	6.73	6.61	6.03	4.73	3.31	2.54	1.94	1.35	0.74	0.32	0.13	0.04	42
12.21	11.70	8.73	6.12	4.72	3.48	2.74	1.71	1.33	0.71	0.43	0.19	0.13	0.01	0.02	43
12.08	10.36	9.09	6.83	4.95	3.63	2.82	1.82	1.45	0.85	0.49	0.23	0.08	0.03	0.01	44
10.01	9.23	8.01	6.95	5.59	4.48	3.43	2.23	1.70	1.12	0.70	0.37	0.17	0.06	0.01	45
11.37	11.41	9.15	6.98	5.61	4.42	3.57	2.40	1.74	1.07	0.68	0.38	0.19	0.07	0.02	46
7.45	7.95	8.30	8.20	6.59	5.06	3.99	2.89	2.30	1.51	0.91	0.49	0.22	0.08	0.02	47
8.55	7.52	6.62	6.66	6.95	6.50	5.16	3.61	2.73	2.09	1.40	0.75	0.32	0.12	0.03	48
9.43	8.33	6.64	5.44	4.12	3.14	2.49	1.79	1.21	0.64	0.48	0.23	0.19	0.05	0.04	49
10.08	8.92	7.57	5.77	4.31	3.13	2.53	1.83	1.34	0.92	0.49	0.28	0.09	0.03	0.02	50
9.38	7.95	6.97	6.08	5.21	3.77	2.72	2.01	1.50	1.04	0.67	0.35	0.18	0.03	0.03	51
10.39	9.68	7.85	6.15	4.89	3.94	3.16	2.14	1.53	1.04	0.67	0.40	0.19	0.07	0.03	52
8.27	8.49	7.84	7.29	5.60	4.22	3.32	2.48	1.98	1.33	0.81	0.47	0.24	0.09	0.03	53
9.54	7.46	6.53	6.81	6.24	5.52	4.25	2.98	2.33	1.77	1.29	0.72	0.32	0.13	0.05	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
9.11	8.30	7.30	6.56	5.48	3.83	3.05	2.11	1.69	1.08	0.77	0.33	0.20	0.08	0.07	57
11.87	12.20	9.56	6.96	4.98	3.67	2.99	1.99	1.43	0.85	0.47	0.24	0.12	0.04	0.01	58
7.53	8.23	8.41	8.08	6.07	4.26	3.11	2.20	1.73	1.10	0.63	0.32	0.14	0.05	0.02	59
8.89	7.32	6.28	6.44	6.39	5.76	4.34	2.85	1.98	1.45	1.04	0.53	0.23	0.08	0.02	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
9.84	8.56	7.71	6.91	5.93	4.24	3.27	2.19	1.70	1.06	0.76	0.34	0.18	0.06	0.04	63
13.21	13.78	10.53	7.56	5.29	3.83	3.10	2.06	1.47	0.86	0.47	0.24	0.12	0.04	0.01	64
7.24	8.35	8.99	8.93	6.77	4.80	3.42	2.36	1.87	1.18	0.67	0.33	0.14	0.04	0.01	65
8.50	7.59	6.35	6.60	6.94	6.47	4.88	3.24	2.17	1.55	1.10	0.55	0.23	0.08	0.02	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
8.26	7.63	6.82	6.14	4.96	3.34	2.80	2.02	1.68	1.09	0.78	0.32	0.23	0.10	0.09	69
9.93	9.92	8.17	6.10	4.52	3.44	2.83	1.89	1.38	0.83	0.47	0.25	0.12	0.05	0.02	70
7.88	8.09	7.72	7.05	5.24	3.62	2.73	2.02	1.56	1.00	0.59	0.31	0.14	0.06	0.02	71
8.99	7.00	6.21	6.24	5.74	4.92	3.71	2.39	1.75	1.33	0.97	0.51	0.23	0.09	0.03	72

TABLE 10. Percentage¹ distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

No.	Sex and census year	All ages	Age group								
			Under 1	1	2	3	4	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19
Alberta—											
1	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	1901	100.00	2.82	3.06	3.04	3.02	3.04	14.98	13.45	10.81	9.36
4	1911	100.00	2.76	2.56	2.67	2.62	2.49	13.10	10.70	8.76	8.39
5	1921	100.00	2.54	2.71	2.65	2.71	2.75	13.36	12.90	10.08	8.28
6	1931	100.00	2.07	2.08	2.21	2.17	2.19	10.71	11.09	10.87	10.14
Male—											
7	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	1901	100.00	2.59	2.84	2.80	2.76	2.82	13.81	12.15	9.85	8.96
10	1911	100.00	2.36	2.17	2.29	2.25	2.13	11.20	9.22	7.56	7.79
11	1921	100.00	2.32	2.48	2.45	2.54	2.50	12.29	11.89	9.35	7.83
12	1931	100.00	1.93	1.89	2.06	1.99	2.04	9.91	10.18	10.11	9.42
Female—											
13	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	1901	100.00	3.11	3.34	3.34	3.35	3.32	16.46	15.12	12.04	9.88
16	1911	100.00	3.35	3.14	3.24	3.17	3.01	15.91	12.89	10.53	9.27
17	1921	100.00	2.81	3.00	2.90	2.91	3.06	14.68	14.14	10.98	8.82
18	1931	100.00	2.25	2.31	2.39	2.38	2.37	11.69	12.19	11.78	11.01
British Columbia—											
19	1881	100.00	2.00	1.75	2.42	2.39	2.61	11.17	11.05	8.71	7.36
20	1891	100.00	2.13	1.83	2.18	2.05	1.97	10.16	8.47	7.28	7.41
21	1901	100.00	1.57	2.03	1.93	1.88	1.95	9.37	9.11	7.31	7.26
22	1911	100.00	1.92	1.85	1.91	1.80	1.76	9.24	7.57	6.53	7.02
23	1921	100.00	1.92	1.93	1.83	1.84	1.99	9.51	10.36	8.65	7.19
24	1931	100.00	1.37	1.45	1.57	1.56	1.56	7.50	8.54	8.64	9.00
Male—											
25	1881	100.00	1.62	1.41	2.03	2.07	2.33	9.46	9.63	7.69	6.60
26	1891	100.00	1.73	1.49	1.69	1.63	1.57	8.11	6.58	5.91	6.38
27	1901	100.00	1.20	1.61	1.51	1.44	1.58	7.34	7.27	5.91	6.46
28	1911	100.00	1.50	1.42	1.48	1.41	1.39	7.20	6.05	5.22	6.23
29	1921	100.00	1.73	1.74	1.64	1.65	1.78	8.54	9.34	7.78	6.54
30	1931	100.00	1.26	1.34	1.40	1.41	1.41	6.81	7.84	7.86	8.29
Female—											
31	1881	100.00	2.57	2.28	3.02	2.90	3.05	13.82	13.28	10.29	8.54
32	1891	100.00	2.86	2.44	3.05	2.79	2.71	13.85	11.88	9.75	9.26
33	1901	100.00	2.23	2.80	2.71	2.68	2.67	13.09	12.57	9.90	8.71
34	1911	100.00	2.65	2.60	2.69	2.51	2.42	12.87	10.28	8.86	8.44
35	1921	100.00	2.16	2.17	2.07	2.09	2.25	10.74	11.64	9.75	8.01
36	1931	100.00	1.52	1.58	1.78	1.74	1.74	8.36	9.41	9.60	9.89
Yukon—											
37	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	1901	100.00	0.48	0.26	0.38	0.37	0.40	1.89	2.25	1.31	2.25
40	1911	100.00	0.71	1.39	1.34	1.28	1.23	5.95	4.81	3.25	4.25
41	1921	100.00	1.03	1.13	1.92	1.36	2.05	7.51	7.24	6.50	4.80
42	1931	100.00	1.71	1.57	1.95	1.76	1.59	8.58	7.77	7.82	6.39
Male—											
43	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	1901	100.00	0.30	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.27	1.18	1.32	0.93	1.77
46	1911	100.00	0.45	0.80	1.25	0.92	0.78	4.20	3.14	2.26	3.17
47	1921	100.00	0.93	0.69	1.28	0.85	1.39	5.14	4.80	5.14	3.87
48	1931	100.00	1.43	1.21	1.46	1.32	1.21	6.63	5.85	5.63	5.21
Female—											
49	1881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	1891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	1901	100.00	1.52	0.56	1.38	1.27	1.16	5.89	7.55	3.46	4.94
52	1911	100.00	1.55	3.30	1.65	2.45	2.70	11.65	10.25	6.45	7.75
53	1921	100.00	1.27	2.17	3.44	2.54	3.62	13.04	12.95	9.69	6.98
54	1931	100.00	2.28	2.28	2.92	2.64	2.35	12.47	11.62	12.19	8.77
Northwest Territories—											
55	1881	100.00	2.39	2.66	3.79	3.63	3.59	16.06	14.83	11.92	9.37
56	1891	100.00	2.82	2.72	3.26	2.95	2.91	14.66	11.70	9.80	9.11
57	1901	100.00	0.55	3.28	2.94	3.93	4.70	15.40	12.24	13.12	9.33
58	1911	100.00	3.17	3.50	2.73	3.94	3.28	16.62	15.67	9.42	8.24
59	1921	100.00	0.78	2.42	2.60	3.05	2.34	11.19	15.88	11.73	11.03
60	1931	100.00	2.03	2.60	3.00	3.08	3.02	13.73	14.29	11.15	9.95
Male—											
61	1881	100.00	2.33	2.36	3.45	3.19	3.42	14.75	13.06	11.53	8.56
62	1891	100.00	2.47	2.44	2.74	2.47	2.50	12.62	10.09	8.32	8.65
63	1901	100.00	3.11	3.22	3.22	3.60	4.88	14.81	12.15	15.33	9.83
64	1911	100.00	1.67	4.83	3.27	4.40	4.17	18.34	15.38	9.54	7.91
65	1921	100.00	0.62	2.11	2.53	3.31	2.24	10.81	14.79	11.64	9.65
66	1931	100.00	1.88	2.59	3.00	2.96	2.96	13.40	13.01	11.23	9.62
Female—											
67	1881	100.00	2.47	3.04	4.21	4.19	3.82	17.73	17.08	12.41	10.42
68	1891	100.00	3.32	3.11	4.00	3.64	3.51	17.58	14.03	11.49	9.76
69	1901	100.00	1.05	3.43	2.68	4.23	4.54	15.93	12.32	11.14	8.89
70	1911	100.00	4.73	2.12	2.16	3.46	2.36	14.83	15.97	9.29	8.59
71	1921	100.00	0.95	2.76	2.67	2.76	2.45	11.59	17.03	11.82	12.54
72	1931	100.00	2.21	2.61	2.99	3.22	3.08	14.12	15.77	11.06	10.32

¹ Percentages based on specified ages.

² Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

TABLE 10. Percentage¹ distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1881-1931—Con.

Age group															No.
20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	No.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9.17	8.72	8.02	7.11	5.90	4.22	3.01	1.89	1.54	0.86	0.51	0.25	0.14	0.03	0.03	2
11.44	12.06	9.88	7.48	5.57	4.11	3.36	2.09	1.43	0.80	0.44	0.24	0.10	0.04	0.01	3
7.61	8.34	8.84	8.59	6.70	4.85	3.68	2.49	1.94	1.18	0.66	0.31	0.11	0.05	2	4
8.90	7.92	6.95	6.85	6.80	6.16	4.75	3.13	2.24	1.58	1.08	0.53	0.23	0.07	0.02	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
9.72	9.26	8.53	7.48	6.51	4.73	3.26	2.21	1.65	0.96	0.51	0.23	0.13	0.03	0.02	8
12.76	13.60	10.78	8.01	5.95	4.29	3.56	2.17	1.50	0.81	0.42	0.25	0.09	0.04	2	9
7.31	8.36	9.39	9.45	7.35	5.37	4.10	2.72	2.11	1.26	0.70	0.33	0.14	0.05	2	10
8.67	8.22	7.14	7.07	7.39	6.86	5.32	3.52	2.48	1.70	1.15	0.55	0.23	0.07	0.02	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
8.47	8.03	7.37	6.64	5.14	3.58	2.70	1.48	1.39	0.74	0.50	0.26	0.14	0.03	0.03	14
9.51	9.78	8.56	6.71	5.01	3.84	3.06	1.96	1.33	0.80	0.47	0.23	0.10	0.03	0.01	15
7.98	8.32	8.17	7.54	5.89	4.22	3.16	2.21	1.74	1.06	0.60	0.29	0.15	0.05	2	16
9.17	7.56	6.72	6.57	6.08	5.31	4.07	2.66	1.94	1.42	0.99	0.52	0.23	0.08	0.02	17
8.07	9.77	8.56	8.34	7.80	5.95	5.16	3.15	2.48	1.17	0.73	0.30	0.20	0.02	0.02	18
11.44	13.22	10.80	8.41	6.76	4.70	4.35	2.29	2.32	0.93	0.76	0.33	0.19	0.06	0.07	19
10.17	11.69	11.46	10.15	7.76	5.04	3.84	2.35	2.00	1.17	0.72	0.34	0.17	0.04	0.02	20
11.37	13.94	11.96	9.28	7.40	5.41	3.99	2.42	1.76	0.93	0.65	0.32	0.18	0.06	0.02	21
6.85	7.74	9.20	10.06	8.66	6.65	5.25	3.55	2.81	1.66	1.00	0.50	0.24	0.08	0.03	22
8.05	7.43	6.92	7.30	8.10	8.10	6.74	4.66	3.54	2.48	1.63	0.84	0.37	0.12	0.04	23
7.85	10.20	9.26	9.13	9.03	6.88	5.84	3.51	2.58	1.13	0.71	0.28	0.18	0.02	0.02	24
11.99	14.82	12.26	9.47	7.58	5.05	4.63	2.51	2.39	1.07	0.69	0.30	0.15	0.05	0.06	25
10.49	12.75	12.64	11.26	8.82	5.70	4.31	2.51	2.09	1.21	0.71	0.35	0.15	0.03	2	26
12.24	15.53	13.11	10.04	8.05	5.78	4.23	2.39	1.83	0.95	0.61	0.30	0.17	0.05	0.02	27
6.20	7.33	9.56	10.86	9.67	7.48	5.96	3.94	3.16	1.80	1.02	0.49	0.22	0.08	0.03	28
7.57	7.51	6.85	7.18	8.69	8.98	7.50	5.21	3.96	2.68	1.70	0.87	0.36	0.10	0.03	29
8.43	9.09	7.48	7.12	5.89	4.51	4.12	2.58	2.27	1.24	0.75	0.32	0.22	0.03	0.02	30
10.44	10.35	8.16	6.50	5.29	4.06	3.85	1.91	2.19	0.82	0.88	0.37	0.27	0.08	0.09	31
9.58	9.74	9.31	8.12	5.82	3.83	2.98	2.07	1.83	1.10	0.74	0.34	0.19	0.04	0.04	32
9.81	10.81	9.92	7.93	6.24	4.74	3.56	2.47	1.64	1.03	0.72	0.36	0.21	0.08	0.03	33
7.69	8.27	8.75	9.05	7.39	5.60	4.35	3.06	2.36	1.49	0.98	0.52	0.26	0.08	0.03	34
8.66	7.33	7.01	7.44	7.36	7.00	5.79	3.99	3.01	2.24	1.53	0.80	0.39	0.15	0.05	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
9.99	17.72	20.68	17.95	12.49	6.49	4.02	1.65	0.88	0.22	0.13	0.06	2	2	—	38
7.34	11.40	12.38	13.46	12.62	9.38	6.91	4.10	2.07	1.12	0.62	0.27	0.04	0.01	0.02	39
4.42	4.50	5.61	7.97	9.79	11.00	10.03	8.19	6.48	2.93	1.68	0.73	0.46	0.08	0.08	40
6.56	6.39	6.23	5.40	5.51	7.04	7.58	7.92	7.27	4.83	2.78	1.19	0.55	0.10	0.10	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
9.35	17.46	21.29	18.81	13.40	6.95	4.37	1.80	0.91	0.26	0.14	0.06	—	—	—	44
7.17	12.20	13.00	13.76	13.67	10.80	7.70	4.71	2.29	1.14	0.57	0.15	0.05	—	0.02	45
3.95	3.52	4.87	8.05	10.14	12.22	11.88	10.75	8.51	3.56	2.05	0.93	0.54	0.04	0.04	46
6.31	6.42	5.71	5.03	5.28	7.38	9.02	9.77	9.27	6.35	3.71	1.50	0.71	0.11	0.11	47
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
13.61	19.15	17.24	13.15	7.33	3.88	2.04	0.85	0.67	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.04	—	50
7.90	8.80	10.35	12.50	9.20	4.75	4.35	2.10	1.35	1.05	0.80	0.65	—	0.05	0.05	51
5.53	6.79	7.34	7.79	8.97	8.15	5.71	2.17	1.72	1.45	0.82	0.27	0.27	0.18	0.18	52
7.06	6.34	7.27	6.13	5.99	6.34	4.70	4.21	3.28	1.78	0.93	0.57	0.21	0.07	0.07	53
10.21	9.00	8.02	5.51	4.80	3.08	2.55	1.51	1.34	0.65	0.51	0.29	0.21	0.03	0.05	54
11.72	11.57	9.48	6.75	4.56	3.43	2.73	1.73	1.34	0.65	0.40	0.21	0.10	0.04	0.02	55
10.67	8.92	6.54	3.85	5.38	3.59	3.12	2.22	2.17	1.58	0.82	0.52	0.33	0.13	0.07	56
7.15	6.59	9.42	5.95	5.00	4.34	4.02	1.91	1.85	1.27	1.53	0.62	0.28	0.04	0.08	57
7.66	7.72	7.42	7.44	5.67	4.24	3.16	2.53	2.25	0.93	0.63	0.28	0.24	0.04	—	58
8.17	7.45	7.77	6.66	6.19	4.63	3.82	2.32	2.12	0.31	0.51	0.21	0.19	0.05	0.01	59
10.96	10.36	8.74	6.01	5.26	3.38	2.69	1.56	1.33	0.66	0.46	0.29	0.20	0.10	0.10	60
13.06	13.03	10.60	7.39	4.98	3.55	2.83	1.81	1.37	0.63	0.41	0.22	0.08	0.04	0.02	61
9.31	8.34	7.03	3.36	6.13	2.80	2.87	1.70	2.32	1.66	1.18	0.66	0.35	0.07	0.10	62
7.32	6.46	8.18	6.15	5.45	3.74	4.36	2.22	2.14	1.25	0.86	0.39	0.31	—	—	63
7.42	7.64	7.95	8.16	6.79	5.22	3.56	2.49	2.44	0.83	0.46	0.08	0.17	—	—	64
8.23	7.43	7.72	6.93	7.05	4.80	4.22	2.44	2.38	0.85	0.45	0.14	0.08	0.04	—	65
9.26	7.25	7.10	4.86	4.21	2.68	2.39	1.45	1.36	0.65	0.57	0.23	0.23	0.06	—	66
9.80	9.45	7.87	5.82	3.96	3.26	2.60	1.62	1.30	0.69	0.40	0.19	0.12	0.04	0.02	67
11.88	9.44	6.11	4.29	4.72	4.29	3.33	2.69	2.04	1.51	0.49	0.40	0.31	0.19	0.03	68
6.97	6.72	10.71	5.74	4.52	4.97	3.67	1.59	1.55	1.30	2.24	0.88	0.24	0.08	0.16	69
7.93	7.93	6.84	6.66	4.44	3.17	2.72	2.58	2.04	1.04	0.81	0.45	0.32	0.09	—	70
8.11	7.46	7.82	6.34	5.20	4.42	3.35	2.19	1.81	0.76	0.58	0.29	0.31	0.07	0.02	71

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931

No.	Age	Population at each year of age					Population at and over	
		1871	1881	1911	1921	1931	1871	1881
BOTH SEXES								
1	0	106,548	121,177	185,459	209,666	202,668	3,484,061	4,266,041
2	1	102,648	98,586	173,401	207,771	204,365	3,377,513	4,144,864
3	2	101,089	128,256	179,640	209,945	221,578	3,274,865	4,046,278
4	3	100,055	122,672	177,418	214,618	224,131	3,173,776	3,918,022
5	4	99,333	119,760	171,555	215,549	221,673	3,073,721	3,795,350
6	5	98,788	118,652	164,649	215,790	222,607	2,974,388	3,675,590
7	6	98,714	114,610	161,259	217,753	226,402	2,875,600	3,556,938
8	7	98,163	111,560	158,708	212,647	225,715	2,776,886	3,442,828
9	8	97,617	108,999	154,554	208,262	228,847	2,678,723	3,330,768
10	9	97,133	100,841	144,082	194,242	229,178	2,581,106	3,221,769
11	10	96,581	107,813	148,422	194,389	232,180	2,483,973	3,120,928
12	11	93,550	94,009	135,233	179,665	218,537	2,387,392	3,013,115
13	12	90,021	105,101	141,169	187,931	212,012	2,293,842	2,919,106
14	13	86,637	96,479	134,585	175,192	203,464	2,203,821	2,814,005
15	14	83,368	103,480	140,903	175,910	207,858	2,117,184	2,717,526
16	15	80,203	95,458	135,357	164,020	205,151	2,033,816	2,614,046
17	16	78,748	99,866	137,245	168,570	215,789	1,953,613	2,518,588
18	17	77,256	92,980	134,039	160,054	210,513	1,874,865	2,418,722
19	18	75,677	99,498	141,453	162,032	210,969	1,797,609	2,325,742
20	19	74,034	88,796	132,279	147,104	197,169	1,721,932	2,226,244
21	20	72,298	92,981	142,621	146,548	189,389	1,647,898	2,137,448
22	21	68,753	85,498	139,508	145,255	189,371	1,575,600	2,044,467
23	22	66,210	90,526	142,934	140,042	181,599	1,506,817	1,958,969
24	23	63,440	79,309	139,055	138,185	178,990	1,440,637	1,888,443
25	24	60,844	81,091	142,172	141,139	171,336	1,377,197	1,789,134
26	25	58,326	76,204	144,795	142,903	165,922	1,316,353	1,708,043
27	26	55,826	70,981	135,922	137,776	162,407	1,258,027	1,631,839
28	27	53,238	60,693	128,838	134,160	155,997	1,202,201	1,560,858
29	28	50,636	66,663	136,187	146,224	161,594	1,148,963	1,500,165
30	29	48,013	57,034	112,436	125,411	140,361	1,098,327	1,433,502
31	30	45,163	61,383	147,075	159,545	163,230	1,050,314	1,376,468
32	31	43,484	53,753	99,497	113,602	142,039	1,005,151	1,315,085
33	32	42,142	53,976	113,499	135,931	142,082	961,667	1,261,332
34	33	40,857	45,429	97,571	121,180	130,333	919,525	1,207,356
35	34	39,552	46,048	97,474	122,587	131,152	878,668	1,161,927
36	35	38,163	52,134	114,072	146,290	146,589	839,116	1,115,879
37	36	36,836	49,689	94,334	125,811	136,860	800,953	1,063,745
38	37	35,416	40,084	84,561	113,058	128,135	764,117	1,014,056
39	38	34,048	45,815	138,164	148,567	128,701	728,701	973,972
40	39	32,666	40,822	78,198	109,043	128,312	694,653	928,157
41	40	31,289	47,060	108,991	146,980	154,186	661,987	887,335
42	41	30,358	41,173	65,946	87,936	112,307	630,698	840,275
43	42	29,585	38,673	80,885	115,290	142,657	600,340	799,102
44	43	28,910	32,090	66,694	92,794	123,619	570,755	760,429
45	44	28,290	34,348	67,179	84,102	113,330	541,845	728,339
46	45	27,580	42,035	83,169	113,127	136,158	513,555	693,901
47	46	26,861	33,176	62,633	81,984	113,765	485,975	651,056
48	47	26,096	29,122	61,006	77,585	108,729	459,114	618,780
49	48	25,360	34,247	68,466	88,932	121,004	433,018	589,658
50	49	24,515	30,568	56,209	73,385	105,555	407,658	555,411
51	50	23,675	35,219	82,058	102,515	126,722	383,143	524,843
52	51	21,871	30,066	47,550	67,560	86,670	359,468	489,624
53	52	21,085	28,051	57,770	75,495	102,183	337,597	459,558
54	53	20,271	22,938	47,941	62,211	87,387	316,512	431,507
55	54	19,454	24,534	49,765	63,743	85,719	296,241	408,569
56	55	18,603	26,885	52,945	67,908	85,334	276,787	384,035
57	56	17,810	24,844	45,557	60,280	78,744	258,184	357,150
58	57	16,938	18,429	38,406	49,575	66,997	240,374	332,206
59	58	16,076	20,509	41,405	57,196	73,688	223,436	313,877
60	59	15,196	19,739	34,735	45,337	62,262	207,360	293,368
61	60	14,309	24,971	52,433	70,960	77,492	192,164	273,629
62	61	13,380	20,788	29,442	37,894	51,692	177,855	248,658
63	62	12,973	18,908	34,753	46,829	57,626	164,475	227,870
64	63	12,547	16,458	31,671	43,551	55,581	151,502	208,962
65	64	12,101	16,235	29,805	40,044	52,206	138,955	192,504
66	65	11,629	18,391	33,910	48,368	59,988	126,854	176,269
67	66	11,128	14,870	26,767	33,277	45,277	115,225	157,878
68	67	10,595	11,913	25,284	31,330	42,660	104,097	143,008
69	68	10,045	12,488	24,946	33,329	45,202	93,502	131,095
70	69	9,479	10,934	20,240	25,692	38,008	83,457	118,607
71	70	8,906	14,473	28,109	35,367	46,858	73,978	107,673
72	71	7,951	10,135	19,488	20,159	31,938	65,072	93,200
73	72	7,313	9,819	18,230	24,425	35,454	57,121	83,065
74	73	6,687	7,788	16,021	19,739	30,196	49,806	73,246
75	74	6,037	7,396	15,156	17,735	27,154	43,119	65,458
76	75	5,373	8,901	16,868	20,043	27,038	37,082	58,062
77	76	4,786	7,049	12,868	16,258	22,682	31,709	49,161
78	77	4,155	5,198	10,888	12,541	17,669	26,923	42,112
79	78	3,592	5,560	11,088	13,191	17,721	22,768	36,914
80	79	3,045	4,302	7,814	9,317	13,519	19,176	31,354
81	80	2,481	5,702	10,092	12,158	14,614	16,131	27,052
82	81	2,144	3,908	5,774	6,866	9,938	13,650	21,350
83	82	1,875	3,000	6,029	6,948	9,710	11,506	17,442

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931

each year of age	Population under each year of age								No
1911	1921	1931	1871	1881	1911	1921	1931	No	
BOTH SEXES									
7,169,960	8,766,687	10,373,015	-	-	-	-	-	1	
6,984,501	8,557,021	10,170,347	106,548	121,177	185,459	209,666	202,668	2	
6,811,100	8,349,250	9,965,982	209,196	219,763	358,860	417,437	407,033	3	
6,631,460	8,139,305	9,744,404	310,285	348,019	538,500	627,382	628,611	4	
6,454,042	7,924,687	9,520,273	410,340	470,691	715,918	842,000	852,742	5	
6,282,477	7,709,138	9,298,600	509,673	590,451	887,483	1,057,549	1,074,415	6	
6,117,828	7,493,348	9,075,993	608,461	709,103	1,052,132	1,273,339	1,297,022	7	
5,956,569	7,275,595	8,849,591	707,175	823,713	1,213,391	1,491,092	1,523,424	8	
5,797,861	7,062,948	8,623,876	805,338	935,273	1,372,099	1,703,739	1,749,139	9	
5,643,307	6,854,686	8,395,029	902,955	1,044,272	1,526,653	1,912,001	1,977,986	10	
5,499,225	6,660,444	8,165,851	1,000,088	1,145,113	1,670,735	2,106,243	2,207,164	11	
5,350,803	6,466,055	7,933,671	1,096,669	1,252,922	1,819,157	2,300,632	2,439,344	12	
5,215,570	6,296,390	7,715,134	1,190,219	1,346,935	1,954,390	2,480,297	2,637,581	13	
5,074,401	6,098,459	7,503,122	1,280,240	1,452,036	2,095,559	2,668,228	2,869,893	14	
4,939,816	5,923,267	7,299,658	1,366,877	1,548,515	2,230,144	2,843,420	3,073,357	15	
4,798,913	5,747,357	7,091,800	1,450,245	1,651,995	2,371,047	3,019,330	3,281,215	16	
4,653,556	5,583,337	6,886,649	1,530,448	1,747,453	2,506,404	3,183,350	3,486,366	17	
4,526,311	5,414,767	6,670,860	1,609,196	1,847,319	2,643,649	3,351,920	3,702,155	18	
4,392,272	5,254,713	6,460,347	1,686,452	1,940,299	2,777,688	3,511,974	3,912,668	19	
4,250,819	5,092,681	6,249,378	1,762,129	2,039,797	2,919,141	3,674,006	4,123,637	20	
4,115,540	4,945,577	6,052,209	1,836,163	2,128,593	3,051,420	3,821,110	4,320,821	21	
3,975,919	4,799,029	5,862,820	1,908,461	2,221,574	3,194,041	3,967,658	4,510,195	22	
3,836,411	4,653,774	5,673,449	1,977,214	2,307,072	3,333,549	4,112,913	4,699,566	23	
3,693,477	4,513,732	5,491,850	2,043,424	2,397,598	3,476,483	4,252,955	4,881,165	24	
3,554,422	4,375,547	5,312,890	2,106,864	2,476,907	3,615,538	4,391,140	5,060,155	25	
3,412,250	4,234,408	5,141,024	2,167,708	2,557,998	3,757,710	4,532,279	5,231,991	26	
3,267,455	4,091,505	4,975,102	2,226,034	2,634,202	3,902,505	4,675,182	5,397,913	27	
3,131,533	3,953,729	4,812,695	2,281,680	2,705,183	4,038,427	4,812,958	5,560,320	28	
3,002,695	3,819,569	4,656,698	2,335,098	2,765,876	4,167,265	4,947,118	5,716,317	29	
2,866,508	3,673,345	4,495,104	2,385,734	2,832,539	4,303,452	5,093,342	5,877,911	30	
2,754,072	3,547,934	4,354,743	2,433,747	2,889,573	4,415,888	5,218,753	6,018,272	31	
2,606,997	3,388,389	4,191,513	2,478,910	2,950,956	4,562,963	5,378,298	6,181,502	32	
2,507,500	3,274,787	4,049,474	2,522,394	3,004,709	4,662,460	5,491,900	6,323,541	33	
2,394,001	3,138,856	3,907,392	2,564,536	3,058,685	4,775,959	5,627,831	6,465,623	34	
2,296,430	3,017,676	3,777,059	2,605,393	3,104,114	4,873,530	5,749,011	6,595,956	35	
2,198,950	2,895,089	3,645,907	2,644,945	3,150,162	4,971,004	5,871,598	6,727,108	36	
2,084,884	2,748,799	3,499,318	2,683,108	3,202,296	5,085,076	6,017,888	6,873,697	37	
1,990,550	2,622,988	3,362,458	2,719,944	3,251,985	5,179,410	6,143,699	7,010,557	38	
1,905,989	2,509,930	3,234,323	2,755,360	3,292,069	5,263,971	6,256,757	7,138,692	39	
1,809,375	2,371,766	3,085,756	2,789,408	3,337,584	5,360,585	6,394,921	7,287,259	40	
1,731,177	2,262,723	2,957,444	2,822,074	3,378,706	5,438,783	6,503,964	7,415,571	41	
1,622,186	2,115,743	2,803,258	2,853,363	3,425,766	5,547,774	6,650,944	7,569,757	42	
1,556,240	2,027,807	2,690,951	2,883,721	3,466,939	5,613,720	6,738,880	7,682,064	43	
1,475,355	1,912,517	2,548,294	2,913,306	3,505,612	5,694,605	6,854,170	7,824,721	44	
1,408,661	1,819,723	2,424,675	2,942,216	3,537,702	5,761,299	6,946,964	7,948,340	45	
1,341,482	1,735,621	2,311,345	2,970,506	3,572,050	5,828,478	7,031,066	8,061,670	46	
1,258,313	1,622,494	2,175,187	2,998,086	3,614,085	5,911,647	7,144,193	8,197,828	47	
1,195,680	1,540,510	2,061,422	3,024,947	3,647,261	5,974,280	7,226,177	8,311,593	48	
1,134,674	1,462,925	1,952,693	3,051,043	3,676,383	6,035,286	7,303,762	8,420,322	49	
1,066,208	1,373,993	1,831,689	3,076,463	3,710,630	6,103,752	7,392,694	8,541,326	50	
1,009,999	1,300,608	1,726,134	3,100,918	3,741,198	6,159,961	7,466,079	8,646,881	51	
927,941	1,198,093	1,599,412	3,124,593	3,776,417	6,242,019	7,568,594	8,773,603	52	
880,391	1,140,113	1,512,742	3,146,464	3,806,483	6,289,569	7,626,574	8,860,273	53	
822,621	1,064,618	1,410,559	3,167,549	3,834,534	6,347,339	7,702,069	8,962,456	54	
774,680	1,002,407	1,323,172	3,187,820	3,857,472	6,395,280	7,764,280	9,049,845	55	
724,915	938,664	1,237,453	3,207,274	3,882,006	6,445,045	7,823,023	9,135,562	56	
671,970	870,756	1,152,119	3,225,877	3,908,891	6,497,990	7,895,931	9,220,896	57	
626,413	810,476	1,073,375	3,243,687	3,933,735	6,543,547	7,956,211	9,299,640	58	
583,007	760,901	1,006,378	3,260,625	3,952,164	6,581,953	8,005,786	9,366,337	59	
546,602	703,705	932,690	3,276,701	3,972,673	6,623,358	8,062,982	9,440,325	60	
511,867	658,368	870,428	3,291,897	3,992,412	6,658,093	8,108,319	9,502,587	61	
459,434	587,408	792,936	3,306,206	4,017,383	6,710,526	8,179,279	9,580,079	62	
429,992	549,514	741,244	3,319,586	4,038,171	6,739,968	8,217,173	9,631,771	63	
395,239	502,685	683,618	3,332,559	4,057,079	6,774,721	8,264,002	9,689,397	64	
363,568	459,134	628,037	3,345,106	4,073,537	6,806,392	8,307,553	9,744,978	65	
333,763	419,090	575,831	3,357,207	4,089,772	6,836,197	8,347,597	9,797,184	66	
299,853	370,722	515,543	3,368,836	4,108,163	6,870,107	8,395,965	9,857,172	67	
273,086	337,445	470,567	3,379,964	4,123,033	6,896,874	8,429,242	9,902,448	68	
247,802	306,115	427,907	3,390,556	4,134,946	6,922,155	8,460,572	9,945,108	69	
222,854	272,786	362,706	3,400,604	4,147,434	6,947,106	8,493,901	9,990,310	70	
202,614	247,964	344,697	3,410,083	4,158,368	6,967,346	8,519,593	10,028,318	71	
174,505	211,727	297,839	3,418,989	4,172,841	6,995,455	8,554,960	10,075,176	72	
158,017	191,568	265,901	3,426,940	4,182,976	7,011,943	8,575,119	10,107,114	73	
139,787	167,143	230,447	3,434,255	4,192,795	7,030,173	8,599,544	10,142,568	74	
123,766	147,404	200,251	3,440,942	4,200,583	7,046,194	8,619,283	10,172,764	75	
108,610	129,669	173,097	3,446,979	4,207,979	7,061,350	8,637,018	10,199,916	76	
91,742	109,626	146,059	3,452,352	4,216,880	7,078,218	8,657,061	10,226,956	77	
78,874	93,368	123,377	3,457,138	4,223,929	7,091,086	8,673,319	10,249,638	78	
67,986	80,827	105,708	3,461,293	4,229,127	7,101,974	8,685,860	10,267,307	79	
56,898	67,636	87,987	3,464,885	4,234,687	7,113,062	8,699,051	10,285,028	80	
49,084	58,319	74,468	3,467,930	4,238,989	7,120,876	8,708,368	10,298,547	81	
38,992	46,161	59,554	3,470,411	4,244,691	7,130,968	8,720,526	10,313,161	82	
33,218	39,295	49,916	3,472,555	4,248,599	7,136,742	8,727,392	10,323,099	83	

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	Population at each year of age					Population at and over	
		1871	1881	1911	1921	1931	1871	1881
BOTH SEXES—Con.								
1	83	1,648	2,410	4,850	5,815	7,954	9,631	14,442
2	84	1,435	2,538	4,726	5,814	6,955	7,983	12,032
3	85	1,232	1,963	3,919	4,693	5,734	6,545	9,494
4	86	1,064	1,605	3,050	3,672	4,709	5,296	7,531
5	87	907	1,221	2,453	3,035	3,784	4,232	5,926
6	88	739	1,003	1,992	2,316	2,776	3,325	4,705
7	89	586	703	1,457	1,662	2,126	2,586	3,702
8	90	470	899	1,548	1,590	1,779	2,000	2,999
9	91		367	723	884	1,089		2,100
10	92		347	656	720	903		1,733
11	93		239	435	578	674		1,386
12	94		229	341	408	487		1,147
13	95		240	316	355	384		918
14	96	1,530	187	189	250	280	1,530	678
15	97		111	139	147	182		491
16	98		101	132	144	138		380
17	99		70	143	81	89		279
18	100 and over		209	120	183	163		209
19	Stated ages	3,484,061	4,266,041	7,169,960	8,766,687	10,373,015	-	-
20	Not stated	1,700	58,769	36,683	21,262	3,771	-	-
21	Total	3,485,761	4,324,810	7,206,643	8,787,949	10,376,786	-	-

MALE

22	0	54,378	61,704	93,513	105,941	102,930	1,763,429	2,159,858
23	1	52,237	50,298	87,399	104,562	102,879	1,709,051	2,098,154
24	2	51,444	65,187	90,697	105,801	111,910	1,656,814	2,047,856
25	3	50,921	62,217	89,688	108,415	113,021	1,605,370	1,982,069
26	4	50,554	60,616	86,922	108,671	112,432	1,554,449	1,920,452
27	5	50,276	60,024	82,511	109,492	112,834	1,503,895	1,859,336
28	6	50,088	58,081	81,236	109,476	114,691	1,453,619	1,799,812
29	7	49,509	56,618	79,950	106,890	114,284	1,403,531	1,741,731
30	8	49,528	55,088	78,009	104,134	114,800	1,353,722	1,685,113
31	9	49,286	51,405	73,399	98,671	115,848	1,304,194	1,630,025
32	10	49,006	55,355	75,005	97,819	117,240	1,254,908	1,578,620
33	11	47,749	47,627	68,160	90,277	109,979	1,205,902	1,523,265
34	12	45,948	54,214	71,598	95,456	107,466	1,158,153	1,475,638
35	13	44,221	48,862	68,282	88,248	103,089	1,112,205	1,421,424
36	14	42,551	53,096	71,866	89,452	105,156	1,067,984	1,372,562
37	15	40,936	48,124	68,956	82,271	103,343	1,025,433	1,319,466
38	16	38,574	49,728	69,688	84,675	108,892	984,497	1,271,342
39	17	37,843	46,263	68,793	80,704	106,414	945,923	1,221,614
40	18	37,069	43,817	73,610	81,148	108,321	908,080	1,175,351
41	19	36,265	44,355	70,197	74,437	100,220	871,011	1,126,534
42	20	35,414	45,220	74,830	72,419	94,766	834,746	1,082,149
43	21	33,559	42,968	77,394	73,152	97,147	799,332	1,036,929
44	22	32,318	44,536	78,185	69,806	92,329	765,773	983,961
45	23	30,966	39,053	76,265	67,251	91,192	733,455	949,425
46	24	29,698	39,857	79,181	69,343	88,288	702,489	910,372
47	25	28,469	37,407	80,134	69,564	83,695	672,791	870,515
48	26	27,249	35,233	76,672	68,682	84,111	644,322	833,108
49	27	25,986	30,580	72,803	68,528	82,109	617,073	797,875
50	28	24,716	33,639	77,357	75,238	85,452	591,087	767,295
51	29	23,436	28,480	63,528	65,610	74,609	566,371	733,656
52	30	22,045	30,792	63,304	82,029	84,520	542,935	705,176
53	31	21,753	27,008	56,135	60,422	75,764	520,890	674,384
54	32	21,082	27,244	63,280	71,570	73,786	499,137	647,376
55	33	20,439	22,911	53,991	63,922	67,011	478,055	620,132
56	34	19,786	23,096	53,629	65,294	67,054	457,616	597,221
57	35	19,091	26,271	64,202	78,759	75,347	437,830	574,125
58	36	18,427	24,735	51,871	67,403	71,290	418,739	547,854
59	37	17,717	20,147	46,102	61,346	66,754	400,312	523,119
60	38	17,032	23,107	53,133	74,532	77,483	382,595	502,972
61	39	16,341	20,769	42,567	60,280	68,207	365,563	479,865
62	40	15,652	24,044	60,992	79,656	81,176	349,222	459,096
63	41	15,707	21,002	36,143	48,830	61,272	333,570	435,052
64	42	15,307	19,514	44,289	63,141	77,879	317,863	414,050
65	43	14,958	15,988	35,573	49,978	66,889	302,556	394,530
66	44	14,637	17,259	36,021	44,846	60,547	287,598	378,548
67	45	14,270	21,523	45,868	62,235	74,266	272,961	361,289
68	46	13,898	16,986	33,696	44,700	62,704	258,691	339,766
69	47	13,502	14,924	32,492	41,946	59,660	244,793	322,780
70	48	13,121	17,683	36,706	47,871	65,890	231,291	307,856
71	49	12,684	15,668	29,953	40,132	58,993	218,170	290,173
72	50	12,249	17,958	44,079	54,499	68,240	205,466	274,505
73	51	11,579	15,220	25,578	31,904	48,451	193,237	256,547
74	52	11,163	14,634	31,196	41,248	56,095	181,658	241,327
75	53	10,732	11,798	25,992	33,681	48,239	170,495	226,693

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931—Con.

each year of age			Population under each year of age						No.
1911	1921	1931	1871	1881	1911	1921	1931		
BOTH SEXES—Con.									
27,189	32,347	40,206	3,474,430	4,251,599	7,142,771	8,734,340	10,332,809	1	
22,339	26,532	32,252	3,476,078	4,254,009	7,147,621	8,740,155	10,340,763	2	
17,613	20,718	25,297	3,477,513	4,256,547	7,152,347	8,745,989	10,347,718	3	
13,694	16,025	19,563	3,478,765	4,258,510	7,156,266	8,750,662	10,353,452	4	
10,644	12,353	14,854	3,479,829	4,260,115	7,159,316	8,754,334	10,358,161	5	
8,191	9,318	11,070	3,480,736	4,261,336	7,161,769	8,757,369	10,361,945	6	
6,199	7,002	8,294	3,481,475	4,262,339	7,163,761	8,759,685	10,364,721	7	
4,742	5,340	6,168	3,482,061	4,263,042	7,165,218	8,761,347	10,366,847	8	
3,194	3,750	4,389		4,263,941	7,166,766	8,762,937	10,368,626	9	
2,471	2,866	3,390		4,264,308	7,167,489	8,763,821	10,369,715	10	
1,815	2,146	2,397		4,264,655	7,168,145	8,764,541	10,370,618	11	
1,380	1,568	1,723		4,264,894	7,168,580	8,765,119	10,371,292	12	
1,039	1,160	1,236	3,482,531	4,265,123	7,168,921	8,765,527	10,371,779	13	
723	805	852		4,265,363	7,169,237	8,765,882	10,372,163	14	
534	555	572		4,265,550	7,169,426	8,766,132	10,372,443	15	
395	408	390		4,265,661	7,169,565	8,766,279	10,372,625	16	
263	264	252		4,265,762	7,169,697	8,766,423	10,372,768	17	
120	183	163		4,265,832	7,169,840	8,766,504	10,372,852	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	

MALE

3,795,308	4,518,055	5,371,830	-	-	-	-	-	22
3,701,795	4,412,114	5,268,900	54,378	61,704	93,513	105,941	102,930	23
3,614,366	4,307,552	5,166,021	106,615	112,002	150,912	210,503	205,809	24
3,523,699	4,201,751	5,054,111	158,059	177,189	271,609	316,304	317,719	25
3,434,011	4,093,336	4,941,090	230,950	239,406	361,297	424,719	430,740	26
3,347,089	3,984,665	4,828,658	259,534	300,022	448,219	533,390	543,172	27
3,264,578	3,875,173	4,715,774	309,810	360,046	530,730	642,882	655,056	28
3,183,342	3,765,697	4,601,083	350,898	418,127	611,966	752,358	770,747	29
3,103,392	3,658,807	4,486,799	409,707	474,745	691,916	850,218	885,031	30
3,025,383	3,554,673	4,371,999	459,235	529,833	769,925	963,382	999,831	31
2,952,044	3,450,002	4,256,151	508,521	581,238	843,244	1,012,053	1,115,679	32
2,877,039	3,338,183	4,138,911	557,527	605,276	918,269	1,159,872	1,232,919	33
2,808,879	3,227,906	4,028,932	605,224	684,229	990,429	1,250,149	1,342,894	34
2,737,281	3,117,420	3,921,466	651,224	738,434	1,058,927	1,333,889	1,450,304	35
2,666,999	3,004,172	3,818,377	695,445	787,296	1,126,309	1,433,839	1,558,336	36
2,597,133	2,894,720	3,713,221	737,996	840,292	1,198,175	1,523,335	1,658,699	37
2,528,177	2,782,449	3,609,878	778,932	888,516	1,267,131	1,605,606	1,761,952	38
2,458,489	2,672,774	3,500,986	817,506	938,244	1,336,819	1,690,281	1,870,844	39
2,389,696	2,562,070	3,394,572	855,349	984,507	1,405,612	1,770,985	1,971,258	40
2,316,086	2,452,922	3,288,251	892,418	1,033,324	1,479,222	1,852,133	2,083,579	41
2,245,889	2,341,485	3,187,971	928,683	1,077,709	1,549,419	1,926,570	2,188,859	42
2,171,059	2,230,066	3,093,205	964,097	1,122,929	1,624,249	1,998,989	2,278,625	43
2,093,665	2,145,914	2,996,058	997,656	1,165,897	1,701,643	2,072,141	2,375,772	44
2,015,480	2,077,108	2,903,729	1,029,974	1,210,433	1,779,828	2,140,947	2,468,101	45
1,939,215	2,000,837	2,812,537	1,060,940	1,249,486	1,856,093	2,208,198	2,559,293	46
1,860,034	1,924,514	2,724,249	1,090,638	1,289,343	1,935,274	2,277,541	2,647,581	47
1,779,900	1,850,554	2,640,554	1,119,107	1,328,750	2,015,498	2,347,105	2,731,773	48
1,703,228	1,772,268	2,556,443	1,146,356	1,361,983	2,092,080	2,415,737	2,815,387	49
1,630,425	1,703,740	2,474,334	1,172,342	1,392,563	2,164,883	2,484,315	2,897,490	50
1,553,068	1,658,502	2,388,882	1,197,053	1,426,202	2,242,240	2,559,553	2,982,948	51
1,489,540	1,592,892	2,314,273	1,220,494	1,454,682	2,305,768	2,625,163	3,057,557	52
1,406,236	1,510,863	2,229,753	1,242,539	1,485,474	2,389,072	2,707,192	3,112,077	53
1,350,101	1,430,441	2,153,989	1,264,292	1,512,482	2,445,207	2,767,614	3,217,841	54
1,286,821	1,368,871	2,080,203	1,285,374	1,539,726	2,508,487	2,839,184	3,292,625	55
1,232,830	1,314,949	2,013,192	1,305,813	1,562,637	2,562,478	2,903,106	3,358,638	56
1,179,201	1,249,655	1,946,138	1,325,599	1,585,733	2,616,107	2,968,400	3,425,692	57
1,114,999	1,170,896	1,870,791	1,344,690	1,612,004	2,680,309	3,047,159	3,501,039	58
1,063,198	1,108,493	1,799,501	1,363,117	1,636,739	2,732,180	3,114,562	3,572,329	59
1,017,026	1,048,147	1,732,747	1,380,881	1,656,886	2,778,282	3,175,908	3,639,080	60
963,893	1,000,264	1,665,364	1,397,866	1,679,093	2,831,415	3,250,440	3,716,508	61
921,326	972,355	1,597,057	1,414,207	1,700,762	2,873,982	3,310,700	3,788,732	62
860,334	1,127,699	1,505,831	1,429,859	1,724,806	2,934,974	3,390,356	3,865,940	63
824,191	1,078,869	1,444,609	1,445,566	1,745,808	2,971,117	3,439,186	3,927,221	64
770,902	1,015,728	1,366,730	1,460,873	1,765,322	3,015,406	3,502,327	4,003,100	65
744,329	965,750	1,299,841	1,475,831	1,781,310	3,050,979	3,552,305	4,071,989	66
708,308	920,904	1,239,294	1,490,468	1,798,569	3,087,000	3,597,151	4,132,536	67
662,440	858,669	1,165,028	1,504,738	1,820,092	3,132,868	3,659,386	4,206,802	68
628,744	813,969	1,102,324	1,518,636	1,837,078	3,166,561	3,704,086	4,269,506	69
596,252	772,023	1,042,664	1,532,138	1,852,002	3,199,056	3,746,032	4,329,166	70
559,546	724,152	976,774	1,545,259	1,869,685	3,235,762	3,793,903	4,395,056	71
529,593	684,020	917,781	1,557,943	1,885,353	3,265,715	3,834,035	4,454,019	72
485,514	629,521	849,541	1,570,192	1,903,311	3,309,794	3,888,534	4,522,289	73
459,936	597,617	801,090	1,581,771	1,918,531	3,335,372	3,920,438	4,570,740	74
428,740	556,369	744,995	1,592,934	1,933,165	3,366,568	3,961,686	4,626,835	75

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	Population at each year of age					Population at and over	
		1871	1881	1911	1921	1931	1871	1881

MALE—Con.								
154.....	10,299	12,436	26,273	33,801	46,307	159,763	214,895	
255.....	9,849	14,516	28,308	35,979	45,959	149,464	202,459	
356.....	9,429	12,335	24,622	32,432	43,293	139,615	187,943	
457.....	8,967	9,582	20,253	26,263	36,280	130,186	175,608	
558.....	8,511	10,471	21,626	29,692	39,568	121,219	166,026	
659.....	8,045	10,475	18,143	23,767	34,060	112,708	155,555	
760.....	7,575	13,276	27,671	36,649	40,633	104,663	145,080	
861.....	7,332	11,095	15,849	20,576	28,314	97,088	131,804	
962.....	7,109	10,198	18,666	24,933	31,069	89,756	120,709	
1063.....	6,875	8,820	16,696	23,220	29,686	82,647	110,511	
1164.....	6,631	8,617	15,696	21,019	27,210	75,772	101,891	
1265.....	6,372	9,755	17,476	25,603	31,459	69,141	93,074	
1366.....	6,097	8,015	13,706	17,620	23,750	62,769	83,319	
1467.....	5,806	6,330	13,172	16,635	22,470	56,672	75,304	
1568.....	5,504	6,583	12,789	17,255	23,227	50,866	68,974	
1669.....	5,194	5,861	10,483	13,502	19,789	45,362	62,391	
1770.....	4,880	7,532	14,020	17,613	23,635	40,168	56,530	
1871.....	4,345	5,413	8,447	10,838	16,823	35,288	48,998	
1972.....	3,997	5,170	9,284	12,715	18,325	30,943	43,585	
2073.....	3,654	4,119	8,286	10,308	15,710	26,946	38,415	
2174.....	3,299	3,924	7,770	9,105	14,088	23,292	34,296	
2275.....	2,936	4,621	8,499	9,872	13,636	19,993	30,372	
2376.....	2,615	3,780	6,435	8,167	11,603	17,057	25,751	
2477.....	2,270	2,761	5,614	6,275	9,050	14,442	21,971	
2578.....	1,963	2,894	5,699	6,531	8,863	12,172	19,210	
2679.....	1,664	2,305	4,019	4,738	6,865	10,209	16,316	
2780.....	1,356	2,996	4,929	5,739	7,013	8,545	14,011	
2881.....	1,135	2,128	2,976	3,400	5,026	7,189	11,015	
2982.....	993	1,574	2,922	3,395	4,788	6,054	8,887	
3083.....	873	1,282	2,401	2,782	3,760	5,061	7,313	
3184.....	760	1,271	2,316	2,820	3,290	4,188	6,031	
3285.....	663	1,005	1,941	2,203	2,634	3,428	4,760	
3386.....	561	829	1,442	1,695	2,116	2,765	3,755	
3487.....	480	646	1,182	1,390	1,681	2,204	2,926	
3588.....	391	503	889	1,093	1,265	1,724	2,280	
3689.....	310	361	730	761	969	1,333	1,777	
3790.....	249	430	707	653	726	1,023	1,416	
3891.....	182	366	416	446	446	986	804	
3992.....	158	300	315	391	391	804	646	
4093.....	111	175	248	278	278	535	429	
4194.....	106	145	168	210	210	324	234	
4295.....	101	149	143	153	153	173	124	
4396.....	774	94	105	105	105	99	99	
4497.....	81	63	62	71	71	124	124	
4598.....	49	58	59	55	55	99	99	
4699.....	25	66	43	33	33	124	124	
47100 and over.....	99	62	62	90	74	99	99	
48 Stated ages.....	1,763,429	2,159,858	3,795,308	4,518,055	5,371,830	-	-	
49 Not stated.....	882	28,921	26,687	11,588	2,711	-	-	
50 TOTAL.....	1,764,311	2,188,779	3,821,995	4,529,643	5,374,541	-	-	

FEMALE								
51 0.....	52,170	59,473	91,946	103,725	99,738	1,720,632	2,106,183	
52 1.....	50,411	48,288	86,002	103,209	101,486	1,668,402	2,046,710	
53 2.....	49,045	63,069	88,943	104,144	109,668	1,618,051	1,998,422	
54 3.....	49,134	60,455	87,730	106,203	111,110	1,568,406	1,935,353	
55 4.....	48,779	59,144	84,643	106,878	109,241	1,519,272	1,874,898	
56 5.....	48,512	58,628	82,138	106,298	109,723	1,470,493	1,815,754	
57 6.....	48,626	56,529	80,023	108,277	111,711	1,421,981	1,757,126	
58 7.....	48,354	54,942	78,758	105,757	111,431	1,373,355	1,700,597	
59 8.....	48,089	53,911	76,545	104,128	114,047	1,325,001	1,645,655	
60 9.....	47,847	49,436	70,743	95,571	113,330	1,276,912	1,591,744	
61 10.....	47,575	52,458	73,417	96,570	114,940	1,229,065	1,542,308	
62 11.....	45,801	46,392	67,073	98,388	108,558	1,181,490	1,489,850	
63 12.....	44,073	50,887	69,571	92,445	104,546	1,135,689	1,443,468	
64 13.....	42,416	47,617	66,303	86,944	100,375	1,091,616	1,392,581	
65 14.....	40,817	50,384	69,037	86,458	102,702	1,049,200	1,344,994	
66 15.....	39,267	47,334	66,401	81,749	101,808	1,008,383	1,294,580	
67 16.....	40,174	50,138	67,557	83,895	106,897	969,116	1,247,246	
68 17.....	39,413	46,717	65,246	79,350	104,090	928,942	1,197,108	
69 18.....	38,608	46,843	67,843	80,884	104,648	898,529	1,150,391	
70 19.....	37,769	44,411	62,082	72,667	96,889	850,921	1,099,710	
71 20.....	36,884	47,761	67,791	74,129	94,623	813,152	1,055,299	
72 21.....	35,194	42,530	62,114	72,103	92,224	776,268	1,007,538	
73 22.....	33,892	45,990	64,749	71,236	89,270	741,074	965,008	
74 23.....	32,474	40,256	62,790	70,934	87,798	707,182	919,018	
75 24.....	31,146	41,234	62,991	71,796	83,548	674,708	878,762	

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931—Con.

each year of age			Population under each year of age					No.
1911	1921	1931	1871	1881	1911	1921	1931	
MALE—Con.								
403,148	522,688	696,756	1,603,666	1,944,963	3,392,160	3,995,367	4,675,074	1
376,875	488,887	650,449	1,613,965	1,957,399	3,418,433	4,029,168	4,721,381	2
348,567	452,908	604,490	1,623,814	1,971,915	3,446,741	4,065,147	4,767,340	3
323,945	420,476	561,197	1,633,243	1,984,250	3,471,363	4,097,579	4,810,633	4
303,692	394,213	524,917	1,642,210	1,993,832	3,491,616	4,123,842	4,846,913	5
282,066	364,521	485,349	1,650,721	2,004,303	3,513,242	4,153,534	4,886,481	6
263,923	340,754	451,289	1,658,766	2,014,778	3,531,385	4,177,301	4,920,541	7
236,252	304,105	410,656	1,666,341	2,028,054	3,559,056	4,213,950	4,961,174	8
220,403	283,529	382,342	1,673,673	2,039,149	3,574,905	4,234,526	4,989,488	9
201,737	258,596	351,273	1,680,782	2,049,347	3,593,571	4,259,459	5,020,557	10
185,041	235,376	321,587	1,687,657	2,058,167	3,610,267	4,282,679	5,050,243	11
169,605	214,357	294,377	1,694,288	2,066,784	3,625,703	4,303,691	5,077,453	12
152,129	188,754	262,918	1,700,660	2,076,539	3,643,179	4,346,921	5,123,662	13
138,423	171,134	239,168	1,706,757	2,084,554	3,656,885	4,363,556	5,155,332	14
125,251	154,499	216,698	1,712,563	2,090,884	3,670,057	4,380,811	5,178,359	15
112,462	137,244	193,471	1,718,067	2,097,467	3,682,846	4,394,313	5,198,148	16
101,979	123,742	173,682	1,723,261	2,103,328	3,693,329	4,411,926	5,221,783	17
87,959	106,129	150,047	1,728,141	2,110,860	3,707,349	4,422,764	5,238,606	18
79,512	95,291	133,224	1,732,486	2,116,273	3,715,796	4,435,479	5,256,931	19
70,228	82,576	114,899	1,736,483	2,121,443	3,725,080	4,445,787	5,272,641	20
61,942	72,268	99,189	1,740,137	2,125,562	3,733,366	4,454,892	5,286,729	21
54,172	63,163	85,101	1,743,436	2,129,486	3,741,136	4,464,764	5,300,365	22
45,673	53,291	71,465	1,746,372	2,134,107	3,749,635	4,472,931	5,311,968	23
39,238	45,124	59,867	1,748,987	2,137,887	3,756,070	4,479,206	5,321,018	24
33,624	38,849	50,812	1,751,257	2,140,648	3,761,684	4,485,737	5,329,826	25
27,925	32,318	41,949	1,753,220	2,143,542	3,767,383	4,490,475	5,336,747	26
23,906	27,580	35,084	1,754,884	2,145,847	3,771,402	4,496,214	5,343,759	27
18,977	21,841	28,071	1,756,240	2,148,843	3,776,331	4,499,614	5,348,785	28
16,001	18,441	23,045	1,757,375	2,150,971	3,779,307	4,503,009	5,353,573	29
13,079	15,046	18,257	1,758,368	2,152,545	3,782,229	4,505,791	5,357,333	30
10,672	12,264	14,497	1,759,241	2,153,827	3,784,636	4,508,611	5,360,623	31
8,356	9,444	11,207	1,760,001	2,155,098	3,786,952	4,510,814	5,363,257	32
6,415	7,241	8,573	1,760,664	2,156,103	3,788,893	4,512,509	5,365,373	33
4,973	5,546	6,457	1,761,225	2,156,932	3,790,335	4,513,899	5,367,054	34
3,791	4,156	4,776	1,761,705	2,157,578	3,791,517	4,514,992	5,368,319	35
2,902	3,053	3,511	1,762,096	2,158,081	3,792,406	4,515,753	5,369,288	36
2,172	2,302	2,542	1,762,406	2,158,442	3,793,136	4,516,406	5,370,014	37
1,465	1,649	1,816	-	2,158,872	3,793,843	4,516,822	5,370,460	38
1,099	1,233	1,370	-	2,159,054	3,794,299	4,517,137	5,370,851	39
799	918	979	-	2,159,212	3,794,509	4,517,385	5,371,129	40
624	670	701	-	2,159,323	3,794,684	4,517,553	5,371,339	41
479	502	491	1,762,655	2,159,429	3,794,829	4,517,696	5,371,492	42
330	359	338	-	2,159,530	3,794,978	4,517,801	5,371,597	43
249	254	233	-	2,159,624	3,795,059	4,517,863	5,371,668	44
186	192	162	-	2,159,685	3,795,122	4,517,922	5,371,723	45
128	133	107	-	2,159,734	3,795,180	4,517,965	5,371,756	46
62	90	74	-	2,159,759	3,795,246	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
FEMALE								
3,374,652	4,248,632	5,001,185	-	-	-	-	-	51
3,282,706	4,144,907	4,901,447	52,170	59,473	91,946	103,725	99,738	52
3,196,704	4,041,698	4,799,961	102,581	107,761	177,948	206,034	201,324	53
3,107,761	3,937,554	4,690,293	152,226	170,830	266,891	311,078	310,892	54
3,020,031	3,831,351	4,579,183	201,360	231,285	354,621	417,281	422,002	55
2,935,388	3,724,473	4,469,942	250,139	290,429	439,264	524,159	531,243	56
2,853,250	3,618,175	4,360,219	298,651	349,057	521,402	630,457	640,966	57
2,773,227	3,509,898	4,248,508	347,277	405,586	601,425	738,734	752,677	58
2,694,469	3,404,141	4,137,077	395,631	460,528	680,183	844,491	864,108	59
2,617,924	3,300,013	4,023,030	443,720	514,439	756,728	948,619	978,155	60
2,547,181	3,204,442	3,909,700	491,567	563,875	827,471	1,044,190	1,091,485	61
2,473,764	3,107,872	3,794,760	539,142	616,333	900,888	1,140,760	1,206,425	62
2,406,691	3,013,484	3,686,202	584,943	662,715	967,961	1,230,148	1,314,983	63
2,337,120	2,920,039	3,581,656	629,016	713,602	1,037,532	1,322,593	1,419,529	64
2,270,817	2,839,095	3,481,251	671,432	761,219	1,103,835	1,409,537	1,519,904	65
2,201,780	2,752,637	3,378,579	712,248	811,603	1,172,872	1,495,995	1,622,060	66
2,135,379	2,670,888	3,276,771	751,516	858,937	1,239,273	1,577,744	1,724,414	67
2,067,822	2,586,993	3,169,874	791,690	909,075	1,306,830	1,661,639	1,831,311	68
2,002,576	2,507,643	3,065,775	831,103	955,792	1,372,076	1,740,989	1,935,410	69
1,934,733	2,426,759	2,961,127	869,711	1,006,473	1,439,919	1,821,873	2,040,058	70
1,872,651	2,354,092	2,864,238	907,480	1,050,584	1,502,001	1,894,540	2,136,947	71
1,804,860	2,279,963	2,769,615	944,364	1,098,645	1,569,792	1,968,669	2,231,570	72
1,742,746	2,207,860	2,677,391	979,558	1,141,175	1,631,906	2,040,772	2,323,794	73
1,677,997	2,136,624	2,588,121	1,013,450	1,187,165	1,696,655	2,112,008	2,413,064	74
1,615,207	2,065,690	2,500,323	1,045,924	1,227,421	1,759,445	2,182,942	2,500,862	75

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	Population at each year of age					Population at and over	
		1871	1881	1911	1921	1931	1871	1881
FEMALE—Con.								
1 25		29,857	38,797	64,661	73,339	82,227	643,562	837,528
2 26		28,577	35,748	59,250	69,094	78,296	613,705	798,731
3 27		27,252	30,113	56,035	65,632	73,888	585,128	762,983
4 28		25,920	33,024	58,830	70,986	76,142	557,876	732,870
5 29		24,577	28,554	48,908	59,801	65,752	531,956	699,846
6 30		23,118	30,591	63,771	77,516	78,710	507,379	671,292
7 31		21,731	26,745	43,362	53,180	66,275	484,261	640,701
8 32		21,060	26,732	50,219	64,361	68,296	462,530	613,956
9 33		20,418	22,518	43,580	57,258	63,322	441,470	587,224
10 34		19,766	22,952	43,845	57,293	64,098	421,052	564,706
11 35		19,072	25,863	49,870	67,531	71,242	401,286	541,754
12 36		18,409	24,954	42,463	58,408	65,570	382,214	515,891
13 37		17,699	19,937	38,459	51,712	61,381	363,805	490,937
14 38		17,016	22,708	43,481	63,632	71,084	346,106	471,000
15 39		16,325	20,053	35,631	48,783	60,105	329,090	448,292
16 40		15,637	23,016	47,999	67,324	73,010	312,765	428,239
17 41		14,651	20,171	29,803	39,106	51,035	297,128	405,223
18 42		14,278	19,159	36,596	52,149	64,778	282,477	385,052
19 43		13,952	18,102	31,121	42,816	56,730	268,199	365,893
20 44		13,653	17,089	31,158	39,256	52,783	254,247	349,791
21 45		13,310	20,512	37,301	50,892	61,892	240,594	332,702
22 46		12,963	16,190	28,937	37,284	51,061	227,284	312,190
23 47		12,594	14,198	28,514	35,639	49,069	214,321	296,000
24 48		12,239	16,564	31,760	41,061	55,114	201,727	281,802
25 49		11,831	14,900	26,256	33,253	46,562	189,488	265,238
26 50		11,426	17,261	37,979	48,016	58,482	177,657	250,338
27 51		10,292	14,846	21,972	26,076	38,219	166,231	233,077
28 52		9,922	13,417	26,574	34,247	46,088	155,939	218,231
29 53		9,539	11,140	22,349	28,530	39,148	146,017	204,814
30 54		9,155	12,098	23,492	29,942	39,412	136,478	193,674
31 55		8,754	12,369	24,637	31,929	39,375	127,323	181,576
32 56		8,381	12,509	20,935	27,848	35,451	118,569	169,207
33 57		7,971	8,847	18,153	23,312	30,717	110,188	156,698
34 58		7,565	10,038	19,779	27,504	34,120	102,217	147,851
35 59		7,151	9,264	16,592	21,570	28,202	94,652	137,813
36 60		6,734	11,695	24,762	34,311	36,859	87,501	128,549
37 61		6,048	9,693	13,593	17,318	23,378	80,767	116,854
38 62		5,864	8,710	16,087	21,896	26,557	74,719	107,161
39 63		5,672	7,638	14,975	20,331	25,895	68,555	98,451
40 64		5,470	7,618	14,369	19,025	24,996	63,183	90,813
41 65		5,257	8,636	16,434	22,765	28,529	57,713	83,195
42 66		5,031	6,855	13,061	15,657	21,526	52,456	74,559
43 67		4,789	5,583	12,112	14,695	20,190	47,425	67,704
44 68		4,541	5,905	12,159	16,074	21,975	42,636	62,121
45 69		4,285	5,073	9,757	12,190	18,219	38,095	56,216
46 70		4,026	6,941	14,089	17,754	23,223	33,810	51,143
47 71		3,606	4,722	8,041	9,321	15,115	29,784	44,202
48 72		3,318	4,649	8,946	11,710	17,129	26,178	39,480
49 73		3,033	3,669	7,735	9,431	14,486	22,860	31,831
50 74		2,738	3,472	7,386	8,630	13,066	19,827	31,162
51 75		2,437	4,280	8,369	10,171	13,402	17,089	27,690
52 76		2,171	3,269	6,433	8,091	11,079	14,652	23,410
53 77		1,875	2,437	5,274	6,266	8,619	12,481	20,141
54 78		1,629	2,666	5,389	6,660	8,858	10,596	17,704
55 79		1,381	1,997	3,795	4,579	6,654	8,967	15,038
56 80		1,125	2,706	5,163	6,419	7,601	7,586	13,041
57 81		1,009	1,780	2,798	3,466	4,912	6,461	10,335
58 82		882	1,426	3,107	3,553	4,922	5,452	8,555
59 83		775	1,128	2,443	3,033	4,194	4,570	7,129
60 84		675	1,267	2,410	2,994	3,665	3,795	6,001
61 85		589	958	1,978	2,490	3,100	3,120	4,734
62 86		503	776	1,608	1,977	2,593	2,531	3,776
63 87		427	575	1,271	1,645	2,103	2,028	3,000
64 88		348	500	1,103	1,223	1,511	1,601	2,425
65 89		276	342	727	901	1,157	1,253	1,925
66 90		221	469	841	937	1,053	1,277	1,583
67 91			185	357	468	643		1,114
68 92			189	356	405	512		929
69 93			128	260	330	396		740
70 94			123	196	240	277		612
71 95		756	139	167	212	231	756	489
72 96			93	108	145	175		350
73 97			50	76	85	111		257
74 98			52	74	85	83		207
75 99			45	77	38	56		155
76 100 and over			110	58	93	89		110
77 Stated ages		1,720,632	2,106,183	3,374,652	4,248,632	5,001,185	-	-
78 Not stated		818	29,848	9,996	9,674	1,060	-	-
79 Total		1,721,450	2,136,031	3,384,648	4,258,306	5,002,245	-	-

TABLE 11. Population at, over and under each year of age, by sex, Canada, 1871, 1881, 1911-1931—Con.

each year of age			Population under each year of age						No.
1911	1921	1931	1871	1881	1911	1921	1931		
FEMALE—Con.									
1,552,216	1,993,894	2,416,775	1,077,070	1,268,655	1,822,436	2,254,738	2,584,410	1	
1,487,555	1,920,555	2,334,548	1,106,927	1,307,452	1,887,097	2,328,077	2,666,637	2	
1,428,305	1,851,461	2,256,252	1,135,504	1,345,200	1,946,347	2,397,171	2,744,933	3	
1,372,270	1,785,829	2,182,364	1,162,756	1,373,313	2,002,382	2,462,803	2,818,821	4	
1,313,440	1,714,843	2,106,222	1,188,676	1,406,337	2,061,212	2,533,789	2,894,963	5	
1,264,532	1,655,042	2,040,470	1,213,253	1,434,891	2,110,120	2,593,590	2,960,715	6	
1,200,761	1,577,526	1,961,760	1,236,371	1,465,482	2,173,891	2,671,106	3,039,425	7	
1,157,399	1,524,346	1,895,485	1,258,102	1,492,227	2,217,253	2,724,286	3,105,700	8	
1,107,180	1,459,985	1,827,189	1,279,162	1,518,959	2,267,472	2,788,647	3,173,996	9	
1,063,600	1,402,727	1,763,867	1,299,580	1,541,477	2,311,052	2,845,905	3,237,318	10	
1,019,755	1,345,434	1,699,769	1,319,346	1,564,429	2,354,897	2,903,198	3,301,416	11	
969,885	1,277,903	1,628,527	1,338,418	1,590,292	2,404,767	2,970,729	3,372,658	12	
927,422	1,219,495	1,562,957	1,356,827	1,615,246	2,447,230	3,029,137	3,438,228	13	
888,963	1,167,793	1,501,576	1,374,526	1,635,183	2,485,689	3,080,849	3,499,609	14	
845,482	1,104,151	1,430,492	1,391,542	1,657,891	2,529,170	3,144,481	3,570,693	15	
809,851	1,055,368	1,370,387	1,407,867	1,677,944	2,564,801	3,193,264	3,630,798	16	
761,852	988,044	1,297,377	1,423,504	1,700,960	2,612,800	3,200,588	3,703,808	17	
732,049	948,938	1,246,342	1,438,155	1,721,131	2,642,603	3,299,694	3,754,843	18	
695,453	896,789	1,181,564	1,452,433	1,740,290	2,679,199	3,351,843	3,819,621	19	
664,332	853,973	1,124,834	1,466,385	1,756,392	2,710,320	3,394,659	3,876,351	20	
633,174	814,717	1,072,051	1,480,038	1,773,481	2,741,478	3,433,915	3,929,134	21	
595,873	763,825	1,010,159	1,493,348	1,793,993	2,778,779	3,484,807	3,991,026	22	
566,936	726,541	959,098	1,506,311	1,810,183	2,807,716	3,522,091	4,042,057	23	
538,422	690,902	910,029	1,518,905	1,824,381	2,836,230	3,557,730	4,091,156	24	
506,662	649,841	854,915	1,531,144	1,840,945	2,867,990	3,598,791	4,146,270	25	
480,406	616,588	808,353	1,542,975	1,855,845	2,894,246	3,632,044	4,192,832	26	
442,427	568,572	749,871	1,554,401	1,873,106	2,932,225	3,680,060	4,251,314	27	
420,455	542,406	711,652	1,564,093	1,887,952	2,954,197	3,706,136	4,289,533	28	
393,881	508,249	665,564	1,574,615	1,901,369	2,980,771	3,740,383	4,335,621	29	
371,532	479,719	626,416	1,584,154	1,912,509	3,003,120	3,768,913	4,374,769	30	
348,040	449,777	587,004	1,593,309	1,924,607	3,026,612	3,798,855	4,414,181	31	
323,403	417,845	547,629	1,602,063	1,936,976	3,051,249	3,830,784	4,453,556	32	
302,468	390,000	512,178	1,610,444	1,949,485	3,072,184	3,858,632	4,489,007	33	
284,315	366,688	481,461	1,618,415	1,958,332	3,090,337	3,881,944	4,519,724	34	
264,536	339,184	447,341	1,625,980	1,968,370	3,110,116	3,909,448	4,553,845	35	
247,944	317,614	419,139	1,633,131	1,977,634	3,126,708	3,931,018	4,582,046	36	
223,182	283,303	382,280	1,639,865	1,989,339	3,151,470	3,965,329	4,618,905	37	
209,589	265,985	358,902	1,645,913	1,999,022	3,165,063	3,982,647	4,642,283	38	
193,502	244,089	332,345	1,651,777	2,007,732	3,181,150	4,004,543	4,668,840	39	
178,527	223,758	306,450	1,657,449	2,015,370	3,196,125	4,024,874	4,694,735	40	
164,158	204,733	281,454	1,662,919	2,022,988	3,210,494	4,043,899	4,719,731	41	
147,724	181,908	252,925	1,668,176	2,031,634	3,226,928	4,060,666	4,748,260	42	
134,663	166,311	231,399	1,673,207	2,038,479	3,239,989	4,082,321	4,769,786	43	
122,551	151,616	211,209	1,677,996	2,044,062	3,252,101	4,097,016	4,789,976	44	
110,392	135,542	189,234	1,682,537	2,049,967	3,264,260	4,113,090	4,811,951	45	
100,635	123,352	171,015	1,686,822	2,055,040	3,274,017	4,125,280	4,830,170	46	
86,546	105,598	147,792	1,690,848	2,061,981	3,288,106	4,143,034	4,853,393	47	
78,505	96,277	132,677	1,694,454	2,066,703	3,296,147	4,152,355	4,868,508	48	
69,559	84,567	115,548	1,697,772	2,071,352	3,305,093	4,164,065	4,885,637	49	
61,824	75,136	101,062	1,700,805	2,075,021	3,312,828	4,173,496	4,900,123	50	
54,438	66,506	87,996	1,703,543	2,078,493	3,320,214	4,182,126	4,913,189	51	
46,069	56,335	74,594	1,705,980	2,082,773	3,328,583	4,192,297	4,926,591	52	
39,636	48,244	63,515	1,708,151	2,086,042	3,335,016	4,200,388	4,937,670	53	
34,362	41,978	54,896	1,710,036	2,088,479	3,340,290	4,206,654	4,946,289	54	
28,973	35,318	46,038	1,711,665	2,091,145	3,345,679	4,213,314	4,955,147	55	
25,178	30,739	39,384	1,713,046	2,093,142	3,349,474	4,217,893	4,961,801	56	
20,015	24,320	31,783	1,714,171	2,095,848	3,354,637	4,224,312	4,969,402	57	
17,217	20,854	26,871	1,715,180	2,097,628	3,357,435	4,227,778	4,974,314	58	
14,110	17,301	21,949	1,716,062	2,099,054	3,360,542	4,231,331	4,979,236	59	
11,667	14,268	17,755	1,716,837	2,100,182	3,362,985	4,234,364	4,983,430	60	
9,257	11,274	14,090	1,717,512	2,101,449	3,365,395	4,237,358	4,987,095	61	
7,279	8,784	10,990	1,718,101	2,102,407	3,367,373	4,239,848	4,990,195	62	
5,671	6,807	8,397	1,718,604	2,103,183	3,368,981	4,241,825	4,992,788	63	
4,400	5,162	6,294	1,719,031	2,103,758	3,370,252	4,243,470	4,994,891	64	
3,297	3,939	4,783	1,719,379	2,104,258	3,371,355	4,244,693	4,996,402	65	
2,570	3,038	3,626	1,719,655	2,104,600	3,372,082	4,245,594	4,997,559	66	
1,729	2,101	2,573		2,105,069	3,372,923	4,246,531	4,998,612	67	
1,372	1,633	1,930		2,105,254	3,373,280	4,246,999	4,999,255	68	
1,016	1,228	1,418		2,105,443	3,373,636	4,247,404	4,999,767	69	
756	898	1,022		2,105,571	3,373,896	4,247,734	5,000,163	70	
593	658	745	1,719,876	2,105,694	3,374,092	4,247,974	5,000,440	71	
360	446	514		2,105,833	3,374,259	4,248,186	5,000,671	72	
285	301	339		2,105,926	3,374,367	4,248,331	5,000,846	73	
209	216	228		2,105,976	3,374,443	4,248,416	5,000,957	74	
135	131	145		2,106,028	3,374,517	4,248,501	5,001,040	75	
58	93	89		2,106,073	3,374,594	4,248,539	5,001,096	76	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	

TABLE 12. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

No.	Province	All ages	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
CANADA												
1	All classes.....	1931	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836	688,463	646,099
2	M.		5,374,541	543,172	572,507	542,930	525,250	463,722	409,976	368,135	359,081	347,763
3	F.		5,002,245	531,243	560,242	531,121	514,341	447,463	376,305	340,701	329,382	298,336
4	1921		8,787,949	1,057,549	1,048,694	913,087	801,780	711,169	686,474	652,845	632,366	587,102
5	M.		4,529,643	533,390	528,663	461,282	403,235	350,971	347,622	343,237	342,300	266,451
6	F.		4,258,306	524,159	520,031	451,805	398,545	360,198	338,852	309,608	290,066	240,651
7	Rural.....	1931	4,802,988	558,669	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399	296,642	286,062	268,983
8	M.		2,602,021	282,874	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,505	163,188	156,733	151,815
9	F.		2,200,967	275,795	285,581	265,520	228,586	173,495	144,894	133,454	129,329	117,168
10	1921		4,435,827	584,304	565,804	495,210	420,064	344,055	316,150	296,984	290,582	245,685
11	M.		2,382,326	295,158	287,617	254,173	224,241	186,627	172,917	165,243	164,936	139,799
12	F.		2,053,501	289,146	278,187	241,037	195,823	157,428	143,233	131,741	125,646	105,886
13	Urban.....	1931	5,573,798	515,746	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882	412,194	402,401	377,116
14	M.		2,772,520	260,298	278,465	265,246	257,445	235,730	221,471	204,947	202,348	195,948
15	F.		2,801,278	255,448	274,661	265,601	285,755	273,968	231,411	207,247	200,053	181,168
16	1921		4,352,122	473,245	482,890	417,877	381,716	367,114	370,324	355,861	341,784	281,417
17	M.		2,147,317	238,232	241,046	207,109	178,994	164,344	174,705	177,994	177,364	146,652
18	F.		2,204,805	235,013	241,844	210,768	202,722	202,770	195,619	177,867	164,420	134,765
Prince Edward Island												
19	All classes.....	1931	88,038	9,145	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317	5,006	5,212	4,534
20	M.		45,392	4,704	4,781	4,790	4,632	3,866	2,798	2,610	2,692	2,297
21	F.		42,646	4,441	4,779	4,615	4,272	3,194	2,519	2,396	2,520	2,237
22	1921		88,615	9,646	9,746	9,395	8,710	7,032	6,061	4,953	5,088	4,543
23	M.		44,887	4,908	4,948	4,826	4,463	3,520	2,994	2,486	2,564	2,293
24	F.		43,728	4,738	4,798	4,569	4,247	3,512	3,067	2,467	2,524	2,250
25	Rural.....	1931	65,913	7,041	7,366	7,357	6,663	4,939	3,779	3,682	3,765	3,308
26	M.		34,742	3,633	3,708	3,770	3,503	2,855	2,092	1,955	1,980	1,753
27	F.		31,171	3,408	3,658	3,587	3,070	2,084	1,687	1,727	1,785	1,555
28	1921		69,522	7,809	7,799	7,512	6,883	5,371	4,634	3,752	3,865	3,456
29	M.		35,919	3,973	3,989	3,874	3,616	2,830	2,394	1,968	2,003	1,778
30	F.		33,603	3,836	3,810	3,638	3,267	2,541	2,240	1,784	1,862	1,678
31	Urban.....	1931	22,125	2,104	2,194	2,048	2,241	2,121	1,538	1,324	1,447	1,226
32	M.		10,650	1,071	1,073	1,020	1,039	1,011	706	655	712	544
33	F.		11,475	1,033	1,121	1,028	1,202	1,110	832	669	735	682
34	1921		19,093	1,837	1,947	1,883	1,827	1,661	1,427	1,201	1,223	1,087
35	M.		8,968	935	959	952	847	690	600	518	561	515
36	F.		10,125	902	988	931	980	971	827	683	662	572
Nova Scotia												
37	All classes.....	1931	512,846	53,259	57,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278	29,922	30,677	27,489
38	M.		263,104	26,983	29,023	28,662	27,382	22,817	17,079	15,132	15,633	14,218
39	F.		249,742	26,276	28,163	27,876	25,917	20,404	16,199	14,790	15,044	13,271
40	1921		523,837	60,395	59,866	57,265	51,859	43,781	38,211	31,975	31,748	27,938
41	M.		266,472	30,452	30,492	29,291	25,948	21,520	19,289	16,317	16,550	14,747
42	F.		257,365	29,943	29,374	27,974	25,911	22,261	18,922	15,658	15,198	13,191
43	Rural.....	1931	281,192	29,488	31,751	32,001	28,760	21,556	16,298	15,191	15,399	13,961
44	M.		148,335	14,973	16,203	16,377	15,580	12,262	8,853	7,949	8,043	7,395
45	F.		132,857	14,515	15,548	15,624	13,180	9,294	7,445	7,242	7,356	6,566
46	1921		296,799	33,846	34,047	32,973	29,042	22,610	19,305	16,365	16,631	15,091
47	M.		154,223	17,127	17,478	17,003	15,287	11,829	10,077	8,540	8,831	8,048
48	F.		142,576	16,719	16,569	15,970	13,765	10,781	9,228	7,825	7,800	7,043
49	Urban.....	1931	231,654	23,771	25,435	24,537	24,339	21,665	16,980	14,731	15,278	13,528
50	M.		114,769	12,010	12,820	12,285	11,802	10,555	8,226	7,183	7,590	6,823
51	F.		116,885	11,761	12,615	12,252	12,737	11,110	8,754	7,548	7,688	6,705
52	1921		227,038	26,549	25,819	24,292	22,817	21,171	18,906	15,610	15,117	12,847
53	M.		112,249	13,325	13,014	12,288	10,661	9,691	9,212	7,777	7,719	6,699
54	F.		114,789	13,224	12,805	12,004	12,156	11,480	9,694	7,833	7,398	6,148
New Brunswick												
55	All classes.....	1931	408,219	47,586	50,317	46,808	42,849	34,394	26,316	23,874	23,912	21,010
56	M.		208,620	23,894	25,624	23,756	21,943	17,625	13,199	11,939	12,041	10,876
57	F.		199,599	23,692	24,693	23,052	20,906	16,769	13,127	11,935	11,871	10,134
58	1921		387,876	48,880	46,983	43,776	39,002	32,336	28,029	23,590	23,036	19,918
59	M.		197,351	24,727	23,665	22,106	19,644	15,895	14,076	11,864	11,879	10,372
60	F.		190,525	24,153	23,288	21,580	19,358	16,441	13,953	11,726	11,157	9,546
61	Rural.....	1931	279,279	35,173	36,771	33,892	29,716	22,315	17,041	15,094	14,901	13,395
62	M.		146,866	17,687	18,777	17,301	15,958	12,241	9,035	7,854	7,758	7,134
63	F.		132,413	17,486	17,994	16,591	13,758	10,074	8,006	7,240	7,143	6,261
64	1921		263,432	35,470	33,812	31,429	27,156	20,618	17,387	14,826	14,599	12,770
65	M.		137,577	17,977	17,169	15,983	14,228	10,894	9,081	7,699	7,767	6,849
66	F.		125,855	17,493	16,643	15,446	12,928	9,724	8,306	7,127	6,832	5,921
67	Urban.....	1931	128,940	12,413	13,546	12,916	13,133	12,079	9,275	8,780	9,011	7,615
68	M.		61,754	6,207	6,847	6,455	5,985	5,384	4,154	4,085	4,283	3,742
69	F.		67,186	6,206	6,699	6,461	7,148	6,695	5,121	4,695	4,728	3,873
70	1921		124,444	13,410	13,141	12,347	11,846	11,718	10,642	8,764	8,437	7,148
71	M.		59,774	6,750	6,496	6,213	5,416	5,001	4,995	4,165	4,112	3,523
72	F.		64,670	6,660	6,645	6,134	6,430	6,717	5,647	4,599	4,325	3,625

TABLE 12. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

Age group													No stated	No
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
585,211	488,681	367,095	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1	
321,513	267,332	199,160	156,912	120,695	88,581	50,017	23,877	8,665	2,051	417	74	2,711	2	
263,698	221,349	167,865	137,685	110,439	83,019	48,612	25,294	10,464	2,881	656	89	1,060	3	
435,013	361,944	280,296	239,278	171,996	117,425	71,350	37,601	15,378	4,180	977	183	21,262	4	
236,884	195,133	148,133	126,397	90,615	60,579	35,583	18,136	7,142	1,800	412	90	11,588	5	
198,129	166,811	132,163	112,881	81,381	56,846	35,767	19,465	8,236	2,380	565	93	9,674	6	
248,491	211,067	166,558	135,905	108,812	81,260	47,734	24,150	9,828	2,629	632	107	1,355	7	
143,002	121,250	95,621	77,686	61,605	46,002	26,289	12,678	4,771	1,192	252	49	986	8	
105,489	89,817	70,937	58,219	47,207	35,258	21,445	11,472	5,057	1,437	380	58	369	9	
208,030	175,551	140,097	120,333	89,163	61,498	38,771	20,917	8,805	2,472	607	114	10,631	10	
118,430	99,769	78,333	67,990	50,281	33,728	20,508	10,700	4,380	1,119	268	57	6,052	11	
89,600	75,782	61,764	52,343	38,882	27,770	18,263	10,217	4,425	1,353	339	57	4,579	12	
336,720	277,614	200,467	158,692	122,322	90,340	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,303	441	56	2,416	13	
178,511	146,082	103,539	79,226	59,080	42,579	23,728	11,199	3,894	859	165	25	1,725	14	
158,209	131,532	96,928	79,466	63,232	47,761	27,167	13,822	5,407	1,444	276	31	681	15	
226,983	186,393	140,199	118,495	82,833	55,927	32,579	16,684	6,573	1,708	370	69	10,631	16	
118,454	95,364	69,800	58,407	40,334	26,851	15,075	7,436	2,762	681	144	33	5,536	17	
108,529	91,029	70,399	60,538	42,499	29,076	17,504	9,248	3,811	1,027	226	36	5,095	18	
4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	116	27	7	7	19	
2,249	2,119	1,804	1,621	1,568	1,250	857	482	217	40	10	1	4	20	
2,137	2,040	1,669	1,539	1,436	1,163	843	481	263	76	17	6	3	21	
4,174	3,998	3,473	3,250	3,164	2,294	1,631	895	385	97	32	4	44	22	
2,068	2,068	1,802	1,558	1,716	1,189	831	411	172	39	10	-	21	23	
2,106	1,930	1,671	1,692	1,448	1,105	800	484	213	58	22	5	23	24	
3,245	3,063	2,627	2,402	2,328	1,813	1,306	723	381	94	22	9	4	25	
1,701	1,577	1,374	1,258	1,265	967	675	356	181	36	9	16	3	26	
1,544	1,486	1,253	1,144	1,063	846	631	367	200	58	13	4	1	27	
3,213	3,147	2,730	2,469	2,503	1,830	1,333	732	328	82	28	3	43	28	
1,588	1,677	1,445	1,186	1,386	969	690	336	152	35	9	-	21	29	
1,625	1,470	1,285	1,283	1,117	861	643	396	176	47	19	3	22	30	
1,141	1,096	846	758	676	600	394	240	99	22	5	2	3	31	
548	542	430	363	303	283	182	126	36	4	1	-	1	32	
593	554	416	395	373	317	212	114	63	18	4	2	2	33	
961	851	743	781	661	464	298	163	57	15	4	1	1	34	
480	391	357	372	330	220	141	75	20	4	1	-	-	35	
481	460	386	409	331	244	157	88	37	11	3	1	1	36	
26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	689	157	26	114	37	
13,639	12,591	10,444	9,276	7,473	5,677	3,780	2,048	852	254	56	9	76	38	
12,550	11,101	9,488	8,135	7,048	5,384	3,858	2,419	1,228	435	101	17	38	39	
26,099	22,426	17,607	16,350	13,133	10,061	7,376	4,443	2,055	629	156	37	42	40	
13,812	11,793	8,899	8,755	6,779	5,015	3,565	2,036	885	222	47	13	22	41	
12,287	10,633	8,708	7,576	6,354	5,046	3,811	2,407	1,170	407	109	24	20	42	
14,058	12,941	11,623	10,712	9,380	7,467	5,354	3,114	1,461	497	118	21	41	43	
7,496	7,031	6,215	5,855	4,971	3,981	2,770	1,510	610	185	46	8	28	44	
6,568	5,910	5,408	4,857	4,409	3,486	2,584	1,604	851	312	72	13	13	45	
14,699	13,236	11,144	10,762	9,010	6,985	5,356	3,276	1,560	482	115	26	238	46	
7,890	7,059	5,690	5,767	4,780	3,560	2,667	1,534	700	180	34	9	12	47	
6,809	6,177	5,454	4,995	4,230	3,419	2,689	1,742	860	302	81	17	11	48	
12,131	10,751	8,309	6,699	5,141	3,594	2,284	1,353	619	192	39	5	73	49	
6,149	5,560	4,229	3,421	2,502	1,666	1,010	538	242	69	10	1	48	50	
5,982	5,191	4,080	3,278	2,639	1,898	1,274	815	377	123	29	4	25	51	
11,400	9,190	6,463	5,588	4,123	3,076	2,020	1,167	495	147	41	11	18	52	
5,922	4,734	3,209	2,808	1,999	1,449	898	502	185	42	13	4	9	53	
5,478	4,456	3,254	2,780	2,124	1,627	1,122	665	310	105	28	7	9	54	
19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	318	76	7	68	55	
10,307	9,226	7,606	6,573	5,280	4,150	2,546	1,303	536	124	30	5	4	56	
9,998	8,094	6,719	5,829	4,929	3,707	2,476	1,337	668	194	40	2	21	57	
17,965	15,774	12,632	11,548	9,021	6,707	4,525	2,348	996	285	74	8	47	58	
8,573	8,236	6,500	6,127	4,760	3,481	2,227	1,165	471	125	30	4	23	59	
8,392	7,438	6,132	5,421	4,261	3,226	2,298	1,183	525	160	44	4	23	60	
12,617	11,335	9,512	8,375	6,953	5,525	3,573	1,903	874	217	59	7	31	61	
6,803	6,185	5,226	4,674	3,761	3,045	1,900	979	398	100	23	5	22	62	
5,814	5,150	4,286	3,701	3,192	2,480	1,673	924	476	117	36	2	9	63	
11,672	10,098	8,450	7,867	6,387	4,732	3,234	1,725	746	214	57	4	22	64	
6,395	5,548	4,480	4,333	3,434	2,543	1,662	888	363	96	26	2	10	65	
5,277	4,550	3,970	3,534	2,853	2,189	1,572	837	383	118	31	2	11	66	
7,088	5,985	4,813	4,027	3,256	2,332	1,449	737	330	101	17	-	3	67	
3,504	3,041	2,380	1,899	1,519	1,105	646	324	138	24	7	-	2	68	
3,584	2,944	2,433	2,128	1,737	1,227	803	413	192	77	10	-	1	69	
6,293	5,676	4,182	3,681	2,684	1,975	1,291	623	250	71	17	4	24	70	
3,178	2,788	2,020	1,794	1,276	938	565	277	108	29	4	2	1	71	
3,115	2,888	2,162	1,887	1,408	1,037	726	346	142	42	13	2	2	72	

TABLE 12. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No	Province	All ages	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
Quebec												
1	All classes.....	1931	2,874,255	352,895	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422	194,178	174,068	152,687
2	M.		1,447,124	177,556	178,150	158,149	147,539	130,733	113,135	98,202	89,145	78,682
3	F		1,427,131	175,339	175,693	157,660	152,319	136,383	113,287	95,976	84,923	74,005
4	1921		2,360,665	316,917	306,791	274,611	242,998	202,417	173,536	154,658	141,086	119,318
5	M.		1,179,726	158,479	153,076	137,340	120,022	97,868	84,489	76,955	72,065	61,304
6	F		1,180,939	158,438	153,715	137,271	122,976	104,549	89,047	77,703	69,021	58,014
7	Rural.....	1931	1,060,649	150,976	150,667	132,439	118,158	92,196	69,162	57,844	52,234	46,328
8	M.		555,490	76,007	76,249	67,285	61,809	50,090	36,991	30,477	27,688	24,932
9	F		505,159	74,969	74,418	65,154	56,349	42,106	32,171	27,367	24,546	21,396
10	1921		1,038,096	156,108	148,800	134,251	113,418	84,073	65,732	55,884	51,993	44,626
11	M.		537,763	78,363	74,918	68,457	58,659	43,947	34,514	29,107	27,517	23,940
12	F		500,333	77,745	73,882	65,794	54,759	40,126	31,218	26,777	24,476	20,686
13	Urban.....	1931	1,813,606	201,919	203,176	183,370	181,700	174,920	157,260	136,334	121,834	106,359
14	M.		891,634	101,549	101,901	90,864	85,730	80,643	76,144	67,725	61,457	53,750
15	F		921,972	100,370	101,275	92,506	95,970	94,277	81,116	68,609	60,377	52,609
16	1921		1,322,569	160,809	157,991	140,360	129,580	118,344	107,804	98,774	89,093	74,592
17	M.		641,963	80,116	78,158	68,883	61,363	53,921	49,975	47,848	44,548	37,364
18	F		680,606	80,693	79,833	71,477	68,217	64,423	57,829	50,926	44,545	37,328
Ontario												
19	All classes.....	1931	3,431,683	307,669	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678	252,133	246,649	228,545
20	M.		1,748,844	156,121	168,734	161,623	163,315	147,669	135,898	128,750	125,702	117,980
21	F		1,682,839	151,548	164,208	156,634	155,573	143,512	128,780	123,383	120,947	110,565
22	1921		2,933,662	301,577	307,621	275,552	254,431	239,462	238,075	223,948	219,047	186,753
23	M.		1,481,890	153,048	155,493	139,308	127,818	116,080	117,884	113,099	113,234	96,105
24	F		1,451,772	148,529	152,128	136,244	126,613	123,382	120,191	110,849	105,813	90,648
25	Rural.....	1931	1,335,691	132,934	141,163	134,393	127,625	107,081	95,938	91,066	87,145	80,708
26	M.		719,975	67,756	71,871	69,138	71,542	61,722	53,751	49,374	46,717	43,643
27	F		615,716	65,178	69,292	65,255	56,083	45,359	42,187	41,692	40,428	37,065
28	1921		1,227,030	135,962	135,723	125,878	112,953	96,169	88,557	82,890	81,940	73,242
29	M.		650,379	69,030	69,143	64,738	61,171	51,965	47,350	44,056	44,155	39,280
30	F		576,651	66,932	66,580	61,140	51,782	44,204	41,207	38,834	37,785	33,962
31	Urban.....	1931	2,095,992	174,735	191,779	183,864	191,263	184,100	168,740	161,067	159,504	147,837
32	M.		1,028,863	88,365	96,863	92,485	91,773	85,947	82,147	79,376	78,985	74,337
33	F		1,067,123	86,370	94,916	91,379	99,490	98,153	86,593	81,691	80,519	73,500
34	1921		1,706,632	165,615	171,898	149,674	141,478	143,293	149,518	141,058	137,107	113,511
35	M.		831,511	84,018	86,350	74,570	66,647	64,115	70,534	69,043	69,079	56,825
36	F		875,121	81,597	85,548	75,104	74,831	79,178	78,984	72,015	68,028	56,686
Manitoba												
37	All classes.....	1931	700,139	66,599	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447	46,033	47,111	46,292
38	M.		368,065	33,769	38,201	38,968	38,657	32,687	27,687	24,369	24,509	25,562
39	F		332,074	32,830	37,533	37,519	38,378	31,672	24,760	21,664	22,602	20,730
40	1921		610,118	77,812	80,201	66,008	54,451	47,885	50,021	49,251	47,328	37,294
41	M.		320,567	39,425	40,540	33,447	27,539	23,955	25,456	26,505	26,237	21,095
42	F		289,551	38,387	39,661	32,561	26,912	23,930	24,568	22,686	21,091	16,196
43	Rural.....	1931	384,170	43,236	47,200	45,834	43,081	33,160	28,902	23,609	23,855	22,680
44	M.		209,099	21,818	23,777	23,541	23,142	19,096	15,180	13,080	12,978	12,955
45	F		175,071	21,418	23,423	22,293	19,939	14,064	11,722	10,529	10,857	9,725
46	1921		348,502	49,299	49,324	40,724	33,061	27,164	26,606	24,907	23,733	18,699
47	M.		189,038	24,940	25,150	20,994	17,824	15,129	14,616	13,929	13,470	10,830
48	F		159,464	24,359	24,174	19,730	15,237	12,035	11,990	10,978	10,263	7,869
49	Urban.....	1931	315,969	23,363	28,534	30,653	33,951	31,199	25,545	22,424	23,276	23,612
50	M.		158,966	11,951	14,424	15,427	15,515	13,591	12,507	11,289	11,581	12,607
51	F		157,003	11,412	14,110	15,226	18,439	17,608	13,038	11,135	11,745	11,005
52	1921		261,616	28,513	30,877	25,284	21,390	20,721	23,415	24,344	23,595	18,595
53	M.		131,529	14,485	15,390	12,453	9,715	8,826	10,840	12,636	12,767	10,268
54	F		130,087	14,028	15,487	12,831	11,675	11,895	12,575	11,708	10,828	8,327
Saskatchewan												
55	All classes.....	1931	921,785	105,226	111,209	110,036	101,033	81,895	67,459	57,918	59,323	58,868
56	M.		499,933	53,499	56,361	55,606	51,657	43,967	37,925	31,717	32,987	34,674
57	F		421,850	51,757	54,848	54,430	49,376	37,928	29,534	26,201	26,336	24,194
58	1921		757,510	113,175	106,450	81,154	63,282	56,981	62,303	63,665	61,133	45,960
59	M.		413,700	57,167	54,110	41,404	32,889	29,913	34,501	37,140	36,913	27,956
60	F		343,810	56,008	52,340	39,750	30,393	27,068	27,802	26,525	21,220	18,004
61	Rural.....	1931	630,880	77,917	80,445	78,415	70,299	56,195	45,179	37,562	37,860	37,210
62	M.		350,365	39,625	40,850	39,952	37,583	32,530	26,873	21,380	21,753	22,209
63	F		280,515	38,292	39,595	38,463	32,716	23,665	18,306	16,182	16,107	15,001
64	1921		538,552	84,769	77,921	59,884	46,417	40,659	42,678	42,419	40,871	30,850
65	M.		300,385	42,899	39,540	30,922	25,437	22,870	24,857	25,469	25,235	19,019
66	F		238,167	41,870	38,081	28,962	20,980	17,789	17,821	16,950	15,636	11,831
67	Urban.....	1931	290,905	27,309	30,764	31,621	30,734	25,700	22,280	20,356	21,463	21,658
68	M.		149,570	13,844	15,511	15,654	14,074	11,437	11,052	10,337	11,234	12,465
69	F		141,335	13,465	15,253	15,967	16,660	14,263	11,228	10,019	10,229	9,193
70	1921		218,958	28,406	28,529	21,270	16,865	16,322	19,625	21,246	20,262	15,110
71	M.		113,315	14,268	14,270	10,482	7,452	7,043	9,644	11,671	11,678	8,937
72	F		105,643	14,138	14,259	10,788	9,413	9,279	9,981	9,575	8,584	6,173

TABLE 12. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group														No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	No.	
131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,168	237	22	650	1	
68,676	57,900	45,081	35,298	27,399	20,218	12,040	6,132	2,116	510	98	8	357	2	
62,960	52,720	41,894	34,002	27,304	20,135	12,375	6,581	2,471	658	139	14	293	3	
101,309	83,325	67,626	58,792	44,304	31,258	18,418	9,289	3,711	1,022	213	29	9,037	4	
52,415	42,966	34,181	29,553	22,481	15,787	9,059	4,488	1,676	468	86	11	4,957	5	
48,894	40,359	33,445	29,239	21,823	15,471	9,359	4,801	2,035	554	127	18	4,080	6	
41,827	36,111	31,357	25,401	20,920	16,241	10,353	5,487	2,046	568	119	11	204	7	
22,674	19,921	17,241	13,881	11,290	8,959	5,555	2,932	1,055	278	47	4	125	8	
19,153	16,190	14,116	11,520	9,630	7,282	4,798	2,555	991	290	72	7	79	9	
40,164	33,517	28,913	25,455	20,403	14,638	9,068	4,609	1,922	552	113	13	3,844	10	
21,568	17,965	15,327	13,686	11,104	7,915	4,825	2,420	958	296	54	5	2,218	11	
18,596	15,552	13,586	11,769	9,299	6,723	4,243	2,189	964	256	59	8	1,626	12	
89,809	74,509	55,618	43,899	33,783	24,112	14,062	7,226	2,541	600	118	11	446	13	
46,002	37,979	27,840	21,417	16,109	11,259	6,485	3,200	1,061	232	51	4	232	14	
43,807	36,530	27,778	22,482	17,674	12,853	7,577	4,026	1,480	368	67	7	214	15	
61,145	49,808	38,713	33,337	23,901	16,620	9,350	4,680	1,789	470	100	16	5,193	16	
30,847	25,001	18,854	15,867	11,377	7,872	4,234	2,068	718	172	32	6	2,739	17	
30,298	24,807	19,859	17,470	12,524	8,748	5,116	2,612	1,071	298	68	10	2,454	18	
206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	1,926	398	50	871	19	
108,017	91,564	70,273	57,740	46,210	35,370	19,702	9,281	3,400	810	148	22	515	20	
98,114	86,065	66,817	57,186	46,501	36,209	20,282	10,470	4,295	1,116	250	28	356	21	
160,848	140,904	112,188	96,766	69,645	47,895	29,589	16,061	6,605	1,702	377	57	4,559	22	
83,233	71,936	57,071	49,152	35,699	24,085	14,457	7,663	3,104	727	175	38	2,481	23	
77,615	68,968	55,117	47,614	33,946	23,810	15,132	8,398	3,501	975	202	19	2,078	24	
74,090	66,039	54,081	46,304	38,160	29,309	16,565	8,394	3,394	860	193	24	225	25	
40,724	35,843	29,630	25,355	21,016	16,229	9,038	4,345	1,644	403	76	10	148	26	
33,366	30,196	24,451	20,949	17,144	13,080	7,527	4,049	1,750	457	117	14	77	27	
65,021	58,603	48,418	41,789	30,937	21,672	13,937	7,801	3,259	844	198	28	1,209	28	
35,231	31,802	26,411	22,972	17,156	11,714	7,222	4,007	1,675	364	98	21	818	29	
29,790	26,801	22,007	18,817	13,781	9,958	6,715	3,794	1,584	480	100	7	391	30	
132,041	111,590	83,009	68,622	54,551	42,270	23,419	11,357	4,301	1,066	205	26	646	31	
67,293	55,721	40,643	32,385	25,194	19,141	10,664	4,896	1,756	407	72	12	367	32	
64,748	55,869	42,366	36,237	29,357	23,129	12,755	6,421	2,545	659	133	14	279	33	
95,827	82,301	63,770	54,977	38,708	26,223	15,332	8,260	3,346	858	179	29	3,350	34	
48,002	40,134	30,660	26,180	18,543	12,371	7,235	3,656	1,429	363	77	17	1,663	35	
47,825	42,167	33,110	28,797	20,165	13,852	8,417	4,604	1,917	495	102	12	1,687	36	
42,237	33,089	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	217	53	15	141	37	
23,919	18,992	13,268	10,057	7,707	5,148	2,742	1,189	440	85	22	8	79	38	
18,318	14,097	9,902	7,742	5,890	4,279	2,407	1,074	445	132	31	7	62	39	
28,402	22,390	16,437	13,063	8,677	5,261	2,910	1,378	538	151	44	13	603	40	
16,204	12,786	9,254	7,352	4,843	2,915	1,565	689	266	67	23	9	332	41	
12,198	9,604	7,183	5,711	3,634	2,346	1,345	689	272	84	21	4	271	42	
20,184	15,897	11,956	9,389	7,367	5,077	2,816	1,211	501	133	35	9	58	43	
11,695	9,318	7,018	5,500	4,402	2,953	1,597	676	262	56	14	3	38	44	
8,489	6,579	4,938	3,889	2,965	2,124	1,219	535	239	77	21	6	20	45	
15,204	12,260	9,046	7,229	4,977	3,002	1,755	844	329	94	35	10	200	46	
8,807	7,258	5,303	4,323	2,910	1,731	1,016	443	179	41	19	6	120	47	
6,397	5,002	3,743	2,905	2,067	1,271	739	401	150	53	16	4	80	48	
22,053	17,192	11,214	8,410	6,230	4,350	2,333	1,052	384	84	18	6	83	49	
12,224	9,674	6,250	4,557	3,305	2,195	1,145	513	178	29	8	5	41	50	
9,829	7,518	4,964	3,853	2,925	2,155	1,188	539	206	55	10	1	42	51	
13,198	10,130	7,391	5,834	3,700	2,259	1,155	534	209	57	9	3	403	52	
7,397	5,528	3,951	3,029	1,933	1,184	549	246	87	26	4	3	212	53	
5,801	4,602	3,440	2,805	1,767	1,075	606	288	122	31	5	-	191	54	
53,075	40,040	26,290	18,213	13,382	9,600	4,929	2,096	780	163	49	12	189	55	
32,339	24,392	16,201	10,826	7,760	5,507	2,768	1,129	418	76	19	9	128	56	
20,736	15,648	10,089	7,387	5,622	4,093	2,161	967	362	87	30	3	61	57	
32,266	23,505	16,668	13,052	8,306	4,799	2,426	1,067	368	109	32	21	788	58	
19,850	14,122	9,741	7,710	4,868	2,784	1,369	575	181	47	14	11	435	59	
12,416	9,383	6,927	5,342	3,438	2,015	1,057	492	187	62	18	10	353	60	
33,990	26,162	17,515	12,106	8,841	6,079	3,030	1,301	526	111	39	11	87	61	
21,067	16,215	11,016	7,379	5,371	3,648	1,773	730	277	53	14	8	59	62	
12,923	9,947	6,499	4,727	3,470	2,431	1,257	571	249	58	25	3	28	63	
22,067	16,490	11,857	9,330	6,835	3,419	1,660	772	263	89	27	18	257	64	
13,709	10,035	7,075	5,658	3,559	2,057	967	420	132	37	11	11	166	65	
8,358	6,455	4,782	3,672	2,276	1,362	693	352	131	52	16	7	91	66	
10,085	13,878	10,775	6,107	4,541	3,521	1,899	795	254	52	10	1	102	67	
11,272	8,177	5,155	3,447	2,359	1,859	995	399	141	23	5	1	69	68	
7,813	5,701	3,590	2,660	1,152	1,062	904	396	113	29	5	-	33	69	
10,199	7,015	4,811	3,722	2,471	1,380	766	295	105	20	5	3	531	70	
6,141	4,087	2,666	2,052	1,309	727	402	155	49	10	3	-	269	71	
4,058	2,928	2,145	1,670	1,162	653	364	140	56	10	2	3	262	72	

TABLE 12. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group														No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	No.	
45.024	34.745	22.917	16.363	11.521	7.867	3.894	1,673	544	113	34	10	118	1	
27.439	21.268	14.101	9.923	6.803	4.595	2.182	918	279	55	16	4	83	2	
17.585	13.477	8.816	6.440	4.718	3.272	1.712	755	265	58	18	6	35	3	
28.503	21.620	14.642	11.408	6.903	3.843	1.822	841	302	50	19	7	585	4	
17.373	13.286	8.810	6.824	4.096	2.264	1.060	447	166	28	10	2	337	5	
11.130	8.334	5.832	4.584	2.807	1.579	762	394	136	22	9	5	248	6	
25.344	19.939	13.601	9.861	6.957	4.634	2.151	921	265	60	24	8	73	7	
16.063	12.573	8.652	6.279	4.396	2.907	1.336	532	140	33	13	4	55	8	
9.281	7.320	4.949	3.582	2.561	1.727	815	389	125	27	11	4	18	9	
17.124	13.372	9.285	7.405	4.326	2.305	1,074	501	192	34	12	7	216	10	
10.729	8.468	5.826	4.695	2.770	1.459	675	285	114	23	5	2	141	11	
6.395	4.304	3.459	2.710	1.556	846	399	216	78	11	7	5	75	12	
19.680	14.852	9.316	6.502	4.564	3.233	1,743	752	279	53	10	2	45	13	
11.376	8.695	5.449	3.644	2.407	1.688	846	386	139	22	3	-	28	14	
8.304	6.157	3.867	2.858	2.157	1.545	897	366	140	31	7	2	17	15	
11.379	8.248	5.357	4.003	2.577	1.538	748	340	110	16	7	-	369	16	
6.644	4.818	2.984	2.129	1.326	805	385	162	52	5	5	-	196	17	
4.735	3.430	2.373	1.874	1.251	733	363	178	58	11	2	-	173	18	
56.086	46.700	32.296	24.513	17.205	11.277	5.828	2,564	865	218	41	14	1,510	19	
34.473	28.809	19.982	15.215	10.273	6.539	3.351	1,371	402	94	18	8	1,353	20	
21.613	17.891	12.314	9.298	6.932	4.738	2.477	1,193	463	124	23	6	157	21	
34.844	27.486	18.604	14.705	8.692	5.216	2.614	1,251	413	133	30	6	910	22	
21.913	17.447	11.537	9.266	5.261	2.985	1.424	644	220	76	17	2	615	23	
12.931	10.039	7.067	5.439	3.431	2.221	1.190	607	193	57	13	4	295	24	
22.500	19.057	13.852	10.952	7.697	4.999	2,542	1,068	373	86	22	11	536	25	
14.401	12.204	8.947	7.217	4.974	3.230	1,619	606	200	46	10	6	444	26	
8.099	6.853	4.905	3.735	2.723	1.769	923	492	173	40	12	5	92	27	
18.429	14.450	9.935	7.761	4.727	2.851	1,328	636	203	79	22	4	563	28	
12.186	9.672	6.528	5.158	3.055	1.733	771	355	107	46	12	1	383	29	
6.243	4.778	3.407	2.603	1.672	1.118	557	281	96	33	10	3	180	30	
33.586	27.643	18.444	13.561	9.508	6.278	3,286	1,496	492	132	19	3	97		
20.072	16.605	11.035	7.998	5.299	3.309	1.732	765	202	48	8	2	904	31	
13.514	11.038	7.409	5.563	4.209	2.969	1,554	731	290	84	11	1	65	33	
16.415	13.036	8.669	6.944	3.965	2.365	1,286	615	210	54	8	2	347	34	
9.727	7.775	5.009	4.108	2.206	1.262	653	289	113	30	5	1	232	35	
6.688	5.261	3.660	2.836	1.759	1.103	633	326	97	24	3	1	115	36	
296	319	333	306	203	117	50	23	4	3	1	-	23	37	
207	253	274	260	178	104	42	20	3	3	-	-	21	38	
89	66	66	46	25	13	8	3	1	-	1	-	2	39	
406	370	302	239	108	62	27	17	3	2	-	1	468	40	
316	307	278	220	92	53	24	14	1	1	-	-	234	41	
90	63	24	19	16	9	3	3	2	1	-	1	234	42	
190	201	210	199	131	67	24	10	2	2	1	-	16	43	
136	165	176	165	115	60	19	8	2	2	-	-	16	44	
54	36	34	34	16	7	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	45	
240	232	202	161	65	35	14	10	1	2	-	1	404	46	
200	199	188	152	57	30	11	8	-	1	-	-	231	47	
40	33	14	9	8	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	233	48	
106	118	123	107	72	50	26	13	2	1	-	-	7	49	
71	88	98	95	63	44	23	12	1	1	-	-	5	50	
35	30	25	12	9	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	51	
166	138	100	78	43	27	13	7	2	-	-	-	4	52	
116	108	90	68	35	23	13	6	1	-	-	-	3	53	
50	30	10	10	8	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	54	
446	368	224	204	78	49	20	18	5	1	-	-	80	55	
248	218	126	123	44	23	7	4	2	-	-	-	48	56	
198	150	98	81	34	26	13	14	3	1	-	-	32	57	
196	146	117	104	43	29	12	11	2	-	-	-	3,366	58	
126	86	60	59	20	11	2	4	-	-	-	-	1,715	59	
70	60	57	45	23	18	10	7	2	-	-	-	1,651	60	
446	368	224	204	78	49	20	18	5	1	-	-	80	61	
248	218	126	123	44	23	7	4	2	-	-	-	48	62	
198	150	98	81	34	26	13	14	3	1	-	-	32	63	
196	146	117	104	43	29	12	11	2	-	-	-	3,366	64	
126	86	60	59	20	11	2	4	-	-	-	-	1,715	65	
70	60	57	45	23	18	10	7	2	-	-	-	1,651	66	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72		

TABLE 13. Percentage² distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921¹

No.	Province	All ages	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
BOTH SEXES												
1	CANADA.....	1931	100-00	10-36	10-92	10-35	10-02	8-78	7-58	6-83	6-64	6-23
2		1921	100-00	12-06	11-96	10-42	9-15	8-11	7-83	7-45	7-21	6-01
3	Rural.....	1931	100-00	11-63	12-07	11-31	10-34	8-36	6-94	6-18	5-96	5-60
4		1921	100-00	13-20	12-79	11-19	9-49	7-77	7-14	6-71	6-57	5-55
5	Urban.....	1931	100-00	9-26	9-93	9-53	9-75	9-15	8-13	7-40	7-22	6-77
6		1921	100-00	10-90	11-12	9-63	8-79	8-46	8-53	8-20	7-87	6-48
7	Prince Edward Island.....	1931	100-00	10-39	10-86	10-63	10-11	8-02	6-04	5-69	5-92	5-15
8		1921	100-00	10-89	11-00	10-61	9-83	7-94	6-84	5-59	5-74	5-13
9	Rural.....	1931	100-00	10-68	11-18	11-16	10-11	7-49	5-73	5-59	5-71	5-02
10		1921	100-00	11-24	11-22	10-81	9-91	7-73	6-67	5-40	5-56	4-97
11	Urban.....	1931	100-00	9-51	9-92	9-26	10-13	9-59	6-95	5-98	6-54	5-54
12		1921	100-00	9-62	10-20	9-86	9-57	8-70	7-47	6-29	6-41	5-69
13	Nova Scotia.....	1931	100-00	10-39	11-15	11-03	10-49	8-43	6-49	5-84	5-98	5-26
14		1921	100-00	11-54	11-44	10-94	9-91	8-36	7-39	6-11	6-07	5-34
15	Rural.....	1931	100-00	10-49	11-29	11-38	10-23	7-67	5-80	5-40	5-48	4-97
16		1921	100-00	11-41	11-48	11-12	9-79	7-62	6-51	5-52	5-61	5-09
17	Urban.....	1931	100-00	10-26	10-98	10-60	10-60	9-36	7-33	6-36	6-60	5-84
18		1921	100-00	11-70	11-38	10-71	10-06	9-33	8-33	6-88	6-66	5-66
19	New Brunswick.....	1931	100-00	11-66	12-33	11-47	10-59	8-43	6-45	5-85	5-86	5-15
20		1921	100-00	12-62	12-12	11-30	10-07	8-35	7-24	6-09	5-95	5-14
21	Rural.....	1931	100-00	12-60	13-17	12-14	10-64	7-99	6-10	5-41	5-34	4-80
22		1921	100-00	13-48	12-85	11-94	10-32	7-83	6-61	5-63	5-55	4-85
23	Urban.....	1931	100-00	9-63	10-51	10-02	10-19	9-37	7-20	6-81	6-99	5-91
24		1921	100-00	10-80	10-58	9-94	9-54	9-43	8-57	7-06	6-79	5-76
25	Quebec.....	1931	100-00	12-28	12-31	10-99	10-43	9-30	7-88	6-76	6-66	5-31
26		1921	100-00	13-48	13-05	11-68	10-33	8-61	7-38	6-58	6-00	5-07
27	Rural.....	1931	100-00	14-24	14-21	12-49	11-14	8-69	6-52	5-45	4-93	4-37
28		1921	100-00	15-09	14-39	12-98	10-97	8-13	6-36	5-40	5-03	4-31
29	Urban.....	1931	100-00	11-14	11-21	10-11	10-02	9-65	8-67	7-52	6-72	5-87
30		1921	100-00	12-21	11-99	10-65	9-84	8-98	8-18	7-50	6-76	5-67
31	Ontario.....	1931	100-00	8-97	9-70	9-28	9-29	8-49	7-71	7-35	7-19	6-66
32		1921	100-00	10-30	10-59	9-41	8-63	8-18	8-13	7-65	7-48	6-38
33	Rural.....	1931	100-00	9-95	10-57	10-06	9-56	8-02	7-18	6-82	6-53	6-04
34		1921	100-00	11-09	11-07	10-27	9-21	7-85	7-22	6-76	6-68	5-97
35	Urban.....	1931	100-00	8-34	9-15	8-77	9-13	8-79	8-05	7-69	7-61	7-06
36		1921	100-00	9-72	10-09	8-79	8-31	8-41	8-78	8-28	8-05	6-66
37	Manitoba.....	1931	100-00	9-51	10-82	10-93	11-01	9-19	7-49	6-58	6-73	6-01
38		1921	100-00	12-77	13-16	10-83	8-93	7-86	8-21	8-08	7-76	6-12
39	Rural.....	1931	100-00	11-26	12-29	11-93	11-22	8-63	7-00	6-15	6-21	5-90
40		1921	100-00	14-15	14-16	11-69	9-49	7-80	7-64	7-15	6-81	5-37
41	Urban.....	1931	100-00	7-40	9-03	9-70	10-75	9-88	8-09	7-10	7-37	7-47
42		1921	100-00	10-92	11-82	9-68	8-19	7-93	8-96	9-32	9-03	7-12
43	Saskatchewan.....	1931	100-00	11-42	12-07	11-94	10-96	8-89	7-32	6-23	6-44	6-39
44		1921	100-00	14-96	14-07	10-72	8-36	7-53	8-23	8-41	8-08	6-07
45	Rural.....	1931	100-00	12-35	12-75	12-43	11-14	8-91	7-16	5-95	6-00	5-90
46		1921	100-00	15-75	14-48	11-12	8-62	7-55	7-93	7-88	7-59	5-73
47	Urban.....	1931	100-00	9-39	10-58	10-87	10-57	8-84	7-66	7-00	7-38	7-45
48		1921	100-00	13-00	13-06	9-74	7-72	7-47	8-98	9-73	9-28	6-92
49	Alberta.....	1931	100-00	10-71	11-09	10-87	10-14	8-90	7-92	6-95	6-85	6-80
50		1921	100-00	13-36	12-99	10-08	8-28	7-61	8-34	8-84	8-59	6-69
51	Rural.....	1931	100-00	11-95	12-03	11-20	10-03	8-84	7-94	6-84	6-48	6-22
52		1921	100-00	14-15	13-10	10-38	8-64	7-85	8-24	8-32	7-87	6-21
53	Urban.....	1931	100-00	8-71	9-55	10-32	10-32	9-00	7-89	7-13	7-44	7-75
54		1921	100-00	12-07	12-56	9-58	7-69	7-22	8-50	9-70	9-77	7-49
55	British Columbia.....	1931	100-00	7-50	8-54	8-64	9-00	8-05	7-43	6-92	7-30	8-10
56		1921	100-00	9-51	10-38	8-65	7-19	6-86	7-75	9-20	10-06	8-66
57	Rural.....	1931	100-00	8-75	9-40	8-96	8-54	7-71	7-44	6-91	6-95	7-52
58		1921	100-00	10-35	10-70	8-66	6-83	6-57	7-43	9-03	9-98	8-59
59	Urban.....	1931	100-00	6-56	7-88	8-39	9-35	8-31	7-42	6-92	7-56	8-54
60		1921	100-00	8-56	9-97	8-64	7-58	7-18	8-10	9-39	10-15	8-75
61	Yukon.....	1931	100-00	8-58	7-77	7-82	6-39	6-56	6-39	6-23	5-40	5-51
62		1921	100-00	7-51	7-24	6-51	4-80	4-42	4-50	5-61	7-97	9-79
63	Rural.....	1931	100-00	10-51	9-32	8-51	6-13	5-61	6-52	6-34	5-19	5-54
64		1921	100-00	8-80	7-75	6-28	4-65	3-73	4-90	5-78	7-83	9-93
65	Urban.....	1931	100-00	4-51	4-51	6-36	6-95	8-57	6-13	5-99	5-84	5-47
66		1921	100-00	5-15	6-30	6-91	5-07	5-68	3-76	5-30	8-22	9-52
67	Northwest Territories.....	1931	100-00	13-73	14-29	11-15	9-94	8-17	7-45	7-77	6-66	6-19
68		1921	100-00	11-19	15-86	11-73	11-03	7-66	7-72	7-42	7-44	5-67
69	Rural.....	1931	100-00	13-73	14-29	11-15	9-94	8-17	7-45	7-77	6-66	6-19
70		1921	100-00	11-19	15-86	11-73	11-03	7-66	7-72	7-42	7-44	5-67

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.² Percentages based on specified ages.

TABLE 13. Percentage² distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921³

Age group												No
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
BOTH SEXES												
5-64	4-71	3-54	2-84	2-23	1-65	0-95	0-47	0-18	0-05	0-01	1	1
4-96	4-13	3-20	2-73	1-96	1-34	0-81	0-43	0-18	0-05	0-01	1	2
5-18	4-10	3-47	2-83	2-27	1-69	0-99	0-50	0-20	0-05	0-01	1	3
4-70	3-97	3-17	2-72	2-01	1-39	0-88	0-47	0-20	0-06	0-01	1	4
6-04	4-98	3-60	2-85	2-20	1-62	0-91	0-45	0-17	0-04	0-01	1	5
5-23	4-29	3-23	2-74	1-91	1-29	0-75	0-38	0-15	0-04	0-01	1	6
4-98	4-72	3-95	3-59	3-41	2-74	1-93	1-09	0-55	0-13	0-03	0-01	7
4-71	4-51	3-92	3-67	3-57	2-59	1-84	1-01	0-43	0-11	0-04	1	8
4-92	4-65	3-99	3-64	3-53	2-75	1-98	1-10	0-58	0-14	0-03	0-01	9
4-62	4-53	3-93	3-55	3-60	2-63	1-92	1-05	0-47	0-12	0-04	1	10
5-16	4-95	3-82	3-43	3-06	2-71	1-78	1-08	0-45	0-10	0-02	0-01	11
5-03	4-46	3-89	4-09	3-46	2-43	1-56	0-85	0-30	0-08	0-02	1	12
5-11	4-62	3-89	3-49	2-83	2-16	1-49	0-87	0-41	0-13	0-03	0-01	13
4-99	4-28	3-36	3-12	2-51	1-92	1-41	0-85	0-39	0-12	0-03	0-01	14
5-00	4-60	4-13	3-81	3-34	2-66	1-90	1-11	0-52	0-18	0-04	0-01	15
4-96	4-46	3-76	3-63	3-04	2-36	1-81	1-10	0-53	0-16	0-04	0-01	16
5-21	4-64	3-59	2-89	2-22	1-55	0-99	0-58	0-27	0-08	0-02	1	17
5-03	4-05	2-85	2-46	1-82	1-36	0-89	0-51	0-22	0-06	0-02	1	18
4-83	4-24	3-51	3-04	2-59	1-93	1-23	0-65	0-29	0-08	0-02	1	19
4-64	4-07	3-26	2-98	2-33	1-73	1-17	0-61	0-26	0-07	0-02	1	20
4-52	4-06	3-41	3-00	2-49	1-98	1-28	0-68	0-31	0-08	0-02	1	21
4-43	3-84	3-21	2-99	2-41	1-80	1-23	0-66	0-28	0-08	0-02	1	22
5-50	4-64	3-73	3-12	2-53	1-81	1-12	0-57	0-26	0-08	0-01	1	23
5-07	4-57	3-37	2-96	2-16	1-59	1-04	0-50	0-20	0-06	0-01	1	24
4-58	3-85	3-03	2-41	1-90	1-19	0-85	0-44	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	25
4-31	3-54	2-88	2-59	1-88	1-33	0-78	0-39	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	26
3-94	3-41	2-96	2-40	1-97	1-53	0-98	0-52	0-19	0-05	0-01	1	27
3-88	3-24	2-80	2-46	1-97	1-42	0-88	0-45	0-19	0-05	0-01	1	28
4-95	4-11	3-07	2-42	1-86	1-33	0-78	0-40	0-14	0-03	0-01	1	29
4-64	3-78	2-94	2-53	1-81	1-26	0-71	0-36	0-14	0-04	0-01	1	30
6-01	5-18	4-00	3-35	2-70	2-09	1-17	0-58	0-22	0-06	0-01	1	31
5-49	4-81	3-83	3-30	2-38	1-61	1-01	0-55	0-23	0-06	0-01	1	32
5-55	4-95	4-05	3-47	2-86	2-19	1-24	0-63	0-25	0-06	0-01	1	33
5-30	4-78	3-95	3-41	2-52	1-77	1-14	0-64	0-27	0-07	0-02	1	34
6-30	5-33	3-96	3-27	2-60	2-02	1-12	0-54	0-21	0-05	0-01	1	35
5-63	4-83	3-74	3-23	2-27	1-51	0-92	0-48	0-20	0-05	0-01	1	36
6-03	4-73	3-31	2-54	1-94	1-35	0-74	0-32	0-13	0-03	0-01	1	37
4-65	3-67	2-70	2-11	1-42	0-86	0-48	0-23	0-05	0-02	0-01	1	38
5-25	4-14	3-11	2-44	1-92	1-32	0-73	0-32	0-13	0-03	0-01	1	39
4-37	3-52	2-60	2-08	1-43	0-86	0-50	0-24	0-09	0-03	0-01	1	40
6-98	5-44	3-55	2-66	1-97	1-38	0-74	0-33	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	41
5-05	3-88	2-83	2-23	1-42	0-86	0-44	0-20	0-05	0-02	1	1	42
5-76	4-34	2-85	1-98	1-45	1-04	0-53	0-23	0-08	0-02	0-01	1	43
4-26	3-11	2-20	1-72	1-19	0-63	0-32	0-14	0-05	0-01	1	1	44
5-39	4-15	2-78	1-92	1-40	0-96	0-48	0-21	0-08	0-02	0-01	1	45
4-10	3-06	2-20	1-73	1-08	0-64	0-31	0-14	0-05	0-02	0-01	1	46
6-56	4-77	3-02	2-10	1-56	1-21	0-65	0-27	0-09	0-02	1	1	47
4-67	3-21	2-20	1-70	1-13	0-63	0-35	0-14	0-05	0-01	1	1	48
6-16	4-75	3-13	2-24	1-58	1-08	0-53	0-23	0-07	0-02	1	1	49
4-85	3-68	2-49	1-91	1-17	0-65	0-31	0-14	0-05	0-01	1	1	50
5-59	4-39	3-00	2-18	1-54	1-02	0-47	0-20	0-06	0-01	0-01	1	51
4-69	3-66	2-54	2-03	1-43	0-63	0-29	0-14	0-05	0-01	1	1	52
7-07	5-33	3-35	2-33	1-64	1-16	0-63	0-27	0-10	0-02	1	1	53
5-11	3-71	2-41	1-80	1-16	0-69	0-34	0-15	0-05	0-01	1	1	54
8-10	6-71	4-66	3-51	2-18	1-63	0-84	0-37	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	55
6-65	5-25	3-55	2-81	1-66	1-00	0-50	0-24	0-08	0-03	0-01	1	56
7-53	6-37	4-63	3-66	2-57	1-67	0-85	0-36	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	57
6-67	5-23	3-59	2-81	1-71	1-03	0-48	0-23	0-07	0-03	0-01	1	58
8-53	7-02	4-68	3-44	2-41	1-59	0-83	0-38	0-12	0-03	1	1	59
6-64	5-27	3-51	2-81	1-60	0-96	0-52	0-25	0-08	0-02	1	1	60
7-94	7-58	7-92	7-27	4-83	2-78	1-19	0-55	0-19	0-07	0-02	1	61
11-01	10-13	8-19	6-48	2-93	1-68	0-72	0-16	0-08	0-03	1	0-03	62
6-66	7-04	7-36	6-97	4-59	2-35	0-84	0-35	0-07	0-07	0-04	1	63
10-05	9-72	8-46	6-74	2-72	1-47	0-59	0-12	0-04	0-08	1	0-04	64
7-83	8-72	9-00	7-91	5-32	3-70	1-92	0-96	0-15	0-37	1	1	65
12-75	10-60	7-68	5-99	3-30	2-07	1-00	0-54	0-15	1	1	1	66
4-63	3-82	2-32	2-12	0-81	0-51	0-21	0-19	0-07	0-01	1	1	67
4-24	3-16	2-53	2-25	0-93	0-63	0-26	0-21	0-01	1	1	1	68
4-63	3-82	2-32	2-12	0-81	0-51	0-21	0-19	0-07	0-01	1	1	69
4-24	3-16	2-53	2-25	0-93	0-63	0-26	0-21	0-01	1	1	1	70

³ Comparable figures for 1911 are impossible to obtain, owing to a totally different interpretation of "urban" in that year. All incorporated centres of less than 1,500 population were classed as rural.

TABLE 13. Percentage² distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921³—Con.

No.	Province	All ages	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
MALE												
1	CANADA.....	1931	100.00	10.11	10.66	10.11	9.78	8.63	7.63	6.85	6.68	6.47
2		1921	100.00	11.81	11.70	10.21	8.92	7.77	7.69	7.60	7.58	6.34
3	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.88	11.30	10.68	10.30	8.77	7.25	6.27	6.03	5.84
4		1921	100.00	12.42	12.10	10.70	9.44	7.85	7.28	6.95	6.94	5.88
5	Urban.....	1931	100.00	9.39	10.05	9.57	9.29	8.51	7.99	7.40	7.30	7.07
6		1921	100.00	11.12	11.25	9.67	8.36	7.67	8.16	8.31	8.28	6.85
7	Prince Edward Island.....	1931	100.00	10.36	10.53	10.55	10.21	8.52	6.16	5.75	5.93	5.06
8		1921	100.00	10.94	11.03	10.76	9.95	7.85	6.67	5.54	5.71	5.11
9	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.46	10.67	10.85	10.34	8.22	6.02	5.63	5.70	5.05
10		1921	100.00	11.07	11.11	10.79	10.07	7.88	6.67	5.48	5.58	4.95
11	Urban.....	1931	100.00	10.06	10.08	9.58	9.76	9.49	6.63	6.15	6.69	5.11
12		1921	100.00	10.43	10.69	10.62	9.44	7.69	6.69	5.78	6.26	5.74
13	Nova Scotia.....	1931	100.00	10.26	11.03	10.90	10.41	8.67	6.49	5.75	5.94	5.41
14		1921	100.00	11.44	11.45	11.00	9.75	8.08	7.24	6.13	6.22	5.54
15	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.10	10.93	11.04	10.51	8.27	5.97	5.36	5.42	4.99
16		1921	100.00	11.11	11.34	11.03	9.92	7.68	6.54	5.54	5.73	5.22
17	Urban.....	1931	100.00	10.47	11.17	10.71	10.29	9.20	7.17	6.26	6.62	5.95
18		1921	100.00	11.88	11.60	10.96	9.51	8.64	8.21	6.93	6.88	5.97
19	New Brunswick.....	1931	100.00	11.46	12.29	11.39	10.52	8.45	6.32	5.72	5.77	5.21
20		1921	100.00	12.54	12.01	11.26	9.97	8.06	7.14	6.02	6.03	5.26
21	Rural.....	1931	100.00	12.04	12.79	11.78	10.87	8.34	6.15	5.35	5.28	4.86
22		1921	100.00	13.08	12.49	11.63	10.35	7.92	6.61	5.60	5.65	4.98
23	Urban.....	1931	100.00	10.06	11.09	10.46	9.70	8.72	6.73	6.62	6.94	6.06
24		1921	100.00	11.32	10.89	10.42	9.08	8.38	8.37	6.95	6.89	5.91
25	Quebec.....	1931	100.00	12.27	12.31	10.93	10.20	9.01	7.82	6.79	6.16	5.44
26		1921	100.00	13.49	13.03	11.69	10.22	8.33	7.19	6.55	6.13	5.22
27	Rural.....	1931	100.00	13.69	13.73	12.12	11.13	9.02	6.66	5.49	4.99	4.49
28		1921	100.00	14.63	13.99	12.78	10.95	8.21	6.44	5.44	5.14	4.47
29	Urban.....	1931	100.00	11.39	11.43	10.19	9.62	9.05	8.54	7.60	6.89	6.03
30		1921	100.00	12.53	12.23	10.78	9.60	8.44	7.82	7.49	6.97	5.85
31	Ontario.....	1931	100.00	8.93	9.65	9.24	9.34	8.45	7.77	7.36	7.19	6.75
32		1921	100.00	10.35	10.51	9.42	8.64	7.85	7.97	7.64	7.65	6.50
33	Rural.....	1931	100.00	9.41	9.98	9.60	9.94	8.57	7.47	6.86	6.49	6.06
34		1921	100.00	10.63	10.64	9.97	9.42	8.00	7.29	6.78	6.80	6.05
35	Urban.....	1931	100.00	8.59	9.42	8.99	8.92	8.36	7.99	7.72	7.68	7.23
36		1921	100.00	10.12	10.41	8.99	8.03	7.73	8.50	8.32	8.32	6.85
37	Manitoba.....	1931	100.00	9.18	10.38	10.59	10.51	8.88	7.52	6.62	6.66	6.95
38		1921	100.00	12.31	12.66	10.44	8.60	7.48	7.95	8.30	8.19	6.59
39	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.44	11.37	11.26	11.07	9.13	7.26	6.26	6.21	6.20
40		1921	100.00	13.20	13.31	11.11	9.43	8.01	7.74	7.37	7.13	5.73
41	Urban.....	1931	100.00	7.52	9.08	9.70	9.76	8.55	7.87	7.10	7.26	7.93
42		1921	100.00	11.03	11.72	9.48	7.40	6.72	8.25	9.62	9.72	7.82
43	Saskatchewan.....	1931	100.00	10.70	11.28	11.13	10.34	8.80	7.59	6.35	6.60	6.94
44		1921	100.00	13.83	13.09	10.02	7.95	7.24	8.35	8.99	8.93	6.76
45	Rural.....	1931	100.00	11.31	11.66	11.40	10.73	9.29	7.67	6.10	6.21	6.34
46		1921	100.00	14.29	13.27	10.30	8.47	7.62	8.28	8.48	8.41	6.34
47	Urban.....	1931	100.00	9.26	10.38	10.47	9.41	7.65	7.39	6.91	7.51	8.34
48		1921	100.00	12.62	12.62	9.27	6.59	6.23	8.53	10.32	10.33	7.91
49	Alberta.....	1931	100.00	9.91	10.18	10.11	9.42	8.67	8.22	7.14	7.07	7.39
50		1921	100.00	12.29	11.89	9.34	7.83	7.31	8.36	9.39	9.45	7.35
51	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.66	10.74	10.13	9.46	9.14	8.47	7.16	6.80	6.82
52		1921	100.00	12.51	11.66	9.40	8.41	7.98	8.65	9.08	8.74	6.82
53	Urban.....	1931	100.00	8.57	9.16	10.08	9.33	7.84	7.78	7.10	7.55	8.43
54		1921	100.00	11.89	12.30	9.25	6.78	6.09	7.84	9.94	10.75	8.32
55	British Columbia.....	1931	100.00	6.81	7.84	7.86	8.29	7.57	7.51	6.85	7.18	8.69
56		1921	100.00	8.53	9.34	7.78	6.54	6.20	7.33	9.56	10.86	9.67
57	Rural.....	1931	100.00	7.62	8.23	7.88	7.93	7.65	7.81	7.07	6.89	8.00
58		1921	100.00	8.90	9.39	7.58	6.26	6.30	7.20	9.39	10.75	9.58
59	Urban.....	1931	100.00	6.15	7.51	7.85	8.57	7.50	7.26	6.66	7.43	9.26
60		1921	100.00	8.08	9.28	8.04	6.87	6.08	7.49	9.77	10.99	9.78
61	Yukon.....	1931	100.00	6.63	5.85	5.63	5.21	6.31	6.42	5.71	5.03	5.28
62		1921	100.00	5.15	4.80	5.15	3.87	3.95	3.52	4.87	8.05	10.14
63	Rural.....	1931	100.00	8.30	7.07	6.70	4.93	4.82	6.11	5.68	5.14	5.84
64		1921	100.00	6.09	4.87	4.75	3.48	3.13	3.88	5.16	8.46	11.13
65	Urban.....	1931	100.00	3.31	3.42	3.52	5.76	9.28	7.04	5.76	4.80	4.16
66		1921	100.00	3.26	4.65	5.93	4.65	5.58	2.79	4.30	7.21	8.14
67	Northwest Territories.....	1931	100.00	13.40	13.01	11.23	9.62	8.23	7.43	7.72	6.93	7.05
68		1921	100.00	10.81	14.79	11.64	9.65	7.42	7.54	7.95	8.16	6.79
69	Rural.....	1931	100.00	13.40	13.01	11.23	9.62	8.23	7.43	7.72	6.93	7.05
70		1921	100.00	10.81	14.79	11.64	9.65	7.42	7.54	7.95	8.16	6.79

TABLE 13. Percentage² distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921¹—Con.

Age group												No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
MALE												
5-99	4-98	3-71	2-92	2-25	1-65	0-93	0-44	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	1
5-24	4-32	3-28	2-80	2-01	1-34	0-79	0-40	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	2
5-50	4-66	3-68	2-99	2-37	1-77	1-01	0-49	0-18	0-05	0-01	1	3
4-98	4-20	3-30	2-86	2-12	1-42	0-86	0-45	0-18	0-05	0-01	1	4
6-44	5-27	3-74	2-86	2-13	1-54	0-86	0-40	0-14	0-03	0-01	1	5
5-53	4-45	3-26	2-73	1-88	1-25	0-70	0-35	0-13	0-03	0-01	1	6
4-96	4-67	3-97	3-57	3-45	2-75	1-89	1-06	0-48	0-09	0-02	1	7
4-61	4-61	4-02	3-17	3-82	2-63	1-85	0-92	0-38	0-09	0-02	1	8
4-90	4-54	3-96	3-62	3-04	2-78	1-94	1-02	0-52	0-10	0-03	1	9
4-42	4-67	4-03	3-30	3-86	2-70	1-92	0-94	0-42	0-10	0-03	1	10
5-15	5-09	4-04	3-41	2-85	2-66	1-71	1-18	0-34	0-04	0-01	1	11
5-35	4-36	3-98	4-15	3-68	2-45	1-57	0-84	0-22	0-04	0-01	1	12
5-19	4-79	3-97	3-53	2-84	2-16	1-44	0-78	0-32	0-10	0-02	1	13
5-19	4-43	3-34	3-22	2-55	1-88	1-34	0-76	0-33	0-08	0-02	1	14
5-05	4-74	4-19	3-95	3-25	2-08	1-87	1-02	0-41	0-12	0-03	0-01	15
5-12	4-58	3-49	3-74	3-10	2-31	1-79	1-00	0-45	0-12	0-02	0-01	16
5-30	4-45	3-69	2-98	2-18	1-48	0-88	0-47	0-21	0-05	0-01	1	17
5-28	4-22	2-86	2-50	1-78	1-20	0-80	0-45	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	18
4-94	4-12	3-65	3-15	2-53	1-99	1-22	0-62	0-26	0-06	0-01	1	19
4-86	4-23	3-30	3-11	2-41	1-77	1-13	0-59	0-24	0-06	0-02	1	20
4-63	4-21	3-56	3-18	2-50	2-07	1-29	0-67	0-27	0-07	0-02	1	21
4-65	4-04	3-26	3-15	2-53	1-85	1-21	0-65	0-26	0-07	0-02	1	22
5-08	4-93	3-86	3-08	2-46	1-79	1-05	0-52	0-22	0-04	0-01	1	23
5-33	4-67	3-39	3-01	2-14	1-57	0-95	0-46	0-18	0-05	0-01	1	24
4-75	4-00	3-12	2-44	1-89	1-40	0-83	0-42	0-15	0-04	0-01	1	25
4-46	3-66	2-91	2-52	1-91	1-34	0-77	0-38	0-14	0-04	0-01	1	26
4-08	3-59	3-10	2-50	2-03	1-61	1-00	0-53	0-19	0-05	0-01	1	27
4-03	3-35	2-86	2-56	2-07	1-48	0-90	0-45	0-18	0-06	0-01	1	28
5-16	4-26	3-12	2-40	1-81	1-26	0-73	0-39	0-12	0-05	0-01	1	29
4-83	3-91	2-95	2-48	1-78	1-23	0-66	0-32	0-11	0-03	0-01	1	30
6-18	5-24	4-02	3-30	2-64	2-02	1-13	0-53	0-19	0-05	0-01	1	31
5-63	4-86	3-86	3-32	2-41	1-63	0-98	0-52	0-21	0-05	0-01	1	32
5-66	4-98	4-12	3-52	2-92	2-25	1-26	0-60	0-23	0-06	0-01	1	33
5-42	4-90	4-07	3-54	2-64	1-80	1-11	0-62	0-26	0-06	0-02	1	34
6-54	5-42	3-95	3-15	2-45	1-86	1-04	0-48	0-17	0-04	0-01	1	35
5-78	4-84	3-69	3-15	2-23	1-49	0-87	0-44	0-17	0-04	0-01	1	36
6-50	5-16	3-61	2-73	2-09	1-40	0-75	0-32	0-12	0-02	0-01	1	37
5-06	3-99	2-89	2-30	1-51	0-91	0-49	0-22	0-08	0-02	0-01	1	38
5-59	4-46	3-36	2-63	2-11	1-41	0-76	0-32	0-13	0-03	0-01	1	39
4-66	3-84	2-81	2-20	1-54	0-92	0-54	0-23	0-09	0-02	0-01	1	40
7-69	6-09	3-93	2-87	2-08	1-38	0-72	0-32	0-11	0-02	0-01	1	41
5-63	4-21	3-01	2-31	1-47	0-90	0-42	0-19	0-07	0-02	1	1	42
6-47	4-88	3-24	2-17	1-55	1-10	0-55	0-23	0-08	0-02	1	1	43
4-80	3-12	2-26	1-87	1-18	0-67	0-33	0-14	0-04	0-01	1	1	44
6-01	4-63	3-14	2-11	1-53	1-04	0-51	0-21	0-08	0-02	1	1	45
4-57	3-34	2-36	1-88	1-19	0-69	0-32	0-11	0-04	0-01	1	1	46
7-54	5-47	3-47	2-31	1-60	1-24	0-67	0-27	0-09	0-02	1	1	47
5-43	3-62	2-36	1-82	1-16	0-64	0-36	0-14	0-04	0-01	1	1	48
6-86	5-32	3-52	2-48	1-70	1-15	0-55	0-23	0-07	0-01	1	1	49
5-36	4-10	2-72	2-11	1-26	0-70	0-33	0-11	0-05	0-01	1	1	50
6-26	4-90	3-37	2-45	1-71	1-13	0-52	0-21	0-05	0-01	0-01	1	51
5-13	4-05	2-78	2-24	1-32	0-70	0-32	0-11	0-05	0-01	1	1	52
7-93	6-06	3-80	2-54	1-68	1-18	0-50	0-27	0-10	0-02	1	1	53
5-79	4-20	2-60	1-86	1-16	0-70	0-34	0-14	0-05	1	1	1	54
8-98	7-50	5-21	3-96	2-68	1-70	0-87	0-36	0-10	0-02	1	1	55
7-48	5-96	3-94	3-16	1-80	1-02	0-49	0-22	0-08	0-03	0-01	1	56
8-33	7-06	5-17	4-17	2-88	1-87	0-94	0-35	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	57
7-58	6-02	4-06	3-21	1-90	1-08	0-48	0-22	0-07	0-03	0-01	1	58
9-52	7-87	5-23	3-79	2-51	1-57	0-82	0-36	0-10	0-02	1	1	59
7-37	5-89	3-79	3-11	1-67	0-96	0-49	0-22	0-09	0-02	1	1	60
7-38	9-02	9-77	9-27	6-35	3-71	1-50	0-71	0-11	0-11	-	-	61
12-22	11-88	10-75	8-51	3-56	2-05	0-93	0-54	0-04	0-04	-	-	62
7-28	8-84	9-43	8-89	6-16	3-21	1-02	0-43	0-11	0-11	-	-	63
11-59	11-54	10-90	8-81	3-30	1-74	0-64	0-46	-	0-06	-	-	64
7-58	9-39	10-46	10-14	6-72	4-70	2-45	1-28	0-11	0-11	-	-	65
13-49	12-56	10-47	7-91	4-07	2-67	1-51	0-70	0-12	-	-	-	66
4-80	4-22	2-44	2-38	0-85	0-45	0-14	0-08	0-04	-	-	-	67
5-22	3-56	2-49	2-44	0-83	0-46	0-08	0-17	-	-	-	-	68
4-80	4-22	2-44	2-38	0-85	0-45	0-14	0-08	0-04	-	-	-	69
5-22	3-56	2-49	2-44	0-83	0-46	0-08	0-17	-	-	-	-	70

TABLE 13. Percentage² distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Province	All ages	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
FEMALE												
1	CANADA.....	1931	100.00	10.62	11.20	10.62	10.28	8.95	7.52	6.81	6.59	5.97
2		1921	100.00	12.34	12.24	10.63	9.38	8.48	7.98	7.29	6.83	5.66
3	Rural.....	1931	100.00	12.53	12.98	12.07	10.39	7.88	6.58	6.06	5.88	5.32
4		1921	100.00	14.11	13.58	11.76	9.56	7.68	6.99	6.43	6.13	5.17
5	Urban.....	1931	100.00	9.12	9.81	9.48	10.20	9.78	8.26	7.40	7.14	6.47
6		1921	100.00	10.68	10.99	9.58	9.22	9.22	8.89	8.09	7.47	6.13
7	Prince Edward Island	1931	100.00	10.41	11.21	10.82	10.02	7.49	5.91	5.62	5.91	5.25
8		1921	100.00	10.84	10.98	10.45	9.72	8.04	7.02	5.64	5.78	5.15
9	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.93	11.74	11.51	9.85	6.69	5.41	5.54	5.73	4.99
10		1921	100.00	11.42	11.35	10.83	9.73	7.67	6.67	5.31	5.54	5.00
11	Urban.....	1931	100.00	9.00	9.77	8.96	10.48	9.67	7.25	5.83	6.41	5.94
12		1921	100.00	8.91	9.76	9.20	9.68	9.59	8.17	6.75	6.54	5.65
13	Nova Scotia.....	1931	100.00	10.52	11.28	11.16	10.38	8.17	6.49	5.92	6.02	5.31
14		1921	100.00	11.64	11.42	10.88	10.08	8.66	7.36	6.09	5.91	5.13
15	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.93	11.70	11.76	9.92	7.00	5.60	5.45	5.54	4.94
16		1921	100.00	11.74	11.63	11.21	9.66	7.57	6.48	5.49	5.43	4.94
17	Urban.....	1931	100.00	10.06	10.79	10.48	10.90	9.51	7.49	6.46	6.58	5.74
18		1921	100.00	11.53	11.16	10.47	10.60	10.01	8.45	6.83	6.45	5.36
19	New Brunswick.....	1931	100.00	11.87	12.37	11.55	10.48	8.40	6.58	5.98	5.95	5.08
20		1921	100.00	12.69	12.24	11.34	10.17	8.64	7.33	6.16	5.86	5.02
21	Rural.....	1931	100.00	13.21	13.59	12.53	10.39	7.61	6.05	5.47	5.39	4.73
22		1921	100.00	13.91	13.24	12.28	10.28	7.73	6.61	5.67	5.43	4.71
23	Urban.....	1931	100.00	9.24	9.97	9.62	10.64	9.97	7.62	6.99	7.04	5.77
24		1921	100.00	10.32	10.29	9.50	9.96	10.41	8.75	7.12	6.70	5.62
25	Quebec.....	1931	100.00	12.29	12.31	11.05	10.68	9.56	7.94	6.73	5.95	5.19
26		1921	100.00	13.46	13.06	11.66	10.45	8.88	7.57	6.60	5.86	4.93
27	Rural.....	1931	100.00	14.84	14.73	12.90	11.16	8.34	6.37	5.42	4.86	4.24
28		1921	100.00	15.59	14.81	13.19	10.98	8.05	6.26	5.37	4.91	4.15
29	Urban.....	1931	100.00	10.89	10.99	10.04	10.41	10.23	8.80	7.44	6.55	5.71
30		1921	100.00	11.90	11.77	10.54	10.06	9.50	8.53	7.51	6.57	5.50
31	Ontario.....	1931	100.00	9.01	9.76	9.31	9.25	8.53	7.65	7.33	7.19	6.57
32		1921	100.00	10.25	10.49	9.40	8.73	8.51	8.29	7.65	7.30	6.25
33	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.59	11.26	10.60	9.11	7.37	6.85	6.77	6.57	6.02
34		1921	100.00	11.61	11.55	10.61	8.99	7.67	7.15	6.74	6.56	5.89
35	Urban.....	1931	100.00	8.10	8.90	8.57	9.33	9.20	8.12	7.66	7.55	6.89
36		1921	100.00	9.34	9.79	8.60	8.57	9.07	9.04	8.25	7.79	6.49
37	Manitoba.....	1931	100.00	9.89	11.30	11.30	11.56	9.54	7.46	6.53	6.81	6.24
38		1921	100.00	13.27	13.71	11.26	9.30	8.27	8.49	7.84	7.29	5.60
39	Rural.....	1931	100.00	12.21	13.38	12.74	11.39	8.03	6.70	6.01	6.20	5.56
40		1921	100.00	15.28	15.17	12.38	9.56	7.55	7.52	6.89	6.44	4.94
41	Urban.....	1931	100.00	7.27	8.99	9.70	11.75	11.22	8.31	7.09	7.48	7.01
42		1921	100.00	10.80	11.92	9.88	8.99	9.16	9.68	9.01	8.34	6.41
43	Saskatchewan.....	1931	100.00	12.27	13.00	12.90	11.71	8.99	7.00	6.21	6.24	5.74
44		1921	100.00	16.31	15.24	11.57	8.85	7.88	8.09	7.72	7.05	5.24
45	Rural.....	1931	100.00	13.65	14.12	13.71	11.66	8.44	6.53	5.77	5.74	5.35
46		1921	100.00	17.59	16.00	12.17	8.81	7.47	7.49	7.12	6.57	4.97
47	Urban.....	1931	100.00	9.53	10.79	11.30	11.79	10.09	7.95	7.09	7.24	6.51
48		1921	100.00	13.42	13.53	10.24	8.93	8.81	9.47	9.09	8.15	5.86
49	Alberta.....	1931	100.00	11.69	12.19	11.78	11.01	9.17	7.56	6.72	6.57	6.08
50		1921	100.00	14.68	14.14	10.98	8.82	7.98	8.32	8.17	7.54	5.89
51	Rural.....	1931	100.00	13.63	13.72	12.61	10.76	8.44	7.25	6.42	6.05	5.43
52		1921	100.00	16.34	15.04	11.71	8.94	7.68	7.70	7.29	6.72	5.39
53	Urban.....	1931	100.00	8.86	9.96	10.56	11.36	10.23	8.01	7.15	7.33	7.02
54		1921	100.00	12.27	12.84	9.93	8.65	8.41	9.21	9.44	8.73	6.61
55	British Columbia.....	1931	100.00	8.36	9.41	9.60	9.89	8.66	7.33	7.01	7.44	7.36
56		1921	100.00	10.74	11.64	9.75	8.01	7.69	8.27	8.75	9.05	7.39
57	Rural.....	1931	100.00	10.30	11.00	10.45	9.37	7.80	6.92	6.69	7.05	6.86
58		1921	100.00	12.37	12.52	10.16	7.63	6.93	7.75	8.54	8.92	7.21
59	Urban.....	1931	100.00	7.02	8.31	9.01	10.25	9.25	7.60	7.22	7.72	7.71
60		1921	100.00	9.11	10.76	9.34	8.39	8.44	8.79	8.96	9.19	7.58
61	Yukon.....	1931	100.00	12.47	11.62	12.19	8.77	7.06	6.34	7.27	6.13	5.99
62		1921	100.00	13.04	12.95	9.69	6.97	5.53	6.79	7.34	7.79	8.97
63	Rural.....	1931	100.00	14.69	13.58	11.96	8.41	7.09	7.29	7.60	4.97	4.96
64		1921	100.00	15.86	15.26	10.27	7.70	5.29	7.55	7.40	6.19	6.80
65	Urban.....	1931	100.00	7.21	6.97	12.74	9.62	6.97	4.09	6.49	8.17	8.41
66		1921	100.00	8.82	9.50	8.82	5.88	5.88	5.66	7.24	10.18	12.22
67	Northwest Territories	1931	100.00	14.12	15.77	11.06	10.32	8.11	7.46	7.82	6.34	5.20
68		1921	100.00	11.59	17.03	11.82	12.55	7.93	7.93	6.84	6.66	4.44
69	Rural.....	1931	100.00	14.12	15.77	11.06	10.32	8.11	7.46	7.82	6.34	5.20
70		1921	100.00	11.59	17.03	11.82	12.55	7.93	7.93	6.84	6.66	4.44

TABLE 13. Percentage² distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931³—Con.

Age group												No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
FEMALE												
5-27	4-43	3-36	2-75	2-21	1-66	0-97	0-51	0-21	0-06	0-01	1	1
4-66	3-93	3-11	2-66	1-92	1-34	0-84	0-46	0-19	0-06	0-01	1	2
4-79	4-08	3-22	2-65	2-15	1-60	0-97	0-52	0-23	0-07	0-02	1	3
4-37	3-70	3-01	2-55	1-90	1-36	0-89	0-50	0-22	0-07	0-02	1	4
5-65	4-70	3-46	2-84	2-26	1-71	0-97	0-49	0-19	0-05	0-01	1	5
4-93	4-14	3-20	2-75	1-93	1-32	0-80	0-42	0-17	0-05	0-01	1	6
5-01	4-78	3-91	3-61	3-37	2-73	1-98	1-13	0-62	0-18	0-04	0-01	7
4-82	4-42	3-82	3-87	3-31	2-53	1-83	1-11	0-49	0-13	0-05	0-01	8
4-95	4-77	4-02	3-67	3-41	2-71	2-02	1-18	0-64	0-19	0-04	0-01	9
4-84	4-38	3-83	3-82	3-33	2-56	1-91	1-18	0-52	0-14	0-06	0-01	10
5-17	4-83	3-63	3-44	3-25	2-76	1-85	0-99	0-55	0-16	0-03	0-02	11
4-75	4-54	3-81	4-04	3-27	2-41	1-55	0-87	0-37	0-11	0-03	0-01	12
5-03	4-45	3-80	3-26	2-82	2-16	1-55	0-97	0-49	0-17	0-04	0-01	13
4-78	4-13	3-39	3-02	2-47	1-96	1-48	0-94	0-45	0-16	0-04	0-01	14
4-94	4-45	4-07	3-66	3-32	2-62	1-95	1-21	0-64	0-23	0-05	0-01	15
4-78	4-34	3-83	3-51	2-97	2-40	1-89	1-22	0-60	0-21	0-06	0-01	16
5-12	4-44	3-49	2-81	2-26	1-62	1-09	0-70	0-32	0-11	0-02	1	17
4-78	3-88	2-84	2-42	1-85	1-42	0-98	0-58	0-27	0-09	0-02	0-01	18
4-71	4-06	3-37	2-92	2-47	1-86	1-24	0-67	0-33	0-10	0-02	1	19
4-41	3-91	3-22	2-85	2-24	1-70	1-21	0-62	0-28	0-08	0-02	1	20
4-39	3-89	3-24	2-80	2-41	1-87	1-26	0-70	0-36	0-09	0-03	1	21
4-20	3-62	3-16	2-81	2-27	1-74	1-25	0-67	0-30	0-09	0-02	1	22
5-34	4-38	3-62	3-17	2-59	1-83	1-20	0-61	0-29	0-11	0-01	-	23
4-83	4-47	3-35	2-92	2-18	1-61	1-12	0-54	0-22	0-07	0-02	1	24
4-41	3-69	2-94	2-38	1-91	1-41	0-87	0-46	0-17	0-05	0-01	1	25
4-15	3-43	2-84	2-48	1-85	1-31	0-80	0-41	0-17	0-05	0-01	1	26
3-79	3-21	2-79	2-28	1-91	1-44	0-95	0-51	0-20	0-06	0-01	1	27
3-73	3-12	2-72	2-36	1-86	1-35	0-85	0-44	0-19	0-05	0-01	1	28
4-75	3-96	3-01	2-44	1-92	1-39	0-82	0-44	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	29
4-47	3-66	2-93	2-58	1-85	1-29	0-75	0-39	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	30
5-83	5-12	3-97	3-40	2-76	2-15	1-21	0-62	0-26	0-07	0-01	1	31
5-35	4-76	3-80	3-28	2-34	1-64	1-04	0-58	0-24	0-07	0-01	1	32
5-42	4-90	3-97	3-40	2-78	2-12	1-22	0-66	0-28	0-07	0-02	1	33
5-17	4-65	3-82	3-27	2-39	1-73	1-17	0-66	0-27	0-08	0-02	1	34
6-07	5-24	3-97	3-40	2-75	2-17	1-20	0-60	0-24	0-06	0-01	1	35
5-48	4-83	3-79	3-30	2-31	1-59	0-96	0-53	0-22	0-06	0-01	1	36
5-52	4-25	2-98	2-33	1-77	1-29	0-72	0-32	0-13	0-04	0-01	1	37
4-22	3-32	2-48	1-97	1-33	0-81	0-46	0-24	0-09	0-03	0-01	1	38
4-85	3-76	2-82	2-22	1-69	1-21	0-70	0-31	0-14	0-04	0-01	1	39
4-01	3-14	2-35	1-82	1-30	0-80	0-46	0-25	0-09	0-03	0-01	1	40
6-26	4-79	3-16	2-45	1-86	1-37	0-76	0-34	0-13	0-04	0-01	1	41
4-47	3-54	2-65	2-16	1-36	0-83	0-47	0-22	0-09	0-02	1	-	42
4-92	3-71	2-39	1-75	1-33	0-97	0-51	0-23	0-09	0-02	0-01	1	43
3-62	2-73	2-02	1-56	1-00	0-59	0-31	0-14	0-05	0-02	0-01	1	44
4-61	3-55	2-82	1-69	1-24	0-87	0-45	0-20	0-09	0-02	0-01	1	45
3-51	2-71	2-01	1-54	0-96	0-57	0-29	0-15	0-06	0-02	0-01	1	46
5-53	4-03	2-54	1-88	1-52	1-18	0-64	0-28	0-08	0-02	1	-	47
3-85	2-78	2-04	1-58	1-10	0-62	0-35	0-13	0-05	0-01	1	1	48
5-31	4-07	2-66	1-94	1-42	0-99	0-52	0-23	0-08	0-02	0-01	1	49
4-22	3-16	2-21	1-74	1-06	0-60	0-29	0-15	0-05	0-01	1	1	50
4-73	3-73	2-52	1-82	1-30	0-88	0-41	0-20	0-06	0-01	0-01	1	51
4-10	3-14	2-22	1-74	1-00	0-64	0-26	0-14	0-05	0-01	1	1	52
6-15	4-56	2-86	2-12	1-60	1-14	0-66	0-27	0-10	0-02	0-01	1	53
4-39	3-18	2-20	1-74	1-16	0-68	0-34	0-17	0-05	0-01	1	-	54
7-00	5-79	3-99	3-01	2-24	1-53	0-80	0-39	0-15	0-04	0-01	1	55
5-60	4-35	3-06	2-66	1-49	0-96	0-52	0-26	0-08	0-02	0-01	1	56
6-42	5-44	3-89	2-96	1-16	1-40	0-73	0-37	0-14	0-03	0-01	1	57
5-40	4-13	2-94	2-25	1-45	0-97	0-48	0-24	0-08	0-03	0-01	1	58
7-39	6-04	4-05	3-04	2-30	1-62	0-85	0-40	0-16	0-05	0-01	1	59
5-81	4-57	3-18	2-46	1-53	0-96	0-55	0-28	0-08	0-02	1	1	60
6-34	4-70	4-21	3-28	1-78	0-93	0-57	0-21	0-07	-	0-07	-	61
8-15	5-71	2-17	1-72	1-45	0-82	0-27	0-27	0-18	0-09	-	0-09	62
5-47	3-65	3-44	3-44	1-62	0-71	0-51	0-20	-	-	0-10	-	63
6-04	4-98	2-11	1-36	1-21	0-76	0-45	0-30	0-15	0-15	-	0-15	64
8-41	7-21	6-01	2-88	2-16	1-44	0-72	0-24	0-24	-	-	-	65
11-31	6-79	2-26	2-26	1-81	0-90	-	0-23	0-23	-	-	-	66
4-42	3-35	2-19	1-81	0-76	0-58	0-29	0-31	0-07	0-02	-	-	67
3-17	2-72	2-58	2-04	1-04	0-82	0-45	0-32	0-05	-	-	-	68
4-42	3-35	2-19	1-81	0-76	0-58	0-29	0-31	0-07	0-02	-	-	69
3-17	2-72	2-58	2-04	1-04	0-82	0-45	0-32	0-09	-	-	-	70

TABLE 14. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931

No.	Localities by groups		All ages	Age group							
				Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	CANADA	T.	10,376,786	202,668	871,747	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836
2		M.	5,374,541	102,930	440,242	572,597	542,930	525,250	463,722	409,976	368,135
3		F.	5,002,245	99,738	431,505	560,242	531,121	514,341	447,463	376,305	340,701
4	Rural.....	T.	4,802,988	103,695	454,974	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399	296,642
5		M.	2,602,021	52,732	230,142	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,505	163,188
6		F.	2,200,967	50,963	224,832	285,581	265,520	228,586	173,495	144,894	133,454
7	Urban, all classes.....	T.	5,573,798	98,973	416,773	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882	412,194
8		M.	2,772,520	50,198	210,100	278,465	265,246	257,445	235,730	221,471	204,947
9		F.	2,801,278	48,775	206,673	274,661	265,601	285,755	273,968	231,411	207,247
10	Localities, 50,000 and over....	T.	3,024,855	50,434	208,529	276,843	289,872	288,676	288,717	262,841	238,551
11		M.	1,497,164	25,507	105,257	139,804	135,093	136,330	130,558	127,736	117,034
12		F.	1,527,691	24,927	103,272	137,039	134,779	152,346	158,159	135,105	120,917
13	Localities, 1,000 to 50,000....	T.	2,137,788	40,799	178,901	230,461	216,927	214,553	189,279	169,543	147,989
14		M.	1,068,201	20,754	87,643	115,557	108,353	102,163	90,142	80,344	74,461
15		F.	1,069,585	20,045	86,348	114,604	108,544	112,390	99,137	82,199	73,478
16	Localities, under 1,000.....	T.	411,157	7,740	34,958	45,822	44,048	39,971	31,708	27,198	25,704
17		M.	207,155	3,937	17,200	22,804	21,770	18,952	15,030	13,391	12,852
18		F.	204,002	3,803	17,053	23,018	22,278	21,019	16,672	14,107	12,852

TABLE 15. Percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931

No.	Localities by groups		All ages	Age group							
				Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	CANADA.....	T.	100.00	1.95	8.40	10.92	10.35	10.02	8.78	7.58	6.83
2		M.	100.00	1.92	8.19	10.65	10.10	9.77	8.63	7.63	6.85
3		F.	100.00	1.99	8.63	11.20	10.62	10.28	8.95	7.52	6.81
4	Rural.....	T.	100.00	2.16	9.47	12.07	11.31	10.33	8.36	6.94	6.18
5		M.	100.00	2.03	8.84	11.30	10.67	10.29	8.76	7.24	6.27
6		F.	100.00	2.32	10.22	12.97	12.06	10.39	7.88	6.58	6.06
7	Urban, all classes.....	T.	100.00	1.78	7.48	9.92	9.52	9.75	9.14	8.13	7.40
8		M.	100.00	1.81	7.58	10.04	9.57	9.29	8.50	7.99	7.39
9		F.	100.00	1.74	7.38	9.81	9.48	10.20	9.78	8.26	7.40
10	Localities, 50,000 and over....	T.	100.00	1.67	6.89	9.15	8.98	9.54	9.54	8.69	7.89
11		M.	100.00	1.70	7.03	9.34	9.02	9.11	8.72	8.53	7.86
12		F.	100.00	1.63	6.76	8.97	8.82	9.97	10.35	8.84	7.92
13	Localities, 1,000 to 50,000....	T.	100.00	1.91	8.14	10.78	10.15	10.04	8.85	7.60	6.92
14		M.	100.00	1.94	8.20	10.85	10.15	9.56	8.44	7.52	6.97
15		F.	100.00	1.87	8.07	10.71	10.15	10.51	9.27	7.69	6.87
16	Localities, under 1,000.....	T.	100.00	1.88	8.53	11.14	10.71	9.72	7.71	6.69	6.25
17		M.	100.00	1.90	8.30	11.01	10.51	9.15	7.26	6.46	6.20
18		F.	100.00	1.86	8.36	11.28	10.92	10.30	8.17	6.92	6.30

¹Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

TABLE 14. Numerical distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931

Age group															No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1
359,081	347,763	321,513	267,332	199,169	156,912	120,695	88,581	50,017	23,877	8,665	2,051	417	74	2,711	2
329,382	298,336	263,698	221,349	167,865	137,685	110,439	83,019	48,612	25,294	10,464	2,881	656	89	1,060	3
286,062	268,983	248,491	211,067	166,558	135,905	108,812	81,260	47,734	24,150	9,828	2,629	632	107	1,355	4
156,733	151,815	143,002	121,250	95,621	77,686	61,605	46,002	26,289	12,678	4,771	1,192	252	49	986	5
129,329	117,168	105,489	89,517	70,937	58,219	47,207	35,258	21,445	11,472	5,057	1,437	380	58	369	6
402,401	377,116	336,720	277,614	200,467	158,692	122,322	90,340	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,303	441	56	2,416	7
202,348	195,948	178,511	146,082	103,539	79,226	59,090	42,579	23,728	11,199	3,894	859	165	25	1,725	8
200,053	181,168	158,209	131,532	96,928	79,466	63,232	47,761	27,167	13,822	5,407	1,444	276	31	691	9
232,419	218,226	193,374	167,953	108,939	83,687	61,485	42,903	23,131	10,954	3,937	979	185	26	1,661	10
116,526	113,116	102,615	82,852	55,959	41,565	29,232	19,436	10,247	4,544	1,516	328	63	10	1,236	11
115,893	105,110	91,359	75,101	52,980	42,122	32,193	23,467	12,884	6,410	2,421	644	122	16	425	12
144,047	133,866	120,212	100,257	76,136	61,506	48,738	37,409	21,673	11,282	4,307	1,064	213	21	593	13
72,645	69,348	63,469	52,699	39,433	30,720	23,776	18,082	10,252	5,268	1,856	419	81	9	397	14
71,402	64,518	56,743	47,538	36,693	30,786	24,962	19,327	11,421	6,014	2,451	645	132	12	196	15
25,935	25,024	22,584	19,424	15,402	13,499	12,159	10,028	6,091	2,785	1,057	267	43	2	162	16
13,177	13,484	12,427	10,531	8,147	6,941	6,082	5,061	3,229	1,887	522	112	21	6	92	17
12,758	11,540	10,107	8,893	7,255	6,558	6,077	4,967	2,862	1,398	535	155	22	3	70	18

TABLE 15. Percentage distribution of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, for rural as a whole and urban by size groups, Canada, 1931

Age group															No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
6.63	6.23	5.64	4.71	3.54	2.84	2.23	1.65	0.95	0.47	0.18	0.05	0.01	1	0.04	1
6.68	6.47	5.98	4.97	3.71	2.92	2.25	1.65	0.93	0.44	0.16	0.04	0.01	1	0.05	2
6.58	5.96	5.27	4.42	3.36	2.75	2.21	1.66	0.97	0.51	0.21	0.06	0.01	1	0.02	3
5.96	5.60	5.17	4.39	3.47	2.83	2.27	1.69	0.99	0.50	0.20	0.05	0.01	1	0.03	4
6.02	5.83	5.50	4.66	3.67	2.99	2.37	1.77	1.01	0.49	0.18	0.05	0.01	1	0.04	5
5.88	5.32	4.79	4.08	3.22	2.65	2.14	1.60	0.97	0.52	0.23	0.07	0.02	1	0.02	6
7.22	6.77	6.04	4.98	3.60	2.85	2.19	1.82	0.91	0.45	0.17	0.04	0.01	1	0.04	7
7.30	7.07	6.44	5.27	3.73	2.86	2.13	1.54	0.86	0.40	0.14	0.03	0.01	1	0.06	8
7.14	6.47	5.65	4.70	3.46	2.84	2.26	1.70	0.97	0.49	0.19	0.05	0.01	1	0.02	9
7.68	7.21	6.41	5.22	3.80	2.77	2.03	1.42	0.79	0.38	0.13	0.03	0.01	1	0.05	10
7.78	7.56	6.85	5.53	3.74	2.78	1.95	1.30	0.68	0.30	0.10	0.02	1	1	0.08	11
7.59	6.88	5.98	4.92	3.47	2.76	2.11	1.54	0.84	0.42	0.16	0.04	0.01	1	0.03	12
6.74	6.26	5.62	4.69	3.56	2.88	2.28	1.75	1.01	0.53	0.20	0.05	0.01	1	0.03	13
6.80	6.49	5.94	4.93	3.69	2.88	2.23	1.69	0.96	0.49	0.17	0.04	0.01	1	0.04	14
6.68	6.03	5.31	4.44	3.43	2.88	2.33	1.81	1.07	0.56	0.23	0.06	0.01	1	0.02	15
6.31	6.09	5.48	4.72	3.75	3.28	2.96	2.44	1.48	0.68	0.26	0.09	0.01	1	0.01	16
6.36	6.51	6.00	5.08	3.93	3.35	2.94	2.44	1.56	0.67	0.25	0.05	0.01	1	0.04	17
6.25	5.66	4.95	4.36	3.56	3.21	2.98	2.43	1.40	0.69	0.26	0.08	0.01	1	0.03	18

CONJUGAL CONDITION

TABLE 16. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931¹⁰

Province		Total population	Conjugal condition									Not stated
			Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		No.	
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
CANADA—												
1871.....	T.	3,689,257	2,358,380	65.66	1,115,554	31.06	118,076	3.29	—	—	97,247	
	M.	1,869,264	1,221,917	67.22	558,081	30.70	37,754	2.08	—	—	51,512	
	F.	1,819,993	1,136,463	64.05	557,473	31.42	80,322	4.53	—	—	45,735	
1881.....	T.	4,324,810	2,784,396	64.38	1,380,084	31.91	160,330	3.71	—	—	—	
	M.	2,188,854	1,447,415	66.13	690,544	31.55	50,895	2.33	—	—	—	
	F.	2,135,956	1,336,981	62.59	689,540	32.28	109,435	5.12	—	—	—	
1891.....	T.	4,833,239	3,053,392	63.17	1,588,055	32.86	191,792	3.97	—	—	—	
	M.	2,460,471	1,601,541	65.09	796,153	32.36	62,777	2.55	—	—	—	
	F.	2,372,768	1,451,851	61.19	791,902	33.37	129,015	5.44	—	—	—	
1901.....	T.	5,371,315	3,312,593	61.67	1,833,043	34.13	225,018	4.19	661	0.01	—	
	M.	2,751,708	1,748,582	63.55	928,952	33.76	73,837	2.68	337	0.01	—	
	F.	2,619,607	1,564,011	59.71	904,091	34.51	151,181	5.77	324	0.01	—	
1911.....	T.	7,206,643	4,311,652	60.15	2,583,321	36.04	268,810	3.75	4,400	0.06	38,460	
	M.	3,821,995	2,369,766	62.48	1,331,853	35.11	89,154	2.35	2,125	0.06	29,097	
	F.	3,384,648	1,941,886	57.53	1,251,468	37.08	179,656	5.32	2,275	0.07	9,363	
1921 ¹	T.	8,787,949	5,077,292	57.89	3,329,960	37.97	356,199	4.06	7,401	0.08	17,097	
	M.	4,529,643	2,698,564	59.70	1,698,297	37.57	119,695	2.65	3,670	0.08	9,417	
	F.	4,258,306	2,378,728	55.96	1,631,663	38.39	236,504	5.56	3,731	0.09	7,680	
1931.....	T.	10,376,786	5,951,412	57.40	3,971,190	38.30	437,595	4.22	7,441	0.07	9,148	
	M.	5,374,541	3,179,444	59.26	2,033,240	37.89	148,954	2.78	4,049	0.08	8,854	
	F.	5,002,245	2,771,968	55.42	1,937,950	38.74	288,641	5.77	3,392	0.07	394	
Prince Edward Island—												
1871.....	T.	94,021	67,378	71.66	26,320	27.99	323	0.34	—	—	—	
	M.	47,121	33,852	71.84	13,118	27.84	151	0.32	—	—	—	
	F.	46,900	33,526	71.48	13,202	28.15	172	0.37	—	—	—	
1881.....	T.	108,891	74,039	67.99	30,762	28.25	4,090	3.76	—	—	—	
	M.	54,729	38,124	69.66	15,363	28.07	1,242	2.27	—	—	—	
	F.	54,162	35,915	66.31	15,399	28.43	2,848	5.26	—	—	—	
1891.....	T.	109,078	73,153	67.06	31,383	28.77	4,542	4.16	—	—	—	
	M.	54,881	37,806	68.89	15,667	28.55	1,408	2.57	—	—	—	
	F.	54,197	35,347	65.22	15,716	29.00	3,134	5.78	—	—	—	
1901.....	T.	103,259	67,249	65.13	31,298	30.31	4,698	4.55	14	0.01	—	
	M.	51,959	34,860	67.09	15,647	30.11	1,447	2.79	5	0.01	—	
	F.	51,300	32,389	63.13	15,651	30.51	3,251	6.34	9	0.02	—	
1911.....	T.	98,728	58,378	62.37	30,404	32.48	4,792	5.12	30	0.03	124	
	M.	47,069	30,216	64.28	15,266	32.48	1,513	3.22	12	0.03	62	
	F.	46,659	28,162	60.44	15,138	32.49	3,279	7.04	18	0.04	62	
1921.....	T.	88,615	52,351	59.10	31,284	35.32	4,907	5.54	42	0.05	81	
	M.	44,887	27,634	61.58	15,668	34.91	1,549	3.45	24	0.05	12	
	F.	43,728	24,717	56.55	15,616	35.73	3,358	7.68	18	0.04	19	
1931.....	T.	88,038	51,431	58.42	31,581	35.87	4,994	5.67	28	0.03	4	
	M.	45,392	27,820	61.29	15,886	35.00	1,667	3.67	15	0.03	—	
	F.	42,646	23,611	55.37	15,695	36.80	3,327	7.80	13	0.03	—	
Nova Scotia—												
1871.....	T.	387,800	254,617	65.66	118,445	30.54	14,738	3.80	—	—	—	
	M.	193,792	130,533	67.36	59,157	30.53	4,102	2.12	—	—	—	
	F.	194,008	124,084	63.96	59,288	30.56	10,636	5.48	—	—	—	
1881.....	T.	440,572	286,827	65.10	135,654	30.79	18,091	4.11	—	—	—	
	M.	220,538	147,897	67.06	67,761	30.73	4,880	2.21	—	—	—	
	F.	220,034	138,930	63.14	67,893	30.86	13,211	6.06	—	—	—	
1891.....	T.	450,396	286,143	63.53	143,426	31.84	20,827	4.62	—	—	—	
	M.	227,093	149,456	65.80	71,653	31.55	6,004	2.64	—	—	—	
	F.	223,303	136,707	61.22	71,773	32.14	14,823	6.64	—	—	—	
1901.....	T.	459,574	284,522	61.91	152,485	33.18	22,476	4.89	91	0.02	—	
	M.	233,642	150,158	64.27	76,866	32.90	6,569	2.81	49	0.02	—	
	F.	225,932	134,364	59.47	75,619	33.47	15,907	7.04	42	0.02	—	
1911.....	T.	492,338	296,601	60.48	170,285	34.72	23,331	4.76	166	0.03	1,955	
	M.	251,019	156,643	62.69	86,277	34.53	6,891	2.76	75	0.03	1,133	
	F.	241,319	139,958	58.20	84,008	34.93	16,440	6.84	91	0.04	822	
1921.....	T.	523,837	307,694	58.78	188,192	35.95	27,192	5.19	427	0.08	332	
	M.	266,472	162,835	61.15	94,808	35.60	8,440	3.17	217	0.08	172	
	F.	257,365	144,859	56.32	93,384	36.31	18,752	7.29	210	0.08	160	
1931.....	T.	512,846	298,071	58.13	186,988	36.47	27,402	5.34	308	0.06	77	
	M.	263,104	160,044	60.85	94,181	35.81	8,638	3.28	170	0.06	71	
	F.	249,742	138,027	55.27	92,807	37.16	18,764	7.51	138	0.06	6	

¹ Totals for Canada include personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.

² Percentages are based on stated condition.

TABLE 16. Numerical and percentage² distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931¹⁰—Con.

Province		Total population	Conjugal condition								
			Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
New Brunswick—											
1871.....	T.	285,594	188,782	66.10	86,283	30.21	10,529	3.69	-	-	
	M.	145,888	99,308	68.07	43,063	29.52	3,517	2.41	-	-	
	F.	139,706	89,474	64.04	43,220	30.94	7,012	5.02	-	-	
1881.....	T.	321,233	209,934	65.35	98,703	30.73	12,596	3.92	-	-	
	M.	164,119	110,546	67.36	49,361	30.08	4,212	2.57	-	-	
	F.	157,114	99,388	63.26	49,342	31.41	8,384	5.34	-	-	
1891.....	T.	321,263	205,357	63.92	102,388	31.87	13,518	4.21	-	-	
	M.	163,739	108,111	66.03	51,153	31.24	4,475	2.73	-	-	
	F.	157,524	97,246	61.73	51,235	32.53	9,043	5.74	-	-	
1901.....	T.	331,120	207,020	62.52	109,055	32.94	14,965	4.52	80	0.02	
	M.	168,639	109,043	64.66	54,745	32.46	4,816	2.86	35	0.02	
	F.	162,481	97,977	60.30	54,310	33.42	10,149	6.25	45	0.03	
1911.....	T.	351,889	214,303	61.05	121,200	34.53	15,358	4.38	170	0.05	
	M.	179,887	113,015	63.06	61,131	34.11	4,978	2.78	91	0.05	
	F.	172,022	101,288	58.95	60,069	34.96	10,380	6.04	79	0.05	
1921.....	T.	387,876	231,098	59.64	138,534	35.75	17,594	4.54	231	0.06	
	M.	197,351	121,428	61.59	69,674	35.34	5,918	3.00	125	0.06	
	F.	190,525	109,670	57.63	68,860	36.18	11,676	6.14	106	0.06	
1931.....	T.	408,219	244,775	59.97	144,276	35.36	18,875	4.62	255	0.06	
	M.	208,620	129,407	62.04	72,577	34.80	6,453	3.09	146	0.07	
	F.	199,599	115,368	57.80	71,699	35.92	12,422	6.22	109	0.05	
Quebec—											
1871.....	T.	1,191,516	779,922	65.46	372,451	31.26	39,143	3.29	-	-	
	M.	596,041	396,252	66.48	186,475	31.29	13,314	2.23	-	-	
	F.	595,475	383,670	64.43	185,976	31.23	25,829	4.34	-	-	
1881.....	T.	1,359,027	873,727	64.29	436,343	32.11	48,957	3.60	-	-	
	M.	678,175	442,665	65.27	218,544	32.23	16,966	2.50	-	-	
	F.	680,852	431,062	63.31	217,799	31.99	31,991	4.70	-	-	
1891.....	T.	1,488,535	943,446	63.38	489,431	32.88	55,658	3.74	-	-	
	M.	744,141	480,053	64.51	244,792	32.90	19,296	2.59	-	-	
	F.	744,394	463,393	62.25	244,639	32.86	36,362	4.88	-	-	
1901.....	T.	1,648,898	1,034,172	62.72	550,864	33.41	63,804	3.87	58	0.00	
	M.	824,454	524,658	63.64	277,477	33.66	22,288	2.70	31	0.00	
	F.	824,444	509,514	61.80	273,387	33.16	41,516	5.04	27	0.00	
1911 ⁴	T.	2,005,776	1,246,961	62.36	678,412	33.93	72,868	3.64	1,216	0.06	
	M.	1,012,815	637,932	63.29	343,386	34.07	26,104	2.69	536	0.05	
	F.	992,961	609,029	61.43	335,026	33.79	46,764	4.72	680	0.07	
1921 ⁵	T.	2,360,665	1,456,200	61.86	805,615	34.23	90,690	3.85	1,361	0.06	
	M.	1,179,726	735,954	62.59	406,442	34.56	32,899	2.80	603	0.05	
	F.	1,180,939	720,246	61.14	399,173	33.89	57,791	4.91	758	0.06	
1931.....	T.	2,874,255	1,787,693	62.21	972,830	33.85	112,447	3.91	750	0.03	
	M.	1,447,124	910,618	62.95	494,136	34.16	41,538	2.87	345	0.02	
	F.	1,427,131	877,075	61.46	478,694	33.54	70,909	4.97	405	0.03	
Ontario—											
1871.....	T.	1,620,851	1,059,682	65.38	508,197	31.35	52,972	3.27	-	-	
	M.	828,590	557,694	67.31	254,342	30.70	16,554	2.00	-	-	
	F.	792,261	501,988	63.36	253,855	32.04	36,418	4.60	-	-	
1881.....	T.	1,926,922	1,235,236	64.10	620,298	32.19	71,388	3.70	-	-	
	M.	978,554	646,135	66.03	310,196	31.70	22,223	2.27	-	-	
	F.	948,368	589,101	62.12	310,102	32.70	49,165	5.18	-	-	
1891.....	T.	2,114,321	1,320,396	62.45	705,858	33.38	88,067	4.17	-	-	
	M.	1,069,487	688,649	64.39	353,060	33.01	27,778	2.60	-	-	
	F.	1,044,834	631,747	60.46	352,798	33.77	60,289	5.77	-	-	
1901.....	T.	2,182,947	1,310,402	60.03	771,445	35.34	100,871	4.62	229	0.01	
	M.	1,096,640	677,798	61.81	387,778	35.36	30,955	2.82	109	0.01	
	F.	1,086,307	632,604	58.23	383,667	35.32	69,916	6.44	120	0.01	
1911 ⁶	T.	2,527,292	1,437,556	57.19	962,225	38.28	112,282	4.47	1,651	0.07	
	M.	1,301,272	763,540	59.13	493,344	38.21	33,628	2.60	730	0.06	
	F.	1,226,020	674,016	55.14	468,881	38.36	78,654	6.43	921	0.08	
1921.....	T.	2,933,662	1,588,439	54.22	1,196,704	40.85	142,213	4.85	2,504	0.09	
	M.	1,481,890	828,538	55.99	607,186	41.03	42,954	2.90	1,135	0.08	
	F.	1,451,772	759,901	52.41	589,518	40.66	99,259	6.85	1,369	0.09	
1931.....	T.	3,431,683	1,822,384	53.13	1,434,423	41.82	171,063	4.99	2,086	0.06	
	M.	1,748,844	962,790	55.10	731,191	41.85	52,223	2.99	1,071	0.06	
	F.	1,682,839	859,594	51.08	703,232	41.79	118,840	7.06	1,015	0.06	

³ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.⁴ As corrected by The Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912.⁵ Northwest River Arm and Rigolet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded to Newfoundland by decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.⁶ As corrected by The Ontario Boundaries Extension Act, 1912.

TABLE 16. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931¹⁰—Con.

Province		Total population	Conjugal condition								
			Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
Manitoba—											
1871.....	T.	25,228	7,999	65.42	3,858	31.55	371	3.03	—	—	13,000
	M.	12,864	4,278	67.69	1,926	30.47	116	1.84	—	—	6,544
	F.	12,364	3,721	62.98	1,932	32.70	255	4.32	—	—	6,456
1881.....	T.	62,260	40,644	65.28	20,230	32.49	1,386	2.23	—	—	—
	M.	35,123	24,314	69.23	10,313	29.36	496	1.41	—	—	—
	F.	27,137	16,330	60.18	9,917	36.54	890	3.28	—	—	—
1891.....	T.	152,506	100,070	65.62	48,886	32.06	3,550	2.33	—	—	—
	M.	84,342	58,004	68.77	24,821	29.43	1,517	1.80	—	—	—
	F.	68,164	42,066	61.71	24,065	35.30	2,033	2.98	—	—	—
1901.....	T.	255,211	163,918	64.23	84,560	33.13	6,698	2.62	35	0.01	—
	M.	138,504	92,875	67.06	42,881	30.96	2,730	1.97	18	0.01	—
	F.	116,707	71,043	60.87	41,679	35.71	3,968	3.40	17	0.02	—
1911 ⁷	T.	461,394	282,003	61.50	164,779	35.94	11,544	2.52	220	0.05	2,848
	M.	252,954	161,846	64.49	85,009	33.87	4,003	1.60	100	0.04	1,998
	F.	208,440	120,157	57.88	79,770	38.43	7,541	3.63	120	0.06	852
1921.....	T.	610,118	359,000	58.89	231,275	37.94	18,821	3.09	506	0.08	516
	M.	320,567	196,072	61.22	117,480	36.68	6,472	2.02	246	0.08	297
	F.	289,551	162,928	56.31	113,795	39.33	12,349	4.27	260	0.09	219
1931.....	T.	700,139	405,593	57.96	268,646	38.39	24,935	3.56	653	0.09	312
	M.	368,065	221,183	60.14	137,568	37.41	8,671	2.36	344	0.09	299
	F.	332,074	184,410	55.53	131,078	39.47	16,264	4.90	309	0.09	13
Saskatchewan—											
1901.....	T.	91,279	56,774	62.20	31,881	34.93	2,611	2.86	13	0.01	—
	M.	49,431	32,356	65.46	16,065	32.50	1,004	2.03	6	0.01	—
	F.	41,848	24,418	58.35	15,816	37.79	1,607	3.84	7	0.02	—
1911.....	T.	492,432	304,739	62.47	172,954	35.46	9,847	2.02	256	0.05	4,636
	M.	291,730	192,352	66.89	90,765	31.56	4,291	1.49	167	0.06	4,155
	F.	200,702	112,387	56.13	82,189	41.05	5,556	2.77	89	0.04	481
1921.....	T.	757,510	459,685	60.73	278,701	36.82	18,023	2.38	570	0.08	531
	M.	413,700	263,186	63.66	142,431	34.45	7,456	1.80	337	0.08	290
	F.	343,810	196,499	57.19	136,270	39.66	10,567	3.08	233	0.07	241
1931.....	T.	921,785	557,235	60.50	338,389	36.74	24,771	2.69	667	0.07	723
	M.	499,935	315,196	63.14	173,610	34.78	10,024	2.01	394	0.08	711
	F.	421,850	242,039	57.38	164,779	39.06	14,747	3.50	273	0.06	12
Alberta—											
1901.....	T.	73,022	45,785	62.70	25,434	34.83	1,788	2.45	15	0.02	—
	M.	41,019	27,182	66.27	13,134	32.02	696	1.69	7	0.02	—
	F.	32,003	18,603	58.13	12,300	38.43	1,092	3.41	8	0.03	—
1911 ⁸	T.	374,295	230,412	61.97	133,270	35.84	7,873	2.12	256	0.07	2,484
	M.	223,792	147,473	66.54	70,633	31.87	3,375	1.52	159	0.07	2,152
	F.	150,503	82,939	55.23	62,637	41.71	4,498	3.00	97	0.06	332
1921.....	T.	588,454	343,699	58.46	227,271	38.66	16,274	2.77	702	0.12	508
	M.	324,208	199,741	61.67	117,081	36.15	6,667	2.06	413	0.13	306
	F.	264,246	143,958	54.52	110,190	41.73	9,607	3.64	289	0.11	202
1931.....	T.	731,605	422,503	57.80	285,359	39.04	22,041	3.02	1,014	0.14	688
	M.	400,199	242,542	60.71	147,549	36.93	8,807	2.20	621	0.16	680
	F.	331,406	179,961	54.30	137,810	41.58	13,234	3.99	393	0.12	8
British Columbia—											
1871.....	T.	36,247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,247
	M.	20,694	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,694
	F.	15,553	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,553
1881.....	T.	49,459	31,797	64.29	15,821	31.99	1,841	3.72	—	—	—
	M.	29,503	20,294	68.79	8,495	28.79	714	2.42	—	—	—
	F.	19,956	11,503	57.64	7,326	36.71	1,127	5.65	—	—	—
1891.....	T.	98,173	61,051	62.19	33,620	34.25	3,502	3.57	—	—	—
	M.	63,003	42,580	67.58	18,811	29.86	1,612	2.56	—	—	—
	F.	35,170	18,471	52.52	14,809	42.11	1,890	5.37	—	—	—
1901.....	T.	178,657	110,367	61.77	62,519	34.99	5,682	3.18	89	0.05	—
	M.	114,160	75,093	65.78	36,429	31.91	2,586	2.26	52	0.05	—
	F.	64,497	35,274	54.69	26,090	40.45	3,096	4.80	37	0.06	—
1911.....	T.	392,480	231,803	59.92	144,455	37.34	10,257	2.65	371	0.10	5,594
	M.	251,619	160,218	64.71	83,096	33.56	4,079	1.65	215	0.09	4,011
	F.	140,861	71,585	51.40	61,359	44.06	6,178	4.44	156	0.11	1,583
1921.....	T.	524,582	273,828	52.27	229,089	43.73	19,964	3.81	1,030	0.20	671
	M.	293,409	159,629	54.49	125,656	42.89	7,118	2.43	547	0.19	459
	F.	231,173	114,199	49.45	103,433	44.78	12,846	5.56	483	0.21	212
1931.....	T.	694,263	353,870	51.34	303,385	44.02	30,316	4.40	1,652	0.24	5,040
	M.	385,219	204,961	53.90	163,730	43.06	10,615	2.79	921	0.24	4,992
	F.	309,044	148,909	48.19	139,655	45.20	19,701	6.38	731	0.24	48

⁷ As corrected by The Manitoba Boundaries Extension Act, 1912.⁸ As corrected by transfer of Fort Smith (368) to Northwest Territories.

TABLE 16. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931^a—Con.

Province	Total population	Conjugal condition								Not stated	
		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced			
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
Yukon—											
1901.....	T.	27,219	20,011	73.52	6,691	24.58	481	1.77	36	0.13	—
	M.	23,084	18,281	79.19	4,501	19.50	277	1.20	25	0.11	—
	F.	4,135	1,730	41.84	2,190	52.96	204	4.93	11	0.27	—
1911.....	T.	8,512	5,506	64.74	2,635	30.98	304	3.57	60	0.71	7
	M.	6,508	4,672	71.85	1,623	24.96	169	2.60	38	0.58	6
	F.	2,004	834	41.64	1,012	50.52	135	6.74	22	1.10	—
1921.....	T.	4,157	2,390	60.40	1,311	33.13	230	5.81	26	0.66	200
	M.	2,819	1,808	66.54	735	27.05	152	5.59	22	0.81	102
	F.	1,338	582	46.94	576	46.45	78	6.29	4	0.32	98
1931.....	T.	4,230	2,556	60.48	1,425	33.72	225	5.32	20	0.47	4
	M.	2,825	1,857	65.83	807	28.61	140	4.96	17	0.60	4
	F.	1,405	699	49.75	618	43.99	85	6.05	3	0.21	—
Northwest Territories—											
1871.....	T.	48,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,000
	M.	24,274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,274
	F.	23,726	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,726
1881.....	T.	56,446	32,192	57.03	22,273	39.46	1,981	3.51	—	—	—
	M.	28,113	17,440	62.04	10,511	37.39	162	0.58	—	—	—
	F.	28,333	14,752	52.07	11,762	41.51	1,819	6.42	—	—	—
1891.....	T.	98,967	63,776	64.44	33,063	33.41	2,128	2.15	—	—	—
	M.	53,785	36,902	68.61	16,196	30.11	687	1.28	—	—	—
	F.	45,182	26,874	59.48	16,867	37.33	1,441	3.19	—	—	—
1901 ⁹	T.	20,129	12,373	61.47	6,811	33.84	944	4.69	1	—	—
	M.	10,176	6,278	61.69	3,429	33.70	469	4.61	—	—	—
	F.	9,953	6,095	61.24	3,382	33.98	475	4.77	1	0.01	—
1911 ¹¹	T.	6,507	3,390	52.56	2,702	41.89	354	5.49	4	0.06	57
	M.	3,350	1,859	56.21	1,323	40.01	123	3.72	2	0.06	43
	F.	3,157	1,531	48.71	1,379	43.88	231	7.35	2	0.06	14
1921.....	T.	7,988	2,629	55.92	1,783	37.93	287	6.11	2	0.04	3,287
	M.	4,129	1,460	59.30	935	37.98	66	2.68	1	0.04	1,667
	F.	3,859	1,169	52.21	848	37.87	221	9.87	1	0.04	1,620
1931.....	T.	9,723	5,301	54.52	3,888	39.99	526	5.41	8	0.08	—
	M.	5,214	3,026	58.04	2,005	38.45	178	3.41	5	0.10	—
	F.	4,509	2,275	50.45	1,883	41.76	348	7.72	3	0.07	—

⁹ Represents population of area as after formation of provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta.¹⁰ Conjugal condition data not available for New Brunswick, British Columbia and Northwest Territories, or by sex for Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia, 1851 and only for certain provinces given below for 1861:—¹¹ As corrected by The Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba Boundaries Extension Acts, 1912.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, 1861 AND 1881

Province	All classes	Single		Married		Widowed		Not stated
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.
Prince Edward Island—								
1861..... T.	80,857	57,734	71.67	22,818	28.33	¹²	—	305 ¹³
Nova Scotia—								
1861..... T.	330,857	221,206	66.86	98,104	29.65	11,547	3.49	—
M.	165,584	113,384	68.48	49,035	29.61	3,165	1.91	—
F.	165,273	107,822	65.24	49,069	29.69	8,382	5.07	—
1881..... T.	276,854	189,998	68.63	78,701	28.43	8,155	2.95	—
M.	138,612	—	—	—	—	2,238	1.61	—
F.	138,242	—	—	—	—	5,917	4.28	—
Quebec—								
1861..... T.	1,111,566	742,756	67.19	332,693	30.10	29,966	2.71	6,151
M.	567,865	383,089	67.93	169,665	30.08	11,234	1.99	3,877
F.	543,701	359,667	66.43	163,028	30.11	18,732	3.46	2,274
1881..... T.	890,261	586,193	66.47	272,184	30.86	23,527	2.67	8,357
M.	449,967	299,038	67.28	136,782	30.77	8,662	1.95	5,485
F.	440,294	287,155	65.65	135,402	30.95	14,865	3.40	2,872
Ontario—								
1861..... T.	1,396,091	930,089	66.84	424,034	30.47	37,295	2.68	4,673
M.	725,575	494,100	68.35	215,568	29.82	13,184	1.82	2,723
F.	670,516	435,989	65.21	208,466	31.18	24,111	3.61	1,950
1881..... T.	952,004	633,195	66.75	291,179	30.70	24,209	2.55	3,421
M.	499,067	341,375	68.72	146,636	29.52	8,721	1.76	2,335
F.	452,937	291,820	64.58	144,543	31.99	15,488	3.43	1,086

¹² Included with married.¹³ Indians.

TABLE 17a. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups¹ and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1881

Age group and sex	1871 ²							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
CANADA	3,485,761	2,283,003	65.50	1,085,376	31.14	117,382	3.37	
Under 16.....	1,530,448	1,530,347	99.99	94	0.01	7	—	
16 and over ¹	1,955,313	751,396	38.46	1,084,927	55.53	117,290	6.00	
16-20.....	378,013	356,151	94.22	21,663	5.73	199	0.05	
21-30.....	570,449	293,087	51.38	271,514	47.60	5,848	1.03	
31-40.....	374,453	55,279	14.76	305,683	81.63	13,491	3.60	
41-60.....	452,843	34,316	7.58	374,798	82.77	43,729	9.66	
61 and over.....	177,855	12,563	7.06	111,269	62.56	54,023	30.30	
Not stated.....	1,700	1,260	74.12	355	20.88	85	5.00	
Male	1,764,311	1,183,787	67.10	543,037	30.78	37,487	2.12	
Under 16.....	778,924	778,901	100.00	23	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	984,505	404,206	41.06	542,836	55.14	37,463	3.81	
16-20.....	185,164	182,932	98.79	2,194	1.18	38	0.02	
21-30.....	278,444	167,919	60.31	108,695	39.04	1,830	0.66	
31-40.....	187,320	29,748	15.88	153,492	81.94	4,080	2.18	
41-60.....	236,483	17,380	7.35	206,700	87.41	12,403	5.24	
61 and over.....	97,094	6,227	6.41	71,755	73.60	19,112	19.68	
Not stated.....	882	680	77.10	178	20.18	24	2.72	
Female	1,721,450	1,099,216	63.85	542,339	31.50	79,895	4.64	
Under 16.....	751,524	751,446	99.99	71	0.01	7	—	
16 and over ¹	969,108	347,190	35.83	542,091	55.94	79,827	8.24	
16-20.....	192,849	173,219	89.82	19,469	10.10	161	0.08	
21-30.....	292,005	125,168	42.87	162,819	55.76	4,018	1.38	
31-40.....	187,133	25,531	13.64	152,191	81.33	9,411	5.03	
41-60.....	216,360	16,936	7.83	168,098	77.69	31,326	14.48	
61 and over.....	80,761	6,336	7.85	39,514	48.93	34,911	43.23	
Not stated.....	818	580	70.90	177	21.64	61	7.46	
NOVA SCOTIA	387,800	254,617	65.66	118,445	30.54	14,738	3.80	
Under 16.....	160,911	160,910	100.00	1	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	226,762	93,645	41.30	118,391	52.21	14,726	6.49	
16-20.....	40,520	38,878	95.95	1,620	4.00	22	0.05	
21-30.....	66,858	39,250	58.71	26,895	40.23	713	1.07	
31-40.....	42,822	8,553	20.07	32,524	76.31	1,545	3.62	
41-60.....	52,603	4,962	9.43	42,559	80.91	5,082	9.66	
61 and over.....	24,159	2,002	8.29	14,793	61.23	7,364	30.48	
Not stated.....	127	62	48.82	53	41.73	12	9.45	
Male	193,792	130,533	67.36	59,157	30.53	4,102	2.12	
Under 16.....	81,921	81,921	100.00	—	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	111,803	48,674	43.45	59,128	52.89	4,101	3.67	
16-20.....	19,779	19,678	99.49	99	0.50	2	0.01	
21-30.....	32,197	21,758	67.58	10,259	31.86	180	0.56	
31-40.....	20,747	4,199	20.24	16,137	77.78	411	1.98	
41-60.....	26,199	2,078	7.93	22,958	87.63	1,163	4.44	
61 and over.....	12,881	861	6.68	9,675	75.11	2,345	18.21	
Not stated.....	68	38	55.88	29	42.65	1	1.47	
Female	194,008	124,084	63.96	59,288	30.56	10,636	5.48	
Under 16.....	78,990	78,989	100.00	1	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	114,959	45,071	39.21	59,263	51.55	10,625	9.24	
16-20.....	20,741	19,200	92.57	1,521	7.33	20	0.10	
21-30.....	34,661	17,492	50.47	16,636	48.00	533	1.54	
31-40.....	21,875	4,354	19.90	16,387	74.91	1,134	5.18	
41-60.....	26,404	2,884	10.92	19,601	74.23	3,919	14.84	
61 and over.....	11,278	1,141	10.12	5,118	45.38	5,019	44.50	
Not stated.....	59	24	40.68	24	40.68	11	18.64	
NEW BRUNSWICK	255,594	188,782	66.10	86,283	30.21	10,529	3.69	
Under 16.....	122,776	122,772	100.00	3	—	1	—	
16 and over ¹	162,803	65,996	40.54	86,279	53.00	10,528	6.47	
16-20.....	31,351	29,926	95.45	1,414	4.51	11	0.04	
21-30.....	47,760	26,591	55.68	20,661	43.26	508	1.06	
31-40.....	30,766	5,172	16.81	24,405	79.32	1,189	3.86	
41-60.....	37,872	3,183	8.40	30,711	81.09	3,978	10.50	
61 and over.....	15,054	1,124	7.47	9,088	60.37	4,842	32.16	
Not stated.....	15	14	93.33	1	6.67	—	—	
Male	145,888	99,308	68.07	43,063	29.52	3,517	2.41	
Under 16.....	63,126	63,123	100.00	3	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	82,753	36,173	43.71	43,063	52.04	3,517	4.25	
16-20.....	15,411	15,302	99.29	107	0.69	2	0.01	
21-30.....	23,426	15,412	65.79	7,867	33.58	147	0.63	
31-40.....	15,579	2,980	19.13	12,213	78.39	386	2.48	
41-60.....	19,856	1,822	9.18	16,874	84.98	1,160	5.84	
61 and over.....	8,481	657	7.75	6,002	70.77	1,822	21.48	
Not stated.....	9	9	100.00	—	—	—	—	

¹ Includes totals of stated ages only.² Figures for 1871 cover the four original provinces of Canada only.

TABLE 17a. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups¹ and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1881—Con.

Age group and sex	1871 ²							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.								
Female	139,706	89,474	64.04	43,220	30.94	7,012	5.02	
Under 16.....	59,650	59,646	99.99	3	0.01	1	2	
16 and over ¹	80,050	29,823	37.26	43,216	53.99	7,011	8.76	
16-20.....	15,940	14,624	91.74	1,207	8.20	9	0.06	
21-30.....	24,334	11,179	45.94	12,794	52.58	361	1.48	
31-40.....	15,187	2,192	14.43	12,192	80.28	803	5.29	
41-60.....	18,016	1,361	7.55	13,837	76.80	2,818	15.64	
61 and over.....	6,573	467	7.10	3,086	46.95	3,020	45.95	
Not stated.....	6	5	83.33	1	16.67	-	-	
QUEBEC.....								
Female	1,191,516	779,922	65.46	372,451	31.26	39,143	3.29	
Under 16.....	527,066	527,017	99.99	47	0.01	2	3	
16 and over ¹	664,085	252,609	38.04	372,355	56.07	39,121	5.89	
16-20.....	130,552	121,201	92.84	9,277	7.11	74	0.06	
21-30.....	194,179	95,025	48.94	97,229	50.07	1,925	0.99	
31-40.....	124,236	18,910	15.22	101,113	81.39	4,213	3.39	
41-60.....	151,259	12,242	8.09	125,240	82.80	13,777	9.11	
61 and over.....	63,859	5,231	8.19	39,496	61.85	19,132	29.96	
Not stated.....	365	296	81.10	49	13.42	20	5.48	
Male.....								
Female	596,641	396,252	66.48	186,475	31.29	13,314	2.23	
Under 16.....	267,285	267,275	100.00	10	3	-	-	
16 and over ¹	328,552	128,812	39.21	186,435	56.74	13,305	4.05	
16-20.....	63,507	62,188	97.92	1,298	2.04	21	0.03	
21-30.....	93,315	50,917	54.56	41,665	44.65	733	0.79	
31-40.....	60,988	8,431	13.82	51,131	83.84	1,426	2.34	
41-60.....	76,826	5,014	6.53	67,617	88.01	4,195	5.46	
61 and over.....	33,916	2,262	6.67	24,724	72.90	6,930	20.43	
Not stated.....	204	165	80.88	30	14.71	9	4.41	
Female.....								
Female	595,475	388,670	64.43	185,976	31.23	25,829	4.34	
Under 16.....	256,781	256,742	99.98	37	0.01	2	3	
16 and over ¹	338,533	123,797	36.90	185,920	55.41	25,816	7.69	
16-20.....	175,590	159,013	88.02	7,979	11.90	53	0.08	
21-30.....	100,864	44,108	43.73	55,564	55.09	1,192	1.18	
31-40.....	65,245	10,476	16.57	49,982	79.03	2,787	4.41	
41-60.....	74,433	7,228	9.71	57,623	77.42	9,582	12.87	
61 and over.....	29,943	2,969	9.92	14,772	49.33	12,202	40.75	
Not stated.....	161	131	81.37	19	11.80	11	6.83	
Male.....								
ONTARIO.....								
Female	1,620,851	1,059,682	65.38	508,197	31.35	52,972	3.27	
Under 16.....	719,685	719,648	99.99	43	0.01	4	3	
16 and over ¹	899,963	339,146	37.68	507,902	56.44	52,915	5.88	
16-20.....	175,590	166,146	94.62	9,352	5.33	92	0.05	
21-30.....	261,652	132,221	50.53	126,729	48.43	2,702	1.03	
31-40.....	176,829	22,644	12.81	147,641	83.49	6,544	3.70	
41-60.....	211,109	13,929	6.60	176,288	83.51	20,892	9.90	
61 and over.....	74,783	4,206	5.62	47,892	64.04	22,685	30.33	
Not stated.....	1,193	888	74.43	252	21.12	53	4.44	
Male.....								
Female	828,590	557,694	67.31	254,342	30.70	16,554	2.00	
Under 16.....	366,592	366,579	100.00	13	3	-	-	
16 and over ¹	461,397	190,647	41.32	254,210	55.10	16,540	3.58	
16-20.....	86,467	85,764	99.19	690	0.80	13	0.02	
21-30.....	129,506	79,832	61.64	48,904	37.76	770	0.59	
31-40.....	90,006	14,138	15.71	74,011	82.23	1,857	2.06	
41-60.....	113,602	8,466	7.45	99,251	87.37	5,885	5.18	
61 and over.....	41,816	2,447	5.85	31,354	74.98	8,015	19.17	
Not stated.....	601	468	77.87	119	19.80	14	2.33	
Female.....								
Female	792,261	501,988	63.36	253,855	32.04	36,418	4.60	
Under 16.....	353,103	353,069	99.99	30	0.01	4	3	
16 and over ¹	438,566	148,499	33.86	253,692	57.85	36,375	8.29	
16-20.....	89,123	80,382	90.19	8,662	9.72	79	0.09	
21-30.....	132,146	52,389	39.64	77,825	58.89	1,932	1.46	
31-40.....	86,823	8,505	9.80	73,630	84.80	4,687	5.40	
41-60.....	97,507	5,463	5.60	77,037	79.01	15,007	15.39	
61 and over.....	32,967	1,759	5.34	16,538	50.17	14,670	44.50	
Not stated.....	592	420	70.95	133	22.47	39	6.59	

³ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.⁴ 15 and over is the usual age grouping for conjugal condition, but in 1871 and 1881, 16 was used.

TABLE 17a. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups^a and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1881—Con.

Age group and sex	1881							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
CANADA	4,324,810	2,784,396	64.38	1,380,084	31.91	160,330	3.71	
Under 16.....	1,747,453	1,747,225	99.99	223	0.01	5	0.00	
16 and over ¹	2,518,588	1,004,979	39.90	1,355,741	53.83	157,868	6.27	
16-20.....	474,121	449,517	94.81	24,360	5.14	244	0.05	
21-30.....	729,382	389,885	53.45	332,505	45.59	6,992	0.96	
31-40.....	474,810	79,331	16.71	378,828	79.79	16,651	3.51	
41-60.....	591,617	59,082	9.99	474,657	80.23	57,878	9.78	
61 and over.....	248,658	27,164	10.92	145,391	58.47	76,103	30.61	
Not stated.....	58,769	32,192	54.78	24,120	41.04	2,457	4.18	
Male	2,188,854	1,447,415	66.13	690,544	31.55	50,895	2.33	
Under 16.....	888,516	888,502	100.00	11	0.00	3	0.00	
16 and over ¹	1,271,342	541,642	42.60	679,149	53.42	50,551	3.98	
16-20.....	234,413	231,986	98.96	2,370	1.01	57	0.02	
21-30.....	362,545	225,251	62.13	134,760	37.17	2,534	0.70	
31-40.....	239,332	42,902	17.93	190,851	79.74	5,579	2.33	
41-60.....	303,248	28,788	9.49	257,795	85.01	16,665	5.50	
61 and over.....	131,804	12,715	9.65	93,373	70.84	25,716	19.51	
Not stated.....	28,996	17,271	59.56	11,384	39.26	341	1.18	
Female	2,135,956	1,336,981	62.59	689,540	32.28	109,435	5.12	
Under 16.....	858,937	858,723	99.98	212	0.02	2	0.00	
16 and over ¹	1,247,246	463,337	37.15	676,592	54.25	107,317	8.60	
16-20.....	239,708	217,531	90.75	21,990	9.17	187	0.08	
21-30.....	366,837	164,634	44.88	197,745	53.91	4,458	1.22	
31-40.....	235,473	36,429	15.47	187,977	79.83	11,072	4.70	
41-60.....	288,369	30,294	10.51	216,862	75.20	41,213	14.29	
61 and over.....	116,854	14,449	12.37	52,018	44.52	50,387	43.12	
Not stated.....	29,773	14,921	50.12	12,736	42.78	2,116	7.11	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	108,891	74,039	67.99	30,762	28.25	4,090	3.76	
Under 16.....	44,179	44,176	99.99	3	0.01	—	—	
16 and over ¹	64,675	29,830	46.12	30,756	47.55	4,089	6.32	
16-20.....	12,381	12,076	97.54	302	2.44	3	0.02	
21-30.....	18,838	12,250	65.03	6,447	34.22	141	0.75	
31-40.....	11,779	2,682	22.77	8,695	73.82	402	3.41	
41-60.....	14,700	2,048	13.93	11,258	76.59	1,394	9.48	
61 and over.....	6,977	774	11.09	4,054	58.11	2,149	30.80	
Not stated.....	37	33	89.19	3	8.11	1	2.70	
Male	54,729	38,124	69.66	15,363	28.07	1,242	2.27	
Under 16.....	22,661	22,659	99.99	2	0.01	—	—	
16 and over ¹	32,051	15,452	48.21	15,358	47.92	1,241	3.88	
16-20.....	6,135	6,110	99.59	25	0.41	—	—	
21-30.....	9,240	6,837	73.99	2,362	25.56	41	0.44	
31-40.....	5,817	1,356	23.31	4,334	74.51	127	2.18	
41-60.....	7,181	830	11.56	6,015	83.76	336	4.68	
61 and over.....	3,678	319	8.65	2,622	71.29	737	20.07	
Not stated.....	17	13	76.47	3	17.65	1	5.88	
Female	54,162	35,915	66.31	15,399	28.43	2,848	5.26	
Under 16.....	21,518	21,517	100.00	1	0.00	—	—	
16 and over ¹	32,624	14,378	44.07	15,398	47.20	2,848	8.73	
16-20.....	6,246	5,966	95.52	277	4.43	3	0.05	
21-30.....	9,598	5,413	56.40	4,085	42.56	100	1.04	
31-40.....	5,962	1,326	22.24	4,361	73.15	275	4.61	
41-60.....	7,519	1,218	16.20	5,243	69.73	1,058	14.07	
61 and over.....	3,299	455	13.82	1,432	43.41	1,412	42.77	
Not stated.....	20	20	100.00	—	—	—	—	
NOVA SCOTIA	440,572	286,827	65.10	135,654	30.79	18,091	4.11	
Under 16.....	176,641	176,623	99.99	17	0.01	1	0.00	
16 and over ¹	263,563	109,986	41.73	135,513	51.42	18,064	6.85	
16-20.....	47,539	45,684	96.10	1,825	3.84	30	0.06	
21-30.....	70,754	42,308	59.80	27,726	39.19	720	1.02	
31-40.....	50,111	10,313	20.58	37,918	75.67	1,880	3.75	
41-60.....	63,818	7,864	12.32	49,884	78.17	6,070	9.51	
61 and over.....	31,341	3,817	12.18	18,160	57.94	9,364	29.88	
Not stated.....	368	218	59.24	124	33.70	26	7.07	

TABLE 17a. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups¹ and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1881—Con.

Age group and sex	1881						
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.							
Male	220,538	147,897	67.06	67,761	30.73	4,880	2.21
Under 16.....	90,133	90,129	100.00	3	3	1	—
16 and over ¹	130,405	57,641	44.27	67,685	51.99	4,865	3.74
16-20.....	23,613	23,489	99.47	119	0.50	5	0.02
21-30.....	34,793	24,231	69.64	10,384	29.85	178	0.51
31-40.....	24,531	5,247	21.39	18,720	76.31	564	2.30
41-60.....	31,459	3,242	10.31	26,800	85.19	1,417	4.50
61 and over.....	15,795	1,432	9.07	11,662	73.83	2,701	17.10
Not stated.....	214	127	59.35	73	34.11	14	6.54
Female	220,034	138,930	63.14	67,893	30.86	13,211	6.00
Under 16.....	86,508	86,494	99.98	14	0.02	—	—
16 and over ¹	133,372	52,345	39.25	67,828	50.86	13,199	9.90
16-20.....	23,926	22,195	92.77	1,706	7.13	25	0.10
21-30.....	35,961	18,077	50.27	17,342	48.22	542	1.51
31-40.....	25,580	5,066	19.80	19,198	75.05	1,316	5.14
41-60.....	32,359	4,622	14.28	23,084	71.34	4,653	14.38
61 and over.....	15,546	2,385	15.34	6,498	41.80	6,663	42.86
Not stated.....	154	91	59.09	51	33.12	12	7.79
NEW BRUNSWICK							
Male	321,233	209,934	65.35	98,703	30.73	12,596	3.92
Under 16.....	131,322	131,316	100.00	6	3	—	—
16 and over ¹	189,630	78,473	41.38	98,588	51.99	12,569	6.63
16-20.....	36,414	34,857	95.72	1,537	4.22	20	0.05
21-30.....	52,795	29,794	56.43	22,464	42.55	537	1.02
31-40.....	35,237	6,567	18.64	27,380	77.70	1,290	3.66
41-60.....	45,159	4,739	10.49	35,832	79.35	4,588	10.16
61 and over.....	20,025	2,516	12.56	11,375	56.80	6,134	30.63
Not stated.....	281	145	51.60	109	38.79	27	9.61
Female	164,119	110,546	67.36	49,361	30.08	4,212	2.57
Under 16.....	67,533	67,532	100.00	1	3	—	—
16 and over ¹	96,401	42,910	44.51	49,290	51.13	4,201	4.36
16-20.....	18,453	18,316	99.26	130	0.70	7	0.04
21-30.....	26,113	17,295	66.23	8,618	33.00	200	0.77
31-40.....	17,789	3,731	20.97	13,597	76.43	461	2.59
41-60.....	23,158	2,402	10.37	19,395	83.75	1,361	5.88
61 and over.....	10,888	1,166	10.71	7,550	69.34	2,172	19.95
Not stated.....	185	104	56.22	70	37.84	11	6.95
Female	157,114	99,388	63.26	49,342	31.41	8,384	5.34
Under 16.....	63,789	63,784	99.99	5	0.01	—	—
16 and over ¹	93,229	35,563	38.15	49,298	52.88	8,368	8.98
16-20.....	17,961	16,541	92.09	1,407	7.83	13	0.07
21-30.....	26,682	12,499	46.84	13,846	51.89	337	1.26
31-40.....	17,448	2,836	16.25	13,783	78.99	829	4.75
41-60.....	22,001	2,337	10.62	16,437	74.71	3,227	14.67
61 and over.....	9,137	1,350	14.78	3,825	41.86	3,962	43.36
Not stated.....	96	41	42.71	39	40.63	16	16.67
QUEBEC							
Male	1,359,027	873,727	64.29	436,343	32.11	48,957	3.60
Under 16.....	576,268	576,150	99.98	117	0.02	1	3
16 and over ¹	782,089	297,278	38.01	435,986	55.75	48,825	6.24
16-20.....	145,004	135,833	93.68	9,089	6.27	82	0.06
21-30.....	226,722	111,389	49.13	112,932	49.81	2,401	1.06
31-40.....	149,334	23,671	15.85	120,782	80.88	4,881	3.27
41-60.....	181,033	18,162	10.03	146,056	80.68	16,815	9.29
61 and over.....	79,996	8,223	10.28	47,127	58.91	24,646	30.81
Not stated.....	670	299	44.63	240	35.82	131	19.55
Female	678,175	442,665	65.27	218,544	32.23	16,966	2.50
Under 16.....	291,399	291,394	100.00	4	3	1	—
16 and over ¹	386,337	151,066	39.10	218,408	55.53	16,863	4.36
16-20.....	71,054	69,929	98.42	1,103	1.55	22	0.03
21-30.....	110,356	60,793	55.09	48,575	44.02	988	0.90
31-40.....	73,682	10,484	14.23	61,403	83.34	1,795	2.44
41-60.....	89,835	6,490	7.22	78,130	86.95	5,235	5.83
61 and over.....	41,410	3,370	8.14	29,217	70.56	8,823	21.31
Not stated.....	439	205	46.70	132	30.07	102	23.23

TABLE 17a. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups¹ and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1881—Con.

Age group and sex	1881							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
QUEBEC—Con.								
Female	680,852	431,062	63.31	217,799	31.99	31,991	4.70	
Under 16	284,869	284,756	99.96	113	0.04	—	—	
16 and over ¹	395,752	146,212	36.95	217,578	54.98	31,962	8.08	
16-20	73,950	65,904	89.12	7,986	10.80	60	0.08	
21-30	116,366	50,596	43.48	64,357	55.31	1,413	1.21	
31-40	75,652	13,187	17.43	59,379	78.49	3,086	4.08	
41-60	91,198	11,672	12.80	67,946	74.50	11,580	12.70	
61 and over	38,586	4,853	12.58	17,910	46.42	15,823	41.01	
Not stated	231	94	40.69	108	46.75	29	12.55	
ONTARIO								
	1,926,922	1,235,236	64.10	620,298	32.19	71,388	3.70	
Under 16	774,675	774,625	99.99	47	0.01	3	—	
16 and over ¹	1,148,091	458,014	39.89	618,928	53.91	71,149	6.20	
16-20	221,897	211,865	95.48	9,946	4.48	86	0.04	
21-30	337,759	182,633	54.07	152,136	45.04	2,990	0.89	
31-40	211,793	31,235	14.75	172,886	81.63	7,672	3.62	
41-60	269,809	21,565	7.99	220,757	81.82	27,487	10.19	
61 and over	106,833	10,716	10.03	63,203	59.16	32,914	30.81	
Not stated	4,156	2,597	62.49	1,323	31.83	236	5.68	
Male	978,554	646,135	66.03	310,196	31.70	22,223	2.27	
Under 16	393,729	393,727	100.00	1	—	1	—	
16 and over ¹	582,515	250,893	43.07	309,452	53.12	22,170	3.81	
16-20	109,304	108,530	99.29	758	0.69	16	0.01	
21-30	167,686	106,531	63.53	60,101	35.84	1,054	0.63	
31-40	106,943	17,992	16.82	86,541	80.92	2,410	2.25	
41-60	140,614	12,105	8.61	120,765	85.88	7,744	5.51	
61 and over	57,968	5,735	9.89	41,287	71.22	10,946	18.88	
Not stated	2,310	1,515	65.58	743	32.16	52	2.25	
Female	948,368	589,101	62.12	310,102	32.70	49,165	5.18	
Under 16	380,946	380,898	99.99	46	0.01	2	—	
16 and over ¹	565,576	207,121	36.62	309,476	54.72	48,979	8.66	
16-20	112,593	103,335	91.78	9,188	8.16	70	0.06	
21-30	170,073	76,102	44.75	92,035	54.11	1,636	1.14	
31-40	104,850	13,243	12.63	86,345	82.35	5,262	5.02	
41-60	129,195	9,460	7.32	99,992	77.40	19,743	15.28	
61 and over	48,865	4,981	10.19	21,616	44.85	21,968	44.96	
Not stated	1,846	1,082	58.61	589	31.42	184	9.97	
MANITOBA								
	62,260	40,644	65.28	20,230	32.49	1,386	2.23	
Under 16	25,381	25,370	99.96	11	0.04	—	—	
16 and over ¹	35,189	14,533	41.30	19,304	54.86	1,352	3.84	
16-20	6,472	5,716	88.32	751	11.60	5	0.08	
21-30	12,582	6,320	50.23	6,197	49.25	65	0.52	
31-40	7,775	1,510	19.42	6,040	77.68	225	2.89	
41-60	6,885	803	11.66	5,490	79.74	592	8.60	
61 and over	1,475	184	12.47	826	56.00	465	31.53	
Not stated	1,690	741	43.85	915	54.14	34	2.01	
Male	35,123	24,314	69.23	10,313	29.36	496	1.41	
Under 16	13,094	13,094	100.00	—	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	21,292	10,864	51.02	9,936	46.67	492	2.31	
16-20	3,501	3,423	97.77	76	2.17	2	0.06	
21-30	8,130	5,408	66.52	2,708	33.31	14	0.17	
31-40	4,763	1,306	27.42	3,354	70.42	103	2.16	
41-60	4,056	618	15.24	3,224	79.49	214	5.28	
61 and over	842	109	12.95	574	68.17	159	18.88	
Not stated	737	356	48.30	377	51.15	4	0.54	
Female	27,137	16,330	60.18	9,917	36.54	890	3.28	
Under 16	12,287	12,276	99.91	11	0.09	—	—	
16 and over ¹	13,897	3,669	26.40	9,368	67.41	860	6.19	
16-20	2,971	2,293	77.18	675	22.72	3	0.10	
21-30	4,452	912	20.49	3,489	78.37	51	1.15	
31-40	3,912	204	5.21	2,686	68.18	122	3.08	
41-60	2,829	185	6.54	2,266	80.10	378	13.36	
61 and over	633	75	11.85	252	39.81	306	48.34	
Not stated	953	385	40.40	538	56.45	30	3.15	

TABLE 17a. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups¹ and sex, Canada and provinces, 1871-1881—Con.

Age group and sex	1931							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	49,459	31,797	64.29	15,821	31.99	1,841	3.72	
Under 16.....	14,109	14,093	99.89	16	0.11	—	—	
16 and over ¹	29,369	14,682	49.99	13,172	44.85	1,515	5.16	
16-20.....	3,373	2,673	79.25	683	20.25	17	0.50	
21-30.....	7,911	4,431	56.01	3,367	42.56	113	1.43	
31-40.....	7,396	3,058	41.35	4,083	55.21	255	3.45	
41-60.....	8,976	3,659	40.76	4,526	50.42	791	8.81	
61 and over.....	1,713	861	50.26	513	29.95	339	19.79	
Not stated.....	5,981	3,022	50.53	2,633	44.02	326	5.45	
Male	29,503	20,294	68.79	8,495	28.79	714	2.42	
Under 16.....	7,436	7,436	100.00	—	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	18,998	11,138	58.63	7,235	38.08	625	3.29	
16-20.....	1,824	1,681	92.16	138	7.57	5	0.27	
21-30.....	4,962	3,439	69.31	1,474	29.71	49	0.99	
31-40.....	4,959	2,537	51.16	2,322	46.82	100	2.02	
41-60.....	6,205	2,943	47.43	2,942	47.41	320	5.16	
61 and over.....	1,048	538	51.34	359	34.26	151	14.41	
Not stated.....	3,069	1,720	56.04	1,260	41.06	89	2.90	
Female	19,956	11,503	57.64	7,326	36.71	1,127	5.65	
Under 16.....	6,673	6,657	99.76	16	0.24	—	—	
16 and over ¹	10,371	3,544	34.17	5,937	57.25	890	8.58	
16-20.....	1,549	992	64.04	545	35.18	12	0.77	
21-30.....	2,949	992	33.64	1,893	64.19	64	2.17	
31-40.....	2,437	521	21.38	1,761	72.26	155	6.36	
41-60.....	2,771	716	25.84	1,584	57.16	471	17.00	
61 and over.....	665	323	48.57	154	23.16	138	28.27	
Not stated.....	2,912	1,302	44.71	1,373	47.15	237	8.14	
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	56,116	32,192	57.03	22,273	39.46	1,981	3.51	
Under 16.....	4,878	4,872	99.88	6	0.12	—	—	
16 and over ¹	5,982	2,183	36.49	3,494	58.41	305	5.10	
16-20.....	1,041	813	78.10	227	21.81	1	0.10	
21-30.....	2,021	760	37.61	1,236	61.16	25	1.24	
31-40.....	1,385	295	21.30	1,044	75.38	46	3.32	
41-60.....	1,237	242	19.56	854	69.04	141	11.40	
61 and over.....	298	73	24.50	133	44.63	92	30.87	
Not stated.....	45,586	25,137	55.14	18,773	41.18	1,676	3.68	
Male	28,113	17,440	62.04	10,511	37.39	162	0.58	
Under 16.....	2,531	2,531	100.00	—	—	—	—	
16 and over ¹	3,557	1,678	47.17	1,785	50.18	94	2.64	
16-20.....	529	508	96.03	21	3.97	—	—	
21-30.....	1,265	717	56.68	538	42.53	10	0.79	
31-40.....	848	249	29.36	580	68.40	19	2.24	
41-60.....	740	158	21.35	544	73.51	38	5.14	
61 and over.....	175	46	26.29	102	58.29	27	15.43	
Not stated.....	22,025	13,231	60.07	8,726	39.62	68	0.31	
Female	28,333	14,752	52.07	11,762	41.51	1,819	6.42	
Under 16.....	2,347	2,341	99.74	6	0.26	—	—	
16 and over ¹	2,425	505	20.82	1,709	70.47	211	8.70	
16-20.....	512	305	59.57	206	40.23	1	0.20	
21-30.....	756	43	5.69	698	92.33	15	1.98	
31-40.....	537	46	8.57	464	86.41	27	5.03	
41-60.....	497	84	16.90	310	62.37	103	20.72	
61 and over.....	123	27	21.95	31	25.20	65	52.85	
Not stated.....	23,561	11,906	50.53	10,047	42.64	1,608	6.82	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931

		1891						
No.	Age group and sex	Total	Single		Married		Widowed	
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	CANADA	4,833,239	3,053,392	63.17	1,588,055	32.86	191,792	3.97
2	Under 15.....	1,738,771	1,738,738	100.00	30	0.00	3	0.00
3	15 and over ¹	3,031,352	1,272,997	41.99	1,567,886	51.79	190,469	6.28
4	15-19.....	512,737	500,230	97.56	12,348	2.41	159	0.03
5	20-24.....	473,057	384,051	76.96	107,592	22.71	1,414	0.30
6	25-34.....	707,236	259,215	36.65	436,684	61.75	11,337	1.60
7	35-44.....	502,089	70,279	13.99	404,206	80.50	21,604	4.30
8	45-54.....	367,245	36,870	10.04	297,589	81.03	32,786	8.93
9	55-64.....	250,198	20,475	8.18	187,656	75.00	42,067	16.81
10	65 and over.....	218,790	15,877	7.26	121,811	55.67	81,102	37.07
11	Not stated.....	63,116	41,657	66.00	20,139	31.91	1,320	2.09
12	Male	2,460,471	1,601,541	65.09	795,153	32.36	62,777	2.55
13	Under 15.....	883,389	883,385	100.00	4	0.00	0	0.00
14	15 and over ¹	1,545,547	696,556	45.07	786,509	50.89	62,482	4.01
15	15-19.....	258,325	257,318	99.61	917	0.35	30	0.01
16	20-24.....	237,144	206,583	87.11	30,140	12.71	121	0.18
17	25-34.....	358,397	155,115	43.28	198,966	55.52	1,316	1.20
18	35-44.....	258,853	41,769	16.14	209,636	80.99	7,448	2.88
19	45-54.....	188,698	18,558	9.83	159,081	84.79	10,119	5.38
20	55-64.....	129,706	9,556	7.36	107,317	82.71	12,533	9.66
21	65 and over.....	114,434	7,327	6.40	79,522	69.49	27,385	24.11
22	Not stated.....	31,535	21,600	68.50	9,610	30.57	295	0.94
23	Female	2,372,768	1,451,851	61.19	791,902	33.37	129,015	5.41
24	Under 15.....	855,382	855,353	100.00	29	0.00	3	0.00
25	15 and over ¹	1,485,805	576,441	38.82	781,377	52.59	127,987	8.61
26	15-19.....	254,412	242,882	95.47	11,401	4.48	129	0.05
27	20-24.....	235,913	157,468	66.78	77,452	32.83	993	0.42
28	25-34.....	348,839	101,100	28.98	237,718	68.15	7,021	2.01
29	35-44.....	243,236	34,510	14.19	194,570	79.99	11,156	5.82
30	45-54.....	178,557	18,312	10.26	137,698	77.07	22,437	12.68
31	55-64.....	120,492	10,619	8.81	80,339	66.68	29,521	24.51
32	65 and over.....	104,356	8,550	8.19	42,289	40.52	53,517	51.28
33	Not stated.....	31,581	20,057	63.51	10,499	33.24	1,025	3.25
34	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	109,078	73,153	67.06	31,383	28.77	1,542	4.16
35	Under 15.....	40,632	40,631	100.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
36	15 and over ¹	68,361	32,472	47.59	31,358	45.87	4,591	6.64
37	15-19.....	12,053	11,945	99.09	112	0.93	1	0.01
38	20-24.....	10,311	8,896	86.28	1,397	13.55	18	0.17
39	25-34.....	13,974	6,848	49.01	6,945	49.70	181	1.30
40	35-44.....	10,994	2,141	19.47	8,429	76.67	324	3.86
41	45-54.....	8,772	1,209	13.78	6,858	78.18	705	8.04
42	55-64.....	6,157	769	12.39	4,452	72.31	936	15.20
43	65 and over.....	6,095	604	10.89	3,165	51.93	2,266	37.18
44	Not stated.....	85	50	58.82	21	28.24	11	12.94
45	Male	54,881	37,806	68.89	15,667	28.55	1,408	2.57
46	Under 15.....	20,827	20,827	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
47	15 and over ¹	34,014	16,977	49.91	15,651	46.01	1,106	4.13
48	15-19.....	6,156	6,145	99.82	10	0.16	1	0.02
49	20-24.....	5,171	4,860	93.80	304	5.88	7	0.14
50	25-34.....	6,867	3,885	56.57	2,908	42.35	71	1.08
51	35-44.....	5,388	1,041	19.32	4,209	78.12	138	2.56
52	45-54.....	4,300	480	11.16	3,639	84.63	181	4.21
53	55-64.....	3,061	300	9.80	2,520	82.33	241	7.87
54	65 and over.....	3,071	246	8.01	2,061	67.11	764	24.88
55	Not stated.....	40	22	55.00	16	40.00	2	5.00
56	Female	54,197	35,347	65.22	15,716	29.00	3,134	5.78
57	Under 15.....	19,805	19,804	99.99	1	0.01	0	0.00
58	15 and over ¹	34,347	15,515	45.17	15,707	45.73	3,125	9.10
59	15-19.....	5,902	5,800	98.27	102	1.73	0	0.00
60	20-24.....	5,140	4,036	78.52	1,093	21.26	11	0.21
61	25-34.....	7,107	2,903	40.84	4,037	56.80	107	1.51
62	35-44.....	5,606	1,100	19.62	4,220	75.28	286	5.10
63	45-54.....	4,472	729	16.30	3,219	71.98	521	11.72
64	55-64.....	3,096	469	15.15	1,932	62.40	695	22.45
65	65 and over.....	3,024	418	13.82	1,104	36.51	1,502	49.67
66	Not stated.....	45	28	62.22	8	17.78	9	20.00

¹ Includes totals of stated ages only.² Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931

1911												No.
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated			
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
7,206,643	4,311,652	59.83	2,583,321	35.85	268,810	3.73	4,400	0.06	38,460	0.53	1	
2,371,047	2,371,016	100.00	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
4,798,913	1,926,180	40.14	2,574,720	53.65	267,677	5.58	4,342	0.09	25,994	0.54	3	
680,373	652,159	95.85	27,140	3.99	241	0.04	19	—	814	0.12	4	
706,290	509,643	72.16	190,216	26.93	1,829	0.26	202	0.03	4,400	0.60	5	
1,213,294	454,062	37.42	737,823	60.81	13,340	1.10	765	0.06	7,304	0.60	6	
857,474	160,805	18.75	663,686	77.40	27,351	3.19	1,036	0.12	4,596	0.54	7	
616,567	80,075	12.99	486,615	78.92	45,485	7.38	1,100	0.18	3,292	0.53	8	
391,152	40,703	10.41	288,541	73.77	58,899	15.06	672	0.17	2,347	0.60	9	
333,763	28,733	8.61	180,699	54.14	120,542	36.12	548	0.16	3,241	0.97	10	
36,683	14,456	39.41	8,570	23.36	1,133	3.09	58	0.16	12,466	33.98	11	
3,821,995	2,369,766	62.00	1,331,853	34.85	89,154	2.33	2,125	0.06	29,097	0.76	12	
1,198,175	1,198,174	100.00	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
2,597,133	1,161,088	44.71	1,326,959	51.09	88,716	3.42	2,087	0.08	18,283	0.70	14	
351,244	346,439	98.63	4,226	1.20	57	0.02	6	—	516	0.15	15	
385,855	318,921	82.65	62,571	16.22	602	0.16	87	0.02	3,674	0.95	16	
680,833	311,328	45.73	358,169	52.61	5,514	0.81	294	0.04	5,528	0.81	17	
470,893	104,085	22.10	352,674	74.89	10,285	2.18	490	0.10	3,359	0.71	18	
331,433	46,330	13.98	267,451	80.70	15,051	4.54	543	0.16	2,058	0.62	19	
207,270	21,116	10.19	166,795	80.47	17,614	8.50	373	0.18	1,372	0.66	20	
169,605	12,869	7.59	115,073	67.85	39,593	23.34	294	0.17	1,776	1.05	21	
26,687	10,504	39.36	4,893	18.33	438	1.64	38	0.14	10,814	40.52	22	
3,384,648	1,941,886	57.37	1,251,468	36.97	179,656	5.31	2,275	0.07	9,363	0.28	23	
1,172,872	1,172,842	100.00	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
2,201,780	765,092	34.75	1,247,761	56.67	178,961	8.13	2,255	0.10	7,711	0.35	25	
329,129	305,720	92.89	22,914	6.96	184	0.06	13	—	298	0.09	26	
320,435	190,722	59.52	127,645	39.83	1,227	0.38	115	0.04	726	0.23	27	
532,461	142,734	26.81	379,654	71.30	7,826	1.47	471	0.09	1,776	0.33	28	
386,581	56,720	14.67	311,012	80.45	17,066	4.41	546	0.14	1,237	0.32	29	
285,134	33,745	11.83	219,164	76.86	30,434	10.67	557	0.20	1,234	0.43	30	
183,882	19,587	10.65	121,746	66.21	41,275	22.45	299	0.16	975	0.53	31	
164,158	15,864	9.66	65,626	39.98	80,949	49.31	254	0.15	1,465	0.89	32	
9,996	3,952	39.54	3,677	36.78	695	6.95	20	0.20	1,652	16.53	33	
93,728	58,378	62.28	30,464	32.44	4,792	5.11	30	0.03	124	0.13	34	
30,618	30,618	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
63,056	27,742	44.00	30,383	48.18	4,784	7.59	30	0.05	117	0.19	36	
10,581	10,433	98.60	143	1.35	3	0.03	—	—	2	0.02	37	
8,086	6,748	83.45	1,309	16.19	18	0.22	—	—	11	0.14	38	
11,582	5,467	47.20	5,960	51.46	130	1.12	4	0.03	21	0.18	39	
9,473	2,026	21.39	7,108	75.03	314	3.31	9	0.10	16	0.17	40	
8,532	1,176	13.78	6,711	78.66	630	7.38	4	0.05	11	0.13	41	
6,978	891	12.77	5,067	72.61	1,002	14.36	5	0.07	13	0.19	42	
7,824	1,001	12.79	4,085	52.21	2,687	34.34	8	0.10	43	0.55	43	
54	18	33.33	21	38.89	8	14.81	—	—	7	12.96	44	
47,069	30,216	64.20	15,266	32.43	1,513	3.21	12	0.03	62	0.13	45	
15,699	15,699	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
31,340	14,507	46.29	15,254	48.67	1,512	4.82	12	0.04	55	0.18	47	
5,387	5,373	99.74	14	0.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	
3,955	3,587	90.70	356	9.30	5	0.13	—	—	7	0.18	49	
5,055	3,061	60.54	2,528	44.70	53	0.94	—	—	13	0.23	50	
4,718	1,136	24.08	3,459	73.31	116	2.46	2	0.04	5	0.11	51	
4,258	1,582	37.19	3,474	81.59	196	4.60	3	0.07	8	0.22	52	
3,584	413	11.52	2,859	79.77	302	8.43	3	0.08	7	0.20	53	
3,783	355	9.38	2,564	67.78	840	22.20	4	0.11	20	0.53	54	
30	10	33.33	12	40.00	1	3.33	—	—	7	23.33	55	
46,659	28,162	60.36	15,138	32.44	3,279	7.03	18	0.04	62	0.13	56	
14,919	14,919	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
31,716	13,235	41.73	15,129	47.70	3,272	10.32	18	0.06	62	0.20	58	
5,194	5,080	97.42	129	2.48	3	0.06	—	—	2	0.04	59	
4,131	3,161	76.52	953	23.07	13	0.31	—	—	4	0.10	60	
5,927	2,406	40.59	3,432	57.90	77	1.30	4	0.07	8	0.13	61	
4,755	890	18.72	3,649	76.74	198	4.16	7	0.15	11	0.23	62	
4,274	594	13.90	3,237	75.74	434	10.15	1	0.02	8	0.19	63	
3,394	478	14.08	2,208	65.06	700	20.62	2	0.06	6	0.18	64	
4,041	646	15.99	1,521	37.64	1,847	45.71	4	0.10	23	0.57	65	
24	8	33.33	9	37.50	7	29.17	—	—	—	—	66	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1891							
No.	Age group and sex								
		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
1	NOVA SCOTIA.....	450,396	286,143	63.53	143,426	31.84	20,827	4.62	
2	Under 15.....	159,919	159,918	100.00	1	—	—	—	
3	15 and over ¹	289,784	125,747	43.39	143,256	49.44	20,781	7.17	
4	15-19.....	49,955	49,082	98.25	851	1.70	22	0.04	
5	20-24.....	43,223	34,981	80.93	8,091	18.72	151	0.35	
6	25-34.....	59,358	24,482	41.24	33,734	56.83	1,142	1.92	
7	35-44.....	45,284	7,507	16.58	35,674	78.78	2,103	4.64	
8	45-54.....	38,185	4,420	11.58	30,393	79.59	3,372	8.83	
9	55-64.....	27,182	2,863	10.53	20,066	73.82	4,253	15.65	
10	65 and over.....	20,597	2,412	9.07	14,447	54.32	9,738	36.61	
11	Not stated.....	693	478	68.98	169	24.39	46	6.64	
12	Male.....	227,093	149,436	65.80	71,653	31.55	6,004	2.64	
13	Under 15.....	81,685	81,684	100.00	1	—	—	—	
14	15 and over ¹	144,991	67,450	46.52	71,551	49.35	5,990	4.13	
15	15-19.....	25,297	25,243	99.79	50	0.20	4	0.02	
16	20-24.....	21,874	19,809	90.56	2,035	9.30	30	0.14	
17	25-34.....	29,373	14,521	49.44	14,493	49.34	359	1.22	
18	35-44.....	22,571	3,967	17.58	17,933	79.45	671	2.97	
19	45-54.....	19,180	1,931	10.07	16,288	84.92	961	5.01	
20	55-64.....	13,669	1,114	8.15	11,434	83.65	1,121	8.20	
21	65 and over.....	13,027	865	6.64	9,318	71.53	2,844	21.83	
22	Not stated.....	417	302	72.42	101	24.22	14	3.36	
23	Female.....	223,303	136,707	61.22	71,773	32.14	14,823	6.64	
24	Under 15.....	78,234	78,234	100.00	—	—	—	—	
25	15 and over ¹	144,793	58,297	40.26	71,705	49.52	14,791	10.22	
26	15-19.....	24,658	23,839	96.68	801	3.25	18	0.07	
27	20-24.....	21,349	15,172	71.07	6,056	28.37	121	0.57	
28	25-34.....	29,985	9,961	33.22	19,241	64.17	783	2.61	
29	35-44.....	22,713	3,540	15.59	17,741	78.11	1,432	6.30	
30	45-54.....	19,005	2,489	13.10	14,105	74.22	2,411	12.69	
31	55-64.....	13,613	1,749	12.94	8,632	63.88	3,132	23.18	
32	65 and over.....	13,670	1,647	11.40	5,129	37.80	6,894	50.80	
33	Not stated.....	276	176	63.77	68	24.64	32	11.59	
34	NEW BRUNSWICK.....	321,263	205,357	63.92	102,388	31.87	13,518	4.21	
35	Under 15.....	119,298	119,294	100.00	3	—	—	—	
36	15 and over ¹	201,697	85,858	42.57	102,333	50.74	13,506	6.70	
37	15-19.....	36,221	35,489	97.98	720	1.99	12	0.03	
38	20-24.....	30,032	23,754	79.10	6,187	20.60	91	0.30	
39	25-34.....	42,611	18,448	43.60	25,461	59.75	702	1.65	
40	35-44.....	32,520	4,775	14.68	26,312	80.91	1,433	4.41	
41	45-54.....	25,778	2,597	10.07	20,973	81.36	2,208	8.57	
42	55-64.....	18,118	1,529	8.44	13,547	74.77	3,042	16.79	
43	65 and over.....	16,417	1,266	7.71	9,133	55.63	6,018	36.66	
44	Not stated.....	268	205	76.49	52	19.40	11	4.10	
45	Male.....	163,739	108,111	66.03	51,153	31.24	4,476	2.73	
46	Under 15.....	61,312	61,312	100.00	—	—	—	—	
47	15 and over ¹	102,281	46,690	45.65	51,120	49.98	4,471	4.37	
48	15-19.....	18,532	18,472	99.68	59	0.32	1	0.01	
49	20-24.....	14,819	13,175	88.91	1,615	10.90	29	0.20	
50	25-34.....	20,963	9,662	46.09	11,040	52.66	261	1.25	
51	35-44.....	16,410	2,634	16.05	13,274	80.89	502	3.06	
52	45-54.....	13,316	1,373	10.31	11,242	84.42	701	5.26	
53	55-64.....	9,459	1,722	7.63	7,809	82.56	928	9.81	
54	65 and over.....	8,782	652	7.42	6,081	69.24	2,049	23.33	
55	Not stated.....	146	109	74.66	33	22.60	4	2.74	
56	Female.....	157,524	97,246	61.73	51,235	32.53	9,043	5.74	
57	Under 15.....	57,986	57,982	99.99	3	0.01	1	—	
58	15 and over ¹	99,416	39,168	39.40	51,213	51.51	9,035	9.09	
59	15-19.....	17,689	17,017	96.20	661	3.74	11	0.06	
60	20-24.....	15,213	10,579	69.54	4,572	30.05	62	0.41	
61	25-34.....	21,648	6,786	31.35	14,421	66.62	441	2.04	
62	35-44.....	16,110	2,141	13.29	13,038	80.93	931	5.78	
63	45-54.....	12,462	1,224	9.82	9,731	78.09	1,507	12.09	
64	55-64.....	8,659	807	9.32	5,738	66.27	2,114	24.41	
65	65 and over.....	7,635	614	8.04	3,052	39.97	3,969	51.98	
66	Not stated.....	122	96	78.69	19	15.57	7	5.74	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1911											No.	
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated			
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
492,338	296,601	60.21	170,285	34.56	23,331	4.74	166	0.03	1,955	0.40	1	
165,954	165,954	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
325,337	130,252	40.04	169,909	52.23	23,255	7.15	161	0.05	1,760	0.54	3	
50,123	48,659	97.08	1,338	2.77	19	0.04	1	-	56	0.11	4	
43,519	32,975	75.77	10,218	23.48	108	0.25	7	0.02	211	0.48	5	
67,820	26,014	38.36	40,530	59.76	858	1.27	19	0.03	399	0.59	6	
54,204	9,004	18.27	42,075	77.62	1,902	3.51	43	0.08	280	0.52	7	
41,821	9,211	22.06	33,122	79.20	3,164	7.57	38	0.09	285	0.68	8	
31,849	3,470	10.92	23,368	73.37	4,816	15.12	26	0.08	160	0.50	9	
36,091	4,010	11.14	19,207	53.35	12,388	34.41	27	0.07	369	1.02	10	
1,017	395	37.73	376	35.91	76	7.26	5	0.48	195	18.62	11	
251,015	156,613	62.40	86,277	34.37	6,891	2.75	75	0.03	1,133	0.45	12	
84,149	84,149	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
166,220	72,252	43.47	86,027	51.75	6,852	4.12	70	0.04	1,019	0.61	14	
25,426	25,272	99.39	137	0.54	5	0.02	-	-	12	0.05	15	
22,076	18,921	85.71	2,999	13.58	28	0.13	2	0.01	126	0.57	16	
35,483	16,319	45.99	18,530	52.22	332	0.94	8	0.02	294	0.83	17	
28,199	5,904	20.94	21,426	75.98	655	2.32	16	0.06	198	0.70	18	
21,320	7,713	36.17	17,525	82.00	1,019	4.71	19	0.09	144	0.68	19	
16,201	1,626	10.04	13,181	81.36	1,202	7.97	10	0.06	92	0.57	20	
17,515	1,497	8.55	12,229	69.82	3,621	20.67	15	0.09	153	0.87	21	
650	242	37.23	250	38.46	39	6.00	5	0.77	114	17.54	22	
241,319	139,958	58.00	84,905	34.81	16,440	6.81	91	0.04	822	0.34	23	
81,805	81,805	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
159,117	58,000	36.45	83,882	52.72	16,403	10.31	91	0.06	741	0.47	25	
21,697	23,387	91.70	1,251	5.07	14	0.06	1	-	44	0.18	26	
21,443	11,054	51.54	7,219	33.67	80	0.37	5	0.02	85	0.40	27	
32,337	9,695	29.98	22,000	68.03	526	1.63	11	0.03	105	0.32	28	
26,005	4,004	15.38	20,649	79.40	1,247	4.80	27	0.10	82	0.32	29	
20,501	2,498	12.18	15,508	76.08	2,245	10.95	19	0.09	141	0.69	30	
15,648	1,853	11.84	10,187	65.10	3,524	22.52	16	0.10	68	0.43	31	
18,486	2,513	13.59	6,978	37.75	8,767	47.43	12	0.06	216	1.17	32	
397	153	38.54	126	31.74	37	9.32	-	-	81	20.40	33	
351,889	214,303	60.96	121,200	34.44	15,358	4.36	170	0.05	858	0.24	34	
124,479	124,479	100.00	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
226,645	89,524	39.50	120,951	53.37	15,313	6.76	168	0.07	691	0.30	36	
38,554	35,256	91.45	1,259	3.44	17	0.05	3	0.01	19	0.05	37	
30,935	23,728	76.74	8,053	26.04	83	0.27	5	0.02	64	0.21	38	
47,724	16,942	35.50	30,038	62.94	550	1.22	28	0.06	138	0.29	39	
37,499	6,545	17.45	29,570	78.85	1,276	3.40	32	0.09	76	0.20	40	
30,248	3,810	12.60	24,084	79.62	2,252	7.45	37	0.12	65	0.21	41	
22,030	2,293	10.41	16,333	74.14	3,249	14.75	36	0.16	119	0.54	42	
21,655	1,950	9.00	11,614	53.63	7,856	36.28	25	0.12	210	0.97	43	
765	304	39.74	245	32.03	45	5.88	4	0.52	167	21.83	44	
179,867	113,015	62.83	61,131	33.99	4,978	2.77	91	0.05	652	0.36	45	
63,241	63,241	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
116,082	49,560	42.69	60,971	52.52	4,949	4.26	88	0.08	514	0.44	47	
18,918	18,650	98.11	144	0.77	4	0.02	3	0.02	17	0.09	48	
15,382	12,875	83.70	2,436	15.84	26	0.17	1	0.01	44	0.29	49	
24,267	10,197	42.02	13,692	56.43	255	1.05	14	0.07	106	0.44	50	
19,437	3,782	19.46	15,674	77.55	506	2.60	15	0.08	60	0.31	51	
15,668	2,030	12.96	12,866	82.12	711	4.54	15	0.10	46	0.29	52	
11,477	1,141	9.94	9,295	80.99	921	8.02	22	0.19	98	0.85	53	
11,033	885	8.02	7,463	67.64	2,526	22.89	16	0.15	143	1.30	54	
544	214	39.34	160	29.41	29	5.33	3	0.55	138	25.37	55	
172,022	101,288	58.88	60,069	34.92	10,380	6.03	79	0.05	296	0.12	56	
61,238	61,238	100.00	4	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
110,563	39,964	36.15	59,980	54.25	10,364	9.37	78	0.07	177	0.16	58	
17,736	16,606	93.63	1,115	6.29	13	0.07	4	0.03	2	0.01	59	
15,553	9,853	63.35	5,619	36.13	57	0.37	4	0.03	20	0.13	60	
23,457	6,745	28.75	16,343	69.67	325	1.39	12	0.05	32	0.09	61	
18,062	2,763	15.30	14,496	80.26	770	4.26	17	0.09	16	0.09	62	
14,580	1,780	12.21	11,218	76.94	1,541	10.57	22	0.15	19	0.13	63	
10,553	1,152	10.92	7,038	66.69	2,328	22.06	14	0.13	21	0.20	64	
10,622	1,065	10.03	4,151	39.08	5,330	50.18	9	0.08	67	0.63	65	
221	90	40.72	85	38.46	16	7.24	1	0.45	29	13.12	66	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1891							
No.	Age group and sex	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
1	QUEBEC	1,488,535	943,446	63.38	489,431	32.88	55,658	3.74	
2	Under 15.....	587,585	587,565	100.00	19	2	1	2	
3	15 and over ¹	897,836	353,630	39.39	488,638	54.42	55,568	6.19	
4	15-19.....	156,490	151,504	96.81	4,944	3.16	42	0.03	
5	20-24.....	135,770	96,442	71.03	38,864	28.62	464	0.34	
6	25-34.....	204,706	62,842	30.70	138,306	67.56	3,558	1.74	
7	35-44.....	150,837	20,752	13.76	123,984	82.20	6,101	4.04	
8	45-54.....	108,074	10,855	10.04	88,470	81.86	8,749	8.10	
9	55-64.....	74,466	6,298	8.46	56,338	75.66	11,830	15.89	
10	65 and over.....	67,493	4,937	7.31	37,732	55.91	24,824	36.78	
11	Not stated.....	3,114	2,251	72.29	774	24.86	89	2.86	
12	Male	744,141	480,053	64.51	244,792	32.90	19,296	2.59	
13	Under 15.....	296,940	296,937	100.00	3	0	—	—	
14	15 and over ¹	445,584	181,927	40.83	244,393	54.85	19,264	4.32	
15	15-19.....	78,102	77,671	99.45	421	0.54	10	0.01	
16	20-24.....	66,314	53,764	81.07	12,383	18.67	167	0.25	
17	25-34.....	99,889	33,417	33.45	64,965	65.04	1,507	1.51	
18	35-44.....	75,355	8,792	11.67	64,311	85.34	2,252	2.99	
19	45-54.....	54,044	4,183	7.74	47,004	86.97	2,857	5.29	
20	55-64.....	37,279	2,266	6.08	31,345	84.08	3,668	9.84	
21	65 and over.....	34,601	1,834	5.30	23,964	69.26	8,803	25.44	
22	Not stated.....	1,617	1,189	73.53	396	24.49	32	1.98	
23	Female	744,394	463,393	62.25	244,639	32.86	36,362	4.88	
24	Under 15.....	290,645	290,628	99.99	16	0.01	1	2	
25	15 and over ¹	452,252	171,703	37.97	244,245	54.01	36,304	8.03	
26	15-19.....	78,388	73,833	94.19	4,523	5.77	32	0.04	
27	20-24.....	69,456	42,678	61.45	26,481	38.13	297	0.43	
28	25-34.....	104,817	29,425	28.07	73,341	69.97	2,051	1.96	
29	35-44.....	75,482	11,960	15.84	59,673	79.06	3,849	5.10	
30	45-54.....	54,030	6,672	12.35	41,466	76.75	5,892	10.91	
31	55-64.....	37,187	4,032	10.84	24,993	67.21	8,162	21.95	
32	65 and over.....	32,892	3,103	9.43	13,768	41.86	16,021	48.71	
33	Not stated.....	1,497	1,062	70.94	378	25.25	57	3.81	
34	ONTARIO	2,114,321	1,320,396	62.45	705,858	33.38	88,067	4.17	
35	Under 15.....	729,674	729,672	100.00	2	2	—	—	
36	15 and over ¹	1,378,516	586,160	42.52	704,432	51.10	87,924	6.38	
37	15-19.....	232,073	227,767	98.14	4,249	1.83	57	0.02	
38	20-24.....	219,983	175,056	79.58	44,378	20.17	549	0.25	
39	25-34.....	325,520	122,218	37.55	198,372	60.94	4,930	1.51	
40	35-44.....	225,564	32,677	14.49	182,699	81.00	10,188	4.52	
41	45-54.....	165,452	14,588	8.82	134,922	81.55	15,942	9.64	
42	55-64.....	113,420	7,735	6.82	85,499	75.38	20,186	17.80	
43	65 and over.....	96,504	6,119	6.34	54,313	56.28	36,072	37.38	
44	Not stated.....	6,131	4,564	74.44	1,424	23.23	143	2.33	
45	Male	1,069,487	688,649	64.39	353,060	33.01	27,778	2.60	
46	Under 15.....	370,654	370,654	100.00	—	—	—	—	
47	15 and over ¹	695,581	315,585	45.37	352,282	50.65	27,714	3.98	
48	15-19.....	116,026	115,760	99.77	256	0.22	10	0.01	
49	20-24.....	107,564	85,889	89.15	11,542	10.73	133	0.12	
50	25-34.....	161,196	70,590	43.79	88,900	55.15	1,706	1.06	
51	35-44.....	115,041	17,813	15.48	94,057	81.76	3,171	2.76	
52	45-54.....	84,572	7,771	9.19	72,203	85.37	4,598	5.44	
53	55-64.....	59,506	4,383	7.37	49,266	82.79	5,857	9.84	
54	65 and over.....	51,676	3,379	6.54	36,058	69.78	12,239	23.68	
55	Not stated.....	3,252	2,410	74.11	778	23.92	64	1.97	
56	Female	1,044,834	631,747	60.46	352,798	33.77	60,289	5.77	
57	Under 15.....	359,020	359,018	100.00	2	2	—	—	
58	15 and over ¹	682,935	270,575	39.62	352,150	51.56	60,210	8.82	
59	15-19.....	116,047	112,007	96.52	3,993	3.44	47	0.04	
60	20-24.....	112,419	79,167	70.42	32,836	29.21	416	0.37	
61	25-34.....	164,324	51,628	31.42	109,472	66.62	3,224	1.95	
62	35-44.....	110,523	14,864	13.45	88,642	80.20	7,017	6.35	
63	45-54.....	80,880	8,817	8.43	62,719	77.55	11,344	14.03	
64	55-64.....	53,914	3,352	6.22	36,233	67.21	14,329	26.58	
65	65 and over.....	44,828	2,740	6.11	18,255	40.72	23,833	53.17	
66	Not stated.....	2,879	2,154	74.82	646	22.44	79	2.74	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1911												1931
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated			
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
2,065,776	1,246,961	62.17	678,412	33.82	72,868	3.63	1,216	0.06	6,319	0.32	1	
770,637	770,028	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
1,228,305	474,457	38.63	677,110	55.13	72,631	5.01	1,201	0.10	2,906	0.24	3	
200,365	194,332	96.99	5,947	2.97	58	0.03	1	—	—	—	4	
182,401	127,845	70.09	53,701	29.44	513	0.28	43	0.02	27	0.01	5	
285,954	86,950	30.41	194,236	67.93	4,006	1.40	216	0.08	546	0.19	6	
207,094	30,527	14.74	168,269	81.25	7,534	3.64	255	0.12	509	0.25	7	
154,209	16,990	11.02	124,609	80.81	11,865	7.69	287	0.19	458	0.30	8	
106,786	10,160	9.51	80,246	75.15	15,844	14.84	202	0.19	334	0.31	9	
91,496	7,653	8.36	50,102	54.76	32,811	35.86	197	0.22	733	0.80	10	
6,834	1,876	27.45	1,293	18.92	237	3.47	15	0.22	3,413	49.94	11	
1,012,815	637,932	62.99	343,386	33.90	26,104	2.58	536	0.05	4,857	0.48	12	
385,823	385,813	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
122,655	250,985	40.37	342,523	55.10	26,010	4.18	525	0.08	1,622	0.26	14	
100,632	100,049	99.42	554	0.55	13	0.01	—	—	16	0.02	15	
90,985	72,487	79.67	18,075	19.87	210	0.23	10	0.01	203	0.22	16	
145,321	49,247	33.89	93,827	64.57	1,797	1.24	76	0.05	374	0.26	17	
106,121	15,108	14.24	87,568	82.52	3,019	2.84	120	0.11	306	0.29	18	
78,449	7,525	9.59	66,255	84.46	4,271	5.44	122	0.16	270	0.35	19	
54,511	4,037	7.41	45,126	82.78	5,079	9.32	105	0.19	164	0.30	20	
45,646	2,532	5.55	31,118	68.17	11,621	25.46	92	0.20	283	0.62	21	
5,337	1,134	21.25	863	16.17	94	1.76	11	0.21	3,235	60.61	22	
992,961	609,029	61.33	335,026	33.74	46,764	4.71	680	0.07	1,462	0.15	23	
384,824	384,815	100.00	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
606,640	223,472	36.84	334,587	55.15	46,021	7.69	676	0.11	1,284	0.21	25	
99,733	64,283	64.54	5,393	5.41	45	0.05	1	—	11	0.01	26	
91,416	55,358	60.56	35,626	38.97	303	0.33	33	0.04	90	0.11	27	
140,633	37,703	26.81	100,409	71.40	2,209	1.57	149	0.10	172	0.12	28	
100,973	15,419	15.27	80,701	79.92	4,515	4.47	135	0.13	203	0.20	29	
75,760	9,465	12.49	58,354	77.02	7,594	10.02	165	0.22	182	0.24	30	
52,275	6,123	11.71	35,120	67.18	10,765	20.59	97	0.19	170	0.33	31	
45,850	5,121	11.17	18,984	41.40	21,190	46.22	105	0.23	450	0.98	32	
1,497	742	49.57	430	28.72	143	9.55	4	0.27	178	11.89	33	
2,527,292	1,437,556	56.88	962,225	38.07	112,282	4.44	1,651	0.07	13,578	0.54	34	
740,139	740,133	100.00	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
1,779,783	694,820	39.04	980,220	53.95	111,901	6.29	1,644	0.09	11,198	0.63	36	
239,851	230,179	95.97	9,228	3.85	70	0.03	5	—	328	0.15	37	
246,250	180,835	73.44	62,800	25.50	598	0.24	71	0.03	1,946	0.79	38	
422,559	159,090	37.65	255,785	60.53	4,530	1.07	238	0.06	2,918	0.69	39	
321,028	62,464	19.46	245,782	76.56	10,435	3.25	374	0.12	1,973	0.61	40	
248,827	33,910	13.63	194,091	78.00	18,809	7.56	464	0.19	1,553	0.62	41	
158,968	17,055	10.73	116,034	72.99	24,579	15.46	264	0.17	1,036	0.65	42	
142,300	11,287	7.93	76,499	53.76	52,880	37.16	230	0.16	1,404	0.99	43	
7,370	2,603	35.32	1,999	27.12	381	5.17	7	0.09	2,380	32.29	44	
1,301,272	763,540	58.68	493,344	37.91	33,628	2.58	730	0.06	10,030	0.77	45	
375,324	375,324	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
920,747	386,501	41.96	492,252	53.46	33,495	3.64	727	0.08	7,972	0.87	47	
122,829	20,627	16.81	1,228	0.99	10	0.01	—	—	234	0.19	48	
127,008	104,198	81.46	21,729	16.99	191	0.15	36	0.03	1,758	1.37	49	
221,994	95,523	43.03	122,560	55.21	1,652	0.74	78	0.04	2,171	0.98	50	
166,257	35,127	21.13	126,153	75.88	3,357	2.02	155	0.09	1,465	0.88	51	
128,271	17,085	13.32	104,748	81.66	5,306	4.14	198	0.15	934	0.73	52	
81,888	8,333	10.18	68,291	80.95	6,523	7.97	135	0.16	601	0.73	53	
71,610	5,408	7.55	48,820	68.17	16,444	22.96	125	0.17	813	1.14	54	
5,201	1,915	36.82	1,092	21.00	133	2.56	3	0.06	2,058	39.57	55	
1,226,020	674,046	54.98	468,881	38.24	78,654	6.41	921	0.08	3,548	0.29	56	
364,815	364,806	100.00	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
859,036	308,519	35.91	467,968	54.48	78,406	9.13	917	0.11	3,226	0.38	58	
117,022	109,552	93.62	7,273	6.22	53	0.05	5	—	134	0.11	59	
118,342	76,637	64.76	41,071	34.71	407	0.34	35	0.03	192	0.16	60	
200,575	63,567	31.69	133,225	66.42	2,878	1.43	158	0.08	747	0.37	61	
154,771	27,337	17.66	119,629	77.29	7,073	4.57	219	0.14	508	0.33	62	
120,556	16,825	13.96	89,343	74.11	13,503	11.20	266	0.22	619	0.51	63	
77,080	8,722	11.32	49,743	64.53	18,051	23.42	129	0.17	435	0.56	64	
70,690	5,879	8.32	27,679	39.16	36,436	51.54	105	0.15	591	0.84	65	
2,169	688	31.72	907	41.82	248	11.43	4	0.18	322	14.85	66	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1891							
No	Age group and sex	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
1	MANITOBA	152,506	100,070	65.62	48,886	32.05	3,550	2.33	
2	Under 15.....	57,412	57,409	99.99	2	0.01	1	0.00	
3	15 and over 1.....	89,598	38,545	43.02	47,517	53.03	3,541	3.95	
4	15-19.....	13,937	13,517	96.99	416	2.98	4	0.03	
5	20-24.....	16,452	12,218	74.26	4,196	25.50	35	0.23	
6	25-34.....	26,659	9,533	35.76	16,807	63.04	319	1.20	
7	35-44.....	16,206	2,179	13.45	13,465	83.09	562	3.47	
8	45-54.....	8,961	741	8.27	7,474	83.41	746	8.32	
9	55-64.....	4,762	276	5.80	3,719	78.10	767	16.11	
10	65 and over.....	2,621	81	3.09	1,435	54.75	1,105	42.16	
11	Not stated.....	5,496	4,116	74.89	1,372	24.96	8	0.15	
12	Male	84,342	58,004	68.77	24,821	29.43	1,517	1.80	
13	Under 15.....	29,360	29,360	100.00	-	-	-	-	
14	15 and over 1.....	52,224	26,551	50.84	24,157	46.26	1,516	2.90	
15	15-19.....	7,535	7,515	99.73	20	0.27	-	-	
16	20-24.....	9,858	8,343	84.70	1,005	10.19	10	0.10	
17	25-34.....	15,869	7,710	48.59	8,005	50.44	154	0.97	
18	35-44.....	9,610	1,711	17.80	7,595	79.03	304	3.16	
19	45-54.....	5,259	576	10.95	4,345	82.62	338	6.43	
20	55-64.....	2,689	161	5.99	2,250	83.67	278	10.34	
21	65 and over.....	1,404	35	2.49	937	66.74	432	30.77	
22	Not stated.....	2,758	2,093	75.89	664	24.08	1	0.04	
23	Female	68,164	42,066	61.71	24,065	35.30	2,033	2.98	
24	Under 15.....	28,052	28,049	99.99	2	0.01	1	0.00	
25	15 and over 1.....	37,374	11,994	32.09	23,355	62.49	2,025	5.42	
26	15-19.....	6,402	6,002	93.75	396	6.19	4	0.06	
27	20-24.....	6,594	3,375	51.18	3,191	48.39	28	0.42	
28	25-34.....	10,790	1,823	16.90	8,802	81.58	165	1.53	
29	35-44.....	6,596	468	7.10	5,870	88.99	258	3.91	
30	45-54.....	3,702	165	4.46	3,129	84.52	408	11.02	
31	55-64.....	2,073	115	5.55	1,460	70.86	489	23.59	
32	65 and over.....	1,217	46	3.78	498	40.92	673	55.30	
33	Not stated.....	2,738	2,023	73.89	708	25.86	7	0.26	
34	SASKATCHEWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35	Under 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
36	15 and over 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
37	15-19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
38	20-24.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
39	25-34.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
40	35-44.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
41	45-54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
42	55-64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
43	65 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
44	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
46	Under 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
47	15 and over 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
48	15-19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
49	20-24.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
50	25-34.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
51	35-44.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
52	45-54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
53	55-64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
54	65 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
55	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
56	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
57	Under 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
58	15 and over 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
59	15-19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	20-24.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
61	25-34.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
62	35-44.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
63	45-54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
64	55-64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65	65 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
66	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1911											No.
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated		
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
461,394	282,003	61.12	164,779	35.71	11,544	2.50	220	0.05	2,848	0.62	1
158,166	158,165	100.00	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
298,667	121,901	40.82	163,830	54.85	11,436	3.83	218	0.07	1,282	0.43	3
43,216	40,943	94.74	2,208	5.11	20	0.05	2	—	43	0.10	4
49,920	35,672	71.46	13,902	27.85	114	0.23	10	0.02	222	0.44	5
87,634	31,951	36.46	54,266	61.92	827	0.94	56	0.06	534	0.61	6
54,299	8,258	15.21	44,251	81.50	1,494	2.75	61	0.11	235	0.43	7
34,645	3,191	9.21	28,793	83.11	2,496	7.20	54	0.16	111	0.32	8
17,940	1,232	6.87	13,961	77.82	2,549	14.77	20	0.11	78	0.43	9
11,012	1,654	5.94	6,449	58.56	3,836	34.83	15	0.14	50	0.54	10
4,561	1,937	42.47	948	20.78	108	2.37	2	0.04	1,566	34.33	11
252,954	161,846	63.98	85,009	33.61	4,003	1.58	100	0.04	1,996	0.79	12
79,965	79,965	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
169,945	80,472	47.35	84,576	49.77	3,960	2.33	98	0.06	839	0.49	14
22,355	21,969	98.27	356	1.59	6	0.03	—	—	24	0.11	15
28,416	24,464	86.09	3,763	13.24	22	0.08	3	0.01	164	0.58	16
51,371	24,014	46.75	26,681	51.94	310	0.60	17	0.03	349	0.68	17
31,461	6,334	20.13	24,372	77.47	554	1.76	28	0.09	173	0.55	18
19,965	2,378	11.91	16,628	83.29	863	4.32	31	0.16	65	0.33	19
10,328	889	8.61	8,563	82.91	829	8.03	10	0.10	37	0.36	20
6,049	424	7.01	4,213	69.65	1,376	22.75	9	0.15	27	0.45	21
3,044	1,409	46.29	433	14.22	43	1.41	2	0.07	1,157	38.01	22
208,440	120,157	57.64	79,770	38.27	7,541	3.62	120	0.06	852	0.41	23
78,201	78,200	100.00	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
128,722	41,429	32.18	79,254	61.57	7,476	5.81	120	0.09	443	0.34	25
20,861	18,974	90.95	1,852	8.88	14	0.07	2	0.01	19	0.09	26
21,504	11,208	52.12	10,139	47.15	92	0.43	7	0.03	58	0.27	27
36,263	7,937	21.89	27,585	76.07	517	1.43	39	0.11	185	0.51	28
22,838	1,924	8.42	19,879	87.04	940	4.12	33	0.14	62	0.27	29
14,680	813	5.54	12,165	82.87	1,633	11.12	23	0.16	46	0.31	30
7,612	343	4.51	5,398	70.91	1,820	23.91	10	0.13	41	0.54	31
4,964	230	4.63	2,236	45.04	2,460	49.56	6	0.12	32	0.64	32
1,517	528	34.81	515	33.95	65	4.28	—	—	409	26.96	33
492,432	304,739	61.88	172,954	35.12	9,847	2.00	256	0.05	4,636	0.94	34
166,896	166,893	100.00	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
320,178	135,790	42.41	171,832	53.67	9,733	3.04	244	0.08	2,579	0.81	36
40,658	37,869	93.14	2,680	6.59	20	0.05	2	—	87	0.21	37
57,803	40,682	70.38	16,510	28.56	109	0.19	15	0.03	487	0.84	38
105,994	41,812	39.45	62,329	58.80	799	0.75	54	0.05	1,000	0.94	39
58,150	10,584	18.20	45,603	78.42	1,337	2.30	76	0.13	550	0.95	40
32,434	3,274	10.09	26,801	82.63	2,082	6.42	45	0.14	232	0.72	41
16,677	1,087	6.52	12,907	77.39	2,503	15.01	31	0.19	149	0.89	42
8,462	482	5.70	5,002	59.11	2,883	34.07	21	0.25	74	0.87	43
5,358	2,056	38.37	1,119	20.88	114	2.13	12	0.22	2,057	38.39	44
201,730	192,352	65.94	90,765	31.11	4,291	1.47	167	0.06	4,155	1.42	45
84,841	84,841	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
202,674	105,932	52.27	90,143	44.48	4,257	2.10	157	0.08	2,185	1.08	47
22,776	22,444	98.54	250	1.10	4	0.02	—	—	78	0.34	48
37,996	32,951	86.74	4,600	12.11	34	0.09	8	0.02	397	1.05	49
69,996	37,138	53.13	31,412	44.94	409	0.59	31	0.04	906	1.30	50
36,946	9,589	25.41	26,341	71.30	672	1.82	52	0.14	492	1.33	51
19,927	2,760	13.80	16,012	80.35	957	4.80	31	0.16	177	0.89	52
10,148	905	8.92	8,142	80.23	1,001	9.88	21	0.21	79	0.78	53
4,991	355	7.11	3,386	67.84	1,180	23.64	14	0.28	56	1.12	54
4,215	1,579	37.46	622	14.76	34	0.81	10	0.24	1,970	46.74	55
200,792	112,387	56.00	82,189	40.95	5,556	2.77	89	0.04	481	0.24	56
82,055	82,052	100.00	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
117,504	29,858	25.41	81,689	69.52	5,476	4.66	87	0.07	394	0.34	58
17,882	15,425	86.26	2,430	13.59	16	0.09	2	0.01	9	0.05	59
19,813	7,731	39.02	11,910	60.11	75	0.38	7	0.04	90	0.45	60
36,098	4,674	12.95	30,917	85.65	390	1.08	23	0.06	94	0.26	61
21,204	1,195	5.64	19,262	90.84	665	3.14	24	0.11	58	0.27	62
12,507	524	4.19	10,789	86.28	1,125	8.99	14	0.11	55	0.44	63
6,529	182	2.79	4,765	72.98	1,502	23.01	10	0.15	70	1.07	64
3,471	127	3.66	1,616	46.56	1,703	49.06	7	0.20	18	0.52	65
1,142	477	41.73	497	43.48	80	7.00	2	0.17	87	7.61	66

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1891							
No.	Age group and sex								
		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
1	ALBERTA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Under 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	15 and over 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	15-19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	20-24.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	25-34.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	35-44.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	45-54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	55-64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	65 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Under 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	15 and over 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	15-19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	20-24.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	25-34.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	35-44.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	45-54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	55-64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	65 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Under 15.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	15 and over 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	15-19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	20-24.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	25-34.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	35-44.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	45-54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	55-64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	65 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	98,173	61,051	62.19	33,620	34.25	3,502	3.57	
35	Under 15.....	25,080	25,080	100.00	-	-	-	-	
36	15 and over 1.....	71,710	34,757	48.47	33,457	46.66	3,496	4.88	
37	15-19.....	7,174	6,381	88.95	777	10.83	16	0.22	
38	20-24.....	11,071	8,054	72.75	2,943	26.58	74	0.67	
39	25-34.....	23,250	11,990	51.57	10,896	46.86	364	1.57	
40	35-44.....	14,687	4,971	33.85	9,130	62.16	586	3.99	
41	45-54.....	8,755	2,118	24.19	5,817	66.44	820	9.37	
42	55-64.....	4,463	892	19.99	2,769	62.04	802	17.97	
43	65 and over.....	2,310	351	15.19	1,125	48.70	834	36.10	
44	Not stated.....	1,383	1,214	87.78	163	11.79	6	0.43	
45	Male.....	63,003	42,580	67.58	18,811	29.86	1,612	2.56	
46	Under 15.....	12,809	12,809	100.00	-	-	-	-	
47	15 and over 1.....	49,388	29,091	58.90	18,688	37.84	1,609	3.26	
48	15-19.....	3,970	3,855	97.10	112	2.82	3	0.08	
49	20-24.....	7,458	6,516	87.37	912	12.23	30	0.40	
50	25-34.....	16,847	10,991	65.24	5,679	33.71	177	1.05	
51	35-44.....	10,608	4,658	43.91	5,654	53.30	296	2.79	
52	45-54.....	6,021	1,959	32.54	3,673	61.00	389	6.46	
53	55-64.....	3,047	821	26.94	1,868	61.31	358	11.75	
54	65 and over.....	1,437	291	20.25	790	54.98	356	24.77	
55	Not stated.....	806	680	84.37	123	15.26	3	0.37	
56	Female.....	35,170	18,471	52.52	14,809	42.11	1,890	5.37	
57	Under 15.....	12,271	12,271	100.00	-	-	-	-	
58	15 and over 1.....	22,322	5,666	25.38	14,769	66.16	1,887	8.45	
59	15-19.....	3,204	2,526	78.84	665	20.76	13	0.41	
60	20-24.....	3,613	1,538	42.57	2,031	56.21	44	1.22	
61	25-34.....	6,403	999	15.60	5,217	81.48	187	2.92	
62	35-44.....	4,079	313	7.67	3,476	85.22	290	7.11	
63	45-54.....	2,734	159	5.82	2,144	78.42	431	15.76	
64	55-64.....	1,416	71	5.01	901	63.63	444	31.36	
65	65 and over.....	873	60	6.87	335	38.37	478	54.75	
66	Not stated.....	577	534	92.55	40	6.93	3	0.52	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1911

Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated	
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
374,295	230,412	61.56	133,270	35.61	7,873	2.10	256	0.07	2,484	0.66
120,229	120,223	100.00	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
248,953	107,317	43.11	132,128	53.07	7,813	3.14	244	0.10	1,451	0.58
30,983	28,434	91.77	2,474	7.99	17	0.05	—	—	58	0.19
42,240	29,604	70.23	11,883	28.13	121	0.29	28	0.07	544	1.29
80,982	33,945	41.91	45,825	56.58	688	0.85	50	0.06	484	0.60
48,182	10,070	20.90	36,655	75.08	1,221	2.53	60	0.12	176	0.37
27,553	3,586	13.01	22,078	80.13	1,740	6.32	57	0.21	92	0.33
12,977	1,143	8.81	9,813	75.62	1,920	14.80	35	0.27	66	0.51
6,026	475	7.88	3,400	56.42	2,106	34.95	14	0.23	31	0.51
5,113	2,872	56.17	1,136	22.22	60	1.17	12	0.23	1,039	20.20
233,792	147,473	63.90	70,633	31.56	3,375	1.51	159	0.07	2,152	0.96
61,446	61,445	100.00	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
158,250	83,630	52.85	69,904	44.17	3,348	2.12	155	0.10	1,213	0.77
17,123	16,536	96.57	539	3.15	6	0.04	—	—	42	0.25
28,028	23,487	83.80	3,969	14.16	41	0.15	16	0.06	515	1.84
53,570	30,065	56.12	22,786	42.54	339	0.64	24	0.04	356	0.66
30,667	8,979	29.28	20,906	68.17	1,509	4.90	40	0.13	143	0.47
17,242	3,176	18.42	13,170	76.38	772	4.48	41	0.24	83	0.48
8,063	1,004	12.45	6,227	77.23	752	9.33	23	0.29	57	0.71
3,557	383	10.77	2,307	64.86	839	23.59	11	0.31	17	0.48
4,096	2,398	58.54	728	17.77	27	0.66	4	0.10	939	22.92
150,503	82,939	55.11	62,637	41.62	4,498	2.99	97	0.06	332	0.22
58,783	58,778	99.99	5	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
90,703	23,687	26.11	62,224	68.60	4,465	4.92	89	0.10	238	0.26
13,860	11,898	85.84	1,935	13.96	11	0.08	—	—	16	0.12
14,212	6,177	43.46	7,914	55.69	80	0.56	12	0.08	29	0.20
27,422	3,880	14.15	23,039	84.02	349	1.27	26	0.09	128	0.46
17,515	1,091	6.23	15,749	89.92	622	3.55	20	0.11	33	0.20
10,311	410	3.98	8,908	86.39	968	9.39	16	0.16	9	0.09
4,914	139	2.83	3,586	72.98	1,168	23.77	12	0.24	9	0.18
2,469	92	3.73	1,093	44.27	1,267	51.32	3	0.12	14	0.57
1,017	474	46.61	408	40.12	33	3.24	8	0.79	94	9.11
392,486	231,803	59.06	144,455	36.81	10,257	2.61	371	0.09	5,594	1.43
90,643	90,641	100.00	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
297,754	139,404	46.82	143,802	48.30	10,187	3.42	370	0.12	3,991	1.34
27,267	25,444	93.31	1,680	6.05	16	0.06	5	0.02	152	0.56
44,153	31,985	72.46	11,397	25.81	126	0.29	22	0.05	613	1.39
100,210	50,405	50.30	47,588	47.49	865	0.86	93	0.09	1,250	1.25
64,779	19,169	29.59	43,039	66.44	1,696	2.62	97	0.15	778	1.20
36,494	8,129	22.27	25,492	69.85	2,300	6.30	93	0.25	480	1.32
16,234	3,139	19.34	10,436	64.28	2,218	13.66	49	0.30	392	2.41
8,617	1,123	13.03	4,200	48.74	2,966	34.42	11	0.13	317	3.68
4,083	1,758	43.06	651	15.94	70	1.71	1	0.02	1,603	39.26
251,619	160,218	63.67	83,096	33.03	4,079	1.62	215	0.09	4,011	1.59
45,962	45,962	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
202,879	113,033	55.71	82,723	40.77	4,056	2.00	215	0.11	2,852	1.41
15,489	15,137	97.73	254	1.64	2	0.01	3	0.02	98	0.64
30,461	25,503	83.72	4,444	14.59	41	0.13	11	0.04	462	1.52
71,272	44,419	62.32	25,517	35.80	341	0.48	89	0.05	956	1.34
45,007	17,120	38.04	26,582	59.06	739	1.64	50	0.11	516	1.15
24,923	7,338	29.44	16,228	65.11	968	3.88	64	0.26	325	1.30
10,503	2,552	24.30	6,824	64.97	850	8.09	40	0.38	237	2.26
5,224	964	18.45	2,874	55.02	1,115	21.34	8	0.15	263	5.03
2,778	1,223	44.02	373	13.43	23	0.83	—	—	1,159	41.72
140,861	71,585	50.82	61,359	43.56	6,178	4.39	156	0.11	1,583	1.12
44,681	44,679	100.00	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94,875	26,371	27.80	61,079	64.38	6,131	6.46	155	0.16	1,139	1.20
11,778	10,307	87.51	1,396	11.85	14	0.12	2	0.02	59	0.50
13,692	6,492	47.41	6,953	50.78	85	0.62	11	0.08	151	1.10
28,938	5,986	20.69	22,071	76.27	524	1.81	54	0.19	303	1.05
19,772	2,049	10.36	16,457	83.23	957	4.84	47	0.24	262	1.33
11,571	791	6.84	9,264	80.06	1,332	11.51	29	0.25	155	1.34
5,731	587	10.24	3,612	63.03	1,368	23.87	9	0.16	155	2.70
3,393	159	4.69	1,326	39.08	1,851	54.65	3	0.09	54	1.59
1,305	535	41.00	278	21.30	47	3.60	1	0.08	444	34.02

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1891						
No	Age group and sex	Total	Single		Married		Widowed	
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	YUKON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Under 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	15 and over 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	15-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	20-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	25-34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	35-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	45-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	55-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Under 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	15 and over 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	15-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	20-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	25-34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	35-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	45-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	55-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Under 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	15 and over 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	15-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	20-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	25-34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	35-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	45-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	55-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	98,967	63,776	64.44	33,063	33.41	2,128	2.15
35	Under 15	19,171	19,169	99.99	2	0.01	-	-
36	15 and over 1	33,850	15,828	46.76	16,900	49.93	1,122	3.31
37	15-19	4,829	4,545	94.12	279	5.78	5	0.10
38	20-24	6,215	4,650	74.82	1,536	24.71	29	0.47
39	25-34	11,158	4,854	43.50	6,163	55.23	141	1.26
40	35-44	5,997	1,277	21.29	4,513	75.25	207	3.45
41	45-54	3,268	342	10.47	2,682	82.07	244	7.47
42	55-64	1,630	113	6.93	1,266	77.67	251	15.40
43	65 and over	753	47	6.24	481	61.22	245	32.54
44	Not stated	45,948	28,779	62.64	16,161	35.17	1,006	2.19
45	Male	53,785	36,902	68.61	16,196	30.11	687	1.28
46	Under 15	9,802	9,802	100.00	-	-	-	-
47	15 and over 1	21,484	12,305	57.28	8,667	40.34	512	2.38
48	15-19	2,707	2,687	99.26	19	0.70	1	0.04
49	20-24	4,086	3,727	91.21	344	8.42	15	0.37
50	25-34	7,393	4,339	58.69	2,976	40.25	78	1.06
51	35-44	3,870	1,153	29.79	2,603	67.26	114	2.95
52	45-54	1,996	285	14.28	1,587	79.51	124	6.21
53	55-64	996	89	8.94	825	82.83	82	8.23
54	65 and over	436	25	5.73	313	71.79	98	22.48
55	Not stated	22,499	14,795	65.76	7,529	33.46	175	0.78
56	Female	45,182	26,874	59.48	16,867	37.33	1,441	3.19
57	Under 15	9,369	9,367	99.98	2	0.02	-	-
58	15 and over 1	12,366	3,523	28.49	8,233	66.58	610	4.93
59	15-19	2,122	1,858	87.56	260	12.25	4	0.19
60	20-24	2,129	923	43.35	1,192	55.99	14	0.66
61	25-34	3,765	515	13.68	3,187	84.65	63	1.67
62	35-44	2,127	124	5.83	1,910	89.80	93	4.37
63	45-54	1,272	57	4.48	1,095	86.08	120	9.43
64	55-64	634	24	3.79	441	69.56	169	26.66
65	65 and over	317	22	6.94	148	46.69	147	46.37
66	Not stated	23,447	13,984	59.64	8,632	36.81	831	3.54

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1911												No.
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated			
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
8,512	5,506	64.69	2,635	30.96	304	3.57	60	0.70	7	0.08	1	
1,191	1,191	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
7,307	4,314	59.04	2,626	35.94	304	4.16	60	0.82	3	0.04	3	
361	304	84.21	56	15.51	1	0.28	-	-	-	-	4	
624	466	74.68	154	24.68	4	0.64	-	-	-	-	5	
2,021	1,322	65.41	664	32.86	28	1.39	7	0.35	-	-	6	
2,216	1,225	55.28	894	40.34	68	3.07	28	1.26	1	0.05	7	
1,384	735	53.11	534	38.58	92	6.65	21	1.52	2	0.14	8	
524	212	40.46	251	47.90	57	10.88	4	0.76	-	-	9	
177	50	28.25	73	41.24	54	30.51	-	-	-	-	10	
14	1	7.14	9	64.29	-	-	-	-	4	28.57	11	
6,508	4,672	71.79	1,623	24.94	169	2.60	38	0.58	6	0.09	12	
624	624	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
5,874	4,048	68.91	1,617	27.53	169	2.88	38	0.65	2	0.03	14	
206	202	98.06	4	1.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
466	418	89.70	47	10.09	1	0.21	-	-	-	-	16	
1,638	1,270	77.53	352	21.49	13	0.79	3	0.18	-	-	17	
1,782	1,179	66.16	558	31.31	33	1.85	12	0.67	-	-	18	
1,202	721	59.98	396	32.95	64	5.32	19	1.58	2	0.17	19	
455	210	46.15	200	43.96	41	9.01	4	0.88	-	-	20	
125	48	38.40	60	48.00	17	13.60	-	-	-	-	21	
10	-	-	6	60.00	-	-	-	-	4	40.00	22	
2,004	834	41.62	1,012	50.50	135	6.73	22	1.10	1	0.05	23	
567	567	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
1,433	266	18.56	1,009	70.41	135	9.42	22	1.54	1	0.07	25	
155	102	65.81	52	33.55	1	0.65	-	-	-	-	26	
383	52	13.58	312	81.46	3	1.90	-	-	-	-	27	
434	46	10.60	336	77.42	15	3.92	4	1.04	-	-	28	
182	14	7.69	138	75.82	35	8.06	16	3.69	1	0.23	29	
69	2	2.90	51	73.91	28	15.38	2	1.10	-	-	30	
52	2	3.85	13	25.00	16	23.19	-	-	-	-	31	
4	1	25.00	3	75.00	37	71.15	-	-	-	-	32	
6,507	3,390	52.10	2,702	41.52	354	5.44	4	0.06	57	0.88	33	
2,095	2,095	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
2,928	659	22.51	1,929	65.88	320	10.93	4	0.14	16	0.55	35	
414	306	73.91	106	25.60	-	-	-	-	2	0.48	36	
359	33	9.19	287	79.94	35	9.75	1	0.28	3	0.84	37	
804	164	20.40	604	75.12	29	3.61	2	0.25	5	0.62	38	
550	33	6.00	440	80.00	74	13.45	1	0.18	2	0.36	39	
420	63	15.00	299	71.19	55	13.10	-	-	3	0.71	40	
189	12	6.35	125	66.14	52	27.51	-	-	-	-	41	
192	48	25.00	68	35.42	75	39.06	-	-	1	0.52	42	
1,484	636	42.86	773	52.09	34	2.29	-	-	41	2.76	43	
3,350	1,859	55.49	1,323	39.49	123	3.67	2	0.06	43	1.29	44	
1,111	1,111	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
1,457	368	25.26	969	66.51	108	7.41	2	0.14	10	0.69	46	
203	180	88.67	23	11.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
188	30	15.96	153	81.38	3	1.60	-	-	2	1.06	48	
376	75	19.95	283	75.27	13	3.46	2	0.53	3	0.80	49	
298	27	9.06	235	78.86	35	11.74	-	-	1	0.34	50	
208	32	15.38	149	71.63	24	11.54	-	-	3	1.44	51	
112	6	5.36	87	77.68	19	16.96	-	-	-	-	52	
72	18	25.00	39	54.17	14	19.44	-	-	1	1.39	53	
782	380	48.59	354	45.27	15	1.92	-	-	33	4.22	54	
3,157	1,531	48.50	1,379	43.68	231	7.32	2	0.06	14	0.44	55	
984	984	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
1,471	291	19.78	960	65.26	212	14.41	2	0.14	6	0.41	57	
211	126	59.72	83	39.34	-	-	-	-	2	0.95	58	
171	3	1.75	134	78.36	32	18.71	1	0.58	1	0.58	59	
428	89	20.79	321	75.00	16	3.74	-	-	2	0.47	60	
252	6	2.38	205	81.35	39	15.48	1	0.40	1	0.40	61	
212	31	14.62	150	70.75	31	14.62	-	-	-	-	62	
77	6	7.79	38	49.35	33	42.86	-	-	-	-	63	
120	30	25.00	29	24.17	61	50.83	-	-	-	-	64	
702	256	36.47	419	59.69	19	2.71	-	-	8	1.14	65	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age group and sex	1931											
		Total		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	CANADA	8,787,949	5,077,292	57.78	3,329,960	37.89	356,199	4.05	7,401	0.08	17,097	0.19	
2	Under 15.....	3,019,330	3,019,290	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	15 and over ¹	5,768,619	2,058,002	35.71	3,327,401	57.90	355,854	6.16	7,399	0.13	881	0.01	
4	15-19.....	801,780	772,861	96.39	28,638	3.57	203	0.03	44	0.01	34	—	
5	20-24.....	711,169	492,807	69.30	215,293	30.29	2,570	0.36	331	0.05	98	0.01	
6	25-34.....	1,339,319	411,851	30.75	904,289	67.52	21,422	1.60	1,562	0.12	165	0.01	
7	35-44.....	1,159,468	182,539	15.74	933,846	80.54	40,810	3.52	2,080	0.18	193	0.02	
8	45-54.....	796,957	99,490	12.48	637,188	79.95	58,447	7.23	1,706	0.21	126	0.02	
9	55-64.....	519,574	56,462	10.87	382,609	73.64	79,322	15.27	1,101	0.21	80	0.02	
10	65 and over.....	419,090	39,461	9.42	225,818	53.88	153,080	36.53	566	0.14	165	0.04	
11	Not stated.....	21,262	2,501	11.76	2,139	10.06	345	1.62	11	0.05	16,266	76.50	
12	Male	4,529,643	2,698,564	59.58	1,698,297	37.49	119,695	2.64	3,670	0.08	9,417	0.21	
13	Under 15.....	1,523,335	1,523,335	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	15 and over ¹	2,994,720	1,173,730	39.19	1,697,145	56.67	119,571	3.99	3,664	0.12	610	0.02	
15	15-19.....	403,235	400,905	99.42	2,275	0.56	28	0.01	6	—	21	0.01	
16	20-24.....	350,971	287,427	81.89	62,810	17.90	600	0.17	87	0.02	47	0.01	
17	25-34.....	690,859	261,398	37.84	421,402	61.00	7,304	1.06	621	0.09	134	0.02	
18	35-44.....	628,751	115,998	18.45	496,018	78.89	15,541	2.47	1,026	0.16	168	0.03	
19	45-54.....	432,017	58,626	13.57	351,983	81.47	20,402	4.72	912	0.21	94	0.02	
20	55-64.....	274,530	30,791	11.22	218,276	79.51	24,763	9.02	649	0.24	51	0.02	
21	65 and over.....	214,357	18,585	8.67	144,381	67.36	50,933	23.76	363	0.17	95	0.04	
22	Not stated.....	11,588	1,499	12.94	1,152	9.94	124	1.07	6	0.05	8,807	76.00	
23	Female	4,258,306	2,378,728	55.86	1,631,663	38.32	236,504	5.55	3,731	0.09	7,680	0.18	
24	Under 15.....	1,495,995	1,495,955	100.00	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	15 and over ¹	2,762,311	881,771	32.03	1,630,636	59.24	236,283	8.58	3,726	0.14	221	0.01	
26	15-19.....	398,545	371,956	93.33	26,363	6.61	175	0.04	38	0.01	13	—	
27	20-24.....	360,198	205,380	57.02	152,583	42.36	1,970	0.55	244	0.07	21	0.01	
28	25-34.....	648,460	150,483	23.21	482,887	74.47	14,118	2.18	941	0.15	31	—	
29	35-44.....	530,717	66,541	12.54	437,828	82.50	25,269	4.76	1,054	0.20	25	—	
30	45-54.....	364,940	40,864	11.20	285,205	78.15	38,045	10.43	794	0.22	32	0.01	
31	55-64.....	245,044	25,671	10.48	164,332	67.06	54,559	22.28	452	0.18	29	0.01	
32	65 and over.....	204,733	20,876	10.20	81,437	39.78	102,147	49.89	203	0.10	70	0.03	
33	Not stated.....	9,674	1,002	10.36	987	10.20	221	2.28	5	0.05	7,459	77.10	
34	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	88,615	52,351	59.08	31,284	35.30	4,907	5.54	42	0.05	31	0.03	
35	Under 15.....	28,787	28,787	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
36	15 and over ¹	59,784	23,567	39.40	31,279	52.32	4,906	8.21	42	0.07	—	—	
37	15-19.....	8,710	8,532	97.96	177	2.03	1	0.01	—	—	—	—	
38	20-24.....	7,032	5,514	78.41	1,502	21.36	14	0.20	2	0.03	—	—	
39	25-34.....	11,014	4,462	40.51	6,403	58.14	141	1.28	8	0.07	—	—	
40	35-44.....	9,631	2,019	20.96	7,285	75.64	319	3.31	8	0.08	—	—	
41	45-54.....	8,172	1,141	13.96	6,492	79.44	526	6.44	13	0.16	—	—	
42	55-64.....	6,723	834	12.41	4,839	72.46	946	14.07	4	0.06	—	—	
43	65 and over.....	8,502	1,055	12.41	4,481	52.71	2,959	34.80	7	0.08	—	—	
44	Not stated.....	44	7	15.91	5	11.36	1	2.27	—	—	31	70.45	
45	Male	44,887	27,634	61.56	15,668	34.91	1,549	3.45	24	0.05	12	0.03	
46	Under 15.....	14,682	14,682	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
47	15 and over ¹	30,184	12,946	42.89	15,665	51.90	1,549	5.13	24	0.08	—	—	
48	15-19.....	4,463	4,445	99.60	17	0.38	1	0.02	—	—	—	—	
49	20-24.....	3,520	3,092	87.84	421	11.96	7	0.20	—	—	—	—	
50	25-34.....	5,480	2,684	48.98	2,746	50.11	46	0.84	4	0.07	—	—	
51	35-44.....	4,857	1,176	24.21	3,573	73.56	106	2.18	2	0.04	—	—	
52	45-54.....	4,136	642	15.52	3,330	80.51	154	3.72	10	0.24	—	—	
53	55-64.....	3,360	418	12.44	2,679	79.73	261	7.77	2	0.06	—	—	
54	65 and over.....	4,368	489	11.20	2,899	66.37	974	22.30	6	0.14	—	—	
55	Not stated.....	21	6	28.57	3	14.29	—	—	—	—	12	57.14	
56	Female	43,728	24,717	56.53	15,616	35.71	3,358	7.68	18	0.04	19	0.04	
57	Under 15.....	14,105	14,105	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
58	15 and over ¹	29,600	10,611	35.85	15,614	52.75	3,357	11.34	18	0.06	—	—	
59	15-19.....	4,247	4,087	96.23	160	3.77	—	—	—	—	—	—	
60	20-24.....	3,512	2,422	68.96	1,081	30.78	7	0.20	2	0.06	—	—	
61	25-34.....	5,534	1,778	32.13	3,657	66.08	95	1.72	4	0.07	—	—	
62	35-44.....	4,774	843	17.66	3,712	77.75	213	4.46	6	0.13	—	—	
63	45-54.....	4,036	499	12.36	3,162	78.34	372	9.22	3	0.07	—	—	
64	55-64.....	3,363	416	12.37	2,260	67.20	685	20.37	2	0.06	—	—	
65	65 and over.....	4,134	566	13.69	1,582	38.27	1,985	48.02	1	0.02	—	—	
66	Not stated.....	23	1	4.35	2	8.70	1	4.35	—	—	19	82.61	

¹ Totals for Canada include personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1931												No.
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated			
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
10,376,786	5,951,412	57.35	3,971,190	38.27	437,595	4.22	7,441	0.07	9,148	0.09	1	
3,281,215	3,281,194	100.00	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
7,091,800	2,668,821	37.63	3,970,149	55.98	437,381	6.17	7,440	0.10	8,009	0.11	3	
1,039,591	1,011,453	97.29	27,840	2.68	133	0.01	15	—	150	0.01	4	
911,185	679,045	74.52	229,583	25.20	1,674	0.18	262	0.03	621	0.07	5	
1,495,117	506,036	33.85	971,122	64.95	15,051	1.01	1,653	0.11	1,255	0.08	6	
1,334,562	202,502	15.17	1,083,906	81.22	43,378	3.25	2,267	0.17	2,509	0.19	7	
1,073,892	130,826	12.18	865,151	80.56	74,003	6.89	1,788	0.17	2,124	0.20	8	
661,622	77,606	11.73	487,346	73.66	94,565	14.29	940	0.14	1,165	0.18	9	
575,831	61,353	10.65	305,201	53.00	208,577	36.22	515	0.09	1,185	0.03	10	
3,771	1,397	37.05	1,020	27.05	214	5.67	1	0.03	1,139	30.20	11	
5,374,541	3,179,444	59.16	2,033,240	37.83	148,954	2.77	4,049	0.08	8,854	0.16	12	
1,658,609	1,658,609	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
3,713,221	1,519,844	40.93	2,032,691	54.74	148,851	4.01	4,048	0.11	7,787	0.21	14	
525,250	523,338	99.64	1,761	0.34	11	—	—	—	140	0.03	15	
463,722	396,576	85.52	66,031	14.24	445	0.10	63	0.01	607	0.13	16	
778,111	320,668	41.21	450,219	57.86	5,319	0.68	683	0.09	1,222	0.16	17	
706,844	124,025	17.55	564,686	79.89	14,516	2.05	1,141	0.16	2,476	0.35	18	
588,845	80,293	13.64	479,249	81.39	26,102	4.43	1,131	0.19	2,070	0.35	19	
356,072	44,147	12.40	278,724	78.28	31,422	8.82	657	0.18	1,122	0.32	20	
294,377	30,797	10.46	192,021	65.23	71,036	24.13	373	0.13	1,150	0.05	21	
2,711	991	36.55	549	20.25	103	3.80	1	0.04	1,067	39.36	22	
5,002,245	2,771,968	55.41	1,937,950	38.74	288,641	5.77	3,392	0.07	294	0.01	23	
1,622,606	1,622,585	100.00	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
3,378,579	1,148,977	34.01	1,937,458	57.35	288,530	8.54	3,392	0.10	222	0.01	25	
514,341	488,115	94.90	26,079	5.07	122	0.02	15	—	10	—	26	
447,463	282,469	63.13	163,552	36.55	1,229	0.27	199	0.04	14	—	27	
717,066	185,368	25.85	520,903	72.65	9,732	1.36	970	0.14	33	—	28	
627,718	78,477	12.50	519,220	82.72	28,862	4.60	1,126	0.18	33	0.01	29	
485,047	50,533	10.42	385,902	79.56	47,901	9.88	657	0.14	54	0.01	30	
305,550	33,459	10.95	208,622	68.28	63,143	20.67	283	0.09	43	0.01	31	
281,454	30,556	10.86	113,180	40.21	137,541	48.87	142	0.05	35	0.01	32	
1,060	406	38.30	471	44.43	111	10.47	—	—	72	6.79	33	
88,038	51,431	58.42	31,581	35.87	4,994	5.67	28	0.03	4	—	34	
28,110	28,110	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
59,921	23,318	38.91	31,578	52.70	4,994	8.33	28	0.05	3	0.01	36	
8,904	8,681	97.50	222	2.49	1	0.01	—	—	—	—	37	
7,060	5,443	77.10	1,604	22.72	13	0.18	—	—	—	—	38	
10,323	4,099	39.71	6,116	59.25	102	0.99	6	0.06	—	—	39	
9,746	1,862	19.11	7,590	77.88	289	2.97	4	0.04	1	0.01	40	
8,545	1,278	14.96	6,693	78.33	566	6.62	8	0.09	—	—	41	
6,633	878	13.24	4,840	72.97	913	13.76	2	0.03	—	—	42	
8,710	1,077	12.37	4,513	51.81	3,110	35.71	8	0.09	2	0.02	43	
7	3	42.86	3	42.86	—	—	—	—	1	14.29	44	
45,392	27,820	61.29	15,886	35.00	1,667	3.67	15	0.03	4	0.01	45	
14,275	14,275	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
31,113	13,543	43.53	15,885	51.06	1,667	5.36	15	0.05	3	0.01	47	
4,632	4,612	99.57	20	0.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	
3,866	3,868	87.12	496	12.83	2	0.05	—	—	—	—	49	
5,408	2,648	48.96	2,703	49.98	54	1.00	3	0.06	—	—	50	
4,989	1,149	23.03	3,719	74.54	118	2.37	2	0.04	1	0.02	51	
4,368	762	17.45	3,400	77.84	202	4.62	4	0.09	—	—	52	
3,425	479	13.99	2,670	77.96	275	8.03	1	0.03	—	—	53	
4,425	525	11.86	2,877	65.02	1,016	22.96	5	0.11	2	0.05	54	
4	2	50.00	1	25.00	—	—	—	—	1	25.00	55	
42,646	23,611	55.37	15,695	36.80	3,327	7.80	13	0.03	—	—	56	
13,835	13,835	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
28,808	9,775	33.93	15,693	54.47	3,327	11.55	13	0.05	—	—	58	
4,272	4,069	95.25	202	4.73	1	0.02	—	—	—	—	59	
3,194	2,075	64.97	1,108	34.69	11	0.34	—	—	—	—	60	
4,915	1,451	29.52	3,413	69.44	48	0.98	3	0.06	—	—	61	
4,757	713	14.99	3,871	81.37	171	3.59	2	0.04	—	—	62	
4,177	516	12.35	3,293	78.84	364	8.71	4	0.10	—	—	63	
3,208	399	12.44	2,170	67.64	638	19.89	1	0.03	—	—	64	
4,285	552	12.88	1,636	38.18	2,094	48.87	3	0.07	—	—	65	
3	1	33.33	2	66.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1921										
No.	Age group and sex											
		Total		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	NOVA SCOTIA	523,837	307,694	58.74	188,192	35.93	27,192	5.19	427	0.08	332	0.06
2	Under 15.....	177,526	177,521	100.00	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	15 and over ¹	345,884	130,128	37.62	188,138	54.39	27,179	7.86	427	0.12	12	—
4	15-19.....	51,859	50,242	96.88	1,599	3.08	16	0.03	2	—	—	—
5	20-24.....	43,781	31,458	71.85	12,141	27.73	157	0.36	23	0.05	2	—
6	25-34.....	70,186	23,986	34.17	44,882	63.95	1,200	1.71	115	0.16	3	—
7	35-44.....	59,686	10,127	16.97	47,098	78.91	2,353	3.94	107	0.18	1	—
8	45-54.....	48,525	6,380	13.15	38,146	78.61	3,914	8.07	82	0.17	2	0.01
9	55-64.....	33,957	3,894	11.47	24,706	72.76	5,299	15.61	57	0.17	1	—
10	65 and over.....	37,890	4,041	10.67	19,566	51.64	14,240	37.58	41	0.11	2	0.01
11	Not stated.....	427	45	10.54	49	11.48	13	3.04	—	—	320	74.94
12	Male	266,472	162,835	61.11	94,808	35.58	8,440	3.17	217	0.08	172	0.06
13	Under 15.....	90,235	90,235	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	15 and over ¹	176,012	72,568	41.23	94,784	53.85	8,435	4.79	217	0.12	8	—
15	15-19.....	25,948	25,831	99.55	115	0.44	2	0.01	—	—	—	—
16	20-24.....	21,520	17,909	83.22	3,568	16.58	36	0.17	7	0.03	—	—
17	25-34.....	35,606	15,068	42.32	20,107	56.47	378	1.06	50	0.14	3	0.01
18	35-44.....	31,297	6,356	20.31	24,014	76.73	876	2.80	50	0.16	1	—
19	45-54.....	25,605	3,643	14.23	20,627	80.56	1,285	5.02	48	0.19	2	0.01
20	55-64.....	17,474	2,069	11.84	13,827	79.13	1,542	8.82	35	0.20	1	0.01
21	65 and over.....	18,562	1,692	9.12	12,526	67.48	4,316	23.25	27	0.15	1	0.01
22	Not stated.....	225	32	14.22	24	10.67	5	2.22	—	—	164	72.89
23	Female	257,365	144,859	56.29	93,384	36.28	18,752	7.29	210	0.08	160	0.06
24	Under 15.....	87,291	87,286	99.99	5	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	15 and over ¹	169,872	57,560	33.88	93,354	54.96	18,744	11.03	210	0.12	4	—
26	15-19.....	25,911	24,411	94.21	1,484	5.73	14	0.05	2	0.01	—	—
27	20-24.....	22,261	13,549	60.86	8,573	38.51	121	0.54	16	0.07	2	0.01
28	25-34.....	34,580	8,918	25.79	24,775	71.65	822	2.38	65	0.19	—	—
29	35-44.....	28,389	3,771	13.28	23,084	81.31	1,477	5.20	57	0.20	—	—
30	45-54.....	22,920	2,737	11.94	17,519	76.44	2,629	11.47	34	0.15	1	—
31	55-64.....	16,483	1,825	11.07	10,879	66.00	3,757	22.79	22	0.13	—	—
32	65 and over.....	19,328	2,349	12.15	7,040	36.42	9,924	51.35	14	0.07	1	0.01
33	Not stated.....	202	13	6.44	25	12.38	8	3.96	—	—	156	77.23
34	NEW BRUNSWICK	387,876	231,098	59.58	138,534	35.72	17,594	4.53	231	0.06	419	0.11
35	Under 15.....	139,609	139,607	100.00	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	15 and over ¹	247,794	91,465	36.91	138,503	55.89	17,582	7.10	231	0.09	13	0.01
37	15-19.....	39,002	37,298	95.63	1,697	4.35	4	0.01	2	0.01	1	—
38	20-24.....	32,336	22,027	68.12	10,169	31.45	128	0.40	10	0.03	2	0.01
39	25-34.....	51,619	15,924	30.85	34,795	67.41	848	1.64	48	0.09	4	0.01
40	35-44.....	42,954	6,737	15.68	34,576	80.50	1,592	3.71	48	0.11	1	—
41	45-54.....	33,739	4,266	12.64	26,845	79.57	2,577	7.64	50	0.15	1	—
42	55-64.....	24,180	2,772	11.46	17,727	73.31	3,639	15.05	42	0.17	—	—
43	65 and over.....	23,964	2,441	10.19	12,694	52.97	8,794	36.70	31	0.13	4	0.02
44	Not stated.....	473	26	5.50	29	6.13	12	2.54	—	—	406	85.84
45	Male	197,351	121,428	61.53	69,674	35.31	5,918	3.00	125	0.06	206	0.10
46	Under 15.....	70,588	70,588	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	15 and over ¹	126,529	50,824	40.17	69,660	55.05	5,914	4.67	125	0.10	6	—
48	15-19.....	19,644	19,499	99.26	145	0.74	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	20-24.....	15,895	12,747	80.20	3,113	19.58	32	0.20	3	0.02	—	—
50	25-34.....	25,940	9,626	37.11	15,993	61.65	299	1.15	21	0.08	1	—
51	35-44.....	22,251	3,937	17.69	17,653	79.34	633	2.84	27	0.12	1	—
52	45-54.....	17,909	2,374	13.26	14,563	81.32	942	5.26	29	0.16	1	0.01
53	55-64.....	12,627	1,490	11.80	10,034	79.46	1,078	8.54	25	0.20	—	—
54	65 and over.....	12,263	1,151	9.39	8,159	66.53	2,930	23.89	20	0.16	3	0.02
55	Not stated.....	234	16	6.84	14	5.98	4	1.71	—	—	200	85.47
56	Female	190,525	109,670	57.56	68,860	36.14	11,676	6.13	106	0.06	213	0.11
57	Under 15.....	69,021	69,019	100.00	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	15 and over ¹	121,265	40,641	33.51	68,843	56.77	11,668	9.62	106	0.09	7	0.01
59	15-19.....	19,358	17,999	91.95	1,552	8.02	4	0.02	2	0.01	1	0.01
60	20-24.....	16,441	9,280	56.44	7,056	42.92	96	0.58	7	0.04	2	0.01
61	25-34.....	25,679	6,298	24.53	18,802	73.22	549	2.14	27	0.11	3	0.01
62	35-44.....	20,703	2,800	13.52	16,923	81.74	959	4.63	21	0.10	—	—
63	45-54.....	15,830	1,892	11.95	12,282	77.59	1,635	10.33	21	0.13	—	—
64	55-64.....	11,553	1,282	11.10	7,693	66.59	2,561	22.17	17	0.15	—	—
65	65 and over.....	11,701	1,290	11.02	4,535	38.76	5,864	50.12	11	0.09	1	0.01
66	Not stated.....	239	10	4.18	15	6.28	8	3.35	—	—	206	86.19

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1931

Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated		
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
512,846	298,071	58.12	186,988	36.46	27,402	5.34	308	0.06	77	0.02	1
166,983	166,983	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
345,749	131,042	37.90	186,958	54.07	27,391	7.92	308	0.09	50	0.01	3
53,299	51,499	96.62	1,787	3.35	12	0.02	-	-	1	-	4
43,221	31,595	73.10	11,511	26.83	96	0.22	14	0.03	5	0.01	5
63,200	22,285	35.26	40,046	63.36	790	1.25	64	0.10	15	0.02	6
58,166	9,634	16.56	46,383	79.74	2,057	3.54	80	0.14	11	0.02	7
49,881	6,722	13.48	39,318	78.82	3,755	7.53	75	0.15	4	0.01	8
37,343	4,688	12.55	27,095	72.56	5,516	14.77	40	0.11	2	0.01	9
40,639	4,619	11.37	20,818	51.23	15,165	37.32	35	0.09	27	23.68	11
114	46	40.35	30	26.32	11	9.65	-	-	-	-	
263,104	160,044	60.83	94,181	35.80	8,638	3.28	170	0.06	71	0.03	12
84,668	84,668	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
178,560	75,345	42.24	94,165	52.79	8,632	4.84	170	0.10	48	0.03	14
27,382	27,219	99.40	1,662	6.59	163	0.59	-	-	1	-	15
22,817	19,146	83.91	1,672	7.26	26	0.11	2	0.01	5	0.02	16
32,211	14,128	43.86	17,794	55.24	255	0.79	20	0.06	14	0.04	17
29,851	5,967	19.99	23,134	77.50	695	2.33	43	0.14	12	0.04	18
26,230	4,045	15.42	20,892	79.65	1,237	4.72	45	0.17	1	0.04	19
19,720	2,655	13.46	15,266	77.41	1,766	8.96	29	0.15	4	0.02	20
20,149	2,185	10.84	13,279	65.90	4,653	23.09	31	0.15	1	0.02	21
76	31	40.79	16	21.05	6	7.89	-	-	23	30.26	22
249,742	138,027	55.27	92,807	37.16	18,764	7.51	138	0.06	6	-	23
82,315	82,315	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
167,389	55,697	33.27	92,793	55.44	18,759	11.21	138	0.08	2	-	25
25,917	24,280	93.68	1,625	6.27	12	0.05	-	-	-	-	26
20,404	12,449	61.01	7,873	38.59	70	0.34	12	0.06	-	-	27
30,989	8,157	26.32	22,252	71.81	535	1.73	44	0.14	1	0.01	28
28,315	3,667	12.95	23,249	82.11	1,362	4.81	37	0.13	-	-	29
23,651	2,677	11.32	18,426	77.91	2,518	10.65	30	0.13	-	-	30
17,623	2,033	11.54	11,829	67.12	3,750	21.28	11	0.06	-	-	31
20,490	2,434	11.88	7,539	36.79	10,512	51.30	4	0.02	1	0.02	32
38	15	39.47	14	36.84	5	13.16	-	-	4	10.53	33
408,219	244,775	59.96	144,276	35.34	18,875	4.62	255	0.06	38	0.01	34
144,711	144,710	100.00	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
263,440	100,038	37.97	144,248	54.76	18,869	7.16	255	0.10	31	0.01	36
42,849	41,345	96.49	1,499	3.50	4	0.01	1	-	-	-	37
34,394	24,945	72.53	9,365	27.23	69	0.20	11	0.03	4	0.01	38
50,190	16,441	32.76	33,108	65.97	585	1.17	51	0.10	5	0.01	39
44,922	6,495	14.46	36,854	82.04	1,490	3.32	74	0.16	9	0.02	40
37,025	4,522	12.21	29,788	80.45	2,645	7.14	61	0.16	9	0.02	41
26,727	3,261	12.20	19,483	72.90	3,946	14.76	34	0.13	8	0.01	42
27,333	3,029	11.08	14,151	51.77	10,129	37.06	23	0.08	1	0.01	43
68	27	39.71	27	39.71	7	10.29	-	-	7	10.29	44
208,620	129,407	62.03	72,577	34.79	6,453	3.09	146	0.07	37	0.02	45
73,274	73,274	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
135,299	56,116	41.48	72,557	53.63	6,449	4.77	146	0.11	31	0.02	47
21,943	21,817	99.43	1,26	0.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
17,625	14,709	83.46	2,886	16.37	24	0.14	2	0.01	4	0.02	49
25,128	10,014	39.85	14,888	59.25	199	0.79	22	0.09	5	0.02	50
22,917	3,785	16.52	18,564	81.01	517	2.28	42	0.18	9	0.04	51
19,533	2,642	13.01	15,994	81.88	950	4.86	38	0.19	9	0.05	52
14,179	1,758	12.40	11,033	77.81	1,360	9.59	25	0.18	3	0.02	53
13,974	1,491	10.67	9,066	64.88	3,399	24.32	17	0.12	1	0.01	54
47	17	36.17	20	42.55	4	8.51	-	-	6	12.77	55
199,599	115,368	57.80	71,699	35.92	12,422	6.22	109	0.05	1	-	56
71,437	71,436	100.00	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
128,141	43,222	34.28	71,691	55.95	12,419	9.69	109	0.09	-	-	58
20,906	19,528	93.41	1,373	6.57	4	0.02	1	-	-	-	59
16,769	10,236	61.04	6,479	38.64	45	0.27	9	0.05	-	-	60
25,062	6,427	25.64	18,220	72.70	386	1.54	29	0.12	-	-	61
22,005	2,710	12.32	18,290	83.12	973	4.42	32	0.15	-	-	62
17,492	1,980	11.32	13,794	78.86	1,695	9.69	23	0.13	-	-	63
12,648	1,603	11.98	8,450	67.34	2,586	20.61	9	0.07	-	-	64
13,359	1,538	11.51	5,085	38.06	6,730	50.38	6	0.04	-	-	65
211	101	47.62	7	33.33	31	14.29	-	-	1	4.76	66

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1921											
No.	Age group and sex	Total		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	QUEBEC¹	2,360,665	1,456,200	61.69	805,615	34.13	90,690	3.84	1,361	0.06	6,799	0.29	
2	Under 15.....	898,319	898,305	100.00	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	15 and over ¹	1,453,308	556,577	38.30	804,593	55.36	90,542	6.23	1,357	0.09	240	0.01	
4	15-19.....	242,998	236,110	97.17	6,818	2.81	46	0.02	2	—	15	0.01	
5	20-24.....	202,417	143,460	70.87	58,228	28.77	657	0.32	53	0.03	19	0.01	
6	25-34.....	328,194	97,705	29.77	224,447	68.39	5,741	1.75	256	0.08	45	0.01	
7	35-44.....	260,404	36,592	14.05	212,721	81.69	10,631	4.08	401	0.15	59	0.02	
8	45-54.....	184,634	19,941	10.80	149,607	81.03	14,765	9.90	290	0.16	31	0.02	
9	55-64.....	126,418	12,549	9.93	93,922	74.29	19,709	15.59	219	0.17	19	0.02	
10	65 and over.....	108,244	10,220	9.44	58,850	54.37	38,993	36.02	129	0.12	52	0.05	
11	Not stated.....	9,037	1,318	14.58	1,008	11.15	148	1.64	4	0.04	6,559	72.58	
12	Male	1,179,726	735,954	62.38	406,442	34.45	32,899	2.79	603	0.05	3,828	0.33	
13	Under 15.....	448,895	448,895	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	15 and over ¹	725,874	286,341	39.45	405,912	55.92	32,851	4.53	601	0.08	169	0.02	
15	15-19.....	120,022	119,461	99.53	544	0.45	8	0.01	1	—	3	0.01	
16	20-24.....	97,868	79,011	80.73	18,635	19.04	194	0.20	14	0.01	14	0.01	
17	25-34.....	161,444	52,269	32.38	108,734	66.11	2,321	1.44	86	0.05	34	0.02	
18	35-44.....	133,369	17,923	13.44	110,899	83.15	4,328	3.25	169	0.13	50	0.04	
19	45-54.....	95,381	8,944	9.38	80,738	84.65	5,536	5.80	143	0.15	20	0.02	
20	55-64.....	63,734	5,101	8.00	51,934	81.49	6,572	10.31	116	0.18	11	0.02	
21	65 and over.....	54,056	3,632	6.72	38,428	67.39	13,892	25.70	72	0.13	32	0.06	
22	Not stated.....	4,957	718	14.48	530	10.69	48	0.97	2	0.04	3,659	73.81	
23	Female	1,180,939	720,246	60.99	399,173	33.80	57,791	4.90	758	0.06	2,971	0.25	
24	Under 15.....	449,424	449,410	100.00	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	15 and over ¹	727,435	270,236	37.15	398,681	54.81	57,691	7.93	756	0.10	71	0.01	
26	15-19.....	122,976	116,649	94.86	6,274	5.10	38	0.03	8	0.01	7	0.01	
27	20-24.....	104,549	64,449	61.64	39,593	37.87	463	0.44	39	0.04	5	—	
28	25-34.....	166,750	45,436	27.25	117,713	70.59	3,420	2.05	170	0.10	11	0.01	
29	35-44.....	127,035	18,669	14.70	101,822	80.15	6,303	4.96	232	0.18	9	0.01	
30	45-54.....	89,253	10,997	12.32	68,869	77.16	9,229	10.34	147	0.16	11	0.01	
31	55-64.....	62,684	7,448	11.88	41,988	66.98	13,137	20.96	103	0.16	8	0.01	
32	65 and over.....	54,198	6,588	12.16	22,422	41.38	25,101	49.32	57	0.11	20	0.04	
33	Not stated.....	4,080	600	14.71	478	11.72	100	2.45	2	0.05	2,900	71.08	
34	ONTARIO	2,933,662	1,588,439	54.15	1,196,704	40.79	142,213	4.85	2,504	0.08	3,802	0.13	
35	Under 15.....	884,750	884,743	100.00	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
36	15 and over ¹	2,044,353	703,248	34.40	1,196,206	58.51	142,122	6.95	2,502	0.12	275	0.01	
37	15-19.....	254,431	245,681	96.56	8,655	3.40	68	0.03	20	0.01	7	—	
38	20-24.....	239,462	166,606	69.58	71,853	30.01	888	0.37	98	0.04	17	0.01	
39	25-34.....	462,023	144,448	31.26	309,566	67.00	7,472	1.82	492	0.11	45	0.01	
40	35-44.....	405,800	65,523	16.15	325,153	80.13	14,376	3.54	697	0.17	51	0.01	
41	45-54.....	301,752	40,341	13.37	238,357	78.99	22,409	7.43	609	0.20	36	0.01	
42	55-64.....	208,954	24,236	11.60	151,860	72.68	32,426	15.62	399	0.19	33	0.02	
43	65 and over.....	171,931	16,413	9.55	90,762	52.79	64,483	37.51	187	0.11	86	0.05	
44	Not stated.....	4,559	448	9.83	491	10.77	91	2.00	2	0.04	3,527	77.36	
45	Male	1,481,890	828,538	55.91	607,186	40.97	42,954	2.90	1,135	0.08	2,077	0.14	
46	Under 15.....	447,849	447,849	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
47	15 and over ¹	1,031,560	380,420	36.88	608,917	58.83	42,918	4.16	1,135	0.11	170	0.02	
48	15-19.....	127,818	126,880	99.27	925	0.72	5	—	4	—	4	—	
49	20-24.....	116,080	93,048	80.16	22,796	19.64	197	0.17	30	0.03	9	0.01	
50	25-34.....	230,983	84,762	36.70	143,810	62.26	2,184	0.95	196	0.08	31	0.01	
51	35-44.....	209,339	35,850	17.13	168,389	80.44	4,747	2.27	312	0.15	41	0.02	
52	45-54.....	155,169	20,622	13.29	127,569	82.21	6,885	4.31	270	0.17	23	0.01	
53	55-64.....	106,223	11,732	11.04	85,263	80.27	9,008	8.48	204	0.19	16	0.02	
54	65 and over.....	85,948	7,526	8.76	58,165	67.67	20,092	23.38	119	0.14	46	0.05	
55	Not stated.....	2,481	269	10.84	269	10.84	36	1.45	—	—	1,907	76.86	
56	Female	1,451,772	759,901	52.34	589,518	40.61	99,259	6.84	1,369	0.09	1,725	0.12	
57	Under 15.....	436,901	436,894	100.00	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
58	15 and over ¹	1,012,793	322,828	31.88	589,289	58.18	99,204	9.80	1,367	0.13	105	0.01	
59	15-19.....	126,613	118,801	93.83	7,730	6.11	63	0.05	16	0.01	3	—	
60	20-24.....	123,382	73,558	59.62	49,057	39.76	691	0.56	68	0.06	8	0.01	
61	25-34.....	231,040	59,688	25.83	165,756	71.74	5,288	2.29	296	0.13	14	0.01	
62	35-44.....	196,461	29,673	15.10	156,764	79.79	9,629	4.90	385	0.20	10	0.01	
63	45-54.....	146,583	19,719	13.45	110,788	75.58	15,724	10.73	339	0.23	13	0.01	
64	55-64.....	102,731	12,504	12.17	66,597	64.83	23,418	22.80	195	0.19	17	0.02	
65	65 and over.....	85,983	8,887	10.34	32,597	37.91	44,391	51.63	68	0.08	40	0.05	
66	Not stated.....	2,078	179	8.61	222	10.68	55	2.65	2	0.10	1,620	77.96	

¹ Northwest River Arm and Rigolet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded to Newfoundland by the decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1931											No.
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated		
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
2,874,255	1,787,683	62.20	972,830	33.85	112,447	3.91	750	0.03	535	0.02	1
1,022,547	1,022,544	100.00	3								2
1,851,058	764,843	41.32	972,593	52.54	112,401	6.07	750	0.04	471	0.03	3
299,858	294,394	98.18	5,416	1.81	36	0.01	1		11		4
267,116	208,984	78.24	57,603	21.56	449	0.17	23	0.01	57	0.02	5
420,600	149,948	35.65	265,879	63.21	4,523	1.08	173	0.04	77	0.02	6
326,755	52,463	16.06	261,806	80.12	12,103	3.70	229	0.07	154	0.05	7
242,256	28,423	11.73	194,446	80.26	19,101	7.88	186	0.08	100	0.04	8
156,275	16,747	10.72	114,918	73.54	24,460	15.65	92	0.06	58	0.04	9
138,198	13,884	10.05	72,525	52.48	51,729	37.43	46	0.03	14	0.01	10
650	306	47.08	234	36.00	46	7.08	-	-	64	9.85	11
1,447,124	910,618	62.93	494,136	34.15	41,538	2.87	345	0.02	487	0.03	12
513,855	513,855	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
932,912	396,601	42.51	494,004	52.95	41,516	4.45	345	0.04	446	0.05	14
147,539	147,250	99.80	276	0.19	33				10	0.01	15
130,733	113,729	86.99	16,797	12.85	148	0.11	7	0.01	52	0.04	16
211,337	83,114	39.33	126,254	59.74	1,824	0.86	76	0.04	69	0.03	17
167,827	26,217	15.62	136,790	81.51	4,574	2.73	95	0.06	151	0.09	18
126,576	13,704	10.83	105,351	83.23	7,331	5.79	93	0.07	97	0.08	19
80,379	7,391	9.20	64,229	79.91	8,653	10.77	49	0.06	57	0.07	20
68,521	5,196	7.58	44,307	64.66	18,983	27.70	25	0.04	10	0.01	21
357	162	45.38	132	36.97	22	6.16	-	-	41	11.48	22
1,427,131	877,075	61.46	478,694	33.54	70,900	4.97	405	0.03	48		23
508,692	508,689	100.00	3								24
918,146	368,242	40.11	478,589	52.13	70,885	7.72	405	0.04	25		25
152,319	147,144	96.60	5,140	3.37	33	0.02	1		1		26
136,383	95,255	69.84	40,806	29.92	301	0.22	16	0.01	5		27
209,263	66,834	31.94	139,625	66.72	2,699	1.29	97	0.05	8		28
158,928	26,246	16.51	125,016	78.66	7,529	4.74	134	0.08	3		29
115,680	14,719	12.72	89,095	77.02	11,770	10.17	93	0.08	3		30
75,896	9,356	12.33	50,689	66.79	15,807	20.83	43	0.06	1		31
69,677	8,688	12.47	28,218	40.50	32,746	47.00	21	0.03	4	0.01	32
293	144	49.15	102	34.81	24	8.19	-	-	23	7.85	33
3,431,683	1,822,384	53.10	1,434,423	41.80	171,063	4.98	2,086	0.06	1,727	0.05	34
958,868	958,862	100.00	6								35
2,471,944	863,199	34.92	1,434,110	58.02	170,974	6.92	2,085	0.08	1,576	0.06	36
318,888	309,371	97.02	9,441	2.96	40	0.01	3		33	0.01	37
291,181	212,207	72.88	78,255	26.88	518	0.18	66	0.02	135	0.05	38
516,811	166,579	32.23	344,293	66.82	5,117	0.99	513	0.10	309	0.06	39
475,194	70,424	14.82	387,987	81.65	15,681	3.30	634	0.13	468	0.10	40
383,760	47,221	12.30	308,782	80.46	26,877	7.00	478	0.12	402	0.10	41
252,016	30,910	12.27	183,905	72.97	36,754	14.58	261	0.10	186	0.07	42
234,094	26,487	11.31	121,447	51.88	85,987	36.73	130	0.06	43	0.02	43
871	323	37.08	307	35.25	89	10.22	1	0.11	151	17.34	44
1,748,844	962,790	55.05	731,191	41.81	52,223	2.99	1,071	0.06	1,569	0.09	45
486,478	486,478	100.00									46
1,261,851	476,119	37.73	731,039	57.93	52,181	4.14	1,070	0.08	1,442	0.11	47
163,315	162,549	99.53	733	0.45	5				28		48
147,669	122,953	83.26	24,428	16.54	138	0.09	19	0.01	131	0.09	49
264,648	100,931	38.14	161,539	61.04	1,662	0.63	214	0.08	302	0.11	50
243,682	38,497	15.80	199,845	82.01	4,577	1.88	313	0.13	450	0.18	51
199,581	24,514	12.28	166,194	83.27	8,225	4.12	285	0.14	363	0.18	52
128,013	14,845	11.60	102,328	79.94	10,534	8.23	157	0.12	149	0.12	53
114,943	11,830	10.29	75,972	66.10	27,040	23.52	82	0.07	19	0.02	54
515	193	37.48	152	29.51	42	8.16	1	0.19	127	24.66	55
1,682,839	859,594	51.08	703,232	41.79	118,840	7.06	1,015	0.06	158	0.01	56
472,390	472,384	100.00	6								57
1,210,093	387,080	31.99	703,071	58.10	118,793	9.81	1,015	0.08	134	0.01	58
155,572	146,822	94.37	8,708	5.60	35	0.02	3		5		59
143,512	89,254	62.19	53,827	37.51	380	0.26	47	0.03	4		60
252,163	65,648	26.03	182,754	72.47	3,455	1.37	299	0.12	7		61
231,512	31,927	13.79	188,142	81.27	11,104	4.80	321	0.14	18	0.01	62
184,179	22,707	12.33	142,588	77.42	18,652	10.13	193	0.10	39	0.02	63
124,003	16,065	12.96	81,577	65.79	26,220	21.14	104	0.08	37	0.03	64
119,151	14,657	12.30	45,475	38.17	58,947	49.47	48	0.04	24	0.02	65
356	130	36.52	155	43.54	47	13.20	-	-	24	6.74	66

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age group and sex	1921											
		Total		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated	
				No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	MANITOBA	610,118	359,000	58-54	231,275	37-91	18,821	3-08	506	0-08	516	0-08	
2	Under 15.....	224,021	224,019	100-00	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	15 and over ¹	385,494	134,897	34-99	231,200	59-97	18,814	4-88	504	0-13	79	0-02	
4	15-19.....	54,451	52,210	95-88	2,230	4-10	7	0-01	1	2	3	0-01	
5	20-24.....	47,885	33,047	69-01	14,640	30-57	171	0-36	26	0-05	1	2	
6	25-34.....	99,272	29,457	29-67	68,139	68-64	1,533	1-54	128	0-13	15	0-02	
7	35-44.....	84,622	11,890	14-05	69,743	82-42	2,813	3-32	150	0-18	26	0-03	
8	45-54.....	50,792	4,968	9-78	42,276	83-23	3,410	6-71	121	0-24	17	0-03	
9	55-64.....	29,500	2,201	7-46	22,841	77-43	4,397	14-91	52	0-18	9	0-03	
10	65 and over.....	18,972	1,124	5-92	11,331	59-72	6,483	34-17	26	0-14	8	0-04	
11	Not stated.....	603	84	13-93	73	12-11	7	1-16	2	0-33	437	72-47	
12	Male	320,567	196,072	61-16	117,480	36-65	6,472	2-02	246	0-08	297	0-09	
13	Under 15.....	113,412	113,412	100-00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	15 and over ¹	206,823	82,596	39-94	117,448	56-79	6,469	3-13	245	0-12	65	0-03	
15	15-19.....	27,539	27,447	99-67	88	0-32	1	2	-	-	3	0-01	
16	20-24.....	23,955	20,437	85-31	3,484	14-54	29	0-12	4	0-02	1	2	
17	25-34.....	52,021	20,351	39-12	31,128	59-84	466	0-90	62	0-12	14	0-03	
18	35-44.....	47,335	8,476	17-91	37,727	79-70	1,044	2-21	65	0-14	23	0-05	
19	45-54.....	28,990	3,568	12-31	24,051	82-96	1,289	4-45	66	0-23	16	0-06	
20	55-64.....	16,606	1,575	9-48	13,604	81-92	1,390	8-37	31	0-19	6	0-04	
21	65 and over.....	10,377	742	7-15	7,366	70-98	2,250	21-68	17	0-16	2	0-02	
22	Not stated.....	332	64	19-28	32	9-64	3	0-90	1	0-30	232	69-88	
23	Female	289,551	162,928	56-27	113,795	39-30	12,349	4-26	260	0-09	219	0-08	
24	Under 15.....	110,609	110,607	100-00	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	15 and over ¹	178,671	52,301	29-27	113,752	63-67	12,345	6-91	259	0-14	14	0-01	
26	15-19.....	26,912	24,763	92-01	2,142	7-96	6	0-02	1	2	-	-	
27	20-24.....	23,930	12,610	52-70	11,156	46-62	142	0-59	22	0-09	-	-	
28	25-34.....	47,251	9,106	19-27	37,011	78-33	1,067	2-26	66	0-14	1	2	
29	35-44.....	37,287	3,414	9-16	32,016	85-86	1,769	4-74	85	0-23	3	0-01	
30	45-54.....	21,802	1,400	6-42	18,225	83-59	2,121	9-73	55	0-25	1	2	
31	55-64.....	12,894	626	4-85	9,237	71-64	3,007	23-32	21	0-16	3	0-02	
32	65 and over.....	8,595	382	4-44	3,965	46-13	4,233	49-25	9	0-10	6	0-07	
33	Not stated.....	271	20	7-38	41	15-13	4	1-48	1	0-37	205	75-65	
34	SASKATCHEWAN	757,510	459,685	60-68	278,701	36-79	18,023	2-38	570	0-08	531	0-07	
35	Under 15.....	300,779	300,777	100-00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	15 and over ¹	455,943	158,717	34-81	278,597	61-10	18,004	3-95	568	0-12	57	0-01	
37	15-19.....	63,282	59,859	94-59	3,394	5-36	18	0-03	8	0-01	3	2	
38	20-24.....	56,981	36,756	64-51	19,965	35-04	218	0-38	36	0-06	6	0-01	
39	25-34.....	125,968	37,087	29-44	87,149	69-18	1,597	1-27	120	0-10	15	0-01	
40	35-44.....	107,093	16,020	14-96	87,903	82-08	2,995	2-80	162	0-15	13	0-01	
41	45-54.....	55,771	5,924	10-62	46,359	83-12	3,352	6-01	125	0-22	11	0-02	
42	55-64.....	29,720	2,210	7-44	23,372	78-64	4,049	13-62	84	0-28	5	0-02	
43	65 and over.....	17,128	861	5-03	10,455	61-04	5,775	33-72	33	0-19	4	0-02	
44	Not stated.....	788	191	24-24	102	12-94	19	2-41	2	0-25	474	60-15	
45	Male	413,700	263,186	63-62	142,431	34-43	7,456	1-80	337	0-08	290	0-07	
46	Under 15.....	152,681	152,681	100-00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	15 and over ¹	260,584	110,384	42-36	142,369	54-63	7,448	2-86	335	0-13	48	0-02	
48	15-19.....	32,889	32,722	99-49	160	0-49	4	0-01	1	2	2	0-01	
49	20-24.....	29,913	25,698	85-71	4,218	14-10	40	0-13	11	0-04	6	0-02	
50	25-34.....	71,641	30,607	42-72	40,342	56-31	619	0-86	58	0-08	16	0-02	
51	35-44.....	84,869	13,943	21-49	49,343	76-07	1,471	2-27	100	0-15	12	0-02	
52	45-54.....	33,972	4,986	14-68	27,384	80-61	1,510	4-44	85	0-26	7	0-02	
53	55-64.....	17,451	1,835	10-52	14,007	80-26	1,549	8-88	56	0-32	4	0-02	
54	65 and over.....	9,849	653	6-63	6,915	70-21	2,255	22-90	24	0-24	2	0-02	
55	Not stated.....	435	121	27-82	62	14-25	8	1-84	2	0-46	242	55-63	
56	Female	343,810	196,499	57-15	136,270	39-64	10,567	3-07	233	0-07	241	0-07	
57	Under 15.....	148,098	148,096	100-00	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	15 and over ¹	195,359	48,333	24-74	136,228	69-73	10,556	5-40	233	0-12	9	2	
59	15-19.....	30,393	27,137	89-29	3,234	10-64	14	0-05	7	0-02	1	2	
60	20-24.....	27,068	11,118	41-07	15,747	58-18	178	0-66	25	0-09	-	-	
61	25-34.....	54,327	6,480	11-93	46,807	86-16	978	1-80	62	0-11	-	-	
62	35-44.....	42,224	2,077	4-92	38,560	91-32	1,524	3-61	62	0-15	1	2	
63	45-54.....	21,799	938	4-30	18,975	87-05	1,842	8-45	40	0-18	4	0-02	
64	55-64.....	12,209	375	3-06	9,365	76-33	2,500	20-38	28	0-23	1	0-01	
65	65 and over.....	7,279	208	2-86	3,540	48-63	3,520	48-36	9	0-12	2	0-03	
66	Not stated.....	353	70	19-83	40	11-33	11	3-12	-	-	232	65-72	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1931											No.
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated		
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
700,139	405,593	57.93	268,646	38.37	24,935	3.56	653	0.09	312	0.04	1
218,820	218,819	100.00	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
481,178	186,717	38.80	268,589	55.82	24,927	5.18	653	0.14	292	0.06	3
77,035	75,098	97.49	1,921	2.49	10	0.01	3	—	—	—	4
64,359	49,360	76.69	14,845	23.07	108	0.17	27	0.04	19	0.03	5
98,480	34,888	35.43	62,557	63.52	844	0.86	149	0.15	42	0.04	6
93,403	13,075	14.00	77,307	82.77	2,711	2.90	208	0.22	102	0.11	7
75,326	8,120	10.78	62,193	82.57	4,795	6.37	145	0.19	73	0.10	8
40,969	3,819	9.32	31,485	76.85	5,552	13.55	71	0.17	42	0.10	9
31,606	2,357	7.46	18,281	57.84	10,907	34.51	50	0.16	11	0.03	10
141	57	40.43	56	39.72	8	5.67	—	—	20	14.18	11
368,065	221,183	60.09	137,568	37.38	8,671	2.36	344	0.09	299	0.08	12
110,938	110,938	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
257,048	110,209	42.87	137,546	53.51	8,666	3.37	344	0.13	283	0.11	14
38,657	38,582	99.81	72	0.19	—	—	—	—	3	0.01	15
32,687	28,877	88.34	3,759	11.50	30	0.09	3	0.01	18	0.06	16
52,056	23,675	45.48	28,012	53.81	272	0.52	58	0.11	39	0.07	17
50,071	8,995	17.96	39,995	79.88	874	1.75	108	0.22	99	0.20	18
42,911	5,669	13.21	35,384	82.46	1,701	3.96	84	0.20	73	0.17	19
23,325	2,736	11.73	18,550	79.53	1,946	8.34	51	0.22	42	0.18	20
17,341	1,675	9.66	11,774	67.90	3,843	22.16	40	0.23	9	0.05	21
79	36	45.57	22	27.85	5	6.33	—	—	16	20.25	22
332,074	184,410	55.53	131,078	39.47	16,264	4.90	309	0.09	13	—	23
107,882	107,881	100.00	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
224,130	76,508	34.14	131,043	58.47	16,261	7.26	309	0.14	9	—	25
38,378	36,516	95.15	1,849	4.82	10	0.03	3	0.01	—	—	26
31,672	20,483	64.67	11,086	35.00	78	0.25	24	0.08	1	—	27
46,424	11,213	24.15	34,545	74.41	572	1.23	91	0.20	3	0.01	28
42,332	4,080	9.42	37,312	86.11	1,837	4.24	100	0.23	3	0.01	29
32,415	2,451	7.56	26,809	82.71	3,094	9.54	61	0.19	—	—	30
17,644	1,083	6.14	12,935	73.31	3,606	20.44	20	0.11	—	—	31
14,265	682	4.78	6,507	45.62	7,064	49.52	10	0.07	2	0.01	32
62	21	33.87	34	54.84	3	4.84	—	—	4	6.45	33
921,785	557,235	60.45	338,389	36.71	24,771	2.69	667	0.07	723	0.08	34
326,471	326,471	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
595,125	230,687	38.76	338,319	56.85	24,759	4.16	667	0.11	693	0.12	36
101,033	97,962	96.96	3,035	3.00	4	—	1	—	81	0.03	37
81,895	59,275	72.38	22,391	27.34	115	0.14	30	0.04	34	0.10	38
125,377	41,047	32.74	83,018	66.21	1,033	0.82	149	0.12	130	0.10	39
118,191	15,894	13.45	98,970	83.74	2,918	2.47	182	0.15	227	0.19	40
93,115	10,083	10.83	77,604	83.34	5,116	5.49	161	0.17	151	0.16	41
44,503	4,304	9.67	34,771	78.13	5,267	11.84	94	0.21	67	0.15	42
31,011	2,122	6.84	18,530	59.75	10,306	33.23	50	0.16	3	0.01	43
189	77	40.74	70	37.04	12	6.35	—	—	30	15.87	44
499,935	315,196	63.05	173,610	34.73	10,024	2.01	394	0.08	711	0.14	45
165,436	165,436	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
334,371	149,702	44.77	173,572	51.91	10,017	3.00	394	0.12	686	0.21	47
51,657	51,503	99.70	123	0.24	1	—	—	—	30	0.06	48
43,967	38,582	87.71	5,294	12.04	18	0.04	9	0.02	84	0.19	49
69,642	32,262	46.33	36,842	52.90	354	0.51	57	0.08	127	0.18	50
67,661	13,386	19.78	52,793	78.03	1,159	1.71	97	0.14	226	0.33	51
56,731	8,686	15.31	45,506	80.21	2,269	4.00	120	0.21	150	0.26	52
27,027	3,617	13.38	21,103	78.08	2,166	8.01	75	0.28	66	0.24	53
17,686	1,686	9.53	11,911	67.35	4,050	22.90	36	0.20	3	0.02	54
128	58	45.31	38	29.69	7	5.47	—	—	25	19.53	55
421,850	242,039	57.38	164,779	39.06	14,747	3.50	273	0.06	12	—	56
161,035	161,035	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
260,754	80,985	31.06	164,747	63.18	14,742	5.65	273	0.10	7	—	58
49,376	46,459	94.09	2,912	5.90	3	0.01	1	—	1	—	59
37,928	20,713	54.61	17,097	45.08	97	0.26	21	0.06	—	—	60
55,735	8,785	15.76	46,176	82.85	679	1.22	92	0.17	3	0.01	61
50,530	2,508	4.96	46,177	91.39	1,759	3.48	85	0.17	1	—	62
36,384	1,397	3.84	32,098	88.22	2,847	7.82	41	0.11	1	—	63
17,476	687	3.93	13,668	78.21	3,101	17.74	19	0.11	1	0.01	64
13,325	436	3.27	6,619	49.67	6,256	46.95	14	0.11	—	—	65
61	19	31.15	32	52.46	5	8.20	—	—	5	8.20	66

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age group and sex	1921											
		Total		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	ALBERTA	588,454	343,699	58.41	227,271	38.62	16,274	2.76	702	0.12	508	0.09	
2	Under 15.....	213,699	213,635	100.00	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	15 and over ¹	374,755	129,990	34.74	227,202	60.71	16,265	4.35	702	0.19	71	0.02	
4	15-19.....	48,659	46,088	94.72	2,548	5.24	18	0.04	1	—	4	0.01	
5	20-24.....	44,744	29,194	65.25	15,336	34.27	163	0.36	34	0.08	17	0.04	
6	25-34.....	101,003	30,660	30.26	68,838	68.15	1,411	1.40	169	0.17	25	0.02	
7	35-44.....	89,864	14,736	16.40	72,339	80.50	2,578	2.87	199	0.22	12	0.01	
8	45-54.....	50,123	6,095	12.16	40,581	80.96	3,285	6.55	157	0.31	5	0.01	
9	55-64.....	26,050	2,347	9.01	19,658	75.46	3,938	15.12	102	0.39	5	0.02	
10	65 and over.....	13,787	970	7.04	7,902	57.31	4,872	35.34	40	0.29	3	0.02	
11	Not stated.....	585	74	12.65	65	11.11	9	1.54	—	—	437	74.70	
12	Male	324,208	199,741	61.61	117,081	36.11	6,667	2.06	413	0.13	306	0.09	
13	Under 15.....	108,567	108,567	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	15 and over ¹	215,641	91,117	42.32	117,047	54.36	6,663	3.09	413	0.19	65	0.03	
15	15-19.....	25,372	25,272	99.61	95	0.37	2	0.01	—	—	3	0.01	
16	20-24.....	23,672	20,244	85.52	3,374	14.25	29	0.12	11	0.05	14	0.06	
17	25-34.....	57,476	25,002	43.50	31,851	55.42	534	0.93	64	0.11	25	0.04	
18	35-44.....	54,418	12,707	23.35	40,388	74.22	1,192	2.19	120	0.22	11	0.02	
19	45-54.....	30,659	5,157	16.82	23,950	78.12	1,442	4.70	106	0.35	4	0.01	
20	55-64.....	15,634	1,675	10.63	12,039	77.01	1,537	9.83	78	0.50	5	0.03	
21	65 and over.....	8,073	760	9.41	5,350	66.27	1,925	23.86	34	0.42	3	0.04	
22	Not stated.....	337	57	16.91	34	10.09	5	1.48	—	—	241	71.51	
23	Female	264,246	143,958	54.48	110,190	41.70	9,607	3.63	289	0.11	202	0.08	
24	Under 15.....	105,072	105,068	100.00	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	15 and over ¹	158,926	38,873	24.46	110,155	69.31	9,603	6.04	289	0.18	6	—	
26	15-19.....	23,287	20,816	89.39	2,453	10.53	16	0.07	1	—	1	—	
27	20-24.....	21,072	8,950	42.47	11,962	56.77	134	0.64	23	0.11	3	0.01	
28	25-34.....	43,527	5,558	12.77	36,987	84.97	877	2.01	105	0.24	1	—	
29	35-44.....	35,446	2,029	5.72	31,951	90.14	1,386	3.91	79	0.22	1	—	
30	45-54.....	19,464	838	4.32	16,631	85.44	1,843	9.47	51	0.26	1	0.01	
31	55-64.....	10,416	372	3.57	7,619	73.15	2,401	23.05	24	0.23	—	—	
32	65 and over.....	5,714	210	3.68	2,552	44.66	2,946	51.56	6	0.11	—	—	
33	Not stated.....	248	17	6.85	31	12.50	4	1.61	—	—	196	79.03	
34	BRITISH COLUMBIA	524,582	273,828	52.20	229,089	43.67	19,964	3.81	1,030	0.20	671	0.12	
35	Under 15.....	149,324	149,322	100.00	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	15 and over ¹	374,348	124,342	33.22	228,955	61.16	19,941	5.33	1,030	0.28	80	0.02	
37	15-19.....	37,630	36,220	96.25	1,388	3.69	20	0.05	1	—	1	—	
38	20-24.....	35,901	24,391	67.94	11,296	31.46	161	0.45	49	0.14	4	0.01	
39	25-34.....	88,746	27,864	31.40	59,209	66.72	1,435	1.62	228	0.25	12	0.01	
40	35-44.....	98,077	18,499	18.86	76,179	77.67	3,067	3.13	302	0.31	30	0.03	
41	45-54.....	62,330	10,027	16.09	47,938	78.91	4,094	6.57	251	0.40	20	0.03	
42	55-64.....	33,309	5,093	15.29	28,283	69.90	4,794	14.39	131	0.39	8	0.02	
43	65 and over.....	18,355	2,248	12.25	9,662	52.64	6,370	34.70	70	0.38	5	0.03	
44	Not stated.....	910	164	18.02	132	14.51	23	2.53	—	—	591	64.95	
45	Male	293,409	159,629	54.40	125,656	42.83	7,118	2.42	547	0.19	459	0.16	
46	Under 15.....	75,137	75,137	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	15 and over ¹	217,657	84,363	38.76	125,564	57.69	7,108	3.27	547	0.25	75	0.03	
48	15-19.....	19,136	18,966	99.11	165	0.86	4	0.02	—	—	1	0.01	
49	20-24.....	18,154	15,007	82.66	3,101	17.08	36	0.20	7	0.04	3	0.02	
50	25-34.....	49,456	20,687	41.83	28,238	57.10	441	0.89	80	0.16	10	0.02	
51	35-44.....	60,109	15,266	25.40	43,529	72.42	1,108	1.84	177	0.29	29	0.05	
52	45-54.....	39,360	8,305	21.10	29,384	74.65	1,504	3.82	148	0.38	19	0.05	
53	55-64.....	20,803	4,278	20.56	14,662	70.48	1,763	8.47	92	0.44	8	0.04	
54	65 and over.....	10,639	1,854	17.43	6,485	60.95	2,252	21.17	43	0.40	—	—	
55	Not stated.....	615	129	20.98	82	14.96	10	1.63	—	—	384	62.44	
56	Female	231,173	114,199	49.40	103,433	44.74	12,846	5.56	483	0.21	212	0.09	
57	Under 15.....	74,187	74,185	100.00	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	15 and over ¹	156,691	39,979	25.51	103,391	65.98	12,833	8.19	483	0.31	5	—	
59	15-19.....	18,494	17,254	93.30	1,223	6.61	16	0.09	1	0.01	—	—	
60	20-24.....	17,747	9,384	52.88	8,195	46.18	125	0.70	42	0.24	1	0.01	
61	25-34.....	39,290	7,177	18.27	30,971	78.83	994	2.53	146	0.37	2	0.01	
62	35-44.....	37,968	3,233	8.52	32,650	85.99	1,959	5.16	125	0.33	1	—	
63	45-54.....	22,970	1,722	7.50	18,554	80.77	2,590	11.28	103	0.45	1	—	
64	55-64.....	12,506	815	6.52	8,621	68.93	3,031	24.24	39	0.31	—	—	
65	65 and over.....	7,716	394	5.11	3,177	41.17	4,118	53.37	27	0.35	—	—	
66	Not stated.....	295	35	11.86	40	13.56	13	4.41	—	—	207	70.17	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1931												%
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated			
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
731,605	422,503	57.75	285,359	39.00	22,041	3.01	1,014	0.14	688	0.09	1	
238,960	238,960	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
492,527	183,484	37.25	285,319	57.93	22,035	4.47	1,014	0.21	675	0.14	3	
74,151	71,553	96.50	2,579	3.48	5	0.01	1	0.01	13	0.02	4	
65,098	45,947	70.58	18,948	29.11	115	0.18	31	0.05	57	0.09	5	
108,770	35,254	32.41	72,281	66.45	929	0.85	191	0.18	115	0.11	6	
99,803	14,434	14.46	82,195	82.36	2,630	2.64	316	0.32	228	0.23	7	
79,789	9,746	12.22	65,017	81.51	4,593	5.76	255	0.32	158	0.20	8	
39,280	4,395	11.19	29,690	75.59	4,969	12.65	144	0.37	82	0.21	9	
25,656	2,155	8.40	14,609	56.94	8,794	34.28	76	0.30	22	0.09	10	
118	59	50.00	40	33.90	6	5.08	-	-	13	11.02	11	
400,199	242,542	60.61	147,549	36.87	8,807	2.20	621	0.16	680	0.17	12	
120,817	120,817	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
279,299	121,677	43.57	147,531	52.82	8,802	3.15	621	0.22	668	0.24	14	
37,677	37,582	99.75	82	0.22	-	-	-	-	13	0.03	15	
34,701	30,083	86.69	4,533	13.06	21	0.06	8	0.02	56	0.16	16	
61,458	28,049	45.64	32,883	53.50	328	0.53	84	0.14	114	0.19	17	
57,880	12,066	20.85	44,443	76.78	966	1.67	177	0.31	228	0.39	18	
48,707	8,405	17.26	38,057	78.13	1,911	3.92	179	0.37	155	0.32	19	
24,024	3,747	15.60	18,031	75.05	2,054	8.55	111	0.46	81	0.34	20	
14,852	1,745	11.75	9,502	63.98	3,522	23.71	62	0.42	21	0.14	21	
83	48	57.83	18	21.09	5	6.02	-	-	12	14.46	22	
331,406	179,961	54.30	137,810	41.58	13,234	3.99	393	0.12	8	0.02	23	
118,143	118,143	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
213,228	61,807	28.99	137,788	64.02	13,233	6.21	393	0.18	7	0.03	25	
36,474	33,971	93.14	2,497	6.85	5	0.01	1	0.01	-	-	26	
30,397	15,864	52.19	14,415	47.42	94	0.31	23	0.08	1	0.03	27	
47,312	7,205	15.23	39,398	83.27	601	1.27	107	0.23	1	0.02	28	
41,923	2,308	5.65	37,752	90.05	1,694	3.97	139	0.33	-	-	29	
31,092	1,341	4.32	26,960	86.79	2,682	8.63	76	0.24	3	0.01	30	
15,256	648	4.25	11,659	76.42	2,915	19.11	33	0.22	1	0.01	31	
10,804	410	3.79	5,107	47.27	5,272	48.80	14	0.13	1	0.01	32	
35	11	31.43	22	62.86	1	2.86	-	-	1	2.86	33	
691,263	353,870	50.97	303,385	43.70	30,316	4.37	1,652	0.24	5,040	0.73	34	
170,951	170,950	100.00	1	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
521,802	182,447	34.96	303,195	58.11	30,290	5.80	1,652	0.32	4,218	0.81	36	
62,346	60,579	97.17	1,694	2.72	11	0.02	4	0.01	58	0.09	37	
55,797	40,809	73.14	14,495	25.98	173	0.31	60	0.11	260	0.47	38	
99,368	34,993	35.22	62,397	62.79	1,061	1.07	355	0.36	562	0.57	39	
106,084	17,986	16.86	83,474	78.24	3,382	3.17	534	0.50	1,308	1.23	40	
102,786	14,406	14.02	80,363	78.18	6,388	6.21	409	0.40	1,220	1.19	41	
56,809	8,256	14.53	40,627	71.52	7,005	12.33	198	0.35	723	1.27	42	
38,012	5,418	14.25	20,145	53.00	12,270	32.28	92	0.24	87	0.23	43	
1,510	473	31.32	189	12.52	26	1.72	-	-	822	54.44	44	
385,219	204,961	53.21	163,730	42.50	10,615	2.76	921	0.24	4,992	1.30	45	
86,416	86,416	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
297,450	118,125	39.71	163,620	55.01	10,604	3.56	921	0.31	4,180	1.41	47	
31,805	31,635	99.47	114	0.36	1	0.00	-	-	55	0.17	48	
29,055	24,766	85.24	3,983	13.71	36	0.12	13	0.04	257	0.88	49	
55,100	25,425	46.14	28,023	51.05	352	0.64	148	0.27	552	1.00	50	
60,955	13,762	22.58	44,653	73.26	979	1.61	261	0.43	1,300	2.13	51	
63,282	11,683	18.46	47,903	75.70	2,211	3.49	273	0.43	1,212	1.92	52	
35,197	6,586	18.71	25,150	71.45	2,586	7.35	156	0.44	720	2.05	53	
22,056	4,269	19.36	13,194	59.82	4,439	20.13	70	0.32	84	0.38	54	
1,353	420	31.04	110	8.13	11	0.81	-	-	812	60.01	55	
399,644	148,999	48.18	139,655	45.19	19,701	6.37	731	0.24	48	0.02	56	
84,555	84,534	100.00	1	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
224,352	64,322	28.67	139,575	62.21	19,680	8.77	731	0.33	38	0.02	58	
30,541	28,944	94.77	1,580	5.17	10	0.03	4	0.01	2	0.01	59	
26,742	16,043	59.99	10,512	39.31	137	0.51	47	0.18	3	0.01	60	
44,268	9,508	21.61	33,774	76.29	709	1.80	207	0.47	10	0.02	61	
45,729	4,224	9.24	38,821	84.89	2,403	5.25	273	0.60	8	0.02	62	
39,504	2,723	6.89	32,660	82.17	4,177	10.67	136	0.34	8	0.02	63	
21,612	1,671	7.73	15,477	71.61	4,419	20.45	42	0.19	3	0.01	64	
15,956	1,149	7.20	6,951	43.56	7,831	49.08	22	0.14	3	0.02	65	
157	53	33.76	79	50.32	15	9.55	-	-	10	6.37	66	

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

		1921										
No.	Age group and sex											
		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated	
			No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
1	YUKON	4,157	2,390	57.49	1,311	31.54	230	5.53	26	0.63	200	4.81
2	Under 15.....	784	784	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	15 and over ¹	2,905	1,499	51.60	1,165	40.10	212	7.30	25	0.86	4	0.14
4	15-19.....	177	165	93.22	12	6.78	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	20-24.....	163	113	69.33	49	30.06	1	0.61	—	—	—	—
6	25-34.....	373	159	42.63	207	55.50	6	1.61	—	—	1	0.27
7	35-44.....	655	296	45.19	321	49.01	33	5.04	5	0.76	—	—
8	45-54.....	776	375	48.32	336	43.30	55	7.09	8	1.03	2	0.26
9	55-64.....	541	309	57.12	166	30.68	56	10.35	10	1.85	—	—
10	65 and over.....	220	82	37.27	74	33.64	61	27.73	2	0.91	1	0.45
11	Not stated.....	468	107	22.86	146	31.20	18	3.85	1	0.21	196	41.88
12	Male	2,819	1,808	64.14	735	26.07	152	5.39	22	0.78	102	3.62
13	Under 15.....	390	390	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	15 and over ¹	2,195	1,358	61.87	664	30.25	148	6.74	21	0.96	4	0.18
15	15-19.....	100	100	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	20-24.....	102	91	89.22	11	10.78	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	25-34.....	217	137	63.13	74	34.10	5	2.30	—	—	1	0.46
18	35-44.....	470	279	59.36	170	36.17	17	3.62	4	0.85	—	—
19	45-54.....	623	364	58.43	213	34.19	37	5.94	7	1.12	2	0.32
20	55-64.....	498	306	61.45	137	27.51	46	9.24	9	1.81	—	—
21	65 and over.....	185	81	43.78	59	31.89	43	23.24	1	0.54	1	0.54
22	Not stated.....	234	60	25.64	71	30.34	4	1.71	1	0.43	98	41.88
23	Female	1,338	582	43.50	576	43.05	78	5.83	4	0.30	98	7.32
24	Under 15.....	394	394	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	15 and over ¹	710	141	19.86	501	70.56	64	9.01	4	0.56	—	—
26	15-19.....	77	65	84.42	12	15.58	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	20-24.....	61	22	36.07	38	62.30	1	1.64	—	—	—	—
28	25-34.....	156	22	14.10	133	85.26	1	0.64	—	—	—	—
29	35-44.....	185	17	9.19	151	81.62	16	8.65	1	0.54	—	—
30	45-54.....	153	11	7.19	123	80.39	18	11.76	1	0.65	—	—
31	55-64.....	43	3	6.98	29	67.44	10	23.26	1	2.33	—	—
32	65 and over.....	35	1	2.86	15	42.86	18	51.43	1	2.86	—	—
33	Not stated.....	234	47	20.09	75	32.05	14	5.98	—	—	98	41.88
34	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	7,988	2,629	32.91	1,783	22.32	287	3.59	2	0.03	3,287	41.15
35	Under 15.....	1,792	1,790	99.89	2	0.11	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	15 and over ¹	2,830	802	28.34	1,743	61.59	283	10.00	2	0.07	—	—
37	15-19.....	510	385	75.49	120	23.53	5	0.98	—	—	—	—
38	20-24.....	354	152	42.94	190	53.67	12	3.39	—	—	—	—
39	25-34.....	700	128	18.29	537	76.71	35	5.00	—	—	—	—
40	35-44.....	606	82	13.53	471	77.72	52	8.58	1	0.17	—	—
41	45-54.....	342	32	9.36	250	73.10	60	17.54	—	—	—	—
42	55-64.....	221	17	7.69	134	60.63	69	31.22	1	0.45	—	—
43	65 and over.....	97	6	6.19	41	42.27	50	51.55	—	—	—	—
44	Not stated.....	3,366	37	1.10	38	1.13	4	0.12	—	—	3,287	97.65
45	Male	4,129	1,460	35.36	935	22.65	66	1.60	1	0.02	1,667	40.37
46	Under 15.....	899	899	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	15 and over ¹	1,515	534	35.25	915	60.40	65	4.29	1	0.07	—	—
48	15-19.....	235	211	90.56	21	9.01	1	0.43	—	—	—	—
49	20-24.....	179	114	63.69	65	36.31	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	25-34.....	374	104	27.81	262	70.05	8	2.14	—	—	—	—
51	35-44.....	361	67	18.56	276	76.45	18	4.99	—	—	—	—
52	45-54.....	212	21	9.91	173	81.60	18	8.49	—	—	—	—
53	55-64.....	119	12	10.08	89	74.79	17	14.29	1	0.84	—	—
54	65 and over.....	37	5	13.51	29	78.38	3	8.11	—	—	—	—
55	Not stated.....	1,715	27	1.57	20	1.17	1	0.06	—	—	1,667	97.20
56	Female	3,859	1,169	30.29	848	21.97	221	5.73	1	0.03	1,620	41.98
57	Under 15.....	893	891	99.78	2	0.22	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	15 and over ¹	1,315	268	20.38	828	62.97	218	16.58	1	0.08	—	—
59	15-19.....	277	174	62.82	99	35.74	4	1.44	—	—	—	—
60	20-24.....	175	38	21.71	125	71.43	12	6.86	—	—	—	—
61	25-34.....	326	24	7.36	275	84.36	27	8.28	—	—	—	—
62	35-44.....	245	15	6.12	195	79.59	34	13.88	1	0.41	—	—
63	45-54.....	130	11	8.46	77	59.23	42	32.31	—	—	—	—
64	55-64.....	102	5	4.90	45	44.12	52	50.98	—	—	—	—
65	65 and over.....	60	1	1.67	12	20.00	47	78.33	—	—	—	—
66	Not stated.....	1,651	10	0.61	18	1.09	3	0.18	—	—	1,620	98.12

TABLE 17b. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population at all ages, by conjugal condition, certain age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1911-1931—Con.

1931											No.
Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Not stated		
	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	
4,230	2,556	60.43	1,425	33.69	225	5.32	20	0.47	4	0.09	1
1,017	1,017	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
3,190	1,525	47.81	1,422	44.58	223	6.99	20	0.63	—	—	3
269	243	90.33	23	8.55	3	1.12	—	—	—	—	4
276	188	68.12	88	31.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
531	226	42.56	297	55.93	8	1.51	—	—	—	—	6
459	125	27.23	313	68.19	18	3.92	3	0.65	—	—	7
615	241	39.19	319	51.87	47	7.64	8	1.30	—	—	8
639	317	49.61	262	41.00	56	8.76	4	0.63	—	—	9
401	185	46.13	120	29.93	91	22.69	5	1.25	—	—	10
23	14	60.87	3	13.04	2	8.70	—	—	4	17.39	11
2,825	1,857	65.73	807	28.57	140	4.96	17	0.60	4	0.14	12
508	508	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
2,296	1,335	58.14	805	35.06	139	6.05	17	0.74	—	—	14
146	142	97.26	4	2.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
177	163	92.09	14	7.91	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
340	194	57.06	142	41.76	4	1.18	—	—	—	—	17
289	112	38.75	170	58.82	6	2.08	1	0.35	—	—	18
460	232	50.43	196	42.61	24	5.22	8	1.74	—	—	19
534	309	57.87	184	34.46	38	7.12	3	0.56	—	—	20
350	183	52.29	95	27.14	67	19.14	5	1.43	—	—	21
21	14	66.67	2	9.52	1	4.76	—	—	4	19.05	22
1,405	699	49.75	618	43.99	85	6.05	3	0.21	—	—	23
509	509	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
894	190	21.25	617	69.02	84	9.40	3	0.34	—	—	25
123	101	82.11	19	15.45	3	2.44	—	—	—	—	26
99	25	25.25	74	74.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
191	32	16.75	155	81.15	4	2.09	—	—	—	—	28
170	13	7.65	143	84.12	12	7.06	2	1.18	—	—	29
155	9	5.81	123	79.35	23	14.84	—	—	—	—	30
105	8	7.62	78	74.29	18	17.14	1	0.95	—	—	31
51	2	3.92	25	49.02	24	47.06	—	—	—	—	32
2	—	—	1	50.00	1	50.00	—	—	—	—	33
9,723	5,301	54.52	3,888	39.99	526	5.41	8	0.08	—	—	34
3,777	3,768	99.76	9	0.24	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
5,866	1,521	25.93	3,818	65.09	519	8.85	8	0.14	—	—	36
959	728	75.91	223	23.25	7	0.73	1	0.10	—	—	37
788	292	37.06	478	60.66	18	2.28	—	—	—	—	38
1,467	276	18.81	1,130	77.03	59	4.02	2	0.14	—	—	39
1,239	110	8.88	1,027	82.89	99	7.99	3	0.24	—	—	40
814	64	7.86	628	77.15	120	14.74	2	0.25	—	—	41
428	31	7.24	270	63.08	127	29.67	—	—	—	—	42
171	20	11.70	62	36.26	89	52.05	—	—	—	—	43
80	12	15.00	61	76.25	7	8.75	—	—	—	—	44
5,214	3,026	58.04	2,005	38.45	178	3.41	5	0.10	—	—	45
1,944	1,944	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
3,222	1,072	33.27	1,967	61.05	178	5.52	5	0.16	—	—	47
497	447	89.94	49	9.86	1	0.20	—	—	—	—	48
425	220	51.76	203	47.70	2	0.47	—	—	—	—	49
783	228	29.12	539	68.84	15	1.92	1	0.13	—	—	50
722	89	12.33	580	80.33	51	7.06	2	0.28	—	—	51
466	51	10.94	372	79.83	41	8.80	2	0.43	—	—	52
249	25	10.04	180	72.29	44	17.67	—	—	—	—	53
80	12	15.00	44	55.00	24	30.00	—	—	—	—	54
48	10	20.83	38	79.17	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
4,509	2,275	50.45	1,883	41.76	348	7.72	3	0.07	—	—	56
1,833	1,824	99.51	9	0.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
2,644	449	16.98	1,851	70.01	341	12.90	3	0.11	—	—	58
462	281	60.82	174	37.66	6	1.30	1	0.22	—	—	59
363	72	19.83	275	75.76	16	4.41	—	—	—	—	60
684	48	7.02	591	86.40	44	6.43	1	0.15	—	—	61
517	21	4.06	447	86.46	48	9.28	1	0.19	—	—	62
348	13	3.74	256	73.56	79	22.70	—	—	—	—	63
179	8	3.35	90	50.28	83	46.37	—	—	—	—	64
91	8	8.79	18	19.78	65	71.43	—	—	—	—	65
32	2	6.25	23	71.88	7	21.88	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 18. Conjugal condition of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over,¹ by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

No.	Conjugal condition and sex	1931					
		Rural				Urban	
		15 years and over				15 years and over	
		All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born
1	CANADA.....	3,121,492	2,266,645	357,851	496,996	3,974,079	2,673,783
2	Male.....	1,747,421	1,230,211	208,811	308,399	1,968,511	1,265,312
3	Single.....	774,079	590,011	75,836	108,232	746,756	559,573
4	Married.....	896,945	585,648	123,302	187,995	1,136,295	654,878
5	Widowed.....	73,534	53,352	9,385	10,797	75,420	48,893
6	Divorced.....	1,784	860	256	668	2,265	1,106
7	Not stated.....	1,079	340	32	707	7,775	862
8	Female.....	1,374,071	1,036,434	149,040	188,597	2,005,568	1,408,471
9	Single.....	417,548	375,366	19,229	22,953	731,835	609,233
10	Married.....	852,670	583,683	116,555	152,432	1,085,259	673,741
11	Widowed.....	102,934	76,852	13,112	12,970	185,707	123,922
12	Divorced.....	861	490	135	236	2,531	1,396
13	Not stated.....	58	43	9	6	236	179
14	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	44,149	42,844	573	732	15,779	14,952
15	Male.....	23,631	22,918	316	397	7,486	7,954
16	Single.....	10,410	10,035	139	236	3,135	2,986
17	Married.....	11,921	11,618	155	148	3,965	3,701
18	Widowed.....	1,286	1,251	22	13	381	363
19	Divorced.....	11	11	-	-	4	4
20	Not stated.....	3	3	-	-	1	-
21	Female.....	20,518	19,926	257	335	8,293	7,898
22	Single.....	6,370	6,214	39	117	3,406	3,309
23	Married.....	11,826	11,441	182	203	3,869	3,637
24	Widowed.....	2,318	2,267	36	15	1,009	943
25	Divorced.....	4	4	-	-	9	9
26	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	NOVA SCOTIA.....	187,952	177,417	6,251	4,284	157,911	131,241
28	Male.....	100,782	95,164	3,239	2,379	77,654	63,238
29	Single.....	44,106	42,174	973	959	31,270	27,654
30	Married.....	51,090	47,669	2,096	1,325	43,091	33,017
31	Widowed.....	5,475	5,220	167	88	3,163	2,491
32	Divorced.....	104	95	2	7	66	56
33	Not stated.....	7	6	1	-	64	20
34	Female.....	87,170	82,253	3,012	1,905	80,257	68,003
35	Single.....	26,021	25,152	415	454	29,091	27,235
36	Married.....	50,595	46,999	2,274	1,322	42,212	33,722
37	Widowed.....	10,487	10,042	313	127	8,277	6,979
38	Divorced.....	64	57	5	2	74	65
39	Not stated.....	3	3	-	-	3	2
40	NEW BRUNSWICK.....	173,443	162,539	5,784	5,120	90,065	81,130
41	Male.....	93,101	87,301	3,212	2,588	42,245	37,703
42	Single.....	40,038	37,813	1,288	937	16,095	14,933
43	Married.....	48,400	45,095	1,782	1,523	24,177	21,079
44	Widowed.....	4,553	4,305	135	113	1,900	1,643
45	Divorced.....	99	87	7	5	47	42
46	Not stated.....	11	1	-	10	26	6
47	Female.....	80,342	75,238	2,572	2,532	47,820	43,427
48	Single.....	25,162	24,307	411	444	18,770	17,754
49	Married.....	47,652	43,829	1,935	1,888	24,046	21,170
50	Widowed.....	7,475	7,053	225	197	4,947	4,452
51	Divorced.....	53	49	1	3	56	50
52	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	1	1

¹ Includes age not stated.

² Totals for Canada include personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.

TABLE 18. Conjugal condition of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over,¹ by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931

1931		1921								Sex
Urban		Rural ²				Urban				
15 years and over		15 years and over				15 years and over				
British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	
766,040	534,256	2,790,509	2,022,665	341,054	426,790	2,978,110	1,975,687	637,759	364,664	1
391,571	311,628	1,545,378	1,086,453	196,873	262,052	1,460,930	927,860	326,316	206,754	2
98,245	88,938	649,612	471,778	72,936	104,898	525,617	364,714	94,380	66,523	3
274,652	206,765	825,045	561,973	115,010	148,062	873,252	521,278	217,557	134,417	4
18,010	8,517	63,604	46,932	8,633	8,039	56,091	36,900	13,903	5,288	5
587	572	1,734	995	223	516	1,936	1,099	429	408	6
77	6,836	5,383	4,775	71	537	4,034	3,869	47	118	7
374,469	222,628	1,245,131	936,212	144,181	164,738	1,517,180	1,047,827	311,443	157,910	8
77,056	45,546	357,902	307,008	23,930	26,964	524,871	412,837	76,567	35,467	9
253,270	158,248	788,976	553,464	107,002	128,510	842,647	532,849	199,541	110,257	10
43,568	18,217	93,278	71,171	13,086	9,021	143,226	96,760	34,740	11,726	11
556	579	1,036	649	159	228	2,695	1,685	569	441	12
19	38	3,939	3,920	4	15	3,741	3,696	26	19	13
451	376	46,402	45,324	608	470	13,426	12,791	400	235	14
223	209	24,083	23,579	280	224	6,122	5,811	194	117	15
62	87	10,468	10,262	55	151	2,484	2,404	32	48	16
145	119	12,326	12,093	167	66	3,342	3,137	144	61	17
16	2	1,260	1,195	58	7	289	263	18	8	18
-	-	17	17	-	-	7	7	-	-	19
-	1	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
228	167	22,319	21,745	328	246	7,304	6,980	206	118	21
44	53	7,560	7,412	37	111	3,052	2,969	37	46	22
131	101	12,261	11,949	187	125	3,355	3,174	114	67	23
53	13	2,472	2,358	104	10	886	826	55	5	24
-	-	7	7	-	-	11	11	-	-	25
-	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
18,716	7,954	195,933	186,069	6,254	3,610	150,378	122,605	20,121	7,652	27
9,685	4,731	102,615	97,477	3,276	1,862	73,622	58,473	10,574	4,575	28
2,219	1,397	43,404	41,562	1,021	821	29,196	24,450	3,036	1,710	29
6,937	3,137	53,400	50,372	2,052	976	41,408	31,573	7,094	2,741	30
522	150	5,591	5,329	199	63	2,849	2,297	430	122	31
5	5	128	122	4	2	89	73	14	2	32
2	42	92	92	-	-	80	80	-	-	33
9,031	3,223	93,318	88,592	2,978	1,748	76,756	64,132	9,547	3,077	34
1,801	655	29,344	28,262	586	496	28,229	25,142	2,278	809	35
6,210	2,280	52,858	49,622	2,084	1,152	40,521	32,201	6,251	2,069	36
1,016	282	10,944	10,545	301	98	7,808	6,610	1,005	193	37
4	5	85	70	7	2	125	107	12	6	38
-	1	87	87	-	-	73	72	1	-	39
4,978	3,957	162,721	153,869	4,396	4,456	85,546	76,439	5,318	3,789	40
2,521	2,021	86,448	81,806	2,351	2,291	40,315	35,775	2,623	1,917	41
537	625	23,450	22,613	844	922	15,160	13,840	632	688	42
1,810	1,288	46,375	43,796	1,325	1,254	23,299	20,311	1,812	1,176	43
172	85	4,204	3,917	178	109	1,714	1,485	177	52	44
2	3	84	74	4	6	41	38	2	1	45
-	20	105	105	-	-	101	101	-	-	46
2,457	1,936	76,273	72,063	2,045	2,165	45,231	40,664	2,695	1,872	47
548	468	23,450	22,613	309	498	17,201	16,093	616	492	48
1,584	1,292	45,734	42,781	1,445	1,508	23,124	20,213	1,692	1,219	49
322	173	6,935	6,488	288	159	4,741	4,201	384	156	50
3	3	45	42	3	-	61	53	3	5	51
-	-	109	109	-	-	104	104	-	-	52

TABLE 18. Conjugal condition of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over,¹ by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Conjugal condition and sex	1931					
		Rural				Urban	
		15 years and over				15 years and over	
		All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born
1	QUEBEC	626,567	605,805	7,224	13,538	1,225,141	1,013,359
2	Male.....	335,949	323,541	4,543	7,865	597,320	484,325
3	Single.....	152,543	147,419	2,218	2,906	244,220	212,213
4	Married.....	166,660	159,930	2,108	4,622	327,476	250,940
5	Widowed.....	16,642	16,116	212	314	24,896	20,981
6	Divorced.....	64	57	4	3	281	131
7	Not stated.....	40	19	1	20	447	60
8	Female.....	290,618	282,264	2,651	5,673	627,821	529,034
9	Single.....	109,201	107,486	445	1,270	259,185	234,809
10	Married.....	182,656	156,623	1,951	4,082	316,035	251,645
11	Widowed.....	18,715	18,120	281	314	52,194	42,346
12	Divorced.....	41	32	3	6	364	197
13	Not stated.....	5	3	1	1	43	37
14	ONTARIO	927,201	724,700	132,168	70,333	1,545,614	998,632
15	Male.....	511,210	390,137	75,632	45,441	751,156	463,224
16	Single.....	212,372	168,684	26,842	16,846	263,940	190,915
17	Married.....	275,501	203,194	45,303	27,004	455,690	253,831
18	Widowed.....	22,863	17,901	3,454	1,508	29,360	17,899
19	Divorced.....	357	278	26	53	714	456
20	Not stated.....	117	80	7	30	1,452	123
21	Female.....	415,991	334,563	56,536	24,892	794,458	535,408
22	Single.....	117,088	106,073	7,872	3,143	270,122	216,034
23	Married.....	262,853	199,865	43,065	19,923	440,373	263,724
24	Widowed.....	35,830	28,464	5,565	1,801	83,010	54,995
25	Divorced.....	189	135	3	23	826	545
26	Not stated.....	31	26	3	2	127	110
27	MANITOBA	247,900	143,777	40,722	63,401	233,419	113,577
28	Male.....	139,963	79,137	23,864	36,962	117,164	52,216
29	Single.....	63,613	45,781	7,980	9,852	46,632	28,953
30	Married.....	71,414	31,162	14,799	25,453	66,154	21,884
31	Widowed.....	4,770	2,153	1,062	1,555	3,901	1,385
32	Divorced.....	132	31	21	80	212	75
33	Not stated.....	34	10	2	22	265	14
34	Female.....	107,937	64,640	16,858	26,439	116,255	61,261
35	Single.....	33,199	28,386	1,998	2,815	43,330	32,358
36	Married.....	67,811	33,147	13,342	21,322	63,266	24,863
37	Widowed.....	6,865	3,079	1,508	2,278	9,399	3,922
38	Divorced.....	60	27	10	23	249	114
39	Not stated.....	2	1	—	1	11	4
40	SASKATCHEWAN	394,103	192,037	51,413	150,653	201,211	103,671
41	Male.....	229,938	108,391	31,290	90,257	104,561	50,276
42	Single.....	109,741	67,052	12,363	30,326	40,019	25,387
43	Married.....	112,970	38,811	17,595	56,664	60,640	23,512
44	Widowed.....	6,862	2,415	1,301	3,146	3,162	1,288
45	Divorced.....	241	75	26	140	153	66
46	Not stated.....	124	38	5	81	587	23
47	Female.....	164,165	83,646	20,123	60,396	96,650	53,395
48	Single.....	48,078	38,918	1,989	7,171	32,926	25,306
49	Married.....	107,683	41,861	16,700	49,122	57,096	25,218
50	Widowed.....	8,289	2,821	1,423	4,045	6,458	2,796
51	Divorced.....	112	43	11	58	161	71
52	Not stated.....	3	3	—	—	9	4

TABLE 18. Conjugal condition of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over,¹ by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

1931		1921								C o n j u g a l c o n d i t i o n
Urban		Rural				Urban				
15 years and over		15 years and over				15 years and over				
British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	
97,512	114,270	598,937	579,886	7,090	11,961	863,409	713,742	74,952	74,715	1
48,618	64,377	316,025	305,521	3,984	6,520	414,806	337,872	36,875	40,059	2
12,908	19,099	130,236	126,003	1,481	2,752	156,823	134,054	9,896	12,873	3
33,443	43,093	168,224	162,587	2,239	3,398	238,218	186,804	25,354	26,060	4
2,205	1,710	15,307	14,836	257	214	17,592	15,022	1,573	997	5
58	92	183	170	3	10	420	332	31	57	6
4	383	2,075	1,925	4	146	1,753	1,660	21	72	7
48,894	49,893	282,912	274,365	3,106	5,441	448,603	375,870	38,077	34,656	8
12,169	12,207	97,179	94,992	585	1,602	173,657	153,721	10,665	9,271	9
30,849	33,541	165,696	160,044	2,106	3,546	233,463	187,601	23,197	22,665	10
5,802	4,046	18,442	17,741	413	288	39,349	32,541	4,164	2,644	11
72	95	131	125	2	4	627	508	44	75	12
2	4	1,464	1,463	-	1	1,507	1,499	7	1	13
366,554	180,428	829,467	674,084	110,521	44,862	1,219,445	793,271	309,821	116,353	14
183,310	104,622	447,468	357,599	61,373	28,496	586,573	364,438	155,845	66,290	15
43,380	29,645	179,427	148,540	19,594	11,293	201,262	137,353	42,424	21,485	16
131,051	70,808	247,510	193,530	38,193	15,787	359,676	211,273	105,654	42,749	17
8,713	2,748	19,458	14,800	3,530	1,128	23,496	13,975	7,595	1,926	18
139	119	424	335	43	46	711	449	158	104	19
27	1,302	649	394	13	242	1,428	1,388	14	26	20
183,244	75,806	381,999	316,485	49,145	16,366	632,872	428,833	153,976	50,063	21
39,159	14,929	111,102	100,102	8,604	2,396	211,905	163,491	38,319	10,095	22
121,939	54,710	237,921	191,007	34,430	12,484	351,590	219,960	96,051	35,579	23
21,986	6,029	32,416	24,882	6,065	1,469	66,843	43,212	19,338	4,293	24
153	128	309	245	48	16	1,060	714	253	93	25
7	10	251	249	1	1	1,474	1,456	15	3	26
61,544	58,298	209,155	107,868	43,194	58,093	176,942	72,938	61,491	42,513	27
32,664	32,184	117,954	59,450	25,036	33,468	89,201	34,070	32,405	22,726	28
8,827	8,847	50,534	31,162	9,096	10,276	32,126	14,937	10,545	6,444	29
22,328	21,942	63,528	26,505	14,974	22,049	53,952	17,803	20,711	15,438	30
1,442	1,074	3,671	1,658	935	1,078	2,801	1,129	1,092	580	31
61	76	105	44	23	38	141	39	50	52	32
6	245	116	81	8	27	181	162	7	12	33
28,880	26,114	91,201	48,418	18,158	24,625	87,741	38,868	29,086	19,787	34
5,609	5,363	24,151	18,246	2,871	3,034	28,170	16,729	7,324	4,117	35
19,999	18,404	61,556	27,539	13,916	20,101	52,237	18,968	18,086	14,289	36
3,213	2,264	5,372	2,538	1,357	1,477	6,977	2,941	2,711	1,325	37
58	77	57	30	14	13	203	80	70	53	38
1	6	65	65	-	-	154	150	1	3	39
44,962	52,578	315,978	123,683	53,926	138,369	140,753	62,588	39,576	38,589	40
24,439	29,846	186,724	72,446	32,693	81,585	74,295	31,394	21,260	21,641	41
6,258	8,374	32,551	37,222	14,281	32,348	26,054	12,418	6,642	7,594	42
17,204	19,924	97,231	33,134	17,299	46,798	45,200	17,839	13,915	13,446	43
942	932	5,300	1,938	1,073	2,289	2,156	927	678	551	44
30	57	240	75	27	133	97	27	25	45	45
5	559	102	77	13	12	188	183	-	5	46
20,523	22,732	129,254	51,237	21,233	56,784	66,458	31,194	18,316	16,948	47
3,265	4,355	29,135	16,341	3,107	9,687	19,268	11,214	3,989	4,065	48
15,362	16,516	93,536	32,506	16,752	44,278	42,732	17,921	12,943	11,868	49
1,866	1,796	6,403	2,301	1,360	2,742	4,164	1,850	1,357	957	50
28	62	115	85	13	67	118	45	26	47	51
2	3	65	54	1	10	176	164	1	11	52

TABLE 18. Conjugal condition of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over,¹ by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Conjugal condition and sex	1931					
		Rural				Urban	
		15 years and over				15 years and over	
		All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born
1	ALBERTA.....	293,710	119,088	45,148	129,474	198,935	90,162
2	Male.....	175,776	68,097	27,465	80,214	103,606	43,757
3	Single.....	82,648	41,956	11,434	29,258	39,077	22,488
4	Married.....	87,051	24,245	14,827	47,979	60,498	20,023
5	Widowed.....	5,641	1,799	1,154	2,688	3,166	1,141
6	Divorced.....	379	93	50	236	242	87
7	Not stated.....	57	4	—	53	623	18
8	Female.....	117,934	50,991	17,683	49,260	95,329	46,405
9	Single.....	30,883	22,900	2,145	5,838	30,935	22,156
10	Married.....	80,726	26,081	14,332	40,313	57,084	21,364
11	Widowed.....	6,174	1,958	1,181	3,035	7,060	2,783
12	Divorced.....	148	50	25	73	245	100
13	Not stated.....	3	2	—	1	5	2
14	BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	218,460	91,814	68,024	58,622	304,852	126,583
15	Male.....	132,330	51,949	38,779	41,602	166,473	63,096
16	Single.....	56,664	27,921	12,266	16,477	61,881	33,834
17	Married.....	69,410	21,724	24,519	23,167	94,320	26,793
18	Widowed.....	5,186	1,999	1,859	1,328	5,429	1,687
19	Divorced.....	385	127	119	139	536	187
20	Not stated.....	685	178	16	491	4,307	595
21	Female.....	86,130	39,865	29,245	17,020	138,379	63,487
22	Single.....	20,986	15,403	3,903	1,680	43,389	30,208
23	Married.....	58,573	21,711	22,717	14,145	81,081	28,319
24	Widowed.....	6,374	2,657	2,571	1,146	13,327	4,697
25	Divorced.....	186	89	49	48	545	244
26	Not stated.....	11	5	5	1	37	19
27	YUKON.....	2,061	1,208	309	544	1,152	476
28	Male.....	1,471	756	265	450	846	323
29	Single.....	862	396	185	281	487	205
30	Married.....	523	321	70	132	284	98
31	Widowed.....	78	34	10	34	62	15
32	Divorced.....	7	4	—	3	10	2
33	Not stated.....	1	1	—	—	3	3
34	Female.....	590	452	44	94	306	153
35	Single.....	109	97	4	8	81	64
36	Married.....	421	309	36	76	197	79
37	Widowed.....	59	45	4	10	26	9
38	Divorced.....	1	1	—	—	2	1
39	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.....	5,946	5,416	235	295	—	—
41	Male.....	3,270	2,820	206	244	—	—
42	Single.....	1,082	780	148	154	—	—
43	Married.....	2,005	1,879	48	78	—	—
44	Widowed.....	178	159	9	10	—	—
45	Divorced.....	5	2	1	2	—	—
46	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Female.....	2,676	2,596	29	51	—	—
48	Single.....	451	430	8	13	—	—
49	Married.....	1,874	1,817	21	36	—	—
50	Widowed.....	348	346	—	2	—	—
51	Divorced.....	3	3	—	—	—	—
52	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18. Conjugal condition of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over,¹ by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

1931		1921								No.
Urban		Rural				Urban				
15 years and over		15 years and over				15 years and over				
British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	All classes	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born	
56,820	51,953	228,050	74,264	41,286	112,500	146,765	56,915	49,958	39,892	1
30,219	29,630	139,118	44,507	25,400	69,211	76,523	28,313	26,198	22,012	2
7,972	8,617	64,804	23,358	11,490	29,956	26,370	10,840	7,962	7,568	3
21,003	19,472	69,404	19,481	12,995	36,928	47,677	16,440	17,385	13,852	4
1,167	858	4,490	1,496	875	2,119	2,177	828	814	535	5
71	84	277	68	31	178	136	46	34	56	6
6	599	143	104	9	30	163	159	3	1	7
26,601	22,323	88,932	29,757	15,886	43,289	70,242	28,602	23,760	17,880	8
4,686	4,093	19,216	9,509	2,369	7,338	19,674	10,275	5,208	4,191	9
19,328	16,392	64,899	18,487	12,527	33,885	45,287	16,114	16,609	12,564	10
2,520	1,757	4,661	1,692	975	1,994	4,946	1,998	1,895	1,053	11
6	81	108	23	13	72	181	61	48	72	12
-	-	48	46	2	-	154	154	-	-	13
114,205	64,064	194,879	70,149	72,942	51,788	180,379	63,983	75,869	40,527	14
59,653	43,724	119,543	40,050	41,685	37,808	98,729	31,421	40,143	27,165	15
15,963	12,084	49,370	18,828	14,584	15,958	35,122	14,239	13,105	7,778	16
40,628	26,899	65,429	19,264	25,485	20,680	60,227	16,000	25,412	18,815	17
2,818	924	4,158	1,652	1,505	1,001	2,960	959	1,511	490	18
217	132	265	88	87	90	282	87	113	82	19
27	3,685	321	218	24	79	138	136	2	-	20
54,552	20,340	75,336	30,099	31,257	13,980	81,650	32,562	35,726	13,362	21
9,771	3,410	16,373	9,140	5,453	1,780	23,641	13,155	8,125	2,361	22
37,816	14,946	53,303	18,415	23,523	11,365	50,128	16,633	23,662	9,833	23
6,787	1,843	5,369	2,369	2,222	778	7,477	2,572	3,825	1,080	24
174	127	178	65	59	54	305	105	113	87	25
4	14	113	110	-	3	99	97	1	1	26
298	378	2,306	1,430	312	564	1,067	415	253	399	27
239	284	1,685	916	283	486	744	293	199	252	28
119	163	998	441	217	340	420	179	106	135	29
103	83	482	327	48	107	253	98	76	79	30
13	34	95	48	17	30	57	15	15	27	31
4	4	10	1	1	8	12	1	2	9	32
-	-	100	99	-	1	2	-	-	2	33
59	94	621	514	29	78	323	122	54	147	34
4	13	114	101	4	9	74	48	6	20	35
52	66	366	279	24	63	210	64	42	104	36
3	14	43	36	1	6	35	9	6	20	37
-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3	38
-	-	98	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	6,196	5,990	92	114	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	3,230	3,053	79	98	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	561	444	38	79	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	935	878	39	18	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	66	63	2	1	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	1,667	1,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	2,966	2,937	13	16	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	278	260	5	13	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	846	835	8	3	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	221	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	1,620	1,620	-	-	-	-	-	-	52

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over ¹			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
CANADA							
1	RURAL.....	3,121,492	1,747,421	1,374,071	1,191,627	774,079	417,548
2	British born.....	2,624,496	1,439,022	1,185,474	1,080,448	685,847	394,696
3	Canada.....	2,266,645	1,230,211	1,036,434	965,377	590,011	375,366
4	Prince Edward Island.....	47,985	26,243	21,742	17,685	11,261	6,424
5	Nova Scotia.....	189,056	102,674	86,382	70,891	45,184	25,707
6	New Brunswick.....	164,171	88,797	75,374	62,963	38,611	24,352
7	Quebec.....	659,358	355,907	303,451	270,241	158,926	111,315
8	Ontario.....	810,347	442,724	367,623	290,350	182,291	108,059
9	Manitoba.....	139,885	76,057	63,828	79,357	49,269	30,088
10	Saskatchewan.....	123,781	66,571	57,210	91,073	54,250	36,823
11	Alberta.....	73,720	39,759	33,961	52,113	31,441	20,672
12	British Columbia.....	50,964	27,427	23,537	28,399	17,206	11,193
13	Yukon.....	909	472	437	311	208	103
14	Northwest Territories.....	4,733	2,401	2,332	956	598	358
15	Not stated.....	1,736	1,179	557	1,038	766	272
16	British Isles.....	348,103	203,123	144,980	92,478	73,935	18,543
17	England.....	230,840	133,886	96,954	57,512	46,000	11,512
18	Ireland.....	30,546	18,652	11,894	9,775	7,961	1,814
19	Scotland.....	76,718	44,160	32,558	21,791	17,108	4,683
20	Wales.....	8,193	5,266	2,927	2,930	2,475	455
21	Lesser Isles.....	1,806	1,159	647	470	391	79
22	British Possessions.....	9,470	5,501	3,969	2,522	1,845	677
23	Australia.....	1,016	621	395	300	226	74
24	India.....	1,732	1,212	520	526	428	98
25	Newfoundland.....	4,564	2,380	2,184	962	661	301
26	New Zealand.....	463	292	171	153	120	33
27	South Africa.....	670	392	278	252	192	60
28	West Indies.....	570	330	240	179	111	68
29	Other.....	455	274	181	150	107	43
30	Foreign born.....	496,996	308,399	188,597	131,185	108,252	22,953
31	Europe.....	323,414	207,659	115,755	81,900	71,287	10,613
32	Austria.....	19,748	12,074	7,674	3,461	3,087	374
33	Belgium.....	9,518	5,674	3,844	2,175	1,773	402
34	Bulgaria.....	421	353	68	163	156	7
35	Czechoslovakia.....	8,421	6,164	2,257	1,882	1,679	203
36	Denmark.....	9,295	7,063	2,232	4,395	4,161	234
37	Finland.....	14,406	9,950	4,456	5,103	4,630	473
38	France.....	7,245	4,248	2,997	1,973	1,462	511
39	Germany.....	20,597	13,338	7,259	6,753	6,012	741
40	Greece.....	438	338	100	148	133	15
41	Holland.....	5,707	3,845	1,862	2,119	1,856	263
42	Hungary.....	10,908	7,299	3,609	2,378	2,087	291
43	Iceland.....	3,094	1,665	1,429	490	375	115
44	Italy.....	8,140	5,828	2,312	2,118	1,960	156
45	Lithuania.....	1,250	929	321	562	526	36
46	Norway.....	21,628	15,162	6,466	8,195	7,585	610
47	Poland.....	75,607	46,055	29,552	13,878	11,809	2,069
48	Roumania.....	18,591	11,577	7,014	2,737	2,397	340
49	Russia.....	48,414	27,573	20,841	9,972	7,163	2,809
50	Spain.....	140	99	41	51	47	4
51	Sweden.....	22,377	16,140	6,237	8,790	8,252	538
52	Switzerland.....	2,880	2,073	807	1,160	1,067	93
53	Ukraine.....	7,211	4,449	2,762	1,310	1,105	205
54	Yugoslavia.....	6,092	4,910	1,182	1,681	1,599	82
55	Other.....	1,286	853	433	408	366	42
56	Asia.....	15,198	12,433	2,675	2,762	2,614	148
57	Armenia.....	167	111	56	52	47	5
58	China.....	7,470	7,270	200	1,247	1,201	46
59	Japan.....	6,598	4,469	2,129	1,229	1,171	58
60	Syria.....	590	403	187	125	111	14
61	Turkey.....	118	79	39	46	39	7
62	Other.....	165	101	64	63	45	18
63	United States.....	157,637	87,826	69,811	46,234	34,127	12,107
64	South America.....	483	268	215	167	115	52
65	Other countries.....	354	213	141	122	89	33
66	At sea.....	278	187	91	65	56	9

¹ Includes age not stated.

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
CANADA												
1,749,615	896,945	852,670	176,468	73,534	102,934	2,645	1,784	861	1,137	1,079	58	1
1,409,188	708,960	700,238	152,701	62,737	89,964	1,741	1,116	685	424	572	52	2
1,169,331	585,648	583,683	130,204	53,352	76,852	1,350	860	490	383	340	43	3
26,371	13,544	12,827	3,899	1,414	2,485	26	20	6	4	4	—	4
101,956	51,772	50,184	16,012	5,589	10,423	187	121	66	10	8	2	5
89,675	45,749	43,926	11,379	4,335	7,044	152	100	52	2	2	—	6
350,509	178,569	171,940	38,453	18,306	20,147	129	84	45	26	22	4	7
466,272	239,011	227,261	53,044	20,960	32,084	618	418	200	63	44	19	8
57,880	25,723	32,157	2,565	1,017	1,548	70	38	32	13	10	3	9
31,526	11,926	19,600	1,102	346	756	51	22	29	29	27	2	10
20,570	7,931	12,639	987	361	626	44	21	23	6	5	1	11
20,208	9,256	10,952	2,180	825	1,355	64	30	34	113	110	3	12
536	245	291	59	17	42	3	3	—	—	—	—	13
3,331	1,665	1,666	444	137	307	2	1	1	—	—	—	14
497	257	240	80	45	35	4	3	1	117	108	9	15
233,374	119,794	113,580	21,830	9,112	12,718	383	253	130	38	29	9	16
159,306	81,939	77,367	13,724	5,747	7,977	273	182	91	25	18	7	17
18,203	9,614	8,589	2,540	1,057	1,483	22	15	7	6	5	1	18
49,752	24,923	24,829	5,092	2,076	3,016	76	47	29	7	6	—	19
4,900	2,613	2,287	352	170	182	11	8	3	—	—	—	20
1,213	705	508	122	62	60	1	1	—	—	—	—	21
6,304	3,397	2,907	633	253	360	8	3	5	3	3	—	22
660	381	279	55	13	42	1	1	—	—	—	—	23
1,078	710	368	125	71	54	2	2	—	1	1	—	24
3,247	1,595	1,652	351	124	227	4	—	4	—	—	—	25
283	158	125	25	12	13	—	—	—	2	2	—	26
395	192	203	22	8	14	1	—	1	—	—	—	27
359	208	151	32	11	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
282	153	129	23	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
540,487	187,996	162,432	23,767	10,797	12,970	904	688	286	713	707	6	30
224,518	128,622	95,896	16,490	7,360	9,130	442	330	112	64	60	4	31
15,201	8,525	6,676	1,059	438	621	13	10	3	14	14	—	32
7,004	3,713	3,291	331	182	149	7	5	2	1	1	—	33
251	191	160	7	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
6,280	4,345	1,935	256	138	118	1	—	1	2	2	—	35
4,539	2,675	1,864	328	203	125	32	23	9	1	1	—	36
8,709	4,993	3,716	574	313	261	17	11	6	3	3	—	37
4,708	2,537	2,171	555	244	311	8	4	4	1	1	—	38
12,197	6,614	5,583	1,607	679	928	34	29	5	6	4	2	39
277	195	82	11	8	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	40
3,399	1,875	1,524	179	106	73	10	8	2	—	—	—	41
8,138	5,021	3,117	380	180	200	8	7	1	4	4	—	42
2,096	1,091	1,005	503	195	308	4	3	1	1	1	—	43
5,740	3,690	2,050	277	171	106	2	2	—	5	5	—	44
658	387	271	30	16	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
11,998	6,813	5,185	1,382	722	660	41	11	1	1	1	—	46
58,065	32,785	25,310	3,531	1,381	2,150	96	74	22	7	6	1	47
14,884	8,770	6,114	927	377	550	42	32	10	1	1	—	48
35,938	19,477	16,461	2,448	904	1,544	49	23	26	7	6	—	49
83	49	34	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
12,127	7,068	5,059	1,413	779	634	39	33	6	8	8	—	51
1,579	935	644	133	63	70	8	8	—	—	—	—	52
5,555	3,199	2,356	335	136	199	11	9	2	—	—	—	53
4,264	3,220	1,044	144	88	56	3	3	—	—	—	—	54
798	454	344	74	28	46	4	3	1	2	2	—	55
11,363	8,953	2,410	336	221	115	11	9	2	636	636	—	56
110	61	49	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
5,521	5,377	144	71	61	10	1	1	—	630	630	—	58
5,153	3,158	1,995	202	128	74	8	6	2	6	6	—	59
420	271	149	44	20	24	1	1	—	—	—	—	60
62	35	27	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
97	51	46	4	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	62
104,039	50,160	53,879	6,906	3,205	3,701	447	325	122	11	9	2	63
302	146	156	12	5	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	64
205	114	91	23	6	17	2	2	—	2	2	—	65
179	111	68	34	20	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
CANADA—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	3,974,079	1,968,511	2,005,568	1,478,591	746,756	731,835
2	British born.....	3,439,823	1,656,883	1,782,940	1,344,107	657,818	686,289
3	Canada.....	2,673,783	1,265,312	1,408,471	1,168,806	559,573	609,233
4	Prince Edward Island.....	24,130	12,000	12,130	8,571	4,244	4,327
5	Nova Scotia.....	153,203	74,309	78,894	61,562	31,217	30,345
6	New Brunswick.....	97,571	46,010	51,561	37,609	17,308	20,301
7	Quebec.....	1,032,219	495,330	536,889	449,298	214,154	235,144
8	Ontario.....	1,087,575	509,639	577,936	417,892	197,868	220,024
9	Manitoba.....	108,425	48,895	59,530	66,791	32,175	34,616
10	Saskatchewan.....	61,390	27,060	34,330	47,020	22,264	24,756
11	Alberta.....	47,129	21,512	25,617	36,898	18,040	18,858
12	British Columbia.....	58,123	28,287	29,836	40,868	20,975	19,893
13	Yukon.....	339	150	189	216	103	113
14	Northwest Territories.....	108	52	56	36	21	15
15	Not stated.....	3,571	2,068	1,503	2,045	1,204	841
16	British Isles.....	733,121	374,994	358,127	166,634	93,788	72,846
17	England.....	460,277	236,141	224,136	93,457	53,288	40,169
18	Ireland.....	71,134	37,301	33,833	19,796	11,424	8,372
19	Scotland.....	186,108	92,742	93,366	49,529	26,562	22,967
20	Wales.....	12,142	6,828	5,314	3,134	2,074	1,060
21	Lesser Isles.....	3,460	1,982	1,478	718	440	278
22	British Possessions.....	32,537	16,375	16,162	8,583	4,415	4,168
23	Australia.....	2,248	1,190	1,058	566	337	229
24	India.....	2,668	1,602	1,066	721	442	279
25	Newfoundland.....	19,907	9,466	10,441	4,666	2,256	2,410
26	New Zealand.....	846	465	381	262	153	109
27	South Africa.....	1,440	714	726	553	322	231
28	West Indies.....	3,808	2,042	1,766	1,273	590	683
29	Other.....	1,620	896	724	542	315	227
30	Foreign born.....	534,256	311,628	222,628	134,484	88,988	45,546
31	Europe.....	343,606	206,142	137,464	88,319	62,373	25,946
32	Austria.....	16,683	9,708	6,975	3,524	2,595	929
33	Belgium.....	6,231	3,389	2,842	1,227	741	386
34	Bulgaria.....	1,010	820	1,900	339	315	24
35	Czechoslovakia.....	12,056	9,298	2,758	2,713	2,311	402
36	Denmark.....	6,586	4,444	2,142	2,734	2,170	564
37	Finland.....	14,605	7,841	6,764	6,137	3,532	2,605
38	France.....	8,958	4,406	4,552	2,516	1,342	1,174
39	Germany.....	15,784	8,921	6,863	4,648	3,189	1,459
40	Greece.....	5,035	3,771	1,264	1,785	1,592	193
41	Holland.....	3,815	2,354	1,461	1,154	856	298
42	Hungary.....	13,679	9,436	4,243	3,234	2,612	622
43	Iceland.....	2,593	1,159	1,434	494	261	233
44	Italy.....	32,337	20,365	11,972	6,070	4,991	1,079
45	Lithuania.....	4,016	2,475	1,541	1,417	1,069	348
46	Norway.....	9,566	6,134	3,432	3,452	2,806	674
47	Poland.....	82,697	48,811	33,886	21,368	14,624	6,744
48	Roumania.....	19,692	11,825	7,867	3,779	2,687	1,092
49	Russia.....	57,548	30,380	27,168	12,361	6,930	5,431
50	Spain.....	407	268	139	126	92	34
51	Sweden.....	11,077	7,285	3,792	4,076	3,454	622
52	Switzerland.....	2,955	1,914	1,041	998	744	254
53	Ukraine.....	5,665	3,562	2,103	1,465	1,115	350
54	Yugoslavia.....	9,182	6,788	2,394	2,219	1,945	274
55	Other.....	1,429	788	641	483	300	183
56	Asia.....	44,732	39,335	5,397	7,430	6,794	636
57	Armenia.....	449	274	175	86	67	19
58	China.....	34,227	33,118	1,109	5,483	5,273	210
59	Japan.....	5,473	3,342	2,131	940	804	136
60	Syria.....	3,269	1,853	1,416	568	407	161
61	Turkey.....	761	446	315	196	142	54
62	Other.....	553	302	251	157	101	56
63	United States.....	144,130	65,220	78,910	38,112	19,432	18,680
64	South America.....	631	330	301	223	117	106
65	Other countries.....	1,157	601	556	400	222	178
66	At sea.....	382	202	180	84	42	42

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
CANADA—Con.												
2,221,554	1,136,295	1,085,259	261,127	75,420	185,707	4,796	2,265	2,531	8,011	7,775	236	1
1,856,541	929,530	927,011	234,393	66,903	167,490	3,645	1,693	1,952	1,137	939	198	2
1,328,619	654,878	673,741	172,815	48,893	123,922	2,502	1,106	1,396	1,041	862	179	3
13,427	7,165	6,262	2,099	574	1,525	30	14	16	3	—	4	—
80,282	40,093	40,169	11,170	2,895	8,275	196	92	104	13	12	1	5
52,408	26,650	25,758	7,426	1,991	5,435	124	59	65	4	2	2	6
515,644	258,687	256,957	66,847	22,291	44,556	362	154	208	68	44	24	7
586,057	290,619	295,438	82,056	20,416	61,640	1,389	657	732	181	79	102	8
39,775	16,278	23,497	1,665	374	1,291	185	61	124	9	7	2	9
13,953	4,703	9,250	366	82	284	43	6	37	8	5	3	10
9,910	3,401	6,509	254	52	202	65	18	47	2	1	1	11
15,981	6,677	9,304	707	142	565	105	43	62	462	450	12	12
109	40	69	10	4	6	1	—	—	3	3	—	13
63	28	35	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
1,030	537	493	206	69	137	2	2	—	288	256	32	15
508,323	253,196	243,127	58,992	17,385	41,607	1,083	554	529	89	71	18	16
329,393	171,576	157,817	36,604	10,845	25,759	769	390	379	54	42	12	17
43,960	23,628	20,332	7,289	2,195	5,094	79	46	33	10	8	2	18
122,275	62,037	60,238	14,068	4,017	10,051	213	107	106	23	19	4	19
8,253	4,523	3,730	737	220	517	16	9	7	2	—	20	20
2,442	1,432	1,010	294	108	186	6	2	4	—	—	—	21
21,353	11,309	10,044	2,537	613	1,924	58	32	26	6	6	—	22
1,520	817	703	150	27	123	12	9	3	—	—	—	23
1,730	1,084	646	205	68	137	8	4	4	4	—	—	24
13,576	6,804	6,772	1,650	396	1,254	14	9	5	1	1	—	25
518	294	224	59	15	44	7	3	4	—	—	—	26
798	374	424	82	16	66	7	2	5	—	—	—	27
2,244	1,385	859	284	63	221	7	4	3	—	—	—	28
967	551	416	107	28	79	3	1	2	1	1	—	29
565,013	286,765	158,248	26,734	8,617	18,117	1,151	572	579	6,874	6,836	38	30
238,000	137,677	100,323	16,540	5,642	10,898	609	323	286	138	127	11	31
12,247	6,797	5,450	867	288	579	36	19	17	9	9	—	32
4,601	2,403	2,198	398	143	255	5	2	3	—	—	—	33
640	483	157	30	11	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	34
9,105	6,892	2,243	211	100	111	9	7	2	18	18	—	35
3,552	2,143	1,409	268	114	154	29	15	14	3	2	1	36
7,981	4,152	3,829	466	146	320	18	9	9	3	2	1	37
5,566	2,805	2,761	846	243	603	26	12	14	4	4	—	38
9,535	5,174	4,361	1,556	528	1,028	41	26	15	4	4	—	39
3,088	2,086	1,002	147	78	69	11	11	—	4	4	—	40
2,495	1,441	1,054	160	55	105	6	2	4	—	—	—	41
10,119	6,686	3,433	303	125	178	16	8	8	7	5	2	42
1,650	779	871	432	112	320	17	7	10	—	—	—	43
24,725	14,710	10,015	1,526	652	874	7	3	4	9	9	—	44
2,446	1,350	1,096	152	56	96	1	—	1	—	—	—	45
5,476	3,061	2,415	592	237	355	44	28	16	2	2	—	46
58,265	33,067	25,198	2,918	1,028	1,890	107	55	52	39	37	2	47
14,993	8,829	6,164	874	280	594	43	27	16	3	3	1	48
41,628	22,518	19,110	3,414	868	2,546	128	51	77	17	13	4	49
261	166	95	20	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
6,177	3,486	2,691	781	315	466	36	23	13	7	7	—	51
1,780	1,098	682	169	66	103	8	6	2	—	—	—	52
4,010	2,369	1,641	178	69	109	5	2	3	7	7	—	53
6,785	4,749	2,036	167	85	82	10	8	2	1	1	—	54
875	463	412	65	23	42	5	1	4	1	1	—	55
29,682	25,413	4,269	867	403	464	38	31	7	6,715	6,694	21	56
321	184	137	42	23	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
21,800	20,994	806	243	172	71	11	10	1	6,690	6,669	21	58
4,326	2,411	1,915	165	87	78	17	15	2	25	25	—	59
2,371	1,353	1,018	90	235	5	4	3	2	—	—	—	60
501	279	222	60	22	38	1	—	3	—	—	—	61
363	192	171	32	9	23	1	—	1	—	—	—	62
96,277	43,116	53,161	9,228	2,442	6,786	500	218	282	13	12	1	63
389	208	181	17	5	12	2	—	2	—	—	—	64
665	351	314	82	25	57	2	—	2	8	3	5	65
246	147	99	49	12	37	2	1	1	1	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND							
1	RURAL	44,149	23,631	20,518	16,780	10,410	6,370
2	British born	43,417	23,234	20,183	16,427	10,174	6,253
3	Canada	42,844	22,918	19,926	16,249	10,035	6,214
4	Prince Edward Island	41,954	22,503	19,451	16,016	9,892	6,124
5	Nova Scotia	510	264	246	112	74	38
6	New Brunswick	226	86	140	54	35	19
7	Quebec	67	30	37	21	10	11
8	Ontario	41	14	27	14	6	8
9	Manitoba	8	3	5	3	2	1
10	Saskatchewan	13	6	7	10	6	4
11	Alberta	13	6	7	10	5	5
12	British Columbia	11	5	6	9	5	4
13	Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Northwest Territories	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Not stated	1	1	-	-	-	-
16	British Isles	471	260	211	161	128	33
17	England	189	106	83	61	46	15
18	Ireland	84	33	51	22	17	5
19	Scotland	185	114	71	71	60	11
20	Wales	12	7	5	7	5	2
21	Lesser Isles	1	-	1	-	-	-
22	British Possessions	101	55	46	17	11	6
23	Australia	4	3	1	-	-	-
24	India	3	1	2	-	-	-
25	Newfoundland	88	47	41	14	9	5
26	New Zealand	1	-	1	-	-	-
27	South Africa	1	-	1	1	-	1
28	West Indies	4	4	-	2	2	-
29	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Foreign born	732	397	335	353	236	117
31	Europe	115	93	22	71	66	5
32	Austria	3	3	-	1	1	-
33	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Czechoslovakia	3	3	-	2	2	-
36	Denmark	67	59	8	49	48	1
37	Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	France	4	1	3	-	-	-
39	Germany	7	5	2	4	4	-
40	Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Holland	14	8	6	7	4	3
42	Hungary	3	3	-	-	-	-
43	Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Italy	1	1	-	-	-	-
45	Lithuania	1	1	-	-	-	-
46	Norway	3	3	-	2	2	-
47	Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Roumania	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Russia	3	3	-	2	2	-
50	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Sweden	3	2	1	2	2	-
52	Switzerland	3	1	2	2	1	1
53	Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Asia	4	3	1	1	1	-
57	Armenia	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	China	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Syria	4	3	1	1	1	-
61	Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	United States	612	300	312	281	169	112
64	South America	1	1	-	-	-	-
65	Other countries	1	1	-	-	-	-
66	At sea	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND												
23,747	11,921	11,826	3,400	1,286	2,318	15	11	4	3	3	-	1
23,396	11,773	11,623	3,576	1,273	2,303	16	11	4	3	3	-	2
23,059	11,615	11,441	3,518	1,251	2,267	15	11	4	3	3	-	3
22,494	11,378	11,116	3,428	1,221	2,207	14	10	4	2	2	-	4
339	165	174	58	24	34	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
144	46	98	28	5	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
45	20	25	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
25	7	18	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
4	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	15
264	115	149	46	17	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
120	57	63	8	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
53	15	38	9	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
85	41	44	29	13	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
72	39	33	12	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
63	34	29	11	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
351	148	203	28	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
37	22	15	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
15	9	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
310	123	187	21	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con							
1	URBAN.....	15,779	7,486	8,293	6,541	3,135	3,406
2	British born.....	15,403	7,877	8,126	6,401	3,048	3,553
3	Canada.....	14,952	7,954	7,898	6,295	2,986	3,309
4	Prince Edward Island.....	13,927	6,561	7,366	5,922	2,785	3,137
5	Nova Scotia.....	512	247	265	164	96	88
6	New Brunswick.....	255	134	121	76	43	33
7	Quebec.....	102	35	67	47	14	33
8	Ontario.....	95	46	49	34	19	15
9	Manitoba.....	14	8	6	11	7	4
10	Saskatchewan.....	19	10	9	19	10	9
11	Alberta.....	16	8	8	12	7	5
12	British Columbia.....	12	5	7	10	5	5
13	Yukon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Northwest Territories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British Isles.....	327	167	160	77	47	30
17	England.....	188	94	94	44	24	20
18	Ireland.....	45	15	30	11	6	5
19	Scotland.....	81	48	33	18	13	5
20	Wales.....	12	9	3	4	4	-
21	Lesser Isles.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
22	British Possessions.....	124	56	68	29	15	14
23	Australia.....	3	1	2	-	-	-
24	India.....	3	-	3	1	-	1
25	Newfoundland.....	101	46	55	22	12	10
26	New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	South Africa.....	2	1	1	1	1	-
28	West Indies.....	4	2	2	1	-	1
29	Other.....	11	6	5	4	2	2
30	Foreign born.....	876	809	167	140	87	53
31	Europe.....	51	39	12	25	23	2
32	Austria.....	2	2	-	1	1	-
33	Belgium.....	1	-	1	-	-	-
34	Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Denmark.....	24	20	4	16	15	1
37	Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	France.....	2	2	-	1	1	-
39	Germany.....	5	4	1	4	4	-
40	Greece.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Holland.....	1	-	1	1	-	1
42	Hungary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Italy.....	4	3	1	-	-	-
45	Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Norway.....	3	3	-	1	1	-
47	Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Russia.....	7	5	2	1	1	-
50	Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Sweden.....	2	-	2	-	-	-
52	Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Ukraine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Asia.....	61	44	17	17	14	3
57	Armenia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	China.....	24	23	1	11	11	-
59	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Syria.....	37	21	16	6	3	3
61	Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	United States.....	263	125	138	97	49	48
64	South America.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other countries.....	1	1	-	1	1	-
66	At sea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
NOVA SCOTIA							
1	RURAL.....	187,952	100,782	87,170	70,127	44,106	26,021
2	British born.....	188,668	98,403	85,266	68,714	43,147	25,567
3	Canada.....	177,417	95,164	82,253	67,326	42,174	25,152
4	Prince Edward Island.....	720	345	375	168	111	57
5	Nova Scotia.....	173,646	93,284	80,361	66,061	41,419	24,642
6	New Brunswick.....	2,027	1,016	1,011	625	359	266
7	Quebec.....	471	246	225	196	121	75
8	Ontario.....	327	163	164	119	73	46
9	Manitoba.....	50	22	28	19	15	4
10	Saskatchewan.....	47	23	24	39	22	17
11	Alberta.....	52	25	27	47	23	24
12	British Columbia.....	66	36	30	50	29	21
13	Yukon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Northwest Territories.....	1	—	1	—	—	—
15	Not stated.....	11	4	7	2	2	—
16	British Isles.....	4,577	2,432	2,145	1,094	798	296
17	England.....	3,038	1,627	1,411	736	549	187
18	Ireland.....	306	134	172	71	42	29
19	Scotland.....	1,136	614	522	255	183	72
20	Wales.....	44	78	34	26	19	7
21	Lesser Isles.....	19	13	6	6	5	1
22	British Possessions.....	1,659	799	860	290	172	118
23	Australia.....	19	7	12	8	3	5
24	India.....	33	24	9	9	6	3
25	Newfoundland.....	1,516	712	803	248	146	102
26	New Zealand.....	9	4	5	3	—	3
27	South Africa.....	11	7	4	1	—	1
28	West Indies.....	49	29	20	15	12	3
29	Other.....	23	16	7	6	5	1
30	Foreign born.....	4,284	2,379	1,906	1,413	969	464
31	Europe.....	1,644	1,182	462	496	450	46
32	Austria.....	62	39	23	11	9	2
33	Belgium.....	112	60	52	16	10	6
34	Bulgaria.....	5	4	1	—	—	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	175	131	44	45	43	2
36	Denmark.....	181	135	46	79	75	4
37	Finland.....	51	41	10	25	25	—
38	France.....	178	106	72	37	27	10
39	Germany.....	176	107	69	50	43	7
40	Greece.....	4	3	1	2	2	—
41	Holland.....	13	8	5	8	5	3
42	Hungary.....	67	52	15	14	14	—
43	Iceland.....	2	—	2	—	—	—
44	Italy.....	83	58	25	22	18	4
45	Lithuania.....	22	15	7	7	7	—
46	Norway.....	41	36	5	17	16	1
47	Poland.....	168	128	40	48	43	5
48	Roumania.....	17	15	2	4	4	—
49	Russia.....	61	46	15	15	14	1
50	Spain.....	3	1	2	—	—	—
51	Sweden.....	79	62	17	37	36	1
52	Switzerland.....	8	6	2	4	4	—
53	Ukraine.....	10	9	1	6	6	—
54	Yugoslavia.....	124	119	5	49	49	—
55	Other.....	2	1	1	—	—	—
56	Asia.....	43	35	8	8	6	2
57	Armenia.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	3	3	—	1	1	—
59	Japan.....	1	—	1	—	—	1
60	Syria.....	37	30	7	6	5	1
61	Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Other.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
63	United States.....	2,553	1,143	1,410	898	496	402
64	South America.....	8	3	5	2	1	1
65	Other countries.....	36	16	20	9	6	3
66	At sea.....	15	8	7	4	3	1

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	157,911	77,654	80,257	60,961	31,270	29,691
2	British born.....	149,967	72,923	77,034	58,909	29,873	29,036
3	Canada.....	131,241	63,235	68,003	54,889	27,654	27,235
4	Prince Edward Island.....	2,224	1,146	1,078	521	292	229
5	Nova Scotia.....	121,619	58,438	63,181	51,817	26,041	25,776
6	New Brunswick.....	4,729	2,263	2,466	1,327	628	699
7	Quebec.....	1,087	501	586	427	199	228
8	Ontario.....	937	466	471	352	185	167
9	Manitoba.....	113	53	60	64	35	29
10	Saskatchewan.....	70	30	40	58	28	30
11	Alberta.....	103	51	52	83	47	36
12	British Columbia.....	118	59	59	73	39	34
13	Yukon.....	2	1	1	—	—	—
14	Northwest Territories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Not stated.....	239	230	9	167	160	7
16	British Isles.....	8,886	4,879	4,007	1,822	1,072	750
17	England.....	5,863	3,252	2,611	1,126	655	471
18	Ireland.....	642	348	294	155	87	68
19	Scotland.....	2,160	1,139	1,021	498	302	196
20	Wales.....	177	109	68	37	23	14
21	Lesser Isles.....	44	31	13	6	5	1
22	British Possessions.....	9,797	4,793	5,004	2,191	1,143	1,048
23	Australia.....	35	27	8	14	13	1
24	India.....	38	21	17	12	4	8
25	Newfoundland.....	9,081	4,311	4,770	1,959	965	994
26	New Zealand.....	16	9	7	1	1	—
27	South Africa.....	26	12	14	14	6	8
28	West Indies.....	491	363	128	159	136	23
29	Other.....	110	50	60	32	18	14
30	Foreign born.....	7,954	4,731	3,223	2,052	1,397	655
31	Europe.....	4,573	3,050	1,523	1,025	850	175
32	Austria.....	168	108	60	48	42	6
33	Belgium.....	291	156	135	49	35	14
34	Bulgaria.....	25	24	1	6	6	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	171	138	33	44	42	2
36	Denmark.....	102	68	34	40	29	11
37	Finland.....	11	10	1	4	3	1
38	France.....	327	180	147	65	43	22
39	Germany.....	210	126	84	62	46	16
40	Greece.....	92	69	23	33	30	3
41	Holland.....	13	9	4	3	3	—
42	Hungary.....	295	225	70	61	58	3
43	Iceland.....	6	6	—	4	4	—
44	Italy.....	617	442	175	165	148	17
45	Lithuania.....	98	60	38	12	10	2
46	Norway.....	77	59	18	13	11	2
47	Poland.....	1,055	689	366	212	179	33
48	Roumania.....	155	114	41	37	32	5
49	Russia.....	625	381	244	110	83	27
50	Spain.....	13	11	2	3	2	1
51	Sweden.....	61	51	10	17	15	2
52	Switzerland.....	15	10	5	5	3	2
53	Ukraine.....	15	9	6	6	5	1
54	Yugoslavia.....	110	94	16	20	18	2
55	Other.....	21	11	10	6	3	3
56	Asia.....	638	479	159	143	123	20
57	Armenia.....	5	3	2	1	—	1
58	China.....	287	279	8	88	86	2
59	Japan.....	5	4	1	3	3	—
60	Syria.....	322	184	138	45	32	13
61	Turkey.....	4	3	1	—	—	—
62	Other.....	15	6	9	6	2	4
63	United States.....	2,549	1,109	1,440	845	401	444
64	South America.....	17	11	6	6	3	3
65	Other countries.....	177	82	95	33	20	13
66	At sea.....	33	13	20	7	4	3

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.												
85,303	43,091	42,212	11,440	3,163	8,277	140	66	74	67	64	3	1
79,886	39,954	39,932	11,008	3,013	7,995	130	61	69	24	22	2	2
66,739	33,017	33,722	9,470	2,491	6,979	121	56	65	22	20	2	3
1,500	793	707	200	59	141	3	2	1	—	—	—	4
60,911	30,037	30,874	8,771	2,302	6,469	113	52	61	7	6	1	5
3,002	1,528	1,474	395	106	289	4	1	3	1	—	1	6
601	288	313	58	13	45	1	1	—	—	—	—	7
542	271	271	43	10	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
47	17	30	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
12	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
20	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
45	20	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
57	56	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	14	14	—	15
6,280	3,488	2,792	776	315	461	6	2	4	2	2	—	16
4,245	2,391	1,854	489	204	285	2	1	1	1	1	—	17
399	232	167	85	28	57	3	1	2	—	—	—	18
1,480	764	716	180	72	108	1	—	1	1	1	—	19
124	79	45	16	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
32	22	10	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
6,846	3,440	3,406	757	207	550	3	3	—	—	—	—	22
21	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
25	17	8	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
6,410	3,157	3,253	710	187	523	2	2	—	—	—	—	25
15	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
10	4	6	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	27
298	209	89	34	18	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
67	31	36	11	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
5,417	3,137	2,280	432	160	282	10	6	6	43	42	1	30
3,312	2,099	1,213	233	100	133	3	1	2	—	—	—	31
113	62	51	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
216	111	105	26	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
19	18	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
125	95	30	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
57	38	19	4	1	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	36
7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
235	126	109	27	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
128	72	56	20	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
58	38	20	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
9	6	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
229	163	66	4	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	42
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
423	280	143	29	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
81	48	33	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
60	46	14	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
789	490	299	53	20	33	1	—	1	—	—	—	47
114	79	35	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
478	285	193	37	13	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
9	8	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
40	33	7	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
10	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
9	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
89	75	14	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
13	7	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
405	296	109	47	17	30	1	1	—	42	42	—	56
3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
153	147	6	3	3	—	1	1	—	42	42	—	58
1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
237	139	98	40	13	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
7	4	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
1,561	674	887	137	31	106	6	3	3	—	—	—	63
10	8	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
129	60	69	14	2	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	65
21	1	12	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
NEW BRUNSWICK							
1	RURAL.....	173,443	93,101	80,342	65,200	40,038	25,162
2	British born.....	168,323	90,513	77,810	63,819	39,101	24,718
3	Canada.....	162,539	87,301	75,235	62,129	37,813	24,307
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,345	708	637	235	165	70
5	Nova Scotia.....	2,868	1,551	1,317	845	574	271
6	New Brunswick.....	152,696	81,963	70,733	59,384	35,963	23,421
7	Quebec.....	5,160	2,839	2,321	1,446	980	466
8	Ontario.....	304	151	153	98	59	39
9	Manitoba.....	57	30	27	31	25	6
10	Saskatchewan.....	32	13	19	23	13	10
11	Alberta.....	32	18	14	28	17	11
12	British Columbia.....	35	21	14	25	14	11
13	Yukon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Northwest Territories.....	1	1	-	1	1	-
15	Not stated.....	9	6	3	4	2	2
16	British Isles.....	5,439	3,058	2,381	1,615	1,231	384
17	England.....	3,226	1,788	1,438	816	620	196
18	Ireland.....	575	312	263	168	118	50
19	Scotland.....	1,467	865	602	562	446	116
20	Wales.....	159	86	73	69	47	22
21	Lesser Isles.....	12	7	5	-	-	-
22	British Possessions.....	342	152	190	84	57	27
23	Australia.....	9	4	5	-	-	-
24	India.....	29	11	18	14	9	5
25	Newfoundland.....	256	110	146	51	35	16
26	New Zealand.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
27	South Africa.....	16	11	5	12	10	2
28	West Indies.....	9	9	10	4	2	2
29	Other.....	12	6	6	3	1	2
30	Foreign born.....	5,120	2,588	2,532	1,381	937	444
31	Europe.....	1,158	612	346	325	282	43
32	Austria.....	19	13	6	3	3	-
33	Belgium.....	80	43	37	8	7	1
34	Bulgaria.....	2	2	-	-	-	-
35	Czechoslovakia.....	15	12	3	3	3	-
36	Denmark.....	392	253	139	108	96	12
37	Finland.....	70	66	4	44	44	-
38	France.....	111	64	47	48	31	17
39	Germany.....	66	44	22	13	13	-
40	Greece.....	2	1	1	-	-	-
41	Holland.....	26	16	10	9	5	4
42	Hungary.....	42	36	6	9	8	1
43	Iceland.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
44	Italy.....	61	56	5	11	11	-
45	Lithuania.....	3	1	2	-1	-	-
46	Norway.....	81	63	18	20	15	5
47	Poland.....	52	41	11	9	9	-
48	Roumania.....	4	4	-	4	4	-
49	Russia.....	48	36	12	17	16	1
50	Spain.....	6	6	-	3	3	-
51	Sweden.....	62	43	19	12	11	1
52	Switzerland.....	7	4	3	2	2	-
53	Ukraine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Yugoslavia.....	3	3	-	1	1	-
55	Other.....	5	4	1	-	-	-
56	Asia.....	65	45	20	4	3	1
57	Armenia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	China.....	17	16	1	2	2	-
59	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Syria.....	45	27	18	2	1	1
61	Turkey.....	2	1	1	-	-	-
62	Other.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
63	United States.....	3,889	1,727	2,162	1,048	650	398
64	South America.....	2	2	-	1	1	-
65	Other countries.....	6	2	4	3	1	2
66	At sea.....	3	2	1	-	-	-

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace		All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	90,065	42,245	47,820	34,865	16,095	18,770
2	British born	86,108	40,224	45,884	53,772	15,470	18,302
3	Canada.....	81,130	37,703	43,427	32,687	14,933	17,754
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,204	594	610	292	144	148
5	Nova Scotia.....	4,207	1,860	2,347	1,276	577	699
6	New Brunswick.....	71,212	33,042	38,170	29,515	13,411	16,104
7	Quebec.....	3,364	1,624	1,740	1,133	535	598
8	Ontario.....	838	415	423	259	143	116
9	Manitoba.....	63	25	38	33	17	16
10	Saskatchewan.....	70	28	42	56	24	32
11	Alberta.....	50	26	24	40	22	18
12	British Columbia.....	53	28	25	37	19	18
13	Yukon.....	2	2	—	2	2	—
14	Northwest Territories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Not stated.....	67	59	8	44	39	5
16	British Isles	4,132	2,127	2,005	862	435	427
17	England.....	2,793	1,460	1,333	548	285	263
18	Ireland.....	393	193	200	83	35	48
19	Scotland.....	887	449	438	212	110	102
20	Wales.....	46	15	31	18	5	13
21	Lesser Isles.....	13	10	3	1	—	1
22	British Possessions.....	835	391	444	221	101	120
23	Australia.....	14	9	5	1	1	—
24	India.....	15	9	6	7	3	4
25	Newfoundland.....	688	317	371	175	83	92
26	New Zealand.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	South Africa.....	13	4	9	7	2	5
28	West Indies.....	73	32	41	21	7	14
29	Other.....	32	20	12	10	5	5
30	Foreign born	5,967	2,021	1,936	1,095	686	468
31	Europe.....	1,107	707	400	267	195	72
32	Austria.....	30	20	10	7	7	—
33	Belgium.....	12	8	4	—	—	—
34	Bulgaria.....	15	13	2	4	4	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	5	4	1	2	1	1
36	Denmark.....	109	75	34	36	28	8
37	Finland.....	31	21	10	7	6	1
38	France.....	34	20	14	9	1	8
39	Germany.....	43	27	16	8	6	2
40	Greece.....	39	29	10	20	17	3
41	Holland.....	24	18	6	12	8	4
42	Hungary.....	2	1	1	—	—	—
43	Iceland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Italy.....	48	43	5	10	10	—
45	Lithuania.....	17	9	8	2	1	1
46	Norway.....	65	46	19	10	9	—
47	Poland.....	125	78	47	28	22	6
48	Romania.....	50	35	15	18	16	2
49	Russia.....	384	209	175	78	47	31
50	Spain.....	3	2	1	1	1	—
51	Sweden.....	47	35	12	10	8	2
52	Switzerland.....	4	3	1	—	—	—
53	Ukraine.....	3	3	—	1	1	—
54	Yugoslavia.....	1	1	—	1	1	—
55	Other.....	16	7	9	3	1	2
56	Asia.....	317	251	66	67	64	3
57	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	183	178	5	52	52	—
59	Japan.....	1	—	1	—	—	—
60	Syria.....	128	70	58	15	12	3
61	Turkey.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
62	Other.....	4	2	2	—	—	—
63	United States.....	2,512	1,049	1,463	752	360	392
64	South America.....	7	6	1	3	3	—
65	Other countries.....	14	8	6	4	3	1
66	At sea.....	11	3	8	2	1	1

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.												
48,223	24,177	24,046	6,847	1,900	4,947	103	47	56	27	26	1	1
45,643	22,889	22,754	6,589	1,815	4,774	97	44	53	7	6	1	2
42,249	21,079	21,170	6,095	1,643	4,452	92	42	50	7	6	1	3
789	417	372	122	33	89	1	—	1	—	—	—	4
2,618	1,206	1,412	304	73	231	9	4	5	—	—	—	5
36,171	18,124	18,047	5,447	1,470	3,977	77	36	41	2	1	1	6
2,042	1,029	1,013	184	58	126	5	2	3	—	—	—	7
544	263	281	35	9	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
28	8	20	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
13	4	9	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
10	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
16	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
18	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	15
2,840	1,532	1,308	427	151	268	3	1	2	—	—	—	16
1,999	1,082	917	243	92	151	3	1	2	—	—	—	17
220	125	95	90	33	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
581	305	276	94	34	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
28	10	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
12	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
548	276	272	64	13	51	2	1	1	—	—	—	22
12	8	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
7	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
454	221	233	58	12	46	1	1	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
5	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
48	25	23	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	28
22	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
2,580	1,288	1,292	258	85	173	6	3	3	20	20	—	30
769	478	291	69	33	36	2	1	1	—	—	—	31
21	12	9	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
11	7	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
11	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
68	43	25	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
21	12	9	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
22	18	4	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
27	18	9	8	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
18	11	7	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	40
12	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
35	31	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
15	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
47	33	14	7	4	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	46
92	53	39	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
29	18	11	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
281	153	128	25	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
35	27	8	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
12	6	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
209	162	47	21	4	14	—	—	—	20	20	—	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
109	106	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	20	20	—	58
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
95	53	42	18	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
3	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
1,591	642	946	165	45	120	4	2	2	—	—	—	63
3	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
8	4	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
—	2	4	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
QUEBEC							
1	RURAL.....	626,567	335,949	290,618	261,744	152,543	109,201
2	British born.....	613,029	338,084	284,045	257,668	149,637	107,931
3	Canada.....	605,805	323,541	282,264	254,905	147,415	107,486
4	Prince Edward Island.....	191	110	81	52	29	23
5	Nova Scotia.....	327	181	141	126	68	38
6	New Brunswick.....	1,929	1,075	854	758	480	272
7	Quebec.....	597,920	319,177	278,743	251,965	145,477	106,483
8	Ontario.....	5,057	2,787	2,270	1,778	1,203	575
9	Manitoba.....	120	58	62	59	37	22
10	Saskatchewan.....	70	34	36	51	29	22
11	Alberta.....	52	32	20	42	26	16
12	British Columbia.....	44	30	14	27	20	7
13	Yukon.....	1	1	-	1	1	-
14	Northwest Territories.....	8	5	3	5	3	2
15	Not stated.....	86	46	40	41	20	21
16	British Isles.....	6,796	4,275	2,521	2,545	2,122	427
17	England.....	4,618	2,992	1,626	1,760	1,525	235
18	Ireland.....	765	459	306	307	244	63
19	Scotland.....	1,225	683	542	421	302	119
20	Wales.....	65	40	25	29	23	6
21	Lesser Isles.....	123	101	22	32	28	4
22	British Possessions.....	425	267	158	114	96	18
23	Australia.....	16	8	8	5	4	1
24	India.....	19	10	9	7	5	2
25	Newfoundland.....	348	223	125	87	76	11
26	New Zealand.....	5	4	1	3	3	-
27	South Africa.....	4	2	2	1	1	-
28	West Indies.....	23	15	8	7	5	2
29	Other.....	10	5	5	4	2	2
30	Foreign born.....	13,638	7,865	5,673	4,176	2,906	1,270
31	Europe.....	4,498	3,306	1,192	1,531	1,236	245
32	Austria.....	177	121	56	46	43	3
33	Belgium.....	319	209	110	90	80	10
34	Bulgaria.....	47	46	1	25	25	-
35	Czechoslovakia.....	277	246	31	48	46	2
36	Denmark.....	113	89	24	57	53	4
37	Finland.....	166	128	35	90	72	18
38	France.....	861	521	332	371	237	134
39	Germany.....	273	169	104	74	63	11
40	Greece.....	5	5	-	1	1	-
41	Holland.....	36	26	10	17	15	2
42	Hungary.....	140	119	21	46	43	3
43	Iceland.....	2	2	-	1	1	-
44	Italy.....	341	278	63	100	93	7
45	Lithuania.....	62	38	24	19	15	4
46	Norway.....	61	48	13	31	28	3
47	Poland.....	624	466	158	183	170	13
48	Roumania.....	169	123	46	49	43	6
49	Russia.....	313	226	87	100	88	12
50	Spain.....	8	8	-	4	4	-
51	Sweden.....	92	69	23	50	46	4
52	Switzerland.....	106	71	35	45	37	8
53	Ukraine.....	81	78	3	24	23	1
54	Yugoslavia.....	212	201	11	54	54	-
55	Other.....	13	11	2	6	6	-
56	Asia.....	181	130	51	48	40	8
57	Armenia.....	19	12	7	8	7	1
58	China.....	41	41	-	9	9	-
59	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Syria.....	95	59	36	19	15	4
61	Turkey.....	5	3	2	2	2	-
62	Other.....	21	15	6	10	7	3
63	United States.....	8,829	4,415	4,414	2,585	1,573	1,012
64	South America.....	3	2	1	2	2	-
65	Other countries.....	27	12	15	10	5	5
66	At sea.....	3	1	2	-	-	-

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
QUEBEC—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	1,225,141	597,320	627,821	503,405	244,220	259,185
2	British born.....	1,110,871	532,943	577,988	472,099	225,121	246,978
3	Canada.....	1,013,359	494,325	529,034	447,022	212,213	234,809
4	Prince Edward Island.....	743	330	413	295	103	192
5	Nova Scotia.....	5,160	2,421	2,739	2,057	973	1,084
6	New Brunswick.....	7,549	3,354	4,195	3,092	1,249	1,843
7	Quebec.....	957,091	458,234	498,857	425,815	202,228	223,587
8	Ontario.....	39,190	18,204	20,986	13,454	6,460	6,994
9	Manitoba.....	1,575	740	835	921	475	446
10	Saskatchewan.....	519	257	262	381	199	182
11	Alberta.....	517	256	261	403	202	201
12	British Columbia.....	498	269	229	311	175	136
13	Yukon.....	13	6	7	7	4	3
14	Northwest Territories.....	8	3	5	3	—	3
15	Not stated.....	496	251	245	283	145	138
16	British Isles.....	91,186	45,516	45,670	23,229	12,055	11,174
17	England.....	55,558	28,321	27,237	12,551	6,872	5,779
18	Ireland.....	9,975	4,862	5,116	2,923	1,488	1,435
19	Scotland.....	24,394	11,641	12,753	7,318	3,510	3,808
20	Wales.....	902	453	419	251	139	112
21	Lesser Isles.....	354	209	145	86	46	40
22	British Possessions.....	6,297	3,055	3,212	1,846	853	993
23	Australia.....	351	192	159	85	56	29
24	India.....	315	177	138	90	47	43
25	Newfoundland.....	3,721	1,669	2,052	984	417	567
26	New Zealand.....	90	54	36	27	17	10
27	South Africa.....	201	101	100	74	46	28
28	West Indies.....	1,294	715	579	479	212	267
29	Other.....	325	177	148	107	58	49
30	Foreign born.....	114,870	64,877	49,893	31,306	19,099	12,207
31	Europe.....	77,117	46,117	31,000	20,291	13,558	6,733
32	Austria.....	2,669	1,480	1,189	573	375	198
33	Belgium.....	1,335	1,355	1,153	474	298	176
34	Bulgaria.....	94	81	13	33	23	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	3,855	3,219	636	939	840	99
36	Denmark.....	987	581	406	434	263	171
37	Finland.....	2,413	1,291	1,122	1,280	673	607
38	France.....	4,793	2,457	2,336	1,485	798	687
39	Germany.....	2,299	1,362	937	791	544	247
40	Greece.....	1,264	941	323	432	376	56
41	Holland.....	429	254	175	113	75	38
42	Hungary.....	3,183	2,417	766	878	728	150
43	Iceland.....	8	3	5	1	1	—
44	Italy.....	9,111	5,727	3,384	1,543	1,230	313
45	Lithuania.....	1,948	1,163	785	649	475	174
46	Norway.....	600	365	235	217	144	73
47	Poland.....	12,117	7,246	4,871	3,923	2,604	1,319
48	Roumania.....	6,725	3,750	2,975	1,269	802	467
49	Russia.....	17,195	9,022	8,173	3,654	2,080	1,574
50	Spain.....	189	110	59	60	37	23
51	Sweden.....	736	468	268	284	209	75
52	Switzerland.....	1,070	683	387	389	267	122
53	Ukraine.....	1,228	823	405	390	316	74
54	Yugoslavia.....	1,323	1,115	208	342	313	29
55	Other.....	413	224	189	138	77	61
56	Asia.....	4,290	3,422	868	1,056	918	138
57	Armenia.....	110	66	44	31	25	6
58	China.....	2,448	2,365	83	652	631	21
59	Japan.....	30	25	5	11	10	1
60	Syria.....	1,316	733	583	235	161	74
61	Turkey.....	221	134	87	76	54	22
62	Other.....	165	99	66	51	37	14
63	United States.....	32,313	14,544	17,769	9,774	4,530	5,244
64	South America.....	117	64	53	38	16	22
65	Other countries.....	433	230	203	147	77	70
66	At sea.....	29	17	12	2	—	2

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
QUEBEC—Con.												
643,511	327,476	316,035	77,090	24,896	52,194	645	281	364	490	447	43	1
566,877	284,383	282,494	71,334	23,186	48,148	458	189	269	103	64	39	2
502,585	250,940	251,645	63,327	20,981	42,346	328	131	197	97	60	37	3
398	214	184	49	13	36	1	—	1	—	—	—	4
2,786	1,376	1,410	304	68	236	13	4	9	—	—	—	5
4,068	2,022	2,046	384	83	301	5	—	5	—	—	—	6
470,903	235,624	235,279	60,052	20,244	39,808	262	102	160	59	36	23	7
23,200	11,165	12,035	2,487	554	1,933	44	23	21	5	2	3	8
634	260	374	18	5	13	1	—	1	1	—	1	9
134	54	80	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
112	54	58	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
179	88	91	6	4	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	12
6	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
4	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
161	79	82	20	5	15	—	—	—	32	22	10	15
60,356	31,328	29,028	7,475	2,077	5,398	120	52	68	6	4	2	16
38,400	20,150	18,250	4,417	1,261	3,156	84	34	50	6	—	2	17
5,896	3,029	2,867	1,150	341	809	9	4	5	—	4	—	18
15,230	7,667	7,563	1,821	451	1,370	25	13	12	—	—	—	19
601	333	268	49	11	38	1	—	1	—	—	—	20
229	149	80	38	13	25	1	1	—	—	—	—	21
3,917	2,102	1,815	524	124	400	10	6	4	—	—	—	22
247	132	115	18	3	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	23
199	123	76	26	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
2,379	1,171	1,208	354	79	275	4	2	2	—	—	—	25
57	34	23	5	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	26
113	50	63	13	5	8	1	—	1	—	—	—	27
735	481	254	78	20	58	2	2	—	—	—	—	28
187	111	76	30	8	22	1	—	1	—	—	—	29
76,634	43,083	33,541	5,766	1,710	4,046	187	92	95	587	583	4	30
53,024	31,374	21,650	3,674	1,126	2,548	121	56	65	7	3	4	31
1,931	1,059	872	158	43	115	7	3	4	—	—	—	32
1,840	981	859	171	55	116	3	1	2	—	—	—	33
58	45	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
2,883	2,356	527	311	21	10	2	2	—	—	—	—	35
516	302	214	30	14	16	7	2	5	—	—	—	36
1,087	608	479	45	10	35	—	—	—	1	—	1	37
2,849	1,524	1,325	452	133	319	6	1	5	1	1	—	38
1,373	767	606	129	48	81	6	3	3	—	—	—	39
779	537	242	49	24	25	4	4	—	—	—	—	40
291	174	117	24	5	19	1	—	1	—	—	—	41
2,249	1,660	589	53	27	26	3	2	1	—	—	—	42
4	2	2	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
7,065	4,276	2,789	500	218	282	1	1	—	2	2	—	44
1,211	657	554	87	31	56	1	—	1	—	—	—	45
354	209	145	26	9	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	46
7,807	4,531	3,276	376	106	270	11	5	6	—	—	—	47
5,079	2,849	2,230	358	86	272	19	13	6	—	—	—	48
12,506	6,720	5,786	996	214	782	36	8	28	3	—	3	49
99	67	32	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
401	238	163	48	19	29	3	2	1	—	—	—	51
629	392	237	48	21	27	4	3	1	—	—	—	52
797	491	306	40	15	25	1	1	—	—	—	—	53
964	790	174	15	10	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	54
252	139	113	22	8	14	1	—	1	—	—	—	55
2,643	2,050	593	199	64	135	13	11	2	379	379	—	56
66	38	28	13	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
1,381	1,329	52	30	20	10	6	6	—	379	379	—	58
19	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
949	537	412	129	33	96	3	2	1	—	—	—	60
122	71	51	19	6	13	4	3	—	—	—	—	61
106	60	46	8	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
20,634	9,477	11,157	1,851	511	1,340	53	25	28	1	1	—	63
74	46	28	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
259	146	113	27	7	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
14	13	6	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
ONTARIO							
1	RURAL.....	927,201	511,210	415,991	329,460	212,372	117,088
2	British born.....	866,868	465,769	391,099	309,471	195,528	113,945
3	Canada.....	724,700	390,137	334,563	274,757	168,684	106,073
4	Prince Edward Island.....	324	204	120	93	80	13
5	Nova Scotia.....	2,317	1,460	857	812	630	152
6	New Brunswick.....	1,585	1,047	538	557	450	107
7	Quebec.....	28,636	16,742	11,894	8,556	6,164	2,392
8	Ontario.....	685,259	367,024	318,235	260,521	155,659	101,862
9	Manitoba.....	2,911	1,572	1,339	1,609	1,066	543
10	Saskatchewan.....	1,736	929	807	1,307	791	516
11	Alberta.....	783	457	326	607	384	223
12	British Columbia.....	520	285	235	343	212	131
13	Yukon.....	9	7	2	7	6	1
14	Northwest Territories.....	7	2	5	4	1	3
15	Not stated.....	613	408	205	341	241	100
16	British Isles.....	129,636	74,208	55,428	34,041	26,390	7,651
17	England.....	90,044	51,786	38,258	22,390	17,535	4,855
18	Ireland.....	12,310	7,342	4,968	3,860	3,069	791
19	Scotland.....	24,535	13,358	11,177	6,853	5,002	1,851
20	Wales.....	2,199	1,392	807	802	683	119
21	Lesser Isles.....	548	330	218	136	101	35
22	British Possessions.....	2,464	1,377	1,087	666	445	221
23	Australia.....	155	107	48	46	36	10
24	India.....	239	146	93	84	66	18
25	Newfoundland.....	1,445	741	707	322	195	127
26	New Zealand.....	41	23	13	11	9	2
27	South Africa.....	161	105	56	69	53	16
28	West Indies.....	259	142	117	81	42	39
29	Other.....	161	108	53	53	44	9
30	Foreign born.....	70,339	45,441	24,892	19,989	16,846	5,145
31	Europe.....	51,962	36,024	15,938	15,031	13,457	1,574
32	Austria.....	1,921	1,254	667	452	403	49
33	Belgium.....	3,652	2,180	1,472	843	698	145
34	Bulgaria.....	234	207	27	102	99	3
35	Czechoslovakia.....	1,959	1,510	449	460	414	46
36	Denmark.....	1,124	843	281	544	505	39
37	Finland.....	8,973	6,161	2,812	3,172	2,824	348
38	France.....	577	313	264	148	92	56
39	Germany.....	8,918	2,345	1,573	875	752	123
40	Greece.....	205	151	54	65	57	8
41	Holland.....	1,785	1,201	584	665	584	81
42	Hungary.....	2,374	1,642	732	563	507	56
43	Iceland.....	30	16	14	6	6	-
44	Italy.....	3,826	2,683	1,143	931	856	75
45	Lithuania.....	297	232	65	147	143	4
46	Norway.....	1,076	776	300	463	435	28
47	Poland.....	7,888	5,569	2,319	1,977	1,803	174
48	Roumania.....	2,161	1,553	608	497	462	35
49	Russia.....	3,077	2,107	970	877	695	182
50	Spain.....	48	32	16	15	14	1
51	Sweden.....	2,424	1,848	576	1,065	1,022	43
52	Switzerland.....	458	317	141	179	162	17
53	Ukraine.....	1,043	722	321	232	208	24
54	Yugoslavia.....	2,732	2,287	495	675	648	27
55	Other.....	180	125	55	78	68	10
56	Asia.....	909	747	162	278	252	26
57	Armenia.....	135	91	44	39	37	2
58	China.....	468	448	20	146	135	17
59	Japan.....	39	31	8	12	12	-
60	Syria.....	143	90	53	30	24	6
61	Turkey.....	73	49	24	30	25	8
62	Other.....	51	38	13	21	19	2
63	United States.....	17,318	8,582	8,736	4,633	3,102	1,531
64	South America.....	73	40	33	20	12	8
65	Other countries.....	71	48	23	27	23	4
66	At sea.....	68	47	21	7	7	-

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			Total
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
ONTARIO												
538,354	275,501	262,853	58,693	22,893	35,830	546	357	189	148	117	31	1
491,427	248,497	242,930	55,384	21,355	34,029	470	304	166	116	87	29	2
403,059	203,194	199,865	46,365	17,901	28,464	413	278	135	106	80	26	3
194	109	85	36	14	22	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
1,371	774	597	132	54	78	1	1	—	1	1	—	5
945	548	397	81	47	34	1	1	—	—	1	—	6
17,655	9,372	8,283	2,413	1,196	1,217	9	8	1	3	2	1	7
380,675	191,516	189,159	43,615	16,553	27,062	398	264	134	50	32	15	8
1,267	492	775	30	10	20	2	2	—	3	2	1	9
421	135	286	7	2	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	10
172	72	100	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
171	70	101	4	1	3	2	2	—	—	1	—	12
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
183	104	79	43	23	20	—	—	—	46	40	6	15
86,673	44,387	42,286	8,856	3,398	5,458	56	26	30	10	7	3	16
61,951	32,031	29,920	5,649	2,194	3,455	45	20	25	9	6	3	17
7,191	3,792	3,399	1,256	479	777	2	1	1	1	—	—	18
15,851	7,683	8,168	1,824	670	1,154	7	3	4	—	—	—	19
1,301	671	630	94	36	58	2	2	—	—	—	—	20
379	210	169	33	19	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
1,655	888	767	142	44	98	1	—	1	—	—	—	22
99	69	30	10	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
136	75	61	19	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
1,045	525	520	80	21	59	1	—	1	—	—	—	25
28	18	10	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
85	49	36	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
161	94	67	17	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
101	58	43	7	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
46,927	27,004	19,923	3,809	1,508	1,801	76	53	23	32	30	2	30
34,706	21,440	13,266	2,169	1,085	1,084	50	38	12	6	4	2	31
1,406	817	589	61	32	29	2	2	—	—	—	—	32
2,745	1,440	1,305	64	42	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
130	106	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
1,468	1,074	394	31	22	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
539	310	229	36	24	12	5	4	1	—	—	—	36
5,490	3,166	2,324	301	165	136	9	5	4	1	1	—	37
362	197	165	66	24	42	1	—	1	—	—	—	38
2,413	1,356	1,057	625	232	393	4	4	—	1	1	—	39
133	89	44	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
1,082	598	484	35	17	18	3	2	1	—	—	—	41
1,762	1,108	654	47	25	22	2	2	—	—	—	—	42
19	8	11	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
2,780	1,762	1,018	115	65	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
140	83	57	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
549	308	241	60	29	31	4	4	—	—	—	—	46
5,644	3,610	2,034	259	149	110	6	6	—	2	1	1	47
1,583	1,047	536	79	44	35	2	—	2	—	—	—	48
2,071	1,349	722	124	61	63	4	2	2	1	—	—	49
32	18	14	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
1,225	750	475	130	73	57	3	2	1	1	1	—	51
256	143	113	22	11	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	52
773	491	287	30	20	10	3	3	—	—	—	—	53
2,006	1,556	450	50	32	18	1	1	—	—	—	—	54
93	54	39	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
573	450	123	33	20	13	—	—	—	25	25	—	56
91	51	40	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
290	282	8	7	6	1	—	—	—	25	25	—	58
25	17	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
102	62	40	11	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
36	20	16	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
29	18	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
11,557	5,063	6,494	1,102	402	700	26	15	11	—	—	—	63
53	28	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
38	23	15	5	1	4	—	—	—	1	1	—	65
40	28	12	21	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
ONTARIO—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	1,545,614	751,156	794,458	534,062	263,940	270,122
2	British born.....	1,365,186	646,534	718,652	489,488	234,296	255,193
3	Canada.....	998,632	463,224	535,408	406,949	190,915	216,034
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,232	664	568	340	175	165
5	Nova Scotia.....	7,692	3,880	3,812	2,615	1,364	1,251
6	New Brunswick.....	5,197	2,620	2,577	1,620	861	759
7	Quebec.....	50,867	24,515	26,352	15,997	7,858	8,139
8	Ontario.....	917,776	424,174	493,602	376,529	175,758	200,771
9	Manitoba.....	7,117	3,297	3,820	3,920	2,014	1,906
10	Saskatchewan.....	3,335	1,469	1,866	2,400	1,139	1,261
11	Alberta.....	1,951	917	1,034	1,482	729	753
12	British Columbia.....	1,614	793	821	1,022	523	499
13	Yukon.....	16	9	7	10	4	6
14	Northwest Territories.....	24	15	9	5	4	1
15	Not stated.....	1,811	871	940	1,009	486	523
16	British Isles.....	357,837	179,008	178,829	79,970	42,161	37,809
17	England.....	229,891	115,880	114,011	45,166	24,182	20,984
18	Ireland.....	37,233	19,222	18,011	10,290	5,689	4,601
19	Scotland.....	84,342	40,427	43,915	22,987	11,356	11,631
20	Wales.....	4,760	2,607	2,153	1,203	750	453
21	Lesser Isles.....	1,611	872	739	324	184	140
22	British Possessions.....	8,575	4,227	4,348	2,541	1,207	1,334
23	Australia.....	579	313	266	140	84	56
24	India.....	780	420	360	222	119	103
25	Newfoundland.....	4,147	1,976	2,171	1,110	510	600
26	New Zealand.....	220	119	101	66	36	30
27	South Africa.....	496	252	244	192	105	87
28	West Indies.....	1,578	708	870	530	184	346
29	Other.....	775	439	336	281	169	112
30	Foreign born.....	180,428	104,622	75,806	44,674	29,646	14,929
31	Europe.....	129,343	78,519	50,824	31,620	22,461	9,159
32	Austria.....	5,355	3,243	2,112	1,166	895	271
33	Belgium.....	992	535	457	191	122	69
34	Bulgaria.....	733	633	150	268	248	20
35	Czechoslovakia.....	5,084	3,859	1,225	1,013	855	158
36	Denmark.....	1,312	865	447	508	384	124
37	Finland.....	9,646	4,954	4,692	3,681	1,976	1,705
38	France.....	1,263	603	660	283	156	127
39	Germany.....	6,239	3,428	2,811	1,432	936	496
40	Greece.....	2,664	1,950	714	952	851	101
41	Holland.....	1,352	819	533	406	285	121
42	Hungary.....	6,438	4,315	2,123	1,392	1,112	280
43	Iceland.....	65	35	30	8	7	1
44	Italy.....	17,048	10,548	6,500	3,082	2,512	570
45	Lithuania.....	1,187	722	465	412	304	108
46	Norway.....	1,199	737	462	367	287	80
47	Poland.....	35,409	20,894	14,515	9,092	6,246	2,846
48	Roumania.....	6,395	4,089	2,306	1,241	946	295
49	Russia.....	16,081	8,954	7,127	3,340	2,068	1,272
50	Spain.....	125	93	32	38	34	4
51	Sweden.....	2,105	1,358	747	630	524	106
52	Switzerland.....	739	453	286	223	157	66
53	Ukraine.....	2,662	1,671	991	660	490	170
54	Yugoslavia.....	4,727	3,488	1,239	1,076	961	115
55	Other.....	473	273	200	159	105	54
56	Asia.....	8,187	7,002	1,185	1,803	1,583	220
57	Armenia.....	325	196	129	53	41	12
58	China.....	5,953	5,712	241	1,331	1,238	93
59	Japan.....	168	119	49	84	61	23
60	Syria.....	1,126	635	491	204	149	55
61	Turkey.....	403	229	174	78	58	20
62	Other.....	212	111	101	53	36	17
63	United States.....	42,413	18,841	23,572	10,945	5,484	5,461
64	South America.....	207	111	96	78	46	32
65	Other countries.....	278	149	129	128	71	57
66	At sea.....	142	75	67	28	12	16

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
ONTARIO—Con.												
896,063	455,690	440,373	112,370	29,360	83,010	1,540	714	826	1,579	1,452	127	1
770,545	384,882	385,663	108,593	26,612	76,981	1,293	595	698	267	150	117	2
517,555	253,831	263,724	72,894	17,899	54,995	1,001	456	545	233	123	110	3
794	467	327	97	22	75	1	—	1	—	—	—	4
4,574	2,401	2,173	489	106	383	13	8	5	1	1	—	5
3,195	1,670	1,525	376	84	292	6	5	1	—	—	—	6
30,037	15,246	14,791	4,799	1,394	3,405	30	14	16	4	3	1	7
473,338	231,728	241,610	66,820	16,212	50,608	945	425	520	144	51	93	8
3,087	1,257	1,830	106	23	83	4	3	1	—	—	—	9
911	327	584	23	3	20	1	—	1	—	—	—	10
460	186	274	8	1	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	11
563	258	305	26	9	17	—	—	—	3	3	—	12
6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
18	11	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
572	275	297	149	45	104	—	—	—	81	65	16	15
247,519	128,099	119,420	30,031	8,585	21,446	285	137	148	32	26	6	16
165,453	86,048	79,405	19,046	5,532	13,514	210	106	104	16	12	4	17
22,893	12,347	10,546	4,024	1,172	2,852	20	9	11	6	5	1	18
54,777	27,289	27,488	6,516	1,753	4,763	53	21	32	9	8	1	19
3,250	1,779	1,471	305	77	228	1	—	1	1	1	—	20
1,146	636	510	140	51	89	1	1	—	—	—	—	21
5,382	2,895	2,487	645	123	522	6	1	5	1	1	—	22
404	221	183	34	7	27	1	1	—	—	—	—	23
489	285	204	68	16	52	1	—	1	—	—	—	24
2,721	1,398	1,323	314	67	247	1	—	1	1	1	—	25
133	79	54	21	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
283	145	138	21	2	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
901	507	394	145	17	128	2	—	2	—	—	—	28
451	260	191	42	10	32	1	—	1	—	—	—	29
125,618	70,808	54,710	8,777	2,748	6,029	247	119	188	1,312	1,302	10	30
92,164	54,027	38,137	5,361	1,890	3,471	125	70	55	73	71	2	31
3,970	2,260	1,710	212	83	129	4	2	2	3	3	—	32
758	396	362	42	16	26	1	1	—	—	—	—	33
490	308	122	24	16	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	34
3,984	2,942	1,042	65	41	24	4	3	1	18	18	—	35
732	451	281	67	27	40	4	3	1	1	1	—	36
5,630	2,877	2,753	325	97	228	9	3	6	1	1	—	37
845	406	439	128	37	91	6	3	3	1	1	—	38
3,922	2,187	1,735	871	296	575	13	8	5	1	1	—	39
1,643	1,062	581	68	36	32	1	1	—	—	—	—	40
893	517	376	51	17	34	2	—	2	—	—	—	41
4,919	3,146	1,773	118	51	67	5	3	2	4	3	—	42
43	23	20	14	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
13,228	7,736	5,492	732	295	437	1	—	1	5	5	—	44
730	406	324	45	12	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
751	416	335	77	32	45	—	2	—	—	—	—	46
25,196	14,239	10,957	1,067	367	700	27	15	12	27	27	—	47
4,947	3,064	1,883	198	73	125	8	5	3	1	1	—	48
11,809	6,624	5,185	903	243	660	23	13	10	6	6	—	49
84	58	26	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
1,318	772	546	153	59	94	4	3	1	—	—	—	51
470	281	189	45	14	31	1	1	—	—	—	—	52
1,914	1,144	770	84	34	50	1	—	1	3	3	—	53
3,590	2,488	1,102	56	35	21	4	3	1	1	1	—	54
298	164	134	13	3	10	2	—	2	1	1	—	55
4,927	4,092	835	219	96	123	3	3	—	1,235	1,228	7	56
246	138	108	26	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
3,345	3,210	135	40	34	6	2	2	—	1,235	1,228	7	58
80	54	26	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
817	460	357	104	25	79	1	1	—	—	—	—	60
293	158	135	32	13	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
146	72	74	13	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
28,177	12,555	15,622	3,171	754	2,417	117	46	71	3	2	1	63
124	65	59	4	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	64
126	69	57	22	8	14	1	—	1	1	1	—	65
89	57	32	23	5	18	1	1	—	1	—	—	66

TABLE 19'. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
MANITOBA							
1	RURAL.....	247,900	139,963	107,937	96,812	63,613	33,199
2	British born.....	184,499	103,001	81,498	84,146	53,761	30,384
3	Canada.....	143,777	79,137	64,640	74,167	45,781	28,386
4	Prince Edward Island.....	327	218	109	83	73	10
5	Nova Scotia.....	927	595	332	263	211	52
6	New Brunswick.....	507	317	190	132	101	31
7	Quebec.....	4,628	2,708	1,921	1,105	748	367
8	Ontario.....	25,108	14,557	10,551	4,507	3,355	1,122
9	Manitoba.....	107,680	58,436	49,244	65,128	39,517	25,611
10	Saskatchewan.....	3,620	1,765	1,855	2,275	1,330	945
11	Alberta.....	465	251	214	338	205	133
12	British Columbia.....	320	165	155	220	130	90
13	Yukon.....	4	2	2	1	1	—
14	Northwest Territories.....	49	30	19	12	10	2
15	Not stated.....	141	93	48	103	70	33
16	British Isles.....	40,322	23,637	16,685	9,875	7,895	1,980
17	England.....	25,062	14,777	10,285	5,973	4,817	1,156
18	Ireland.....	3,517	2,055	1,462	928	728	200
19	Scotland.....	10,702	6,140	4,562	2,658	2,092	566
20	Wales.....	837	534	303	274	222	52
21	Lesser Isles.....	204	131	73	42	36	6
22	British Possessions.....	363	206	157	93	76	17
23	Australia.....	56	32	24	15	12	3
24	India.....	84	40	38	17	14	3
25	Newfoundland.....	104	58	46	23	20	3
26	New Zealand.....	22	15	7	8	7	1
27	South Africa.....	48	26	22	17	13	4
28	West Indies.....	31	20	11	8	7	1
29	Other.....	18	9	9	5	3	2
30	Foreign born.....	63,401	36,962	26,439	12,667	9,832	2,816
31	Europe.....	54,676	32,116	22,560	10,129	8,047	2,082
32	Austria.....	5,888	3,372	2,516	633	538	95
33	Belgium.....	2,024	1,187	837	432	335	97
34	Bulgaria.....	7	7	—	1	1	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	520	351	169	129	104	25
36	Denmark.....	830	622	208	370	343	27
37	Finland.....	363	257	126	110	100	10
38	France.....	1,541	908	633	376	272	104
39	Germany.....	1,721	1,060	661	346	458	88
40	Greece.....	13	12	1	4	4	—
41	Holland.....	828	543	285	288	242	46
42	Hungary.....	603	385	218	157	132	25
43	Iceland.....	2,116	1,137	979	324	236	88
44	Italy.....	135	103	32	33	30	3
45	Lithuania.....	116	90	26	51	46	5
46	Norway.....	1,124	757	367	360	329	31
47	Poland.....	21,972	12,638	9,334	2,830	2,338	492
48	Roumania.....	1,716	1,079	637	227	203	24
49	Russia.....	8,809	4,873	3,936	2,271	1,474	797
50	Spain.....	12	8	4	3	3	—
51	Sweden.....	2,341	1,515	826	623	560	63
52	Switzerland.....	302	210	92	96	84	12
53	Ukraine.....	1,249	712	537	148	114	34
54	Yugoslavia.....	181	137	44	55	46	9
55	Other.....	245	153	92	62	55	7
56	Asia.....	299	266	33	81	75	6
57	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	234	222	12	63	61	2
59	Japan.....	2	2	—	1	1	—
60	Syria.....	41	29	12	6	6	—
61	Turkey.....	7	6	1	4	4	—
62	Other.....	15	7	8	7	3	4
63	United States.....	8,371	4,545	3,826	2,444	1,724	720
64	South America.....	38	24	14	8	3	5
65	Other countries.....	17	11	6	5	3	2
66	At sea.....	37	21	16	10	9	1

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
MANITOBA												
139,225	71,414	67,811	11,635	4,770	6,865	192	132	60	36	34	2	1
92,450	45,961	46,489	7,802	3,215	4,587	89	58	37	13	12	1	2
64,308	31,162	33,147	5,232	2,153	3,079	58	31	27	11	10	1	3
220	134	86	24	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
590	350	240	74	34	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
346	200	146	29	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
3,042	1,744	1,298	478	213	265	4	3	1	—	—	—	7
17,966	10,064	7,902	2,611	1,092	1,519	22	14	8	2	2	—	8
40,562	18,132	22,430	1,953	768	1,185	31	14	17	6	5	1	9
1,288	418	870	56	17	39	1	—	1	—	—	—	10
125	45	80	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
99	35	64	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
36	20	16	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
32	19	13	3	1	2	—	—	—	3	3	—	15
27,871	14,664	13,207	2,543	1,055	1,488	31	21	10	2	2	—	16
17,609	9,321	8,288	1,460	624	836	19	14	5	1	1	—	17
2,318	1,219	1,099	268	106	162	3	2	1	—	—	—	18
7,260	3,733	3,527	775	310	465	8	4	4	1	1	—	19
532	299	233	30	12	18	1	1	—	—	—	—	20
152	92	60	10	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
245	124	121	25	6	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
36	20	16	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
61	30	31	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
74	36	38	7	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
11	6	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
30	13	17	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
20	13	7	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
46,776	25,458	21,322	3,833	1,555	2,278	103	80	23	23	22	1	30
40,961	22,607	18,354	3,496	1,391	2,105	84	66	18	6	5	1	31
4,889	2,687	2,202	361	143	218	4	3	1	1	1	—	32
1,514	816	698	77	35	42	1	1	—	—	—	—	33
6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
364	232	132	27	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
427	260	167	31	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
256	144	112	15	4	11	2	2	—	—	—	—	37
1,022	571	451	143	65	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
1,067	557	510	102	41	61	5	4	1	1	—	1	39
9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
512	281	231	25	18	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	41
411	234	177	33	18	15	2	1	1	—	—	—	42
1,442	755	687	347	144	203	2	1	1	1	1	—	43
95	67	28	6	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	44
64	44	20	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
687	390	297	74	36	38	3	2	1	—	—	—	46
17,771	9,784	7,987	1,333	484	849	30	30	6	2	2	—	47
1,353	819	594	94	48	46	12	9	3	—	—	—	48
5,989	3,230	2,759	547	169	378	2	2	2	—	—	—	49
6	3	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
1,533	844	689	180	106	74	4	4	—	1	1	—	51
184	116	68	22	10	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
1,035	576	459	64	20	44	2	2	—	—	—	—	53
124	89	35	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
171	94	77	9	2	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	55
192	166	26	8	7	1	1	1	—	17	17	—	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
148	138	10	5	5	—	1	1	—	17	17	—	58
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
33	22	11	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
7	3	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
5,583	2,653	2,930	326	155	171	18	13	5	—	—	—	63
29	20	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
10	7	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
25	11	14	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
MANITOBA—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	233,419	117,164	116,255	89,962	46,632	43,330
2	British born.....	175,181	84,980	90,141	75,752	37,785	37,967
3	Canada.....	113,577	52,316	61,261	61,316	28,958	32,358
4	Prince Edward Island.....	643	371	272	162	94	68
5	Nova Scotia.....	1,857	948	909	515	275	240
6	New Brunswick.....	1,127	579	548	283	144	139
7	Quebec.....	4,682	2,359	2,323	1,433	715	718
8	Ontario.....	28,970	14,332	14,638	6,081	3,072	3,009
9	Manitoba.....	70,441	31,247	39,194	48,647	22,738	25,909
10	Saskatchewan.....	4,283	1,749	2,534	3,085	1,370	1,715
11	Alberta.....	897	405	492	661	317	344
12	British Columbia.....	536	257	279	361	188	173
13	Yukon.....	6	1	5	2	—	2
14	Northwest Territories.....	23	10	13	9	4	5
15	Not stated.....	112	58	54	77	41	36
16	British Isles.....	60,724	32,190	28,534	14,226	8,697	5,529
17	England.....	34,614	18,369	16,245	7,352	4,540	2,812
18	Ireland.....	6,837	3,732	3,105	1,946	1,240	706
19	Scotland.....	17,912	9,287	8,625	4,544	2,645	1,899
20	Wales.....	1,119	654	465	325	227	98
21	Lesser Isles.....	242	148	94	59	45	14
22	British Possessions.....	783	459	324	199	125	74
23	Australia.....	111	69	42	29	20	9
24	India.....	177	107	70	40	23	17
25	Newfoundland.....	175	90	85	42	24	18
26	New Zealand.....	37	23	14	8	4	4
27	South Africa.....	114	59	55	41	26	15
28	West Indies.....	100	66	34	22	17	5
29	Other.....	69	45	24	17	11	6
30	Foreign born.....	58,298	32,184	26,114	14,210	8,847	5,363
31	Europe.....	49,064	27,250	21,814	11,737	7,432	4,305
32	Austria.....	2,941	1,636	1,305	572	390	182
33	Belgium.....	1,192	683	509	270	204	66
34	Bulgaria.....	13	11	2	3	2	1
35	Czechoslovakia.....	680	498	182	175	140	35
36	Denmark.....	719	467	252	296	234	62
37	Finland.....	198	107	91	85	57	28
38	France.....	676	330	346	151	89	62
39	Germany.....	1,466	825	641	496	325	171
40	Greece.....	121	92	29	35	29	6
41	Holland.....	483	309	174	164	130	34
42	Hungary.....	766	517	249	211	163	48
43	Iceland.....	1,920	852	1,068	377	188	189
44	Italy.....	834	540	294	187	151	36
45	Lithuania.....	300	201	99	132	106	26
46	Norway.....	844	495	349	334	237	97
47	Poland.....	20,083	11,387	8,696	4,351	2,867	1,484
48	Roumania.....	2,042	1,197	845	409	269	140
49	Russia.....	10,720	5,216	5,504	2,556	1,134	1,422
50	Spain.....	30	17	13	9	7	2
51	Sweden.....	1,708	1,082	626	600	486	114
52	Switzerland.....	247	165	82	87	64	23
53	Ukraine.....	499	290	209	109	77	32
54	Yugoslavia.....	411	245	166	79	55	24
55	Other.....	171	88	83	49	28	21
56	Asia.....	1,531	1,437	94	341	322	19
57	Armenia.....	5	5	—	1	—	—
58	China.....	1,346	1,322	24	291	288	3
59	Japan.....	28	21	7	7	7	—
60	Syria.....	92	58	34	21	17	4
61	Turkey.....	26	15	11	9	5	4
62	Other.....	34	16	18	12	4	8
63	United States.....	7,609	3,452	4,157	2,101	1,076	1,025
64	South America.....	50	26	24	19	9	10
65	Other countries.....	44	19	25	12	8	4
66	At sea.....	37	15	22	14	5	6

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			Total
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
MANITOBA—Con.												
129,420	66,154	63,266	13,300	3,901	9,399	461	212	249	276	265	11	1
89,074	44,812	44,862	9,962	2,827	7,135	308	136	172	25	20	5	2
46,747	21,884	24,863	5,307	1,385	3,922	189	75	114	18	14	4	3
411	258	153	68	18	50	1	—	1	1	1	—	4
1,182	626	556	153	41	112	7	6	1	—	—	—	5
722	394	328	117	38	79	5	3	2	—	—	—	6
2,714	1,490	1,224	530	150	380	5	4	1	—	—	—	7
19,370	10,304	9,066	3,454	923	2,531	61	30	31	4	3	1	8
20,764	8,275	12,489	926	201	725	99	29	70	5	4	1	9
1,153	369	784	39	9	30	6	1	5	—	—	—	10
223	84	139	9	2	7	4	2	2	—	—	—	11
168	69	99	5	—	5	1	—	1	1	—	—	12
4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
11	4	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
25	10	15	3	1	2	—	—	—	7	6	1	15
41,794	22,007	19,787	4,584	1,424	3,160	113	56	57	7	6	1	16
24,576	12,950	11,626	2,600	833	1,767	82	42	40	4	4	—	17
4,307	2,310	1,997	573	177	396	10	5	5	1	—	—	18
12,013	6,247	5,766	1,334	385	949	19	8	11	2	2	—	19
737	407	330	55	19	36	2	1	1	—	—	—	20
161	93	68	22	10	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
509	311	198	69	18	51	6	5	1	—	—	—	22
71	48	23	11	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
120	77	43	16	6	10	1	1	—	—	—	—	24
109	59	50	21	5	16	3	2	1	—	—	—	25
26	19	7	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
67	32	35	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
72	46	26	5	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	28
44	30	14	7	3	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	29
40,546	21,942	18,404	3,338	1,074	2,264	153	76	77	251	245	6	30
34,342	18,805	15,537	2,841	933	1,908	124	62	62	20	18	2	31
2,205	1,187	1,018	151	53	98	10	3	7	3	3	—	32
850	448	402	72	31	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
9	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
483	353	135	17	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
389	219	170	29	11	18	5	3	2	—	—	—	36
103	47	56	9	2	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	37
449	217	232	72	21	51	2	1	1	2	2	—	38
845	453	392	117	39	78	5	5	—	3	3	—	39
81	59	22	4	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	40
299	170	129	20	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
531	343	188	24	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
1,195	574	621	336	84	252	12	6	6	—	—	—	43
603	374	229	43	15	28	1	—	1	—	—	—	44
166	94	72	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
452	239	213	53	16	37	4	2	2	1	1	—	46
14,750	8,145	6,605	936	349	587	40	22	18	6	4	2	47
1,532	890	642	96	37	59	5	1	4	—	—	—	48
7,451	3,901	3,550	682	163	514	29	11	18	2	2	—	49
20	9	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
967	527	440	130	60	70	8	6	2	3	3	—	51
147	96	51	13	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
377	209	168	12	4	8	1	—	1	—	—	—	53
320	186	134	12	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
113	57	56	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
937	869	68	26	20	6	1	—	1	226	226	—	56
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
817	796	21	12	12	—	—	—	—	226	226	—	58
18	12	6	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
61	35	26	9	6	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	60
16	10	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
21	12	9	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
5,015	2,243	2,772	466	119	347	27	14	13	—	—	—	63
30	17	13	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	64
22	8	14	5	2	3	—	—	—	5	1	—	65
24	10	14	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
SASKATCHEWAN							
1	RURAL.....	394,103	229,938	164,165	157,819	109,741	48,078
2	British born.....	243,450	139,681	103,769	120,322	79,415	40,907
3	Canada.....	192,037	108,391	83,646	105,970	67,052	38,918
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,210	822	388	414	355	59
5	Nova Scotia.....	2,168	1,289	879	636	530	106
6	New Brunswick.....	1,264	785	479	342	295	47
7	Quebec.....	10,063	6,237	3,826	2,896	2,232	664
8	Ontario.....	47,954	29,375	18,579	11,233	9,147	2,086
9	Manitoba.....	18,377	9,991	8,386	7,626	5,278	2,348
10	Saskatchewan.....	108,003	58,193	49,810	80,805	47,877	32,928
11	Alberta.....	2,063	1,182	881	1,388	931	457
12	British Columbia.....	609	314	205	426	258	168
13	Yukon.....	2	2	—	1	1	—
14	Northwest Territories.....	38	23	15	10	6	4
15	Not stated.....	286	178	108	193	142	51
16	British Isles.....	50,865	30,966	19,899	14,192	12,236	1,956
17	England.....	33,198	20,000	13,198	8,796	7,584	1,212
18	Ireland.....	4,210	2,703	1,507	1,430	1,239	191
19	Scotland.....	12,092	7,341	4,751	3,491	2,984	507
20	Wales.....	1,125	768	357	413	374	39
21	Lesser Isles.....	240	154	86	62	55	7
22	British Possessions.....	491	236	205	146	114	32
23	Australia.....	105	62	43	28	22	6
24	India.....	99	63	36	31	24	7
25	Newfoundland.....	134	82	52	37	32	5
26	New Zealand.....	36	20	16	9	6	3
27	South Africa.....	57	26	31	20	15	5
28	West Indies.....	43	24	19	15	10	5
29	Other.....	17	9	8	6	5	1
30	Foreign born.....	150,668	90,267	60,396	37,497	30,326	7,471
31	Europe.....	100,847	61,564	39,283	22,296	18,859	3,437
32	Austria.....	8,046	4,777	3,269	1,298	1,141	157
33	Belgium.....	1,884	1,146	738	465	376	89
34	Bulgaria.....	64	41	23	17	14	3
35	Czechoslovakia.....	1,570	1,042	528	351	305	46
36	Denmark.....	2,016	1,526	490	924	880	44
37	Finland.....	742	452	290	199	170	29
38	France.....	2,177	1,264	913	442	345	97
39	Germany.....	6,860	4,544	2,316	2,382	2,108	274
40	Greece.....	39	26	13	13	9	4
41	Holland.....	803	547	256	233	253	30
42	Hungary.....	4,662	2,825	1,837	845	710	135
43	Iceland.....	689	373	316	115	93	22
44	Italy.....	228	153	75	64	59	5
45	Lithuania.....	271	215	56	145	139	6
46	Norway.....	8,631	5,812	2,819	2,867	2,616	251
47	Poland.....	20,977	12,566	8,411	3,883	3,245	638
48	Roumania.....	7,628	4,544	3,084	977	830	147
49	Russia.....	22,491	12,548	9,943	4,039	2,908	1,131
50	Spain.....	12	9	3	5	4	1
51	Sweden.....	6,035	4,069	1,966	1,900	1,724	176
52	Switzerland.....	635	452	183	261	239	22
53	Ukraine.....	3,383	1,990	1,393	587	478	109
54	Yugoslavia.....	779	493	286	160	147	13
55	Other.....	225	150	75	74	66	8
56	Asia.....	463	389	74	108	100	8
57	Armenia.....	6	2	4	2	—	2
58	China.....	274	268	6	66	64	2
59	Japan.....	9	8	1	3	3	—
60	Syria.....	134	93	41	30	29	1
61	Turkey.....	11	4	7	2	1	1
62	Other.....	29	14	15	5	3	2
63	United States.....	49,159	28,205	20,954	15,018	11,314	3,704
64	South America.....	153	79	74	65	44	21
65	Other countries.....	31	20	11	10	9	1
66	At sea.....	57	38	19	14	13	1

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
SASKATCHEWAN												
220,653	112,970	107,683	15,151	6,862	8,289	353	241	112	127	124	3	1
114,967	56,406	58,561	7,960	3,716	4,244	155	101	54	46	48	8	2
80,672	38,811	41,861	5,236	2,415	2,821	118	75	43	41	38	3	3
730	438	292	60	24	36	5	4	1	1	1	—	4
1,398	691	707	130	67	63	4	1	3	—	—	—	5
857	457	400	64	32	32	1	1	—	—	—	—	6
6,584	3,676	2,908	578	325	253	4	3	1	1	1	—	7
33,636	18,685	14,951	3,022	1,497	1,525	59	42	17	4	4	—	8
10,359	4,551	5,808	376	154	222	12	5	7	4	3	1	9
26,175	9,976	16,199	965	297	668	31	18	13	27	25	2	10
650	240	410	23	9	14	—	—	—	2	2	—	11
178	52	126	3	2	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	12
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
23	14	9	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
81	30	51	10	5	5	1	—	1	1	1	—	15
33,937	17,409	16,528	2,694	1,290	1,494	37	26	11	5	5	—	16
22,675	11,590	11,085	1,693	798	895	29	23	6	5	5	—	17
2,557	1,357	1,200	223	107	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
7,868	3,992	3,876	725	362	363	8	3	5	—	—	—	19
673	378	295	39	16	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
164	92	72	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
319	162	157	26	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
73	39	34	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
62	35	27	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
87	47	40	10	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
24	13	11	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
36	10	26	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
26	14	12	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
11	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
105,680	56,564	49,122	7,191	3,146	4,045	198	140	58	81	81	—	30
72,946	40,302	32,644	5,481	2,309	3,172	101	71	30	23	23	—	31
6,265	3,446	2,819	471	179	292	3	2	1	9	9	—	32
1,333	719	614	83	49	34	2	1	1	1	1	—	33
44	24	20	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
1,152	711	441	65	25	40	1	—	1	1	1	—	35
1,003	581	422	85	61	24	4	4	—	—	—	—	36
451	248	233	60	32	28	2	2	—	—	—	—	37
1,578	844	734	153	72	81	4	3	1	—	—	—	38
4,062	2,243	1,819	406	186	220	9	6	3	1	1	—	39
25	17	8	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
480	273	207	39	20	19	1	1	—	—	—	—	41
3,569	2,012	1,557	244	99	145	1	1	—	3	3	—	42
454	237	217	119	42	77	1	1	—	—	—	—	43
158	91	67	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
121	73	48	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
5,123	2,869	2,254	623	314	309	18	13	5	—	—	—	46
16,099	8,941	7,158	978	367	611	15	11	4	2	2	—	47
6,252	3,557	2,695	385	145	240	14	12	2	—	—	—	48
17,399	9,253	8,146	1,038	379	659	14	7	7	1	1	—	49
7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
3,652	2,095	1,557	470	240	230	9	6	3	4	4	—	51
348	201	147	25	11	14	1	1	—	—	—	—	52
2,632	1,459	1,173	162	53	109	2	—	2	—	—	—	53
572	324	248	47	22	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
137	79	58	13	4	9	—	—	—	1	1	—	55
289	229	60	14	8	6	—	—	—	52	52	—	56
4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
155	151	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	52	52	—	58
5	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
94	59	35	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
7	2	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
24	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
32,346	15,988	16,358	1,693	829	864	96	68	28	6	6	—	63
86	34	52	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	64
19	11	8	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
39	24	15	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	201,211	104,561	96,650	72,945	40,019	32,926
2	British born.....	148,633	74,715	73,918	60,216	31,646	28,57
3	Canada.....	103,671	50,276	53,395	50,693	25,387	25,306
4	Prince Edward Island.....	982	545	437	247	154	93
5	Nova Scotia.....	2,390	1,279	1,111	594	340	254
6	New Brunswick.....	1,359	734	625	303	175	128
7	Quebec.....	4,630	2,495	2,135	1,308	768	540
8	Ontario.....	36,038	18,933	17,105	7,037	4,034	3,003
9	Manitoba.....	12,726	5,972	6,754	5,500	2,893	2,607
10	Saskatchewan.....	43,017	19,018	23,999	33,929	16,038	17,891
11	Alberta.....	1,566	738	828	1,131	587	544
12	British Columbia.....	639	328	311	426	228	198
13	Yukon.....	5	1	4	1	—	1
14	Northwest Territories.....	11	5	6	4	3	1
15	Not stated.....	308	228	80	213	167	46
16	British Isles.....	44,348	24,101	20,247	9,377	6,164	3,213
17	England.....	29,489	16,004	13,485	5,727	3,812	1,915
18	Ireland.....	3,510	2,003	1,507	951	623	328
19	Scotland.....	10,259	5,437	4,822	2,438	1,532	906
20	Wales.....	909	549	360	236	180	56
21	Lesser Isles.....	181	108	73	25	17	8
22	British Possessions.....	584	318	266	135	86	49
23	Australia.....	83	49	34	21	15	6
24	India.....	128	68	60	32	16	16
25	Newfoundland.....	184	104	80	31	20	11
26	New Zealand.....	29	14	15	12	7	5
27	South Africa.....	78	34	44	23	18	5
28	West Indies.....	47	27	20	11	7	4
29	Other.....	35	22	13	5	3	2
30	Foreign born.....	52,578	29,846	22,732	12,729	8,374	4,555
31	Europe.....	30,481	17,823	12,658	7,435	5,209	2,226
32	Austria.....	3,073	1,759	1,314	590	429	161
33	Belgium.....	355	190	165	85	58	27
34	Bulgaria.....	16	10	6	2	1	1
35	Czechoslovakia.....	555	395	160	133	110	23
36	Denmark.....	701	509	192	272	245	27
37	Finland.....	93	60	33	35	31	4
38	France.....	588	243	345	197	76	121
39	Germany.....	2,193	1,232	961	702	462	240
40	Greece.....	224	190	34	91	85	6
41	Holland.....	341	218	123	93	76	17
42	Hungary.....	1,444	855	589	297	215	82
43	Iceland.....	324	149	175	59	34	25
44	Italy.....	130	78	52	39	17	22
45	Lithuania.....	159	120	39	85	75	10
46	Norway.....	1,709	1,069	640	547	439	108
47	Poland.....	6,179	3,854	2,325	1,628	1,185	443
48	Roumania.....	2,570	1,502	1,068	426	304	122
49	Russia.....	6,501	3,362	3,139	1,305	707	598
50	Spain.....	4	2	2	2	1	1
51	Sweden.....	1,372	847	525	420	344	76
52	Switzerland.....	184	127	57	68	56	12
53	Ukraine.....	650	412	238	155	118	37
54	Yugoslavia.....	1,059	610	449	183	127	56
55	Other.....	57	30	27	21	14	7
56	Asia.....	3,293	3,162	131	671	649	22
57	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	3,036	2,987	49	603	592	11
59	Japan.....	80	61	19	26	26	—
60	Syria.....	101	65	36	17	14	3
61	Turkey.....	32	18	14	12	7	5
62	Other.....	44	31	13	13	10	3
63	United States.....	18,709	8,817	9,892	4,593	2,499	2,094
64	South America.....	72	29	43	25	13	12
65	Other countries.....	23	15	8	5	4	1
66	At sea.....	30	20	10	11	8	3

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

		All classes 15 years and over			Single		
No	Birthplace	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
ALBERTA							
1	RURAL.....	293,710	175,776	117,934	113,531	82,648	30,883
2	British born.....	164,286	95,662	68,674	73,435	53,890	25,045
3	Canada.....	119,088	68,097	50,991	64,856	41,956	22,900
4	Prince Edward Island.....	955	642	313	286	259	27
5	Nova Scotia.....	2,919	1,790	1,129	930	734	196
6	New Brunswick.....	1,603	996	607	432	358	74
7	Quebec.....	8,278	5,230	3,048	2,654	2,054	600
8	Ontario.....	27,512	17,157	10,355	7,229	5,894	1,335
9	Manitoba.....	5,435	3,172	2,263	2,450	1,779	671
10	Saskatchewan.....	4,683	2,647	2,036	3,154	2,104	1,050
11	Alberta.....	65,380	35,141	30,239	46,206	27,766	13,440
12	British Columbia.....	1,974	1,087	887	1,315	846	469
13	Yukon.....	10	7	3	6	6	—
14	Northwest Territories.....	60	34	26	20	18	2
15	Not stated.....	279	194	85	174	138	36
16	British Isles.....	44,361	26,966	17,395	13,336	11,226	2,110
17	England.....	26,708	15,881	10,827	7,255	6,102	1,153
18	Ireland.....	4,217	2,738	1,479	1,537	1,295	242
19	Scotland.....	11,159	6,854	4,305	3,669	3,077	592
20	Wales.....	2,021	1,318	703	780	667	113
21	Lesser Isles.....	256	175	81	95	85	10
22	British Possessions.....	745	469	276	229	195	34
23	Australia.....	106	68	38	36	31	5
24	India.....	153	102	51	38	30	8
25	Newfoundland.....	194	117	77	54	47	7
26	New Zealand.....	72	47	25	28	26	2
27	South Africa.....	120	71	49	38	33	5
28	West Indies.....	43	27	16	16	12	4
29	Other.....	57	37	20	19	16	3
30	Foreign born.....	129,474	80,214	49,260	35,096	29,258	5,838
31	Europe.....	76,861	49,249	27,612	19,961	17,472	2,489
32	Austria.....	2,319	1,518	801	574	528	46
33	Belgium.....	1,016	606	410	227	187	40
34	Bulgaria.....	39	28	11	11	10	1
35	Czechoslovakia.....	2,755	1,992	763	576	510	66
36	Denmark.....	3,500	2,667	833	1,696	1,612	84
37	Finland.....	1,095	697	398	272	258	14
38	France.....	1,112	677	435	326	279	47
39	Germany.....	5,616	3,679	1,937	1,975	1,792	163
40	Greece.....	38	34	4	15	14	1
41	Holland.....	1,632	1,105	527	631	549	82
42	Hungary.....	2,461	1,813	648	607	546	61
43	Iceland.....	118	62	56	22	21	1
44	Italy.....	1,236	872	364	331	305	26
45	Lithuania.....	348	243	105	154	139	15
46	Norway.....	6,689	4,562	2,127	2,392	2,203	189
47	Poland.....	21,806	13,059	8,747	4,237	3,536	701
48	Roumania.....	6,398	3,871	2,527	841	718	121
49	Russia.....	9,838	5,601	4,237	2,095	1,518	577
50	Spain.....	14	8	6	4	4	—
51	Sweden.....	5,740	4,030	1,710	2,138	1,985	153
52	Switzerland.....	731	537	194	271	259	12
53	Ukraine.....	1,225	772	453	240	208	32
54	Yugoslavia.....	718	556	162	211	191	20
55	Other.....	417	260	157	115	100	15
56	Asia.....	827	719	108	189	180	9
57	Armenia.....	2	2	—	2	2	—
58	China.....	513	496	17	99	96	3
59	Japan.....	228	159	69	52	49	3
60	Syria.....	56	45	11	22	22	—
61	Turkey.....	10	8	2	4	4	—
62	Other.....	18	9	9	10	7	3
63	United States.....	51,641	30,157	21,484	14,891	11,561	3,330
64	South America.....	84	45	39	30	22	8
65	Other countries.....	61	44	17	25	23	2
66	At sea.....	42	30	12	14	13	1

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
ALBERTA—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	198,935	103,606	95,329	70,012	39,077	30,935
2	British born.....	148,982	73,976	73,006	67,302	30,460	26,842
3	Canada.....	90,162	43,757	46,405	44,644	22,488	22,156
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,339	752	587	325	207	118
5	Nova Scotia.....	3,782	1,940	1,842	964	550	414
6	New Brunswick.....	2,065	1,088	977	468	262	206
7	Quebec.....	5,027	2,612	2,415	1,400	737	663
8	Ontario.....	29,762	15,380	14,382	6,136	3,395	2,743
9	Manitoba.....	6,208	2,932	3,276	2,713	1,449	1,264
10	Saskatchewan.....	4,286	1,892	2,394	2,965	1,434	1,531
11	Alberta.....	35,461	16,097	19,364	28,221	13,709	14,512
12	British Columbia.....	2,066	969	1,097	1,358	692	666
13	Yukon.....	14	4	10	7	1	6
14	Northwest Territories.....	25	13	12	9	7	2
15	Not stated.....	127	78	49	76	45	31
16	British Isles.....	55,744	29,635	26,109	12,364	7,791	4,573
17	England.....	33,680	17,696	15,984	6,731	4,266	2,465
18	Ireland.....	4,557	2,545	2,012	1,310	835	475
19	Scotland.....	15,411	8,209	7,202	3,781	2,323	1,458
20	Wales.....	1,791	1,009	782	478	324	154
21	Lesser Isles.....	305	176	129	64	43	21
22	British Possessions.....	1,043	567	476	285	177	108
23	Australia.....	134	74	60	37	24	13
24	India.....	189	111	78	50	35	15
25	Newfoundland.....	404	210	194	98	55	43
26	New Zealand.....	59	32	27	18	10	8
27	South Africa.....	137	69	68	49	32	17
28	West Indies.....	46	27	19	10	4	6
29	Other.....	74	44	30	23	17	6
30	Foreign born.....	51,963	29,630	22,523	12,710	8,617	4,093
31	Europe.....	26,977	16,354	10,623	7,166	5,331	1,835
32	Austria.....	1,617	963	654	342	275	67
33	Belgium.....	456	245	211	80	63	17
34	Bulgaria.....	35	25	10	11	9	2
35	Czechoslovakia.....	1,209	835	374	283	215	68
36	Denmark.....	1,600	1,101	499	685	574	111
37	Finland.....	203	127	76	66	56	10
38	France.....	600	273	327	188	94	94
39	Germany.....	1,849	1,018	831	559	408	181
40	Greece.....	229	184	45	71	66	5
41	Holland.....	617	371	246	187	136	51
42	Hungary.....	1,226	886	340	297	255	42
43	Iceland.....	95	44	51	13	10	3
44	Italy.....	991	632	359	207	169	38
45	Lithuania.....	225	149	76	90	71	19
46	Norway.....	1,729	1,069	660	593	484	109
47	Poland.....	6,129	3,672	2,457	1,637	1,127	510
48	Roumania.....	1,326	875	451	272	225	47
49	Russia.....	4,144	2,163	1,981	789	454	335
50	Spain.....	11	8	3	2	1	1
51	Sweden.....	1,472	934	538	454	397	57
52	Switzerland.....	310	209	101	93	82	11
53	Ukraine.....	402	219	183	87	59	28
54	Yugoslavia.....	376	283	93	89	72	17
55	Other.....	126	69	57	41	29	12
56	Asia.....	3,231	3,081	150	558	544	14
57	Armenia.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	2,987	2,917	70	494	489	5
59	Japan.....	112	84	28	32	31	1
60	Syria.....	66	42	24	12	10	2
61	Turkey.....	44	26	18	14	11	3
62	Other.....	21	11	10	6	3	3
63	United States.....	21,655	10,153	11,502	4,960	2,731	2,229
64	South America.....	43	20	23	13	8	10
65	Other countries.....	47	22	25	13	8	5
66	At sea.....	33	17	16	9	4	5

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
ALBERTA—Con.												
117,582	60,498	57,084	10,226	3,166	7,060	487	242	245	628	623	5	1
81,718	41,028	40,692	7,611	2,308	5,303	322	158	164	29	24	5	2
41,387	20,023	21,364	3,924	1,141	2,783	187	87	100	20	18	2	3
915	515	400	97	28	69	2	2	—	—	—	—	4
2,495	1,307	1,188	312	78	234	10	4	6	1	1	—	5
1,432	767	665	159	56	103	6	3	3	—	—	—	6
3,208	1,718	1,490	404	148	256	15	9	6	—	—	—	7
20,938	11,188	9,750	2,590	743	1,847	89	49	40	7	5	2	8
3,350	1,444	1,906	134	33	101	11	6	5	—	—	—	9
1,281	447	834	34	11	23	6	—	6	—	—	—	10
7,024	2,343	4,681	170	33	137	45	11	34	1	1	—	11
685	265	420	17	6	11	2	2	—	4	4	—	12
7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
14	6	8	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
35	20	18	5	5	—	1	1	—	7	7	—	15
33,628	20,617	19,011	3,612	1,152	2,460	132	70	62	8	5	3	16
24,690	12,708	11,982	2,153	666	1,487	100	52	48	6	4	2	17
2,896	1,594	1,302	341	109	232	10	7	3	—	—	—	18
10,621	5,552	5,069	990	325	665	18	9	9	1	—	1	19
1,203	640	563	106	42	64	3	2	1	1	1	—	20
218	123	95	22	10	12	1	—	1	—	—	—	21
680	373	307	74	15	59	3	1	2	1	1	—	22
90	49	41	7	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
123	70	53	14	5	9	2	1	1	—	—	—	24
268	146	122	38	9	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
38	22	16	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
82	37	45	5	—	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	27
34	23	11	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
45	26	19	5	—	5	—	—	—	1	1	—	29
55,864	19,472	18,892	2,616	858	1,757	166	84	81	699	699	—	30
18,409	10,504	7,905	1,329	470	859	62	38	24	11	11	—	31
1,193	663	530	79	22	57	3	3	—	—	—	—	32
348	172	176	28	10	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
24	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
875	604	271	49	14	35	2	2	—	—	—	—	35
854	502	352	59	23	36	—	—	—	2	2	—	36
124	67	57	12	3	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	37
365	170	195	44	8	36	3	1	2	—	—	—	38
1,129	563	566	124	43	81	7	4	3	—	—	—	39
147	111	36	7	3	4	3	3	—	1	1	—	40
408	228	180	21	6	15	1	1	—	—	—	—	41
903	623	280	25	8	17	1	—	1	—	—	—	42
69	28	41	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
739	437	302	42	23	19	2	2	—	1	1	—	44
130	74	56	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
980	521	459	151	61	90	4	2	2	1	1	—	46
4,290	2,440	1,830	194	80	114	7	4	3	1	1	—	47
991	620	371	56	25	31	6	4	2	1	1	—	48
3,098	1,629	1,469	242	72	170	14	7	7	1	1	—	49
9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
889	496	393	122	37	85	5	2	3	2	2	—	51
191	120	71	25	7	18	1	—	1	—	—	—	52
298	153	145	16	6	10	1	1	—	—	—	—	53
277	203	74	8	6	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	54
78	37	41	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
2,052	1,928	124	36	24	12	2	2	—	583	583	—	56
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
1,891	1,828	63	19	17	2	—	—	—	583	583	—	58
73	47	26	5	4	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	59
44	29	15	10	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
28	15	13	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
15	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
15,341	7,010	8,331	1,248	363	885	101	44	57	5	5	—	63
29	17	12	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
33	13	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
23	13	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
BRITISH COLUMBIA							
1	RURAL.....	218,460	132,330	86,130	77,650	56,664	20,986
2	British born.....	159,888	90,728	69,110	59,498	40,187	19,306
3	Canada.....	91,814	51,949	39,865	43,324	27,921	15,403
4	Prince Edward Island.....	939	671	268	324	283	41
5	Nova Scotia.....	3,300	2,186	1,114	1,056	875	181
6	New Brunswick.....	2,290	1,474	816	653	540	113
7	Quebec.....	3,495	2,335	1,160	1,189	990	199
8	Ontario.....	18,572	11,311	7,261	4,735	3,755	980
9	Manitoba.....	5,194	2,740	2,454	2,407	1,534	873
10	Saskatchewan.....	5,555	2,943	2,612	3,394	2,064	1,330
11	Alberta.....	4,787	2,579	2,208	3,409	2,053	1,356
12	British Columbia.....	47,317	25,442	21,875	25,950	15,665	10,285
13	Yukon.....	67	38	29	41	25	16
14	Northwest Territories.....	12	4	8	3	3	—
15	Not stated.....	286	226	60	163	134	29
16	British Isles.....	65,157	36,902	28,255	15,307	11,612	3,695
17	England.....	44,526	24,736	19,790	9,590	7,095	2,495
18	Ireland.....	4,497	2,815	1,682	1,403	1,161	242
19	Scotland.....	14,051	8,042	6,009	3,696	2,849	847
20	Wales.....	1,682	1,063	619	522	427	95
21	Lesser Isles.....	401	246	155	96	80	16
22	British Possessions.....	2,815	1,838	977	846	643	203
23	Australia.....	532	317	215	153	109	44
24	India.....	1,069	805	264	323	271	52
25	Newfoundland.....	447	267	180	110	85	25
26	New Zealand.....	269	167	102	86	64	22
27	South Africa.....	251	143	108	93	67	26
28	West Indies.....	95	58	37	28	17	11
29	Other.....	152	81	71	53	30	23
30	Foreign born.....	58,622	41,602	17,020	18,167	16,477	1,680
31	Europe.....	31,256	22,950	8,306	11,771	11,087	684
32	Austria.....	1,298	963	335	432	410	22
33	Belgium.....	425	237	188	89	75	14
34	Bulgaria.....	22	17	5	7	7	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	1,141	871	270	264	248	16
36	Denmark.....	1,043	842	201	547	528	19
37	Finland.....	2,901	2,124	777	1,176	1,122	54
38	France.....	625	339	236	179	139	40
39	Germany.....	1,927	1,355	572	809	754	55
40	Greece.....	131	105	26	47	45	2
41	Holland.....	565	387	178	208	196	12
42	Hungary.....	553	421	132	135	125	10
43	Iceland.....	136	74	62	22	18	4
44	Italy.....	2,211	1,609	602	613	578	35
45	Lithuania.....	129	94	35	38	37	1
46	Norway.....	3,854	3,043	811	1,990	1,889	101
47	Poland.....	2,111	1,580	531	706	660	46
48	Roumania.....	497	387	110	138	133	5
49	Russia.....	3,762	2,122	1,640	550	442	108
50	Spain.....	37	27	10	17	15	2
51	Sweden.....	5,522	4,425	1,097	2,904	2,807	97
52	Switzerland.....	626	471	155	297	276	21
53	Ukraine.....	219	165	54	73	68	5
54	Yugoslavia.....	1,329	1,150	179	462	449	13
55	Other.....	192	142	50	68	66	2
56	Asia.....	12,284	10,070	2,214	2,038	1,950	88
57	Armenia.....	4	3	1	1	1	—
58	China.....	5,919	5,775	144	860	832	28
59	Japan.....	6,295	4,248	2,047	1,155	1,101	54
60	Syria.....	27	20	7	8	7	1
61	Turkey.....	10	8	2	4	3	1
62	Other.....	29	16	13	10	6	4
63	United States.....	14,864	8,455	6,409	4,276	3,391	885
64	South America.....	122	73	49	39	30	9
65	Other countries.....	96	54	42	33	19	14
66	At sea.....	52	39	13	16	11	5

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA												
127,983	69,410	58,573	11,560	5,186	6,374	571	385	186	696	685	11	1
90,671	46,843	44,428	9,086	3,858	5,228	534	246	138	204	194	10	2
43,435	21,724	21,711	4,656	1,999	2,657	216	127	89	183	178	5	3
552	349	203	61	38	23	2	1	1	—	—	—	4
1,997	1,181	816	228	114	114	18	15	3	1	1	—	5
1,426	832	594	202	96	106	9	6	3	—	—	—	6
2,005	1,178	827	289	159	130	11	7	4	1	1	—	7
12,212	6,786	5,426	1,542	710	832	76	54	22	7	6	1	8
2,686	1,168	1,518	85	29	56	16	9	7	—	—	—	9
2,095	859	1,236	52	17	35	13	2	11	1	1	—	10
1,332	504	828	37	17	20	8	4	4	1	1	—	11
19,042	8,827	10,215	2,153	815	1,338	60	26	34	112	109	3	12
26	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
9	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
53	26	27	7	4	3	3	3	—	60	59	1	15
45,416	23,395	22,021	4,252	1,766	2,486	164	116	48	18	13	5	16
31,919	16,359	15,560	2,889	1,196	1,693	119	81	38	9	5	4	17
2,743	1,492	1,251	337	151	186	10	8	2	4	3	1	18
9,414	4,812	4,602	905	352	553	31	24	7	5	5	—	19
1,059	576	483	98	58	40	2	2	1	—	—	—	20
281	156	125	23	9	14	1	1	—	—	—	—	21
1,789	1,100	689	173	89	84	4	3	1	3	3	—	22
349	199	150	29	8	21	1	1	—	—	—	—	23
667	480	187	76	51	25	2	2	—	1	1	—	24
299	167	132	38	15	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
171	97	74	10	4	6	—	—	—	2	2	—	26
149	72	77	8	4	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	27
62	38	24	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
92	47	45	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
37,518	23,167	14,146	2,474	1,328	1,146	187	159	48	492	491	1	30
18,003	11,031	6,972	1,386	755	631	73	55	18	23	22	1	31
817	522	295	43	25	18	2	2	—	4	4	—	32
308	151	157	27	10	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	33
15	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
827	504	233	50	29	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
465	295	170	27	18	9	4	1	3	—	—	—	36
1,618	945	673	101	53	48	4	2	2	2	2	—	37
393	179	214	52	20	32	1	1	—	—	—	—	38
1,017	551	466	94	44	50	4	4	—	3	2	1	39
80	56	24	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	40
340	181	159	17	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
409	289	120	7	5	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	42
98	50	48	15	5	10	1	1	—	—	—	—	43
1,510	969	541	82	56	26	1	1	—	5	5	—	44
87	55	32	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
1,691	1,038	653	159	104	55	13	11	2	1	1	—	46
1,352	893	459	50	24	26	3	3	—	—	—	—	47
343	241	102	16	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
2,858	1,529	1,329	333	141	192	16	5	11	5	5	—	49
20	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
2,363	1,452	911	241	152	89	12	12	—	2	2	—	51
299	175	121	26	13	13	4	4	—	—	—	—	52
137	90	47	8	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	53
842	682	160	23	17	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	54
114	69	45	9	6	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	55
9,528	7,485	2,043	244	163	81	9	7	2	465	465	—	56
3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
4,552	4,443	109	48	41	7	—	—	—	459	459	—	58
4,935	3,017	1,918	191	118	73	8	6	2	6	6	—	59
17	11	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
5	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
16	7	9	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	62
9,650	4,581	5,069	832	405	427	103	75	28	3	3	—	63
73	38	35	9	4	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	64
58	32	26	3	1	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	65
31	24	7	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	304,852	166,473	138,379	105,270	61,881	43,388
2	British born.....	240,788	122,749	118,086	89,776	49,797	59,976
3	Canada.....	126,583	63,096	63,487	64,042	33,834	30,208
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,832	1,034	798	466	289	177
5	Nova Scotia.....	5,952	3,269	2,683	1,542	984	558
6	New Brunswick.....	4,050	2,179	1,880	916	526	390
7	Quebec.....	5,298	2,901	2,397	1,693	1,060	633
8	Ontario.....	33,859	17,611	16,248	7,956	4,759	3,197
9	Manitoba.....	10,157	4,615	5,542	4,978	2,545	2,433
10	Saskatchewan.....	5,786	2,604	3,182	4,123	2,020	2,103
11	Alberta.....	6,562	3,010	3,552	4,862	2,418	2,444
12	British Columbia.....	52,529	25,537	26,992	37,231	19,076	18,155
13	Yukon.....	151	66	85	115	55	60
14	Northwest Territories.....	16	6	10	6	3	3
15	Not stated.....	382	264	118	154	99	55
16	British Isles.....	109,663	57,153	52,510	24,593	15,255	9,338
17	England.....	68,053	34,952	33,101	14,049	8,591	5,458
18	Ireland.....	7,907	4,352	3,555	2,112	1,406	706
19	Scotland.....	30,580	16,039	14,541	7,703	4,741	2,962
20	Wales.....	2,416	1,385	1,031	577	418	159
21	Lesser Isles.....	707	425	282	152	99	53
22	British Possessions.....	4,475	2,458	2,017	1,127	700	427
23	Australia.....	932	451	481	236	121	115
24	India.....	1,022	688	334	266	194	72
25	Newfoundland.....	1,394	732	662	242	167	75
26	New Zealand.....	392	212	180	129	78	51
27	South Africa.....	371	180	191	151	85	66
28	West Indies.....	175	102	73	40	23	17
29	Other.....	189	93	96	63	32	31
30	Foreign born.....	64,064	43,724	20,840	15,494	12,084	5,410
31	Europe.....	24,764	16,174	8,590	8,681	7,243	1,438
32	Austria.....	825	494	331	222	178	44
33	Belgium.....	440	234	206	78	61	17
34	Bulgaria.....	28	22	6	12	12	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	494	347	147	123	107	16
36	Denmark.....	1,022	749	273	441	392	49
37	Finland.....	1,997	1,260	737	969	720	249
38	France.....	672	297	375	137	84	53
39	Germany.....	1,472	892	580	560	454	106
40	Greece.....	400	314	86	149	136	13
41	Holland.....	554	355	199	175	143	32
42	Hungary.....	324	219	105	97	80	17
43	Iceland.....	175	70	105	32	17	15
44	Italy.....	3,551	2,349	1,202	834	751	83
45	Lithuania.....	82	51	31	35	27	8
46	Norway.....	3,317	2,272	1,045	1,361	1,185	176
47	Poland.....	1,596	968	608	496	393	103
48	Roumania.....	429	263	166	107	93	14
49	Russia.....	1,883	1,061	822	522	350	172
50	Spain.....	62	25	27	11	9	2
51	Sweden.....	3,542	2,484	1,058	1,640	1,451	189
52	Switzerland.....	384	263	121	133	115	18
53	Ukraine.....	206	135	71	57	49	8
54	Yugoslavia.....	1,167	944	223	424	393	31
55	Other.....	152	86	66	66	43	23
56	Asia.....	23,168	20,442	2,726	2,767	2,570	197
57	Armenia.....	3	3	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	17,961	17,333	628	1,959	1,884	75
59	Japan.....	5,035	3,015	2,020	772	661	111
60	Syria.....	81	45	38	13	9	4
61	Turkey.....	30	20	10	7	7	—
62	Other.....	58	26	32	16	9	7
63	United States.....	15,877	6,972	8,905	3,949	2,218	1,731
64	South America.....	116	61	55	40	23	17
65	Other countries.....	139	75	64	57	30	27
66	At sea.....	67	42	25	14	8	6

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Married			Widowed			Divorced			Not stated			No.
T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.												
175,401	94,320	81,081	18,756	5,429	13,327	1,081	536	545	4,344	4,307	37	
133,566	67,421	66,135	15,989	4,505	11,484	822	404	418	646	622	23	2
55,112	26,793	28,319	6,384	1,687	4,697	431	187	244	614	595	19	3
1,149	688	461	207	51	156	8	4	4	2	2	—	4
3,765	2,100	1,665	619	170	449	22	11	11	4	4	—	5
2,688	1,526	1,162	438	119	319	16	7	9	1	1	—	6
3,108	1,661	1,447	461	159	302	31	16	15	5	5	—	7
22,053	11,746	10,307	3,653	1,003	2,650	178	86	92	19	17	2	8
4,886	2,009	2,877	239	41	198	51	17	34	3	3	—	9
1,604	572	1,032	46	7	39	11	3	8	2	2	—	10
1,633	577	1,056	52	11	41	14	4	10	1	—	—	11
14,101	5,861	8,240	646	120	526	99	39	60	452	441	11	12
34	10	24	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	13
8	3	5	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
83	40	43	20	5	15	—	—	—	125	120	5	15
75,434	38,957	36,477	9,247	2,716	6,531	362	202	160	27	23	4	16
47,869	24,532	23,337	5,871	1,679	4,192	247	135	112	17	15	2	17
5,011	2,699	2,312	759	229	530	24	17	7	1	1	—	18
20,388	10,502	9,886	2,400	745	1,655	80	44	36	9	7	2	19
1,669	915	754	162	46	116	8	6	2	—	—	—	20
497	309	188	55	17	38	3	—	3	—	—	—	21
2,963	1,640	1,323	353	99	254	28	15	13	4	4	—	22
613	310	303	73	13	60	10	7	3	—	—	—	23
676	458	218	72	30	42	4	2	2	4	4	—	24
1,018	530	488	131	33	98	3	2	1	—	—	—	25
231	123	108	26	9	17	2	1	4	—	—	—	26
188	88	100	28	6	22	4	1	3	—	—	—	27
120	74	46	14	4	10	1	1	—	—	—	—	28
117	57	60	9	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
41,845	20,899	14,946	2,767	924	1,843	269	132	127	3,699	3,685	14	30
14,718	8,392	6,326	1,256	473	783	100	57	43	9	9	—	31
540	297	243	58	17	41	5	2	3	—	—	—	32
328	165	163	33	8	25	1	—	1	—	—	—	33
14	9	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
341	228	113	30	12	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
537	334	203	37	18	19	7	5	2	—	—	—	36
954	606	448	66	29	37	8	5	3	—	—	—	37
461	193	268	67	16	51	7	4	3	—	—	—	38
781	402	379	123	32	91	8	4	4	—	—	—	39
234	168	66	13	6	7	1	1	—	3	3	—	40
346	198	145	31	13	18	2	1	1	—	—	—	41
221	137	84	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
116	48	68	25	4	21	2	1	1	—	—	—	43
2,543	1,516	1,027	172	82	90	2	—	2	—	—	—	44
43	22	21	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
1,791	1,016	775	143	57	86	22	14	8	—	—	—	46
1,029	566	463	63	23	40	4	2	2	4	4	—	47
301	164	137	19	5	14	2	1	1	—	—	—	48
1,289	674	555	90	29	61	10	6	4	2	2	—	49
36	15	21	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
1,675	936	739	213	89	124	14	8	6	—	—	—	51
222	133	89	27	13	14	2	2	—	—	—	—	52
145	84	61	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
723	542	181	19	9	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	54
78	39	39	6	3	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	55
16,408	14,031	2,377	288	153	135	17	14	3	3,688	3,674	14	56
1	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
12,216	11,727	489	122	72	50	1	1	—	3,663	3,649	14	58
4,074	2,242	1,832	149	74	75	15	13	2	25	25	—	59
58	32	26	10	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
21	12	9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
38	17	21	3	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	62
10,579	4,400	6,179	1,207	292	915	141	61	80	1	1	—	63
71	36	35	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
69	40	29	11	4	7	1	—	1	1	1	—	65
47	31	16	5	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	66

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
YUKON							
1	RURAL.....	2,061	1,471	590	971	862	109
2	British born.....	1,617	1,021	496	682	581	101
3	Canada.....	1,208	756	452	493	396	97
4	Prince Edward Island.....	12	12	—	7	7	—
5	Nova Scotia.....	53	49	4	38	38	—
6	New Brunswick.....	31	27	4	19	17	2
7	Quebec.....	99	95	4	71	70	1
8	Ontario.....	132	113	19	72	67	5
9	Manitoba.....	17	11	6	7	5	2
10	Saskatchewan.....	5	4	1	5	4	1
11	Alberta.....	12	10	2	7	7	—
12	British Columbia.....	53	33	20	25	22	3
13	Yukon.....	773	392	381	239	159	80
14	Northwest Territories.....	20	9	11	3	—	3
15	Not stated.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
16	British Isles.....	276	236	40	167	163	4
17	England.....	127	101	26	66	63	3
18	Ireland.....	45	42	3	35	35	—
19	Scotland.....	92	81	11	61	60	1
20	Wales.....	10	10	—	4	4	—
21	Lesser Isles.....	2	2	—	1	1	—
22	British Possessions.....	33	29	4	22	22	—
23	Australia.....	11	10	1	7	7	—
24	India.....	3	3	—	2	2	—
25	Newfoundland.....	8	6	2	6	6	—
26	New Zealand.....	5	5	—	4	4	—
27	South Africa.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
28	West Indies.....	2	2	—	2	2	—
29	Other.....	3	2	1	1	1	—
30	Foreign born.....	544	469	74	289	281	8
31	Europe.....	257	237	20	178	177	1
32	Austria.....	13	12	1	9	9	—
33	Belgium.....	3	3	—	2	2	—
34	Bulgaria.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	6	6	—	4	4	—
36	Denmark.....	15	15	—	10	10	—
37	Finland.....	22	21	1	12	12	—
38	France.....	12	8	4	5	5	—
39	Germany.....	23	19	3	15	15	—
40	Greece.....	1	1	—	1	1	—
41	Holland.....	2	2	—	1	1	—
42	Hungary.....	3	3	—	2	2	—
43	Iceland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Italy.....	17	15	2	10	10	—
45	Lithuania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Norway.....	53	47	6	40	39	1
47	Poland.....	7	6	1	4	4	—
48	Roumania.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
49	Russia.....	5	5	—	3	3	—
50	Spain.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Sweden.....	54	52	2	41	41	—
52	Switzerland.....	2	2	—	2	2	—
53	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Yugoslavia.....	14	14	—	14	14	—
55	Other.....	4	4	—	3	3	—
56	Asia.....	24	21	3	5	5	—
57	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Japan.....	23	20	3	5	5	—
60	Syria.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
61	Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	United States.....	263	192	71	106	99	7
64	South America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Other countries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	At sea.....	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
YUKON—Con.							
1	URBAN.....	1,152	846	306	568	487	81
2	British born.....	774	568	212	592	524	68
3	Canada.....	476	323	153	269	205	64
4	Prince Edward Island.....	4	3	1	1	1	—
5	Nova Scotia.....	32	27	5	18	17	—
6	New Brunswick.....	19	17	2	9	9	—
7	Quebec.....	71	54	17	45	40	5
8	Ontario.....	110	78	32	52	43	9
9	Manitoba.....	11	6	5	4	2	2
10	Saskatchewan.....	5	3	2	4	2	2
11	Alberta.....	6	4	2	3	2	1
12	British Columbia.....	58	42	16	39	30	9
13	Yukon.....	130	60	70	72	37	35
14	Northwest Territories.....	1	—	1	—	—	—
15	Not stated.....	29	29	—	22	22	—
16	British Isles.....	274	218	56	114	111	3
17	England.....	148	113	35	63	61	2
18	Ireland.....	32	29	3	15	15	—
19	Scotland.....	82	66	16	30	30	—
20	Wales.....	10	8	2	5	4	1
21	Lesser Isles.....	2	2	—	1	1	—
22	British Possessions.....	24	21	3	9	8	1
23	Australia.....	6	5	1	3	3	—
24	India.....	1	1	—	1	1	—
25	Newfoundland.....	12	11	1	3	3	—
26	New Zealand.....	3	2	1	1	—	1
27	South Africa.....	2	2	—	1	1	—
28	West Indies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Foreign born.....	578	484	94	176	165	13
31	Europe.....	129	109	20	72	71	1
32	Austria.....	3	3	—	3	3	—
33	Belgium.....	4	3	1	—	—	—
34	Bulgaria.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
35	Czechoslovakia.....	3	3	—	1	1	—
36	Denmark.....	10	9	1	6	6	—
37	Finland.....	13	11	2	10	10	—
38	France.....	3	1	2	—	—	—
39	Germany.....	8	7	1	4	4	—
40	Greece.....	2	2	—	2	2	—
41	Holland.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
42	Hungary.....	1	1	—	1	1	—
43	Iceland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Italy.....	3	3	—	3	3	—
45	Lithuania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Norway.....	23	19	4	9	9	—
47	Poland.....	4	3	1	1	1	—
48	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Russia.....	8	7	1	6	6	—
50	Spain.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Sweden.....	32	26	6	21	20	1
52	Switzerland.....	2	1	1	—	—	—
53	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Yugoslavia.....	8	8	—	5	5	—
55	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Asia.....	16	15	1	7	7	—
57	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	2	2	—	2	2	—
59	Japan.....	14	13	1	5	5	—
60	Syria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	United States.....	230	158	72	96	84	12
64	South America.....	2	2	—	1	1	—
65	Other countries.....	1	—	1	—	—	—
66	At sea.....	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 19. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All classes 15 years and over			Single		
		T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES							
1	RURAL.....	5,946	3,270	2,676	1,533	1,082	451
2	British born.....	5,651	3,028	2,625	1,366	928	438
3	Canada.....	5,416	2,820	2,596	1,210	789	430
4	Prince Edward Island.....	8	8	-	7	7	-
5	Nova Scotia.....	22	20	2	12	11	1
6	New Brunswick.....	13	11	2	7	7	-
7	Quebec.....	540	268	272	142	80	62
8	Ontario.....	81	72	9	44	43	1
9	Manitoba.....	36	22	14	18	11	7
10	Saskatchewan.....	17	14	3	10	10	-
11	Alberta.....	81	58	23	31	24	7
12	British Columbia.....	15	9	6	9	5	4
13	Yukon.....	43	23	20	15	9	6
14	Northwest Territories.....	4,537	2,293	2,244	898	556	342
15	Not stated.....	23	22	1	17	17	-
16	British Isles.....	203	183	20	141	134	7
17	England.....	104	92	12	69	64	5
18	Ireland.....	20	19	1	14	13	1
19	Scotland.....	74	68	6	54	53	1
20	Wales.....	5	4	1	4	4	-
21	Lesser Isles.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Possessions.....	32	23	9	15	14	1
23	Australia.....	3	3	-	2	2	-
24	India.....	1	1	-	1	1	-
25	Newfoundland.....	22	17	5	10	10	-
26	New Zealand.....	2	1	1	1	1	-
27	South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Indies.....	2	-	2	1	-	1
29	Other.....	2	1	1	-	-	-
30	Foreign born.....	295	244	51	167	154	13
31	Europe.....	140	126	14	111	104	7
32	Austria.....	2	2	-	2	2	-
33	Belgium.....	3	3	-	3	3	-
34	Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Denmark.....	14	12	2	11	11	-
37	Finland.....	3	3	-	3	3	-
38	France.....	47	39	8	41	35	6
39	Germany.....	11	11	-	10	10	-
40	Greece.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Holland.....	3	2	1	2	2	-
42	Hungary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Italy.....	1	-	1	1	-	1
45	Lithuania.....	1	-	1	-	-	-
46	Norway.....	15	15	-	13	13	-
47	Poland.....	2	2	-	1	1	-
48	Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Russia.....	7	6	1	3	3	-
50	Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Sweden.....	25	25	-	18	18	-
52	Switzerland.....	2	2	-	1	1	-
53	Ukraine.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
54	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Other.....	3	3	-	2	2	-
56	Asia.....	9	8	1	2	2	-
57	Armenia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	China.....	1	1	-	1	1	-
59	Japan.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
60	Syria.....	7	6	1	1	1	-
61	Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	United States.....	138	105	33	54	48	6
64	South America.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other countries.....	8	5	3	-	-	-
66	At sea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 20. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over,¹ by racial origin, certain age groups and sex, Canada,² 1931

No.	Conjugal condition and age group	Popu-lation	British races				European					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
1	CANADA 1.....	7,091,800	1,976,572	889,275	978,953	44,524	1,817,722	31,611	18,929	22,721	99,554	35,074
2	Male—											
3	All classes.....	3,713,221	1,008,619	456,559	503,376	25,364	916,407	18,556	10,616	16,176	52,837	20,816
4	15-19.....	525,250	137,602	58,236	65,344	3,245	155,077	2,752	1,255	956	7,428	1,823
5	20-24.....	463,722	119,964	51,506	57,388	3,014	133,059	2,366	1,179	996	6,433	2,521
6	25-34.....	778,111	191,102	84,866	93,729	5,035	200,181	5,177	2,726	8,849	10,778	7,693
7	35-44.....	706,844	193,247	82,863	95,377	5,135	157,254	4,159	2,293	3,465	9,327	4,583
8	45-54.....	944,917	284,526	129,269	143,636	7,217	199,507	3,523	2,705	1,643	13,394	3,840
9	65 and over.....	294,377	82,178	49,819	47,902	1,718	71,329	579	458	267	5,477	356
10	Single.....	1,519,844	338,166	191,668	208,671	10,348	397,620	8,227	4,077	5,154	19,901	10,721
11	15-19.....	523,338	137,030	58,052	65,173	3,237	154,674	2,744	1,254	955	7,404	1,817
12	20-24.....	396,576	100,308	44,904	50,148	2,635	114,620	2,054	990	815	5,352	2,188
13	25-34.....	320,668	73,540	39,954	42,263	2,315	77,370	2,149	971	2,665	4,034	4,334
14	35-44.....	124,025	30,062	18,529	19,057	935	24,538	538	382	472	1,374	1,378
15	45-54.....	124,440	33,365	22,815	23,424	1,044	21,097	397	416	197	1,339	936
16	65 and over.....	30,797	7,801	7,314	6,506	182	5,321	45	64	20	398	68
17	Married.....	2,032,691	584,966	242,801	274,966	14,057	476,304	9,908	6,218	10,759	30,579	9,597
18	15-19.....	1,761	567	179	170	8	400	7	1	1	24	6
19	20-24.....	66,031	19,507	6,533	7,183	378	18,292	309	189	150	1,074	330
20	25-34.....	450,219	116,163	44,263	50,812	2,680	120,883	3,000	1,738	6,120	6,662	3,315
21	35-44.....	564,686	159,173	62,606	74,363	4,097	128,071	3,253	1,859	2,948	7,753	3,102
22	45-54.....	757,973	234,601	98,235	112,011	5,773	162,381	2,936	2,144	1,363	11,244	2,642
23	65 and over.....	192,021	54,945	30,985	30,426	1,121	46,277	403	287	177	3,822	202
24	Widowed.....	148,851	39,947	21,685	21,105	911	48,214	392	512	239	2,272	472
25	15-19.....	11	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	20-24.....	445	121	54	35	1	140	—	—	—	5	1
27	25-34.....	5,319	1,130	536	508	31	1,881	23	15	46	68	41
28	35-44.....	14,516	3,546	1,572	1,759	91	4,594	56	48	41	184	95
29	45-54.....	57,524	15,855	7,961	7,904	374	15,909	183	142	82	767	252
30	65 and over.....	71,036	19,285	11,459	10,898	414	19,688	130	107	70	1,248	83
31	Divorced.....	4,048	1,498	650	676	47	213	21	7	4	84	23
32	15-19.....	63	13	12	13	—	2	1	—	—	2	1
33	20-24.....	683	239	94	132	9	31	5	2	2	13	3
34	25-34.....	1,141	443	151	190	12	40	8	3	1	16	8
35	35-44.....	1,788	668	240	280	25	107	6	2	1	44	9
36	45-54.....	373	129	53	60	1	33	1	—	—	9	2
37	Female—											
38	All classes.....	3,378,579	967,953	432,716	475,577	19,160	901,315	13,055	8,313	6,545	46,717	14,258
39	15-19.....	514,341	129,170	55,388	62,060	2,963	159,719	2,712	1,172	923	7,119	1,901
40	20-24.....	447,463	114,408	49,613	54,776	2,401	136,194	2,252	1,019	1,174	5,622	2,675
41	25-34.....	717,006	196,770	82,688	92,889	3,898	203,377	3,354	2,339	2,359	9,286	4,688
42	35-44.....	627,718	192,273	80,376	92,596	4,043	151,898	2,415	1,804	1,049	8,224	2,684
43	45-54.....	790,597	253,900	115,615	125,064	4,582	181,897	1,921	1,664	862	11,524	2,076
44	65 and over.....	281,454	81,432	49,036	48,192	1,273	68,230	401	315	178	4,942	234
45	Single.....	1,148,977	288,070	151,358	162,387	6,305	367,538	3,954	2,063	1,554	13,240	5,008
46	15-19.....	488,115	122,448	53,117	59,628	2,848	152,912	2,491	1,101	821	6,740	1,748
47	20-24.....	382,469	70,929	34,344	37,704	1,563	90,978	976	536	492	3,293	1,588
48	25-34.....	185,368	42,288	26,773	27,885	937	61,253	362	278	190	1,949	1,333
49	35-44.....	78,477	21,158	13,548	13,623	421	23,767	77	82	32	792	284
50	45-54.....	83,992	23,680	17,055	16,768	420	21,131	39	50	16	855	49
51	65 and over.....	30,556	7,567	7,001	6,729	116	7,542	9	16	3	311	6
52	Married.....	1,937,468	584,989	233,414	264,851	11,949	478,398	8,481	6,840	4,761	28,247	8,692
53	15-19.....	26,079	6,684	2,256	2,424	115	6,774	220	71	101	377	151
54	20-24.....	163,552	43,111	15,103	16,909	822	44,898	1,261	481	677	2,314	1,074
55	25-34.....	520,903	146,321	54,661	63,672	2,897	139,345	2,946	2,034	2,153	7,213	3,274
56	35-44.....	519,220	161,540	62,898	74,518	3,421	121,244	2,227	1,659	984	7,082	2,246
57	45-54.....	594,524	194,166	80,982	90,190	3,571	136,706	1,634	1,445	747	9,129	1,759
58	65 and over.....	113,180	33,167	17,574	17,138	523	29,431	193	150	89	2,132	111
59	Widowed.....	283,550	88,444	46,976	47,811	1,471	66,094	601	408	237	4,473	611
60	15-19.....	122	34	12	14	—	3	—	—	—	4	1
61	20-24.....	1,229	296	142	134	13	302	13	1	1	13	11
62	25-34.....	9,732	2,774	1,114	1,177	55	2,717	38	26	15	109	75
63	35-44.....	28,562	9,094	3,842	4,263	184	6,813	103	61	32	337	150
64	45-54.....	111,044	35,637	17,437	17,940	587	23,992	247	166	99	1,513	265
65	65 and over.....	137,541	40,649	24,428	24,293	632	31,238	199	149	86	2,494	109
66	Divorced.....	3,592	1,368	449	568	36	217	19	7	3	55	15
67	15-19.....	15	2	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
68	20-24.....	199	70	23	28	3	13	2	1	1	2	2
69	25-34.....	970	379	140	152	9	56	8	1	1	15	5
70	35-44.....	1,126	474	142	189	17	71	8	2	1	13	4
71	45-54.....	940	399	122	158	4	62	1	3	—	21	3
72	65 and over.....	142	44	20	28	2	14	—	—	—	4	1

¹ Includes 8,009 persons for whom conjugal condition by age and sex was not given, of whom 7,342 were Chinese absent on permit.² For provinces, see Table 49, Volume IV.³ Stated ages only.

TABLE 20. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over,³ by racial origin, certain age groups and sex, Canada,² 1931

races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Russian	Scan-dinavian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other				
317,015	113,982	28,598	60,010	95,976	17,650	51,651	160,126	138,056	29,161	56,879	9,396	76,252	18,507	1	
169,007	57,282	19,000	36,072	57,237	10,962	31,173	97,993	79,254	21,254	50,102	5,638	39,579	9,342	2	
24,385	9,650	1,424	5,711	7,516	1,474	4,709	10,745	13,817	1,499	1,720	892	6,574	1,226	3	
23,205	8,987	1,762	4,172	6,789	1,162	4,420	12,704	10,581	1,547	2,701	670	5,582	1,014	4	
38,839	12,679	8,196	7,657	18,766	2,738	7,011	24,967	19,490	8,904	7,556	839	8,520	1,813	5	
30,332	11,146	5,076	9,514	13,010	3,218	7,688	20,141	17,376	5,654	16,117	1,354	6,469	2,046	6	
39,087	12,684	2,215	8,002	9,652	2,089	6,128	23,873	14,661	3,371	20,948	1,707	8,793	2,447	7	
13,159	2,136	327	1,016	1,504	281	1,127	5,563	3,329	279	1,060	176	3,541	796	8	
71,587	23,674	6,840	14,633	24,664	4,151	18,906	53,344	32,977	8,875	10,194	2,438	13,834	4,120	9	
24,299	9,640	1,414	5,691	7,498	1,473	4,765	10,729	13,798	1,493	1,568	877	6,533	1,220	10	
20,006	8,034	1,503	3,546	5,983	968	3,515	11,642	9,214	1,338	1,499	576	3,868	840	11	
16,596	4,652	2,749	2,939	8,092	966	2,411	15,878	7,086	3,988	2,274	446	2,219	777	12	
4,944	813	513	1,493	2,115	508	1,548	7,057	2,060	1,354	2,571	274	621	589	13	
4,580	377	144	885	910	207	614	6,883	761	656	2,105	245	490	553	14	
1,102	58	17	79	66	9	52	1,155	58	40	177	15	103	141	15	
91,424	32,691	12,391	20,534	31,438	6,673	17,413	41,166	44,371	11,972	32,117	2,964	22,837	4,637	16	
86	10	10	19	17	1	34	13	19	6	24	15	139	5	17	
3,177	950	257	624	799	192	893	1,050	1,358	208	636	93	1,676	173	18	
22,017	7,980	5,379	4,604	10,585	1,755	4,550	8,560	12,304	4,848	4,166	383	5,992	1,004	19	
24,875	10,202	4,483	7,865	10,690	2,660	5,981	12,673	15,019	4,142	11,060	1,032	5,307	1,369	20	
32,252	11,819	1,962	6,675	8,233	1,760	5,176	15,436	13,069	2,554	15,496	1,320	7,243	1,611	21	
9,017	1,730	240	693	1,158	205	781	3,070	2,602	162	735	121	2,420	442	22	
5,770	945	307	832	1,088	231	800	3,194	1,760	371	449	235	2,887	645	23	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	24	
19	34	2	2	4	2	9	8	7	-	1	1	37	1	25	
442	110	59	50	70	8	36	100	21	62	28	9	305	28	26	
2,120	455	73	160	183	44	141	343	252	91	91	43	477	80	27	
3,017	342	69	104	426	114	323	1,437	778	150	272	140	1,053	227	28	
289	69	16	243	279	63	291	1,306	657	68	57	40	1,013	209	29	
-	-	-	10	52	25	35	233	120	36	32	6	19	32	30	
3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	31	
51	12	8	4	1	-	7	2	17	5	2	-	-	-	32	
68	21	4	2	14	5	12	65	39	15	11	2	4	7	33	
127	28	3	4	12	8	11	111	48	11	16	2	6	19	34	
20	5	1	-	1	4	2	28	12	3	1	-	5	3	35	
148,008	56,700	9,598	23,938	38,739	6,688	23,481	62,433	58,802	8,210	6,777	3,755	36,673	9,165	37	
34,087	10,215	1,407	5,439	7,945	1,545	5,062	10,458	14,122	1,313	1,027	765	6,439	1,380	38	
21,027	10,507	1,584	3,558	7,405	1,037	4,167	8,997	9,772	1,321	904	626	5,145	1,159	39	
32,061	12,011	3,579	5,524	10,308	1,602	5,512	14,530	13,454	2,983	2,064	868	8,055	1,847	40	
26,347	10,414	1,735	4,806	6,922	1,386	4,134	12,302	10,535	1,586	1,719	750	5,896	1,734	41	
32,184	10,880	1,950	3,956	5,034	870	3,575	12,697	8,489	1,116	997	631	7,734	2,129	42	
11,692	1,993	243	655	1,058	155	931	3,389	2,310	191	36	118	3,374	926	43	
46,309	21,080	2,039	7,464	11,896	1,820	7,445	19,473	17,312	2,172	1,319	1,367	8,326	3,139	44	
22,702	10,053	1,238	5,042	7,248	1,362	4,626	9,951	12,746	1,194	957	723	5,151	1,275	45	
11,850	7,844	513	1,682	3,233	341	1,896	5,271	3,651	577	298	382	1,748	681	46	
6,443	2,717	227	516	1,020	89	702	2,863	720	286	65	157	853	462	47	
2,371	289	48	109	182	22	149	773	115	56	20	26	282	261	48	
2,376	160	20	97	101	2	67	469	65	43	9	17	208	315	49	
749	27	3	18	22	4	15	146	18	16	-	2	81	155	50	
90,116	31,963	7,804	15,348	25,878	4,604	14,962	33,948	38,699	5,672	5,167	2,108	23,623	4,834	51	
1,360	160	179	397	695	183	433	505	1,372	119	65	42	1,262	104	52	
9,102	2,706	1,070	1,859	4,116	693	2,247	3,697	6,079	736	601	240	3,257	469	53	
25,794	9,758	3,315	4,950	9,179	1,507	7,113	11,158	13,618	2,575	1,967	698	6,804	1,311	54	
22,951	9,557	1,622	4,513	6,500	1,314	3,833	11,045	10,028	1,466	1,654	656	5,011	1,211	55	
25,552	8,853	886	3,327	4,312	762	3,219	10,571	7,343	901	861	444	5,821	1,343	56	
5,327	929	132	302	576	105	507	1,672	1,359	75	19	28	1,338	296	57	
11,214	3,543	546	1,112	1,488	267	1,088	3,872	2,728	357	222	540	4,797	1,122	58	
5	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	59	
54	9	1	16	22	3	16	22	34	6	1	4	105	7	60	
372	128	33	54	102	22	78	164	195	20	15	11	371	64	61	
973	534	62	179	237	52	133	502	376	60	68	67	596	150	62	
4,205	1,841	142	528	615	104	394	1,618	1,070	171	118	170	1,749	431	63	
5,605	1,031	108	335	460	76	407	1,564	1,050	109	17	88	1,954	469	64	
173	106	8	14	27	7	65	140	63	8	5	3	24	29	65	
-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	66	
12	5	-	1	-	-	8	7	8	2	1	-	-	4	67	
51	28	3	4	7	4	10	45	21	2	2	2	7	9	68	
52	34	3	5	10	1	19	42	20	4	2	1	7	5	69	
48	36	2	4	6	2	4	39	10	1	-	-	5	10	70	
10	4	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	71	

TABLE 21. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by illiteracy, certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Conjugal condition and age group	Canada			Prince Edward Island			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick		
		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
			No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
1	Rural.....	3,113,485	190,424	6.12	44,149	1,360	3.08	187,952	11,422	6.08	173,443	17,895	10.32
2	Single.....	1,189,123	44,352	3.73	16,780	453	2.70	70,127	3,779	5.39	65,800	5,198	7.96
3	15-20.....	553,213	13,321	2.41	7,420	87	1.17	31,855	837	2.63	32,373	2,019	6.14
4	21-34.....	428,834	16,054	3.74	5,750	126	2.19	22,868	1,166	5.10	21,638	1,759	8.13
5	35-64.....	177,706	11,575	6.51	2,822	168	5.95	12,189	1,205	9.89	8,663	1,105	12.76
6	65 and over.....	28,882	3,240	11.22	787	72	9.15	3,199	567	17.72	2,018	308	15.26
7	Age not stated.....	488	162	33.20	1	-	-	16	4	25.00	8	1	12.50
8	Married and widowed.....	1,920,597	145,858	7.59	27,351	907	3.32	117,617	7,633	6.49	108,080	12,697	11.75
9	15-20.....	27,203	1,388	5.10	303	4	1.32	1,690	41	2.43	1,877	114	6.07
10	21-34.....	513,963	24,182	4.71	5,583	105	1.88	25,353	890	3.51	27,739	2,123	7.65
11	35-64.....	1,133,420	81,891	7.23	15,579	380	2.44	66,400	3,664	5.52	61,367	7,288	11.83
12	65 and over.....	245,539	38,274	15.59	5,879	418	7.11	24,185	3,037	12.56	17,074	3,171	18.57
13	Age not stated.....	472	123	26.06	2	-	-	19	1	5.26	23	1	4.35
14	Divorced and not stated.....	3,765	214	5.68	18	-	-	178	10	5.62	163	6	3.68
15	15-20.....	52	4	7.69	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
16	21-34.....	738	22	2.98	2	-	-	37	1	2.70	37	1	2.70
17	35-64.....	2,353	107	4.55	9	-	-	105	7	6.67	105	5	4.76
18	65 and over.....	323	34	10.53	6	-	-	28	-	-	19	-	-
19	Age not stated.....	299	47	15.72	1	-	-	6	2	33.33	-	-	-
20	Male.....	1,742,680	115,868	6.65	23,631	846	3.58	100,782	7,103	7.05	93,101	11,863	12.74
21	Single.....	772,135	33,875	4.39	10,410	307	2.95	44,106	2,711	6.21	40,038	3,956	9.88
22	15-20.....	312,327	9,331	2.99	4,142	59	1.42	18,045	632	3.50	18,526	1,531	8.26
23	21-34.....	309,199	13,123	4.24	4,005	93	2.32	16,048	923	5.75	14,615	1,433	9.80
24	35-64.....	132,315	9,213	6.96	1,851	117	6.32	8,300	877	10.57	5,743	803	13.93
25	65 and over.....	17,925	2,107	11.75	411	38	9.25	1,701	307	18.05	1,147	188	16.39
26	Age not stated.....	369	101	27.37	1	-	-	12	2	16.67	7	1	14.29
27	Married and widowed.....	967,695	81,849	8.46	13,807	539	4.08	56,566	4,366	7.70	52,953	7,902	14.92
28	15-20.....	2,560	186	7.27	36	2	5.56	181	7	3.87	236	19	8.05
29	21-34.....	220,820	11,330	5.13	2,310	57	2.47	10,356	489	4.72	11,692	1,276	10.91
30	35-64.....	609,678	47,792	7.84	7,787	246	3.16	33,657	2,283	6.78	31,960	4,710	14.74
31	65 and over.....	134,372	22,473	16.72	3,073	234	7.61	12,357	1,576	12.75	9,050	1,896	20.95
32	Age not stated.....	265	68	25.66	1	-	-	12	1	8.33	15	1	6.67
33	Divorced and not stated.....	2,850	144	5.06	14	-	-	111	6	5.41	110	6	4.55
34	15-20.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	21-34.....	446	9	2.02	2	-	-	12	-	-	19	1	5.26
36	35-64.....	1,830	69	3.77	5	-	-	72	6	8.33	77	4	5.19
37	65 and over.....	255	22	8.63	6	-	-	23	-	-	14	-	-
38	Age not stated.....	288	44	15.28	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
39	Female.....	1,370,805	74,566	5.44	20,518	514	2.51	87,170	4,319	4.95	80,342	6,032	7.51
40	Single.....	416,988	10,477	2.51	6,870	148	2.29	26,021	1,038	3.99	25,162	1,336	4.91
41	15-20.....	240,886	3,900	1.66	3,278	28	0.85	13,810	205	1.48	14,347	488	3.40
42	21-34.....	119,635	2,931	2.45	1,745	33	1.89	6,820	243	3.56	7,023	326	4.64
43	35-64.....	45,391	2,362	5.20	971	51	5.25	3,839	328	8.43	2,920	302	10.34
44	65 and over.....	10,957	1,133	10.34	376	34	9.04	1,498	260	17.36	871	120	13.78
45	Age not stated.....	119	61	51.26	-	-	-	4	2	50.00	1	-	-
46	Married and widowed.....	952,902	64,009	6.72	14,144	368	2.60	61,028	3,777	5.36	55,127	4,795	8.70
47	15-20.....	24,643	1,202	4.88	267	2	0.75	1,506	34	2.25	1,841	95	5.79
48	21-34.....	293,143	12,852	4.38	3,278	48	1.46	14,995	401	2.67	16,047	847	5.28
49	35-64.....	523,742	34,099	6.51	7,792	134	1.72	32,743	1,351	4.22	29,407	2,578	8.77
50	65 and over.....	111,167	15,801	14.21	2,806	184	6.56	11,822	1,461	12.35	8,024	1,275	15.89
51	Age not stated.....	207	55	26.57	1	-	-	7	-	-	8	-	-
52	Divorced and not stated.....	915	70	7.65	4	-	-	67	4	5.97	53	1	1.89
53	15-20.....	21	4	19.05	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
54	21-34.....	292	13	4.45	-	-	-	25	1	4.00	18	-	-
55	35-64.....	523	38	7.27	4	-	-	33	1	3.03	28	1	3.57
56	65 and over.....	68	12	17.65	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
57	Age not stated.....	11	3	27.27	-	-	-	2	2	100.00	-	-	-

TABLE 21. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by illiteracy, certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Quebec			Ontario			Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			No
Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		
	No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.	
626,567	54,752	8.74	927,201	32,208	3.47	247,900	17,785	7.17	394,103	23,361	5.93	293,710	15,421	5.25	218,460	16,220	7.42	1
261,744	13,411	5.12	329,460	9,222	2.80	96,812	2,771	2.86	157,819	3,761	2.38	113,531	2,727	2.40	77,650	3,036	3.91	2
133,567	4,239	3.17	142,703	2,154	1.51	48,153	1,052	2.18	78,044	1,234	1.65	50,215	832	1.66	28,383	817	2.88	3
95,276	4,640	4.87	119,040	3,234	2.72	35,875	1,064	2.97	57,675	1,713	2.97	43,362	1,245	2.87	27,350	1,107	4.05	4
28,149	3,518	12.50	56,136	2,951	5.26	11,577	551	4.76	20,692	648	3.13	18,573	562	3.03	18,905	867	4.59	5
4,649	961	20.67	11,506	876	7.61	1,185	104	8.78	1,373	112	8.16	1,338	82	6.13	2,827	158	5.59	6
103	53	51.46	75	7	9.33	22	—	—	35	4	11.43	43	6	13.95	185	37	47.03	7
364,673	41,326	11.33	597,047	22,945	3.84	150,860	14,994	9.94	235,804	19,577	8.30	179,592	12,672	7.06	139,543	13,107	9.39	8
4,733	253	5.35	7,214	243	3.37	2,193	151	6.89	4,163	245	5.89	3,317	172	5.19	1,713	165	9.63	9
103,756	4,957	4.78	152,608	3,975	2.60	40,477	2,470	6.10	69,198	4,231	6.11	55,399	2,982	5.38	33,845	2,449	7.24	10
205,010	22,253	10.85	351,792	12,743	3.62	92,224	9,035	9.80	143,871	11,189	7.78	107,218	7,247	6.76	89,959	8,092	9.00	11
51,076	13,836	27.09	85,327	5,976	7.00	15,937	3,337	20.94	18,527	3,903	21.07	13,632	2,265	16.62	13,902	2,331	16.77	12
98	27	27.55	106	8	7.55	29	1	3.45	45	9	20.00	26	6	23.08	124	70	56.45	13
150	15	10.00	694	41	5.91	228	20	8.77	480	23	4.79	587	22	3.75	1,267	77	6.08	14
3	—	—	—	1	12.50	1	—	—	20	—	—	1	1	100.00	15	2	13.33	15
25	2	8.00	137	—	—	53	3	5.66	135	7	5.19	120	2	1.67	192	6	3.13	16
99	9	9.09	439	28	6.38	140	10	7.14	280	12	4.29	412	16	3.88	764	20	2.62	17
20	4	20.00	66	8	12.12	27	7	25.93	38	4	10.53	50	3	6.00	69	8	11.59	18
3	—	—	44	4	9.09	7	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	227	41	18.06	19
335,943	38,844	11.56	511,210	20,697	4.05	139,963	8,754	6.25	229,938	11,177	4.86	175,776	7,461	4.24	132,330	9,133	6.89	20
152,543	10,455	6.85	212,372	7,193	3.39	63,613	2,017	3.17	109,741	2,858	2.60	82,648	2,079	2.52	56,664	2,274	4.01	21
72,244	3,188	4.41	83,610	1,501	1.80	27,020	653	2.42	43,924	798	1.82	28,689	529	1.84	16,127	440	2.73	22
60,805	3,846	6.33	84,296	2,670	3.17	26,509	858	3.24	45,873	1,424	3.10	35,684	1,017	2.85	21,364	859	4.02	23
17,112	2,792	16.32	37,786	2,395	6.34	9,131	429	4.70	18,758	548	2.92	17,059	471	2.76	16,575	781	4.71	24
2,321	602	25.94	6,627	621	9.37	933	77	8.25	1,156	79	6.83	1,178	58	4.92	2,451	137	5.59	25
61	27	44.26	53	6	11.32	20	—	—	30	4	3.33	38	4	10.53	147	57	38.78	26
133,308	28,378	15.48	298,364	13,479	4.52	76,184	6,722	8.82	119,832	8,311	6.94	92,692	5,369	5.79	74,596	6,793	9.11	27
420	44	10.48	827	39	4.72	173	13	7.51	306	24	7.84	192	10	5.21	189	28	14.81	28
45,878	3,114	6.79	67,566	1,983	2.93	16,764	934	5.57	28,157	1,515	5.38	23,210	1,003	4.32	14,885	959	6.44	29
109,156	16,074	14.73	183,827	7,838	4.26	50,228	4,083	8.13	80,655	4,776	5.92	61,138	3,217	5.26	51,270	4,565	8.90	30
27,786	9,133	32.87	46,092	3,614	7.84	9,007	1,691	18.77	10,690	1,990	18.62	8,138	1,136	13.96	8,179	1,203	14.71	31
62	13	20.97	52	5	9.62	12	1	8.33	24	6	25.00	14	3	21.43	73	38	52.05	32
104	11	10.58	474	25	5.27	166	16	9.04	365	18	5.56	430	18	4.08	1,070	56	5.23	33
2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	34
18	1	5.56	85	—	—	32	2	6.25	91	3	3.30	72	2	2.78	115	—	—	35
69	8	11.59	299	17	5.69	105	7	6.67	226	7	3.10	316	9	2.85	661	11	1.66	36
13	2	15.38	42	5	11.90	23	6	26.09	28	3	10.71	45	2	4.44	61	4	6.56	37
2	—	—	43	3	6.98	6	—	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	224	41	18.30	38
290,618	16,908	5.47	415,991	11,511	2.77	107,987	9,031	8.37	164,165	12,184	7.42	117,934	7,960	6.75	86,130	7,097	8.24	39
109,201	2,966	2.71	117,088	2,089	1.73	33,199	754	2.27	48,078	908	1.89	30,883	643	2.10	20,986	702	3.63	40
61,323	1,051	1.71	59,093	653	1.11	21,133	399	1.89	34,120	486	1.42	21,526	303	1.41	12,256	737	3.08	41
34,471	794	2.30	34,744	564	1.62	9,366	206	2.20	11,802	239	2.45	7,678	228	2.97	5,986	248	4.14	42
11,037	726	6.58	18,350	556	3.03	2,446	122	4.99	1,934	100	5.17	1,514	91	6.01	2,330	86	3.69	43
2,328	359	15.42	4,379	255	5.23	252	27	10.71	217	33	15.21	160	24	15.00	376	21	5.59	44
42	26	61.90	22	1	4.55	2	—	—	5	—	—	5	2	40.00	38	30	78.95	45
181,871	12,948	7.14	298,683	9,466	3.17	74,676	8,272	11.08	115,972	11,266	9.71	86,900	7,303	8.40	64,947	6,314	9.72	46
4,313	209	4.85	6,387	204	3.19	2,020	138	6.83	3,857	221	5.73	3,125	162	5.18	1,524	137	8.99	47
57,878	1,843	3.18	85,042	1,992	2.34	23,713	1,536	6.48	41,041	2,716	6.62	32,189	1,979	6.15	18,960	1,490	7.86	48
95,854	6,179	6.45	167,965	4,905	2.92	41,996	4,952	11.79	63,216	6,413	10.14	46,080	4,030	8.75	38,659	3,527	9.12	49
23,290	4,703	20.19	39,235	2,362	6.02	6,930	1,646	23.75	7,837	1,913	24.41	5,494	1,129	20.55	5,722	1,128	19.71	50
36	14	38.89	54	3	5.56	17	—	—	21	3	14.29	12	3	25.00	51	32	62.75	51
46	4	8.70	220	16	7.27	62	5	8.08	115	10	8.70	151	9	5.98	197	21	10.66	52
1	—	—	3	1	33.33	1	—	—	5	—	—	1	1	100.00	6	—	—	53
7	1	14.29	52	—	—	21	1	4.76	44	4	9.09	48	—	—	77	6	7.79	54
30	1	3.33	140	11	7.86	35	3	8.57	54	5	9.26	96	7	7.29	103	9	8.74	55
7	2	28.57	24	3	12.50	4	1	25.00	10	1	10.00	5	1	20.00	8	4	50.00	56
1	—	—	1	1	100.00	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	57

TABLE 21. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by illiteracy, certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Conjugal condition and age group	Canada			Prince Edward Island			Nova Scotia			New Brunswick		
		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
			No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
1	Urban	3,972,927	102,977	2.59	15,779	418	2.65	157,911	5,012	3.17	90,065	2,273	2.52
2	Single	1,478,028	20,772	1.41	6,541	134	2.05	60,961	1,038	1.70	34,855	556	1.53
3	15-20	622,410	4,250	0.68	2,613	22	0.84	27,668	208	0.74	15,029	149	0.99
4	21-34	590,124	8,198	1.39	2,440	31	1.27	22,988	366	1.59	13,195	174	1.32
5	35-64	232,340	6,525	2.81	1,196	57	4.77	8,855	352	3.93	5,615	159	2.83
6	65 and over	32,265	1,739	5.39	290	24	8.28	1,420	109	7.68	1,011	51	5.04
7	Age not stated	883	60	6.80	2	-	-	30	3	10.00	19	2	10.53
8	Married and widowed	2,432,112	82,017	3.80	9,224	283	3.07	96,743	3,970	4.10	55,070	1,755	3.15
9	15-20	24,366	423	1.74	81	2	2.47	1,467	30	2.04	775	10	1.29
10	21-34	677,537	13,898	2.05	2,086	31	1.49	25,732	568	2.21	14,239	309	2.17
11	35-64	1,511,643	48,043	3.18	5,312	127	2.39	57,724	2,433	4.21	32,839	1,027	3.13
12	65 and over	267,877	19,628	7.33	1,744	123	7.05	11,798	939	7.96	7,206	389	5.40
13	Age not stated	689	25	3.63	1	-	-	22	-	-	11	-	-
14	Divorced and not stated	12,792	188	1.47	14	1	7.14	207	6	2.90	150	5	2.31
15	15-20	227	3	1.32	-	-	-	3	1	33.33	2	-	-
16	21-34	2,936	23	0.78	4	-	-	57	2	3.51	31	-	-
17	35-64	8,420	94	1.12	6	-	-	117	1	0.85	85	3	3.53
18	65 and over	372	25	6.72	4	1	25.00	9	-	-	5	-	-
19	Age not stated	837	43	5.14	-	-	-	21	2	9.52	7	-	-
20	Male	1,967,665	59,279	3.01	7,486	230	3.07	77,654	2,696	3.47	42,245	1,303	3.08
21	Single	746,269	13,944	1.87	3,135	79	2.52	31,270	673	2.15	16,095	321	1.99
22	15-20	301,325	2,300	0.76	1,240	12	0.97	13,736	119	0.87	7,055	92	1.30
23	21-34	316,337	5,853	1.85	1,241	24	1.93	12,664	263	2.08	6,344	104	1.64
24	35-64	115,332	4,810	4.17	539	32	5.94	4,367	239	5.47	2,342	97	4.14
25	65 and over	12,677	944	7.45	114	11	9.65	484	50	10.33	344	27	7.85
26	Age not stated	598	37	6.19	1	-	-	19	2	10.53	10	1	10.00
27	Married and widowed	1,211,569	45,219	3.73	4,346	150	3.45	48,254	2,020	4.37	26,077	982	3.77
28	15-20	2,789	47	1.69	13	-	-	219	6	2.74	126	3	2.38
29	21-34	296,644	6,651	2.24	916	16	1.75	11,117	277	2.49	6,069	171	2.82
30	35-64	783,135	27,799	3.55	2,597	72	2.77	29,353	1,324	4.51	16,458	590	3.58
31	65 and over	128,455	10,711	8.34	820	62	7.56	5,575	413	7.41	3,415	218	6.38
32	Age not stated	346	11	3.18	-	-	-	10	-	-	9	-	-
33	Divorced and not stated	10,027	116	1.16	6	1	20.00	130	3	2.31	75	-	-
34	15-20	200	3	1.50	-	-	-	2	1	50.00	1	-	-
35	21-34	2,037	10	0.49	1	-	-	28	-	-	13	-	-
36	35-64	6,751	57	0.84	3	-	-	72	1	1.39	49	-	-
37	65 and over	263	14	5.32	1	1	100.00	9	-	-	4	-	-
38	Age not stated	776	32	4.12	-	-	-	19	1	5.26	6	-	-
39	Female	2,005,262	43,698	2.18	8,293	188	2.27	80,257	2,316	2.89	47,820	970	2.03
40	Single	731,754	6,838	0.93	3,406	55	1.61	29,691	563	1.82	18,770	214	1.14
41	15-20	321,085	1,950	0.61	1,373	10	0.73	13,932	87	0.62	7,974	57	0.71
42	21-34	273,787	2,345	0.86	1,199	7	0.58	10,324	103	1.00	6,847	70	1.02
43	35-64	117,008	1,715	1.47	657	25	3.81	4,488	113	2.52	3,273	62	1.89
44	65 and over	19,589	795	4.06	176	13	7.39	936	59	6.30	667	24	3.60
45	Age not stated	285	23	8.07	1	-	-	11	1	9.09	9	1	11.11
46	Married and widowed	1,270,743	56,798	4.80	4,878	133	2.73	60,489	1,950	3.86	28,993	753	2.60
47	15-20	21,577	376	1.74	68	2	2.94	1,248	24	1.92	649	7	1.08
48	21-34	380,893	7,247	1.90	1,170	15	1.28	14,615	291	1.99	8,170	138	1.69
49	35-64	728,508	20,244	2.78	2,715	55	2.03	28,391	1,109	3.91	16,381	437	2.67
50	65 and over	139,422	8,917	6.40	924	61	6.60	6,223	526	8.45	3,791	171	4.51
51	Age not stated	343	14	4.08	1	-	-	12	-	-	2	-	-
52	Divorced and not stated	2,765	72	2.60	9	-	-	77	3	3.90	57	3	5.28
53	15-20	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
54	21-34	899	13	1.45	3	-	-	29	2	6.90	18	-	-
55	35-64	1,669	37	2.22	3	-	-	45	-	-	36	3	8.33
56	65 and over	109	11	10.09	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
57	Age not stated	61	11	18.03	-	-	-	2	1	50.00	1	-	-

TABLE 21. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over, by illiteracy, certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Quebec			Ontario			Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			No.
Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		
	No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.	
1,225,141	44,775	3.65	1,545,614	30,261	1.96	233,419	6,195	2.66	201,211	4,578	2.28	198,935	3,455	1.74	304,852	6,007	1.97	1
503,405	8,584	1.71	554,068	6,317	1.18	89,968	1,855	1.40	72,915	1,022	1.40	70,019	844	1.21	105,270	1,045	0.99	2
211,067	2,115	1.00	218,091	1,000	0.46	39,094	251	0.64	34,683	199	0.57	32,276	154	0.48	41,889	154	0.37	3
213,416	3,054	1.43	208,323	2,805	1.35	36,224	480	1.33	27,882	429	1.54	26,901	401	1.49	38,759	458	1.18	4
69,484	2,557	3.68	92,419	1,981	2.14	13,437	466	3.47	9,589	341	3.56	10,002	265	2.65	21,743	347	1.60	5
9,235	837	9.06	14,981	515	3.44	1,172	56	4.78	749	49	6.54	817	23	2.82	2,591	75	2.89	6
203	21	10.34	248	16	6.45	35	2	5.71	42	4	9.52	16	1	6.25	288	11	3.82	7
720,601	36,167	5.02	1,008,438	23,892	2.37	142,780	4,903	3.44	127,856	3,535	2.78	127,808	2,603	2.04	194,157	4,929	2.54	8
6,019	173	2.87	10,372	133	1.28	1,356	19	1.40	1,399	17	1.22	1,416	21	1.48	1,481	18	1.22	9
219,398	4,695	2.14	267,470	5,230	1.96	36,259	753	2.08	34,836	768	2.20	34,725	688	1.98	42,792	856	2.00	10
421,824	20,137	4.77	608,194	13,891	2.28	91,819	3,334	3.63	80,775	1,974	2.44	81,876	1,491	1.82	131,280	3,629	2.76	11
73,178	11,156	15.25	122,107	4,627	3.79	13,251	794	5.99	10,309	775	7.52	9,771	403	4.12	18,513	422	2.28	12
182	6	3.30	290	11	3.79	35	3	8.57	37	1	2.70	20	-	-	91	4	4.40	13
1,155	24	2.11	3,119	52	1.67	737	40	5.43	910	21	2.31	1,115	8	0.72	5,425	33	0.61	14
21	-	-	56	1	1.79	8	-	-	30	-	-	24	-	-	83	1	1.20	15
293	5	1.71	858	5	0.58	181	6	3.31	240	1	0.42	263	1	0.38	1,009	3	0.30	16
720	12	1.67	1,990	27	1.36	501	25	4.99	602	13	2.16	771	4	0.52	3,628	9	0.25	17
40	5	12.50	107	8	7.48	34	4	11.76	15	1	6.67	48	3	6.25	110	3	2.73	18
61	2	3.28	108	11	10.19	13	5	38.46	23	6	26.09	9	-	-	595	17	2.86	19
597,920	28,796	4.49	751,156	16,914	2.25	117,164	2,778	2.37	104,661	2,523	2.41	103,606	1,872	1.81	166,473	4,167	2.50	20
244,280	5,468	2.24	263,940	4,468	1.69	46,632	723	1.56	40,019	780	1.90	39,077	652	1.67	61,881	795	1.28	21
101,028	1,214	1.20	107,610	519	0.48	18,139	83	0.46	16,180	101	0.62	15,382	63	0.54	20,955	77	0.37	22
110,016	2,129	1.94	110,917	2,112	1.90	19,466	263	1.35	16,350	299	1.94	15,959	299	1.87	23,380	342	1.46	23
30,200	1,725	5.71	40,070	1,534	3.83	8,269	340	4.11	6,931	298	4.30	7,159	248	3.46	15,455	297	1.92	24
2,875	390	13.57	5,203	294	5.65	742	41	5.53	530	41	7.74	567	21	3.70	1,818	69	3.80	25
101	10	9.90	140	9	6.43	16	1	6.25	28	3	10.71	10	-	10.00	273	10	3.66	26
552,372	21,318	3.86	485,050	12,414	2.56	70,055	2,029	2.90	63,802	1,745	2.74	63,664	1,216	1.91	99,749	3,347	3.36	27
610	15	2.46	1,350	17	1.26	101	1	0.99	100	1	1.00	117	1	0.85	153	3	1.96	28
98,394	2,516	2.56	118,762	2,513	2.12	15,107	238	1.58	14,069	305	2.17	14,328	254	1.77	17,882	361	2.02	29
217,772	12,277	5.64	307,876	7,515	2.44	48,222	1,426	2.96	44,341	1,081	2.44	44,324	788	1.78	72,212	2,726	3.77	30
35,504	6,505	18.32	56,920	2,364	4.15	6,610	363	5.49	5,271	357	6.77	4,886	173	3.54	9,454	256	2.71	31
92	3	3.26	142	5	3.52	15	1	6.67	21	1	4.76	9	-	-	48	1	2.08	32
728	12	1.65	2,196	32	1.48	477	21	4.40	710	18	2.43	865	4	0.46	4,845	25	0.52	33
15	-	-	47	1	2.13	4	-	-	30	-	-	23	-	-	78	1	1.28	34
179	3	1.68	557	3	0.54	85	2	2.35	171	1	0.58	180	-	-	823	1	0.12	35
473	5	1.06	1,418	18	1.27	352	14	3.98	508	10	1.97	615	3	0.49	3,261	6	0.18	36
22	4	18.18	59	4	6.78	26	2	7.69	11	1	9.09	38	1	2.63	93	1	1.08	37
39	-	-	85	6	7.06	10	3	30.00	20	6	30.00	9	-	-	588	16	2.72	38
627,821	17,979	2.86	794,458	15,547	1.98	118,255	3,420	2.94	96,660	2,055	2.13	95,329	1,523	1.66	138,579	1,840	1.33	39
259,185	3,116	1.20	270,122	1,849	0.68	43,330	587	1.22	32,928	268	0.80	30,935	102	0.69	43,389	250	0.58	40
110,039	901	0.82	110,481	431	0.44	20,955	168	0.80	18,503	98	0.53	16,894	71	0.42	20,934	77	0.37	41
103,400	925	0.89	97,406	693	0.71	16,758	217	1.29	11,532	112	0.97	10,942	102	0.93	15,379	116	0.75	42
39,284	832	2.12	52,349	447	0.85	5,168	126	2.44	2,658	43	1.62	2,843	17	0.60	6,288	50	0.80	43
6,360	447	7.03	9,778	221	2.26	430	15	3.49	219	8	3.65	250	2	0.80	773	6	0.78	44
102	11	10.78	108	7	6.48	19	1	5.26	14	1	7.14	6	-	-	15	1	6.67	45
528,229	14,851	4.03	523,383	11,478	2.19	72,685	2,874	3.96	63,554	1,790	2.82	64,144	1,387	2.16	94,408	1,528	1.68	46
5,409	158	2.92	9,022	116	1.29	1,255	18	1.43	1,299	16	1.23	1,299	20	1.54	1,328	15	1.13	47
121,004	2,179	1.80	148,708	2,717	1.83	21,152	515	2.43	20,767	463	2.23	20,397	434	2.13	24,910	495	1.99	48
204,052	7,860	3.85	300,318	6,376	2.12	43,597	1,908	4.38	36,434	893	2.43	37,552	703	1.87	59,068	903	1.53	49
37,674	4,651	12.35	65,187	2,263	3.47	6,641	431	6.49	5,038	418	8.30	4,885	230	4.71	9,059	166	1.83	50
90	3	3.33	148	6	4.05	20	2	10.00	16	-	-	11	-	-	43	3	6.98	51
407	12	2.95	953	20	2.10	260	19	7.31	170	3	1.76	250	4	1.60	522	8	1.37	52
6	-	-	9	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	53
114	2	1.75	301	2	0.66	96	4	4.17	69	-	-	83	1	1.20	186	2	1.08	54
247	7	2.83	572	9	1.57	149	11	7.38	94	3	3.19	156	1	0.64	367	3	0.82	55
18	1	5.56	48	4	8.33	8	2	25.00	4	-	-	10	2	20.00	17	2	11.76	56
22	2	9.09	23	5	21.74	3	2	66.67	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	11.76	57

TABLE 21a. Conjugal condition of the population 15 years of age and over², classified as heads and non-heads of families, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province	Heads of families						Non-heads of families				
	Total	Single	Married		Wid- owed	Divor- ced	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed	Divor- ced
			With wife	Wife or husband absent							
MALES											
CANADA	2,133,819	128,484	1,857,105	53,657	92,612	1,961	1,573,884	1,388,953	119,157	55,922	2,065
Prince Edward Island.....	17,785	1,365	14,926	358	1,127	9	13,328	12,178	601	540	6
Nova Scotia.....	101,336	5,228	87,988	2,248	5,778	94	77,024	70,117	3,929	2,854	76
New Brunswick.....	77,552	3,264	68,919	1,277	4,015	77	57,747	52,852	2,361	2,434	69
Quebec.....	515,561	16,730	466,028	8,158	24,500	145	417,351	379,871	19,818	17,016	200
Ontario.....	753,784	32,124	673,138	15,986	32,118	418	508,067	443,995	41,915	20,063	652
Manitoba.....	142,114	7,985	125,216	3,538	5,242	133	114,934	102,224	8,792	3,424	211
Saskatchewan.....	193,145	21,454	158,289	6,250	6,896	256	141,226	128,248	9,033	3,121	138
Alberta.....	166,513	21,695	131,407	6,899	6,116	396	112,786	99,982	9,225	2,686	225
British Columbia.....	166,029	18,639	131,194	8,943	6,820	433	131,421	99,486	23,483	3,784	488
Rural	993,125	91,836	823,666	26,607	49,923	1,093	748,633	679,930	43,923	23,311	679
Prince Edward Island.....	13,995	1,253	11,526	287	921	8	9,633	9,156	107	365	3
Nova Scotia.....	57,484	4,060	48,257	1,239	3,857	71	43,270	40,034	1,586	1,614	33
New Brunswick.....	52,607	2,639	46,189	794	2,923	62	40,472	37,392	1,406	1,626	37
Quebec.....	181,452	8,230	159,681	2,562	10,942	37	154,372	144,252	4,364	5,691	27
Ontario.....	298,390	21,299	254,789	6,796	15,328	178	212,672	191,020	13,875	7,524	179
Manitoba.....	76,974	6,053	65,637	2,012	3,211	61	62,951	57,540	3,755	1,557	71
Saskatchewan.....	130,881	17,445	104,605	3,751	4,909	171	98,998	82,266	4,592	1,951	70
Alberta.....	104,211	17,753	77,585	4,485	4,123	265	71,510	64,857	4,971	1,514	114
British Columbia.....	77,131	13,104	55,397	4,681	3,709	240	54,755	43,413	9,267	1,469	145
Urban	1,140,694	36,648	1,033,439	27,050	42,689	868	825,251	709,023	75,234	32,611	1,386
Prince Edward Island.....	3,790	112	3,400	71	206	1	3,695	3,022	494	175	3
Nova Scotia.....	43,852	1,168	39,731	1,009	1,921	23	33,754	30,083	2,343	1,240	43
New Brunswick.....	24,945	625	22,730	483	1,092	15	17,275	15,460	955	808	32
Quebec.....	334,109	8,500	306,347	5,596	13,558	108	262,979	235,619	15,454	11,325	173
Ontario.....	455,394	10,825	418,349	9,190	16,790	240	295,395	252,975	28,400	12,539	473
Manitoba.....	65,140	1,932	59,579	1,526	2,031	72	51,983	44,684	5,037	1,867	140
Saskatchewan.....	62,264	4,009	53,684	2,499	1,987	85	42,228	35,982	4,441	1,170	68
Alberta.....	62,302	3,942	53,822	2,414	1,993	131	41,276	35,125	4,254	1,172	111
British Columbia.....	88,898	5,535	75,797	4,262	3,111	193	76,666	56,073	14,216	2,315	343
FEMALES											
CANADA	285,541	40,688	-	49,656	193,013	2,184	3,089,500	1,107,650	1,885,334	95,092	1,202
Prince Edward Island.....	2,631	286	-	481	1,909	5	26,127	9,489	15,212	1,418	8
Nova Scotia.....	17,444	1,815	-	3,136	12,415	78	149,945	53,882	89,657	6,344	60
New Brunswick.....	10,749	1,220	-	1,776	7,688	65	117,392	42,702	69,915	4,731	44
Quebec.....	63,691	10,062	-	7,439	45,935	255	854,455	358,180	471,150	24,950	150
Ontario.....	118,593	18,795	-	18,664	80,505	629	1,091,500	368,285	684,407	38,288	986
Manitoba.....	16,899	1,828	-	3,818	11,056	197	207,231	74,680	127,225	5,205	112
Saskatchewan.....	16,554	1,750	-	4,459	10,173	172	244,200	79,235	160,288	4,569	101
Alberta.....	15,600	1,851	-	4,225	9,249	275	197,628	59,956	135,563	2,984	118
British Columbia.....	23,330	3,081	-	5,658	14,083	508	201,022	61,241	133,917	5,603	223
Rural	92,656	8,769	-	17,631	65,732	524	1,277,812	408,100	832,555	36,777	333
Prince Edward Island.....	1,779	158	-	338	1,282	1	18,738	5,212	11,487	1,036	3
Nova Scotia.....	9,031	763	-	1,547	6,680	36	78,126	25,249	49,042	3,806	28
New Brunswick.....	5,756	427	-	1,062	4,333	34	74,577	24,734	46,684	3,140	19
Quebec.....	14,759	1,775	-	1,643	11,322	19	275,750	107,384	160,980	7,390	22
Ontario.....	31,981	3,550	-	5,166	23,158	107	383,933	113,516	257,639	12,666	82
Manitoba.....	6,819	420	-	1,635	4,733	31	101,098	32,777	66,160	2,131	29
Saskatchewan.....	8,433	469	-	2,366	5,525	73	155,704	47,604	105,298	2,762	39
Alberta.....	6,623	406	-	1,968	4,148	101	111,293	30,472	78,747	2,025	47
British Columbia.....	7,475	796	-	2,006	4,551	122	78,563	20,152	56,518	1,821	64
Urban	192,885	31,919	-	32,025	127,281	1,660	1,811,688	699,550	1,052,779	58,315	869
Prince Edward Island.....	902	128	-	143	627	4	7,389	3,277	3,725	382	5
Nova Scotia.....	8,413	1,047	-	1,589	5,735	42	71,819	28,633	40,615	2,538	32
New Brunswick.....	4,993	793	-	814	3,355	31	42,815	17,968	23,231	1,591	25
Quebec.....	48,932	8,287	-	5,790	34,613	236	578,675	250,796	310,170	17,550	128
Ontario.....	86,612	15,245	-	13,498	57,347	522	707,567	254,769	426,768	25,622	304
Manitoba.....	10,080	1,408	-	2,183	6,323	166	106,133	41,903	61,065	3,074	83
Saskatchewan.....	8,121	1,281	-	2,093	4,648	99	88,496	31,631	54,990	1,807	62
Alberta.....	8,977	1,445	-	2,237	5,101	174	86,335	29,484	54,816	1,959	71
British Columbia.....	15,855	2,285	-	3,652	9,532	386	122,459	41,089	77,399	3,782	159

¹ Includes not stated conjugal condition.

² Heads of families were assumed to be 15 years of age or over.

BIRTHPLACE

TABLE 22. Birthplace of the population, certain provinces of Canada, 1851-1861

Birthplace	Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec		Ontario	
	1851	1861	1851	1861	1851	1861	1851	1861
TOTAL	276,854¹	330,857	193,800	252,047	890,261	1,111,566	952,004	1,396,091
<i>British born</i>		<i>328,449</i>	<i>192,456</i>	<i>248,453</i>	<i>876,325</i>	<i>1,095,634</i>	<i>895,453</i>	<i>1,318,253</i>
Canada		297,480	153,368	199,445	798,508	1,017,807	560,129	911,870
Nova Scotia.....		294,706	-	-	474	977	3,785	4,383
New Brunswick.....		2,251	153,368	199,445	480	852	2,634	3,214
Quebec.....								
Ontario.....		365	-	-	795,408	1,015,564	552,136	902,879
Not stated.....		158	-	-	2,146	414	1,574	1,394
British Isles		28,896	37,538	40,287	77,705	77,348	334,626	404,842
England and Wales.....		3,090	3,907	4,909	11,230	13,179	82,699	114,290
Ireland.....		9,313	28,776	30,179	51,499	50,337	175,963	191,231
Scotland.....		16,395	4,855	5,199	14,565	13,204	75,811	98,792
Lesser Isles.....		98	-	-	411	628	153	529
British Possessions		2,033	1,550	8,721	102	418	531	1,223
Newfoundland.....		1,797	-	-	51	232	79	488
Other.....		236	1,550	8,721	51	186	452	735
<i>Foreign born</i>		<i>2,408</i>	<i>1,844</i>	<i>3,594</i>	<i>13,996</i>	<i>15,932</i>	<i>56,551</i>	<i>77,833</i>
Europe		370	-	-	587	2,075	11,243	25,917
Austria.....		1	-	-	2	-	10	-
France.....		83	-	-	359	949	1,007	2,389
Germany.....		222	-	-	159	672	9,938	22,906
Italy.....		15	-	-	28	114	15	104
Russia.....								
Poland.....		4	-	-	8	56	188	161
Spain.....								
Portugal.....		20	-	-	18	55	54	96
Sweden.....								
Norway.....		25	-	-	13	229	31	261
Denmark.....								
United States.....		1,950	-	-	12,482	13,648	43,732	50,758
Other countries.....		88	1,344	3,594	867	209	1,576	1,158
At sea.....		40	-	-	10	61	167	323

¹ 1851 birthplace figures for Nova Scotia not available.

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911

No	Birthplace	Canada					1871
		1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
1	TOTAL	3,605,010^{1,2}	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	7,206,643	94,021
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>3,509,766</i>	<i>4,200,441</i>	<i>4,679,941</i>	<i>5,092,806</i>	<i>6,453,911</i>	<i>93,637</i>
3	Canada	3,003,035	3,721,826	4,189,368	4,671,815	5,619,682	83,840
4	Prince Edward Island.....	80,271	101,047	106,103	105,629	103,410	80,271
5	Nova Scotia.....	360,832	420,088	433,696	442,898	476,210	-
6	New Brunswick.....	245,068	288,265	300,621	317,062	345,253	-
7	Quebec.....	1,147,775	1,327,809	1,462,293	1,620,482	1,939,886	-
8	Ontario.....	1,138,912	1,467,988	1,728,731	1,928,099	2,232,325	-
9	Manitoba.....	24,703	10,590	56,430	110,742	214,566	-
10	Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	65,784	108,149	-
11	Alberta.....	-	-	-	-	78,205	-
12	British Columbia.....	-	32,275	37,153	60,776 ²	87,935	-
13	Yukon.....	-	-	-	-	1,824	-
14	Northwest Territories.....	-	58,430	60,850	6,969	7,684	-
15	Not stated.....	5,474	6,334	3,491	13,374	24,235	3,569
16	British Isles	496,595	470,906	477,735	404,848	804,234	9,797
17	England.....	147,081	169,504	219,688	201,285	510,674	1,957 ³
18	Wales.....	3	3	3	2,518	8,727	-
19	Ireland.....	223,212	185,526	149,184	101,629	92,874	3,712
20	Scotland.....	125,450	115,062	107,594	83,631	160,391	4,128
21	Lesser Isles.....	852	814	1,269	956	2,860	-
22	Country not stated.....	-	-	-	14,829	19,708	-
23	British Possessions	9,696	7,329	12,517	15,864	29,188	-
24	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>95,254</i>	<i>124,869</i>	<i>153,298</i>	<i>278,449</i>	<i>752,732</i>	<i>384</i>
25	Europe	28,699	39,161	53,841	125,549	404,941	-
26	Austria.....	102	-	-	28,407 ⁴	67,502	-
27	France.....	2,908	4,389	5,381	7,944	17,619	-
28	Germany.....	24,162	25,328	27,752	27,300	39,577	-
29	Italy.....	218	777	2,795	6,854	34,739	-
30	Russia.....	416	6,376	9,222	31,231	89,984	-
31	Poland.....	6	6	695	-	31,373	-
32	Spain and Portugal.....	305	215	169	270	6	-
33	Sweden.....	588	2,076	7,827	10,256	28,226	-
34	Norway.....	7	7	7	7	20,968	-
35	Denmark.....	7	7	7	2,075	4,937	-
36	Iceland.....	7	7	7	6,057	7,109	-
37	Other.....	-	-	-	5,155 ⁵	62,907 ⁵	-
38	Asia	-	-	9,129	23,580	40,946	-
39	China.....	-	-	9,129	17,043	27,083	-
40	Japan.....	-	-	-	4,674	8,425	-
41	Other.....	-	-	-	1,863 ⁹	5,438 ⁹	-
42	United States.....	64,613	77,753	80,915	127,899	303,680	-
43	Other countries.....	1,942	7,455 ¹⁰	9,413 ¹⁰	1,421	3,165	384
44	At sea.....	430	380	321	339	807	-

¹ Included with Saskatchewan.² Included with Northwest Territories.³ Included with England.⁴ Includes Hungary.⁵ Included with Russia.

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911

Prince Edward Island				Nova Scotia					No.
1881	1891	1901	1911	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
108,891	109,078	103,259	93,728	387,800	440,572	450,396	459,574	492,338	1
108,819	108,890	102,899	92,796	384,992	436,743	446,798	453,297	481,866	2
99,397	102,680	99,006	91,154	355,448	412,859	424,081	435,172	456,063	3
95,234	99,386	96,538	89,444	—	1,639	1,694	2,434	2,853	4
2,507	1,950	1,433	1,022	351,360	405,687	415,221	423,957	443,899	5
1,346	1,008	691	392	3,413	4,482	5,522	6,822	6,911	6
177	191	223	117	348	441	571	858	926	7
105	105	90	144	223	333	738	927	786	8
—	6	9	1	6	—	34	57	59	9
—	—	3	2	—	—	—	22	11	10
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	1	37	11
—	4	19	14	—	6	55	45	69	12
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	13
—	2	—	5	—	1	55	—	12	14
28	28	—	3	98	270	191	—	498	15
8,080	5,104	2,898	1,399	25,954	21,321	17,387	11,368	16,515	16
1,728	1,143	717	418	4,008	4,813	6,124	4,745	10,009	17
8	23	7	7	—	8	100	134	18	18
2,915	1,793	890	342	7,558	5,600	3,532	1,995	1,465	19
3,425	2,165	1,215	603	14,316	10,351	7,638	4,010	4,166	20
12	3	7	3	72	57	93	39	39	21
—	—	46	26	—	—	—	479	652	22
734	599	493	236	3,543	2,518	4,302	6,725	8,737	23
672	688	860	832	2,808	3,899	4,598	6,277	10,972	24
52	47	53	79	474	659	858	1,377	5,217	25
—	—	2 ⁴	—	3	—	—	101 ⁴	599	26
15	17	18	8	120	222	200	266	380	27
14	7	12	7	235	254	233	229	549	28
9	11	6	12	26	36	116	188	711	29
2	1	3	18	6	10	34	230	1,250	30
6	—	8	—	8	1	9	8	243	31
1	—	2	—	26	23	21	20	32	32
11	11	6	8	58	114	245	218	132	33
7	7	7	15	7	7	7	7	95	34
7	7	1	—	7	7	7	38	47	35
7	7	—	—	7	7	7	6	5	36
—	—	3 ⁸	11 ⁸	—	—	—	81 ⁸	1,205 ⁸	37
—	1	34	19	—	—	5	333	540	38
—	1	4	6	—	—	5	105	125	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	40
—	—	30 ⁹	13 ⁹	—	—	—	226 ⁹	414 ⁹	41
609	582	764	829	2,239	3,004	3,238	4,394	4,802	42
11	58	9	5	95	166	497	173	413	43
8	7	2	7	47	45	28	32	51	44

⁶ Included with Other Europe.⁷ Included with Sweden.⁸ Includes Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Roumania and Switzerland.⁹ Includes East Indies, Syria, Turkey and Other Asia.¹⁰ Including some Europeans and Asiatics.¹¹ Birthplace figures not available.¹² Not including British Columbia or Northwest Territories for which birthplace figures are not available.

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911—Con.

No.	Birthplace	New Brunswick					1871
		1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
1	TOTAL	285,594	321,233	321,263	331,120	351,889	1,191,516
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>280,777</i>	<i>315,821</i>	<i>316,086</i>	<i>324,863</i>	<i>343,755</i>	<i>1,174,470</i>
3	Canada	245,825	290,165	299,257	313,178	333,576	1,113,238
4	Prince Edward Island.....	—	2,719	2,718	2,740	2,415	—
5	Nova Scotia.....	5,239	6,160	5,527	5,078	4,933	666
6	New Brunswick.....	237,837	277,643	286,926	300,460	319,292	952
7	Quebec.....	2,439	3,127	3,602	4,293	5,300	1,104,401
8	Ontario.....	219	310	344	558	742	7,018
9	Manitoba.....	1	1	16	21	42	131
10	Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	9	20	—
11	Alberta.....	—	—	—	1	24	—
12	British Columbia.....	—	3	18	19	55	—
13	Yukon.....	—	—	—	2	2	—
14	Northwest Territories.....	—	2	3	—	5	—
15	Not stated.....	90	200	103	—	746	70
16	British Isles	32,366	24,740	16,319	10,489	9,349	59,941
17	England.....	4,558	4,174	3,836	3,257	4,701	12,371
18	Wales.....	—	—	21	—	57	—
19	Ireland.....	23,065	16,355	9,512	5,101	2,240	35,828
20	Scotland.....	4,691	4,168	2,935	1,815	1,690	11,260
21	Lesser Isles.....	52	43	36	32	41	482
22	Country not stated.....	—	—	—	263	620	—
23	British Possessions	2,551	393	425	680	810	1,249
24	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>4,817</i>	<i>5,912</i>	<i>5,837</i>	<i>6,767</i>	<i>8,134</i>	<i>17,048</i>
25	Europe	673	752	778	1,006	2,052	2,042
26	Austria.....	—	—	—	41 ^a	51	13
27	France.....	305	63	55	70	158	723
28	Germany.....	246	203	193	130	150	854
29	Italy.....	8	22	17	21	282	95
30	Russia.....	9	6	26	215	558	105
31	Poland.....	5	5	1	5	6	5
32	Spain and Portugal.....	18	14	1	9	6	54
33	Sweden.....	87	444	465	182	155	198
34	Norway.....	7	7	7	7	126	7
35	Denmark.....	7	7	7	302	249	7
36	Iceland.....	7	7	7	3	—	7
37	Other.....	—	—	—	33 ^a	317 ^b	—
38	Asia	—	—	8	217	257	—
39	China.....	—	—	8	61	91	—
40	Japan.....	—	—	—	1	—	—
41	Other.....	—	—	—	155 ^a	166 ^a	—
42	United States	4,088	5,108	4,278	5,477	5,766	14,714
43	Other countries.....	56	52	173	57	59	290
44	At sea.....	35	23	25	16	20	42

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911—Con.

Quebec				Ontario					No
1881	1891	1901	1911	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
1,359,027	1,488,535	1,648,898	2,005,776	1,620,851	1,926,922	2,114,321	2,182,947	2,527,292	1
1,534,955	1,461,841	1,606,625	1,931,349	1,550,854	1,853,574	2,040,148	2,106,084	2,378,524	2
1,282,890	1,407,014	1,560,190	1,858,706	1,180,080	1,499,414	1,710,932	1,858,787	2,019,446	3
586	497	740	901	—	699	813	884	915	4
813	1,402	1,540	1,851	3,587	3,799	4,659	3,012	4,494	5
1,272	1,511	2,101	3,201	2,866	2,870	2,763	2,304	2,760	6
1,269,075	1,387,206	1,535,007	1,826,818	40,476	50,685	58,772	61,776	64,801	7
10,379	15,541	20,313	21,876	1,131,334	1,436,028	1,640,131	1,784,760	1,935,696	8
33	170	291	355	267	634	1,171	2,349	2,630	9
—	—	122	225	—	—	—	836	462	10
—	—	1	96	—	—	—	1	549	11
19	79	76	197	—	42	180	406	644	12
—	—	2	12	—	—	—	2	37	13
48	108	—	40	—	2,444	213	—	231	14
665	500	—	3,134	1,570	2,213	2,230	2,460	6,227	15
50,867	52,298	43,772	69,088	368,115	351,643	326,049	244,539	353,597	16
12,909	21,160	20,589	43,418	124,062	139,031	151,301	120,600	230,244	17
3	3	137	401	3	3	3	906	2,366	18
27,379	21,223	14,275	10,614	153,000	130,094	103,986	68,094	50,137	19
10,237	9,484	7,338	13,186	90,807	82,173	70,157	49,881	64,980	20
342	431	261	316	246	345	605	392	967	21
—	—	1,172	1,153	—	—	—	4,666	4,903	22
1,148	2,498	2,648	3,487	2,353	2,261	2,988	2,530	5,084	23
24,092	26,694	42,273	74,427	69,997	73,345	74,173	76,913	148,768	24
4,132	6,540	12,022	41,196	25,501	26,596	28,695	30,895	86,969	25
—	—	701	3,083	86	—	—	1,241	9,632	26
2,239	2,883	3,183	5,933	1,751	1,549	1,294	1,254	1,331	27
1,023	1,371	1,543	1,897	22,827	23,270	23,440	13,699	15,010	28
231	638	1,549	6,386	89	378	1,414	3,301	16,411	29
231	821	2,670	15,233	296	444	974	3,373	19,418	30
5	236	5	446	5	5	187	5	3,420	31
50	37	54	6	207	103	70	79	32	32
358	554	469	499	245	852	1,316	1,506	3,660	33
7	7	7	301	7	7	7	7	1,634	34
7	7	122	195	7	7	7	410	670	35
7	7	2	5	7	7	7	89	145	36
—	—	1,729 ⁸	7,218 ⁸	—	—	—	943 ⁸	15,088 ⁸	37
—	36	1,701	2,844	—	—	97	1,379	5,388	38
—	36	1,043	1,536	—	—	97	758	2,717	39
—	—	6	29	—	—	—	36	103	40
—	—	652 ⁹	1,273 ⁹	—	—	—	585 ⁹	2,563 ⁹	41
19,415	18,524	28,405	29,843	43,406	45,454	42,702	44,175	55,676	42
545	1,594	145	544	1,090	1,298	2,679	464	735	43
30	31	15	68	306	256	179	178	397	44

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Manitoba					1871
		1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
1	TOTAL	25,228	62,260	152,506	255,211	461,394	-
2	<i>British born</i>	25,026	63,640	138,487	215,010	365,699	-
3	Canada	24,604	45,400	108,186	190,859	270,554	-
4	Prince Edward Island.....	-	141	234	419	967	-
5	Nova Scotia.....	-	727	1,402	1,536	2,955	-
6	New Brunswick.....	-	272	718	820	1,569	-
7	Quebec.....	111	3,807	7,555	8,492	10,765	-
8	Ontario.....	118	18,744	46,620	67,568	73,110	-
9	Manitoba.....	24,298	17,448	50,648	99,806	176,245	-
10	Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	2,053	1,829	-
11	Alberta.....	-	-	-	-	491	-
12	British Columbia.....	-	25	55	167	448	-
13	Yukon.....	-	-	-	3	21	-
14	North-west Territories.....	-	4,136	785	-	267	-
15	Not stated.....	77	100	169	-	1,887	-
16	British Isles	422	8,165	28,036	33,704	94,090	-
17	England.....	125	3,457	16,017	20,036	56,659	-
18	Wales.....	3	3	3	356	1,157	-
19	Ireland.....	49	1,836	4,553	4,537	8,747	-
20	Scotland.....	248	2,868	7,444	8,099	23,826	-
21	Lesser Isles.....	-	4	22	65	276	-
22	Country not stated.....	-	-	-	611	3,425	-
23	British Possessions	-	68	258	424	988	-
24	<i>Foreign born</i>	202	8,620	16,019	40,201	95,695	-
25	Europe	9	6,097	11,360	32,907	78,056	-
26	Austria.....	-	-	-	11,570 ⁴	23,146	-
27	France.....	9	81	474	1,470	3,149	-
28	Germany.....	-	220	857	2,285	4,294	-
29	Italy.....	-	23	24	125	687	-
30	Russia.....	-	5,651	6,220	8,854	16,375	-
31	Poland.....	-	5	31	5	12,064	-
32	Spain and Portugal.....	-	1	8	16	6	-
33	Sweden.....	-	121	3,746	1,772	3,859	-
34	Norway.....	-	7	7	7	1,435	-
35	Denmark.....	-	7	7	318	593	-
36	Iceland.....	-	7	7	5,403	5,135	-
37	Other.....	-	-	-	1,094 ⁸	7,319 ⁸	-
38	Asia	-	-	31	306	1,099	-
39	China.....	-	-	31	209	844	-
40	Japan.....	-	-	-	13	19	-
41	Other.....	-	-	-	84 ⁹	236 ⁹	-
42	United States.....	166	1,752	3,063	6,922	16,328	-
43	Other countries.....	27	771	1,565	66	212	-
44	At sea.....	-	7	7	23	67	-

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911—Con.

Saskatchewan				Alberta					No.
1881	1891	1901	1911	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
-	-	91,279	492,432	-	-	-	73,022	374,295	1
-	-	65,722	329,822	-	-	-	49,688	231,584	2
-	-	55,084	248,751	-	-	-	41,782	161,869	3
-	-	200	1,515	-	-	-	288	1,846	4
-	-	460	3,400	-	-	-	711	5,003	5
-	-	236	1,916	-	-	-	435	2,876	6
-	-	1,521	12,969	-	-	-	2,615	10,112	7
-	-	16,014	96,206	-	-	-	12,252	57,530	8
-	-	4,545	21,677	-	-	-	1,312	5,530	9
-	-	30,651	101,854	-	-	-	23,675	1,743	10
-	-	1	908	-	-	-	1	73,445	11
-	-	57	441	-	-	-	178	1,441	12
-	-	2	45	-	-	-	2	11	13
-	-	1,049	1,050	-	-	-	-	261	14
-	-	351	6,770	-	-	-	316	2,071	15
-	-	10,506	80,177	-	-	-	7,643	68,252	16
-	-	6,134	52,987	-	-	-	4,635	42,606	17
-	-	80	1,001	-	-	-	106	1,439	18
-	-	1,081	5,309	-	-	-	1,078	5,320	19
-	-	2,666	17,249	-	-	-	1,568	16,183	20
-	-	14	308	-	-	-	11	291	21
-	-	531	3,323	-	-	-	245	2,413	22
-	-	118	839	-	-	-	149	1,416	23
-	-	25,557	162,610	-	-	-	23,454	142,711	24
-	-	22,737	91,104	-	-	-	11,949	58,771	25
-	-	7,695 ⁴	15,878	-	-	-	5,712 ⁴	10,583	26
-	-	808	2,940	-	-	-	216	1,843	27
-	-	992	8,300	-	-	-	1,186	6,102	28
-	-	5	266	-	-	-	77	1,825	29
-	-	12,146	23,084	-	-	-	2,439	10,011	30
-	-	8	8,797	-	-	-	8	5,816	31
-	-	9	6	-	-	-	3	6	32
-	-	484	6,209	-	-	-	1,609	6,345	33
-	-	7	7,625	-	-	-	7	5,761	34
-	-	67	982	-	-	-	302	1,380	35
-	-	271	1,337	-	-	-	153	235	36
-	-	260 ⁸	15,686 ⁸	-	-	-	252 ⁸	8,870 ⁸	37
-	-	75	1,519	-	-	-	251	2,216	38
-	-	43	1,160	-	-	-	234	1,784	39
-	-	2	58	-	-	-	12	244	40
-	-	30 ⁹	301 ⁹	-	-	-	5 ⁹	188 ⁹	41
-	-	2,705	69,628	-	-	-	11,172	81,357	42
-	-	40	359	-	-	-	62	367	43
-	-	14	55	-	-	-	14	47	44

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911—Con.

No.	Birthplace	British Columbia					1871
		1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
1	TOTAL	11	49,459	98,173	178,657	392,480	-
2	<i>British born</i>		41,713	78,109	132,547	287,583	-
3	Canada		35,708	56,963	99,612	169,322	-
4	Prince Edward Island.....		23	535	1,180	2,482	-
5	Nova Scotia.....		379	2,656	4,603	8,403	-
6	New Brunswick.....		374	1,767	2,839	6,152	-
7	Quebec.....		396	2,567	4,329	7,496	-
8	Ontario.....		1,572	11,658	23,642	45,518	-
9	Manitoba.....		24	813	2,203	7,976	-
10	Saskatchewan.....		-	-	991	1,993	-
11	Alberta.....		-	-	3	2,604	-
12	British Columbia.....		32,175	36,701	59,589	84,490	-
13	Yukon.....		-	-	3	69	-
14	North west Territories.....		14	154	-	455	-
15	Not stated.....		751	112	236	1,684	-
16	British Isles		5,793	20,165	31,054	110,531	-
17	England.....		3,294	12,959	19,385	69,036	-
18	Wales.....		3	710	3	2,079	-
19	Ireland.....		1,285	2,771	3,957	8,462	-
20	Scotland.....		1,204	4,368	6,457	27,151	-
21	Lesser Isles.....		10	67	121	617	-
22	Country not stated.....		-	-	424	3,186	-
23	British Possessions		201	944	1,843	7,435	-
24	<i>Foreign born</i>		7,746	20,064	46,110	106,097	-
25	Europe		840	3,140	9,400	40,131	-
26	Austria.....		-	-	1,151 ^a	4,413	-
27	France.....		193	268	433	1,246	-
28	Germany.....		344	904	1,478	3,054	-
29	Italy.....		78	560	1,470	8,107	-
30	Russia.....		32	276	1,007	3,976	-
31	Poland.....		5	40	3	551	-
32	Spain and Portugal.....		23	27	59	8	-
33	Sweden.....		170	1,065	2,742	7,118	-
34	Norway.....		7	7	7	3,732	-
35	Denmark.....		7	7	351	763	-
36	Iceland.....		7	7	116	247	-
37	Other.....		-	-	593 ^b	6,894 ^b	-
38	Asia		-	8,910	19,176	26,988	-
39	China.....		-	8,910	14,576	18,819	-
40	Japan.....		-	-	4,515	7,894	-
41	Other.....		-	-	85 ^c	275 ^c	-
42	United States.....		2,295	6,567	17,164	37,548	-
43	Other countries.....		4,611	1,447	370	430	-
44	At sea.....		11	37	38	95	-

TABLE 23. Birthplace of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1911—Con.

Yukon				Northwest Territories					No.
1881	1891	1901	1911	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	
-	-	27,219	8,512	11	56,446	98,967	20,129	6,507	1
-	-	17,223	5,198		56,296	93,142	20,068	6,437	2
-	-	8,163	3,850		55,993	80,255	19,982	6,391	3
-	-	155	71		6	226	1	1	4
-	-	563	244		16	879	5	6	5
-	-	352	184		6	406	2	-	6
-	-	1,349	545		101	1,829	19	37	7
-	-	1,940	692		517	13,594	37	25	8
-	-	96	40		1,450	3,572	53	11	9
-	-	802	5		-	-	6,620	5	10
-	-	1	7		-	-	1	34	11
-	-	219	131		5	61	1	5	12
-	-	2	1,397		-	-	2	228	13
-	-	2,603	427		51,785	59,530	3,317	4,931	14
-	-	84	107		2,107	158	9,927	1,108	15
-	-	8,890	1,206		297	12,377	75	30	16
-	-	1,153	576		98	7,148	34	20	17
-	-	79	35		3	3	-	1	18
-	-	613	234		62	1,814	8	4	19
-	-	557	352		136	3,403	25	5	20
-	-	14	2		1	12	-	-	21
-	-	6,384	7		-	-	8	-	22
-	-	253	140		6	503	1	16	23
-	-	9,996	3,318		160	5,826	71	70	24
-	-	3,146	1,310		33	2,423	57	56	25
-	-	193 ⁴	117		-	-	-	-	26
-	-	174	38		27	190	52	43	27
-	-	746	209		-	747	-	5	28
-	-	112	52		-	15	-	-	29
-	-	293	61		-	870	1	-	30
-	-	6	-		-	191	5	-	31
-	-	19	6		-	5	-	6	32
-	-	1,265	239		6	405	3	2	33
-	-	7	242		7	7	7	2	34
-	-	164	57		7	7	-	1	35
-	-	13	-		7	7	1	-	36
-	-	167 ⁸	295 ⁸		-	-	-	3 ⁸	37
-	-	108	76		-	41	-	-	38
-	-	10	1		-	41	-	-	39
-	-	87	72		-	-	-	-	40
-	-	11 ⁹	3 ⁹		-	-	-	-	41
-	-	6,707	1,891		116	1,961	14	12	42
-	-	35	39		1	1,400	-	2	43
-	-	7	-		-	7	-	-	44

TABLE 21. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931

No	Birthplace	Canada						Prince	
		1911		1921		1931		1911	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	TOTAL.....	3,821,995	3,384,648	4,529,643	4,258,305	5,374,541	5,002,245	47,069	46,659
2	British born.....	3,551,068	3,102,843	4,010,177	3,887,405	4,707,412	4,546,679	46,596	46,800
3	Canada.....	2,849,442	2,770,240	3,443,109	3,389,115	4,076,001	3,993,260	45,727	45,427
4	Prince Edward Island.....	53,140	50,270	52,505	49,008	52,285	47,453	44,882	44,562
5	Nova Scotia.....	242,891	233,319	258,084	248,739	260,615	246,620	533	489
6	New Brunswick.....	176,864	168,389	193,262	185,640	206,271	196,778	189	203
7	Quebec.....	978,412	961,474	1,137,147	1,128,393	1,355,703	1,340,419	39	78
8	Ontario.....	1,131,434	1,100,891	1,259,500	1,246,062	1,407,281	1,387,350	69	75
9	Manitoba.....	108,981	105,585	177,010	174,434	234,010	229,532	1	-
10	Saskatchewan.....	55,370	52,779	159,296	155,534	253,923	248,242	1	1
11	Alberta.....	39,486	38,719	107,537	104,106	170,191	166,483	4	6
12	British Columbia.....	44,477	43,458	84,172	82,997	125,813	121,928	7	7
13	Yukon.....	926	898	878	873	1,089	1,091	-	-
14	Northwest Territories.....	3,848	3,836	3,402	3,517	4,229	4,043	1	4
15	Not stated.....	13,613	10,622	10,316	9,812	4,591	3,521	1	2
16	British Isles.....	484,171	320,063	545,529	479,590	607,529	531,413	755	644
17	England.....	310,780	199,894	365,678	320,985	386,738	337,126	249	169
18	Ireland.....	51,171	41,703	49,712	43,589	58,916	48,628	182	160
19	Scotland.....	100,428	68,963	119,339	107,142	145,540	134,225	303	300
20	Wales.....	5,800	2,927	7,873	5,906	13,117	9,231	4	3
21	Lesser Isles.....	1,882	978	2,868	1,939	3,218	2,203	-	3
22	Country not stated.....	14,110	5,598	59	29	-	-	17	9
23	British Possessions.....	16,967	12,221	21,160	18,516	23,451	21,706	111	125
24	Australia.....	1,644	1,011	1,617	1,238	1,972	1,593	2	1
25	India.....	3,743	748	2,582	1,266	2,969	1,703	-	1
26	Newfoundland.....	7,866	7,603	11,371	11,732	12,786	13,624	97	117
27	New Zealand.....	581	322	613	472	818	616	-	-
28	South Africa.....	613	553	900	860	1,168	1,067	8	-
29	West Indies.....	1,043	835	2,444	1,826	2,450	2,087	2	3
30	Other.....	1,477	1,149	1,633	1,122	1,288	1,016	2	3
31	Foreign born.....	470,927	281,805	519,466	370,811	667,129	455,666	473	459
32	Europe.....	263,081	141,560	273,890	185,435	438,183	276,279	61	18
33	Austria.....	44,129	23,373	34,034	23,501	22,269	15,122	-	-
34	Belgium.....	5,139	2,836	7,550	5,726	9,706	7,327	-	-
35	Bulgaria.....	1,580	86	889	116	1,191	276	-	-
36	Czechoslovakia.....	1,016	673	2,529	1,793	16,702	6,133	-	-
37	Denmark.....	3,406	1,531	4,932	2,260	12,183	5,034	-	-
38	Finland.....	7,866	3,121	7,427	4,729	18,472	11,882	-	-
39	France.....	10,940	6,679	10,450	8,797	8,924	7,832	7	1
40	Germany.....	23,403	16,174	14,261	11,005	23,743	15,420	4	3
41	Greece.....	2,415	225	3,106	663	4,154	1,425	-	-
42	Holland.....	2,360	1,448	3,488	2,339	6,844	3,892	11	-
43	Hungary.....	6,498	4,088	4,146	3,347	18,706	9,817	-	-
44	Iceland.....	3,662	3,447	3,366	3,410	2,845	2,886	-	-
45	Italy.....	28,968	5,771	24,219	11,312	27,309	15,269	11	1
46	Lithuania.....	1	1	1	1	3,638	2,066	1	1
47	Norway.....	14,354	6,614	14,784	8,343	22,055	-10,624	14	1
48	Poland.....	19,755	11,618	37,669	27,635	101,492	69,677	-	-
49	Roumania.....	10,686	7,585	13,228	9,551	24,433	15,889	-	-
50	Russia.....	53,135	36,849	56,967	44,088	62,249	52,157	12	6
51	Sweden.....	19,827	8,399	18,134	9,566	23,906	10,509	2	6
52	Switzerland.....	-	-	2,203	1,276	4,106	1,970	-	-
53	Ukraine.....	-	-	6,942	4,415	8,472	5,287	-	-
54	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	1,446	500	12,674	4,436	-	-
55	Other.....	3,942	1,343	2,120	1,063	2,110	1,349	-	-
56	Asia.....	37,676	3,270	47,211	6,425	52,175	8,433	18	1
57	China.....	28,437	1,646	35,719	1,205	40,575	1,462	6	-
58	Japan.....	7,212	1,213	8,298	3,352	7,909	4,352	-	-
59	Syria.....	1,885	1,022	2,395	1,484	2,305	1,648	12	1
60	Turkey.....	1,638	223	283	118	542	379	-	-
61	Other.....	504	166	516	266	844	592	-	-
62	United States.....	168,278	135,402	196,425	177,597	175,140	169,434	391	438
63	Other countries.....	1,892	1,273	1,940	1,354	1,631	1,420	3	2
64	At sea.....	488	319	379	274	431	300	3	4

¹ Included with Russia.

TABLE 24. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931

Edward Island				Nova Scotia						No.
1921		1931		1911		1921		1931		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
44,887	43,728	45,392	42,646	251,019	241,319	266,472	257,365	263,104	249,742	
44,211	43,113	44,522	41,889	244,340	237,026	258,626	251,225	254,698	243,419	2
43,702	42,548	43,907	41,344	229,832	226,231	243,181	237,151	240,695	230,354	3
42,796	41,386	42,697	40,027	1,531	1,322	2,001	1,880	1,611	1,564	4
528	594	631	648	223,609	220,290	235,002	228,859	232,648	222,296	5
189	281	318	333	3,504	3,407	4,055	4,143	3,869	4,032	6
44	101	75	116	417	509	825	893	938	1,013	7
74	92	76	97	433	353	740	761	878	885	8
11	16	23	17	29	30	65	95	102	120	9
16	13	39	50	6	5	56	75	131	137	10
6	16	30	36	13	24	98	106	129	144	11
24	25	17	19	32	37	126	138	145	134	12
1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	13
-	-	-	-	2	10	-	-	-	1	14
13	23	1	1	255	243	213	199	243	27	15
386	450	488	422	9,947	6,568	8,824	7,722	7,883	6,659	16
172	199	225	200	6,340	3,669	6,031	5,102	5,219	4,315	17
51	95	60	92	848	617	620	572	507	483	18
158	152	184	117	2,239	1,927	2,003	1,932	1,943	1,720	19
5	3	18	12	119	65	132	97	169	121	20
-	1	1	1	27	12	38	19	45	20	21
-	-	-	-	374	278	-	-	-	-	22
119	113	126	123	4,531	4,206	6,602	6,332	6,098	6,378	23
3	4	4	3	20	19	28	19	35	21	24
1	2	1	5	30	19	37	32	50	30	25
101	97	106	102	4,086	3,935	5,801	5,946	5,504	6,065	26
2	-	-	1	1	6	14	14	14	12	27
1	1	1	2	15	21	14	14	19	18	28
8	3	8	3	240	94	577	180	405	159	29
3	6	6	7	139	112	131	127	71	73	30
676	616	870	757	6,679	4,293	7,846	6,140	8,406	6,323	31
22	14	140	39	3,733	1,484	3,792	2,097	4,412	2,149	32
1	1	5	-	428	171	248	127	152	86	33
-	-	-	1	343	228	315	259	227	194	34
-	-	-	-	23	23	22	1	28	3	35
-	-	3	-	38	35	100	71	280	93	36
2	1	86	15	37	10	59	18	244	115	37
-	-	-	-	9	3	12	4	51	12	38
5	3	4	3	264	116	454	379	302	228	39
-	2	9	3	319	230	222	166	238	159	40
3	-	-	-	53	3	65	18	72	24	41
-	-	8	8	20	4	44	7	19	10	42
-	-	3	-	259	64	57	31	305	116	43
-	-	-	1	4	1	1	1	6	2	44
3	1	4	1	629	82	599	202	524	218	45
1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	77	47	46
2	1	6	-	74	21	73	16	97	23	47
1	1	-	-	186	57	442	243	833	429	48
1	-	-	-	25	8	74	33	129	45	49
4	2	8	2	878	372	731	398	434	263	50
-	2	2	3	86	46	81	34	113	27	51
-	-	1	3	-	-	9	5	16	7	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	93	29	18	7	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	27	21	220	25	54
-	-	-	-	58	10	64	34	27	16	55
24	11	48	18	391	149	575	177	522	174	56
11	1	23	1	125	-	310	7	285	12	57
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	4	2	58
13	10	25	17	220	129	248	156	218	147	59
-	-	-	-	29	15	6	3	3	1	60
-	-	-	-	17	4	7	9	12	12	61
625	590	680	700	2,345	2,457	3,311	3,705	3,355	3,867	62
5	-	2	-	210	203	168	161	117	133	63
4	2	1	-	30	21	19	20	22	28	64

TABLE 24. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	New Brunswick							
		1911		1921		1931		1911	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	TOTAL	179,867	172,022	197,351	190,525	208,620	199,599	1,012,815	992,961
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>175,471</i>	<i>168,284</i>	<i>191,912</i>	<i>185,215</i>	<i>202,640</i>	<i>193,890</i>	<i>970,163</i>	<i>961,188</i>
3	Canada	169,718	163,858	186,417	180,001	195,908	187,910	930,925	927,781
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,285	1,130	1,487	1,451	1,404	1,347	478	423
5	Nova Scotia.....	2,594	2,339	3,472	3,624	4,098	4,310	964	887
6	New Brunswick.....	162,269	157,023	175,908	169,699	183,917	176,232	1,531	1,670
7	Quebec.....	2,766	2,534	4,466	4,113	5,307	4,887	914,452	912,366
8	Ontario.....	351	391	656	696	785	759	10,340	11,536
9	Manitoba.....	26	16	46	53	83	109	166	189
10	Saskatchewan.....	11	9	43	41	81	102	100	125
11	Alberta.....	12	12	63	49	88	80	45	51
12	British Columbia.....	27	28	53	44	64	65	103	94
13	Yukon.....	2	4	3	—	3	—	7	5
14	Northwest Territories.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	22	18
15	Not stated.....	374	372	220	231	77	19	2,717	417
16	British Isles	5,384	3,965	4,985	4,562	6,131	5,257	37,514	31,574
17	England.....	2,855	1,846	3,436	2,999	3,691	3,195	24,377	19,041
18	Ireland.....	1,128	1,112	595	635	622	590	5,001	5,613
19	Scotland.....	943	747	890	877	1,636	1,303	6,952	6,234
20	Wales.....	35	22	44	44	165	161	236	165
21	Lesser Isles.....	33	8	20	7	17	8	228	88
22	Country not stated.....	390	230	—	—	—	—	720	433
23	British Possessions	362	448	496	643	596	714	1,697	1,790
24	Australia.....	11	5	18	10	15	10	127	85
25	India.....	10	8	17	30	24	26	82	69
26	Newfoundland.....	260	364	347	503	469	591	899	1,090
27	New Zealand.....	1	—	2	2	1	1	24	17
28	South Africa.....	6	4	8	9	15	14	50	57
29	West Indies.....	40	38	48	46	45	53	110	93
30	Other.....	34	29	56	43	27	19	405	379
31	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>4,396</i>	<i>3,738</i>	<i>5,439</i>	<i>5,310</i>	<i>5,980</i>	<i>5,709</i>	<i>42,652</i>	<i>31,775</i>
32	Europe	1,423	629	1,326	701	1,620	848	25,338	15,858
33	Austria.....	42	9	52	25	33	16	1,988	1,095
34	Belgium.....	40	36	55	60	52	41	879	589
35	Bulgaria.....	99	—	22	—	15	2	211	5
36	Czechoslovakia.....	2	1	2	3	16	4	29	14
37	Denmark.....	152	97	153	81	384	234	136	59
38	Finland.....	15	2	19	2	87	17	189	20
39	France.....	91	67	88	91	89	64	3,687	2,246
40	Germany.....	88	62	64	48	76	46	1,087	810
41	Greece.....	21	3	37	5	30	11	441	104
42	Holland.....	24	8	25	7	41	21	101	73
43	Hungary.....	17	6	1	2	41	9	126	70
44	Iceland.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	3
45	Italy.....	271	11	161	30	101	11	4,760	1,626
46	Lithuania.....	1	1	1	1	10	10	1	1
47	Norway.....	99	27	115	35	121	47	198	103
48	Poland.....	6	—	50	31	125	62	289	157
49	Roumania.....	9	11	34	16	39	15	1,994	1,795
50	Russia.....	321	237	305	220	247	192	8,509	6,724
51	Sweden.....	109	46	101	36	78	31	325	174
52	Switzerland.....	—	—	1	3	7	4	—	—
53	Ukraine.....	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
54	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—
55	Other.....	17	6	34	6	19	11	387	191
56	Asia	189	68	310	94	300	90	2,353	491
57	China.....	90	1	173	4	198	8	1,509	27
58	Japan.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	14	15
59	Syria.....	77	64	130	85	97	78	525	311
60	Turkey.....	17	1	3	3	2	1	228	68
61	Other.....	5	2	3	2	3	2	77	70
62	United States.....	2,741	3,025	3,771	4,497	4,037	4,757	14,605	15,238
63	Other countries.....	43	16	32	18	23	14	356	188
64	At sea.....	7	13	14	9	6	9	27	41

TABLE 24. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

Quebec				Ontario						No.
1921		1931		1911		1921		1931		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1,179,726	1,180,939	1,447,124	1,427,131	1,301,272	1,226,020	1,481,890	1,451,772	1,748,844	1,682,839	1
1,127,016	1,134,945	1,368,141	1,366,197	1,206,316	1,172,208	1,376,482	1,375,074	1,584,921	1,569,047	2
1,082,189	1,089,911	1,311,893	1,310,619	1,002,970	1,016,476	1,139,262	1,152,717	1,311,792	1,315,606	3
391	423	457	507	514	401	674	553	919	732	4
1,394	1,643	3,087	3,331	2,529	1,965	3,745	3,505	6,230	5,509	5
2,299	2,745	5,427	6,072	1,527	1,233	2,408	2,183	4,238	3,701	6
1,057,762	1,062,599	1,273,009	1,268,906	35,730	29,071	43,211	38,498	47,753	44,653	7
16,575	18,765	26,562	28,523	957,520	978,176	1,078,625	1,096,740	1,235,439	1,243,459	8
405	467	1,134	1,228	1,292	1,338	3,103	3,251	7,216	7,471	9
179	193	644	604	211	251	1,687	1,673	4,441	4,720	10
179	220	495	487	285	264	1,046	1,028	2,361	2,380	11
175	167	419	351	321	323	843	908	1,506	1,455	12
3	3	7	8	19	18	14	10	19	11	13
4	5	9	8	107	124	14	23	22	15	14
2,823	2,681	643	594	2,915	3,312	3,892	4,345	1,648	1,500	15
42,233	42,368	52,694	50,985	200,492	153,105	232,474	217,877	266,926	247,474	16
28,103	27,290	32,960	30,409	133,818	96,426	163,376	150,138	175,347	159,600	17
4,438	5,057	5,617	5,688	25,652	24,485	23,082	22,169	27,996	24,418	18
9,161	9,656	13,249	14,242	35,662	29,318	42,916	42,886	57,981	59,112	19
243	217	556	475	1,440	926	1,996	1,818	4,370	3,342	20
281	140	312	171	582	385	1,077	850	1,232	1,002	21
7	8	-	-	3,338	1,565	27	16	-	-	22
2,575	2,639	3,533	3,576	2,510	2,474	4,595	4,351	6,071	5,873	23
137	96	212	171	222	153	298	242	450	344	24
107	91	197	159	306	248	474	417	615	486	25
1,472	1,746	2,008	2,322	1,153	1,185	1,885	2,024	2,961	3,115	26
27	26	60	41	67	38	91	73	162	129	27
73	74	105	109	106	95	219	212	396	325	28
562	435	751	611	367	437	850	928	883	1,023	29
197	171	200	163	389	318	778	455	604	451	30
52,711	45,996	78,983	61,934	94,966	53,812	105,408	76,698	163,923	113,792	31
29,128	23,062	51,815	34,522	61,853	25,116	63,962	39,092	121,627	73,472	32
1,640	1,412	1,624	1,273	7,901	1,731	5,260	2,785	4,627	2,913	33
1,354	1,084	1,604	1,323	348	132	1,311	967	3,141	2,344	34
50	3	127	14	1,010	10	618	44	855	190	35
39	27	3,700	863	84	32	428	334	5,831	2,123	36
159	100	710	471	438	232	555	310	1,823	845	37
95	27	1,480	1,216	4,927	1,944	4,660	3,116	11,617	7,983	38
3,284	2,920	3,097	2,792	1,138	743	1,178	1,045	981	973	39
508	464	1,647	1,142	8,272	6,738	4,742	4,220	6,027	4,635	40
867	248	954	340	1,040	79	1,199	271	2,134	802	41
175	138	294	196	413	274	682	441	2,352	1,422	42
102	91	2,759	1,012	1,292	466	553	450	6,784	3,690	43
7	6	5	5	101	44	44	58	51	45	44
4,968	2,938	6,187	3,610	13,722	2,689	12,197	5,721	13,928	8,251	45
1	1	1,273	873	1	1	1	1	1,035	589	46
177	106	439	264	1,031	603	906	604	1,556	808	47
1,880	1,449	8,240	5,582	2,771	649	9,903	6,880	27,984	18,281	48
2,786	2,588	4,070	3,223	1,338	511	2,555	1,353	5,939	3,201	49
9,744	8,538	9,571	8,601	12,629	6,789	7,875	11,564	8,584	5,854	50
246	209	560	300	2,576	1,084	2,149	1,153	3,300	1,408	51
298	212	769	444	-	-	416	312	803	456	52
213	142	949	434	-	-	1,420	735	2,473	1,391	53
39	6	1,385	273	-	-	507	170	6,271	2,216	54
497	354	371	271	822	366	778	248	551	320	55
3,101	703	3,589	955	4,772	616	6,569	913	7,863	1,459	56
2,121	65	2,414	92	2,638	79	5,216	178	6,219	305	57
20	5	25	7	70	38	111	36	158	75	58
772	543	805	635	674	351	845	513	741	560	59
85	37	144	94	1,174	98	93	40	281	211	60
103	53	201	127	216	50	304	146	464	308	61
20,158	21,964	23,247	26,159	27,880	27,796	34,325	36,404	34,017	38,508	62
324	267	332	298	451	284	552	289	416	353	63
18	25	21	17	244	153	151	129	132	94	64

TABLE 24. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Manitoba							
		1911		1921		1931		1911	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	TOTAL	252,954	208,440	320,567	289,551	368,065	332,074	291,730	200,702
2	British born.....	198,982	166,777	259,985	240,985	294,394	275,307	194,949	134,873
3	Canada	140,035	130,519	198,284	189,462	235,960	227,590	140,552	108,199
4	Prince Edward Island.....	569	398	655	448	606	388	1,007	508
5	Nova Scotia.....	1,750	1,205	1,744	1,485	1,603	1,302	2,210	1,190
6	New Brunswick.....	859	710	924	843	948	785	1,211	705
7	Quebec.....	6,060	4,705	6,417	5,377	5,259	4,434	7,271	5,698
8	Ontario.....	39,761	33,349	35,964	31,242	30,162	26,451	60,037	36,169
9	Manitoba.....	88,728	87,517	147,080	144,382	188,874	184,954	11,616	10,061
10	Saskatchewan.....	836	993	3,710	3,984	6,331	7,116	52,241	49,613
11	Alberta.....	245	246	758	742	1,197	1,266	471	437
12	British Columbia.....	210	238	528	520	647	629	248	193
13	Yukon.....	8	13	5	13	3	7	24	21
14	Northwest Territories.....	119	148	89	104	53	44	516	534
15	Not stated.....	890	997	410	322	277	214	3,700	3,070
16	British Isles	58,284	35,806	60,882	50,877	57,699	47,177	53,834	26,343
17	England.....	35,323	21,336	37,155	30,925	34,205	27,637	35,060	17,927
18	Ireland.....	5,105	3,642	5,047	4,829	5,992	4,773	3,693	1,616
19	Scotland.....	14,388	9,438	16,435	14,157	15,962	13,779	11,388	5,861
20	Wales.....	771	386	1,025	761	1,250	816	720	281
21	Lesser Isles.....	185	91	314	204	290	172	213	95
22	Country not stated.....	2,512	913	6	1	—	—	2,760	563
23	British Possessions	564	424	738	558	694	498	525	314
24	Australia.....	88	68	105	87	116	73	109	64
25	India.....	136	77	150	110	158	111	121	58
26	Newfoundland.....	102	102	157	135	149	134	100	67
27	New Zealand.....	33	23	47	24	40	21	38	21
28	South Africa.....	66	66	100	90	87	78	50	60
29	West Indies.....	62	40	93	59	86	46	41	20
30	Other.....	77	48	86	53	58	35	66	24
31	Foreign born	54,092	41,633	60,622	48,626	73,671	58,767	96,781	65,829
32	Europe	44,348	33,708	47,857	38,045	62,807	47,651	54,680	36,424
33	Austria.....	12,994	10,152	9,934	7,595	5,093	3,901	9,491	6,387
34	Belgium.....	1,429	855	1,835	1,432	1,940	1,425	810	461
35	Bulgaria.....	2	4	18	2	18	2	60	27
36	Czechoslovakia.....	88	81	366	293	912	402	310	210
37	Denmark.....	393	200	609	302	1,148	519	668	314
38	Finland.....	100	59	164	108	375	229	335	202
39	France.....	1,886	1,263	1,656	1,287	1,254	994	1,858	1,102
40	Germany.....	2,405	1,889	1,207	1,020	2,088	1,473	5,143	3,157
41	Greece.....	62	2	111	22	105	30	37	3
42	Holland.....	429	301	593	449	926	518	402	226
43	Hungary.....	518	398	322	273	1,009	570	3,329	2,497
44	Iceland.....	2,565	2,570	2,311	2,446	2,003	2,067	742	595
45	Italy.....	496	191	658	321	665	335	248	18
46	Lithuania.....	1	1	1	1	316	148	1	1
47	Norway.....	822	613	886	643	1,305	751	5,009	2,616
48	Poland.....	7,245	4,819	11,265	9,096	25,200	19,147	5,185	3,612
49	Romania.....	1,257	956	1,492	1,142	2,333	1,541	3,856	2,703
50	Russia.....	9,011	7,364	9,249	7,833	11,324	10,662	13,050	10,034
51	Sweden.....	2,201	1,658	2,323	1,625	2,639	1,499	4,090	2,119
52	Switzerland.....	—	—	254	158	379	183	—	—
53	Ukraine.....	—	—	2,376	1,854	1,067	794	—	—
54	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	47	28	435	258	—	—
55	Other.....	445	333	161	116	271	203	357	141
56	Asia	993	106	1,391	102	1,723	142	1,367	152
57	China.....	818	26	1,247	32	1,554	44	1,085	75
58	Japan.....	13	6	35	7	23	7	48	10
59	Syria.....	82	50	82	38	92	48	164	49
60	Turkey.....	26	16	15	11	21	12	43	10
61	Other.....	51	8	12	14	33	31	27	8
62	United States.....	8,577	7,751	11,258	10,386	9,027	8,876	40,529	29,099
63	Other countries.....	114	98	126	93	114	98	205	154
64	At sea.....	39	28	31	28	41	42	38	17

TABLE 24. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

Saskatchewan				Alberta						No.
1921		1931		1911		1921		1931		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
413,700	343,810	499,935	421,850	223,792	150,503	324,208	264,246	400,199	331,406	1
298,987	259,201	372,384	331,867	136,012	95,572	221,400	192,552	282,414	232,215	2
241,557	216,276	314,266	288,974	90,181	71,688	166,176	148,914	221,207	204,660	3
1,485	890	1,418	865	1,165	681	1,462	996	1,420	933	4
2,894	2,226	2,682	2,088	2,996	2,007	4,171	3,252	3,891	3,142	5
1,581	1,243	1,585	1,161	1,738	1,138	2,265	1,776	2,171	1,675	6
10,491	7,244	9,018	6,229	6,249	3,863	8,876	6,094	8,303	5,944	7
60,271	44,690	49,591	36,047	34,856	22,674	38,680	30,239	33,556	25,638	8
15,761	15,253	19,859	18,903	3,044	2,486	4,799	4,486	7,517	6,889	9
145,929	141,723	224,542	217,714	971	772	3,474	3,523	8,534	8,457	10
1,743	1,688	3,807	3,596	37,097	36,348	98,997	95,528	151,899	148,301	11
774	761	1,115	1,029	732	709	2,548	2,392	3,419	3,349	12
3	6	4	7	7	4	12	15	12	14	13
14	17	30	21	149	112	26	44	57	46	14
611	535	615	414	1,177	894	866	569	428	272	15
56,737	42,429	57,404	42,326	44,921	23,328	54,623	42,882	60,054	46,727	16
38,404	29,212	37,484	28,067	27,680	14,926	34,533	28,131	35,397	28,532	17
4,131	2,766	4,922	3,237	3,567	1,753	4,462	2,912	5,732	3,902	18
12,950	9,706	13,313	10,062	10,595	5,588	13,793	10,615	15,997	12,347	19
983	604	1,415	791	992	447	1,559	1,048	2,567	1,729	20
267	140	270	169	194	97	270	176	361	217	21
2	1	-	-	1,896	517	6	-	-	-	22
649	478	647	520	872	544	1,069	778	1,098	800	23
100	63	134	97	228	115	152	99	164	113	24
143	92	133	100	133	72	190	110	221	144	25
194	140	192	145	211	121	355	298	346	277	26
34	32	40	39	78	48	81	59	85	55	27
65	76	63	77	72	59	120	110	144	123	28
71	39	51	41	45	28	69	41	54	35	29
42	36	34	21	105	101	102	61	84	53	30
114,713	84,609	127,551	89,998	87,780	54,931	102,308	71,664	117,785	79,188	31
63,296	45,056	84,131	56,258	37,917	20,854	42,625	27,140	70,637	42,999	32
9,906	7,134	6,679	4,703	7,313	3,270	5,996	3,985	2,553	1,530	33
1,248	908	1,375	938	692	315	990	662	876	652	34
88	50	52	30	56	9	37	16	54	22	35
519	420	1,584	805	219	162	681	425	3,105	1,391	36
1,054	461	2,167	780	933	447	1,625	727	3,964	1,536	37
456	314	522	333	656	363	745	519	839	491	38
1,834	1,427	1,523	1,289	1,156	687	1,189	962	971	788	39
3,800	2,609	6,190	3,642	3,754	2,348	2,717	1,889	5,063	3,058	40
199	22	215	54	96	1	195	19	219	51	41
613	371	808	417	684	452	1,033	732	1,592	874	42
2,571	2,139	4,072	2,812	758	413	430	263	3,040	1,327	43
736	615	528	493	116	119	112	129	107	107	44
282	101	235	132	1,567	258	1,790	687	1,552	769	45
1	1	346	110	1	1	1	1	424	215	46
5,824	3,416	7,071	3,650	3,892	1,869	4,213	2,468	5,837	2,983	47
7,496	5,493	17,706	11,888	3,531	2,285	5,724	4,042	18,711	13,045	48
4,201	3,123	6,251	4,347	1,933	1,565	1,858	1,215	4,993	3,209	49
15,803	12,512	17,177	14,205	5,823	4,188	6,636	4,936	8,566	6,995	50
4,710	2,671	5,010	2,570	4,394	1,951	4,268	2,267	5,060	2,371	51
365	202	592	256	-	-	505	234	773	318	52
1,253	843	2,594	1,820	-	-	1,398	767	1,058	705	53
199	150	1,229	866	-	-	232	50	915	316	54
139	75	202	118	344	152	239	146	365	242	55
2,855	155	3,581	228	2,138	78	3,770	209	3,839	282	56
2,574	39	3,269	66	1,762	22	3,339	83	3,436	99	57
68	29	71	20	221	23	296	78	252	101	58
159	68	165	84	54	14	84	25	89	35	59
20	3	26	23	21	6	36	18	36	23	60
34	16	50	35	80	13	15	5	26	24	61
48,390	30,227	39,664	33,344	47,500	33,857	55,699	44,180	43,166	35,793	62
172	171	175	163	225	142	214	135	143	114	63
44	18	67	37	35	12	32	8	55	31	64

TABLE 24. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

British Columbia									
No.	Birthplace	1911		1921		1931		1911	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	TOTAL.....	251,619	140,861	293,409	231,173	385,219	309,044	6,508	2,004
2	British born.....	171,119	116,264	224,527	200,271	296,256	268,202	3,589	1,307
3	Canada.....	93,583	75,739	136,758	127,288	194,047	180,687	2,664	1,186
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,644	838	1,520	975	1,730	1,089	64	7
5	Nova Scotia.....	5,494	2,909	5,035	3,535	5,649	3,983	207	37
6	New Brunswick.....	3,878	2,274	3,581	2,716	3,743	2,778	158	26
7	Quebec.....	4,934	2,562	4,825	3,415	5,459	3,767	474	71
8	Ontario.....	27,461	18,057	27,589	22,772	29,963	24,523	588	104
9	Manitoba.....	4,046	3,930	5,705	6,418	9,154	9,811	27	13
10	Saskatchewan.....	987	1,006	4,136	4,253	9,153	9,331	3	2
11	Alberta.....	1,283	1,321	4,614	4,712	10,089	10,142	5	2
12	British Columbia.....	42,702	41,785	79,032	78,011	118,366	114,829	91	40
13	Yukon.....	38	31	107	93	125	133	712	685
14	Northwest Territories.....	226	229	35	44	10	22	237	190
15	Not stated.....	890	794	579	344	606	279	98	9
16	British Isles.....	71,914	38,617	83,457	70,334	97,608	84,265	1,099	107
17	England.....	44,539	24,497	53,855	46,937	61,599	55,094	524	52
18	Ireland.....	5,783	2,679	6,280	4,543	7,378	5,438	208	26
19	Scotland.....	17,629	9,522	20,863	17,137	25,060	21,509	325	27
20	Wales.....	1,448	631	1,856	1,312	2,585	1,781	34	1
21	Lesser Isles.....	419	198	591	402	686	443	1	1
22	Country not stated.....	2,096	1,090	10	3	—	—	7	—
23	British Possessions.....	5,557	1,878	4,246	2,614	4,514	3,208	126	14
24	Australia.....	785	497	754	616	824	759	52	4
25	India.....	2,921	196	1,459	382	1,565	642	4	—
26	Newfoundland.....	919	613	1,036	837	1,016	865	38	9
27	New Zealand.....	318	169	304	241	408	315	21	—
28	South Africa.....	236	191	299	274	335	321	3	—
29	West Indies.....	134	81	162	95	165	114	2	1
30	Other.....	244	131	232	169	201	192	6	—
31	Foreign born.....	80,500	24,697	68,862	80,908	88,963	40,842	2,619	697
32	Europe.....	32,519	7,612	21,499	10,159	40,522	18,287	1,162	148
33	Austria.....	3,857	556	678	437	1,486	697	115	2
34	Belgium.....	587	216	437	353	482	408	9	4
35	Bulgaria.....	97	8	34	—	40	13	2	—
36	Czechoslovakia.....	245	137	370	219	1,262	452	1	1
37	Denmark.....	597	166	681	257	1,621	516	51	6
38	Finland.....	1,582	521	1,256	637	3,466	1,598	53	7
39	France.....	811	435	722	667	655	687	26	12
40	Germany.....	2,156	898	958	579	2,368	1,258	171	38
41	Greece.....	653	30	425	58	419	113	12	—
42	Holland.....	270	109	322	193	799	425	6	1
43	Hungary.....	491	174	108	98	689	281	8	—
44	Iceland.....	132	115	154	155	144	167	—	—
45	Italy.....	7,215	892	3,537	1,310	4,095	1,939	49	3
46	Lithuania.....	1	1	1	1	156	73	1	1
47	Norway.....	3,002	730	2,507	1,040	5,542	2,088	211	31
48	Poland.....	542	39	901	395	2,682	1,241	—	—
49	Roumania.....	262	36	225	81	678	308	12	—
50	Russia.....	2,847	1,129	2,583	1,771	3,338	2,651	55	6
51	Sweden.....	5,836	1,282	4,178	1,557	7,041	2,292	207	32
52	Switzerland.....	—	—	349	149	761	298	—	—
53	Ukraine.....	—	—	187	45	309	132	—	—
54	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	382	75	2,192	482	—	—
55	Other.....	1,337	139	205	83	297	168	174	5
56	Asia.....	25,387	1,601	28,593	4,956	30,666	5,080	68	8
57	China.....	18,404	415	20,728	795	23,174	835	—	1
58	Japan.....	6,781	1,113	7,743	3,191	7,342	4,135	65	7
59	Syria.....	77	53	61	46	66	43	—	—
60	Turkey.....	98	9	24	3	29	14	2	—
61	Other.....	27	11	37	21	55	53	1	—
62	United States.....	22,330	15,218	18,450	16,476	17,474	17,232	1,369	522
63	Other countries.....	264	166	340	211	301	243	20	19
64	At sea.....	65	30	66	35	87	42	—	—

TABLE 24. Birthplace of the population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

Yukon				Northwest Territories						Σ
1921		1931		1911		1921		1931		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
2,819	1,338	2,825	1,405	3,350	3,157	4,129	3,859	5,214	4,509	1
2,069	1,103	2,076	1,199	3,291	3,146	4,031	3,843	4,966	4,454	2
1,583	1,017	1,567	1,091	3,255	3,136	3,951	3,830	4,759	4,425	3
30	4	15	1	1	-	4	2	8	-	4
87	10	74	9	5	1	10	6	20	2	5
45	11	44	7	-	-	3	-	11	2	6
178	23	149	22	20	17	50	36	433	448	8
239	54	195	52	18	7	71	11	74	16	8
17	8	20	14	6	5	18	5	28	16	9
4	3	11	6	3	2	62	53	16	5	10
5	4	17	8	26	8	27	13	79	43	11
62	31	101	60	4	1	5	-	14	8	12
730	727	884	884	108	120	-	3	31	26	13
50	50	25	28	2,468	2,463	3,170	3,230	4,022	3,858	14
133	92	30	-	596	512	531	471	23	1	15
432	76	459	101	24	6	72	13	183	20	16
214	41	219	65	15	5	45	11	92	12	17
68	10	71	6	4	-	10	1	19	1	18
124	23	147	28	4	1	15	1	68	6	19
19	2	18	2	1	-	1	-	4	1	20
6	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	21	21
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
54	10	50	7	12	4	8	-	24	9	23
19	2	15	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	24
3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	25
20	6	17	3	1	-	2	-	18	5	26
9	1	7	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	27
-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	28
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29
1	1	2	1	10	4	2	-	1	1	30
750	235	740	206	59	11	98	16	248	55	31
330	62	346	40	47	9	53	7	126	14	32
19	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	33
4	1	6	1	2	-	1	-	3	-	34
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
4	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
28	3	24	1	1	-	7	-	12	2	37
20	2	32	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	38
13	9	9	6	36	7	27	7	39	8	39
38	8	26	4	4	1	6	-	11	-	40
2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	42
2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
15	1	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	46
75	14	66	10	2	1	6	1	15	-	47
7	5	9	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	48
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	49
7	3	12	1	-	-	4	-	6	-	50
77	12	78	8	1	1	1	-	25	-	51
5	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	53
9	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
3	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	55
23	5	36	4	-	-	-	-	8	1	56
1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	57
20	4	33	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	58
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	59
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
394	163	365	161	11	1	41	5	108	37	62
3	5	2	1	1	1	4	4	6	3	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64

TABLE 25a. Birthplace of the Canadian-born population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

No	Province of birth	Canadian-born population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
CANADA, 1931										
1	TOTAL.....	8,089,261	3,877,094	4,192,167	4,076,001	2,047,970	2,028,031	3,993,260	1,829,124	2,164,136
2	Prince Edward Island.....	99,738	69,208	30,530	52,285	37,068	15,217	47,453	32,140	15,313
3	Nova Scotia.....	507,235	280,888	226,347	260,615	149,438	111,177	246,620	131,450	115,170
4	New Brunswick.....	403,019	266,259	136,790	306,271	110,612	65,659	196,778	125,647	71,131
5	Quebec.....	2,096,122	1,095,018	1,601,074	1,355,705	576,035	779,668	1,340,419	519,013	821,106
6	Ontario.....	2,794,631	1,198,569	1,596,062	1,407,281	641,158	766,123	1,387,350	557,411	829,939
7	Manitoba.....	463,542	271,899	191,643	234,010	143,054	90,956	229,532	128,845	100,687
8	Saskatchewan.....	502,165	350,950	151,215	253,923	181,870	72,053	248,242	169,080	79,162
9	Alberta.....	336,574	214,652	122,022	170,191	111,151	59,040	166,483	103,501	62,982
10	British Columbia.....	247,741	116,964	130,777	125,813	60,815	64,998	121,928	56,149	65,779
11	Yukon.....	2,180	1,647	533	1,089	850	239	1,091	797	294
12	Northwest Territories.....	8,272	8,152	120	4,229	4,172	57	4,043	3,980	63
13	Not stated.....	7,912	2,858	5,054	4,591	1,747	2,844	3,321	1,111	2,210

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1931

14	TOTAL.....	85,251	64,117	21,134	43,907	33,766	10,141	41,344	30,351	10,993
15	Prince Edward Island.....	82,724	62,886	19,838	42,697	33,174	9,523	40,027	29,712	10,315
16	Nova Scotia.....	1,279	642	637	331	327	304	648	315	333
17	New Brunswick.....	1,651	326	325	318	148	170	333	178	155
18	Quebec.....	191	75	116	75	34	41	116	41	75
19	Ontario.....	173	56	117	76	19	57	97	37	60
20	Manitoba.....	40	21	19	23	12	11	17	9	8
21	Saskatchewan.....	89	49	40	39	24	15	50	25	25
22	Alberta.....	66	41	25	30	17	13	36	24	12
23	British Columbia.....	36	20	16	17	10	7	19	10	9
24	Yukon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Northwest Territories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Not stated.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1

NOVA SCOTIA, 1931

27	TOTAL.....	471,049	268,562	202,487	240,695	141,590	99,105	230,354	126,972	103,382
28	Prince Edward Island.....	3,175	783	2,392	1,611	375	1,236	1,564	408	1,156
29	Nova Scotia.....	454,944	263,826	191,118	232,648	139,213	93,435	222,296	124,613	97,683
30	New Brunswick.....	7,901	2,410	5,491	3,869	1,233	2,636	4,032	1,177	2,855
31	Quebec.....	1,951	617	1,334	938	318	620	1,013	299	714
32	Ontario.....	1,763	497	1,266	878	241	637	885	256	629
33	Manitoba.....	222	78	144	102	34	68	120	44	76
34	Saskatchewan.....	268	130	138	131	70	61	137	60	77
35	Alberta.....	273	104	169	129	47	82	144	57	87
36	British Columbia.....	279	101	178	145	54	91	134	47	87
37	Yukon.....	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
38	Northwest Territories.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
39	Not stated.....	270	15	255	243	5	238	27	10	17

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1931

40	TOTAL.....	383,818	264,858	118,960	195,908	139,204	56,704	187,910	125,654	62,256
41	Prince Edward Island.....	2,751	1,446	1,305	1,404	763	641	1,347	683	664
42	Nova Scotia.....	8,408	3,481	4,927	4,098	1,866	2,232	4,310	1,615	2,695
43	New Brunswick.....	360,149	253,121	107,028	183,917	132,918	50,999	176,232	120,203	56,029
44	Quebec.....	10,194	6,052	4,142	5,307	3,277	2,030	4,887	2,775	2,112
45	Ontario.....	1,544	418	1,126	785	211	574	759	207	552
46	Manitoba.....	192	103	89	83	50	33	109	53	56
47	Saskatchewan.....	183	79	104	81	36	45	102	43	59
48	Alberta.....	168	79	89	88	42	46	80	37	43
49	British Columbia.....	129	59	70	64	28	36	65	31	34
50	Yukon.....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
51	Northwest Territories.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
52	Not stated.....	96	19	77	77	12	65	19	7	12

TABLE 25a. Birthplace of the Canadian-born population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931

Canadian-born population									No.
Both sexes			Male			Female			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
CANADA, 1921									
6,832,224	3,582,499	3,249,725	3,443,109	1,879,013	1,564,096	3,389,115	1,703,486	1,685,629	1
101,513	73,861	27,652	52,505	38,921	13,584	49,008	34,940	14,068	2
506,823	296,692	210,131	258,064	155,494	102,590	248,739	141,198	107,541	3
378,902	254,015	124,887	193,262	133,385	59,877	185,640	120,630	65,010	4
2,265,540	1,076,510	1,189,030	1,137,147	562,575	574,572	1,128,393	513,935	614,458	5
2,505,592	1,176,099	1,329,493	1,259,500	624,870	634,630	1,246,062	551,229	694,833	6
351,444	224,030	127,414	177,010	116,489	60,521	174,434	107,541	66,893	7
314,830	232,898	81,932	159,296	119,345	39,951	155,534	113,553	41,981	8
211,643	138,802	72,841	107,537	71,568	35,969	104,106	67,234	36,872	9
167,169	94,318	72,851	84,172	48,577	35,595	82,997	45,741	37,256	10
1,751	1,329	422	878	664	214	873	665	208	11
6,919	6,753	166	3,402	3,339	63	3,517	3,414	103	12
20,128	7,192	12,936	10,316	3,786	6,530	9,812	3,406	6,406	13

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1931

86,250	67,923	18,327	43,702	35,125	8,577	42,548	32,798	9,750	14
81,182	66,765	17,417	42,796	34,596	8,200	41,386	32,199	9,217	15
1,122	636	486	528	312	216	584	324	270	16
170	252	218	189	100	89	281	152	129	17
115	61	81	44	27	17	101	37	64	18
166	80	86	74	37	37	92	43	49	19
27	18	9	11	6	5	16	12	4	20
29	21	8	16	11	5	13	10	3	21
22	14	8	6	3	3	16	11	5	22
49	39	10	24	20	4	25	19	6	23
2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
36	31	2	13	13	-	23	21	2	26

NOVA SCOTIA, 1931

480,332	284,636	195,696	243,181	147,862	95,319	237,151	136,774	100,377	27
3,881	901	2,980	2,001	454	1,547	1,880	447	1,433	28
463,861	280,029	183,832	235,002	145,533	89,449	228,859	134,476	94,383	29
8,198	2,326	5,872	4,055	1,137	2,868	4,143	1,139	3,004	30
1,718	406	1,312	825	204	621	893	202	691	31
1,501	413	1,088	740	203	539	761	212	549	32
160	64	96	65	23	42	95	41	54	33
131	86	45	56	36	20	75	50	25	34
204	111	93	98	53	45	106	58	48	35
264	132	132	126	70	56	138	62	76	36
2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
412	168	244	213	81	132	199	87	112	39

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1931

366,418	252,357	114,061	186,417	131,824	54,593	180,001	120,533	59,468	40
2,938	1,391	1,547	1,487	720	767	1,451	671	780	41
7,096	2,757	4,339	3,472	1,464	2,008	3,624	1,293	2,331	42
345,607	242,126	103,481	175,908	120,407	49,501	169,699	115,719	53,980	43
8,579	5,189	3,390	4,466	2,782	1,684	4,113	2,407	1,706	44
1,352	461	891	656	232	424	696	229	467	45
99	44	55	46	24	22	53	20	33	46
84	51	33	43	24	19	41	27	14	47
112	69	43	63	37	26	49	32	17	48
97	38	59	53	23	30	44	15	29	49
3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
451	231	220	220	111	109	231	120	111	52

TABLE 25a. Birthplace of the Canadian-born population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Province of birth	Canadian-born population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
QUEBEC, 1931										
1	TOTAL.....	2,622,512	1,036,532	1,585,980	1,311,893	541,296	770,597	1,310,619	495,236	815,383
2	Prince Edward Island.....	964	200	764	457	117	340	507	83	424
3	Nova Scotia.....	6,418	376	6,042	3,087	205	2,882	3,331	171	3,160
4	New Brunswick.....	11,499	2,530	8,969	5,427	1,372	4,055	6,072	1,158	4,914
5	Quebec.....	2,541,915	1,025,884	1,516,031	1,273,009	535,482	737,527	1,268,906	490,402	778,504
6	Ontario.....	55,085	6,893	48,192	26,562	3,770	22,792	28,523	3,123	25,400
7	Manitoba.....	2,362	166	2,196	1,134	88	1,046	1,228	78	1,150
8	Saskatchewan.....	1,248	172	1,076	644	78	566	604	94	510
9	Alberta.....	982	114	868	495	69	426	487	45	442
10	British Columbia.....	770	63	707	419	40	379	351	23	328
11	Yukon.....	15	1	14	7	1	6	8	—	8
12	Northwest Territories.....	17	9	8	9	6	3	8	3	5
13	Not stated.....	1,237	124	1,113	643	68	575	594	56	538

ONTARIO, 1931										
14	TOTAL.....	2,627,398	1,116,614	1,510,784	1,311,792	590,304	721,488	1,315,606	526,310	789,296
15	Prince Edward Island.....	1,651	350	1,301	919	219	700	732	131	601
16	Nova Scotia.....	11,739	2,691	9,048	6,230	1,658	4,572	5,509	1,033	4,476
17	New Brunswick.....	7,939	1,879	6,060	4,238	1,183	3,055	3,701	696	3,005
18	Quebec.....	92,406	33,589	58,817	47,753	19,206	28,547	44,653	14,383	30,270
19	Ontario.....	2,478,898	1,067,081	1,411,817	1,235,439	562,148	673,291	1,243,459	504,933	738,526
20	Manitoba.....	14,687	4,522	10,165	7,216	2,378	4,838	7,471	2,144	5,327
21	Saskatchewan.....	9,161	3,385	5,776	4,441	1,764	2,677	4,720	1,621	3,099
22	Alberta.....	4,741	1,496	3,245	2,361	814	1,547	2,380	682	1,698
23	British Columbia.....	2,961	734	2,227	1,506	400	1,106	1,455	334	1,121
24	Yukon.....	30	9	21	19	7	12	11	2	9
25	Northwest Territories.....	37	8	29	22	3	19	15	5	10
26	Not stated.....	3,148	870	2,278	1,648	524	1,124	1,500	346	1,154

MANITOBA, 1931										
27	TOTAL.....	463,550	272,504	191,046	235,960	144,424	91,536	227,590	128,080	99,510
28	Prince Edward Island.....	994	335	659	606	226	380	388	109	279
29	Nova Scotia.....	2,905	963	1,942	1,603	610	993	1,302	353	949
30	New Brunswick.....	1,733	549	1,184	948	338	610	785	211	574
31	Quebec.....	9,693	4,781	4,912	5,259	2,790	2,469	4,434	1,991	2,443
32	Ontario.....	56,613	26,284	30,329	30,162	15,157	15,005	26,451	11,127	15,324
33	Manitoba.....	373,828	231,416	142,412	188,874	121,173	67,701	184,054	110,243	74,711
34	Saskatchewan.....	13,447	6,467	6,980	6,331	3,237	3,094	7,116	3,230	3,886
35	Alberta.....	2,463	866	1,597	1,197	430	767	1,266	436	830
36	British Columbia.....	1,276	475	801	647	251	396	629	224	405
37	Yukon.....	10	4	6	3	2	1	7	2	5
38	Northwest Territories.....	97	73	24	53	43	10	44	30	14
39	Not stated.....	491	291	200	277	167	110	214	124	90

SASKATCHEWAN, 1931										
40	TOTAL.....	603,240	414,874	188,366	314,266	221,531	92,735	288,974	193,343	95,631
41	Prince Edward Island.....	2,283	1,251	1,032	1,418	843	575	865	408	457
42	Nova Scotia.....	4,770	2,265	2,505	2,682	1,343	1,339	2,088	922	1,166
43	New Brunswick.....	2,746	1,331	1,415	1,585	826	759	1,161	505	656
44	Quebec.....	15,247	10,435	4,812	9,018	6,422	2,596	6,229	4,013	2,216
45	Ontario.....	86,538	49,332	37,206	49,591	30,071	19,520	36,947	19,261	17,686
46	Manitoba.....	38,762	22,333	16,429	19,859	12,033	7,826	18,903	10,300	8,603
47	Saskatchewan.....	442,256	322,027	120,229	224,542	166,840	57,702	217,714	155,187	62,527
48	Alberta.....	7,403	4,149	3,254	3,807	2,227	1,580	3,596	1,922	1,674
49	British Columbia.....	2,144	1,065	1,079	1,115	549	566	1,029	516	513
50	Yukon.....	11	3	8	4	3	1	7	—	7
51	Northwest Territories.....	51	40	11	30	25	5	21	15	6
52	Not stated.....	1,029	643	386	615	349	266	414	294	120

TABLE 25a. Birthplace of the Canadian-born population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Canadian-born population									No.
Both sexes			Male			Female			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
QUEBEC, 1921									
2,172,100	1,015,265	1,156,835	1,082,189	525,252	556,937	1,089,911	490,013	599,898	1
814	287	527	391	164	227	423	123	300	2
3,037	328	2,709	1,394	175	1,219	1,643	153	1,490	3
5,044	1,271	3,773	2,299	675	1,624	2,745	596	2,149	4
2,120,361	1,005,306	1,115,055	1,057,762	520,077	537,685	1,062,599	485,229	577,370	5
35,340	6,236	29,104	16,575	3,235	13,340	18,765	3,001	15,764	6
872	127	745	405	65	340	467	62	405	7
372	120	252	179	55	124	193	65	128	8
399	67	332	175	34	145	220	33	187	9
342	26	316	175	14	161	167	12	155	10
6	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	11
9	6	3	4	3	1	5	3	2	12
5,504	1,488	4,016	2,823	753	2,070	2,681	735	1,946	13
ONTARIO, 1921									
2,291,979	1,054,377	1,237,602	1,139,262	551,394	587,868	1,152,717	502,983	649,734	14
1,227	271	956	674	172	502	553	99	454	15
7,250	1,711	5,539	3,745	1,010	2,735	3,505	701	2,804	16
4,591	1,027	3,564	2,408	668	1,740	2,183	359	1,824	17
81,709	32,397	49,312	43,211	19,058	24,153	38,498	13,339	25,159	18
2,175,365	1,012,512	1,162,853	1,078,625	527,359	551,266	1,096,740	485,133	611,587	19
6,354	2,001	4,353	3,103	1,042	2,061	3,251	959	2,292	20
3,360	1,421	1,939	1,687	690	997	1,673	731	942	21
2,074	665	1,409	1,046	357	689	1,028	308	720	22
1,751	485	1,266	843	236	607	908	249	659	23
24	3	21	14	1	13	10	2	8	24
37	10	27	14	4	10	23	6	17	25
8,237	1,874	6,363	3,892	797	3,095	4,345	1,077	3,268	26
MANITOBA, 1921									
387,746	238,841	148,905	198,284	126,224	72,060	189,462	112,617	76,845	27
1,103	420	683	655	266	389	448	154	294	28
3,229	1,092	2,137	1,744	604	1,080	1,485	428	1,057	29
1,767	561	1,206	924	337	587	843	224	619	30
11,794	6,341	5,453	6,417	3,681	2,736	5,377	2,660	2,717	31
67,206	32,849	34,357	35,964	18,852	17,112	31,242	13,997	17,245	32
291,462	192,041	99,421	147,080	99,615	47,465	144,382	92,426	51,956	33
7,694	4,126	3,568	3,710	2,093	1,617	3,984	2,033	1,951	34
1,500	609	891	758	304	454	742	305	437	35
1,048	438	610	528	221	307	520	217	303	36
18	8	10	5	4	1	13	4	9	37
193	153	40	89	72	17	104	81	23	38
732	203	529	410	115	295	322	88	234	39
SASKATCHEWAN, 1921									
457,833	324,879	132,954	241,557	175,055	66,502	216,276	149,824	66,452	40
2,375	1,429	946	1,485	955	530	890	474	416	41
5,120	2,705	2,415	2,894	1,592	1,302	2,226	1,113	1,113	42
2,824	1,556	1,268	1,581	917	664	1,243	639	604	43
17,735	13,035	4,700	10,491	7,976	2,515	7,244	5,059	2,185	44
104,961	65,192	39,769	60,271	39,562	20,709	44,690	25,630	19,060	45
31,014	19,441	11,573	15,761	10,321	5,440	15,253	9,120	6,133	46
287,652	218,337	69,315	145,929	112,042	33,887	141,723	106,295	35,428	47
3,431	1,859	1,572	1,743	997	746	1,688	862	826	48
1,535	831	704	774	424	350	761	407	354	49
9	5	4	3	2	1	6	3	3	50
31	22	9	14	12	2	17	10	7	51
1,146	467	679	611	255	356	535	212	323	52

TABLE 25a. Birthplace of the Canadian-born population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No	Province of birth	Canadian-born population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	TOTAL	425,867	261,955	163,902	221,207	140,508	80,699	204,660	121,457	83,203
2	Prince Edward Island.....	2,353	980	1,373	1,420	651	769	933	329	604
3	Nova Scotia.....	7,033	3,117	3,916	3,891	1,886	2,005	3,142	1,231	1,911
4	New Brunswick.....	3,846	1,714	2,132	2,171	1,050	1,121	1,675	664	1,011
5	Quebec.....	14,247	9,000	5,247	8,303	5,571	2,732	5,944	3,429	2,515
6	Ontario.....	59,194	28,456	30,738	33,556	17,673	15,883	25,638	10,783	14,855
7	Manitoba.....	14,406	6,636	7,770	7,517	3,804	3,713	6,889	2,832	4,057
8	Saskatchewan.....	16,991	9,453	7,538	8,534	5,060	3,474	8,457	4,393	4,064
9	Alberta.....	300,200	198,680	101,520	151,899	102,703	49,196	148,301	95,977	52,324
10	British Columbia.....	6,768	3,361	3,407	3,419	1,750	1,669	3,349	1,611	1,738
11	Yukon.....	26	10	16	12	7	5	14	3	11
12	Northwest Territories.....	103	73	30	57	43	14	46	30	16
13	Not stated.....	700	485	215	428	310	118	272	175	97

ALBERTA, 1931

1	TOTAL	425,867	261,955	163,902	221,207	140,508	80,699	204,660	121,457	83,203
2	Prince Edward Island.....	2,353	980	1,373	1,420	651	769	933	329	604
3	Nova Scotia.....	7,033	3,117	3,916	3,891	1,886	2,005	3,142	1,231	1,911
4	New Brunswick.....	3,846	1,714	2,132	2,171	1,050	1,121	1,675	664	1,011
5	Quebec.....	14,247	9,000	5,247	8,303	5,571	2,732	5,944	3,429	2,515
6	Ontario.....	59,194	28,456	30,738	33,556	17,673	15,883	25,638	10,783	14,855
7	Manitoba.....	14,406	6,636	7,770	7,517	3,804	3,713	6,889	2,832	4,057
8	Saskatchewan.....	16,991	9,453	7,538	8,534	5,060	3,474	8,457	4,393	4,064
9	Alberta.....	300,200	198,680	101,520	151,899	102,703	49,196	148,301	95,977	52,324
10	British Columbia.....	6,768	3,361	3,407	3,419	1,750	1,669	3,349	1,611	1,738
11	Yukon.....	26	10	16	12	7	5	14	3	11
12	Northwest Territories.....	103	73	30	57	43	14	46	30	16
13	Not stated.....	700	485	215	428	310	118	272	175	97

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1931

14	TOTAL	374,734	165,893	208,841	194,047	89,433	104,614	180,687	76,460	104,227
15	Prince Edward Island.....	2,819	957	1,862	1,730	680	1,050	1,089	277	812
16	Nova Scotia.....	9,632	3,452	6,180	5,649	2,261	3,388	3,983	1,191	2,792
17	New Brunswick.....	6,521	2,354	4,167	3,743	1,506	2,237	2,778	848	1,930
18	Quebec.....	9,226	3,634	5,592	5,459	2,407	3,052	3,767	1,227	2,540
19	Ontario.....	54,486	19,328	35,158	29,963	11,679	18,284	24,523	7,649	16,874
20	Manitoba.....	18,965	6,559	12,406	9,154	3,440	5,714	9,811	3,119	6,692
21	Saskatchewan.....	18,484	9,160	9,324	9,153	4,739	4,414	9,331	4,421	4,910
22	Alberta.....	20,231	8,985	11,246	10,089	4,712	5,377	10,142	4,273	5,869
23	British Columbia.....	233,195	110,981	122,214	118,366	57,672	60,694	114,829	53,309	61,520
24	Yukon.....	258	83	175	125	46	79	133	37	96
25	Northwest Territories.....	32	15	17	10	4	6	22	11	11
26	Not stated.....	885	385	500	606	287	319	279	98	181

YUKON, 1931

27	TOTAL	2,658	1,991	667	1,567	1,155	412	1,091	836	255
28	Prince Edward Island.....	16	12	4	15	12	3	1	-	1
29	Nova Scotia.....	85	53	32	76	49	27	9	4	5
30	New Brunswick.....	51	32	19	44	27	17	7	5	2
31	Quebec.....	171	100	71	149	95	54	22	5	17
32	Ontario.....	247	134	113	195	115	80	52	19	33
33	Manitoba.....	34	21	13	20	14	6	14	7	7
34	Saskatchewan.....	17	7	10	11	6	5	6	1	5
35	Alberta.....	25	16	9	17	11	6	8	5	3
36	British Columbia.....	161	83	78	101	47	54	60	36	24
37	Yukon.....	1,768	1,480	288	884	753	131	884	727	157
38	Northwest Territories.....	53	52	1	25	25	-	28	27	1
39	Not stated.....	30	1	29	30	1	29	-	-	-

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1931

40	TOTAL	9,184	9,184	-	4,759	4,759	-	4,425	4,425	-
41	Prince Edward Island.....	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
42	Nova Scotia.....	22	22	-	20	20	-	2	2	-
43	New Brunswick.....	13	13	-	11	11	-	2	2	-
44	Quebec.....	881	881	-	433	433	-	448	448	-
45	Ontario.....	90	90	-	74	74	-	16	16	-
46	Manitoba.....	44	44	-	28	28	-	16	16	-
47	Saskatchewan.....	21	21	-	16	16	-	5	5	-
48	Alberta.....	122	122	-	79	79	-	43	43	-
49	British Columbia.....	22	22	-	14	14	-	8	8	-
50	Yukon.....	57	57	-	31	31	-	26	26	-
51	Northwest Territories.....	7,880	7,880	-	4,022	4,022	-	3,858	3,858	-
52	Not stated.....	24	24	-	23	23	-	1	1	-

TABLE 25a. Birthplace of the Canadian-born population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Canadian-born population									Z
Both sexes			Male			Female			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
ALBERTA, 1921									
315,090	192,303	122,787	166,176	104,646	61,530	148,914	87,657	61,257	1
2,458	1,132	1,326	1,462	751	711	996	381	615	2
7,423	3,453	3,970	4,171	2,129	2,042	3,252	1,324	1,928	3
4,041	1,858	2,183	2,265	1,151	1,114	1,776	707	1,069	4
14,970	9,515	5,455	8,876	5,939	2,937	6,094	3,576	2,518	5
68,919	34,884	34,035	38,680	21,373	17,307	30,239	13,511	16,728	6
9,285	4,358	4,927	4,799	2,477	2,322	4,486	1,881	2,605	7
6,997	3,325	3,672	3,474	1,695	1,779	3,523	1,630	1,893	8
194,525	130,007	64,518	98,997	67,019	31,978	95,528	62,988	32,540	9
4,940	2,752	2,188	2,548	1,444	1,104	2,392	1,308	1,084	10
27	15	12	12	6	6	15	9	6	11
70	32	38	26	13	13	44	19	25	12
1,435	972	463	866	649	217	569	323	246	13

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1921

264,046	142,123	121,923	136,758	76,451	60,307	127,288	65,672	61,616	14
2,495	1,240	1,255	1,520	822	698	975	418	557	15
8,570	3,896	4,674	5,035	2,518	2,517	3,535	1,378	2,157	16
6,297	3,005	3,292	3,581	1,912	1,669	2,716	1,093	1,623	17
8,240	4,034	4,206	4,825	2,652	2,173	3,415	1,382	2,033	18
50,361	23,230	27,131	27,589	13,799	13,790	22,772	9,431	13,341	19
12,123	5,903	6,220	5,705	2,891	2,814	6,418	3,012	3,406	20
8,889	5,294	3,095	4,136	2,636	1,500	4,253	2,658	1,595	21
9,326	5,356	3,970	4,614	2,733	1,881	4,712	2,623	2,089	22
157,043	89,534	67,509	79,032	46,091	32,941	78,011	43,443	34,568	23
200	79	121	107	42	65	93	37	56	24
79	30	49	35	15	20	44	15	29	25
923	522	401	579	340	239	344	182	162	26

YUKON, 1921

2,600	1,965	635	1,583	1,180	403	1,017	785	232	27
34	19	15	30	17	13	4	2	2	28
97	67	30	87	65	22	10	2	8	29
59	29	30	48	27	21	11	2	9	30
201	135	66	178	127	51	23	5	15	31
293	144	149	239	133	106	54	11	43	32
25	10	15	17	7	10	8	3	5	33
7	2	5	1	1	3	3	1	2	34
9	4	5	5	3	2	4	1	3	35
93	36	57	62	27	35	31	9	22	36
1,457	1,213	244	730	607	123	727	606	121	37
100	100	—	50	50	—	50	50	—	38
225	206	19	133	116	17	92	90	2	39

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1921

7,781	7,781	—	3,951	3,951	—	3,830	3,830	—	40
6	6	—	4	4	—	2	2	—	41
16	16	—	10	10	—	6	6	—	42
3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	43
86	86	—	50	50	—	36	36	—	44
82	82	—	71	71	—	11	11	—	45
23	23	—	18	18	—	5	5	—	46
115	115	—	62	62	—	53	53	—	47
40	40	—	27	27	—	13	13	—	48
5	5	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	49
3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	50
6,400	6,400	—	3,170	3,170	—	3,230	3,230	—	51
1,002	1,002	—	531	531	—	471	471	—	52

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
CANADA, 1931										
1	TOTAL	2,307,525	925,894	1,381,631	1,298,540	554,051	744,489	1,008,985	371,843	637,142
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>1,184,830</i>	<i>380,601</i>	<i>804,329</i>	<i>631,411</i>	<i>220,574</i>	<i>410,837</i>	<i>553,419</i>	<i>169,927</i>	<i>393,492</i>
3	British Isles	1,138,942	369,916	769,026	607,529	214,445	393,084	531,413	155,471	375,942
4	England.....	723,864	243,326	480,538	386,738	140,367	246,371	337,126	102,959	234,167
5	Ireland.....	107,544	33,167	74,377	58,916	19,986	38,930	48,628	13,181	35,447
6	Scotland.....	279,765	82,282	197,483	145,540	47,093	98,447	134,225	35,189	99,036
7	Wales.....	22,348	9,268	13,080	13,117	5,803	7,314	9,231	3,465	5,766
8	Lesser Isles.....	5,421	1,873	3,548	3,218	1,196	2,022	2,203	677	1,526
9	Country not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	British Possessions	45,157	10,269	34,888	23,451	5,919	17,532	21,706	4,350	17,356
11	Australia.....	3,565	1,161	2,404	1,972	697	1,275	1,593	464	1,129
12	India.....	4,672	1,847	2,825	2,969	1,283	1,686	1,703	564	1,139
13	Newfoundland.....	26,410	4,932	21,478	12,786	2,561	10,225	13,624	2,371	11,253
14	New Zealand.....	1,434	511	923	818	318	500	616	193	423
15	South Africa.....	2,235	715	1,520	1,168	416	752	1,067	299	768
16	West Indies.....	4,537	593	3,944	2,450	344	2,106	2,087	249	1,838
17	Other.....	2,304	510	1,794	1,288	300	988	1,016	210	806
18	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>1,122,695</i>	<i>545,393</i>	<i>577,302</i>	<i>667,129</i>	<i>333,477</i>	<i>333,652</i>	<i>455,566</i>	<i>211,916</i>	<i>243,650</i>
19	Europe	714,462	349,965	364,497	438,183	221,330	216,853	276,279	128,635	147,644
20	Austria.....	37,351	20,230	17,161	22,209	12,313	9,956	15,122	7,917	7,205
21	Belgium.....	17,033	10,447	6,586	9,706	6,141	3,565	7,327	4,306	3,021
22	Bulgaria.....	1,467	428	1,039	1,191	357	834	276	71	205
23	Czechoslovakia.....	22,835	9,475	13,360	16,702	7,711	9,991	6,133	2,764	3,369
24	Denmark.....	17,217	10,170	7,047	12,183	6,492	4,691	5,034	2,678	2,356
25	Estonia.....	30,354	14,997	15,357	18,472	10,256	8,216	11,882	4,741	7,141
26	France.....	16,756	7,424	9,332	8,924	4,334	4,590	7,832	3,090	4,742
27	Germany.....	39,163	22,375	16,788	23,743	14,289	9,454	15,420	8,086	7,334
28	Greece.....	5,579	449	5,130	4,154	343	3,811	1,425	106	1,319
29	Holland.....	10,736	6,507	4,229	6,844	4,262	2,582	3,892	2,245	1,647
30	Hungary.....	28,523	12,662	15,861	18,706	8,175	10,531	9,817	4,487	5,330
31	Iceland.....	5,731	3,117	2,614	2,845	1,676	1,169	2,886	1,441	1,445
32	Italy.....	42,578	8,645	33,933	27,309	6,091	21,218	15,269	2,554	12,715
33	Lithuania.....	5,704	1,344	4,360	3,638	977	2,661	2,066	367	1,699
34	Norway.....	32,679	22,620	10,059	22,055	15,669	6,386	10,624	6,951	3,673
35	Poland.....	171,169	82,996	88,173	101,492	49,909	51,583	69,677	33,087	36,590
36	Roumania.....	40,322	19,470	20,852	24,433	12,036	12,397	15,889	7,434	8,455
37	Russia.....	114,406	54,562	59,844	62,249	30,716	31,533	52,157	23,846	28,311
38	Sweden.....	34,415	23,002	11,413	23,906	16,446	7,460	10,509	6,556	3,953
39	Switzerland.....	6,076	3,016	3,060	4,106	2,141	1,965	1,970	875	1,095
40	Ukraine.....	13,759	7,857	5,902	8,472	4,781	3,691	5,287	3,076	2,211
41	Yugoslavia.....	17,110	6,649	10,461	12,674	5,209	7,465	4,436	1,440	2,996
42	Other.....	3,459	1,523	1,936	2,110	1,006	1,104	1,349	517	832
43	Asia	60,608	15,348	45,260	52,175	12,566	39,609	8,433	2,782	5,651
44	China.....	42,037	7,564	34,472	40,575	7,323	33,252	1,462	241	1,221
45	Japan.....	12,261	6,675	5,583	7,909	4,509	3,400	4,352	2,169	2,183
46	Syria.....	3,953	612	3,341	2,305	417	1,888	1,648	195	1,453
47	Turkey.....	921	125	796	542	85	457	379	40	339
48	Other.....	1,436	369	1,067	844	232	612	592	137	455
49	United States.....	344,574	179,036	165,538	175,140	98,991	76,149	169,434	80,045	89,389
50	Other countries.....	3,051	1,044	2,007	1,631	590	1,041	1,420	454	966
51	At sea.....	731	316	415	431	210	221	300	106	194

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1931

52	TOTAL	2,787	1,796	991	1,485	976	509	1,302	820	482
53	<i>British born</i>	<i>1,160</i>	<i>666</i>	<i>494</i>	<i>616</i>	<i>376</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>545</i>	<i>291</i>	<i>254</i>
54	British Isles	910	550	360	488	307	181	422	243	179
55	England.....	425	214	211	225	120	105	200	94	106
56	Ireland.....	152	105	47	60	45	15	92	60	32
57	Scotland.....	301	212	89	184	133	51	117	79	38
58	Wales.....	30	18	12	18	9	9	12	9	3
59	Lesser Isles.....	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
60	British Possessions	249	115	134	126	67	59	123	48	75
61	Australia.....	7	4	3	4	3	1	3	1	2
62	India.....	6	3	3	1	-	-	5	2	3
63	Newfoundland.....	208	101	107	106	58	48	102	43	59
64	New Zealand.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

¹ Included with Russia.

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

Immigrant population									No.
Both sexes			Male			Female			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
CANADA, 1921									
1,955,725	853,328	1,102,397	1,086,534	503,313	583,221	869,191	350,015	519,176	
1,065,448	389,718	695,730	667,068	211,811	355,257	498,380	157,907	340,473	2
1,025,119	360,008	665,111	545,529	205,989	339,540	479,590	154,019	325,571	3
686,663	245,774	440,889	365,678	139,905	225,773	320,985	105,869	215,116	4
93,301	29,906	63,395	49,712	17,701	32,011	43,589	12,205	31,384	5
226,481	76,693	149,788	119,339	43,657	75,682	107,142	33,036	74,106	6
13,779	5,761	8,018	7,873	3,521	4,352	5,906	2,240	3,666	7
4,807	1,828	2,979	2,868	1,172	1,696	1,939	656	1,283	8
88	46	42	59	33	26	29	13	16	9
39,676	9,433	30,243	21,160	5,649	15,511	18,516	3,784	14,732	10
2,855	1,114	1,741	1,617	665	952	1,238	449	789	11
3,848	1,804	2,044	2,582	1,317	1,265	1,266	487	779	12
23,103	4,068	19,035	11,371	2,220	9,151	11,732	1,848	9,884	13
1,085	524	561	613	310	303	472	214	258	14
1,760	685	1,065	900	366	534	860	329	531	15
4,270	607	3,663	2,444	389	2,055	1,826	213	1,608	16
2,755	621	2,134	1,633	382	1,251	1,122	239	883	17
890,277	483,610	406,667	519,466	291,502	227,964	370,811	192,108	178,703	18
459,325	249,189	210,136	273,890	153,812	120,078	185,435	95,377	90,058	19
57,535	37,207	20,328	34,034	22,383	11,651	23,501	14,824	8,677	20
13,276	7,880	5,396	7,550	4,673	2,877	5,726	3,207	2,519	21
1,005	474	531	889	412	477	116	62	54	22
4,322	2,532	1,790	2,529	1,548	981	1,793	984	809	23
7,192	4,927	2,265	4,932	3,503	1,429	2,260	1,424	836	24
12,156	8,107	4,049	7,427	5,283	2,144	4,729	2,824	1,905	25
19,247	9,166	10,081	10,450	5,317	5,133	8,797	3,849	4,948	26
25,266	15,857	9,409	14,261	9,315	4,946	11,005	6,542	4,463	27
3,769	402	3,367	3,106	358	2,748	663	44	619	28
5,827	3,443	2,384	3,438	2,144	1,344	2,339	1,299	1,040	29
7,493	4,683	2,810	4,146	2,684	1,462	3,347	1,999	1,348	30
6,776	4,230	2,546	3,366	2,251	1,115	3,410	1,979	1,431	31
35,531	8,595	26,936	24,219	6,787	17,432	11,312	1,808	9,504	32
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
23,127	18,071	5,056	14,784	11,798	2,986	8,343	6,273	2,070	34
65,304	36,814	28,490	37,669	21,735	15,934	27,635	15,079	12,556	35
22,779	11,135	11,644	13,228	6,714	6,514	9,551	4,421	5,130	36
101,055	44,214	56,841	56,967	25,968	30,999	44,088	18,246	25,842	37
27,700	20,885	6,815	18,134	14,083	4,051	9,566	6,802	2,764	38
3,479	1,926	1,553	2,203	1,296	907	1,276	630	646	39
11,357	6,604	4,753	6,942	4,056	2,886	4,415	2,548	1,867	40
1,946	979	967	1,446	779	667	500	200	300	41
3,183	1,058	2,125	2,120	725	1,395	1,063	333	730	42
53,636	18,505	35,131	47,211	16,263	30,948	6,425	2,242	4,183	43
36,924	10,465	26,459	35,719	10,243	25,476	1,205	222	983	44
11,650	7,204	4,446	8,298	5,407	2,891	3,352	1,797	1,555	45
3,879	581	3,298	2,395	428	1,967	1,484	153	1,331	46
401	62	339	283	46	237	118	16	102	47
782	193	589	516	139	377	266	54	212	48
374,022	214,561	159,461	196,425	120,615	75,810	177,597	93,946	83,651	49
3,294	1,355	1,939	1,940	812	1,128	1,354	543	811	50
653	277	376	379	173	206	274	104	170	51

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1921

2,365	1,599	766	1,185	794	391	1,180	805	375	52
1,074	635	439	609	293	216	665	542	225	53
836	520	316	386	231	155	450	289	161	54
371	196	175	172	86	86	199	110	89	55
146	104	42	51	39	12	95	65	30	56
310	217	93	158	105	53	152	112	40	57
8	3	5	5	1	4	3	2	1	58
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	59
232	109	123	119	58	61	113	51	62	60
7	3	4	3	1	2	4	2	2	61
3	3	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	62
198	95	103	101	50	51	97	45	52	63
2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	64

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931-Con.

No	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1931—Con.										
<i>British born—Con.</i>										
British Possessions—Con...										
1	South Africa.....	3	1	2	1	—	1	2	1	1
2	West Indies.....	11	5	6	8	5	3	—	—	3
3	Other.....	13	—	13	6	—	6	7	—	7
4	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>1,627</i>	<i>1,130</i>	<i>497</i>	<i>870</i>	<i>601</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>757</i>	<i>529</i>	<i>228</i>
5	Europe.....	179	126	53	140	99	41	39	27	12
6	Austria.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	—	—	—
7	Belgium.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
8	Czechoslovakia.....	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
9	Denmark.....	101	76	25	86	65	21	15	11	4
10	France.....	7	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	—
11	Germany.....	12	7	5	9	5	4	3	2	1
12	Greece.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Holland.....	16	15	1	8	8	—	8	7	1
14	Hungary.....	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
15	Italy.....	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	—	1
16	Lithuania.....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
17	Norway.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	—	—	—
18	Poland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Russia.....	10	3	7	8	3	5	2	—	2
21	Sweden.....	5	3	2	2	2	—	3	1	2
22	Switzerland.....	4	4	—	1	1	—	3	3	—
23	Asia.....	66	4	62	48	3	45	18	1	17
24	China.....	24	—	24	23	—	23	1	—	1
25	Syria.....	42	4	38	25	3	22	17	1	16
26	United States.....	1,380	999	381	680	498	182	700	501	199
27	Other countries.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
28	At sea.....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—

NOVA SCOTIA, 1931

29	TOTAL.....	41,797	12,630	29,167	22,409	6,745	15,664	19,388	5,885	13,503
30	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>27,068</i>	<i>6,901</i>	<i>20,167</i>	<i>14,003</i>	<i>3,574</i>	<i>10,429</i>	<i>13,065</i>	<i>3,327</i>	<i>9,738</i>
31	British Isles.....	14,542	5,056	9,486	7,883	2,693	5,190	6,659	2,363	4,296
32	England.....	9,534	3,298	6,236	5,219	1,770	3,449	4,315	1,528	2,787
33	Ireland.....	990	336	654	507	152	355	483	184	299
34	Scotland.....	3,663	1,303	2,360	1,943	704	1,239	1,720	599	1,121
35	Wales.....	290	100	190	169	54	115	121	46	75
36	Lesser Isles.....	65	19	46	45	13	32	20	6	14
37	British Possessions.....	12,476	1,830	10,646	6,098	873	5,225	6,378	957	5,421
38	Australia.....	56	20	36	35	7	28	21	13	8
39	India.....	80	38	42	50	27	23	30	11	19
40	Newfoundland.....	11,569	1,667	9,902	5,504	778	4,726	6,065	889	5,176
41	New Zealand.....	26	10	16	14	5	9	12	5	7
42	South Africa.....	37	11	26	19	7	12	18	4	14
43	West Indies.....	564	56	508	405	32	373	159	24	135
44	Other.....	144	28	116	71	17	54	73	11	62
45	Foreign born.....	14,729	5,729	9,000	8,406	3,171	5,236	6,323	2,558	3,765
46	Europe.....	6,561	1,772	4,789	4,412	1,253	3,159	2,149	519	1,630
47	Austria.....	238	62	176	152	39	113	86	23	63
48	Belgium.....	421	116	305	227	64	163	194	52	142
49	Bulgaria.....	31	6	25	28	4	24	3	2	1
50	Czechoslovakia.....	373	185	188	280	135	145	93	50	43
51	Denmark.....	359	249	110	244	171	73	115	78	37
52	Finland.....	63	52	11	51	41	10	12	11	1
53	France.....	530	189	341	302	113	189	228	76	152
54	Germany.....	397	184	213	238	112	126	159	72	87
55	Greece.....	96	4	92	72	3	69	24	1	23
56	Holland.....	29	15	14	19	10	9	10	5	5
57	Hungary.....	421	78	343	305	60	245	116	18	98
58	Iceland.....	8	2	6	6	-	6	2	2	-
59	Italy.....	742	88	654	524	60	464	218	28	190
60	Lithuania.....	124	23	101	77	15	62	47	8	39
61	Norway.....	120	41	79	87	36	61	23	5	18
62	Poland.....	1,262	168	1,094	833	128	705	429	40	389
63	Roumania.....	174	17	157	129	15	114	45	2	43
64	Russia.....	697	61	636	434	46	388	263	15	248
65	Sweden.....	140	79	61	113	62	51	27	17	10

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population										No.
Both sexes			Male			Female				
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban		
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1921—Con.										
2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
11	5	6	8	4	4	3	1	—	2	2
9	1	8	3	—	3	6	1	—	5	3
1,291	964	327	676	501	175	615	463	152	4	
36	13	23	22	5	17	14	8	6	5	
2	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	6	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
3	—	3	2	—	2	1	—	—	9	
8	5	3	5	2	3	3	3	—	10	
2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	11	
3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	12	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
4	1	3	3	1	2	1	—	—	15	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	16	
3	3	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	17	
2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	18	
1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	19	
6	—	6	4	—	4	2	—	—	20	
2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
35	4	31	24	3	21	11	1	10	23	
12	—	12	11	—	11	1	—	—	24	
23	4	19	13	3	10	10	1	9	25	
1,215	945	270	625	491	134	590	454	136	26	
5	2	3	5	2	3	—	—	—	27	
6	6	—	4	4	—	2	2	—	28	

NOVA SCOTIA, 1921

43,505	12,163	31,342	23,291	6,361	16,930	20,214	5,802	14,412	29
29,519	7,067	22,452	16,446	3,606	11,760	14,074	3,372	10,702	30
16,546	5,323	11,223	8,824	2,751	6,073	7,722	2,572	5,150	31
11,133	3,560	7,573	6,031	1,865	4,166	5,102	1,695	3,407	32
1,192	327	865	620	141	479	572	186	386	33
3,935	1,344	2,591	2,068	689	1,314	1,932	655	1,277	34
225	67	162	132	40	92	97	27	70	35
57	25	32	38	16	22	19	9	10	36
12,934	1,730	11,204	6,602	938	5,664	6,332	792	5,540	37
47	15	32	28	8	20	19	7	12	38
69	18	51	37	12	25	32	6	26	39
11,747	1,555	10,192	5,801	832	4,969	5,946	723	5,223	40
28	15	13	14	7	7	14	8	6	41
28	7	21	14	4	10	14	3	11	42
757	71	686	577	53	524	180	18	162	43
258	49	209	131	22	109	127	27	100	44
15,986	5,096	8,890	7,846	2,606	5,180	6,140	2,420	3,710	45
5,889	1,271	4,618	3,792	794	2,998	2,097	477	1,620	46
375	93	282	248	53	195	127	40	87	47
574	127	447	315	71	244	259	56	203	48
23	1	22	22	1	21	1	—	1	49
171	98	73	100	61	39	71	37	34	50
77	22	55	59	18	41	18	4	14	51
16	6	10	12	3	9	4	3	1	52
833	261	572	454	148	306	379	113	266	53
388	169	219	222	86	136	166	83	83	54
83	2	81	65	2	63	18	—	—	55
51	19	32	44	13	31	7	6	1	56
88	17	71	57	12	45	31	5	26	57
2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	58
801	153	648	599	118	481	202	35	167	59
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60
89	27	62	73	21	52	16	6	10	61
685	105	580	442	68	374	243	37	206	62
107	6	101	74	5	69	33	1	32	63
1,129	87	1,042	731	68	663	398	19	379	64
115	56	59	81	34	47	34	22	12	65

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban

NOVA SCOTIA, 1931—Con.										
Foreign born—Con.										
Europe—Con.										
1	Switzerland.....	23	8	15	16	6	10	7	2	5
2	Ukraine.....	25	10	15	18	9	9	7	1	6
3	Yugoslavia.....	245	128	117	220	121	99	25	7	18
4	Other.....	43	7	36	27	3	24	16	4	12
5	Asia.....	696	48	648	522	38	484	174	10	164
6	China.....	297	3	294	285	3	282	12	—	12
7	Japan.....	6	1	5	4	—	4	2	1	1
8	Syria.....	365	40	325	218	32	186	147	8	139
9	Turkey.....	4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1
10	Other.....	24	4	20	12	3	9	12	1	11
11	United States.....	7,222	3,862	3,360	3,355	1,859	1,496	3,867	2,003	1,864
12	Other countries.....	250	47	203	117	21	96	133	26	107
13	At sea.....	50	15	35	22	8	14	28	7	21

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1931										
14	TOTAL.....	24,401	14,421	9,980	12,712	7,662	5,050	11,689	6,759	4,930
15	British born.....	12,712	7,415	5,297	6,732	4,087	2,645	5,980	3,328	2,652
16	British Isles.....	11,388	7,039	4,349	6,131	3,915	2,216	5,257	3,124	2,133
17	England.....	6,886	3,942	2,944	3,691	2,167	1,524	3,195	1,775	1,420
18	Ireland.....	1,212	807	405	622	423	199	590	384	206
19	Scotland.....	2,939	1,999	940	1,636	1,169	467	1,303	830	473
20	Wales.....	326	279	47	165	149	16	161	130	31
21	Lesser Isles.....	25	12	13	17	7	10	8	5	3
22	British Possessions.....	1,310	373	937	596	170	426	714	203	511
23	Australia.....	25	10	15	15	5	10	10	5	5
24	India.....	50	35	15	24	15	9	26	20	6
25	Newfoundland.....	1,060	276	784	469	120	349	591	156	435
26	New Zealand.....	2	2	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
27	South Africa.....	29	16	13	15	11	4	14	5	9
28	West Indies.....	98	21	77	45	11	34	53	10	43
29	Other.....	46	13	33	27	7	20	19	6	13
30	Foreign born.....	11,689	7,006	4,683	5,980	3,575	2,405	5,709	3,431	2,278
31	Europe.....	2,468	1,314	1,154	1,620	891	729	848	423	425
32	Austria.....	49	19	30	33	13	20	16	—	10
33	Belgium.....	93	81	12	52	44	8	41	37	4
34	Bulgaria.....	17	2	15	15	2	13	2	—	2
35	Czechoslovakia.....	20	15	5	16	12	4	4	3	1
36	Denmark.....	618	493	125	384	301	83	234	192	42
37	Finland.....	104	70	34	87	66	21	17	4	13
38	France.....	153	119	34	89	69	20	64	50	14
39	Germany.....	122	71	51	76	44	32	46	27	19
40	Greece.....	41	2	39	30	1	29	11	1	10
41	Holland.....	62	36	26	41	21	20	21	15	6
42	Hungary.....	50	48	2	41	40	1	9	8	1
43	Iceland.....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
44	Italy.....	112	61	51	101	56	45	11	5	6
45	Lithuania.....	20	3	17	10	1	9	10	2	8
46	Norway.....	168	99	69	121	73	48	47	26	21
47	Poland.....	187	58	129	125	46	79	62	12	50
48	Roumania.....	54	4	50	39	4	35	15	—	15
49	Russia.....	439	48	391	247	36	211	192	12	180
50	Sweden.....	109	62	47	78	43	35	31	19	12
51	Switzerland.....	11	7	4	7	4	3	4	3	1
52	Ukraine.....	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—
53	Yugoslavia.....	5	4	1	5	4	1	—	—	—
54	Other.....	30	11	19	19	10	9	11	1	10
55	Asia.....	390	65	325	300	45	255	90	20	70
56	China.....	206	17	189	198	16	182	8	1	7
57	Japan.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
58	Syria.....	175	45	130	97	27	70	78	18	60
59	Turkey.....	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	—
60	Other.....	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	—	2
61	United States.....	8,794	5,615	3,179	4,037	2,633	1,404	4,757	2,982	1,775
62	Other countries.....	37	12	25	23	6	17	14	6	8
63	At sea.....	14	3	11	5	2	3	9	1	8

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population										No.
Both sexes			Male			Female				
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban		
NOVA SCOTIA, 1921—Con.										
14	4	10	9	2	7	5	2	3	1	
122	—	122	93	—	93	29	—	29	2	
48	1	47	27	1	26	21	—	21	3	
98	17	81	64	9	55	34	8	26	4	
752	68	684	575	51	524	177	17	160	5	
317	6	311	310	5	305	7	1	6	6	
6	1	5	4	1	3	2	—	2	7	
404	51	353	248	40	208	156	11	145	8	
9	2	7	6	1	5	3	1	2	9	
16	8	8	7	4	3	9	4	5	10	
7,016	3,667	3,349	3,311	1,775	1,536	3,705	1,892	1,813	11	
329	90	239	168	46	122	161	44	117	12	
39	14	25	19	6	13	20	8	12	13	

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1921

21,458	11,075	10,383	10,934	5,753	5,181	10,524	5,322	5,202	14
10,709	4,909	5,800	5,495	2,627	2,868	5,214	2,282	2,932	15
9,547	4,586	4,961	4,985	2,471	2,514	4,562	2,115	2,447	16
6,435	3,118	3,317	3,436	1,720	1,716	2,999	1,398	1,601	17
1,230	555	675	595	284	311	635	271	364	18
1,767	852	915	890	440	450	877	412	465	19
88	51	37	44	20	24	44	31	13	20
27	10	17	20	7	13	7	3	4	21
1,139	314	825	496	150	346	643	164	479	22
28	8	20	18	5	13	10	3	7	23
47	23	24	17	10	7	30	13	17	24
850	207	643	347	87	260	503	120	383	25
4	1	3	2	1	1	2	—	2	26
17	9	8	8	5	3	9	4	5	27
94	27	67	48	18	30	46	9	37	28
99	39	60	56	24	32	43	15	28	29
10,749	6,166	4,583	5,439	3,126	2,818	5,810	3,040	2,770	30
2,027	982	1,045	1,326	660	666	701	322	379	31
77	36	41	52	23	29	25	13	12	32
115	100	15	55	50	5	60	50	10	33
22	12	10	22	12	10	—	—	—	34
5	4	1	2	2	—	3	2	1	35
234	180	54	153	109	44	81	71	10	36
21	10	11	19	10	9	2	—	2	37
179	134	45	88	66	22	91	68	23	38
112	82	30	64	48	16	48	34	14	39
42	2	40	37	2	35	5	—	5	40
32	10	22	25	9	16	7	1	6	41
3	3	—	1	1	—	2	2	—	42
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	43
191	143	48	161	119	42	30	24	6	44
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45
150	88	62	115	68	47	35	20	15	46
81	9	72	50	8	42	31	1	30	47
50	11	39	34	9	25	16	2	14	48
525	46	479	305	39	266	220	7	213	49
137	89	48	101	63	38	36	26	10	50
4	1	3	1	—	1	3	—	2	51
2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	52
4	3	1	4	3	1	—	—	—	53
40	17	23	34	17	17	6	—	6	54
404	61	343	310	40	270	94	21	73	55
177	9	168	173	6	167	4	3	1	56
1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	57
215	47	168	130	31	99	85	16	69	58
6	—	6	3	—	3	3	—	3	59
5	5	—	3	3	—	2	2	—	60
8,268	5,166	3,162	3,771	2,414	1,357	4,497	2,692	1,805	61
50	17	33	32	12	20	18	5	13	62
23	9	14	14	6	8	9	3	6	63

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
QUEBEC, 1931										
1	TOTAL	251,743	24,117	227,626	135,231	14,194	121,037	116,512	9,923	106,589
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>110,899</i>	<i>7,661</i>	<i>103,175</i>	<i>66,243</i>	<i>4,772</i>	<i>51,476</i>	<i>54,678</i>	<i>2,879</i>	<i>51,699</i>
3	British Isles	103,679	7,201	96,478	52,694	4,495	48,199	50,985	2,706	48,279
4	England.....	63,369	4,884	58,485	32,960	3,142	29,818	30,409	1,742	28,667
5	Ireland.....	11,305	816	10,489	5,617	485	5,132	5,688	331	5,357
6	Scotland.....	27,491	1,299	26,192	13,249	721	12,528	14,242	578	13,664
7	Wales.....	1,031	75	956	556	45	511	475	30	445
8	Lesser Isles.....	483	127	356	312	102	210	171	25	146
9	Country not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	British Possessions	7,109	447	6,662	3,533	276	3,257	3,576	171	3,405
11	Australia.....	383	18	365	212	10	202	171	8	163
12	India.....	356	20	336	197	11	186	159	9	150
13	Newfoundland.....	4,330	362	3,968	2,008	227	1,781	2,322	135	2,187
14	New Zealand.....	101	7	94	60	5	55	41	2	39
15	South Africa.....	214	4	210	105	2	103	109	2	107
16	West Indies.....	1,362	25	1,337	751	16	735	611	9	602
17	Other.....	363	11	352	200	5	195	163	6	157
18	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>140,917</i>	<i>16,466</i>	<i>124,451</i>	<i>78,983</i>	<i>9,422</i>	<i>69,561</i>	<i>61,934</i>	<i>7,044</i>	<i>54,890</i>
19	Europe	86,337	4,663	81,674	51,815	3,395	48,420	34,522	1,268	33,254
20	Austria.....	2,897	179	2,718	1,624	122	1,502	1,273	57	1,216
21	Belgium.....	2,927	330	2,597	1,604	213	1,391	1,323	117	1,206
22	Bulgaria.....	141	47	94	127	46	81	14	1	13
23	Czechoslovakia.....	4,563	299	4,264	3,700	261	3,439	863	38	825
24	Denmark.....	1,181	129	1,052	710	95	615	471	34	437
25	Finland.....	2,696	172	2,524	1,480	132	1,348	1,216	40	1,176
26	France.....	5,889	872	5,017	3,097	534	2,563	2,792	338	2,454
27	Germany.....	2,789	289	2,500	1,647	180	1,467	1,142	109	1,033
28	Greece.....	1,294	6	1,288	954	5	949	340	1	339
29	Holland.....	490	41	449	294	29	265	196	12	184
30	Hungary.....	3,771	151	3,620	2,759	126	2,633	1,012	25	987
31	Iceland.....	10	2	8	5	2	3	5	—	5
32	Italy.....	9,797	346	9,451	6,187	280	5,907	3,610	66	3,544
33	Lithuania.....	2,146	62	2,084	1,273	38	1,235	873	24	849
34	Norway.....	703	62	641	439	49	390	264	13	251
35	Poland.....	13,822	644	13,178	8,240	475	7,765	5,582	169	5,413
36	Roumania.....	7,293	178	7,115	4,070	129	3,941	3,223	49	3,174
37	Russia.....	18,172	324	17,848	9,571	234	9,337	8,601	90	8,511
38	Sweden.....	860	92	768	560	69	491	300	23	277
39	Switzerland.....	1,213	109	1,104	769	71	698	444	38	406
40	Ukraine.....	1,383	81	1,302	949	78	871	434	3	431
41	Yugoslavia.....	1,658	222	1,436	1,385	207	1,178	273	15	258
42	Other.....	642	26	616	371	20	351	271	6	265
43	Asia	4,544	184	4,360	3,589	132	3,457	955	52	903
44	China.....	2,506	41	2,465	2,414	41	2,373	92	—	92
45	Japan.....	32	—	32	25	—	25	7	—	7
46	Syria.....	1,440	98	1,342	805	61	744	635	37	598
47	Turkey.....	238	5	233	144	3	141	94	2	92
48	Other.....	328	40	288	201	27	174	127	13	114
49	United States.....	49,406	11,588	37,818	23,247	5,881	17,366	26,159	5,707	20,452
50	Other countries.....	630	31	599	332	14	318	298	17	281
51	At sea.....	38	3	35	21	1	20	17	2	15

ONTARIO, 1931

52	TOTAL	804,285	219,077	585,208	437,052	129,671	307,381	367,233	89,406	277,827
53	<i>British born</i>	<i>586,570</i>	<i>140,144</i>	<i>446,426</i>	<i>273,129</i>	<i>79,786</i>	<i>193,343</i>	<i>263,441</i>	<i>60,368</i>	<i>193,083</i>
54	British Isles	514,400	137,360	377,040	266,926	78,224	188,702	247,474	59,136	188,338
55	England.....	334,947	94,581	240,366	175,347	51,160	124,187	159,600	40,421	119,179
56	Ireland.....	52,414	13,285	39,129	27,996	7,846	20,150	24,418	5,439	18,979
57	Scotland.....	117,093	26,478	90,615	57,981	14,370	43,611	59,112	12,108	47,004
58	Wales.....	7,712	2,450	5,262	4,370	1,510	2,860	3,342	940	2,402
59	Lesser Isles.....	2,234	566	1,668	1,232	338	894	1,002	228	774
60	Country not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	British Possessions	11,944	2,711	9,233	6,071	1,513	4,558	5,873	1,198	4,675
62	Australia.....	794	174	620	450	116	334	344	58	286
63	India.....	1,101	260	841	615	161	454	486	99	387
64	Newfoundland.....	6,076	1,589	4,487	2,961	817	2,144	3,115	772	2,343
65	New Zealand.....	291	54	237	162	34	128	129	20	109
66	South Africa.....	721	181	540	396	117	279	325	64	261
67	West Indies.....	1,906	269	1,637	883	149	734	1,023	120	903
68	Other.....	1,055	184	871	604	119	485	451	65	386

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population									No.
Both sexes			Male			Female			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
QUEBEC, 1921									
188,565	22,831	165,734	97,537	12,511	85,026	91,028	10,320	80,708	
89,858	7,732	82,126	44,826	4,366	40,460	45,032	3,366	41,666	2
84,601	7,380	77,221	42,233	4,159	38,074	42,368	3,221	39,147	3
55,393	4,924	50,469	28,103	2,830	25,273	27,290	2,094	25,196	4
9,495	913	8,582	4,438	476	3,962	5,057	437	4,620	5
18,817	1,337	17,480	9,161	698	8,463	9,656	639	9,017	6
460	49	411	243	35	208	217	14	203	7
421	152	269	281	118	163	140	34	106	8
15	5	10	7	2	5	8	3	5	9
5,214	342	4,872	2,575	203	2,372	2,639	139	2,500	10
233	22	211	137	14	123	96	8	88	11
198	9	189	107	6	101	91	3	88	12
3,218	267	2,951	1,472	156	1,316	1,746	111	1,635	13
53	1	52	27	1	26	26	—	26	14
147	7	140	73	2	71	74	5	69	15
997	24	973	562	17	545	435	7	428	16
368	12	356	197	7	190	171	5	166	17
98,707	15,099	83,608	52,711	8,145	44,566	45,996	6,964	39,032	18
52,190	3,484	48,706	29,128	2,262	26,866	23,062	1,222	21,840	19
3,052	169	2,883	1,640	108	1,532	1,412	61	1,351	20
2,438	299	2,139	1,354	190	1,164	1,084	109	975	21
53	6	47	50	6	44	3	—	3	22
66	15	51	39	9	30	27	6	21	23
259	46	213	159	34	125	100	12	88	24
122	84	38	95	73	22	27	11	16	25
6,204	1,070	5,134	3,284	579	2,705	2,920	491	2,429	26
972	223	749	508	121	387	464	102	362	27
1,115	10	1,105	867	9	858	248	1	247	28
313	26	287	175	19	156	138	7	131	29
193	6	187	102	4	98	91	2	89	30
13	—	13	7	—	7	6	—	6	31
7,906	468	7,438	4,968	397	4,571	2,938	71	2,867	32
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
283	36	247	177	25	152	106	11	95	34
3,329	219	3,110	1,880	132	1,748	1,449	87	1,362	35
5,374	146	5,228	2,786	98	2,688	2,588	48	2,540	36
18,282	465	17,817	9,744	336	9,408	8,538	129	8,409	37
455	59	396	246	33	213	209	26	183	38
510	72	438	298	46	252	212	26	186	39
355	11	344	213	9	204	142	2	140	40
45	3	42	39	3	36	6	—	6	41
851	51	800	497	31	466	354	20	334	42
3,804	135	3,669	3,101	107	2,994	703	28	675	43
2,186	21	2,165	2,121	20	2,101	65	1	64	44
25	2	23	20	2	18	5	—	5	45
1,315	82	1,233	772	63	709	543	19	524	46
122	13	109	85	9	76	37	4	33	47
156	17	139	103	13	90	53	4	49	48
42,122	11,403	30,719	20,158	5,732	14,426	21,964	5,671	16,293	49
591	77	514	324	44	280	267	33	234	50
43	10	33	18	4	14	25	6	19	51

ONTARIO, 1921

641,683	172,653	469,030	342,628	98,985	243,643	299,055	73,668	225,387	52
469,577	131,896	337,741	237,820	67,407	169,813	222,357	54,429	167,928	53
450,351	120,166	330,185	232,474	66,469	166,005	217,877	53,697	164,180	54
313,514	86,611	226,903	163,376	48,410	114,966	150,138	38,201	111,937	55
45,251	11,618	33,633	23,082	6,457	16,625	22,169	5,161	17,008	56
85,802	20,406	65,396	42,916	10,753	32,163	42,886	9,653	33,233	57
3,814	1,025	2,789	1,996	548	1,448	1,818	477	1,341	58
1,927	489	1,438	1,077	290	787	850	199	651	59
43	17	26	27	11	16	16	6	10	60
8,946	1,565	7,381	4,595	878	3,717	4,351	687	3,664	61
540	104	436	298	63	235	242	41	201	62
891	187	704	474	103	371	417	84	333	63
3,909	782	3,127	1,885	414	1,471	2,024	368	1,656	64
164	44	120	91	24	67	73	20	53	65
431	108	323	219	62	157	212	46	166	66
1,778	201	1,577	850	122	728	928	79	849	67
1,233	139	1,094	778	90	688	455	49	406	68

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
ONTARIO, 1931—Con.										
1	Foreign born.....	277,716	78,933	198,782	163,923	49,886	114,038	113,792	29,048	84,744
2	Europe.....	195,099	56,338	138,761	121,627	35,260	83,367	73,472	18,078	55,394
3	Austria.....	7,542	1,984	5,558	4,627	1,286	3,341	2,915	698	2,217
4	Belgium.....	5,485	4,363	1,122	3,141	2,538	603	2,344	1,825	519
5	Bulgaria.....	1,045	237	808	855	210	645	190	27	163
6	Czechoslovakia.....	7,954	2,241	5,713	5,831	1,646	4,185	2,123	595	1,528
7	Denmark.....	2,668	1,241	1,427	1,823	899	924	845	342	503
8	Finland.....	19,600	9,399	10,201	11,617	6,382	5,235	7,983	3,017	4,966
9	France.....	1,954	618	1,336	981	338	643	973	280	693
10	Germany.....	10,662	4,098	6,564	6,027	2,434	3,593	4,635	1,664	2,971
11	Greece.....	2,936	214	2,722	2,134	156	1,978	802	58	744
12	Holland.....	3,774	2,211	1,563	2,352	1,416	936	1,422	795	627
13	Hungary.....	10,474	2,850	7,624	6,784	1,872	4,912	3,690	978	2,712
14	Iceland.....	96	31	65	51	16	35	45	15	30
15	Italy.....	22,179	4,131	18,048	13,928	2,849	11,079	8,251	1,282	6,969
16	Lithuania.....	1,624	305	1,319	1,035	238	797	589	67	522
17	Norway.....	2,364	1,115	1,249	1,556	798	758	808	317	491
18	Poland.....	46,265	8,304	37,961	27,984	5,781	22,203	18,281	2,523	15,758
19	Roumania.....	9,140	2,263	6,877	5,939	1,612	4,327	3,201	651	2,550
20	Russia.....	20,148	3,434	16,714	11,564	2,282	9,282	8,584	1,152	7,432
21	Sweden.....	4,708	2,511	2,197	3,300	1,894	1,406	1,408	617	791
22	Switzerland.....	1,259	489	770	803	336	467	456	153	303
23	Ukraine.....	3,864	1,090	2,774	2,473	752	1,721	1,391	338	1,053
24	Yugoslavia.....	8,487	2,970	5,517	6,271	2,360	3,911	2,216	610	1,606
25	Other.....	871	239	632	551	165	386	320	74	246
26	Asia.....	9,322	950	8,372	7,863	773	7,090	1,459	177	1,282
27	China.....	6,524	487	6,037	6,219	460	5,759	305	27	278
28	Japan.....	233	43	190	158	31	127	75	12	63
29	Syria.....	1,301	146	1,155	741	92	649	560	54	506
30	Turkey.....	492	74	418	281	50	231	211	24	187
31	Other.....	772	200	572	464	140	324	308	60	248
32	United States.....	72,525	21,462	51,063	34,017	10,749	23,268	38,508	10,713	27,795
33	Other countries.....	769	183	586	416	103	313	353	80	273
34	At sea.....	226	73	153	132	49	83	94	24	70

MANITOBA, 1931

35	TOTAL.....	236,589	111,666	124,923	132,105	64,675	67,430	104,484	46,991	57,493
36	British born.....	106,161	42,518	63,633	58,434	24,764	33,680	47,717	17,764	29,953
37	British Isles.....	104,872	42,097	62,779	57,699	24,514	33,185	47,177	17,583	29,594
38	England.....	61,842	26,120	35,722	34,205	15,309	18,896	27,637	10,811	16,826
39	Ireland.....	10,765	3,701	7,064	5,992	2,146	3,846	4,773	1,555	3,218
40	Scotland.....	29,741	11,157	18,584	15,962	6,350	9,612	13,779	4,807	8,972
41	Wales.....	2,066	906	1,160	1,260	571	679	816	335	481
42	Lesser Isles.....	462	213	249	290	138	152	172	75	97
43	Country not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	British Possessions.....	1,192	378	814	694	215	479	498	163	335
45	Australia.....	189	66	123	116	38	78	73	28	45
46	India.....	269	85	184	158	47	111	111	38	73
47	Newfoundland.....	283	105	178	149	58	91	134	47	87
48	New Zealand.....	61	23	38	40	16	24	21	7	14
49	South Africa.....	165	48	117	87	26	61	78	22	56
50	West Indies.....	132	31	101	86	20	66	46	11	35
51	Other.....	93	20	73	58	10	48	35	10	25
52	Foreign born.....	130,438	69,148	61,290	73,671	39,921	33,750	56,767	29,227	27,540
53	Europe.....	110,458	59,246	51,212	62,807	34,437	28,370	47,651	24,509	23,142
54	Austria.....	8,994	5,993	3,001	5,093	3,421	1,672	3,901	2,572	1,329
55	Belgium.....	3,365	2,118	1,247	1,940	1,229	711	1,425	889	536
56	Bulgaria.....	20	7	13	18	7	11	2	2	2
57	Czechoslovakia.....	1,314	595	719	912	387	525	402	208	194
58	Denmark.....	1,667	886	781	1,148	651	497	519	235	284
59	Finland.....	604	402	202	375	266	109	229	136	93
60	France.....	2,248	1,556	692	1,254	917	337	994	639	355
61	Germany.....	3,561	1,980	1,581	2,088	1,196	892	1,473	784	689
62	Greece.....	135	13	122	105	12	93	30	1	29
63	Holland.....	1,444	927	517	926	597	329	518	330	188
64	Hungary.....	1,579	724	855	1,009	445	564	570	279	291
65	Iceland.....	4,070	2,135	1,935	2,003	1,145	858	2,067	900	1,077
66	Italy.....	1,000	139	861	665	106	559	335	33	302
67	Lithuania.....	464	128	336	316	96	220	148	32	116
68	Norway.....	2,056	1,176	880	1,305	790	515	751	386	365
69	Poland.....	44,347	23,408	20,939	25,200	13,366	11,834	19,147	10,042	9,105
70	Roumania.....	3,874	1,746	2,128	2,333	1,092	1,241	1,541	654	887

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population										No.
Both sexes			Male			Female				
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban		
ONTARIO, 1921—Con.										
182,106	50,817	131,289	105,408	51,578	73,830	76,698	19,239	57,459	1	
103,054	29,843	73,211	63,962	20,637	43,325	39,092	9,206	29,886	2	
8,045	3,140	4,905	5,260	2,312	2,948	2,785	828	1,957	3	
2,278	1,730	548	1,311	1,037	274	967	693	274	4	
662	270	392	618	263	355	44	7	37	5	
762	112	650	428	70	358	334	42	292	6	
865	371	494	555	251	304	310	120	190	7	
7,776	4,587	3,189	4,660	2,998	1,662	3,116	1,589	1,527	8	
2,223	692	1,531	1,178	406	772	1,045	286	759	9	
8,962	4,278	4,684	4,742	2,329	2,413	4,220	1,949	2,271	10	
1,470	152	1,318	1,199	135	1,064	271	17	254	11	
1,123	432	691	682	278	404	441	154	287	12	
1,003	332	671	553	185	368	450	147	303	13	
102	35	67	44	18	26	58	17	41	14	
17,918	3,699	14,219	12,197	2,928	9,269	5,721	771	4,950	15	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	
1,510	666	844	906	430	476	604	236	368	17	
16,783	3,058	13,725	9,903	2,197	7,706	6,880	861	6,019	18	
3,908	779	3,129	2,555	592	1,963	1,353	187	1,166	19	
19,776	2,607	17,169	11,901	2,162	9,739	7,875	445	7,430	20	
3,302	1,818	1,484	2,149	1,251	898	1,153	567	586	21	
728	261	467	416	162	254	312	99	213	22	
2,155	362	1,793	1,420	276	1,144	735	86	649	23	
677	280	397	507	216	291	170	64	106	24	
1,026	182	844	778	141	637	248	41	207	25	
7,482	556	6,926	6,569	471	6,098	913	85	828	26	
5,394	282	5,112	5,216	271	4,945	178	11	167	27	
147	33	114	111	26	85	36	7	29	28	
1,358	129	1,229	845	88	757	513	41	472	29	
133	15	118	93	14	79	40	1	39	30	
450	97	353	304	72	232	146	25	121	31	
70,729	20,185	50,544	34,325	10,313	24,012	36,404	9,872	26,532	32	
841	233	608	552	157	395	289	76	213	33	
280	105	175	151	60	91	129	45	84	34	
MANITOBA, 1921										
222,372	109,661	112,711	122,283	62,514	59,469	100,089	46,847	53,242	35	
113,114	48,484	64,630	61,651	26,691	34,960	51,463	19,773	31,690	36	
111,759	46,030	65,729	60,882	26,459	34,423	50,877	19,571	31,306	37	
68,080	29,235	38,845	37,155	16,804	20,351	30,925	12,431	18,494	38	
10,776	3,684	7,122	5,947	2,134	3,813	4,820	1,520	3,300	39	
30,592	12,216	18,376	16,435	6,943	9,492	14,157	5,273	8,884	40	
1,786	719	1,067	1,025	444	581	761	275	486	41	
518	201	317	314	130	184	204	71	133	42	
7	5	2	6	4	2	1	1	-	43	
1,296	409	887	738	218	520	558	191	367	44	
192	66	126	105	35	70	87	31	56	45	
260	82	178	150	42	108	110	40	70	46	
292	93	199	157	54	103	135	39	96	47	
71	32	39	47	21	26	24	11	13	48	
190	77	113	100	39	61	90	38	52	49	
152	28	124	93	14	79	59	14	45	50	
139	31	108	86	13	73	53	18	35	51	
109,258	63,197	46,061	60,632	36,123	24,509	48,626	27,074	21,552	52	
85,902	50,972	34,930	47,857	29,274	18,583	38,045	21,693	16,347	53	
17,529	11,959	5,570	9,934	6,905	3,029	7,595	5,054	2,541	54	
3,267	2,195	1,072	1,835	1,260	575	1,432	935	497	55	
20	2	18	18	2	16	2	-	2	56	
679	331	348	386	205	181	293	126	167	57	
911	590	321	609	417	192	302	173	129	58	
272	220	52	164	132	32	108	88	20	59	
2,943	2,138	805	1,656	1,253	403	1,287	885	402	60	
2,227	1,344	883	1,207	753	454	1,020	591	429	61	
133	9	124	111	9	102	22	-	22	62	
1,042	665	377	593	377	216	449	288	161	63	
595	219	376	322	134	188	273	85	188	64	
4,757	2,819	1,938	2,311	1,464	847	2,446	1,355	1,091	65	
979	137	842	658	101	557	321	36	285	66	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	67	
1,529	1,052	477	886	641	245	643	411	232	68	
20,361	13,237	7,124	11,265	7,453	3,812	9,096	5,784	3,312	69	
2,634	1,339	1,295	1,492	818	674	1,142	521	621	70	

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
MANITOBA, 1931—Con.										
	<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>									
	<i>Europe—Con.</i>									
1	Russia.....	21,988	10,792	11,196	11,326	5,878	5,448	10,662	4,914	5,748
2	Sweden.....	4,138	2,389	1,749	2,639	1,535	1,104	1,499	854	645
3	Switzerland.....	562	309	253	379	212	167	183	97	86
4	Ukraine.....	1,861	1,353	508	1,067	772	295	794	581	213
5	Yugoslavia.....	693	206	487	435	154	281	258	52	206
6	Other.....	474	264	210	271	163	108	203	101	102
7	<i>Asia.....</i>	1,865	313	1,552	1,723	272	1,451	142	41	101
8	China.....	1,598	239	1,359	1,554	224	1,330	44	15	29
9	Japan.....	30	2	28	23	2	21	7	—	7
10	Syria.....	140	45	95	92	31	61	48	14	34
11	Turkey.....	33	7	26	21	6	15	12	1	11
12	Other.....	64	20	44	33	9	24	31	11	20
13	United States.....	17,903	9,483	8,420	9,027	5,148	3,879	8,876	4,335	4,541
14	Other countries.....	212	106	106	114	64	50	98	42	56
15	At sea.....	83	43	40	41	25	16	42	18	24

SASKATCHEWAN, 1931

16	TOTAL.....	318,545	216,006	102,539	185,669	128,834	56,835	132,876	87,172	45,704
17	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>101,001</i>	<i>64,135</i>	<i>46,866</i>	<i>68,118</i>	<i>32,721</i>	<i>25,397</i>	<i>42,888</i>	<i>21,414</i>	<i>21,469</i>
18	<i>British Isles.....</i>	99,730	53,524	46,206	57,404	32,364	25,040	42,326	21,160	21,166
19	England.....	65,551	34,827	30,724	37,484	20,872	16,612	28,067	13,955	14,112
20	Ireland.....	8,159	4,512	3,647	4,922	2,847	2,075	3,237	1,665	1,572
21	Scotland.....	23,375	12,701	10,674	13,313	7,665	5,648	10,062	5,036	5,026
22	Wales.....	2,206	1,233	973	1,415	822	593	791	411	380
23	Lesser Isles.....	439	251	188	270	158	112	169	93	76
24	Country not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	<i>British Possessions.....</i>	1,167	542	625	647	312	335	520	230	290
26	Australia.....	231	133	98	134	79	55	97	54	43
27	India.....	233	101	132	133	63	70	100	38	62
28	Newfoundland.....	337	144	193	192	85	107	145	59	86
29	New Zealand.....	79	42	37	40	22	18	39	20	19
30	South Africa.....	140	61	79	63	29	34	77	32	45
31	West Indies.....	92	43	49	51	24	27	41	19	22
32	Other.....	55	18	37	34	10	24	21	8	13
33	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	217,544	161,871	66,673	127,551	96,115	31,438	89,993	65,758	24,235
34	<i>Europe.....</i>	140,389	108,187	32,202	84,131	65,407	18,724	56,258	42,780	13,478
35	Austria.....	11,382	8,227	3,155	6,679	4,874	1,805	4,703	3,353	1,350
36	Belgium.....	2,313	1,939	374	1,375	1,178	197	938	761	177
37	Bulgaria.....	82	66	16	52	42	10	30	24	6
38	Czechoslovakia.....	2,389	1,751	638	1,584	1,134	450	805	617	188
39	Denmark.....	2,947	2,202	745	2,167	1,629	538	780	573	207
40	Finland.....	855	762	93	522	462	60	333	300	33
41	France.....	2,812	2,214	598	1,523	1,276	247	1,289	938	351
42	Germany.....	9,832	7,489	2,343	6,190	4,886	1,304	3,642	2,603	1,039
43	Greece.....	272	40	232	218	26	192	54	14	40
44	Holland.....	1,225	858	367	808	576	232	417	282	135
45	Hungary.....	6,884	5,240	1,644	4,072	3,107	965	2,812	2,133	679
46	Iceland.....	1,021	692	329	528	376	152	493	316	177
47	Italy.....	367	232	135	235	155	80	132	77	55
48	Lithuania.....	456	292	164	346	224	122	110	68	42
49	Norway.....	10,721	8,961	1,760	7,071	5,976	1,095	3,650	2,985	665
50	Poland.....	29,594	23,042	6,552	17,706	13,666	4,040	11,888	9,376	2,512
51	Romania.....	10,598	7,911	2,687	6,251	4,691	1,560	4,347	3,220	1,127
52	Russia.....	31,382	24,596	6,786	17,177	13,064	3,513	14,205	10,932	3,273
53	Sweden.....	7,580	6,171	1,409	5,010	4,139	871	2,570	2,032	538
54	Switzerland.....	848	656	192	592	460	132	256	196	60
55	Ukraine.....	4,414	3,744	670	2,594	2,171	423	1,820	1,573	247
56	Yugoslavia.....	2,095	848	1,247	1,229	528	701	866	320	546
57	Other.....	320	254	66	202	167	35	118	87	31
58	<i>Asia.....</i>	3,809	485	3,324	3,581	400	3,181	228	85	143
59	China.....	3,335	281	3,054	3,269	270	2,999	66	11	55
60	Japan.....	91	9	82	71	8	63	20	1	19
61	Syria.....	249	142	107	165	98	67	84	44	40
62	Turkey.....	49	16	33	26	8	18	23	8	15
63	Other.....	85	37	48	50	16	34	35	21	14
64	United States.....	73,008	52,965	20,043	39,664	30,178	9,486	33,344	22,787	10,557
65	Other countries.....	338	234	104	175	128	47	163	106	57
66	At sea.....	104	69	35	67	45	22	37	24	13

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population									No.
Both sexes			Male			Female			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
MANITOBA, 1921—Con.									
17,082	7,061	10,021	9,249	4,030	5,219	7,833	3,031	4,802	1
3,948	2,621	1,327	2,323	1,584	739	1,625	1,037	588	2
412	252	160	254	154	100	158	98	60	3
4,230	2,626	1,604	2,376	1,488	888	1,854	1,138	716	4
75	17	58	47	9	38	28	8	20	5
277	139	138	161	85	76	116	54	62	6
1,493	215	1,278	1,391	190	1,201	102	25	77	7
1,279	167	1,112	1,247	157	1,090	32	10	22	8
42	5	37	35	4	31	7	1	6	9
120	31	89	82	25	57	38	6	32	10
26	5	21	15	1	14	11	4	7	11
26	7	19	12	3	9	14	4	10	12
21,644	11,907	9,737	11,258	6,608	4,650	10,386	5,299	5,087	13
219	103	116	126	51	75	93	52	41	14
59	25	34	31	14	17	28	11	17	15
SASKATCHEWAN, 1921									
299,677	213,673	86,004	172,143	125,330	46,813	127,534	88,343	39,191	16
100,355	67,161	43,194	67,430	34,325	23,101	42,925	22,832	20,093	17
99,166	56,507	42,659	56,737	33,944	22,793	42,429	22,563	19,866	18
67,616	38,082	29,534	38,404	22,678	15,726	29,212	15,404	13,808	19
6,897	4,069	2,828	4,131	2,592	1,539	2,766	1,477	1,289	20
22,656	13,178	9,478	12,950	7,901	5,049	9,706	5,277	4,429	21
1,587	918	669	983	602	381	604	316	288	22
407	257	150	267	169	98	140	88	52	23
3	3	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	24
1,127	612	515	649	355	294	478	257	221	25
163	104	59	100	61	39	63	43	26	26
235	121	114	143	72	71	92	49	43	27
334	163	171	194	97	97	140	66	74	28
66	43	23	34	24	10	32	19	13	29
141	61	80	65	28	37	76	33	43	30
110	70	40	71	46	25	39	24	15	31
78	50	28	42	27	15	36	23	13	32
199,522	156,512	42,810	114,718	91,001	23,717	84,609	65,511	19,098	33
108,352	88,318	20,034	63,296	51,963	11,333	45,056	36,355	8,701	34
17,040	13,315	3,725	9,906	7,690	2,216	7,134	5,625	1,509	35
2,156	1,838	318	1,248	1,080	168	908	758	150	36
138	122	16	88	77	11	50	45	5	37
939	782	157	519	439	80	420	343	77	38
1,515	1,236	279	1,054	878	176	461	358	103	39
770	718	52	456	428	28	314	290	24	40
3,261	2,673	588	1,834	1,554	280	1,427	1,119	308	41
6,409	5,136	1,273	3,800	3,103	697	2,609	2,033	576	42
221	24	197	199	18	181	22	6	16	43
984	734	250	613	471	142	371	263	108	44
4,710	3,542	1,168	2,571	1,980	591	2,139	1,562	577	45
1,351	1,032	319	736	587	149	615	445	170	46
383	261	122	282	195	87	101	66	35	47
1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	48
9,240	8,130	1,110	5,824	5,192	632	3,416	2,938	478	49
12,989	11,279	1,710	7,496	6,489	1,007	5,493	4,790	703	50
7,324	6,147	1,177	4,201	3,544	657	3,123	2,603	520	51
28,315	22,502	5,813	15,803	12,609	3,194	12,512	9,893	2,619	52
7,381	6,449	932	4,710	4,164	546	2,671	2,285	386	53
567	460	107	365	304	61	202	156	46	54
2,096	1,557	539	1,253	922	331	843	635	208	55
349	201	148	199	121	78	150	80	70	56
214	180	34	139	118	21	75	62	13	57
3,010	375	2,635	2,855	310	2,545	155	65	90	58
2,613	157	2,456	2,574	153	2,421	39	4	35	59
97	22	75	68	16	52	29	6	23	60
227	166	61	159	119	40	68	47	21	61
23	11	12	20	8	12	3	3	—	62
50	19	31	34	14	20	16	5	11	63
87,617	67,565	20,052	48,390	38,599	9,791	39,227	28,966	10,261	64
343	254	89	172	129	43	171	125	46	65
62	42	20	44	30	14	18	12	6	66

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
ALBERTA, 1931										
1	TOTAL	305,738	191,132	114,606	178,992	116,179	62,813	126,746	74,953	51,793
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>108,765</i>	<i>49,891</i>	<i>59,474</i>	<i>61,207</i>	<i>29,609</i>	<i>31,698</i>	<i>47,658</i>	<i>19,682</i>	<i>27,876</i>
3	British Isles	106,781	48,439	58,342	60,054	29,074	30,980	46,727	19,365	27,362
4	England.....	63,929	28,739	35,190	35,397	16,907	18,490	28,532	11,832	16,700
5	Ireland.....	9,634	4,876	4,758	5,732	3,077	2,655	3,902	1,799	2,103
6	Scotland.....	28,344	12,189	16,155	15,997	7,414	8,583	12,347	4,775	7,572
7	Wales.....	4,296	2,364	1,932	2,567	1,491	1,076	1,729	873	856
8	Lesser Isles.....	578	271	307	361	185	176	217	86	131
9	Country not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	British Possessions	1,898	862	1,096	1,098	500	598	800	302	498
11	Australia.....	277	131	146	164	81	83	113	50	63
12	India.....	365	163	202	221	105	116	144	58	86
13	Newfoundland.....	623	202	421	346	123	223	277	79	198
14	New Zealand.....	140	78	62	85	52	33	55	26	29
15	South Africa.....	267	126	141	144	73	71	123	53	70
16	West Indies.....	89	43	46	54	27	27	35	16	19
17	Other.....	137	59	78	84	39	45	53	20	33
18	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>196,973</i>	<i>141,841</i>	<i>55,132</i>	<i>117,785</i>	<i>86,570</i>	<i>31,816</i>	<i>79,188</i>	<i>55,271</i>	<i>23,917</i>
19	Europe	113,636	85,005	28,631	70,637	53,451	17,186	42,999	31,554	11,445
20	Austria.....	4,083	2,407	1,676	2,553	1,560	993	1,530	847	683
21	Belgium.....	1,528	1,056	472	876	626	250	652	430	222
22	Bulgaria.....	76	40	36	54	28	26	22	12	10
23	Czechoslovakia.....	4,496	3,176	1,320	3,105	2,221	884	1,391	955	436
24	Denmark.....	5,500	3,782	1,718	3,964	2,797	1,167	1,536	985	551
25	Finland.....	1,330	1,120	210	839	707	132	401	413	78
26	France.....	1,759	1,143	616	971	689	282	788	454	334
27	Germany.....	8,121	6,138	1,983	5,063	3,966	1,097	3,058	2,172	886
28	Greece.....	270	38	232	219	34	185	51	4	47
29	Holland.....	2,466	1,771	695	1,592	1,174	418	874	597	277
30	Hungary.....	4,367	2,952	1,415	3,040	2,067	973	1,327	885	442
31	Iceland.....	214	118	96	107	62	45	107	56	51
32	Italy.....	2,321	1,292	1,029	1,552	904	648	769	388	381
33	Lithuania.....	639	387	252	424	263	161	215	124	91
34	Norway.....	8,820	7,039	1,781	5,837	4,747	1,090	2,983	2,292	691
35	Poland.....	31,756	25,133	6,623	18,711	14,798	3,913	13,045	10,335	2,710
36	Roumania.....	8,202	6,824	1,378	4,993	4,089	904	3,209	2,735	474
37	Russia.....	15,561	11,260	4,301	8,566	6,322	2,244	6,995	4,938	2,057
38	Sweden.....	7,431	5,921	1,510	5,060	4,113	947	2,371	1,808	563
39	Switzerland.....	1,091	770	321	773	555	218	318	215	103
40	Ukraine.....	1,767	1,344	423	1,058	825	233	709	519	190
41	Yugoslavia.....	1,231	829	402	915	617	298	316	212	104
42	Other.....	607	465	142	365	287	78	242	178	64
43	Asia	4,121	852	3,269	3,839	737	3,102	282	115	167
44	China.....	3,535	624	3,011	3,436	505	2,931	99	19	80
45	Japan.....	363	234	119	252	163	89	101	71	30
46	Syria.....	124	57	67	89	46	43	35	11	24
47	Turkey.....	59	11	48	36	9	27	23	2	21
48	Other.....	50	26	24	26	14	12	24	12	12
49	United States.....	78,959	55,824	23,135	43,166	32,286	10,880	35,793	23,538	12,255
50	Other countries.....	257	160	97	143	96	47	114	64	50
51	At sea.....	86	50	36	55	35	20	31	15	16

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1931

52	TOTAL	319,529	133,631	185,898	191,172	83,932	107,240	138,357	49,699	78,658
53	<i>British born</i>	<i>189,724</i>	<i>71,830</i>	<i>118,494</i>	<i>102,209</i>	<i>40,422</i>	<i>61,787</i>	<i>87,515</i>	<i>30,808</i>	<i>56,707</i>
54	British Isles	181,873	68,166	113,707	97,608	38,438	59,170	84,265	29,728	54,537
55	England.....	116,992	46,485	70,508	61,899	25,725	36,174	55,094	20,760	34,334
56	Ireland.....	12,816	4,664	8,152	7,378	2,904	4,474	5,438	1,760	3,678
57	Scotland.....	46,569	14,778	31,791	25,060	8,418	16,642	21,509	6,350	15,149
58	Wales.....	4,366	1,828	2,538	2,585	1,138	1,447	1,781	690	1,091
59	Lesser Isles.....	1,129	411	718	686	253	433	443	158	285
60	Country not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	British Possessions	7,722	3,005	4,717	4,514	1,940	2,574	3,208	1,065	2,143
62	Australia.....	1,583	591	992	824	345	479	759	246	513
63	India.....	2,207	1,138	1,069	1,565	849	716	642	289	353
64	Newfoundland.....	1,881	455	1,426	1,016	271	745	865	184	681

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population									Σ
Both sexes			Male			Female			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
ALBERTA, 1921									
273,364	173,247	100,117	158,032	104,688	53,344	115,332	68,559	46,773	1
99,392	44,177	55,215	55,724	26,015	29,809	43,668	17,862	26,406	2
97,505	43,330	54,175	54,623	26,384	28,239	42,482	16,946	25,936	3
62,664	28,102	34,562	34,533	16,736	17,797	28,131	11,366	16,765	4
7,374	3,446	3,928	4,462	2,287	2,175	2,912	1,159	1,753	5
24,408	10,255	14,153	13,793	6,384	7,409	10,615	3,871	6,744	6
2,607	1,334	1,273	1,559	846	713	1,048	488	560	7
446	189	257	270	127	143	176	62	114	8
6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	9
1,847	824	1,023	1,069	511	558	778	313	465	10
251	137	114	152	85	67	99	52	47	11
300	143	157	190	94	96	110	49	61	12
653	208	445	355	130	225	298	78	220	13
140	97	43	81	57	24	59	40	19	14
230	115	115	120	64	56	110	51	59	15
110	48	62	69	30	39	41	18	23	16
163	76	87	102	51	51	61	25	36	17
173,972	120,070	44,902	102,308	77,773	24,535	71,004	51,897	20,307	18
69,765	53,779	15,986	42,625	33,511	9,114	27,140	20,268	6,872	19
9,981	7,624	2,357	5,996	4,633	1,363	3,985	2,991	994	20
1,652	1,158	494	990	725	265	662	433	229	21
53	36	17	37	26	11	16	10	6	22
1,106	750	356	681	479	202	425	271	154	23
2,352	1,890	462	1,625	1,339	286	727	551	176	24
1,264	1,135	129	745	674	71	519	401	58	25
2,151	1,403	748	1,189	845	344	962	558	404	26
4,696	3,656	950	2,717	2,209	508	1,889	1,447	442	27
217	46	171	198	41	157	19	5	14	28
1,765	1,232	532	1,033	775	258	732	458	274	29
693	467	226	430	314	116	263	153	110	30
241	157	84	112	81	31	129	76	53	31
2,486	1,431	1,055	1,799	1,066	733	687	365	322	32
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
6,081	5,645	1,036	4,213	3,628	585	2,468	2,017	451	34
9,766	8,162	1,604	5,724	4,815	909	4,042	3,347	695	35
3,073	2,596	567	1,858	1,489	369	1,215	1,017	198	36
11,572	8,057	3,515	6,636	4,739	1,897	4,936	3,318	1,618	37
6,535	5,530	1,005	4,268	3,689	579	2,287	1,841	426	38
739	537	202	505	377	128	234	160	74	39
2,165	1,870	295	1,398	1,212	186	767	658	109	40
282	183	99	232	162	70	50	21	29	41
385	303	82	239	193	46	146	110	36	42
3,979	1,017	2,962	3,770	942	2,828	209	75	134	43
3,422	717	2,705	3,339	697	2,642	83	20	63	44
374	236	138	296	189	107	78	47	31	45
109	46	63	84	42	42	25	4	21	46
54	8	46	36	6	30	18	2	16	47
20	10	10	15	8	7	5	2	3	48
99,879	74,030	25,849	55,699	43,167	12,532	44,180	30,863	13,317	49
349	244	105	214	153	61	135	91	44	50
40	23	17	32	20	12	8	3	5	51
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1921									
260,536	134,897	125,639	156,651	84,687	71,964	103,885	50,210	53,675	52
190,762	78,897	81,865	87,706	44,090	43,079	72,988	34,207	38,770	53
153,791	75,375	78,416	83,457	42,371	41,086	70,334	33,004	37,330	54
100,792	51,407	49,385	53,855	28,263	25,592	46,937	23,144	23,793	55
10,823	5,129	5,694	6,280	3,208	3,072	4,543	1,921	2,622	56
38,000	16,759	21,241	20,863	9,622	11,241	17,137	7,137	10,000	57
3,170	1,572	1,598	1,858	962	896	1,312	610	702	58
993	497	496	591	307	284	402	190	212	59
13	11	2	10	9	1	3	2	1	60
6,860	3,479	3,381	4,246	2,290	1,956	2,644	1,189	1,425	61
1,370	638	732	754	377	377	616	261	355	62
1,841	1,215	626	1,459	974	485	382	241	141	63
1,873	687	1,186	1,036	389	647	837	298	539	64

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1931—Con.										
<i>British born—Con.</i>										
British Possessions—Con.										
1	New Zealand.....	723	287	436	408	177	231	315	110	205
2	South Africa.....	656	266	390	335	150	185	321	116	205
3	West Indies.....	279	96	183	165	58	107	114	38	76
4	Other.....	393	172	221	201	90	111	192	82	110
5	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>129,806</i>	<i>62,401</i>	<i>67,404</i>	<i>88,963</i>	<i>43,510</i>	<i>45,453</i>	<i>40,842</i>	<i>18,891</i>	<i>21,961</i>
6	Europe.....	58,809	32,917	25,892	40,522	23,774	16,748	18,287	9,143	9,144
7	Austria.....	2,183	1,341	842	1,486	981	505	697	360	337
8	Belgium.....	890	438	452	482	243	239	408	195	213
9	Bulgaria.....	63	22	41	40	17	23	13	5	8
10	Czechoslovakia.....	1,714	1,204	510	1,262	906	356	452	298	154
11	Denmark.....	2,137	1,083	1,054	1,621	857	764	516	226	290
12	Finland.....	5,064	2,995	2,069	3,466	2,176	1,290	1,598	819	779
13	France.....	1,342	650	692	655	350	305	687	300	387
14	Germany.....	3,626	2,086	1,540	2,368	1,436	932	1,258	650	608
15	Greece.....	532	131	401	419	105	314	113	26	87
16	Holland.....	1,224	628	596	799	427	372	425	201	224
17	Hungary.....	970	613	357	689	452	237	281	161	120
18	Iceland.....	311	136	175	144	74	70	167	62	105
19	Italy.....	6,034	2,337	3,697	4,095	1,665	2,430	1,939	672	1,267
20	Lithuania.....	229	142	87	159	101	55	73	41	32
21	Norway.....	7,630	4,056	3,574	5,542	3,135	2,407	2,088	921	1,167
22	Poland.....	3,923	2,230	1,693	2,682	1,641	1,041	1,241	589	652
23	Roumania.....	986	526	460	678	403	275	308	123	185
24	Russia.....	5,989	4,032	1,957	3,338	2,240	1,098	2,651	1,792	859
25	Sweden.....	9,333	5,695	3,638	7,041	4,512	2,529	2,292	1,183	1,109
26	Switzerland.....	1,059	660	399	761	492	269	298	168	130
27	Ukraine.....	441	234	207	309	173	136	132	61	71
28	Yugoslavia.....	2,674	1,428	1,246	2,192	1,204	988	482	224	258
29	Other.....	465	250	215	297	184	113	168	66	102
30	Asia.....	35,746	12,414	23,332	30,666	10,137	20,529	5,080	2,277	2,803
31	China.....	24,009	5,971	18,038	23,174	5,803	17,371	835	168	667
32	Japan.....	11,477	6,365	5,112	7,342	4,284	3,058	4,135	2,081	2,054
33	Syria.....	109	27	82	66	20	46	43	7	36
34	Turkey.....	43	10	33	29	8	21	14	2	12
35	Other.....	108	41	67	55	22	33	53	19	34
36	United States.....	34,706	16,809	17,897	17,474	9,448	8,026	17,232	7,361	9,871
37	Other countries.....	544	261	283	301	151	150	243	110	133
38	At sea.....	129	59	70	87	44	43	42	15	27
YUKON, 1931										
39	TOTAL.....	1,572	879	693	1,258	728	530	314	151	163
40	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>617</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>303</i>	<i>509</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>242</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>61</i>
41	British Isles.....	560	281	279	459	238	221	101	43	58
42	England.....	284	132	152	219	103	116	65	29	36
43	Ireland.....	77	45	32	71	42	29	6	3	3
44	Scotland.....	175	92	83	147	81	66	28	11	17
45	Wales.....	20	10	10	18	10	8	2	—	2
46	Lesser Isles.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	—	—	—
47	Country not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	British Possessions.....	57	33	24	50	29	21	7	4	3
49	Australia.....	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1
50	India.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	—	—	—
51	Newfoundland.....	20	8	12	17	6	11	3	2	1
52	New Zealand.....	8	5	3	7	5	2	1	—	1
53	South Africa.....	3	1	2	3	1	2	—	—	—
54	West Indies.....	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
55	Other.....	3	3	—	2	2	—	1	1	—
56	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>955</i>	<i>565</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>749</i>	<i>461</i>	<i>288</i>	<i>206</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>102</i>
57	Europe.....	386	257	129	346	237	109	40	20	20
58	Austria.....	16	13	3	15	12	3	1	1	—
59	Belgium.....	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	—	1
60	Bulgaria.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
61	Czechoslovakia.....	9	6	3	9	6	3	—	—	—
62	Denmark.....	25	15	10	24	15	9	1	—	1
63	Finland.....	35	22	13	32	21	11	3	1	2
64	France.....	15	12	3	9	8	1	6	4	2

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population										No.
Both sexes			Male			Female				
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban		
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1921—Con.										
545	280	265	304	164	140	241	116	125	1	
573	310	263	299	161	138	274	149	125	2	
257	130	127	162	82	80	95	48	47	3	
401	219	182	232	143	89	169	76	93	4	
99,784	56,000	43,784	68,882	39,997	28,885	30,902	16,003	14,896	5	
31,658	20,215	11,443	21,499	14,418	7,081	10,159	5,797	4,362	6	
1,415	856	559	978	645	333	437	211	226	7	
790	430	360	437	257	180	353	173	180	8	
34	25	9	34	25	9	—	—	—	9	
589	437	152	370	280	90	219	157	62	10	
938	566	372	681	431	250	257	135	122	11	
1,893	1,330	563	1,256	948	308	637	382	255	12	
1,389	746	643	722	429	293	667	317	350	13	
1,537	940	597	958	641	317	579	299	280	14	
483	156	327	425	141	284	58	15	43	15	
515	323	192	322	202	120	193	121	72	16	
206	97	109	108	54	54	98	43	55	17	
309	186	123	154	100	54	155	86	69	18	
4,847	2,291	2,556	3,537	1,851	1,686	1,310	440	870	19	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	
3,547	2,356	1,191	2,507	1,728	779	1,040	628	412	21	
1,296	743	553	901	571	330	395	172	223	22	
306	199	107	225	157	68	81	42	39	23	
4,354	3,380	974	2,583	1,976	607	1,771	1,404	367	24	
5,735	4,193	1,542	4,178	3,202	976	1,557	991	566	25	
498	333	165	349	246	103	149	87	62	26	
232	177	55	187	148	39	45	29	16	27	
457	284	173	382	257	125	75	27	48	28	
288	167	121	205	129	76	83	38	45	29	
32,649	16,057	16,592	28,593	14,135	14,458	4,056	1,922	2,134	30	
21,523	9,105	12,418	20,728	8,934	11,794	795	171	624	31	
10,934	6,893	4,043	7,743	5,157	2,586	3,191	1,734	1,457	32	
107	24	83	61	16	45	46	8	38	33	
27	8	19	24	7	17	3	1	2	34	
58	29	29	37	21	16	21	8	13	35	
34,926	19,404	15,522	18,450	11,230	7,220	16,476	8,174	8,302	36	
551	324	227	340	214	126	211	110	101	37	
101	43	58	66	29	37	35	14	21	38	
YUKON, 1921										
1,557	886	671	1,236	776	460	321	110	211	39	
572	314	258	486	285	201	86	29	57	40	
508	282	226	432	254	178	76	28	48	41	
255	129	126	214	114	100	41	15	26	42	
78	52	26	68	45	23	10	7	3	43	
147	82	65	124	76	48	23	6	17	44	
21	14	7	19	14	5	2	—	2	45	
6	4	2	6	4	2	—	—	—	46	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	47	
64	32	32	54	31	23	10	1	9	48	
21	14	7	19	13	6	2	1	1	49	
3	2	1	3	2	1	—	—	—	50	
26	8	18	20	8	12	6	—	6	51	
10	7	3	9	7	2	1	—	1	52	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	54	
2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	55	
986	672	413	750	491	259	236	81	154	56	
392	252	140	330	235	95	62	17	45	57	
19	14	5	19	14	5	—	—	—	58	
5	2	3	4	2	2	1	—	—	59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
5	3	2	4	3	1	1	—	1	61	
31	19	12	28	19	9	3	—	3	62	
22	17	5	20	17	3	2	—	2	63	
22	10	12	13	8	5	9	2	7	64	

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931-Con.

No.	Birthplace	Immigrant population								
		Both sexes			Male			Female		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
YUKON, 1931—Con.										
<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>										
<i>Europe—Con.</i>										
1	Germany.....	30	22	8	26	19	7	4	3	1
2	Greece.....	3	1	2	3	1	2	—	—	—
3	Holland.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	—	—	—
4	Hungary.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	—	—	—
5	Italy.....	20	17	3	18	15	3	2	2	—
6	Lithuania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Norway.....	76	53	23	66	47	19	10	6	4
8	Poland.....	11	7	4	9	6	3	2	1	1
9	Roumania.....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
10	Russia.....	13	5	8	12	5	7	1	—	1
11	Sweden.....	86	54	32	78	52	26	8	2	6
12	Switzerland.....	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	—	1
13	Yugoslavia.....	22	14	8	22	14	8	—	—	—
14	Other.....	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
15	Asia.....	40	24	16	36	21	15	4	3	1
16	China.....	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—
17	Japan.....	37	23	14	33	20	13	4	3	1
18	Syria.....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
19	Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	United States.....	526	284	242	365	203	162	161	81	80
22	Other countries.....	3	—	3	2	—	2	1	—	1

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1931

23	TOTAL.....	539	539	-	455	455	-	84	84	-
24	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>236</i>	<i>236</i>	-	<i>207</i>	<i>207</i>	-	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	-
25	British Isles.....	203	203	-	183	183	-	20	20	-
26	England.....	104	104	-	92	92	-	12	12	-
27	Ireland.....	20	20	-	19	19	-	1	1	-
28	Scotland.....	74	74	-	68	68	-	6	6	-
29	Wales.....	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
30	Lesser Isles.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	British Possessions.....	33	33	-	24	24	-	9	9	-
32	Australia.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
33	India.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
34	Newfoundland.....	23	23	-	18	18	-	5	5	-
35	New Zealand.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
36	South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	West Indies.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
38	Other.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
39	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>303</i>	<i>303</i>	-	<i>248</i>	<i>248</i>	-	<i>55</i>	<i>55</i>	-
40	Europe.....	140	140	-	126	126	-	14	14	-
41	Austria.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
42	Belgium.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
43	Denmark.....	14	14	-	12	12	-	2	2	-
44	Finland.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
45	France.....	47	47	-	39	39	-	8	8	-
46	Germany.....	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	1	-
47	Holland.....	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
48	Italy.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
49	Lithuania.....	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	1	-
50	Norway.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
51	Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Roumania.....	7	7	-	6	6	-	1	1	-
53	Russia.....	25	25	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
54	Sweden.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
55	Switzerland.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
56	Ukraine.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
57	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Asia.....	9	9	-	8	8	-	1	1	-
59	China.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
60	Japan.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
61	Syria.....	7	7	-	6	6	-	1	1	-
62	United States.....	145	145	-	108	108	-	37	37	-
63	Other countries.....	9	9	-	6	6	-	3	3	-

TABLE 25b. Birthplace of the immigrant population, by sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Immigrant population										No.
Both sexes			Male			Female				
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban		
YUKON, 1921—Con.										
46	22	24	38	20	18	8	2	6	1	
2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	
2	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	
2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	4	
16	11	5	15	11	4	1	—	1	5	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	6	
89	62	27	75	57	18	14	5	9	7	
12	2	10	7	2	5	5	—	5	8	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	9	
10	5	5	7	5	2	3	—	3	10	
89	68	21	77	62	15	12	6	6	11	
6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	—	12	
9	7	2	9	7	2	—	—	—	13	
4	2	2	3	2	1	1	—	1	14	
28	17	11	23	14	9	5	3	2	15	
1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	16	
24	14	10	20	12	8	4	2	2	17	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	18	
1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	19	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	20	
557	300	257	394	242	152	163	58	105	21	
8	3	5	3	—	3	5	3	2	22	
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1921										
207	207	—	178	178	—	29	29	—	23	
93	93	—	80	80	—	13	13	—	24	
85	85	—	72	72	—	13	13	—	25	
56	56	—	45	45	—	11	11	—	26	
11	11	—	10	10	—	1	1	—	27	
16	16	—	15	15	—	1	1	—	28	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	29	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	30	
8	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	31	
2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	32	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	34	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	35	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	36	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	
2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	38	
114	114	—	98	98	—	16	16	—	39	
60	60	—	53	53	—	7	7	—	40	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	42	
7	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	43	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	
34	34	—	27	27	—	7	7	—	45	
5	5	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	46	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	
6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	50	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	52	
4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	53	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	54	
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	55	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	
46	46	—	41	41	—	5	5	—	62	
8	8	—	4	4	—	4	4	—	63	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
CANADA									
1	Both sexes	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>9,254,091</i>	<i>1,066,997</i>	<i>1,091,832</i>	<i>1,040,943</i>	<i>992,381</i>	<i>810,170</i>	<i>645,096</i>	<i>566,227</i>
3	Canada	8,069,261	1,051,767	1,071,298	1,005,768	944,884	716,718	530,227	447,288
4	Prince Edward Island.....	99,738	9,008	9,356	9,259	8,967	7,484	6,251	6,365
5	Nova Scotia.....	507,235	52,116	56,398	56,462	52,367	42,903	33,030	29,486
6	New Brunswick.....	403,049	46,435	49,040	45,832	41,505	33,878	26,196	23,593
7	Quebec.....	2,696,122	348,792	345,825	309,928	292,800	248,263	199,575	168,383
8	Ontario.....	2,794,631	299,894	309,336	287,479	276,476	223,711	181,368	169,278
9	Manitoba.....	463,542	66,168	73,836	75,228	75,570	65,121	36,144	25,145
10	Saskatchewan.....	502,165	103,759	105,942	107,293	92,532	49,793	20,089	8,605
11	Alberta.....	336,674	74,290	71,118	70,417	60,846	31,056	13,701	5,999
12	British Columbia.....	247,741	48,728	48,111	41,815	41,882	22,958	12,715	9,321
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	10,452	1,548	1,537	1,278	1,147	851	741	662
14	Not stated.....	7,912	1,029	799	777	792	700	418	451
15	British Isles	1,138,942	4,800	19,471	33,447	44,905	89,388	110,240	114,250
16	England and Wales.....	746,212	2,619	10,879	21,262	28,357	55,418	69,330	74,299
17	Ireland.....	107,544	619	2,483	2,762	3,982	8,814	10,636	10,471
18	Scotland.....	279,765	1,547	6,054	9,338	12,412	24,848	29,861	28,958
19	Lesser Isles.....	5,421	15	55	85	154	308	413	522
20	British Possessions ¹	45,888	430	1,063	1,728	2,572	4,064	4,628	4,689
21	Newfoundland.....	26,410	245	599	1,095	1,576	2,390	2,642	2,676
22	Other.....	19,478	185	464	633	996	1,674	1,986	2,013
23	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>1,122,695</i>	<i>17,418</i>	<i>40,917</i>	<i>33,108</i>	<i>47,230</i>	<i>101,016</i>	<i>141,186</i>	<i>142,609</i>
24	Europe	714,462	6,210	24,647	16,585	23,557	63,083	99,236	97,916
25	Austria.....	37,391	131	501	328	687	2,839	4,594	5,085
26	Belgium.....	17,033	125	708	451	698	1,235	2,061	2,435
27	Czechoslovakia.....	22,835	333	1,428	597	412	1,326	5,827	5,681
28	Finland.....	30,354	140	667	536	811	3,508	6,116	5,213
29	France.....	16,756	83	242	228	297	885	1,371	1,634
30	Germany.....	39,163	429	1,379	974	1,196	4,276	5,629	4,175
31	Holland.....	10,736	115	564	535	525	1,074	1,733	1,426
32	Hungary.....	28,523	441	2,273	1,222	931	2,157	4,887	5,941
33	Italy.....	42,578	133	896	1,072	1,748	3,135	4,303	5,578
34	Poland.....	171,169	2,393	7,027	3,445	6,050	16,930	25,288	24,160
35	Roumania.....	40,322	339	1,026	674	1,026	3,149	4,602	5,491
36	Russia.....	114,406	589	4,032	8,823	5,892	10,528	11,365	11,745
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	90,042	419	1,786	1,621	1,748	7,612	11,917	9,773
38	Ukraine.....	13,759	141	489	253	463	1,290	2,009	2,032
39	Yugoslavia.....	17,110	237	1,085	514	385	1,156	3,972	4,193
40	Other.....	22,285	162	544	312	688	1,983	3,562	3,354
41	Asia	60,608	79	309	380	965	3,263	4,346	6,068
42	China.....	42,037	32	126	182	482	1,980	2,256	3,565
43	Japan.....	12,261	31	68	91	211	810	1,502	1,906
44	Other.....	6,310	16	115	107	272	473	588	597
45	United States.....	344,574	11,030	15,777	16,000	22,499	34,344	37,245	38,234
46	Other countries.....	3,051	99	184	143	209	325	359	391
47	Male	5,374,541	543,172	572,507	542,930	525,250	463,722	409,976	368,135
48	<i>British born</i>	<i>4,707,412</i>	<i>534,240</i>	<i>551,485</i>	<i>585,782</i>	<i>501,563</i>	<i>410,578</i>	<i>325,476</i>	<i>280,822</i>
49	Canada	4,076,001	531,614	541,068	507,796	474,132	359,928	264,495	222,769
50	Prince Edward Island.....	92,285	4,638	4,688	4,716	4,649	4,057	3,321	3,380
51	Nova Scotia.....	260,615	26,378	28,647	28,607	26,882	22,648	16,943	14,865
52	New Brunswick.....	206,271	23,295	24,902	23,267	20,977	17,252	13,190	11,895
53	Quebec.....	1,355,703	175,415	173,945	155,106	144,039	122,371	98,832	84,037
54	Ontario.....	1,407,281	152,186	156,854	145,878	139,843	112,537	89,976	83,274
55	Manitoba.....	234,010	33,558	37,206	38,294	38,026	27,722	18,091	12,502
56	Saskatchewan.....	253,923	52,666	53,519	54,107	46,608	25,318	10,151	4,315
57	Alberta.....	170,191	37,631	35,670	35,619	30,707	15,759	6,959	3,136
58	British Columbia.....	125,813	24,470	24,506	21,123	21,401	11,458	6,413	4,723
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	5,318	810	752	681	575	414	347	321
60	Not stated.....	4,591	567	379	398	425	392	272	321
61	British Isles	607,529	2,403	9,854	17,155	26,297	48,726	58,679	55,720
62	England and Wales.....	399,855	1,367	5,505	10,862	17,282	31,168	37,326	35,715
63	Ireland.....	58,916	295	1,233	1,435	2,122	4,758	6,007	5,686
64	Scotland.....	145,540	734	3,092	4,812	6,704	12,620	15,090	14,034
65	Lesser Isles.....	3,218	7	24	46	99	180	256	285
66	British Possessions	23,882	223	563	831	1,224	1,924	2,301	2,333
67	Newfoundland.....	12,786	126	313	501	685	1,050	1,248	1,279
68	Other.....	11,096	97	250	330	539	874	1,053	1,054

¹ Including persons born at sea.

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group															Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
CANADA															
688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1
546,383	519,218	478,676	412,566	314,655	257,997	205,181	154,158	89,511	45,423	17,083	4,582	975	138	3,320	2
419,346	377,502	338,234	299,326	240,889	201,325	165,233	127,303	73,811	36,775	14,157	3,561	753	103	2,993	3
6,813	6,339	6,161	5,498	4,391	3,888	3,544	2,786	1,920	1,064	503	107	21	4	9	4
29,905	27,549	26,093	23,729	19,665	17,064	14,243	11,018	7,636	4,527	2,095	685	153	26	85	5
23,415	21,014	20,148	17,759	14,439	12,477	10,277	7,872	4,984	2,588	1,150	297	70	6	75	6
149,688	132,442	114,970	99,643	80,831	65,796	53,802	40,796	24,975	12,997	4,684	1,171	231	20	510	7
171,220	164,843	154,077	143,927	116,354	98,079	80,452	62,630	33,124	14,964	5,462	1,183	238	21	516	8
20,530	14,898	10,493	4,509	1,902	1,259	997	813	416	218	87	54	13	5	76	9
5,905	3,515	1,920	782	598	436	319	307	167	86	42	17	8	7	43	10
3,529	1,780	1,088	772	618	511	392	286	124	80	18	8	8	5	23	11
7,302	4,221	2,575	2,094	1,584	1,393	929	588	349	161	85	26	10	8	886	12
595	541	433	345	223	217	104	68	30	26	7	1	-	-	98	13
444	360	276	268	224	205	174	139	86	64	24	12	1	1	668	14
121,641	136,473	135,660	109,723	71,267	54,665	38,440	25,984	15,202	8,411	3,419	985	221	35	315	15
80,235	90,236	91,925	75,397	49,368	37,860	25,789	16,622	9,357	4,825	1,710	433	79	11	198	16
11,260	12,055	11,133	9,115	6,386	5,428	4,264	3,484	2,017	1,428	800	275	79	16	37	17
29,577	33,416	31,899	24,685	15,146	11,058	8,124	5,695	3,735	2,109	888	270	61	8	76	18
569	766	703	526	367	319	263	183	93	46	21	7	2	-	4	19
5,396	5,243	4,782	3,517	2,499	2,007	1,598	871	498	237	107	36	1	-	12	20
2,942	2,760	2,648	2,045	1,517	1,202	954	550	313	159	70	23	-	-	4	21
2,454	2,483	2,134	1,472	982	805	554	321	185	78	37	13	1	-	8	22
142,080	126,881	106,535	76,115	52,370	36,600	25,953	17,442	9,118	3,748	1,446	350	98	25	451	23
91,952	80,280	67,712	47,842	32,415	22,999	17,927	11,830	6,083	2,593	1,061	236	68	20	210	24
5,913	5,071	4,117	2,803	1,856	1,288	1,008	629	321	129	54	15	3	1	18	25
2,026	1,957	1,717	1,445	819	570	388	229	97	47	19	1	2	-	4	27
2,841	1,622	1,073	596	435	256	187	115	65	27	9	1	-	-	12	28
3,678	3,281	2,641	1,771	917	491	315	156	70	24	5	1	1	-	12	28
1,725	1,944	2,250	1,923	1,410	1,015	776	486	287	113	63	14	3	-	7	29
3,049	2,875	2,964	2,827	2,295	1,947	1,841	1,454	978	563	226	59	14	-	13	30
1,078	1,105	913	688	427	277	130	80	40	20	3	-	1	-	1	31
4,111	2,477	1,654	933	563	313	276	175	109	36	15	-	1	-	8	32
6,555	6,366	5,118	3,200	1,813	1,084	756	452	251	66	28	6	2	1	15	33
23,296	18,922	14,705	9,897	6,493	4,661	3,700	2,411	1,055	449	178	51	14	7	37	34
6,599	5,398	4,229	2,718	1,690	1,163	996	718	335	109	32	14	2	2	10	35
14,615	13,469	12,126	8,525	6,401	4,519	3,191	2,021	938	387	154	38	12	8	28	36
8,925	10,112	9,814	7,916	5,695	4,435	3,611	2,469	1,335	553	233	30	8	1	29	37
2,120	1,659	1,241	751	458	316	263	155	74	19	12	2	2	-	10	38
2,196	1,385	964	453	232	136	93	62	28	7	5	1	1	-	5	39
3,225	2,637	2,186	1,396	911	528	396	218	100	44	25	3	2	-	9	40
8,894	10,772	9,426	7,416	4,533	2,628	865	359	107	43	13	2	1	1	138	41
6,167	7,836	6,967	5,679	3,561	2,138	624	253	56	25	8	1	-	-	99	42
1,838	1,972	1,600	1,183	606	278	93	24	10	2	-	-	-	-	36	43
889	964	859	554	366	212	148	82	41	16	5	1	1	1	3	44
40,882	35,522	29,199	20,706	15,296	10,901	7,115	5,219	2,916	1,095	365	111	29	3	86	45
352	307	193	151	126	72	46	34	12	17	7	1	-	1	17	46
359,081	347,763	321,513	267,332	199,160	156,912	120,695	88,581	50,017	23,877	8,665	2,051	417	74	2,711	47
273,013	267,859	253,546	218,775	166,894	134,594	105,432	78,497	44,906	21,832	7,928	1,892	386	66	2,353	48
210,131	191,662	174,715	155,864	125,389	103,258	83,824	64,609	37,029	17,518	6,261	1,464	293	45	2,137	49
3,606	3,411	3,350	2,963	2,381	2,058	1,865	1,450	953	514	233	40	6	-	6	50
15,216	14,358	13,768	12,714	10,425	9,085	7,344	5,629	3,790	2,087	859	245	60	10	55	51
11,972	10,896	10,685	9,592	7,713	6,648	5,383	4,175	2,496	1,253	490	116	23	3	48	52
75,803	67,833	59,770	52,210	42,176	33,842	27,374	20,903	12,568	6,357	2,194	535	101	10	282	53
84,438	82,103	78,342	73,789	59,960	49,519	40,344	31,343	16,651	7,029	2,366	480	86	8	275	54
10,044	7,590	5,486	2,398	1,037	609	542	415	210	113	42	20	6	2	37	55
2,943	1,813	1,043	397	332	228	161	153	74	31	21	8	4	5	26	56
1,795	912	580	377	318	264	193	147	63	32	6	2	3	2	16	57
3,699	2,226	1,320	1,066	811	724	477	291	169	74	38	14	3	5	802	58
310	294	210	199	115	112	54	35	10	3	-	-	-	-	66	59
305	226	161	159	121	109	87	68	45	18	9	4	1	-	524	60
60,083	73,211	76,109	60,934	39,692	30,213	20,824	13,462	7,656	4,218	1,618	416	89	18	209	61
39,566	48,709	51,524	41,503	27,242	21,043	14,053	8,609	4,756	2,422	848	184	36	5	130	62
6,018	6,636	6,375	5,239	3,708	3,015	2,315	1,810	1,024	690	369	121	28	6	26	63
14,158	17,413	17,749	13,870	8,535	6,008	4,308	2,934	1,816	1,084	389	110	24	7	49	64
341	456	461	322	207	177	148	109	60	22	12	1	1	-	4	65
2,799	2,983	2,722	1,977	1,313	1,093	784	426	221	96	49	12	1	-	7	66
1,413	1,447	1,363	1,045	761	599	463	248	134	68	32	8	-	-	3	67
1,386	1,536	1,359	932	552	494	321	178	87	28	17	4	1	-	4	68

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
CANADA—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born.....	667,129	8,932	21,022	17,148	23,687	53,144	84,601	87,313
3	Europe.....	438,183	3,151	12,609	8,622	11,601	34,011	63,504	64,123
4	Austria.....	22,269	70	235	182	324	1,518	2,697	3,085
5	Belgium.....	9,706	59	349	235	374	706	1,119	1,310
6	Czechoslovakia.....	16,702	170	770	300	203	536	4,623	4,778
7	Finland.....	18,472	60	344	277	365	1,664	3,833	3,378
8	France.....	8,924	34	131	105	159	438	681	722
9	Germany.....	23,743	246	717	521	581	2,793	3,834	2,638
10	Holland.....	6,844	61	304	280	291	745	1,274	911
11	Hungary.....	18,706	220	1,129	622	478	1,155	3,273	4,334
12	Italy.....	27,309	70	467	579	1,015	1,832	2,621	3,405
13	Poland.....	101,492	1,222	3,588	1,816	2,749	7,773	15,215	15,926
14	Roumania.....	24,433	160	533	338	482	1,698	2,741	3,346
15	Russia.....	62,249	288	2,052	1,956	2,826	5,177	5,817	6,263
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	60,989	208	876	853	974	5,551	8,983	6,826
17	Ukraine.....	8,472	73	262	126	203	629	1,250	1,394
18	Yugoslavia.....	12,674	129	573	274	208	619	3,066	3,462
19	Other.....	15,199	81	279	158	369	1,177	2,477	2,387
20	Asia.....	52,175	41	153	208	664	2,454	3,141	4,684
21	China.....	40,575	16	69	102	371	1,818	2,097	3,354
22	Japan.....	7,909	16	34	48	130	397	781	1,034
23	Other.....	3,691	9	55	58	163	239	263	296
24	United States.....	175,140	5,687	8,159	8,248	11,307	16,531	17,661	18,297
25	Other countries.....	1,631	53	96	70	115	148	195	209
26	Female.....	5,002,245	531,243	560,242	531,121	514,341	447,463	376,305	340,701
27	British born.....	4,540,679	522,757	540,347	515,161	490,798	399,692	319,680	285,405
28	Canada.....	3,993,260	520,153	530,230	497,972	470,752	356,790	265,732	224,519
29	Prince Edward Island.....	47,453	4,370	4,668	4,543	4,318	3,427	2,930	2,985
30	Nova Scotia.....	246,620	25,738	27,751	27,855	25,485	20,255	16,087	14,621
31	New Brunswick.....	196,778	23,140	24,138	22,565	20,528	16,626	13,005	11,698
32	Quebec.....	1,340,419	173,377	171,880	154,822	148,761	125,892	100,743	84,346
33	Ontario.....	1,387,350	147,708	152,482	141,601	136,633	111,174	91,392	86,004
34	Manitoba.....	229,532	32,610	36,630	36,934	37,544	27,399	18,053	12,643
35	Saskatchewan.....	248,242	51,093	52,423	53,186	45,924	24,475	9,938	4,290
36	Alberta.....	166,483	36,059	35,448	34,798	30,139	15,297	6,742	2,863
37	British Columbia.....	121,928	24,258	23,605	20,692	20,481	11,500	6,302	4,598
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	5,134	738	785	597	572	437	394	341
39	Not stated.....	3,321	462	420	379	367	308	146	130
40	British Isles.....	513,413	2,397	9,617	16,292	18,699	40,662	51,561	58,530
41	England and Wales.....	346,357	1,252	5,374	10,400	11,075	24,250	32,004	38,584
42	Ireland.....	48,628	324	1,250	1,327	1,860	4,056	4,629	4,785
43	Scotland.....	134,225	813	2,962	4,526	5,708	12,228	14,771	14,924
44	Lesser Isles.....	2,203	8	31	39	55	128	157	237
45	British Possessions.....	22,006	207	500	897	1,348	2,140	2,327	2,356
46	Newfoundland.....	13,624	119	286	594	891	1,340	1,394	1,397
47	Other.....	8,382	88	214	303	457	800	933	959
48	Foreign born.....	455,566	8,486	19,896	15,960	23,643	47,871	66,865	65,296
49	Europe.....	276,279	3,059	12,038	7,963	11,956	29,072	35,732	33,793
50	Austria.....	15,122	61	266	146	363	1,321	1,897	2,000
51	Belgium.....	7,327	66	359	216	324	529	942	1,123
52	Czechoslovakia.....	6,133	163	658	297	209	790	1,204	947
53	Finland.....	11,882	80	323	259	446	1,844	2,283	1,835
54	France.....	7,832	49	111	123	138	447	690	912
55	Germany.....	15,420	183	662	453	615	1,483	1,795	1,537
56	Holland.....	3,892	54	260	255	234	729	459	515
57	Hungary.....	9,817	221	1,144	600	453	1,002	1,614	1,607
58	Italy.....	15,269	68	429	493	733	1,303	1,682	2,173
59	Poland.....	69,677	1,171	3,439	1,629	3,301	9,157	10,073	8,234
60	Roumania.....	15,889	179	493	336	544	1,451	1,861	2,145
61	Russia.....	52,157	301	1,980	1,867	3,066	5,351	5,548	5,482
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	29,053	211	910	768	774	2,061	2,934	2,947
63	Ukraine.....	5,287	68	227	127	260	661	759	638
64	Yugoslavia.....	4,436	108	612	240	177	537	906	731
65	Other.....	7,086	81	265	154	319	806	1,085	967
66	Asia.....	8,433	38	151	172	301	809	1,205	1,384
67	China.....	1,462	16	57	80	111	162	159	211
68	Japan.....	4,352	15	34	43	81	413	721	872
69	Other.....	2,619	7	60	49	109	234	325	301
70	United States.....	169,434	5,343	7,618	7,752	11,192	17,513	19,584	19,937
71	Other countries.....	1,420	46	88	73	94	177	164	182

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																	Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+					
CANADA—Con.																		
86,068	79,904	67,967	48,557	32,766	22,318	15,263	10,084	5,111	2,046	737	169	34	11	358	1			
58,449	51,534	43,474	30,168	20,025	13,769	10,496	6,869	3,486	1,432	558	107	24	10	161	2			
3,488	3,133	2,626	1,751	1,130	746	590	360	200	80	30	6	2	1	15	3			
1,145	1,114	1,046	925	508	346	234	140	55	23	10	1	2	—	3	4			
2,282	2,247	1,757	384	297	162	115	63	38	14	5	—	—	—	2	5			
2,302	2,112	1,722	1,148	593	324	188	95	43	10	5	—	—	—	9	6			
778	1,035	1,128	864	449	265	174	64	25	6	40	7	2	—	5	7			
1,824	1,716	1,797	1,675	1,334	1,139	1,062	880	545	307	120	19	5	—	10	8			
689	702	583	419	254	177	70	45	22	12	3	—	—	—	2	9			
3,074	1,774	1,164	597	346	189	149	99	67	21	7	—	—	—	8	10			
4,351	4,414	3,429	2,200	1,267	691	482	280	139	34	14	5	2	—	12	11			
14,340	12,052	9,469	6,254	3,929	2,654	2,135	1,352	609	254	102	21	3	2	27	12			
4,184	3,507	2,759	1,724	1,009	667	582	401	201	67	17	9	1	1	6	13			
8,442	7,743	6,959	4,904	3,695	2,567	1,688	1,088	480	183	73	18	3	5	22	14			
6,058	6,904	6,707	5,272	3,710	2,925	2,301	1,577	790	324	110	17	2	1	20	15			
1,355	1,062	817	502	305	186	144	78	51	14	10	2	1	—	8	16			
1,764	1,112	773	322	151	93	59	39	20	3	2	1	—	—	4	17			
2,373	1,907	1,568	963	633	355	248	127	52	25	10	1	1	—	8	18			
7,481	9,691	8,621	6,937	4,250	2,486	775	321	83	35	8	1	—	1	135	19			
5,970	7,667	6,841	5,590	3,521	2,112	612	250	55	25	6	1	—	—	98	20			
979	1,434	1,216	974	486	237	79	19	8	2	—	—	—	—	35	21			
532	590	564	373	243	137	84	52	20	8	2	—	—	1	2	22			
19,936	18,504	15,755	11,371	8,425	6,024	3,970	2,875	1,540	571	167	51	10	—	51	23			
202	175	117	81	66	39	22	19	2	7	4	—	—	—	11	24			
329,382	208,336	263,698	221,349	167,865	137,685	110,439	83,019	48,612	25,294	10,464	2,881	656	89	1,060	25			
273,370	251,359	225,130	193,791	148,261	123,408	99,740	75,661	44,606	23,691	9,755	2,690	592	75	967	26			
209,215	185,840	163,519	113,162	115,500	98,067	81,409	62,694	36,782	19,257	7,896	2,097	460	58	856	27			
3,207	2,928	2,811	2,535	2,010	1,830	1,679	1,336	967	550	270	67	15	4	3	28			
14,689	13,191	12,325	11,015	9,240	7,979	6,899	5,389	3,846	2,440	1,236	440	93	16	30	29			
11,443	10,118	9,463	8,167	6,726	5,829	4,894	3,697	2,488	1,335	660	181	47	3	27	30			
73,886	64,609	55,200	47,433	38,655	31,954	26,428	19,893	12,407	6,640	2,490	636	130	10	228	31			
86,782	82,740	75,735	70,138	56,394	48,560	40,108	31,287	16,473	7,935	3,096	703	152	13	240	32			
10,486	7,308	5,007	2,111	925	590	455	398	206	105	45	34	7	3	39	33			
2,962	1,702	877	385	266	154	93	55	21	9	4	2	—	—	17	34			
1,734	868	508	395	300	247	199	139	61	48	12	6	5	3	12	35			
3,603	1,996	1,255	1,028	773	669	452	287	180	87	47	12	7	—	84	36			
285	247	223	146	108	105	50	33	20	16	4	1	—	—	32	37			
139	134	115	109	103	96	87	71	41	46	15	8	—	1	144	38			
61,558	63,259	59,551	48,789	31,575	24,422	17,616	12,522	7,546	4,193	1,801	569	132	17	106	39			
40,669	41,527	40,401	33,894	22,126	16,817	11,736	8,013	4,601	2,406	862	249	43	6	68	40			
5,242	5,419	4,758	3,876	2,678	2,413	1,949	1,674	993	738	431	154	51	10	11	41			
15,419	16,003	14,150	10,815	6,611	5,050	3,816	2,761	1,919	1,025	499	160	37	1	27	42			
228	310	242	204	160	142	115	74	33	24	9	6	1	—	—	43			
2,597	2,260	2,060	1,540	1,186	914	724	445	277	141	58	24	—	—	—	5			
1,529	1,313	1,285	1,000	756	603	491	302	179	91	38	15	—	—	—	1			
1,068	947	775	540	430	311	233	143	98	50	20	9	—	—	—	4			
50,012	46,977	38,568	27,568	19,604	14,282	10,690	7,358	4,007	1,708	709	191	64	14	98	47			
33,503	28,746	24,238	17,674	12,390	9,230	7,431	4,961	2,597	1,161	503	129	44	10	49	48			
2,425	1,938	1,491	1,052	726	542	418	269	121	49	24	9	1	—	3	49			
881	843	671	520	311	224	154	89	42	24	9	—	—	—	—	50			
559	375	316	212	138	94	72	52	27	13	4	1	—	—	2	51			
1,376	1,189	919	623	324	167	127	61	27	14	—	1	1	—	3	52			
947	909	952	795	546	467	327	221	113	52	23	7	1	—	2	53			
1,225	1,159	1,167	1,152	961	808	779	594	433	256	106	40	9	—	3	54			
389	403	330	269	173	100	60	35	18	8	—	—	1	—	—	55			
1,037	703	490	336	217	124	76	42	15	8	—	—	1	—	—	56			
2,204	1,952	1,689	1,000	546	393	274	172	112	32	14	1	—	1	—	57			
8,956	6,870	5,236	3,643	2,564	2,007	1,565	1,059	446	195	76	30	11	5	10	58			
2,415	1,891	1,470	994	681	496	414	317	134	42	15	5	1	—	4	59			
6,173	5,726	5,167	3,621	2,706	1,952	1,503	933	458	204	81	20	9	3	6	60			
2,867	3,208	3,107	2,644	1,985	1,510	1,310	892	545	229	123	13	6	—	9	61			
765	597	424	249	153	119	77	23	5	2	—	1	—	—	2	62			
432	273	191	131	81	43	34	23	8	4	3	—	1	—	1	63			
852	730	618	433	278	173	148	91	48	19	15	2	1	—	1	64			
1,413	1,081	805	479	283	142	90	38	24	8	5	1	1	—	3	65			
197	169	126	89	40	26	12	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	66			
859	538	384	209	120	41	14	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	67			
357	374	295	181	123	75	64	30	21	8	3	1	1	—	1	68			
20,946	17,018	13,444	9,335	6,871	4,877	3,145	2,344	1,376	524	198	60	19	3	35	69			
150	132	81	70	60	33	24	15	10	10	3	1	—	1	6	70			

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND									
1	Both sexes	88,038	9,145	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317	5,006
2	British born.....	86,411	8,988	9,361	9,242	8,718	6,860	5,169	4,888
3	Canada	85,251	8,978	9,305	9,172	8,610	6,761	5,084	4,820
4	Prince Edward Island.....	82,724	8,877	9,092	8,874	8,374	6,519	4,919	4,639
5	Nova Scotia.....	1,279	40	89	128	97	111	84	113
6	New Brunswick.....	651	33	65	72	45	53	48	39
7	Quebec.....	191	6	8	8	27	25	15	16
8	Ontario.....	173	6	12	19	15	19	12	10
9	Manitoba.....	40	1	3	14	6	7	2	—
10	Saskatchewan.....	89	8	20	29	21	9	1	1
11	Alberta.....	66	5	14	18	14	9	2	1
12	British Columbia.....	36	2	2	9	11	9	1	1
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Not stated.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
15	British Isles	910	8	50	54	91	84	70	55
16	England and Wales.....	455	1	22	31	34	42	40	32
17	Ireland.....	152	4	13	6	11	15	8	9
18	Scotland.....	301	3	15	17	46	27	22	14
19	Lesser Isles.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	British Possessions	250	2	6	16	17	15	5	13
21	Newfoundland.....	208	1	4	14	12	11	4	12
22	Other.....	42	1	2	2	5	4	1	1
23	Foreign born.....	1,627	157	199	163	186	200	158	118
24	Europe	179	2	5	6	12	50	39	13
25	Austria.....	5	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
26	Belgium.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Czechoslovakia.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
28	Finland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	France.....	7	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
30	Germany.....	12	—	—	—	—	6	1	1
31	Holland.....	16	—	—	1	4	5	3	1
32	Hungary.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
33	Italy.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
34	Poland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Russia.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	112	2	4	4	7	39	24	7
38	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	Other.....	5	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
41	Asia	66	—	—	1	—	4	9	3
42	China.....	24	—	—	—	—	2	5	1
43	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Other.....	42	—	—	1	—	2	4	2
45	United States.....	1,380	155	194	156	174	146	109	102
46	Other countries.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
47	Male	45,392	4,704	4,781	4,790	4,632	3,866	2,798	2,610
48	British born.....	44,522	4,628	4,678	4,706	4,536	3,735	2,709	2,555
49	Canada	43,907	4,622	4,646	4,667	4,464	3,668	2,665	2,523
50	Prince Edward Island.....	42,697	4,566	4,547	4,520	4,346	3,550	2,584	2,438
51	Nova Scotia.....	631	24	36	60	49	54	44	54
52	New Brunswick.....	318	19	37	42	25	27	21	19
53	Quebec.....	75	4	3	3	11	6	8	6
54	Ontario.....	76	2	7	7	7	13	5	6
55	Manitoba.....	23	—	3	9	2	6	1	—
56	Saskatchewan.....	39	5	7	11	12	4	—	—
57	Alberta.....	30	1	6	9	7	4	1	—
58	British Columbia.....	17	1	—	6	5	4	1	—
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Not stated.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	British Isles	488	4	29	28	62	59	43	27
62	England and Wales.....	243	1	11	15	17	31	26	15
63	Ireland.....	60	2	7	3	3	11	4	5
64	Scotland.....	184	1	11	10	42	17	13	7
65	Lesser Isles.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	British Possessions	127	2	3	10	9	8	1	5
67	Newfoundland.....	106	1	3	9	5	7	1	5
68	Other.....	21	1	—	1	4	1	—	—

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND																
5,212	4,534	4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	116	27	7	7	1	
5,102	4,455	4,321	4,105	3,430	3,125	2,982	2,392	1,688	960	480	114	27	7	7	2	
4,994	4,350	4,253	4,039	3,365	3,082	2,932	2,345	1,651	932	446	97	22	6	7	3	
4,834	4,203	4,110	3,905	3,258	2,988	2,844	2,251	1,598	896	423	93	18	4	5	4	
78	84	74	76	61	59	47	62	30	23	14	4	3	2	—	5	
48	36	42	35	26	23	29	20	16	12	8	—	—	—	—	6	
14	12	9	11	12	7	9	6	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	
15	14	14	11	8	5	3	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	
3	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
85	85	58	46	39	32	24	32	28	25	24	14	5	1	—	15	
54	56	36	20	17	15	14	14	7	8	7	4	1	—	—	16	
9	8	9	10	13	10	3	5	4	5	5	3	1	—	—	17	
20	21	13	16	9	7	7	13	17	12	12	7	3	—	—	18	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
23	20	10	20	26	11	26	15	9	3	10	3	—	—	—	20	
20	17	9	17	22	10	20	13	9	3	8	2	—	—	—	21	
3	3	1	3	4	1	6	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	22	
110	79	65	54	45	36	22	21	12	5	—	2	—	—	—	23	
15	7	9	7	3	3	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	24	
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	31	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
2	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
10	3	5	1	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
9	12	7	5	7	3	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	39	
2	6	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	40	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
7	6	2	4	6	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	
85	60	49	42	33	29	17	17	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	44	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	
2,692	2,297	2,249	2,119	1,804	1,621	1,568	1,250	857	482	217	40	10	1	4	46	
2,632	2,258	2,223	2,088	1,783	1,598	1,554	1,241	848	481	217	39	10	1	4	47	
2,583	2,211	2,191	2,060	1,750	1,577	1,525	1,217	825	463	203	34	8	1	4	48	
2,509	2,152	2,126	1,998	1,703	1,533	1,482	1,175	791	442	193	34	5	—	3	49	
41	37	34	36	30	30	24	31	21	15	7	—	3	1	—	50	
21	13	23	16	7	9	13	7	10	6	3	—	—	—	—	51	
7	4	4	3	6	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	
5	4	2	6	4	1	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
35	35	29	20	21	15	17	15	19	16	8	4	2	—	—	61	
20	26	19	10	11	8	9	8	5	6	3	1	1	—	—	62	
3	1	3	2	5	1	3	2	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	63	
11	8	7	8	5	6	5	5	13	8	3	3	1	—	—	64	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
14	12	3	8	12	6	12	9	4	2	6	1	—	—	—	66	
12	12	3	6	10	5	9	7	4	2	5	—	—	—	—	67	
2	—	—	2	2	1	3	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	68	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.									
Male—Con.									
1	Foreign born.....	870	76	108	85	97	131	89	65
2	Europe.....	140	1	3	4	9	48	32	10
3	Austria.....	5	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
4	Belgium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Czechoslovakia.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
6	Finland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	France.....	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
8	Germany.....	9	—	—	—	—	6	1	—
9	Holland.....	8	—	—	—	2	3	1	1
10	Hungary.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
11	Italy.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
12	Poland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Russia.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
15	Scandinavian Countries.....	94	1	3	3	6	39	22	5
16	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Other.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
19	Asia.....	48	—	—	1	—	2	7	1
20	China.....	23	—	—	—	—	1	5	1
21	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Other.....	25	—	—	1	—	1	2	—
23	United States.....	680	75	100	80	88	81	49	44
24	Other countries.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
25	Female.....	42,646	4,441	4,779	4,615	4,272	3,194	2,519	2,396
26	British born.....	41,889	4,380	4,688	4,637	4,188	3,126	2,450	2,333
27	Canada.....	41,344	4,356	4,659	4,505	4,146	3,093	2,419	2,297
28	Prince Edward Island.....	40,027	4,311	4,545	4,354	4,028	2,969	2,335	2,201
29	Nova Scotia.....	648	16	53	68	48	57	40	59
30	New Brunswick.....	333	14	28	30	20	26	27	20
31	Quebec.....	116	2	5	5	16	19	7	10
32	Ontario.....	97	4	5	12	8	6	7	4
33	Manitoba.....	17	1	—	5	4	1	1	—
34	Saskatchewan.....	50	3	13	18	9	5	1	1
35	Alberta.....	36	4	8	9	7	5	1	1
36	British Columbia.....	19	1	2	3	6	5	—	1
37	Yukon and N.W.T.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Not stated.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
39	British Isles.....	422	4	21	26	29	25	27	28
40	England and Wales.....	212	—	11	16	17	11	14	17
41	Ireland.....	92	2	6	3	8	4	4	4
42	Scotland.....	117	2	4	7	4	10	9	7
43	Lesser Isles.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	British Possessions.....	123	—	3	6	8	7	4	8
45	Newfoundland.....	102	—	1	5	7	4	3	7
46	Other.....	21	—	2	1	1	3	1	1
47	Foreign born.....	767	81	96	78	89	69	69	63
48	Europe.....	39	1	2	2	3	2	7	3
49	Austria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Belgium.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Czechoslovakia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Finland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	France.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
54	Germany.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
55	Holland.....	8	—	—	1	—	2	2	—
56	Hungary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Italy.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Poland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Russia.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Scandinavian Countries.....	18	1	1	1	1	—	2	2
62	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Other.....	3	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
65	Asia.....	18	—	—	—	—	2	2	2
66	China.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
67	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	Other.....	17	—	—	—	—	1	2	2
69	United States.....	700	80	94	76	86	65	60	58
70	Other countries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No* stated	Total
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.																
60	39	26	31	21	23	14	9	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
12	5	5	4	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
7	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
6	10	6	4	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
2	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
4	4	1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
41	24	15	23	17	18	10	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
2,529	2,237	2,137	2,010	1,669	1,539	1,136	1,163	843	481	263	76	17	6	-	-	3,25
2,470	2,197	2,098	2,017	1,647	1,527	1,128	1,151	846	479	265	77	17	6	-	-	3,26
2,411	2,139	2,062	1,979	1,615	1,565	1,140	1,128	826	459	243	63	14	5	-	-	3,27
2,325	2,051	1,984	1,907	1,555	1,455	1,062	1,076	807	454	230	59	13	4	-	-	3,28
37	47	40	40	31	29	23	31	9	8	7	4	-	-	-	-	3,29
27	23	19	19	19	14	16	13	6	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	3,30
7	8	5	8	6	3	6	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,31
10	10	12	5	4	4	-	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3,32
3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,33
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,34
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,38
50	50	29	26	18	17	7	17	9	9	16	10	3	1	-	-	3,39
34	30	17	10	6	7	5	6	2	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	3,40
6	7	6	8	8	9	-	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	3,41
9	13	6	8	4	1	2	8	4	4	9	4	2	-	-	-	3,42
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,43
9	8	7	12	14	5	11	6	5	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	3,44
8	5	6	11	12	5	11	6	5	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	3,45
1	3	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3,46
50	40	35	23	22	12	8	12	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3,47
3	2	4	3	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,48
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,51
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,52
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,53
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,58
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,59
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,64
3	2	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,67
3	2	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,68
44	36	34	19	16	11	7	10	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3,69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,70

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NOVA SCOTIA									
1	Both sexes	512,846	53,259	57,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278	29,922
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>498,117</i>	<i>52,343</i>	<i>56,195</i>	<i>55,954</i>	<i>52,382</i>	<i>41,898</i>	<i>31,694</i>	<i>28,261</i>
3	Canada	471,049	52,114	55,506	54,771	50,736	39,691	29,179	25,494
4	Prince Edward Island.....	3,175	47	78	106	187	231	238	304
5	Nova Scotia.....	454,944	51,480	54,504	53,696	49,160	38,213	27,940	24,191
6	New Brunswick.....	7,901	254	429	462	676	697	574	590
7	Quebec.....	1,951	111	153	129	243	228	196	155
8	Ontario.....	1,763	145	191	163	186	166	153	121
9	Manitoba.....	222	8	14	37	39	37	24	16
10	Saskatchewan.....	268	24	60	67	72	21	14	4
11	Alberta.....	273	25	36	57	91	40	11	2
12	British Columbia.....	279	16	28	51	76	42	20	19
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
14	Not stated.....	270	4	13	3	6	16	8	9
15	British Isles	14,542	92	379	608	792	1,055	1,301	1,511
16	England and Wales.....	9,824	44	201	423	540	701	887	1,053
17	Ireland.....	990	7	16	19	36	61	62	66
18	Scotland.....	3,663	41	162	164	214	290	352	389
19	Lesser Isles.....	65	—	—	2	2	3	—	3
20	British Possessions	12,526	137	310	575	854	1,147	1,214	1,256
21	Newfoundland.....	11,569	131	292	550	803	1,086	1,133	1,148
22	Other.....	957	6	18	25	51	61	81	108
23	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>14,729</i>	<i>916</i>	<i>991</i>	<i>584</i>	<i>917</i>	<i>1,328</i>	<i>1,584</i>	<i>1,661</i>
24	Europe	6,561	43	181	120	253	529	929	949
25	Austria.....	238	2	5	1	6	19	38	29
26	Belgium.....	421	6	5	7	19	39	53	55
27	Czechoslovakia.....	373	1	18	8	11	17	80	87
28	Finland.....	63	—	—	1	3	11	14	11
29	France.....	530	3	14	8	17	52	54	61
30	Germany.....	397	2	6	3	28	59	59	40
31	Holland.....	29	—	—	3	3	4	4	2
32	Hungary.....	421	4	33	22	11	22	73	110
33	Italy.....	742	7	18	17	39	60	95	98
34	Poland.....	1,262	3	23	13	46	101	197	181
35	Roumania.....	174	—	1	1	5	17	18	16
36	Russia.....	697	1	3	7	24	27	45	73
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	627	12	42	24	28	68	90	73
38	Ukraine.....	25	—	—	—	1	2	3	6
39	Yugoslavia.....	245	—	8	3	3	19	72	62
40	Other.....	317	2	5	2	9	12	34	44
41	Asia	696	1	9	5	19	47	47	58
42	China.....	297	—	4	3	4	22	24	37
43	Japan.....	6	—	—	—	1	2	1	—
44	Other.....	393	1	5	2	5	23	22	21
45	United States.....	7,222	872	794	454	646	736	574	628
46	Other countries.....	250	—	7	5	8	16	34	26
47	Male	263,104	26,983	29,023	28,662	27,382	22,817	17,079	15,132
48	<i>British born</i>	<i>264,698</i>	<i>26,493</i>	<i>28,522</i>	<i>28,357</i>	<i>26,913</i>	<i>22,157</i>	<i>16,127</i>	<i>14,118</i>
49	Canada	240,695	26,377	28,163	27,753	26,044	21,036	14,887	12,817
50	Prince Edward Island.....	1,611	27	39	54	91	116	107	154
51	Nova Scotia.....	232,648	26,047	27,653	27,226	25,283	20,243	14,292	12,135
52	New Brunswick.....	3,869	148	215	227	312	368	280	281
53	Quebec.....	938	50	75	66	120	125	90	82
54	Ontario.....	878	70	99	80	86	96	81	53
55	Manitoba.....	102	5	7	15	22	22	10	2
56	Saskatchewan.....	131	12	31	35	35	11	6	1
57	Alberta.....	129	11	23	19	47	21	4	—
58	British Columbia.....	145	6	13	31	42	21	10	12
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
60	Not stated.....	243	1	8	—	6	13	6	91
61	British Isles	7,883	43	198	331	490	623	685	682
62	England and Wales.....	5,388	19	107	230	342	427	459	460
63	Ireland.....	507	3	9	13	21	32	30	28
64	Scotland.....	1,943	21	82	87	125	161	196	192
65	Lesser Isles.....	45	—	—	1	2	3	—	2
66	British Possessions	6,120	73	161	273	379	478	555	619
67	Newfoundland.....	5,504	69	150	262	351	445	508	546
68	Other.....	616	4	11	11	28	33	47	73

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
NOVA SCOTIA																
30,677	27,489	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	689	157	26	114	1	
28,967	26,059	24,986	22,893	19,275	17,029	14,261	10,891	7,532	4,438	2,064	684	155	26	105	2	
25,901	23,325	22,364	20,713	17,670	15,670	13,298	10,300	7,196	4,233	1,973	644	147	24	100	3	
341	320	360	260	195	161	128	101	56	36	22	3	1	-	-	4	
24,508	22,130	21,091	19,690	16,916	14,961	12,745	9,894	6,938	4,113	1,907	633	141	23	70	5	
650	593	680	567	437	425	320	254	172	67	38	4	5	1	6	6	
138	119	134	98	63	62	60	26	19	11	2	3	-	-	1	7	
138	128	81	91	55	58	44	23	10	4	4	1	-	-	1	8	
17	13	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
4	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
12	7	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
89	9	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	22	
1,600	1,425	1,359	1,232	921	871	581	366	207	136	62	30	8	2	4	15	
1,127	992	926	825	612	599	391	249	123	84	30	9	4	-	4	16	
49	97	98	112	74	91	63	41	17	17	12	7	1	1	-	17	
369	335	329	289	229	176	123	70	64	32	17	14	3	1	-	18	
6	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	19	
1,456	1,319	1,263	948	684	488	382	225	129	69	29	10	-	-	1	20	
1,267	1,215	1,170	880	644	462	357	216	114	65	26	9	-	-	1	21	
189	134	93	68	40	26	25	9	15	4	3	1	-	-	-	22	
1,720	1,390	1,203	799	657	382	260	170	106	29	16	6	2	-	9	23	
878	748	678	477	331	193	129	60	41	10	8	1	1	-	2	24	
22	39	23	21	15	11	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
38	54	44	36	28	19	10	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	26	
49	37	23	10	18	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
11	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
47	44	62	58	41	27	18	15	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	29	
27	25	33	39	32	19	11	7	2	7	3	-	-	-	-	30	
3	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	31	
58	34	19	14	13	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
114	87	80	59	26	17	7	8	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	33	
179	148	153	94	52	31	32	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	34	
33	23	31	17	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
127	118	92	60	60	29	15	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	36	
65	63	49	37	22	15	16	8	9	3	1	1	-	-	1	37	
5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
39	21	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
61	46	48	23	12	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
104	111	114	73	49	31	19	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	
46	41	51	33	17	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	
58	69	63	40	32	20	17	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	344	
703	499	385	227	257	149	111	98	57	17	8	4	1	-	2	45	
35	32	26	22	20	9	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	246	
15,633	14,218	13,639	12,591	10,444	9,276	7,473	5,677	3,780	2,048	852	254	56	9	76	47	
14,639	13,370	12,924	12,091	10,054	9,060	7,315	5,591	3,722	2,038	844	262	54	9	71	48	
13,152	11,887	11,509	10,924	9,198	8,261	6,770	5,261	3,553	1,938	799	238	52	8	68	49	
173	161	195	140	105	88	60	48	30	13	9	1	-	-	50		
12,455	11,308	10,873	10,405	8,804	7,906	6,515	5,058	3,436	1,892	776	236	50	8	47	51	
297	288	321	280	235	212	151	131	76	29	13	1	2	-	2	52	
62	55	72	40	26	26	26	14	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	153	
64	58	45	54	26	27	18	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	154	
7	6	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
89	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	
738	760	769	687	514	553	352	224	115	73	29	12	2	1	2	61	
519	548	530	464	348	396	242	152	78	44	14	5	2	-	2	62	
42	42	51	58	38	56	36	24	7	9	5	-	-	1	-	63	
174	165	182	160	126	99	71	43	28	17	9	5	-	-	-	64	
3	5	6	5	2	2	3	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	65	
749	723	646	480	342	216	193	106	54	24	16	2	-	-	1	66	
606	631	586	436	324	229	178	98	45	22	15	2	-	-	1	67	
143	92	60	44	18	17	15	8	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	68	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34

NOVA SCOTIA—Con.

1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born	8,406	490	501	505	469	680	952	1,014
3	Europe	4,412	32	89	59	144	334	654	675
4	Austria	152	1	3	1	2	13	22	18
5	Belgium	227	5	2	4	8	19	29	28
6	Czechoslovakia	280	1	8	2	4	14	66	72
7	Finland	51	—	—	—	3	9	11	11
8	France	302	3	10	3	12	33	26	23
9	Germany	238	2	2	1	13	41	34	23
10	Holland	19	—	—	2	2	2	2	1
11	Hungary	305	3	13	12	8	14	53	84
12	Italy	524	4	9	11	23	38	62	72
13	Poland	333	2	10	4	26	59	145	133
14	Roumania	129	—	—	—	1	11	16	12
15	Russia	434	1	3	3	15	8	25	45
16	Scandinavian Countries	490	8	22	13	20	51	76	50
17	Ukraine	18	—	—	—	1	1	3	5
18	Yugoslavia	220	—	5	2	2	13	62	62
19	Other	220	2	2	1	4	8	22	33
20	Asia	522	1	3	4	6	29	32	51
21	China	285	—	—	3	3	19	24	36
22	Japan	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
23	Other	233	1	3	1	3	8	7	15
24	United States	3,355	457	405	241	317	311	249	269
25	Other countries	117	—	4	1	2	6	17	15
26	Female	249,742	26,276	28,163	27,876	25,917	20,404	16,199	14,790
27	British born	243,419	25,850	27,673	27,597	25,469	19,756	15,567	14,143
28	Canada	230,354	25,737	27,343	27,018	24,692	18,655	14,292	12,677
29	Prince Edward Island	1,564	20	39	52	96	115	131	150
30	Nova Scotia	222,296	25,433	26,851	26,470	23,877	17,970	13,648	12,056
31	New Brunswick	4,032	106	214	235	364	329	294	309
32	Quebec	1,013	61	78	63	123	103	106	73
33	Ontario	885	75	78	83	100	70	72	63
34	Manitoba	120	3	7	22	17	15	14	14
35	Saskatchewan	137	12	29	32	37	10	8	3
36	Alberta	144	14	13	38	44	19	7	1
37	British Columbia	134	10	15	20	34	21	10	7
38	Yukon and N.W.T.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Not stated	27	3	5	3	—	3	2	1
40	British Isles	6,639	49	181	277	302	432	616	829
41	England and Wales	4,436	25	94	193	198	274	428	593
42	Ireland	483	4	7	6	15	29	32	38
43	Scotland	1,720	20	80	77	89	129	156	197
44	Lesser Isles	20	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
45	British Possessions	6,406	64	149	302	475	669	659	637
46	Newfoundland	6,065	62	142	288	452	641	625	602
47	Other	341	2	7	14	23	28	34	35
48	Foreign born	6,933	426	490	279	448	648	638	647
49	Europe	2,149	11	92	61	109	195	275	270
50	Austria	86	1	4	3	6	8	16	21
51	Belgium	194	1	3	11	20	24	23	28
52	Czechoslovakia	93	—	10	6	7	3	14	15
53	Finland	12	—	—	1	—	2	3	—
54	France	228	—	4	5	5	19	23	33
55	Germany	159	—	4	2	15	18	25	17
56	Holland	10	—	—	1	1	2	2	1
57	Hungary	116	1	20	10	3	8	20	26
58	Italy	218	3	9	6	16	22	33	26
59	Poland	429	1	13	9	20	42	52	46
60	Roumania	45	—	1	1	4	6	2	4
61	Russia	263	—	—	4	9	19	20	23
62	Scandinavian Countries	167	4	20	11	8	17	14	23
63	Ukraine	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
64	Yugoslavia	25	—	3	1	1	6	10	—
65	Other	97	—	3	1	5	4	12	11
66	Asia	174	—	6	1	4	18	15	7
67	China	12	—	4	—	1	3	—	1
68	Japan	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
69	Other	160	—	2	1	2	15	15	6
70	United States	3,867	415	389	213	329	425	325	359
71	Other countries	133	—	3	4	6	10	17	11

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.																
994	848	716	500	390	216	158	86	58	13	8	2	2	—	5	1	
665	516	456	318	223	133	91	35	29	6	5	1	1	—	2	2	
12	26	16	13	11	9	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
24	26	17	24	17	13	7	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	4	
44	29	15	6	12	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
8	4	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
19	23	40	33	26	19	13	7	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	7	
18	16	18	23	20	10	8	1	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	8	
1	2	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
50	31	14	9	8	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
80	67	60	43	22	13	6	5	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	
113	92	100	66	37	17	22	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
27	17	21	14	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
73	82	66	37	40	19	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
52	49	34	27	13	15	12	5	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	15	
3	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
37	20	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
44	30	34	17	8	7	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
75	86	89	61	37	23	11	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
44	41	50	33	17	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
31	44	39	28	20	13	9	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
298	230	155	111	122	55	56	43	25	6	3	1	1	—	—	23	
16	16	15	10	8	5	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	24	
15,044	13,271	12,556	11,101	9,488	8,135	7,048	5,384	3,858	2,419	1,228	435	101	17	33	25	
14,318	12,729	12,062	10,802	9,221	7,969	6,948	5,800	3,810	2,403	1,220	432	101	17	34	26	
12,748	11,438	10,855	9,789	8,472	7,409	6,528	5,039	3,613	2,295	1,171	406	95	16	35	27	
168	159	165	120	90	73	68	53	26	23	13	2	1	—	—	28	
12,053	10,822	10,218	9,285	8,112	7,055	6,230	4,836	3,502	2,221	1,131	397	91	15	23	29	
353	305	359	287	202	213	169	123	96	38	25	3	3	1	4	30	
76	64	62	58	37	36	34	12	12	10	2	3	—	—	—	31	
74	70	36	37	29	31	26	14	6	3	3	1	—	—	—	32	
10	7	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	
2	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
9	5	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	
—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
862	665	500	545	407	318	229	142	92	63	33	18	6	1	2	39	
608	444	396	361	264	203	149	97	45	40	16	4	2	—	2	40	
56	49	47	54	36	35	27	17	10	8	7	5	1	—	—	41	
195	170	147	129	103	77	52	27	36	15	8	9	3	1	—	42	
3	2	—	1	4	3	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	43	
707	626	617	468	342	242	189	119	75	45	13	8	—	—	—	44	
661	584	584	444	320	233	179	118	69	43	11	7	—	—	—	45	
46	42	33	24	22	9	10	1	6	2	2	1	—	—	—	46	
726	542	488	299	267	166	102	84	48	16	5	3	—	—	—	47	
273	232	222	159	108	60	38	25	12	4	3	—	—	—	—	48	
10	13	7	8	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	
14	28	27	12	11	6	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	
5	8	8	4	6	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	
3	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	
28	21	22	25	15	8	5	8	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	53	
9	9	15	16	12	9	3	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	54	
2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	
8	3	5	5	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	
34	20	20	16	4	4	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
66	56	53	28	15	14	10	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	58	
6	6	10	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
54	36	26	23	20	10	7	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	60	
13	14	15	10	9	—	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	61	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	
2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	
17	16	14	6	4	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	
29	25	25	12	12	8	8	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	
27	25	24	12	12	7	8	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	
405	269	230	116	135	94	55	55	32	11	5	3	—	—	2	69	
19	16	11	12	12	4	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	70	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NEW BRUNSWICK									
1	Both sexes	408,219	47,586	50,317	46,808	42,849	34,394	26,316	23,874
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>396,530</i>	<i>46,781</i>	<i>49,340</i>	<i>46,038</i>	<i>41,993</i>	<i>33,552</i>	<i>25,229</i>	<i>22,859</i>
3	Canada	383,818	46,416	48,530	45,203	40,948	32,418	24,331	21,708
4	Prince Edward Island.....	2,751	40	73	89	115	181	246	234
5	Nova Scotia.....	8,408	214	462	657	766	916	821	816
6	New Brunswick.....	360,149	45,623	47,116	43,502	38,723	29,952	22,159	19,589
7	Quebec.....	10,194	375	635	660	1,018	1,132	950	896
8	Ontario.....	1,544	110	140	152	136	124	117	127
9	Manitoba.....	192	14	26	32	40	33	10	10
10	Saskatchewan.....	183	20	23	38	59	29	4	6
11	Alberta.....	168	5	35	46	49	19	9	2
12	British Columbia.....	129	9	13	19	36	23	10	7
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
14	Not stated.....	96	6	7	7	5	8	4	21
15	British Isles	11,388	279	765	773	947	801	769	1,015
16	England and Wales.....	7,212	143	411	434	461	507	541	752
17	Ireland.....	1,212	33	107	104	87	58	52	63
18	Scotland.....	2,939	103	247	235	399	235	176	200
19	Lesser Isles.....	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
20	British Possessions	1,324	26	45	62	98	133	129	136
21	Newfoundland.....	1,060	25	38	53	77	105	100	108
22	Other.....	264	1	7	9	21	28	29	28
23	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>11,689</i>	<i>865</i>	<i>977</i>	<i>770</i>	<i>856</i>	<i>1,042</i>	<i>1,087</i>	<i>1,015</i>
24	Europe	2,468	24	95	84	99	192	307	276
25	Austria.....	49	-	-	-	3	4	8	2
26	Belgium.....	93	-	-	1	-	8	14	18
27	Czechoslovakia.....	20	-	-	-	-	1	2	6
28	Finland.....	104	-	2	1	-	11	27	26
29	France.....	153	-	5	3	4	12	10	14
30	Germany.....	122	5	6	2	3	14	12	15
31	Holland.....	62	1	5	6	8	6	6	5
32	Hungary.....	50	1	5	-	1	2	13	12
33	Italy.....	112	-	2	1	-	5	6	13
34	Poland.....	187	1	6	3	4	12	25	30
35	Romania.....	54	-	-	-	4	7	9	7
36	Russia.....	439	-	1	6	23	26	47	71
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	896	16	62	61	43	73	115	74
38	Ukraine.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Yugoslavia.....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
40	Other.....	119	-	-	-	6	11	13	12
41	Asia	390	-	5	3	4	16	21	41
42	China.....	206	-	4	2	2	9	12	26
43	Japan.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Other.....	183	-	1	1	2	7	9	15
45	United States.....	8,794	840	875	678	751	829	754	695
46	Other countries.....	37	1	2	5	2	5	5	3
47	Male	208,620	23,894	25,624	23,756	21,943	17,625	13,189	11,939
48	<i>British born</i>	<i>202,640</i>	<i>23,441</i>	<i>25,088</i>	<i>23,374</i>	<i>21,507</i>	<i>17,145</i>	<i>12,648</i>	<i>11,429</i>
49	Canada	195,908	23,280	24,659	22,965	20,833	16,592	12,173	10,896
50	Prince Edward Island.....	1,404	21	37	44	59	85	117	114
51	Nova Scotia.....	4,098	110	250	327	399	443	359	390
52	New Brunswick.....	183,917	22,874	23,929	22,109	19,671	15,358	11,161	9,859
53	Quebec.....	5,307	193	322	329	529	588	458	453
54	Ontario.....	785	57	70	92	70	62	62	53
55	Manitoba.....	83	5	15	8	25	16	2	2
56	Saskatchewan.....	81	10	11	19	29	10	-	1
57	Alberta.....	88	3	18	23	30	8	3	2
58	British Columbia.....	64	4	3	8	17	14	7	3
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
60	Not stated.....	77	3	4	5	3	7	3	19
61	British Isles	6,131	151	408	387	634	491	411	468
62	England and Wales.....	3,856	78	210	219	286	311	293	348
63	Ireland.....	622	16	57	44	48	35	28	26
64	Scotland.....	1,636	57	141	124	300	145	90	94
65	Lesser Isles.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	British Possessions	601	10	21	22	40	60	64	65
67	Newfoundland.....	469	10	17	15	31	44	49	54
68	Other.....	132	-	4	7	9	16	15	11

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated		
NEW BRUNSWICK																
23,912	21,010	19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	318	76	7	68	1	
22,781	20,032	18,931	16,777	13,788	12,042	9,937	7,610	4,885	2,569	1,184	315	73	7	67	2	
21,408	18,849	17,838	15,870	13,170	11,505	9,563	7,354	4,708	2,454	1,116	294	69	3	63	3	
275	256	256	236	185	163	136	112	94	35	22	3	—	—	—	4	
805	667	561	464	335	311	204	175	111	77	34	7	4	—	—	5	
19,318	17,028	16,218	14,443	12,095	10,613	8,917	6,820	4,346	2,278	1,020	273	58	3	55	6	
801	763	695	646	496	371	271	219	147	61	40	10	6	—	2	7	
165	115	103	77	58	45	34	26	10	3	—	1	—	—	—	8	
13	8	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
7	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
19	7	1	1	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
1,299	1,044	979	828	554	480	339	233	169	107	67	18	4	4	4	15	
858	702	666	582	385	314	189	126	80	42	12	5	—	—	1	16	
91	89	100	73	51	61	56	58	43	34	35	11	3	3	—	17	
258	250	211	166	112	104	94	49	44	31	19	2	1	—	3	18	
2	3	2	7	6	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	19	
164	139	114	79	64	57	35	23	8	8	1	3	—	—	—	20	
125	110	96	68	52	45	24	18	8	5	1	2	—	—	—	21	
39	29	18	11	12	12	11	5	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	22	
1,131	978	774	543	537	360	272	247	137	71	20	3	5	—	—	23	
271	289	231	156	163	107	52	66	32	15	7	—	1	—	—	24	
7	8	7	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
8	10	11	4	3	4	1	4	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	26	
3	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
15	9	5	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
16	13	13	8	18	10	6	9	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	29	
11	12	7	7	9	6	3	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	30	
5	6	6	1	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	
9	5	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
19	24	10	14	11	2	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
28	22	21	13	8	8	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	
7	8	3	6	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
52	67	64	39	30	21	9	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
71	83	65	47	59	47	23	32	14	7	4	—	—	—	—	37	
—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
19	20	12	10	8	1	1	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	40	
52	74	69	39	36	13	8	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
33	45	30	19	18	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	
18	29	39	20	18	9	7	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	
807	610	473	346	337	239	211	173	104	55	12	3	2	—	—	45	
1	5	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	46	
12,041	10,876	10,307	9,226	7,606	6,573	5,280	4,150	2,546	1,303	536	124	30	5	47	47	
11,427	10,389	9,910	8,947	7,306	6,376	5,139	4,021	2,486	1,263	524	124	28	6	46	48	
10,876	9,743	9,315	8,464	6,950	6,083	4,935	3,881	2,385	1,199	493	115	26	2	43	49	
151	149	115	121	108	84	66	51	49	15	17	1	—	—	—	50	
370	333	304	224	159	150	88	80	58	37	13	1	2	—	—	51	
9,840	8,754	8,492	7,714	6,386	5,623	4,624	3,607	2,191	1,117	443	108	19	2	36	52	
411	437	354	272	201	137	125	85	29	20	4	5	—	—	1	53	
79	58	46	48	25	24	19	16	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	54	
4	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
4	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
16	6	1	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
545	536	539	454	322	266	189	128	97	59	30	8	2	3	3	61	
385	365	371	321	221	181	113	73	45	30	1	3	—	—	1	62	
43	48	60	37	30	25	28	30	24	15	19	5	2	2	—	63	
116	121	106	91	68	59	48	25	26	14	9	—	—	—	2	64	
1	2	5	3	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	65	
76	60	56	29	34	27	15	12	3	5	1	1	—	—	—	66	
58	44	44	25	30	20	10	10	3	3	1	1	—	—	—	67	
18	16	12	4	4	7	5	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	68	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born.....	5,980	453	538	382	436	482	541	510
3	Europe.....	1,620	11	51	39	65	111	212	191
4	Austria.....	33	—	—	—	3	—	3	2
5	Belgium.....	52	—	—	1	—	5	6	9
6	Czechoslovakia.....	16	—	—	—	—	1	2	5
7	Finland.....	87	—	—	—	—	8	21	24
8	France.....	89	—	4	1	3	6	7	5
9	Germany.....	76	1	3	1	3	7	8	11
10	Holland.....	41	—	3	4	4	3	5	2
11	Hungary.....	41	—	4	—	—	1	10	12
12	Italy.....	101	—	2	—	—	3	4	11
13	Poland.....	125	1	3	2	3	4	20	24
14	Roumania.....	39	—	—	—	4	6	5	6
15	Russia.....	247	—	—	2	14	10	26	21
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	584	9	31	28	27	52	88	48
17	Ukraine.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yugoslavia.....	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
19	Other.....	81	—	—	—	4	3	7	10
20	Asia.....	300	—	3	1	3	12	17	34
21	China.....	198	—	3	1	2	9	11	26
22	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Other.....	102	—	—	—	1	3	6	8
24	United States.....	4,037	441	481	339	368	354	309	283
25	Other countries.....	23	1	1	3	—	5	3	2
26	Female.....	199,599	23,692	21,693	23,032	20,906	16,769	13,127	11,935
27	British born.....	193,890	23,380	24,252	22,664	20,486	16,209	12,581	11,430
28	Canada.....	187,910	23,136	23,871	22,238	20,115	15,826	12,158	10,812
29	Prince Edward Island.....	1,347	19	36	45	56	96	129	120
30	Nova Scotia.....	4,310	104	212	330	367	473	462	426
31	New Brunswick.....	176,232	22,749	23,187	21,393	10,062	14,594	10,998	9,730
32	Quebec.....	4,887	182	313	331	489	544	492	443
33	Ontario.....	759	53	70	60	66	62	55	74
34	Manitoba.....	109	9	11	24	15	17	8	8
35	Saskatchewan.....	102	10	12	19	30	19	4	5
36	Alberta.....	80	2	17	23	19	11	6	—
37	British Columbia.....	65	5	10	11	19	9	3	4
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Not stated.....	19	3	3	2	2	1	1	2
40	British Isles.....	5,257	128	357	386	313	310	358	547
41	England and Wales.....	3,356	65	201	215	175	196	248	404
42	Ireland.....	590	17	50	60	39	23	24	37
43	Scotland.....	1,303	46	106	111	99	90	86	106
44	Lesser Isles.....	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
45	British Possessions.....	723	16	24	40	58	73	65	71
46	Newfoundland.....	591	15	21	38	46	61	51	54
47	Other.....	132	1	3	2	12	12	14	17
48	Foreign born.....	5,700	412	441	388	420	500	546	505
49	Europe.....	848	13	44	45	34	81	95	85
50	Austria.....	16	—	—	—	—	2	5	—
51	Belgium.....	41	—	—	—	—	3	8	9
52	Czechoslovakia.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
53	Finland.....	17	—	2	1	—	3	6	2
54	France.....	64	—	1	2	1	6	3	9
55	Germany.....	46	4	3	1	—	7	4	4
56	Holland.....	21	1	2	2	4	3	1	3
57	Hungary.....	9	1	1	—	1	1	3	—
58	Italy.....	11	—	—	—	—	2	2	2
59	Poland.....	62	—	3	1	1	8	5	6
60	Roumania.....	15	—	—	—	—	1	4	1
61	Russia.....	192	—	1	4	9	16	21	20
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	312	7	31	33	16	21	27	26
63	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Other.....	38	—	—	—	2	8	6	2
66	Asia.....	90	—	2	2	1	4	4	7
67	China.....	8	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
68	Japan.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Other.....	81	—	1	1	1	4	3	7
70	United States.....	4,757	399	394	339	383	475	445	412
71	Other countries.....	14	—	1	2	2	—	2	1

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
QUEBEC									
1	Both sexes.....	2,874,255	352,895	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422	191,178
2	British born.....	2,733,838	340,818	348,081	311,539	298,416	258,565	207,162	174,804
3	Canada.....	2,622,512	349,142	345,911	308,295	288,588	243,830	194,911	162,421
4	Prince Edward Island.....	964	5	11	14	35	85	112	121
5	Nova Scotia.....	6,418	123	369	439	468	808	840	781
6	New Brunswick.....	11,499	326	785	910	1,053	1,607	1,474	1,152
7	Quebec.....	2,541,915	345,506	339,763	301,635	281,167	234,962	186,143	154,640
8	Ontario.....	55,085	2,584	4,112	4,142	4,634	5,470	5,792	5,368
9	Manitoba.....	2,362	88	244	335	397	399	252	187
10	Saskatchewan.....	1,248	73	236	350	268	144	77	37
11	Alberta.....	982	39	157	217	268	144	65	30
12	British Columbia.....	770	33	83	112	154	117	93	61
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	32	1	1	1	8	3	3	3
14	Not stated.....	1,237	364	151	140	136	86	60	39
15	British Isles.....	103,679	622	2,038	3,037	4,465	8,996	11,388	11,544
16	England and Wales.....	64,400	321	1,077	1,859	2,701	5,152	6,649	7,190
17	Ireland.....	11,305	81	248	233	372	1,004	1,238	1,114
18	Scotland.....	27,491	220	710	942	1,374	2,803	3,470	3,193
19	Lesser Isles.....	483	—	3	3	18	37	31	47
20	British Possessions.....	7,147	54	132	207	362	739	863	839
21	Newfoundland.....	4,330	38	81	142	255	422	493	427
22	Other.....	2,817	16	51	65	107	317	370	412
23	Foreign born.....	140,917	3,077	5,762	4,270	6,443	13,551	19,200	19,874
24	Europe.....	86,337	581	2,338	1,803	3,083	8,182	13,283	13,154
25	Austria.....	2,897	5	19	27	72	244	335	407
26	Belgium.....	2,927	15	61	44	89	178	316	345
27	Czechoslovakia.....	4,563	75	263	93	64	232	1,454	1,354
28	Finland.....	2,696	12	58	47	75	422	745	618
29	France.....	5,889	44	101	90	114	311	496	563
30	Germany.....	2,789	38	101	78	69	354	488	356
31	Holland.....	490	2	10	13	16	43	68	77
32	Hungary.....	3,771	56	257	135	116	310	780	916
33	Italy.....	9,797	17	148	180	352	668	905	1,243
34	Poland.....	13,822	143	566	372	746	1,934	2,529	2,210
35	Roumania.....	7,293	57	200	142	206	568	867	994
36	Russia.....	18,172	30	233	401	875	1,810	2,056	2,006
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	2,754	22	73	60	66	335	551	451
38	Ukraine.....	1,383	15	41	18	51	171	298	251
39	Yugoslavia.....	1,658	18	77	28	14	106	472	494
40	Other.....	5,436	32	130	75	158	496	923	869
41	Asia.....	4,544	5	27	41	127	329	379	488
42	China.....	2,506	1	6	10	43	175	183	274
43	Japan.....	32	—	1	1	—	3	4	1
44	Other.....	2,006	4	20	30	84	151	192	213
45	United States.....	49,406	2,481	3,374	2,409	3,197	4,974	5,511	5,649
46	Other countries.....	630	10	23	17	36	66	87	83
47	Male.....	1,447,124	177,556	178,150	158,149	147,539	130,733	113,135	98,202
48	British born.....	1,368,141	175,971	175,181	155,962	144,539	124,576	102,009	86,405
49	Canada.....	1,311,893	175,652	174,079	154,296	141,890	119,515	95,851	80,471
50	Prince Edward Island.....	457	2	6	9	14	23	46	62
51	Nova Scotia.....	3,087	74	185	221	214	352	384	380
52	New Brunswick.....	5,427	156	397	445	450	627	671	563
53	Quebec.....	1,273,009	173,765	170,906	150,927	138,355	115,581	91,759	76,693
54	Ontario.....	26,562	1,334	2,132	2,105	2,231	2,520	2,713	2,587
55	Manitoba.....	1,134	42	131	163	211	170	124	88
56	Saskatchewan.....	644	48	126	179	137	70	34	18
57	Alberta.....	495	17	88	102	129	72	32	18
58	British Columbia.....	419	15	39	66	77	65	52	39
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	16	—	—	1	5	1	2	3
60	Not stated.....	643	199	69	78	67	34	34	20
61	British Isles.....	52,694	291	1,034	1,578	2,503	4,533	5,739	5,515
62	England and Wales.....	33,516	156	561	963	1,619	2,759	3,462	3,418
63	Ireland.....	5,617	44	130	122	190	482	630	569
64	Scotland.....	13,249	91	342	492	682	1,266	1,631	1,497
65	Lesser Isles.....	312	—	1	1	12	26	16	31
66	British Possessions.....	3,554	28	68	88	146	328	419	419
67	Newfoundland.....	2,008	20	42	54	102	181	231	191
68	Other.....	1,546	8	26	34	44	147	188	222

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—(Con.)

Age group															No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	No.
QUEBEC															
174,068	152,687	131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,168	237	22	650	1
156,925	137,866	119,405	101,816	81,064	65,318	52,257	38,887	23,616	12,371	4,450	1,130	227	19	604	2
143,637	125,287	107,416	92,291	74,591	60,281	48,800	36,864	22,432	11,752	4,214	1,047	209	17	576	3
102	91	93	63	72	49	42	33	12	8	11	2	1	—	—	4
655	552	444	316	207	174	106	57	40	24	11	2	1	—	—	5
1,040	883	707	563	359	257	155	95	70	40	11	3	3	1	—	6
136,410	118,973	102,266	88,213	71,732	58,167	47,342	35,866	21,875	11,452	4,104	1,019	199	15	466	7
5,099	4,564	3,749	3,067	2,181	1,606	1,135	805	428	225	76	21	4	1	—	22
168	133	102	35	10	4	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
32	18	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
32	14	11	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
60	26	9	11	6	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
39	33	23	15	23	18	15	6	4	3	1	—	1	—	—	80
11,419	11,811	11,293	9,021	6,105	4,756	3,248	1,901	1,098	590	223	79	18	2	25	15
7,179	7,483	7,440	6,044	4,061	3,015	2,019	1,151	623	293	92	33	5	—	—	13
1,097	1,192	1,122	926	713	681	478	329	207	149	74	34	10	1	—	2
3,091	3,055	2,682	2,009	1,303	1,031	728	403	258	142	53	11	3	1	—	9
52	81	49	42	28	29	23	18	10	6	4	1	—	—	—	1
869	768	696	503	368	281	209	122	86	29	13	4	—	—	—	3
460	421	439	327	252	219	163	91	60	23	11	4	—	—	—	2
409	347	257	176	116	62	46	31	26	6	2	—	—	—	—	1
18,145	14,821	12,231	8,806	5,911	3,982	2,446	1,466	799	342	137	58	10	3	46	23
11,509	9,353	7,970	5,736	3,570	2,429	1,649	940	445	183	72	19	5	2	31	24
483	407	319	226	131	93	73	32	15	5	—	1	—	—	—	3
372	342	342	338	185	122	94	44	18	17	5	—	—	—	—	26
579	270	109	36	13	8	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
361	175	98	54	18	5	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
518	659	788	712	498	364	272	179	109	46	18	2	1	—	—	4
292	242	200	167	102	100	74	61	41	14	6	3	1	—	—	3
59	55	50	38	29	18	4	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
603	314	173	62	25	9	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1,506	1,424	1,232	842	480	326	239	137	61	25	5	3	—	—	—	1
1,669	1,200	965	589	345	271	143	79	38	12	5	3	1	—	—	3
1,149	953	777	507	352	225	170	77	29	9	6	—	—	—	—	1
2,371	2,174	2,039	1,595	1,080	688	417	250	90	33	17	4	1	—	—	4
318	251	210	145	89	69	50	26	17	12	6	2	—	—	—	3
179	143	102	53	26	18	12	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
242	116	59	20	3	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
808	628	507	352	194	111	83	37	17	8	3	1	1	—	—	3
700	766	622	488	305	162	57	23	10	7	4	2	—	—	—	2
385	458	350	307	208	84	17	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
10	4	1	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
305	304	271	179	95	75	40	20	10	7	4	1	—	—	—	1
5,850	4,624	3,597	2,538	2,009	1,377	733	497	340	152	59	17	5	1	—	12
84	78	42	43	27	14	7	6	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
89,145	78,682	68,676	57,900	45,081	35,298	27,399	20,218	12,040	6,132	2,116	510	98	8	357	47
73,288	69,966	61,568	52,826	41,782	33,141	26,096	19,469	11,643	5,967	2,055	496	93	8	528	48
72,298	63,505	55,238	47,740	38,364	30,536	24,348	18,484	11,101	5,699	1,953	463	86	7	317	49
51	45	52	30	38	24	19	18	8	4	4	2	—	—	—	5
320	255	230	170	109	81	53	24	17	8	8	—	1	—	—	1
535	462	352	302	183	129	74	36	22	16	3	—	—	—	—	3
68,760	60,388	52,666	45,668	37,007	29,577	23,717	18,069	10,888	5,584	1,909	456	83	6	255	53
2,490	2,244	1,850	1,537	1,011	709	474	333	162	87	28	5	1	—	—	9
68	59	55	15	3	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
16	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
19	10	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
34	15	6	6	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
15	19	14	7	11	13	8	3	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	4
5,510	6,025	5,949	4,819	3,228	2,469	1,664	924	509	259	98	29	7	1	10	61
3,546	3,893	3,982	3,246	2,149	1,643	1,060	571	289	132	42	14	3	—	—	8
520	582	586	494	362	319	249	143	87	62	32	11	2	—	—	1
1,412	1,497	1,349	1,049	697	491	341	197	124	62	22	4	2	1	—	6
32	53	32	30	20	16	14	13	9	3	2	—	—	—	—	1
480	425	375	267	190	136	84	51	33	9	4	3	—	—	—	1
222	214	216	165	127	102	65	35	24	9	4	3	—	—	—	1
258	211	159	102	63	34	19	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
QUEBEC—Con.									
Male—Con.									
1	Foreign born.....	78,083	1,585	2,989	2,187	3,000	6,357	11,126	11,797
2	Europe.....	51,815	305	1,177	910	1,412	3,854	8,367	8,756
3	Austria.....	1,624	2	9	12	32	133	170	232
4	Belgium.....	1,604	9	33	18	45	103	170	171
5	Czechoslovakia.....	3,700	40	146	49	35	78	1,223	1,205
6	Finland.....	1,480	7	32	22	23	134	403	389
7	France.....	3,097	19	51	41	51	153	234	255
8	Germany.....	1,647	29	51	36	31	207	304	218
9	Holland.....	294	1	4	9	9	24	47	44
10	Hungary.....	2,759	27	125	71	59	165	583	730
11	Italy.....	6,187	11	65	106	204	395	542	776
12	Poland.....	8,240	73	267	188	324	821	1,628	1,587
13	Roumania.....	4,070	22	105	70	96	270	455	582
14	Russia.....	9,571	15	120	188	374	802	1,042	1,048
15	Scandinavian Countries.....	1,714	11	37	41	33	191	332	297
16	Ukraine.....	949	10	25	13	23	86	229	195
17	Yugoslavia.....	1,385	10	45	14	6	60	398	440
18	Other.....	3,494	19	62	32	67	232	607	585
19	Asia.....	3,589	4	10	23	73	239	276	376
20	China.....	2,414	1	2	5	34	166	177	265
21	Japan.....	25	—	—	—	—	3	4	1
22	Other.....	1,150	3	8	18	39	70	95	110
23	United States.....	23,247	1,273	1,768	1,247	1,499	2,237	2,435	2,615
24	Other countries.....	332	3	14	7	16	27	48	50
25	Female.....	1,427,131	175,339	175,693	157,660	152,319	136,383	113,287	95,976
26	British born.....	1,365,197	173,847	172,000	155,577	148,876	129,189	105,153	88,599
27	Canada.....	1,310,619	173,490	171,832	153,999	146,698	124,315	99,060	81,950
28	Prince Edward Island.....	507	3	5	5	21	62	66	61
29	Nova Scotia.....	3,331	49	184	218	254	456	456	401
30	New Brunswick.....	6,072	170	388	465	603	980	803	589
31	Quebec.....	1,268,906	171,741	168,857	150,708	142,812	119,381	94,384	77,947
32	Ontario.....	28,523	1,250	1,980	2,037	2,403	2,950	3,079	2,781
33	Manitoba.....	1,228	46	113	172	186	229	128	99
34	Saskatchewan.....	604	25	110	171	131	74	43	19
35	Alberta.....	487	22	69	115	139	72	33	12
36	British Columbia.....	351	18	44	46	77	52	41	22
37	Yukon and N.W.T.....	16	1	—	—	3	7	1	—
38	Not stated.....	594	165	82	62	69	52	26	19
39	British Isles.....	50,985	331	1,004	1,459	1,962	4,463	5,649	6,029
40	England and Wales.....	39,884	185	516	396	1,082	2,393	3,187	3,772
41	Ireland.....	5,688	37	118	111	182	622	608	545
42	Scotland.....	14,242	129	368	450	692	1,537	1,839	1,696
43	Lesser Isles.....	171	—	2	2	6	11	15	16
44	British Possessions.....	3,593	26	64	119	216	411	444	420
45	Newfoundland.....	2,322	18	39	88	153	241	262	236
46	Other.....	1,271	8	25	31	63	170	182	184
47	Foreign born.....	61,934	1,492	2,793	2,083	3,445	7,194	8,134	7,577
48	Europe.....	34,522	276	1,161	893	1,671	4,328	4,916	4,398
49	Austria.....	1,273	3	10	15	40	111	165	175
50	Belgium.....	1,323	6	28	26	44	75	146	172
51	Czechoslovakia.....	863	35	117	44	29	154	231	149
52	Finland.....	1,216	5	26	25	52	283	342	229
53	France.....	2,792	25	50	49	63	158	262	308
54	Germany.....	1,142	9	50	42	38	147	184	138
55	Holland.....	196	1	6	4	7	19	21	33
56	Hungary.....	1,012	29	132	64	57	145	197	186
57	Italy.....	3,610	6	83	74	148	273	363	467
58	Poland.....	5,582	70	299	184	422	1,113	901	623
59	Roumania.....	3,223	35	95	72	110	298	412	412
60	Russia.....	8,601	15	113	213	501	1,008	1,014	958
61	Scandinavian Countries.....	1,040	11	36	19	33	144	219	154
62	Ukraine.....	434	5	16	5	28	85	69	56
63	Yugoslavia.....	273	8	32	14	8	46	74	54
64	Other.....	1,942	13	68	43	91	264	316	284
65	Asia.....	955	1	17	18	54	90	103	112
66	China.....	92	—	4	5	9	9	6	9
67	Japan.....	7	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
68	Other.....	856	1	12	12	45	81	97	103
69	United States.....	26,159	1,208	1,606	1,162	1,698	2,737	3,076	3,034
70	Other countries.....	298	7	9	10	20	39	39	33

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated		
QUEBEC—Con.																
10,887	8,727	7,114	5,074	5,299	2,167	1,303	755	397	165	61	16	5	-	29	1	
7,465	5,887	4,879	3,460	2,105	1,365	934	526	245	93	40	9	3	-	23	2	
279	220	185	142	78	49	46	20	10	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	
206	165	192	206	106	75	58	27	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	4	
524	248	99	29	10	5	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
225	122	66	37	13	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
228	351	453	407	299	196	151	99	65	27	12	1	1	-	3	7	
172	149	128	101	57	54	41	36	22	6	3	1	-	-	1	8	
37	41	28	25	17	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
510	263	145	50	16	4	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
1,006	958	803	537	315	189	143	80	28	15	4	2	-	-	2	11	
1,131	779	575	367	192	155	81	41	17	7	5	-	-	-	-	12	
665	571	471	287	190	118	96	44	17	5	3	-	-	-	-	13	
1,342	1,206	1,124	890	613	383	221	131	47	16	4	2	1	-	-	14	
205	168	132	92	57	46	30	18	11	6	5	2	-	-	-	15	
128	101	69	34	18	12	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
227	107	52	18	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	17	
580	438	357	238	122	69	48	18	11	3	1	1	1	-	3	18	
563	628	526	413	271	128	35	15	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	19	
370	443	344	299	205	81	17	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	
8	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
185	182	181	112	65	45	18	12	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	22	
2,779	2,171	1,686	1,179	904	660	332	215	148	70	19	5	2	-	3	23	
50	41	23	22	19	4	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	
84,923	74,005	62,960	52,720	41,894	34,002	27,304	20,135	12,375	6,581	2,471	658	139	11	293	25	
77,637	67,911	57,845	48,989	39,882	32,177	26,161	19,428	11,973	6,404	2,595	635	134	11	279	26	
71,339	61,782	52,178	44,551	36,227	29,743	24,452	18,380	11,331	6,053	2,261	584	123	10	259	27	
51	46	41	33	34	25	23	15	4	7	-	-	1	-	-	28	
335	297	214	146	98	93	53	33	23	16	3	2	-	-	-	29	
505	421	355	261	176	128	81	59	48	24	8	3	3	-	-	30	
67,660	58,585	49,600	42,545	34,725	28,590	23,625	17,797	10,987	5,868	2,195	563	116	9	211	31	
2,609	2,320	1,899	1,530	1,170	897	661	472	266	138	48	16	3	1	13	32	
100	74	47	20	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
16	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
13	4	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
26	11	3	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
24	14	9	8	12	5	7	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	38	
5,909	5,786	5,344	4,292	2,877	2,287	1,584	977	589	331	125	50	11	1	13	39	
3,633	3,590	3,458	2,798	1,912	1,372	959	580	334	161	50	19	2	-	5	40	
577	610	536	432	351	229	186	120	87	42	23	8	1	-	-	41	
1,679	1,558	1,333	960	606	340	237	206	134	80	31	7	1	-	-	42	
20	28	17	12	8	13	9	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	43	
389	343	321	236	178	145	125	71	53	20	9	1	-	-	-	44	
238	207	223	162	125	117	98	56	36	14	7	1	-	-	-	45	
151	136	98	74	53	28	27	15	17	6	2	-	-	-	-	46	
7,286	6,094	5,117	3,731	2,612	1,825	1,145	707	402	177	76	28	5	3	17	47	
4,044	3,466	3,091	2,276	1,465	1,064	715	414	200	90	32	10	2	2	-	48	
204	187	134	84	53	44	27	12	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	49	
166	177	150	132	79	47	36	17	7	12	3	-	-	-	-	50	
55	22	10	7	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
136	53	32	17	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
290	308	335	305	199	168	121	80	44	19	6	1	-	-	-	53	
120	93	72	66	45	46	33	25	19	8	3	2	1	-	-	54	
22	14	22	13	12	12	2	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	55	
93	51	28	12	9	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
500	466	429	305	165	137	96	51	33	10	1	1	-	1	-	57	
538	421	390	222	153	116	62	38	21	5	-	3	1	-	-	58	
484	382	306	220	162	107	74	33	12	4	3	-	-	-	1	59	
1,029	908	915	705	467	305	196	119	43	17	13	2	-	-	-	60	
113	83	78	53	32	23	20	8	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	61	
51	42	33	19	8	6	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
15	9	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
228	190	150	114	72	42	35	19	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	64	
137	138	96	75	31	31	22	8	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	65	
15	15	6	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
120	122	90	67	30	30	22	8	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	68	
3,071	2,453	1,911	1,359	1,105	717	401	282	192	82	40	12	3	1	9	69	
34	37	19	21	8	10	5	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	70	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ONTARIO									
1	Both sexes.....	3,431,683	397,669	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678	252,133
2	British born.....	3,153,968	302,368	320,819	308,787	305,803	265,232	226,126	213,138
3	Canada.....	2,627,398	299,885	311,557	292,624	281,476	219,116	171,474	156,177
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,651	15	39	41	59	110	138	181
5	Nova Scotia.....	11,739	166	621	943	1,047	1,215	1,332	1,291
6	New Brunswick.....	7,939	138	448	571	607	784	867	859
7	Quebec.....	92,406	2,320	4,364	6,219	8,059	8,140	8,056	8,024
8	Ontario.....	2,478,898	295,578	301,873	278,412	263,834	203,848	158,301	144,272
9	Manitoba.....	14,687	700	1,641	2,318	2,975	2,265	1,508	1,008
10	Saskatchewan.....	9,161	430	1,312	2,348	2,485	1,347	535	283
11	Alberta.....	4,741	191	689	1,127	1,427	643	281	166
12	British Columbia.....	2,961	121	292	414	766	490	279	225
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	67	2	2	7	7	10	13	10
14	Not stated.....	3,148	224	276	224	210	264	164	155
15	British Isles.....	514,400	2,376	8,933	15,618	23,606	41,932	53,310	55,287
16	England and Wales.....	342,659	1,208	4,837	9,720	15,046	27,791	33,403	36,247
17	Ireland.....	52,414	352	1,192	1,327	2,205	4,975	5,706	5,470
18	Scotland.....	117,093	806	2,875	4,535	6,281	12,021	14,002	13,332
19	Lesser Isles.....	2,234	10	29	36	74	145	199	238
20	British Possessions.....	12,170	107	329	485	720	1,184	1,342	1,374
21	Newfoundland.....	6,076	44	155	282	355	597	696	713
22	Other.....	6,094	63	174	203	365	587	646	661
23	Foreign born.....	277,715	5,801	12,123	9,530	13,086	25,949	38,552	38,996
24	Europe.....	195,099	1,509	7,362	4,923	7,359	18,491	31,209	30,885
25	Austria.....	7,542	33	137	96	180	645	1,092	1,157
26	Belgium.....	5,485	75	489	277	310	424	817	1,034
27	Czechoslovakia.....	7,954	128	564	219	148	488	2,235	2,230
28	Finland.....	19,600	106	470	405	580	2,208	3,893	3,446
29	France.....	1,954	13	58	43	45	109	163	221
30	Germany.....	10,662	83	253	169	204	947	1,244	923
31	Holland.....	3,774	59	302	276	251	382	637	541
32	Hungary.....	10,474	164	1,007	491	331	814	1,921	2,363
33	Italy.....	22,179	76	543	686	1,039	1,717	2,304	2,972
34	Poland.....	46,265	400	1,648	920	2,113	5,350	8,008	7,037
35	Roumania.....	9,140	90	307	187	282	859	1,239	1,400
36	Russia.....	20,148	41	456	493	967	1,751	1,934	2,181
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	9,836	62	239	200	237	1,060	1,653	1,302
38	Ukraine.....	3,864	20	92	47	158	408	650	629
39	Yugoslavia.....	8,487	117	605	306	197	560	2,112	2,248
40	Other.....	7,735	42	192	108	317	769	1,257	1,201
41	Asia.....	9,322	28	96	102	294	718	775	1,051
42	China.....	6,524	15	33	55	140	472	493	736
43	Japan.....	4,233	5	11	10	14	27	36	33
44	Other.....	2,565	8	52	37	140	219	246	232
45	United States.....	72,525	3,734	4,620	4,440	5,358	6,646	6,480	6,970
46	Other countries.....	769	30	45	65	75	94	88	89
47	Male.....	1,748,844	156,121	168,734	161,623	163,315	147,669	135,898	128,750
48	British born.....	1,584,921	153,441	162,476	156,701	156,720	134,612	112,722	103,766
49	Canada.....	1,311,792	152,174	157,785	148,472	142,095	109,875	84,685	76,639
50	Prince Edward Island.....	919	5	22	24	31	62	73	92
51	Nova Scotia.....	6,230	82	329	479	499	632	698	701
52	New Brunswick.....	4,238	63	220	288	299	440	472	457
53	Quebec.....	47,753	1,168	2,191	3,137	3,896	4,019	4,127	4,178
54	Ontario.....	1,235,439	150,003	152,961	141,277	133,468	102,261	77,978	70,290
55	Manitoba.....	7,216	352	832	1,163	1,480	1,144	708	479
56	Saskatchewan.....	4,441	205	634	1,204	1,380	636	241	134
57	Alberta.....	2,361	97	319	571	722	309	148	96
58	British Columbia.....	1,506	62	153	213	398	238	132	118
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	41	1	2	5	5	6	8	6
60	Not stated.....	1,648	136	122	111	104	128	100	88
61	British Isles.....	266,926	1,211	4,512	7,987	14,265	24,166	27,366	26,455
62	England and Wales.....	179,717	639	2,459	4,954	9,573	15,535	17,413	17,217
63	Ireland.....	27,996	172	574	686	1,215	2,685	3,213	2,947
64	Scotland.....	57,981	396	1,467	2,333	3,428	5,861	6,621	6,179
65	Lesser Isles.....	1,232	4	12	14	49	85	119	112
66	British Possessions.....	6,203	56	179	242	360	571	671	662
67	Newfoundland.....	5,581	22	85	137	159	277	329	330
68	Other.....	3,242	34	94	105	201	294	342	332

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																	Not stated	No. Z
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+					
ONTARIO																		
216,649	228,545	206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	1,926	398	50	871	1			
210,118	198,637	183,003	162,480	127,086	108,011	87,781	67,980	37,762	18,721	7,277	1,805	366	42	798	2			
153,370	149,629	127,696	117,059	96,921	83,472	69,760	55,007	29,813	13,869	5,085	1,170	232	23	650	3			
220	205	172	124	105	83	58	44	36	13	3	1	—	—	1				
1,193	973	820	689	453	333	235	164	120	78	40	18	2	—	6				
809	710	584	480	339	243	173	140	96	65	21	4	—	—	1				
7,639	7,306	6,705	6,009	4,937	4,309	3,822	2,870	1,958	1,026	389	106	21	5	22				
141,907	130,294	118,670	109,410	90,870	78,319	65,319	51,560	27,533	12,626	4,611	1,029	208	17	407				
918	644	458	126	59	21	13	14	5	9	—	—	—	—	1				
206	134	46	14	7	4	3	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	2				
103	74	24	3	4	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1				
194	76	48	18	8	15	6	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	2				
1	1	1	3	1	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	13				
180	212	168	183	141	140	123	103	62	51	21	9	—	1	237				
55,200	56,651	54,232	44,611	29,611	24,088	17,615	12,680	7,797	4,770	2,157	625	132	19	111				
37,284	39,020	38,394	32,024	21,163	17,254	12,096	8,176	4,823	2,777	1,085	280	51	7	73				
5,268	5,119	4,485	3,804	2,898	2,561	2,235	2,023	1,178	844	522	177	45	8	18				
12,397	12,247	11,196	8,587	5,410	4,150	3,213	2,399	1,753	1,121	542	163	36	4	23				
251	265	257	199	143	123	101	82	43	26	8	5	—	—	19				
1,548	1,357	1,075	747	548	451	376	243	152	82	35	10	1	—	4				
728	606	519	397	264	239	222	122	72	44	17	3	—	—	1				
820	751	556	350	284	212	154	121	80	38	18	7	1	—	3				
56,531	59,908	53,128	46,209	30,004	24,916	18,930	13,649	8,222	4,030	1,418	181	33	8	73				
27,359	21,957	16,511	10,277	6,085	4,004	2,985	2,016	1,166	606	263	65	18	5	44				
1,355	1,015	793	459	273	139	79	53	20	7	6	1	—	—	1				
706	522	360	241	103	60	34	17	10	2	3	—	—	—	1				
991	470	241	102	46	37	22	17	8	5	2	—	—	—	1				
2,512	2,269	1,672	1,041	514	244	133	71	21	10	1	—	1	—	3				
248	192	201	167	114	113	95	67	56	23	20	4	—	—	2				
682	619	714	795	728	697	779	683	544	380	161	44	11	—	2				
360	354	245	168	87	58	24	18	6	5	—	—	—	—	1				
1,547	850	513	241	116	48	31	14	14	2	3	—	—	—	3				
3,502	3,370	2,482	1,468	827	491	326	194	129	29	16	2	—	—	4				
6,571	5,246	3,713	2,203	1,189	834	526	311	177	42	15	7	1	—	13				
1,694	1,292	857	448	228	106	87	39	15	4	3	1	—	—	2				
3,107	2,715	2,412	1,540	1,000	604	441	294	94	43	11	5	—	—	6				
1,002	1,035	923	720	469	361	258	172	85	37	16	1	—	—	4				
687	499	332	169	79	43	26	8	15	1	—	—	—	—	1				
1,109	616	372	138	60	22	14	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	1				
1,286	893	681	377	252	147	110	51	29	16	6	—	1	—	40				
1,454	1,576	1,310	976	541	244	91	33	16	6	1	—	1	1	8				
1,063	1,168	938	749	392	171	32	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	7				
29	24	30	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4				
362	384	342	217	145	73	59	27	12	6	1	—	1	1	1				
7,643	6,313	5,278	3,934	3,354	2,652	1,841	1,582	1,036	408	150	55	14	1	16				
75	62	29	22	24	15	13	18	4	10	4	1	—	—	5				
125,702	117,980	108,017	91,564	70,273	57,740	46,210	35,370	19,702	9,281	3,400	810	148	22	515				
102,838	98,939	93,307	82,116	64,341	53,911	43,680	33,480	18,627	8,776	3,804	758	138	19	460				
75,159	63,712	63,366	58,084	43,411	40,918	34,171	26,985	14,726	6,387	2,172	456	89	11	390				
122	123	100	78	63	47	37	16	15	7	—	—	—	—	1				
656	581	461	377	254	173	125	77	48	38	14	3	2	—	1				
458	408	326	261	186	120	101	67	40	24	5	2	—	—	1				
3,938	3,859	3,555	3,291	2,712	2,252	2,058	1,615	1,004	488	186	55	9	4	11				
69,210	63,197	58,558	53,895	45,100	38,238	31,785	25,149	13,586	5,810	1,959	420	77	7	210				
420	295	222	58	26	14	5	7	3	5	—	—	—	—	1				
88	67	21	8	4	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1				
54	26	10	2	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
105	37	25	8	3	6	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	2				
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
107	119	87	103	60	63	55	48	28	15	8	4	—	—	162				
26,888	29,461	29,354	23,620	15,665	12,758	9,223	6,384	3,843	2,356	1,018	270	48	8	68				
18,268	20,553	20,726	16,890	11,136	9,221	6,401	4,148	2,456	1,393	546	119	22	2	46				
2,800	2,745	2,480	2,071	1,594	1,344	1,159	1,008	568	390	236	82	15	2	10				
5,685	6,014	5,982	4,550	2,859	2,129	1,612	1,183	795	560	232	68	11	4	12				
135	149	166	109	76	64	51	45	24	13	4	1	—	—	65				
791	766	587	411	265	235	186	111	58	33	14	2	1	—	2				
346	326	275	217	123	123	103	50	30	22	5	1	—	—	1				
445	440	312	194	142	112	83	61	28	11	9	1	1	—	1				

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ONTARIO—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born.....	163,923	2,680	6,258	4,922	6,595	13,057	23,176	24,994
3	Europe.....	121,627	741	3,787	2,556	3,641	9,451	19,829	20,968
4	Austria.....	4,627	15	60	55	89	308	621	757
5	Belgium.....	2,141	32	248	146	166	249	432	594
6	Czechoslovakia.....	5,831	57	298	107	80	178	1,727	1,850
7	Finland.....	11,617	43	250	209	242	964	2,401	2,180
8	France.....	981	5	35	25	26	50	72	76
9	Germany.....	6,027	44	123	87	94	614	813	558
10	Holland.....	2,352	28	161	143	142	265	444	353
11	Hungary.....	6,784	81	498	248	166	406	1,233	1,680
12	Italy.....	13,928	38	286	373	605	1,000	1,337	1,748
13	Poland.....	27,984	210	819	492	949	2,401	4,849	4,856
14	Roumania.....	5,939	39	164	94	129	469	767	934
15	Russia.....	11,564	30	238	235	453	826	1,019	1,230
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	6,730	28	118	106	140	787	1,256	946
17	Ukraine.....	2,473	9	52	19	65	189	388	456
18	Yugoslavia.....	6,271	65	326	155	108	276	1,604	1,864
19	Other.....	5,378	17	111	62	187	469	866	886
20	Asia.....	7,863	15	49	50	204	571	571	867
21	China.....	6,219	9	20	30	98	426	457	746
22	Japan.....	158	3	3	2	7	19	25	19
23	Other.....	1,486	3	26	18	99	126	89	102
24	United States.....	34,017	1,907	2,400	2,287	2,701	2,991	2,728	3,113
25	Other countries.....	416	17	22	29	49	44	48	46
26	Female.....	1,682,839	151,548	164,208	156,634	155,573	143,512	128,780	123,383
27	British born.....	1,569,047	148,927	158,848	152,036	149,082	130,620	113,404	109,382
28	Canada.....	1,315,606	147,711	153,772	144,152	139,381	109,241	86,789	79,838
29	Prince Edward Island.....	732	10	17	17	28	48	65	92
30	Nova Scotia.....	5,509	84	292	464	548	583	634	590
31	New Brunswick.....	3,701	75	228	283	308	344	395	402
32	Quebec.....	44,653	1,152	2,173	3,082	4,163	4,121	3,929	3,846
33	Ontario.....	1,243,459	145,575	148,912	137,135	130,366	101,587	80,323	73,982
34	Manitoba.....	7,471	348	809	1,155	1,495	1,121	800	529
35	Saskatchewan.....	4,720	225	678	1,144	1,292	711	294	149
36	Alberta.....	2,380	94	370	556	705	334	133	70
37	British Columbia.....	1,455	59	139	201	368	252	147	107
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	26	1	—	2	2	4	5	4
39	Not stated.....	1,500	88	154	113	106	136	64	67
40	British Isles.....	247,474	1,165	4,421	7,631	9,341	20,766	25,944	28,832
41	England and Wales.....	162,942	569	2,378	4,766	5,473	12,256	15,990	19,030
42	Ireland.....	24,418	180	618	641	990	2,290	2,493	2,523
43	Scotland.....	59,112	410	1,408	2,202	2,853	6,160	7,381	7,153
44	Lesser Isles.....	1,002	6	17	22	25	60	80	126
45	British Possessions.....	5,967	51	150	243	360	613	671	712
46	Newfoundland.....	3,115	22	70	145	196	320	367	383
47	Other.....	2,852	29	80	98	164	293	304	329
48	Foreign born.....	118,792	2,621	5,865	4,608	6,491	12,892	15,376	14,001
49	Europe.....	73,472	768	3,575	2,367	3,718	9,040	11,380	9,917
50	Austria.....	2,915	18	77	41	91	337	471	400
51	Belgium.....	2,344	43	241	131	144	175	385	440
52	Czechoslovakia.....	2,123	71	266	112	68	310	508	380
53	Finland.....	7,983	63	220	196	338	1,244	1,492	1,266
54	France.....	873	8	23	18	19	59	91	145
55	Germany.....	4,635	39	130	82	110	333	431	365
56	Holland.....	1,422	31	141	133	109	117	193	188
57	Hungary.....	3,690	83	509	243	165	408	688	683
58	Italy.....	8,251	38	257	313	434	717	967	1,224
59	Poland.....	18,281	190	829	428	1,164	2,949	3,159	2,181
60	Roumania.....	3,201	51	143	93	153	390	472	466
61	Russia.....	8,584	11	218	258	514	925	965	951
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	3,106	34	121	94	97	273	397	356
63	Ukraine.....	1,391	11	40	28	93	219	262	173
64	Yugoslavia.....	2,216	52	279	151	89	284	508	384
65	Other.....	2,357	25	81	46	130	300	391	315
66	Asia.....	1,459	13	47	52	90	147	204	184
67	China.....	305	6	13	25	42	46	36	40
68	Japan.....	75	2	8	7	8	11	14	14
69	Other.....	1,079	5	26	19	41	93	157	130
70	United States.....	38,508	1,827	2,220	2,153	2,657	3,655	3,752	3,857
71	Other countries.....	353	13	23	36	26	50	40	43

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+				
ONTARIO—Con.																	
28,864	19,041	14,710	9,449	5,932	3,829	2,630	1,890	1,075	505	196	52	10	3	56	1		
18,151	14,612	10,976	6,680	3,858	2,393	1,702	1,145	617	319	134	25	7	2	33	2		
838	654	549	294	186	90	53	36	9	6	4	1	—	—	1	3		
414	307	237	171	69	38	19	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
814	381	179	71	34	23	16	9	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	5		
1,534	1,436	1,075	661	332	155	78	40	9	5	1	—	—	—	—	6		
113	103	115	86	57	57	60	37	34	14	13	2	—	—	—	7		
401	347	394	418	372	382	418	380	279	202	83	13	4	—	—	8		
234	210	162	98	51	39	10	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	9		
1,160	621	384	155	76	34	20	6	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	10		
2,279	2,308	1,638	1,018	577	306	199	118	69	15	7	2	2	—	—	11		
4,161	3,492	2,480	1,471	740	473	307	178	62	20	8	3	1	—	—	12		
1,179	897	618	332	159	69	58	19	8	1	2	—	—	—	—	13		
2,012	1,674	1,475	952	616	352	225	153	44	19	3	3	—	—	—	14		
692	696	616	455	300	235	153	115	52	23	9	—	—	—	—	15		
468	335	239	124	65	32	14	8	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	16		
879	500	314	108	44	12	7	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	17		
973	651	501	266	180	96	65	26	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	18		
1,260	1,394	1,177	900	481	214	69	19	10	4	1	—	—	—	—	19		
1,016	1,151	922	741	389	168	32	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
22	19	25	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21		
222	224	230	149	88	46	37	14	7	4	1	—	—	—	—	22		
3,409	2,994	2,537	1,856	1,583	1,217	851	715	448	180	59	27	3	—	—	23		
44	41	20	13	10	5	8	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	24		
120,947	110,565	98,114	86,065	66,817	57,186	46,501	36,209	20,282	10,470	4,295	1,116	250	28	356	25		
107,280	99,698	89,696	80,506	62,746	54,100	44,801	34,450	19,135	9,945	4,073	1,047	227	23	338	26		
78,211	71,917	64,330	53,975	48,513	42,554	35,589	28,022	15,057	7,482	2,913	684	143	12	230	27		
98	82	72	46	42	36	21	28	21	6	3	—	—	—	—	28		
537	392	359	312	199	160	110	87	72	40	26	15	—	—	—	29		
351	302	258	219	153	123	72	73	56	41	16	2	—	—	—	30		
3,701	3,447	3,150	2,718	2,225	2,057	1,764	1,355	954	538	203	51	12	1	11	31		
72,697	67,097	60,112	55,515	45,770	40,081	33,534	6,411	13,947	6,816	2,652	609	131	10	197	32		
498	349	236	68	33	7	8	7	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	33		
118	67	25	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	34		
49	48	14	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35		
89	39	23	10	5	9	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37		
73	93	81	80	81	77	68	55	34	36	13	5	—	—	—	38		
28,312	27,190	24,878	20,994	13,949	11,330	8,422	6,296	3,954	2,414	1,139	355	84	11	46	39		
19,016	18,467	17,568	15,134	10,027	8,033	5,695	4,028	2,387	1,384	539	161	29	5	27	40		
2,468	2,374	2,005	1,733	1,304	1,217	1,076	1,015	610	456	286	95	30	6	8	41		
6,712	6,233	5,214	4,037	2,551	2,021	1,601	1,216	958	561	310	95	25	—	11	42		
116	116	91	90	67	59	50	37	19	13	4	—	—	—	—	43		
757	591	488	336	283	216	190	132	94	49	21	8	—	—	—	44		
382	280	244	180	141	116	119	72	42	22	12	2	—	—	—	45		
375	311	244	156	142	100	71	60	52	27	9	6	—	—	—	46		
13,687	10,867	8,418	5,760	4,078	3,088	2,900	1,769	1,147	525	222	69	23	6	13	47		
9,208	7,345	5,535	3,597	2,237	1,611	1,283	871	549	287	129	40	11	3	11	48		
517	361	244	165	87	49	26	17	11	1	2	—	—	—	—	49		
292	215	123	70	34	22	15	5	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	50		
177	89	62	31	12	14	6	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	51		
978	833	597	380	182	89	55	31	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	52		
135	89	86	81	57	56	35	30	22	9	7	2	—	—	—	53		
281	272	320	377	356	315	361	303	265	178	78	31	7	—	—	54		
126	144	83	70	36	19	14	10	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	55		
387	229	129	86	40	14	11	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	56		
1,223	1,062	844	450	250	185	127	76	60	14	9	—	—	—	—	57		
2,410	1,754	1,233	732	449	361	219	133	55	22	7	4	—	—	—	58		
515	395	239	116	69	37	29	20	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	59		
1,095	1,041	937	588	384	252	216	141	50	24	8	2	—	—	—	60		
310	339	307	265	169	126	105	57	33	14	7	—	—	—	—	61		
219	164	93	45	14	11	12	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	62		
230	116	58	30	16	10	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63		
313	242	180	111	72	51	45	25	15	8	6	—	—	—	—	64		
194	182	133	76	60	30	22	14	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	65		
47	17	16	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66		
7	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67		
140	160	112	68	57	27	22	13	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	68		
4,234	3,319	2,741	2,078	1,771	1,435	990	867	588	228	91	28	11	1	5	69		
31	21	9	9	14	10	5	7	4	8	2	1	—	—	—	70		

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
MANITOBA									
1	Both sexes.....	700,139	66,599	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447	46,033
2	British born.....	569,701	65,276	71,644	73,161	72,135	53,887	38,267	30,970
3	Canada.....	463,550	65,026	70,448	70,722	68,999	48,543	28,816	21,226
4	Prince Edward Island.....	994	4	7	13	17	36	57	100
5	Nova Scotia.....	2,905	13	38	70	86	196	231	240
6	New Brunswick.....	1,733	14	43	42	47	100	125	152
7	Quebec.....	9,693	57	128	197	361	513	579	751
8	Ontario.....	56,613	542	893	1,100	1,572	2,239	2,610	3,239
9	Manitoba.....	373,828	63,062	66,898	65,747	62,820	40,650	23,885	16,029
10	Saskatchewan.....	13,447	922	1,872	2,750	3,072	2,178	1,036	505
11	Alberta.....	2,463	206	334	561	638	339	137	87
12	British Columbia.....	1,276	102	157	161	301	219	113	93
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	107	8	9	8	4	18	13	3
14	Not stated.....	491	96	69	73	81	55	30	27
15	British Isles.....	104,876	240	1,178	2,412	3,092	7,265	9,328	9,617
16	England and Wales.....	63,908	132	656	1,488	1,894	4,323	5,549	5,720
17	Ireland.....	10,765	31	165	215	291	738	1,010	1,063
18	Scotland.....	29,741	77	352	698	888	2,183	2,741	2,783
19	Lesser Isles.....	462	—	5	11	19	21	28	51
20	British Possessions.....	1,275	10	18	27	44	79	123	127
21	Newfoundland.....	283	—	2	2	8	8	25	29
22	Other.....	992	10	16	25	36	71	98	98
23	Foreign born.....	130,438	1,323	4,000	5,326	4,900	10,472	14,180	16,063
24	Europe.....	110,458	848	3,421	2,449	3,629	8,619	12,199	12,787
25	Austria.....	8,994	17	92	56	161	547	834	1,074
26	Belgium.....	3,365	15	81	53	119	245	360	435
27	Czechoslovakia.....	1,314	16	68	30	36	88	274	262
28	Finland.....	604	2	10	11	15	55	122	106
29	France.....	2,248	3	7	21	25	88	170	193
30	Germany.....	3,561	64	169	141	157	391	512	372
31	Holland.....	1,444	15	61	57	54	156	240	200
32	Hungary.....	1,579	18	119	73	76	121	257	288
33	Italy.....	1,000	2	9	20	40	72	86	102
34	Poland.....	44,347	420	1,282	590	1,129	3,276	5,049	5,449
35	Roumania.....	3,874	20	55	41	93	267	386	493
36	Russia.....	21,988	151	1,185	1,123	1,439	2,214	2,114	2,052
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	11,931	48	125	156	174	746	1,242	1,192
38	Ukraine.....	1,861	27	60	26	51	135	171	210
39	Yugoslavia.....	693	18	55	28	21	62	143	127
40	Other.....	1,655	12	43	23	39	156	239	232
41	Asia.....	1,865	1	17	17	31	113	117	301
42	China.....	1,598	—	9	9	20	95	95	169
43	Japan.....	30	—	30	—	2	3	3	5
44	Other.....	237	1	8	8	9	15	19	27
45	United States.....	17,903	451	620	852	1,226	1,722	1,844	2,047
46	Other countries.....	212	23	32	8	14	18	20	28
47	Male.....	368,065	33,769	38,201	38,968	38,657	32,687	27,687	24,369
48	British born.....	294,394	33,086	36,114	37,213	36,828	27,486	19,633	16,638
49	Canada.....	235,960	32,966	35,509	36,032	34,523	23,308	14,393	10,741
50	Prince Edward Island.....	606	2	7	8	8	26	38	55
51	Nova Scotia.....	1,603	7	25	28	37	118	127	125
52	New Brunswick.....	948	8	24	20	33	51	67	70
53	Quebec.....	5,259	33	60	99	169	261	301	394
54	Ontario.....	30,162	266	458	549	788	1,133	1,367	1,634
55	Manitoba.....	188,874	31,983	33,701	33,507	31,508	20,462	11,947	8,140
56	Saskatchewan.....	6,331	453	940	1,424	1,465	943	402	221
57	Alberta.....	1,197	102	170	269	330	159	58	37
58	British Columbia.....	647	52	86	87	143	109	61	50
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	66	5	3	5	2	11	4	1
60	Not stated.....	277	55	35	36	40	35	21	14
61	British Isles.....	57,699	113	592	1,167	1,782	4,129	5,172	4,825
62	England and Wales.....	35,455	68	328	725	1,136	2,517	3,100	2,803
63	Ireland.....	5,992	11	84	110	157	420	675	567
64	Scotland.....	15,962	34	179	322	475	1,182	1,482	1,422
65	Lesser Isles.....	290	—	1	10	14	10	15	33
66	British Possessions.....	735	7	13	14	23	48	68	72
67	Newfoundland.....	149	—	1	—	4	5	14	18
68	Other.....	586	7	12	14	19	43	54	54

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
MANITOBA																
47,111	46,292	42,237	33,089	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	217	53	15	141	1	
30,341	31,108	29,008	23,168	15,937	12,460	9,338	6,682	3,652	1,707	635	167	38	9	118	2	
18,884	16,605	14,513	11,962	8,836	7,098	5,694	4,280	2,245	1,039	405	91	21	7	90		
102	166	146	128	64	56	42	22	15	4	—	—	—	—	—		
303	386	402	309	189	142	105	88	57	32	14	3	—	—	1	5	
174	239	235	197	122	81	59	55	27	14	4	3	—	—	—	6	
789	1,013	1,053	1,074	862	743	595	484	290	150	43	8	—	—	—	1	
4,321	5,534	6,297	7,274	6,196	5,082	4,127	3,051	1,541	662	273	38	8	2	12	8	
12,550	8,832	6,188	2,911	1,359	955	739	563	307	157	63	39	11	4	59	9	
486	332	160	41	24	23	18	11	6	6	3	—	—	—	2	10	
81	46	11	4	2	5	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
56	41	12	15	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	7	6	3	8	5	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	9	3	6	6	3	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	14	
11,321	14,358	14,328	11,081	7,022	5,286	3,586	2,369	1,390	663	228	65	17	2	28	15	
6,749	8,443	8,853	7,017	4,604	3,485	2,279	1,393	811	354	108	25	3	1	21	16	
1,259	1,509	1,375	1,014	617	505	355	284	150	114	48	14	6	1	1	17	
3,264	4,334	4,032	3,002	1,771	1,278	929	680	424	195	71	26	7	—	6	18	
49	72	68	48	30	18	23	12	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	19	
136	145	167	125	79	76	58	33	17	5	5	1	—	—	—	20	
27	35	42	36	20	18	9	11	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	21	
109	110	125	89	59	58	49	22	12	2	3	—	—	—	—	22	
16,770	15,184	13,229	9,921	7,233	5,335	4,259	2,745	1,407	556	247	60	15	6	23	23	
14,173	12,837	11,259	8,500	6,280	4,732	3,958	2,528	1,383	514	230	55	14	6	17	24	
1,387	1,255	1,078	802	580	416	347	191	93	39	16	5	—	—	—	25	
423	418	340	296	190	156	109	72	37	12	4	—	—	—	—	26	
164	114	93	64	46	17	14	16	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	
62	62	56	49	19	11	11	3	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	28	
249	273	323	271	204	154	125	77	45	12	6	2	—	—	—	29	
291	293	291	220	171	158	137	98	61	21	8	5	1	—	—	30	
109	144	132	118	78	38	17	9	9	6	1	—	—	—	—	31	
198	152	116	71	39	25	12	7	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	32	
146	149	128	94	61	44	23	16	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	33	
6,489	5,528	4,687	3,356	2,334	1,633	1,460	916	444	181	87	19	6	2	10	34	
59	560	420	311	191	145	125	83	37	16	—	1	—	—	—	35	
2,346	2,179	1,904	1,459	1,254	1,028	728	427	262	77	30	9	—	3	4	36	
1,122	1,237	1,269	1,074	912	789	750	536	346	133	65	12	3	—	—	37	
290	245	192	161	87	72	68	44	15	2	2	1	2	—	—	38	
66	57	47	26	21	12	5	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	39	
202	171	183	128	93	54	27	32	10	6	4	1	—	—	—	40	
304	309	292	228	139	66	18	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
264	272	264	207	118	61	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
4	6	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	
36	31	26	19	20	4	4	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	
2,276	2,023	1,667	1,185	803	520	282	207	110	42	17	5	1	—	—	3	
17	15	11	8	11	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
24,509	25,562	23,919	18,992	13,268	10,057	7,707	5,148	2,742	1,189	440	85	22	8	79	47	
15,225	16,624	15,935	12,953	8,996	6,996	5,252	3,617	1,942	892	318	67	17	3	68	48	
9,312	8,600	7,690	6,516	4,885	3,912	3,191	2,329	1,227	537	197	32	7	2	51	49	
59	105	87	35	45	33	20	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	
161	223	236	173	116	75	61	44	25	13	8	—	—	—	—	51	
91	132	146	109	69	36	35	31	18	5	2	1	—	—	—	52	
403	551	611	618	472	405	330	281	163	77	26	4	1	—	—	53	
2,136	2,892	3,333	3,961	3,448	2,836	2,326	1,677	862	347	126	14	1	1	7	54	
6,191	4,506	3,184	1,534	712	504	405	275	151	86	30	13	5	1	29	55	
193	147	80	19	9	14	10	5	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	56	
38	18	6	3	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
27	15	4	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
4	4	1	2	6	3	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	59	
9	7	2	2	5	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
5,842	7,945	8,141	6,360	4,063	3,039	2,029	1,273	706	350	118	25	10	1	17	61	
3,466	4,737	5,072	4,056	2,672	2,037	1,307	760	397	187	62	9	2	1	13	62	
690	822	769	589	383	293	193	146	90	60	23	8	2	—	—	63	
1,650	2,341	2,257	1,688	991	698	515	360	214	103	32	8	5	—	4	64	
36	45	43	27	17	11	14	7	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	65	
71	79	104	77	48	47	32	15	9	3	3	—	—	—	—	66	
11	14	25	21	14	11	3	4	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	67	
60	65	79	56	34	36	29	11	9	2	2	—	—	—	—	68	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
MANITOBA—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born.....	78,671	683	2,087	1,755	2,329	5,202	8,054	8,731
3	Europe.....	62,807	436	1,720	1,285	1,687	4,268	7,116	7,571
4	Austria.....	5,063	7	44	34	65	275	457	582
5	Belgium.....	1,940	7	36	27	61	137	210	233
6	Czechoslovakia.....	912	9	39	15	16	44	215	214
7	Finland.....	375	1	4	6	7	28	75	72
8	France.....	1,254	2	8	10	17	44	86	90
9	Germany.....	2,088	36	85	81	70	232	335	243
10	Holland.....	926	8	33	33	30	101	190	127
11	Hungary.....	1,009	12	52	43	43	66	166	213
12	Italy.....	665	2	7	13	22	46	62	67
13	Poland.....	25,200	223	650	302	485	1,422	2,865	3,285
14	Roumania.....	2,333	10	26	21	42	138	221	295
15	Russia.....	11,326	68	593	576	692	1,042	988	1,020
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	7,095	22	60	86	91	506	878	761
17	Ukraine.....	1,067	15	37	13	19	66	101	119
18	Yugoslavia.....	435	9	27	17	9	23	97	80
19	Other.....	1,089	5	22	8	18	93	170	170
20	Asia.....	1,723	—	10	10	23	98	104	183
21	China.....	1,554	—	5	5	18	91	90	163
22	Japan.....	23	—	—	—	2	1	3	3
23	Other.....	146	—	5	5	3	6	11	17
24	United States.....	9,027	237	339	454	612	831	825	960
25	Other countries.....	114	10	18	6	7	5	9	17
26	Female.....	332,074	32,830	37,533	37,519	38,378	31,672	24,760	21,664
27	British born.....	275,307	32,190	35,530	35,948	35,807	26,408	18,634	15,332
28	Canada.....	227,590	32,060	34,939	34,690	34,476	23,235	14,423	10,485
29	Prince Edward Island.....	388	2	—	5	9	10	19	45
30	Nova Scotia.....	1,302	6	13	42	49	78	104	115
31	New Brunswick.....	785	6	19	22	14	49	58	82
32	Quebec.....	4,434	24	68	98	192	252	278	357
33	Ontario.....	26,451	276	435	551	784	1,106	1,243	1,605
34	Manitoba.....	184,954	31,079	33,197	32,240	31,312	20,188	11,938	7,889
35	Saskatchewan.....	7,116	469	932	1,326	1,307	1,235	634	284
36	Alberta.....	1,266	104	164	292	308	180	79	50
37	British Columbia.....	629	50	71	74	158	110	52	43
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	51	3	6	3	2	7	9	2
39	Not stated.....	214	41	34	37	41	20	9	13
40	British Isles.....	47,177	127	586	1,245	1,310	3,136	4,156	4,792
41	England and Wales.....	28,453	64	328	763	758	1,806	2,449	2,917
42	Ireland.....	4,773	20	81	105	134	318	435	496
43	Scotland.....	13,779	43	173	376	413	1,001	1,259	1,361
44	Lesser Isles.....	172	—	4	1	5	11	13	18
45	British Possessions.....	540	3	5	13	21	31	55	55
46	Newfoundland.....	134	—	1	2	4	3	11	11
47	Other.....	406	3	4	11	17	28	44	44
48	Foreign born.....	56,767	640	2,003	1,671	2,571	5,270	6,126	6,532
49	Europe.....	47,651	412	1,701	1,164	1,942	4,351	5,983	5,216
50	Austria.....	3,901	10	48	22	96	272	377	492
51	Belgium.....	1,425	8	45	25	58	108	150	202
52	Czechoslovakia.....	402	7	29	15	20	44	59	48
53	Finland.....	229	1	6	5	8	27	47	34
54	France.....	994	1	3	11	8	44	84	103
55	Germany.....	1,473	28	83	60	87	159	177	129
56	Holland.....	518	7	28	24	24	55	50	73
57	Hungary.....	570	6	67	30	33	55	91	75
58	Italy.....	335	—	2	7	18	26	24	35
59	Poland.....	19,147	197	632	288	644	1,854	2,184	2,164
60	Roumania.....	1,541	10	29	20	51	129	165	198
61	Russia.....	10,662	83	592	547	747	1,172	1,126	1,032
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	4,836	26	65	70	83	240	364	431
63	Ukraine.....	794	12	23	13	32	69	70	91
64	Yugoslavia.....	258	9	28	11	12	34	46	47
65	Other.....	566	7	21	15	21	63	69	62
66	Asia.....	142	1	7	7	8	15	13	18
67	China.....	44	—	4	4	2	4	5	6
68	Japan.....	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
69	Other.....	91	1	3	3	6	9	8	10
70	United States.....	8,876	214	281	398	614	891	1,019	1,087
71	Other countries.....	98	13	14	2	7	13	11	11

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
MANITOBA—Con.																
9,284	8,938	7,984	6,039	4,272	3,059	2,455	1,531	800	297	122	28	5	5	11	1	
7,903	7,601	6,827	5,149	3,678	2,700	2,278	1,402	750	278	115	25	5	5	8	2	
734	751	658	497	345	232	206	113	58	23	6	3	2	—	1	3	
237	243	219	180	122	91	62	40	22	10	3	—	—	—	—	4	
128	71	57	37	31	10	12	8	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	
36	45	36	36	8	8	7	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	
117	149	201	176	124	78	80	42	25	5	3	1	—	—	—	7	
171	168	163	137	92	86	73	60	37	11	5	2	—	—	—	8	
66	89	78	74	46	21	12	5	7	5	1	—	—	—	—	9	
139	96	71	48	29	15	9	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	
96	108	80	63	41	30	16	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	
3,578	3,251	2,949	2,081	1,409	944	850	489	248	106	47	9	2	1	4	12	
372	375	276	191	124	82	72	54	20	12	1	—	—	—	—	13	
1,234	1,185	1,035	800	699	581	383	245	129	31	16	4	—	—	3	2	
654	745	740	627	492	429	437	293	177	66	27	4	—	—	—	15	
154	157	113	102	48	46	41	19	11	2	1	—	1	—	—	16	
49	44	29	19	10	10	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
138	124	122	81	58	37	14	20	3	4	2	—	—	—	—	18	
281	290	279	218	132	66	17	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
260	265	259	205	117	61	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
3	5	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
18	20	18	12	14	4	3	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
1,087	1,037	870	667	459	292	159	120	47	19	7	3	—	—	—	23	
13	10	8	5	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
22,602	20,730	18,318	14,097	9,902	7,742	5,890	4,279	2,407	1,074	445	132	31	7	62	25	
15,116	14,484	13,073	10,215	6,941	5,462	4,086	3,065	1,710	815	320	100	21	6	50	26	
9,572	8,005	6,823	5,446	3,951	3,186	2,503	1,951	1,018	502	208	59	14	5	39	27	
43	61	59	43	19	23	22	8	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	28	
142	163	166	136	73	67	44	44	32	19	6	3	—	—	—	29	
83	107	89	88	53	45	24	24	9	9	2	2	—	—	—	30	
386	462	442	456	390	338	265	203	127	73	17	4	1	—	1	31	
2,185	2,642	2,964	3,313	2,748	2,246	1,801	1,374	679	315	147	24	7	1	5	32	
6,359	4,326	3,004	1,377	647	451	334	288	156	71	33	26	6	3	30	33	
293	185	80	22	15	9	8	6	4	4	2	—	—	—	—	34	
43	28	5	1	3	3	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	35	
29	26	8	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
3	3	5	1	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	37	
6	2	1	4	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	38	
5,479	6,413	6,187	4,721	2,959	2,247	1,557	1,096	684	313	110	40	7	1	11	39	
3,283	3,706	3,781	2,961	1,932	1,448	972	633	414	167	46	16	1	—	—	40	
569	687	606	425	234	212	162	138	60	54	25	6	4	1	—	41	
1,614	1,993	1,775	1,314	780	580	414	320	210	92	39	18	2	—	—	42	
13	27	25	21	13	7	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	
65	66	63	48	31	29	26	18	8	—	2	1	—	—	—	44	
16	21	17	15	6	7	6	7	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	45	
49	45	46	33	25	22	20	11	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	46	
7,486	6,846	5,845	3,882	2,961	2,280	1,804	1,214	697	269	125	32	10	1	12	47	
6,270	5,236	4,432	3,351	2,602	2,052	1,680	1,126	633	236	115	30	9	1	9	48	
653	504	420	305	235	184	141	78	35	16	10	2	—	—	—	49	
186	175	121	116	68	65	47	32	15	2	1	—	—	—	—	50	
36	43	36	27	15	7	2	8	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	51	
26	17	20	13	11	3	4	2	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	52	
132	124	122	95	80	76	45	35	20	7	3	1	—	—	—	53	
120	125	128	83	79	72	64	38	24	10	3	3	1	—	—	54	
43	55	54	44	32	17	5	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	55	
59	56	45	23	10	10	3	2	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	56	
50	41	48	31	20	14	7	8	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	57	
2,911	2,277	1,738	1,275	925	689	610	427	196	75	40	10	4	1	—	58	
257	185	144	120	67	63	53	29	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	59	
1,112	994	869	659	555	447	345	182	133	46	14	5	—	—	—	60	
468	492	529	447	420	360	313	243	169	67	38	8	3	—	—	61	
136	88	79	59	39	26	27	25	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	62	
17	13	18	7	11	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	63	
64	47	61	47	35	17	13	12	7	2	2	1	—	—	—	64	
23	19	13	10	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
4	7	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	
18	11	8	7	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	
1,189	986	797	518	344	228	123	87	63	23	10	2	1	—	—	69	
4	5	3	3	8	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
SASKATCHEWAN									
1	Both sexes	921,785	105,226	111,209	110,036	101,033	81,895	67,459	57,918
2	British born	704,241	103,162	104,636	104,360	92,145	61,456	40,425	31,311
3	Canada	603,240	102,821	102,915	101,796	88,564	54,697	31,297	21,643
4	Prince Edward Island	2,283	6	27	58	73	116	203	320
5	Nova Scotia	4,770	24	74	114	159	335	479	569
6	New Brunswick	2,746	19	35	69	76	160	236	338
7	Quebec	15,247	78	181	295	744	1,326	1,527	1,642
8	Ontario	86,538	387	855	1,304	2,599	5,285	6,629	7,494
9	Manitoba	38,762	1,376	2,741	3,542	4,668	6,176	5,922	4,312
10	Saskatchewan	442,256	99,789	97,210	94,237	78,230	39,948	15,552	6,591
11	Alberta	7,403	767	1,308	1,699	1,672	895	504	221
12	British Columbia	2,144	225	344	327	486	333	172	108
13	Yukon and N.W.T.	62	1	2	3	—	3	7	3
14	Not stated	1,029	149	138	148	157	120	66	45
15	British Isles	99,730	320	1,676	2,521	3,206	6,686	9,013	9,532
16	England and Wales	67,757	214	1,079	1,743	2,213	4,435	6,068	6,504
17	Ireland	8,159	40	195	204	283	583	783	750
18	Scotland	23,375	65	396	563	702	1,651	2,130	2,229
19	Lesser Isles	439	1	6	11	8	17	32	49
20	British Possessions	1,271	21	43	43	75	73	115	136
21	Newfoundland	337	2	11	6	11	12	25	42
22	Other	934	19	34	37	64	61	90	94
23	Foreign born	217,544	2,064	6,573	5,676	8,888	20,439	27,034	26,607
24	Europe	140,389	1,248	4,732	3,081	4,359	11,885	17,081	16,843
25	Austria	11,382	46	144	73	181	882	1,383	1,503
26	Belgium	2,313	5	33	36	99	190	265	239
27	Czechoslovakia	2,389	29	163	72	50	142	449	471
28	Finland	855	1	11	8	20	57	94	77
29	France	2,812	8	24	15	40	136	203	240
30	Germany	9,832	104	396	279	344	1,129	1,465	1,061
31	Holland	1,225	12	40	29	26	109	181	138
32	Hungary	6,884	81	444	253	226	482	890	1,097
33	Italy	367	2	2	5	26	30	24	45
34	Poland	29,594	498	1,321	619	892	2,786	4,193	4,059
35	Roumania	10,598	68	199	133	238	787	1,137	1,375
36	Russia	31,382	203	1,183	1,004	1,509	2,805	3,154	3,312
37	Scandinavian Countries	22,269	82	371	339	440	1,650	2,434	2,007
38	Ukraine	4,414	54	217	110	136	374	577	591
39	Yugoslavia	2,095	36	146	75	67	142	282	328
40	Other	1,978	19	38	31	65	184	350	300
41	Asia	3,869	3	29	21	73	309	307	414
42	China	3,335	2	12	11	58	273	255	373
43	Japan	91	1	—	1	2	5	12	8
44	Other	383	—	17	9	13	31	40	33
45	United States	73,008	790	1,784	2,566	4,437	8,190	9,604	9,289
46	Other countries	338	23	28	8	19	55	42	61
47	Male	499,935	53,469	56,361	55,606	51,657	43,967	37,925	31,717
48	British born	372,384	52,398	52,952	52,638	47,056	32,585	21,933	16,824
49	Canada	314,266	52,230	52,067	51,302	45,086	28,542	16,475	11,314
50	Prince Edward Island	1,418	5	12	34	44	80	138	192
51	Nova Scotia	2,682	11	44	59	84	204	284	275
52	New Brunswick	1,585	11	17	38	37	100	126	175
53	Quebec	9,018	35	94	157	363	780	877	935
54	Ontario	49,591	187	451	645	1,368	2,944	3,585	4,009
55	Manitoba	19,859	699	1,395	1,802	2,410	3,105	3,020	2,129
56	Saskatchewan	224,542	50,685	49,120	47,526	39,567	20,618	8,048	3,375
57	Alberta	3,807	405	681	801	881	479	260	125
58	British Columbia	1,115	116	194	163	236	171	94	57
59	Yukon and N.W.T.	34	1	1	1	—	2	3	2
60	Not stated	615	75	58	76	96	79	43	37
61	British Isles	57,404	159	869	1,309	1,929	4,001	5,381	4,941
62	England and Wales	38,899	104	566	908	1,393	2,692	3,657	3,312
63	Ireland	4,922	17	91	108	149	345	492	429
64	Scotland	13,313	38	211	286	383	954	1,213	1,176
65	Lesser Isles	270	—	1	7	4	10	22	24
66	British Possessions	714	9	16	27	41	42	71	69
67	Newfoundland	192	1	2	3	10	5	18	22
68	Other	522	8	14	24	31	67	53	47

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															%
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
SASKATCHEWAN															
59,323	58,868	53,075	40,040	26,290	18,213	13,382	9,600	4,929	2,096	780	163	49	12	189	1
31,519	24,619	15,563	10,683	7,568	5,568	2,955	1,289	460	98	30	10	129	2		
20,671	19,610	17,571	13,846	9,287	6,489	4,796	3,684	1,940	812	300	64	20	8	105	3
594	437	288	172	104	66	47	29	25	12	2	3	—	—	1	4
650	672	606	409	226	165	97	80	70	27	8	3	1	—	2	5
366	368	339	261	157	106	81	75	31	18	5	—	—	—	6	6
1,739	1,766	1,626	1,347	970	721	546	375	222	86	39	9	2	—	6	7
9,256	11,171	11,266	10,129	6,940	4,846	3,569	2,656	1,354	551	189	22	7	—	29	8
3,674	2,691	1,917	815	304	169	151	166	65	38	16	10	2	1	6	9
4,423	2,458	1,444	653	536	389	284	285	152	77	38	17	8	7	28	10
114	81	35	22	18	7	8	10	9	—	2	—	—	—	1	11
79	32	18	9	7	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
7	5	4	2	5	4	5	3	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	13
42	29	28	27	20	14	8	5	6	1	—	—	—	—	26	14
11,415	14,161	13,810	10,680	6,223	4,124	2,732	1,888	1,010	475	159	34	10	2	23	15
7,748	9,558	9,528	7,395	4,281	2,932	1,837	1,204	640	269	80	12	2	—	15	16
1,044	1,161	1,012	751	472	300	223	156	94	60	31	9	4	1	3	17
2,600	3,376	3,206	2,493	1,447	870	675	495	269	143	48	13	4	1	5	18
53	72	64	41	23	22	17	13	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	19
186	179	138	93	53	70	20	16	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	20
55	55	44	29	17	15	6	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	21
131	124	94	64	36	55	14	13	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	22
27,018	24,918	21,556	15,421	10,727	7,530	5,814	4,032	1,974	807	320	65	19	2	60	23
16,944	15,695	14,213	10,665	7,665	5,529	4,575	3,226	1,621	682	287	55	18	1	43	24
1,700	1,493	1,208	861	592	405	372	279	156	61	30	7	1	—	5	25
235	309	289	266	131	93	60	34	16	8	4	—	1	—	—	26
271	182	154	100	103	80	59	34	22	6	1	—	—	—	—	27
95	112	136	101	46	39	28	14	6	7	2	1	—	—	—	28
349	371	426	354	255	156	123	58	30	10	10	2	1	—	—	29
734	789	792	763	593	441	381	289	169	75	20	4	—	—	—	30
133	163	136	107	56	48	25	11	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	31
900	640	538	395	289	195	196	133	86	28	9	—	—	—	—	32
58	54	61	26	18	5	3	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	33
3,830	3,103	2,440	1,795	1,328	912	813	561	250	116	52	12	6	—	—	34
1,604	1,345	1,194	780	479	353	354	317	165	50	10	8	—	—	—	35
3,848	3,551	3,266	2,266	1,819	1,352	949	654	289	139	55	14	4	1	—	36
2,089	2,661	2,785	2,256	1,604	1,223	1,014	696	363	160	79	7	4	—	—	37
620	519	406	256	179	133	115	71	29	9	—	—	—	—	—	38
238	180	208	136	80	57	48	46	17	7	1	—	1	—	—	39
240	223	174	144	93	37	35	24	13	4	4	—	—	—	—	40
628	686	553	415	224	115	14	10	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	41
561	608	488	370	203	103	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
14	27	6	8	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
53	51	59	37	16	10	4	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	44
9,407	8,512	6,773	4,390	2,831	1,883	1,225	795	348	123	33	10	1	1	16	45
39	25	17	10	7	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
32,967	34,674	32,339	24,392	16,201	10,826	7,760	5,507	2,768	1,129	418	76	19	9	128	47
17,185	19,521	18,900	14,864	9,569	6,315	4,354	3,136	1,584	674	237	49	16	8	86	48
11,059	11,110	10,362	8,394	5,804	3,835	2,783	2,129	1,064	432	156	34	12	6	67	49
234	212	198	102	65	40	28	11	14	6	1	2	—	—	—	50
318	397	373	253	146	85	55	42	29	13	3	2	1	—	—	51
185	214	219	181	91	68	41	45	23	8	2	—	—	—	—	52
1,040	1,096	977	836	607	448	343	229	138	52	20	4	2	—	—	53
5,021	6,382	6,686	6,210	4,391	2,893	2,079	1,550	749	307	100	13	4	—	—	54
1,855	1,419	1,066	455	168	86	83	100	34	15	9	5	1	1	—	55
2,253	1,307	790	324	299	199	142	142	65	28	19	8	4	5	—	56
73	43	17	9	12	4	5	5	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	57
45	13	12	5	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
5	4	1	—	4	1	3	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	59
30	23	23	19	15	9	4	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	60
6,025	8,305	8,451	6,416	3,739	2,443	1,557	997	517	242	80	15	4	2	—	61
4,050	5,615	5,857	4,361	2,519	1,707	1,024	623	328	129	39	4	—	—	—	62
597	705	843	490	306	200	137	99	52	34	17	6	1	1	—	63
1,341	1,942	1,909	1,533	899	524	386	267	134	79	24	5	3	1	—	64
37	43	42	32	15	12	10	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
101	106	87	54	26	37	14	10	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	66
34	32	28	12	9	9	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
67	74	59	42	17	28	10	8	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	68

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born.....	187,551	1,071	3,409	2,968	4,601	11,382	15,992	15,893
3	Europe.....	84,131	642	2,449	1,653	2,234	6,898	10,808	10,337
4	Austria.....	6,679	29	74	40	94	483	831	899
5	Belgium.....	1,375	2	16	21	61	108	141	110
6	Czechoslovakia.....	1,584	15	94	38	24	74	336	351
7	Finland.....	522	—	5	5	15	27	67	43
8	France.....	1,523	2	9	5	21	67	105	107
9	Germany.....	6,190	63	206	145	177	750	1,043	678
10	Holland.....	808	7	23	13	16	82	127	90
11	Hungary.....	4,072	44	224	124	112	271	548	710
12	Italy.....	235	1	—	3	15	16	16	24
13	Poland.....	17,706	256	688	342	424	1,420	2,622	2,632
14	Roumania.....	6,251	34	105	66	118	429	702	779
15	Russia.....	17,177	93	629	545	764	1,525	1,699	1,769
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	14,776	43	186	193	253	1,226	1,783	1,316
17	Ukraine.....	2,594	27	108	57	65	194	352	385
18	Yugoslavia.....	1,229	20	66	40	36	88	164	212
19	Other.....	1,410	6	16	16	39	138	272	223
20	Asia.....	3,581	3	16	11	56	282	277	385
21	China.....	3,269	2	5	7	48	264	247	363
22	Japan.....	71	1	—	1	1	2	8	6
23	Other.....	241	—	11	3	7	16	22	16
24	United States.....	39,664	411	931	1,300	2,299	4,172	4,890	4,646
25	Other countries.....	175	15	13	4	12	30	17	25
26	Female.....	421,850	51,757	54,848	54,430	49,376	37,928	29,534	26,201
27	British born.....	381,867	50,764	51,684	51,722	46,089	28,871	18,492	14,987
28	Canada.....	288,974	50,591	50,848	50,494	43,778	26,155	14,819	10,329
29	Prince Edward Island.....	865	1	15	24	29	36	65	128
30	Nova Scotia.....	2,088	13	30	55	75	131	195	291
31	New Brunswick.....	1,161	8	18	31	39	60	110	163
32	Quebec.....	6,229	43	138	138	381	566	650	707
33	Ontario.....	36,947	200	404	659	1,231	2,341	3,044	3,485
34	Manitoba.....	18,903	677	1,346	1,740	2,258	3,071	2,902	2,183
35	Saskatchewan.....	217,714	49,104	48,090	46,711	38,663	19,330	7,504	3,216
36	Alberta.....	3,596	362	627	898	791	416	244	96
37	British Columbia.....	1,029	109	150	164	250	162	78	51
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	28	—	1	2	—	1	4	1
39	Not stated.....	414	74	80	72	61	41	23	8
40	British Isles.....	42,326	161	807	1,212	1,777	2,685	3,629	4,591
41	England and Wales.....	28,858	110	513	835	820	1,743	2,411	3,192
42	Ireland.....	3,237	23	104	96	134	238	291	321
43	Scotland.....	10,062	27	185	277	319	697	917	1,053
44	Lesser Isles.....	169	1	5	4	4	7	10	25
45	British Possessions.....	557	12	29	16	34	31	44	67
46	Newfoundland.....	145	1	9	3	1	7	7	20
47	Other.....	412	11	20	13	33	24	37	47
48	Foreign born.....	89,993	993	3,164	2,708	4,887	9,057	11,042	11,214
49	Europe.....	56,258	606	2,283	1,428	2,125	4,987	6,273	6,506
50	Austria.....	4,703	17	70	33	87	399	552	604
51	Belgium.....	938	3	17	15	38	82	124	120
52	Czechoslovakia.....	805	14	69	34	26	68	113	120
53	Finland.....	333	1	6	3	5	30	27	34
54	France.....	1,289	6	15	10	19	69	98	133
55	Germany.....	3,642	41	190	134	167	379	422	383
56	Holland.....	417	5	17	16	10	27	54	48
57	Hungary.....	2,812	37	220	129	114	211	342	387
58	Italy.....	132	1	2	11	14	8	21	21
59	Poland.....	11,888	242	633	277	468	1,366	1,571	1,427
60	Roumania.....	4,347	34	94	67	120	358	435	596
61	Russia.....	14,205	110	554	459	745	1,280	1,455	1,543
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	7,493	39	185	146	187	424	651	691
63	Ukraine.....	1,820	27	109	53	71	180	225	206
64	Yugoslavia.....	866	16	80	35	31	54	118	116
65	Other.....	568	13	22	15	26	46	78	77
66	Asia.....	228	—	13	10	17	27	30	29
67	China.....	66	—	7	4	10	9	8	10
68	Japan.....	20	—	—	—	1	3	4	2
69	Other.....	142	—	6	6	6	15	18	17
70	United States.....	33,344	379	853	1,266	2,138	4,018	4,714	4,643
71	Other countries.....	163	8	15	4	7	25	25	36

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ALBERTA									
1	Both sexes	731,605	78,372	81,104	79,484	74,151	65,098	57,936	50,831
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>694,632</i>	<i>75,796</i>	<i>73,998</i>	<i>73,620</i>	<i>65,865</i>	<i>46,501</i>	<i>32,711</i>	<i>25,798</i>
3	Canada	425,867	75,322	71,541	69,754	61,718	38,055	22,119	15,239
4	Prince Edward Island.....	2,353	4	13	42	51	114	175	239
5	Nova Scotia.....	7,033	32	117	183	295	554	654	714
6	New Brunswick.....	3,846	16	63	99	133	238	292	391
7	Quebec.....	14,247	178	320	444	708	1,232	1,342	1,466
8	Ontario.....	59,194	301	576	1,043	1,878	3,740	4,583	5,145
9	Manitoba.....	14,406	536	1,003	1,224	1,817	2,500	2,042	1,600
10	Saskatchewan.....	16,991	1,594	2,863	3,565	3,724	2,723	1,137	523
11	Alberta.....	300,200	71,867	65,464	62,028	51,442	25,784	11,260	4,791
12	British Columbia.....	6,768	677	1,025	1,026	1,576	1,093	599	334
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	129	7	9	4	12	13	28	6
14	Not stated.....	700	110	88	96	82	64	37	30
15	British Isles	106,781	454	2,422	3,800	4,059	8,278	10,359	10,361
16	England and Wales.....	68,225	298	1,351	2,376	2,470	5,086	6,596	6,777
17	Ireland.....	9,634	46	393	421	423	752	876	916
18	Scotland.....	28,344	108	675	991	1,150	2,407	2,832	2,624
19	Lesser Isles.....	578	2	3	12	16	33	55	47
20	British Possessions	1,984	20	35	66	88	168	203	195
21	Newfoundland.....	623	2	6	17	25	50	47	60
22	Other.....	1,361	18	29	49	63	118	156	135
23	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>196,975</i>	<i>2,576</i>	<i>7,106</i>	<i>5,864</i>	<i>8,286</i>	<i>18,597</i>	<i>25,226</i>	<i>25,036</i>
24	Europe	113,636	1,664	5,094	3,040	3,498	10,301	15,649	14,992
25	Austria.....	4,083	21	76	50	61	343	563	566
26	Belgium.....	1,528	6	30	20	41	115	175	226
27	Czechoslovakia.....	4,496	74	307	158	82	276	964	909
28	Finland.....	1,330	3	20	9	20	73	136	130
29	France.....	1,759	9	20	18	29	125	173	198
30	Germany.....	8,121	100	330	226	297	938	1,283	965
31	Holland.....	2,466	16	100	101	113	272	406	306
32	Hungary.....	4,367	107	359	214	142	334	778	931
33	Italy.....	2,321	4	45	45	72	162	241	297
34	Poland.....	31,756	889	2,061	871	1,023	3,070	4,689	4,576
35	Roumania.....	8,202	91	231	156	184	585	793	1,076
36	Russia.....	15,561	140	806	633	839	1,542	1,562	1,628
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	21,965	116	485	421	447	1,986	2,986	2,280
38	Ukraine.....	1,767	24	72	44	57	166	242	273
39	Yugoslavia.....	1,231	25	81	31	36	90	242	248
40	Other.....	2,683	39	78	43	55	224	436	383
41	Asia	4,121	5	26	32	66	254	334	417
42	China.....	3,535	2	15	18	55	217	257	340
43	Japan.....	353	1	4	8	3	23	53	58
44	Other.....	233	2	7	6	8	14	24	19
45	United States.....	78,959	904	1,972	2,787	4,704	8,013	9,205	9,595
46	Other countries.....	257	3	14	5	18	29	37	32
47	Male	400,199	39,646	40,713	40,458	37,677	31,701	32,888	28,570
48	<i>British born</i>	<i>282,414</i>	<i>38,348</i>	<i>37,094</i>	<i>37,436</i>	<i>33,425</i>	<i>24,506</i>	<i>17,693</i>	<i>13,547</i>
49	Canada	221,207	38,119	35,864	35,370	31,233	19,637	11,545	8,962
50	Prince Edward Island.....	1,420	2	7	17	31	65	113	136
51	Nova Scotia.....	1,891	11	54	96	166	302	363	369
52	New Brunswick.....	2,171	8	32	47	74	140	162	203
53	Quebec.....	8,303	90	155	216	352	654	783	839
54	Ontario.....	33,556	159	308	552	991	2,007	2,427	2,785
55	Manitoba.....	7,517	282	490	641	939	1,309	1,059	789
56	Saskatchewan.....	8,534	815	1,457	1,723	1,905	1,381	537	253
57	Alberta.....	151,899	36,362	32,809	31,490	25,918	13,177	5,774	2,495
58	British Columbia.....	3,419	333	497	533	813	559	283	166
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	69	5	3	3	7	7	15	4
60	Not stated.....	428	52	52	52	37	36	29	23
61	British Isles	60,054	217	1,207	2,029	2,111	4,765	6,633	5,374
62	England and Wales.....	37,964	156	657	1,247	1,338	2,987	3,820	3,423
63	Ireland.....	5,732	19	202	228	204	422	534	540
64	Scotland.....	15,997	41	346	547	589	1,338	1,637	1,386
65	Lesser Isles.....	361	1	2	7	10	18	42	25
66	Br.ish Possessions	1,153	10	23	37	51	104	115	111
67	Newfoundland.....	346	2	6	11	13	30	25	36
68	Other.....	807	8	17	26	38	74	90	75

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated		
ALBERTA																
50,071	49,732	45,024	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	113	34	10	118	1	
25,714	27,643	26,527	21,313	13,692	9,822	6,843	4,723	2,395	1,121	355	77	25	6	87	2	
13,696	13,390	12,461	10,645	7,135	5,430	3,967	2,894	1,443	669	221	45	15	6	72	3	
301	365	336	263	145	121	81	56	24	16	6	1	—	—	—	4	
880	922	847	668	412	259	137	158	82	43	20	4	—	—	—	5	
441	464	504	409	251	214	134	100	61	31	5	—	—	—	—	6	
1,406	1,504	1,458	1,208	923	715	554	400	228	112	38	10	—	—	—	7	
6,003	7,384	7,466	7,014	4,668	3,540	2,565	1,851	900	372	129	21	7	1	2	8	
1,317	1,033	746	289	100	58	45	46	26	11	8	1	—	—	—	9	
383	248	119	42	23	18	14	6	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	
2,698	1,318	905	702	575	481	370	265	111	80	15	8	8	5	23	11	
219	119	43	22	18	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
8	5	8	10	5	5	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	
40	28	29	18	15	11	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
11,766	13,994	13,826	10,496	6,459	4,319	2,822	1,793	932	449	133	31	10	—	15	15	
7,655	8,936	8,972	6,719	4,250	2,833	1,824	1,146	580	254	80	11	1	—	10	16	
1,061	1,191	1,151	872	538	376	250	176	96	62	22	5	6	—	1	17	
2,993	3,767	3,612	2,844	1,634	1,072	733	466	253	132	31	15	2	—	3	18	
57	100	91	61	37	38	15	5	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	19	
252	259	240	172	98	73	54	36	20	3	1	1	—	—	—	20	
80	85	83	61	43	17	15	13	15	3	1	—	—	—	—	21	
172	174	157	111	55	56	39	23	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	22	
24,557	22,089	18,497	13,432	9,225	6,541	4,678	3,144	1,499	552	189	36	9	4	57	23	
13,588	12,294	10,422	7,511	5,278	3,849	2,921	1,987	945	383	138	28	6	4	14	24	
638	563	425	295	161	141	93	50	23	12	1	1	—	—	—	25	
148	186	186	161	98	66	36	25	5	1	2	1	—	—	—	26	
567	399	298	175	120	66	52	27	18	8	3	—	—	—	—	27	
126	165	202	180	105	68	46	30	13	2	1	—	—	—	—	28	
157	216	249	192	155	88	61	37	18	9	3	2	—	—	—	29	
682	623	638	578	448	346	286	208	101	45	22	2	1	—	—	30	
260	246	225	167	107	77	39	17	8	4	1	—	—	—	—	31	
669	376	237	114	49	19	23	9	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	32	
351	390	342	178	111	30	35	11	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	33	
3,955	3,162	2,380	1,635	1,111	883	656	503	192	90	16	10	—	3	—	34	
1,289	1,064	848	594	407	302	253	194	87	28	13	3	2	—	—	35	
1,889	1,857	1,550	1,043	781	522	370	224	105	44	17	5	2	—	—	36	
2,125	2,415	2,327	1,929	1,383	1,097	861	590	332	126	50	3	1	1	4	37	
246	186	163	88	80	42	36	26	13	7	1	1	—	—	—	38	
171	129	80	49	26	12	4	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	39	
315	317	272	163	136	90	70	33	18	5	5	—	—	—	—	40	
651	735	607	521	273	138	47	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
574	612	533	476	254	128	42	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
49	73	48	28	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	
28	50	26	17	16	8	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	
10,083	9,030	7,447	5,356	3,667	2,547	1,705	1,144	553	169	51	8	3	—	16	45	
35	30	21	14	7	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
28,293	29,587	27,439	21,268	14,101	9,923	6,803	4,595	2,182	918	279	55	16	4	83	47	
13,555	15,702	15,619	12,661	8,288	5,825	3,950	2,656	1,246	577	180	33	11	2	64	48	
7,322	7,555	7,260	6,343	4,307	3,265	2,331	1,685	780	342	110	18	5	2	52	49	
170	212	224	189	85	74	45	32	11	5	2	—	—	—	—	50	
437	533	482	410	249	158	108	85	37	19	9	1	—	—	—	51	
237	234	306	256	153	130	81	60	29	15	4	—	—	—	—	52	
792	876	908	758	562	471	348	268	136	65	23	7	—	—	—	53	
3,278	4,233	4,304	4,171	2,863	2,120	1,522	1,072	487	198	65	8	2	—	—	54	
668	561	441	165	63	38	26	21	14	6	3	—	—	—	—	55	
195	131	64	29	14	12	8	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	56	
1,390	687	486	340	219	249	183	135	58	32	4	2	3	2	12	57	
122	65	23	7	12	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
6	3	6	2	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
27	20	19	12	13	9	8	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
6,099	8,003	8,212	6,208	3,924	2,508	1,594	955	454	232	69	15	6	—	10	61	
3,882	5,060	5,279	3,921	2,518	1,610	1,005	593	281	127	47	6	1	—	6	62	
612	749	706	554	360	238	149	114	54	32	7	3	4	—	—	63	
1,569	2,135	2,163	1,695	1,021	640	430	244	119	73	15	6	1	—	—	64	
35	59	64	38	25	20	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
135	144	147	110	57	52	25	16	12	3	1	—	—	—	—	66	
39	51	41	33	25	8	5	7	10	3	1	—	—	—	—	67	
96	93	106	77	32	44	20	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ALBERTA—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born.....	117,786	1,800	3,619	3,022	4,252	10,196	15,195	15,083
3	Europe.....	70,637	837	2,633	1,564	1,761	5,852	10,162	9,746
4	Austria.....	2,553	10	35	27	30	206	347	344
5	Belgium.....	876	3	10	12	19	66	102	113
6	Czechoslovakia.....	3,105	41	158	79	38	108	736	727
7	Finland.....	839	—	8	7	13	44	95	83
8	France.....	971	3	10	8	15	66	94	100
9	Germany.....	5,063	56	187	123	143	615	884	605
10	Holland.....	1,592	12	53	51	58	185	314	193
11	Hungary.....	3,040	48	190	103	77	195	541	728
12	Italy.....	1,552	1	28	19	39	82	154	177
13	Poland.....	18,711	436	1,086	458	492	1,428	2,680	2,932
14	Roumania.....	4,993	48	117	82	88	336	472	650
15	Russia.....	8,566	71	399	332	422	786	800	883
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	14,968	63	230	206	248	1,472	2,298	1,578
17	Ukraine.....	1,058	11	35	21	27	78	139	180
18	Yugoslavia.....	915	12	49	15	18	40	132	206
19	Other.....	1,835	22	38	21	34	145	324	247
20	Asia.....	3,839	4	13	22	56	231	287	373
21	China.....	3,436	1	10	12	50	211	240	329
22	Japan.....	252	1	2	6	3	15	32	32
23	Other.....	151	2	1	4	3	5	15	12
24	United States.....	43,166	457	964	1,435	2,426	4,099	4,718	4,891
25	Other countries.....	143	2	9	1	9	13	28	13
26	Female.....	331,406	38,726	40,391	39,026	36,474	30,397	25,045	22,264
27	British born.....	252,218	37,450	36,904	36,184	32,440	21,995	15,018	12,251
28	Canada.....	204,660	37,203	35,677	34,384	30,485	18,418	10,604	7,177
29	Prince Edward Island.....	933	2	6	25	20	49	62	103
30	Nova Scotia.....	3,142	21	63	87	129	252	291	345
31	New Brunswick.....	1,675	8	31	52	59	98	130	188
32	Quebec.....	5,944	88	165	228	356	578	559	627
33	Ontario.....	25,638	142	268	491	887	1,733	2,156	2,360
34	Manitoba.....	6,889	254	513	583	878	1,191	983	811
35	Saskatchewan.....	8,457	779	1,406	1,842	1,819	1,342	600	270
36	Alberta.....	148,301	35,505	32,655	30,538	25,524	12,607	5,486	2,296
37	British Columbia.....	3,349	344	528	493	763	534	316	168
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	60	2	6	1	5	6	13	2
39	Not stated.....	272	58	36	44	45	28	8	7
40	British Isles.....	46,727	237	1,215	1,771	1,918	3,513	4,326	4,990
41	England and Wales.....	30,261	142	694	1,129	1,132	2,099	2,776	3,354
42	Ireland.....	3,902	27	191	193	219	330	342	376
43	Scotland.....	12,347	67	329	444	561	1,066	1,195	1,258
44	Lesser Isles.....	217	1	1	5	5	15	13	22
45	British Possessions.....	831	10	12	29	37	64	88	84
46	Newfoundland.....	277	—	—	6	12	20	22	24
47	Other.....	554	10	12	23	25	44	66	60
48	Foreign born.....	79,188	1,276	3,487	2,842	4,034	8,402	10,030	10,018
49	Europe.....	42,999	827	2,461	1,476	1,737	4,449	5,487	5,246
50	Austria.....	1,530	11	41	23	31	137	216	222
51	Belgium.....	652	3	20	8	22	49	73	113
52	Czechoslovakia.....	1,391	33	142	79	44	168	228	182
53	Finland.....	491	3	12	2	7	29	47	47
54	France.....	788	6	10	10	14	59	79	68
55	Germany.....	3,058	44	143	103	154	323	399	360
56	Holland.....	874	4	47	50	55	87	92	113
57	Hungary.....	1,327	59	189	111	65	139	237	203
58	Italy.....	769	3	17	26	33	80	87	120
59	Poland.....	13,045	453	975	413	531	1,642	1,989	1,644
60	Roumania.....	3,209	43	114	74	96	249	321	426
61	Russia.....	6,995	69	407	301	417	756	762	745
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	6,997	53	255	215	199	514	688	702
63	Ukraine.....	709	13	37	23	30	88	103	93
64	Yugoslavia.....	316	13	32	16	18	50	60	42
65	Other.....	848	17	40	22	21	79	112	136
66	Asia.....	282	1	13	10	10	23	47	44
67	China.....	99	1	6	6	5	6	17	11
68	Japan.....	101	—	2	2	—	8	21	26
69	Other.....	82	—	6	2	5	9	9	7
70	United States.....	35,793	447	1,008	1,352	2,278	3,914	4,487	4,704
71	Other countries.....	114	1	5	4	9	16	9	19

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Σ %
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
ALBERTA—Con.																
14,738	13,886	11,820	8,607	5,813	4,098	2,353	1,939	936	341	99	22	5	2	21	1	
8,858	8,047	6,862	4,862	3,295	2,344	1,730	1,186	566	236	67	15	2	2	10	2	
409	361	282	211	91	90	56	33	11	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	
82	113	110	99	62	41	24	16	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	
417	294	209	114	81	43	27	18	8	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	
81	98	126	121	63	44	23	20	11	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	
79	120	133	125	103	46	32	17	11	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	
427	377	395	358	266	214	174	130	65	29	11	1	1	—	2	8	
164	156	143	105	64	49	24	11	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	
519	304	175	89	34	14	13	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
238	287	248	128	88	23	29	7	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	
2,527	2,068	1,565	1,025	667	494	364	296	118	60	8	5	—	1	12	1	
822	699	562	368	240	169	149	112	56	14	6	1	1	—	13	1	
1,103	1,079	925	618	453	291	212	107	56	17	8	3	—	—	14	1	
1,463	1,633	1,610	1,295	922	731	534	378	196	83	23	1	—	1	3	15	
155	119	109	57	51	26	22	13	8	5	1	—	—	—	—	16	
138	114	72	37	16	9	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
234	225	198	112	94	60	44	19	11	4	2	—	—	—	—	18	
604	701	580	509	266	136	44	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
562	598	521	470	251	128	41	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
27	65	40	24	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
15	38	19	15	12	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
5,260	5,118	4,364	3,228	2,247	1,614	1,077	741	370	105	32	7	3	—	10	23	
16	19	14	8	5	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
21,778	20,145	17,585	13,477	8,816	6,440	4,718	3,272	1,712	755	265	58	18	6	35	25	
12,159	11,941	10,908	8,658	5,404	3,997	2,893	2,067	1,149	544	176	44	14	4	25	26	
6,374	5,835	5,201	4,302	2,828	2,165	1,636	1,209	663	327	111	27	10	4	20	27	
131	153	112	74	60	47	36	24	13	11	4	1	—	—	—	28	
443	389	365	258	163	101	79	73	45	24	11	3	—	—	—	29	
204	230	198	153	98	84	53	40	32	16	1	—	—	—	—	30	
614	628	550	450	361	244	206	132	92	47	15	3	—	—	—	31	
2,725	3,151	3,162	2,843	1,805	1,420	1,043	779	413	174	64	13	5	1	3	32	
649	472	305	124	37	20	19	25	12	5	5	1	—	—	—	33	
188	117	55	13	9	6	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	34	
1,308	631	419	362	284	232	187	130	53	48	11	6	5	3	11	35	
97	54	20	15	6	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
2	2	5	4	3	4	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	37	
13	8	10	6	2	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
5,668	5,991	5,614	4,288	2,535	1,811	1,228	838	478	217	64	16	4	—	5	39	
3,773	3,876	3,693	2,798	1,732	1,223	819	553	299	127	33	5	—	—	4	40	
449	442	445	318	178	138	101	62	42	30	15	2	2	—	—	41	
1,424	1,632	1,449	1,149	613	432	303	222	134	59	16	9	1	—	1	42	
22	41	27	23	12	18	5	1	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	43	
117	115	93	62	41	21	29	20	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	44	
41	34	42	28	18	9	10	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	
76	81	51	34	23	12	19	14	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	46	
9,619	8,804	6,677	4,885	3,412	2,443	1,826	1,205	663	211	90	14	4	2	10	47	
4,730	4,247	3,560	2,679	1,983	1,505	1,191	801	379	147	71	13	4	2	4	48	
229	202	143	84	70	51	37	17	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	49	
66	73	76	62	36	25	12	9	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	50	
150	105	89	61	39	23	25	9	10	2	2	—	—	—	—	51	
45	67	76	59	42	24	23	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	52	
78	96	116	67	52	42	29	20	7	4	—	1	—	—	—	53	
255	246	243	220	182	132	112	78	36	16	11	1	—	—	—	54	
96	90	82	62	43	28	15	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	55	
150	72	62	25	15	5	10	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	56	
113	103	94	50	23	7	6	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	57	
1,428	1,094	815	610	444	389	292	207	74	30	8	5	—	2	—	58	
467	365	286	226	167	133	104	82	31	14	7	2	1	—	—	59	
786	778	625	425	328	231	158	117	49	27	9	2	2	—	—	60	
662	782	717	634	461	366	327	212	136	43	27	2	1	—	—	61	
91	67	54	31	29	16	14	13	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	62	
33	15	8	12	10	3	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	63	
81	92	74	51	42	30	26	14	7	1	3	—	—	—	—	64	
47	34	27	12	7	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
12	14	12	6	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
22	8	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	
13	12	7	2	4	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	
4,823	3,912	3,083	2,128	1,420	933	628	403	183	64	19	1	—	—	6	69	
19	11	7	6	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
BRITISH COLUMBIA									
1	Both sexes.....	694,263	51,979	59,119	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441	47,927
2	British born.....	564,458	50,850	56,066	56,916	58,698	46,436	37,440	33,296
3	Canada.....	374,734	50,388	53,895	52,051	53,749	34,702	22,196	17,446
4	Prince Edward Island.....	2,819	10	16	22	56	91	162	216
5	Nova Scotia.....	9,632	24	124	232	289	549	641	758
6	New Brunswick.....	6,521	12	56	104	143	286	418	477
7	Quebec.....	9,226	53	137	243	405	624	670	710
8	Ontario.....	54,486	236	681	1,138	1,618	2,797	3,148	3,474
9	Manitoba.....	18,965	380	1,259	1,975	2,805	3,042	2,485	1,976
10	Saskatchewan.....	18,484	897	2,343	3,903	4,598	3,384	1,728	653
11	Alberta.....	20,231	1,172	3,066	4,644	5,226	3,169	1,414	684
12	British Columbia.....	233,195	47,522	46,148	39,679	38,450	20,607	11,410	8,453
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	290	7	11	26	51	78	79	13
14	Not stated.....	885	75	57	85	108	75	41	30
15	British Isles.....	181,873	409	2,026	4,618	4,635	11,214	14,619	15,247
16	England and Wales.....	121,359	258	1,241	3,183	2,991	7,341	9,546	9,978
17	Ireland.....	12,816	25	154	233	274	621	895	1,015
18	Scotland.....	46,569	124	622	1,192	1,353	3,201	4,110	4,167
19	Lesser Isles.....	1,129	2	9	10	17	51	68	87
20	British Possessions.....	7,851	53	142	247	314	520	625	603
21	Newfoundland.....	1,881	2	9	29	30	96	113	132
22	Other.....	5,970	51	133	218	284	424	512	471
23	Foreign born.....	129,805	1,129	3,083	2,907	3,648	9,861	14,001	14,631
24	Europe.....	58,809	291	1,419	1,079	1,264	4,809	8,484	7,973
25	Austria.....	2,183	7	28	25	22	153	337	341
26	Belgium.....	890	3	9	13	21	36	61	81
27	Czechoslovakia.....	1,714	10	52	17	21	82	366	360
28	Finland.....	5,064	16	96	54	98	667	1,075	797
29	France.....	1,342	3	13	29	23	51	92	137
30	Germany.....	3,626	33	118	76	94	434	561	439
31	Holland.....	1,224	10	46	49	50	97	186	155
32	Hungary.....	970	10	49	34	28	72	175	222
33	Italy.....	6,034	25	129	118	180	419	640	806
34	Poland.....	3,923	39	120	57	97	401	618	617
35	Roumania.....	986	13	33	14	14	59	153	130
36	Russia.....	5,989	23	165	156	216	352	401	451
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	19,411	59	385	356	305	1,644	2,798	2,369
38	Ukraine.....	441	1	7	8	9	34	68	72
39	Yugoslavia.....	2,674	23	112	43	47	177	648	684
40	Other.....	2,338	16	57	30	39	131	305	312
41	Asia.....	35,746	36	100	158	358	1,470	2,349	3,392
42	China.....	24,009	12	43	74	158	714	932	1,559
43	Japan.....	11,477	24	52	71	189	745	1,386	1,799
44	Other.....	260	-	5	13	11	11	31	34
45	United States.....	34,706	793	1,531	1,641	1,989	3,040	3,125	3,201
46	Other countries.....	544	9	33	29	37	42	43	65
47	Male.....	385,219	26,152	30,084	30,180	31,805	29,055	28,813	26,287
48	British born.....	296,266	25,562	28,550	28,667	29,914	23,480	19,521	16,570
49	Canada.....	194,047	25,320	27,469	26,213	27,350	17,290	11,422	8,891
50	Prince Edward Island.....	1,730	8	11	6	25	49	104	133
51	Nova Scotia.....	5,649	12	71	111	151	294	385	421
52	New Brunswick.....	3,743	8	31	51	74	140	228	265
53	Quebec.....	5,459	24	74	125	203	342	376	417
54	Ontario.....	29,963	105	367	569	832	1,482	1,743	1,834
55	Manitoba.....	9,154	187	629	983	1,428	1,480	1,212	869
56	Saskatchewan.....	9,153	432	1,191	1,983	2,263	1,637	879	311
57	Alberta.....	10,089	624	1,551	2,325	2,629	1,521	668	352
58	British Columbia.....	118,306	23,872	23,509	20,006	19,652	10,263	5,759	4,267
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	135	3	4	14	28	34	39	5
60	Not stated.....	606	45	31	40	65	48	29	17
61	British Isles.....	97,608	214	1,003	2,336	2,389	5,889	7,770	7,374
62	England and Wales.....	64,484	146	604	1,598	1,571	3,874	5,051	4,685
63	Ireland.....	7,378	11	79	121	135	319	495	571
64	Scotland.....	25,060	55	313	611	675	1,668	2,182	2,060
65	Lesser Isles.....	686	2	7	6	8	28	42	58
66	British Possessions.....	4,601	28	78	118	175	281	329	305
67	Newfoundland.....	1,016	1	6	10	10	53	68	75
68	Other.....	3,585	27	72	108	165	228	261	230

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	%
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
BRITISH COLUMBIA																
50,571	56,113	56,086	46,700	32,296	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	218	41	14	1,510	1	
34,383	38,717	40,370	34,899	24,408	19,114	14,014	9,355	4,972	2,215	766	198	55	12	1,804	2	
16,094	14,830	13,610	12,432	9,568	7,981	6,263	4,476	2,339	990	389	106	18	9	1,199	3	
243	394	396	345	257	201	163	138	60	33	10	2	-	-	2	4	
826	1,159	1,240	1,094	846	647	505	339	187	110	47	11	1	1	2	5	
565	692	832	798	642	504	404	309	162	63	38	10	3	1	2	6	
685	933	977	975	778	667	576	429	223	97	28	6	1	-	9	7	
4,300	5,614	6,410	6,812	5,344	4,528	3,631	2,637	1,335	517	178	48	3	-	37	8	
1,864	1,538	1,062	318	125	51	45	22	10	3	-	-	-	-	5	9	
465	323	138	27	8	2	-	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	9	10	
459	233	89	33	13	12	5	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	
6,662	3,909	2,440	2,011	1,539	1,355	916	578	346	161	85	26	10	7	881	12	
6	5	2	2	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	13		
19	30	21	17	14	14	17	13	8	6	2	3	-	-	250	14	
17,531	22,867	25,691	21,645	14,266	10,645	7,408	4,726	2,562	1,190	365	88	17	3	101	15	
11,543	15,007	17,171	14,730	9,965	7,373	5,123	3,151	1,667	747	216	54	12	2	60	16	
1,324	1,680	1,771	1,539	999	837	594	411	227	138	50	14	3	-	12	17	
4,568	6,014	6,583	5,255	3,209	2,353	1,611	1,117	648	298	95	19	2	1	27	18	
96	166	166	121	93	82	80	47	20	7	4	1	-	-	2	19	
758	1,020	1,069	822	568	488	343	153	71	35	12	4	-	-	4	20	
178	211	243	224	199	173	136	62	27	11	4	2	-	-	21		
580	809	826	598	369	315	207	91	44	24	8	2	-	-	4	22	
16,188	17,396	15,716	11,801	7,894	5,399	3,191	1,922	866	349	99	20	6	2	206	23	
7,174	7,044	6,352	4,492	2,979	2,081	1,613	986	441	195	56	12	5	2	58	24	
319	290	282	137	100	79	39	19	12	5	1	-	-	-	7	25	
94	114	143	103	74	50	43	30	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	26	
216	146	152	108	84	39	30	16	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	27	
496	482	466	334	203	121	92	37	20	3	1	-	-	-	6	28	
137	164	182	151	123	97	71	39	18	7	3	2	-	-	-	29	
326	270	286	255	207	176	163	107	50	21	6	1	-	-	3	30	
149	133	116	85	65	34	20	19	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	31	
125	106	57	35	31	13	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	32	
859	866	779	513	278	165	121	78	41	7	3	-	-	-	7	33	
574	513	341	212	122	88	64	35	11	8	2	-	-	-	1	34	
193	153	99	55	24	28	6	7	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	35	
868	803	796	519	375	272	260	151	91	50	24	1	5	1	9	36	
2,104	2,343	2,150	1,684	1,126	807	618	400	161	72	12	4	-	-	14	37	
92	65	42	24	6	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
328	263	174	78	41	28	17	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	39	
294	333	307	199	120	78	59	36	12	4	1	1	-	-	4	40	
4,986	6,494	5,847	4,664	2,956	1,854	698	253	63	27	8	-	-	-	123	41	
3,239	4,626	4,308	3,517	2,350	1,577	507	222	52	24	8	-	-	-	87	42	
1,725	1,832	1,509	1,126	589	267	92	24	9	2	-	-	-	-	36	43	
22	36	30	21	17	10	9	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	44	
3,964	3,798	3,466	2,616	1,932	1,443	952	679	350	123	35	8	1	-	19	45	
64	60	51	29	27	21	18	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	6	46	
27,580	33,375	34,473	28,809	19,982	15,215	10,273	6,539	3,351	1,371	402	94	18	8	1,353	47	
16,738	20,730	22,813	19,880	13,994	11,089	8,044	5,210	2,774	1,160	344	82	16	8	1,160	48	
8,001	7,982	7,506	7,044	5,594	4,661	3,660	2,572	1,343	511	174	42	8	6	1,078	49	
136	251	249	218	163	135	105	85	31	16	3	-	-	-	2	50	
451	688	770	655	539	414	304	187	118	52	21	2	1	1	1	51	
305	390	494	467	394	310	259	187	84	33	15	4	2	-	2	52	
366	533	595	602	471	433	390	283	140	60	10	5	1	-	9	53	
2,144	3,014	3,501	3,872	3,065	2,623	2,097	1,521	788	275	86	17	1	-	27	54	
828	738	511	162	61	25	20	11	6	1	-	-	-	-	3	55	
194	153	81	13	6	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	56	
213	119	45	18	9	6	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	57	
3,551	2,072	1,247	1,023	783	705	472	286	167	74	38	14	3	5	798	58	
2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	59		
11	21	12	14	13	9	11	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	229	60	
8,358	12,086	14,598	12,282	8,159	6,133	4,166	2,546	1,387	625	167	37	8	2	79	61	
5,410	7,886	9,659	8,198	5,641	4,204	2,875	1,669	874	374	94	23	5	1	42	62	
703	929	1,067	931	620	533	355	243	140	83	27	3	2	-	11	63	
2,185	3,171	3,766	3,078	1,850	1,346	890	607	358	165	43	11	1	1	24	64	
60	100	106	75	48	50	46	27	15	3	3	-	-	-	2	65	
379	662	709	534	331	295	218	92	44	14	3	3	-	-	3	66	
83	119	143	125	96	88	84	34	16	4	-	1	-	-	-	67	
296	543	566	409	235	207	134	58	23	10	3	2	-	-	3	68	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	88,963	590	1,534	1,513	1,891	5,596	9,292	9,717
3	Europe.....	40,522	146	700	552	647	3,173	6,273	5,823
4	Austria.....	1,486	6	10	13	8	97	242	245
5	Belgium.....	482	1	4	6	14	19	29	42
6	Czechoslovakia.....	1,262	7	27	10	6	39	315	308
7	Finland.....	3,466	9	45	28	62	446	750	574
8	France.....	655	—	8	11	14	18	48	55
9	Germany.....	2,368	15	59	47	50	318	409	299
10	Holland.....	799	5	27	25	28	80	142	99
11	Hungary.....	689	5	23	21	13	37	139	175
12	Italy.....	4,095	13	70	54	107	251	443	528
13	Poland.....	2,682	21	65	28	46	218	406	474
14	Roumania.....	678	7	16	5	4	39	103	88
15	Russia.....	3,338	10	70	75	92	177	216	246
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	14,348	23	189	177	155	1,216	2,228	1,808
17	Ukraine.....	309	1	5	3	3	15	38	54
18	Yugoslavia.....	2,192	13	54	31	29	114	558	596
19	Other.....	1,673	10	28	18	16	89	207	232
20	Asia.....	30,666	14	54	86	241	987	1,566	2,412
21	China.....	23,174	3	24	39	116	630	846	1,425
22	Japan.....	7,342	11	29	39	117	353	704	972
23	Other.....	150	—	1	8	8	4	16	15
24	United States.....	17,474	425	765	857	983	1,417	1,429	1,444
25	Other countries.....	301	5	15	18	20	18	24	38
26	Female.....	309,044	25,827	29,065	29,643	30,541	26,742	22,628	21,640
27	<i>British born.....</i>	268,802	25,288	27,516	28,249	28,784	22,976	17,919	16,726
28	Canada.....	180,687	25,068	26,429	25,838	26,399	17,412	10,774	8,555
29	Prince Edward Island.....	1,089	2	5	16	31	42	58	85
30	Nova Scotia.....	3,983	12	53	121	138	255	256	337
31	New Brunswick.....	2,778	4	25	53	69	146	190	212
32	Quebec.....	3,767	29	63	118	202	282	294	293
33	Ontario.....	24,523	131	314	569	786	1,315	1,405	1,640
34	Manitoba.....	9,811	193	630	992	1,377	1,562	1,273	1,107
35	Saskatchewan.....	9,331	465	1,152	1,920	2,335	1,747	849	342
36	Alberta.....	10,142	548	1,515	2,319	2,597	1,648	746	332
37	British Columbia.....	114,829	23,050	22,639	19,673	18,798	10,344	5,651	4,186
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	155	4	7	12	23	44	40	8
39	Not stated.....	279	30	26	45	43	27	12	13
40	British Isles.....	84,265	195	1,023	2,282	2,246	5,325	6,849	7,873
41	England and Wales.....	56,875	112	637	1,585	1,420	3,467	4,495	5,293
42	Ireland.....	5,438	14	75	112	139	302	400	444
43	Scotland.....	21,509	69	309	581	678	1,533	1,928	2,107
44	Lesser Isles.....	443	—	2	4	9	23	26	29
45	British Possessions.....	3,250	25	64	129	139	239	296	298
46	Newfoundland.....	865	1	3	19	20	43	45	57
47	Other.....	2,385	24	61	110	119	196	251	241
48	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	40,842	539	1,549	1,394	1,767	3,766	4,709	4,914
49	Europe.....	18,287	145	719	527	617	1,636	2,211	2,150
50	Austria.....	697	1	18	12	14	56	95	96
51	Belgium.....	408	2	5	7	17	32	39	39
52	Czechoslovakia.....	452	3	25	7	15	43	51	52
53	Finland.....	1,598	7	51	26	36	221	325	223
54	France.....	687	3	5	18	9	33	44	82
55	Germany.....	1,258	18	59	29	44	116	152	140
56	Holland.....	425	5	19	24	22	17	44	56
57	Hungary.....	281	5	26	13	15	35	36	47
58	Italy.....	1,039	12	59	64	73	168	197	278
59	Poland.....	1,241	18	55	29	51	183	212	143
60	Roumania.....	308	6	17	9	10	20	50	42
61	Russia.....	2,651	13	95	81	124	175	185	205
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	5,063	36	196	179	150	428	570	561
63	Ukraine.....	132	—	2	5	6	19	30	18
64	Yugoslavia.....	482	10	58	12	18	63	90	88
65	Other.....	665	6	29	12	23	42	98	80
66	Asia.....	5,080	22	46	72	117	433	733	950
67	China.....	835	9	19	35	42	84	86	133
68	Japan.....	4,135	13	23	32	72	392	682	827
69	Other.....	110	—	4	5	3	7	15	19
70	United States.....	17,232	368	766	784	1,006	1,623	1,696	1,757
71	Other countries.....	243	4	18	11	17	24	19	27

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+				
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.																	
10,842	12,646	11,660	8,949	5,988	4,126	2,229	1,329	577	221	58	12	2	-	198	1		
4,972	4,987	4,411	3,124	2,060	1,454	1,050	653	292	109	33	8	2	-	53	2		
219	192	178	94	69	54	28	12	8	3	1	-	-	-	7	3		
45	58	82	63	41	33	21	15	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	4		
162	96	97	69	61	28	21	7	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	5		
345	328	329	227	138	85	58	23	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	5		
51	74	90	84	67	62	41	20	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	7		
188	158	185	158	141	111	104	70	32	16	4	1	-	-	-	3		
94	87	74	50	35	26	8	12	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1		
98	83	41	20	19	8	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
603	618	539	372	201	123	86	51	27	2	1	-	-	-	-	6		
419	383	248	156	83	57	38	23	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	3		
140	119	70	41	17	21	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	13		
504	481	460	304	232	154	134	77	55	27	12	1	2	-	-	9		
1,552	1,773	1,603	1,257	824	609	445	306	114	45	8	4	-	-	-	12		
68	55	32	21	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16		
275	229	153	62	31	22	16	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2		
209	253	230	146	95	57	42	27	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	3		
4,050	5,553	5,384	4,390	2,801	1,793	579	243	59	26	6	-	-	-	-	122		
3,132	4,518	4,225	3,453	2,320	1,558	496	220	52	24	6	-	-	-	-	87		
902	1,312	1,139	924	471	228	78	19	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	35		
16	23	20	13	10	7	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22		
1,779	1,774	1,838	1,422	1,113	862	591	430	225	83	19	4	-	-	-	14		
41	31	27	13	14	17	9	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4		
22,991	22,738	21,613	17,891	12,314	9,298	6,932	4,738	2,477	1,193	463	124	23	6	157	25		
17,646	17,987	17,557	15,039	10,408	8,025	5,970	4,145	2,198	1,065	422	116	19	4	144	26		
8,093	6,848	6,104	5,388	4,064	3,320	2,603	1,904	996	479	215	64	10	3	121	27		
107	143	147	127	94	66	58	53	29	17	7	2	-	-	-	28		
375	471	470	439	307	233	201	152	69	58	26	9	-	-	-	1		
260	302	338	331	248	194	145	122	78	30	23	6	1	-	-	30		
319	400	382	373	307	234	186	146	83	37	18	1	-	-	-	31		
2,156	2,600	2,909	2,940	2,279	1,905	1,534	1,116	547	242	92	31	2	-	-	10		
1,036	800	551	156	64	26	25	11	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2		
271	170	57	14	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
246	114	44	15	4	6	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
3,311	1,837	1,193	988	756	650	444	292	179	87	47	12	7	2	83	36		
4	2	4	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	37		
8	9	9	3	1	5	6	8	2	6	2	3	-	-	-	21		
9,173	10,781	11,093	9,363	6,107	4,512	3,242	2,180	1,175	565	198	51	9	1	22	39		
6,133	7,121	7,512	6,532	4,324	3,169	2,248	1,482	793	373	122	31	7	1	18	40		
621	751	704	608	379	304	239	168	87	55	23	11	1	-	1	41		
2,383	2,843	2,817	2,177	1,359	1,007	721	510	290	133	62	8	1	-	3	42		
36	66	60	46	45	32	34	20	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	43		
379	358	360	288	237	193	125	61	27	21	9	1	-	-	-	1		
95	92	100	99	103	85	52	28	11	7	4	1	-	-	-	45		
284	266	260	189	134	108	73	33	16	14	5	-	-	-	-	1		
5,346	4,751	4,056	2,852	1,906	1,273	962	593	279	138	41	8	4	2	13	47		
2,202	2,057	1,941	1,368	919	627	563	333	149	86	23	4	3	2	5	48		
100	98	84	43	31	25	11	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	49		
49	56	61	40	33	17	22	15	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	50		
54	50	55	39	23	11	9	9	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	51		
151	154	137	107	65	36	34	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	52		
86	90	92	67	56	35	30	19	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	53		
138	112	101	97	66	65	59	37	18	5	2	-	-	-	-	54		
55	46	42	35	30	8	12	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	55		
27	23	16	15	12	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56		
256	248	240	141	77	42	35	27	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	57		
155	130	93	56	39	31	26	12	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	58		
53	34	29	14	7	7	3	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	59		
364	322	336	215	143	118	126	74	36	23	12	-	3	1	-	60		
552	570	547	427	302	198	173	94	47	27	4	-	-	-	-	61		
24	10	10	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62		
53	34	21	16	10	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63		
85	80	77	53	25	21	17	9	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	64		
936	641	463	274	155	61	29	10	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	1		
107	108	83	64	30	19	11	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	66		
823	520	370	202	118	39	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
6	13	10	8	7	3	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	68		
2,185	2,024	1,628	1,194	819	581	361	249	125	40	16	4	1	-	5	69		
23	29	24	16	13	4	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2		

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
YUKON									
1	Both sexes.....	4,230	361	327	329	269	276	269	262
2	British born.....	3,275	353	315	316	254	219	203	196
3	Canada.....	2,658	353	311	310	252	186	165	146
4	Prince Edward Island.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	Nova Scotia.....	85	-	-	-	-	4	3	6
6	New Brunswick.....	51	-	-	1	1	-	1	3
7	Quebec.....	171	1	-	-	2	4	6	8
8	Ontario.....	247	2	-	3	2	7	15	16
9	Manitoba.....	34	1	3	2	-	6	7	2
10	Saskatchewan.....	17	1	2	4	1	4	4	-
11	Alberta.....	25	-	2	5	4	2	2	4
12	British Columbia.....	161	18	16	16	21	22	15	18
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	1,821	330	288	279	214	129	105	83
14	Not stated.....	30	-	-	-	7	8	6	6
15	British Isles.....	560	-	4	6	2	32	35	47
16	England and Wales.....	304	-	4	5	1	23	23	27
17	Ireland.....	77	-	-	-	-	3	3	4
18	Scotland.....	175	-	-	1	1	6	9	16
19	Lesser Isles.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	British Possessions.....	57	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
21	Newfoundland.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
22	Other.....	37	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
23	Foreign born.....	955	8	12	13	16	57	66	66
24	Europe.....	386	-	-	-	1	19	30	24
25	Austria.....	16	-	-	-	-	1	3	5
26	Belgium.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Czechoslovakia.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
28	Finland.....	35	-	-	-	-	4	8	2
29	France.....	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
30	Germany.....	30	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
31	Holland.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
32	Hungary.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Italy.....	20	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
34	Poland.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
35	Roumania.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Russia.....	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	187	-	-	-	1	7	13	9
38	Ukraine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Yugoslavia.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
40	Other.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
41	Asia.....	40	-	-	-	2	2	7	2
42	China.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
43	Japan.....	37	-	-	-	-	2	7	2
44	Other.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	United States.....	526	8	12	13	12	36	29	40
46	Other countries.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Male.....	2,825	186	164	158	146	177	180	160
48	British born.....	2,076	182	159	152	133	130	128	116
49	Canada.....	1,567	182	157	149	131	103	95	79
50	Prince Edward Island.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
51	Nova Scotia.....	76	-	-	-	-	4	3	6
52	New Brunswick.....	44	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
53	Quebec.....	149	-	-	1	-	4	4	5
54	Ontario.....	195	2	-	2	-	6	8	8
55	Manitoba.....	20	1	1	-	-	4	3	-
56	Saskatchewan.....	11	1	2	-	-	3	3	-
57	Alberta.....	17	-	1	3	3	2	2	3
58	British Columbia.....	101	7	10	9	16	13	12	9
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	909	171	145	132	103	59	52	41
60	Not stated.....	30	-	-	-	7	8	6	6
61	British Isles.....	459	-	2	3	2	26	30	35
62	England and Wales.....	237	-	2	3	1	18	19	18
63	Ireland.....	71	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
64	Scotland.....	147	-	-	-	1	5	8	14
65	Lesser Isles.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	British Possessions.....	50	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
67	Newfoundland.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
68	Other.....	33	-	-	-	-	1	2	1

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No. Not stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
YUKON															
227	232	296	319	333	306	203	117	50	23	4	3	1	-	23	
159	153	190	216	212	203	130	78	34	16	4	3	-	-	22	
112	99	106	138	138	133	92	58	25	8	3	2	-	-	21	
-	1	4	1	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
5	2	8	12	19	12	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	
3	-	6	5	9	11	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	
6	6	12	33	31	22	17	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	
11	14	15	34	32	43	23	15	8	3	2	2	-	-	8	
2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
12	7	1	3	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
71	65	57	44	33	39	31	21	6	5	1	-	-	-	20 13	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 14	
46	53	76	72	63	58	34	15	8	6	1	1	-	-	1 15	
27	25	35	37	29	36	16	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 16	
7	10	8	12	11	6	7	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	17	
11	18	33	22	22	15	11	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	18	
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
1	1	8	6	11	12	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	1	4	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	
1	1	7	2	7	8	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	22	
68	79	106	108	121	108	73	39	16	8	-	-	1	-	1 23	
24	37	52	39	53	44	39	13	7	4	-	-	-	-	24	
1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
-	2	4	6	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
1	5	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
2	1	1	2	3	4	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	30	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
-	2	4	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
1	-	3	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
4	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
9	14	26	22	26	24	20	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
2	3	7	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
-	3	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
6	5	4	7	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
6	5	4	7	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	43	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
38	37	50	56	64	57	34	26	8	4	-	-	1	-	1 45	
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
141	148	207	253	274	260	178	104	42	20	3	3	-	-	21 47	
94	90	131	174	172	169	110	69	28	13	5	5	-	-	20 48	
64	52	64	108	108	103	74	50	19	6	2	2	-	-	19 49	
-	-	4	1	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
5	1	5	9	18	12	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	51	
2	-	5	5	7	11	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	52	
4	4	11	30	28	19	17	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	53	
7	10	12	28	25	41	19	14	7	3	1	2	-	-	54	
1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	55	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
8	4	-	3	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
35	30	24	28	18	15	18	15	1	3	1	-	-	-	18 59	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 60	
29	37	60	61	56	54	32	15	8	6	1	1	-	-	1 61	
13	14	26	32	26	33	16	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 62	
6	8	8	12	10	6	6	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	63	
9	15	26	16	19	14	10	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	64	
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
1	1	7	5	8	12	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	66	
-	-	1	3	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	67	
1	1	6	2	5	8	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	68	

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34

YUKON—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
1	Foreign born.....	749	4	6	6	13	47	52	44
2	Europe.....	346	-	-	-	1	16	27	24
3	Austria.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
4	Belgium.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Czechoslovakia.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
6	Finland.....	32	-	-	-	-	4	8	2
7	France.....	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
8	Germany.....	26	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
9	Holland.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10	Hungary.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Italy.....	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
12	Poland.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	Roumania.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Russia.....	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15	Scandinavian Countries.....	168	-	-	-	1	7	12	9
16	Ukraine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Yugoslavia.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
18	Other.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Asia.....	36	-	-	-	2	2	4	1
20	China.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
21	Japan.....	33	-	-	-	-	2	4	1
22	Other.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	United States.....	365	4	5	6	10	29	21	19
24	Other countries.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Female.....	1,405	175	163	171	123	99	89	102
26	British born.....	1,199	171	166	164	121	89	75	80
27	Canada.....	1,091	171	154	161	121	83	70	67
28	Prince Edward Island.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Nova Scotia.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	New Brunswick.....	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
31	Quebec.....	22	1	-	-	1	-	2	3
32	Ontario.....	52	-	-	1	2	1	7	8
33	Manitoba.....	14	-	2	1	-	2	4	2
34	Saskatchewan.....	6	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
35	Alberta.....	8	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
36	British Columbia.....	60	11	6	7	5	9	3	9
37	Yukon and N.W.T.....	912	159	143	147	111	70	53	42
38	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	British Isles.....	101	-	2	3	-	6	5	12
40	England and Wales.....	67	-	2	2	-	5	4	9
41	Ireland.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
42	Scotland.....	28	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
43	Lesser Isles.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	British Possessions.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45	Newfoundland.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
46	Other.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Foreign born.....	206	4	7	7	2	10	14	22
48	Europe.....	40	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
49	Austria.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
50	Belgium.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Finland.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	France.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Germany.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
55	Holland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Hungary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Italy.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
58	Poland.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Russia.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Scandinavian Countries.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
62	Ukraine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Other.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65	Asia.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
66	China.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Japan.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
68	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	United States.....	161	4	7	7	2	7	8	21
70	Other countries.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES									
1	Both sexes	9,723	1,321	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
2	<i>British born</i>	<i>9,480</i>	<i>1,322</i>	<i>1,377</i>	<i>1,070</i>	<i>964</i>	<i>769</i>	<i>679</i>	<i>706</i>
3	Canada	9,184	1,322	1,376	1,070	944	719	625	668
4	Prince Edward Island.....	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
5	Nova Scotia.....	22	—	—	—	—	2	5	7
6	New Brunswick.....	13	—	—	—	1	1	1	3
7	Quebec.....	881	107	136	98	66	77	91	75
8	Ontario.....	90	3	3	3	2	16	8	12
9	Manitoba.....	44	2	4	2	3	6	7	5
10	Saskatchewan.....	21	1	1	2	2	6	1	2
11	Alberta.....	122	13	13	15	15	12	16	11
12	British Columbia.....	22	3	3	1	5	3	3	2
13	Yukon and N.W.T.....	7,937	1,192	1,216	949	850	591	491	541
14	Not stated.....	24	1	—	—	—	4	2	6
15	British Isles	203	—	—	—	10	45	48	31
16	England and Wales.....	109	—	—	—	6	17	28	19
17	Ireland.....	20	—	—	—	—	4	3	1
18	Scotland.....	74	—	—	—	4	24	17	11
19	Lesser Isles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	British Possessions	33	—	1	—	—	5	6	7
21	Newfoundland.....	23	—	1	—	—	3	5	3
22	Other.....	10	—	—	—	—	2	1	4
23	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>808</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>48</i>
24	Europe	140	—	—	—	—	6	26	20
25	Austria.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
26	Belgium.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
27	Czechoslovakia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Finland.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
29	France.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
30	Germany.....	11	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
31	Holland.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
32	Hungary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Italy.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
34	Poland.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Russia.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Scandinavian Countries.....	54	—	—	—	—	4	11	9
38	Ukraine.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
40	Other.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
41	Asia	9	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
42	China.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
43	Japan.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Other.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
45	United States.....	145	2	1	4	5	12	10	13
46	Other countries.....	9	—	—	1	—	—	2	4
47	Male	5,214	692	672	580	497	425	384	399
48	<i>British born</i>	<i>4,966</i>	<i>692</i>	<i>671</i>	<i>577</i>	<i>493</i>	<i>409</i>	<i>362</i>	<i>364</i>
49	Canada	4,759	692	670	577	483	362	301	336
50	Prince Edward Island.....	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
51	Nova Scotia.....	20	—	—	—	—	2	4	6
52	New Brunswick.....	11	—	—	—	1	1	1	2
53	Quebec.....	433	53	65	47	40	31	49	35
54	Ontario.....	74	1	1	—	2	13	7	10
55	Manitoba.....	28	2	2	2	1	4	5	4
56	Saskatchewan.....	16	—	1	1	2	5	1	1
57	Alberta.....	79	9	5	7	11	7	9	7
58	British Columbia.....	14	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
59	Yukon and N.W.T.....	4,053	624	594	519	424	293	222	259
60	Not stated.....	23	1	—	—	—	4	1	6
61	British Isles	183	—	—	—	10	44	46	24
62	England and Wales.....	96	—	—	—	6	17	26	16
63	Ireland.....	19	—	—	—	—	4	3	1
64	Scotland.....	68	—	—	—	4	23	17	7
65	Lesser Isles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	British Possessions	24	—	1	—	—	3	5	4
67	Newfoundland.....	18	—	1	—	—	3	4	1
68	Other.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	3

TABLE 26. Birthplace of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—Con.									
1	Male—Con.								
2	Foreign born.....	248	—	1	3	4	16	32	55
3	Europe.....	126	—	—	—	—	6	24	18
4	Austria.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
5	Belgium.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
6	Czechoslovakia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Finland.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
8	France.....	39	—	—	—	—	7	6	—
9	Germany.....	11	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
10	Holland.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
11	Hungary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Italy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Poland.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Russia.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Scandinavian Countries.....	52	—	—	—	—	4	10	3
17	Ukraine.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Other.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
20	Asia.....	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
21	China.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
22	Japan.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Other.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
24	United States.....	108	—	1	2	4	9	8	13
25	Other countries.....	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
26	Female.....	4,509	632	706	495	462	363	334	350
27	British born.....	4,464	630	706	495	461	360	327	342
28	Canada.....	4,425	630	706	493	461	357	324	332
29	Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Nova Scotia.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
31	New Brunswick.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
32	Quebec.....	448	54	71	51	26	46	42	40
33	Ontario.....	16	2	2	3	—	3	1	2
34	Manitoba.....	16	—	2	—	2	2	2	1
35	Saskatchewan.....	5	1	—	1	—	1	—	1
36	Alberta.....	43	4	8	8	4	5	7	4
37	British Columbia.....	8	1	1	3	—	2	1	—
38	Yukon and N.W.T.....	3,884	568	622	430	426	298	269	282
39	Not stated.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
40	British Isles.....	20	—	—	—	—	1	2	7
41	England and Wales.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
42	Ireland.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Scotland.....	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
44	Lesser Isles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	British Possessions.....	9	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
46	Newfoundland.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
47	Other.....	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
48	Foreign born.....	55	2	—	2	1	3	7	8
49	Europe.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
50	Austria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Belgium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Czechoslovakia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Finland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	France.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
55	Germany.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Holland.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Hungary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Italy.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
59	Poland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Russia.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Scandinavian Countries.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
63	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Other.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	Asia.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
67	China.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Other.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
70	United States.....	37	2	—	2	1	3	2	5
71	Other countries.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	1

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par-entage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can-adian-born	British-born	Foreign-born	Father Can-adian, Mother British	Father Can-adian, Mother Foreign	Father British, Mother Can-adian	Father British, Mother Foreign	Father Foreign, Mother Can-adian	Father Foreign, Mother British	
CANADA											
TOTAL.....	10,376,786	5,615,559	1,959,038	1,659,095	246,627	182,265	388,296	54,009	207,669	47,092	17,136
British born.....	9,254,091	5,647,906	1,935,074	683,673	242,532	162,436	382,299	44,708	193,496	41,754	15,320
Canada.....	8,069,261	5,546,091	772,608	683,219	238,932	162,245	379,297	41,815	193,362	37,975	13,717
Prince Edward Island.....	99,738	90,173	3,331	129	1,527	732	3,122	34	584	41	65
Nova Scotia.....	507,235	436,434	21,739	5,591	12,299	4,723	19,232	603	5,307	782	525
New Brunswick.....	403,049	354,783	10,825	2,643	7,571	7,915	11,874	468	6,429	362	179
Quebec.....	2,696,122	2,436,128	69,569	54,308	19,376	36,319	32,761	2,793	37,758	3,387	3,723
Ontario.....	2,794,631	1,751,183	423,780	128,252	133,090	44,979	226,829	13,471	55,766	12,815	4,466
Manitoba.....	463,542	171,657	69,288	130,356	19,887	13,699	29,182	4,230	21,536	2,824	883
Saskatchewan.....	502,165	140,199	56,546	194,689	17,715	25,234	20,942	7,138	33,143	5,772	787
Alberta.....	336,674	79,954	48,097	126,465	11,677	19,214	13,773	7,283	22,768	7,056	387
British Columbia.....	247,741	73,979	67,644	38,953	15,610	9,238	21,183	5,680	9,771	4,856	827
Yukon.....	2,180	1,564	100	98	55	74	103	39	133	12	2
N.W. Territories.....	8,272	8,018	38	27	10	13	95	8	60	2	1
Not stated.....	7,912	2,019	1,651	1,708	115	105	201	68	107	66	1,872
British Isles.....	1,138,942	1,120	1,120,533	4,477	2,991	113	2,340	2,512	78	3,297	1,481
England.....	723,864	850	709,889	3,652	2,294	92	1,620	1,802	68	2,593	1,004
Ireland.....	107,544	85	106,397	129	144	6	269	211	4	145	154
Scotland.....	279,765	165	277,094	501	494	14	388	376	5	451	277
Wales.....	22,348	8	22,032	62	48	1	34	66	1	58	38
Lesser Isles.....	5,421	12	5,121	133	11	-	29	57	-	50	8
British Possessions.....	45,157	651	41,587	611	599	74	647	353	53	467	115
Australia.....	3,565	44	3,149	134	49	11	39	47	10	69	13
India.....	4,672	87	4,217	91	51	21	66	67	6	53	13
Newfoundland.....	26,410	370	24,951	121	361	14	327	53	23	149	41
New Zealand.....	1,434	10	1,293	25	23	1	20	17	-	43	2
South Africa.....	2,235	33	1,832	114	55	17	54	59	6	52	13
West Indies.....	4,537	60	4,183	67	27	2	65	50	3	60	20
Other.....	2,304	47	1,962	59	33	8	76	60	5	41	13
Foreign born.....	1,122,695	67,663	23,964	970,522	4,095	19,830	5,997	9,506	14,174	5,338	1,816
Europe.....	714,462	210	1,074	710,865	23	205	24	472	289	464	836
Austria.....	37,391	15	103	37,149	2	12	2	9	12	8	79
Belgium.....	17,033	8	68	16,837	6	19	3	28	19	31	14
Bulgaria.....	1,467	1	2	1,456	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
Czechoslovakia.....	22,835	1	2	22,801	-	1	1	4	3	5	17
Denmark.....	17,217	3	13	17,136	1	5	1	15	5	26	12
Finland.....	30,354	2	43	30,216	1	2	1	10	8	3	68
France.....	16,756	78	255	15,973	7	88	5	126	68	125	31
Germany.....	39,163	25	88	38,824	1	16	1	63	32	62	51
Greece.....	5,579	4	11	5,548	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
Holland.....	10,736	2	29	10,643	1	2	1	19	7	25	7
Hungary.....	28,523	1	9	28,474	-	3	-	6	4	4	22
Iceland.....	5,731	1	52	5,651	-	2	1	6	6	4	8
Italy.....	42,578	15	35	42,383	-	8	1	22	25	26	63
Lithuania.....	5,704	2	1	5,693	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
Norway.....	32,679	3	29	32,539	-	2	-	26	7	25	48
Poland.....	171,169	10	40	170,922	1	9	-	8	31	15	133
Roumania.....	40,322	2	18	40,250	-	3	-	6	7	6	30
Russia.....	114,406	16	101	114,058	-	14	1	50	32	19	115
Spain.....	572	1	60	474	1	1	2	24	-	9	-
Sweden.....	34,415	9	50	34,217	-	6	2	14	9	31	77
Switzerland.....	6,076	6	34	5,970	-	7	1	21	3	23	11
Ukraine.....	13,759	1	-	13,741	-	1	-	-	6	-	10
Yugoslavia.....	17,110	1	1	17,089	-	1	1	2	2	3	10
Other.....	2,887	3	30	2,821	2	1	-	12	-	9	9
Asia.....	60,608	297	517	59,363	42	62	55	132	40	44	56
Armenia.....	633	-	-	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
China.....	42,037	208	315	41,269	30	43	40	73	17	26	16
Japan.....	12,261	64	91	11,997	9	7	9	39	15	8	22
Syria.....	3,953	5	2	3,931	-	3	-	-	5	-	7
Turkey.....	921	7	37	850	1	5	1	10	1	7	2
Other.....	803	13	72	690	2	4	5	10	2	3	2

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- entage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	

CANADA—Con.

<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>											
United States.....	344,574	66,953	21,603	198,842	3,995	19,508	5,875	8,510	13,797	4,729	762
South America.....	1,296	56	468	573	20	16	12	100	16	31	4
Other countries.....	1,755	137	302	879	15	39	31	92	32	70	158
At sea.....	731	44	346	266	10	3	15	23	2	15	7

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

TOTAL.....	88,038	78,780	3,503	513	1,234	777	2,448	23	696	33	31
<i>British born.....</i>	<i>86,411</i>	<i>77,966</i>	<i>5,477</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>1,211</i>	<i>646</i>	<i>2,390</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>544</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
Canada.....	85,251	77,946	2,374	103	1,192	645	2,375	15	543	28	30
Prince Edward Island.....	82,724	75,863	2,242	86	1,117	605	2,254	11	492	25	29
Nova Scotia.....	1,279	1,077	55	10	41	17	53	—	25	—	1
New Brunswick.....	651	574	23	—	11	7	27	—	7	2	—
Quebec.....	191	144	18	3	5	3	12	2	4	—	—
Ontario.....	173	113	28	1	7	1	18	1	4	—	—
Manitoba.....	40	26	2	—	1	—	6	—	1	1	—
Saskatchewan.....	89	74	5	—	2	—	2	—	6	—	—
Alberta.....	66	49	1	—	5	5	2	1	3	—	—
British Columbia.....	36	25	—	—	3	6	1	—	1	—	—
Not stated.....	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Isles.....	910	6	887	—	8	1	7	—	—	1	—
England.....	425	5	411	—	4	1	4	—	—	—	—
Ireland.....	152	—	149	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Scotland.....	301	1	295	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	—
Wales.....	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lesser Isles.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions.....	249	14	215	—	11	—	8	—	1	—	—
Australia.....	7	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
India.....	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newfoundland.....	208	6	189	—	5	—	7	—	1	—	—
New Zealand.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa.....	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indies.....	11	4	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other.....	13	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>1,687</i>	<i>814</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>410</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>
Europe.....	179	—	—	177	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Austria.....	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark.....	101	—	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France.....	7	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Germany.....	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland.....	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary.....	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Lithuania.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia.....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden.....	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland.....	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia.....	66	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
China.....	24	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Syria.....	42	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States.....	1,380	814	25	167	23	130	58	7	152	3	1
Other countries.....	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At sea.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- centage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother Bri- tish	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father Bri- tish, Mother Can- adian	Father Bri- tish, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	

NOVA SCOTIA

TOTAL	512,846	412,348	44,410	13,657	11,923	5,109	17,654	691	5,643	932	479
<i>British born</i>	<i>498,117</i>	<i>408,889</i>	<i>43,952</i>	<i>5,042</i>	<i>11,696</i>	<i>4,434</i>	<i>17,399</i>	<i>572</i>	<i>4,922</i>	<i>817</i>	<i>454</i>
Canada	471,049	408,577	18,240	4,960	11,292	4,423	17,020	513	4,901	692	431
Prince Edward Island	3,175	2,678	179	5	83	28	164	2	29	5	2
Nova Scotia.....	454,944	396,116	16,951	4,663	10,829	4,188	16,082	448	4,624	637	406
New Brunswick.....	7,901	6,689	341	99	149	86	400	13	105	10	9
Quebec.....	1,951	1,409	192	85	41	35	104	13	57	12	3
Ontario.....	1,763	982	308	55	103	40	177	19	56	22	1
Manitoba.....	222	125	29	16	13	7	26	1	3	2	-
Saskatchewan.....	268	160	27	8	26	17	17	4	5	3	1
Alberta.....	273	161	16	13	28	15	20	6	13	1	-
British Columbia.....	279	161	40	9	20	7	29	4	9	-	-
Yukon.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. W. Territories.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated.....	270	93	157	7	-	-	1	3	-	-	9
British Isles	14,542	60	13,917	57	192	6	210	36	3	45	16
England.....	9,534	44	9,081	24	147	6	157	25	3	35	12
Ireland.....	990	3	946	-	6	-	26	4	-	3	2
Scotland.....	3,663	12	3,550	33	34	-	21	5	-	6	2
Wales.....	290	-	281	-	5	-	3	-	-	1	-
Lesser Isles.....	65	1	59	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
British Possessions	12,476	178	11,772	22	212	4	165	20	18	78	7
Australia.....	56	5	46	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
India.....	80	4	61	2	3	-	2	5	2	1	-
Newfoundland.....	11,569	157	10,985	15	193	2	120	8	13	70	6
New Zealand.....	26	2	21	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Africa.....	37	2	19	1	5	-	8	1	-	1	-
West Indies.....	564	5	525	4	6	-	14	3	2	4	1
Other.....	144	3	115	-	3	1	20	1	1	-	-
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>14,789</i>	<i>8,519</i>	<i>468</i>	<i>8,615</i>	<i>227</i>	<i>675</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>791</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>25</i>
Europe	6,561	7	25	6,472	1	15	2	11	10	15	3
Austria.....	238	-	2	234	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Belgium.....	421	-	1	413	-	5	-	-	2	-	-
Bulgaria.....	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	373	-	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	359	-	1	358	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Finland.....	63	-	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	530	2	13	491	1	3	1	5	4	10	-
Germany.....	397	2	2	389	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Greece.....	96	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Holland.....	29	-	1	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Hungary.....	421	-	-	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iceland.....	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	742	-	-	739	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Lithuania.....	124	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway.....	120	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland.....	1,262	1	-	1,258	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Roumania.....	174	-	2	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Russia.....	697	-	-	694	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Spain.....	18	-	1	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sweden.....	140	1	-	137	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	23	-	1	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ukraine.....	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	245	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	25	1	1	20	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Asia	696	12	10	667	-	-	3	1	3	-	-
Armenia.....	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China.....	297	4	2	285	-	-	2	1	3	-	-
Japan.....	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	365	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	18	5	5	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- centage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother Brit- ish	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father Brit- ish, Mother Can- adian	Father Brit- ish, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.											
Foreign born—Con.											
United States.....	7,222	3,489	378	1,344	224	656	248	99	702	71	11
South America.....	26	3	3	14	2	1	1	—	1	1	—
Other countries.....	224	8	42	118	—	3	1	8	5	28	11
At sea.....	50	14	23	3	—	1	4	3	—	2	—
NEW BRUNSWICK											
TOTAL.....	408,219	344,418	21,746	7,331	7,257	8,575	10,825	539	6,962	433	133
British born.....	396,530	340,347	21,498	2,889	7,097	7,513	10,666	432	6,106	363	119
Canada.....	383,818	340,255	9,226	2,369	6,929	7,509	10,584	395	6,105	332	114
Prince Edward Island.....	2,751	2,460	100	4	52	20	93	2	17	1	2
Nova Scotia.....	8,408	7,126	350	66	192	75	422	21	136	11	9
New Brunswick.....	360,149	320,058	8,164	2,151	6,482	7,210	9,647	344	5,729	285	79
Quebec.....	10,194	9,234	194	100	83	134	194	17	164	13	11
Ontario.....	1,544	955	251	11	76	32	158	5	35	17	4
Manitoba.....	192	79	58	6	16	7	17	1	5	2	1
Saskatchewan.....	183	103	21	14	5	2	29	—	9	—	—
Alberta.....	168	83	23	7	13	20	16	3	3	—	—
British Columbia.....	129	72	19	1	10	9	8	2	5	3	—
Yukon.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
N. W. Territories.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated.....	96	33	46	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
British Isles.....	11,388	48	11,082	16	122	—	61	34	—	22	3
England.....	6,886	37	6,651	13	97	—	42	26	—	18	2
Ireland.....	1,212	5	1,185	—	7	—	11	3	—	1	—
Scotland.....	2,939	5	2,898	1	18	—	8	5	—	3	1
Wales.....	325	—	325	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lesser Isles.....	25	1	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions.....	1,310	41	1,183	1	46	4	21	3	1	9	1
Australia.....	25	1	23	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
India.....	50	1	46	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Newfoundland.....	1,060	25	978	—	36	3	12	—	—	5	1
New Zealand.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa.....	29	8	18	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
West Indies.....	98	1	81	—	6	1	4	2	—	3	—
Other.....	46	5	35	—	1	—	4	—	—	1	—
Foreign born.....	11,689	4,071	248	4,942	160	1,062	169	107	856	70	14
Europe.....	2,468	4	7	2,432	—	3	—	8	6	7	1
Austria.....	49	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium.....	93	—	—	92	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria.....	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark.....	618	—	—	617	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Finland.....	104	—	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France.....	153	—	3	137	—	2	—	5	4	2	—
Germany.....	122	1	—	119	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Greece.....	41	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland.....	62	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary.....	50	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iceland.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	112	—	—	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania.....	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway.....	168	—	—	164	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Poland.....	187	—	—	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roumania.....	54	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia.....	439	3	1	435	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain.....	9	—	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden.....	109	—	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Switzerland.....	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukraine.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia.....	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other.....	21	—	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- entage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father Brit- ish, Mother Can- adian	Father Brit- ish, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	

NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.

<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>										
<i>Asia</i>	390	3	3	381	—	1	—	2	—	—
China.....	206	3	2	199	—	—	—	2	—	—
Japan.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria.....	175	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey.....	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other.....	5	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States.....	8,794	4,057	230	2,116	160	1,057	159	96	849	60
South America.....	11	1	6	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other countries.....	26	6	2	10	—	1	—	—	1	3
At sea.....	14	3	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	1

QUEBEC

TOTAL	2,874,255	2,402,211	172,803	157,492	19,282	39,826	31,135	3,503	39,860	4,167	3,976
<i>British born</i>	2,733,538	2,375,962	170,815	54,037	18,898	55,656	30,643	2,856	36,013	3,713	3,846
Canada	2,622,512	2,375,620	63,403	52,687	18,497	35,632	30,254	2,554	36,892	3,182	3,791
Prince Edward Island.....	964	817	40	8	19	16	44	3	15	1	—
Nova Scotia.....	6,418	4,805	627	158	173	74	400	30	119	26	6
New Brunswick.....	11,499	9,864	360	177	210	232	406	22	202	11	15
Quebec.....	2,541,915	2,315,303	56,747	49,719	16,328	34,164	25,909	2,214	35,266	2,870	3,395
Ontario.....	55,085	41,630	4,674	1,661	1,539	869	3,122	213	1,085	226	66
Manitoba.....	2,362	1,220	348	306	92	90	190	26	72	16	2
Saskatchewan.....	1,248	706	169	146	52	74	40	9	49	3	—
Alberta.....	982	596	111	91	38	50	34	16	34	10	2
British Columbia.....	770	336	160	63	33	38	87	17	22	12	2
Yukon.....	15	12	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
N.W. Territories.....	17	14	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Not stated.....	1,237	317	165	357	13	23	21	4	28	7	302
British Isles	103,679	244	100,505	1,216	316	17	304	264	13	454	46
England.....	63,369	178	61,085	1,063	238	16	212	185	10	354	28
Ireland.....	11,305	21	11,159	25	21	1	31	17	1	20	9
Scotland.....	27,491	41	27,121	97	52	—	50	52	2	70	6
Wales.....	1,031	2	1,008	5	3	—	3	5	—	3	2
Lesser Isles.....	483	2	432	26	2	—	8	5	—	7	1
British Possessions	7,109	93	6,591	122	83	7	84	37	8	75	9
Australia.....	383	4	339	25	—	—	4	4	—	6	1
India.....	356	5	321	3	8	1	6	5	—	7	—
Newfoundland.....	4,330	66	4,063	39	59	6	49	6	5	31	6
New Zealand.....	101	1	95	1	1	—	—	1	—	2	—
South Africa.....	214	2	174	17	5	—	5	1	1	9	—
West Indies.....	1,362	8	1,289	27	4	—	10	10	—	14	—
Other.....	363	7	310	10	6	—	10	10	2	6	2
<i>Foreign born</i>	140,917	26,249	1,938	103,456	384	4,170	492	648	2,947	454	130
Europe	86,337	107	167	85,729	7	85	6	47	86	81	22
Austria.....	2,897	1	26	2,863	1	4	—	—	1	1	—
Belgium.....	2,927	7	9	2,880	—	9	2	5	10	5	—
Bulgaria.....	141	—	1	139	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Czechoslovakia.....	4,563	1	—	4,560	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Denmark.....	1,181	2	1	1,171	—	1	—	2	—	3	1
Finland.....	2,696	1	34	2,658	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
France.....	5,889	62	34	5,647	5	53	1	14	42	29	2
Germany.....	2,789	1	18	2,746	1	1	—	8	4	8	2
Greece.....	1,294	3	1	1,290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland.....	490	—	3	481	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Hungary.....	3,771	—	2	3,768	—	—	—	2	—	—	1
Iceland.....	10	—	1	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	9,797	12	6	9,747	—	5	—	2	18	6	1
Lithuania.....	2,146	2	—	2,142	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Norway.....	703	—	1	696	—	—	—	2	—	3	1
Poland.....	13,822	1	3	13,815	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Roumania.....	7,293	1	3	7,283	—	1	—	1	2	1	1

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- centage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother Brit- ish	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father Brit- ish, Mother Can- adian	Father Brit- ish, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	
QUEBEC—Con.											
<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>											
<i>Europe—Con.</i>											
Russia.....	18,172	3	8	18,138	—	1	—	7	4	5	6
Spain.....	187	—	4	179	—	1	1	1	—	1	—
Sweden.....	860	3	4	844	—	4	—	—	2	2	1
Switzerland.....	1,213	6	6	1,190	—	1	—	1	1	6	2
Ukraine.....	1,383	—	—	1,383	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia.....	1,658	—	—	1,657	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other.....	455	1	2	444	—	1	—	1	—	5	1
<i>Asia.....</i>											
Armenia.....	4,544	20	39	4,454	2	3	1	10	5	6	4
China.....	132	—	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan.....	2,506	8	26	2,461	1	—	—	8	—	2	—
Syria.....	32	2	3	26	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Turkey.....	1,440	4	—	1,431	—	2	—	—	2	—	1
Turkey.....	238	4	5	217	1	1	1	2	1	4	2
Other.....	196	2	5	187	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
United States.....	49,406	26,107	1,717	12,835	369	4,072	479	564	2,847	352	64
South America.....	143	8	29	86	4	—	1	8	5	2	—
Other countries.....	487	7	36	351	2	10	5	19	4	13	40
At sea.....	38	5	16	12	2	—	1	—	—	2	—

ONTARIO

TOTAL.....	3,431,683	1,681,337	908,310	369,208	125,565	48,619	204,415	15,359	57,760	14,930	6,180
British born.....	3,163,968	1,665,607	900,070	338,374	123,925	43,468	201,876	13,046	53,674	13,379	5,662
Canada.....	2,627,398	1,664,905	382,322	131,195	122,464	43,375	200,640	11,966	53,525	11,945	5,061
Prince Edward Island.....	1,651	1,312	143	4	45	20	107	4	8	5	3
Nova Scotia.....	11,739	8,185	1,522	379	402	120	859	35	168	46	23
New Brunswick.....	7,939	6,151	644	90	250	140	450	27	152	22	13
Quebec.....	92,406	72,252	7,527	3,307	1,840	1,206	3,955	316	1,516	325	162
Ontario.....	2,478,898	1,562,393	367,242	121,040	118,067	40,620	192,831	11,252	50,566	11,286	3,595
Manitoba.....	14,687	5,623	2,275	3,675	759	437	1,101	148	532	115	22
Saskatchewan.....	9,161	4,385	1,022	1,722	550	434	582	72	320	63	11
Alberta.....	4,741	2,397	742	497	271	255	321	56	156	42	4
British Columbia.....	2,961	1,286	638	221	216	122	321	45	80	25	7
Yukon.....	30	14	5	2	1	—	8	—	—	—	—
N. W. Territories.....	37	19	7	—	1	2	6	1	1	—	—
Not stated.....	3,148	882	555	258	62	19	99	10	26	16	1,221
British Isles.....	514,400	509	506,630	1,969	1,335	55	1,015	963	35	1,325	564
England.....	334,947	397	328,920	1,667	1,045	44	704	695	32	1,037	406
Ireland.....	52,414	41	51,966	45	54	3	121	62	1	63	58
Scotland.....	117,093	63	116,040	189	210	8	168	156	1	174	84
Wales.....	7,712	3	7,592	20	19	—	12	24	1	27	14
Lesser Isles.....	2,234	5	2,112	48	7	—	10	26	—	24	2
British Possessions.....	11,944	187	10,967	160	122	28	217	109	14	106	34
Australia.....	794	8	726	19	11	—	12	8	2	7	1
India.....	1,101	53	922	15	21	16	35	18	3	16	2
Newfoundland.....	6,076	67	5,792	33	42	1	89	18	3	20	11
New Zealand.....	291	—	270	5	5	—	2	1	—	8	—
South Africa.....	721	16	568	37	20	8	24	24	5	16	3
West Indies.....	1,906	21	1,759	30	7	—	25	24	—	26	14
Other.....	1,055	22	930	21	16	3	30	16	1	13	3
Foreign born.....	277,716	16,780	8,240	235,834	1,642	5,181	2,540	2,313	4,186	1,551	518
Europe.....	195,099	54	344	194,025	4	46	9	138	68	158	253
Austria.....	7,542	10	29	7,467	1	5	2	3	2	3	20
Belgium.....	5,435	1	20	5,424	—	1	—	11	4	20	4
Bulgaria.....	1,045	1	—	1,038	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Czechoslovakia.....	7,054	—	1	7,043	—	—	—	—	1	1	3
Denmark.....	2,668	—	6	2,652	—	1	—	3	1	3	2
Finland.....	19,600	—	5	19,565	1	2	1	2	4	2	18

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- centage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother foreign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother foreign	Father foreign, Mother Can- adian	Father foreign, Mother British	
ONTARIO—Con.											
Foreign born—Con.											
Europe—Con.											
France.....	1,954	6	73	1,767	1	18	1	36	8	35	9
Germany.....	10,662	16	34	10,531	—	9	1	19	21	19	12
Greece.....	2,936	1	4	2,923	—	—	—	—	—	2	6
Holland.....	3,774	1	10	3,737	—	—	1	5	4	14	2
Hungary.....	10,474	1	1	10,462	—	1	—	1	2	—	6
Iceland.....	96	—	3	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	22,179	2	13	22,115	—	2	1	6	5	10	25
Lithuania.....	1,624	—	—	1,622	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Norway.....	2,364	1	18	2,324	—	—	—	7	1	10	3
Poland.....	46,265	5	22	46,161	—	2	—	3	3	10	59
Roumania.....	9,140	1	7	9,109	—	1	—	3	1	4	14
Russia.....	20,143	2	41	20,022	—	3	—	23	4	6	47
Spain.....	181	1	23	140	1	—	—	11	—	5	—
Sweden.....	4,708	3	13	4,679	—	—	1	1	2	3	6
Switzerland.....	1,259	—	9	1,237	—	1	1	—	1	6	4
Ukraine.....	3,864	—	—	3,857	—	—	—	—	1	—	6
Yugoslavia.....	8,487	1	—	8,482	—	—	—	—	1	2	1
Other.....	690	1	12	672	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Asia.....	9,322	184	126	8,837	36	35	24	35	18	10	17
Armenia.....	473	—	—	466	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
China.....	6,524	136	78	6,206	26	28	13	20	6	6	5
Japan.....	233	39	12	145	8	2	8	6	10	2	1
Syria.....	1,301	1	2	1,292	—	1	—	—	2	—	3
Turkey.....	492	2	10	472	—	2	—	4	—	2	—
Other.....	299	6	24	256	2	2	3	5	—	—	1
United States.....	72,525	15,424	7,576	32,693	1,588	5,065	2,485	2,076	4,087	1,360	171
South America.....	358	28	111	140	11	8	6	32	5	15	2
Other countries.....	411	40	83	139	3	7	16	32	8	8	75
At sea.....	226	6	151	50	2	—	3	8	—	3	3
MANITOBA											
TOTAL.....	700,139	185,460	177,829	239,781	20,329	13,964	32,212	4,834	21,159	3,284	1,287
British born.....	569,701	182,493	176,329	117,202	20,070	12,911	31,850	4,336	20,464	2,976	1,070
Canada.....	463,550	182,424	71,756	116,744	19,834	12,896	31,683	4,105	20,458	2,696	954
Prince Edward Island.....	994	835	81	2	20	3	44	2	3	—	4
Nova Scotia.....	2,905	2,184	284	34	90	41	204	13	40	9	6
New Brunswick.....	1,733	1,301	177	22	51	24	112	6	38	—	2
Quebec.....	9,693	7,220	1,129	240	224	123	524	45	142	27	19
Ontario.....	56,613	28,748	13,564	1,467	3,184	700	7,222	443	828	307	150
Manitoba.....	373,828	135,875	53,677	110,759	15,375	11,218	22,248	3,320	18,497	2,183	676
Saskatchewan.....	13,447	4,754	2,019	3,368	672	571	949	194	730	128	42
Alberta.....	2,463	871	425	469	126	148	216	47	131	20	10
British Columbia.....	1,276	478	268	148	77	60	152	31	41	18	3
Yukon.....	10	4	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
N.W. Territories.....	97	80	7	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	1
Not stated.....	491	74	124	213	15	6	5	4	6	4	40
British Isles.....	104,876	56	103,485	370	214	6	153	215	6	260	111
England.....	61,842	42	60,812	287	149	4	96	164	6	210	72
Ireland.....	10,765	3	10,659	21	16	1	18	23	—	9	15
Scotland.....	29,741	9	29,544	39	43	—	33	19	—	33	21
Wales.....	2,066	1	2,024	15	5	1	5	8	—	6	1
Lesser Isles.....	462	1	446	8	1	—	1	1	—	2	2
British Possessions.....	1,192	12	1,063	34	22	9	13	15	—	17	5
Australia.....	189	—	166	9	7	3	2	3	—	2	—
India.....	269	—	246	7	2	—	3	6	—	3	—
Newfoundland.....	233	6	231	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	2
New Zealand.....	61	1	51	1	1	1	1	2	—	3	—
South Africa.....	165	—	137	10	7	2	2	—	—	6	1
West Indies.....	132	3	123	1	—	1	2	1	—	1	—
Other.....	93	2	81	—	1	2	—	3	—	2	2

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- centage, not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	
MANITOBA—Con.											
Foreign born.....	130,438	2,967	1,500	122,579	259	1,053	362	498	695	308	217
Europe.....	110,458	12	115	110,037	-	9	1	40	53	36	155
Austria.....	8,994	-	7	8,967	-	1	-	1	3	1	14
Belgium.....	3,365	-	11	3,345	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
Bulgaria.....	20	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	1,314	-	-	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Denmark.....	1,667	-	2	1,654	-	-	-	2	2	2	5
Finland.....	604	-	-	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
France.....	2,248	2	21	2,194	-	2	1	10	5	8	5
Germany.....	3,561	1	7	3,525	-	2	-	7	3	6	10
Greece.....	135	-	2	133	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Holland.....	1,444	-	3	1,436	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
Hungary.....	1,579	-	-	1,570	-	1	-	1	-	-	7
Iceland.....	4,070	1	22	4,026	-	2	-	4	4	4	7
Italy.....	1,000	-	1	993	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
Lithuania.....	464	-	-	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway.....	2,056	1	1	2,047	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
Poland.....	44,347	2	7	44,267	-	-	-	-	21	4	46
Roumania.....	3,874	-	1	3,867	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Russia.....	21,988	5	11	21,941	-	-	-	1	7	-	23
Spain.....	42	-	6	33	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Sweden.....	4,138	-	7	4,115	-	-	-	2	-	1	13
Switzerland.....	562	-	2	555	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
Ukraine.....	1,861	-	-	1,857	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Yugoslavia.....	693	-	-	691	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other.....	432	-	4	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia.....	1,865	16	29	1,811	1	2	-	3	2	1	-
Armenia.....	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China.....	1,598	14	16	1,563	-	1	-	2	2	-	-
Japan.....	30	2	2	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	140	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	33	-	3	27	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other.....	59	-	8	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States.....	17,903	2,897	1,307	10,641	258	1,038	358	449	637	267	51
South America.....	102	3	30	57	-	2	2	5	1	2	-
Other countries.....	110	39	19	33	-	2	1	1	2	2	11
At sea.....	83	1	23	54	-	-	1	1	-	3	-

SASKATCHEWAN

TOTAL.....	921,785	219,286	170,356	396,619	21,928	28,312	31,750	8,999	36,198	6,851	1,486
<i>British born.....</i>	<i>704,241</i>	<i>213,367</i>	<i>167,836</i>	<i>195,397</i>	<i>21,556</i>	<i>25,589</i>	<i>31,187</i>	<i>7,619</i>	<i>34,404</i>	<i>6,096</i>	<i>1,250</i>
Canada.....	603,240	213,285	68,119	195,031	21,373	25,579	31,006	7,407	31,392	5,840	1,208
Prince Edward Island.....	2,233	1,940	149	4	40	13	122	1	8	-	6
Nova Scotia.....	4,770	3,896	332	56	122	46	222	11	53	13	19
New Brunswick.....	2,746	2,173	206	17	80	55	149	13	35	7	11
Quebec.....	15,247	12,719	870	267	224	239	586	45	219	29	49
Ontario.....	86,538	53,603	13,835	1,693	4,130	1,043	9,620	561	1,415	320	318
Manitoba.....	38,762	15,703	4,823	10,828	1,728	1,078	2,498	304	1,502	210	88
Saskatchewan.....	442,256	120,141	46,467	178,809	14,650	22,514	17,206	6,239	30,509	5,065	656
Alberta.....	7,403	2,141	877	2,474	264	450	360	175	505	140	17
British Columbia.....	2,144	685	384	423	130	114	202	40	113	39	14
Yukon.....	11	2	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	-
N. W. Territories.....	51	26	3	-	-	1	14	1	5	1	-
Not stated.....	1,029	256	171	459	4	25	24	17	28	15	30
British Isles.....	99,730	45	98,702	240	161	6	100	187	6	242	41
England.....	65,551	28	64,776	169	132	5	9	139	6	304	31
Ireland.....	8,159	5	8,095	11	6	-	9	22	-	9	2
Scotland.....	23,375	11	23,227	39	22	1	28	22	-	20	5
Wales.....	2,206	-	2,188	5	1	-	1	1	-	7	3
Lesser Isles.....	439	1	416	16	-	-	1	3	-	2	-

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par-entage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can-adian-born	British-born	Foreign-born	Father Can-adian, Mother British	Father Can-adian, Mother Foreign	Father British, Mother Can-adian	Father British, Mother Foreign	Father foreign, Mother Can-adian	Father foreign, Mother British	
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.											
British born—Con.											
British Possessions....	1,167	35	993	51	20	4	21	24	5	13	1
Australia.....	231	14	171	21	4	1	7	5	5	3	—
India.....	233	6	208	6	6	2	—	3	—	2	—
Newfoundland.....	337	8	303	4	6	—	9	1	—	5	1
New Zealand.....	79	2	75	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
South Africa.....	140	—	107	17	4	1	3	8	—	—	—
West Indies.....	92	5	81	1	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
Other.....	55	—	48	2	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
Foreign born.....	217,544	5,919	2,520	201,222	372	2,723	623	1,380	1,794	765	236
Europe.....	140,389	12	67	140,139	2	14	1	46	40	31	37
Austria.....	11,332	1	7	11,359	—	2	—	2	4	1	6
Belgium.....	2,313	—	3	2,304	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Bulgaria.....	82	—	1	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	2,389	—	—	2,337	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Denmark.....	2,947	1	2	2,933	1	1	1	3	1	4	—
Finland.....	855	—	—	852	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
France.....	2,812	4	13	2,773	—	2	—	15	1	4	—
Germany.....	9,832	1	2	9,809	—	—	—	7	2	7	4
Greece.....	272	—	—	271	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Holland.....	1,225	1	1	1,221	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hungary.....	6,884	—	4	6,875	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
Iceland.....	1,021	—	10	1,009	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Italy.....	367	—	—	367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania.....	456	—	1	455	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway.....	10,721	1	1	10,709	—	—	—	4	2	1	3
Poland.....	29,584	1	3	29,576	1	1	1	1	4	1	6
Roumania.....	10,598	—	2	10,591	—	—	—	1	2	—	2
Russia.....	31,332	1	4	31,346	—	4	—	3	14	4	6
Spain.....	16	—	2	11	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Sweden.....	7,580	—	5	7,568	—	—	—	1	2	2	2
Switzerland.....	843	—	4	838	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
Ukraine.....	4,414	1	—	4,409	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Yugoslavia.....	2,095	—	—	2,095	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other.....	304	—	2	300	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Asia.....	3,809	15	23	3,759	—	3	2	6	1	—	—
Armenia.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	3,335	11	14	3,298	—	3	2	6	1	—	—
Japan.....	91	3	6	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria.....	249	—	—	249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey.....	49	1	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	79	—	3	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States.....	73,008	5,864	2,312	57,169	368	2,700	619	1,311	1,745	724	196
South America.....	239	4	104	114	2	1	1	12	—	—	1
Other countries.....	99	24	14	41	—	5	—	5	8	—	2
At sea.....	104	2	22	75	2	—	—	1	1	1	—

ALBERTA											
TOTAL.....	731,685	145,710	169,218	309,325	15,957	23,029	23,000	10,268	25,854	8,757	487
British born.....	534,632	140,689	165,322	130,670	15,504	20,085	22,335	7,852	24,145	7,698	432
Canada.....	425,867	140,609	58,081	130,283	15,288	20,074	22,168	7,552	24,141	7,247	424
Prince Edward Island	2,353	2,026	128	6	61	10	112	3	5	2	-
Nova Scotia.....	7,033	5,624	591	120	181	67	355	16	57	19	3
New Brunswick.....	3,846	3,043	239	37	122	59	239	16	81	9	1
Quebec.....	14,247	11,487	1,005	270	260	252	638	63	219	50	3
Ontario.....	59,194	35,865	9,827	1,322	2,893	858	6,691	420	1,012	280	26
Manitoba.....	14,406	6,215	2,327	2,764	733	412	1,199	168	474	108	16
Saskatchewan.....	16,991	5,139	2,383	5,385	816	886	929	304	865	262	22
Alberta.....	300,200	69,011	39,943	118,806	9,791	17,121	11,451	6,370	21,055	6,361	291
British Columbia.....	6,768	1,959	1,441	1,311	430	386	513	182	357	148	11
Yukon.....	28	11	3	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
N. W. Territories.....	103	60	6	4	2	4	17	-1	-	-	-
Not stated.....	700	130	188	257	6	16	20	9	15	8	51

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- entage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	

ALBERTA—Con.

<i>British born—Con.</i>											
British Isles.....	106,781	50	105,495	281	198	8	146	269	2	325	7
England.....	63,929	36	63,012	191	150	7	103	178	1	248	3
Ireland.....	9,634	3	9,544	11	6	—	14	33	1	20	2
Scotland.....	28,344	10	28,125	53	36	1	28	46	—	45	2
Wales.....	4,296	—	4,262	9	5	—	2	10	—	8	—
Lesser Isles.....	578	1	552	17	1	—	1	2	—	4	—
British Possessions...	1,898	27	1,725	57	16	1	19	27	2	24	—
Australia.....	277	4	245	17	2	—	2	2	1	4	—
India.....	365	3	336	9	3	—	3	5	—	6	—
Newfoundland.....	623	11	586	9	4	—	7	4	—	2	—
New Zealand.....	140	1	129	3	2	—	—	3	—	2	—
South Africa.....	267	2	234	14	4	—	—	9	—	4	—
West Indies.....	89	3	74	2	1	—	5	1	—	3	—
Other.....	137	3	121	3	—	1	2	3	1	3	—
<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>196,973</i>	<i>5,021</i>	<i>3,896</i>	<i>178,655</i>	<i>453</i>	<i>2,944</i>	<i>665</i>	<i>2,416</i>	<i>1,709</i>	<i>1,169</i>	<i>56</i>
Europe.....	113,636	7	113	113,374	—	20	2	53	17	43	7
Austria.....	4,083	1	14	4,066	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Belgium.....	1,528	—	10	1,512	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
Bulgaria.....	76	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	4,496	—	—	4,492	—	1	—	1	1	1	—
Denmark.....	5,500	—	1	5,490	—	2	—	2	1	4	—
Finland.....	1,330	—	—	1,325	—	—	—	3	1	—	1
France.....	1,759	1	14	1,718	—	2	1	11	1	11	—
Germany.....	8,121	3	7	8,090	—	2	—	8	2	8	1
Greece.....	270	—	—	270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland.....	2,466	—	4	2,457	—	1	—	4	—	—	—
Hungary.....	4,367	—	1	4,362	—	—	—	1	2	—	1
Iceland.....	214	—	6	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	2,321	—	6	2,311	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Lithuania.....	639	—	—	638	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Norway.....	8,820	—	1	8,807	—	2	—	5	1	4	—
Poland.....	31,756	4	—	31,745	—	1	—	2	3	—	1
Roumania.....	8,202	—	2	8,198	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Russia.....	15,561	2	24	15,522	—	6	—	4	1	1	1
Spain.....	25	—	8	15	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Sweden.....	7,431	—	6	7,416	—	—	1	1	1	5	1
Switzerland.....	1,091	—	4	1,079	—	—	—	5	—	3	—
Ukraine.....	1,767	—	—	1,766	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia.....	1,231	—	1	1,229	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other.....	582	—	—	582	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia.....	4,121	18	31	4,055	1	2	3	5	1	2	3
Armenia.....	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	3,535	17	16	3,492	1	1	3	2	1	2	—
Japan.....	353	1	4	347	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Syria.....	124	—	—	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Turkey.....	59	—	7	51	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other.....	46	—	4	40	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
United States.....	78,959	4,990	3,677	61,087	447	2,917	660	2,345	1,989	1,106	41
South America.....	139	3	22	74	1	1	—	6	—	2	—
Other countries.....	118	3	53	65	4	4	—	7	2	6	4
At sea.....	86	3	21	49	2	2	2	4	—	2	1

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TOTAL.....	694,263	135,032	289,778	163,938	23,078	13,960	34,670	9,723	13,339	7,675	3,070
<i>British born.....</i>	<i>564,458</i>	<i>131,699</i>	<i>284,732</i>	<i>50,219</i>	<i>23,608</i>	<i>12,076</i>	<i>33,831</i>	<i>7,936</i>	<i>12,239</i>	<i>6,765</i>	<i>2,453</i>
Canada.....	374,734	131,525	98,878	49,710	21,997	12,045	33,386	7,275	12,221	5,996	1,761
Prince Edward Island.....	2,819	2,222	267	10	90	17	181	6	7	2	17
Nova Scotia.....	9,632	7,334	1,017	105	266	94	631	29	84	20	52
New Brunswick.....	6,521	4,882	665	48	212	101	442	27	80	15	49

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- centage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.											
<i>British born—Con.</i>											
Canada—Con.											
Quebec.....	9,226	5,284	1,877	315	367	160	832	78	171	61	81
Ontario.....	54,486	26,674	13,997	995	3,076	812	6,954	557	759	356	306
Manitoba.....	18,965	6,732	5,740	2,000	1,179	449	1,891	261	448	187	78
Saskatchewan.....	18,484	4,713	4,427	5,215	940	736	1,186	316	648	248	55
Alberta.....	20,231	4,525	5,952	4,103	1,141	1,150	1,345	607	863	482	63
British Columbia.....	233,195	68,870	64,642	36,755	14,687	8,491	19,855	5,358	9,140	4,608	789
Yukon.....	258	76	51	20	24	20	32	14	16	4	1
N.W. Territories.....	32	12	6	1	1	—	9	1	2	—	—
Not stated.....	885	201	237	143	14	15	28	21	3	13	210
British Isles	181,873	100	178,781	327	443	14	343	538	13	622	692
England.....	116,993	81	114,761	237	331	9	241	387	10	487	449
Ireland.....	12,816	4	12,599	16	25	1	38	46	1	20	66
Scotland.....	46,569	13	46,048	50	77	4	52	69	2	98	156
Wales.....	4,366	2	4,297	7	10	—	8	18	—	6	18
Lesser Isles.....	1,129	—	1,076	17	—	—	4	18	—	11	3
British Possessions ...	7,722	64	6,991	162	66	17	98	117	4	145	58
Australia.....	1,583	7	1,412	42	24	6	10	24	2	45	11
India.....	2,207	14	2,067	48	8	2	17	24	—	18	9
Newfoundland.....	1,881	24	1,751	15	9	2	31	16	1	16	16
New Zealand.....	723	3	641	14	11	—	15	9	—	28	2
South Africa.....	656	2	572	18	6	6	11	16	—	16	9
West Indies.....	279	10	241	2	3	—	4	6	1	7	5
Other.....	393	4	307	23	5	1	10	22	—	15	6
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>189,806</i>	<i>8,333</i>	<i>5,046</i>	<i>113,719</i>	<i>570</i>	<i>1,884</i>	<i>839</i>	<i>1,787</i>	<i>1,100</i>	<i>910</i>	<i>617</i>
Europe	58,809	7	235	57,958	9	12	3	126	9	92	358
Austria.....	2,183	2	17	2,122	—	—	—	3	1	1	37
Belgium.....	890	—	14	856	6	—	1	6	1	1	5
Bulgaria.....	53	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	1,714	—	1	1,700	—	—	—	2	—	2	9
Denmark.....	2,137	—	1	2,121	—	—	—	—	—	8	4
Finland.....	5,064	1	3	5,011	—	—	—	4	—	—	45
France.....	1,342	1	84	1,178	—	5	—	30	3	26	15
Germany.....	3,626	—	18	3,563	—	—	—	11	—	12	22
Greece.....	532	—	4	521	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Holland.....	1,224	—	7	1,201	1	—	—	6	1	4	4
Hungary.....	970	—	1	959	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
Iceland.....	311	—	9	301	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Italy.....	6,034	1	9	5,974	—	—	—	9	1	5	35
Lithuania.....	229	—	—	226	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Norway.....	7,630	—	7	7,575	—	—	—	6	—	4	38
Poland.....	3,923	—	1	3,900	—	1	—	2	—	—	19
Roumania.....	986	—	1	976	—	1	—	1	—	1	6
Russia.....	5,989	—	12	5,931	—	—	1	10	—	3	32
Spain.....	94	—	15	72	—	—	—	5	—	2	—
Sweden.....	9,333	2	15	9,237	—	1	—	7	2	16	53
Switzerland.....	1,059	—	8	1,029	—	4	—	11	—	3	4
Ukraine.....	441	—	—	440	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Yugoslavia.....	2,674	—	—	2,664	—	—	1	1	—	—	8
Other.....	371	—	8	348	2	—	—	5	—	1	7
Asia	35,746	29	255	35,286	2	16	22	70	10	24	32
Armenia.....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	24,009	15	160	23,740	2	10	20	32	4	15	11
Japan.....	11,477	14	62	11,332	—	4	1	33	4	6	21
Syria.....	109	—	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey.....	43	—	11	30	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other.....	101	—	22	69	—	2	1	3	1	3	—
United States	34,706	3,281	4,342	20,280	553	1,846	805	1,535	1,075	775	214
South America.....	276	6	133	83	—	3	1	36	4	9	1
Other countries.....	268	10	81	112	6	7	8	20	2	10	12
At sea.....	129	10	82	20	2	—	4	6	1	2	2

TABLE 27. Birthplace of the population, by nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace	All classes	Population having									Par- entage not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British	
YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES											
TOTAL	13,953	10,977	1,085	1,231	74	94	187	70	198	30	
<i>British born</i>	<i>12,695</i>	<i>10,947</i>	<i>1,043</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>18</i>	
Canada	11,842	10,945	209	137	66	67	181	33	184	17	
Prince Edward Island.....	24	20	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Nova Scotia.....	107	87	10	—	3	1	4	—	1	1	
New Brunswick.....	64	48	6	2	4	1	2	—	—	1	
Quebec.....	1,052	1,026	10	2	4	3	7	—	—	—	
Ontario.....	337	214	54	7	15	4	36	—	6	1	
Manitoba.....	78	59	9	—	1	—	6	1	2	—	
Saskatchewan.....	38	24	6	2	2	—	2	—	2	—	
Alberta.....	147	120	7	5	—	—	8	2	5	—	
British Columbia.....	183	77	52	22	4	5	15	1	3	3	
Yukon.....	1,825	1,442	38	71	26	46	56	25	114	7	
N. W. Territories.....	7,933	7,796	7	22	6	6	41	4	50	1	
Not stated.....	54	32	8	4	1	1	3	—	1	3	
British Isles	763	2	749	1	2	—	1	6	—	1	
England.....	388	2	380	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	
Ireland.....	97	—	95	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	
Scotland.....	249	—	246	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	
Wales.....	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lesser Isles.....	4	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
British Possessions	90	—	85	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	
Australia.....	20	—	18	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	
India.....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Newfoundland.....	43	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Zealand.....	10	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South Africa.....	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
West Indies.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other.....	5	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>1,258</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>1,091</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>12</i>	
Europe	526	—	1	522	—	—	—	2	—	1	
Austria.....	18	—	1	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgium.....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bulgaria.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czechoslovakia.....	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Denmark.....	39	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Finland.....	38	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	
France.....	62	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Germany.....	41	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Greece.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Holland.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungary.....	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italy.....	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lithuania.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norway.....	91	—	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Poland.....	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Roumania.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russia.....	20	—	—	19	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Sweden.....	111	—	—	110	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Switzerland.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ukraine.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavia.....	22	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other.....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asia	49	—	1	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	
China.....	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Japan.....	38	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Syria.....	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States.....	671	30	39	510	5	27	4	28	14	11	
South America.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other countries.....	10	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 28. Birthplace of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931

No.	Mother tongue	Total	Canadian born	British born			Foreign born				
				Total	British Isles	British Possessions	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland
1	CANADA	10,376,786	8,069,261	1,184,830	1,138,942	45,888 ¹	1,122,695	37,391	17,033	22,535	30,354
2	English.....	5,914,402	4,496,092	1,168,003	1,125,243	42,760	250,307	644	413	153	281
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	69,281	16,220	21	6	15	53,040	-	1	-	-
4	Finnish.....	39,965	10,746	27	15	12	29,192	1	1	2	27,422
5	Gaelic.....	32,008	28,785	2,976	2,913	63	247	-	-	-	-
6	<i>Germanic group</i>	<i>406,591</i>	<i>223,587</i>	<i>1,119</i>	<i>816</i>	<i>303</i>	<i>181,885</i>	<i>11,880</i>	<i>12,640</i>	<i>1,559</i>	<i>66</i>
7	Dutch.....	26,532	12,998	139	60	79	13,395	13	129	3	2
8	Flemish.....	18,048	4,953	29	26	3	13,066	3	12,275	3	5
9	German.....	362,011	205,636	951	730	221	159,424	11,264	236	1,556	59
10	<i>Latin and Greek group</i>	<i>2,944,751</i>	<i>2,813,644</i>	<i>2,665</i>	<i>1,653</i>	<i>1,012</i>	<i>123,442</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>3,911</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>7</i>
11	French ²	2,832,298	2,762,142	1,813	1,330	483	68,343	13	3,888	6	3
12	Greek.....	7,346	2,179	40	24	16	5,127	12	2	12	2
13	Italian.....	85,520	40,485	600	193	407	44,435	61	16	3	2
14	Roumanian.....	18,115	8,466	16	9	7	9,633	409	2	24	-
15	Spanish.....	1,472	372	196	97	99	904	-	3	2	-
16	Magyar ³	37,959	9,702	13	6	7	28,244	602	2	1,645	1
17	<i>Scandinavian group</i>	<i>159,854</i>	<i>47,863</i>	<i>233</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>111,758</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2,505</i>
18	Swedish.....	58,242	16,231	62	45	17	41,949	-	-	1	2,485
19	Norwegian.....	64,125	18,388	71	49	22	45,666	1	-	6	11
20	Danish.....	21,453	3,855	67	58	9	17,801	-	4	1	9
21	Icelandic.....	16,034	9,659	33	24	9	6,342	2	-	-	-
22	<i>Slavic group</i>	<i>479,203</i>	<i>228,166</i>	<i>575</i>	<i>446</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>250,462</i>	<i>21,798</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>19,186</i>	<i>50</i>
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	6,842	2,766	3	-	3	4,073	3,368	-	70	-
24	Bohemian.....	6,414	2,265	2	-	2	4,147	116	2	2,912	-
25	Bulgarian.....	2,661	525	2	2	-	2,134	10	1	3	-
26	Lithuanian.....	5,506	1,433	191	191	-	3,882	14	-	-	3
27	Polish.....	118,599	50,316	158	138	20	68,125	2,590	6	449	10
28	Russian.....	50,759	21,926	86	63	23	28,747	530	4	273	33
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	10,521	1,862	4	2	2	8,655	345	-	167	-
30	Slovak.....	25,099	5,002	14	11	3	20,083	504	-	14,769	2
31	Ukrainian ⁵	252,802	142,071	115	39	76	110,616	14,315	-	543	2
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	9,226	4,669	33	9	24	4,524	2	-	2	4
33	Yiddish.....	149,520	64,865	3,819	3,606	213	80,836	2,560	23	124	14
34	Various ⁶	134,026	124,922	5,346	4,053	1,293	3,758	12	25	109	4
35	Male	5,374,541	4,076,001	631,411	607,529	23,882	667,129	22,269	9,706	16,702	18,472
36	English.....	3,020,908	2,271,909	621,554	599,819	21,735	127,445	381	222	92	139
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	56,526	8,718	17	5	12	47,791	-	1	-	-
38	Finnish.....	23,033	5,468	14	10	4	17,551	1	1	2	16,546
39	Gaelic.....	17,349	15,513	1,718	1,682	36	118	-	-	-	-
40	<i>Germanic group</i>	<i>218,419</i>	<i>113,556</i>	<i>661</i>	<i>484</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>104,202</i>	<i>6,873</i>	<i>7,555</i>	<i>981</i>	<i>34</i>
41	Dutch.....	14,818	6,648	89	35	54	8,081	10	75	-	-
42	Flemish.....	10,098	2,528	16	15	1	7,554	1	7,121	2	2
43	German.....	193,503	104,380	556	434	122	88,567	6,862	159	979	32
44	<i>Latin and Greek group</i>	<i>1,491,738</i>	<i>1,417,838</i>	<i>1,465</i>	<i>884</i>	<i>581</i>	<i>73,035</i>	<i>312</i>	<i>2,091</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>5</i>
45	French ²	1,426,483	1,391,440	950	716	234	34,093	10	2,083	4	2
46	Greek.....	4,928	1,145	24	10	14	3,759	6	1	8	1
47	Italian.....	48,723	20,184	340	82	258	28,199	37	4	3	-
48	Roumanian.....	10,655	4,262	6	4	2	6,387	259	2	15	-
49	Spanish.....	949	207	145	72	73	597	-	1	2	-
50	Magyar ³	23,903	4,981	7	3	4	18,915	411	1	1,232	-

¹ Includes 731 persons born at sea.² Includes Walloon.³ Includes Hungarian.⁴ Probably represents, in most cases, German-speaking persons.

TABLE 28. Birthplace of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931

Foreign born															No.
France	Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
16,756	39,163	10,736	28,523	42,578	171,169	40,322	114,406	90,042	13,759	17,110	22,285	60,608	344,574	3,051	
851	1,370	529	163	368	856	234	1,072	2,854	82	88	708	1,375	236,779	1,487	
1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	52,979	41	13	
1	2	—	1	1	7	2	69	80	—	1	342	2	1,258	—	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	241	1	
492	36,886	10,057	4,033	51	13,536	8,058	47,509	577	545	4,168	5,021	139	24,944	384	
8	81	9,377	8	—	16	12	2,672	52	51	1	16	28	882	47	
175	5	277	1	1	3	—	1	5	—	—	11	—	297	4	
309	36,800	403	4,024	50	13,517	8,046	44,836	520	494	4,167	4,994	111	23,765	273	
15,194	114	30	155	42,104	130	8,539	61	79	24	404	6,700	306	49,235	908	
14,986	46	29	8	116	31	14	30	62	5	3	1,307	45	47,267	484	
3	16	—	5	3	21	16	4	—	8	29	4,655	232	100	7	
180	40	—	3	41,980	31	13	6	8	2	42	247	18	1,609	174	
1	7	—	139	—	47	8,496	21	2	9	328	11	1	136	—	
24	5	1	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	2	480	9	123	243	
4	14	5	23,173	1	71	1,584	19	12	38	564	11	2	490	6	
8	88	40	6	3	13	—	144	86,518	2	1	62	27	22,500	26	
3	14	1	3	3	5	—	116	33,399	1	1	41	4	5,867	5	
3	8	3	2	—	6	—	3	31,173	—	—	7	6	14,432	5	
2	66	36	—	—	2	—	24	16,257	1	—	10	16	1,361	12	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	5,489	—	—	4	1	840	4	
53	354	5	653	44	132,453	14,439	26,145	51	12,738	11,768	6,461	242	3,946	69	
—	6	—	15	3	235	158	17	—	38	71	15	—	77	—	
2	25	—	10	1	391	51	102	—	3	52	31	1	447	1	
—	5	—	—	—	10	7	4	—	1	85	1,986	7	14	1	
1	15	—	11	10	58	—	90	—	2	1	3,597	4	75	1	
29	180	4	53	3	61,056	563	1,052	28	392	114	231	7	1,344	14	
8	45	1	75	4	3,251	575	22,240	9	326	89	411	191	661	21	
—	2	—	54	3	24	174	4	1	6	7,666	50	14	142	3	
3	27	—	287	18	202	102	74	2	44	3,538	25	1	481	4	
10	49	—	148	2	67,226	12,809	2,562	11	11,926	152	115	17	705	24	
40	—	—	1	2	8	8	9	—	9	—	7	4,222	178	32	
94	332	56	334	3	24,080	7,444	39,237	37	330	26	1,925	188	3,989	40	
16	3	14	4	1	13	13	140	32	—	81	1,046	1,127	973	145	
8,924	23,743	6,844	18,706	27,309	101,492	24,433	62,249	60,989	8,472	12,674	15,199	52,175	175,140	1,631	
419	704	324	94	240	511	143	602	1,711	48	59	444	760	119,767	785	
—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	47,754	22	10	
1	2	—	1	—	5	—	34	50	—	1	215	2	690	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	116	—	
277	22,506	6,431	2,406	30	7,412	4,605	25,086	414	503	2,409	3,418	81	13,473	178	
4	45	5,948	5	—	13	6	1,375	39	24	1	12	18	477	29	
89	3	169	—	1	3	—	—	3	—	—	7	—	148	4	
184	22,458	304	2,401	29	7,396	4,599	23,650	372	279	2,408	3,399	63	12,848	145	
8,113	73	19	100	27,005	71	5,700	39	57	15	274	4,836	183	23,635	477	
8,011	31	19	4	79	18	10	20	43	3	2	843	28	22,661	222	
1	11	—	2	3	10	6	3	—	5	24	3,485	139	79	5	
85	23	—	2	26,913	19	7	4	7	1	30	166	11	481	101	
—	3	—	92	—	24	5,677	12	1	6	216	11	1	68	—	
16	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	2	331	4	76	149	
2	5	4	15,478	—	49	1,071	10	9	21	363	8	1	248	2	

* Includes Bukovinian, Galician and Ruthenian.

* Includes Indian and Eskimo dialects.

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

TABLE 28. Birthplace of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Total	Canadian born	British born			Foreign born				
				Total	British Isles	British Possessions	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland
CANADA—Con.											
Male—Con.											
1	Scandinavian group.....	98,125	24,639	117	79	38	73,569	2	3	4	1,718
2	Swedish.....	36,880	8,364	29	18	11	28,487	—	—	1	1,706
3	Norwegian.....	38,807	9,420	42	25	17	29,345	—	—	3	9
4	Danish.....	14,232	1,848	32	27	5	12,352	—	3	—	3
5	Icelandic.....	8,206	5,007	14	9	5	3,185	2	—	—	—
6	Slavic group.....	274,391	114,947	304	227	77	159,140	12,992	8	14,199	25
7	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	3,986	1,390	2	—	2	2,594	2,142	—	45	—
8	Bohemian.....	3,643	1,161	2	—	2	2,480	70	1	1,791	—
9	Bulgarian.....	1,901	244	—	—	—	1,657	4	1	3	—
10	Lithuanian.....	3,437	710	99	99	—	2,628	9	—	—	1
11	Polish.....	68,196	25,337	78	64	14	42,781	1,484	4	307	8
12	Russian.....	29,156	11,027	46	37	9	18,083	275	2	219	14
13	Serbo-Croatian.....	7,796	949	2	1	1	6,845	274	—	117	—
14	Slovak.....	17,913	2,552	11	8	3	15,350	342	—	11,320	2
15	Ukrainian ⁵	138,363	71,577	64	18	46	66,722	8,392	—	397	—
16	Syrian and Arabic.....	5,001	2,375	21	5	16	2,605	2	—	2	1
17	Yiddish.....	75,364	32,705	1,930	1,822	108	40,729	1,290	9	78	4
18	Various ⁶	69,784	63,952	3,603	2,509	1,094	2,229	5	15	80	2
19	Female.....	5,002,245	3,993,260	553,419	531,413	22,006	455,566	15,122	7,327	6,133	11,882
20	English.....	2,893,494	2,224,183	546,449	525,424	21,025	122,862	263	191	61	142
21	Chinese and Japanese.....	12,755	7,502	4	1	3	5,249	—	—	—	—
22	Finnish.....	16,932	5,278	13	5	8	11,641	—	—	—	10,876
23	Gaelic.....	14,659	13,272	1,258	1,231	27	129	—	—	—	—
24	Germanic group.....	188,172	110,031	458	332	126	77,683	4,407	5,285	578	32
25	Dutch.....	11,714	6,350	50	25	25	5,314	3	54	—	2
26	Flemish.....	7,950	2,425	13	11	2	5,512	2	5,154	1	3
27	German.....	168,508	101,256	395	296	99	66,857	4,402	77	577	27
28	Latin and Greek group.....	1,453,013	1,396,406	1,200	769	431	55,407	183	1,820	15	4
29	French ²	1,405,815	1,370,702	863	614	249	34,250	3	1,805	2	1
30	Greek.....	2,418	1,034	16	14	2	1,368	6	—	1	4
31	Italian.....	36,797	20,301	260	111	149	16,236	24	12	—	2
32	Roumanian.....	7,460	4,204	10	5	5	3,246	150	—	9	—
33	Spanish.....	523	165	51	25	26	307	—	2	—	—
34	Magyar ³	14,056	4,721	6	3	3	9,329	191	1	413	1
35	Scandinavian group.....	61,789	23,224	116	97	19	38,389	1	1	4	787
36	Swedish.....	21,362	7,867	33	27	6	13,462	—	—	—	779
37	Norwegian.....	25,318	8,968	29	24	5	16,321	1	—	3	2
38	Danish.....	7,221	1,737	35	31	4	5,449	—	1	1	6
39	Icelandic.....	7,828	4,652	19	15	4	3,157	—	—	—	—
40	Slavic group.....	204,812	113,219	271	219	52	91,322	8,800	5	4,987	25
41	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	2,856	1,376	1	—	1	1,479	1,226	—	25	—
42	Bohemian.....	2,771	1,104	—	—	—	1,667	46	1	1,121	—
43	Bulgarian.....	760	281	2	2	—	477	6	—	—	—
44	Lithuanian.....	2,069	723	92	92	—	1,254	5	—	—	2
45	Polish.....	50,403	24,979	80	74	6	25,344	1,106	2	142	2
46	Russian.....	21,603	10,899	40	26	14	10,664	255	2	54	19
47	Serbo-Croatian.....	2,725	913	2	1	1	1,810	71	—	50	—
48	Slovak.....	7,186	2,450	3	3	—	4,733	162	—	3,449	—
49	Ukrainian ⁵	114,439	70,494	51	21	30	43,894	5,923	—	146	2
50	Syrian and Arabic.....	4,225	2,294	12	4	8	1,919	—	—	—	3
51	Yiddish.....	74,156	32,160	1,889	1,784	105	40,107	1,270	14	46	10
52	Various ⁶	64,242	60,970	1,743	1,544	199	1,529	7	10	29	2

For footnotes, see pages 618-619.

TABLE 28. Birthplace of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

Foreign born															No.
France	Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Romania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
6	59	24	4	2	8	—	73	58,673	2	1	43	18	12,712	16	1
1	9	—	3	3	2	—	62	23,288	1	1	31	3	3,373	3	2
3	3	3	1	—	5	—	—	21,148	—	—	3	3	8,161	3	3
2	47	21	—	—	1	—	11	11,494	1	—	7	12	743	7	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,743	—	—	2	—	435	3	5
33	207	4	437	26	81,154	9,172	16,610	39	7,918	9,484	4,620	180	2,053	59	6
—	4	—	9	3	150	105	11	—	26	43	14	—	42	—	7
1	12	—	6	—	213	33	54	—	1	30	20	1	247	—	8
—	2	—	—	—	5	5	3	—	—	64	1,559	4	7	—	9
1	9	—	8	6	32	—	63	—	2	1	2,451	1	44	—	10
18	103	3	34	1	38,512	369	734	21	249	95	148	5	677	9	11
6	27	1	55	2	2,138	386	13,927	6	225	71	280	90	349	10	12
—	1	—	34	1	16	124	4	1	3	6,146	42	8	74	—	13
2	19	—	195	11	116	71	45	2	36	2,912	20	1	252	4	14
5	30	—	96	2	39,972	8,079	1,769	9	7,376	122	86	10	361	16	15
24	—	—	1	2	4	4	3	—	—	6	2	2,454	82	18	16
39	184	36	181	2	12,268	3,731	19,771	18	165	15	969	102	1,842	25	17
10	3	12	4	1	9	6	80	16	—	62	643	700	500	81	18
7,832	15,420	3,892	9,817	15,269	69,677	15,889	52,157	29,053	5,287	4,436	7,086	8,433	169,434	1,420	19
432	666	205	69	128	345	91	470	1,143	34	29	284	615	117,012	702	20
1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,225	19	3	21
—	—	—	—	1	2	2	35	30	—	—	127	—	568	—	22
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	125	—	23
215	14,380	3,636	1,627	21	6,184	3,453	22,483	163	242	1,759	1,603	58	11,471	148	24
4	36	3,429	3	—	3	6	1,297	13	27	—	4	10	405	18	25
86	2	108	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	149	—	26
125	14,342	99	1,623	21	6,121	3,447	21,186	148	215	1,759	1,595	48	10,917	128	27
7,081	41	11	55	15,099	59	2,839	22	22	9	130	1,864	122	25,600	431	28
6,975	15	10	4	37	13	4	10	19	2	1	464	17	24,606	262	29
2	5	—	3	—	11	10	1	—	3	5	1,170	93	51	2	30
95	17	—	1	15,062	12	6	2	1	1	12	81	7	828	73	31
1	4	—	47	—	23	2,819	9	1	3	112	—	—	68	—	32
8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	149	5	47	94	33
2	9	1	7,695	1	22	513	9	3	17	201	3	1	242	4	34
2	29	16	2	—	5	—	71	27,646	—	—	19	9	9,788	10	35
—	5	—	—	—	3	—	54	10,111	—	—	10	1	2,494	2	36
—	19	15	—	—	1	—	3	10,025	—	—	4	3	6,271	2	37
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	13	4,763	—	—	3	4	618	5	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,746	—	—	2	1	405	1	39
20	147	1	216	18	51,299	5,267	9,535	12	4,320	2,284	1,841	122	1,893	30	40
—	2	—	6	—	85	53	6	—	12	28	1	—	35	—	41
1	13	—	4	1	178	18	48	—	2	22	11	—	200	1	42
—	3	—	—	—	5	2	1	—	1	21	427	3	7	1	43
—	6	—	3	4	26	—	27	—	—	—	1,146	3	31	1	44
11	77	1	19	2	22,544	194	318	7	143	19	83	2	667	5	45
2	18	—	20	2	1,113	189	8,313	3	101	18	131	101	312	11	46
—	1	—	20	2	8	50	—	—	3	1,520	8	6	68	3	47
1	8	—	92	7	86	31	29	—	8	626	5	—	229	—	48
5	19	—	52	—	27,254	4,730	793	2	4,550	30	29	7	344	8	49
16	—	—	—	—	4	4	6	—	—	3	5	1,768	96	14	50
55	148	20	153	1	11,812	3,713	19,466	19	165	11	956	86	2,147	15	51
6	—	2	—	—	4	7	60	16	—	19	403	427	473	64	52

YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population,¹ by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Year of immigration	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	CANADA	2,317,497	22,530	61,708	68,659	95,297	195,205	256,950	262,375
2	Rural	930,677	11,343	30,189	29,902	42,969	77,593	100,099	102,347
3	Before 1901.....	105,143	—	—	—	—	10,190	24,726	3,532
4	1901-1910.....	204,806	—	—	—	—	—	26,907	—
5	1911-1920.....	247,549	—	—	6,273	15,160	26,193	22,032	26,412
6	1921-1925.....	103,782	—	6,770	9,827	8,366	10,858	15,933	17,465
7	1926-1930.....	200,531	10,319	22,701	13,606	18,435	29,552	36,538	27,281
8	1931 (5 months).....	5,565	983	644	408	812	541	554	429
9	Year not stated.....	3,321	36	74	88	146	259	316	321
10	Male	556,752	5,798	15,546	15,678	27,083	48,605	62,198	59,798
11	Before 1901.....	63,193	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,916
12	1901-1910.....	163,983	—	—	—	—	5,741	13,687	14,503
13	1911-1920.....	135,897	—	—	3,177	8,276	14,589	12,083	13,677
14	1921-1925.....	59,913	—	3,421	4,977	4,838	7,071	10,030	10,609
15	1926-1930.....	128,747	5,252	11,744	7,255	13,188	20,769	25,968	18,715
16	1931 (5 months).....	3,002	531	342	231	629	275	229	182
17	Year not stated.....	2,017	15	39	38	92	160	201	190
18	Female	373,925	5,545	14,643	14,824	15,946	28,988	37,901	42,555
19	Before 1901.....	41,950	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,616
20	1901-1910.....	100,823	—	—	—	—	4,449	11,039	12,404
21	1911-1920.....	111,652	—	—	3,096	6,884	11,604	9,949	12,735
22	1921-1925.....	43,849	—	3,349	4,550	3,528	3,787	5,903	6,556
23	1926-1930.....	71,784	5,067	10,957	6,351	5,297	8,783	10,570	8,566
24	1931 (5 months).....	2,563	457	302	177	183	266	325	247
25	Year not stated.....	1,304	21	35	50	54	99	115	131
26	Urban	1,386,820	11,487	31,519	38,757	52,328	117,612	156,851	160,028
27	Before 1901.....	151,943	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,811
28	1901-1910.....	362,330	—	—	—	—	14,004	34,687	33,709
29	1911-1920.....	424,596	—	—	10,081	21,709	43,034	38,271	49,020
30	1921-1925.....	177,687	—	8,183	14,412	13,254	19,230	27,949	30,875
31	1926-1930.....	258,258	10,423	22,569	13,717	16,616	40,148	54,678	41,413
32	1931 (5 months).....	6,700	1,008	637	377	560	837	874	716
33	Year not stated.....	5,296	56	130	170	189	359	392	484
34	Male	747,099	5,864	16,017	19,021	24,361	55,650	83,786	85,959
35	Before 1901.....	83,171	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,863
36	1901-1910.....	209,393	—	—	—	—	6,514	16,345	16,393
37	1911-1920.....	214,103	—	—	5,093	10,334	20,338	18,790	23,505
38	1921-1925.....	90,770	—	4,108	7,206	6,377	9,735	14,658	17,017
39	1926-1930.....	143,787	5,319	11,530	7,045	7,326	18,506	33,380	26,632
40	1931 (5 months).....	3,047	513	316	181	250	308	366	305
41	Year not stated.....	2,821	32	63	96	74	149	187	244
42	Female	639,728	5,623	15,502	19,136	27,967	62,062	73,125	74,069
43	Before 1901.....	68,772	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,948
44	1901-1910.....	152,937	—	—	—	—	7,490	18,342	17,316
45	1911-1920.....	210,493	—	—	4,988	11,375	22,696	19,481	25,515
46	1921-1925.....	86,917	—	4,075	7,206	6,877	9,495	13,291	13,853
47	1926-1930.....	114,481	5,104	11,039	6,672	9,290	21,642	21,298	14,781
48	1931 (5 months).....	3,653	495	321	196	310	529	508	411
49	Year not stated.....	2,475	24	67	74	115	210	205	240
50	Prince Edward Island	2,961	167	255	235	296	303	248	202
51	Rural	1,930	128	188	175	220	212	148	129
52	Before 1901.....	305	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
53	1901-1910.....	214	—	—	—	—	29	38	34
54	1911-1920.....	369	—	—	43	98	69	25	27
55	1921-1925.....	211	—	36	50	30	16	17	10
56	1926-1930.....	733	108	146	79	89	90	62	34
57	1931 (5 months).....	40	18	5	—	1	3	3	3
58	Year not stated.....	53	2	1	3	2	5	3	4
59	Male	1,048	65	101	97	134	146	81	58
60	Before 1901.....	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
61	1901-1910.....	97	—	—	—	—	19	22	11
62	1911-1920.....	165	—	—	24	48	43	8	10
63	1921-1925.....	113	—	20	30	17	9	10	4
64	1926-1930.....	452	58	78	43	66	72	38	21
65	1931 (5 months).....	17	6	3	—	1	1	2	1
66	Year not stated.....	28	1	—	—	2	2	1	2
67	Female	887	63	87	78	86	66	67	71
68	Before 1901.....	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
69	1901-1910.....	117	—	—	—	—	10	16	23
70	1911-1920.....	204	—	—	19	50	26	17	17
71	1921-1925.....	98	—	16	20	13	7	7	6
72	1926-1930.....	281	50	68	36	23	12	24	13
73	1931 (5 months).....	23	12	2	—	2	2	1	2
74	Year not stated.....	30	1	1	3	—	3	2	2

¹ Includes repatriated Canadians.

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group																Total
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated		
269,949	269,416	247,790	190,193	126,827	93,939	66,484	44,722	25,095	12,489	5,016	1,379	325	62	787	1	
105,112	105,161	96,886	74,586	51,648	38,015	27,649	18,709	10,290	5,012	2,098	581	157	30	301	2	
8,139	9,944	11,819	13,115	13,459	13,771	11,607	8,883	5,547	3,200	1,488	449	127	24	39	3	
28,679	38,913	44,319	35,113	22,250	14,087	9,294	5,868	2,548	1,076	371	88	18	3	67	4	
39,158	37,507	28,193	18,437	11,277	7,279	4,824	2,787	1,302	481	147	25	3	1	58	5	
12,221	8,219	5,508	3,523	2,118	1,362	924	533	276	94	33	8	4	—	20	6	
16,237	9,977	6,513	3,990	2,253	1,320	833	504	237	108	33	2	1	1	35	1	
299	216	186	154	104	88	58	44	27	7	5	—	—	—	1	—	
379	385	348	264	182	108	119	90	53	47	21	9	4	1	81	9	
60,367	63,008	59,726	45,801	31,799	23,316	16,061	11,187	6,595	2,824	1,088	282	69	19	237	10	
4,453	5,624	6,957	7,954	8,470	8,754	7,256	5,511	3,334	1,855	791	220	54	11	33	11	
16,763	25,774	29,940	22,767	14,174	8,795	5,704	3,560	1,668	614	196	44	7	1	45	13	
21,596	20,680	15,474	10,419	6,510	4,188	2,715	1,492	674	234	66	9	—	—	15	14	
6,835	4,366	3,023	1,911	1,167	742	460	266	123	44	11	4	—	—	31	15	
10,361	6,213	4,006	2,312	1,319	732	431	272	114	53	12	—	—	—	15	15	
144	102	93	80	54	36	29	28	13	1	3	—	—	—	16	—	
215	247	232	158	98	69	66	58	27	23	7	5	2	—	75	17	
44,745	48,155	37,161	28,985	19,856	14,699	10,988	7,522	4,537	2,188	1,012	299	94	18	64	18	
3,686	4,320	4,862	5,161	4,989	5,017	4,351	3,372	2,213	1,345	697	229	73	13	6	19	
11,916	13,139	14,379	12,346	8,076	5,292	3,580	2,308	1,180	461	175	44	11	2	22	26	
17,562	16,827	12,719	8,018	4,767	3,091	2,109	1,295	628	247	81	16	3	1	20	21	
5,386	3,853	2,485	1,612	951	620	464	267	153	50	22	4	—	—	5	22	
5,876	3,764	2,507	1,678	939	588	402	232	123	55	21	2	1	1	4	23	
155	114	93	74	50	52	29	16	14	6	2	—	—	—	1	24	
164	138	116	96	84	39	53	32	26	24	14	4	2	1	6	25	
164,837	164,255	150,904	115,607	75,179	55,924	38,835	26,013	14,805	7,477	2,918	798	168	32	486	26	
9,073	12,226	16,751	20,840	20,247	21,170	17,399	13,389	8,756	5,198	2,222	688	129	20	24	27	
38,034	55,879	65,846	51,240	29,487	18,018	10,541	6,230	3,018	1,141	336	46	11	6	97	28	
69,682	66,465	49,116	31,511	18,339	11,886	7,489	4,467	2,092	775	209	36	16	3	85	29	
22,627	14,968	9,845	6,306	3,762	2,601	1,850	1,002	515	172	67	11	1	—	57	30	
24,040	13,748	8,527	5,108	2,893	1,903	1,269	697	288	108	53	6	3	—	61	31	
500	349	228	189	147	100	89	49	25	11	3	—	—	—	1	32	
581	620	591	413	304	246	198	179	111	72	28	11	8	3	151	33	
89,080	85,549	87,506	66,313	42,388	30,732	20,556	13,043	7,220	3,692	1,388	311	65	18	343	34	
4,483	6,261	9,135	11,894	11,629	12,232	9,809	7,267	4,544	2,647	1,068	265	50	12	12	35	
20,892	35,295	42,250	31,897	17,892	10,547	5,877	3,233	1,512	512	142	21	5	2	64	36	
36,361	35,541	25,742	16,409	9,580	5,889	3,504	1,788	797	289	63	11	4	3	62	37	
11,822	7,584	4,934	3,167	1,726	1,060	692	368	186	66	26	6	1	—	31	38	
14,922	8,345	4,967	2,634	1,326	819	517	281	123	45	24	3	1	—	42	39	
284	176	116	92	68	41	38	24	12	5	1	—	—	—	1	40	
306	347	362	220	167	144	119	82	46	28	14	5	4	1	131	41	
75,817	70,706	63,338	49,294	32,791	25,192	18,279	12,970	7,585	3,885	1,580	487	108	14	143	42	
4,590	5,965	7,616	8,946	8,618	8,938	7,590	6,122	4,212	2,551	1,154	423	79	8	12	43	
17,142	20,584	23,596	19,343	11,595	7,471	4,664	2,997	1,506	629	194	25	6	4	33	44	
33,621	30,924	23,374	15,102	8,759	5,997	3,985	2,679	1,295	486	146	25	12	—	33	45	
10,805	7,384	4,911	3,139	2,036	1,541	1,158	634	329	106	41	5	—	—	26	46	
9,118	5,403	3,560	2,474	1,567	1,084	752	416	165	63	29	3	2	—	19	47	
266	173	112	97	79	59	51	25	13	6	2	—	—	—	—	48	
275	273	229	193	137	102	79	97	65	44	14	6	4	2	20	49	
232	192	151	151	123	96	91	77	51	32	34	19	5	1	—	50	
134	109	99	80	70	61	59	35	24	18	22	15	4	—	—	51	
33	30	26	17	24	29	29	26	20	16	22	13	3	—	—	52	
21	14	13	20	17	17	17	8	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	53	
23	23	28	13	9	4	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	
10	10	10	8	5	3	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	
40	29	18	11	10	4	5	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	56	
3	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
4	2	4	9	4	4	8	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	58	
69	61	36	34	34	35	39	19	16	11	10	5	2	—	—	59	
20	20	11	10	11	17	18	15	13	10	10	5	2	—	—	60	
9	6	2	6	6	8	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	
9	3	5	4	5	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	
6	1	5	3	3	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	
22	19	11	8	5	3	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	64	
1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
2	1	2	3	3	3	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
65	68	63	46	36	26	20	16	8	7	12	10	2	—	—	67	
13	10	15	7	13	12	11	11	7	6	12	8	1	—	—	68	
12	8	11	14	11	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	
14	20	23	9	4	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	
4	9	5	5	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	
18	10	7	3	5	1	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	72	
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	
2	1	2	6	1	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	74	

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
Prince Edward Island—Con.									
1	Urban	1,031	39	67	60	76	91	100	73
2	Before 1901.....	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
3	1901-1910.....	132	—	—	—	—	10	20	20
4	1911-1920.....	218	—	—	17	38	38	19	15
5	1921-1925.....	148	—	15	26	19	10	15	14
6	1926-1930.....	254	35	48	16	17	29	43	18
7	1931 (5 months).....	6	3	1	—	—	—	1	—
8	Year not stated.....	26	1	3	1	2	4	2	—
Male									
9	Before 1901.....	524	17	34	26	34	54	58	36
10	1901-1910.....	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
11	1911-1920.....	71	—	—	—	—	9	10	9
12	1921-1925.....	111	—	—	9	19	20	10	6
13	1926-1930.....	65	—	5	10	8	6	9	7
14	1931 (5 months).....	138	16	28	7	7	18	27	10
15	Year not stated.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
16	Female	507	22	33	34	42	37	42	37
17	Before 1901.....	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
18	1901-1910.....	61	—	—	—	—	1	10	11
19	1911-1920.....	107	—	—	8	19	18	9	9
20	1921-1925.....	83	—	10	16	11	4	6	7
21	1926-1930.....	116	19	20	9	10	11	16	8
22	1931 (5 months).....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
23	Year not stated.....	15	1	2	1	2	3	1	—
Nova Scotia.....									
24		42,382	1,150	1,684	1,785	2,588	3,567	4,141	4,463
Rural									
25	Before 1901.....	13,045	627	808	674	969	1,100	1,132	1,308
26	1901-1910.....	1,978	—	—	—	—	—	—	84
27	1911-1920.....	2,341	—	—	—	—	151	253	310
28	1921-1925.....	3,281	—	—	196	406	415	310	357
29	1926-1930.....	1,471	—	183	183	155	135	153	175
30	1931 (5 months).....	3,533	535	580	268	345	360	388	361
31	Year not stated.....	338	90	43	23	57	27	20	13
32	Male	103	2	2	4	6	12	8	3
33	Before 1901.....	6,986	336	434	363	593	611	806	637
34	1901-1910.....	1,074	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
35	1911-1920.....	1,235	—	—	—	—	87	117	143
36	1921-1925.....	1,575	—	—	104	231	228	143	125
37	1926-1930.....	809	—	108	99	85	87	79	88
38	1931 (5 months).....	2,044	277	299	145	238	190	253	232
39	Year not stated.....	204	57	26	15	47	13	10	8
40	Female	45	1	1	—	2	6	3	2
41	Before 1901.....	6,069	292	374	311	376	489	587	671
42	1901-1910.....	904	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
43	1911-1920.....	1,106	—	—	—	—	64	136	167
44	1921-1925.....	1,706	—	—	92	175	187	167	232
45	1926-1930.....	662	—	75	84	70	48	74	87
46	1931 (5 months).....	1,489	258	281	123	117	170	135	129
47	Year not stated.....	134	33	17	8	10	14	10	10
48	Male	58	1	1	4	4	6	5	1
49	Before 1901.....	29,337	523	876	1,111	1,619	2,467	3,009	3,160
50	1901-1910.....	4,448	—	—	—	—	—	—	115
51	1911-1920.....	7,091	—	—	—	—	299	713	731
52	1921-1925.....	8,469	—	—	310	727	875	821	1,137
53	1926-1930.....	3,782	—	232	442	396	449	603	533
54	1931 (5 months).....	5,122	461	611	332	458	793	828	608
55	Year not stated.....	273	59	29	17	26	34	35	20
56	Female	152	3	4	10	12	17	9	16
57	Before 1901.....	16,741	273	429	649	763	1,184	1,608	1,695
58	1901-1910.....	2,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
59	1911-1920.....	3,955	—	—	—	—	146	360	352
60	1921-1925.....	4,438	—	—	148	356	451	400	555
61	1926-1930.....	1,955	—	124	227	198	215	308	302
62	1931 (5 months).....	2,746	237	291	157	186	360	520	395
63	Year not stated.....	123	33	13	10	9	9	18	10
64	Female	67	3	1	7	4	3	2	7
65	Before 1901.....	13,696	250	447	562	866	1,283	1,401	1,465
66	1901-1910.....	1,991	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
67	1911-1920.....	3,136	—	—	—	—	153	353	379
68	1921-1925.....	4,031	—	—	162	371	424	421	572
69	1926-1930.....	1,827	—	108	215	198	234	295	231
70	1931 (5 months).....	2,376	224	320	175	272	433	308	213
71	Year not stated.....	150	26	16	7	17	25	17	10
72	Female	85	—	3	3	8	14	7	9

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
98	83	52	71	53	35	32	42	27	14	12	4	1	1	-	-	1
17	17	17	28	30	21	25	29	26	14	12	4	1	1	-	-	2
16	23	11	17	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
32	24	11	11	5	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
17	10	3	4	6	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15	8	7	9	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	1	2	2	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
48	87	29	38	29	29	19	21	17	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	9
9	6	11	15	16	13	10	13	16	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	10
8	13	6	7	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
16	11	7	6	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
8	3	1	1	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
7	4	2	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
60	46	23	55	24	19	19	21	10	6	8	3	1	1	-	-	17
8	11	6	13	14	8	15	16	10	6	8	3	-	1	-	-	18
8	10	5	10	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
16	13	4	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
9	7	2	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
8	4	5	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
4,819	4,218	3,370	3,033	2,306	1,806	1,270	788	464	244	109	46	10	2	1*	25	
1,315	1,076	1,039	795	663	573	388	251	172	80	44	21	6	1	3	26	
193	210	216	199	239	270	176	154	126	53	33	17	6	-	1	27	
256	259	345	271	202	136	88	36	18	11	4	1	-	-	-	28	
464	340	272	186	127	93	66	28	11	5	4	1	-	-	-	29	
146	106	67	45	36	31	23	19	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	30	
228	138	119	81	48	32	31	12	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	31	
13	16	7	8	5	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
15	7	13	5	3	6	3	2	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	33	
659	667	639	406	380	335	236	139	98	59	20	7	2	1	1	34	
109	111	113	95	133	158	103	83	75	24	17	6	2	-	-	35	
137	140	185	139	111	82	59	22	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	36	
186	163	129	91	64	53	36	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	37	
137	60	35	24	17	13	11	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	38	
6	5	3	5	4	3	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
6	1	3	3	4	3	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	40	
656	509	500	389	303	238	163	112	74	41	24	14	4	-	-	42	
84	99	103	104	106	112	73	66	51	29	16	11	4	-	-	43	
119	119	160	132	91	54	29	14	11	7	2	1	-	-	-	44	
278	177	143	95	63	40	30	17	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	45	
68	46	32	21	19	14	10	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	46	
91	51	51	32	17	14	11	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	47	
7	11	4	3	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
9	6	7	2	3	2	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	49	
3,504	3,142	2,831	2,238	1,643	1,233	882	537	292	164	65	25	4	1	11	50	
316	413	569	642	626	584	481	318	191	119	47	20	4	-	-	51	
869	1,114	1,124	883	551	374	217	117	49	22	8	1	-	-	-	52	
1,522	1,102	784	493	316	164	112	62	27	12	3	1	-	-	-	53	
401	248	178	105	70	46	35	22	10	7	4	1	-	-	-	54	
365	241	159	100	59	49	24	13	12	4	3	1	-	-	-	55	
14	9	2	6	5	6	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
17	15	15	4	6	10	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
1,844	1,791	1,617	1,289	910	727	605	294	144	78	34	10	-	-	-	58	
160	218	307	354	333	350	286	184	106	59	26	7	2	-	-	59	
450	669	661	533	319	240	121	64	23	11	3	1	-	-	-	60	
787	615	457	284	187	83	61	30	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	61	
210	130	85	58	40	22	18	10	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	62	
225	150	99	55	26	22	10	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	63	
4	2	1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
8	7	7	2	2	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
1,660	1,361	1,214	949	733	606	379	243	148	86	31	15	2	1	4	66	
156	195	262	288	293	234	195	134	85	60	21	13	-	-	-	67	
419	445	463	355	242	134	96	53	26	11	5	1	-	-	-	68	
735	487	327	209	129	81	51	32	20	8	1	1	-	-	-	69	
191	118	93	47	30	24	17	12	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	70	
140	91	60	45	33	27	14	9	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	71	
10	7	1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
9	8	8	2	4	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	New Brunswick.....	24,828	1,177	1,806	1,625	1,917	2,001	2,035	2,215
2	Rural.....	14,719	910	1,433	1,207	1,343	1,161	1,133	1,233
3	Before 1901.....	2,193	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
4	1901-1910.....	2,109	-	-	-	-	154	298	307
5	1911-1920.....	3,047	-	-	240	412	405	275	348
6	1921-1925.....	1,310	-	204	214	154	163	157	118
7	1926-1930.....	5,477	784	1,123	669	725	406	369	348
8	1931 (5 months).....	541	124	97	75	51	31	32	36
9	Year not stated.....	42	2	9	9	1	-	2	4
10	Male.....	7,821	474	789	616	858	662	587	592
11	Before 1901.....	1,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
12	1901-1910.....	1,112	-	-	-	-	84	156	166
13	1911-1920.....	1,449	-	-	111	225	216	151	138
14	1921-1925.....	718	-	126	115	107	104	68	51
15	1926-1930.....	3,072	410	604	346	506	241	198	180
16	1931 (5 months).....	278	64	56	42	20	16	14	17
17	Year not stated.....	11	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
18	Female.....	6,898	436	644	591	485	499	546	641
19	Before 1901.....	1,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
20	1901-1910.....	997	-	-	-	-	70	142	141
21	1911-1920.....	1,598	-	-	129	187	189	124	210
22	1921-1925.....	592	-	78	99	47	69	89	67
23	1926-1930.....	2,405	374	519	323	219	165	171	168
24	1931 (5 months).....	263	60	41	33	31	15	18	19
25	Year not stated.....	31	2	6	7	1	1	2	4
26	Urban.....	10,109	267	373	418	574	840	902	982
27	Before 1901.....	1,961	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
28	1901-1910.....	2,213	-	-	-	-	99	258	247
29	1911-1920.....	2,902	-	-	128	283	353	249	355
30	1921-1925.....	1,137	-	88	142	128	129	157	158
31	1926-1930.....	1,697	224	280	142	158	231	217	146
32	1931 (5 months).....	149	40	18	5	4	23	16	9
33	Year not stated.....	50	3	7	1	1	5	5	9
34	Male.....	5,108	145	188	188	261	384	450	468
35	Before 1901.....	1,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
36	1901-1910.....	1,185	-	-	-	-	44	129	114
37	1911-1920.....	1,420	-	-	59	136	165	124	165
38	1921-1925.....	537	-	42	57	65	63	71	75
39	1926-1930.....	830	123	134	63	58	96	112	78
40	1931 (5 months).....	81	20	9	2	2	13	12	4
41	Year not stated.....	21	2	3	1	-	3	2	3
42	Female.....	5,001	122	185	236	213	456	452	514
43	Before 1901.....	927	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
44	1901-1910.....	1,028	-	-	-	-	55	129	133
45	1911-1920.....	1,482	-	-	69	147	188	125	190
46	1921-1925.....	600	-	46	85	63	66	86	83
47	1926-1930.....	867	101	126	79	100	135	105	68
48	1931 (5 months).....	68	20	9	3	2	10	4	5
49	Year not stated.....	29	1	4	-	1	2	3	6
50	Quebec.....	255,484	3,790	7,998	7,632	11,388	23,450	31,810	32,075
51	Rural.....	25,629	1,002	1,498	946	1,746	2,235	2,455	2,679
52	Before 1901.....	5,337	-	-	-	-	-	-	232
53	1901-1910.....	4,766	-	-	-	-	300	733	695
54	1911-1920.....	5,436	-	-	208	636	825	465	602
55	1921-1925.....	2,823	-	343	336	287	340	332	377
56	1926-1930.....	6,604	863	1,101	384	762	717	899	729
57	1931 (5 months).....	446	138	50	16	54	43	41	27
58	Year not stated.....	217	1	4	2	7	10	15	17
59	Male.....	15,048	528	792	605	1,221	1,467	1,556	1,685
60	Before 1901.....	2,983	-	-	-	-	-	-	129
61	1901-1910.....	2,624	-	-	-	-	170	376	383
62	1911-1920.....	2,947	-	-	101	351	508	261	309
63	1921-1925.....	1,694	-	183	178	191	253	268	218
64	1926-1930.....	4,362	449	585	216	631	508	682	519
65	1931 (5 months).....	263	78	22	8	41	22	24	16
66	Year not stated.....	175	1	2	2	7	6	10	11
67	Female.....	10,581	474	706	441	585	768	989	1,094
68	Before 1901.....	2,354	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
69	1901-1910.....	2,142	-	-	-	-	130	357	312
70	1911-1920.....	2,489	-	-	107	285	317	204	293
71	1921-1925.....	1,129	-	160	158	96	87	129	159
72	1926-1930.....	2,242	414	516	168	131	209	217	210
73	1931 (5 months).....	183	60	28	8	13	21	17	11
74	Year not stated.....	42	-	2	-	-	4	5	6

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
2,538	2,191	1,895	1,482	1,187	918	664	516	323	187	91	24	7	4	5	1	
1,368	1,162	969	728	626	473	350	285	177	93	47	10	5	4	2	2	
153	233	230	243	270	262	221	211	149	87	43	10	5	4	-	3	
305	277	245	196	143	94	45	34	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	
445	251	228	144	139	76	51	20	9	2	-	-	-	-	2	5	
93	69	45	35	21	19	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
339	310	199	94	50	20	18	14	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	
29	21	21	15	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	
4	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
630	590	509	392	345	253	187	155	89	55	17	6	4	3	2	10	
82	130	124	136	150	136	112	113	77	51	17	6	4	3	-	11	
166	142	118	102	77	50	25	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	
161	100	111	78	70	40	30	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	13	
42	32	23	17	13	13	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
171	177	117	50	34	13	12	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	
13	9	15	9	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
739	572	480	386	281	280	163	130	88	38	30	4	1	1	-	18	
71	103	106	107	120	126	109	98	72	36	26	4	1	1	-	19	
139	135	127	94	66	44	20	13	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	20	
284	151	117	66	36	21	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
51	37	22	18	8	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	
168	133	82	44	16	7	6	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	23	
16	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	24	
3	1	-	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
1,190	1,029	926	754	561	445	314	231	146	94	44	11	2	-	3	26	
163	169	220	242	260	242	199	163	105	84	41	14	1	-	-	27	
305	309	349	283	153	96	60	28	18	4	2	-	-	-	-	28	
483	380	257	169	104	70	37	16	12	3	-	-	-	-	3	29	
101	85	60	29	14	20	7	14	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	30	
123	76	35	28	20	12	8	7	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	31	
13	6	3	2	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
2	4	2	1	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	33	
660	560	502	388	287	247	170	119	77	49	27	3	-	-	-	34	
74	87	118	116	156	142	99	84	59	43	24	3	-	-	-	35	
155	175	199	157	89	49	42	17	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	36	
218	205	133	81	58	37	22	7	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	37	
46	42	31	16	9	11	2	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	38	
61	45	18	15	10	7	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	39	
6	4	2	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
-	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
630	469	424	368	293	198	144	112	69	45	17	11	2	-	1	42	
89	82	102	126	104	100	100	79	46	41	17	11	1	-	-	43	
150	134	150	126	64	49	18	11	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	44	
265	175	124	88	46	33	15	9	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	45	
55	43	29	13	5	5	5	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
62	31	17	13	10	5	5	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	47	
7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
2	2	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	49	
30,744	27,736	24,595	18,664	12,693	9,315	6,176	3,680	2,103	1,003	393	125	31	7	76	50	
2,809	2,365	2,034	1,711	1,331	996	701	490	335	156	69	23	5	2	11	51	
635	650	663	638	647	607	453	351	248	129	55	20	5	-	2	52	
591	629	605	496	328	172	89	66	44	8	6	1	-	-	-	53	
773	617	454	347	215	120	98	39	19	9	4	1	-	-	-	54	
294	174	111	81	54	44	22	14	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	55	
465	256	158	113	64	34	26	13	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	56	
21	11	14	10	8	5	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	57	
30	28	29	26	15	14	8	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	58	
1,580	1,339	1,150	991	747	576	399	285	183	91	36	12	1	-	4	59	
338	371	368	356	358	342	257	206	138	78	29	11	1	-	-	60	
336	354	335	272	183	101	45	40	19	4	4	1	-	-	-	61	
377	305	241	197	126	73	59	19	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	62	
166	95	70	58	24	24	13	10	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	63	
322	178	103	77	40	20	16	6	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	64	
15	10	6	8	4	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	65	
26	26	27	23	12	13	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
1,229	1,026	884	780	584	430	302	205	162	65	33	11	4	2	7	67	
297	279	295	282	289	265	196	145	110	51	26	9	4	-	1	68	
255	275	270	224	145	71	44	26	25	4	2	-	-	-	-	69	
396	312	213	150	89	47	39	20	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	70	
128	79	41	23	30	20	9	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	71	
143	78	55	36	24	14	10	7	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	72	
6	1	8	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	73	
4	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	74	

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Year of immigration	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
Quebec—Con.									
1	Urban	229,855	2,788	6,500	6,686	9,642	21,215	29,325	29,396
2	Before 1901	25,888	—	—	—	—	—	—	914
3	1901-1910	50,826	—	—	—	—	2,160	5,734	5,366
4	1911-1920	62,185	—	—	1,247	3,553	6,832	6,119	7,709
5	1921-1925	31,520	—	1,426	2,430	2,268	3,441	4,927	5,520
6	1926-1930	56,889	2,463	4,865	2,767	3,638	8,458	12,217	9,579
7	1931 (5 months)	1,935	311	183	122	144	248	261	236
8	Year not stated	642	14	26	20	39	76	67	72
9	Male	122,205	1,408	3,309	3,599	4,483	9,838	15,876	16,308
10	Before 1901	13,358	—	—	—	—	—	—	459
11	1901-1910	27,849	—	—	—	—	1,013	2,724	2,659
12	1911-1920	31,343	—	—	701	1,665	3,235	2,950	3,690
13	1921-1925	16,263	—	732	1,224	1,100	1,651	2,524	3,056
14	1926-1930	32,172	1,246	2,466	1,405	1,656	3,803	7,545	6,282
15	1931 (5 months)	897	149	99	59	47	103	107	115
16	Year not stated	323	7	12	10	15	33	26	47
17	Female	107,650	1,380	3,191	3,287	5,159	11,377	13,449	13,088
18	Before 1901	12,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	455
19	1901-1910	22,977	—	—	—	—	1,147	3,010	2,707
20	1911-1920	30,842	—	—	646	1,888	3,597	3,169	4,019
21	1921-1925	15,257	—	694	1,206	1,168	1,790	2,403	2,464
22	1926-1930	24,717	1,217	2,399	1,362	1,982	4,655	4,672	3,297
23	1931 (5 months)	1,038	162	84	63	97	145	154	121
24	Year not stated	319	7	14	10	24	43	41	25
25	Ontario	806,524	7,846	21,463	25,724	37,545	72,201	93,402	95,853
26	Rural	219,762	2,629	6,652	7,364	13,234	20,336	25,498	25,995
27	Before 1901	27,466	—	—	—	—	—	—	444
28	1901-1910	42,981	—	—	—	—	1,619	4,254	4,492
29	1911-1920	58,935	—	—	1,534	3,156	5,841	5,440	6,873
30	1921-1925	33,466	—	1,763	2,856	2,617	3,755	5,153	6,245
31	1926-1930	53,921	2,325	4,692	2,826	6,980	8,869	10,380	7,696
32	1931 (5 months)	1,986	296	180	130	435	205	203	162
33	Year not stated	1,007	8	17	18	46	47	68	83
34	Male	130,052	1,531	3,422	3,874	9,677	13,360	15,768	15,045
35	Before 1901	15,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	219
36	1901-1910	25,507	—	—	—	—	859	2,241	2,344
37	1911-1920	31,398	—	—	775	1,807	3,259	2,912	3,288
38	1921-1925	19,469	—	882	1,515	1,614	2,558	3,134	3,751
39	1926-1930	36,446	1,170	2,442	1,491	5,847	6,546	7,358	5,328
40	1931 (5 months)	1,156	157	88	84	374	106	88	74
41	Year not stated	577	4	10	9	35	32	35	41
42	Female	89,710	1,298	3,230	3,490	3,557	6,976	9,730	10,950
43	Before 1901	11,967	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
44	1901-1910	17,474	—	—	—	—	760	2,013	2,148
45	1911-1920	27,537	—	—	759	1,349	2,582	2,528	3,585
46	1921-1925	13,997	—	881	1,341	1,003	1,197	2,019	2,494
47	1926-1930	17,475	1,155	2,250	1,335	1,133	2,323	3,022	2,368
48	1931 (5 months)	830	139	92	46	61	99	115	88
49	Year not stated	430	4	7	9	11	15	33	42
50	Urban	586,762	5,217	14,811	18,360	24,311	51,865	67,904	69,858
51	Before 1901	66,655	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,184
52	1901-1910	130,700	—	—	—	—	5,284	12,918	12,745
53	1911-1920	177,612	—	—	4,297	9,405	18,004	16,032	21,198
54	1921-1925	86,943	—	3,962	7,144	6,630	9,340	13,488	15,202
55	1926-1930	119,813	4,765	10,524	6,674	7,958	18,750	24,931	19,047
56	1931 (5 months)	2,866	425	265	164	237	349	392	303
57	Year not stated	2,173	27	60	81	81	138	143	179
58	Male	308,135	2,647	7,561	9,322	11,612	24,504	35,538	37,147
59	Before 1901	34,595	—	—	—	—	—	—	564
60	1901-1910	74,072	—	—	—	—	2,535	6,285	6,346
61	1911-1920	88,528	—	—	2,196	4,632	8,738	7,752	9,917
62	1921-1925	43,471	—	1,993	3,585	3,191	4,648	6,696	8,159
63	1926-1930	65,095	2,411	5,416	3,404	3,654	8,405	14,576	11,957
64	1931 (5 months)	1,279	220	122	83	102	119	157	120
65	Year not stated	1,095	16	30	54	33	59	72	84
66	Female	278,627	2,570	7,250	9,038	12,699	27,361	32,366	32,711
67	Before 1901	32,060	—	—	—	—	—	—	620
68	1901-1910	56,628	—	—	—	—	2,749	6,633	6,399
69	1911-1920	89,084	—	—	2,101	4,773	9,266	8,280	11,281
70	1921-1925	43,472	—	1,969	3,559	3,439	4,692	6,792	7,043
71	1926-1930	54,718	2,354	5,108	3,270	4,304	10,345	10,355	7,090
72	1931 (5 months)	1,587	205	143	81	135	230	235	183
73	Year not stated	1,078	11	30	27	48	79	71	95

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	No.	
27,935	25,371	22,561	16,953	11,362	8,319	5,475	3,190	1,768	847	324	102	26	5	65	1	
2,238	2,719	3,248	3,621	3,483	3,431	2,533	1,686	1,059	578	233	85	20	2	3	2	
5,608	7,638	8,825	6,664	4,040	2,318	1,357	631	314	122	34	5	2		6	3	
10,376	9,149	6,803	4,351	2,499	1,585	956	528	240	96	22	7			13	4	
4,057	2,732	1,744	1,165	656	493	322	191	90	22	18	3			15	5	
5,426	2,992	1,810	1,084	627	452	274	137	51	25	10				14	6	
146	100	78	34	26	12	22	7	4	1					7		
84	41	53	34	31	28	11	10	10	3	2	2	4	1	14	8	
15,436	14,011	12,492	9,369	6,145	4,353	2,791	1,586	834	366	136	38	14		37	9	
1,130	1,375	1,632	1,853	1,869	1,808	1,410	892	521	264	101	33	9	1	1	10	
2,951	4,364	5,237	3,935	2,351	1,359	720	313	155	50	13	1			3	11	
5,471	4,828	3,599	2,348	1,321	780	417	213	77	35	5	1			7	12	
2,213	1,490	887	627	292	203	119	76	43	5	9	1			6	13	
3,553	1,875	1,070	572	289	182	108	63	29	10	7				11	14	
70	58	47	16	9	3	8	4	2						15		
43	21	20	18	14	18	9	5	7	2	1	2	4	1	9	16	
12,499	11,360	10,069	7,584	5,217	3,966	2,684	1,624	934	431	188	64	18		28	17	
1,108	1,344	1,616	1,768	1,614	1,623	1,123	794	535	184	137	52	11	1	2	18	
2,657	3,274	3,588	2,729	1,689	959	637	318	159	72	21	4	1	2	3	19	
4,905	4,321	3,204	2,003	1,178	805	539	315	163	61	17	6			6	20	
1,839	1,242	857	538	364	290	203	115	47	17	9	2			9	21	
1,873	1,117	740	512	338	270	166	74	22	15	3				3	22	
76	42	31	18	17	9	13	3	2	1					23		
41	20	33	16	17	10	3	5	3	1	1				5	24	
93,494	88,111	78,620	60,765	40,308	31,562	23,048	16,674	10,239	5,901	2,618	758	168	27	194	25	
24,548	22,698	20,189	15,331	10,377	8,049	6,061	4,582	2,988	1,907	919	287	69	10	39	26	
1,166	1,596	2,461	3,136	3,317	3,773	3,416	3,041	2,299	1,648	823	271	63	9	3	27	
4,957	6,515	7,653	5,811	3,391	1,962	1,186	698	303	98	36	3			3	28	
9,781	9,351	6,724	4,344	2,505	1,546	954	524	243	79	28	4	1		2	29	
4,232	2,674	1,659	1,039	603	383	241	148	59	27	7	2	1		7	30	
4,217	2,400	1,537	881	462	296	168	104	42	23	7	1	1		14	31	
105	63	54	43	32	32	22	16	6	2					32		
90	99	101	77	67	57	74	51	36	30	18	6	3	1	10	33	
13,901	13,115	11,902	8,757	5,991	4,570	3,412	2,609	1,621	1,041	461	137	24		32	34	
643	798	1,379	1,725	1,906	2,181	2,047	1,802	1,293	925	426	128	22	2	3	35	
2,859	4,174	4,948	3,573	2,061	1,165	661	401	158	47	14	1			1	36	
5,159	5,046	3,649	2,378	1,397	847	480	241	105	34	13	2			6	37	
2,373	1,481	907	538	321	193	103	64	24	8	1	1			1	38	
2,773	1,529	926	477	250	136	72	57	19	12	1				12	39	
52	30	27	21	19	13	10	9	4						40		
42	57	66	45	37	35	39	35	18	15	6	5	2		9	41	
10,647	9,583	8,287	6,574	4,388	3,479	2,649	1,973	1,367	866	458	150	45		7	42	
523	798	1,082	1,411	1,411	1,592	1,369	1,239	1,006	723	397	143	41	7	4	43	
2,098	2,341	2,705	2,238	1,330	797	525	297	145	51	22	2			2	44	
4,622	4,305	3,075	1,966	1,108	699	474	283	138	45	15	2	1		1	45	
1,859	1,193	752	501	282	190	138	84	35	19	6	1	1		1	46	
1,444	871	611	404	212	160	96	47	23	11	6	1	1		2	47	
53	33	27	22	13	19	12	7	2	2					48		
48	42	35	32	30	22	35	16	18	15	12	1	1	1	1	49	
68,946	65,413	58,431	45,434	29,931	23,513	16,987	12,092	7,251	3,997	1,699	471	99	17	155	50	
2,953	4,259	6,423	8,317	8,301	9,506	8,433	7,161	4,966	3,173	1,442	429	82	3	13	51	
14,085	19,796	23,180	18,259	10,544	6,574	3,680	2,126	993	344	115	16	3	2	36	52	
29,289	27,304	19,870	13,030	7,603	5,140	3,232	1,906	868	298	78	12	9		37	53	
11,370	7,355	4,745	3,117	1,901	1,240	888	448	220	80	24	4	1		24	54	
11,068	6,329	3,945	2,436	1,379	888	598	312	121	42	18	2	1		25	55	
214	147	83	94	68	39	36	27	15	8					56		
207	223	185	181	135	126	120	112	66	52	22	8	3	2	20	57	
36,741	36,867	32,841	24,807	15,951	12,809	8,685	5,839	3,399	1,869	769	188	36		94	58	
1,501	2,137	3,475	4,406	4,335	5,118	4,475	3,690	2,452	1,548	677	172	29	9	7	59	
7,746	12,225	14,355	10,900	6,182	3,699	2,053	1,066	467	139	41	5	2		26	60	
14,953	14,283	10,259	6,650	3,891	2,531	1,480	751	336	106	24	4	3		22	61	
5,699	3,680	2,363	1,510	847	490	344	144	65	35	7	3	1		11	62	
6,634	3,747	2,231	1,208	597	395	244	125	47	17	10	2			14	63	
102	73	45	43	31	19	17	12	10	4					64		
106	122	113	90	68	57	72	51	22	20	10	2			14	65	
32,205	29,146	25,590	20,627	13,980	11,304	8,302	6,253	3,852	2,128	930	283	63	8	61	66	
1,452	2,122	2,948	3,911	3,966	4,388	3,958	3,471	2,514	1,625	765	257	53	4	6	67	
6,339	7,571	8,825	7,359	4,362	2,875	1,627	1,060	526	205	74	11	1	2	10	68	
14,336	13,021	9,611	6,380	3,712	2,609	1,752	1,155	532	192	54	8	6		15	69	
5,431	3,675	2,382	1,607	1,054	750	544	304	155	45	17	1			13	70	
4,434	2,582	1,714	1,225	782	493	354	187	74	25	8				11	71	
112	74	38	51	37	20	19	15	5	4					72		
101	101	72	91	67	69	48	61	46	32	12	6	3	2	6	73	

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	Manitoba	237,070	1,582	5,298	5,803	8,088	17,883	23,687	24,855
2	Rural	111,948	991	3,273	3,313	4,262	7,722	9,986	11,215
3	Before 1901.....	18,380	—	—	—	—	—	—	754
4	1901-1910.....	34,743	—	—	—	—	957	2,761	3,323
5	1911-1920.....	26,922	—	—	603	1,394	2,520	2,122	2,855
6	1921-1925.....	11,418	—	813	1,167	1,064	1,200	1,613	1,639
7	1926-1930.....	20,014	953	2,420	1,518	1,772	2,991	3,426	2,589
8	1931 (5 months).....	249	35	34	15	14	31	38	28
9	Year not stated.....	222	3	6	10	18	23	26	27
10	Male	64,841	500	1,645	1,722	2,540	4,870	5,980	6,313
11	Before 1901.....	10,810	—	—	—	—	—	—	437
12	1901-1910.....	20,662	—	—	—	—	573	1,481	1,731
13	1911-1920.....	14,352	—	—	296	742	1,408	1,115	1,411
14	1921-1925.....	6,284	—	395	577	615	771	969	965
15	1926-1930.....	12,531	483	1,225	839	1,167	2,085	2,391	1,743
16	1931 (5 months).....	121	17	19	7	8	22	13	9
17	Year not stated.....	101	—	4	3	8	11	11	17
18	Female	47,107	491	1,650	1,591	1,722	2,852	4,006	4,908
19	Before 1901.....	7,570	—	—	—	—	—	—	317
20	1901-1910.....	14,081	—	—	—	—	384	1,280	1,592
21	1911-1920.....	12,590	—	—	307	652	1,112	1,007	1,444
22	1921-1925.....	5,134	—	418	590	449	429	644	674
23	1926-1930.....	7,483	470	1,195	679	605	906	1,035	846
24	1931 (5 months).....	128	18	15	8	6	9	25	19
25	Year not stated.....	121	3	2	7	10	12	15	10
26	Urban	125,122	591	2,025	2,490	3,826	10,161	13,701	13,640
27	Before 1901.....	12,925	—	—	—	—	—	—	370
28	1901-1910.....	40,130	—	—	—	—	1,295	3,568	3,385
29	1911-1920.....	38,920	—	—	735	1,677	3,949	3,264	4,109
30	1921-1925.....	13,169	—	502	928	1,001	1,626	2,225	2,345
31	1926-1930.....	19,136	551	1,475	800	1,109	3,224	4,587	3,804
32	1931 (5 months).....	309	37	41	14	25	43	40	30
33	Year not stated.....	533	3	7	13	14	24	17	37
34	Male	67,526	507	1,059	1,231	1,611	4,537	7,344	7,339
35	Before 1901.....	7,217	—	—	—	—	—	—	189
36	1901-1910.....	22,938	—	—	—	—	560	1,619	1,617
37	1911-1920.....	19,384	—	—	342	779	1,804	1,568	1,838
38	1921-1925.....	6,496	—	243	471	427	746	1,127	1,289
39	1926-1930.....	11,126	286	793	405	393	1,399	3,010	2,331
40	1931 (5 months).....	131	19	20	7	8	19	15	13
41	Year not stated.....	234	2	3	6	4	9	7	12
42	Female	57,596	284	966	1,259	2,215	5,624	6,357	6,301
43	Before 1901.....	5,708	—	—	—	—	—	—	181
44	1901-1910.....	17,192	—	—	—	—	735	1,949	1,768
45	1911-1920.....	19,536	—	—	393	898	2,145	1,698	2,221
46	1921-1925.....	6,673	—	259	457	574	880	1,098	1,056
47	1926-1930.....	8,010	265	682	395	716	1,825	1,577	1,033
48	1931 (5 months).....	178	18	21	7	17	24	25	17
49	Year not stated.....	299	1	4	7	10	15	10	25
50	Saskatchewan	319,547	2,424	8,332	8,276	12,274	27,349	36,259	36,356
51	Rural	216,688	1,837	6,296	5,869	8,936	18,954	24,574	24,175
52	Before 1901.....	17,854	—	—	—	—	—	—	801
53	1901-1910.....	78,327	—	—	—	—	3,247	8,008	8,688
54	1911-1920.....	60,215	—	—	1,158	3,986	7,143	5,792	6,254
55	1921-1925.....	19,256	—	1,359	1,763	1,660	2,169	3,111	3,014
56	1926-1930.....	40,216	1,749	4,868	2,897	3,183	6,307	7,560	5,341
57	1931 (5 months).....	510	76	54	33	89	44	57	40
58	Year not stated.....	310	12	15	18	18	39	46	37
59	Male	129,817	945	3,285	3,088	5,132	11,578	15,249	13,965
60	Before 1901.....	10,565	—	—	—	—	—	—	418
61	1901-1910.....	48,118	—	—	—	—	1,834	4,557	4,741
62	1911-1920.....	33,731	—	—	598	2,161	3,957	3,245	3,303
63	1921-1925.....	10,855	—	688	901	895	1,324	1,991	1,798
64	1926-1930.....	25,540	898	2,558	1,565	1,999	4,422	5,412	3,674
65	1931 (5 months).....	264	40	32	17	69	23	20	13
66	Year not stated.....	144	5	7	7	8	18	24	18

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
28,259	29,718	27,757	21,159	14,348	10,720	7,922	5,153	2,913	1,227	481	126	32	8	51	1	
13,113	13,652	12,504	9,584	7,093	5,458	4,312	2,830	1,595	642	285	75	19	2	22	2	
1,502	1,861	2,001	2,079	2,459	2,489	2,125	1,515	934	399	195	47	14	1	5	3	
3,811	5,292	5,957	4,676	2,983	1,924	1,466	872	445	169	66	25	5	1	10	4	
4,816	4,487	3,264	1,967	1,150	726	500	302	143	46	18	3	—	—	6	5	
1,298	931	639	417	246	169	105	66	39	10	2	—	—	—	—	6	
1,650	1,052	621	423	242	139	109	64	27	13	4	—	—	—	1	7	
12	14	2	9	6	2	2	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
24	15	20	13	7	9	5	7	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	
7,217	7,952	7,411	5,689	4,165	3,227	2,545	1,635	877	362	153	37	9	1	13	10	
797	1,107	1,143	1,215	1,453	1,541	1,299	909	535	231	106	24	8	1	4	11	
2,105	3,322	3,827	2,911	1,798	1,139	872	512	251	91	32	10	1	—	6	12	
2,575	2,427	1,716	1,087	645	403	265	137	64	24	12	3	—	—	2	13	
693	461	330	204	126	73	53	34	11	6	1	—	—	—	—	1	
1,032	620	384	244	138	66	54	37	11	9	2	—	—	—	—	16	
6	6	1	5	3	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
9	9	10	3	2	4	2	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5,896	5,700	5,093	3,915	2,928	2,231	1,767	1,195	718	280	132	38	10	1	9	18	
705	754	858	864	1,006	948	826	606	399	168	89	23	6	—	1	19	
1,706	1,970	2,130	1,765	1,185	785	594	360	194	78	34	15	4	1	4	20	
2,241	2,060	1,548	880	505	323	235	165	79	22	6	—	—	—	—	4	
605	470	309	213	120	96	52	32	28	4	1	—	—	—	—	22	
618	432	237	179	104	73	55	27	16	4	2	—	—	—	—	23	
6	8	1	4	3	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
15	6	10	10	5	5	3	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	25	
15,146	16,066	15,253	11,575	7,255	5,262	3,610	2,323	1,318	585	196	51	13	6	29	26	
803	1,133	1,554	1,882	1,767	1,734	1,436	1,045	685	350	130	41	11	2	2	27	
4,055	6,398	7,624	5,947	3,259	2,047	1,290	719	362	132	31	3	2	—	11	28	
6,830	6,455	4,705	2,919	1,761	1,137	646	403	198	95	23	6	—	2	5	29	
1,592	1,042	712	455	255	206	140	81	40	16	3	—	—	—	—	30	
1,790	962	562	299	149	104	67	54	23	4	5	1	—	—	—	6	
24	11	11	9	6	10	6	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	32	
52	62	87	64	58	24	25	20	10	8	3	—	—	—	—	5	
8,008	9,027	8,338	6,829	4,225	2,932	1,986	1,188	645	293	91	16	6	5	15	34	
379	590	784	1,110	1,050	1,022	846	600	369	168	89	14	5	1	1	35	
2,125	3,887	4,841	3,730	2,027	1,180	725	372	175	58	11	—	1	2	8	36	
3,461	3,412	2,434	1,572	938	589	324	152	73	36	9	2	—	—	1	37	
821	495	361	213	111	81	49	37	17	6	2	—	—	—	—	38	
1,189	616	365	168	71	40	26	20	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	39	
10	4	5	4	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	
17	23	48	32	26	17	14	7	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	41	
7,144	7,039	6,415	4,748	3,030	2,330	1,624	1,195	678	292	105	35	7	1	14	42	
424	543	770	772	717	712	590	445	316	140	63	27	6	1	1	43	
1,930	2,511	2,783	2,217	1,232	867	565	347	187	74	20	3	1	—	3	44	
3,369	3,046	2,289	1,347	825	548	322	251	125	59	14	4	—	—	—	45	
771	547	351	242	144	125	91	44	23	10	1	—	—	—	—	46	
601	346	197	131	78	64	41	34	14	2	5	1	—	—	—	47	
14	7	6	5	4	7	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	48	
35	39	39	32	32	7	11	13	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	49	
35,726	39,317	35,547	26,267	17,059	11,797	8,632	5,939	3,003	1,290	485	99	29	4	83	50	
25,417	25,732	23,621	17,816	11,882	8,176	6,014	4,024	2,012	867	346	70	24	3	43	51	
1,867	2,294	2,513	2,438	2,154	1,889	1,637	1,191	597	293	135	30	11	2	2	52	
8,734	11,124	12,252	9,688	6,245	4,029	2,790	1,903	972	394	146	28	8	—	21	53	
9,441	8,954	6,526	4,143	2,599	1,736	1,228	713	327	141	47	11	2	—	9	54	
2,070	1,441	995	682	379	245	178	103	54	17	8	3	—	—	—	55	
3,189	1,865	1,310	842	485	262	169	99	56	17	9	—	—	—	—	56	
25	22	15	16	10	8	7	8	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	57	
41	32	10	7	10	6	7	7	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	58	
14,699	16,391	14,687	10,961	7,401	4,943	3,593	2,387	1,182	481	184	31	6	2	29	59	
1,025	1,275	1,494	1,505	1,387	1,168	965	705	385	158	72	12	3	—	1	60	
5,110	7,227	8,135	6,221	3,972	2,488	1,719	1,146	574	231	79	16	3	—	15	61	
5,418	5,018	3,713	2,368	1,548	987	733	418	165	70	23	3	—	—	—	62	
1,118	718	510	368	207	149	90	55	28	9	4	—	—	—	—	63	
1,999	1,130	779	488	283	146	81	54	29	11	5	—	—	—	—	64	
9	8	8	7	4	2	4	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	65	
20	15	8	4	—	3	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	66	

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
Saskatchewan—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
1	Female.....	87,471	894	3,011	2,781	3,804	7,376	9,325	10,210
2	Before 1901.....	7,289	—	—	—	—	—	—	383
3	1901-1910.....	30,209	—	—	—	—	1,413	3,451	3,947
4	1911-1920.....	26,484	—	—	560	1,825	3,191	2,547	2,951
5	1921-1925.....	8,401	—	671	862	765	845	1,120	1,216
6	1926-1930.....	14,676	851	2,310	1,332	1,184	1,885	2,148	1,667
7	1931 (5 months).....	246	36	22	16	20	21	37	27
8	Year not stated.....	166	7	8	11	10	21	22	19
Urban									
9	Female.....	102,859	587	2,036	2,407	3,338	8,395	11,685	12,181
10	Before 1901.....	8,506	—	—	—	—	—	—	340
11	1901-1910.....	34,703	—	—	—	—	1,380	3,503	3,725
12	1911-1920.....	32,949	—	—	720	1,632	3,365	3,073	3,799
13	1921-1925.....	9,420	—	530	698	698	1,085	1,510	1,600
14	1926-1930.....	15,760	561	1,474	883	936	2,474	3,456	2,555
15	1931 (5 months).....	236	25	22	16	45	31	21	21
16	Year not stated.....	1,280	1	10	20	27	59	122	141
17	Male.....	56,952	308	1,025	1,229	1,480	3,922	6,251	6,480
18	Before 1901.....	4,997	—	—	—	—	—	—	171
19	1901-1910.....	20,022	—	—	—	—	579	1,521	1,696
20	1911-1920.....	16,792	—	—	346	733	1,487	1,498	1,877
21	1921-1925.....	4,998	—	264	386	326	620	865	921
22	1926-1930.....	9,242	292	742	481	374	1,198	2,258	1,724
23	1931 (5 months).....	121	16	13	8	38	13	9	10
24	Year not stated.....	820	—	6	8	9	25	70	81
Female.....									
25	Female.....	45,867	279	1,011	1,178	1,858	4,473	5,434	5,701
26	Before 1901.....	3,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	169
27	1901-1910.....	14,686	—	—	—	—	801	1,982	2,029
28	1911-1920.....	16,157	—	—	374	899	1,878	1,575	1,922
29	1921-1925.....	4,422	—	266	382	372	466	645	679
30	1926-1930.....	6,513	269	732	402	562	1,276	1,168	831
31	1931 (5 months).....	115	9	9	8	7	18	12	11
32	Year not stated.....	460	1	4	12	18	34	52	60
Alberta									
33	Female.....	306,530	3,078	9,588	9,768	12,518	27,135	35,875	35,633
Rural									
34	Female.....	191,699	2,404	7,361	6,815	8,513	17,126	22,537	22,385
35	Before 1901.....	13,057	—	—	—	—	—	—	809
36	1901-1910.....	59,243	—	—	—	—	2,612	5,758	6,445
37	1911-1920.....	51,473	—	—	1,265	3,532	5,934	4,812	5,189
38	1921-1925.....	18,611	—	1,314	1,773	1,527	1,867	2,912	2,977
39	1926-1930.....	48,349	2,296	5,934	3,703	3,379	6,622	8,960	6,882
40	1931 (5 months).....	672	105	103	64	53	68	69	58
41	Year not stated.....	294	3	10	10	22	23	26	25
Male.....									
42	Male.....	116,498	1,188	3,769	3,691	4,757	10,422	14,168	13,448
43	Before 1901.....	8,125	—	—	—	—	—	—	442
44	1901-1910.....	37,585	—	—	—	—	1,520	3,330	3,578
45	1911-1920.....	29,459	—	—	653	1,877	3,334	2,678	2,886
46	1921-1925.....	10,749	—	651	940	842	1,141	1,871	1,822
47	1926-1930.....	30,097	1,132	3,045	1,958	1,991	4,386	6,249	4,690
48	1931 (5 months).....	323	54	57	35	37	32	26	18
49	Year not stated.....	160	2	6	5	10	9	14	12
Female.....									
50	Female.....	75,801	1,216	3,602	3,224	3,756	6,704	8,369	8,937
51	Before 1901.....	4,932	—	—	—	—	—	—	367
52	1901-1910.....	21,658	—	—	—	—	1,092	2,428	2,867
53	1911-1920.....	22,014	—	—	612	1,655	2,600	2,134	2,303
54	1921-1925.....	7,862	—	663	833	685	726	1,041	1,155
55	1926-1930.....	18,252	1,164	2,889	1,745	1,388	2,236	2,711	2,192
56	1931 (5 months).....	349	51	46	29	16	36	43	40
57	Year not stated.....	134	1	4	5	12	14	12	13
Urban									
58	Female.....	114,831	674	2,227	2,953	4,005	10,009	13,338	13,248
59	Before 1901.....	8,413	—	—	—	—	—	—	424
60	1901-1910.....	36,693	—	—	—	—	1,440	3,617	3,608
61	1911-1920.....	39,110	—	—	953	1,996	4,221	3,656	4,185
62	1921-1925.....	11,230	—	536	967	848	1,235	1,832	1,910
63	1926-1930.....	19,031	637	1,653	1,020	1,137	3,077	4,191	3,085
64	1931 (5 months).....	237	34	32	7	19	21	33	22
65	Year not stated.....	117	3	6	6	5	15	9	14

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
10,718	10,841	8,984	6,855	4,481	3,833	2,421	1,637	830	388	162	59	18	1	14	1
842	1,019	1,029	933	767	721	672	486	212	135	63	18	8	—	1	2
3,674	3,897	4,067	3,467	2,273	1,541	1,071	757	398	163	67	12	5	—	6	3
4,023	3,936	2,813	1,775	1,051	749	495	295	162	71	24	8	2	—	6	4
1,190	723	455	314	172	97	88	48	26	8	4	1	3	—	1	5
16	14	7	9	6	6	3	3	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	7
21	17	2	3	10	3	4	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	8
13,309	13,585	11,926	8,451	5,177	3,621	2,615	1,915	991	423	139	29	5	1	40	9
763	928	1,137	1,339	1,041	947	747	609	345	209	78	19	3	1	—	10
4,013	5,421	5,797	4,277	2,460	1,608	1,060	837	426	152	37	6	1	—	5	11
5,680	5,305	3,774	2,225	1,307	841	622	369	162	45	18	1	1	—	10	12
1,203	818	495	251	169	97	101	48	30	8	4	1	—	—	3	13
1,446	868	497	265	143	84	66	32	14	4	—	1	—	—	1	14
17	12	8	3	3	6	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	15
187	233	218	91	54	38	18	19	14	5	1	1	—	—	21	16
7,273	8,216	7,308	5,070	3,040	2,087	1,419	1,007	531	219	82	11	1	1	32	17
362	551	677	842	672	574	436	350	194	113	48	5	1	—	—	18
2,207	3,619	3,880	2,682	1,473	972	584	449	248	80	24	4	—	—	4	19
2,990	2,901	2,085	1,201	704	433	336	167	56	15	6	—	—	—	7	20
629	417	251	138	72	36	29	19	14	6	2	1	—	—	2	21
962	570	309	146	72	39	23	11	8	2	—	—	—	—	1	22
3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	23
120	155	155	59	46	32	10	10	11	3	1	1	—	—	—	24
6,036	5,369	4,618	3,381	2,137	1,534	1,199	908	480	204	57	18	4	—	8	25
401	377	460	497	369	373	311	259	151	96	30	14	2	—	—	26
1,806	1,802	1,917	1,595	987	636	476	388	178	72	13	2	1	—	1	27
2,690	2,404	1,739	1,024	603	408	286	202	106	30	12	1	1	—	3	28
574	401	244	113	97	61	72	29	16	2	2	—	—	—	1	29
484	298	183	119	71	45	43	21	6	2	—	1	—	—	—	30
14	9	7	1	2	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
67	78	63	32	8	6	8	9	3	2	—	—	—	—	3	32
36,417	36,379	32,613	24,163	15,833	10,977	7,596	5,008	2,472	1,012	327	69	19	4	46	33
22,217	21,633	19,219	14,525	9,986	6,885	4,805	3,139	1,486	591	168	38	12	4	28	34
1,649	1,757	1,682	1,657	1,510	1,390	1,133	816	394	179	59	13	7	2	—	35
6,714	8,498	9,064	7,294	4,897	3,265	2,214	1,444	667	260	74	24	5	2	—	36
7,620	7,229	5,678	3,893	2,446	1,650	1,097	671	306	114	24	1	—	—	12	37
2,085	1,497	1,071	644	386	230	169	91	50	11	6	—	—	—	—	38
4,066	2,583	1,654	999	544	337	182	108	65	26	3	—	—	—	—	39
43	29	29	14	11	9	7	4	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	40
40	40	41	24	14	4	3	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
13,226	13,403	12,242	9,189	6,242	4,382	3,016	1,956	930	356	90	24	8	2	20	42
950	1,049	1,045	1,051	982	926	711	533	262	119	38	11	5	1	—	43
3,989	5,815	6,267	4,815	3,198	2,085	1,434	903	426	164	42	13	3	—	2	44
4,495	4,147	3,234	2,326	1,484	1,024	666	402	181	59	4	—	—	—	—	45
1,168	789	469	376	229	129	93	53	28	4	3	—	—	—	—	46
2,605	1,631	1,052	598	333	214	108	57	32	10	1	—	—	—	—	47
17	10	14	6	6	2	4	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	48
22	22	21	17	10	2	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
8,971	8,170	6,977	5,338	3,566	2,503	1,790	1,183	556	235	78	14	4	2	8	50
699	708	637	606	528	464	422	293	132	60	21	2	2	1	—	51
2,725	2,683	2,797	2,479	1,699	1,180	780	541	241	96	32	11	2	—	4	52
3,125	3,082	2,444	1,567	962	626	431	269	125	55	20	1	—	—	—	53
917	708	462	268	157	101	76	38	22	7	3	—	—	—	—	54
1,461	952	602	401	211	123	74	51	33	16	2	—	—	—	—	55
26	19	15	8	5	7	5	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	56
18	18	20	7	4	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
14,200	14,746	13,394	9,638	6,025	4,092	2,791	1,869	986	421	159	31	7	—	18	58
794	1,006	1,155	1,193	1,052	980	745	515	304	162	63	13	1	—	1	59
4,082	5,638	6,447	4,748	2,829	1,719	1,132	791	394	168	61	7	2	—	10	60
6,027	6,173	4,531	2,988	1,762	1,147	699	435	223	77	26	5	2	—	4	61
1,426	890	636	358	198	154	119	71	35	9	4	—	—	—	—	62
1,831	1,013	614	333	177	82	89	54	25	4	5	1	2	—	1	63
24	14	6	6	4	6	4	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	64
16	12	5	12	3	4	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	65

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
Alberta—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
1	Male.....	62,922	356	1,103	1,518	1,726	4,685	7,222	7,073
2	Before 1901.....	4,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	191
3	1901-1910.....	21,337	—	—	—	—	642	1,620	1,661
4	1911-1920.....	19,461	—	—	498	873	1,886	1,766	2,020
5	1921-1925.....	5,982	—	261	484	410	662	1,111	1,115
6	1926-1930.....	11,005	336	825	534	430	1,483	2,710	2,070
7	1931 (5 months).....	92	19	14	—	9	5	13	4
8	Year not stated.....	46	1	3	2	4	7	2	4
9	Female.....	51,909	318	1,124	1,435	2,279	5,324	6,116	6,175
10	Before 1901.....	3,414	—	—	—	—	—	—	233
11	1901-1910.....	15,356	—	—	—	—	798	1,997	1,943
12	1911-1920.....	19,649	—	—	455	1,123	2,335	1,890	2,161
13	1921-1925.....	5,248	—	275	483	438	573	721	785
14	1926-1930.....	8,026	301	828	486	707	1,594	1,481	1,015
15	1931 (5 months).....	145	15	18	7	10	16	20	18
16	Year not stated.....	71	2	3	4	1	8	7	10
17	British Columbia.....	329,057	1,606	5,266	7,787	8,650	21,157	29,295	39,521
18	Rural.....	133,837	808	2,665	3,526	3,725	8,646	12,455	13,074
19	Before 1901.....	18,187	—	—	—	—	—	—	317
20	1901-1910.....	39,878	—	—	—	—	1,118	2,618	2,600
21	1911-1920.....	37,734	—	—	1,024	1,538	3,031	2,779	3,893
22	1921-1925.....	15,119	—	752	1,184	872	1,210	2,471	2,891
23	1926-1930.....	21,592	703	1,834	1,260	1,248	3,177	4,473	3,286
24	1931 (5 months).....	778	105	78	52	57	88	91	56
25	Year not stated.....	549	—	1	6	10	22	23	31
26	Male.....	84,061	430	1,314	1,815	2,092	5,403	8,076	8,057
27	Before 1901.....	12,434	—	—	—	—	—	—	182
28	1901-1910.....	26,877	—	—	—	—	593	1,403	1,399
29	1911-1920.....	20,738	—	—	515	833	1,632	1,564	2,199
30	1921-1925.....	9,161	—	387	622	472	821	1,692	1,895
31	1926-1930.....	14,132	373	907	650	751	2,308	3,372	2,315
32	1931 (5 months).....	372	57	39	23	31	39	32	26
33	Year not stated.....	347	—	1	5	5	10	13	21
34	Female.....	49,776	378	1,351	1,711	1,633	3,243	4,379	5,037
35	Before 1901.....	5,753	—	—	—	—	—	—	135
36	1901-1910.....	13,001	—	—	—	—	525	1,215	1,201
37	1911-1920.....	16,996	—	—	509	705	1,399	1,215	1,694
38	1921-1925.....	5,958	—	385	562	400	389	779	996
39	1926-1930.....	7,460	330	927	610	497	869	1,101	971
40	1931 (5 months).....	406	48	39	29	26	49	59	30
41	Year not stated.....	202	—	—	1	5	12	10	10
42	Urban.....	186,220	798	2,601	4,261	4,925	12,511	16,840	17,447
43	Before 1901.....	22,691	—	—	—	—	—	—	399
44	1901-1910.....	59,046	—	—	—	—	2,025	4,344	3,872
45	1911-1920.....	62,121	—	—	1,571	2,396	5,386	5,030	6,504
46	1921-1925.....	20,279	—	890	1,561	1,259	1,903	3,178	3,587
47	1926-1930.....	20,493	723	1,658	1,079	1,203	3,092	4,196	2,998
48	1931 (5 months).....	668	74	46	32	59	84	74	72
49	Year not stated.....	322	1	7	18	8	21	18	15
50	Male.....	107,408	409	1,307	2,160	2,390	6,391	9,338	9,881
51	Before 1901.....	14,182	—	—	—	—	—	—	192
52	1901-1910.....	37,832	—	—	—	—	976	2,067	1,930
53	1911-1920.....	32,553	—	—	792	1,139	2,543	2,717	3,366
54	1921-1925.....	10,959	—	442	759	646	1,115	1,936	2,088
55	1926-1930.....	11,377	372	835	589	566	1,725	2,580	1,774
56	1931 (5 months).....	301	36	26	12	34	23	33	26
57	Year not stated.....	204	1	4	8	5	9	5	5
58	Female.....	78,812	389	1,294	2,101	2,535	6,120	7,502	8,066
59	Before 1901.....	8,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	207
60	1901-1910.....	21,814	—	—	—	—	1,049	2,277	1,942
61	1911-1920.....	29,568	—	—	779	1,257	2,843	2,313	3,138
62	1921-1925.....	9,320	—	448	802	613	788	1,242	1,499
63	1926-1930.....	9,116	351	823	490	637	1,367	1,616	1,224
64	1931 (5 months).....	367	38	20	20	25	61	41	46
65	Year not stated.....	118	—	3	10	3	12	13	10

TABLE 29. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														No Not stated	No
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
7,745	8,591	7,960	5,772	3,587	2,506	1,484	971	490	224	81	14	5	-	11	1
380	503	714	825	697	635	423	311	183	95	35	5	1	-	1	2
2,261	3,699	4,267	3,046	1,738	1,015	620	431	198	88	35	6	1	-	5	3
3,142	3,285	2,282	1,529	955	562	351	176	83	35	7	3	1	-	3	4
751	434	317	184	98	62	46	29	12	3	2	-	-	-	1	5
1,191	663	375	182	95	30	40	23	13	2	2	-	-	-	1	6
12	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
8	4	2	4	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
6,455	6,155	5,434	3,866	2,438	1,789	1,307	898	496	197	78	17	4	-	7	9
414	503	441	368	355	345	322	204	121	67	28	13	-	-	-	10
1,821	1,939	2,180	1,702	1,091	704	512	360	196	80	26	1	1	-	5	11
2,885	2,888	2,249	1,459	807	585	348	259	140	42	19	2	1	-	1	12
675	456	319	174	100	92	73	42	23	6	2	-	-	-	1	13
640	350	239	151	82	52	49	31	12	2	3	1	2	-	-	14
12	11	3	4	1	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
8	8	3	8	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
34,518	41,352	42,512	34,291	22,756	16,555	10,964	6,820	3,501	1,574	477	112	23	5	315	17
14,064	16,584	17,067	13,872	9,660	7,220	4,882	3,037	1,492	653	198	42	12	4	151	18
940	1,310	2,009	2,640	2,757	2,961	2,348	1,551	772	392	123	28	12	3	24	19
3,230	6,273	8,138	6,623	4,013	2,474	1,392	811	389	132	38	5	-	-	24	20
5,770	6,232	4,992	3,388	2,075	1,325	826	488	243	85	22	4	-	1	13	21
1,985	1,306	907	568	382	234	171	86	54	22	8	4	-	-	12	22
2,034	1,336	892	537	352	196	125	85	23	19	7	-	-	-	5	23
48	39	44	36	27	25	12	10	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	24
57	88	85	80	54	5	8	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	67	25
8,260	10,412	11,131	9,080	6,383	4,883	3,164	1,968	948	584	115	28	7	1	135	26
489	761	1,274	1,802	2,012	2,191	1,680	1,115	548	256	76	17	7	1	23	27
2,046	4,563	6,038	4,694	2,742	1,667	876	512	227	71	23	3	-	-	20	28
3,194	3,452	2,654	1,881	1,161	757	443	254	134	37	12	1	-	-	15	29
1,186	721	532	319	223	139	88	36	22	13	1	2	-	-	10	30
1,292	838	561	315	204	116	64	42	10	6	3	-	-	-	5	31
25	23	19	18	13	11	7	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
28	54	53	51	28	2	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	62	33
5,804	6,172	5,936	4,798	3,277	2,337	1,718	1,069	544	269	83	19	5	3	16	34
451	549	735	838	745	770	668	436	224	136	47	11	5	2	1	35
1,184	1,710	2,100	1,929	1,271	807	516	299	162	61	15	2	-	-	4	36
2,576	2,780	2,338	1,507	914	568	383	234	109	48	10	3	-	1	3	37
799	585	375	249	159	95	83	50	32	9	7	2	-	-	2	38
742	498	331	222	148	80	61	43	13	13	4	-	-	-	-	39
23	16	25	18	14	14	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	40
29	34	32	29	26	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	41
20,454	24,768	25,445	20,419	13,096	9,335	6,082	3,783	2,009	921	279	70	11	1	164	42
1,022	1,577	2,415	3,557	3,638	3,671	2,762	1,835	1,060	519	170	57	6	-	3	43
486	792	1,244	1,802	2,012	2,191	1,680	1,115	548	256	76	17	7	1	23	27
4,982	9,517	12,440	10,122	5,615	3,268	1,740	976	461	197	48	7	1	-	25	44
9,721	10,556	8,361	5,313	2,980	1,794	1,182	748	361	149	39	4	-	1	22	45
2,696	1,786	1,268	821	491	341	236	123	85	30	9	2	-	-	13	46
1,972	1,256	896	552	334	229	140	84	35	30	9	2	-	-	13	47
47	48	35	30	27	20	9	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	48
14	29	24	24	11	12	13	11	4	4	-	-	-	-	88	49
11,340	15,090	15,860	12,701	8,113	5,688	3,465	2,011	1,068	476	113	29	5	1	144	50
486	792	1,244	1,802	2,012	2,191	1,680	1,115	548	256	76	17	7	1	23	27
2,979	6,625	8,772	6,882	3,698	2,026	1,008	519	235	83	13	4	-	-	15	52
5,308	5,995	4,521	2,733	1,522	869	511	292	157	57	10	1	-	1	19	53
1,439	893	636	419	252	152	85	45	31	9	1	-	-	-	11	54
1,098	674	496	281	161	102	61	29	12	7	4	-	-	-	11	55
26	28	11	16	12	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
4	13	15	14	7	10	7	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	87	57
9,114	9,748	9,585	7,718	4,988	3,647	2,617	1,779	941	445	166	41	8	-	20	58
536	785	1,006	1,201	1,177	1,152	973	719	439	201	85	33	3	-	2	59
2,003	2,892	3,674	3,240	1,917	1,242	732	457	226	114	35	3	1	-	10	60
4,413	4,560	3,840	2,580	1,458	925	671	456	204	92	29	3	4	-	3	61
1,257	893	632	402	239	189	151	78	54	21	8	2	-	-	2	62
874	582	400	271	173	127	79	55	23	14	8	-	-	-	2	63
21	20	24	14	15	10	5	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	64
10	16	9	10	4	2	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	65

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng-lish	Irish	Scot-tish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Bel-gian	Czech and Slovak
1	CANADA	T. 2,317,497	823,238	178,427	324,664	26,169	81,344	22,562	16,409	21,978
2		M. 1,303,844	435,307	95,177	169,737	15,489	40,425	14,022	9,346	15,795
3		F. 1,013,653	387,931	83,250	154,927	10,680	40,919	8,540	7,063	6,183
4	Rural	930,677	285,387	62,875	104,178	11,018	33,810	12,812	10,248	9,632
5	Before 1901.....	105,143	35,039	9,374	12,739	903	6,563	1,323	629	446
6	1901-1910.....	264,806	85,588	15,819	29,722	2,833	9,628	4,262	1,079	1,487
7	1911-1920.....	247,549	89,436	16,960	29,070	2,947	8,814	3,198	2,974	1,123
8	1921-1925.....	103,762	30,609	7,230	13,408	1,202	2,631	944	1,703	1,026
9	1926-1930.....	200,531	41,503	12,623	18,068	3,013	5,510	3,004	2,903	5,439
10	1931 (5 months).....	5,565	2,050	517	693	92	492	29	49	103
11	Year not stated.....	3,321	1,162	352	488	28	172	52	11	8
12	Male	556,758	162,908	36,703	59,545	6,966	18,327	8,133	6,015	6,659
13	Before 1901.....	63,193	21,827	5,515	7,532	613	3,746	749	402	268
14	1901-1910.....	163,983	52,087	9,799	18,396	1,957	5,380	2,641	1,230	931
15	1911-1920.....	135,897	44,125	9,098	14,752	1,634	4,572	1,967	1,723	677
16	1921-1925.....	59,913	16,779	4,144	7,389	755	1,319	542	963	739
17	1926-1930.....	128,747	26,204	7,651	10,785	1,949	2,963	2,185	1,670	4,003
18	1931 (5 months).....	3,002	1,224	293	398	47	250	12	21	36
19	Year not stated.....	2,017	662	223	291	21	97	37	6	5
20	Female	373,919	122,479	26,172	44,635	4,052	15,488	4,679	4,235	2,973
21	Before 1901.....	41,950	13,212	3,859	5,197	290	2,817	574	227	178
22	1901-1910.....	100,823	33,501	6,020	11,326	876	4,248	1,621	749	556
23	1911-1920.....	111,652	45,311	7,862	14,318	1,313	4,242	1,231	1,251	446
24	1921-1925.....	43,849	13,830	3,086	6,019	457	1,312	402	740	287
25	1926-1930.....	71,784	15,299	4,992	7,283	1,064	2,547	819	1,233	1,436
26	1931 (5 months).....	2,563	826	224	295	45	242	17	28	67
27	Year not stated.....	1,304	500	129	197	7	75	15	5	3
28	Urban	1,386,820	537,851	115,532	220,486	15,151	47,534	9,750	6,161	12,346
29	Before 1901.....	151,943	66,951	20,280	20,982	1,545	10,058	672	533	299
30	1901-1910.....	362,330	159,539	25,890	55,091	3,987	12,218	2,223	1,375	842
31	1911-1920.....	424,596	188,802	31,736	70,102	4,583	12,373	2,566	2,060	640
32	1921-1925.....	177,687	61,706	15,025	36,458	1,773	4,161	919	712	1,353
33	1926-1930.....	258,268	56,631	21,391	36,199	3,157	7,763	3,197	1,438	9,085
34	1931 (5 months).....	6,700	2,244	673	984	59	633	28	24	93
35	Year not stated.....	5,296	1,978	557	670	47	328	145	19	34
36	Male	747,098	272,599	58,474	110,194	8,521	22,098	5,889	3,531	9,156
37	Before 1901.....	83,171	36,410	10,112	11,106	906	4,931	361	319	163
38	1901-1910.....	209,393	89,265	14,188	31,521	2,550	5,832	1,357	786	458
39	1911-1920.....	214,103	86,742	15,137	32,208	2,266	5,321	1,521	1,047	335
40	1921-1925.....	90,770	29,942	7,546	17,564	957	1,854	482	344	1,107
41	1926-1930.....	143,787	28,050	10,898	17,010	1,781	3,717	2,051	817	7,018
42	1931 (5 months).....	3,047	1,031	320	436	32	300	13	11	32
43	Year not stated.....	2,821	959	273	349	31	143	104	7	23
44	Female	639,728	265,452	57,078	110,292	6,628	25,436	3,861	2,830	3,210
45	Before 1901.....	68,772	30,541	10,168	9,876	639	5,127	811	214	136
46	1901-1910.....	152,937	70,274	11,702	23,570	1,437	6,386	866	589	384
47	1911-1920.....	210,493	102,060	16,599	37,894	2,317	7,052	1,045	1,013	305
48	1921-1925.....	86,917	31,764	7,479	18,894	816	2,307	437	368	246
49	1926-1930.....	114,481	28,581	10,493	19,189	1,376	4,046	1,146	621	2,067
50	1931 (5 months).....	3,653	1,213	353	548	27	333	15	13	61
51	Year not stated.....	2,475	1,019	284	321	16	185	41	12	11
52	Prince Edward Island	T. 2,961	1,056	502	913	24	170	4	1	3
53		M. 1,567	535	236	482	16	87	4	-	2
54		F. 1,394	521	266	431	8	83	-	1	1
55	Rural	1,930	611	350	656	15	132	3	-	3
56	Before 1901.....	305	130	52	109	-	4	-	-	-
57	1901-1910.....	214	75	42	82	-	8	-	-	-
58	1911-1920.....	269	118	68	140	-	29	1	-	-
59	1921-1925.....	211	74	44	66	1	22	-	-	-
60	1926-1930.....	733	181	135	224	14	55	2	-	3
61	1931 (5 months).....	40	11	5	13	-	9	-	-	-
62	Year not stated.....	58	22	4	22	-	5	-	-	-

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Includes repatriated Canadians.

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

European races												Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Σ
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
30,067	31,544	145,107	88,165	29,303	46,111	77,128	14,345	40,612	128,929	96,973	27,789	53,181	7,099	951	5,402	1
16,948	19,021	81,696	44,529	19,303	29,139	47,842	9,351	24,232	82,925	58,211	20,396	47,909	4,443	496	3,002	2
13,119	12,520	63,411	43,636	10,000	16,972	29,286	4,994	16,380	46,904	38,762	7,393	5,272	2,656	455	2,406	3
20,241	15,935	91,047	2,898	12,843	9,397	37,564	6,932	27,897	86,747	62,372	9,163	13,907	1,612	838	1,324	4
2,040	618	8,824	190	409	471	2,647	439	5,258	6,042	8,478	138	2,007	135	296	145	5
3,559	3,409	26,220	969	2,113	2,115	8,796	2,211	5,177	29,543	22,643	1,151	4,372	677	134	389	6
3,583	3,354	21,766	738	863	3,027	7,108	1,978	6,854	23,448	12,762	1,634	5,063	268	125	456	7
4,854	3,096	10,077	405	1,637	1,886	2,827	576	3,793	8,855	3,932	1,288	1,383	221	62	117	8
6,084	5,395	23,510	552	7,676	1,778	15,963	1,704	6,698	18,434	14,382	4,808	934	289	110	151	9
97	24	458	20	131	73	162	9	32	240	110	93	54	7	17	13	10
24	39	192	24	14	47	61	15	85	185	65	21	94	15	94	73	11
11,702	10,747	53,582	1,674	8,801	6,583	23,587	4,587	16,247	57,308	39,515	6,986	11,642	1,203	437	722	12
1,136	401	5,031	123	249	368	1,473	237	2,736	3,804	4,609	98	1,949	104	148	75	13
2,153	2,216	15,577	583	1,223	1,670	5,455	1,421	3,044	19,210	13,195	861	4,065	604	75	210	14
2,097	2,016	12,211	406	455	2,105	4,403	1,287	4,498	14,435	7,702	1,151	4,116	175	65	257	15
2,720	2,178	5,576	220	1,099	1,228	1,643	321	2,001	6,218	1,982	968	915	128	33	63	16
3,559	3,887	14,557	318	5,224	1,095	10,505	1,244	3,893	13,375	8,957	3,855	484	174	52	78	17
56	14	232	11	38	25	67	6	15	123	43	40	27	7	9	8	18
12	25	101	13	13	32	41	11	60	143	27	13	87	11	55	31	19
8,538	5,198	37,662	1,224	4,542	2,874	13,977	2,405	11,650	29,439	25,827	2,177	2,261	409	401	602	20
904	217	3,793	67	160	103	1,174	202	2,522	2,238	3,869	40	58	31	148	70	21
1,406	1,193	10,643	386	890	445	3,341	790	2,133	10,333	9,448	320	307	73	59	159	22
1,516	1,338	9,555	332	408	922	2,705	691	2,356	9,013	5,060	483	947	93	60	199	23
2,134	918	4,501	185	538	658	1,184	255	1,792	2,637	1,950	320	468	93	29	54	24
2,525	1,508	8,853	234	2,452	683	5,458	460	2,805	5,059	5,425	953	450	115	58	73	25
41	10	226	9	93	48	95	3	17	117	67	53	27	-	8	5	26
12	14	91	11	1	15	20	4	25	42	38	8	7	4	39	42	27
9,826	15,609	54,660	85,267	16,460	36,714	39,564	7,413	12,715	42,182	34,691	18,626	39,274	5,487	113	4,078	28
1,054	338	7,240	5,254	160	2,333	1,125	178	778	4,498	1,418	325	4,859	751	15	297	29
2,138	1,946	12,654	25,299	847	9,717	6,920	1,413	2,293	11,792	8,447	2,472	12,443	1,875	33	876	30
2,481	1,977	10,424	23,874	560	12,926	9,147	2,285	4,719	9,202	9,830	4,023	17,330	1,807	25	1,624	31
1,613	3,361	5,366	14,821	1,930	6,364	3,770	657	1,842	5,031	3,576	2,382	3,449	911	22	483	32
2,448	7,901	17,722	15,472	12,754	5,085	18,311	2,834	2,928	11,261	11,152	9,285	1,022	607	15	610	33
59	49	418	353	177	215	174	26	25	150	75	106	55	23	-	57	34
33	37	236	194	32	74	117	20	130	248	103	33	116	13	3	129	35
5,245	8,287	28,311	42,856	11,002	22,616	24,855	4,824	7,985	24,717	21,696	13,410	36,286	3,240	59	2,280	36
522	194	3,590	2,963	87	1,609	619	101	435	2,368	738	243	4,743	477	9	157	37
1,136	1,168	6,446	13,445	447	6,651	4,210	972	1,404	6,509	5,362	1,910	11,949	1,297	19	511	38
1,265	1,047	5,041	11,832	296	7,804	5,460	1,474	3,465	4,943	6,190	2,931	16,096	773	14	985	39
892	2,082	2,755	6,887	1,444	3,570	1,821	365	917	3,438	1,802	1,510	2,843	394	9	239	40
1,378	3,756	10,183	7,476	8,648	2,826	12,016	1,887	1,632	7,226	7,596	6,747	580	281	7	276	41
33	15	182	166	62	93	63	10	12	77	27	47	30	11	-	44	42
19	25	114	86	18	57	66	15	100	158	61	22	115	7	1	63	43
4,581	7,322	26,749	42,412	5,458	14,098	15,809	2,589	4,790	17,465	12,905	5,216	3,008	2,247	54	1,798	44
532	144	3,650	2,291	73	724	506	77	343	2,132	670	82	116	274	6	140	45
1,002	778	6,208	11,854	400	3,066	2,710	441	889	5,283	3,085	562	494	578	14	365	46
1,216	930	5,383	12,042	264	5,122	3,687	811	1,254	4,259	3,640	1,092	1,324	534	11	639	47
721	1,279	2,611	7,934	486	2,788	1,949	292	925	1,593	1,774	872	606	517	13	246	48
1,070	4,145	7,539	7,996	4,106	2,259	6,295	947	1,276	4,035	3,646	2,538	442	326	8	334	49
26	34	236	187	115	122	111	16	13	73	48	59	25	12	-	13	50
14	12	122	108	14	17	51	5	30	90	42	11	1	6	2	61	51
30	1	45	11	4	6	-	-	-	120	-	-	23	43	1	4	52
16	-	27	8	4	5	-	-	-	97	-	-	22	26	1	1	53
13	1	18	3	-	1	-	-	-	23	-	-	1	17	-	3	54
29	1	27	2	4	1	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	5	1	4	55
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	56
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
3	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	58
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
18	-	17	-	4	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	1	-	-	60
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng-lish	Irish	Scot-tish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Bel-gian	Czech and Slovak
Prince Edward Island—Con.										
Rural—Con.										
1	Male.....	1,043	316	175	359	8	66	3	—	2
2	Before 1901.....	171	74	22	65	—	2	—	—	—
3	1901-1910.....	97	32	19	39	—	4	—	—	—
4	1911-1920.....	165	48	28	73	—	11	1	—	—
5	1921-1925.....	113	45	26	28	1	11	—	—	—
6	1926-1930.....	452	103	74	139	7	33	2	—	2
7	1931 (5 months).....	17	3	5	5	—	2	—	—	—
8	Year not stated.....	28	11	1	10	—	3	—	—	—
9	Female.....	887	295	175	297	7	66	—	—	1
10	Before 1901.....	134	56	30	44	—	2	—	—	—
11	1901-1910.....	117	43	23	43	—	4	—	—	—
12	1911-1920.....	204	70	40	67	—	18	—	—	—
13	1921-1925.....	98	29	18	38	—	11	—	—	—
14	1926-1930.....	281	78	61	85	7	22	—	—	1
15	1931 (5 months).....	23	8	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
16	Year not stated.....	30	11	3	12	—	2	—	—	—
17	Urban.....	1,031	445	152	257	9	38	1	1	—
18	Before 1901.....	247	111	46	60	—	3	—	—	—
19	1901-1910.....	132	63	12	25	2	3	—	—	—
20	1911-1920.....	218	97	29	61	1	5	1	—	—
21	1921-1925.....	148	81	19	30	3	6	—	—	—
22	1926-1930.....	254	86	42	65	3	17	—	1	—
23	1931 (5 months).....	6	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	—
24	Year not stated.....	26	6	3	14	—	3	—	—	—
25	Male.....	524	219	61	123	8	21	1	—	—
26	Before 1901.....	125	56	14	32	—	1	—	—	—
27	1901-1910.....	71	32	5	14	2	2	—	—	—
28	1911-1920.....	111	49	14	29	—	1	1	—	—
29	1921-1925.....	65	38	7	10	3	4	—	—	—
30	1926-1930.....	138	43	19	31	3	10	—	—	—
31	1931 (5 months).....	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
32	Year not stated.....	11	1	2	5	—	3	—	—	—
33	Female.....	507	226	91	134	1	17	—	1	—
34	Before 1901.....	122	55	32	28	—	2	—	—	—
35	1901-1910.....	61	31	7	11	—	1	—	—	—
36	1911-1920.....	107	48	15	32	1	4	—	—	—
37	1921-1925.....	83	43	12	20	—	2	—	—	—
38	1926-1930.....	116	43	23	34	—	7	—	1	—
39	1931 (5 months).....	3	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
40	Year not stated.....	15	5	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
41	Nova Scotia.....	T. 42,382	21,460	4,405	6,168	361	1,996	185	333	314
42		M. 22,727	10,750	2,214	3,161	206	1,004	121	180	223
43		F. 19,655	10,710	2,191	3,007	155	992	64	153	91
44	Rural.....	13,045	6,394	1,209	2,442	115	842	58	100	182
45	Before 1901.....	1,978	1,026	256	429	23	86	1	4	1
46	1901-1910.....	2,341	1,208	188	446	19	156	34	44	25
47	1911-1920.....	3,281	1,758	266	568	25	218	9	31	41
48	1921-1925.....	1,471	779	138	239	3	87	4	13	17
49	1926-1930.....	3,533	1,402	323	690	41	249	9	4	98
50	1931 (5 months).....	338	168	28	53	4	38	1	2	—
51	Year not stated.....	103	53	10	17	—	8	—	2	—
52	Male.....	6,986	3,234	572	1,280	61	440	36	58	131
53	Before 1901.....	1,074	559	116	228	12	49	1	3	—
54	1901-1910.....	1,235	607	85	248	13	79	20	28	15
55	1911-1920.....	1,575	782	122	259	13	116	5	18	24
56	1921-1925.....	809	404	70	134	1	47	1	6	11
57	1926-1930.....	2,044	752	159	370	20	122	7	1	81
58	1931 (5 months).....	204	114	13	33	2	21	1	1	—
59	Year not stated.....	45	16	7	8	—	6	—	1	—
60	Female.....	6,059	3,160	637	1,162	54	402	23	42	51
61	Before 1901.....	904	467	140	201	11	37	—	1	1
62	1901-1910.....	1,106	601	103	198	6	77	14	16	10
63	1911-1920.....	1,706	976	144	309	12	102	4	13	17
64	1921-1925.....	662	375	68	105	2	40	3	7	6
65	1926-1930.....	1,489	650	164	320	21	127	2	3	17
66	1931 (5 months).....	134	54	15	20	2	17	—	1	—
67	Year not stated.....	58	37	3	9	—	2	—	1	—

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races													Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other				
14	-	15	2	4	1	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	
2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
9	-	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
15	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
9	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	
1	-	18	9	-	5	-	-	-	34	-	-	23	38	-	-	17	
-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	14	-	-	18	
-	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	9	-	-	19	
-	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	5	-	-	20	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	21	
1	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	4	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
-	-	12	6	-	4	-	-	-	85	-	-	22	22	-	-	25	
-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	12	-	-	26	
-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	27	
-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	-	-	28	
-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	2	-	-	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
1	-	6	8	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	16	-	-	33	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	34	
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	35	
-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	36	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	37	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
159	63	694	916	465	808	700	92	255	731	494	531	288	397	19	548	41	
81	51	393	488	344	568	455	72	215	510	362	417	279	237	13	383	42	
78	12	301	428	121	240	245	20	40	221	132	114	9	160	6	165	43	
97	51	344	20	80	104	134	16	78	419	40	181	3	43	19	74	44	
17	-	31	5	1	10	5	-	2	39	-	2	-	11	7	22	45	
11	3	55	6	5	16	26	7	17	35	4	9	-	17	2	8	46	
31	4	99	2	5	34	58	4	26	33	10	30	2	4	6	17	47	
10	11	36	2	6	21	6	1	11	39	4	30	-	1	4	9	48	
18	33	97	4	58	21	37	4	22	268	22	108	1	9	-	15	49	
9	-	20	1	5	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	50	
1	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	51	
52	41	196	12	61	71	98	14	66	290	53	165	2	35	13	36	52	
13	-	19	4	1	10	3	-	2	26	-	2	-	10	5	11	53	
4	1	30	1	4	12	18	5	15	21	3	5	-	15	1	5	54	
17	3	49	2	3	24	41	4	23	21	5	25	2	2	4	11	55	
4	10	18	1	5	14	4	1	7	34	3	28	-	1	3	2	56	
9	27	67	3	48	10	32	4	19	185	22	94	-	6	-	6	57	
4	-	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	58	
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	59	
45	10	148	8	19	33	36	2	12	189	7	26	1	8	6	38	60	
4	-	12	1	-	-	2	-	1	13	-	-	-	1	2	11	61	
7	2	25	5	1	4	8	2	2	14	1	4	-	2	1	3	62	
14	1	50	-	2	10	17	-	3	12	5	5	-	2	2	6	63	
6	1	18	1	1	7	2	-	4	5	1	2	-	-	1	7	64	
9	6	30	1	10	11	5	-	3	83	-	14	1	3	-	9	65	
5	-	9	-	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	66	
-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng- lish	Irish	Scot- tish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Bel- gian	Czech and Slovak
	Nova Scotia—Con.									
1	Urban	29,337	15,066	3,196	3,726	246	1,154	127	233	132
2	Before 1901	4,448	2,501	677	639	50	139	1	18	—
3	1901-1910	7,091	3,661	792	943	63	284	25	65	12
4	1911-1920	8,469	4,286	858	895	71	387	53	101	29
5	1921-1925	3,782	2,091	383	397	15	105	19	12	16
6	1926-1930	5,122	2,329	436	774	42	201	23	36	75
7	1931 (5 months)	273	125	25	42	3	29	6	1	—
8	Year not stated	152	73	25	31	2	9	—	—	—
9	Male	15,741	7,516	1,642	1,881	145	564	86	122	92
10	Before 1901	2,457	1,355	355	336	30	81	1	10	—
11	1901-1910	3,955	1,943	423	516	44	146	16	41	8
12	1911-1920	4,438	2,023	419	406	31	190	37	48	15
13	1921-1925	1,955	1,033	208	189	10	45	9	5	14
14	1926-1930	2,740	1,080	216	393	27	88	21	18	55
15	1931 (5 months)	123	56	12	18	1	12	2	—	—
16	Year not stated	67	26	9	18	2	2	—	—	—
17	Female	13,596	7,550	1,554	1,845	101	590	41	111	40
18	Before 1901	1,991	1,146	322	303	20	58	—	8	—
19	1901-1910	3,136	1,718	369	432	19	138	9	24	4
20	1911-1920	4,031	2,263	439	489	40	197	16	53	14
21	1921-1925	1,827	1,058	175	208	5	60	10	7	2
22	1926-1930	2,376	1,249	220	376	15	113	2	18	20
23	1931 (5 months)	150	69	13	24	2	17	4	1	—
24	Year not stated	85	47	16	13	—	7	—	—	—
25	New Brunswick	T. 24,828	11,039	2,775	4,165	313	3,311	36	89	14
26		M. 12,929	5,535	1,350	2,227	158	1,590	23	49	12
27		F. 11,899	5,504	1,425	1,938	155	1,721	13	40	2
28	Rural	14,719	6,183	1,682	2,679	247	2,415	16	76	10
29	Before 1901	2,193	882	361	350	10	378	1	4	—
30	1901-1910	2,109	1,043	175	284	5	405	2	22	2
31	1911-1920	3,047	1,501	292	369	25	572	11	43	—
32	1921-1925	1,310	624	133	180	7	227	2	—	—
33	1926-1930	5,477	1,931	677	1,283	183	760	—	7	7
34	1931 (5 months)	541	191	35	207	17	67	—	—	—
35	Year not stated	42	11	9	6	—	6	—	—	—
36	Male	7,881	3,185	840	1,482	155	1,195	11	41	8
37	Before 1901	1,181	473	192	178	7	192	—	4	—
38	1901-1910	1,112	561	83	144	2	187	2	10	1
39	1911-1920	1,449	683	127	165	11	275	9	23	—
40	1921-1925	718	327	76	107	6	103	—	—	—
41	1926-1930	3,072	1,036	344	781	104	401	—	4	6
42	1931 (5 months)	278	100	17	106	5	36	—	—	—
43	Year not stated	11	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
44	Female	6,898	2,998	842	1,197	112	1,220	5	35	2
45	Before 1901	1,012	409	169	172	3	186	1	—	—
46	1901-1910	1,997	482	92	140	3	218	—	12	1
47	1911-1920	1,598	818	165	204	14	297	2	20	—
48	1921-1925	592	297	67	73	1	124	2	—	—
49	1926-1930	2,405	895	333	502	79	359	—	3	1
50	1931 (5 months)	263	91	18	101	12	31	—	—	—
51	Year not stated	31	6	8	5	—	5	—	—	—
52	Urban	10,109	4,856	1,093	1,486	66	896	20	13	4
53	Before 1901	1,961	866	369	335	9	143	2	3	—
54	1901-1910	2,213	1,141	180	278	12	124	—	2	—
55	1911-1920	2,902	1,511	238	427	16	218	10	5	—
56	1921-1925	1,137	555	120	140	8	129	2	2	3
57	1926-1930	1,697	684	162	274	21	253	5	1	—
58	1931 (5 months)	149	76	16	24	—	23	1	—	—
59	Year not stated	50	23	8	8	—	6	—	—	—
60	Male	5,108	2,850	510	745	23	395	12	8	4
61	Before 1901	1,034	454	159	196	8	64	1	2	—
62	1901-1910	1,185	593	84	140	5	55	—	—	—
63	1911-1920	1,420	687	112	201	3	86	6	4	—
64	1921-1925	537	238	58	74	4	55	2	1	3
65	1926-1930	830	330	84	118	3	120	2	1	—
66	1931 (5 months)	81	38	9	12	—	15	1	—	—
67	Year not stated	21	10	4	4	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races												Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Rumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
62	12	350	896	385	704	566	76	177	312	454	350	285	354	-	471	1
11	2	35	101	6	49	9	-	6	40	-	7	42	100	-	15	2
15	3	87	322	30	156	154	16	30	63	62	65	59	127	-	72	3
19	2	97	236	21	230	200	45	118	60	141	114	146	60	-	300	4
7	3	32	147	51	154	63	-	9	50	69	49	30	38	-	42	5
9	2	91	85	267	124	137	15	13	94	179	115	6	27	-	42	6
1	-	5	5	10	10	3	-	-	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	7
-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	8
29	10	197	476	283	497	367	58	149	220	329	262	277	202	-	347	9
3	1	20	58	3	40	5	-	6	34	-	4	41	62	-	12	10
6	3	49	176	20	106	97	11	24	41	45	44	59	81	-	56	11
11	2	49	119	13	164	130	38	104	41	100	90	143	30	-	235	12
5	2	12	70	36	117	27	-	5	38	36	31	27	16	-	20	13
3	2	64	51	204	65	96	9	9	61	146	93	5	13	-	22	14
1	-	1	2	7	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	15
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	16
33	2	153	420	102	207	209	18	28	92	125	88	8	152	-	127	17
8	1	15	43	3	9	4	-	3	-	3	-	1	38	-	3	18
9	-	38	146	10	30	57	5	6	22	17	21	-	46	-	16	19
8	-	48	117	8	66	70	7	14	19	41	24	3	30	-	65	20
2	1	20	77	15	37	36	-	4	12	33	18	3	22	-	22	21
6	-	27	34	63	59	41	6	4	33	33	22	1	14	-	20	22
-	-	4	3	3	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	23
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
156	106	250	645	49	132	74	18	62	997	11	92	199	200	25	70	25
86	89	127	343	42	113	57	15	45	640	8	68	193	110	13	36	26
70	17	123	302	7	19	17	3	17	357	3	24	6	90	12	34	27
92	69	139	49	48	72	54	8	26	719	1	21	17	53	22	21	28
11	2	17	6	1	6	3	-	2	132	-	2	4	12	6	2	29
6	1	15	14	-	23	1	-	5	67	-	9	5	20	3	2	30
23	3	48	12	2	32	9	5	13	85	1	5	6	12	3	5	31
12	15	12	6	4	4	12	-	8	58	-	-	2	3	1	3	32
39	46	45	11	38	7	29	3	-	393	-	3	-	6	9	-	33
1	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	35
47	68	68	50	41	61	41	6	21	464	1	17	16	32	12	11	36
6	1	7	5	1	6	1	-	2	83	-	2	4	11	4	1	37
3	1	7	9	-	21	1	-	3	48	-	8	5	12	2	2	38
13	3	23	6	1	28	5	4	13	39	1	4	5	7	-	4	39
7	15	7	3	4	4	9	-	3	42	-	-	2	-	1	2	40
17	44	23	7	34	2	25	2	-	234	-	1	-	2	5	-	41
1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	43
45	3	71	19	7	11	19	2	5	285	-	4	1	21	10	10	44
5	1	10	1	-	-	2	-	49	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	45
3	-	8	5	-	2	-	-	19	-	-	1	-	8	1	-	46
10	-	25	6	1	4	4	1	16	-	-	1	1	5	3	1	47
5	-	5	3	-	-	3	-	2	16	-	-	-	3	-	1	48
22	2	22	4	4	5	4	1	-	159	-	2	-	4	4	-	49
-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	51
64	37	111	596	1	60	20	10	36	278	10	71	182	147	3	49	52
8	3	16	72	-	10	1	-	3	52	1	2	17	39	2	8	53
10	2	23	245	-	17	5	3	6	32	-	11	58	56	-	8	54
20	2	33	155	-	18	9	6	20	53	2	33	58	26	-	12	55
11	6	7	75	-	8	1	-	2	25	4	5	14	18	1	1	56
13	24	32	49	-	6	4	1	5	109	3	20	5	5	-	20	57
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	59
59	23	69	313	1	52	16	9	24	186	7	51	177	78	1	25	60
4	2	6	42	-	9	1	-	2	38	1	2	17	21	1	4	61
5	2	12	130	-	16	4	3	5	26	-	10	53	32	-	5	62
12	2	18	84	-	15	6	5	14	36	2	27	83	12	-	5	63
7	4	2	35	-	6	1	-	-	18	2	3	14	9	-	1	64
9	13	21	22	-	5	4	1	3	65	2	9	5	2	-	10	65
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	67

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng-lish	Irish	Scot-tish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Belg-ian	Czech and Slovak
New Brunswick—Con.										
Urban—Con.										
1	Female.....	5,001	2,506	583	741	48	601	8	5	—
2	Before 1901.....	927	412	210	139	1	79	1	1	—
3	1901-1910.....	1,028	548	96	138	7	69	—	2	—
4	1911-1920.....	1,482	824	126	226	13	132	4	1	—
5	1921-1925.....	600	317	62	66	4	74	—	1	—
6	1926-1930.....	867	354	78	156	18	133	3	—	—
7	1931 (5 months).....	68	38	7	12	—	8	—	—	—
8	Year not stated.....	29	13	4	4	—	6	—	—	—
9	Quebec.....	T. 255,484	75,276	16,614	29,028	1,078	42,469	1,240	2,602	4,124
10		M. 137,253	38,606	8,089	14,111	604	20,596	793	1,438	3,383
11		F. 118,231	36,670	8,525	14,917	474	21,873	447	1,164	741
12	Rural.....	25,629	6,494	1,390	1,569	68	11,797	144	304	265
13	Before 1901.....	5,337	1,315	410	325	15	2,885	2	38	—
14	1901-1910.....	4,766	1,280	180	245	9	2,424	26	45	4
15	1911-1920.....	5,436	1,529	207	366	15	2,411	85	108	3
16	1921-1925.....	2,823	748	172	230	5	1,142	5	38	29
17	1926-1930.....	6,604	1,439	349	376	24	2,626	25	72	225
18	1931 (5 months).....	446	95	45	8	—	268	—	1	4
19	Year not stated.....	217	88	27	19	—	41	1	2	—
20	Male.....	15,048	3,964	793	845	47	6,244	91	199	242
21	Before 1901.....	2,983	762	213	169	11	1,598	2	31	—
22	1901-1910.....	2,624	692	94	133	8	1,257	18	30	2
23	1911-1920.....	2,947	820	97	173	12	1,223	48	68	2
24	1921-1925.....	1,694	483	110	132	2	584	3	29	25
25	1926-1930.....	4,362	1,060	224	215	14	1,418	19	40	211
26	1931 (5 months).....	263	75	28	5	—	139	—	1	2
27	Year not stated.....	175	72	22	18	—	25	1	—	—
28	Female.....	10,581	2,530	597	784	21	5,553	53	105	23
29	Before 1901.....	2,354	553	192	156	4	1,287	—	7	—
30	1901-1910.....	2,142	588	86	112	1	1,167	8	15	2
31	1911-1920.....	2,489	709	110	193	3	1,188	37	40	1
32	1921-1925.....	1,129	265	62	98	3	558	2	9	4
33	1926-1930.....	2,242	379	125	161	10	1,208	6	32	14
34	1931 (5 months).....	183	20	17	3	—	129	—	—	2
35	Year not stated.....	42	16	5	1	—	16	—	2	—
36	Urban.....	229,855	68,782	15,224	27,459	1,010	30,672	1,096	2,298	3,559
37	Before 1901.....	25,858	8,493	3,103	2,231	100	7,152	24	223	5
38	1901-1910.....	50,826	17,191	2,886	5,151	234	7,493	175	518	37
39	1911-1920.....	62,185	22,385	3,481	7,860	299	7,287	366	785	47
40	1921-1925.....	31,520	9,092	2,057	5,386	124	2,694	108	275	312
41	1926-1930.....	56,889	10,872	3,507	6,511	245	5,462	415	481	3,420
42	1931 (5 months).....	1,935	544	130	249	6	418	6	13	35
43	Year not stated.....	642	205	60	71	2	166	2	3	3
44	Male.....	122,205	34,642	7,296	13,266	557	14,552	702	1,230	3,141
45	Before 1901.....	13,358	4,408	1,440	1,111	54	3,475	13	134	5
46	1901-1910.....	27,849	9,243	1,475	2,765	152	3,590	112	287	22
47	1911-1920.....	31,343	10,660	1,526	3,618	147	3,175	224	407	31
48	1921-1925.....	16,263	4,496	1,009	2,612	64	1,209	61	132	280
49	1926-1930.....	32,172	5,476	1,753	3,018	137	2,638	288	269	2,785
50	1931 (5 months).....	897	258	63	110	2	195	2	9	15
51	Year not stated.....	323	101	30	32	1	70	2	1	3
52	Female.....	107,650	34,140	7,928	14,193	453	16,320	394	1,069	718
53	Before 1901.....	12,500	4,085	1,663	1,120	46	3,677	11	89	—
54	1901-1910.....	22,977	7,948	1,411	2,386	82	3,903	63	231	15
55	1911-1920.....	30,842	11,725	1,955	4,242	152	4,112	142	378	32
56	1921-1925.....	15,257	4,596	1,048	2,774	60	1,485	47	143	3
57	1926-1930.....	24,717	5,396	1,754	3,493	108	2,824	127	212	635
58	1931 (5 months).....	1,038	286	67	139	4	223	4	4	20
59	Year not stated.....	319	104	30	39	1	96	—	2	—

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races												Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
26	14	52	283	-	8	4	1	12	92	3	20	5	69	2	24	1
4	1	10	30	-	1	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	18	1	4	2
5	-	11	115	-	1	1	-	1	6	-	1	-	24	-	3	3
8	-	15	71	-	3	3	1	6	17	-	6	5	14	-	7	4
4	2	5	40	-	2	-	-	2	7	2	2	-	9	1	5	5
4	11	11	27	-	1	-	-	2	44	1	11	-	3	-	10	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
699	2,707	5,246	33,288	3,714	10,445	6,399	1,935	2,151	3,082	2,835	5,051	2,475	1,891	173	962	9
389	1,487	3,069	16,752	2,725	6,519	4,275	1,322	1,511	1,863	1,942	3,672	2,406	1,065	90	546	10
310	1,220	2,177	16,536	989	3,926	2,124	613	640	1,219	893	1,379	69	826	83	416	11
75	176	441	298	154	353	560	105	164	301	215	348	40	146	165	27	12
13	1	135	12	-	30	28	-	3	31	-	8	2	28	55	1	13
7	5	45	103	3	102	85	18	26	38	23	31	7	37	22	1	14
17	5	53	51	3	115	130	29	70	30	65	43	26	39	27	9	15
10	38	46	58	15	60	53	14	20	36	30	29	3	23	10	9	16
26	124	159	68	131	70	259	44	32	163	93	234	1	18	39	7	17
1	1	3	4	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	8	-	18
1	2	-	2	-	6	2	-	13	3	4	-	1	1	4	-	19
41	136	270	189	126	297	424	79	154	221	178	298	40	89	85	16	20
3	-	71	7	-	22	13	-	2	18	-	4	2	18	26	1	21
3	3	23	67	3	82	57	17	20	25	16	25	7	28	13	1	22
11	5	33	32	1	89	84	18	56	24	49	31	26	25	14	6	23
6	36	32	34	11	45	41	7	16	31	21	25	3	9	4	5	24
17	90	111	43	109	53	221	37	27	120	90	211	1	8	20	3	25
-	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	26
1	2	-	2	-	6	2	-	13	3	2	-	1	1	4	-	27
34	40	171	109	28	86	136	26	30	80	37	50	-	57	80	11	28
10	1	64	5	-	8	10	-	1	13	-	4	-	10	29	-	29
4	2	22	36	-	20	28	1	6	13	7	6	-	9	9	-	30
6	-	20	19	2	26	46	11	14	6	16	12	-	14	13	3	31
4	2	14	24	4	15	12	7	4	5	9	4	-	14	6	4	32
9	34	48	25	22	17	38	7	5	43	3	23	-	10	19	4	33
1	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	35
624	2,531	4,805	32,990	3,569	10,062	5,839	1,830	1,987	2,781	2,620	4,703	2,435	1,745	8	935	36
51	8	315	2,483	2	788	45	11	29	183	8	87	215	272	-	27	37
108	62	436	9,808	28	2,910	640	234	270	285	306	709	633	565	2	145	38
145	71	550	8,412	35	3,620	1,138	628	844	402	678	1,068	1,233	468	2	381	39
125	497	532	5,714	343	1,420	494	169	248	389	270	533	296	285	4	153	40
184	1,879	2,872	6,351	3,097	1,247	3,485	779	566	1,468	1,354	2,265	53	148	-	208	41
10	11	89	165	55	61	32	7	4	49	4	30	3	5	-	9	42
1	3	8	57	-	16	5	2	6	5	-	11	2	2	-	12	43
343	1,351	2,799	16,563	2,599	6,222	3,851	1,243	1,377	1,642	1,764	3,374	2,396	976	5	590	44
18	6	166	1,358	2	530	29	7	22	101	6	66	211	173	-	23	45
61	40	253	5,170	15	1,936	398	177	194	178	201	508	622	349	2	99	46
77	44	283	4,171	18	2,153	684	413	618	256	417	718	1,197	268	1	237	47
76	354	315	2,727	286	840	281	87	163	262	155	375	284	122	2	71	48
110	900	1,738	3,034	2,264	715	2,440	555	373	814	983	1,686	50	62	-	84	49
5	4	38	76	14	35	16	2	1	29	2	13	-	1	-	7	50
1	3	6	27	-	13	3	2	6	2	-	8	2	1	-	9	51
276	1,180	2,006	16,427	2,981	5,840	1,988	587	610	1,139	856	1,388	69	769	3	405	52
33	2	152	1,125	-	258	16	4	7	82	2	21	4	99	-	4	53
47	22	183	4,638	13	974	242	57	76	107	105	201	11	216	-	46	54
68	27	267	4,241	17	1,467	454	215	226	146	261	350	36	200	1	144	55
49	143	217	2,987	57	580	213	82	85	127	115	158	12	163	2	82	56
74	979	1,134	3,317	833	532	1,045	224	213	654	371	579	3	86	-	124	57
5	7	51	89	41	26	16	5	3	20	2	17	3	4	-	2	58
-	-	2	30	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	3	59

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng-lish	Irish	Scot-tish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Belg-ian	Czech and Slovak
1	Ontario.....	T. 806,524	360,769	74,948	127,176	8,438	10,480	5,636	5,430	7,211
2		M. 438,187	187,095	38,629	63,341	4,761	5,171	3,375	3,098	5,294
3		F. 368,337	173,665	36,319	63,835	3,677	5,309	2,061	2,332	1,917
4	Rural.....	219,762	102,151	19,263	29,503	2,592	3,508	1,738	4,322	2,135
5	Before 1901.....	27,466	13,737	4,102	4,229	219	876	67	43	24
6	1901-1910.....	42,981	24,924	2,802	5,504	433	845	314	180	59
7	1911-1920.....	58,935	32,812	4,084	7,552	594	830	621	802	49
8	1921-1925.....	33,466	13,392	2,551	5,236	420	276	202	1,160	367
9	1926-1930.....	53,921	15,934	5,046	6,603	885	585	515	2,097	1,595
10	1931 (5 months).....	1,988	897	239	215	36	74	4	38	39
11	Year not stated.....	1,007	455	139	164	5	22	15	2	2
12	Male.....	180,052	57,764	10,988	16,032	1,587	1,864	1,139	2,605	1,567
13	Before 1901.....	15,499	7,986	2,219	2,272	138	490	39	25	15
14	1901-1910.....	25,507	14,333	1,567	3,110	263	439	228	129	33
15	1911-1920.....	31,398	16,339	2,110	3,648	288	432	377	473	38
16	1921-1925.....	19,469	7,462	1,639	2,757	245	140	101	663	277
17	1926-1930.....	36,446	10,837	3,233	4,020	627	313	380	1,195	1,190
18	1931 (5 months).....	1,156	589	137	135	22	37	2	17	13
19	Year not stated.....	577	238	83	90	4	13	12	1	1
20	Female.....	89,710	44,887	8,275	13,471	1,005	1,644	599	1,819	568
21	Before 1901.....	11,967	5,771	1,883	1,957	81	386	28	18	9
22	1901-1910.....	17,474	10,591	1,235	2,394	170	406	86	51	26
23	1911-1920.....	27,537	16,473	1,974	3,904	306	398	244	329	11
24	1921-1925.....	13,997	5,930	1,212	2,479	175	136	101	497	90
25	1926-1930.....	17,475	5,097	1,813	2,583	258	272	135	902	405
26	1931 (5 months).....	830	308	102	80	14	37	2	21	26
27	Year not stated.....	430	217	56	74	1	9	3	1	1
28	Urban.....	586,762	258,609	55,685	97,673	5,846	6,972	3,898	1,108	5,076
29	Before 1901.....	66,655	34,629	11,087	9,774	607	1,395	94	35	64
30	1901-1910.....	130,700	70,697	9,432	19,258	1,169	1,518	628	90	224
31	1911-1920.....	177,612	90,660	13,944	28,426	1,534	1,921	1,074	265	202
32	1921-1925.....	86,943	32,889	8,192	19,625	803	704	460	241	705
33	1926-1930.....	119,813	27,776	12,351	19,944	1,685	1,240	1,616	469	3,331
34	1931 (5 months).....	2,866	990	364	422	28	125	10	4	49
35	Year not stated.....	2,173	968	315	324	20	69	16	4	1
36	Male.....	308,135	129,931	27,641	47,809	3,174	3,807	2,436	595	3,787
37	Before 1901.....	34,595	18,171	5,272	4,877	338	704	54	20	36
38	1901-1910.....	74,072	38,837	5,058	10,701	713	723	422	57	133
39	1911-1920.....	88,528	42,043	6,702	12,993	736	862	660	133	113
40	1921-1925.....	43,471	15,837	4,075	9,261	424	326	231	120	572
41	1926-1930.....	65,095	13,538	6,211	9,122	936	598	1,051	263	2,857
42	1931 (5 months).....	1,279	454	172	185	13	65	6	1	15
43	Year not stated.....	1,095	451	151	170	14	29	12	1	1
44	Female.....	278,627	129,278	28,044	50,364	2,679	3,665	1,462	515	1,549
45	Before 1901.....	32,060	16,458	5,815	4,897	269	691	40	15	28
46	1901-1910.....	56,628	31,860	4,374	8,557	456	795	206	33	91
47	1911-1920.....	89,084	48,617	7,242	15,433	798	1,059	414	132	89
48	1921-1925.....	43,472	17,052	4,117	10,364	379	378	229	121	133
49	1926-1930.....	54,718	14,238	6,140	10,722	749	642	565	206	974
50	1931 (5 months).....	1,587	536	192	237	15	60	4	3	34
51	Year not stated.....	1,078	517	164	154	6	40	4	3	-
52	Manitoba.....	T. 237,070	64,453	15,044	32,557	2,277	4,714	3,579	3,245	1,563
53		M. 132,367	35,481	8,173	17,516	1,408	2,450	2,039	1,866	1,018
54		F. 104,703	28,972	6,871	15,041	869	2,264	1,540	1,379	545
55	Rural.....	111,948	27,520	5,484	12,462	952	3,059	2,366	2,004	802
56	Before 1901.....	18,380	4,299	970	1,924	107	902	359	256	91
57	1901-1910.....	34,743	9,049	1,490	4,091	232	1,133	934	544	73
58	1911-1920.....	26,922	8,517	1,564	3,851	291	686	683	683	91
59	1921-1925.....	11,418	2,397	559	1,234	102	139	154	202	57
60	1926-1930.....	20,014	3,131	860	1,318	212	171	234	315	482
61	1931 (5 months).....	249	72	10	14	3	8	1	2	8
62	Year not stated.....	222	55	31	30	5	20	1	2	-

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races													Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Rumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other				
6,578	19,783	23,965	35,711	11,425	24,067	23,647	4,925	6,314	12,070	13,939	13,066	6,339	2,561	225	1,830	1	
3,703	11,702	12,920	18,063	7,434	14,891	15,287	3,322	4,583	7,877	9,113	9,643	6,170	1,479	103	933	2	
2,875	8,081	11,045	17,648	3,991	9,176	8,360	1,603	1,731	4,193	4,826	3,423	169	1,082	122	897	3	
3,333	9,456	8,329	1,043	2,976	4,471	6,286	1,641	2,377	5,794	3,589	3,832	460	383	169	411	4	
205	234	2,469	94	17	168	305	28	18	369	52	20	33	39	51	67	5	
254	1,699	802	356	177	831	915	256	216	1,258	581	258	143	94	27	53	6	
443	1,790	1,082	293	159	1,431	1,550	564	984	1,100	1,191	541	215	85	37	126	7	
799	2,101	1,073	150	444	999	802	220	531	1,073	504	657	40	96	21	52	8	
1,589	3,611	2,723	130	2,133	981	2,665	560	603	1,940	1,233	2,301	18	64	29	81	9	
40	13	143	7	42	41	28	5	7	40	16	49	—	1	4	8	10	
3	8	37	13	4	20	21	8	18	14	12	6	11	4	—	24	11	
1,986	6,409	4,707	679	1,945	3,058	4,388	1,185	1,771	4,196	2,445	3,012	449	256	76	224	12	
98	158	1,296	56	12	130	167	17	12	234	27	14	33	29	23	29	13	
142	1,121	437	214	114	651	633	198	180	829	426	206	138	73	12	31	14	
249	1,081	598	146	78	989	1,009	402	857	728	809	393	211	56	17	70	15	
492	1,459	572	77	323	657	511	124	295	782	265	493	89	61	9	26	16	
979	2,578	1,716	76	1,403	800	2,035	434	410	1,523	906	1,880	17	34	13	47	17	
23	7	72	4	11	11	15	2	3	21	5	22	—	1	2	5	18	
3	5	16	6	4	15	16	8	14	9	7	4	11	1	—	16	19	
1,347	3,047	3,682	464	1,031	1,418	1,900	466	608	1,668	1,444	880	11	128	93	187	20	
107	76	1,173	38	5	38	133	11	6	135	25	6	—	10	28	33	21	
112	578	365	142	63	180	282	59	36	429	155	52	5	21	15	22	22	
194	709	484	147	81	442	541	162	127	372	382	148	4	29	20	56	23	
307	642	501	73	121	342	291	96	236	291	239	164	1	35	12	26	24	
610	1,033	1,007	54	730	381	630	126	193	417	327	421	1	30	16	34	25	
17	6	71	3	31	30	13	3	4	19	11	27	—	—	2	3	26	
—	3	21	7	—	5	5	—	4	5	5	2	—	3	—	3	27	
3,245	10,327	15,636	31,668	8,449	19,596	17,361	3,281	3,937	6,276	10,350	9,234	5,879	2,178	56	1,419	28	
333	209	3,448	1,880	27	1,016	274	24	39	593	120	107	489	251	3	157	29	
476	1,425	1,666	9,871	282	4,743	1,997	410	422	1,347	1,709	886	1,635	607	13	195	30	
802	1,496	2,006	10,259	282	7,040	4,202	1,016	1,792	1,213	3,427	1,909	3,010	603	15	514	31	
505	2,288	1,796	5,968	1,127	3,740	1,857	305	679	990	1,480	1,326	613	445	12	193	32	
1,079	4,860	6,431	6,474	6,630	2,907	8,909	1,506	963	2,082	3,581	4,941	114	258	13	253	33	
35	29	213	120	94	107	89	19	11	42	24	52	8	8	—	23	34	
15	20	76	96	7	43	33	4	31	9	9	13	10	6	—	84	35	
1,717	5,893	8,213	17,484	5,489	11,838	10,901	2,137	2,812	5,761	6,668	6,631	5,791	1,224	27	709	36	
157	117	1,646	1,078	18	690	162	15	33	334	77	81	483	157	2	73	37	
248	849	848	5,313	163	3,259	1,322	304	331	763	1,183	732	1,605	399	6	103	38	
413	774	996	5,035	151	4,238	2,572	651	1,525	646	2,258	1,449	2,945	357	9	267	39	
274	1,342	928	2,753	846	2,027	894	177	335	677	717	802	574	183	4	92	40	
597	2,194	3,665	3,207	4,274	1,553	5,904	978	552	1,303	2,417	3,534	100	121	6	114	41	
20	7	95	57	34	39	28	8	6	20	8	23	4	5	—	14	42	
8	10	35	41	3	32	19	4	30	8	8	10	10	2	—	46	43	
1,588	5,034	7,483	17,184	2,960	7,758	6,480	1,147	1,125	2,585	3,688	2,605	158	954	29	710	44	
176	92	1,502	802	9	326	112	9	6	259	43	26	6	94	1	84	45	
228	576	818	4,558	119	1,484	675	106	91	584	526	154	30	208	7	92	46	
389	722	1,010	5,224	131	2,802	1,630	355	207	567	1,169	460	65	246	6	247	47	
231	946	868	3,215	281	1,713	963	128	344	313	763	524	39	262	8	101	48	
482	2,666	2,766	3,267	2,356	1,354	3,005	528	411	779	1,164	1,407	14	137	7	139	49	
15	22	118	63	60	68	61	11	5	22	16	29	4	3	—	9	50	
7	10	41	55	4	11	14	—	1	1	1	3	—	4	—	38	51	
6,161	692	16,566	11,045	1,449	1,152	18,274	938	4,897	14,389	30,500	1,268	1,587	181	93	416	52	
3,292	417	9,052	5,321	938	746	10,473	609	2,741	8,389	17,569	857	1,556	120	42	294	53	
2,869	275	7,514	5,724	511	406	7,801	329	2,156	6,000	12,931	411	31	61	51	152	54	
4,857	451	8,905	589	668	149	9,449	563	3,300	8,162	19,067	707	223	61	91	57	55	
943	21	1,101	26	14	15	1,236	44	299	1,976	3,670	29	27	13	54	4	56	
354	87	1,678	223	86	46	3,288	168	392	2,697	7,877	179	70	14	17	21	57	
331	126	1,518	160	48	39	1,849	198	439	1,538	3,864	195	96	13	13	19	58	
1,645	98	1,728	80	142	16	475	35	816	597	846	57	27	3	2	7	59	
1,514	113	2,836	96	373	32	2,562	116	1,297	1,328	2,755	243	2	17	3	4	60	
6	1	29	2	5	1	33	—	1	16	30	4	—	1	1	1	61	
4	5	15	2	—	—	6	2	6	10	25	—	1	—	1	1	62	

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng-lish	Irish	Scot-tish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Bel-gian	Czech and Slovak
	Manitoba—Con.									
	Rural—Con.									
1	<i>Male</i>	64,841	16,064	3,186	7,139	609	1,699	1,384	1,162	493
2	Before 1901.....	10,810	2,345	581	1,157	70	526	187	150	48
3	1901-1910.....	20,662	5,547	879	2,497	163	652	567	321	47
4	1911-1920.....	14,332	4,146	770	1,919	159	348	398	391	56
5	1921-1925.....	6,284	1,342	324	700	61	64	77	117	37
6	1926-1930.....	12,531	2,115	556	839	151	99	155	182	302
7	1931 (5 months).....	121	39	2	10	2	4	—	—	3
8	Year not stated.....	101	30	14	17	3	6	—	1	—
9	<i>Female</i>	47,107	11,456	2,358	5,323	343	1,360	989	842	309
10	Before 1901.....	7,570	1,454	359	767	37	376	172	106	43
11	1901-1910.....	14,081	3,502	611	1,594	69	481	367	223	26
12	1911-1920.....	12,590	4,371	794	1,932	132	338	285	292	35
13	1921-1925.....	5,134	1,055	235	534	41	75	77	85	20
14	1926-1930.....	7,483	1,016	304	479	61	72	79	133	180
15	1931 (5 months).....	123	33	8	4	1	4	1	2	5
16	Year not stated.....	121	25	17	13	2	14	1	1	—
17	Urban	125,122	36,933	9,560	20,095	1,325	1,655	1,213	1,241	761
18	Before 1901.....	12,925	4,494	1,227	1,812	120	378	151	96	57
19	1901-1910.....	40,130	13,633	2,864	6,429	417	548	391	330	118
20	1911-1920.....	38,920	13,160	3,213	7,469	463	480	304	435	68
21	1921-1925.....	13,169	3,029	1,033	2,434	116	83	89	90	86
22	1926-1930.....	19,136	2,393	1,165	1,858	200	134	274	288	423
23	1931 (5 months).....	309	71	17	51	4	6	2	—	1
24	Year not stated.....	533	153	41	42	5	26	2	2	8
25	<i>Male</i>	67,526	19,417	5,047	10,377	799	751	655	704	585
26	Before 1901.....	7,217	2,693	665	995	72	201	76	61	28
27	1901-1910.....	22,938	7,875	1,601	3,714	287	252	212	188	60
28	1911-1920.....	19,384	5,983	1,551	3,475	237	187	164	228	33
29	1921-1925.....	6,496	1,485	552	1,187	66	27	38	47	71
30	1926-1930.....	11,126	1,290	651	965	132	71	164	179	327
31	1931 (5 months).....	131	23	9	21	4	1	—	—	—
32	Year not stated.....	234	68	18	20	1	12	1	1	6
33	<i>Female</i>	67,596	17,516	4,513	9,718	586	904	585	537	286
34	Before 1901.....	5,708	1,801	562	817	48	177	75	35	29
35	1901-1910.....	17,192	5,758	1,263	2,715	130	296	179	142	58
36	1911-1920.....	19,536	7,177	1,662	3,994	226	293	140	207	35
37	1921-1925.....	6,673	1,544	481	1,247	50	56	51	43	15
38	1926-1930.....	8,010	1,103	514	893	68	63	110	109	96
39	1931 (5 months).....	178	48	8	30	—	5	2	—	1
40	Year not stated.....	299	85	23	22	4	14	1	1	2
41	Saskatchewan	T. 319,547	75,903	19,043	30,633	2,973	7,862	6,475	2,303	2,757
42		M. 186,209	42,984	10,898	17,410	1,905	4,137	3,907	1,319	1,743
43		F. 133,338	32,919	8,150	13,223	1,068	3,725	2,568	954	1,014
44	Rural	216,688	41,779	11,443	17,348	1,736	5,728	5,017	1,929	2,094
45	Before 1901.....	17,854	3,337	830	1,650	91	596	604	157	180
46	1901-1910.....	78,327	16,139	3,933	6,707	631	2,436	2,028	621	500
47	1911-1920.....	60,215	13,209	3,952	5,168	512	1,954	1,135	757	465
48	1921-1925.....	19,256	3,316	1,147	1,629	139	313	291	169	164
49	1926-1930.....	40,216	5,584	1,527	2,107	354	405	945	220	762
50	1931 (5 months).....	510	112	27	54	8	9	5	5	20
51	Year not stated.....	310	82	32	32	1	15	5	—	3
52	<i>Male</i>	129,217	24,808	6,861	10,366	1,151	3,199	3,071	1,157	1,308
53	Before 1901.....	10,565	2,228	548	1,016	64	361	334	108	107
54	1901-1910.....	48,118	10,321	2,518	4,361	452	1,430	1,199	379	302
55	1911-1920.....	33,731	6,781	2,251	2,736	299	1,039	707	446	269
56	1921-1925.....	10,855	1,819	630	930	93	148	168	89	102
57	1926-1930.....	25,540	3,552	878	1,280	238	213	657	133	518
58	1931 (5 months).....	264	65	14	33	5	3	3	2	8
59	Year not stated.....	144	36	22	16	—	5	3	—	2
60	<i>Female</i>	87,471	16,977	4,587	6,982	585	2,529	1,945	772	786
61	Before 1901.....	7,289	1,109	282	640	27	235	270	49	73
62	1901-1910.....	30,209	5,818	1,415	2,346	179	1,006	829	242	198
63	1911-1920.....	26,484	6,428	1,701	2,432	213	915	428	311	196
64	1921-1925.....	8,401	1,497	517	699	46	165	123	80	62
65	1926-1930.....	14,676	2,032	649	827	116	192	288	87	244
66	1931 (5 months).....	246	47	13	21	3	6	6	3	12
67	Year not stated.....	166	46	10	17	1	10	2	—	1

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races													Asiatic races			Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other					
2,592	298	5,045	338	417	109	5,546	369	1,872	5,028	10,747	470	216	42	41	35	1		
508	11	642	19	6	13	682	23	174	1,122	1,965	18	27	11	23	2	2		
191	60	965	128	49	34	1,935	106	225	1,595	4,491	110	70	9	9	12	3		
212	76	827	84	28	28	1,032	129	322	927	2,236	123	91	8	7	15	4		
864	70	924	44	87	10	250	22	427	407	386	39	25	3	1	4	5		
813	77	1,668	60	246	23	1,634	88	721	961	1,649	177	2	10	1	2	6		
4	15	1	1	1	1	11	—	1	11	11	3	—	1	—	—	7		
—	3	4	2	—	—	2	1	2	5	9	—	1	—	1	—	8		
2,265	153	3,880	261	351	40	3,903	194	1,428	3,134	8,380	287	7	19	50	22	9		
435	10	459	7	8	2	554	21	125	854	1,705	11	—	2	31	2	10		
163	27	713	95	37	12	1,353	62	167	1,102	3,386	69	—	5	8	9	11		
179	50	691	76	20	11	817	69	167	611	1,628	72	5	5	6	4	12		
781	28	804	36	55	6	225	13	389	190	460	18	2	—	2	3	13		
701	36	1,168	36	127	9	928	28	576	367	1,106	66	—	7	2	2	14		
2	—	14	1	4	—	22	—	—	5	19	1	—	—	1	1	15		
4	2	11	—	—	—	4	1	4	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	16		
1,304	241	7,661	10,456	781	1,003	8,825	375	1,597	6,227	11,433	561	1,364	120	2	389	17		
206	7	907	429	8	70	459	26	108	1,602	543	16	169	19	1	20	18		
191	39	2,058	3,267	101	321	2,752	112	334	1,730	3,793	110	434	54	1	103	19		
256	38	1,602	3,126	39	352	2,196	105	464	1,016	3,228	125	619	22	—	140	20		
299	44	817	1,960	98	153	759	37	276	555	966	54	126	12	—	53	21		
346	108	2,229	1,602	528	101	2,598	94	401	1,263	2,817	249	13	13	—	39	22		
2	1	14	43	6	1	25	—	3	13	22	5	1	—	—	21	23		
4	4	34	29	1	5	36	1	11	48	64	2	2	—	—	13	24		
700	119	4,007	4,983	621	637	4,987	240	869	3,361	6,822	387	1,340	78	1	259	25		
105	3	463	250	3	53	231	12	59	752	288	10	167	15	—	15	26		
106	17	1,073	1,656	52	214	1,550	74	179	889	2,333	78	431	30	—	66	27		
128	21	811	1,530	21	220	1,233	65	313	509	1,872	80	607	18	—	95	28		
162	26	386	828	65	77	302	20	118	364	478	37	120	6	—	34	29		
197	48	1,255	689	378	68	1,589	65	195	827	1,813	177	12	9	—	25	30		
2	—	6	19	2	—	7	—	1	5	4	1	—	—	—	20	31		
—	4	13	11	—	5	15	1	4	14	33	1	2	—	—	4	32		
604	122	3,654	5,473	260	368	3,898	135	728	2,866	4,611	174	24	42	1	130	33		
101	4	444	179	5	17	228	14	49	850	255	6	2	4	—	5	34		
85	22	985	1,611	49	107	1,202	38	155	841	1,460	32	3	24	—	37	35		
128	17	791	1,596	18	132	963	37	151	507	1,356	45	12	4	—	45	36		
137	18	431	1,132	33	76	457	17	158	191	488	17	6	6	—	19	37		
149	60	974	913	150	33	1,009	29	206	436	1,004	72	1	4	—	14	38		
—	1	8	24	4	1	18	—	2	7	17	1	—	—	—	1	39		
4	—	21	18	1	—	21	—	7	34	31	1	—	—	—	9	40		
6,936	1,151	52,801	2,769	6,755	503	12,869	3,771	14,021	39,564	24,277	1,925	3,369	364	136	332	41		
3,896	690	29,852	1,516	4,004	317	7,878	2,255	7,777	24,219	14,368	1,306	3,309	231	71	187	42		
3,040	461	22,949	1,253	2,751	186	4,991	1,516	6,244	15,345	9,909	619	60	133	65	145	43		
5,146	1,045	39,753	642	5,212	324	9,868	2,757	11,914	31,635	19,518	1,024	273	183	125	190	44		
599	75	2,701	33	306	13	534	165	2,406	905	2,515	16	48	15	72	6	45		
1,309	300	14,466	196	1,593	65	2,566	1,190	2,723	12,591	7,835	254	73	67	21	83	46		
1,095	434	10,246	138	506	159	1,724	796	3,153	10,465	3,817	286	112	50	9	73	47		
1,129	76	3,978	67	685	47	659	174	1,336	2,624	1,119	104	39	29	13	9	48		
999	160	8,212	204	2,104	39	4,340	426	2,283	4,958	4,186	359	1	22	5	14	49		
12	—	87	4	18	1	32	4	2	68	32	5	—	—	—	1	50		
3	—	63	—	—	—	13	2	11	24	14	—	—	—	—	4	51		
2,962	628	23,204	364	3,095	211	6,050	1,666	6,645	19,892	11,326	699	268	118	60	110	52		
350	43	1,549	21	183	9	296	86	1,242	542	1,371	12	48	11	36	6	53		
787	183	8,536	114	893	50	1,550	698	1,542	7,991	4,470	162	71	52	12	45	54		
613	257	5,713	81	261	100	1,050	479	1,860	6,163	2,262	183	110	25	6	40	55		
618	50	2,195	37	414	29	370	96	697	1,658	579	62	38	18	9	6	56		
588	95	5,137	110	1,339	23	2,764	303	1,300	3,485	2,625	278	1	12	2	9	57		
6	—	46	1	5	—	13	4	—	15	15	2	—	—	—	—	58		
—	—	28	—	—	—	7	—	2	15	4	—	—	—	—	1	59		
2,184	417	16,549	278	2,117	113	3,818	1,091	5,271	11,743	8,192	526	5	65	56	80	60		
249	32	1,152	12	123	4	238	79	1,164	363	1,144	4	—	4	36	—	61		
522	117	5,930	82	700	15	1,016	492	1,181	4,600	3,365	92	2	15	9	38	62		
482	177	4,533	57	245	59	674	317	1,293	4,302	1,555	103	2	25	3	33	63		
511	26	1,783	30	271	18	289	78	639	966	540	42	1	11	4	3	64		
411	65	3,075	94	765	16	1,576	123	983	1,473	1,561	81	—	10	3	5	65		
6	—	41	3	13	1	19	—	2	30	17	3	—	—	—	—	66		
3	—	35	—	—	—	6	2	9	10	10	—	—	—	—	1	67		

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng-lish	Irish	Scot-tish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Bel-gian	Czech and Slovak
1	Saskatchewan—Con.									
2	Urban	102,859	34,124	7,600	13,335	1,237	2,134	1,458	374	663
3	Before 1901	8,506	2,668	774	1,163	75	245	200	31	39
4	1901-1910	34,708	12,314	2,494	4,519	415	803	434	123	94
5	1911-1920	32,949	12,886	2,558	4,668	442	743	311	128	71
6	1921-1925	9,420	2,775	737	1,487	120	146	99	28	48
7	1926-1930	15,760	3,007	938	1,359	176	154	291	56	388
8	1931 (5 months)	236	83	31	12	2	6	1	—	1
9	Year not stated	1,260	391	68	112	7	37	122	8	22
10	Male	66,992	18,182	4,037	7,044	754	938	836	179	435
11	Before 1901	4,997	1,656	449	665	52	122	109	19	21
12	1901-1910	20,022	7,295	1,418	2,647	274	384	237	69	39
13	1911-1920	16,792	5,936	1,229	2,216	237	287	171	58	34
14	1921-1925	4,995	1,380	376	731	71	61	52	13	29
15	1926-1930	9,242	1,583	507	703	112	61	180	30	299
16	1931 (5 months)	121	45	18	13	2	3	—	—	—
17	Year not stated	820	237	40	69	6	20	87	3	13
18	Female	45,867	15,942	3,563	6,291	483	1,196	622	182	228
19	Before 1901	3,509	1,012	325	498	23	123	91	12	18
20	1901-1910	14,686	5,019	1,076	1,872	141	419	197	54	55
21	1911-1920	16,157	6,900	1,329	2,452	205	456	140	70	37
22	1921-1925	4,422	1,395	361	756	49	85	47	15	19
23	1926-1930	6,518	1,424	431	656	64	93	111	26	89
24	1931 (5 months)	115	38	13	14	—	3	1	—	1
25	Year not stated	460	154	28	43	1	17	35	5	9
26	Alberta	T. 306,530	82,193	23,091	38,609	5,367	6,705	3,118	1,511	4,256
27		M. 179,420	45,287	13,232	21,674	3,232	3,565	1,965	875	2,891
28		F. 127,110	36,896	9,859	16,926	2,115	3,143	1,153	636	1,365
29	Rural	191,699	41,011	13,496	18,793	3,029	4,535	2,052	1,064	2,971
30	Before 1901	13,057	3,027	864	1,257	100	514	178	54	73
31	1901-1910	59,243	14,223	4,501	6,343	851	1,636	620	357	494
32	1911-1920	51,473	12,796	4,020	5,505	859	1,614	449	401	332
33	1921-1925	18,611	4,024	1,327	2,385	308	234	155	94	274
34	1926-1930	48,349	6,995	2,693	3,212	891	474	633	158	1,770
35	1931 (5 months)	672	175	55	53	14	6	5	—	27
36	Year not stated	294	71	36	35	6	7	12	—	1
37	Male	116,498	23,945	8,132	11,880	1,944	2,817	1,331	641	2,060
38	Before 1901	8,125	2,014	574	825	73	323	114	38	46
39	1901-1910	37,585	9,148	2,902	4,103	600	992	389	230	323
40	1911-1920	29,459	6,618	2,279	3,023	509	830	279	235	207
41	1921-1925	10,749	2,197	768	1,370	204	151	90	43	195
42	1926-1930	30,097	3,855	1,588	1,910	538	259	450	95	1,279
43	1931 (5 months)	323	83	31	31	7	4	2	—	9
44	Year not stated	160	28	20	18	3	4	7	—	1
45	Female	75,201	17,068	5,364	7,515	1,085	1,922	721	423	911
46	Before 1901	4,932	1,013	290	432	27	191	64	16	27
47	1901-1910	21,658	5,175	1,599	2,240	251	644	231	127	171
48	1911-1920	22,014	6,178	1,741	2,482	350	734	170	166	125
49	1921-1925	7,862	1,827	659	1,015	104	133	65	51	79
50	1926-1930	18,252	2,740	1,103	1,502	353	215	183	63	491
51	1931 (5 months)	349	92	24	22	7	2	3	—	18
52	Year not stated	134	43	16	20	3	3	5	—	—
53	Urban	114,831	41,092	9,595	19,907	2,338	2,173	1,066	447	1,285
54	Before 1901	8,413	3,032	816	1,261	123	265	85	26	73
55	1901-1910	36,693	14,152	3,126	6,498	691	846	324	120	241
56	1911-1920	39,110	16,173	3,274	7,522	821	772	262	204	142
57	1921-1925	11,230	3,802	992	2,370	249	129	66	24	127
58	1926-1930	19,031	3,815	1,346	2,104	445	143	329	71	698
59	1931 (5 months)	237	71	25	31	3	12	—	2	4
60	Year not stated	117	47	16	21	6	6	—	—	—
61	Male	62,922	21,864	5,070	10,394	1,318	959	634	234	831
62	Before 1901	4,999	1,809	478	737	82	120	54	17	42
63	1901-1910	21,337	8,221	1,753	3,820	429	393	198	68	131
64	1911-1920	19,461	7,325	1,629	3,553	421	314	152	102	67
65	1921-1925	5,982	1,893	508	1,220	134	54	40	10	96
66	1926-1930	11,005	1,968	683	1,045	246	65	190	37	494
67	1931 (5 months)	92	32	11	11	2	4	—	—	1
	Year not stated	46	16	8	8	4	2	—	—	—

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races													Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Rumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other				
1,790	106	13,048	2,127	1,543	179	3,001	1,014	2,107	7,929	4,759	901	3,096	181	11	142	1	
258	7	1,143	92	82	9	152	67	301	438	386	29	312	21	3	11	2	
566	21	4,615	832	278	49	584	387	563	3,099	1,270	222	896	57	3	70	3	
399	32	3,092	645	131	61	579	254	640	2,390	1,208	172	1,457	38	1	43	4	
270	18	1,223	324	184	22	238	63	213	550	370	83	376	39	3	4	5	
284	19	2,837	223	839	31	1,400	230	308	1,274	1,482	390	43	25	-	6	6	
3	1	36	2	5	1	9	-	2	11	13	-	2	-	-	-	7	
10	8	102	9	24	6	39	13	80	167	30	5	10	1	1	8	8	
924	69	6,648	1,152	905	106	1,828	589	1,184	4,387	3,042	607	3,041	118	5	77	9	
137	4	607	54	41	6	86	35	154	227	202	19	310	17	1	4	10	
306	9	2,345	453	137	37	344	216	301	1,613	773	155	889	42	2	37	11	
203	14	1,476	342	65	38	328	162	355	1,193	818	117	1,427	19	-	27	12	
129	14	606	172	113	8	133	39	101	343	192	41	367	22	2	3	13	
150	15	1,544	125	534	12	905	139	163	825	1,030	273	36	12	-	4	14	
1	-	15	2	4	-	4	-	2	3	7	-	2	-	-	-	15	
8	6	55	4	15	5	28	8	58	123	20	2	10	1	-	2	16	
856	44	6,400	975	634	78	1,173	485	973	3,608	1,717	294	56	68	6	65	17	
121	3	536	38	41	3	66	32	147	211	184	10	2	4	2	7	18	
260	12	2,270	379	141	12	240	171	262	1,486	497	67	7	15	1	33	19	
196	18	1,616	303	66	23	251	102	285	1,197	390	55	30	19	1	16	20	
141	4	617	152	71	14	105	24	112	207	178	42	9	17	1	1	21	
134	4	1,293	98	305	19	495	91	145	449	452	117	7	13	-	2	22	
2	1	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	23	
2	2	47	5	9	1	11	5	22	44	10	3	-	-	1	6	24	
6,495	1,913	36,317	2,178	4,399	2,550	12,346	2,039	8,207	34,754	23,562	2,343	3,804	207	75	677	25	
3,786	1,137	20,763	1,163	3,070	1,677	7,468	1,291	4,667	21,971	13,907	1,660	3,633	146	49	371	26	
2,619	776	15,354	1,015	1,329	873	4,878	748	3,540	12,753	9,655	683	171	61	26	306	27	
4,841	1,606	27,794	172	2,990	1,411	9,591	1,497	6,659	26,549	19,035	1,367	724	91	64	357	28	
132	59	1,821	9	50	34	475	178	545	1,388	2,189	11	75	4	8	12	29	
1,255	825	8,030	44	182	403	1,585	470	1,460	9,329	6,069	205	248	46	23	144	30	
1,260	541	7,628	58	107	526	1,487	314	1,756	7,509	3,673	253	289	12	21	163	31	
859	161	2,602	32	259	237	668	94	875	2,357	1,345	160	81	14	3	13	32	
1,320	215	7,584	26	2,340	202	5,311	439	2,007	5,872	5,820	722	30	15	5	15	33	
10	2	102	-	44	6	56	-	5	62	32	14	-	-	3	1	34	
5	3	27	3	8	3	9	2	11	32	7	2	1	-	1	9	35	
2,948	971	16,468	104	2,094	974	6,840	938	8,814	17,340	11,180	981	644	73	48	201	36	
76	39	1,087	6	36	25	265	95	292	886	1,213	7	73	3	7	8	37	
811	388	4,856	29	115	325	1,009	309	849	6,071	3,605	146	242	45	14	84	38	
760	302	4,322	37	61	352	963	203	1,085	4,621	2,181	177	255	8	14	88	39	
499	101	1,461	17	194	146	363	43	455	1,593	676	108	55	8	2	10	40	
792	139	4,670	13	1,665	121	3,210	282	1,123	4,117	3,440	516	18	9	3	5	41	
7	1	55	-	14	3	24	-	1	31	12	5	-	-	2	1	42	
3	1	14	2	8	2	6	1	9	21	3	2	1	-	1	5	43	
1,893	656	11,329	68	897	487	3,751	564	2,845	9,209	7,905	408	80	18	21	166	44	
56	20	734	3	14	9	210	83	253	502	676	4	2	1	1	4	45	
444	237	3,174	15	67	78	576	161	611	3,258	2,464	59	6	1	9	60	46	
500	239	3,306	21	45	174	524	111	671	2,888	1,392	76	34	4	7	75	47	
360	60	1,141	15	65	91	305	51	420	764	669	52	26	6	1	3	48	
528	76	2,914	13	675	81	2,101	157	884	1,755	2,380	206	12	6	2	10	49	
3	1	47	-	30	3	32	-	4	31	20	9	-	-	1	-	50	
2	2	13	1	-	1	3	1	2	11	4	-	-	-	-	4	51	
1,564	307	8,523	2,006	1,409	1,139	2,755	542	1,548	8,205	4,527	976	3,080	116	11	320	52	
78	14	808	67	22	41	109	36	125	606	333	16	450	12	3	12	53	
494	101	2,805	550	80	342	478	163	432	2,765	1,158	166	941	62	3	155	54	
495	68	2,345	634	35	436	553	155	486	2,059	1,015	230	1,291	14	4	120	55	
188	53	567	352	89	223	239	47	165	690	380	116	356	14	-	12	56	
306	71	1,955	394	1,178	87	1,869	141	336	2,071	1,652	446	41	14	1	18	57	
1	-	36	6	5	10	6	-	4	9	-	1	1	-	-	2	58	
2	-	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	59	
838	166	4,298	1,059	977	703	1,628	358	853	4,631	2,777	699	2,989	73	6	170	60	
37	6	402	47	14	34	65	25	71	323	160	14	445	10	2	5	61	
258	53	1,399	319	36	253	299	120	230	1,439	732	133	925	45	1	82	62	
249	31	1,114	331	18	259	330	102	285	1,048	625	175	1,251	9	2	69	63	
114	30	280	167	72	109	118	16	70	442	194	67	335	6	-	8	64	
178	46	1,087	189	837	46	814	95	195	1,376	1,063	310	32	4	1	4	65	
1	-	14	3	-	2	2	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	66	
1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng- lish	Irish	Scot- tish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Bel- gian	Czech and Slovak
1	Alberta—Con.									
2	Urban—Con.									
3	Female.....	51,509	19,822	4,525	9,415	1,080	1,221	432	213	454
4	Before 1901.....	3,414	1,223	338	524	41	145	31	9	31
5	1901-1910.....	15,356	5,931	1,373	2,678	262	453	126	52	110
6	1911-1920.....	19,649	8,848	1,645	3,969	400	458	110	102	75
7	1921-1925.....	5,248	1,909	454	1,150	115	78	26	14	31
8	1926-1930.....	8,026	1,847	663	1,050	199	139	8	2	204
9	1931 (5 months).....	145	39	14	20	8	—	—	—	3
10	Year not stated.....	71	31	8	13	2	4	—	—	—
11	British Columbia.....	T. 320,057	130,575	21,784	54,995	5,304	3,529	2,274	884	1,726
12	Male.....	M. 191,469	68,635	12,174	29,504	3,147	1,752	1,581	481	1,219
13	Female.....	F. 128,588	61,940	9,610	25,491	2,157	1,777	693	403	507
14	Rural.....	133,837	52,872	8,425	18,475	2,243	1,706	1,406	443	1,163
15	Before 1901.....	18,187	7,193	1,488	2,390	329	291	108	71	75
16	1901-1910.....	39,878	17,493	2,488	5,976	651	581	299	166	327
17	1911-1920.....	37,734	17,162	2,490	5,537	625	494	203	147	142
18	1921-1925.....	15,119	5,231	853	2,192	216	141	131	27	118
19	1926-1930.....	21,592	5,290	1,002	2,238	408	177	639	30	495
20	1931 (5 months).....	778	328	73	75	10	12	9	1	5
21	Year not stated.....	549	175	31	67	4	10	17	1	1
22	Male.....	84,061	29,339	5,069	10,547	1,414	945	1,057	248	841
23	Before 1901.....	12,434	4,817	1,007	1,567	229	182	69	41	50
24	1901-1910.....	26,877	10,807	1,634	3,728	454	338	213	103	205
25	1911-1920.....	20,738	7,889	1,298	2,746	342	246	143	67	81
26	1921-1925.....	9,161	2,686	496	1,217	131	71	102	16	92
27	1926-1930.....	14,132	2,884	565	1,219	250	100	513	20	412
28	1931 (5 months).....	372	155	46	39	4	4	—	—	1
29	Year not stated.....	347	101	23	31	4	4	13	1	—
30	Female.....	49,776	23,533	3,356	7,928	889	761	549	195	322
31	Before 1901.....	5,753	2,376	481	823	100	109	39	30	25
32	1901-1910.....	13,001	6,686	854	2,248	197	243	86	63	122
33	1911-1920.....	16,996	9,273	1,192	2,791	263	248	60	80	61
34	1921-1925.....	5,958	2,545	357	975	85	70	29	11	26
35	1926-1930.....	7,460	2,406	437	1,019	158	77	126	10	83
36	1931 (5 months).....	406	173	27	36	6	8	5	1	4
37	Year not stated.....	202	74	8	36	—	6	4	—	1
38	Urban.....	186,220	77,703	13,359	36,520	3,061	1,823	865	441	563
39	Before 1901.....	22,691	10,076	2,139	3,668	457	332	114	98	60
40	1901-1910.....	59,646	26,628	4,083	11,944	977	591	246	127	116
41	1911-1920.....	62,121	27,595	4,130	12,752	936	558	185	136	81
42	1921-1925.....	20,279	7,373	1,487	4,577	333	165	76	39	56
43	1926-1930.....	20,493	5,644	1,437	3,400	340	159	242	35	247
44	1931 (5 months).....	668	275	62	132	13	12	2	4	3
45	Year not stated.....	322	112	21	47	5	6	3	2	—
46	Male.....	107,408	39,296	7,105	18,957	1,793	807	524	233	378
47	Before 1901.....	14,182	5,737	1,244	2,124	266	158	52	53	30
48	1901-1910.....	37,832	15,183	2,363	7,173	638	282	160	76	65
49	1911-1920.....	32,533	11,955	1,946	5,703	454	219	106	66	42
50	1921-1925.....	10,959	3,528	748	2,270	179	73	49	16	42
51	1926-1930.....	11,377	2,725	769	1,604	185	66	153	20	198
52	1931 (5 months).....	301	119	24	60	8	4	2	1	1
53	Year not stated.....	204	49	11	23	3	5	2	1	—
54	Female.....	78,812	38,407	6,254	17,563	1,268	1,016	344	208	185
55	Before 1901.....	8,509	4,339	895	1,544	191	174	62	45	30
56	1901-1910.....	21,814	11,445	1,720	4,771	339	309	86	51	51
57	1911-1920.....	29,568	15,640	2,184	7,049	482	339	79	70	39
58	1921-1925.....	9,320	3,845	739	2,307	154	92	27	23	14
59	1926-1930.....	9,116	2,919	668	1,796	155	93	89	15	49
60	1931 (5 months).....	367	156	38	72	5	8	—	3	2
61	Year not stated.....	118	63	10	24	2	1	1	—	—
62	Yukon.....	T. 1,574	454	180	281	27	46	14	9	9
63	Male.....	M. 1,260	346	149	223	25	27	13	8	9
64	Female.....	F. 314	108	31	58	2	19	1	1	—
65	Rural.....	880	213	92	153	14	29	11	4	6
66	Before 1901.....	302	76	37	59	8	10	3	2	1
67	1901-1910.....	204	54	20	44	2	4	5	—	3
68	1911-1920.....	137	34	17	14	1	6	1	2	—
69	1921-1925.....	75	22	6	17	1	—	—	—	—
70	1926-1930.....	91	15	11	17	1	8	2	—	2
71	1931 (5 months).....	5	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
72	Year not stated.....	66	11	1	1	1	—	—	—	—

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races													Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total	
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other					
728	141	4,225	947	432	436	1,127	184	695	3,574	1,750	277	91	43	5	5	160	1	
41	8	406	20	3	7	44	11	54	283	173	2	5	2	1	1	7	2	
236	48	1,406	231	44	89	179	43	202	1,326	426	33	16	17	2	73	3		
246	37	1,231	303	17	177	223	53	201	1,011	390	55	40	5	2	51	4		
74	23	287	185	17	114	121	31	95	248	166	49	21	9	—	4	5		
128	25	868	205	341	41	555	46	141	695	589	136	9	10	—	14	6		
—	—	22	3	5	8	4	—	2	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	7		
1	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	8	
2,918	5,095	9,110	1,599	1,039	6,426	2,804	627	4,687	22,937	1,352	3,476	35,058	1,247	86	525	9		
1,681	3,421	5,396	873	738	4,285	1,939	465	2,677	16,204	939	2,738	30,306	1,022	44	248	10		
1,237	1,674	3,714	726	301	2,141	865	162	2,010	6,733	413	738	4,752	225	42	277	11		
1,756	3,059	5,228	82	708	2,463	1,612	345	3,368	12,880	904	1,661	12,143	639	76	180	12		
111	223	523	5	18	190	61	24	1,978	1,142	52	45	1,314	9	17	30	13		
359	684	1,120	26	67	623	329	102	337	3,496	253	228	3,817	382	19	55	14		
319	450	1,075	23	33	689	297	68	360	2,687	240	280	4,310	52	9	42	15		
387	593	597	10	82	501	152	38	199	2,058	84	247	1,188	52	8	14	16		
561	1,086	1,831	13	494	421	759	112	454	3,422	273	835	580	137	20	15	17		
17	5	72	2	12	22	9	—	16	35	—	16	54	5	—	—	18		
2	18	10	3	2	17	5	1	24	40	2	10	80	2	3	24	19		
1,047	2,168	3,338	55	516	1,731	1,194	275	1,916	9,696	652	1,354	9,987	548	38	36	20		
74	146	336	5	8	148	41	16	1,006	835	33	34	1,758	8	8	16	21		
209	456	716	20	45	489	251	88	209	2,604	183	191	3,523	370	12	29	22		
191	288	634	17	22	493	217	48	279	1,885	158	214	3,412	43	3	22	23		
228	434	363	7	61	322	95	28	101	1,658	52	210	750	28	5	6	24		
335	830	1,250	6	375	261	583	94	293	2,672	225	695	444	92	8	6	25		
10	3	32	—	4	9	3	—	10	11	—	5	27	5	—	—	26		
—	11	7	—	1	9	4	1	18	31	1	5	73	2	2	—	5	27	
709	891	1,890	27	198	738	418	70	1,458	3,184	258	307	2,156	91	36	94	28		
37	77	187	—	10	42	20	8	972	302	19	11	56	1	9	14	29		
150	228	404	6	22	134	78	14	128	892	70	37	294	12	7	26	30		
128	162	441	6	11	196	80	20	81	802	82	66	898	9	6	20	31		
159	159	234	3	21	179	57	10	98	400	32	37	438	24	3	6	32		
226	256	581	7	119	160	176	18	161	750	48	140	436	45	12	9	33		
7	2	40	2	8	13	6	—	6	24	—	11	27	—	—	—	34		
2	7	3	3	1	8	1	—	6	9	1	5	7	—	1	19	35		
1,162	2,036	3,882	1,517	331	3,963	1,192	282	1,319	10,057	448	1,815	22,915	608	10	345	36		
103	83	553	127	13	347	75	14	166	954	27	57	3,160	23	1	44	37		
278	292	958	397	47	1,196	308	88	235	2,446	149	301	7,770	338	4	127	38		
343	267	694	406	17	1,168	270	76	351	1,997	131	369	9,474	71	1	113	39		
206	451	390	281	38	644	118	36	250	1,769	57	215	1,635	54	2	27	40		
226	934	1,261	294	215	581	408	68	315	2,865	84	855	746	113	—	24	41		
6	7	21	12	1	24	10	—	1	16	—	17	39	8	—	3	42		
—	2	5	—	—	3	3	—	1	10	—	1	91	1	2	7	43		
634	1,253	2,058	818	222	2,554	745	190	761	6,508	287	1,384	20,319	474	6	169	44		
56	51	270	74	6	244	39	7	87	531	14	43	3,064	10	1	21	45		
146	195	463	224	23	827	195	67	139	1,547	95	248	7,343	315	3	62	46		
172	158	292	219	10	716	177	45	248	1,206	98	272	8,342	57	—	50	47		
124	309	226	135	26	392	65	26	125	1,284	28	153	1,120	30	1	10	48		
134	534	797	159	157	362	264	45	161	1,923	52	661	339	56	—	13	49		
2	4	9	7	—	12	4	—	—	10	—	6	21	5	—	2	50		
—	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	7	—	1	90	1	1	4	51		
528	783	1,824	699	109	1,409	447	92	558	3,549	161	431	2,596	134	4	183	52		
47	32	283	63	7	103	36	7	79	423	13	14	96	13	—	23	53		
132	97	495	173	24	369	113	21	96	899	54	53	1,322	23	1	65	54		
171	109	402	187	7	452	93	31	103	791	33	97	1,132	14	1	63	55		
82	142	164	146	12	252	53	10	125	485	29	62	515	24	1	17	56		
92	400	464	135	58	219	144	23	154	942	32	194	407	57	—	11	57		
4	3	12	5	1	2	6	—	1	8	—	11	18	3	—	—	158		
—	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	59	
20	30	82	2	4	21	12	—	12	223	2	35	38	1	64	8	60		
16	27	69	1	4	18	7	—	11	196	2	34	34	1	37	3	61		
4	3	13	1	—	3	5	—	1	27	—	1	4	—	27	5	62		
10	18	56	—	3	18	7	—	5	140	2	20	23	1	52	3	63		
6	3	24	—	2	4	—	—	1	51	—	4	3	1	6	—	164		
2	4	9	—	—	6	1	—	1	31	1	8	9	—	—	—	65		
1	1	12	—	—	2	4	—	3	28	1	1	7	—	—	—	66		
1	3	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	13	—	4	3	—	—	—	67		
—	7	6	—	—	5	1	—	—	11	—	3	1	—	—	—	68		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	69		
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	45	—	70		

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Year of immigration	Total	British races				European races			
			Eng-lish	Irish	Scot-tish	Other	French	Aus-trian, n.o.s.	Belg-ian	Czech and Slovak
	Yukon—Con.									
	Rural—Con.									
1	Male.....	726	164	84	125	13	16	10	4	6
2	Before 1901.....	282	73	34	55	8	7	3	2	1
3	1901-1910.....	166	39	18	33	2	2	5	-	3
4	1911-1920.....	103	19	16	19	1	2	-	2	-
5	1921-1925.....	60	13	5	14	-	-	-	-	-
6	1926-1930.....	71	10	10	12	-	5	2	-	2
7	1931 (5 months).....	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
8	Year not stated.....	43	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
9	Female.....	151	49	8	28	1	13	1	-	-
10	Before 1901.....	20	3	3	4	-	3	-	-	-
11	1901-1910.....	38	15	2	11	-	2	-	-	-
12	1911-1920.....	34	15	1	4	-	4	1	-	-
13	1921-1925.....	15	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
14	1926-1930.....	20	5	1	5	1	3	-	-	-
15	1931 (5 months).....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	Year not stated.....	23	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
17	Urban.....	694	241	88	128	13	17	3	5	3
18	Before 1901.....	239	81	42	39	4	6	1	3	1
19	1901-1910.....	191	59	21	41	7	8	-	-	-
20	1911-1920.....	110	49	11	22	-	2	-	1	-
21	1921-1925.....	59	19	5	12	2	-	-	1	-
22	1926-1930.....	73	25	7	10	-	-	2	-	2
23	1931 (5 months).....	21	8	2	4	-	1	-	-	-
24	Year not stated.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Male.....	551	182	66	98	12	11	3	4	3
26	Before 1901.....	207	71	36	33	4	5	1	3	1
27	1901-1910.....	132	43	8	31	6	5	-	-	-
28	1911-1920.....	73	31	9	14	-	-	-	1	-
29	1921-1925.....	44	14	5	10	2	-	-	-	-
30	1926-1930.....	56	17	5	6	-	-	2	-	2
31	1931 (5 months).....	19	6	2	4	-	1	-	-	-
32	Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Female.....	163	59	23	50	1	6	-	1	-
34	Before 1901.....	32	10	6	6	-	1	-	-	-
35	1901-1910.....	59	16	13	10	1	3	-	-	-
36	1911-1920.....	37	18	2	8	-	2	-	-	-
37	1921-1925.....	15	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
38	1926-1930.....	17	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
39	1931 (5 months).....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Year not stated.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Northwest Territories.....	540	159	36	98	7	59	1	2	1
42	T.	456	133	33	88	7	46	1	2	1
43	M.	81	26	3	10	-	13	-	-	-
44	F.									
45	Rural.....	540	159	36	98	7	59	1	2	1
46	Before 1901.....	84	17	4	7	1	21	-	-	-
47	1901-1910.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	1911-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	1921-1925.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	1926-1930.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	1931 (5 months).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Year not stated.....	453	139	32	91	6	38	1	2	1
53	Male.....	456	133	33	88	7	46	1	2	1
54	Before 1901.....	69	16	4	6	1	16	-	-	-
55	1901-1910.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	1911-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	1921-1925.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	1926-1930.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	1931 (5 months).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Year not stated.....	386	116	29	82	6	30	1	2	1
61	Female.....	84	26	3	10	-	13	-	-	-
62	Before 1901.....	15	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-
63	1901-1910.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	1911-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	1921-1925.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	1926-1930.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	1931 (5 months).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Year not stated.....	67	23	3	9	-	8	-	-	-

TABLE 30. Year of immigration of the immigrant population¹, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races												Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Rumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
10	17	49	-	8	15	5	-	5	180	2	19	20	1	29	2	1
6	3	22	-	2	4	-	-	1	49	-	4	3	1	3	1	2
2	3	7	-	-	6	1	-	1	26	1	8	9	-	-	1	3
1	11	11	-	-	2	2	-	3	26	1	1	4	-	-	1	4
1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	3	3	-	-	-	5
-	7	5	-	1	2	1	-	-	10	-	3	1	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	25	-	8
-	1	7	-	-	8	2	-	-	10	-	1	8	-	25	1	9
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	10
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	12
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	16
10	12	26	2	1	3	5	-	7	83	-	15	15	-	12	5	17
6	5	11	-	-	2	1	-	1	26	-	4	1	-	2	3	18
-	1	5	2	1	1	2	-	1	22	-	2	10	-	7	1	19
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	3	1	-	2	1	20
2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	-	1	2	-	-	2	21
-	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	11	-	4	1	-	1	-	22
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
6	10	20	1	1	9	2	-	6	66	-	15	14	-	8	1	25
5	4	9	-	1	2	1	-	1	24	-	4	1	-	-	-	26
-	-	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	13	-	2	10	-	2	1	27
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	3	1	-	2	-	28
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	29
-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	4	1	-	-	-	30
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
4	2	6	1	-	-	8	-	1	17	-	-	1	-	4	4	33
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	3	-	35
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	37
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
5	3	31	1	-	1	3	-	6	62	1	2	1	7	54	-	41
4	3	28	1	-	-	3	-	5	59	1	1	1	6	33	-	42
1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	21	-	43
5	3	31	1	-	1	3	-	6	62	1	2	1	7	54	-	44
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	1	1	-	19	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
5	3	30	1	-	1	3	-	2	54	1	1	-	7	35	-	51
4	3	28	1	-	-	3	-	5	59	1	1	1	6	33	-	52
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	1	1	-	12	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
4	3	27	1	-	-	3	-	2	51	1	-	-	6	21	-	59
1	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	21	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	14	-	67

TABLE 30a. Percentage¹ distribution of the immigrant population, by year of immigration and birth-place, Canada², 1931

Birthplace	Year of immigration							
	Total ³	1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901
CANADA								
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<i>British born</i>	<i>51.35</i>	<i>34.93</i>	<i>36.22</i>	<i>54.72</i>	<i>59.64</i>	<i>56.45</i>	<i>53.16</i>	<i>55.23</i>
British Isles	49.36	31.68	34.59	52.24	56.45	55.01	51.47	52.46
England.....	31.37	18.39	17.32	29.08	37.99	37.26	35.42	33.75
Ireland.....	4.66	3.45	5.08	5.31	4.14	3.90	3.57	7.72
Scotland.....	12.12	8.92	10.66	16.65	13.21	12.64	11.41	9.95
Wales.....	0.97	0.83	1.44	0.99	0.88	0.92	0.79	0.72
Lesser Isles.....	0.23	0.08	0.09	0.21	0.24	0.28	0.28	0.33
British Possessions	1.96	3.23	1.62	2.47	3.17	1.41	1.66	2.64
Australia.....	0.15	0.31	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.18	0.17
India.....	0.20	0.45	0.18	0.22	0.20	0.13	0.25	0.23
Newfoundland.....	1.14	1.77	0.87	1.57	2.06	0.71	0.86	1.87
New Zealand.....	0.06	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08
South Africa.....	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.05
West Indies.....	0.20	0.16	0.16	0.22	0.42	0.23	0.14	0.13
Other.....	0.10	0.27	0.10	0.14	0.19	0.09	0.06	0.10
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>48.65</i>	<i>65.07</i>	<i>63.78</i>	<i>45.28</i>	<i>40.36</i>	<i>43.57</i>	<i>46.84</i>	<i>44.77</i>
Europe	30.96	20.54	51.42	32.65	13.83	26.71	27.24	23.44
Austria.....	1.62	0.54	1.76	0.95	0.42	1.79	2.02	1.77
Belgium.....	0.74	0.50	0.99	0.88	1.04	0.68	0.56	0.48
Bulgaria.....	0.06	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.13	0.03	—
Czechoslovakia.....	0.99	1.79	3.52	0.94	0.16	0.23	0.31	0.22
Denmark.....	0.75	0.49	1.93	0.94	0.47	0.36	0.34	0.38
Finland.....	1.32	0.47	2.92	2.31	0.57	0.75	0.78	0.36
France.....	0.73	0.50	0.36	0.41	0.77	0.64	0.97	1.23
Germany.....	1.70	1.56	3.39	1.35	0.31	1.04	1.10	2.81
Greece.....	0.24	0.18	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.33	0.20	0.07
Holland.....	0.47	0.25	0.91	0.74	0.33	0.39	0.28	0.08
Hungary.....	1.24	2.25	4.31	1.22	0.09	0.24	0.51	0.25
Iceland.....	0.25	—	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.27	1.26
Italy.....	1.85	2.00	1.37	2.74	2.08	2.20	1.79	1.03
Lithuania.....	0.25	0.33	0.71	0.19	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.07
Norway.....	1.42	0.46	2.06	1.37	1.00	1.13	1.67	0.60
Poland.....	7.42	4.96	14.14	5.86	2.28	6.85	6.48	4.65
Roumania.....	1.75	0.85	2.16	1.18	0.51	1.96	2.09	1.40
Russia.....	4.96	1.08	4.68	7.69	1.79	5.35	4.72	4.94
Spain.....	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01
Sweden.....	1.49	0.38	1.54	1.50	1.04	1.27	1.90	1.22
Switzerland.....	0.26	0.19	0.42	0.48	0.19	0.18	0.16	0.20
Ukraine.....	0.60	0.25	1.02	0.55	0.14	0.60	0.56	0.34
Yugoslavia.....	0.74	1.35	2.61	0.79	0.11	0.22	0.22	0.06
Other.....	0.13	0.12	0.23	0.15	0.07	0.10	0.12	0.04
Asia	2.63	1.24	0.68	2.23	4.60	3.19	3.03	3.07
Armenia.....	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.02	—
China.....	1.82	0.37	0.16	1.21	3.20	2.61	2.12	2.27
Japan.....	0.53	0.72	0.35	0.62	1.16	0.35	0.59	0.44
Syria.....	0.17	0.04	0.07	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.24	0.32
Turkey.....	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01
Other.....	0.03	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
South America	0.06	0.15	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.04
United States	14.93	43.03	11.55	10.27	21.80	13.55	16.45	18.15
Other countries	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.06
At sea	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.13

¹ Percentages based on total immigrants exclusive of repatriates.² For provinces and sex, see Table 21, Volume IV.³ Includes immigrants for whom a year of immigration was not reported.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS

TABLE 31. Nativity of parents of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population, Canada and provinces, 1931

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Province and nativity	Total	Population having									Parent- age not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother foreign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother foreign	Father foreign, Mother Can- adian	Father foreign, Mother British	
CANADA	10,376,786	5,615,559	1,959,038	1,659,095	246,627	182,265	388,296	54,009	207,669	47,092	17,136
C. 8,069,261	5,546,091	772,698	683,219	238,932	162,245	379,297	41,815	193,362	37,975	13,717	
B. 1,184,830	1,815	1,162,466	5,354	3,600	190	3,002	2,888	133	3,779	1,603	
F. 1,122,695	67,653	23,964	970,522	4,095	19,830	5,997	9,306	14,174	5,338	1,816	
Prince Edward Island	88,038	78,780	3,503	513	1,234	777	2,448	23	696	33	31
C. 85,251	77,946	2,374	103	1,192	645	2,375	15	543	28	30	
B. 1,160	20	1,103	-	19	1	15	-	1	1	-	
F. 1,627	814	26	410	23	131	58	8	152	4	1	
Nova Scotia	512,846	412,348	44,410	13,657	11,923	5,109	17,654	691	5,643	932	479
C. 471,049	408,577	18,240	4,960	11,292	4,423	17,020	513	4,901	692	431	
B. 27,068	252	25,712	82	404	379	50	21	125	23	23	
F. 14,729	3,519	458	8,615	227	675	255	119	721	115	25	
New Brunswick	408,219	344,418	21,746	7,331	7,257	8,575	10,825	539	6,962	433	133
C. 383,818	340,255	9,226	2,369	6,929	7,509	10,584	395	6,105	332	114	
B. 12,712	92	12,272	20	168	4	82	37	1	31	5	
F. 11,689	4,071	248	4,942	160	1,062	159	107	856	70	14	
Quebec	2,874,255	2,402,211	172,803	157,492	19,282	39,826	31,135	3,503	39,860	4,167	3,976
C. 2,622,512	2,375,620	63,403	52,687	18,497	35,632	30,254	2,554	36,892	3,182	3,791	
B. 110,826	342	107,412	1,350	401	24	389	301	21	531	55	
F. 140,917	26,249	1,938	103,455	384	4,170	492	648	2,947	454	130	
Ontario	3,431,683	1,681,337	908,310	369,208	125,565	48,619	204,415	15,359	57,760	14,930	6,180
C. 2,627,398	1,664,905	382,322	131,195	122,464	43,375	200,640	11,966	53,525	11,945	5,061	
B. 526,570	702	517,748	2,179	1,459	83	1,235	1,080	49	1,434	601	
F. 277,715	15,730	8,240	235,834	1,642	5,161	2,540	2,313	4,186	1,551	518	
Manitoba	700,139	185,460	177,829	239,781	20,329	13,964	32,212	4,831	21,159	3,284	1,287
C. 463,550	182,424	71,756	116,744	19,834	12,896	31,683	4,105	20,458	2,696	954	
B. 106,151	69	104,573	458	236	15	167	231	6	280	116	
F. 130,438	2,967	1,500	122,579	259	1,053	362	498	695	308	217	
Saskatchewan	921,785	219,286	170,356	396,619	21,928	28,312	31,750	8,999	36,198	6,851	1,486
C. 603,240	213,285	68,119	195,031	21,373	25,579	31,006	7,407	34,392	5,840	1,208	
B. 101,001	82	99,717	366	183	10	121	212	12	256	42	
F. 217,544	5,919	2,520	201,222	372	2,723	623	1,380	1,794	755	236	
Alberta	731,605	145,710	169,218	309,325	15,957	23,029	23,000	10,268	25,854	8,757	487
C. 425,867	140,609	98,878	130,283	15,288	20,074	22,168	7,552	24,141	7,247	424	
B. 108,765	80	107,241	387	216	11	167	300	4	351	8	
F. 196,973	5,021	3,896	178,655	453	2,944	665	2,416	1,709	1,159	55	
British Columbia	694,263	133,032	289,778	163,938	23,078	13,960	34,670	9,723	13,339	7,675	3,070
C. 374,734	131,525	98,878	49,710	21,997	12,045	33,386	7,275	12,221	5,996	1,701	
B. 189,724	174	185,854	509	511	31	445	661	18	799	752	
F. 129,805	3,333	5,046	113,719	570	1,884	839	1,787	1,100	910	617	
Yukon	4,230	1,963	833	908	67	85	139	64	139	25	7
C. 2,658	1,932	193	112	59	60	133	27	125	14	3	
B. 617	1	599	3	3	-	2	7	-	1	1	
F. 955	30	41	793	5	25	4	30	14	10	3	
Northwest Territories	9,723	9,014	252	323	7	9	48	6	59	5	-
C. 9,184	9,013	16	25	7	7	48	6	59	3	-	
B. 236	1	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F. 303	-	1	298	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
CANADA									
1	TOTAL	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836
2	RURAL.....	4,802,988	558,669	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399	296,642
3	Male.....	2,602,081	282,874	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,606	163,188
4	With both parents—								
5	Canadian-born.....	1,468,828	183,838	184,635	171,473	160,747	133,394	102,369	88,051
6	British-born.....	365,823	15,323	21,488	23,665	32,211	29,250	24,709	22,333
7	Foreign-born.....	507,318	39,776	47,127	49,405	49,863	48,743	49,731	42,581
8	With mixed parentage—								
9	Father C., Mother B.....	52,266	7,821	8,508	7,232	5,085	3,366	2,485	2,105
10	" C., " F.....	45,996	9,594	9,070	7,843	5,884	3,829	2,224	1,662
11	" B., " C.....	80,256	7,912	7,537	6,517	5,981	4,554	3,691	3,665
12	" B., " F.....	12,181	1,725	1,795	1,628	1,319	881	580	554
13	" F., " C.....	54,130	14,404	11,585	7,945	5,355	3,183	2,080	1,614
14	" F., " B.....	10,384	1,985	2,060	1,712	1,084	544	360	321
15	With parentage not stated.....	4,839	496	237	264	276	248	276	302
16	Female.....	2,200,967	275,795	285,581	265,520	228,586	178,495	144,894	133,454
17	With both parents—								
18	Canadian-born.....	1,315,098	179,576	179,318	164,479	141,849	108,879	87,642	78,111
19	British-born.....	282,556	14,789	20,602	21,860	20,917	17,568	17,256	20,536
20	Foreign-born.....	374,226	38,827	46,375	47,966	44,162	34,078	30,212	25,790
21	With mixed parentage—								
22	Father C., Mother B.....	45,550	7,565	8,078	6,838	4,405	2,590	1,946	1,862
23	" C., " F.....	41,404	9,065	8,678	7,315	5,286	2,976	1,816	1,363
24	" B., " C.....	68,978	7,732	7,220	6,179	5,189	3,642	3,202	3,357
25	" B., " F.....	10,180	1,668	1,657	1,456	1,105	662	519	427
26	" F., " C.....	50,736	14,294	11,583	7,712	4,590	2,500	1,847	1,480
27	" F., " B.....	8,916	1,901	1,930	1,520	872	435	295	210
28	With parentage not stated.....	3,323	378	140	195	211	165	159	218
29	URBAN.....	5,573,798	515,746	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882	412,194
30	Male.....	2,772,520	280,298	278,465	265,246	267,445	235,730	221,471	204,947
31	With both parents—								
32	Canadian-born.....	1,367,548	153,971	156,607	145,099	139,788	128,960	111,245	98,148
33	British-born.....	659,993	30,235	40,528	45,085	49,868	49,391	48,440	47,034
34	Foreign-born.....	432,289	26,202	32,432	33,623	34,087	34,681	45,583	45,665
35	With mixed parentage—								
36	Father C., Mother B.....	71,529	11,907	12,498	10,347	7,404	5,115	3,615	3,101
37	" C., " F.....	45,552	8,169	8,416	7,561	6,491	4,072	2,581	1,818
38	" B., " C.....	112,654	14,084	13,158	11,317	10,819	7,809	6,146	5,928
39	" B., " F.....	15,302	2,047	2,102	2,080	1,732	1,143	800	706
40	" F., " C.....	49,714	10,837	9,811	7,547	5,628	3,494	2,236	1,806
41	" F., " B.....	13,501	2,300	2,490	2,166	1,392	829	569	499
42	With parentage not stated.....	4,438	546	423	421	286	236	256	242
43	Female.....	2,801,278	255,448	274,661	265,601	285,755	278,968	231,411	207,247
44	With both parents—								
45	Canadian-born.....	1,464,085	151,831	155,028	146,787	158,275	153,191	128,267	109,949
46	British-born.....	650,666	29,196	39,119	44,111	52,634	52,607	48,370	51,180
47	Foreign-born.....	345,262	26,052	32,063	33,529	39,818	42,004	35,360	28,790
48	With mixed parentage—								
49	Father C., Mother B.....	77,282	11,630	12,190	10,322	7,684	5,667	4,260	3,844
50	" C., " F.....	49,313	8,082	8,446	7,594	6,856	4,970	3,080	2,267
51	" B., " C.....	126,408	13,526	12,977	11,205	10,895	8,779	7,286	7,191
52	" B., " F.....	16,346	1,998	2,121	1,975	1,882	1,353	955	870
53	" F., " C.....	53,089	10,494	9,834	7,476	5,778	4,129	2,913	2,278
54	" F., " B.....	14,291	2,229	2,465	2,132	1,510	983	685	651
55	With parentage not stated.....	4,536	410	418	470	423	285	235	227
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND									
56	TOTAL	88,038	9,145	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317	5,066
57	RURAL.....	65,913	7,041	7,366	7,357	6,663	4,939	3,779	3,682
58	Male.....	34,748	3,635	3,708	3,770	3,593	2,855	2,092	1,955
59	With both parents—								
60	Canadian-born.....	31,435	3,439	3,505	3,595	3,407	2,678	2,018	1,888
61	British-born.....	1,250	33	33	34	62	50	26	21
62	Foreign-born.....	159	9	5	6	10	44	22	9

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															No Not stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
CANADA															
688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1
286,062	268,983	248,491	211,067	166,558	135,905	108,812	81,260	47,734	24,150	9,828	2,629	632	107	1,355	2
156,735	151,815	143,009	121,250	95,621	77,638	61,605	46,002	26,289	12,673	4,771	1,192	252	49	986	3
32,503	74,987	68,213	58,738	47,261	37,857	29,644	21,982	12,922	6,397	2,489	642	131	28	527	4
25,019	30,277	31,961	27,720	21,500	18,674	15,668	12,606	7,501	3,854	1,455	365	81	11	152	5
39,048	36,259	32,014	23,805	16,662	11,996	9,063	6,139	3,111	1,256	458	99	16	6	160	6
2,038	1,946	2,037	2,111	2,098	1,924	1,541	1,144	527	211	67	15	2	-	3	7
1,277	1,123	909	790	595	425	339	214	133	60	21	1	-	-	3	8
4,205	4,756	5,452	5,860	5,613	5,144	4,085	2,918	1,514	603	173	40	15	1	20	9
507	528	505	480	455	387	314	260	156	68	25	8	3	-	3	10
1,430	1,247	1,219	1,083	847	755	533	415	250	122	40	11	3	2	7	11
332	302	291	296	286	261	229	176	75	45	19	5	-	-	1	12
374	390	401	367	304	263	189	148	100	62	24	6	1	1	110	13
129,329	117,168	105,489	89,817	70,987	58,219	47,207	35,268	21,445	11,472	5,057	1,437	380	58	289	14
73,088	63,933	56,751	47,655	38,425	30,863	24,715	18,330	11,309	6,185	2,741	772	200	29	248	15
22,890	23,610	22,528	19,788	15,187	13,185	11,243	9,187	5,980	3,295	1,537	429	115	14	40	16
24,598	21,072	17,634	13,488	9,501	7,170	5,819	3,930	2,059	939	410	110	39	8	39	17
1,684	1,599	1,554	1,671	1,578	1,482	1,150	805	456	210	50	21	2	1	3	18
1,181	960	775	596	443	346	259	174	101	49	16	3	1	-	1	19
3,643	3,946	4,382	4,882	4,400	4,004	3,105	2,138	1,123	536	201	68	17	3	9	20
422	409	358	384	302	292	199	156	87	50	24	3	-	-	-	21
1,308	1,133	1,016	882	724	528	443	304	193	119	55	20	3	1	1	22
269	232	210	217	174	166	151	112	72	33	12	1	2	-	2	23
246	274	281	254	203	183	123	122	65	56	11	10	1	2	26	24
402,401	377,116	336,720	277,614	200,467	158,692	122,322	90,340	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,303	441	56	2,416	25
202,348	195,948	178,511	146,082	103,539	79,286	69,090	42,579	23,728	11,199	3,894	859	165	26	1,725	26
92,630	82,112	70,543	58,091	42,232	31,481	23,310	16,744	9,419	4,460	1,471	329	68	4	836	27
51,283	59,980	61,708	52,148	36,646	29,930	23,133	17,027	9,899	4,976	1,787	415	76	13	391	28
44,482	40,506	33,427	23,343	14,637	9,661	6,282	4,162	2,058	843	309	61	14	6	275	29
3,001	2,702	2,492	2,425	2,085	1,709	1,369	991	500	192	56	7	1	1	11	30
1,577	1,310	1,052	820	600	399	286	220	102	41	26	3	-	-	8	31
6,149	6,218	6,472	6,719	5,468	4,517	3,500	2,512	1,214	421	141	24	2	1	35	32
700	754	736	676	523	411	329	300	155	68	26	8	2	-	4	33
1,719	1,555	1,334	1,156	775	634	488	330	198	109	43	6	1	-	7	34
525	516	471	447	360	321	264	180	108	46	14	1	-	-	3	35
282	295	276	257	213	163	129	113	75	43	21	5	1	-	155	36
200,053	181,168	158,209	131,532	96,988	79,486	63,232	47,761	27,167	13,822	5,407	1,444	276	51	691	37
100,741	87,203	72,010	58,644	43,189	33,947	26,188	19,082	10,939	5,622	2,160	558	93	10	371	38
54,178	55,216	52,618	45,693	33,349	28,662	23,688	19,377	11,298	5,992	2,425	672	131	12	138	39
27,643	22,341	18,164	12,501	8,584	6,537	5,098	3,551	1,913	824	325	79	29	7	50	40
3,648	3,298	3,056	2,967	2,449	2,266	1,761	1,233	618	273	87	19	-	-	10	41
2,060	1,572	1,265	1,026	635	475	383	305	166	79	28	16	2	-	6	42
7,879	8,021	7,973	7,949	6,617	5,827	4,569	3,143	1,587	660	219	64	10	-	31	43
907	823	738	736	530	454	419	266	182	89	32	9	3	1	3	44
2,141	1,890	1,608	1,326	1,007	756	598	408	232	137	58	14	4	1	7	45
614	539	510	452	363	346	335	253	121	68	27	5	1	-	2	46
242	265	267	238	205	196	193	143	111	78	46	8	3	-	73	47

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

5,212	4,534	4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	116	27	7	7	48
3,765	3,308	3,245	3,063	2,627	2,402	2,328	1,813	1,306	723	381	94	22	5	4	49
1,980	1,753	1,701	1,577	1,374	1,258	1,265	967	676	356	181	3	9	1	3	50
1,884	1,639	1,563	1,403	1,144	1,011	913	616	415	194	101	19	2	-	1	51
34	32	34	52	83	89	162	179	142	111	56	12	4	1	-	52
9	11	6	3	5	7	6	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	53

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.									
RURAL—Con.									
Male—Con.									
With mixed parentage—									
1	Father C., Mother B.....	431	23	29	30	33	28	8	9
2	" C., " F.....	285	64	73	50	38	25	5	5
3	" B., " C.....	943	17	15	15	14	13	8	18
4	" B., " F.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" F., " C.....	222	47	47	39	29	16	5	5
6	" F., " B.....	8	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
7	With parentage not stated.....	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
8	Female.....	31,171	3,408	3,658	3,587	3,070	2,084	1,687	1,727
With both parents—									
9	Canadian-born.....	28,282	3,222	3,474	3,423	2,926	2,005	1,620	1,644
10	British-born.....	1,092	22	20	21	28	18	23	23
11	Foreign-born.....	113	7	5	5	5	12	15	8
With mixed parentage—									
12	Father C., Mother B.....	368	21	37	40	32	11	5	7
13	" C., " F.....	283	73	67	56	35	12	7	7
14	" B., " C.....	805	18	15	15	17	13	11	20
15	" B., " F.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
16	" F., " C.....	201	41	37	25	27	12	5	18
17	" F., " B.....	15	2	2	2	—	1	—	—
18	With parentage not stated.....	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
19	URBAN.....	22,125	2,104	2,194	2,048	2,241	2,121	1,538	1,324
Male.....									
20	.....	10,660	1,071	1,073	1,080	1,039	1,011	708	656
With both parents—									
21	Canadian-born.....	9,137	966	969	930	945	913	624	605
22	British-born.....	560	11	14	13	22	30	28	20
23	Foreign-born.....	150	12	6	7	7	18	22	10
With mixed parentage—									
24	Father C., Mother B.....	221	20	24	27	19	5	10	5
25	" C., " F.....	102	20	22	13	15	17	4	4
26	" B., " C.....	321	14	14	13	15	17	9	6
27	" B., " F.....	7	—	1	1	—	—	2	—
28	" F., " C.....	134	27	21	15	15	10	5	5
29	" F., " B.....	6	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
30	With parentage not stated.....	12	1	2	1	1	—	1	—
31	Female.....	11,475	1,033	1,121	1,028	1,202	1,110	832	669
With both parents—									
32	Canadian-born.....	9,926	950	1,022	929	1,098	1,032	774	604
33	British-born.....	601	8	22	18	23	23	19	28
34	Foreign-born.....	91	6	7	5	3	8	6	12
With mixed parentage—									
35	Father C., Mother B.....	214	12	18	18	14	12	9	5
36	" C., " F.....	107	11	17	23	23	10	7	4
37	" B., " C.....	379	18	13	17	18	12	9	14
38	" B., " F.....	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
39	" F., " C.....	139	28	21	15	22	13	7	1
40	" F., " B.....	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
41	With parentage not stated.....	9	—	—	2	—	—	1	—

NOVA SCOTIA

42	TOTAL.....	512,846	53,259	57,186	56,533	53,209	43,221	33,278	29,922
43	RURAL.....	281,192	29,483	31,751	32,001	28,760	21,556	16,298	15,191
44	Male.....	148,335	14,973	16,803	16,377	15,580	12,262	8,853	7,949
With both parents—									
45	Canadian-born.....	132,330	13,350	14,420	14,790	14,045	11,150	8,004	7,154
46	British-born.....	5,758	284	394	388	557	448	333	316
47	Foreign-born.....	2,005	108	134	143	149	170	244	246
With mixed parentage—									
48	Father C., Mother B.....	2,169	332	436	325	223	160	65	46
49	" C., " F.....	1,394	269	277	255	199	95	45	43
50	" B., " C.....	3,057	291	282	250	206	135	93	92
51	" B., " F.....	105	—	17	12	7	—	4	—
52	" F., " C.....	1,265	245	220	169	144	84	55	41
53	" F., " B.....	125	28	17	17	15	9	3	5
54	With parentage not stated.....	157	—	6	28	30	4	7	6

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.																
7 8 33 — 5 — —	10 6 52 — 2 1 —	20 1 69 — 8 — —	36 3 74 1 4 — —	29 1 106 2 4 — —	40 1 103 1 4 — —	42 1 136 — 3 1 1	52 2 116 — — — —	18 2 90 1 3 — 1	8 — 43 — — — —	8 — 15 — 1 — —	1 — 3 — — — —	— — 3 — — — —	— — 3 — — — —	— — — — — — —	— — — — — — 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
1,786	1,556	1,544	1,486	1,263	1,144	1,003	846	631	367	200	58	13	4	1	8	
1,694 38 7	1,437 38 11	1,403 47 12	1,308 56 6	1,039 90 7	907 103 5	785 126 4	581 121 3	427 134 —	232 91 —	117 65 —	27 22 1	7 5 —	3 1 —	1 — —	9 10 11	
6 4 28 — 8 —	11 6 43 1 8 —	18 4 53 1 5 — 1	22 3 82 2 4 — —	33 2 80 1 1 — —	27 1 94 — 3 2 —	31 3 113 — 2 1 —	32 3 100 — 4 1 1	18 1 50 — 1 — —	14 — 30 — — — —	2 — 16 — — — —	1 — 6 — — — 1	— — 1 — — — —	— — 1 — — — —	— — — — — — —	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
1,447	1,226	1,141	1,096	846	758	676	600	394	240	99	22	5	2	3	19	
712	544	548	542	430	303	303	283	182	126	36	4	1	—	1	20	
626 29 15	470 31 10	467 29 8	459 30 14	335 43 4	265 38 9	214 45 2	175 62 4	92 57 1	62 40 1	18 14 —	1 3 —	— 1 —	— 1 —	— — —	21 22 23	
8 3 23 2 6 —	9 1 18 — 4 1 —	12 1 20 — 11 — —	14 1 24 — — — —	14 1 30 — 3 — —	16 — 29 — 3 2 1	9 — 30 — 3 — —	11 — 24 1 4 — 2	12 — 17 — 2 — 1	5 — 15 — — 1 2	1 — 3 — — — —	— — — — — — —	— — — — — — —	— — — — — — —	— — — — — — —	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
736	682	693	554	416	395	373	317	212	114	63	18	4	2	2	31	
659 32 10	596 36 8	515 25 6	462 42 6	339 30 3	288 42 3	256 56 3	186 71 4	121 56 1	57 35 —	27 26 —	7 6 —	1 2 —	1 — —	1 — —	2 3 34	
10 5 14 — 5 —	8 4 22 1 7 —	11 — 31 — 5 —	10 1 32 — 1 —	9 — 30 — 3 —	16 — 42 — 4 —	18 — 33 — 5 —	21 1 30 — 1 —	12 — 21 1 — —	6 — 15 — — —	4 — 5 — — 1	1 1 3 — — —	— — — — 1 —	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	35 36 37 38 39 40 41	

NOVA SCOTIA

30,677	27,489	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	689	157	26	114	42
15,399	13,961	14,058	12,941	11,623	10,712	9,350	7,467	5,354	3,114	1,461	497	118	21	41	43
8,043	7,396	7,490	7,031	6,215	5,865	4,971	3,981	2,770	1,510	610	185	46	8	28	44
7,220	6,665	6,709	6,304	5,554	5,138	4,313	3,359	2,254	1,213	479	147	33	5	24	45
372	349	350	337	258	320	266	261	249	161	80	24	7	2	2	46
190	158	138	83	86	57	49	26	15	2	6	—	1	—	—	47
50	40	49	45	51	59	66	78	53	30	7	3	—	—	—	48
42	32	30	19	20	12	10	7	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	49
96	101	150	174	197	226	243	220	166	86	32	11	5	—	—	50
5	2	4	9	4	3	4	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	51
54	36	50	41	38	30	16	21	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	52
7	3	6	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	53
7	9	4	15	4	7	3	6	7	11	2	—	—	1	—	54

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.									
1	RURAL—Con.								
2	Female.....	152,857	14,515	15,548	15,624	15,180	9,294	7,445	7,242
3	With both parents—								
4	Canadian-born.....	118,266	12,929	13,713	14,059	11,977	8,434	6,710	6,413
5	British-born.....	5,554	288	426	388	365	332	355	459
6	Foreign-born.....	1,402	78	170	139	131	123	114	110
7	With mixed parentage—								
8	Father C., Mother B.....	2,135	400	471	338	195	98	65	57
9	“ C., “ F.....	1,295	281	246	255	158	77	49	54
10	“ B., “ C.....	2,639	272	270	208	172	123	85	81
11	“ B., “ F.....	107	10	14	12	11	8	7	6
12	“ F., “ C.....	1,145	227	205	171	123	81	49	45
13	“ F., “ B.....	142	26	22	16	17	9	9	6
14	With parentage not stated.....	172	4	11	38	31	9	1	11
15	URBAN.....	231,654	23,771	25,435	24,537	24,539	21,665	16,980	14,731
16	Male.....	114,769	12,010	12,820	12,285	11,802	10,555	8,226	7,183
17	With both parents—								
18	Canadian-born.....	78,793	8,322	8,795	8,559	8,399	7,623	5,743	4,899
19	British-born.....	16,962	1,116	1,302	1,375	1,411	1,422	1,258	1,239
20	Foreign-born.....	6,025	357	499	492	501	499	619	597
21	With mixed parentage—								
22	Father C., Mother B.....	3,776	702	733	654	432	320	178	107
23	“ C., “ F.....	1,208	255	250	201	177	106	55	28
24	“ B., “ C.....	5,768	808	788	681	629	440	288	224
25	“ B., “ F.....	223	31	35	28	22	19	14	6
26	“ F., “ C.....	1,592	348	333	245	194	94	57	51
27	“ F., “ B.....	343	66	65	46	36	30	9	23
28	With parentage not stated.....	79	5	20	4	1	2	5	9
29	Female.....	116,885	11,761	12,615	12,262	12,737	11,110	8,754	7,548
30	With both parents—								
31	Canadian-born.....	82,959	8,108	8,562	8,545	9,255	8,273	6,499	5,525
32	British-born.....	16,136	1,106	1,300	1,354	1,513	1,372	1,242	1,186
33	Foreign-born.....	4,225	373	490	475	535	434	338	285
34	With mixed parentage—								
35	Father C., Mother B.....	3,843	692	731	641	441	314	182	144
36	“ C., “ F.....	1,242	231	228	199	167	113	54	52
37	“ B., “ C.....	6,190	831	867	703	577	431	319	255
38	“ B., “ F.....	256	38	40	29	40	24	9	11
39	“ F., “ C.....	1,641	319	335	253	172	111	88	70
40	“ F., “ B.....	322	62	47	35	27	37	17	18
41	With parentage not stated.....	71	1	15	18	10	1	6	2

NEW BRUNSWICK

35	TOTAL.....	408,219	47,586	50,317	46,808	42,849	34,394	26,316	23,874
36	RURAL.....	279,279	35,173	36,771	33,892	29,716	22,315	17,041	15,094
37	Male.....	146,866	17,687	18,777	17,301	15,958	12,241	9,035	7,854
38	With both parents—								
39	Canadian-born.....	127,448	15,828	16,511	15,411	14,128	11,010	8,078	6,934
40	British-born.....	6,443	513	503	460	719	439	289	327
41	Foreign-born.....	2,011	109	139	135	147	135	206	187
42	With mixed parentage—								
43	Father C., Mother B.....	2,168	287	341	282	171	131	82	68
44	" C., " F.....	3,126	555	626	474	355	242	173	146
45	" B., " C.....	2,940	161	173	159	149	103	91	91
46	" B., " F.....	146	16	21	18	14	5	3	2
47	" F., " C.....	2,394	419	435	332	261	165	125	93
48	" F., " B.....	117	16	19	20	7	2	3	5
49	With parentage not stated.....	73	3	9	10	7	9	5	1
50	Female.....	132,413	17,486	17,994	16,591	13,758	10,074	8,006	7,240
51	With both parents—								
52	Canadian-born.....	116,018	15,699	16,012	14,811	12,480	9,187	7,230	6,377
53	British-born.....	5,318	294	429	423	363	220	242	356
54	Foreign-born.....	1,669	101	136	133	95	137	150	142

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															No. Not stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.															
7,356	6,566	6,668	5,910	5,408	4,857	4,409	3,486	2,684	1,604	851	312	72	13	13	1
6,533	5,893	5,879	5,293	4,842	4,299	3,862	3,021	2,149	1,277	686	232	48	7	10	2
455	336	339	298	243	247	224	224	216	185	103	51	16	2	1	3
107	94	92	75	65	34	29	15	15	7	4	—	—	—	—	4
61	50	42	36	58	50	63	47	52	34	11	4	2	1	—	5
37	38	26	23	13	12	7	5	9	3	1	1	—	—	—	6
95	94	128	146	157	181	199	148	126	89	38	20	6	1	—	7
8	11	2	3	4	2	2	—	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	8
49	39	43	25	16	21	15	19	9	3	3	1	—	1	—	9
10	5	8	4	4	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
1	6	9	7	6	10	4	7	3	5	4	2	—	1	2	11
15,278	13,528	12,131	10,751	8,309	6,699	5,141	3,594	2,284	1,353	619	192	39	5	73	12
7,690	6,823	6,149	5,560	4,829	3,421	2,502	1,696	1,010	538	242	69	10	1	48	13
5,176	4,571	4,084	3,712	2,802	2,245	1,585	1,081	655	333	138	39	7	—	25	14
1,380	1,272	1,204	1,041	800	729	562	390	204	146	68	23	3	1	16	15
581	538	463	351	221	134	86	42	29	7	2	2	—	—	5	16
95	96	76	88	65	63	63	46	35	11	11	1	—	—	—	17
37	23	15	18	19	9	6	4	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	18
232	240	247	275	275	208	180	121	72	36	20	4	—	—	—	19
9	11	10	11	9	5	2	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	20
63	53	37	38	28	23	15	6	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	21
13	16	9	18	6	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
4	3	4	8	4	2	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	23
7,638	6,705	5,982	5,191	4,080	3,278	2,639	1,898	1,274	815	377	123	29	4	25	24
5,515	4,833	4,210	3,706	2,883	2,265	1,805	1,256	843	526	241	73	16	1	16	25
1,301	1,100	1,028	889	720	564	498	372	262	184	91	36	11	3	4	26
324	257	244	161	116	50	47	34	17	11	4	—	—	—	—	27
113	100	85	82	78	77	56	48	29	22	5	2	—	—	—	28
53	30	30	20	17	16	11	14	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	29
275	305	313	277	223	244	199	159	107	60	30	12	2	—	—	30
12	12	9	4	3	10	2	1	7	2	3	—	—	—	—	31
73	52	50	28	34	19	17	9	2	8	1	—	—	—	—	32
16	15	9	22	5	3	4	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	33
3	1	4	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	34

NEW BRUNSWICK

23,912	21,010	19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	318	76	7	68	35	
14,901	13,395	12,617	11,335	9,512	8,375	6,953	5,525	3,573	1,903	874	217	59	7	31	36	
7,758	7,134	6,803	6,186	5,226	4,674	3,761	3,045	1,900	979	398	160	23	5	22	37	
6,765	6,148	5,802	5,157	4,301	3,735	2,929	2,264	1,389	672	279	68	18	1	20	38	
364	383	387	365	331	351	356	353	258	165	66	25	3	4	2	39	
177	187	146	113	114	69	52	55	23	14	2	—	1	—	—	40	
86	69	81	95	102	118	97	77	57	27	14	3	—	—	—	41	
103	87	84	84	53	45	46	33	14	5	1	—	—	—	—	42	
128	152	200	271	253	295	242	224	138	77	28	4	1	—	—	43	
4	8	6	11	11	11	7	4	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	44	
125	91	89	79	52	45	28	25	17	10	3	—	—	—	—	45	
3	5	3	6	2	3	3	8	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	46	
3	4	5	4	3	3	1	2	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	47	
7,143	6,261	5,814	5,150	4,286	3,701	3,192	2,480	1,673	924	476	117	36	2	9	48	
6,200	5,366	4,974	4,367	3,538	2,963	2,542	1,910	1,243	663	337	83	21	1	9	49	
457	360	323	285	258	277	277	257	222	155	85	24	10	1	—	50	
143	146	117	94	93	60	48	33	26	8	5	1	1	—	—	51	

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.									
	RURAL—Con.								
	Female—Con.								
	With mixed parentage—								
1	Father C., Mother B.....	1,769	263	315	282	144	80	52	45
2	" C., " F.....	2,817	532	563	459	318	200	146	98
3	" B., " C.....	2,505	173	163	153	119	93	80	98
4	" B., " F.....	103	11	7	11	7	6	5	6
5	" F., " C.....	2,078	397	347	302	223	146	93	114
6	" F., " B.....	105	13	22	14	6	3	2	2
7	With parentage not stated.....	31	3	—	3	3	2	6	2
8	URBAN.....	128,940	12,413	13,546	12,916	13,133	12,079	9,275	8,780
9	Male.....	61,754	6,207	6,847	6,455	5,985	5,384	4,164	4,085
	With both parents—								
10	Canadian-born.....	48,087	5,113	5,536	5,268	4,912	4,517	3,441	3,327
11	British-born.....	4,886	126	167	204	258	279	274	309
12	Foreign-born.....	2,014	112	162	135	152	169	170	158
	With mixed parentage—								
13	Father C., Mother B.....	1,592	172	266	246	153	116	58	66
14	" C., " F.....	1,227	227	236	196	166	90	62	53
15	" B., " C.....	2,523	223	228	205	195	121	90	101
16	" B., " F.....	131	7	17	14	12	5	7	7
17	" F., " C.....	1,179	206	232	172	132	82	48	58
18	" F., " B.....	100	18	12	14	5	4	4	5
19	With parentage not stated.....	15	3	1	1	—	1	—	1
20	Female.....	67,186	6,206	6,699	6,461	7,148	6,695	5,121	4,695
	With both parents—								
21	Canadian-born.....	52,865	5,132	5,477	5,234	5,969	5,686	4,315	3,890
22	British-born.....	5,099	137	205	213	292	318	262	343
23	Foreign-born.....	1,637	100	109	132	174	188	130	122
	With mixed parentage—								
24	Father C., Mother B.....	1,728	175	243	270	171	105	88	75
25	" C., " F.....	1,405	228	225	205	167	132	91	67
26	" B., " C.....	2,857	216	219	204	183	132	136	126
27	" B., " F.....	159	12	17	13	18	5	9	4
28	" F., " C.....	1,311	192	190	175	161	120	87	63
29	" F., " B.....	111	13	13	15	12	6	2	4
30	With parentage not stated.....	14	1	1	—	1	3	1	1
QUEBEC									
31	TOTAL.....	2,874,255	352,895	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422	194,178
32	RURAL.....	1,060,649	150,976	150,667	132,439	118,158	92,196	69,162	57,844
33	Male.....	555,490	76,007	76,249	67,286	61,809	50,090	36,991	30,477
	With both parents—								
34	Canadian-born.....	523,447	72,345	72,540	64,078	58,440	47,542	34,955	28,631
35	British-born.....	7,929	204	279	315	937	741	466	464
36	Foreign-born.....	5,872	306	331	333	315	438	735	697
	With mixed parentage—								
37	Father C., Mother B.....	1,654	186	244	211	157	93	79	60
38	" C., " F.....	6,366	1,263	1,370	1,172	960	584	271	193
39	" B., " C.....	2,811	174	208	194	183	144	116	101
40	" B., " F.....	135	9	8	12	10	14	1	6
41	" F., " C.....	5,574	1,151	1,185	940	750	437	261	192
42	" F., " B.....	168	28	27	21	20	12	11	6
43	With parentage not stated.....	1,534	341	57	9	37	85	96	127
44	Female.....	505,159	74,969	74,418	65,154	56,349	42,106	32,171	27,367
	With both parents—								
45	Canadian-born.....	480,185	71,425	70,861	62,193	54,067	40,711	31,012	26,103
46	British-born.....	5,488	213	286	247	276	272	279	394
47	Foreign-born.....	3,523	258	313	293	285	258	254	280
	With mixed parentage—								
48	Father C., Mother B.....	1,470	225	229	193	152	68	44	52
49	" C., " F.....	5,704	1,199	1,353	1,089	798	368	218	168
50	" B., " C.....	2,227	177	202	176	139	94	89	100
51	" B., " F.....	115	9	7	8	8	2	7	5
52	" F., " C.....	5,027	1,193	1,138	928	577	262	189	149
53	" F., " B.....	144	16	18	20	12	8	5	9
54	With parentage not stated.....	1,276	254	11	7	35	63	74	107

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.																
48	53	60	76	79	80	62	61	40	20	7	2	—	—	—	1	
87	101	86	63	57	45	29	23	4	4	2	—	—	—	—	2	
99	140	189	203	206	224	193	168	107	66	32	5	4	—	—	3	
8	6	6	7	8	7	1	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	
94	84	74	45	39	34	27	23	20	7	7	2	—	—	—	5	
7	4	3	5	6	2	7	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
—	1	2	—	2	4	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
9,011	7,615	7,088	5,985	4,813	4,027	3,256	2,332	1,449	737	330	101	17	—	37	8	
4,283	3,742	3,604	3,041	2,380	1,899	1,519	1,105	646	324	138	24	7	—	25	9	
3,397	2,842	2,579	2,175	1,644	1,229	904	615	335	161	56	12	5	—	19	10	
376	362	422	401	343	324	295	210	119	50	9	1	—	—	4	11	
176	219	176	112	109	66	47	32	9	12	5	—	—	—	1	12	
70	65	58	73	59	62	50	35	28	7	8	—	—	—	—	13	
47	40	32	21	21	14	11	7	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	14	
140	147	186	213	163	160	153	110	51	16	12	3	1	—	—	15	
11	5	8	9	9	6	5	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	16	
57	52	41	32	19	12	15	7	6	4	4	—	—	—	—	17	
7	8	2	4	2	1	9	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	18	
—	2	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
4,728	3,873	3,584	2,944	2,433	2,123	1,737	1,227	803	413	192	77	10	—	12	20	
3,744	3,002	2,636	2,047	1,672	1,405	1,099	714	449	194	101	42	1	—	6	21	
432	330	355	406	349	342	343	283	206	135	57	22	6	—	3	22	
145	128	130	86	64	49	20	32	13	12	2	1	—	—	—	23	
77	70	62	68	68	83	71	45	30	18	8	1	—	—	—	24	
64	44	56	51	21	19	16	11	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	25	
166	187	214	232	219	192	156	121	80	43	20	8	2	—	1	26	
8	11	11	16	8	8	6	6	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	27	
83	48	63	31	28	25	16	8	11	4	3	1	1	—	1	28	
9	3	6	6	3	3	5	2	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	29	
—	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	

QUEBEC

174,068	152,687	131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,168	237	22	650	31
52,234	46,328	41,827	36,111	31,357	25,401	20,920	16,241	10,353	5,487	2,046	568	119	11	204	32
27,638	24,932	22,674	19,921	17,241	13,831	11,290	8,959	5,556	2,932	1,055	272	47	4	125	33
25,928	23,384	21,210	18,468	15,986	12,726	10,284	8,021	4,954	2,616	940	242	42	2	113	34
502	504	508	558	440	474	446	465	321	197	73	27	5	—	3	35
644	517	425	350	270	187	138	100	53	197	10	4	—	—	2	36
62	58	67	74	87	86	68	67	34	16	3	2	—	—	—	37
133	98	88	61	46	42	27	26	18	11	3	—	—	—	—	38
140	147	173	201	231	218	220	194	113	40	11	2	—	1	—	39
6	6	4	9	10	10	9	11	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	40
146	108	92	82	64	54	36	30	25	10	8	—	—	—	1	41
5	3	4	5	7	2	7	4	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	42
122	107	103	113	100	82	55	41	32	16	5	1	—	—	—	43
24,546	21,396	19,153	16,190	14,116	11,520	9,630	7,282	4,798	2,555	991	290	72	7	79	44
23,263	20,203	18,071	15,138	13,189	10,607	8,816	6,657	4,286	2,298	887	257	64	4	73	45
414	397	378	397	351	347	360	329	297	149	70	22	6	1	3	46
315	294	240	210	149	133	107	54	49	17	8	4	1	1	—	47
47	50	60	60	67	60	68	46	29	15	3	2	—	—	—	48
140	106	80	59	30	35	28	16	10	5	1	—	—	—	1	49
86	106	132	158	173	208	156	111	74	32	11	2	—	1	—	50
4	6	5	6	11	15	7	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
155	101	70	67	59	37	39	15	22	17	8	1	—	—	—	52
4	8	12	4	4	7	5	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	53
118	125	105	91	83	71	44	41	23	18	3	1	1	—	—	54

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34

QUEBEC—Con.

1	URBAN.....	1,813,606	201,919	203,176	183,370	181,700	174,920	157,260	136,334
2	Male.....	891,634	101,549	101,901	90,864	86,730	80,643	76,144	67,725
3	With both parents—								
4	Canadian-born.....	678,037	82,841	81,541	71,474	66,799	62,545	56,391	48,911
5	British-born.....	79,067	4,121	5,151	5,512	6,165	6,615	6,837	6,599
6	Foreign-born.....	82,332	4,898	5,941	6,138	6,516	7,195	9,892	9,905
7	With mixed parentage—								
8	Father C., Mother B.....	7,873	1,421	1,384	1,140	813	624	445	386
9	“ C., “ F.....	13,401	2,663	2,650	2,273	1,913	1,254	796	488
10	“ B., “ C.....	12,405	1,655	1,550	1,373	1,336	999	827	739
11	“ B., “ F.....	1,545	208	202	199	171	133	105	74
12	“ F., “ C.....	14,449	3,291	3,038	2,370	1,754	1,196	706	523
13	“ F., “ B.....	1,928	284	348	322	232	164	114	74
14	With parentage not stated.....	597	167	96	63	31	18	31	26
15	Female.....	981,972	100,370	101,275	92,506	95,970	94,277	81,116	68,609
16	With both parents—								
17	Canadian-born.....	720,542	82,146	81,337	73,624	76,100	74,201	63,787	52,919
18	British-born.....	80,319	3,987	4,829	5,297	6,367	7,110	7,022	7,209
19	Foreign-born.....	65,765	4,890	5,888	6,053	7,138	8,132	6,949	5,762
20	With mixed parentage—								
21	Father C., Mother B.....	8,285	1,360	1,332	1,092	833	673	480	467
22	“ C., “ F.....	14,355	2,687	2,750	2,236	2,086	1,432	888	594
23	“ B., “ C.....	13,692	1,496	1,507	1,357	1,241	1,123	922	842
24	“ B., “ F.....	1,708	196	196	202	173	147	119	96
25	“ F., “ C.....	14,810	3,180	3,030	2,247	1,779	1,262	833	601
26	“ F., “ B.....	1,927	289	289	310	234	176	119	105
27	With parentage not stated.....	569	139	117	88	19	21	17	14

ONTARIO

28	TOTAL.....	3,431,683	307,669	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678	252,133
29	RURAL.....	1,335,691	132,934	141,163	134,393	127,625	107,081	95,938	91,066
30	Male.....	719,975	67,766	71,871	69,138	71,542	61,722	53,751	49,374
31	With both parents—								
32	Canadian-born.....	423,572	48,230	50,173	48,819	47,025	39,877	32,246	28,631
33	British-born.....	144,090	6,050	7,693	8,017	13,465	11,726	9,423	8,721
34	Foreign-born.....	63,163	3,770	4,274	3,947	4,187	5,031	7,808	7,732
35	With mixed parentage—								
36	Father C., Mother B.....	23,920	3,443	3,552	2,792	1,927	1,309	1,124	1,036
37	“ C., “ F.....	9,527	1,364	1,464	1,400	1,114	816	568	463
38	“ B., “ C.....	38,609	2,864	2,748	2,416	2,331	1,921	1,739	1,920
39	“ B., “ F.....	2,409	188	209	217	176	129	98	117
40	“ F., “ C.....	11,164	1,507	1,352	1,163	1,005	755	596	591
41	“ F., “ B.....	2,230	277	304	237	201	111	88	96
42	With parentage not stated.....	1,291	63	102	130	111	47	61	67
43	Female.....	615,716	66,178	69,292	65,255	66,083	45,359	42,187	41,692
44	With both parents—								
45	Canadian-born.....	379,630	46,252	48,483	46,292	39,797	31,637	27,649	25,667
46	British-born.....	116,073	5,863	7,341	7,317	7,155	6,646	7,131	8,555
47	Foreign-born.....	40,560	3,672	4,236	3,877	3,325	3,005	3,703	3,434
48	With mixed parentage—								
49	Father C., Mother B.....	21,355	3,228	3,312	2,626	1,654	1,048	947	978
50	“ C., “ F.....	8,712	1,413	1,363	1,276	972	647	421	439
51	“ B., “ C.....	34,509	2,835	2,651	2,319	2,059	1,579	1,566	1,853
52	“ B., “ F.....	2,074	202	177	146	122	99	106	93
53	“ F., “ C.....	10,123	1,406	1,387	1,126	797	566	546	550
54	“ F., “ B.....	1,866	264	264	189	132	96	82	79
55	With parentage not stated.....	809	43	78	87	70	36	42	44
56	URBAN.....	2,095,992	174,735	191,779	183,864	191,263	184,100	168,740	161,067
57	Male.....	1,028,869	88,365	96,863	92,485	91,773	85,947	82,147	79,376
58	With both parents—								
59	Canadian-born.....	418,629	44,175	46,836	44,990	44,405	41,238	34,858	31,281
60	British-born.....	320,176	15,205	19,141	20,366	22,694	23,657	23,366	23,432
61	Foreign-born.....	147,709	9,556	11,726	11,145	11,295	11,328	16,144	17,221

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															Z
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
QUEBEC—Con.															
121,834	106,359	89,809	74,509	55,618	43,899	33,783	24,112	14,062	7,226	2,541	600	118	11	446	1
61,457	53,750	46,062	37,979	27,846	21,417	16,109	11,259	6,485	3,800	1,061	232	51	4	232	2
44,075	38,056	31,947	26,907	20,432	15,819	12,273	8,943	5,238	2,619	847	177	39	2	161	3
6,682	6,946	6,778	5,595	3,916	3,220	2,273	1,374	781	383	150	41	8	2	18	4
8,693	7,077	5,816	4,151	2,615	1,602	991	555	263	105	40	10	4	—	25	5
326	286	240	241	182	145	99	85	40	15	1	—	—	—	—	6
395	306	205	149	100	76	59	42	19	8	2	1	—	—	—	7
648	594	609	596	476	387	276	178	100	45	12	2	—	—	—	8
89	82	72	66	38	39	29	24	8	5	1	—	—	—	—	9
447	318	243	195	117	93	78	38	22	11	4	—	—	—	—	10
75	60	67	58	45	30	21	12	13	7	2	—	—	—	—	11
27	25	25	21	19	6	10	8	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	12
60,377	52,809	43,807	36,530	27,778	22,482	17,674	12,853	7,577	4,026	1,480	368	67	7	214	13
45,631	39,380	32,047	27,051	21,021	16,935	13,573	10,072	5,968	3,138	1,157	270	50	4	151	14
7,079	6,812	6,272	5,158	3,795	3,253	2,449	1,734	1,038	588	219	71	11	—	19	15
5,244	4,375	3,753	2,728	1,784	1,260	851	494	248	132	53	14	3	3	11	16
367	294	286	313	238	194	163	106	45	30	10	—	—	—	2	17
485	347	260	208	98	88	75	49	37	20	6	5	—	—	—	18
873	802	754	699	573	541	405	284	171	67	22	6	1	—	4	19
106	109	76	81	55	51	45	24	13	14	4	—	—	—	—	20
499	402	280	223	160	105	65	67	39	26	6	2	—	—	—	21
76	72	57	52	40	37	36	16	11	5	3	—	—	—	—	22
17	16	22	17	14	18	12	7	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	23
ONTARIO															
246,649	228,545	206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	1,926	398	50	871	24
87,145	80,708	74,090	66,039	54,081	46,304	38,160	29,309	16,565	8,394	3,394	860	193	24	225	25
46,717	43,643	40,724	35,843	29,630	25,356	21,016	16,229	9,038	4,545	1,644	403	76	10	148	26
26,361	23,217	20,387	17,274	13,300	10,198	7,726	5,382	2,786	1,219	514	113	20	5	69	27
9,319	10,143	10,541	9,802	8,587	8,380	7,802	6,865	4,180	2,232	854	218	41	2	29	28
6,391	5,333	4,422	2,982	2,131	1,632	1,376	1,062	627	302	114	25	2	2	13	29
1,021	1,053	1,125	1,211	1,209	1,120	929	649	286	102	24	6	1	—	—	30
398	404	349	318	280	201	172	103	65	33	14	1	—	—	—	31
2,290	2,574	2,969	3,366	3,311	3,041	2,388	1,602	751	279	65	17	5	—	12	32
124	138	134	126	154	148	135	145	105	44	12	6	3	—	—	33
620	612	587	584	467	451	332	264	154	84	25	10	3	1	—	34
89	88	109	87	113	114	113	108	53	27	11	4	—	—	—	35
104	81	101	93	78	70	43	49	31	23	11	3	1	—	—	36
40,428	37,666	33,366	30,196	24,451	20,949	17,144	13,080	7,527	4,049	1,750	457	117	14	77	37
24,093	21,112	17,978	15,115	11,359	8,740	6,512	4,602	2,353	1,265	528	115	35	4	42	38
8,849	8,819	8,501	8,068	6,936	6,697	6,210	5,322	3,430	1,958	936	262	60	8	14	39
3,222	2,706	2,187	1,813	1,322	1,172	1,072	848	526	279	110	34	11	1	5	40
927	949	945	1,066	1,026	998	731	508	273	105	23	10	—	—	—	41
429	360	324	269	246	186	162	99	61	32	10	2	1	—	—	42
2,086	2,306	2,635	3,034	2,829	2,528	1,942	1,298	628	257	81	15	5	—	3	43
107	135	123	163	138	157	118	92	55	30	16	1	—	—	—	44
583	543	554	529	465	335	286	195	125	77	35	14	3	—	—	45
82	83	65	93	93	89	85	80	53	24	10	1	2	—	—	46
50	52	54	46	37	47	26	36	23	22	1	3	—	1	—	47
159,504	147,837	132,041	111,590	83,009	68,622	54,551	42,270	23,419	11,357	4,301	1,066	205	26	646	48
78,985	74,337	67,293	55,721	40,643	32,386	25,194	19,141	10,664	4,933	1,766	407	72	12	367	49
29,990	25,642	21,842	17,380	12,330	8,758	6,320	4,532	2,435	1,015	315	80	14	2	191	50
25,036	27,679	27,511	24,350	18,142	15,709	12,859	10,219	6,028	3,006	1,106	262	46	7	85	51
16,119	13,590	10,455	6,936	4,298	2,903	2,110	1,530	770	356	145	30	8	2	42	52

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ONTARIO—Con.									
URBAN—Con.									
Male—Con.									
With mixed parentage—									
1	Father C., Mother B.....	37,947	6,286	6,399	5,047	3,461	2,554	1,993	1,763
2	" C., " F.....	14,392	2,105	2,248	2,030	1,906	1,260	924	759
3	" B., " C.....	60,666	6,685	6,335	5,405	5,252	4,061	3,357	3,504
4	" B., " F.....	5,122	542	509	495	432	311	269	284
5	" F., " C.....	17,271	2,858	2,731	2,207	1,842	1,190	901	796
6	" F., " B.....	5,130	799	804	700	453	277	221	206
7	With parentage not stated.....	1,827	154	134	100	33	71	114	130
8	Female.....	1,067,183	86,370	94,916	91,379	99,490	98,155	86,593	81,691
With both parents—									
9	Canadian-born.....	459,506	43,323	45,878	44,734	49,769	48,901	41,268	36,411
10	British-born.....	327,966	14,671	18,606	19,590	23,637	25,319	24,002	25,911
11	Foreign-born.....	117,776	9,416	11,471	11,065	12,341	12,954	12,056	10,062
With mixed parentage—									
12	Father C., Mother B.....	42,343	6,205	6,253	4,999	3,568	2,788	2,380	2,225
13	" C., " F.....	15,988	2,154	2,203	2,127	1,889	1,542	1,096	924
14	" B., " C.....	70,631	6,445	6,218	5,305	5,354	4,405	3,979	4,324
15	" B., " F.....	5,754	515	529	489	478	392	299	354
16	" F., " C.....	19,202	2,759	2,743	2,262	1,833	1,419	1,143	1,071
17	" F., " B.....	5,704	765	865	658	473	325	270	288
18	With parentage not stated.....	2,253	117	150	150	148	108	100	121
MANITOBA									
19	TOTAL.....	700,139	66,599	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447	46,033
20	RURAL.....	384,170	43,236	47,200	45,834	43,081	33,160	26,902	23,609
21	Male.....	809,099	21,818	23,777	23,541	23,142	19,096	15,180	13,080
With both parents—									
22	Canadian-born.....	62,797	9,211	8,623	7,381	7,014	5,854	4,514	3,734
23	British-born.....	42,158	1,679	2,672	3,071	3,756	3,520	2,821	2,614
24	Foreign-born.....	75,993	5,735	7,401	8,793	9,050	7,501	6,353	5,557
With mixed parentage—									
25	Father C., Mother B.....	5,734	807	913	939	726	504	338	272
26	" C., " F.....	4,389	944	909	760	595	427	260	162
27	" B., " C.....	8,761	1,114	1,121	1,063	942	644	494	466
28	" B., " F.....	1,102	160	181	158	172	84	48	48
29	" F., " C.....	7,219	2,002	1,786	1,242	782	490	320	183
30	" F., " B.....	793	134	104	121	86	48	34	33
31	With parentage not stated.....	153	32	7	13	19	24	12	11
32	Female.....	175,071	21,418	23,425	22,295	19,939	14,064	11,722	10,529
With both parents—									
33	Canadian-born.....	55,334	9,206	8,360	7,034	6,050	4,919	3,744	3,147
34	British-born.....	32,280	1,612	2,503	2,869	2,878	2,168	2,007	2,261
35	Foreign-born.....	62,222	5,619	7,588	8,369	8,014	5,150	4,659	4,184
With mixed parentage—									
36	Father C., Mother B.....	4,959	810	951	810	603	383	261	222
37	" C., " F.....	3,952	829	826	726	578	356	218	118
38	" B., " C.....	7,619	1,061	1,075	958	843	537	439	355
39	" B., " F.....	919	149	179	145	124	75	53	32
40	" F., " C.....	7,030	1,985	1,807	1,236	747	430	319	140
41	" F., " B.....	630	122	118	121	76	39	17	34
42	With parentage not stated.....	126	25	16	25	26	7	5	6
43	URBAN.....	315,969	23,363	28,534	30,653	33,954	31,199	25,545	22,424
44	Male.....	158,966	11,951	14,424	15,427	15,515	13,591	12,507	11,289
With both parents—									
45	Canadian-born.....	32,172	3,375	3,345	3,352	3,502	3,072	2,496	2,137
46	British-born.....	53,364	2,084	3,261	3,833	4,315	4,046	3,828	3,561
47	Foreign-born.....	52,627	2,967	4,248	5,159	5,220	4,704	5,171	4,745
With mixed parentage—									
48	Father C., Mother B.....	4,623	743	829	715	541	357	232	196
49	" C., " F.....	2,652	495	521	430	396	305	136	89
50	" B., " C.....	7,465	1,068	988	912	849	624	416	357
51	" B., " F.....	1,358	166	201	236	188	140	62	60
52	" F., " C.....	3,286	845	804	570	359	234	105	94
53	" F., " B.....	936	165	199	165	100	64	30	26
54	With parentage not stated.....	483	43	28	55	45	45	31	24

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
ONTARIO—Con.																
1,824	1,572	1,481	1,376	1,235	1,048	862	601	290	122	26	4	—	—	—	3	1
703	589	516	420	314	213	166	130	58	28	16	2	—	—	—	5	2
3,800	3,721	3,775	3,906	3,266	2,825	2,162	1,536	742	229	76	13	1	1	—	14	3
292	331	316	324	261	223	192	177	91	46	18	7	1	—	—	1	4
849	816	733	677	482	411	311	224	128	80	28	5	1	—	—	1	5
229	227	220	219	205	195	154	111	72	27	10	1	—	—	—	—	6
143	170	144	133	110	100	88	81	50	27	16	3	1	—	—	25	7
80,519	73,500	64,748	55,889	42,366	36,237	29,357	23,129	12,756	6,421	2,545	659	133	14	—	279	8
34,368	29,241	23,992	19,194	13,587	10,509	7,688	5,594	2,850	1,399	517	127	22	2	—	132	9
26,809	26,734	25,346	23,346	18,103	16,428	14,146	12,235	7,145	3,785	1,571	417	83	6	—	76	10
9,599	7,887	6,204	4,268	2,989	2,475	2,013	1,489	854	387	165	42	17	4	—	18	11
2,216	2,067	1,949	1,897	1,615	1,522	1,195	836	405	157	48	13	—	—	—	5	12
870	789	623	544	383	277	228	186	98	45	19	8	1	—	—	2	13
4,772	4,998	4,917	5,054	4,377	3,894	3,023	2,055	961	395	113	22	4	—	—	16	14
389	366	363	352	316	255	276	178	112	58	21	7	3	1	—	1	15
1,063	1,018	921	825	648	503	425	278	154	86	37	10	1	1	—	2	16
295	259	275	243	206	234	216	176	90	44	15	5	1	—	—	1	17
138	161	158	146	142	140	147	102	86	65	39	8	1	—	—	26	18
MANITOBA																
47,111	46,292	42,237	33,039	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	217	53	15	—	141	19
23,835	22,680	20,184	15,897	11,956	9,389	7,367	5,077	2,816	1,211	501	133	35	9	—	58	20
12,978	12,955	11,695	9,318	7,018	5,500	4,402	2,953	1,597	676	262	66	14	5	—	38	21
3,500	3,208	2,725	2,250	1,617	1,197	850	595	297	142	48	14	5	2	—	16	22
3,131	3,952	3,965	3,047	2,311	1,921	1,569	1,063	644	277	110	18	5	—	—	12	23
5,462	4,943	4,187	3,308	2,390	1,815	1,593	1,046	535	204	91	21	4	1	—	3	24
225	191	177	152	177	141	95	45	22	6	3	—	—	—	—	1	25
73	80	58	50	32	13	14	11	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
404	439	450	407	397	329	223	155	68	35	7	1	—	—	—	—	27
43	30	31	40	32	29	19	16	5	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	28
96	82	78	35	39	29	24	13	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	29
31	24	18	26	22	23	10	9	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	30
8	6	6	3	1	3	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
10,857	9,725	8,489	6,579	4,938	3,889	2,965	2,124	1,219	535	259	77	21	6	—	80	32
3,006	2,592	2,152	1,618	1,180	892	585	424	232	113	45	22	6	4	—	3	33
2,700	2,959	2,819	2,122	1,568	1,229	963	777	491	223	93	23	8	—	—	7	34
4,309	3,488	2,889	2,269	1,717	1,372	1,145	761	415	154	85	23	6	1	—	5	35
197	154	129	116	111	79	67	37	16	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	36
105	63	40	39	19	18	6	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
381	355	351	353	284	252	159	97	45	22	12	6	1	1	—	2	38
27	22	23	23	19	19	12	7	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	39
106	75	67	29	32	15	19	11	5	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	40
23	16	15	8	8	12	8	5	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	41
3	1	4	2	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
23,276	23,612	22,053	17,192	11,214	8,410	6,230	4,350	2,333	1,052	384	84	18	6	—	83	43
11,531	12,007	12,224	9,674	6,250	4,557	3,906	2,196	1,145	518	178	29	8	5	—	41	44
2,105	2,260	2,088	1,631	1,013	745	480	317	134	68	31	6	—	—	—	15	45
4,064	5,263	5,485	4,539	2,922	2,258	1,656	1,153	634	325	102	17	7	1	—	10	46
4,695	4,353	3,925	2,798	1,754	1,154	850	478	270	88	31	4	1	4	—	8	47
155	164	149	140	138	100	74	45	24	4	3	—	—	—	—	2	48
59	60	65	30	31	11	8	10	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	49
289	323	341	388	294	212	182	149	53	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	50
37	59	66	49	30	25	16	14	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	51
61	57	36	34	27	15	18	12	8	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	52
32	36	23	30	17	17	13	10	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
31	32	46	26	24	20	8	7	7	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	54

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
MANITOBA—Con.									
1	URBAN—Con.								
2	Female.....	167,008	11,412	14,110	15,286	18,439	17,608	13,038	11,185
3	With both parents—								
4	Canadian-born.....	35,157	3,115	3,334	3,261	4,054	4,063	3,132	2,710
5	British-born.....	50,027	1,996	3,113	3,899	4,655	4,463	3,621	3,758
6	Foreign-born.....	48,939	2,980	4,103	5,004	6,897	6,840	4,856	3,617
7	With mixed parentage—								
8	Father C., Mother B.....	5,013	671	772	732	641	496	294	246
9	" C., " F.....	2,971	451	548	427	496	353	206	131
10	" B., " C.....	8,367	956	1,038	952	914	745	563	430
11	" B., " F.....	1,455	188	213	225	223	163	95	69
12	" F., " C.....	3,624	877	799	545	390	324	190	116
13	" F., " B.....	925	149	168	141	109	93	44	36
14	With parentage not stated.....	525	29	22	40	60	68	37	32
SASKATCHEWAN									
15	TOTAL.....	921,785	105,226	111,209	110,036	101,033	81,895	67,459	57,918
16	RURAL.....	630,880	77,917	80,445	78,415	70,299	56,195	45,179	37,562
17	Male.....	350,366	39,625	40,860	39,952	37,583	32,530	26,873	21,380
18	With both parents—								
19	Canadian-born.....	78,477	10,558	9,409	9,129	8,446	7,300	5,688	4,894
20	British-born.....	53,591	2,434	3,432	3,947	4,580	4,322	3,911	3,315
21	Foreign-born.....	172,338	15,540	18,696	19,638	19,768	18,107	15,564	11,903
22	With mixed parentage—								
23	Father C., Mother B.....	7,026	1,105	1,251	1,228	806	520	346	251
24	" C., " F.....	9,898	2,591	2,158	1,889	1,214	707	368	249
25	" B., " C.....	9,930	1,382	1,267	1,080	895	651	462	388
26	" B., " F.....	2,917	550	527	470	341	197	130	100
27	" F., " C.....	13,605	4,902	3,519	2,096	1,242	591	326	213
28	" F., " B.....	2,404	538	573	461	274	113	63	57
29	With parentage not stated.....	179	25	18	14	17	22	15	10
30	Female.....	280,616	38,292	39,596	38,463	32,716	23,665	18,506	16,182
31	With both parents—								
32	Canadian-born.....	64,732	10,309	9,003	8,717	7,438	5,570	4,312	3,924
33	British-born.....	37,965	2,244	3,316	3,686	3,217	2,513	2,170	2,705
34	Foreign-born.....	137,714	15,059	18,206	19,322	17,814	13,417	10,444	8,475
35	With mixed parentage—								
36	Father C., Mother B.....	5,763	1,068	1,171	1,094	708	389	233	225
37	" C., " F.....	9,019	2,425	2,164	1,639	1,193	611	333	183
38	" B., " C.....	7,758	1,322	1,215	1,034	725	406	350	331
39	" B., " F.....	2,454	500	503	468	301	146	105	94
40	" F., " C.....	12,987	4,823	3,488	2,076	1,085	513	310	210
41	" F., " B.....	2,004	516	523	416	215	81	47	35
42	With parentage not stated.....	119	26	6	11	20	19	2	—
43	URBAN.....	290,905	27,909	30,764	31,621	30,734	25,700	22,280	20,356
44	Male.....	149,670	13,844	15,511	15,654	14,074	11,487	11,052	10,587
45	With both parents—								
46	Canadian-born.....	37,835	3,912	4,070	4,268	4,040	3,325	2,750	2,527
47	British-born.....	41,536	1,856	2,824	3,216	3,265	2,939	2,847	2,705
48	Foreign-born.....	45,666	3,138	3,922	4,237	3,938	3,740	4,498	4,339
49	With mixed parentage—								
50	Father C., Mother B.....	4,538	727	824	773	587	327	178	173
51	" C., " F.....	4,616	1,020	1,028	934	627	318	151	104
52	" B., " C.....	6,951	1,118	1,009	831	668	333	320	269
53	" B., " F.....	1,857	362	358	334	226	102	71	56
54	" F., " C.....	4,667	1,395	1,154	764	503	236	130	95
55	" F., " B.....	1,210	264	270	222	122	55	34	32
56	With parentage not stated.....	694	52	52	75	98	62	43	37
57	Female.....	141,886	13,465	15,253	15,967	16,060	14,263	11,288	10,019
58	With both parents—								
59	Canadian-born.....	38,242	3,741	3,870	4,331	4,731	4,083	3,160	2,917
60	British-born.....	37,264	1,758	2,752	3,351	3,735	3,029	2,670	2,793
61	Foreign-born.....	40,901	3,177	3,953	4,383	5,160	5,336	4,229	3,356
62	With mixed parentage—								
63	Father C., Mother B.....	4,001	744	844	762	585	336	229	199
64	" C., " F.....	4,779	968	992	907	716	419	230	159
65	" B., " C.....	7,111	1,077	963	791	702	513	364	348
66	" B., " F.....	1,771	348	352	287	243	130	81	65
67	" F., " C.....	4,939	1,373	1,195	831	566	298	155	114
68	" F., " B.....	1,233	242	301	249	144	76	37	34
69	With parentage not stated.....	494	37	31	75	78	43	43	34

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															Sex
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
MANITOBA—Con.															
11,745	11,005	9,829	7,518	4,964	3,855	2,955	2,155	1,188	559	206	55	10	1	42	1
2,707	2,432	2,105	1,557	954	648	468	329	166	73	22	7	1	—	19	2
4,107	4,610	4,377	3,505	2,294	1,912	1,458	1,132	633	324	122	36	3	1	8	3
3,894	3,053	2,505	1,655	1,154	862	655	446	263	96	39	7	5	—	8	4
217	193	168	162	115	111	88	56	31	13	7	—	—	—	—	5
115	75	64	35	24	14	10	12	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	6
465	448	432	451	324	239	188	132	59	16	8	4	—	—	3	7
68	40	44	48	24	20	18	12	12	2	—	1	—	—	—	8
103	79	64	43	34	20	16	9	7	4	3	—	1	—	—	9
40	31	30	24	15	10	14	10	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	10
29	44	40	38	26	17	10	17	8	1	3	—	—	—	4	11

SASKATCHEWAN

59,323	55,868	53,075	40,040	26,290	18,213	13,382	9,600	4,929	2,095	760	163	49	12	189	12
37,860	37,210	33,990	26,162	17,515	12,106	8,841	6,079	3,030	1,301	526	111	39	11	87	13
21,752	22,209	21,067	16,215	11,016	7,379	5,371	3,648	1,773	730	277	53	14	8	59	14
5,020	4,946	4,452	3,293	2,136	1,296	880	565	273	109	46	13	4	6	14	15
3,991	5,259	5,437	4,545	2,940	2,104	1,473	1,058	497	229	84	14	4	1	14	16
11,474	10,670	9,791	7,140	5,010	3,325	2,583	1,725	874	344	136	23	4	1	22	17
250	249	268	228	207	135	83	64	18	12	4	—	1	—	—	18
201	164	127	101	57	34	18	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
487	618	710	657	497	345	224	162	74	22	5	1	1	—	—	20
95	105	99	96	67	48	50	12	13	4	2	1	—	—	—	21
175	132	125	99	62	53	31	22	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	22
54	53	51	48	37	34	27	16	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	23
6	13	7	8	3	5	2	6	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	24
16,107	15,001	13,923	9,947	6,499	4,787	3,470	2,431	1,257	571	249	58	26	3	28	25
3,801	3,403	2,818	2,015	1,255	852	550	385	210	95	48	13	6	2	6	26
3,238	3,535	3,197	2,767	1,711	1,294	957	717	426	190	72	—	6	—	4	27
8,148	7,136	6,105	4,458	3,039	2,213	1,727	1,160	552	263	117	32	13	1	13	28
183	164	146	120	91	69	55	27	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	29
159	122	77	53	25	17	8	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
360	433	417	373	290	208	135	93	38	3	7	12	—	—	—	31
60	68	52	49	37	30	17	10	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	32
120	111	83	76	31	27	10	15	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	33
32	26	23	34	17	16	10	8	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	34
6	3	5	2	3	1	1	5	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	35
21,463	21,655	19,085	13,878	8,775	6,107	4,541	3,521	1,899	795	254	52	10	1	102	36
11,234	12,465	11,372	8,177	5,185	3,447	2,389	1,859	995	399	141	23	5	1	69	37
2,760	3,041	2,605	1,863	1,098	672	377	281	156	49	18	4	—	—	—	38
3,294	4,510	4,519	3,400	2,158	1,430	1,049	779	433	215	71	11	3	1	11	39
4,368	4,036	3,243	2,115	1,367	979	703	575	235	102	44	8	—	—	29	40
151	178	169	142	113	73	46	50	21	4	1	—	1	—	—	41
114	99	61	57	27	17	13	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
336	380	446	408	302	187	142	110	55	21	4	—	—	—	—	43
54	54	40	24	14	10	12	12	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	44
66	83	63	54	34	26	15	15	11	1	2	—	—	—	—	45
40	39	37	34	14	18	15	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
52	45	46	44	28	21	10	10	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	47
10,229	9,193	7,813	5,701	3,590	2,680	2,158	1,682	904	396	113	29	5	—	33	48
2,998	2,696	2,129	1,410	775	550	349	261	154	43	20	6	—	—	—	49
3,251	3,352	3,144	2,375	1,527	1,118	909	766	429	222	62	14	3	—	4	50
3,042	2,284	1,763	1,260	870	679	616	453	217	87	21	7	2	—	6	51
194	175	160	120	90	65	45	26	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	52
140	97	58	35	22	15	7	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	53
386	417	410	370	219	181	170	111	60	20	5	2	—	—	—	54
54	38	41	24	22	20	11	4	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	55
97	88	57	37	13	13	11	7	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	56
34	21	15	13	8	8	12	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	57
33	25	18	18	9	9	12	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	58

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ALBERTA									
1	TOTAL.....	731,605	78,372	81,104	79,484	74,151	65,098	57,936	50,834
2	RURAL.....	453,097	54,119	54,509	50,759	45,426	40,033	35,963	30,992
3	Male.....	256,687	27,354	27,567	25,990	24,290	23,449	21,726	18,582
4	With both parents—								
5	Canadian-born.....	47,393	5,906	4,873	4,339	4,486	4,552	3,774	3,404
6	British-born.....	44,376	2,083	2,998	3,298	3,553	3,806	3,598	3,000
7	Foreign-born.....	131,906	11,428	13,044	13,390	13,006	13,008	13,045	10,946
8	With mixed parentage—								
9	Father, C., Mother B.....	4,303	773	790	652	496	278	201	174
10	" C., " F.....	7,681	1,928	1,618	1,272	944	614	335	232
11	" B., " C.....	5,767	830	697	565	465	392	293	222
12	" B., " F.....	3,148	505	524	454	325	242	167	166
13	" F., " C.....	9,192	3,251	2,368	1,453	731	420	227	163
14	" F., " B.....	2,751	636	624	535	270	123	80	68
15	With parentage not stated.....	170	14	31	32	14	14	6	7
16	Female.....	196,410	26,765	26,948	24,769	21,136	16,684	14,237	12,610
17	With both parents—								
18	Canadian-born.....	37,444	5,670	4,814	4,201	3,766	3,403	2,830	2,483
19	British-born.....	31,241	2,018	2,876	2,975	2,694	2,225	2,039	2,370
20	Foreign-born.....	99,069	11,225	12,764	12,943	11,835	9,455	8,344	6,922
21	With mixed parentage—								
22	Father C., Mother B.....	3,434	696	696	650	403	218	146	120
23	" C., " F.....	6,690	1,757	1,536	1,277	806	425	258	176
24	" B., " C.....	4,547	815	708	496	416	291	236	215
25	" B., " F.....	2,597	542	509	395	284	164	119	103
26	" F., " C.....	8,863	3,392	2,417	1,352	675	294	191	147
27	" F., " B.....	2,459	639	612	470	245	103	71	73
28	With parentage not stated.....	66	11	10	10	12	6	3	1
29	URBAN.....	278,508	24,253	26,595	28,725	28,725	25,065	21,973	19,842
30	Male.....	143,512	12,292	13,146	14,468	13,387	11,252	11,162	10,188
31	With both parents—								
32	Canadian-born.....	30,158	2,647	2,591	3,260	3,251	2,602	2,211	2,098
33	British-born.....	48,971	2,303	3,264	3,987	3,973	3,731	3,581	3,327
34	Foreign-born.....	41,914	2,735	3,162	3,638	3,525	3,536	4,464	4,077
35	With mixed parentage—								
36	Father C., Mother B.....	4,079	743	728	675	507	243	171	129
37	" C., " F.....	4,165	861	881	830	605	308	170	114
38	" B., " C.....	6,288	1,020	851	704	644	408	293	246
39	" B., " F.....	2,222	406	385	348	272	151	103	73
40	" F., " C.....	3,862	1,170	869	660	410	180	118	76
41	" F., " B.....	1,735	358	404	353	195	84	43	47
42	With parentage not stated.....	118	49	11	13	5	9	8	1
43	Female.....	134,996	11,961	13,449	14,257	15,238	13,813	10,811	9,654
44	With both parents—								
45	Canadian-born.....	30,715	2,588	2,722	3,126	3,567	3,264	2,512	2,370
46	British-born.....	44,630	2,271	3,182	3,767	4,301	3,849	3,310	3,443
47	Foreign-born.....	36,436	2,745	3,299	3,757	4,625	4,911	3,930	2,977
48	With mixed parentage—								
49	Father C., Mother B.....	4,141	650	786	668	517	327	196	159
50	" C., " F.....	4,493	847	894	844	671	453	224	150
51	" B., " C.....	6,398	1,004	846	744	658	457	299	284
52	" B., " F.....	2,301	379	392	359	300	200	105	100
53	" F., " C.....	3,937	1,092	926	618	434	243	157	108
54	" F., " B.....	1,812	351	388	355	239	93	73	59
55	With parentage not stated.....	133	34	14	19	26	16	5	4
BRITISH COLUMBIA									
56	TOTAL.....	694,263	51,979	59,149	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441	47,927
57	RURAL.....	299,524	26,161	28,107	26,796	25,529	23,064	22,233	20,672
58	Male.....	173,365	13,174	14,236	13,625	13,719	12,232	12,606	12,232
59	With both parents—								
60	Canadian-born.....	36,351	4,199	3,837	3,263	3,219	3,029	2,737	2,398
61	British-born.....	59,674	2,240	3,477	4,132	4,568	4,133	3,790	3,503
62	Foreign-born.....	53,161	2,760	3,092	3,009	3,218	4,275	5,692	5,241

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Age group															No. stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
ALBERTA															
50,071	49,732	45,024	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	113	34	10	118	1
29,344	28,160	25,344	19,893	13,601	9,861	6,957	4,634	2,151	921	265	60	24	8	73	2
17,456	17,490	16,063	12,575	8,652	6,279	4,396	2,907	1,336	532	140	33	13	4	55	3
3,281	3,203	2,910	2,363	1,544	1,137	745	508	214	99	26	7	4	2	16	4
3,297	4,218	4,283	3,466	2,454	1,720	1,214	784	379	162	41	11	7	-	4	5
9,879	9,109	7,939	5,869	3,954	2,873	2,039	1,378	657	246	61	14	2	2	17	6
168	137	132	150	108	102	76	46	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	7
210	166	107	94	69	42	26	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	8
291	340	400	368	304	254	176	110	43	10	5	-	-	-	-	9
128	136	116	108	100	74	52	35	11	2	2	-	-	-	-	10
121	112	110	80	55	39	30	21	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	11
76	64	55	70	61	34	36	12	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	12
5	5	11	5	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
11,888	10,670	9,281	7,520	4,949	3,582	2,561	1,727	815	389	125	27	11	4	18	14
2,308	2,038	1,805	1,365	960	709	459	336	147	103	24	7	6	2	8	15
2,785	2,735	2,535	2,113	1,363	972	672	467	256	98	38	7	2	-	1	16
6,122	5,256	4,339	3,305	2,289	1,639	1,228	799	363	157	59	11	3	2	9	17
87	83	72	88	50	54	34	24	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	18
129	101	93	56	31	16	13	11	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	19
198	223	243	240	154	123	93	53	23	17	1	2	-	-	-	20
98	92	88	76	43	29	26	16	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	21
107	93	54	47	36	21	16	13	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	22
51	47	48	30	23	17	19	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	23
3	2	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
20,727	21,572	19,680	14,852	9,316	6,502	4,564	3,233	1,743	752	279	53	10	2	45	25
10,837	12,097	11,376	8,696	5,449	3,644	2,407	1,688	846	386	139	22	8	-	28	26
2,199	2,568	2,333	1,769	1,036	663	397	294	146	65	19	2	-	-	7	27
3,835	4,946	5,196	4,001	2,536	1,699	1,138	743	399	206	81	11	2	-	12	28
4,096	3,816	3,045	2,182	1,347	898	594	451	220	87	28	7	1	-	5	29
143	145	140	140	114	81	52	43	15	7	3	-	-	-	-	30
107	87	60	50	37	27	11	8	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	31
269	316	391	393	259	185	155	99	40	12	1	2	-	-	-	32
76	88	86	66	59	39	30	24	11	1	3	-	-	-	-	33
71	79	77	57	32	27	13	13	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	34
37	49	46	34	24	16	13	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
4	3	2	3	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
9,890	9,476	8,304	6,167	3,867	2,858	2,157	1,546	897	366	140	31	7	2	17	37
2,480	2,446	2,005	1,413	799	510	391	246	162	75	29	6	-	1	3	38
3,764	4,067	3,851	2,968	1,829	1,397	1,045	793	474	211	74	20	5	1	8	39
2,757	2,142	1,685	1,123	815	597	483	338	171	48	26	3	1	-	3	40
164	161	133	116	82	80	47	36	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	41
134	81	70	56	22	18	12	9	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	42
345	345	378	320	236	185	132	85	58	16	4	1	-	-	-	43
109	97	75	69	39	34	19	15	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	44
80	80	64	57	19	20	16	13	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	45
52	55	43	34	25	15	12	9	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	46
5	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	47

BRITISH COLUMBIA

50,571	56,113	56,086	46,700	32,296	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	218	41	14	1,510	48	
20,789	22,478	22,500	19,057	13,852	10,952	7,697	4,999	2,542	1,068	373	86	22	11	536	49	
11,906	13,831	14,401	12,204	8,947	7,217	4,974	3,230	1,619	606	200	46	10	6	444	50	
2,196	2,230	2,198	1,974	1,517	1,266	931	630	327	126	53	18	3	5	195	51	
3,971	5,387	6,419	5,492	4,048	3,262	2,352	1,564	826	316	90	15	5	1	83	52	
4,759	5,257	4,877	3,889	2,622	1,966	1,181	726	319	126	38	11	2	-	101	53	

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.

RURAL—Con.									
Male—Con.									
With mixed parentage—									
1	Father C., Mother B.....	4,833	829	947	773	545	341	240	188
2	“ C., “ F.....	3,325	611	567	568	457	318	213	169
3	“ B., “ C.....	7,368	1,065	1,016	769	792	548	394	364
4	“ B., “ F.....	2,191	278	307	285	266	203	127	113
5	“ F., “ C.....	3,412	850	657	499	403	219	163	132
6	“ F., “ B.....	1,778	324	329	299	210	126	77	51
7	With parentage not stated.....	1,272	18	7	28	41	40	73	73
Female.....									
8	.....	126,159	12,987	13,871	13,171	11,816	9,832	8,727	8,440
With both parents—									
9	Canadian-born.....	30,158	4,161	3,813	3,177	2,821	2,606	2,165	1,976
10	British-born.....	47,440	2,228	3,393	3,931	3,941	3,168	2,999	3,391
11	Foreign-born.....	27,780	2,794	2,949	2,875	2,651	2,507	2,514	2,214
With mixed parentage—									
12	Father C., Mother B.....	4,282	850	894	800	513	294	193	156
13	“ C., “ F.....	2,908	552	554	534	425	278	166	116
14	“ B., “ C.....	6,318	1,042	909	814	694	504	344	274
15	“ B., “ F.....	1,791	242	256	268	248	162	121	88
16	“ F., “ C.....	3,219	808	743	486	334	195	137	106
17	“ F., “ B.....	1,546	300	348	272	169	95	62	72
18	With parentage not stated.....	717	10	7	14	14	23	26	47
URBAN.....									
19	.....	394,739	25,818	31,042	33,027	36,817	32,733	29,208	27,255
Male.....									
20	.....	211,854	12,978	15,848	16,555	18,086	15,823	15,507	14,055
With both parents—									
21	Canadian-born.....	34,481	2,609	2,914	2,988	3,515	3,113	2,716	2,349
22	British-born.....	94,143	3,412	5,394	6,509	7,756	6,745	6,399	5,823
23	Foreign-born.....	53,593	2,423	2,774	2,670	2,875	3,458	4,580	4,598
With mixed parentage—									
24	Father C., Mother B.....	6,861	1,092	1,311	1,069	889	565	349	275
25	“ C., “ F.....	3,770	521	580	653	681	413	252	178
26	“ B., “ C.....	10,223	1,486	1,393	1,191	1,226	804	545	480
27	“ B., “ F.....	2,821	323	394	423	407	281	167	145
28	“ F., “ C.....	3,247	694	621	539	417	268	165	107
29	“ F., “ B.....	2,102	346	388	344	248	148	111	86
30	With parentage not stated.....	613	72	79	109	72	28	23	14
Female.....									
31	.....	182,885	12,840	15,194	16,472	18,731	16,910	15,901	13,200
With both parents—									
32	Canadian-born.....	34,042	2,716	2,816	2,989	3,717	3,678	2,837	2,590
33	British-born.....	88,521	3,257	5,104	6,610	8,102	7,116	6,219	6,506
34	Foreign-born.....	29,404	2,364	2,740	2,648	2,942	3,194	2,861	2,590
With mixed parentage—									
35	Father C., Mother B.....	7,102	1,120	1,210	1,138	912	616	401	324
36	“ C., “ F.....	3,957	503	583	624	638	515	283	186
37	“ B., “ C.....	10,761	1,480	1,304	1,127	1,247	960	693	565
38	“ B., “ F.....	2,920	319	380	369	405	291	237	180
39	“ F., “ C.....	3,461	672	591	521	415	338	222	134
40	“ F., “ B.....	2,249	357	393	368	272	177	123	106
41	With parentage not stated.....	468	52	68	78	81	25	25	19

YUKON

42	TOTAL.....	4,230	361	327	329	269	276	269	262
43	RURAL.....	2,870	300	266	243	175	160	186	181
44	Male.....	1,883	155	132	125	98	90	114	106
With both parents—									
45	Canadian-born.....	907	109	100	105	66	46	55	47
46	British-born.....	339	2	2	3	3	18	20	24
47	Foreign-born.....	454	10	9	6	7	15	30	28
With mixed parentage—									
48	Father C., Mother B.....	24	4	3	—	1	2	—	1
49	“ C., “ F.....	29	4	5	3	7	—	—	—
50	“ B., “ C.....	43	4	1	2	2	1	1	3
51	“ B., “ F.....	21	1	1	2	3	—	2	2
52	“ F., “ C.....	52	18	10	4	3	6	2	1
53	“ F., “ B.....	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	With parentage not stated.....	6	—	—	—	—	2	1	—

TABLE 32. Nativity of parents of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
YUKON—Con.									
1	RURAL—Con.								
2	Female.....	987	145	134	118	83	70	72	75
3	With both parents—								
4	Canadian-born.....	706	108	107	93	67	53	47	46
5	British-born.....	63	3	5	2	—	3	6	11
6	Foreign-born.....	107	9	3	6	5	9	8	13
7	With mixed parentage—								
8	Father C., Mother B.....	12	2	2	4	1	1	—	—
9	" C., " F.....	21	4	5	4	3	1	—	4
10	" B., " C.....	30	6	3	5	5	2	2	—
11	" B., " F.....	10	2	3	2	—	—	1	—
12	" F., " C.....	35	10	6	2	2	1	8	1
13	" F., " B.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	With parentage not stated.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	URBAN.....	1,360	61	61	86	94	116	83	81
16	Male.....	942	31	32	33	54	87	66	54
17	With both parents—								
18	Canadian-born.....	219	11	10	10	20	12	15	14
19	British-born.....	328	1	10	10	9	27	22	19
20	Foreign-born.....	259	4	2	2	8	34	23	15
21	With mixed parentage—								
22	Father C., Mother B.....	19	1	—	1	2	4	1	1
23	" C., " F.....	19	2	—	1	5	1	1	1
24	" B., " C.....	44	7	2	2	5	2	1	2
25	" B., " F.....	16	2	—	2	2	1	—	—
26	" F., " C.....	27	3	8	5	2	4	1	1
27	" F., " B.....	11	—	—	—	1	2	2	—
28	With parentage not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Female.....	418	30	28	53	40	29	17	27
30	With both parents—								
31	Canadian-born.....	131	12	10	14	15	10	3	13
32	British-born.....	103	5	6	12	9	8	3	3
33	Foreign-born.....	88	1	3	7	3	7	5	7
34	With mixed parentage—								
35	Father C., Mother B.....	12	1	1	2	2	—	1	—
36	" C., " F.....	16	2	1	2	3	1	1	—
37	" B., " C.....	22	3	2	5	1	1	2	3
38	" B., " F.....	17	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
39	" F., " C.....	25	2	4	9	6	1	1	—
40	" F., " B.....	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
41	With parentage not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

35	TOTAL.....	9,723	1,324	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
36	RURAL.....	9,723	1,324	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
37	Male.....	5,214	692	672	580	497	425	384	399
38	With both parents—								
39	Canadian-born.....	4,671	663	644	563	471	356	300	336
40	British-born.....	215	1	5	—	11	47	52	28
41	Foreign-born.....	256	1	2	5	6	19	32	35
42	With mixed parentage—								
43	Father C., Mother B.....	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
44	" C., " F.....	6	1	3	—	1	1	—	—
45	" B., " C.....	27	10	9	4	2	2	—	—
46	" B., " F.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	" F., " C.....	31	12	6	8	5	—	—	—
48	" F., " B.....	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
49	With parentage not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Female.....	4,509	632	706	495	462	363	334	350
51	With both parents—								
52	Canadian-born.....	4,343	595	678	479	460	354	323	331
53	British-born.....	37	4	2	1	—	3	4	11
54	Foreign-born.....	67	5	5	4	2	5	7	8
55	With mixed parentage—								
56	Father C., Mother B.....	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
57	" C., " F.....	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
58	" B., " C.....	21	11	9	1	—	—	—	—
59	" B., " F.....	4	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
60	" F., " C.....	28	12	8	8	—	—	—	—
61	" F., " B.....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
62	With parentage not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No	Item	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1	CANADA.....	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836	688,463
2	RURAL.....	4,802,988	558,669	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399	296,642	286,062
3	Male.....	2,602,021	282,874	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,505	163,188	156,733
4	Population having parentage—									
5	Canadian.....	1,468,828	183,838	184,635	171,473	160,747	133,394	102,369	88,051	82,503
6	Immigrant.....	895,706	58,809	72,470	76,410	84,477	79,418	75,380	65,789	64,906
7	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
8	Father C., Mother I.....	98,262	17,415	17,578	15,075	10,969	7,195	4,709	3,767	3,315
9	Mother C., Father I.....	134,386	22,316	19,122	14,462	11,336	7,737	5,771	5,279	5,635
10	Not stated.....	4,839	496	237	264	276	248	276	302	374
11	Female.....	2,200,967	275,795	285,581	265,520	228,586	173,495	144,894	133,454	129,329
12	Population having parentage—									
13	Canadian.....	1,315,098	179,576	179,318	164,479	141,849	108,879	87,642	78,111	73,088
14	Immigrant.....	675,878	57,185	70,564	72,802	67,056	52,743	48,282	47,063	48,179
15	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
16	Father C., Mother I.....	86,954	16,630	16,756	14,153	9,691	5,566	3,762	3,225	2,865
17	Mother C., Father I.....	119,714	22,026	18,803	13,891	9,779	6,142	5,049	4,837	4,951
18	Not stated.....	3,323	378	140	195	211	165	159	218	246
19	URBAN.....	5,573,798	515,746	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882	412,194	402,401
20	Male.....	2,772,520	260,298	278,465	265,246	257,445	235,730	221,471	204,947	202,348
21	Population having parentage—									
22	Canadian.....	1,367,548	153,971	156,607	145,099	139,788	128,960	111,245	98,148	92,630
23	Immigrant.....	1,121,085	60,784	77,552	82,954	87,029	86,044	95,392	93,904	96,990
24	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
25	Father C., Mother I.....	117,081	20,076	20,914	17,908	13,895	9,187	6,196	4,919	4,578
26	Mother C., Father I.....	162,368	24,921	22,969	18,864	16,447	11,303	8,382	7,734	7,868
27	Not stated.....	4,438	546	423	421	286	236	256	242	282
28	Female.....	2,801,278	255,448	274,661	265,601	285,755	273,968	231,411	207,247	200,053
29	Population having parentage—									
30	Canadian.....	1,464,085	151,831	155,028	146,787	158,275	153,191	128,267	109,949	100,741
31	Immigrant.....	1,026,565	59,475	75,768	81,747	95,844	96,947	85,370	81,491	83,342
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
33	Father C., Mother I.....	126,595	19,712	20,636	17,916	14,540	10,637	7,340	6,111	5,708
34	Mother C., Father I.....	179,497	24,020	22,811	18,681	16,673	12,908	10,199	9,469	10,020
35	Not stated.....	4,536	410	418	470	423	285	235	227	242
36	Prince Edward Island.....	88,038	9,145	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317	5,006	5,212
37	RURAL.....	65,913	7,041	7,366	7,357	6,663	4,939	3,779	3,682	3,765
38	Male.....	34,742	3,633	3,708	3,770	3,593	2,855	2,092	1,955	1,980
39	Population having parentage—									
40	Canadian.....	31,435	3,439	3,505	3,595	3,407	2,678	2,016	1,888	1,884
41	Immigrant.....	1,422	43	39	41	72	94	48	30	43
42	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
43	Father C., Mother I.....	716	87	102	80	71	53	13	14	15
44	Mother C., Father I.....	1,165	64	62	54	43	29	13	23	38
45	Not stated.....	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
46	Female.....	31,121	3,408	3,658	3,587	3,070	2,084	1,687	1,727	1,785
47	Population having parentage—									
48	Canadian.....	28,282	3,222	3,474	3,423	2,926	2,005	1,620	1,644	1,694
49	Immigrant.....	1,226	31	27	28	33	31	39	31	45
50	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
51	Father C., Mother I.....	651	94	104	96	67	23	12	14	10
52	Mother C., Father I.....	1,006	59	52	40	44	25	16	38	36
53	Not stated.....	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	URBAN.....	22,125	2,104	2,194	2,048	2,241	2,121	1,538	1,324	1,447
55	Male.....	10,650	1,071	1,073	1,020	1,039	1,011	706	655	712
56	Population having parentage—									
57	Canadian.....	9,137	966	969	930	945	913	624	605	626
58	Immigrant.....	723	23	21	21	29	49	53	30	46
59	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
60	Father C., Mother I.....	323	40	46	40	34	22	14	9	11
61	Mother C., Father I.....	455	41	35	28	30	27	14	11	29
62	Not stated.....	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	—	—

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														Sex
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1
268,983	248,491	211,067	166,558	135,905	108,812	81,260	47,734	24,150	9,828	2,629	632	107	1,355	2
151,815	143,002	121,250	95,621	77,686	61,605	46,002	26,289	12,678	4,771	1,192	252	49	986	3
74,987	68,213	58,738	47,261	37,857	29,644	21,982	12,922	6,397	2,489	642	131	28	527	4
67,366	64,771	52,301	38,903	31,318	25,274	19,181	10,843	5,223	1,957	477	100	17	316	5
3,069	2,946	2,901	2,693	2,349	1,880	1,358	660	271	88	16	2	-	6	6
6,003	6,671	6,943	6,460	5,899	4,618	3,333	1,764	725	213	51	18	3	27	7
390	401	367	304	263	189	148	100	62	24	6	1	1	110	8
117,168	105,489	89,517	70,937	58,219	47,207	35,258	21,445	11,472	5,057	1,437	380	58	369	9
63,933	56,751	47,655	38,425	30,863	24,715	18,330	11,309	6,185	2,741	772	200	29	248	10
45,323	40,730	33,877	25,164	20,813	17,412	13,385	8,198	4,317	1,983	543	156	22	81	11
2,559	2,329	2,267	2,021	1,828	1,409	979	557	259	66	24	3	1	4	12
5,079	5,398	5,764	5,124	4,532	3,548	2,442	1,316	655	256	88	20	4	10	13
274	281	254	203	183	123	122	65	56	11	10	1	2	26	14
377,116	336,720	277,614	200,467	158,692	122,322	90,340	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,303	441	56	2,416	15
195,948	178,511	146,082	103,539	79,226	59,090	42,579	23,728	11,199	3,894	859	165	25	1,725	16
82,112	70,543	58,091	42,232	31,481	23,310	16,744	9,419	4,460	1,471	329	68	4	836	17
101,756	96,342	76,614	52,166	40,323	30,008	21,669	12,220	5,933	2,136	485	92	19	673	18
4,012	3,544	3,245	2,685	2,108	1,655	1,211	602	233	82	10	1	1	19	19
7,773	7,806	7,375	6,243	5,151	3,988	2,842	1,412	530	184	30	3	1	42	20
295	276	257	213	163	129	113	75	43	21	5	1	-	155	21
181,168	158,209	131,532	96,928	79,466	63,232	47,761	27,167	13,822	5,407	1,444	276	31	691	22
87,203	72,010	58,644	43,189	33,947	26,188	19,082	10,939	5,622	2,160	558	93	10	371	23
78,919	72,030	59,382	42,826	35,999	29,540	23,447	13,514	6,973	2,809	765	164	20	193	24
4,870	4,321	3,993	3,084	2,741	2,144	1,538	784	352	115	35	2	-	16	25
9,911	9,275	9,275	7,624	6,563	5,167	3,551	1,819	797	277	78	14	1	38	26
265	267	238	205	196	193	143	111	78	46	8	3	-	73	27
4,534	4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	116	27	7	7	28
3,308	3,245	3,063	2,627	2,402	2,328	1,813	1,306	723	381	94	22	5	4	29
1,753	1,701	1,577	1,374	1,258	1,265	967	675	356	181	36	9	1	3	30
1,639	1,563	1,403	1,144	1,011	913	616	415	194	101	19	2	-	1	31
44	40	57	90	99	169	181	146	111	56	13	4	1	1	32
16	21	39	30	41	43	54	20	8	8	1	-	-	-	33
54	77	78	110	107	139	116	93	43	16	3	3	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1,555	1,544	1,486	1,253	1,144	1,063	846	631	367	200	58	13	4	1	36
1,437	1,403	1,308	1,039	907	785	581	427	232	117	27	7	3	1	37
50	60	67	98	111	131	125	134	91	65	23	5	1	-	38
17	22	25	35	29	32	35	19	14	2	1	-	-	-	39
51	58	86	81	97	115	104	51	30	16	6	1	-	-	40
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	41
1,226	1,141	1,096	846	758	676	600	394	240	99	22	5	2	3	42
544	548	542	430	363	303	283	182	126	36	4	1	-	1	43
470	467	459	335	265	214	175	92	62	18	1	-	-	-	44
42	37	44	47	49	47	67	58	42	14	3	1	-	-	45
10	13	15	15	16	9	11	12	5	1	-	-	-	-	46
22	31	24	33	32	33	28	19	15	3	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	48

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No	Item	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
Prince Edward Island—Con.										
URBAN—Con.										
1	Female.....	11,475	1,033	1,121	1,028	1,202	1,110	832	669	735
2	Population having parentage—									
3	Canadian.....	9,926	950	1,022	929	1,098	1,032	774	604	659
4	Immigrant.....	701	14	30	24	27	31	25	41	42
5	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
6	Father C., Mother I.....	321	23	35	41	37	22	16	9	15
7	Mother C., Father I.....	518	46	34	32	40	25	16	15	19
8	Not stated.....	9	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
9	Nova Scotia.....	512,846	53,259	57,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278	29,922	30,677
10	RURAL.....	281,192	29,488	31,751	32,001	28,760	21,556	16,298	15,191	15,399
11	Male.....	148,335	14,973	16,203	16,377	15,580	12,262	8,853	7,949	8,043
12	Population having parentage—									
13	Canadian.....	132,330	13,350	14,420	14,790	14,045	11,150	8,004	7,154	7,220
14	Immigrant.....	7,993	436	562	560	733	634	584	567	574
15	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
16	Father C., Mother I.....	3,533	651	713	580	422	255	110	89	92
17	Mother C., Father I.....	4,322	536	502	419	350	219	148	133	150
18	Not stated.....	157	—	6	28	30	4	7	6	7
19	Female.....	132,857	14,515	15,548	15,624	13,180	9,294	7,445	7,242	7,356
20	Population having parentage—									
21	Canadian.....	118,266	12,929	13,713	14,059	11,977	8,434	6,710	6,413	6,533
22	Immigrant.....	7,205	402	632	555	524	472	486	581	580
23	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
24	Father C., Mother I.....	3,430	681	717	593	353	175	114	111	98
25	Mother C., Father I.....	3,784	499	475	379	295	204	134	126	144
26	Not stated.....	172	4	11	38	31	9	1	11	1
27	URBAN.....	231,654	23,771	25,435	24,537	24,539	21,665	16,980	14,731	15,278
28	Male.....	114,769	12,010	12,820	12,285	11,802	10,555	8,226	7,183	7,590
29	Population having parentage—									
30	Canadian.....	78,793	8,322	8,795	8,559	8,399	7,623	5,743	4,899	5,176
31	Immigrant.....	23,553	1,570	1,901	1,941	1,970	1,970	1,900	1,865	1,983
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
33	Father C., Mother I.....	4,984	957	983	855	609	426	233	135	132
34	Mother C., Father I.....	7,360	1,156	1,121	926	823	534	345	275	295
35	Not stated.....	79	5	20	4	1	2	5	9	4
36	Female.....	116,885	11,761	12,615	12,252	12,737	11,110	8,754	7,549	7,688
37	Population having parentage—									
38	Canadian.....	82,959	8,108	8,562	8,545	9,255	8,273	6,499	5,525	5,518
39	Immigrant.....	20,939	1,579	1,877	1,893	2,115	1,867	1,606	1,500	1,653
40	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
41	Father C., Mother I.....	5,085	923	959	840	608	427	236	196	166
42	Mother C., Father I.....	7,831	1,150	1,202	956	749	542	407	325	348
43	Not stated.....	71	1	15	18	10	1	6	2	3
44	New Brunswick.....	408,219	47,586	50,317	46,808	42,849	34,391	26,316	23,874	23,912
45	RURAL.....	279,279	35,173	36,771	33,892	29,716	22,315	17,041	15,094	14,901
46	Male.....	146,866	17,687	18,777	17,301	15,958	12,241	9,035	7,854	7,758
47	Population having parentage—									
48	Canadian.....	127,448	15,828	16,511	15,411	14,128	11,010	8,078	6,934	6,765
49	Immigrant.....	8,717	454	682	693	887	581	481	521	548
50	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
51	Father C., Mother I.....	5,294	822	967	756	526	373	255	214	189
52	Mother C., Father I.....	5,334	580	608	491	410	268	216	184	253
53	Not stated.....	73	3	9	10	7	9	5	1	3
54	Female.....	132,413	17,486	17,994	16,591	13,758	10,074	8,006	7,240	7,143
55	Population having parentage—									
56	Canadian.....	116,018	15,699	16,012	14,811	12,480	9,187	7,230	6,377	6,200
57	Immigrant.....	7,195	419	594	581	471	366	399	506	615
58	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
59	Father C., Mother I.....	4,586	795	876	741	462	280	198	143	135
60	Mother C., Father I.....	4,583	570	510	455	342	239	173	212	193
61	Not stated.....	31	3	—	3	3	2	6	2	—

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
682	593	554	416	395	373	317	212	114	63	18	4	2	2	1
596	515	462	339	288	256	186	121	57	27	7	1	1	2	2
45	31	48	33	45	59	77	58	36	26	6	2	1	-	3
12	11	11	9	16	16	22	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	4
29	36	33	33	46	38	31	21	15	5	3	1	-	-	5
-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
27,499	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	689	157	26	114	7
13,961	14,058	12,941	11,623	10,712	9,380	7,467	5,354	3,114	1,461	497	118	21	41	8
7,395	7,490	7,031	6,215	5,855	4,971	3,981	2,770	1,510	610	185	46	8	28	9
6,665	6,709	6,304	5,554	5,138	4,313	3,359	2,254	1,213	479	147	33	5	24	10
512	498	433	351	383	320	290	267	164	89	24	8	2	2	11
72	79	64	71	71	76	85	60	31	8	3	-	-	-	12
137	200	215	235	256	259	241	182	91	32	11	5	-	-	13
9	4	15	4	7	3	6	7	11	2	-	-	1	-	14
6,566	6,568	5,910	5,408	4,857	4,409	3,486	2,584	1,604	851	312	72	13	13	15
5,893	5,879	5,293	4,842	4,299	3,862	3,021	2,149	1,277	686	232	48	7	10	16
446	441	380	316	284	259	239	236	193	108	52	16	2	1	17
88	68	59	71	62	70	52	61	37	12	5	2	1	-	18
133	171	171	173	202	214	167	135	92	41	21	6	2	-	19
6	9	7	6	10	4	7	3	5	4	2	-	1	2	20
13,528	12,131	10,751	8,309	6,999	5,141	3,594	2,284	1,353	619	192	39	5	73	21
6,823	6,149	5,560	4,229	3,421	2,502	1,696	1,010	538	242	69	10	1	48	22
4,571	4,084	3,712	2,802	2,245	1,585	1,081	655	333	138	39	7	-	25	23
1,837	1,686	1,421	1,036	871	651	437	240	154	70	25	3	1	21	24
119	91	106	84	72	69	50	38	11	13	1	-	-	-	25
293	284	313	303	231	195	127	76	38	21	4	-	-	-	26
3	4	8	4	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	27
6,705	5,982	5,191	4,080	3,278	2,639	1,898	1,274	815	377	123	29	4	25	28
4,833	4,210	3,706	2,883	2,265	1,805	1,256	843	526	241	73	16	1	16	29
1,384	1,290	1,076	844	657	551	410	286	198	99	36	11	3	4	30
130	115	102	95	93	67	62	35	23	5	2	-	-	-	31
357	363	305	257	263	216	168	109	68	31	12	2	-	-	32
1	4	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
21,010	19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	318	76	7	68	34
13,395	12,617	11,335	9,512	8,375	6,953	5,525	3,573	1,903	874	217	59	7	31	35
7,134	6,803	6,185	5,226	4,674	3,761	3,045	1,900	979	398	100	23	5	22	36
6,148	5,802	5,157	4,301	3,735	2,929	2,264	1,389	672	279	68	18	1	20	37
583	542	495	462	433	418	420	285	185	72	25	4	4	2	38
156	165	179	155	163	143	110	71	32	15	3	-	-	-	39
243	289	350	305	340	270	249	155	87	31	4	1	-	-	40
4	5	4	3	3	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	41
6,361	5,814	5,150	4,286	3,701	3,192	2,480	1,673	924	476	117	36	2	9	42
5,366	4,974	4,367	3,538	2,968	2,542	1,910	1,243	663	337	83	21	1	9	43
516	449	391	365	346	333	295	257	144	91	25	11	1	-	44
154	146	139	136	125	91	84	44	24	9	2	-	-	-	45
224	243	253	245	258	225	191	127	73	39	7	4	-	-	46
1	2	-	2	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	47

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
New Brunswick—Con.										
1	URBAN.....	128,940	12,413	13,546	12,916	13,133	12,079	9,275	8,780	9,011
2	Male.....	61,754	6,207	6,847	6,455	5,985	5,384	4,154	4,085	4,283
3	Population having parentage—									
4	Canadian.....	48,087	5,113	5,536	5,268	4,912	4,517	3,441	3,327	3,397
5	Immigrant.....	7,131	263	348	367	427	457	455	479	572
6	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
7	Father C., Mother I.....	2,819	399	502	442	319	206	120	119	117
8	Mother C., Father I.....	3,702	429	460	377	327	203	138	159	197
9	Not stated.....	15	3	1	1	—	1	—	1	—
10	Female.....	67,186	6,206	6,699	6,461	7,148	6,695	5,121	4,695	4,728
11	Population having parentage—									
12	Canadian.....	52,865	5,132	5,477	5,234	5,969	5,686	4,315	3,890	3,744
13	Immigrant.....	7,006	262	344	373	496	517	403	473	594
14	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
15	Father C., Mother I.....	3,133	403	468	475	338	237	179	142	141
16	Mother C., Father I.....	4,168	408	409	379	344	252	223	189	249
17	Not stated.....	14	1	1	—	1	3	1	1	—
18	Quebec.....	2,874,255	352,895	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422	194,178	174,068
19	RURAL.....	1,060,649	150,976	150,667	132,439	118,158	92,196	69,162	57,844	52,234
20	Male.....	555,490	76,007	76,249	67,285	61,809	50,090	36,991	30,477	27,688
21	Population having parentage—									
22	Canadian.....	523,447	72,345	72,540	64,078	58,440	47,542	34,955	28,631	25,928
23	Immigrant.....	14,104	547	645	681	1,282	1,205	1,213	1,173	1,157
24	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
25	Father C., Mother I.....	8,020	1,449	1,614	1,383	1,117	677	350	253	195
26	Mother C., Father I.....	8,385	1,325	1,393	1,134	933	581	377	293	286
27	Not stated.....	1,534	341	57	9	37	85	96	127	122
28	Female.....	505,159	74,969	74,418	65,154	56,349	42,106	32,171	27,367	24,546
29	Population having parentage—									
30	Canadian.....	480,185	71,425	70,861	62,193	54,067	40,711	31,012	26,103	23,263
31	Immigrant.....	9,270	496	624	568	581	540	545	688	737
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
33	Father C., Mother I.....	7,174	1,424	1,582	1,282	950	436	262	220	187
34	Mother C., Father I.....	7,254	1,370	1,340	1,104	716	356	278	249	241
35	Not stated.....	1,276	254	11	7	35	63	74	107	118
36	URBAN.....	1,813,606	201,919	203,176	183,370	181,700	174,920	157,260	136,334	121,834
37	Male.....	891,634	101,549	101,901	90,864	85,730	80,643	76,144	67,725	61,457
38	Population having parentage—									
39	Canadian.....	678,037	82,841	81,541	71,474	66,799	62,545	56,391	48,911	44,075
40	Immigrant.....	164,872	9,511	11,642	12,171	13,084	14,007	16,948	16,652	15,539
41	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
42	Father C., Mother I.....	21,274	4,084	4,034	3,413	2,726	1,878	1,241	874	721
43	Mother C., Father I.....	26,854	4,946	4,588	3,743	3,090	2,195	1,533	1,262	1,095
44	Not stated.....	597	167	96	63	31	18	31	26	27
45	Female.....	921,972	100,370	101,275	92,506	95,970	94,277	81,116	68,609	60,377
46	Population having parentage—									
47	Canadian.....	720,542	82,146	81,337	73,624	76,100	74,201	63,767	52,919	45,631
48	Immigrant.....	149,719	9,862	11,202	11,862	13,912	15,565	14,209	13,172	12,505
49	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
50	Father C., Mother I.....	22,640	4,047	4,082	3,328	2,919	2,105	1,368	1,061	852
51	Mother C., Father I.....	28,502	4,676	4,537	3,604	3,020	2,385	1,755	1,443	1,372
52	Not stated.....	569	139	117	88	19	21	17	14	17
53	Ontario.....	3,431,683	307,669	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678	252,133	246,649
54	RURAL.....	1,335,691	132,934	141,163	134,393	127,625	107,081	95,938	91,066	87,145
55	Male.....	719,975	67,756	71,871	69,138	71,542	61,722	53,751	49,374	46,717
56	Population having parentage—									
57	Canadian.....	423,572	48,230	50,173	48,819	47,025	39,877	32,246	28,631	26,361
58	Immigrant.....	211,892	10,285	12,480	12,418	18,029	16,997	17,417	16,666	15,923
59	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
60	Father C., Mother I.....	33,447	4,807	5,016	4,192	3,041	2,125	1,692	1,499	1,419
61	Mother C., Father I.....	49,773	4,371	4,100	3,579	3,336	2,676	2,335	2,511	2,910
62	Not stated.....	1,291	63	102	130	111	47	61	67	104

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
7,615	7,088	5,985	4,813	4,027	3,256	2,332	1,449	737	330	101	17	—	37	1
3,742	3,504	3,041	2,350	1,899	1,519	1,105	646	324	138	24	7	—	25	2
2,542	2,579	2,175	1,644	1,229	904	615	335	161	56	12	5	—	19	3
594	608	526	468	421	335	331	224	135	58	9	1	—	5	4
105	90	94	80	76	61	42	29	8	10	—	—	—	—	5
199	227	245	187	172	168	117	57	20	16	3	1	—	—	6
2	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
3,873	3,584	2,944	2,433	2,128	1,737	1,227	803	413	192	77	10	—	12	8
3,002	2,686	2,047	1,672	1,405	1,099	714	449	194	101	42	1	—	6	9
522	502	514	424	402	379	328	230	151	60	23	6	—	3	10
114	118	119	89	102	87	56	33	21	8	3	—	—	—	11
235	277	263	247	217	172	129	91	47	23	9	3	—	2	12
—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13
152,687	131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,168	237	22	650	14
46,325	41,827	36,111	31,357	25,401	20,920	16,241	10,353	5,487	2,046	568	119	11	204	15
24,932	22,674	19,921	17,241	13,881	11,290	8,959	5,555	2,932	1,055	278	47	4	125	16
23,384	21,210	18,468	15,986	12,726	10,284	8,021	4,954	2,616	940	242	42	2	113	17
1,030	941	922	727	673	600	580	379	223	85	31	5	—	5	18
156	155	135	133	128	95	93	52	27	6	2	—	—	—	19
255	265	283	295	272	256	224	138	50	19	2	—	2	2	20
107	103	113	100	82	55	41	32	16	5	1	—	—	—	21
21,396	19,153	16,190	14,116	11,520	9,630	7,282	4,798	2,555	991	290	72	7	79	22
20,203	18,071	15,138	13,189	10,607	8,816	6,657	4,286	2,298	887	257	64	4	73	23
705	635	617	515	502	479	396	354	170	78	27	7	2	4	24
156	140	119	97	95	96	62	39	20	4	2	—	—	—	125
207	202	225	232	245	195	126	96	49	19	3	—	1	—	26
125	105	91	83	71	44	41	23	18	3	1	1	—	—	127
106,359	89,809	74,509	55,618	43,899	33,783	24,112	14,062	7,226	2,541	600	118	11	446	28
53,750	46,002	37,979	27,840	21,417	16,109	11,259	6,485	3,200	1,061	232	51	4	232	29
38,056	31,947	26,907	20,432	15,819	12,273	8,943	5,238	2,619	847	177	39	2	161	30
14,165	12,733	9,870	6,514	4,891	3,314	1,965	1,065	500	193	51	12	2	43	31
592	445	390	282	221	158	127	59	23	2	1	—	—	—	232
912	852	791	593	480	354	216	122	56	16	2	—	—	—	833
25	25	21	19	6	10	8	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	1834
52,609	43,807	36,530	27,778	22,482	17,674	12,853	7,577	4,026	1,480	365	67	7	214	35
39,380	32,047	27,051	21,021	16,935	13,573	10,072	5,968	3,138	1,157	270	50	4	151	36
11,368	10,158	8,019	5,674	4,601	3,381	2,268	1,310	739	279	85	14	3	31	37
641	546	521	336	282	238	155	82	50	16	5	—	—	—	638
1,204	1,034	922	733	646	470	351	210	93	28	8	1	—	—	1039
16	22	17	14	18	12	7	7	6	—	—	2	—	—	1640
228,545	206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	1,926	398	50	871	41
80,705	74,090	66,039	54,081	46,304	38,160	29,309	16,565	8,394	3,394	860	193	24	225	42
43,643	40,724	35,843	29,630	25,355	21,016	16,229	9,038	4,345	1,644	403	76	10	148	43
23,217	20,387	17,274	13,300	10,198	7,726	5,382	2,786	1,219	514	113	20	5	69	44
15,702	15,206	12,997	10,985	10,274	9,426	8,180	4,965	2,605	991	253	46	4	43	45
1,457	1,474	1,529	1,489	1,321	1,101	752	351	135	38	7	1	—	—	146
3,186	3,556	3,950	3,778	3,492	2,720	1,866	905	363	90	27	8	—	13	47
81	101	93	78	70	43	49	31	23	11	3	1	—	—	2248

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
	Ontario—Con.									
	RURAL—Con.									
1	Female.	615,716	65,178	69,292	65,255	56,083	45,359	42,187	41,692	40,428
	Population having parentage—									
2	Canadian.....	379,630	46,252	48,483	46,292	39,797	31,637	27,649	25,667	24,093
3	Immigrant.....	160,578	10,001	12,018	11,529	10,734	9,846	11,016	12,161	12,260
4	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
5	Father C., Mother I.....	30,067	4,641	4,675	3,902	2,626	1,695	1,368	1,417	1,356
6	Mother C., Father I.....	44,632	4,241	4,038	3,445	2,856	2,145	2,112	2,403	2,669
	Not stated.....	809	43	78	87	70	36	42	44	50
7	URBAN.....	2,095,992	174,735	191,779	183,864	191,263	184,100	168,740	161,067	159,504
8	Male.....	1,028,869	88,365	96,863	92,485	91,773	85,947	82,147	79,376	78,985
	Population having parentage—									
9	Canadian.....	418,629	44,175	46,536	44,990	44,405	41,238	34,858	31,281	29,990
10	Immigrant.....	478,137	26,102	32,180	32,706	34,874	35,573	40,000	41,143	41,676
11	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
12	Father C., Mother I.....	52,339	8,391	8,647	7,077	5,367	3,814	2,917	2,522	2,527
13	Mother C., Father I.....	77,937	9,543	9,066	7,612	7,094	5,251	4,258	4,300	4,649
14	Not stated.....	1,827	154	134	100	33	71	114	130	143
15	Female.....	1,067,123	86,370	94,916	91,379	99,490	98,153	86,593	81,691	80,519
	Population having parentage—									
16	Canadian.....	459,506	43,323	45,878	44,734	49,769	48,901	41,268	36,411	34,368
17	Immigrant.....	457,200	25,367	31,471	31,802	36,929	38,990	36,627	36,615	37,092
18	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
19	Father C., Mother I.....	58,331	8,359	8,456	7,126	5,457	4,330	3,476	3,149	3,086
20	Mother C., Father I.....	89,833	9,204	8,961	7,567	7,187	5,824	5,122	5,395	5,835
21	Not stated.....	2,253	117	150	150	148	108	100	121	138
22	Manitoba.....	700,139	66,599	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447	46,033	47,111
23	RURAL.....	384,170	43,236	47,200	45,834	43,081	33,160	26,902	23,609	23,835
24	Male.....	209,099	21,818	23,777	23,541	23,142	19,096	15,180	13,080	12,978
	Population having parentage—									
25	Canadian.....	62,797	9,211	8,623	7,381	7,014	5,854	4,514	3,734	3,500
26	Immigrant.....	120,046	7,708	10,418	12,143	13,064	11,153	9,256	8,252	8,667
27	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
28	Father C., Mother I.....	10,123	1,751	1,822	1,699	1,321	931	584	434	303
29	Mother C., Father I.....	15,980	3,116	2,907	2,305	1,724	1,134	814	649	500
30	Not stated.....	153	32	7	13	19	24	12	11	8
31	Female.....	175,071	21,418	23,423	22,293	19,939	14,064	11,722	10,529	10,857
	Population having parentage—									
32	Canadian.....	55,334	9,206	8,360	7,034	6,050	4,919	3,744	3,147	3,006
33	Immigrant.....	96,051	7,502	10,388	11,504	11,092	7,432	6,736	6,511	7,059
34	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
35	Father C., Mother I.....	8,911	1,639	1,777	1,536	1,181	739	479	340	302
36	Mother C., Father I.....	14,649	3,046	2,882	2,194	1,590	967	758	525	487
37	Not stated.....	126	25	16	25	26	7	5	6	3
38	URBAN.....	315,969	23,363	28,534	30,653	33,954	31,199	25,545	22,424	23,276
39	Male.....	158,966	11,951	14,424	15,427	15,515	13,591	12,507	11,289	11,531
	Population having parentage—									
40	Canadian.....	32,172	3,375	3,345	3,352	3,502	3,072	2,496	2,137	2,105
41	Immigrant.....	108,285	5,382	7,909	9,393	9,823	8,954	9,091	8,392	8,828
42	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
43	Father C., Mother I.....	7,275	1,238	1,350	1,145	937	662	368	285	217
44	Mother C., Father I.....	10,751	1,913	1,792	1,482	1,208	858	521	451	350
45	Not stated.....	483	43	28	55	45	45	31	24	31
46	Female.....	157,003	11,412	14,110	15,226	18,439	17,608	13,038	11,135	11,745
	Population having parentage—									
47	Canadian.....	35,157	3,115	3,334	3,261	4,054	4,063	3,132	2,710	2,707
48	Immigrant.....	101,346	5,313	7,597	9,269	11,884	11,559	8,616	7,470	8,109
49	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
50	Father C., Mother I.....	7,984	1,122	1,320	1,159	1,137	849	500	377	332
51	Mother C., Father I.....	11,991	1,833	1,837	1,497	1,304	1,069	753	546	568
52	Not stated.....	325	29	22	40	60	68	37	32	29

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No stated	No
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated		
37,065	33,366	30,196	24,451	20,949	17,144	13,080	7,527	4,049	1,750	457	117	14	77	1	
21,112	17,978	15,115	11,359	8,740	6,512	4,602	2,353	1,265	528	115	35	4	42	2	
11,743	10,876	10,137	8,489	8,115	7,485	6,342	4,064	2,291	1,072	298	73	9	19	3	
1,309	1,269	1,335	1,272	1,184	893	607	334	137	33	12	1	—	1	4	
2,849	3,189	3,563	3,294	2,863	2,228	1,493	753	334	116	29	8	—	4	5	
52	54	46	37	47	26	36	23	22	1	3	—	1	11	6	
147,837	132,041	111,590	83,009	68,622	54,551	42,270	23,419	11,357	4,301	1,066	205	26	646	7	
74,337	67,293	55,721	40,643	32,385	25,194	19,141	10,664	4,936	1,756	407	72	12	367	8	
25,642	21,842	17,380	12,330	8,758	6,320	4,532	2,435	1,015	315	80	14	2	191	9	
41,827	38,802	31,829	22,906	19,030	15,285	12,037	6,961	3,435	1,279	300	55	9	128	10	
2,161	1,997	1,796	1,549	1,261	1,028	731	348	150	42	6	—	—	8	11	
4,537	4,508	4,583	3,748	3,236	2,473	1,760	870	309	104	18	2	1	15	12	
170	144	133	110	100	88	81	50	27	16	3	1	—	25	13	
73,500	64,748	55,869	42,366	36,237	29,357	23,129	12,755	6,421	2,545	659	133	14	279	14	
29,241	23,992	19,194	13,587	10,509	7,688	5,594	2,850	1,399	517	127	22	2	132	15	
35,246	32,188	28,209	21,614	19,392	16,651	14,078	8,201	4,274	1,772	471	104	11	96	16	
2,836	2,572	2,441	1,998	1,799	1,423	1,022	503	202	67	21	1	—	7	17	
6,016	5,838	5,879	5,025	4,397	3,448	2,333	1,115	481	150	32	5	1	18	18	
161	158	146	142	140	147	102	86	65	39	8	1	—	26	19	
46,292	42,237	33,089	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	217	53	15	141	20	
22,680	20,184	15,897	11,956	9,389	7,367	5,077	2,816	1,211	501	133	35	9	58	21	
12,955	11,695	9,318	7,015	5,500	4,402	2,953	1,597	676	262	56	14	3	38	22	
3,208	2,725	2,250	1,617	1,197	850	595	297	142	48	14	5	2	16	23	
8,949	8,201	6,421	4,755	3,788	3,191	2,134	1,190	487	204	40	9	1	15	24	
271	235	202	209	154	109	56	28	8	3	—	—	—	3	25	
521	528	442	436	358	247	168	81	39	7	2	—	—	2	26	
6	6	3	1	3	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	27	
9,725	8,489	6,579	4,938	3,889	2,965	2,124	1,219	535	239	77	21	6	20	28	
2,592	2,152	1,618	1,180	892	585	424	232	113	45	22	6	4	3	29	
6,485	5,746	4,422	3,312	2,632	2,128	1,550	914	383	182	46	14	1	12	30	
217	169	155	130	97	73	41	23	9	—	2	—	—	2	31	
430	418	382	316	267	178	108	50	28	12	7	1	1	2	32	
1	4	2	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	33	
23,612	22,053	17,192	11,214	8,410	6,230	4,350	2,333	1,052	384	84	18	6	83	34	
12,607	12,224	9,674	6,250	4,557	3,305	2,195	1,145	513	178	29	8	5	41	35	
2,260	2,088	1,631	1,013	745	480	317	134	68	31	6	—	—	15	36	
9,711	9,499	7,416	4,723	3,454	2,535	1,655	914	419	134	21	8	5	19	37	
224	214	179	169	111	82	55	29	4	4	—	—	—	2	38	
380	377	422	321	227	200	161	61	19	6	1	—	—	1	39	
32	46	26	24	20	8	7	7	3	3	1	—	—	4	40	
11,005	9,829	7,518	4,964	3,853	2,925	2,155	1,188	539	206	55	10	1	42	41	
2,432	2,105	1,557	954	648	468	329	166	73	22	7	1	—	19	42	
7,734	6,956	5,232	3,487	2,804	2,145	1,600	912	428	162	44	8	1	16	43	
268	232	197	139	125	98	68	36	17	8	—	—	—	—	44	
527	496	494	353	259	204	141	66	20	11	4	1	—	3	45	
44	40	38	26	17	10	17	8	1	3	—	—	—	4	46	

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1	Saskatchewan.....	921,785	105,226	111,209	110,036	101,033	81,595	67,459	57,913	59,323
2	RURAL.....	630,880	77,917	80,445	78,415	70,299	56,195	45,179	37,562	37,860
3	Male.....	350,365	39,625	40,850	39,952	37,583	32,530	26,873	21,380	21,753
	Population having parentage—									
4	Canadian.....	78,477	10,558	9,409	9,129	8,446	7,300	5,688	4,894	5,020
5	Immigrant.....	231,250	19,062	23,228	24,516	24,963	22,739	19,668	15,375	15,614
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
6	Father C., Mother I.....	16,924	3,696	3,409	3,117	2,020	1,227	714	500	451
7	Mother C., Father I.....	23,535	6,284	4,786	3,176	2,137	1,242	788	601	662
8	Not stated.....	179	25	18	14	17	22	15	10	6
9	Female.....	280,515	38,292	39,595	38,463	32,716	23,665	18,306	16,182	16,107
	Population having parentage—									
10	Canadian.....	64,732	10,309	9,003	8,717	7,438	5,570	4,312	3,924	3,801
11	Immigrant.....	180,137	18,319	22,548	23,892	21,547	16,157	12,766	11,309	11,478
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
12	Father C., Mother I.....	14,782	3,493	3,335	2,733	1,901	1,000	566	408	342
13	Mother C., Father I.....	20,745	6,145	4,703	3,110	1,810	919	660	541	480
14	Not stated.....	119	26	6	11	20	19	2	—	6
15	URBAN.....	290,905	27,309	30,764	31,621	30,734	25,700	22,280	20,356	21,463
16	Male.....	149,570	13,844	15,511	15,654	14,074	11,437	11,052	10,337	11,234
	Population having parentage—									
17	Canadian.....	37,835	3,912	4,070	4,268	4,040	3,325	2,750	2,527	2,760
18	Immigrant.....	90,269	5,620	7,374	8,009	7,551	6,836	7,450	7,132	7,755
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
19	Father C., Mother I.....	9,154	1,747	1,852	1,707	1,214	645	359	277	265
20	Mother C., Father I.....	11,618	2,513	2,163	1,595	1,171	569	450	364	402
21	Not stated.....	694	52	52	75	98	62	43	37	52
22	Female.....	141,335	13,465	15,253	15,967	16,660	14,263	11,228	10,019	10,229
	Population having parentage—									
23	Canadian.....	38,242	3,741	3,870	4,331	4,731	4,083	3,160	2,917	2,998
24	Immigrant.....	81,169	5,525	7,358	8,270	9,282	8,571	7,017	6,248	6,381
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
25	Father C., Mother I.....	9,380	1,712	1,836	1,669	1,301	755	459	358	334
26	Mother C., Father I.....	12,050	2,450	2,158	1,622	1,268	811	549	462	483
27	Not stated.....	494	37	31	75	78	43	43	34	33
28	Alberta.....	731,605	78,372	81,104	79,484	74,151	65,098	57,936	50,834	50,071
29	RURAL.....	453,097	54,119	54,509	50,759	45,426	40,033	35,963	30,992	29,344
30	Male.....	256,687	27,354	27,567	25,990	24,290	23,449	21,726	18,382	17,456
	Population having parentage—									
31	Canadian.....	47,393	5,906	4,873	4,339	4,486	4,552	3,774	3,404	3,281
32	Immigrant.....	182,181	14,652	17,190	17,677	17,154	17,179	16,890	14,180	13,580
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
33	Father C., Mother I.....	11,984	2,701	2,408	1,924	1,440	892	536	406	378
34	Mother C., Father I.....	14,959	4,081	3,065	2,018	1,196	812	520	385	412
35	Not stated.....	170	14	31	32	14	14	6	7	5
36	Female.....	196,410	26,765	26,942	24,769	21,136	16,584	14,237	12,610	11,888
	Population having parentage—									
37	Canadian.....	37,444	5,670	4,814	4,201	3,766	3,403	2,830	2,483	2,308
38	Immigrant.....	135,366	14,424	16,761	16,783	15,058	11,947	10,573	9,468	9,056
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
39	Father C., Mother I.....	10,124	2,453	2,232	1,927	1,209	643	404	296	216
40	Mother C., Father I.....	13,410	4,207	3,125	1,848	1,091	585	427	362	305
41	Not stated.....	66	11	10	10	12	6	3	1	3

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No. Not stated
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
58,868	53,075	40,040	26,290	18,213	13,382	9,600	4,929	2,096	780	163	49	12	189	1
37,210	33,990	26,162	17,515	12,106	8,841	6,079	3,030	1,301	526	111	39	11	87	2
22,209	21,067	16,215	11,016	7,379	5,371	3,648	1,773	730	277	53	14	8	59	3
4,946	4,452	3,293	2,136	1,296	880	565	273	109	46	13	4	6	14	4
16,087	15,378	11,829	8,054	5,511	4,133	2,821	1,386	579	222	38	8	2	37	5
413	395	329	264	169	101	72	27	14	4	-	1	-	1	6
750	835	756	559	398	255	184	83	28	5	1	1	-	4	7
13	7	8	3	5	2	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	8
15,001	12,923	9,947	6,499	4,727	3,470	2,431	1,257	571	249	58	25	3	28	9
3,403	2,818	2,015	1,255	852	550	385	210	95	48	13	6	2	6	10
10,765	9,377	7,308	4,804	3,553	2,711	1,902	981	458	192	32	19	1	18	11
286	223	173	116	86	63	31	18	7	1	-	-	-	-	12
544	500	449	321	235	145	108	43	10	8	12	-	-	-	2
3	5	2	3	1	1	5	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	14
21,658	19,085	13,878	8,775	6,107	4,541	3,521	1,899	795	254	52	10	1	102	15
12,465	11,272	8,177	5,185	3,447	2,389	1,859	995	399	141	23	5	1	69	16
3,041	2,605	1,863	1,098	672	377	281	156	49	18	4	-	-	-	17
8,639	7,862	5,609	3,583	2,451	1,786	1,376	735	320	116	19	4	1	41	18
277	230	199	140	90	59	58	27	5	1	-	1	-	-	19
463	529	462	336	213	157	134	66	22	6	-	-	-	-	20
45	46	44	28	21	10	10	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
9,193	7,813	5,701	3,590	2,660	2,152	1,662	904	396	113	29	5	-	33	22
2,696	2,129	1,410	775	550	349	261	154	43	20	6	-	-	-	23
5,695	4,971	3,691	2,439	1,827	1,558	1,242	653	318	87	21	5	-	-	24
272	218	155	112	80	52	33	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	25
505	467	427	255	194	181	118	66	24	6	2	-	-	-	26
25	28	18	9	9	12	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	27
49,732	45,024	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	113	34	10	115	28
28,160	25,344	19,893	13,601	9,861	6,957	4,634	2,151	921	265	60	24	8	73	29
17,490	16,063	12,573	8,652	6,279	4,396	2,907	1,336	532	140	33	13	4	55	30
3,203	2,910	2,363	1,544	1,137	745	508	214	99	26	7	4	2	16	31
13,527	12,393	9,513	6,569	4,701	3,341	2,209	1,051	412	104	26	9	2	23	32
303	239	244	177	144	102	58	20	9	3	-	-	-	-	33
452	510	448	359	293	206	131	50	12	7	-	-	-	-	34
5	11	5	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
10,670	9,281	7,320	4,949	3,582	2,561	1,727	815	389	125	27	11	4	18	36
2,038	1,805	1,365	960	709	459	336	147	103	24	7	6	2	8	37
8,130	7,010	5,524	3,718	2,657	1,945	1,289	630	260	98	18	5	2	10	38
184	165	144	81	70	47	35	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	39
316	297	287	190	144	109	66	26	22	1	2	-	-	-	40
2	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
Alberta—Con.										
1	URBAN.....	278,508	24,253	26,595	28,725	28,725	25,065	21,973	19,842	20,727
2	Male.....	143,512	12,292	13,146	14,468	13,387	11,252	11,162	10,188	10,837
3	Population having parentage—									
4	Canadian.....	30,158	2,647	2,581	3,260	3,251	2,602	2,211	2,098	2,199
5	Immigrant.....	94,842	5,802	7,215	8,326	7,965	7,502	8,191	7,524	8,044
6	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
7	Father C., Mother I.....	8,244	1,604	1,609	1,505	1,112	551	341	243	250
8	Mother C., Father I.....	10,150	2,190	1,720	1,364	1,054	588	411	322	340
9	Not stated.....	118	49	11	13	5	9	8	1	4
10	Female.....	134,996	11,961	13,449	14,257	15,338	13,813	10,811	9,654	9,890
11	Population having parentage—									
12	Canadian.....	30,715	2,588	2,722	3,126	3,567	3,264	2,512	2,370	2,480
13	Immigrant.....	85,179	5,746	7,261	8,238	9,465	9,053	7,418	6,579	6,682
14	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
15	Father C., Mother I.....	8,634	1,497	1,680	1,512	1,188	780	420	309	298
16	Mother C., Father I.....	10,335	2,096	1,772	1,362	1,092	700	456	392	425
17	Not stated.....	133	34	14	19	26	16	5	4	5
18	British Columbia.....	694,263	51,979	59,149	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441	47,927	50,571
19	RURAL.....	299,524	26,161	28,107	26,796	25,529	23,064	22,233	20,672	20,789
20	Male.....	173,365	13,174	14,236	13,625	13,719	13,232	13,506	12,232	11,906
21	Population having parentage—									
22	Canadian.....	36,351	4,199	3,837	3,263	3,219	3,029	2,737	2,398	2,196
23	Immigrant.....	116,804	5,602	7,205	7,725	8,262	8,737	9,686	8,908	8,899
24	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
25	Father C., Mother I.....	8,158	1,440	1,514	1,341	1,002	659	453	357	272
26	Mother C., Father I.....	10,780	1,915	1,673	1,268	1,195	767	557	496	421
27	Not stated.....	1,272	18	7	28	41	40	73	73	118
28	Female.....	126,159	12,987	13,871	13,171	11,810	9,832	8,727	8,440	8,883
29	Population having parentage—									
30	Canadian.....	30,158	4,161	3,813	3,177	2,821	2,606	2,165	1,976	1,885
31	Immigrant.....	78,557	5,564	6,951	7,346	7,009	5,932	5,696	5,765	6,323
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
33	Father C., Mother I.....	7,190	1,402	1,448	1,334	938	572	359	272	218
34	Mother C., Father I.....	9,537	1,850	1,652	1,300	1,028	699	481	380	393
35	Not stated.....	717	10	7	14	14	23	26	47	64
36	URBAN.....	394,739	25,818	31,042	33,027	36,817	32,733	29,208	27,255	29,782
37	Male.....	211,854	12,978	15,848	16,555	18,086	15,823	15,307	14,055	15,674
38	Population having parentage—									
39	Canadian.....	34,481	2,609	2,914	2,988	3,515	3,113	2,716	2,349	2,292
40	Immigrant.....	152,659	6,504	8,950	10,006	11,286	10,632	11,257	10,652	12,518
41	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
42	Father C., Mother I.....	10,631	1,613	1,891	1,722	1,570	978	601	453	335
43	Mother C., Father I.....	13,470	2,180	2,014	1,730	1,643	1,072	710	587	508
44	Not stated.....	613	72	79	109	72	28	23	14	21
45	Female.....	182,885	12,840	15,194	16,472	18,731	16,910	13,901	13,200	14,108
46	Population having parentage—									
47	Canadian.....	34,042	2,716	2,816	2,989	3,717	3,678	2,837	2,590	2,625
48	Immigrant.....	123,094	6,297	8,617	9,995	11,721	10,778	9,440	9,382	10,264
49	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—									
50	Father C., Mother I.....	11,059	1,623	1,798	1,762	1,550	1,131	684	510	482
51	Mother C., Father I.....	14,222	2,152	1,895	1,648	1,662	1,298	915	699	720
52	Not stated.....	468	52	68	78	81	25	25	19	17

TABLE 33. Numerical distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No. stated	No.
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
21,572	19,680	14,852	9,316	6,502	4,564	3,233	1,743	752	279	53	10	2	45	1	
12,097	11,376	8,695	5,449	3,644	2,407	1,688	846	386	139	22	3	—	28	2	
2,568	2,333	1,769	1,036	663	397	294	146	65	19	2	—	—	7	3	
8,899	8,373	6,283	3,966	2,660	1,778	1,231	634	297	112	18	3	—	19	4	
232	200	190	151	108	63	51	19	10	5	—	—	—	—	5	
395	468	450	291	212	168	112	46	14	3	2	—	—	—	6	
3	2	3	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
9,475	8,304	6,157	3,867	2,858	2,157	1,545	897	366	140	31	7	2	17	8	
2,446	2,005	1,413	799	510	391	246	162	75	29	6	—	1	3	9	
6,361	5,654	4,194	2,708	2,043	1,559	1,155	652	265	103	24	6	1	12	10	
242	203	172	104	98	59	45	16	8	2	—	1	—	—	11	
425	442	377	255	205	148	98	65	18	5	1	—	—	—	12	
1	—	1	1	2	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	13	
56,113	56,086	46,700	32,296	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	218	41	14	1,510	14	
22,478	22,500	19,057	13,852	10,952	7,697	4,999	2,542	1,068	373	86	22	11	536	15	
13,831	14,401	12,204	8,947	7,217	4,974	3,230	1,619	606	200	46	10	6	444	16	
2,230	2,198	1,974	1,517	1,266	931	630	327	126	53	18	3	5	195	17	
10,837	11,450	9,510	6,777	5,335	3,601	2,332	1,164	452	133	26	7	1	185	18	
224	182	177	164	153	106	74	30	7	3	—	—	—	—	19	
405	407	417	378	374	259	151	75	12	6	1	—	—	—	20	
165	164	126	111	89	77	43	23	9	5	1	—	—	—	21	
8,647	8,099	6,853	4,905	3,735	2,723	1,769	923	462	173	40	12	5	92	22	
1,634	1,446	1,274	948	787	550	383	244	124	66	15	7	2	65	23	
6,459	6,111	5,010	3,532	2,600	1,937	1,245	628	306	97	22	5	3	16	24	
148	126	118	83	80	43	32	7	7	3	—	—	—	—	25	
322	319	345	270	221	139	79	35	17	4	1	—	—	—	26	
84	97	106	72	47	45	30	9	8	3	2	—	—	—	27	
33,635	33,586	27,643	18,444	13,561	9,508	6,278	3,286	1,496	492	132	19	3	974	28	
19,544	20,072	16,605	11,035	7,998	5,299	3,309	1,732	765	202	48	8	2	909	29	
2,654	2,590	2,165	1,519	1,068	750	492	224	87	29	8	3	—	396	30	
16,013	16,682	13,563	8,854	6,426	4,162	2,542	1,371	620	161	38	5	1	390	31	
292	263	274	212	149	124	85	40	17	3	2	—	—	—	32	
570	528	582	428	344	234	186	95	37	9	—	—	—	—	33	
15	9	21	22	11	9	4	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	34	
14,091	13,514	11,038	7,409	5,563	4,209	2,969	1,554	731	290	84	11	1	63	35	
2,568	2,314	1,797	1,150	834	556	422	225	117	46	20	2	1	22	36	
10,542	10,253	8,381	5,589	4,220	3,252	2,235	1,210	563	221	55	8	—	21	37	
352	306	272	200	146	101	75	42	16	5	2	—	—	—	38	
612	627	573	461	355	290	182	76	31	17	7	1	—	—	39	
17	14	15	9	8	10	5	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	40	

TABLE 34. Percentage² distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	CANADA	100.00	10.36	10.92	10.35	10.02	8.78	7.58	6.83
2	RURAL	100.00	11.63	12.07	11.31	10.34	8.36	6.94	6.18
3	Male	100.00	10.88	11.30	10.68	10.30	8.77	7.25	6.27
4	Population having parentage—								
5	Canadian.....	100.00	12.52	12.57	11.68	10.95	9.08	6.97	6.00
6	Immigrant.....	100.00	6.57	8.09	8.53	9.43	8.87	8.42	7.35
7	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
8	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	17.72	17.89	15.84	11.16	7.32	4.79	3.83
9	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	16.61	14.23	10.76	8.44	5.76	4.30	3.93
10	Not stated.....	100.00	10.49	5.01	5.58	5.84	5.24	5.84	6.39
11	Female	100.00	12.53	12.98	12.07	10.39	7.88	6.58	6.06
12	Population having parentage—								
13	Canadian.....	100.00	13.66	13.64	12.51	10.79	8.28	6.67	5.94
14	Immigrant.....	100.00	8.46	10.44	10.77	9.92	7.80	7.14	6.96
15	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
16	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	19.13	19.27	16.28	11.15	6.40	4.33	3.71
17	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	18.40	15.71	11.60	8.17	5.13	4.22	4.04
18	Not stated.....	100.00	11.46	4.25	5.91	6.40	5.00	4.82	6.61
19	URBAN	100.00	9.26	9.93	9.53	9.75	9.15	8.13	7.40
20	Male	100.00	9.39	10.05	9.57	9.29	8.51	7.99	7.40
21	Population having parentage—								
22	Canadian.....	100.00	11.27	11.46	10.62	10.23	9.44	8.14	7.18
23	Immigrant.....	100.00	5.43	6.92	7.40	7.77	7.68	8.51	8.38
24	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
25	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	17.15	17.87	15.30	11.87	7.85	5.29	4.20
26	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	15.35	14.15	11.62	10.13	6.96	5.16	4.76
27	Not stated.....	100.00	12.75	9.88	9.83	6.68	5.51	5.98	5.65
28	Female	100.00	9.12	9.81	9.48	10.20	9.78	8.26	7.40
29	Population having parentage—								
30	Canadian.....	100.00	10.37	10.59	10.03	10.81	10.47	8.76	7.51
31	Immigrant.....	100.00	5.79	7.38	7.96	9.34	9.45	8.32	7.94
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
33	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	15.57	16.30	14.15	11.49	8.40	5.80	4.83
34	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	13.38	12.71	10.41	9.29	7.19	5.68	5.28
35	Not stated.....	100.00	9.19	9.37	10.53	9.48	6.39	5.27	5.09
36	Prince Edward Island	100.00	10.39	10.86	10.68	10.11	8.02	6.04	5.69
37	RURAL	100.00	10.68	11.18	11.16	10.11	7.49	5.73	5.59
38	Male	100.00	10.46	10.67	10.85	10.34	8.22	6.02	5.63
39	Population having parentage—								
40	Canadian.....	100.00	10.94	11.15	11.44	10.84	8.52	6.42	6.01
41	Immigrant.....	100.00	3.03	2.74	2.89	5.07	6.62	3.38	2.11
42	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
43	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	12.15	14.25	11.17	9.92	7.40	1.82	1.96
44	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	5.49	5.32	4.64	3.69	2.49	1.12	1.97
45	Not stated.....	100.00	—	—	—	—	33.33	—	—
46	Female	100.00	10.93	11.74	11.51	9.85	6.69	5.41	5.54
47	Population having parentage—								
48	Canadian.....	100.00	11.39	12.28	12.10	10.35	7.09	5.73	5.81
49	Immigrant.....	100.00	2.53	2.20	2.28	2.69	2.53	3.18	2.53
50	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
51	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	14.44	15.98	14.75	10.29	3.53	1.84	2.15
52	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	5.86	5.17	3.98	4.37	2.49	1.59	3.78
53	Not stated.....	100.00	33.33	16.67	—	—	—	—	—
54	URBAN	100.00	9.51	9.92	9.26	10.13	9.59	6.95	5.98
55	Male	100.00	10.06	10.08	9.58	9.76	9.49	6.63	6.15
56	Population having parentage—								
57	Canadian.....	100.00	10.57	10.61	10.18	10.34	9.99	6.83	6.62
58	Immigrant.....	100.00	3.18	2.90	2.90	4.01	6.78	7.33	4.15
59	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
60	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	12.38	14.24	12.38	10.53	6.81	4.33	2.79
61	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	9.01	7.69	6.15	6.59	5.93	3.08	2.42
62	Not stated.....	100.00	8.33	16.67	8.33	8.33	—	8.33	—

¹ Less than one one-hundredth of one per cent.² Percentages based on specified ages.

TABLE 34. Percentage distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
6-64	6-23	5-64	4-71	3-54	2-84	2-23	1-65	0-95	0-47	0-18	0-05	0-01	1	1
5-96	5-60	5-18	4-40	3-47	2-83	2-27	1-69	0-99	0-50	0-20	0-05	0-01	1	2
6-03	5-84	5-50	4-66	3-68	2-99	2-37	1-77	1-01	0-49	0-18	0-05	0-01	1	3
5-62	5-11	4-65	4-00	3-22	2-58	2-02	1-50	0-88	0-44	0-17	0-04	0-01	1	4
7-25	7-52	7-23	5-84	4-34	3-50	2-82	2-14	1-21	0-58	0-22	0-05	0-01	1	5
3-37	3-12	3-00	2-95	2-74	2-39	1-91	1-38	0-67	0-28	0-09	0-02	1	-	6
4-19	4-47	4-97	5-17	4-81	4-39	3-44	2-48	1-31	0-54	0-16	0-04	0-01	1	7
7-91	8-25	8-48	7-76	6-43	5-56	4-00	3-13	2-11	1-31	0-51	0-13	0-02	0-02	8
5-88	5-32	4-79	4-08	3-22	2-65	2-15	1-60	0-97	0-52	0-23	0-07	0-02	1	9
5-56	4-86	4-32	3-62	2-92	2-35	1-88	1-39	0-86	0-47	0-21	0-06	0-02	1	10
7-13	6-71	6-03	5-01	3-72	3-08	2-58	1-98	1-21	0-64	0-29	0-08	0-02	1	11
3-29	2-94	2-68	2-61	2-32	2-10	1-62	1-13	0-64	0-30	0-08	0-03	1	1	12
4-14	4-24	4-51	4-82	4-28	3-79	2-96	2-04	1-10	0-55	0-21	0-07	0-02	1	13
7-46	8-51	8-52	7-70	6-16	5-55	3-73	3-70	1-97	1-70	0-33	0-30	0-03	0-06	14
7-22	6-77	6-04	4-98	3-60	2-85	2-20	1-62	0-91	0-45	0-17	0-04	0-01	1	15
7-30	7-07	6-44	5-27	3-74	2-86	2-13	1-54	0-86	0-40	0-14	0-03	0-01	1	16
6-78	6-01	5-16	4-25	3-09	2-30	1-71	1-23	0-69	0-33	0-11	0-02	1	1	17
8-66	9-08	8-60	6-84	4-66	3-60	2-68	1-93	1-09	0-53	0-19	0-04	0-01	1	18
3-91	3-43	3-03	2-77	2-29	1-80	1-41	1-03	0-51	0-20	0-07	0-01	1	1	19
4-85	4-79	4-81	4-85	3-85	3-17	2-46	1-75	0-87	0-33	0-11	0-02	1	1	20
6-58	6-89	6-44	6-00	4-97	3-81	3-01	2-64	1-75	1-00	0-49	0-12	0-02	-	21
7-14	6-47	5-65	4-70	3-46	2-84	2-26	1-71	0-97	0-49	0-19	0-05	0-01	1	22
6-88	5-96	4-92	4-01	2-95	2-32	1-79	1-30	0-75	0-38	0-15	0-04	0-01	1	23
8-12	7-69	7-02	5-79	4-17	3-51	2-88	2-28	1-32	0-68	0-27	0-07	0-02	1	24
4-51	3-85	3-41	3-15	2-44	2-17	1-69	1-22	0-62	0-28	0-09	0-03	1	-	25
5-58	5-62	5-34	5-17	4-25	3-67	2-88	1-98	1-01	0-44	0-15	0-04	0-01	1	26
5-42	5-94	5-98	5-33	4-59	4-39	4-32	3-20	2-49	1-75	1-03	0-18	0-07	-	27
5-92	5-15	4-95	4-72	3-95	3-59	3-41	2-74	1-93	1-09	0-55	0-13	0-03	0-01	28
5-71	5-02	4-92	4-65	3-99	3-64	3-53	2-75	1-98	1-10	0-58	0-14	0-03	0-01	29
5-70	5-05	4-90	4-54	3-96	3-62	3-64	2-78	1-94	1-02	0-52	0-10	0-03	1	30
5-99	5-21	4-97	4-46	3-64	3-22	2-90	1-96	1-32	0-62	0-32	0-06	0-01	-	31
3-03	3-10	2-81	4-01	6-33	6-97	11-89	12-74	10-27	7-81	3-94	0-91	0-28	0-07	32
2-09	2-23	2-93	5-45	4-19	5-73	6-01	7-54	2-79	1-12	1-12	0-14	-	-	33
3-26	4-64	6-61	6-70	9-44	9-18	11-93	9-96	7-98	3-69	1-37	0-26	0-26	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	33-33	-	33-33	-	-	-	-	-	35
5-73	4-99	4-95	4-77	4-02	3-67	3-41	2-71	2-02	1-18	0-64	0-19	0-04	0-01	36
5-99	5-08	4-96	4-63	3-67	3-21	2-78	2-05	1-51	0-82	0-41	0-10	0-02	0-01	37
3-67	4-08	4-89	5-46	7-99	9-05	10-69	10-20	10-93	7-42	5-30	1-88	0-41	0-08	38
1-54	2-61	3-38	3-84	5-38	4-45	4-92	5-38	2-92	2-15	0-31	0-15	-	-	39
3-58	5-07	5-77	8-55	8-05	9-64	11-43	10-34	5-07	2-98	1-59	0-60	0-10	-	40
-	-	16-67	-	-	-	-	16-67	-	-	-	16-67	-	-	41
6-54	5-54	5-16	4-95	3-82	3-43	3-06	2-71	1-78	1-08	0-45	0-10	0-02	0-01	42
6-69	5-11	5-15	5-09	4-04	3-41	2-85	2-66	1-71	1-18	0-34	0-04	0-01	-	43
6-85	5-14	5-11	5-02	3-67	2-90	2-34	1-92	1-01	0-68	0-20	0-01	-	-	44
6-36	5-81	5-12	6-09	6-50	6-78	6-50	9-27	8-02	5-81	1-94	0-41	0-14	-	45
3-41	3-10	4-02	4-64	4-64	4-95	2-79	3-41	3-72	1-55	0-31	-	-	-	46
6-37	4-84	6-81	5-27	7-25	7-03	7-25	6-15	4-18	3-30	0-66	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	8-33	-	16-67	8-33	16-67	-	-	-	-	48

TABLE 34. Percentage² distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
Prince Edward Island—Con.									
URBAN—Con.									
1	Female.....	100-00	9-00	9-77	8-96	10-48	9-67	7-25	5-83
2	Population having parentage—								
3	Canadian.....	100-00	9-57	10-30	9-36	11-06	10-40	7-80	6-09
4	Immigrant.....	100-00	2-00	4-28	3-42	3-85	4-42	3-57	5-85
5	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
6	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	7-17	10-90	12-77	11-53	6-85	4-98	2-80
7	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	8-88	6-56	6-18	7-72	4-83	3-09	2-90
8	Not stated.....	100-00	—	—	22-22	—	—	11-11	—
9	Nova Scotia.....	100-00	10-39	11-15	11-03	10-40	8-43	6-49	5-84
10	RURAL.....	100-00	10-49	11-29	11-38	10-23	7-67	5-80	5-40
11	Male.....	100-00	10-10	10-93	11-04	10-51	8-27	5-97	5-36
12	Population having parentage—								
13	Canadian.....	100-00	10-09	10-90	11-18	10-62	8-43	6-05	5-41
14	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-46	7-03	7-01	9-17	7-93	7-31	7-10
15	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
16	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	18-43	20-19	16-42	11-95	7-22	3-11	2-52
17	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	12-40	11-62	9-70	8-10	5-07	3-43	3-08
18	Not stated.....	100-00	—	3-82	17-83	19-11	2-55	4-46	3-82
19	Female.....	100-00	10-93	11-70	11-76	9-92	7-00	5-60	5-45
20	Population having parentage—								
21	Canadian.....	100-00	10-93	11-60	11-89	10-13	7-13	5-67	5-42
22	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-58	8-77	7-70	7-27	6-55	6-75	8-06
23	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
24	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	19-85	20-90	17-29	10-29	5-10	3-32	3-24
25	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	13-19	12-55	10-02	7-80	5-39	3-54	3-33
26	Not stated.....	100-00	2-35	6-47	22-35	18-24	5-29	0-59	6-47
27	URBAN.....	100-00	10-26	10-98	10-60	10-60	9-36	7-33	6-36
28	Male.....	100-00	10-47	11-17	10-71	10-29	9-20	7-17	6-26
29	Population having parentage—								
30	Canadian.....	100-00	10-57	11-17	10-87	10-66	9-68	7-29	6-22
31	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-67	8-08	8-25	8-37	8-37	8-07	7-93
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
33	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	19-20	19-72	17-15	12-22	8-55	4-67	2-71
34	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	15-71	15-23	12-58	11-18	7-26	4-69	3-74
35	Not stated.....	100-00	6-49	25-97	5-19	1-30	2-60	6-49	11-69
36	Female.....	100-00	10-06	10-79	10-48	10-90	9-51	7-49	6-46
37	Population having parentage—								
38	Canadian.....	100-00	9-78	10-32	10-30	11-16	9-97	7-84	6-66
39	Immigrant.....	100-00	7-54	8-97	9-04	10-10	8-92	7-67	7-17
40	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
41	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	18-15	18-86	16-52	11-96	8-40	4-64	3-86
42	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	14-69	15-35	12-21	9-57	6-92	5-20	4-15
43	Not stated.....	100-00	1-47	22-06	26-47	14-71	1-47	8-82	2-94
44	New Brunswick.....	100-00	11-66	12-33	11-47	10-50	8-43	6-45	5-85
45	RURAL.....	100-00	12-60	13-17	12-14	10-64	7-99	6-10	5-41
46	Male.....	100-00	12-04	12-79	11-78	10-87	8-34	6-15	5-35
47	Population having parentage—								
48	Canadian.....	100-00	12-42	12-96	12-09	11-09	8-64	6-34	5-44
49	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-21	7-83	7-26	10-18	6-67	5-52	5-98
50	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
51	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	15-53	18-27	14-28	9-94	7-05	4-82	4-04
52	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	10-87	11-40	9-21	7-69	5-02	4-05	3-45
53	Not stated.....	100-00	4-11	12-33	13-70	9-59	12-33	6-85	1-37
54	Female.....	100-00	13-21	13-59	12-53	10-39	7-61	6-05	5-47
55	Population having parentage—								
56	Canadian.....	100-00	13-53	13-80	12-77	10-76	7-92	6-23	5-50
57	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-82	8-26	8-08	6-55	5-09	5-55	7-03
58	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
59	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	17-34	19-15	16-16	10-07	6-11	4-32	3-12
60	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	12-44	11-13	9-93	7-46	5-21	3-77	4-63
61	Not stated.....	100-00	9-68	—	9-68	9-68	6-45	19-35	6-45

TABLE 34. Percentage² distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
6.41	5.94	5.17	4.83	3.63	3.44	3.25	2.76	1.85	0.99	0.55	0.16	0.03	0.02	1
6.64	6.01	5.19	4.66	3.42	2.90	2.58	1.87	1.22	0.57	0.27	0.07	0.01	0.01	2
5.99	6.42	4.42	6.85	4.71	6.42	8.42	10.98	8.27	5.14	3.71	0.86	0.29	0.14	3
4.67	3.74	3.43	3.43	2.80	4.98	5.61	6.85	3.74	1.87	1.25	0.62	—	—	4
3.67	5.60	6.95	6.37	6.37	8.88	7.34	5.98	4.05	2.90	0.97	0.58	0.19	—	5
—	—	—	—	22.22	—	22.22	11.11	—	—	11.11	—	—	—	6
5.98	5.36	5.11	4.62	3.89	3.40	2.83	2.16	1.49	0.87	0.41	0.13	0.03	0.01	7
5.48	4.97	5.00	4.60	4.13	3.81	3.34	2.66	1.90	1.11	0.52	0.18	0.04	0.01	8
5.42	4.99	5.05	4.74	4.19	3.95	3.35	2.68	1.87	1.02	0.41	0.12	0.03	0.01	9
5.46	5.04	5.07	4.76	4.20	3.88	3.26	2.54	1.70	0.92	0.36	0.11	0.02	—	10
7.18	6.41	6.23	5.42	4.39	4.79	4.00	3.63	3.34	2.05	1.11	0.30	0.10	0.03	11
2.60	2.04	2.24	1.81	2.01	2.01	2.15	2.41	1.70	0.88	0.23	0.08	—	—	12
3.47	3.17	4.63	4.98	5.44	5.92	5.99	5.58	4.21	2.11	0.74	0.25	0.12	—	13
4.46	5.73	2.55	9.55	2.55	4.46	1.91	3.82	4.46	7.01	1.27	—	—	0.64	14
5.54	4.94	4.94	4.45	4.07	3.66	3.32	2.62	1.95	1.21	0.64	0.23	0.05	0.01	15
5.52	4.98	4.97	4.48	4.09	3.64	3.27	2.55	1.82	1.08	0.58	0.20	0.04	0.01	16
8.05	6.19	6.12	5.27	4.39	3.94	3.60	3.32	3.28	2.68	1.50	0.72	0.22	0.03	17
2.86	2.57	1.98	1.72	2.07	1.81	2.04	1.52	1.78	1.08	0.35	0.15	0.06	0.03	18
3.81	3.51	4.52	4.52	4.57	5.34	5.66	4.41	3.57	2.43	1.08	0.55	0.16	0.05	19
0.59	3.53	5.29	4.12	3.53	5.88	2.35	4.12	1.76	2.94	2.35	1.18	—	0.59	20
6.60	5.84	5.24	4.64	3.59	2.89	2.22	1.55	0.99	0.58	0.27	0.08	0.02	—	21
6.62	5.95	5.36	4.85	3.69	2.98	2.18	1.48	0.88	0.47	0.21	0.06	0.01	—	22
6.57	5.80	5.18	4.71	3.56	2.85	2.01	1.37	0.83	0.42	0.18	0.05	0.01	—	23
8.43	7.81	7.16	6.04	4.40	3.70	2.77	1.86	1.02	0.65	0.30	0.11	0.01	—	24
2.65	2.39	1.83	2.13	1.69	1.44	1.38	1.00	0.76	0.22	0.26	0.02	—	—	25
4.01	3.98	3.86	4.25	4.12	3.14	2.65	1.73	1.03	0.52	0.29	0.05	—	—	26
5.19	3.90	5.19	10.39	5.19	2.60	2.60	1.30	1.30	2.60	—	—	—	—	27
6.58	5.74	5.12	4.44	3.49	2.81	2.26	1.62	1.09	0.70	0.32	0.11	0.02	—	28
6.65	5.83	5.08	4.47	3.48	2.73	2.18	1.51	1.02	0.63	0.29	0.09	0.02	—	29
7.90	6.61	6.16	5.14	4.03	3.14	2.63	1.96	1.37	0.95	0.47	0.17	0.05	0.01	30
3.27	2.56	2.26	2.01	1.87	1.83	1.32	1.22	0.69	0.45	0.10	0.04	—	—	31
4.44	4.56	4.64	3.90	3.28	3.36	2.76	2.15	1.39	0.87	0.40	0.15	0.03	—	32
4.41	1.47	5.88	2.94	1.47	—	—	2.94	1.47	—	1.47	—	—	—	33
5.86	5.15	4.83	4.24	3.51	3.04	2.50	1.93	1.23	0.65	0.29	0.08	0.02	—	34
5.34	4.80	4.52	4.06	3.41	3.00	2.49	1.98	1.28	0.68	0.31	0.08	0.02	—	35
5.28	4.86	4.63	4.21	3.56	3.18	2.56	2.07	1.29	0.67	0.27	0.07	0.02	—	36
5.31	4.82	4.55	4.05	3.38	2.93	2.30	1.78	1.09	0.53	0.22	0.05	0.01	—	37
6.29	6.69	6.22	5.68	5.30	4.97	4.80	4.82	3.27	2.12	0.83	0.29	0.05	0.05	38
3.57	2.95	3.12	3.38	2.93	3.08	2.70	2.08	1.34	0.60	0.23	0.06	—	—	39
4.74	4.56	5.42	6.56	5.72	6.37	5.06	4.67	2.91	1.63	0.58	0.07	0.02	—	40
4.11	5.48	6.85	5.48	4.11	4.11	1.37	2.74	—	4.11	1.37	—	—	—	41
5.39	4.73	4.39	3.89	3.24	2.80	2.41	1.87	1.26	0.70	0.36	0.09	0.03	—	42
5.34	4.63	4.29	3.76	3.05	2.56	2.19	1.65	1.07	0.57	0.29	0.07	0.02	—	43
8.55	7.17	6.24	5.43	5.07	4.81	4.63	4.10	3.57	2.28	1.26	0.35	0.15	0.01	44
2.94	3.36	3.18	3.03	2.97	2.73	1.98	1.83	0.96	0.52	0.20	0.04	—	—	45
4.21	4.89	5.30	5.52	5.35	5.63	4.91	4.17	2.77	1.59	0.85	0.15	0.09	—	46
—	3.23	6.45	—	6.45	12.90	3.23	—	6.45	—	—	—	—	—	47

TABLE 34. Percentage^a distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
New Brunswick—Con.									
1	URBAN.....	100-00	9-63	10-51	10-02	10-19	9-37	7-20	6-81
2	Male.....	100-00	10-06	11-09	10-46	9-70	8-72	6-73	6-62
3	Population having parentage—								
4	Canadian.....	100-00	10-64	11-52	10-96	10-22	9-40	7-16	6-92
5	Immigrant.....	100-00	3-69	4-88	5-15	5-99	6-41	6-39	6-72
6	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
7	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	14-15	17-81	15-68	11-32	7-31	4-26	4-22
8	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	11-59	12-43	10-18	8-83	5-48	3-73	4-29
9	Not stated.....	100-00	21-43	7-14	7-14	—	7-14	—	7-14
10	Female.....	100-00	9-24	9-97	9-62	10-64	9-97	7-62	6-99
11	Population having parentage—								
12	Canadian.....	100-00	9-71	10-36	9-90	11-29	10-76	8-16	7-36
13	Immigrant.....	100-00	3-74	4-91	5-33	7-08	7-38	5-75	6-75
14	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
15	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	12-86	14-94	15-16	10-79	7-56	5-71	4-53
16	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	9-79	9-82	9-10	8-26	6-05	5-35	4-54
17	Not stated.....	100-00	7-69	7-69	—	7-69	23-08	7-69	7-69
18	Quebec.....	100-00	12-28	12-31	10-99	10-43	9-30	7-88	6-76
19	RURAL.....	100-00	14-24	14-21	12-49	11-14	8-69	6-52	5-45
20	Male.....	100-00	13-69	13-73	12-12	11-13	9-02	6-66	5-49
21	Population having parentage—								
22	Canadian.....	100-00	13-82	13-86	12-24	11-17	9-08	6-68	5-47
23	Immigrant.....	100-00	3-88	4-57	4-83	9-09	8-55	8-60	8-32
24	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
25	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	18-07	20-12	17-24	13-93	8-44	4-36	3-15
26	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	15-81	16-62	13-53	11-13	6-93	4-50	3-50
27	Not stated.....	100-00	22-30	3-73	0-59	2-42	5-56	6-28	8-31
28	Female.....	100-00	14-84	14-73	12-90	11-16	8-34	6-37	5-42
29	Population having parentage—								
30	Canadian.....	100-00	14-88	14-76	12-95	11-26	8-48	6-46	5-44
31	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-35	6-73	6-13	6-27	5-83	5-88	7-42
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
33	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	19-85	22-05	17-87	13-24	6-08	3-65	3-07
34	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	18-89	18-47	15-22	9-87	4-91	3-83	3-43
35	Not stated.....	100-00	19-92	0-86	0-55	2-75	4-94	5-80	8-39
36	URBAN.....	100-00	11-14	11-21	10-11	10-02	9-65	8-67	7-52
37	Male.....	100-00	11-39	11-43	10-19	9-62	9-05	8-54	7-60
38	Population having parentage—								
39	Canadian.....	100-00	12-22	12-03	10-54	9-85	9-23	8-32	7-22
40	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-77	7-06	7-38	7-94	8-50	10-28	10-10
41	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
42	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	19-20	18-96	16-04	12-81	8-83	5-83	4-11
43	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	18-42	17-09	13-94	11-51	8-18	5-71	4-70
44	Not stated.....	100-00	23-84	16-58	10-88	5-35	3-11	5-35	4-49
45	Female.....	100-00	10-89	10-99	10-04	10-41	10-23	8-80	7-44
46	Population having parentage—								
47	Canadian.....	100-00	11-40	11-29	10-22	10-56	10-30	8-85	7-35
48	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-25	7-48	7-92	9-29	10-40	9-49	8-80
49	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
50	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	17-88	18-03	14-70	12-90	9-30	6-04	4-69
51	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	16-41	15-92	12-65	10-60	8-37	6-16	5-06
52	Not stated.....	100-00	25-14	21-16	15-91	3-44	3-80	3-07	2-53
53	Ontario.....	100-00	8-97	9-70	9-28	9-29	8-49	7-71	7-35
54	RURAL.....	100-00	9-95	10-57	10-06	9-56	8-02	7-18	6-82
55	Male.....	100-00	9-41	9-98	9-60	9-94	8-57	7-47	6-86
56	Population having parentage—								
57	Canadian.....	100-00	11-39	11-85	11-53	11-10	9-42	7-61	6-76
58	Immigrant.....	100-00	4-85	5-89	5-86	8-51	8-02	8-22	7-87
59	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
60	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	14-37	15-00	12-53	9-09	6-35	5-06	4-48
61	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	8-78	8-24	7-19	6-70	5-38	4-69	5-05
62	Not stated.....	100-00	4-96	8-04	10-24	8-75	3-70	4-81	5-28

TABLE 34. Percentage² distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
6.99	5.91	5.50	4.64	3.73	3.12	2.53	1.81	1.12	0.57	0.26	0.08	0.01	—	1
6.94	6.06	5.68	4.93	3.86	3.08	2.46	1.79	1.05	0.52	0.22	0.04	0.01	—	2
7.07	5.91	5.37	4.52	3.42	2.56	1.88	1.28	0.70	0.33	0.12	0.02	0.01	—	3
8.03	8.34	8.53	7.38	6.57	5.91	5.40	4.64	3.14	1.89	0.79	0.13	0.01	—	4
4.15	3.72	3.19	3.33	2.84	2.70	2.16	1.49	1.03	0.28	0.35	—	—	—	5
5.32	5.38	6.13	6.62	5.05	4.65	4.54	3.16	1.54	0.54	0.43	0.08	0.03	—	6
—	14.29	—	7.14	7.14	7.14	7.14	—	7.14	—	—	—	—	—	7
7.04	5.77	5.34	4.38	3.62	3.17	2.59	1.83	1.20	0.61	0.29	0.11	0.01	—	8
7.08	5.68	5.08	3.87	3.16	2.66	2.08	1.35	0.85	0.37	0.19	0.08	1	—	9
8.48	7.45	7.17	7.34	6.05	5.74	5.41	4.68	3.28	2.16	0.86	0.33	0.09	—	10
4.50	3.64	3.77	3.80	2.84	3.26	2.78	1.79	1.05	0.67	0.26	0.10	—	—	11
5.98	5.64	6.65	6.31	5.93	5.21	4.13	3.10	2.18	1.13	0.55	0.22	0.07	—	12
—	—	7.69	7.69	7.69	15.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
6.06	5.31	4.58	3.85	3.03	2.41	1.90	1.40	0.85	0.44	0.16	0.04	0.01	1	14
4.93	4.37	3.94	3.41	2.96	2.40	1.97	1.53	0.98	0.52	0.19	0.05	0.01	1	15
4.99	4.49	4.08	3.59	3.10	2.50	2.03	1.61	1.00	0.53	0.19	0.05	0.01	1	16
4.95	4.47	4.05	3.53	3.05	2.43	1.97	1.53	0.95	0.50	0.18	0.05	0.01	1	17
8.21	7.31	6.67	6.54	5.16	4.77	4.26	4.11	2.69	1.58	0.60	0.22	0.04	—	18
2.43	1.95	1.93	1.68	1.66	1.60	1.18	1.16	0.65	0.34	0.07	0.02	—	—	19
3.41	3.04	3.16	3.38	3.52	3.24	3.05	2.67	1.65	0.60	0.23	0.02	—	0.02	20
7.98	7.00	6.74	7.39	6.54	5.36	3.60	2.68	2.09	1.05	0.33	0.07	—	—	21
4.86	4.24	3.79	3.21	2.79	2.28	1.91	1.44	0.95	0.51	0.20	0.06	0.01	1	22
4.85	4.21	3.76	3.15	2.75	2.21	1.84	1.39	0.89	0.48	0.18	0.05	0.01	—	23
7.95	7.61	6.85	6.66	5.66	5.42	5.17	4.27	3.82	1.83	0.84	0.29	0.08	0.02	24
2.61	2.17	1.95	1.66	1.35	1.32	1.34	0.86	0.54	0.28	0.06	0.03	—	—	25
3.32	2.85	2.78	3.10	3.20	3.38	2.69	1.74	1.32	0.68	0.26	0.04	—	0.01	26
9.25	9.80	8.24	7.14	6.51	5.67	3.45	3.22	1.80	1.41	0.24	0.08	0.08	—	27
6.72	5.87	4.95	4.11	3.07	2.42	1.86	1.33	0.78	0.40	0.14	0.03	0.01	1	28
6.89	6.03	5.16	4.26	3.12	2.40	1.81	1.26	0.73	0.36	0.12	0.03	0.01	1	29
6.50	5.61	4.71	3.97	3.01	2.33	1.81	1.32	0.77	0.39	0.12	0.03	0.01	1	30
9.43	8.59	7.72	5.99	3.95	2.97	2.01	1.19	0.65	0.30	0.12	0.03	0.01	1	31
3.39	2.78	2.09	1.83	1.33	1.04	0.74	0.60	0.28	0.11	0.01	1	—	—	32
4.08	3.40	3.17	2.95	2.21	1.79	1.32	0.80	0.45	0.21	0.06	0.01	—	—	33
4.66	4.32	4.32	3.63	3.28	1.04	1.73	1.38	0.17	0.35	0.35	0.17	—	—	34
6.55	5.71	4.75	3.96	3.01	2.44	1.92	1.39	0.82	0.44	0.16	0.04	0.01	1	35
6.33	5.47	4.45	3.76	2.92	2.35	1.88	1.40	0.83	0.44	0.16	0.04	0.01	1	36
8.35	7.59	6.79	5.36	3.79	3.07	2.26	1.52	0.88	0.49	0.19	0.06	0.01	1	37
3.76	2.83	2.41	2.30	1.48	1.25	1.05	0.68	0.36	0.22	0.07	0.02	—	—	38
4.82	4.23	3.63	3.24	2.57	2.27	1.65	1.23	0.74	0.33	0.10	0.03	1	—	39
3.07	2.89	3.98	3.07	2.53	3.25	2.17	1.27	1.27	1.08	—	—	0.36	—	40
7.19	6.66	6.01	5.18	4.00	3.35	2.70	2.09	1.17	0.58	0.22	0.06	0.01	1	41
6.53	6.04	5.55	4.95	4.05	3.47	2.86	2.19	1.24	0.63	0.25	0.06	0.01	1	42
6.49	6.06	5.66	4.98	4.12	3.52	2.92	2.25	1.26	0.60	0.23	0.06	0.01	1	43
6.22	5.48	4.81	4.08	3.14	2.41	1.82	1.27	0.66	0.29	0.12	0.03	1	1	44
7.52	7.41	7.18	6.14	5.19	4.85	4.45	3.86	2.84	1.23	0.47	0.12	0.02	—	45
4.24	4.36	4.41	4.57	4.45	3.95	3.29	2.25	1.05	0.40	0.11	0.02	1	—	46
5.85	6.40	7.15	7.94	7.59	7.02	5.47	3.75	1.82	0.73	0.18	0.05	0.02	1	47
8.20	6.38	7.96	7.33	6.15	5.52	3.39	3.86	2.44	1.81	0.87	0.24	0.08	—	48

TABLE 34. Percentage² distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant, or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
	Ontario—Con.								
	RURAL—Con.								
1	Female	100-00	10-59	11-26	10-60	9-11	7-37	6-85	6-77
	Population having parentage—								
2	Canadian.....	100-00	12-18	12-77	12-20	10-48	8-33	7-28	6-76
3	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-23	7-49	7-18	6-69	6-13	6-86	7-57
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
4	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	15-44	15-55	12-98	8-73	5-64	4-55	4-71
5	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	9-50	9-05	7-72	6-40	4-81	4-73	5-38
6	Not stated.....	100-00	5-39	9-77	10-90	8-77	4-51	5-26	5-51
7	URBAN	100-00	8-34	9-15	8-77	9-13	8-79	8-05	7-69
8	Male	100-00	8-59	9-42	8-99	8-92	8-36	7-99	7-72
	Population having parentage—								
9	Canadian.....	100-00	10-56	11-19	10-75	10-61	9-86	8-33	7-48
10	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-46	6-73	6-84	7-30	7-44	8-37	8-61
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
11	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	16-03	16-52	13-52	10-26	7-29	5-57	4-82
12	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	12-25	11-63	9-77	9-10	6-74	5-46	5-52
13	Not stated.....	100-00	8-55	7-44	5-55	1-83	3-94	6-33	7-21
14	Female	100-00	8-10	8-90	8-57	9-33	9-20	8-12	7-66
	Population having parentage—								
15	Canadian.....	100-00	9-43	9-99	9-74	10-83	10-65	8-98	7-93
16	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-55	6-88	6-96	8-08	8-53	8-01	8-01
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
17	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	14-33	14-50	12-22	9-36	7-42	5-96	5-40
18	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	10-25	9-98	8-43	8-00	6-48	5-70	6-01
19	Not stated.....	100-00	5-25	6-74	6-74	6-65	4-85	4-49	5-43
20	Manitoba	100-00	9-51	10-82	10-93	11-01	9-19	7-49	6-58
21	RURAL	100-00	11-26	12-29	11-93	11-22	8-63	7-00	6-15
22	Male	100-00	10-44	11-37	11-26	11-07	9-13	7-26	6-26
	Population having parentage—								
23	Canadian.....	100-00	14-67	13-74	11-76	11-17	9-32	7-19	5-95
24	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-42	8-68	10-12	10-88	9-29	7-71	6-87
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
25	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	17-30	18-00	16-79	13-05	9-20	5-77	4-29
26	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	19-50	18-19	14-43	10-79	7-10	5-09	4-06
27	Not stated.....	100-00	21-19	4-04	8-61	12-58	15-89	7-95	7-28
28	Female	100-00	12-24	13-38	12-74	11-39	8-03	6-70	6-01
	Population having parentage—								
29	Canadian.....	100-00	16-64	15-11	12-71	10-93	8-89	6-77	5-69
30	Immigrant.....	100-00	7-81	10-82	11-98	11-55	7-74	7-01	6-78
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
31	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	18-40	19-95	17-24	13-26	8-29	5-38	3-82
32	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	20-80	19-68	14-98	10-86	6-60	5-18	3-58
33	Not stated.....	100-00	20-00	12-80	20-00	20-80	5-60	4-00	4-80
34	URBAN	100-00	7-40	9-03	9-70	10-75	9-88	8-09	7-10
35	Male	100-00	7-52	9-08	9-71	9-76	8-55	7-87	7-10
	Population having parentage—								
36	Canadian.....	100-00	10-50	10-40	10-42	10-89	9-55	7-76	6-65
37	Immigrant.....	100-00	4-97	7-31	8-68	9-07	8-27	8-40	7-75
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
38	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	17-02	18-56	15-74	12-88	9-10	5-06	3-92
39	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	17-80	16-67	13-79	11-24	7-98	4-85	4-20
40	Not stated.....	100-00	8-98	5-85	11-48	9-39	9-39	6-47	5-01
41	Female	100-00	7-27	8-99	9-70	11-75	11-22	8-31	7-09
	Population having parentage—								
42	Canadian.....	100-00	8-87	9-49	9-28	11-54	11-56	8-91	7-71
43	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-24	7-50	9-15	11-73	11-41	8-50	7-37
	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
44	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	14-05	16-53	14-52	14-24	10-63	6-26	4-72
45	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	15-29	15-32	12-49	10-88	8-92	6-28	4-55
46	Not stated.....	100-00	5-57	4-22	7-68	11-52	13-05	7-10	6-14

TABLE 34. Percentage² distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
6.57	6.02	5.42	4.90	3.97	3.40	2.78	2.12	1.22	0.66	0.28	0.07	0.02	—	1
6.35	5.56	4.74	3.98	2.99	2.30	1.72	1.21	0.62	0.33	0.14	0.03	0.01	1	2
7.64	7.31	6.77	6.31	5.29	5.05	4.66	3.95	2.53	1.43	0.67	0.19	0.05	0.01	3
4.51	4.35	4.22	4.44	4.23	3.94	2.97	2.02	1.11	0.46	0.11	0.04	1	—	4
5.98	6.38	7.15	7.98	7.38	6.42	4.99	3.35	1.69	0.75	0.26	0.06	0.02	—	5
6.27	6.52	6.77	5.76	4.64	5.89	3.26	4.51	2.88	2.76	0.13	0.38	—	0.13	6
7.61	7.06	6.30	5.33	3.96	3.27	2.60	2.02	1.12	0.54	0.21	0.05	0.01	1	7
7.68	7.23	6.54	5.42	3.95	3.15	2.45	1.86	1.04	0.48	0.17	0.04	0.01	1	8
7.17	6.13	5.22	4.15	2.95	2.09	1.51	1.08	0.58	0.24	0.08	0.02	1	1	9
8.72	8.75	8.12	6.66	4.79	3.98	3.20	2.52	1.46	0.72	0.27	0.06	0.01	1	10
4.83	4.13	3.82	3.43	2.96	2.41	1.96	1.40	0.66	0.29	0.08	0.01	—	—	11
5.97	5.82	5.79	5.88	4.81	4.15	3.17	2.26	1.12	0.40	0.13	0.02	1	1	12
7.94	9.43	7.99	7.38	6.10	5.55	4.88	4.50	2.77	1.50	0.89	0.17	0.06	—	13
7.55	6.89	6.07	5.24	3.97	3.40	2.75	2.17	1.20	0.60	0.24	0.06	0.01	1	14
7.48	6.37	5.22	4.18	2.96	2.29	1.67	1.22	0.62	0.30	0.11	0.03	1	1	15
8.11	7.71	7.04	6.17	4.73	4.24	3.64	3.08	1.79	0.94	0.39	0.10	0.02	1	16
5.29	4.86	4.41	4.19	3.43	3.08	2.44	1.75	0.86	0.35	0.11	0.04	1	—	17
6.50	6.70	6.50	6.55	5.59	4.90	3.84	2.60	1.24	0.54	0.17	0.04	0.01	1	18
6.20	7.23	7.09	6.56	6.38	6.29	6.60	4.58	3.86	2.92	1.75	0.36	0.04	—	19
6.73	6.61	6.03	4.73	3.31	2.54	1.94	1.35	0.74	0.32	0.13	0.03	0.01	1	20
6.21	5.90	5.25	4.14	3.11	2.44	1.92	1.32	0.73	0.32	0.13	0.03	0.01	1	21
6.21	6.20	5.59	4.46	3.36	2.63	2.11	1.41	0.76	0.32	0.13	0.03	0.01	1	22
5.57	5.11	4.34	3.58	2.58	1.91	1.35	0.95	0.47	0.23	0.08	0.02	0.01	1	23
7.22	7.46	6.83	5.35	3.96	3.16	2.66	1.78	0.99	0.41	0.17	0.03	0.01	1	24
2.99	2.08	2.32	2.00	2.07	1.52	1.08	0.55	0.28	0.08	0.03	—	—	—	25
3.13	3.26	3.30	2.77	2.73	2.24	1.55	1.05	0.51	0.24	0.04	0.01	—	—	26
5.30	3.97	3.97	1.99	0.66	1.99	3.31	—	0.66	—	—	—	—	—	27
6.20	5.56	4.85	3.76	2.82	2.22	1.69	1.21	0.70	0.31	0.14	0.04	0.01	1	28
5.43	4.68	3.89	2.92	2.13	1.61	1.06	0.77	0.42	0.20	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.01	29
7.35	6.75	5.98	4.60	3.45	2.74	2.22	1.61	0.95	0.40	0.19	0.05	0.01	1	30
3.39	2.44	1.90	1.74	1.46	1.09	0.82	0.46	0.26	0.10	—	0.02	—	—	31
3.32	2.94	2.85	2.61	2.16	1.82	1.22	0.74	0.34	0.19	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.01	32
2.40	0.80	3.20	1.60	—	0.80	0.80	0.80	—	1.60	—	—	—	—	33
7.37	7.47	6.98	5.44	3.55	2.66	1.97	1.38	0.74	0.33	0.12	0.03	0.01	1	34
7.26	7.93	7.69	6.09	3.93	2.87	2.08	1.38	0.72	0.32	0.11	0.02	0.01	1	35
6.55	7.03	6.49	5.07	3.15	2.32	1.49	0.99	0.42	0.21	0.10	0.02	—	—	36
8.15	8.97	8.77	6.85	4.36	3.19	2.34	1.53	0.84	0.39	0.12	0.02	0.01	1	37
2.98	3.08	2.94	2.46	2.32	1.53	1.13	0.76	0.40	0.05	0.05	—	—	—	38
3.26	3.53	3.51	3.93	2.99	2.11	1.86	1.50	0.57	0.18	0.06	0.01	—	—	39
6.47	6.68	9.60	5.43	5.01	4.18	1.67	1.46	1.46	0.63	0.63	0.21	—	—	40
7.48	7.01	6.26	4.79	3.16	2.45	1.86	1.37	0.76	0.34	0.13	0.04	0.01	1	41
7.70	6.92	5.99	4.43	2.72	1.84	1.33	0.94	0.47	0.21	0.06	0.02	1	—	42
8.00	7.63	6.86	5.16	3.44	2.77	2.12	1.58	0.90	0.42	0.16	0.04	0.01	1	43
4.16	3.36	2.91	2.47	1.74	1.57	1.23	0.85	0.45	0.21	0.10	—	—	—	44
4.74	4.40	4.14	4.12	2.99	2.16	1.70	1.18	0.55	0.17	0.09	0.03	0.01	—	45
5.57	8.45	7.68	7.29	4.99	3.26	1.92	3.26	1.54	0.19	0.58	—	—	—	46

TABLE 34. Percentage^a distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	Saskatchewan.....	100-00	11-42	12-07	11-94	10-96	8-89	7-32	6-28
2	RURAL.....	100-00	12-35	12-75	12-43	11-14	8-91	7-16	5-95
3	Male.....	100-00	11-31	11-66	11-40	10-73	9-29	7-67	6-10
4	Population having parentage—								
5	Canadian.....	100-00	13-46	11-99	11-63	10-76	9-30	7-25	6-24
6	Immigrant.....	100-00	8-24	10-05	10-60	10-80	9-83	8-51	6-65
7	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
8	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	21-84	20-14	18-42	11-94	7-25	4-22	2-95
9	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	26-71	20-34	13-50	9-08	5-28	3-35	2-55
10	Not stated.....	100-00	14-20	10-23	7-95	9-66	12-50	8-52	5-68
11	Female.....	100-00	13-65	14-12	13-71	11-66	8-44	6-53	5-77
12	Population having parentage—								
13	Canadian.....	100-00	15-93	13-91	13-47	11-49	8-61	6-66	6-06
14	Immigrant.....	100-00	10-17	12-52	13-26	11-96	8-97	7-09	6-28
15	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
16	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	23-63	22-56	18-49	12-86	6-76	3-83	2-76
17	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	29-62	22-67	14-99	8-73	4-43	3-18	2-61
18	Not stated.....	100-00	22-22	5-13	9-40	17-09	16-24	1-71	—
19	URBAN.....	100-00	9-39	10-58	10-87	10-57	8-84	7-66	7-00
20	Male.....	100-00	9-26	10-38	10-47	9-41	7-65	7-39	6-91
21	Population having parentage—								
22	Canadian.....	100-00	10-34	10-76	11-29	10-68	8-79	7-27	6-68
23	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-23	8-17	8-58	8-37	7-58	8-26	7-90
24	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
25	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	19-09	20-23	18-65	13-26	7-05	3-92	3-03
26	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	21-64	18-62	13-73	10-08	4-90	3-87	3-13
27	Not stated.....	100-00	7-55	7-55	10-89	14-22	9-00	6-24	5-37
28	Female.....	100-00	9-53	10-79	11-30	11-79	10-09	7-95	7-09
29	Population having parentage—								
30	Canadian.....	100-00	9-79	10-12	11-33	12-38	10-68	8-27	7-63
31	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-81	9-07	10-19	11-44	10-56	8-65	7-70
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
33	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	18-25	19-57	17-79	13-87	8-05	4-89	3-82
34	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	20-34	17-91	13-46	10-52	6-73	4-56	3-83
35	Not stated.....	100-00	7-54	6-31	15-27	15-89	8-76	8-76	6-92
36	Alberta.....	100-00	10-71	11-09	10-87	10-14	8-90	7-92	6-95
37	RURAL.....	100-00	11-95	12-03	11-20	10-03	8-84	7-94	6-84
38	Male.....	100-00	10-66	10-74	10-13	9-46	9-14	8-47	7-16
39	Population having parentage—								
40	Canadian.....	100-00	12-47	10-29	9-16	9-47	9-61	7-97	7-18
41	Immigrant.....	100-00	8-04	9-44	9-70	9-42	9-43	9-27	7-78
42	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
43	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	22-54	20-09	16-05	12-02	7-44	4-47	3-39
44	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	27-28	20-49	13-49	8-00	5-43	3-48	2-57
45	Not stated.....	100-00	9-03	20-00	20-65	9-03	9-03	3-87	4-52
46	Female.....	100-00	13-63	13-72	12-61	10-76	8-44	7-25	6-42
47	Population having parentage—								
48	Canadian.....	100-00	15-15	12-86	11-22	10-06	9-09	7-56	6-63
49	Immigrant.....	100-00	10-66	12-38	12-40	11-12	8-83	7-81	6-99
50	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
51	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	24-23	22-05	19-03	11-94	6-35	3-99	2-92
52	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	31-37	23-30	13-78	8-14	4-36	3-18	2-70
53	Not stated.....	100-00	16-67	15-15	15-15	18-18	9-09	4-55	1-52

TABLE 34. Percentage² distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
6.44	6.39	5.76	4.34	2.85	1.98	1.45	1.04	0.53	0.23	0.08	0.02	0.01	1	1
6.00	5.90	5.39	4.15	2.78	1.92	1.40	0.96	0.48	0.21	0.08	0.02	0.01	1	2
6.21	6.34	6.01	4.63	3.14	2.11	1.53	1.04	0.51	0.21	0.08	0.02	1	1	3
6.40	6.30	5.67	4.20	2.72	1.65	1.12	0.72	0.35	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.01	4
6.75	6.96	6.65	5.12	3.48	2.38	1.79	1.22	0.60	0.25	0.10	0.02	1	1	5
2.67	2.44	2.33	1.94	1.56	1.00	0.60	0.43	0.16	0.08	0.02	—	0.01	—	6
2.81	3.19	3.55	3.21	2.38	1.69	1.08	0.78	0.35	0.12	0.02	1	1	—	7
3.41	7.39	3.98	4.55	1.70	2.84	1.14	3.41	2.27	—	—	0.57	—	—	8
5.74	5.35	4.61	3.55	2.32	1.69	1.24	0.87	0.45	0.20	0.09	0.02	0.01	1	9
5.87	5.26	4.35	3.11	1.94	1.32	0.85	0.59	0.32	0.15	0.07	0.02	0.01	1	10
6.37	5.98	5.21	4.06	2.67	1.97	1.51	1.06	0.54	0.25	0.11	0.02	0.01	1	11
2.81	1.93	1.51	1.17	0.78	0.58	0.43	0.21	0.12	0.05	0.01	—	—	—	12
2.31	2.62	2.41	2.16	1.55	1.13	0.70	0.52	0.21	0.05	0.04	0.06	—	—	13
5.13	2.56	4.27	1.71	2.56	0.85	0.85	4.27	4.27	0.85	—	0.85	—	—	14
7.38	7.45	6.56	4.77	3.02	2.10	1.56	1.21	0.65	0.27	0.09	0.02	1	1	15
7.51	8.34	7.54	5.47	3.47	2.31	1.60	1.24	0.67	0.27	0.09	0.02	1	1	16
7.30	8.04	6.89	4.93	2.90	1.78	1.00	0.74	0.41	0.13	0.05	0.01	—	—	17
8.59	9.57	8.71	6.22	3.97	2.72	1.98	1.53	0.81	0.35	0.13	0.02	1	1	18
2.90	3.03	2.51	2.17	1.53	0.98	0.64	0.63	0.29	0.05	0.01	—	0.01	—	19
3.46	3.99	4.55	3.98	2.89	1.83	1.35	1.15	0.57	0.19	0.05	—	—	—	20
7.55	6.53	6.68	6.39	4.06	3.05	1.45	1.45	1.60	0.44	—	—	—	—	21
7.24	6.51	5.53	4.03	2.54	1.88	1.52	1.18	0.64	0.28	0.08	0.02	1	—	22
7.84	7.05	5.57	3.69	2.03	1.44	0.91	0.68	0.40	0.11	0.05	0.02	—	—	23
7.86	7.02	6.13	4.55	3.01	2.25	1.92	1.53	0.80	0.39	0.11	0.03	0.01	—	24
3.56	2.90	2.32	1.65	1.19	0.85	0.55	0.35	0.27	0.10	—	—	—	—	25
4.01	4.19	3.88	3.54	2.12	1.61	1.50	0.98	0.55	0.20	0.05	0.02	—	—	26
6.72	5.09	5.70	3.67	1.83	1.83	2.44	1.63	1.22	0.41	—	—	—	—	27
6.85	6.80	6.16	4.75	3.13	2.24	1.58	1.08	0.53	0.23	0.07	0.02	1	1	28
6.48	6.22	5.59	4.39	3.00	2.18	1.54	1.02	0.47	0.20	0.06	0.01	0.01	1	29
6.80	6.82	6.26	4.90	3.37	2.45	1.71	1.13	0.52	0.21	0.05	0.01	0.01	1	30
6.93	6.76	6.14	4.99	3.26	2.40	1.57	1.07	0.45	0.21	0.05	0.01	0.01	1	31
7.35	7.43	6.80	5.22	3.61	2.58	1.83	1.21	0.58	0.23	0.06	0.01	1	1	32
3.15	2.53	1.99	2.04	1.48	1.20	0.85	0.48	0.17	0.08	0.03	—	—	—	33
2.75	3.02	3.41	3.00	2.40	1.96	1.38	0.88	0.33	0.08	0.05	—	—	—	34
3.23	3.23	7.10	3.23	1.94	2.58	1.29	0.65	0.65	—	—	—	—	—	35
6.05	5.43	4.73	3.73	2.52	1.82	1.30	0.88	0.41	0.20	0.06	0.01	0.01	1	36
6.17	5.44	4.82	3.65	2.56	1.89	1.23	0.90	0.39	0.28	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.01	37
6.69	6.01	5.18	4.08	2.75	1.96	1.44	0.95	0.47	0.19	0.07	0.01	1	1	38
2.13	1.82	1.63	1.42	0.80	0.69	0.46	0.35	0.12	0.04	0.02	—	—	—	39
2.27	2.36	2.21	2.14	1.42	1.07	0.81	0.49	0.19	0.16	0.01	0.01	—	—	40
4.55	3.03	6.06	—	—	3.03	1.52	1.52	—	—	—	—	—	—	41

TABLE 34. Percentage^a distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
Alberta—Con.									
1	URBAN.....	100-00	8-71	9-55	10-32	10-32	9-00	7-89	7-13
2	Male.....	100-00	8-57	9-16	10-08	9-33	7-84	7-78	7-10
3	Population having parentage—								
3	Canadian.....	100-00	8-78	8-59	10-81	10-78	8-63	7-33	6-96
4	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-12	7-61	8-78	8-40	7-91	8-64	7-93
5	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
5	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	19-46	19-52	18-26	13-49	6-68	4-14	2-95
6	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	21-53	16-95	13-44	10-38	5-79	4-05	3-17
7	Not stated.....	100-00	42-24	9-48	11-21	4-31	7-76	6-90	0-86
8	Female.....	100-00	8-86	9-96	10-56	11-36	10-23	8-01	7-15
9	Population having parentage—								
9	Canadian.....	100-00	8-43	8-86	10-18	11-61	10-63	8-18	7-72
10	Immigrant.....	100-00	6-75	8-53	9-67	11-11	10-63	8-71	7-72
11	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
11	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	17-34	19-46	17-51	13-76	9-03	4-86	3-58
12	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	20-28	17-15	13-18	10-57	6-77	4-41	3-79
13	Not stated.....	100-00	25-76	10-61	14-39	19-70	12-12	3-79	3-03
14	British Columbia.....	100-00	7-50	8-54	8-64	9-00	8-05	7-43	6-92
15	RURAL.....	100-00	8-75	9-40	8-96	8-54	7-71	7-44	6-91
16	Male.....	100-00	7-62	8-23	7-88	7-93	7-65	7-81	7-07
17	Population having parentage—								
17	Canadian.....	100-00	11-61	10-61	9-02	8-90	8-38	7-57	6-63
18	Immigrant.....	100-00	4-80	6-18	6-62	7-08	7-49	8-31	7-64
19	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
19	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	17-65	18-56	16-44	12-28	8-08	5-55	4-38
20	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	17-77	15-52	11-77	11-09	7-12	5-17	4-60
21	Not stated.....	100-00	1-49	0-58	2-31	3-39	3-30	6-03	6-03
22	Female.....	100-00	10-30	11-00	10-45	9-37	7-80	6-94	6-69
23	Population having parentage—								
23	Canadian.....	100-00	13-83	12-67	10-56	9-37	8-66	7-19	6-57
24	Immigrant.....	100-00	7-08	8-85	9-35	8-92	7-55	7-25	7-34
25	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
25	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	19-50	20-14	18-55	13-05	7-96	4-99	3-78
26	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	19-40	17-33	13-63	10-78	7-33	5-04	3-99
27	Not stated.....	100-00	1-41	0-99	1-98	1-98	3-25	3-67	6-64
28	URBAN.....	100-00	6-56	7-88	8-39	9-35	8-31	7-42	6-92
29	Male.....	100-00	6-15	7-51	7-85	8-57	7-50	7-26	6-66
30	Population having parentage—								
30	Canadian.....	100-00	7-65	8-55	8-77	10-31	9-13	7-97	6-89
31	Immigrant.....	100-00	4-27	5-88	6-57	7-41	6-98	7-39	7-00
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
32	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	15-18	17-80	16-21	14-78	9-20	5-66	4-26
33	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	16-20	14-97	12-86	12-21	7-97	5-28	4-36
34	Not stated.....	100-00	13-98	15-34	21-17	13-98	5-44	4-47	2-72
35	Female.....	100-00	7-02	8-31	9-01	10-25	9-25	7-60	7-22
36	Population having parentage—								
36	Canadian.....	100-00	7-98	8-28	8-79	10-93	10-81	8-34	7-61
37	Immigrant.....	100-00	5-12	7-00	8-12	9-52	8-76	7-67	7-62
38	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
38	Father C., Mother I.....	100-00	14-68	16-26	15-94	14-02	10-23	6-19	4-61
39	Mother C., Father I.....	100-00	15-13	13-33	11-59	11-69	9-13	6-43	4-92
40	Not stated.....	100-00	11-58	15-14	17-37	18-04	5-57	5-57	4-22

TABLE 34. Percentage distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
7-44	7-75	7-07	5-33	3-35	2-33	1-64	1-16	0-63	0-27	0-10	0-02	1	1	1
7-55	8-43	7-93	6-06	3-80	2-54	1-68	1-18	0-59	0-27	0-10	0-02	1	-	2
7-29	8-52	7-74	5-87	3-44	2-20	1-32	0-98	0-48	0-22	0-06	0-01	-	-	3
8-48	9-38	8-83	6-63	4-18	2-81	1-88	1-30	0-67	0-31	0-12	0-02	1	-	4
3-03	2-81	2-43	2-30	1-83	1-31	0-76	0-62	0-23	0-12	0-06	-	-	-	5
3-35	3-89	4-61	4-43	2-87	2-09	1-66	1-10	0-45	0-14	0-03	0-02	-	-	6
3-45	2-59	1-72	2-59	4-31	0-86	0-86	-	0-86	-	-	-	-	-	7
7-33	7-02	6-15	4-56	2-86	2-12	1-60	1-14	0-66	0-27	0-10	0-02	0-01	1	8
8-08	7-96	6-53	4-80	2-60	1-66	1-27	0-80	0-53	0-24	0-09	0-02	-	1	9
7-85	7-47	6-64	4-92	3-18	2-40	1-83	1-36	0-77	0-31	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	10
3-45	2-80	2-35	1-99	1-20	1-14	0-68	0-52	0-19	0-09	0-02	-	0-01	-	11
4-11	4-11	4-28	3-65	2-47	1-98	1-43	0-95	0-63	0-17	0-05	0-01	-	-	12
3-79	0-76	-	0-76	0-76	1-52	-	0-76	1-52	-	0-76	-	-	-	13
7-30	8-10	8-10	6-74	4-66	3-54	2-48	1-63	0-84	0-37	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	14
6-95	7-52	7-53	6-37	4-63	3-66	2-57	1-67	0-85	0-36	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	15
6-89	8-00	8-33	7-06	5-17	4-17	2-88	1-87	0-94	0-35	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	16
6-07	6-17	6-08	5-46	4-20	3-50	2-57	1-74	0-90	0-35	0-15	0-05	0-01	0-01	17
7-63	9-27	9-82	8-15	5-81	4-57	3-09	2-00	1-00	0-39	0-11	0-02	0-01	1	18
3-33	2-75	2-23	2-17	2-01	1-88	1-30	0-91	0-37	0-09	0-04	-	-	-	19
3-91	3-76	3-78	3-87	3-51	3-47	2-40	1-40	0-70	0-11	0-06	0-01	-	-	20
9-74	13-63	13-54	10-40	9-17	7-35	6-35	3-55	1-90	0-74	0-41	0-36	-	-	21
7-05	6-86	6-42	5-44	3-89	2-96	2-16	1-40	0-73	0-37	0-14	0-03	0-01	1	22
6-26	5-43	4-81	4-23	3-15	2-62	1-85	1-27	0-81	0-41	0-22	0-05	0-02	0-01	23
8-05	8-22	7-78	6-38	4-50	3-31	2-47	1-59	0-80	0-39	0-12	0-03	0-01	1	24
3-03	2-06	1-75	1-64	1-15	1-11	0-60	0-45	0-10	0-10	0-04	-	-	-	25
4-12	3-38	3-35	3-62	2-83	2-32	1-46	0-83	0-37	0-18	0-04	0-01	-	-	26
9-04	11-86	13-70	14-97	10-17	6-64	6-36	4-24	1-27	1-13	0-42	0-28	-	-	27
7-56	8-54	8-53	7-02	4-08	3-44	2-41	1-59	0-83	0-38	0-12	0-03	1	1	28
7-43	9-26	9-52	7-87	5-23	3-79	2-51	1-57	0-82	0-36	0-10	0-02	1	1	29
6-72	7-79	7-60	6-35	4-46	3-13	2-20	1-44	0-66	0-26	0-09	0-02	0-01	-	30
8-22	10-52	10-96	8-91	5-81	4-22	2-75	1-67	0-90	0-41	0-11	0-02	1	1	31
3-15	2-75	2-48	2-58	2-00	1-40	1-17	0-80	0-38	0-16	0-03	0-02	-	0-01	32
3-77	4-24	3-92	4-32	3-18	2-56	1-74	1-38	0-71	0-27	0-07	-	-	-	33
4-08	2-91	1-75	4-08	4-27	2-14	1-75	0-78	0-39	0-78	-	-	-	-	34
7-72	7-71	7-39	6-04	4-05	3-04	2-30	1-62	0-85	0-40	0-16	0-05	0-01	1	35
7-72	7-55	6-80	5-28	3-38	2-45	1-63	1-24	0-66	0-34	0-14	0-06	1	1	36
8-34	8-57	8-33	6-81	4-54	3-43	2-64	1-86	0-98	0-46	0-18	0-04	0-01	-	37
4-36	3-18	2-77	2-46	1-81	1-32	0-91	0-68	0-38	0-14	0-05	0-02	-	-	38
5-06	4-30	4-41	4-03	3-24	2-50	2-04	1-28	0-53	0-22	0-12	0-05	0-01	-	39
3-79	3-79	3-12	3-34	2-00	1-78	2-23	1-11	0-22	0-89	0-22	-	-	-	40

TABLE 34. Percentage distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban.
Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

No.	Item	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	Yukon	100.00	8.53	7.77	7.82	6.39	6.56	6.39	6.23
2	RURAL	100.00	10.51	9.32	8.51	6.13	5.61	6.52	6.34
3	Male	100.00	8.30	7.07	6.70	4.93	4.82	6.11	5.68
4	Population having parentage—								
5	Canadian.....	100.00	12.17	11.16	11.72	7.37	5.13	6.14	5.25
6	Immigrant.....	100.00	1.96	1.59	1.34	1.59	4.03	6.48	6.60
7	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
8	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	15.09	15.09	5.66	15.09	3.77	3.77	1.89
9	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	23.16	11.58	6.32	5.26	7.37	3.16	4.21
10	Not stated.....	100.00	—	—	—	—	40.00	20.00	—
11	Female	100.00	14.69	13.58	11.96	8.41	7.09	7.29	7.60
12	Population having parentage—								
13	Canadian.....	100.00	15.30	15.16	13.17	9.49	7.51	6.66	6.52
14	Immigrant.....	100.00	8.24	6.04	5.49	2.75	6.59	8.24	13.19
15	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
16	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	18.18	21.21	24.24	12.12	6.06	—	12.12
17	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	24.62	13.85	10.77	10.77	4.62	15.38	1.54
18	Not stated.....	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	URBAN	100.00	4.51	4.51	6.36	6.95	8.57	6.13	5.99
20	Male	100.00	3.31	3.42	3.52	5.76	9.28	7.04	5.76
21	Population having parentage—								
22	Canadian.....	100.00	5.07	4.61	4.61	9.22	5.53	6.91	6.43
23	Immigrant.....	100.00	1.14	1.96	2.28	3.26	10.44	7.67	5.71
24	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
25	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	7.89	—	5.26	18.42	13.16	5.26	5.26
26	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	14.49	14.49	10.14	10.14	8.70	2.80	4.35
27	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Female	100.00	7.21	6.97	12.74	9.62	6.97	4.09	6.49
29	Population having parentage—								
30	Canadian.....	100.00	9.30	7.75	10.85	11.63	7.75	2.33	10.03
31	Immigrant.....	100.00	4.72	5.19	9.91	6.13	7.55	4.25	5.19
32	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
33	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	10.71	7.14	14.29	17.86	3.57	7.14	—
34	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	10.64	12.77	29.79	14.89	4.26	6.38	6.33
35	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Northwest Territories	100.00	13.73	14.29	11.15	9.95	8.17	7.45	7.77
37	RURAL	100.00	13.73	14.29	11.15	9.95	8.17	7.45	7.77
38	Male	100.00	13.40	13.01	11.23	9.62	8.23	7.43	7.72
39	Population having parentage—								
40	Canadian.....	100.00	14.34	13.93	12.18	10.19	7.70	6.49	7.27
41	Immigrant.....	100.00	0.84	1.68	1.05	3.79	13.89	17.68	13.26
42	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
43	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	30.00	50.00	—	10.00	10.00	—	—
44	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	37.93	25.86	20.69	12.07	3.45	—	—
45	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Female	100.00	14.12	15.77	11.06	10.32	8.11	7.46	7.82
47	Population having parentage—								
48	Canadian.....	100.00	13.80	15.72	11.11	10.67	8.21	7.49	7.63
49	Immigrant.....	100.00	10.91	9.09	5.45	1.82	7.27	10.00	17.27
50	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant—								
51	Father C., Mother I.....	100.00	33.33	16.67	16.67	—	16.67	—	—
52	Mother C., Father I.....	100.00	46.94	34.69	18.37	—	—	—	—
53	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 31. Percentage^a distribution of the population according as parentage was Canadian, immigrant or mixed Canadian and immigrant, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.=Canadian; I.=Immigrant.

Age group														No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
5.40	5.51	7.04	7.58	7.92	7.27	4.83	2.78	1.19	0.55	0.10	0.07	0.02	-	1
5.19	5.54	6.66	7.04	7.36	6.97	4.59	2.35	0.84	0.35	0.07	0.07	0.04	-	2
5.14	5.84	7.28	8.84	9.43	8.84	6.16	3.21	1.02	0.43	0.11	0.11	-	-	3
4.80	4.69	4.80	7.25	6.03	5.13	4.13	2.90	0.78	0.33	0.11	0.11	-	-	4
5.87	8.07	10.76	11.37	14.06	12.84	8.19	3.30	1.10	0.61	0.12	0.12	-	-	5
1.89	1.89	1.89	5.66	1.89	9.43	7.55	7.55	1.89	-	-	-	-	-	6
3.16	-	4.21	4.21	5.26	9.47	7.37	3.16	2.11	-	-	-	-	-	7
20.00	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
5.27	4.96	5.47	3.65	3.44	3.44	1.62	0.71	0.51	0.20	-	-	0.10	-	9
4.67	4.53	4.67	2.55	2.55	3.54	1.84	0.85	0.71	0.28	-	-	-	-	10
8.24	7.69	10.44	8.24	7.69	4.95	1.10	0.55	-	-	-	-	0.55	-	11
-	-	3.03	-	-	-	3.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
4.62	4.62	1.54	4.62	3.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
5.84	5.47	7.83	8.72	9.09	7.91	5.32	3.70	1.92	0.96	0.15	0.07	-	-	15
4.80	4.16	7.58	9.39	10.46	10.14	6.72	4.70	2.45	1.28	0.11	0.11	-	-	16
4.61	3.69	3.69	13.82	10.60	7.83	4.61	6.45	1.84	0.46	-	-	-	-	17
4.73	4.73	9.79	8.65	11.25	11.42	7.34	4.57	2.94	1.79	0.16	0.16	-	-	18
7.89	-	2.63	5.26	7.89	10.53	5.26	2.63	2.63	-	-	-	-	-	19
4.35	2.90	2.90	4.35	4.35	5.80	8.70	1.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
8.17	8.41	8.41	7.21	6.01	2.88	2.16	1.44	0.72	0.24	0.24	-	-	-	22
8.53	6.98	5.43	5.43	6.98	2.33	2.33	1.55	0.78	-	-	-	-	-	23
9.43	10.38	12.74	8.49	6.60	3.77	2.36	1.89	0.94	0.47	-	-	-	-	24
7.14	10.71	-	10.71	7.14	-	3.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
2.13	2.13	2.13	4.26	-	2.13	-	-	-	-	2.13	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
6.66	6.19	4.63	3.82	2.32	2.12	0.81	0.51	0.21	0.19	0.05	0.01	-	-	28
6.66	6.19	4.63	3.82	2.32	2.12	0.81	0.51	0.21	0.19	0.05	0.01	-	-	29
6.93	7.05	4.80	4.22	2.44	2.38	0.85	0.45	0.14	0.08	0.04	-	-	-	30
6.60	6.60	4.63	4.04	2.34	2.31	0.78	0.35	0.13	0.09	0.04	-	-	-	31
11.16	12.42	7.16	6.53	3.79	3.37	1.68	1.47	0.21	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
6.34	5.20	4.42	3.35	2.19	1.81	0.76	0.58	0.29	0.31	0.07	0.02	-	-	36
6.31	5.17	4.45	3.34	2.25	1.79	0.74	0.58	0.30	0.30	0.07	0.02	-	-	37
10.00	9.09	5.45	5.45	0.91	3.64	1.82	0.91	-	0.91	-	-	-	-	38
16.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41

RACIAL ORIGIN

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
CANADA	3,485,761¹	4,324,810	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949	10,376,786
Rural	2,775,618	3,215,303	3,357,093	3,933,696	4,435,827	4,802,988⁹
<i>British races</i>	<i>1,640,685</i>	<i>1,813,477</i>	<i>1,782,280</i>	<i>1,985,083</i>	<i>2,255,341</i>	<i>2,284,664</i>
English.....	538,951	603,430	661,935	866,590	1,122,924	1,115,726
Irish.....	636,979	667,298	583,211	567,158	544,911	558,140
Scottish.....	458,498	535,797	499,664	538,875	558,642	584,400
Other.....	6,257	6,952	7,450	12,460	18,864	26,398
<i>European races</i>	<i>1,092,032</i>	<i>1,248,116</i>	<i>1,410,075</i>	<i>1,802,508</i>	<i>2,032,460</i>	<i>2,359,717</i>
French.....	878,900	998,279	1,062,817	1,217,561	1,282,379	1,348,094
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	8,114 ²	28,001	76,888	30,242
Belgian.....	—	—	1,895	5,721	12,429	17,356
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	1,102	682
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	5,724	14,705
Dutch.....	27,595	25,909	25,101	40,918	81,297	98,388
Finnish.....	—	—	1,629	9,127	14,838	23,786
German.....	180,503	212,614	223,435	268,302	196,722	298,623
Greek.....	31	—	115	885	562	913
Hebrew.....	41	137	931	4,561	5,401	5,559
Hungarian.....	—	—	1,101 ³	6,894 ³	9,748	20,506
Italian.....	481	716	3,750	13,864	13,837	18,110
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	415	1,591
Polish.....	—	—	4,822	18,321	29,185	77,742
Roumanian.....	—	—	237 ⁴	3,403 ⁴	7,353	16,089
Russian.....	239 ⁵	529 ⁵	18,437	33,743	74,206	64,052
Scandinavian.....	1,054	3,408	19,123	83,034	125,022	154,380
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	14,017	20,494
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	10,616	11,357
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	54,422	67,851
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	45,967	54,678
Ukrainian.....	—	—	5,485	64,118	85,534	158,635
Yugoslavic.....	—	—	—	—	1,985	7,199
Other.....	3,188 ⁶	4,524 ⁶	3,083 ⁶	4,055 ⁶	7,833 ⁶	3,065
<i>Asiatic races</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3,568</i>	<i>10,066</i>	<i>18,653</i>	<i>22,855</i>	<i>23,407</i>
Chinese.....	—	3,568	6,768	10,195	10,884	8,006
Japanese.....	—	—	3,061	5,705	9,548	12,376
Other.....	3	—	237	2,753	2,423	3,025
Indian and Eskimo.....	22,637	107,900	121,392	101,690	109,563	123,834
Negro.....	14,283	13,285	8,891	7,483	7,243	7,623
Various ⁷	191	1,640	17	9,026	98	275
Unspecified.....	5,787	29,317	24,392	9,253 ¹⁰	8,267	3,468
Urban	710,143	1,109,507	2,014,222	3,272,947	4,352,122	5,573,798⁹
<i>British races</i>	<i>489,817</i>	<i>735,037</i>	<i>1,280,935</i>	<i>2,013,998</i>	<i>2,613,397</i>	<i>3,096,407</i>
English.....	167,418	277,871	568,964	1,004,678	1,422,434	1,625,693
Irish.....	209,435	290,105	405,510	507,580	562,892	672,668
Scottish.....	91,448	164,066	300,490	488,140	604,983	761,950
Other.....	1,516	2,995	5,971	13,600	23,088	36,096
<i>European races</i>	<i>350,781</i>	<i>552,252</i>	<i>697,252</i>	<i>1,203,994</i>	<i>1,687,386</i>	<i>2,393,585</i>
French.....	204,040	300,650	556,554	844,158	1,170,364	1,579,896
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	2,833 ²	16,035	30,733	18,397
Belgian.....	—	—	1,099	3,943	7,805	10,229
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	663	2,478
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	3,116	15,696
Dutch.....	2,067	4,503	8,744	15,043	36,208	50,574
Finnish.....	—	—	873	6,373	6,656	20,099
German.....	22,488	41,705	87,066	135,115	97,913	174,921

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Includes the four original provinces of Canada only.² Includes Bohemian, Bukovinian and Slavic.³ Includes Lithuanian and Moravian.⁴ Includes Bulgarian.⁵ Includes Finnish and Polish.⁶ Includes Cuban, Laplander, Lettish, Maltese, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, Swiss.⁷ Includes Argentinian, Australian, Bermudan, Brazilian, Channel Islander, Chilean, Creole, East Indian, Egyptian, Haytian, Jamaican, Maoric, Mexican, Moor, Philippine, Zulu, Peruvian, Algerian, Hawaiian.⁸ Racial origin figures not available.⁹ In straight population, Royalty (1,740) is regarded as rural but here and in all comparative cross-classifications it is included with the urban.¹⁰ Adjusted unspecified origins.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
CANADA—Con.						
Urban—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Greek.....	8	—	176	2,729	5,178	8,531
Hebrew.....	84	530	15,200	71,638	120,795	151,167
Hungarian.....	—	—	448 ³	4,754 ³	3,433	20,076
Italian.....	554	1,133	7,084	32,099	52,932	80,083
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	1,555	4,285
Polish.....	—	—	1,463	15,331	24,218	67,761
Roumanian.....	—	—	117 ⁴	2,480 ⁴	6,117	12,967
Russian.....	368 ⁵	698 ⁵	1,388	10,633	25,858	24,096
Scandinavian.....	569	1,815	11,919	29,648	42,337	73,669
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	7,107	13,624
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	5,260	8,025
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	14,434	25,392
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	15,536	26,628
Ukrainian.....	—	—	197	11,314	21,187	66,478
Yugoslavic.....	—	—	—	—	1,921	8,975
Other.....	603 ⁶	1,236 ⁶	2,091 ⁶	2,701 ⁶	8,347 ⁶	3,167
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	1	815	13,695	24,560	43,059	61,141
Chinese.....	—	815	10,544	17,636	28,703	38,513
Japanese.....	—	—	1,677	3,362	6,320	10,966
Other.....	1	—	1,444	3,562	8,036	11,662
Indian and Eskimo.....	400	647	6,549	3,921	4,161	5,056
Negro.....	7,213	8,109	8,546	9,511	11,048	11,833
Various.....	157	1,140	128	9,284	89	406
Unspecified.....	1,774	11,489	7,147	7,679 ¹⁰	12,982	5,430
Prince Edward Island.....	8	108,891	103,259	93,728	88,615	88,038
Rural.....		95,693	88,304	78,758	69,522	65,913⁹
<i>British races.....</i>		<i>83,481</i>	<i>74,268</i>	<i>66,241</i>	<i>59,210</i>	<i>55,490</i>
English.....		17,325	18,846	17,410	17,198	16,510
Irish.....		21,161	17,826	16,058	14,141	12,957
Scottish.....		44,900	37,517	32,715	27,789	25,921
Other.....		95	69	58	82	102
<i>European races.....</i>		<i>11,585</i>	<i>13,678</i>	<i>12,193</i>	<i>10,003</i>	<i>10,195</i>
French.....		10,377	12,812	11,494	9,549	9,573
Austrian, n.o.s.....		—	—	—	1	3
Belgian.....		—	5	8	2	3
Bulgarian.....		—	—	—	—	—
Czech and Slovak.....		—	—	—	—	4
Dutch.....		236	208	193	189	223
Finnish.....		—	—	—	—	1
German.....		921	619	445	224	187
Greek.....		—	—	—	—	1
Hebrew.....		—	3	2	1	2
Hungarian.....		—	—	—	—	4
Italian.....		17	10	23	20	11
Lithuanian.....		—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....		—	—	—	—	—
Roumanian.....		—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....		12 ⁵	1	—	—	—
Scandinavian.....		20	13	23	13	111
Danish.....		—	—	—	—	82
Icelandic.....		—	—	—	1	1
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	10	13
Swedish.....		—	—	—	2	15
Ukrainian.....		—	—	3	—	—
Yugoslavic.....		—	—	—	—	—
Other.....		2 ⁶	1 ⁶	2 ⁶	4 ⁶	2
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>		—	16	22	19	17
Chinese.....		—	—	—	—	—
Japanese.....		—	—	—	—	—
Other.....		—	16	22	19	17
Indian and Eskimo.....		269	258	248	235	229
Negro.....		72	68	9	14	24
Various.....		28	—	6	—	—
Unspecified.....		258	32	36 ¹⁰	41	28

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Prince Edward Island—Con.						
Urban		13,198	14,955	14,970	19,093	22,125 ^a
<i>British races</i>		12,485	13,625	13,085	16,417	18,268
English.....		4,079	5,197	4,860	6,115	6,888
Irish.....		4,254	4,166	3,929	4,602	4,741
Scottish.....		4,033	4,236	4,193	5,648	6,568
Other.....		69	26	43	52	71
<i>European races</i>		607	1,200	1,841	2,555	3,654
French.....		374	1,054	1,630	2,422	3,389
Austrian, n.o.s.....		—	—	—	1	5
Belgian.....		—	—	—	—	1
Bulgarian.....		—	—	—	—	—
Czech and Slovak.....		—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....		56	34	20	50	77
Finnish.....		—	—	—	1	—
German.....		155	90	105	36	95
Greek.....		—	14	39	3	—
Hebrew.....		—	—	37	20	18
Hungarian.....		—	—	—	—	—
Italian.....		4	2	—	6	17
Lithuanian.....		—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....		—	—	—	—	—
Roumanian.....		—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....		—	4	—	1	—
Scandinavian.....		18	1	9	21	51
Danish.....		—	—	—	17	42
Icelandic.....		—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	—	4
Swedish.....		—	—	—	4	5
Ukrainian.....		—	—	1	—	—
Yugoslavic.....		—	—	—	—	—
Other.....		—	1 ^b	—	4 ^c	1
<i>Asiatic races</i>		—	35	7	79	149
Chinese.....		—	4	6	14	31
Japanese.....		—	—	—	—	—
Other.....		—	29	1	65	118
Indian and Eskimo.....		12	—	—	—	4
Negro.....		83	73	72	29	46
Various ?.....		12	—	7	—	—
Unspecified.....		49	24	18 ¹⁰	3	4
Nova Scotia	387,800	440,572	459,574	492,338 ⁷	523,837	512,846
Rural	355,718	377,030	330,191	306,210	296,799	281,192
<i>British races</i>	279,690	288,496	247,664	227,917	217,544	202,455
English.....	101,899	108,667	107,132	106,352	106,103	100,508
Irish.....	51,012	48,343	32,970	26,982	26,132	25,411
Scottish.....	125,776	128,523	106,631	89,939	84,298	75,414
Other.....	1,003	963	931	644	1,011	1,120
<i>European races</i>	67,818	80,995	76,741	76,582	73,379	72,380
French.....	32,177	39,111	38,891	39,855	40,654	39,072
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	8 ²	152	174	116
Belgian.....	—	—	60	257	242	238
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	4	7
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	178	279
Dutch.....	2,812	2,028	2,216	3,582	8,116	9,443
Finnish.....	—	—	—	29	12	58
German.....	30,472	37,135	34,060	30,819	21,595	20,632
Greek.....	24	—	—	47	4	76
Hebrew.....	—	25	64	223	233	133
Hungarian.....	—	—	5 ³	64 ⁵	28	103
Italian.....	100	73	71	205	327	321
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	20	35
Polish.....	—	—	6	70	161	289
Roumanian.....	—	—	—	25 ⁴	18	37
Russian.....	18 ⁶	13 ⁸	37	178	105	147
Scandinavian.....	236	517	266	395	606	909
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	134	452
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	1	—
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	203	184
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	268	273

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Nova Scotia—Con.						
Rural—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	7	20	76
Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	7	142
Other.....	1,979 ^e	2,093 ^e	1,057 ^e	674 ^e	875 ¹	267
<i>Asiatic races</i>	8	—	80	81	304	147
Chinese.....	—	—	—	5	13	3
Japanese.....	—	—	—	3	—	1
Other.....	3	—	21	70	291	143
Indian and Eskimo.....	1,645	2,037	1,413	1,631	1,992	2,145
Negro.....	5,263	5,547	4,038	3,539	3,320	3,816
Various ?.....	7	89	—	199	—	15
Unspecified.....	1,292	1,866	305	261 ¹⁰	260	236
Urban.....	32,082	63,542	129,383	186,128	227,038	231,654
<i>British races</i>	<i>28,554</i>	<i>55,742</i>	<i>111,400</i>	<i>156,888</i>	<i>199,074</i>	<i>189,484</i>
English.....	11,621	20,319	52,021	72,055	96,003	92,662
Irish.....	11,839	17,724	21,740	27,670	29,580	31,042
Scottish.....	4,965	17,504	36,751	56,027	63,702	64,578
Other.....	109	195	283	576	789	1,143
<i>European races</i>	<i>2,538</i>	<i>5,648</i>	<i>15,283</i>	<i>25,354</i>	<i>32,595</i>	<i>37,108</i>
French.....	656	2,108	6,270	12,064	15,965	17,557
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	48 ²	229	508	226
Belgian.....	—	—	2	298	599	393
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	23	99
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	51	173
Dutch.....	56	169	725	603	3,390	3,969
Finnish.....	—	—	6	14	33	41
German.....	1,470	2,930	6,960	8,375	5,451	6,466
Greek.....	—	—	15	67	146	218
Hebrew.....	—	7	385	1,137	1,928	1,913
Hungarian.....	—	—	38 ³	363 ³	152	477
Italian.....	52	80	214	758	1,293	1,576
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	148	152
Polish.....	—	—	9	465	819	1,199
Roumanian.....	—	—	—	1	93	152
Russian.....	10 ⁵	17 ⁵	16	386	415	428
Scandinavian.....	47	218	430	521	727	914
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	218	319
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	8	5
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	279	317
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	222	303
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	285	369	795
Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	100	111
Other.....	47 ⁶	117 ⁶	165 ⁶	88 ⁶	385 ⁶	217
<i>Asiatic races</i>	—	—	333	594	1,196	1,412
Chinese.....	—	—	97	129	302	337
Japanese.....	—	—	1	1	3	3
Other.....	—	—	235	464	891	1,072
Indian and Eskimo.....	21	88	216	284	56	46
Negro.....	949	1,515	1,946	3,003	2,855	3,545
Various ?.....	6	76	3	419	3	5
Unspecified.....	234	475	202	186 ¹⁰	259	115
New Brunswick.....	285,594	321,233	331,120	351,889	387,876	408,219
Rural.....	235,381	262,141	253,835	252,342	263,432	279,279
<i>British races</i>	<i>178,338</i>	<i>190,731</i>	<i>168,311</i>	<i>155,379</i>	<i>155,844</i>	<i>158,970</i>
English.....	68,841	74,759	77,480	72,613	80,012	82,295
Irish.....	73,612	73,500	55,303	49,096	42,617	39,838
Scottish.....	34,977	41,267	34,625	32,644	32,368	35,215
Other.....	908	1,205	903	1,026	847	1,622
<i>European races</i>	<i>54,325</i>	<i>65,986</i>	<i>88,737</i>	<i>84,364</i>	<i>105,595</i>	<i>117,840</i>
French.....	44,503	55,699	75,528	86,624	98,941	110,842
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	9 ²	24	45	40

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
New Brunswick—Con.						
Rural—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Belgian.....	—	—	16	75	178	156
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	15	11
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	6	10
Dutch.....	5,587	3,897	2,880	3,661	2,913	2,439
Finnish.....	—	—	1	10	15	88
German.....	3,839	5,343	3,073	2,804	1,277	1,826
Greek.....	1	—	—	—	2	9
Hebrew.....	3	7	48	122	78	83
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	13 ³	6	50
Italian.....	13	20	41	268	251	234
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	—	—	—	6	8	85
Roumanian.....	—	—	2 ⁴	66 ⁴	7	6
Russian.....	1	25 ⁵	37	23	70	51
Scandinavian.....	134	800	966	1,133	1,509	1,814
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	793	1,204
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	339	341
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	377	269
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	4	2	1
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	10	10
Other.....	244 ⁶	195 ⁶	135 ⁶	30 ⁶	62 ⁶	81
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	—	—	75	72	179	202
Chinese.....	—	—	10	7	13	19
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	—	—	65	65	166	183
Indian and Eskimo.....	1,383	1,387	1,465	1,487	1,313	1,625
Negro.....	986	980	623	436	455	419
Various.....	—	78	1	129	4	1
Unspecified.....	349	2,979	623	475 ¹⁰	242	222
Urban.....	50,213	59,092	77,285	99,547	124,444	128,940
<i>British races.....</i>	<i>47,857</i>	<i>55,243</i>	<i>69,218</i>	<i>82,781</i>	<i>97,158</i>	<i>96,597</i>
English.....	14,757	18,628	27,203	36,733	51,652	47,616
Irish.....	27,031	27,784	28,081	28,743	26,052	27,035
Scottish.....	5,881	8,562	13,685	16,964	18,940	21,346
Other.....	188	269	244	341	513	600
<i>European races.....</i>	<i>1,596</i>	<i>2,615</i>	<i>6,787</i>	<i>15,401</i>	<i>25,613</i>	<i>30,787</i>
French.....	404	936	4,451	12,171	22,170	26,157
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	18 ²	37	35	47
Belgian.....	—	—	10	1	34	37
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	10	36
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	1	9
Dutch.....	417	476	783	719	725	1,163
Finnish.....	—	—	1	14	20	47
German.....	639	967	743	883	421	833
Greek.....	—	—	6	39	52	69
Hebrew.....	—	15	347	905	1,165	1,179
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	2 ³	—	3
Italian.....	27	39	19	124	116	171
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	—	—	3	63	57	36
Roumanian.....	—	—	—	35 ⁴	4	32
Russian.....	—	1	26	16	115	97
Scandinavian.....	66	132	326	358	633	811
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	183	295
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	249	260
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	201	256
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	1	11
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other.....	43 ⁶	49 ⁶	54 ⁶	34 ⁶	53 ⁶	48
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	—	—	177	261	628	671
Chinese.....	—	—	49	86	172	212
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	3	—
Other.....	—	—	128	178	453	459
Indian and Eskimo.....	20	14	—	55	18	60
Negro.....	715	658	745	645	735	731
Various.....	1	16	—	91	—	4
Unspecified.....	24	546	363	310 ¹⁰	292	90

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Quebec.....	1,191,516	1,359,027	1,648,898	2,005,776	2,360,665	2,874,255
Rural.....	919,665	980,515	994,833	1,038,934	1,038,096	1,060,649
<i>British races.....</i>	<i>159,781</i>	<i>155,500</i>	<i>129,829</i>	<i>112,150</i>	<i>97,012</i>	<i>92,818</i>
English.....	46,560	48,636	46,013	44,895	41,878	42,397
Irish.....	78,950	72,487	55,914	45,218	36,858	32,371
Scottish.....	34,029	34,171	27,745	21,743	17,905	17,778
Other.....	182	206	157	294	371	272
<i>European races.....</i>	<i>752,256</i>	<i>814,818</i>	<i>854,018</i>	<i>911,803</i>	<i>996,987</i>	<i>953,612</i>
French.....	745,125	806,960	848,229	904,857	920,553	945,035
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	1	104	235	267
Belgian.....	—	—	278	565	550	618
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	11	66
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	12	284
Dutch.....	734	693	1,169	1,006	507	436
Finnish.....	—	—	113	187	45	211
German.....	5,820	6,477	3,044	2,336	2,064	2,275
Greek.....	2	—	10	28	17	18
Hebrew.....	1	11	94	677	562	466
Hungarian.....	—	—	3	28 ³	3	173
Italian.....	205	197	452	1,072	766	928
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	99	95
Polish.....	—	—	96	333	467	1,101
Rumanian.....	—	—	47 ¹	219 ⁴	224	165
Russian.....	51 ⁵	42 ⁵	309	309	413	299
Scandinavian.....	109	236	351	420	341	509
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	84	195
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	2
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	132	179
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	125	223
Ukrainian.....	—	—	6	95	48	298
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	17	229
Other.....	149 ⁶	202 ⁵	125 ⁵	67 ⁵	53 ⁵	79
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>435</i>
Chinese.....	—	—	3	13	23	40
Japanese.....	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other.....	—	—	79	96	245	395
Indian and Eskimo.....	6,855	7,394	9,606	11,803	10,851	13,032
Negro.....	53	41	55	74	80	45
Various.....	8	403	—	722	18	17
Unspecified.....	772	2,359	1,243	2,265 ¹⁰	2,880	660
Urban.....	271,851	378,512	654,065	966,842	1,322,569	1,813,606
<i>British races.....</i>	<i>83,320</i>	<i>105,038</i>	<i>160,340</i>	<i>206,649</i>	<i>259,931</i>	<i>339,908</i>
English.....	23,262	32,879	68,697	109,706	154,966	192,342
Irish.....	44,528	51,262	58,928	58,502	58,075	75,941
Scottish.....	15,429	20,752	32,323	37,614	45,998	69,522
Other.....	101	145	392	827	892	2,103
<i>European races.....</i>	<i>187,897</i>	<i>271,173</i>	<i>490,710</i>	<i>754,757</i>	<i>1,053,144</i>	<i>1,464,567</i>
French.....	184,692	266,800	473,886	702,178	968,716	1,325,024
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	158 ³	647	1,668	1,765
Belgian.....	—	—	691	1,540	2,734	3,706
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	67	140
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	70	4,146
Dutch.....	64	83	385	507	905	1,388
Finnish.....	—	—	2	29	31	2,762
German.....	2,143	2,466	3,879	3,885	2,603	8,341
Greek.....	5	—	56	744	1,763	2,448
Hebrew.....	73	319	7,513	30,081	47,415	59,621
Hungarian.....	—	—	16 ³	77 ³	86	3,845
Italian.....	334	548	2,353	8,530	15,375	23,917
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	1,110	2,248
Polish.....	—	—	178	2,900	2,797	8,433
Rumanian.....	—	—	104 ⁴	407 ⁴	1,147	2,903
Russian.....	135 ⁵	258 ⁵	41	1,172	2,389	3,275
Scandinavian.....	285	412	999	1,337	1,878	4,333
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	511	1,545
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	11	28
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	573	1,325
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	783	1,435

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Quebec—Con.						
Urban—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	363	1,128	4,042
Yugoslavic.....	—	—	—	—	50	1,333
Other.....	166 ⁶	227 ⁶	449 ⁶	354 ⁶	1,214 ⁶	897
<i>Asiatic races.</i>						
Chinese.....	—	7	1,518	2,229	4,950	6,599
Japanese.....	—	7	1,034	1,566	2,312	2,710
Other.....	—	—	9	7	32	43
Indian and Eskimo.....	133	121	536	194	383	439
Negro.....	95	100	225	329	966	1,604
Various.....	24	327	21	1,420	9	137
Unspecified.....	382	1,746	715	1,264 ¹⁰	3,186	352
Ontario.....	1,620,851	1,926,922	2,182,947	2,527,292	2,933,662	3,431,653
Rural.....	1,264,854	1,351,074	1,246,969	1,198,803	1,227,930	1,335,691
<i>British races</i>	<i>1,022,936</i>	<i>1,057,200</i>	<i>954,214</i>	<i>836,979</i>	<i>928,801</i>	<i>964,039</i>
English.....	321,651	340,708	356,157	363,489	460,544	472,406
Irish.....	433,405	442,040	364,562	314,616	269,961	276,998
Scottish.....	263,718	270,233	229,940	205,058	193,712	207,269
Other.....	4,164	4,228	3,555	3,816	4,584	7,366
<i>European races</i>	<i>217,633</i>	<i>250,418</i>	<i>261,554</i>	<i>279,431</i>	<i>268,622</i>	<i>339,031</i>
French.....	57,095	74,293	96,255	110,386	122,604	138,297
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	414 ²	3,287	5,178	3,244
Belgian.....	—	—	106	355	2,261	5,626
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	891	386
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	236	2,543
Dutch.....	18,462	18,507	17,120	25,183	29,929	33,187
Finnish.....	—	—	693	4,175	7,675	13,482
German.....	140,372	153,836	139,027	113,733	70,722	86,502
Greek.....	4	—	9	141	136	363
Hebrew.....	37	78	241	859	1,279	2,249
Hungarian.....	—	—	32 ³	313 ³	630	3,741
Italian.....	163	309	2,046	6,163	5,889	8,640
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	101	396
Polish.....	—	—	2,132	5,656	6,253	14,150
Roumanian.....	—	—	35 ⁴	811 ⁴	393	2,928
Russian.....	169 ⁵	395 ⁵	225	2,232	3,152	3,683
Scandinavian.....	515	1,105	2,097	4,021	5,965	9,428
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	969	2,020
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	79	111
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	1,441	2,227
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	3,476	5,070
Ukrainian.....	—	—	31	1,230	2,295	6,289
Yugoslavic.....	—	—	—	—	574	3,212
Other.....	816 ⁶	1,895	1,091 ⁶	786 ⁶	1,959 ⁶	685
<i>Asiatic races.</i>						
Chinese.....	—	2	57	641	732	1,332
Japanese.....	—	2	15	98	292	482
Other.....	—	—	1	9	29	53
Indian and Eskimo.....	12,754	17,282	23,265	25,925	24,677	27,519
Negro.....	7,981	6,500	3,853	2,458	2,275	2,388
Various.....	176	569	3	1,060	15	132
Unspecified.....	3,374	19,094	4,018	2,306 ¹⁰	1,908	1,250
Urban.....	355,997	575,848	931,978	1,328,489	1,706,632	2,091,992
<i>British races</i>	<i>310,108</i>	<i>491,951</i>	<i>777,930</i>	<i>1,064,001</i>	<i>1,353,214</i>	<i>1,575,732</i>
English.....	117,778	195,502	345,255	532,993	751,116	847,206
Irish.....	126,037	185,510	259,770	299,883	320,532	370,833
Scottish.....	65,173	108,770	169,590	225,223	271,688	342,379
Other.....	1,118	2,169	3,314	5,924	9,878	15,314
<i>European races</i>	<i>38,950</i>	<i>69,218</i>	<i>146,058</i>	<i>250,700</i>	<i>332,302</i>	<i>498,438</i>
French.....	18,288	23,711	62,416	93,282	125,671	161,435
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	382 ²	3,725	6,612	0,363

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Ontario—Con.						
Urban—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Belgian.....	-	-	110	278	914	1,684
Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	487	2,029
Czech and Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	1,100	6,323
Dutch.....	1,530	3,657	6,160	10,007	20,583	27,054
Finnish.....	-	-	532	4,447	5,160	13,655
German.....	18,236	34,578	64,292	79,880	59,823	87,504
Greek.....	3	-	56	1,179	1,942	3,832
Hebrew.....	11	176	5,096	26,365	46,519	60,134
Hungarian.....	-	-	60 ³	1,449 ³	1,107	10,045
Italian.....	141	381	3,187	15,277	27,466	41,896
Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	208	1,125
Polish.....	-	-	786	4,975	9,534	28,234
Roumanian.....	-	-	3 ⁴	572 ⁴	2,227	5,339
Russian.....	223 ⁵	399 ⁵	207	1,929	5,453	6,367
Scandinavian.....	171	544	1,757	4,335	6,751	11,332
Danish.....	-	-	-	-	1,481	2,698
Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	58	215
Norwegian.....	-	-	-	-	1,975	2,945
Swedish.....	-	-	-	-	3,237	5,474
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	1,848	6,012	18,137
Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	-	675	4,888
Other.....	347 ⁶	772 ⁶	1,014 ⁶	1,152 ⁶	4,058 ⁶	1,057
<i>Asiatic races</i>	1	20	1,231	2,932	8,439	10,965
Chinese.....	-	20	717	2,669	5,333	6,437
Japanese.....	-	-	28	26	132	167
Other.....	1	-	486	1,237	2,974	4,361
Indian and Eskimo.....	226	208	1,409	1,081	1,977	2,849
Negro.....	5,454	5,599	5,077	4,367	4,945	4,498
Various.....	126	644	20	3,387	27	155
Unspecified.....	1,134	8,208	4,253	1,021 ¹⁰	5,728	3,355
Manitoba.....	⁸	62,260	255,211	461,394	610,118	700,139
Rural.....		52,015	184,775	261,029	348,502	384,170
<i>British races</i>	29,266	111,922	138,540	178,867	175,288	
English.....	8,357	41,699	60,244	83,395	81,748	
Irish.....	7,602	34,069	33,303	36,698	38,037	
Scottish.....	13,226	35,514	43,766	52,023	53,250	
Other.....	81	640	1,027	1,751	2,253	
<i>European races</i>	17,759	56,872	106,245	160,427	193,010	
French.....	8,249	12,695	23,790	29,695	32,834	
Austrian, n.o.s.....	-	3,574 ⁷	3,995	20,349	6,112	
Belgian.....	-	835	1,862	3,690	4,220	
Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	21	
Czech and Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	614	
Dutch.....	499	699	2,124	17,473	21,047	
Finnish.....	-	67	507	416	692	
German.....	8,427	23,047	22,602	13,001	21,698	
Greek.....	-	-	247	64	47	
Hebrew.....	14	166	1,030	1,288	1,088	
Hungarian.....	-	86 ⁸	343 ⁸	424	897	
Italian.....	9	60	168	317	286	
Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	36	
Polish.....	-	1,455	6,939	9,559	22,621	
Roumanian.....	-	92 ⁹	32 ⁹	458	1,344	
Russian.....	-	2,652	5,838	9,098	8,182	
Scandinavian.....	11 ⁵	2,652	5,838	9,098	18,792	
Danish.....	539	7,428	10,779	17,712	1,874	
Icelandic.....	-	-	-	2,091	7,001	
Norwegian.....	-	-	-	3,097	7,712	
Swedish.....	-	-	-	5,523	3,431	
Ukrainian.....	-	-	3,893	25,740	5,775	
Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	35,587	50,658	
Other.....	11 ⁶	123 ⁶	249 ⁶	574 ⁶	161	
<i>Asiatic races</i>	-	38	115	284	440	
Chinese.....	-	34	83	168	266	
Japanese.....	-	-	1	10	1	
Other.....	-	-	4	31	106	

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Manitoba—Con.						
Rural—Con.						
Indian and Eskimo.....		4,590	15,419	12,603	13,605	15,231
Negro.....		19	8	25	49	30
Various ?.....		2	—	2,765	3	26
Unspecified.....		379	516	936 ¹⁰	267	145
Urban.....		10,245	70,436	200,365	261,616	315,969
<i>British races.....</i>		<i>7,889</i>	<i>52,917</i>	<i>137,919</i>	<i>177,125</i>	<i>193,722</i>
English.....		2,771	22,843	67,135	86,891	91,244
Irish.....		2,283	13,349	27,280	34,716	39,522
Scottish.....		2,813	15,851	42,182	53,011	59,076
Other.....		22	274	1,322	2,507	2,880
<i>European races.....</i>		<i>2,115</i>	<i>16,239</i>	<i>57,297</i>	<i>81,728</i>	<i>120,299</i>
French.....		1,439	3,326	7,503	10,943	14,205
Austrian, n.o.s.....		—	1,327 ²	4,459	10,686	2,746
Belgian.....		—	105	598	1,630	2,103
Bulgarian.....		—	—	—	19	17
Czech and Slovak.....		—	—	—	414	1,062
Dutch.....		6	226	904	3,255	3,910
Finnish.....		—	9	573	90	321
German.....		205	4,218	12,377	6,443	16,380
Greek.....		—	27	70	193	248
Hebrew.....		4	1,348	9,820	15,381	18,253
Hungarian.....		—	100 ³	384 ³	404	1,058
Italian.....		29	157	817	1,616	2,093
Lithuanian.....		—	—	—	9	234
Polish.....		—	219	5,382	7,035	17,622
Rumanian.....		—	6 ⁴	91 ⁴	461	743
Russian.....		6 ⁵	574	1,993	4,911	3,391
Scandinavian.....		413	4,496	6,865	8,986	12,605
Danish.....		—	—	—	1,338	1,361
Icelandic.....		—	—	—	4,042	5,738
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	1,106	1,832
Swedish.....		—	—	—	2,500	3,674
Ukrainian.....		—	1	5,313	8,542	22,948
Yugoslavia.....		—	—	—	60	130
Other.....		13 ⁶	100 ⁶	148 ⁶	650 ⁶	230
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>855</i>	<i>1,431</i>	<i>1,815</i>
Chinese.....		4	172	302	1,163	1,466
Japanese.....		—	4	4	43	50
Other.....		—	44	49	225	299
Indian and Eskimo.....		12	858	636	264	248
Negro.....		4	53	191	442	435
Various ?.....		4	4	2,258	2	17
Unspecified.....		217	745	1,209 ¹⁰	624	433
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	91,279	492,432	757,510	921,785
Rural.....	—	—	77,013	361,037	538,552	630,880
<i>British races.....</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>29,280</i>	<i>174,243</i>	<i>246,810</i>	<i>251,221</i>
English.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	12,903	83,916	126,346	116,660
Irish.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	7,828	39,414	54,344	62,075
Scottish.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	8,428	49,310	63,491	68,657
Other.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	121	1,603	2,629	3,829
<i>European races.....</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>30,603</i>	<i>173,489</i>	<i>277,685</i>	<i>363,608</i>
French.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	2,066	20,485	32,286	37,810
Austrian, n.o.s.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	2,627 ²	11,372	34,002	13,797
Belgian.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	150	1,310	2,949	3,767
Bulgarian.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	—	—	64	83
Czech and Slovak.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	—	—	2,180	4,100
Dutch.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	294	2,192	13,386	18,726
Finnish.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	131	915	1,830	2,129
German.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	10,489	58,839	54,698	96,452
Greek.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	—	12	72	77
Hebrew.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	196	1,006	1,220	1,082
Hungarian.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	809 ³	4,858 ³	7,750	10,883
Italian.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	1	230	476	677
Lithuanian.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	—	—	80	362
Polish.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	630	3,265	6,601	20,377

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Saskatchewan—Con.						
Rural—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Roumanian.....	-	-	37 ⁴	1,155 ⁴	4,304	7,370
Russian.....	-	-	10,724	15,276	38,896	30,381
Scandinavian.....	-	-	1,307	30,602	49,575	58,190
Danish.....	-	-	-	-	3,353	4,842
Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	2,819	2,591
Norwegian.....	-	-	-	-	27,148	32,824
Swedish.....	-	-	-	-	16,255	17,933
Ukrainian.....	-	-	1,075	20,955	25,290	53,032
Yugoslavian.....	-	-	-	-	528	1,015
Other.....	-	-	67 ⁶	967 ⁶	1,478 ⁶	298
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese.....	-	-	-	202	551	651
Japanese.....	-	-	-	29	153	282
Other.....	-	-	-	28	21	12
Indian and Eskimo.....	-	-	-	145	377	357
Negro.....	-	-	16,892	11,529	12,589	14,861
Various ?.....	-	-	4	250	270	224
Unspecified.....	-	-	-	780	5	14
	-	-	234	564 ¹⁰	662	301
Urban.....	-	-	14,266	131,395	218,958	290,905
<i>British races.....</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
English.....	-	-	10,814	95,270	153,606	186,615
Irish.....	-	-	4,640	48,036	80,126	88,859
Scottish.....	-	-	2,816	18,655	30,442	42,021
Other.....	-	-	3,246	27,143	41,187	52,828
	-	-	112	836	1,851	2,907
<i>European races.....</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
French.....	-	-	2,471	33,899	60,990	99,694
Austrian, n.o.s.....	-	-	568	5,012	9,886	12,890
Belgian.....	-	-	149 ³	2,444	5,736	3,264
Bulgarian.....	-	-	6	276	528	691
Czech and Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	23	43
Dutch.....	-	-	-	-	394	956
Finnish.....	-	-	51	617	3,253	5,969
German.....	-	-	6	93	107	184
Greek.....	-	-	1,254	12,164	13,504	29,780
Hebrew.....	-	-	2	43	291	457
Hungarian.....	-	-	2	1,086	4,160	4,034
Italian.....	-	-	89 ³	1,666 ³	1,196	2,480
Lithuanian.....	-	-	2	108	213	303
Polish.....	-	-	-	-	4	167
Roumanian.....	-	-	39	657	1,560	5,584
Russian.....	-	-	1	1,181 ⁴	1,341	2,160
Scandinavian.....	-	-	130	2,551	6,447	5,040
Danish.....	-	-	145	4,555	8,807	14,494
Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	934	1,788
Norwegian.....	-	-	-	-	774	1,250
Swedish.....	-	-	-	-	4,290	6,931
Ukrainian.....	-	-	19	1,291	2,807	4,525
Yugoslavian.....	-	-	-	-	2,807	10,368
Other.....	-	-	-	-	299	671
	-	-	8 ⁶	152 ⁶	454 ⁶	99
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese.....	-	-	52	1,036	2,782	3,768
Japanese.....	-	-	41	942	2,514	3,219
Other.....	-	-	1	29	88	102
	-	-	10	65	180	447
Indian and Eskimo.....	-	-	842	210	325	407
Negro.....	-	-	2	93	126	136
Various ?.....	-	-	1	368	4	13
Unspecified.....	-	-	84	522 ¹⁰	1,125	222
Alberta.....	-	-	73,022	374,295	588,454	731,605
Rural.....	-	-	54,489	236,633	365,550	453,097
<i>British races.....</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
English.....	-	-	21,502	115,563	183,184	195,365
Irish.....	-	-	10,192	58,679	94,263	93,510
Scottish.....	-	-	5,164	23,202	37,241	42,853
Other.....	-	-	5,810	31,842	47,692	53,613
	-	-	236	1,840	3,988	5,389

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Alberta—Con.						
Rural—Con.						
<i>European races</i>	-	-	29,104	106,346	165,635	241,031
French	-	-	3,417	14,800	21,594	26,795
Austrian, n.o.s.	-	-	562 ²	5,148	15,344	4,511
Belgian	-	-	132	771	1,865	1,982
Bulgarian	-	-	-	-	54	77
Czech and Slovak	-	-	-	-	1,678	4,285
Dutch	-	-	249	2,146	6,806	9,572
Finnish	-	-	75	1,401	2,680	2,859
German	-	-	6,682	30,481	28,806	56,710
Greek	-	-	-	68	60	94
Hebrew	-	-	-	560	559	306
Hungarian	-	-	56 ³	633 ³	722	3,777
Italian	-	-	80	1,072	2,227	2,613
Lithuanian	-	-	-	35	-	402
Polish	-	-	391	1,684	5,414	16,597
Roumanian	-	-	11 ⁴	870 ⁴	1,275	3,610
Russian	-	-	4,633	6,157	16,048	13,298
Scandinavian	-	-	3,298	24,341	36,466	45,615
Danish	-	-	-	-	5,282	7,869
Icelandic	-	-	-	-	319	567
Norwegian	-	-	-	-	17,614	21,615
Swedish	-	-	-	-	13,251	15,564
Ukrainian	-	-	460	15,467	21,705	46,586
Yugoslavic	-	-	-	-	348	916
Other	-	-	58 ⁶	747 ⁶	1,949 ⁶	440
<i>Asiatic races</i>	-	-	69	507	1,149	1,183
Chinese	-	-	66	349	767	548
Japanese	-	-	3	132	306	453
Other	-	-	-	26	76	182
Indian and Eskimo	-	-	12,563	10,954	13,637	14,682
Negro	-	-	15	551	589	506
Various ⁷	-	-	1	1,229	10	30
Unspecified	-	-	235	1,483 ¹⁰	1,346	300
Urban	-	-	18,533	137,662	222,904	278,508
<i>British races</i>	-	-	13,401	99,611	168,636	193,873
English	-	-	6,298	50,389	86,215	94,946
Irish	-	-	2,997	17,466	31,005	37,125
Scottish	-	-	3,956	30,456	48,370	57,107
Other	-	-	150	1,300	3,046	4,695
<i>European races</i>	-	-	4,013	34,338	48,823	79,617
French	-	-	1,094	5,800	9,319	11,582
Austrian, n.o.s.	-	-	276 ²	2,619	4,086	2,223
Belgian	-	-	22	498	725	764
Bulgarian	-	-	-	-	26	69
Czech and Slovak	-	-	-	-	859	2,116
Dutch	-	-	120	1,049	2,684	4,093
Finnish	-	-	24	187	246	459
German	-	-	1,154	11,175	6,527	17,740
Greek	-	-	-	61	290	507
Hebrew	-	-	17	945	2,683	3,416
Hungarian	-	-	111 ³	574 ³	323	1,725
Italian	-	-	29	1,078	1,801	2,153
Lithuanian	-	-	-	-	59	276
Polish	-	-	79	613	1,758	4,560
Roumanian	-	-	1	86 ⁴	742	1,102
Russian	-	-	189	1,876	5,164	3,083
Scandinavian	-	-	642	5,206	8,079	13,846
Danish	-	-	-	-	1,490	3,534
Icelandic	-	-	-	-	188	303
Norwegian	-	-	-	-	3,709	5,745
Swedish	-	-	-	-	2,692	4,264
Ukrainian	-	-	174	2,117	2,122	9,286
Yugoslavic	-	-	-	-	454	419
Other	-	-	81 ⁶	454 ⁶	876 ⁶	198
<i>Asiatic races</i>	-	-	180	1,596	3,151	3,746
Chinese	-	-	169	1,443	2,814	3,327
Japanese	-	-	10	116	167	199
Other	-	-	1	37	170	220
Indian and Eskimo	-	-	862	448	920	570
Negro	-	-	16	442	459	418
Various ⁷	-	-	3	309	7	15
Unspecified	-	-	58	918 ¹⁰	908	269

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
British Columbia	8	49,459	178,657	392,480	524,582	694,263
Rural		40,389	88,478	188,796	277,020	299,524
<i>British races</i>		7,921	39,859	109,976	191,210	187,518
English.....		3,604	19,000	58,046	112,199	109,000
Irish.....		1,884	8,233	18,806	26,589	27,354
Scottish.....		2,260	11,852	31,007	48,866	46,755
Other.....		173	774	2,117	3,566	4,409
<i>European races</i>		1,594	10,522	40,536	43,461	68,198
French.....		694	2,130	5,175	6,066	7,466
Austrian, n.o.s.....		—	835 ²	3,861	1,545	2,136
Belgian.....		—	281	512	688	755
Bulgarian.....		—	—	—	42	32
Czech and Slovak.....		—	—	—	815	1,853
Dutch.....		38	213	824	1,959	3,296
Finnish.....		—	518	1,861	2,151	4,242
German.....		454	2,390	6,472	4,287	9,238
Greek.....		—	92	333	206	227
Hebrew.....		2	97	78	176	147
Hungarian.....		—	100 ³	638 ³	185	874
Italian.....		91	936	4,633	3,551	4,380
Lithuanian.....		—	—	—	44	162
Polish.....		—	43	353	718	2,511
Roumanian.....		—	13 ⁴	119 ⁴	174	626
Russian.....		31 ⁵	80	3,701	6,414	7,991
Scandinavian.....		158	2,425	10,875	12,622	18,708
Danish.....		—	—	—	1,267	1,921
Icelandic.....		—	—	—	396	372
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	4,356	6,954
Swedish.....		—	—	—	6,603	9,461
Ukrainian.....		—	20	586	587	1,692
Yugoslavia.....		—	—	—	415	1,497
Other.....		126 ⁶	349 ⁶	515 ⁶	866 ⁶	365
<i>Asiatic races</i>		3,566	9,676	18,852	19,349	18,954
Chinese.....		3,566	6,630	9,608	9,455	6,366
Japanese.....		—	3,040	5,487	9,164	11,821
Other.....		—	6	1,757	730	767
Indian and Eskimo.....		25,469	27,208	19,498	22,167	24,325
Negro.....		124	182	131	189	168
Various.....		281	2	1,204	43	36
Unspecified.....		1,434	1,029	599 ¹⁰	601	325
Urban		9,070	90,179	203,684	247,562	394,739
<i>British races</i>		6,739	66,544	156,319	196,808	302,405
English.....		3,693	33,863	81,185	108,946	163,501
Irish.....		1,288	12,425	25,025	27,709	44,258
Scottish.....		1,632	19,216	47,694	56,109	88,283
Other.....		126	1,040	2,415	3,539	6,363
<i>European races</i>		896	11,262	39,263	39,282	59,048
French.....		222	2,470	4,166	5,180	7,562
Austrian, n.o.s.....		—	389 ²	1,824	1,448	1,755
Belgian.....		—	129	440	636	842
Bulgarian.....		—	—	—	8	44
Czech and Slovak.....		—	—	—	225	903
Dutch.....		56	224	610	1,347	2,938
Finnish.....		—	262	997	961	2,616
German.....		404	3,417	6,254	3,036	7,748
Greek.....		—	4	477	497	750
Hebrew.....		9	446	1,225	1,520	2,596
Hungarian.....		—	30 ³	235 ³	158	439
Italian.....		52	1,040	5,364	5,036	7,874
Lithuanian.....		—	—	—	16	83
Polish.....		—	93	257	643	2,088
Roumanian.....		—	—	100 ⁴	102	536
Russian.....		78 ⁵	147	691	959	2,407
Scandinavian.....		78	2,455	6,212	6,380	15,146
Danish.....		—	—	—	924	2,024
Icelandic.....		—	—	—	179	486
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	2,214	5,989
Swedish.....		—	—	—	3,063	6,647

For footnotes, see page 710.

85051—46

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
British Columbia—Con.						
Urban—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Ukrainian.....	—	—	3	96	206	891
Yugoslavic.....	—	—	—	—	280	1,414
Other.....	—	58 ^a	153 ^a	315 ^a	644 ^a	416
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	784	9,848	14,012	20,890	31,997	
Chinese.....	784	8,255	9,993	14,078	20,773	
Japanese.....	—	1,557	3,145	5,842	10,384	
Other.....	—	36	874	470	840	
Indian and Eskimo.....	192	1,741	676	210	274	
Negro.....	150	350	348	487	365	
Various.....	61	73	895	37	60	
Unspecified.....	248	361	2,171 ¹⁰	853	590	
Yukon.....	—	—	27,219	8,512	4,157	4,230
Rural.....	—	—	18,077	4,647	2,851	2,870
<i>British races.....</i>	—	—	5,523	2,028	914	879
English.....	—	—	2,472	811	365	396
Irish.....	—	—	1,321	433	191	148
Scottish.....	—	—	1,466	751	332	313
Other.....	—	—	64	33	26	22
<i>European races.....</i>	—	—	3,213	1,287	551	483
French.....	—	—	760	367	172	155
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	84 ²	50	15	11
Belgian.....	—	—	32	4	2	8
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	1
Czech and Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	5	6
Dutch.....	—	—	53	7	18	13
Finnish.....	—	—	31	42	14	20
German.....	—	—	1,002	266	86	64
Greek.....	—	—	3	8	1	1
Hebrew.....	—	—	22	4	4	1
Hungarian.....	—	—	10 ³	4 ²	—	4
Italian.....	—	—	53	30	12	19
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	1
Polish.....	—	—	69	15	4	7
Roumanian.....	—	—	—	6 ⁴	—	—
Russian.....	—	—	48	29	3	6
Scandinavian.....	—	—	969	438	178	147
Denish.....	—	—	—	—	26	16
Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	68	64
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	84	67
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	2
Yugoslavic.....	—	—	—	—	9	12
Other.....	—	—	77 ^a	17 ^a	8 ^a	5
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	—	—	23	47	20	35
Chinese.....	—	—	1	—	—	—
Japanese.....	—	—	17	40	18	34
Other.....	—	—	5	7	2	1
Indian and Eskimo.....	—	—	3,237	1,152	1,382	1,469
Negro.....	—	—	40	10	2	3
Various.....	—	—	10	117	—	—
Unspecified.....	—	—	6,231	6 ¹⁰	2	1
Urban.....	—	—	9,142	3,865	1,306	1,360
<i>British races.....</i>	—	—	5,351	2,155	933	862
English.....	—	—	2,346	1,016	404	429
Irish.....	—	—	1,238	464	178	150
Scottish.....	—	—	1,636	639	330	263
Other.....	—	—	131	16	21	20
<i>European races.....</i>	—	—	3,229	1,147	544	515
French.....	—	—	1,019	352	112	95
Austrian, n.o.s.....	—	—	86 ²	51	5	3
Belgian.....	—	—	24	14	5	8

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 35. Racial origin of the population, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881, 1901-1931—Con.

Racial origin	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
Yukon—Con.						
Urban—Con.						
<i>European races—Con.</i>						
Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czech and Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	2	3
Dutch.....	-	-	36	7	16	13
Finnish.....	-	-	31	19	7	14
German.....	-	-	1,059	317	69	34
Greek.....	-	-	10	10	1	2
Hebrew.....	-	-	32	37	4	3
Hungarian.....	-	-	4 ⁸	4 ⁹	7	4
Italian.....	-	-	81	37	10	3
Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Polish.....	-	-	57	19	15	5
Roumanian.....	-	-	2 ⁴	7 ⁴	-	-
Russian.....	-	-	54	19	4	8
Scandinavian.....	-	-	668	250	75	107
Danish.....	-	-	-	-	11	18
Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norwegian.....	-	-	-	-	39	44
Swedish.....	-	-	-	-	25	45
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	-	2	8
Other.....	-	-	66 ⁶	4 ⁶	9 ⁶	4
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	-	-	73	55	15	19
Chinese.....	-	-	6	-	1	1
Japanese.....	-	-	67	34	10	18
Other.....	-	-	-	1	2	-
Indian and Eskimo.....	-	-	85	337	8	159
Negro.....	-	-	59	21	4	5
Various ¹	-	-	3	130	-	-
Unspecified.....	-	-	342	60 ¹⁰	4	-
Northwest Territories.....	8	56,446	20,129	6,507	7,988	9,723
Rural.....		56,446	20,129	6,507	7,988	9,723
<i>British races.....</i>		<i>2,873</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>473</i>	<i>623</i>
English.....		1,374	41	135	234	296
Irish.....		281	21	30	106	98
Scottish.....		1,217	36	100	130	215
Other.....		1	-	2	3	14
<i>European races.....</i>		<i>2,961</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>547</i>	<i>969</i>
French.....		2,896	34	228	258	215
Austrian, n.o.s.....		-	-	8	-	2
Belgian.....		-	-	2	2	3
Bulgarian.....		-	-	-	-	-
Czech and Slovak.....		-	-	-	-	4
Dutch.....		11	-	-	1	6
Finnish.....		-	-	-	-	4
German.....		21	2	5	12	39
Greek.....		-	-	-	-	-
Hebrew.....		-	-	-	1	2
Hungarian.....		-	-	-	-	-
Italian.....		-	-	-	1	1
Lithuanian.....		-	-	-	-	1
Polish.....		-	-	-	-	4
Roumanian.....		-	-	-	-	-
Russian.....		-	-	-	7	14
Scandinavian.....		33	3	7	34	67
Danish.....		-	-	-	17	19
Icelandic.....		-	-	-	-	1
Norwegian.....		-	-	-	14	19
Swedish.....		-	-	-	3	23
Ukrainian.....		-	-	1	-	1
Yugoslavic.....		-	-	-	26	5
Other.....		-	-	1 ⁶	5 ⁶	2
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>		-	-	-	-	11
Chinese.....		-	-	-	-	-
Japanese.....		-	-	-	-	1
Other.....		-	-	-	-	10
Indian and Eskimo.....		49,472	10,066	4,857	7,115	8,716
Negro.....		2	-	-	-	-
Various ¹		190	-	815	-	4
Unspecified.....		948	9,926	316 ¹⁰	53	-

For footnotes, see page 710.

TABLE 36. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1921

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10-20 years		
		Total			Illiterate						Total		
					Number			Percentage					
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	CANADA.....1931	8,074,753	4,208,886	3,865,867	272,796	165,974	106,822	3.38	3.94	2.76	2,271,962	1,147,134	1,124,828
2	B. 7,012,357	3,573,069	3,439,288	181,104	116,910	64,194	2.58	3.27	1.87	2,175,586	1,098,320	1,077,266	
3	F. 1,062,396	635,817	426,579	91,692	49,061	42,628	8.63	7.72	9.99	96,376	48,814	47,562	
4	1921 6,594,922	3,422,070	3,172,852	295,903	176,820	119,083	4.49	5.17	3.75	1,834,193	922,958	911,235	
5	B. 5,746,366	2,924,291	2,822,075	193,181	120,684	72,497	3.36	4.13	2.57	1,681,686	844,069	837,617	
6	F. 848,556	497,779	350,777	102,722	56,136	46,586	12.11	11.28	13.28	152,507	78,889	73,618	
7	English.....1931	2,239,212	1,142,972	1,096,240	18,515	11,522	6,993	0.83	1.01	0.64	577,546	296,424	281,122
8	B. 2,158,091	1,102,874	1,055,217	18,058	11,245	6,813	0.84	1.02	0.65	566,654	290,912	275,742	
9	F. 81,121	40,098	41,023	457	277	180	0.56	0.69	0.44	10,892	5,512	5,380	
10	1921 1,994,825	1,017,434	977,391	19,992	12,348	7,644	1.00	1.21	0.78	497,557	251,211	246,346	
11	B. 1,893,341	964,633	928,708	19,463	12,039	7,424	1.03	1.25	0.80	475,765	240,207	235,558	
12	F. 101,484	52,801	48,683	529	309	220	0.52	0.59	0.45	21,792	11,004	10,788	
13	Irish.....1931	1,006,234	515,991	490,243	10,825	7,174	3,651	1.08	1.39	0.74	251,392	128,185	123,207
14	B. 962,005	493,314	468,691	10,561	6,998	3,563	1.10	1.42	0.76	245,935	125,439	120,496	
15	F. 44,229	22,677	21,552	264	176	88	0.60	0.78	0.41	5,457	2,746	2,711	
16	1921 885,809	452,040	433,769	12,144	7,721	4,423	1.37	1.71	1.02	218,373	110,081	108,292	
17	B. 837,728	426,323	411,405	11,857	7,546	4,311	1.42	1.77	1.05	207,899	104,704	103,195	
18	F. 48,081	25,717	22,364	287	175	112	0.60	0.68	0.50	10,474	5,377	5,097	
19	Scottish.....1931	1,105,970	567,678	538,292	9,182	5,267	3,915	0.83	0.93	0.73	277,751	141,613	136,138
20	B. 1,070,855	549,801	521,054	9,034	5,185	3,849	0.84	0.94	0.74	272,760	139,103	133,657	
21	F. 35,115	17,877	17,238	148	82	66	0.42	0.46	0.38	4,991	2,510	2,481	
22	1921 930,094	478,772	451,322	10,171	5,419	4,752	1.09	1.13	1.05	223,587	112,718	110,869	
23	B. 891,306	458,055	433,251	10,013	5,321	4,692	1.12	1.16	1.08	214,151	107,868	106,283	
24	F. 38,788	20,717	18,071	158	98	60	0.41	0.47	0.33	9,436	4,850	4,586	
25	Other British.....1931	50,720	28,523	22,197	209	143	66	0.41	0.50	0.30	13,580	7,027	6,553
26	B. 47,134	26,488	20,646	196	134	62	0.42	0.51	0.30	13,182	6,824	6,358	
27	F. 3,586	2,035	1,551	13	9	4	0.36	0.44	0.26	398	203	195	
28	1921 32,544	18,334	14,210	224	142	82	0.69	0.77	0.58	7,763	3,973	3,790	
29	B. 28,913	16,190	12,723	212	137	75	0.73	0.85	0.59	7,006	3,557	3,449	
30	F. 3,631	2,144	1,487	12	5	7	0.33	0.23	0.47	757	416	341	
31	French.....1931	2,157,760	1,086,401	1,071,359	133,300	88,006	45,294	6.18	8.10	4.23	711,509	352,714	358,795
32	B. 2,090,456	1,053,323	1,037,133	130,642	86,364	44,278	6.25	8.20	4.27	703,648	348,835	354,813	
33	F. 67,304	33,078	34,226	2,658	1,642	1,016	3.95	4.96	2.97	7,861	3,879	3,982	
34	1921 1,770,604	892,975	877,629	140,964	90,036	50,928	7.96	10.08	5.80	602,219	299,716	302,503	
35	B. 1,705,719	859,958	845,761	138,243	88,390	49,853	8.10	10.28	5.89	586,234	291,703	294,531	
36	F. 64,885	33,017	31,868	2,721	1,646	1,075	4.19	4.99	3.37	15,955	8,013	7,972	
37	Austrian, n.o.s.....1931	37,432	21,460	15,972	3,929	2,164	1,765	10.50	10.08	11.05	12,214	6,101	6,113
38	B. 15,628	7,831	7,797	242	126	116	1.55	1.61	1.49	11,098	5,564	5,534	
39	F. 21,804	13,629	8,175	3,687	2,038	1,649	16.91	14.95	20.17	1,116	537	579	
40	1921 69,633	40,228	29,405	19,129	9,486	9,643	27.47	23.58	32.79	23,230	11,899	11,331	
41	B. 18,750	9,620	9,130	1,281	545	736	6.83	5.67	8.06	16,739	8,577	8,162	
42	F. 50,883	30,608	20,275	17,845	8,941	8,907	35.08	29.21	43.93	6,491	3,322	3,169	
43	Belgian.....1931	21,496	11,927	9,569	731	424	307	3.40	3.55	3.21	5,445	2,803	2,642
44	B. 6,134	3,110	3,024	68	43	25	1.11	1.38	0.83	3,977	2,022	1,955	
45	F. 15,362	8,817	6,545	663	381	282	4.32	4.32	4.31	1,468	781	687	
46	1921 15,407	8,597	6,810	877	501	376	5.69	5.83	5.52	4,367	2,199	2,168	
47	B. 2,761	1,379	1,382	43	30	13	1.56	2.18	0.94	1,825	987	938	
48	F. 12,646	7,218	5,428	834	471	363	6.59	6.53	6.69	2,542	1,312	1,230	
49	Bulgarian.....1931	2,305	1,749	556	253	149	104	10.98	8.52	18.71	386	216	170
50	B. 253	124	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	233	117	116
51	F. 2,052	1,625	427	253	149	104	12.33	9.17	24.36	153	99	54	
52	1921 1,513	1,311	202	354	302	52	23.40	23.03	25.74	146	90	56	
53	B. 36	22	14	6	3	3	16.67	13.64	21.43	29	17	12	
54	F. 1,477	1,289	188	348	299	49	23.56	23.20	26.06	117	73	44	
55	Chinese.....1931	43,839	41,689	2,150	7,627	7,257	370	17.40	17.41	17.21	2,456	1,570	886
56	B. 2,753	1,621	1,132	78	50	28	2.83	3.08	2.47	1,816	985	831	
57	F. 41,086	40,068	1,018	7,549	7,207	342	18.37	17.99	33.60	640	585	55	
58	1921 37,536	36,091	1,445	11,409	10,962	447	30.39	30.37	30.93	3,353	2,895	458	
59	B. 1,064	662	402	49	33	16	4.61	4.98	3.98	735	426	309	
60	F. 36,472	35,429	1,043	11,360	10,929	431	31.15	30.55	41.32	2,618	2,469	149	
61	Czech and Slovak 1931	24,719	17,177	7,542	2,098	1,455	643	8.49	8.47	8.53	4,259	2,139	2,120
62	B. 4,428	2,267	2,161	36	21	15	0.81	0.93	0.69	2,985	1,504	1,481	
63	F. 20,291	14,910	5,381	2,062	1,434	628	10.16	9.62	11.67	1,274	635	639	
64	1921 6,344	3,536	2,808	587	270	317	9.25	7.64	11.29	2,120	1,068	1,052	
65	B. 1,547	758	789	14	7	7	0.90	0.92	0.89	1,236	595	641	
66	F. 4,797	2,778	2,019	573	263	310	11.94	9.47	15.35	884	473	443	

¹ Exclusive of Indians in provinces (83,424), population of Yukon and Northwest Territories (10,563), and Eskimos in provinces (882).

² Exclusive of Indians in provinces (75,931), population of Yukon and Northwest Territories (10,351), the Royal Canadian Navy (485), and 17 Eskimos in Quebec.

TABLE 36. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1921

B.—Canadian-born and British-born; F.—Foreign-born.

Population 10-20 years						Population 21 years and over												No.
Illiterate						Total			Illiterate									
Number			Percentage						Number			Percentage						
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female				
24,110	14,710	9,400	1.06	1.28	0.84	5,802,791	3,061,752	2,741,039	248,686	151,264	97,422	4.29	4.94	3.55	1			
21,992	13,691	8,301	1.01	1.25	0.77	4,836,771	2,474,749	2,362,022	159,112	103,219	55,893	3.29	4.17	2.37	2			
2,118	1,019	1,099	2.20	2.09	2.31	966,020	587,003	379,017	89,574	48,045	25,973	9.27	8.18	10.96	3			
34,350	20,236	14,114	1.87	2.19	1.55	7,600,729	2,499,112	2,261,617	261,553	156,584	104,969	5.49	6.27	4.64	4			
28,374	17,147	11,227	1.69	2.03	1.34	4,064,680	2,080,222	1,984,458	164,807	103,537	61,270	4.05	4.98	3.09	5			
5,976	3,089	2,887	3.92	3.92	3.92	696,049	418,890	277,159	96,746	53,047	43,699	13.90	12.66	15.77	6			
2,557	1,552	1,005	0.44	0.52	0.36	1,661,666	846,548	815,118	15,958	9,970	5,988	0.96	1.18	0.73	7			
2,514	1,524	990	0.44	0.52	0.36	1,591,437	811,962	779,475	15,544	9,721	5,823	0.98	1.20	0.75	8			
43	28	15	0.39	0.51	0.28	70,229	34,586	35,643	414	249	165	0.59	0.72	0.46	9			
3,079	1,851	1,228	0.62	0.74	0.50	1,497,268	766,223	731,045	16,913	10,497	6,416	1.13	1.37	0.88	10			
2,981	1,804	1,177	0.63	0.75	0.50	1,417,576	724,426	693,150	16,482	10,235	6,247	1.16	1.41	0.90	11			
98	47	51	0.45	0.43	0.47	79,692	41,797	37,895	431	262	169	0.54	0.63	0.45	12			
1,102	709	393	0.44	0.55	0.32	754,842	387,806	367,036	9,723	6,465	3,258	1.29	1.67	0.89	13			
1,085	698	387	0.44	0.56	0.32	716,070	367,875	348,195	9,476	6,300	3,176	1.32	1.71	0.91	14			
17	11	6	0.31	0.40	0.22	38,772	19,931	18,841	247	165	82	0.64	0.83	0.44	15			
1,314	820	494	0.60	0.74	0.46	667,436	341,959	325,477	10,830	6,901	3,929	1.62	2.02	1.21	16			
1,268	796	472	0.61	0.76	0.46	629,829	321,619	308,210	10,589	6,750	3,839	1.68	2.10	1.25	17			
46	24	22	0.44	0.45	0.43	37,607	20,340	17,267	241	151	90	0.64	0.74	0.52	18			
1,034	601	433	0.37	0.42	0.32	828,219	426,065	402,154	8,148	4,666	3,482	0.98	1.10	0.87	19			
1,025	595	430	0.38	0.43	0.32	798,095	410,698	387,397	8,009	4,590	3,419	1.00	1.12	0.88	20			
9	6	3	0.18	0.24	0.12	30,124	15,367	14,757	139	76	63	0.46	0.49	0.43	21			
1,135	689	446	0.51	0.61	0.40	706,507	366,054	340,453	9,036	4,730	4,306	1.28	1.29	1.26	22			
1,111	678	433	0.52	0.63	0.41	677,155	350,187	326,968	8,902	4,643	4,259	1.31	1.33	1.30	23			
24	11	13	0.25	0.23	0.28	29,352	15,867	13,485	134	87	47	0.46	0.55	0.35	24			
33	20	13	0.24	0.28	0.20	37,140	21,496	15,644	176	123	53	0.47	0.57	0.34	25			
31	19	12	0.24	0.28	0.19	33,952	19,664	14,288	165	115	50	0.49	0.58	0.35	26			
2	1	0	0.50	0.49	0.51	3,188	1,832	1,356	11	8	3	0.35	0.44	0.22	27			
35	19	16	0.45	0.48	0.42	24,781	14,361	10,420	189	123	66	0.76	0.86	0.63	28			
34	19	15	0.49	0.53	0.43	21,907	12,633	9,274	178	118	60	0.81	0.93	0.65	29			
1	—	1	0.13	—	0.29	2,874	1,728	1,146	11	5	6	0.38	0.29	0.52	30			
14,239	9,193	5,046	2.00	2.61	1.41	1,446,251	733,687	712,564	119,061	78,813	40,248	8.23	10.74	5.65	31			
14,136	9,121	5,015	2.01	2.61	1.41	1,386,808	704,488	682,320	116,506	77,243	39,263	8.40	10.96	5.75	32			
103	72	31	1.31	1.86	0.78	59,443	29,199	30,244	2,555	1,570	985	4.30	5.38	3.26	33			
17,797	11,476	6,321	2.96	3.83	2.09	1,150,328	593,259	557,069	123,167	78,560	40,607	10.54	13.24	7.76	34			
17,392	11,226	6,166	2.97	3.85	2.09	1,119,485	568,255	551,230	120,851	77,164	43,687	10.80	13.58	7.93	35			
405	250	155	2.53	3.12	1.94	48,900	25,004	23,896	2,316	1,396	920	4.74	5.58	3.85	36			
162	88	74	1.33	1.44	1.21	25,218	15,359	9,859	3,767	2,076	1,691	14.94	13.52	17.15	37			
116	69	47	1.05	1.24	0.85	4,530	2,267	2,263	126	57	69	2.78	2.51	3.05	38			
46	19	27	4.12	3.54	4.66	20,688	13,092	7,596	3,641	2,019	1,622	17.60	15.42	21.35	39			
2,022	855	1,167	8.70	7.19	10.30	46,403	28,329	18,074	17,107	8,631	8,476	36.87	30.47	46.90	40			
1,074	455	619	6.42	5.30	7.58	2,011	1,043	968	207	90	117	10.29	8.63	12.09	41			
948	400	548	14.60	12.04	17.29	44,392	27,286	17,106	16,900	8,541	8,359	38.07	31.30	48.87	42			
43	29	14	0.79	1.03	0.53	16,051	9,124	6,927	688	395	293	4.29	4.33	4.23	43			
24	15	9	0.60	0.74	0.46	2,157	1,088	1,069	44	28	16	2.04	2.57	1.50	44			
19	14	5	1.29	1.79	0.73	13,894	8,036	5,858	644	367	277	4.64	4.57	4.73	45			
124	81	43	2.84	3.68	1.98	11,040	6,398	4,642	753	420	333	6.82	6.56	7.17	46			
17	12	5	0.93	1.35	0.53	936	492	444	26	18	8	2.78	3.66	1.80	47			
107	69	38	4.21	5.26	3.09	10,104	5,906	4,198	727	402	325	7.20	6.81	7.74	48			
12	8	4	3.12	3.72	2.35	1,919	1,533	386	241	141	100	12.56	9.20	25.91	49			
—	—	—	—	—	—	20	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	50			
12	8	4	7.84	8.08	7.41	1,899	1,526	373	241	141	100	12.69	9.24	26.81	51			
19	12	7	13.01	13.33	12.50	1,367	1,221	146	335	290	45	24.51	23.75	30.82	52			
5	2	3	17.24	11.76	25.00	7	5	2	1	1	—	14.29	20.00	—	53			
14	10	4	11.97	13.70	9.09	1,360	1,216	144	334	289	45	24.56	23.77	31.25	54			
52	42	10	2.12	2.68	1.13	41,383	40,119	1,264	7,575	7,215	360	18.30	17.98	28.48	55			
23	16	7	1.27	1.62	0.84	937	636	301	55	34	21	5.87	5.35	6.98	56			
29	26	3	4.53	4.44	5.45	40,446	39,433	963	7,520	7,181	339	18.59	18.19	35.20	57			
562	522	40	16.76	18.03	8.73	34,183	33,196	987	10,847	10,440	407	31.73	31.45	41.24	58			
23	18	5	3.13	4.23	1.62	329	236	93	26	15	11	7.90	6.36	11.83	59			
539	504	35	20.59	20.41	23.49	33,854	32,960	894	10,821	10,425	396	31.96	31.63	44.30	60			
74	32	42	1.74	1.50	1.98	20,460	15,038	5,422	2,024	1,423	601	9.89	9.46	11.08	61			
16	9	7	0.54	0.60	0.47	1,443	763	680	20	12	8	1.39	1.57	1.18	62			
58	23	35	4.55	3.62	5.48	19,017	14,275	4,742	2,004	1,411	593	10.54	9.88	12.51	63			
30	11	19	1.41	1.03	1.81	4,224	2,468	1,756	557	259	298	13.19	10.49	16.97	64			
9	5	4	0.73	0.84	0.62	311	163	148	5	2	3	1.61	1.23	2.03	65			
21	6	15	2.38	1.27	3.65	3,913	2,305	1,608	552	257	295	14.11	11.15	18.35	66			

TABLE 36. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10-20 years		
		Total			Illiterate						Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Number			Percentage			Both sexes	Male	Female
					Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female			
1	Danish.....1931	27,371	17,321	10,050	317	198	119	1.16	1.14	1.18	6,315	3,218	3,097
2	B.	7,458	3,744	3,714	56	34	22	0.75	0.91	0.59	4,454	2,190	2,264
3	F.	19,913	13,577	6,336	261	164	97	1.31	1.21	1.53	1,861	1,028	833
4	1921	15,746	9,356	6,390	234	146	88	1.49	1.56	1.38	4,201	2,311	2,070
5	B.	4,394	2,218	2,176	36	24	12	0.82	1.08	0.55	2,439	1,197	1,242
6	F.	11,352	7,138	4,214	198	122	76	1.74	1.71	1.80	1,762	934	828
7	Dutch.....1931	115,401	60,966	54,435	2,326	1,349	977	2.02	2.21	1.79	32,946	16,936	16,010
8	B.	88,232	45,504	42,728	1,729	1,093	636	1.96	2.40	1.49	28,907	14,758	14,149
9	F.	27,169	15,462	11,707	597	256	341	2.20	1.66	2.91	4,039	2,178	1,861
10	1921	88,346	46,300	42,046	2,026	1,239	787	2.29	2.68	1.87	25,205	12,846	12,359
11	B.	69,485	35,699	33,786	1,709	1,093	616	2.46	3.06	1.82	21,835	11,056	10,779
12	F.	18,861	10,601	8,260	317	146	171	1.68	1.38	2.07	3,370	1,790	1,580
13	Finnish.....1931	38,107	22,368	15,739	2,517	1,444	1,073	6.61	6.46	6.82	7,636	3,771	3,865
14	B.	7,537	3,836	3,701	63	39	24	0.84	1.02	0.65	5,531	2,787	2,744
15	F.	30,570	18,532	12,038	2,454	1,405	1,049	8.03	7.58	8.71	2,106	984	1,121
16	1921	15,774	9,163	6,611	1,711	930	781	10.85	10.15	11.81	4,410	2,145	2,265
17	B.	2,656	1,305	1,351	59	34	25	2.22	2.61	1.85	2,315	1,123	1,192
18	F.	13,118	7,858	5,260	1,652	896	756	12.59	11.40	14.37	2,095	1,022	1,073
19	German.....1931	368,179	194,634	173,545	9,464	5,113	4,351	2.57	2.63	2.51	108,656	54,577	54,079
20	B.	232,590	118,093	114,797	3,407	2,140	1,267	1.46	1.81	1.10	95,345	47,554	47,591
21	F.	135,289	76,541	58,748	6,057	2,973	3,084	4.48	3.88	5.25	13,311	6,823	6,488
22	1921	221,130	116,966	104,734	6,958	3,656	3,302	3.15	3.14	3.15	65,912	33,346	32,566
23	B.	142,620	73,119	69,501	3,111	1,929	1,182	2.18	2.64	1.70	51,306	25,913	25,393
24	F.	78,510	43,277	35,233	3,847	1,727	2,120	4.90	3.99	6.02	14,606	7,433	7,173
25	Greek.....1931	6,932	4,764	2,168	465	226	239	6.71	4.74	11.02	1,780	943	837
26	B.	1,687	884	803	10	6	4	0.59	0.68	0.50	1,376	723	653
27	F.	5,245	3,880	1,365	455	220	235	8.67	5.67	17.22	404	220	184
28	1921	4,199	3,316	883	454	266	188	10.81	8.02	21.29	540	299	241
29	B.	358	195	163	9	5	4	2.51	2.56	2.45	241	130	111
30	F.	3,841	3,121	720	445	261	184	11.59	8.36	25.56	299	169	130
31	Hebrew.....1931	130,218	65,529	64,689	4,955	1,471	3,484	3.81	2.24	5.39	40,455	19,854	20,601
32	B.	48,864	24,474	24,390	192	88	104	0.39	0.36	0.43	31,154	15,557	15,597
33	F.	81,354	41,055	40,299	4,763	1,383	3,380	5.85	3.37	8.39	9,301	4,297	5,004
34	1921	93,403	47,621	45,782	6,890	2,330	4,560	7.38	4.99	9.96	32,708	15,877	16,831
35	B.	24,894	12,316	12,578	153	70	83	0.61	0.57	0.66	18,048	8,886	9,162
36	F.	68,509	35,305	33,204	6,737	2,260	4,477	9.83	6.40	13.48	14,660	6,991	7,669
37	Hungarian.....1931	31,879	20,652	11,227	2,823	1,845	978	8.86	8.93	8.71	6,667	3,354	3,313
38	B.	5,496	2,788	2,708	45	20	25	0.82	0.72	0.92	4,045	2,053	1,992
39	F.	26,383	17,864	8,519	2,778	1,825	953	10.53	10.22	11.19	2,622	1,301	1,321
40	1921	8,738	4,730	4,008	1,056	482	574	12.09	10.19	14.32	3,146	1,586	1,560
41	B.	2,287	1,145	1,142	41	19	22	1.79	1.66	1.93	2,028	1,016	1,012
42	F.	6,451	3,585	2,866	1,015	463	552	15.73	12.91	19.26	1,118	570	548
43	Icelandic.....1931	15,593	7,943	7,650	172	79	93	1.10	0.99	1.22	4,176	2,166	2,010
44	B.	8,982	4,634	4,348	30	20	10	0.33	0.43	0.23	3,996	2,077	1,919
45	F.	6,611	3,309	3,302	142	59	83	2.15	1.78	2.51	180	89	91
46	1921	12,308	6,230	6,073	247	105	142	2.01	1.69	2.34	3,551	1,804	1,747
47	B.	5,317	2,724	2,593	26	14	12	0.49	0.51	0.46	2,984	1,515	1,469
48	F.	6,991	3,506	3,485	221	91	130	3.16	2.90	3.73	567	289	278
49	Italian.....1931	71,953	42,046	29,907	6,580	3,210	3,370	9.14	7.63	11.27	24,788	12,578	12,210
50	B.	28,067	14,108	13,959	339	187	152	1.21	1.33	1.09	20,793	10,354	10,439
51	F.	43,886	27,938	15,948	6,241	3,023	3,218	14.22	10.82	20.18	3,995	2,224	1,771
52	1921	45,363	29,070	16,293	8,817	5,241	3,576	19.44	18.03	21.95	11,883	6,178	5,705
53	B.	9,130	4,477	4,653	238	115	123	2.61	2.57	2.64	6,711	3,274	3,437
54	F.	36,233	24,593	11,640	8,579	5,126	3,453	23.68	20.29	29.66	5,172	2,904	2,268
55	Japanese.....1931	16,502	10,326	6,176	1,849	964	885	11.20	9.34	14.33	4,203	2,327	1,876
56	B.	4,594	2,613	1,981	55	33	22	1.20	1.26	1.11	3,870	2,128	1,742
57	F.	11,908	7,713	4,195	1,794	931	863	15.07	12.07	20.57	333	199	134
58	1921	12,033	8,506	3,527	2,353	1,308	1,045	19.55	15.38	29.63	1,291	809	482
59	B.	632	353	279	27	11	16	4.27	3.12	5.73	553	303	250
60	F.	11,401	8,153	3,248	2,326	1,297	1,029	20.40	15.91	31.68	738	506	232
61	Lithuanian.....1931	4,940	3,152	1,785	533	323	210	10.79	10.25	11.74	1,111	538	573
62	B.	1,229	596	633	17	10	7	1.38	1.68	1.11	925	448	477
63	F.	3,711	2,556	1,155	516	313	203	13.90	12.25	17.58	186	90	96
64	1921	1,287	721	566	237	113	124	18.41	15.67	21.91	390	201	189
65	B.	331	168	163	10	6	4	3.02	3.57	2.45	297	155	142
66	F.	956	553	403	227	107	120	23.74	19.35	29.78	93	46	47

TABLE 36. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

B.—Canadian-born and British-born; F.—Foreign-born.

Population 10-20 years						Population 21 years and over												No.
Illiterate						Total			Illiterate									
Number			Percentage						Number			Percentage						
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female				
48	30	18	0.76	0.93	0.58	21,056	14,103	6,953	269	168	101	1.28	1.19	1.45	1			
32	18	14	0.72	0.82	0.62	3,004	1,554	1,450	24	16	8	0.80	1.03	0.55	2			
16	12	4	0.86	1.17	0.48	18,052	12,549	5,503	245	152	93	1.36	1.21	1.69	3			
32	24	8	0.76	1.13	0.39	11,545	7,225	4,320	202	122	80	1.75	1.69	1.85	4			
11	9	2	0.45	0.75	0.16	1,955	1,021	934	25	15	10	1.28	1.47	1.07	5			
21	15	6	1.19	1.61	0.72	9,590	6,204	3,386	177	107	70	1.85	1.72	2.07	6			
310	188	122	0.95	1.11	0.76	82,455	44,030	38,425	2,016	1,161	855	2.44	2.64	2.23	7			
278	171	107	0.96	1.16	0.76	59,325	30,746	28,579	1,451	922	529	2.45	3.00	1.85	8			
32	17	15	0.79	0.78	0.81	23,130	13,284	9,846	565	239	326	2.44	1.80	3.31	9			
346	214	132	1.37	1.67	1.07	63,141	33,454	29,687	1,680	1,025	655	2.66	3.06	2.21	10			
327	201	126	1.50	1.82	1.17	47,650	24,643	23,007	1,382	892	490	2.90	3.62	2.13	11			
19	13	6	0.56	0.73	0.38	15,491	8,811	6,680	298	133	165	1.92	1.51	2.47	12			
125	61	64	1.64	1.62	1.66	30,471	18,597	11,874	2,392	1,383	1,009	7.85	7.44	8.50	13			
39	23	16	0.71	0.83	0.58	2,006	1,049	957	24	16	8	1.20	1.53	0.84	14			
86	38	48	4.09	3.86	4.28	28,465	17,548	10,917	2,368	1,367	1,001	8.32	7.79	9.17	15			
130	68	62	2.95	3.17	2.74	11,364	7,018	4,346	1,581	862	719	13.91	12.28	16.54	16			
49	27	22	2.12	2.40	1.85	341	182	159	10	7	3	2.93	3.85	1.89	17			
81	41	40	3.87	4.01	3.73	11,023	6,836	4,187	1,571	855	716	14.25	12.51	17.10	18			
767	451	316	0.71	0.83	0.58	259,523	140,057	119,466	8,697	4,662	4,035	3.35	3.33	3.38	19			
592	365	227	0.62	0.76	0.48	137,545	70,339	67,206	2,815	1,775	1,040	2.05	2.52	1.55	20			
175	86	89	1.31	1.26	1.37	121,978	69,718	52,260	5,882	2,887	2,995	4.82	4.14	5.73	21			
818	497	321	1.24	1.49	0.99	155,218	83,050	72,168	6,140	3,159	2,981	3.96	3.80	4.13	22			
577	365	212	1.12	1.41	0.83	91,314	47,206	44,108	2,534	1,564	970	2.78	3.31	2.20	23			
241	132	109	1.65	1.78	1.52	63,904	35,844	28,060	3,606	1,595	2,011	5.64	4.45	7.17	24			
14	5	9	0.79	0.53	1.08	5,152	3,821	1,331	451	221	230	8.75	5.78	17.28	25			
3	1	2	0.22	0.14	0.31	811	161	150	7	5	2	2.25	3.11	1.33	26			
11	4	7	2.72	1.82	3.80	4,841	3,660	1,181	444	216	228	9.17	5.90	19.31	27			
23	10	13	4.26	3.34	5.39	3,659	3,017	642	431	256	175	11.78	8.49	27.26	28			
4	2	2	1.66	1.54	1.80	117	65	52	5	3	2	4.27	4.62	3.85	29			
19	8	11	6.35	4.73	8.46	3,542	2,952	590	426	253	173	12.03	8.57	29.32	30			
229	88	141	0.57	0.44	0.68	89,763	45,675	44,088	4,726	1,383	3,343	5.26	3.03	7.58	31			
100	50	50	0.32	0.32	0.32	17,710	8,917	8,793	92	38	54	0.52	0.43	0.61	32			
129	38	91	1.39	0.88	1.82	72,053	36,758	35,295	4,634	1,345	3,289	6.43	3.66	9.32	33			
467	196	271	1.43	1.23	1.61	60,695	31,744	28,951	6,423	2,134	4,289	10.58	6.72	14.81	34			
62	32	30	0.34	0.36	0.33	6,846	3,430	3,416	91	38	53	1.33	1.11	1.55	35			
405	164	241	2.76	2.35	3.14	53,849	28,314	25,535	6,332	2,096	4,236	11.76	7.40	16.59	36			
125	61	64	1.87	1.82	1.93	25,212	17,298	7,914	2,698	1,784	914	10.70	10.31	11.55	37			
20	9	11	0.49	0.44	0.55	1,451	735	716	25	11	14	1.72	1.50	1.96	38			
105	52	53	4.00	4.00	4.01	23,761	16,563	7,198	2,673	1,773	900	11.25	10.70	12.50	39			
91	38	53	2.89	2.40	3.40	5,592	3,144	2,448	965	444	521	17.26	14.12	21.28	40			
28	13	15	1.38	1.28	1.48	259	129	130	13	6	7	5.02	4.65	5.38	41			
63	25	38	5.64	4.39	6.93	5,333	3,015	2,318	952	438	514	17.85	14.53	22.17	42			
13	10	3	0.31	0.46	0.15	11,417	5,777	5,640	159	69	90	1.39	1.19	1.60	43			
13	10	3	0.33	0.48	0.16	4,986	2,557	2,429	17	10	7	0.34	0.39	0.29	44			
19	10	9	0.54	0.55	0.52	8,757	4,426	4,331	228	95	133	2.60	2.15	3.07	45			
11	7	4	0.37	0.46	0.27	2,333	1,209	1,124	15	7	8	0.64	0.58	0.71	46			
8	3	5	1.41	1.04	1.80	6,424	3,217	3,207	213	88	125	3.32	2.74	3.90	47			
234	140	94	0.94	1.11	0.77	47,165	29,468	17,697	6,346	3,070	3,276	13.45	10.42	18.51	48			
136	75	61	0.65	0.72	0.58	7,274	3,754	3,520	203	112	91	2.79	2.98	2.59	50			
98	65	33	2.45	2.92	1.86	39,891	25,714	14,177	6,143	2,958	3,185	15.40	11.50	22.47	51			
581	367	214	4.89	5.94	3.75	33,480	22,892	10,588	8,236	4,874	3,362	24.60	21.29	31.75	52			
111	59	52	1.65	1.80	1.51	2,419	1,203	1,216	127	56	71	5.25	4.66	5.84	53			
470	308	162	9.09	10.61	7.14	31,061	21,689	9,372	8,109	4,818	3,291	26.11	22.21	35.12	54			
72	35	37	1.71	1.50	1.97	12,999	7,999	4,900	1,777	929	848	14.45	11.61	19.72	55			
28	16	12	0.72	0.75	0.69	724	485	239	27	17	10	3.73	3.51	4.18	56			
44	19	25	13.21	9.55	18.66	11,575	7,514	4,061	1,750	912	838	15.12	12.14	20.64	57			
146	73	73	11.31	9.02	15.15	10,742	7,697	3,045	2,207	1,235	972	20.55	16.05	31.92	58			
19	6	13	3.44	1.98	5.20	79	50	29	8	5	3	10.13	10.00	10.34	59			
127	67	60	17.21	13.24	25.86	10,663	7,647	3,016	2,199	1,230	969	20.62	16.08	32.13	60			
22	13	9	1.98	2.42	1.57	3,829	2,614	1,215	511	310	201	13.35	11.86	16.54	61			
7	5	2	0.76	1.12	0.42	304	148	156	10	5	5	3.29	3.38	3.21	62			
15	8	7	8.06	8.89	7.29	3,525	2,466	1,059	501	305	196	14.21	12.37	18.51	63			
10	6	4	2.56	2.99	2.12	897	520	377	227	107	120	25.31	20.58	31.83	64			
10	6	4	3.37	3.87	2.82	34	13	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	65			
—	—	—	—	—	—	863	507	356	227	107	120	26.30	21.10	33.71	66			

TABLE 36. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10-20 years		
		Total			Illiterate						Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Number			Percentage			Both sexes	Male	Female
					Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female			
1	Negro.....1931	15,112	8,024	7,088	1,229	726	503	8.13	9.05	7.10	4,195	2,015	2,180
2	B.	12,903	6,741	6,162	1,157	689	468	8.97	10.22	7.59	4,036	1,942	2,094
3	F.	2,209	1,283	926	72	37	35	3.26	2.88	3.78	159	73	86
4	1921	14,268	7,594	6,674	1,200	683	517	8.41	8.99	7.75	3,655	1,801	1,854
5	B.	11,219	5,866	5,353	1,073	613	460	9.56	10.45	8.59	3,215	1,597	1,618
6	F.	3,049	1,728	1,321	127	70	57	4.17	4.05	4.31	440	204	236
7	Norwegian.....1931	74,095	43,771	30,324	814	474	340	1.10	1.08	1.12	21,032	10,715	10,317
8	B.	22,020	11,142	10,878	116	63	53	0.53	0.57	0.49	16,736	8,439	8,297
9	F.	52,075	32,629	19,446	698	411	287	1.34	1.26	1.48	4,296	2,276	2,020
10	1921	50,262	29,454	20,808	694	313	381	1.38	1.06	1.83	13,733	7,017	6,765
11	B.	7,237	3,696	3,541	90	40	50	1.24	1.08	1.41	5,593	2,792	2,791
12	F.	43,026	25,758	17,267	604	273	331	1.40	1.06	1.92	8,200	4,225	3,975
13	Polish.....1931	112,282	65,471	46,811	13,193	7,033	6,160	11.75	10.74	13.16	34,625	17,064	17,561
14	B.	40,202	20,219	19,983	1,315	768	547	3.27	3.80	2.74	29,487	14,686	14,801
15	F.	72,080	45,252	26,828	11,878	6,265	5,613	16.48	13.94	20.92	5,138	2,378	2,760
16	1921	35,394	19,965	15,429	6,928	3,453	3,475	19.57	17.30	22.52	11,373	5,618	5,755
17	B.	10,403	5,233	5,170	814	438	376	7.82	8.37	7.27	7,732	3,829	3,903
18	F.	24,991	14,732	10,259	6,114	3,015	3,099	24.46	20.47	30.21	3,641	1,789	1,852
19	Roumanian.....1931	21,290	12,823	8,467	2,688	1,441	1,247	12.63	11.24	14.73	7,096	3,559	3,537
20	B.	7,513	3,784	3,729	124	55	69	1.65	1.45	1.85	6,228	3,120	3,108
21	F.	13,777	9,039	4,738	2,564	1,386	1,178	18.61	15.33	24.86	868	439	429
22	1921	8,715	5,461	3,254	2,068	1,144	924	23.73	20.95	28.40	2,266	1,158	1,108
23	B.	1,401	688	713	81	40	51	6.50	5.81	7.15	1,261	622	639
24	F.	7,314	4,773	2,541	1,977	1,104	873	27.03	23.13	34.36	1,005	536	469
25	Russian.....1931	64,880	36,386	28,494	8,528	3,750	4,778	13.14	10.31	16.77	21,955	10,917	11,038
26	B.	26,671	13,373	13,298	1,317	426	891	4.94	3.19	6.70	17,837	8,849	9,988
27	F.	38,209	23,013	15,196	7,211	3,324	3,887	18.87	14.44	25.58	4,118	2,068	2,050
28	1921	67,120	38,687	28,433	13,124	6,253	6,871	19.55	16.16	24.17	23,165	11,811	11,354
29	B.	18,469	9,303	9,166	1,488	527	961	8.06	5.66	10.48	14,036	7,052	6,984
30	F.	48,651	29,384	19,267	11,636	5,726	5,910	23.92	19.49	30.67	9,129	4,759	4,370
31	Swedish.....1931	66,114	40,391	25,723	815	497	318	1.23	1.23	1.24	16,619	8,377	8,242
32	B.	20,906	10,519	10,387	128	73	55	0.61	0.69	0.53	13,854	6,908	6,946
33	F.	45,208	29,872	15,336	687	424	263	1.52	1.42	1.71	2,765	1,469	1,296
34	1921	46,933	28,297	18,636	1,100	600	600	2.34	2.12	2.68	12,354	6,326	6,028
35	B.	8,760	4,400	4,360	81	55	26	0.92	1.25	0.60	6,231	3,126	3,105
36	F.	38,173	23,897	14,276	1,019	545	474	2.67	2.28	3.32	6,123	3,200	2,923
37	Syrian.....1931	7,968	4,362	3,606	851	325	526	10.68	7.45	14.59	2,905	1,467	1,438
38	B.	3,746	1,929	1,817	36	18	18	0.96	0.93	0.99	2,646	1,338	1,308
39	F.	4,222	2,433	1,789	815	307	508	19.30	12.62	28.40	259	129	130
40	1921	5,572	3,237	2,335	921	378	543	16.53	11.68	23.25	1,784	892	892
41	B.	1,571	790	781	32	14	18	2.04	1.77	2.30	1,350	672	678
42	F.	4,001	2,447	1,554	889	364	525	22.22	14.88	33.78	434	220	214
43	Ukrainian.....1931	168,345	94,295	74,050	23,463	10,269	13,194	13.94	10.89	17.82	62,563	31,039	31,524
44	B.	75,200	38,031	37,169	1,366	541	825	1.82	1.42	2.22	57,654	28,685	28,969
45	F.	93,145	56,264	36,881	22,097	9,728	12,369	23.72	17.29	33.54	4,909	2,354	2,555
46	1921	67,654	35,271	29,383	20,561	9,381	11,180	30.39	24.51	38.05	24,467	12,467	12,000
47	B.	19,289	9,966	9,323	1,475	655	820	7.65	6.57	8.80	18,203	9,365	8,838
48	F.	48,365	25,305	20,060	19,086	8,726	10,360	39.46	30.83	51.65	6,264	3,102	3,162
49	Yugoslavian.....1931	13,384	10,321	3,063	1,403	982	421	10.48	9.51	13.74	1,824	964	860
50	B.	1,259	662	597	18	4	14	1.43	0.60	2.35	1,108	570	533
51	F.	12,125	9,659	2,466	1,385	978	407	11.42	10.13	16.50	721	394	327
52	1921	2,809	1,977	832	552	370	182	19.65	18.72	21.88	683	348	335
53	B.	415	214	201	8	3	5	1.93	1.40	2.49	338	167	171
54	F.	2,394	1,763	631	544	367	177	22.72	20.82	28.05	345	181	164
55	Various.....1931	8,480	5,200	3,280	842	558	284	9.93	10.73	8.66	2,028	1,116	912
56	B.	3,984	2,450	1,534	412	325	87	10.34	13.27	5.67	1,576	856	720
57	F.	4,496	2,750	1,746	430	233	197	9.56	8.47	11.28	452	260	192
58	1921	14,485	8,773	5,712	956	795	161	6.60	9.06	2.82	3,228	1,686	1,542
59	B.	7,740	4,471	3,269	586	551	35	7.57	12.32	1.07	2,336	1,221	1,115
60	F.	6,745	4,302	2,443	370	244	126	5.49	5.67	5.16	892	465	427
61	Unspecified.....1931	6,041	2,574	3,467	300	136	164	4.97	5.28	4.73	1,849	847	1,002
62	B.	5,180	2,192	2,988	257	112	145	4.96	5.11	4.85	1,745	793	952
63	F.	861	382	479	43	24	19	4.99	6.28	3.97	104	54	50
64	1921	19,074	9,627	9,447	965	447	518	5.06	4.64	5.48	1,483	782	721
65	B.	16,593	8,345	8,248	843	377	466	5.08	4.52	5.65	1,025	517	508
66	F.	2,481	1,282	1,199	122	70	52	4.92	5.46	4.34	458	245	213

TABLE 36. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Population 10-20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.	
Illiterate						Total			Illiterate								
Number			Percentage						Number			Percentage					
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female			
189	113	76	4.51	5.61	3.49	10,917	6,009	4,908	1,040	613	427	9.53	10.20	8.70	1		
189	113	76	4.68	5.82	3.63	8,867	4,799	4,068	968	576	392	10.92	12.00	9.64	2		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050	1,210	840	72	37	35	3.51	3.06	4.17	3		
220	127	93	6.02	7.05	5.02	10,613	5,793	4,820	980	556	424	9.23	9.60	8.80	4		
217	126	91	6.75	7.89	5.62	8,004	4,269	3,735	856	487	369	10.69	11.41	9.88	5		
3	1	2	0.68	0.49	0.85	2,609	1,524	1,085	124	69	55	4.75	4.53	5.07	6		
92	52	40	0.44	0.49	0.39	53,063	33,056	20,007	722	422	300	1.36	1.28	1.50	7		
68	36	32	0.41	0.43	0.39	5,284	2,703	2,581	48	27	21	0.91	1.00	0.81	8		
24	16	8	0.56	0.70	0.40	47,779	30,353	17,426	674	395	279	1.41	1.30	1.60	9		
102	50	52	0.74	0.71	0.77	36,479	22,437	14,042	592	263	329	1.62	1.17	2.34	10		
45	18	27	0.81	0.64	0.97	1,654	904	750	45	22	23	2.72	2.43	3.07	11		
57	32	25	0.70	0.76	0.63	34,825	21,533	13,292	547	241	306	1.57	1.12	2.30	12		
749	389	360	2.16	2.28	2.05	77,657	48,407	29,250	12,444	6,644	5,800	16.02	13.73	19.83	13		
330	209	121	1.12	1.42	0.82	10,715	5,533	5,182	985	559	426	9.19	10.10	8.22	14		
419	180	239	8.15	7.57	8.66	66,942	42,874	24,068	11,459	6,085	5,374	17.12	14.19	22.33	15		
606	302	304	5.33	5.38	5.28	24,021	14,347	9,674	6,322	3,151	3,171	26.32	21.96	32.78	16		
330	173	157	4.27	4.52	4.02	2,671	1,404	1,267	484	265	219	18.12	18.87	17.28	17		
276	129	147	7.58	7.21	7.94	21,350	12,943	8,407	5,838	2,886	2,952	27.34	22.30	35.11	18		
107	52	55	1.51	1.46	1.55	14,194	9,264	4,930	2,581	1,389	1,192	18.18	14.99	24.18	19		
61	31	30	0.98	0.99	0.97	1,285	664	621	63	24	39	4.90	3.61	6.28	20		
46	21	25	5.30	4.78	5.83	12,909	8,600	4,309	2,518	1,153	1,365	19.51	15.87	26.76	21		
173	78	95	7.63	6.74	8.57	6,449	4,303	2,146	1,895	1,066	829	29.38	24.77	38.63	22		
74	36	38	5.87	5.79	5.95	140	66	74	17	4	13	12.14	6.06	17.57	23		
99	42	57	9.85	7.84	12.15	6,309	4,237	2,072	1,878	1,062	816	29.77	25.06	39.38	24		
645	253	392	2.94	2.32	3.55	42,925	25,469	17,456	7,883	3,497	4,386	18.36	13.73	25.13	25		
461	171	290	2.58	1.93	3.23	8,834	4,524	4,310	856	255	601	9.69	5.64	13.94	26		
184	82	102	4.47	3.97	4.98	34,091	20,945	13,146	7,027	3,242	3,785	20.61	15.48	28.79	27		
1,753	673	1,080	7.57	5.70	9.51	43,955	26,876	17,079	11,371	5,580	5,791	25.87	20.76	33.91	28		
1,193	401	792	8.50	5.69	11.34	4,433	2,251	2,182	295	126	169	6.65	5.60	7.75	29		
560	272	288	6.13	5.72	6.59	39,522	24,625	14,897	11,076	5,454	5,622	28.02	22.15	37.74	30		
76	44	32	0.46	0.53	0.39	49,495	32,014	17,481	739	453	286	1.49	1.42	1.64	31		
48	26	22	0.35	0.38	0.32	7,052	3,611	3,441	80	47	33	1.13	1.30	0.96	32		
28	18	10	1.01	1.23	0.77	42,443	28,403	14,040	659	406	253	1.55	1.43	1.80	33		
106	65	41	0.86	1.03	0.68	34,579	21,971	12,608	994	535	459	2.87	2.44	3.64	34		
38	24	14	0.61	0.77	0.45	2,529	1,274	1,255	43	31	12	1.70	2.43	0.96	35		
68	41	27	1.11	1.28	0.92	32,050	20,697	11,353	951	504	447	2.97	2.44	3.94	36		
20	8	12	0.69	0.55	0.83	5,063	2,895	2,168	831	317	514	16.41	10.95	23.71	37		
11	5	6	0.42	0.37	0.46	1,100	591	509	25	13	12	2.27	2.20	2.36	38		
9	3	6	3.47	2.33	4.62	3,963	2,304	1,659	806	304	502	20.34	13.19	30.26	39		
42	19	23	2.35	2.13	2.58	3,788	2,345	1,443	879	359	520	23.20	15.31	36.04	40		
22	10	12	1.63	1.49	1.77	221	118	103	10	4	6	4.52	3.39	5.83	41		
20	9	11	4.61	4.09	5.14	3,567	2,227	1,340	869	355	514	24.36	15.94	38.36	42		
809	372	437	1.29	1.20	1.39	105,782	63,256	42,526	22,654	9,987	12,757	21.42	15.65	30.00	43		
502	248	254	0.87	0.86	0.88	17,546	9,346	8,200	864	293	571	4.92	3.14	6.96	44		
307	124	183	6.25	5.27	7.16	88,236	53,910	34,326	21,790	9,604	12,186	24.70	17.81	35.50	45		
2,454	1,025	1,429	10.03	8.22	11.91	43,187	25,804	17,383	18,107	8,356	9,751	41.93	32.38	56.10	46		
1,261	575	686	6.93	6.14	7.76	1,086	601	485	214	80	134	19.71	13.31	27.63	47		
1,193	450	743	19.05	14.51	23.50	42,101	25,203	16,898	17,893	8,276	9,617	42.50	32.84	56.91	48		
57	26	31	3.13	2.70	3.60	11,560	9,357	2,203	1,346	956	390	11.64	10.22	17.70	49		
15	4	11	1.36	0.70	2.06	156	92	64	3	—	3	1.92	—	4.69	50		
42	22	20	5.83	5.58	6.12	11,404	9,265	2,139	1,343	956	387	11.78	10.32	18.09	51		
24	6	18	3.51	1.72	5.37	2,126	1,629	497	528	364	164	24.84	22.34	33.00	52		
5	1	4	1.48	0.60	2.34	77	47	30	3	2	1	3.90	4.26	3.33	53		
19	5	14	5.51	2.76	8.54	2,049	1,582	467	525	362	163	25.62	22.88	34.90	54		
36	23	13	1.78	2.06	1.43	6,452	4,084	2,368	806	535	271	12.49	13.10	11.44	55		
26	17	9	1.65	1.99	1.25	2,408	1,594	814	386	308	78	16.03	19.32	9.58	56		
10	6	4	2.21	2.31	2.08	4,044	2,490	1,554	420	227	193	10.39	9.12	12.42	57		
36	21	15	1.12	1.25	0.97	11,257	7,087	4,170	920	774	146	8.17	10.92	3.50	58		
18	12	6	0.77	0.98	0.54	5,404	3,250	2,154	568	539	29	10.51	16.58	1.35	59		
18	9	9	2.02	1.94	2.11	5,853	3,837	2,016	352	235	117	6.01	6.12	5.80	60		
63	22	41	3.41	2.60	4.09	4,192	1,727	2,465	237	114	123	5.65	6.60	4.99	61		
63	22	41	3.61	2.77	4.31	3,435	1,399	2,036	194	90	104	5.65	6.43	5.11	62		
-	-	-	-	-	-	757	328	429	43	24	19	5.68	7.32	4.43	63		
54	31	23	3.64	4.07	3.19	17,591	8,865	8,726	911	416	495	5.18	4.69	5.67	64		
48	29	19	4.68	5.61	3.74	15,568	7,828	7,740	795	348	447	5.11	4.45	5.78	65		
6	2	4	1.31	0.82	1.88	2,023	1,037	986	116	68	48	5.73	6.56	4.87	66		

TABLE 37. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by official language and sex, Canada, 1931-1921

B.—Canadian-born and British-born; F.—Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin		Both sexes				
			Population 10 years and over	Language spoken			
				English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French
1	CANADA	1931	8,169,622	5,682,960	1,108,039	1,230,471	148,152
2	B.		7,105,262	4,840,107	1,091,428	1,135,304	38,123
3	F.		1,064,360	842,853	16,611	95,167	110,029
4	1921		6,631,706 ¹	4,593,029	882,347	1,072,223	131,107
5	B.		5,831,462	3,929,435	865,151	985,822	51,054
6	F.		850,244	663,594	17,196	86,401	83,053
7	British ²	1931	4,404,285	4,218,778	8,178	176,967	362
8	B.		4,239,847	4,062,111	8,056	169,330	350
9	F.		164,438	156,667	122	7,637	12
10	1921		3,845,811	3,663,032	4,675	177,958	146
11	B.		3,653,414	3,480,064	4,571	168,638	141
12	F.		192,397	182,968	104	9,320	5
13	French.....	1931	2,158,187	93,735	1,091,066	972,779	607
14	B.		2,090,781	85,031	1,078,337	926,815	598
15	F.		67,406	8,704	12,729	45,964	a
16	1921		1,771,071	63,180	870,042	837,734	115
17	B.		1,706,091	54,929	857,212	793,841	109
18	F.		64,980	8,251	12,830	43,893	6
19	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1931	37,448	33,390	75	911	3,072
20	B.		15,629	15,064	51	398	116
21	F.		21,819	18,326	24	513	2,956
22	1921		69,653	55,805	57	1,122	12,669
23	B.		18,750	17,252	15	359	1,124
24	F.		50,903	38,553	42	763	11,545
25	Belgian.....	1931	21,508	9,488	1,582	10,128	310
26	B.		6,135	2,703	392	3,035	5
27	F.		15,373	6,785	1,190	7,093	305
28	1921		15,416	4,623	2,007	8,156	630
29	B.		2,762	871	280	1,607	4
30	F.		12,654	3,752	1,727	6,549	626
31	Bulgarian.....	1931	2,307	1,931	19	105	252
32	B.		253	225	13	15	—
33	F.		2,054	1,706	6	90	252
34	1921		1,513	1,176	5	60	272
35	B.		36	25	2	4	5
36	F.		1,477	1,151	3	56	267
37	Chinese.....	1931	43,840	30,457	26	414	12,943
38	B.		2,753	2,597	2	57	97
39	F.		41,087	27,860	24	357	12,846
40	1921		37,537	25,090	33	366	12,048
41	B.		1,064	985	—	27	52
42	F.		36,473	24,105	33	339	11,996
43	Czech and Slovak.....	1931	24,730	20,844	50	354	3,482
44	B.		4,429	4,338	—	76	15
45	F.		20,301	16,506	50	278	3,467
46	1921		6,851	5,806	13	137	395
47	B.		1,548	1,504	4	28	12
48	F.		4,803	4,302	9	109	383
49	Danish.....	1931	27,424	26,315	16	758	335
50	B.		7,464	7,190	7	253	14
51	F.		19,960	19,125	9	505	321
52	1921		15,798	15,054	7	523	214
53	B.		4,402	4,204	4	189	5
54	F.		11,396	10,850	3	334	209
55	Dutch.....	1931	115,432	109,006	25	1,911	4,490
56	B.		88,239	85,251	11	853	2,124
57	F.		27,193	23,755	14	1,058	2,366
58	1921		88,380	79,748	40	1,810	6,782
59	B.		69,495	63,314	16	1,013	5,152
60	F.		18,885	16,434	24	797	1,630

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Northwest River Arm and Rigolet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded Newfoundland by decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.² English, Irish, Scottish and Welsh.

TABLE 37. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by official language and sex, Canada, 1931-1921

B.—Canadian-born and British-born; F.—Foreign-born.

Male					Female					No.
Population 10 years and over	Language spoken				Population 10 years and over	Language spoken				
	English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French		English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French	
4,258,862	2,992,934	490,750	704,141	71,037	3,910,760	2,690,026	617,289	526,330	77,115	1
3,621,687	2,473,204	484,261	648,060	16,162	3,483,575	2,367,203	607,167	487,244	21,961	2
637,175	519,730	6,489	56,081	54,875	427,185	322,823	10,122	39,086	55,154	3
3,467,590	2,404,028	382,487	617,157	63,918	3,214,116	2,189,001	499,860	455,066	70,189	5
2,968,638	2,003,658	375,356	566,481	23,143	2,862,824	1,925,777	489,795	419,341	27,911	5
498,952	400,370	7,181	50,676	40,775	351,292	263,224	10,065	35,725	42,278	6
2,256,856	2,154,274	4,163	98,294	125	2,147,429	2,064,504	4,015	78,673	237	7
2,173,877	2,075,187	4,124	94,448	118	2,065,970	1,986,924	3,032	74,882	232	8
82,979	79,087	39	3,846	7	81,459	77,580	83	3,791	5	9
1,968,660	1,868,481	2,097	97,997	85	1,877,151	1,794,551	2,578	79,961	61	10
1,866,988	1,771,670	2,057	93,177	84	1,786,426	1,708,394	2,514	75,461	57	11
101,672	96,811	40	4,820	1	90,725	86,157	64	4,500	4	12
1,086,717	46,730	482,700	557,009	278	1,071,470	47,005	608,366	415,770	329	13
1,053,568	42,565	477,852	532,881	270	1,037,213	42,466	600,485	393,934	328	14
33,149	4,165	4,848	24,128	8	34,257	4,539	7,881	21,836	1	15
893,304	31,723	376,927	484,579	75	877,767	31,457	493,115	353,155	40	16
860,229	27,589	371,780	460,790	70	845,862	27,340	485,432	333,051	39	17
33,075	4,134	5,147	23,789	5	31,905	4,117	7,683	20,104	1	18
21,475	19,506	32	532	1,405	15,973	13,884	43	379	1,667	19
7,832	7,572	22	190	48	7,797	7,492	29	208	68	20
13,643	11,934	10	342	1,357	8,176	6,392	14	171	1,599	21
40,248	34,485	28	698	5,037	29,405	21,320	29	424	7,632	22
9,620	8,926	8	196	490	9,130	8,326	7	163	634	23
30,628	25,559	20	502	4,547	20,275	12,994	22	261	6,998	24
11,937	5,308	678	5,538	113	9,571	4,180	904	4,290	197	25
3,110	1,393	176	1,538	3	3,025	1,310	216	1,497	226	26
8,827	3,915	502	4,300	110	6,546	2,870	688	2,793	193	27
8,604	2,671	898	4,764	271	6,812	1,952	1,109	3,392	359	28
1,379	418	116	844	1	1,353	453	164	763	3	29
7,225	2,253	782	3,920	270	5,429	1,499	945	2,629	356	30
1,751	1,509	9	82	151	556	422	10	23	101	31
124	113	6	5	-	129	112	7	10	-	32
1,627	1,396	3	77	151	427	310	3	13	101	33
1,311	1,057	4	52	198	202	119	1	8	74	34
22	16	2	1	3	14	9	-	3	2	35
1,289	1,041	2	51	195	188	110	1	5	72	36
41,690	28,743	23	383	12,541	2,150	1,714	3	31	402	37
1,621	1,522	2	39	58	1,132	1,075	-	18	39	38
40,069	27,221	21	344	12,483	1,018	639	3	13	363	39
36,092	24,263	33	349	11,447	1,445	827	-	17	601	40
662	620	-	16	26	402	365	-	11	26	41
35,430	23,643	33	333	11,421	1,043	462	-	6	575	42
17,188	14,873	38	233	2,044	7,542	5,971	12	121	1,438	43
2,268	2,225	-	30	13	2,161	2,113	-	46	2	44
14,920	12,648	38	203	2,031	5,381	3,858	12	75	1,436	45
3,541	3,310	9	85	137	2,810	2,496	4	52	258	46
758	738	1	15	4	790	766	3	13	8	47
2,783	2,572	8	70	133	2,020	1,730	1	39	250	48
17,367	16,733	9	488	137	10,057	9,582	7	270	198	49
3,748	3,604	1	140	3	3,716	3,586	6	113	11	50
13,619	13,129	8	348	134	6,341	5,996	1	157	187	51
9,397	8,917	3	342	135	6,401	6,137	4	181	79	52
2,221	2,105	2	109	5	2,181	2,099	2	80	-	53
7,176	6,812	1	233	130	4,220	4,038	2	101	79	54
60,992	58,516	12	1,207	1,257	54,440	50,490	13	704	3,233	55
45,511	44,547	5	453	506	42,728	40,704	6	400	1,618	56
15,481	13,969	7	754	751	11,712	9,786	7	304	1,615	57
46,328	42,428	21	1,067	2,812	42,052	37,320	19	743	3,970	58
35,708	33,011	8	552	2,137	33,787	30,303	8	461	3,015	59
10,620	9,417	13	515	675	8,265	7,017	11	282	955	60

TABLE 37. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by official language and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin		Population 10 years and over	Both sexes			
				Language spoken			
				English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA—Con.							
1	Finnish.....	1931	38,145	31,071	12	313	6,749
2		B.	7,542	7,374	4	102	62
3		F.	30,603	23,697	8	211	6,687
4		1921	15,795	13,290	10	166	2,329
5		B.	2,658	2,567	—	36	55
6		F.	13,137	10,723	10	130	2,274
7	German.....	1931	368,310	349,695	787	8,673	9,155
8		B.	232,910	227,945	649	3,776	540
9		F.	135,400	121,750	138	4,897	8,615
10		1921	221,279	211,805	402	5,254	3,818
11		B.	142,645	138,716	338	2,931	660
12		F.	78,634	73,089	64	2,323	3,158
13	Greek.....	1931	6,935	5,237	42	1,250	406
14		B.	1,687	1,305	14	367	1
15		F.	5,248	3,932	28	883	405
16		1921	4,201	3,145	44	739	273
17		B.	358	235	10	111	2
18		F.	3,843	2,910	34	628	271
19	Hebrew.....	1931	130,223	105,254	130	20,624	4,215
20		B.	48,868	37,803	37	10,970	58
21		F.	81,355	67,451	93	9,654	4,157
22		1921	93,412	75,134	195	13,001	5,082
23		B.	24,894	19,745	37	4,988	124
24		F.	68,518	55,389	158	8,013	4,958
25	Hungarian.....	1931	31,887	25,878	43	489	5,477
26		B.	5,500	5,364	1	113	22
27		F.	26,387	20,514	42	376	5,455
28		1921	8,742	7,671	5	155	911
29		B.	2,289	2,225	1	40	23
30		F.	6,453	5,446	4	115	888
31	Icelandic.....	1931	15,594	15,032	—	94	468
32		B.	8,983	8,898	—	69	16
33		F.	6,611	6,134	—	25	452
34		1921	12,308	11,454	—	127	727
35		B.	5,317	5,211	—	84	22
36		F.	6,991	6,243	—	43	705
37	Indian and Eskimo.....	1931	91,560	53,646	1,848	4,970	31,096
38		B.	90,726	53,163	1,841	4,875	30,847
39		F.	834	483	7	95	249
40		1921	83,048	38,398	1,216	5,014	38,420
41		B.	82,446	38,096	1,203	4,910	38,237
42		F.	602	302	13	104	183
43	Italian.....	1931	71,975	50,216	2,966	14,944	3,849
44		B.	28,067	19,561	1,472	6,932	102
45		F.	43,908	30,655	1,494	8,012	3,747
46		1921	45,386	28,905	2,256	7,882	6,343
47		B.	9,135	6,046	754	2,224	111
48		F.	36,251	22,859	1,502	5,658	6,232
49	Japanese.....	1931	16,547	12,893	—	102	3,552
50		B.	4,601	4,432	—	44	125
51		F.	11,946	8,461	—	58	3,427
52		1921	12,057	7,028	1	70	4,958
53		B.	632	547	—	12	73
54		F.	11,425	6,481	1	58	4,885
55	Lithuanian.....	1931	4,942	3,512	20	634	776
56		B.	1,229	777	10	431	11
57		F.	3,713	2,735	10	203	765
58		1921	1,288	901	19	267	101
59		B.	331	169	12	141	9
60		F.	957	732	7	126	92
61	Negro.....	1931	15,120	14,644	34	442	—
62		B.	12,903	12,526	27	350	—
63		F.	2,217	2,118	7	92	—
64		1921	14,274	13,835	24	415	—
65		B.	11,221	10,897	13	311	—
66		F.	3,053	2,938	11	104	—

TABLE 37. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by official language and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Male					Female					Σ
Population 10 years and over	Language spoken				Population 10 years and over	Language spoken				
	English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French		English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French	
22,401	18,346	9	165	3,881	15,744	12,725	3	148	2,868	
3,839	3,755	2	45	37	3,703	3,619	2	57	25	
18,562	14,591	7	120	3,844	12,041	9,106	1	91	2,843	
9,180	8,022	4	102	1,052	6,615	5,208	6	64	1,277	
1,305	1,262	—	14	29	1,353	1,305	—	22	26	
7,875	6,760	4	88	1,023	5,262	3,963	6	42	1,251	
194,746	185,511	390	5,333	3,512	173,564	164,184	397	3,340	5,643	
118,109	115,596	321	2,011	181	114,801	112,349	328	1,765	359	
76,637	69,915	69	3,322	3,331	58,763	51,835	69	1,575	5,284	
116,517	112,115	183	3,026	1,193	104,762	99,690	219	2,228	2,625	
73,137	71,203	162	1,577	195	69,508	67,513	176	1,354	465	
43,380	40,912	21	1,449	998	35,254	32,177	43	874	2,160	
4,767	3,669	20	909	169	2,168	1,568	22	341	237	
884	692	4	188	—	803	613	10	179	114	
3,883	2,977	16	721	169	1,365	955	12	162	236	
3,318	2,551	17	617	133	883	594	27	122	140	
195	120	1	74	—	163	115	9	37	217	
3,123	2,431	16	543	133	720	479	18	85	138	
65,533	52,178	61	11,939	1,355	64,690	53,076	69	8,685	2,860	
24,478	18,752	16	5,682	28	24,390	19,051	21	5,288	30	
41,055	33,426	45	6,257	1,327	40,300	34,025	48	3,397	2,830	
47,627	38,102	91	7,631	1,803	45,785	37,032	104	5,370	3,279	
12,316	9,683	15	2,548	70	12,578	10,062	22	2,440	54	
35,311	28,419	76	5,083	1,733	33,207	26,970	82	2,930	3,225	
20,658	17,360	21	303	2,974	11,229	8,518	22	186	2,503	
2,790	2,731	1	48	10	2,710	2,633	—	65	12	
17,868	14,629	20	255	2,964	8,519	5,885	22	121	2,491	
4,734	4,293	3	95	343	4,008	3,378	2	60	568	
1,147	1,118	—	19	10	1,142	1,107	1	21	13	
3,587	3,175	3	76	333	2,866	2,271	1	39	555	
7,943	7,755	—	51	137	7,651	7,277	—	43	331	
4,634	4,591	—	37	6	4,349	4,307	—	32	10	
3,309	3,164	—	14	131	3,302	2,970	—	11	321	
6,230	5,902	—	75	253	6,078	5,552	—	52	474	
2,724	2,671	—	44	9	2,593	2,540	—	40	13	
3,506	3,231	—	31	244	3,485	3,012	—	12	461	
47,344	29,580	888	2,937	13,939	44,216	24,066	960	2,033	17,157	
46,911	29,302	884	2,879	13,846	43,815	23,861	957	1,996	17,001	
433	278	4	58	93	401	205	3	37	156	
42,506	21,360	540	2,901	17,705	40,542	17,038	676	2,113	20,716	
42,176	21,179	532	2,839	17,626	40,270	16,917	671	2,071	20,611	
330	181	8	62	79	272	121	5	42	104	
42,064	30,247	1,120	9,534	1,163	29,911	19,969	1,846	5,410	2,686	
14,108	9,790	602	3,672	44	13,959	9,771	870	3,260	58	
27,956	20,457	518	5,862	1,119	15,952	10,198	976	2,150	2,628	
29,090	19,368	960	5,340	3,422	16,296	9,537	1,296	2,542	2,921	
4,480	2,938	328	1,153	61	4,655	3,108	426	1,071	50	
24,610	16,430	632	4,187	3,361	11,641	6,429	870	1,471	2,871	
10,364	8,732	—	71	1,561	6,183	4,161	—	31	1,991	
2,617	2,517	—	27	73	1,984	1,915	—	17	52	
7,747	6,215	—	44	1,488	4,199	2,246	—	14	1,939	
8,526	5,542	1	49	2,934	3,531	1,486	—	21	2,024	
353	309	—	6	38	279	238	—	6	35	
8,173	5,233	1	43	2,896	3,252	1,248	—	15	1,989	
3,153	2,372	12	332	437	1,789	1,140	8	302	339	
596	380	6	205	5	633	397	4	226	6	
2,557	1,992	6	127	432	1,156	743	4	76	333	
722	521	9	149	43	566	380	10	118	58	
168	84	7	73	4	163	85	5	68	5	
554	437	2	76	31	403	295	5	50	53	
8,027	7,752	12	263	—	7,093	6,892	22	179	—	
6,741	6,524	10	207	—	6,162	6,002	17	143	—	
1,286	1,228	2	56	—	931	890	5	36	—	
7,598	7,340	7	251	—	6,676	6,495	17	164	—	
5,867	5,668	6	193	—	5,354	5,229	7	118	—	
1,731	1,672	1	58	—	1,322	1,266	10	46	—	

TABLE 37. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by official language and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

B=Canadian-born and British-born; F=Foreign-born.

No	Racial origin		Population 10 years and over	Both sexes			
				Language spoken			
				English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA—Con.							
1	Norwegian.....	1931	74,218	72,313	77	855	973
2		B.	22,033	21,547	70	405	11
3		F.	52,185	50,766	7	450	962
4		1921	50,379	48,900	34	794	651
5		B.	7,244	6,983	30	216	15
6		F.	43,135	41,917	4	578	636
7	Polish.....	1931	112,298	93,458	230	3,109	15,501
8		B.	40,203	38,020	90	1,645	448
9		F.	72,095	55,438	140	1,464	15,053
10		1921	35,412	29,174	74	1,360	4,804
11		B.	10,406	9,408	27	481	490
12		F.	25,006	19,766	47	879	4,314
13	Roumanian.....	1931	21,290	18,142	50	1,092	2,006
14		B.	7,513	7,005	17	439	52
15		F.	13,777	11,137	33	653	1,954
16		1921	8,715	7,104	27	421	1,163
17		B.	1,401	1,238	7	57	99
18		F.	7,314	5,866	20	364	1,064
19	Russian.....	1931	64,905	54,803	63	1,536	8,503
20		B.	26,678	24,756	30	601	1,291
21		F.	38,227	30,047	33	935	7,212
22		1921	67,131	54,625	61	1,100	11,345
23		B.	18,470	15,778	9	326	2,357
24		F.	48,661	38,847	52	774	8,988
25	Swedish.....	1931	66,248	64,300	26	895	1,027
26		B.	20,915	20,523	8	373	11
27		F.	45,333	43,777	18	522	1,016
28		1921	47,041	45,197	21	783	1,040
29		B.	8,764	8,517	8	224	15
30		F.	38,277	36,680	13	559	1,025
31	Syrian.....	1931	7,976	4,718	393	2,707	158
32		B.	3,746	2,316	171	1,248	11
33		F.	4,230	2,402	222	1,459	147
34		1921	5,573	3,329	295	1,729	220
35		B.	1,571	1,030	87	447	7
36		F.	4,002	2,299	208	1,282	213
37	Ukrainian.....	1931	168,348	140,698	54	1,801	25,795
38		B.	75,200	73,198	15	1,103	884
39		F.	93,148	67,500	39	698	24,911
40		1921	67,654	49,107	27	794	17,726
41		B.	19,289	17,192	3	317	1,777
42		F.	48,365	31,915	24	477	15,949
43	Yugoslavic.....	1931	13,404	11,345	17	155	1,887
44		B.	1,259	1,233	-	18	8
45		F.	12,145	10,112	17	137	1,879
46		1921	2,838	2,508	2	73	254
47		B.	433	420	3	8	7
48		F.	2,405	2,088	-	70	247
49	Various.....	1931	8,494	6,310	205	1,307	672
50		B.	3,988	3,105	98	489	296
51		F.	4,506	3,205	107	818	376
52		1921	14,505 ¹	11,161	299	2,407	638
53		B.	7,741	6,796	53	545	347
54		F.	6,764	4,365	246	1,862	291
55	Unspecified.....	1931	6,042	5,851	5	152	34
56		B.	5,181	5,046	5	122	8
57		F.	861	805	-	30	26
58		1921	19,138	16,844	455	1,806	33
59		B.	16,655	14,471	452	1,712	20
60		F.	2,483	2,373	3	94	13

¹ Includes 9,935 Swiss.

TABLE 37. Racial origin of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by official language and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

B=Canadian-born and British-born; F=Foreign-born.

Population 10 years and over	Male				Population 10 years and over	Female				Total
	Language spoken					Language spoken				
	English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French		English	French	English and French	Neither English nor French	
43,874	42,878	37	524	435	30,344	29,435	40	331	538	1
11,150	10,896	32	219	3	10,883	10,651	38	186	8	2
32,724	31,982	5	305	432	19,461	18,784	2	145	530	3
29,552	28,772	13	488	279	20,827	20,128	21	306	372	4
3,702	3,549	12	131	10	3,542	3,434	18	85	5	5
25,850	25,223	1	357	269	17,255	16,694	3	221	367	6
65,481	56,085	136	1,805	7,455	46,817	37,373	94	1,304	8,046	7
20,219	19,145	51	829	194	19,984	18,875	39	816	254	8
45,262	36,940	85	976	7,261	26,833	18,498	55	488	7,792	9
19,977	17,150	43	847	1,937	15,435	12,024	31	513	2,867	10
5,234	4,744	16	246	228	5,172	4,664	11	235	262	11
14,743	12,406	27	601	1,709	10,263	7,360	20	278	2,605	12
12,823	11,191	28	702	902	8,467	6,951	22	390	1,104	13
3,784	3,534	8	226	16	3,729	3,471	9	213	36	14
9,039	7,657	20	476	886	4,738	3,480	13	177	1,068	15
5,461	4,646	16	304	495	3,254	2,455	11	117	668	16
688	605	3	32	48	713	633	4	25	51	17
4,773	4,041	13	272	447	2,541	1,825	7	92	617	18
36,408	32,454	26	951	2,977	28,497	22,349	37	585	5,526	19
13,379	12,870	9	303	197	13,299	11,886	21	298	1,094	20
23,029	19,584	17	648	2,780	15,198	10,463	16	287	4,432	21
38,696	33,481	44	739	4,432	28,435	21,144	17	361	6,913	22
9,304	8,272	7	181	844	9,166	7,506	2	145	1,513	23
29,392	25,209	37	558	3,588	19,269	13,638	15	216	5,400	24
40,511	39,436	11	553	511	25,737	24,864	15	342	516	25
10,524	10,333	1	185	5	10,391	10,190	7	188	6	26
29,987	29,103	10	368	506	15,346	14,674	8	154	510	27
28,390	27,447	10	482	451	18,651	17,750	11	301	589	28
4,402	4,290	4	101	7	4,362	4,227	4	123	8	29
23,988	23,157	6	381	444	14,289	13,523	7	178	581	30
4,369	2,566	173	1,601	29	3,607	2,152	220	1,106	129	31
1,929	1,190	74	661	4	1,817	1,126	97	587	7	32
2,440	1,376	99	940	25	1,790	1,026	123	519	122	33
3,238	1,956	122	1,094	66	2,335	1,373	173	635	154	34
790	530	37	219	4	781	500	50	228	3	35
2,448	1,426	85	875	62	1,554	873	123	407	151	36
94,298	83,192	31	1,093	9,982	74,050	57,506	23	708	15,813	37
38,031	37,175	7	584	265	37,169	36,023	8	519	619	38
56,267	46,017	24	509	9,717	36,881	21,483	15	189	15,194	39
38,271	31,183	18	531	6,539	29,383	17,924	9	263	11,187	40
9,966	8,998	2	164	802	9,323	8,194	1	153	975	41
28,305	22,185	16	367	5,737	20,060	9,730	8	110	10,212	42
10,341	9,026	16	125	1,174	3,063	2,319	1	30	713	43
662	644	-	13	5	597	589	-	5	3	44
9,679	8,382	16	112	1,169	2,466	1,730	1	25	710	45
1,994	1,797	1	56	140	844	711	2	17	114	46
220	217	1	-	2	213	203	2	3	5	47
1,774	1,580	-	56	138	631	508	-	14	109	48
5,209	3,932	91	816	370	3,285	2,378	114	491	202	49
2,450	1,931	41	260	218	1,538	1,174	57	229	78	50
2,759	2,001	50	556	152	1,747	1,204	57	262	224	51
8,789	6,583	166	1,546	494	5,716	4,578	133	861	144	52
4,472	3,811	30	296	335	3,269	2,985	23	249	12	53
4,317	2,772	136	1,250	159	2,447	1,593	110	612	132	54
2,575	2,480	4	68	23	3,467	3,371	1	84	11	55
2,193	2,128	4	55	6	2,988	2,918	1	67	2	56
382	352	-	13	17	479	453	-	17	9	57
9,689	8,562	219	901	7	9,449	8,282	236	905	26	58
8,405	7,314	219	871	1	8,250	7,157	233	841	19	59
1,284	1,248	-	30	6	1,199	1,125	3	64	7	60

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Racial origin and sex		All ages	Age group						
				Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
1	CANADA	T.	10,376,786	202,668	871,747	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281
2		R.	1,802,988	103,695	454,974	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399
3		U.	5,573,798	98,973	416,773	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882
4	Rural	M.	2,602,021	52,732	230,142	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,505
5		F.	2,200,967	50,963	224,832	285,581	265,520	228,586	173,495	144,894
6	British races—	M.	600,948	9,945	44,822	60,390	59,717	62,677	52,138	41,148
7		F.	514,778	9,625	43,453	57,688	55,846	48,621	38,786	34,025
8	Irish	M.	305,851	5,194	22,756	30,147	30,309	29,069	24,973	20,489
9		F.	252,289	4,880	21,758	28,751	28,013	24,118	18,522	15,579
10	Scottish	M.	317,413	5,137	22,731	30,544	30,739	30,780	26,294	21,240
11		F.	266,987	4,797	21,800	29,494	29,020	25,157	19,038	16,499
12	Other	M.	15,337	240	1,050	1,444	1,419	1,571	1,429	1,189
13		F.	11,061	213	1,069	1,404	1,400	1,129	830	666
14	European races—	M.	706,668	18,526	79,278	98,007	86,638	78,670	63,577	46,994
15		F.	641,426	18,207	78,448	96,086	84,203	71,788	53,245	41,164
16	Austrian, n.o.s.	M.	17,127	371	1,551	1,939	1,923	1,857	1,642	1,584
17		F.	13,115	356	1,481	1,985	1,947	1,617	1,170	979
18	Belgian	M.	9,714	201	863	1,097	885	849	762	854
19		F.	7,642	204	808	1,067	829	707	574	701
20	Czech and Slovak	M.	9,317	166	590	823	620	604	628	1,675
21		F.	5,388	180	584	743	615	527	522	540
22	Dutch	M.	52,972	1,161	5,070	6,086	5,696	5,289	4,489	3,937
23		F.	45,416	1,145	5,005	5,832	5,377	4,547	3,435	3,010
24	Finnish	M.	14,856	163	692	892	1,036	1,188	1,254	2,234
25		F.	8,930	194	713	873	938	998	875	907
26	German	M.	162,051	3,604	15,030	18,475	17,605	16,830	15,621	13,195
27		F.	136,572	3,333	14,797	18,119	17,306	14,733	11,390	9,384
28	Hebrew	M.	3,079	53	221	290	270	340	319	277
29		F.	2,480	38	199	278	285	271	288	249
30	Hungarian	M.	12,336	251	1,029	1,268	1,017	967	1,028	1,533
31		F.	8,170	275	926	1,206	996	832	729	821
32	Italian	M.	11,020	205	957	1,249	980	979	856	886
33		F.	7,090	215	923	1,220	976	805	527	463
34	Polish	M.	44,505	966	3,917	5,048	4,806	4,599	4,072	4,673
35		F.	33,237	923	3,860	5,049	4,650	4,088	3,065	2,700
36	Roumanian	M.	9,279	201	1,043	1,260	1,092	909	713	698
37		F.	6,810	202	922	1,193	1,008	856	527	454
38	Russian	M.	34,835	823	3,790	4,395	3,994	3,828	3,512	2,779
39		F.	29,217	812	3,787	4,158	3,835	3,583	2,764	2,260
40	Scandinavian	M.	92,635	1,505	6,324	8,272	8,479	7,861	9,186	9,334
41		F.	61,745	1,401	6,289	8,011	8,084	6,846	5,010	4,277
42	Ukrainian	M.	85,970	1,934	8,257	11,212	11,173	10,554	8,035	6,601
43		F.	72,665	1,915	8,220	11,188	11,253	9,828	6,171	4,907
44	Other	M.	9,240	152	534	603	540	540	568	1,619
45		F.	4,210	126	493	672	470	402	350	414
46	Asiatic races—									
47	Chinese and Japanese	M.	15,179	156	879	933	642	611	655	813
48		F.	5,203	158	898	872	587	320	330	400
49	Other	M.	1,935	41	178	176	142	224	145	81
50		F.	1,090	32	153	185	139	128	115	82
51	Indian and Eskimo	M.	63,652	1,533	7,787	8,722	7,239	6,405	5,378	4,336
52		F.	60,182	1,569	7,782	8,779	7,044	6,134	4,879	4,113
53	Unspecified and others	M.	6,102	204	793	770	723	604	448	336
54		F.	5,204	163	674	728	699	551	353	300
55	Urban	M.	2,772,520	50,198	210,100	278,465	265,246	257,445	235,730	221,471
56		F.	2,801,278	48,775	206,673	274,661	265,601	285,755	273,968	231,411
57	British races—	M.	797,565	12,530	53,218	73,867	74,274	74,925	67,826	58,869
58		F.	828,128	12,072	51,791	71,794	72,342	80,549	75,622	64,514
59	Irish	M.	324,644	5,019	21,596	29,476	29,210	29,167	26,553	23,286
60		F.	348,024	4,853	20,625	29,143	29,446	31,270	31,091	26,599
61	Scottish	M.	372,725	5,054	24,169	33,660	33,831	34,564	31,094	27,597
62		F.	389,225	6,495	23,693	32,493	33,719	36,903	35,738	30,818
63	Other	M.	19,182	295	1,193	1,732	1,766	1,674	1,585	1,464
64		F.	16,914	253	1,174	1,659	1,639	1,834	1,571	1,254
65	European races—	M.	766,707	18,451	77,201	95,195	83,396	76,407	69,482	61,509
66		F.	813,189	17,816	77,235	95,353	85,766	87,931	82,949	69,903
67	Austrian, n.o.s.	M.	9,943	168	635	931	980	895	724	1,050
68		F.	8,454	184	636	954	969	1,095	1,082	945
69	Belgian	M.	5,277	71	344	478	432	406	417	472
70		F.	4,952	84	356	504	429	465	445	450
71	Czech and Slovak	M.	10,776	219	503	604	390	352	368	2,810
72		F.	4,920	205	445	609	381	396	652	804
73	Dutch	M.	24,937	435	1,816	2,349	2,438	2,139	1,944	1,895
74		F.	25,637	396	1,773	2,462	2,334	2,572	2,187	1,846
75	Finnish	M.	10,401	117	468	524	537	635	997	1,934
76		F.	9,698	145	445	514	544	903	1,800	1,780

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group														Not stated	Σ
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
708,836	688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	6,168	3,771	1	
296,642	286,062	268,983	248,491	211,067	166,558	135,905	108,812	81,260	47,734	24,150	9,828	3,368	1,355	2	
412,194	402,401	377,116	336,720	277,614	200,467	158,692	122,322	90,340	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,800	2,416	3	
163,188	156,733	151,815	143,002	121,250	95,621	77,686	61,695	46,002	26,289	12,678	4,771	1,493	986	4	
133,454	129,329	117,168	105,489	89,817	70,937	58,219	47,207	35,358	21,445	11,472	5,057	1,875	369	5	
36,569	37,578	39,321	38,607	33,109	25,173	20,782	16,063	11,595	6,470	3,094	1,126	324	30	6	
34,970	35,217	32,920	30,537	26,300	19,725	15,813	12,401	9,056	5,365	2,718	1,218	419	75	7	
18,735	18,764	18,434	18,154	16,948	14,075	12,405	9,997	7,893	4,372	2,031	802	227	77	8	
15,639	15,478	14,679	13,623	12,451	10,309	9,093	7,350	5,709	3,423	1,874	836	274	30	9	
19,420	20,019	20,519	20,325	17,967	14,543	12,142	9,779	7,450	4,414	2,192	824	260	64	10	
16,621	17,312	16,858	15,373	13,751	10,946	9,275	7,677	5,952	3,835	2,192	1,063	398	29	11	
975	971	1,128	1,101	876	628	496	344	255	136	59	18	6	2	12	
738	751	701	566	514	359	261	204	132	64	41	18	-	1	13	
38,573	35,079	31,787	29,146	25,073	21,539	17,100	13,967	10,825	6,685	3,390	1,291	424	99	14	
34,507	31,370	27,018	24,167	19,912	17,142	13,830	11,380	8,679	5,587	2,985	1,205	460	43	15	
1,892	1,298	1,051	890	576	381	247	201	111	70	19	12	4	8	16	
785	728	568	477	371	211	162	133	87	39	13	6	2	1	17	
929	739	592	589	504	313	181	133	82	29	12	8	2	-	18	
712	537	461	338	265	160	116	84	43	23	6	7	-	-	19	
1,578	886	586	405	243	114	85	66	23	10	3	1	-	-	20	
464	302	239	220	159	105	73	50	28	10	3	1	-	-	21	
3,262	3,031	2,876	2,589	2,331	1,979	1,639	1,338	1,121	618	293	127	27	13	22	
2,677	2,602	2,321	2,059	1,859	1,478	1,262	1,075	791	506	275	122	50	8	23	
1,852	1,286	1,217	1,060	768	415	239	149	82	38	9	4	-	8	24	
766	639	579	535	391	237	113	99	38	18	11	-	3	3	25	
10,695	9,608	8,954	8,273	6,730	5,246	4,179	3,398	2,360	1,355	630	195	52	36	26	
8,334	7,705	6,935	6,114	5,023	3,860	3,141	2,646	1,821	1,064	567	196	89	15	27	
276	238	209	192	128	85	71	58	33	5	1	1	-	2	28	
194	153	155	115	95	68	42	24	14	3	6	-	1	1	29	
1,713	1,274	769	580	330	216	127	106	66	40	14	4	1	3	30	
676	497	384	277	185	127	67	88	46	26	6	5	1	-	31	
916	1,066	1,033	785	467	283	143	97	58	36	7	4	3	1	32	
499	432	335	285	150	92	70	44	29	16	5	3	-	-	33	
4,158	3,350	2,682	2,152	1,473	941	610	547	284	136	53	23	12	3	34	
1,984	1,807	1,438	1,085	841	586	436	330	197	88	42	23	13	2	35	
632	820	643	510	309	161	88	91	53	33	17	2	4	-	36	
372	377	269	220	131	85	65	61	40	17	7	2	1	-	37	
2,033	2,528	2,066	1,796	1,094	794	515	374	252	146	57	34	11	14	38	
1,461	1,605	1,347	1,202	738	520	387	332	220	106	52	32	14	2	39	
7,081	6,608	6,940	6,455	4,848	3,344	2,441	1,846	1,199	563	230	74	15	3	40	
3,972	3,922	3,612	3,025	2,372	1,594	1,158	929	609	376	145	93	13	7	41	
5,334	5,327	4,674	3,890	2,758	1,955	1,400	1,246	894	451	185	65	18	7	42	
3,630	3,813	2,937	2,358	1,842	1,404	1,082	941	720	261	114	50	26	5	43	
1,686	973	732	568	312	169	112	65	34	20	5	3	-	5	44	
319	258	223	164	111	92	41	31	20	11	6	5	2	-	45	
1,159	1,516	2,104	1,839	1,692	1,034	702	249	107	24	12	3	-	49	46	
456	434	304	213	119	66	26	13	4	1	-	1	-	1	47	
62	116	235	230	142	61	53	28	12	6	2	-	-	-	48	
54	58	70	31	12	13	9	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	49	
3,881	3,351	2,847	2,625	2,305	1,850	1,734	1,293	1,057	569	314	137	93	196	50	
3,567	3,065	2,539	2,283	2,036	1,602	1,585	1,195	925	534	364	143	120	134	51	
277	317	316	241	258	223	166	151	113	68	42	11	10	31	52	
257	270	246	222	189	156	112	115	96	57	33	26	9	8	53	
204,947	202,348	195,948	178,511	146,082	103,539	79,226	59,090	42,579	23,728	11,199	3,894	1,049	1,725	54	
207,247	200,053	181,168	158,209	131,532	96,928	79,466	63,232	47,761	27,167	13,822	5,407	1,751	691	55	
54,516	57,041	59,307	58,352	48,555	33,765	26,183	18,812	12,818	7,106	3,363	1,132	275	831	56	
63,261	63,840	60,296	54,874	47,099	32,986	26,566	20,358	14,996	8,384	4,313	1,676	528	267	57	
22,356	22,887	22,778	21,487	19,307	14,684	12,209	9,735	7,674	4,226	1,968	689	205	152	58	
24,971	26,061	24,158	21,895	19,248	15,298	13,693	11,305	9,242	5,059	2,574	1,035	355	98	59	
25,472	26,506	28,333	27,241	23,001	16,087	12,330	9,375	6,895	3,921	1,900	692	200	203	60	
29,051	29,700	28,726	25,972	21,257	15,495	12,995	10,459	8,034	4,752	2,472	1,009	349	95	61	
1,407	1,480	1,556	1,561	1,195	767	593	392	272	147	56	29	4	14	62	
1,240	1,389	1,202	1,046	822	575	439	336	238	152	58	20	10	3	63	
53,105	48,124	42,264	35,756	30,083	23,106	17,704	14,017	10,369	6,091	2,982	1,011	277	177	64	
57,803	50,086	43,424	35,492	29,712	23,130	18,512	15,008	11,179	6,641	3,453	1,275	378	143	65	
1,151	1,006	804	680	376	212	161	91	35	20	8	6	2	1	66	
645	682	440	326	189	109	76	55	36	21	6	2	-	-	67	
471	474	398	411	379	179	149	96	60	24	9	3	-	-	68	
476	409	397	301	242	138	104	66	45	20	17	4	-	-	69	
2,786	1,313	680	343	183	88	55	40	19	13	5	3	-	-	70	
551	301	207	128	86	57	34	30	22	7	2	2	-	-	71	
1,684	1,722	1,698	1,593	1,379	1,021	863	730	618	345	183	63	14	8	72	
1,753	1,724	1,577	1,518	1,335	1,115	898	785	647	384	198	93	36	4	73	
1,673	1,146	934	706	372	191	90	42	19	8	4	1	-	-	74	
1,235	842	624	407	237	100	56	27	25	10	3	-	-	-	75	

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
CANADA—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
European races—Con.									
1	German.....M.	85,793	1,534	6,280	8,175	8,074	7,555	7,584	8,032
2	F.	89,128	1,595	6,182	8,110	8,223	9,364	9,637	8,116
3	Hebrew.....M.	76,008	1,065	4,755	7,170	7,966	9,310	8,668	6,549
4	F.	75,159	1,036	4,476	6,922	7,692	9,944	10,279	6,863
5	Hungarian.....M.	12,730	281	628	951	633	457	734	2,097
6	F.	7,346	271	656	953	634	575	855	1,089
7	Italian.....M.	44,121	882	4,111	5,673	4,994	4,732	3,316	2,773
8	F.	35,942	965	4,111	5,687	4,992	4,634	3,031	2,265
9	Polish.....M.	37,583	751	2,378	3,547	3,421	2,917	2,717	4,948
10	F.	30,178	735	2,491	3,540	3,420	3,857	4,400	3,393
11	Roumanian.....M.	7,502	120	551	783	767	565	449	644
12	F.	5,465	129	576	786	766	689	510	427
13	Russian.....M.	13,295	262	1,087	1,365	1,222	971	908	1,039
14	F.	10,801	243	1,143	1,378	1,179	1,479	1,403	1,028
15	Scandinavian.....M.	39,614	685	2,550	3,218	3,177	2,384	3,518	4,796
16	F.	34,055	699	2,546	3,065	3,258	3,612	3,987	3,437
17	Ukrainian.....M.	36,802	664	2,628	3,779	3,849	3,263	2,546	3,741
18	F.	29,676	716	2,502	3,750	3,988	4,294	3,601	3,000
19	Other.....M.	17,822	306	1,121	1,490	1,049	959	979	2,650
20	F.	9,614	284	1,081	1,479	1,008	911	971	1,104
Asiatic races—									
21	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	41,675	224	1,177	1,431	1,088	1,109	2,046	2,257
22	F.	7,804	216	1,098	1,432	968	707	574	557
23	Other.....M.	6,380	129	587	773	645	668	525	387
24	F.	5,282	107	572	785	638	637	511	427
25	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	2,407	65	251	357	328	269	204	146
26	F.	2,649	49	265	381	362	305	266	177
27	Unspecified and other.....M.	8,631	271	853	937	779	622	566	526
28	F.	9,038	227	801	908	904	829	806	615
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND									
29	T.	88,038	1,766	7,379	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317
30	R.	65,913	1,340	5,701	7,366	7,357	6,663	4,939	3,779
31	U.	22,125	426	1,678	2,194	2,048	2,241	2,121	1,538
Rural									
32	M.	34,742	694	2,939	3,708	3,770	3,593	2,855	2,092
33	F.	31,171	646	2,762	3,658	3,587	3,070	2,084	1,687
British races—									
34	English.....M.	8,631	188	731	924	962	837	719	521
35	F.	7,879	171	702	910	897	792	563	451
36	Irish.....M.	6,941	137	590	734	724	756	603	421
37	F.	6,016	114	544	707	746	608	403	304
38	Scottish.....M.	13,629	239	1,056	1,382	1,467	1,403	1,033	806
39	F.	12,292	225	1,008	1,346	1,361	1,159	764	665
40	Other.....M.	60	-	3	6	9	7	5	4
41	F.	42	2	3	4	4	3	-	3
European races—									
42	French.....M.	5,012	119	519	625	571	549	429	294
43	F.	4,561	125	461	647	535	475	316	242
44	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Belgian.....M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
49	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
50	Dutch.....M.	117	3	6	10	10	9	8	7
51	F.	106	2	11	7	14	15	13	3
52	Finnish.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	German.....M.	101	2	10	7	10	6	11	9
55	F.	86	2	6	9	7	5	9	7
56	Hebrew.....M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Hungarian.....M.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Italian.....M.	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
61	F.	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
62	Polish.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Roumanian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Russian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Scandinavian.....M.	84	2	4	3	3	10	34	14
69	F.	27	-	4	2	1	1	1	2
70	Ukrainian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Other.....M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	F.	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
6,917	6,232	5,538	5,005	4,023	3,075	2,556	2,117	1,651	871	372	144	34	24	1	
6,827	6,334	5,373	4,606	3,787	2,985	2,668	2,247	1,624	878	379	143	33	12	2	
5,577	5,533	5,166	4,578	3,613	2,664	1,643	1,048	652	216	81	28	13	13	3	
5,325	5,401	4,705	4,194	2,935	2,018	1,413	952	629	221	87	39	17	11	4	
2,853	1,946	1,087	553	240	95	44	34	30	29	2	1	-	5	5	
993	554	300	184	102	72	36	30	24	10	6	1	-	1	6	
3,082	3,738	3,677	2,811	1,858	1,049	606	418	238	105	31	11	6	10	7	
2,297	2,177	1,862	1,527	950	514	368	251	157	102	31	14	3	4	8	
4,987	3,907	3,077	2,215	1,258	680	343	250	122	47	18	11	1	14	9	
2,231	2,182	1,472	991	533	332	230	164	99	64	25	9	4	6	10	
764	978	777	564	263	124	65	40	28	8	4	1	1	2	11	
409	446	297	188	103	46	32	26	17	10	3	2	1	1	3	
1,160	1,794	1,300	951	511	309	158	134	69	35	12	2	1	5	12	
763	680	502	350	212	151	115	87	51	25	7	4	1	14	1	
3,756	3,332	3,261	2,726	1,893	1,228	938	706	498	277	109	41	5	16	15	
2,844	2,594	2,234	1,794	1,231	895	628	510	362	219	92	33	8	7	16	
3,814	4,062	3,313	2,345	1,286	681	346	222	133	89	19	5	2	15	17	
1,917	2,240	1,545	907	481	254	161	180	91	48	16	2	1	2	18	
2,949	2,285	1,664	1,189	555	310	156	86	34	22	5	4	1	8	19	
846	659	446	340	167	125	76	59	23	21	8	5	-	1	20	
3,327	5,482	7,015	6,209	4,865	2,966	1,641	447	160	39	15	3	1	173	21	
651	617	394	279	168	88	38	12	3	1	-	1	-	22	-	
309	473	530	542	349	212	118	63	38	16	7	2	2	5	23	
305	318	304	256	152	97	61	55	26	14	8	4	2	3	24	
157	137	134	105	78	55	40	36	19	12	7	3	1	2	25	
178	167	125	111	86	54	27	35	25	16	6	4	7	3	26	
674	756	657	559	455	310	235	159	128	61	39	10	4	30	27	
675	650	558	523	398	294	235	215	166	108	58	31	12	25	28	
5,006	5,212	4,534	4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	150	7	29	
3,682	3,765	3,308	3,245	3,063	2,627	2,402	2,328	1,813	1,306	723	381	121	4	30	
1,324	1,447	1,226	1,141	1,096	846	758	676	600	394	240	99	29	3	31	
1,955	1,980	1,753	1,701	1,577	1,374	1,258	1,265	967	675	356	181	46	3	32	
1,727	1,785	1,555	1,544	1,486	1,253	1,144	1,063	846	631	367	200	75	1	33	
515	488	469	407	420	336	288	317	232	142	76	46	13	-	34	
506	506	402	413	353	270	261	242	182	118	77	39	11	1	35	
356	397	356	357	307	260	240	246	203	124	75	41	4	-	36	
304	322	287	281	258	272	229	209	153	118	66	37	14	-	37	
750	807	700	691	627	577	534	417	310	161	75	24	1	1	38	
664	713	636	619	620	518	489	461	409	308	181	106	40	-	39	
4	2	5	2	2	1	2	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	40	
1	5	2	2	4	3	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	41	
273	259	222	222	201	181	150	145	103	89	38	18	4	-	42	
217	223	212	197	202	178	147	144	93	83	38	16	10	-	43	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
10	8	5	8	6	8	5	9	2	5	1	1	-	-	50	
-	3	7	4	4	3	3	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	51	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
6	7	6	5	4	4	1	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	53	
5	4	4	6	5	3	7	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	54	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	59	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
3	3	2	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
-	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
Asiatic races—									
1	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other.....M.	10	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
4	F.	7	-	-	-	1	1	3	1
5	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	108	3	14	15	9	10	6	7
6	F.	121	2	17	19	17	8	9	8
7	Unspecified and others.....M.	26	1	5	2	3	3	3	4
8	F.	26	3	6	7	3	3	2	1
9	Urban.....M.	10,650	214	857	1,073	1,020	1,039	1,011	706
10	F.	11,475	212	821	1,121	1,028	1,202	1,110	832
British races—									
11	English.....M.	3,322	66	234	329	304	336	326	237
12	F.	3,566	53	259	332	304	359	315	289
13	Irish.....M.	2,249	53	191	202	227	227	193	136
14	F.	2,492	39	184	269	239	260	230	166
15	Scottish.....M.	3,164	54	228	315	295	284	294	186
16	F.	3,404	61	201	256	286	350	341	255
17	Other.....M.	40	-	1	4	2	6	5	4
18	F.	31	1	3	1	4	5	4	3
European races—									
19	French.....M.	1,605	34	176	195	180	168	159	115
20	F.	1,784	48	153	231	180	206	206	120
21	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
22	F.	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
23	Belgian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Czech and Slovak.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Dutch.....M.	39	-	5	4	1	3	6	3
28	F.	38	3	3	5	1	4	1	7
29	Finnish.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	German.....M.	56	1	4	5	4	6	9	3
32	F.	39	1	3	7	3	7	2	4
33	Hebrew.....M.	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
34	F.	9	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
35	Hungarian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Italian.....M.	9	-	2	-	-	-	1	3
38	F.	8	2	2	-	1	1	-	1
39	Polish.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Roumanian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Russian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Scandinavian.....M.	36	-	-	3	-	2	9	-
46	F.	15	-	2	-	-	1	-	2
47	Ukrainian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Other.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asiatic races—									
51	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	27	3	-	1	1	-	1	4
52	F.	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
53	Other.....M.	62	2	12	8	5	7	5	3
54	F.	56	1	7	10	5	6	6	4
55	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Unspecified and others.....M.	25	1	3	6	-	-	2	1
58	F.	25	2	2	6	3	2	3	1
NOVA SCOTIA.....T.									
59	B.	512,846	10,436	42,823	57,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278
60	U.	281,192	5,636	23,852	31,751	32,001	28,760	21,556	16,298
61	U.	231,654	4,800	18,971	25,435	24,537	24,539	21,665	16,980
62	Rural.....M.	148,335	2,925	12,048	16,203	16,377	15,580	12,262	8,853
63	F.	132,857	2,711	11,804	15,548	15,624	13,180	9,294	7,445
British races—									
64	English.....M.	52,186	1,028	4,382	5,749	5,791	5,550	4,279	3,085
65	F.	48,322	1,002	4,373	5,451	5,346	4,612	3,553	2,869
66	Irish.....M.	13,657	279	1,147	1,537	1,605	1,416	1,092	797
67	F.	11,754	291	1,100	1,461	1,381	1,213	830	621
68	Scottish.....M.	40,046	710	2,899	4,014	4,125	4,098	3,343	2,362
69	F.	35,368	627	2,796	3,833	4,016	3,429	2,287	1,824
70	Other.....M.	618	6	47	58	66	51	60	44
71	F.	502	9	39	63	68	54	47	29

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Total
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Not stated	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
8	6	5	2	7	5	4	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	4
5	4	2	7	6	5	7	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	5
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
655	712	544	548	542	430	363	303	283	182	126	36	5	1	9
669	735	682	593	554	416	395	373	317	212	114	63	24	2	10
201	236	191	181	178	134	110	82	87	44	32	12	1	1	11
196	217	230	211	203	134	111	137	97	77	33	23	6	-	12
149	149	107	125	105	96	75	67	52	50	37	7	1	-	13
150	162	144	130	109	76	95	76	74	42	26	14	7	-	14
185	209	156	168	178	140	123	111	108	70	44	13	3	-	15
197	239	209	175	174	142	141	114	109	78	47	21	7	1	16
2	4	3	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	17
1	2	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
103	94	75	55	66	49	44	36	30	13	9	4	-	-	19
114	107	89	66	59	60	42	43	32	11	8	4	4	-	20
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
3	3	1	2	-	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	26
2	-	1	3	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
4	5	2	4	6	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	30
1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
4	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	44
3	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	2	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	4	4	1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	53
5	4	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
1	1	1	3	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
29,922	30,677	27,489	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	872	114	59
15,191	15,399	13,961	14,058	12,941	11,623	10,712	9,390	7,467	5,354	3,114	1,461	636	41	60
14,731	15,278	13,528	12,131	10,751	8,309	6,699	5,141	3,594	2,284	1,353	619	236	73	61
7,949	8,043	7,395	7,490	7,031	6,215	5,855	4,971	3,981	2,770	1,510	610	239	28	62
7,242	7,356	6,566	6,568	5,910	5,408	4,857	4,409	3,486	2,584	1,604	851	397	13	63
2,805	2,816	2,638	2,650	2,510	2,075	2,067	1,708	1,377	914	491	202	57	12	64
2,874	2,861	2,515	2,450	2,245	1,959	1,731	1,556	1,188	873	474	263	123	4	65
763	743	663	701	618	561	516	461	347	219	121	56	24	1	66
644	663	561	583	506	416	415	391	285	195	109	61	28	-	67
2,116	2,193	1,998	2,126	2,001	1,901	1,754	1,466	1,259	899	496	202	79	5	68
1,781	1,856	1,736	1,785	1,707	1,676	1,546	1,325	1,156	887	626	313	150	-	69
32	41	35	30	37	27	27	17	18	13	6	3	-	-	70
27	24	32	24	22	12	9	23	10	10	3	2	-	-	71

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
European races—									
1	French..... M.	20,597	439	1,837	2,550	2,462	2,294	1,715	1,105
2	 F.	18,475	382	1,756	2,450	2,385	1,956	1,194	969
3	Austrian, n.o.s..... M.	62	1	3	5	6	4	11	6
4	 F.	54	—	5	7	8	4	6	4
5	Belgian..... M.	139	6	16	11	20	12	11	11
6	 F.	99	2	10	11	15	11	7	9
7	Czech and Slovak..... M.	182	1	10	16	12	16	14	34
8	 F.	97	4	8	11	13	16	8	8
9	Dutch..... M.	5,136	113	414	556	595	539	436	328
10	 F.	4,307	104	460	527	574	456	317	248
11	Finnish..... M.	46	1	—	—	—	4	11	10
12	 F.	12	—	1	—	1	1	1	3
13	German..... M.	10,766	223	848	1,119	1,142	1,088	864	702
14	 F.	9,866	188	818	1,093	1,208	973	723	606
15	Hebrew..... M.	81	5	5	11	13	9	7	5
16	 F.	52	1	5	5	11	9	6	3
17	Hungarian..... M.	73	1	2	11	4	2	3	11
18	 F.	30	—	3	5	5	1	4	3
19	Italian..... M.	193	6	16	31	15	20	17	9
20	 F.	128	3	17	29	19	12	11	9
21	Polish..... M.	173	3	12	16	17	25	16	18
22	 F.	116	—	13	25	25	15	9	4
23	Roumanian..... M.	27	2	5	2	2	1	2	2
24	 F.	10	—	2	3	2	—	1	—
25	Russian..... M.	93	1	8	8	9	2	4	8
26	 F.	54	1	10	13	10	6	1	3
27	Scandinavian..... M.	553	11	32	50	40	57	63	60
28	 F.	356	4	35	52	47	44	28	24
29	Ukrainian..... M.	51	1	4	4	4	4	1	7
30	 F.	25	1	2	6	2	4	1	1
31	Other..... M.	338	6	15	25	25	28	23	48
32	 F.	189	5	17	36	24	13	15	16
Asiatic races—									
33	Chinese and Japanese..... M.	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	 F.	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
35	Other..... M.	82	1	12	8	8	10	6	3
36	 F.	61	2	2	8	15	15	7	2
37	Indian and Eskimo..... M.	1,123	16	119	151	145	108	87	76
38	 F.	1,022	34	102	155	144	118	95	66
39	Unspecified and others..... M.	2,110	64	215	271	271	242	197	122
40	 F.	1,957	51	229	304	305	214	143	124
41	Urban..... M.	114,769	2,453	9,557	12,820	12,285	11,802	10,555	8,226
42	 F.	116,885	2,347	9,414	12,615	12,252	12,737	11,110	8,754
British races—									
43	English..... M.	45,062	1,036	3,878	5,045	4,833	4,544	4,190	3,266
44	 F.	47,600	939	3,805	4,949	4,721	5,028	4,562	3,770
45	Irish..... M.	15,515	338	1,296	1,734	1,671	1,631	1,438	1,029
46	 F.	15,527	329	1,285	1,724	1,705	1,692	1,451	1,093
47	Scottish..... M.	31,827	592	2,504	3,462	3,423	3,357	2,967	2,261
48	 F.	32,751	608	2,514	3,431	3,449	3,472	2,922	2,258
49	Other..... M.	598	7	33	65	60	66	45	39
50	 F.	545	7	46	70	53	70	33	46
European races—									
51	French..... M.	8,536	200	798	1,079	1,004	949	830	589
52	 F.	9,021	193	783	1,040	1,009	1,098	1,014	716
53	Austrian, n.o.s..... M.	139	1	12	14	10	16	12	13
54	 F.	87	2	7	20	11	5	6	8
55	Belgian..... M.	201	4	13	16	18	21	22	22
56	 F.	192	3	12	17	21	27	16	16
57	Czech and Slovak..... M.	108	5	4	7	6	1	8	21
58	 F.	65	3	2	15	8	5	8	16
59	Dutch..... M.	1,976	61	177	227	225	199	203	130
60	 F.	1,993	41	160	225	208	230	214	154
61	Finnish..... M.	22	—	6	1	—	4	—	1
62	 F.	19	1	2	4	3	2	4	—
63	German..... M.	3,209	54	223	289	317	341	265	229
64	 F.	3,257	40	175	250	333	385	302	280
65	Hebrew..... M.	992	12	61	115	110	130	97	79
66	 F.	921	25	52	94	109	126	115	59
67	Hungarian..... M.	324	2	11	20	16	13	18	59
68	 F.	153	7	5	26	15	19	13	20
69	Italian..... M.	942	28	90	126	95	95	72	72
70	 F.	634	20	110	111	92	66	53	48
71	Polish..... M.	666	6	57	74	93	65	52	67
72	 F.	533	19	56	93	74	79	50	29
73	Roumanian..... M.	104	4	6	11	14	8	6	5
74	 F.	48	2	5	9	7	7	4	4
75	Russian..... M.	266	7	35	46	18	7	6	3
76	 F.	162	8	41	50	21	10	3	8

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
959	1,034	964	933	914	813	752	668	485	364	181	85	37	6	1	
908	983	859	871	738	703	609	550	445	323	210	127	56	1	2	
5	3	3	6	-	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	
2	3	4	4	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	
8	9	8	2	11	5	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	
7	4	1	5	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
32	15	11	9	7	7	8	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	7	
7	4	3	3	3	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
284	274	263	250	254	210	172	152	128	90	51	17	10	-	9	
212	229	209	196	167	142	122	111	94	65	43	25	5	-	10	
11	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
607	608	540	538	491	460	451	385	289	216	135	38	19	3	13	
582	542	499	487	405	394	342	377	248	194	117	41	27	2	14	
4	5	5	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	
2	4	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	
20	10	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
8	15	13	15	5	7	5	3	2	4	1	1	-	-	19	
2	8	5	4	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	20	
12	17	9	16	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
1	4	2	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	22	
4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
8	19	11	6	4	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	
1	4	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
42	42	40	34	24	14	15	12	7	5	3	2	-	-	26	
35	16	17	18	15	8	3	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	27	
13	5	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	29	
58	29	24	23	7	6	5	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	30	
11	7	12	9	4	5	3	4	5	-	3	-	-	-	31	
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
3	4	6	8	4	1	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	34	
4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
67	60	47	54	53	34	31	24	19	14	9	1	7	-	36	
42	33	33	42	23	33	26	7	11	4	4	-	-	-	37	
93	99	108	92	71	43	54	41	28	15	2	6	-	-	38	
90	89	56	73	60	48	42	36	40	20	15	12	4	-	39	
7,183	7,590	6,823	6,149	5,560	4,229	3,421	2,502	1,696	1,010	538	242	80	48	41	
7,548	7,688	6,705	5,982	5,191	4,080	3,278	2,639	1,898	1,274	815	377	156	25	42	
2,888	3,001	2,626	2,348	2,106	1,620	1,325	977	658	391	201	81	22	26	43	
3,242	3,271	2,817	2,450	2,132	1,675	1,333	1,091	736	521	322	166	58	12	44	
889	987	849	873	786	607	499	378	246	134	73	39	12	6	45	
930	929	847	826	689	546	465	388	260	163	126	52	25	2	46	
1,828	1,960	1,897	1,677	1,651	1,284	1,048	763	514	330	190	79	30	10	47	
2,044	2,158	1,948	1,769	1,571	1,276	1,015	779	649	428	276	113	63	8	48	
45	48	42	36	27	18	16	13	2	5	3	1	-	-	49	
43	47	26	29	11	15	14	14	4	9	5	2	1	-	50	
485	506	482	427	345	238	219	155	107	72	23	20	8	-	51	
576	535	466	404	343	237	199	162	123	60	41	19	3	-	52	
14	7	10	12	9	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	53	
5	3	7	3	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
15	12	14	13	12	7	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	55	
16	7	22	15	7	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
20	15	10	6	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
8	1	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
122	127	115	87	102	61	47	36	22	13	16	6	-	-	59	
137	146	112	81	85	55	43	35	18	29	9	7	2	-	60	
2	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	61	
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
212	218	193	191	169	147	120	80	87	38	19	12	4	-	63	
216	226	193	159	157	141	124	111	82	40	27	14	2	-	64	
60	68	64	62	47	40	23	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	65	
60	75	49	52	36	29	18	16	2	3	1	-	-	-	66	
74	49	31	10	8	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	67	
22	5	1	5	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
75	81	65	53	42	22	12	4	5	4	1	-	-	-	69	
35	29	20	21	15	4	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	70	
48	45	49	38	36	20	10	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	71	
26	32	20	22	16	9	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	72	
3	12	10	11	10	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
-	4	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
24	40	39	18	8	8	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	75	
9	4	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	76	

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
European races—Con.									
1	Scandinavian.....M.	537	8	53	57	46	47	48	44
2	F.	407	11	33	61	42	53	49	37
3	Ukrainian.....M.	498	11	29	58	46	37	25	70
4	F.	297	9	36	51	45	47	16	21
5	Other.....M.	475	9	40	60	43	34	23	51
6	F.	322	10	48	64	41	45	21	18
Asiatic races—									
7	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	303	1	9	8	4	3	17	26
8	F.	37	7	7	10	4	1	4	—
9	Other.....M.	586	14	51	75	72	75	60	41
10	F.	486	8	55	62	71	74	56	28
11	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	14	—	3	1	1	2	2	2
12	F.	32	1	1	4	4	4	6	2
13	Unspecified and others.....M.	1,869	53	174	225	159	157	149	106
14	F.	1,796	54	174	235	209	189	188	136
NEW BRUNSWICK.....T.									
15	R.	408,219	9,359	38,227	50,317	46,898	42,849	34,394	26,316
16	H.	279,279	6,984	28,189	36,771	33,892	29,716	22,315	17,041
17	U.	128,940	2,375	10,038	13,546	12,916	13,133	12,079	9,275
18	Rural.....M.	146,866	3,506	14,181	18,777	17,301	15,958	12,241	9,035
19	F.	132,413	3,478	14,008	17,994	16,591	13,758	10,074	8,006
British races—									
20	English.....M.	43,076	848	3,663	5,044	4,900	4,419	3,537	2,679
21	F.	39,219	879	3,714	4,704	4,454	3,847	3,013	2,502
22	Irish.....M.	21,466	377	1,782	2,406	2,349	2,224	1,702	1,266
23	F.	18,372	369	1,667	2,204	2,210	1,948	1,314	1,019
24	Scottish.....M.	18,807	357	1,539	2,134	2,070	2,037	1,583	1,110
25	F.	16,408	329	1,548	2,051	1,918	1,670	1,195	952
26	Other.....M.	900	17	71	98	108	100	86	48
27	F.	722	20	70	99	100	78	59	43
European races—									
28	French.....M.	57,296	1,821	6,684	8,436	7,275	6,654	4,926	3,504
29	F.	53,546	1,780	6,542	8,312	7,368	5,789	4,201	3,214
30	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	28	—	4	1	3	7	2	—
31	F.	12	1	—	—	2	3	—	3
32	Belgian.....M.	82	2	3	11	15	6	4	6
33	F.	74	3	8	10	9	4	3	7
34	Czech and Slovak.....M.	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
35	F.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Dutch.....M.	1,383	24	100	139	163	124	101	100
37	F.	1,056	26	95	110	122	121	68	64
38	Finnish.....M.	76	—	2	1	4	2	8	19
39	F.	12	1	4	1	1	—	2	1
40	German.....M.	978	14	85	113	102	118	75	64
41	F.	848	20	73	130	109	87	63	55
42	Hebrew.....M.	43	1	7	7	3	2	2	5
43	F.	40	—	4	6	9	2	2	3
44	Hungarian.....M.	42	—	1	4	—	—	1	10
45	F.	8	1	1	1	—	1	—	3
46	Italian.....M.	152	6	23	25	18	6	9	6
47	F.	82	5	21	23	13	5	8	1
48	Polish.....M.	57	—	4	7	3	3	1	7
49	F.	28	1	5	7	1	2	2	1
50	Roumanian.....M.	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
51	F.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Russian.....M.	36	1	4	2	2	3	2	2
53	F.	15	—	2	2	3	3	3	—
54	Scandinavian.....M.	1,038	10	75	120	113	120	87	114
55	F.	776	19	103	108	107	76	56	51
56	Ukrainian.....M.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Other.....M.	64	—	6	10	9	5	4	1
59	F.	48	2	6	17	9	6	4	2
Asiatic races—									
60	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	18	—	1	—	—	1	2	2
61	F.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Other.....M.	102	2	17	10	17	12	6	7
63	F.	81	2	11	15	11	13	8	4
64	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	850	23	93	121	85	86	73	61
65	F.	775	18	99	125	90	82	59	68
66	Unspecified and others.....M.	356	3	24	88	61	29	29	21
67	F.	286	2	35	69	55	21	14	13
68	Urban.....M.	61,754	1,206	5,001	6,847	6,455	5,955	5,384	4,154
69	F.	67,136	1,169	5,037	6,699	6,461	7,148	6,695	5,121
British races—									
70	English.....M.	22,552	409	1,679	2,324	2,217	2,166	2,009	1,548
71	F.	25,064	401	1,733	2,311	2,218	2,519	2,344	2,001

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group													Not stated	No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+		
39	37	46	24	32	15	14	12	4	6	3	-	1	1	1
26	21	19	13	14	17	2	2	3	2	1	-	1	2	2
63	41	36	40	17	12	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
12	19	20	13	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
52	60	29	35	19	5	8	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
11	20	15	8	6	6	5	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	6
37	42	40	51	33	17	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	7
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
27	34	38	33	22	19	8	7	6	3	-	-	1	-	9
14	25	-	24	12	12	7	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	10
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
2	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
159	197	138	104	77	62	37	33	16	13	7	2	1	-	13
112	124	88	74	74	39	33	30	13	11	7	4	1	1	14
23,874	23,912	21,010	19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	401	68	15
15,094	14,901	13,395	12,617	11,335	9,512	8,375	6,953	5,525	3,573	1,903	874	283	31	16
8,780	9,011	7,615	7,088	5,985	4,813	4,027	3,256	2,332	1,449	737	330	118	37	17
7,854	7,758	7,134	6,803	6,185	5,226	4,674	3,761	3,045	1,900	979	398	128	22	18
7,240	7,143	6,261	5,814	5,150	4,286	3,701	3,192	2,480	1,673	924	476	155	9	19
2,486	2,501	2,252	2,260	1,998	1,648	1,541	1,257	942	613	325	120	38	5	20
2,427	2,402	2,077	1,914	1,750	1,404	1,265	1,048	855	553	275	139	35	2	21
1,079	1,166	1,093	1,046	1,093	949	933	711	612	367	205	73	26	6	22
1,987	982	925	856	895	744	644	560	449	286	187	89	33	4	23
1,096	1,080	999	953	922	737	707	570	440	276	129	65	8	5	24
933	923	897	813	713	591	529	475	356	276	141	78	19	1	25
60	44	51	44	51	27	28	29	19	18	7	2	2	-	26
48	37	35	32	28	22	20	12	8	3	5	2	-	-	27
2,802	2,654	2,431	2,233	1,884	1,675	1,302	1,064	914	576	279	126	52	4	28
2,638	2,578	2,129	2,031	1,618	1,388	1,152	994	774	531	293	149	64	1	29
1	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
7	7	3	3	2	5	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	32
9	3	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	33
4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
77	77	75	70	67	58	63	56	50	21	10	5	1	2	36
58	54	62	46	53	39	45	39	23	14	9	6	-	-	37
18	13	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
51	55	50	47	47	51	38	32	15	14	6	1	-	-	40
36	46	40	43	33	29	23	26	17	7	5	5	1	-	41
5	7	7	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
4	5	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
13	7	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
6	15	17	6	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
13	6	4	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	6	3	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
74	49	66	60	44	40	25	11	19	6	5	-	-	-	54
49	46	47	28	27	24	9	9	3	9	2	3	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
3	4	8	4	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59
3	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
4	5	7	6	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	62
5	4	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
46	50	36	38	41	19	18	21	17	8	8	5	1	-	64
35	41	28	28	19	26	10	23	9	7	5	1	1	-	65
15	9	19	12	7	11	6	5	9	4	4	1	-	-	66
7	12	6	13	7	11	2	5	5	4	2	3	-	-	67
4,055	4,283	3,742	3,504	3,041	2,380	1,899	1,519	1,105	646	324	138	31	25	68
4,695	4,728	3,873	3,584	2,944	2,433	2,128	1,737	1,227	803	413	192	87	12	69
1,592	1,654	1,408	1,363	1,136	889	757	591	421	212	108	45	12	12	70
1,931	1,952	1,495	1,377	1,216	953	864	709	472	293	147	88	34	6	71

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
British races—Con.									
1	Irish.....M.	12,906	194	919	1,380	1,341	1,210	1,048	791
2	F.	14,129	181	909	1,310	1,348	1,434	1,223	971
3	Scottish.....M.	10,409	190	735	1,017	1,055	1,079	878	692
4	F.	10,937	180	718	1,007	1,002	1,107	1,040	755
5	Other.....M.	299	—	17	28	26	30	24	12
6	F.	301	2	20	23	33	31	31	26
European races—									
7	French.....M.	12,304	355	1,371	1,762	1,494	1,190	1,169	873
8	F.	13,853	330	1,398	1,750	1,543	1,701	1,759	1,138
9	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	25	—	1	3	5	4	1	2
10	F.	22	—	1	2	6	3	2	3
11	Belgian.....M.	18	—	—	3	2	2	1	—
12	F.	19	—	—	3	6	2	—	3
13	Czech and Slovak.....M.	9	—	1	2	1	—	1	—
14	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Dutch.....M.	569	7	29	55	53	53	57	31
16	F.	594	11	27	56	53	66	56	42
17	Finnish.....M.	28	—	1	1	—	1	2	4
18	F.	19	—	1	3	1	2	3	5
19	German.....M.	402	8	29	38	40	30	31	32
20	F.	431	8	31	41	46	40	49	32
21	Hebrew.....M.	611	9	45	57	68	75	61	56
22	F.	568	5	39	42	63	96	67	41
23	Hungarian.....M.	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
24	F.	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
25	Italian.....M.	111	1	17	15	11	11	5	5
26	F.	60	1	7	13	11	10	6	7
27	Polish.....M.	24	—	3	2	1	1	—	—
28	F.	12	—	2	1	2	1	4	1
29	Roumanian.....M.	19	—	3	3	3	—	1	2
30	F.	13	1	4	3	3	1	—	—
31	Russian.....M.	52	2	6	6	10	3	2	1
32	F.	45	3	8	7	2	8	8	2
33	Scandinavian.....M.	466	9	46	63	44	32	36	46
34	F.	345	8	39	45	43	42	27	30
35	Ukrainian.....M.	8	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
36	F.	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
37	Other.....M.	92	3	6	9	6	6	6	8
38	F.	62	4	13	10	3	2	7	8
Asiatic races—									
39	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	196	1	4	9	1	5	7	9
40	F.	16	—	3	5	1	2	1	1
41	Other.....M.	235	4	20	34	29	38	23	16
42	F.	224	6	26	31	30	28	24	13
43	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	30	—	5	4	4	7	4	—
44	F.	30	2	3	3	3	4	2	4
45	Unspecified and others.....M.	388	14	64	31	44	41	17	25
46	F.	437	26	55	33	44	48	40	34
QUEBEC									
47	T.	2,874,255	66,439	266,456	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422
48	R.	1,060,649	28,081	122,895	150,667	132,439	118,158	92,196	69,162
49	U.	1,813,606	38,358	163,561	203,176	183,370	181,700	174,920	157,260
Rural									
50	M.	555,490	14,138	61,869	76,249	67,285	61,809	50,090	36,991
51	F.	505,159	13,943	61,026	74,418	65,154	56,349	42,106	32,171
British races—									
52	English.....M.	23,246	349	1,754	2,286	2,251	2,606	2,160	1,513
53	F.	19,151	351	1,650	2,272	2,058	1,762	1,361	1,178
54	Irish.....M.	17,787	331	1,411	1,790	1,743	1,784	1,456	1,186
55	F.	14,584	298	1,305	1,784	1,611	1,406	1,047	743
56	Scottish.....M.	9,652	191	724	964	876	962	819	645
57	F.	8,126	187	698	948	949	766	578	414
58	Other.....M.	158	1	12	19	12	10	14	13
59	F.	114	2	10	10	14	18	10	8
European races—									
60	French.....M.	491,718	12,915	56,553	69,699	61,194	55,309	44,551	32,487
61	F.	453,317	12,811	56,124	68,022	59,345	51,339	38,322	29,217
62	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	156	2	7	16	16	15	10	12
63	F.	111	1	7	11	26	13	3	8
64	Belgian.....M.	378	4	28	33	39	37	32	28
65	F.	240	6	32	29	26	21	8	19
66	Czech and Slovak.....M.	253	6	3	13	1	3	4	5
67	F.	31	2	4	4	1	1	3	5
68	Dutch.....M.	233	4	25	19	20	10	16	15
69	F.	203	2	15	22	20	17	10	10
70	Finnish.....M.	157	—	5	3	8	7	13	40
71	F.	54	2	2	2	6	4	11	8
72	German.....M.	1,309	19	96	155	139	116	139	123
73	F.	966	17	98	121	106	98	83	62

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	C Z
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
794	831	773	791	722	533	500	407	325	202	92	43	7		3	1
904	990	849	839	726	620	556	457	362	240	133	50	23		4	2
665	748	668	603	574	474	323	280	186	135	72	27	5		3	3
795	776	717	659	510	421	385	334	230	158	86	34	19		1	4
22	31	16	17	23	17	11	14	3	3	4	1	-		-	5
18	20	24	14	15	12	9	8	3	7	4	-	1		-	6
784	779	605	519	435	338	197	158	132	79	86	18	4		6	7
883	802	630	626	375	331	253	181	118	73	33	19	9		1	8
1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	9
-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	10
-	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		-	11
1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	12
1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	14
36	47	31	31	32	30	29	20	13	6	7	-	2		-	15
42	33	33	42	32	37	15	18	9	14	6	1	1		-	16
6	2	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	17
2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	18
29	28	34	24	19	15	23	14	4	1	2	1	-		-	19
26	33	27	24	16	16	16	9	9	6	2	-	-		-	20
37	30	49	40	29	24	14	10	6	1	-	-	-		-	21
35	41	35	38	26	15	11	4	8	2	-	-	-		-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	23
7	8	9	5	7	4	1	1	3	1	-	-	-		-	24
1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	25
5	4	5	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	26
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	27
3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	28
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	29
2	5	5	7	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	30
3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	31
35	34	38	25	8	14	14	9	8	2	2	1	-		-	32
22	26	18	9	8	11	7	1	5	4	-	-	-		-	33
-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-		-	34
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	35
12	14	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-		-	36
2	4	3	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	37
23	29	45	26	16	15	4	1	1	-	-	-	-		-	38
-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	39
8	8	10	11	13	12	5	3	1	-	-	-	-		-	40
12	7	8	21	7	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	-		-	41
1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-		-	42
2	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	43
20	23	26	25	17	9	15	9	1	4	1	1	1		-	44
16	34	26	22	11	12	8	12	9	5	2	-	-		-	45
194,178	174,068	152,687	131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,427		650	47
57,844	52,234	46,328	41,827	36,111	31,357	25,401	20,920	16,241	10,353	5,487	2,046	698		204	48
136,334	121,834	106,359	89,809	74,509	55,613	43,899	33,783	24,112	14,062	7,226	2,541	729		446	49
30,477	27,688	24,932	22,674	19,921	17,241	13,881	11,290	8,959	5,555	2,932	1,055	329		125	50
27,367	24,546	21,396	19,153	16,190	14,116	11,520	9,630	7,282	4,798	2,555	991	369		79	51
1,469	1,413	1,275	1,210	1,194	1,021	858	739	546	337	174	68	18		5	52
1,226	1,177	1,087	1,063	893	823	675	596	413	289	173	65	34		5	53
1,025	1,031	924	939	919	778	723	603	534	319	191	69	27		4	54
824	750	739	725	691	642	587	499	395	298	143	71	25		1	55
586	592	569	509	515	445	387	302	261	186	81	24	13		1	56
456	473	410	404	396	353	291	295	209	164	78	40	14		3	57
7	12	13	12	8	7	8	4	2	1	2	-	1		-	58
8	7	4	8	4	5	1	2	1	1	1	-	-		-	59
26,381	23,691	21,434	19,415	16,778	14,582	11,609	9,425	7,434	4,622	2,440	881	262		56	60
24,265	21,618	18,655	16,550	13,865	12,051	9,732	8,062	6,143	3,977	2,109	796	280		34	61
11	16	16	12	5	5	4	5	2	2	-	-	-		-	62
3	9	10	6	5	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	1		-	63
29	32	13	22	20	25	14	11	8	2	1	-	-		-	64
18	15	16	14	12	13	5	4	1	1	-	-	-		-	65
74	30	23	15	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-		-	66
4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	67
12	10	12	13	19	16	14	12	4	8	3	1	-		-	68
9	10	12	10	14	15	8	6	7	6	7	1	2		-	69
37	19	15	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	70
11	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	71
100	79	65	54	56	57	33	37	24	12	5	-	-		-	72
70	66	50	49	38	19	30	22	18	10	2	5	2		-	73

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group							
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	
QUEBEC—Con.										
Rural—Con.										
European races—Con.										
1	Hebrew.....	M.	286	2	12	18	23	22	38	26
2		F.	180	1	11	13	12	19	29	18
3	Hungarian.....	M.	137	-	6	8	4	1	10	28
4		F.	36	2	4	4	4	3	6	4
5	Italian.....	M.	599	7	42	67	72	58	42	45
6		F.	329	7	40	69	54	44	19	16
7	Polish.....	M.	722	11	54	57	61	62	56	94
8		F.	379	8	33	64	61	50	24	18
9	Roumanian.....	M.	112	2	12	9	5	6	3	12
10		F.	53	1	5	13	3	7	3	2
11	Russian.....	M.	209	1	14	12	26	18	12	14
12		F.	90	2	8	20	13	13	3	-
13	Scandinavian.....	M.	383	9	27	29	14	27	48	53
14		F.	216	1	20	27	31	16	18	17
15	Ukrainian.....	M.	221	1	5	14	13	13	20	40
16		F.	77	2	6	8	14	10	8	2
17	Other.....	M.	367	5	11	17	13	10	23	75
18		F.	120	8	14	11	17	18	9	10
Asiatic races—										
19	Chinese and Japanese.....	M.	40	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
20		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Other.....	M.	225	7	21	40	27	29	18	6
22		F.	170	5	21	26	27	26	17	8
23	Indian and Eskimo.....	M.	6,706	194	777	926	724	700	604	443
24		F.	6,326	168	725	926	754	696	531	402
25	Unspecified and others.....	M.	436	77	270	55	4	3	1	4
26		F.	286	59	194	12	2	2	4	2
27	Urban.....	M.	891,634	19,502	82,047	101,901	90,864	85,730	80,643	76,144
28		F.	921,972	18,856	81,514	101,275	92,506	95,970	94,277	81,116
British races—										
29	English.....	M.	94,897	1,562	6,489	8,861	8,429	8,497	8,277	7,973
30		F.	97,445	1,440	6,217	8,226	8,196	8,857	9,152	8,489
31	Irish.....	M.	36,357	588	2,475	3,211	3,022	3,219	3,242	3,077
32		F.	39,584	551	2,342	3,164	3,106	3,296	3,780	3,393
33	Scottish.....	M.	33,686	519	2,232	2,879	2,816	2,892	3,012	3,031
34		F.	35,836	505	2,114	2,719	2,692	3,001	3,529	3,378
35	Other.....	M.	1,086	14	64	91	89	96	102	87
36		F.	1,017	27	68	96	84	99	110	69
European races—										
37	French.....	M.	642,698	15,552	65,433	79,716	69,545	64,048	58,697	52,257
38		F.	682,326	14,990	65,541	80,047	71,587	73,222	69,542	59,148
39	Austrian, n.o.s.....	M.	1,048	19	58	74	82	79	79	116
40		F.	717	11	47	80	85	81	69	80
41	Belgian.....	M.	1,897	20	116	146	133	126	135	173
42		F.	1,809	28	118	165	155	136	149	163
43	Czech and Slovak.....	M.	3,288	62	92	115	47	39	71	1,069
44		F.	858	61	72	107	41	34	142	200
45	Dutch.....	M.	712	10	48	46	64	47	56	82
46		F.	676	12	43	51	57	54	51	63
47	Finnish.....	M.	1,464	15	54	52	31	33	132	366
48		F.	1,298	21	56	40	35	60	286	338
49	German.....	M.	4,554	67	279	336	285	262	442	712
50		F.	3,787	82	263	321	294	265	445	503
51	Hebrew.....	M.	29,823	359	1,854	2,753	2,890	3,497	3,537	2,756
52		F.	29,798	401	1,775	2,592	2,938	3,844	4,209	2,820
53	Hungarian.....	M.	2,748	47	80	145	78	51	151	548
54		F.	1,097	39	94	155	68	59	141	205
55	Italian.....	M.	13,095	267	1,244	1,635	1,595	1,399	1,058	800
56		F.	10,822	302	1,266	1,688	1,528	1,414	876	672
57	Polish.....	M.	5,165	91	280	377	357	294	367	953
58		F.	3,268	85	294	356	353	339	535	410
59	Roumanian.....	M.	1,744	26	93	176	193	96	103	152
60		F.	1,159	25	120	179	167	133	80	97
61	Russian.....	M.	2,009	24	144	162	175	135	110	156
62		F.	1,266	31	155	167	158	152	115	107
63	Scandinavian.....	M.	2,429	42	152	157	161	156	234	362
64		F.	1,904	46	139	154	137	129	239	292
65	Ukrainian.....	M.	2,507	38	163	214	227	172	183	380
66		F.	1,535	47	124	200	193	177	198	164
67	Other.....	M.	4,555	72	265	335	279	259	257	699
68		F.	2,511	67	248	342	281	276	279	266
Asiatic races—										
69	Chinese and Japanese.....	M.	2,541	2	36	60	33	45	175	186
70		F.	212	10	40	32	29	19	15	10
71	Other.....	M.	2,028	47	204	237	235	207	153	124
72		F.	1,818	35	188	269	209	226	184	130
73	Indian and Eskimo.....	M.	207	9	26	28	18	26	22	16
74		F.	232	3	24	22	27	23	32	27
75	Unspecified and others.....	M.	1,096	50	166	95	80	55	48	69
76		F.	997	37	166	103	86	74	119	92

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group													Not stated	No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+		
31	26	27	18	13	11	9	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
10	15	14	10	13	9	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
33	23	11	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
46	62	47	42	31	14	3	9	9	-	1	1	1	-	5
12	19	9	7	7	10	11	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	6
86	82	58	41	18	17	10	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	7
22	24	22	18	7	11	6	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	8
11	18	12	10	4	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
3	4	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10
14	28	26	18	11	7	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
2	13	6	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	12
39	30	25	17	24	13	13	7	4	-	1	2	1	-	13
16	13	11	12	14	10	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	14
30	32	16	15	10	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
3	7	6	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
80	56	32	18	12	7	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	17
7	3	5	2	7	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
4	10	7	2	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
9	10	17	15	12	6	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
7	5	15	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
359	379	292	272	254	205	172	118	119	64	32	8	6	58	23
388	304	309	260	211	140	161	121	88	41	41	13	11	36	24
4	6	3	1	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	25
-	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	26
67,725	61,457	53,750	46,002	37,979	27,840	21,417	16,109	11,259	6,485	3,200	1,061	287	232	27
65,609	60,377	52,609	43,807	36,330	27,778	22,482	17,674	12,533	7,577	4,026	1,180	442	214	28
7,483	7,435	7,043	6,687	5,412	3,749	2,890	1,916	1,122	619	299	92	27	35	29
8,412	7,981	7,131	6,321	5,190	3,735	2,937	2,170	1,422	832	455	163	51	38	30
2,968	2,652	2,465	2,275	2,066	1,614	1,337	953	653	361	178	63	23	15	31
3,101	3,047	2,795	2,456	2,155	1,696	1,584	1,209	908	543	301	109	44	13	32
2,787	2,678	2,606	2,283	1,900	1,327	994	751	492	278	134	58	9	8	33
3,100	2,974	2,724	2,352	1,878	1,372	1,202	925	656	381	196	95	25	18	34
79	100	98	101	62	36	27	15	18	7	-	-	-	-	35
95	97	70	60	51	38	21	18	9	2	3	-	-	-	36
44,859	40,290	35,055	29,494	24,938	19,102	14,813	11,638	8,535	5,029	2,522	815	217	143	37
48,557	41,614	36,124	29,457	25,008	19,512	15,172	12,700	9,471	5,632	2,954	1,076	307	125	38
153	136	82	76	38	23	14	8	2	1	1	1	-	1	39
67	65	63	41	12	12	8	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	40
165	183	140	163	178	79	58	44	18	9	2	3	-	-	41
108	154	165	128	118	63	37	30	12	6	11	3	-	-	42
1,015	444	209	81	27	9	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	43
127	39	16	11	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	44
60	62	65	47	46	23	22	17	10	5	2	-	-	-	45
65	65	38	45	33	27	21	11	17	11	7	2	2	1	46
350	218	103	63	30	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
220	133	52	31	15	7	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	48
599	448	323	255	189	103	99	70	43	29	6	4	1	2	49
417	298	239	162	138	98	93	67	52	31	11	4	2	2	50
2,331	2,271	1,955	1,791	1,436	940	664	420	227	88	31	14	5	4	51
2,227	2,110	1,849	1,651	1,234	846	595	366	217	70	27	17	5	5	52
710	495	247	129	47	11	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	53
174	83	40	21	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
894	1,064	984	810	546	321	197	145	84	29	15	3	2	3	55
936	590	523	461	338	177	146	102	53	32	12	3	2	1	56
936	592	376	268	142	62	42	16	6	4	1	1	-	-	57
254	229	153	67	17	32	19	7	4	8	5	-	1	-	58
183	261	201	136	72	34	7	4	5	4	-	-	-	-	59
86	116	76	44	17	9	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	60
202	328	258	173	82	33	8	11	4	2	-	-	-	-	61
96	104	73	54	25	14	6	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	62
309	238	189	160	98	63	42	27	15	14	5	3	1	1	63
212	171	104	97	68	41	27	23	8	7	6	2	-	-	64
369	289	211	116	70	28	20	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	65
130	132	78	49	19	12	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	66
757	592	426	302	161	77	39	23	4	5	-	1	1	1	67
226	169	115	106	57	36	16	13	5	5	3	1	-	-	68
258	367	438	341	293	201	83	17	3	-	-	-	1	-	69
15	15	11	5	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
110	174	154	156	93	60	38	28	10	2	2	1	-	-	71
107	106	106	87	58	28	26	21	7	7	5	3	1	-	72
10	12	10	6	4	2	6	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	73
22	11	12	8	9	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	74
113	128	106	84	47	29	13	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	75
95	62	62	43	20	11	10	4	4	5	-	1	-	-	76

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
1	ONTARIO.....T.	3,431,683	58,392	249,277	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678
2	R. ....R.	1,335,691	24,585	108,349	141,163	134,393	127,625	107,051	95,938
3	U. ....U.	2,095,992	33,807	140,928	191,779	183,864	191,263	184,100	168,740
4	Rural.....M.	719,975	12,606	55,150	71,871	69,138	71,542	61,722	53,751
5	F. ....F.	615,716	11,979	53,199	69,292	65,255	56,083	45,359	42,187
6	British races—								
7	English.....M.	251,287	4,160	18,723	24,635	23,888	27,200	22,320	17,804
8	F. ....F.	221,119	3,992	17,929	23,603	22,647	19,846	16,499	15,417
9	Irish.....M.	148,882	2,440	10,437	14,120	14,165	13,865	12,075	10,211
10	F. ....F.	128,116	2,266	10,189	13,315	12,940	11,130	9,009	8,189
11	Scottish.....M.	109,820	1,716	7,709	10,092	9,915	10,345	9,161	7,685
12	F. ....F.	97,449	1,589	7,242	9,619	9,259	8,161	6,803	6,594
13	Other.....M.	4,121	71	271	391	331	505	424	355
	F. ....F.	3,245	61	283	373	349	298	225	222
14	European races—								
15	French.....M.	74,393	1,896	7,857	9,576	8,650	8,081	6,824	5,412
16	F. ....F.	65,904	1,792	7,715	9,693	8,374	6,970	5,221	4,306
17	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	1,896	23	127	201	198	187	121	172
18	F. ....F.	1,348	31	140	211	199	155	85	96
19	Belgian.....M.	3,194	77	283	390	233	201	126	348
20	F. ....F.	2,432	62	256	357	226	176	146	308
21	Czech and Slovak.....M.	1,779	84	100	104	59	51	78	461
22	F. ....F.	764	21	108	114	57	32	93	120
23	Dutch.....M.	17,824	282	1,300	1,617	1,625	1,601	1,372	1,286
24	F. ....F.	15,363	278	1,204	1,573	1,468	1,298	985	949
25	Finnish.....M.	8,521	98	371	494	568	649	812	1,357
26	F. ....F.	4,961	110	380	495	496	535	467	544
27	German.....M.	45,933	839	3,736	4,726	4,644	4,367	4,042	3,284
28	F. ....F.	40,569	804	3,615	4,505	4,487	3,672	2,926	2,601
29	Hebrew.....M.	1,176	26	91	123	94	133	109	105
30	F. ....F.	1,073	22	92	117	121	123	118	138
31	Hungarian.....M.	2,354	43	162	207	146	133	172	372
32	F. ....F.	1,387	49	133	215	149	104	119	173
33	Italian.....M.	5,127	100	491	585	496	475	420	413
34	F. ....F.	3,513	114	493	594	515	407	229	223
35	Polish.....M.	8,509	148	611	851	855	766	693	1,019
36	F. ....F.	5,641	149	628	884	810	633	448	478
37	Roumanian.....M.	1,871	23	140	225	193	150	112	143
38	F. ....F.	1,057	23	125	194	170	109	58	76
39	Russian.....M.	2,435	35	177	225	183	157	148	164
40	F. ....F.	1,243	32	204	207	173	130	75	70
41	Scandinavian.....M.	6,051	112	335	449	412	436	741	850
42	F. ....F.	3,377	100	344	412	407	316	295	279
43	Ukrainian.....M.	3,850	71	262	423	344	329	243	383
44	F. ....F.	2,439	57	226	362	308	268	201	228
45	Other.....M.	3,634	62	175	232	173	161	183	776
	F. ....F.	1,408	46	168	251	153	102	120	173
46	Asiatic races—								
47	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	487	2	7	8	7	10	32	27
48	F. ....F.	48	3	9	7	12	3	1	—
49	Other.....M.	469	14	45	62	42	94	46	21
50	F. ....F.	328	4	47	61	46	30	30	27
51	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	14,327	305	1,555	1,913	1,672	1,450	1,236	970
52	F. ....F.	13,192	345	1,543	1,897	1,570	1,389	1,090	869
53	Unspecified and others.....M.	2,035	29	137	232	245	196	123	133
	F. ....F.	1,735	29	131	233	229	196	116	107
54	Urban.....M.	1,028,869	17,097	71,268	96,863	92,485	91,773	85,947	82,147
55	F. ....F.	1,067,123	16,710	69,660	94,916	91,379	89,490	85,153	86,593
56	British races—								
57	English.....M.	410,702	6,499	27,781	37,885	37,122	37,642	35,125	30,667
58	F. ....F.	436,504	6,436	27,164	37,008	35,880	40,116	39,098	34,144
59	Irish.....M.	175,197	2,754	11,573	15,604	15,109	15,103	14,233	12,839
60	F. ....F.	195,636	2,619	11,049	15,397	15,116	16,227	16,851	14,942
61	Scottish.....M.	163,129	2,469	10,701	14,360	13,941	14,396	13,832	12,616
62	F. ....F.	179,250	2,490	10,544	13,873	13,826	15,375	16,162	14,691
63	Other.....M.	7,986	131	523	734	700	668	697	625
	F. ....F.	7,328	92	481	719	677	710	634	574
64	European races—								
65	French.....M.	79,158	1,899	7,606	9,967	8,741	7,910	6,882	6,064
66	F. ....F.	82,277	1,804	7,543	9,976	8,995	9,158	7,883	6,731
67	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	3,652	59	234	342	317	265	227	425
68	F. ....F.	2,711	74	211	307	334	311	291	324
69	Belgian.....M.	862	17	63	95	65	63	64	88
70	F. ....F.	822	18	69	91	67	77	74	84
71	Czech and Slovak.....M.	4,350	101	228	274	159	128	118	1,137
72	F. ....F.	1,978	88	213	285	155	120	235	343
73	Dutch.....M.	13,098	207	833	1,163	1,159	1,078	994	959
74	F. ....F.	13,956	181	865	1,228	1,144	1,213	1,116	981
75	Finnish.....M.	6,907	78	344	397	435	484	615	1,162
	F. ....F.	6,748	96	300	374	414	690	1,199	1,126

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
252,133	246,649	228,545	206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	2,371	871	1	
91,066	87,145	80,708	74,090	66,039	54,081	46,304	38,160	29,309	16,365	8,394	3,394	1,077	225	2	
161,067	159,504	147,837	132,041	111,590	83,009	68,622	54,551	42,270	23,419	11,357	4,301	1,297	646	3	
49,374	46,717	43,643	40,724	35,843	29,630	25,355	21,016	16,229	9,038	4,345	1,644	489	148	4	
41,692	40,428	37,065	33,366	30,196	24,451	20,949	17,144	13,080	7,527	4,049	1,750	588	77	5	
16,216	16,164	15,675	14,932	13,022	10,388	8,722	7,059	5,319	2,906	1,415	512	164	54	6	
16,042	15,532	14,238	13,052	11,561	8,904	7,298	5,852	4,277	2,420	1,256	541	180	33	7	
9,448	9,158	8,631	8,369	8,145	7,108	6,556	5,498	4,494	2,467	1,112	429	125	29	8	
8,330	8,107	7,644	7,100	6,762	5,973	5,361	4,438	3,550	2,028	1,124	496	149	16	9	
7,220	7,076	6,825	6,526	5,985	5,210	4,528	3,810	3,003	1,712	874	325	84	19	10	
6,566	6,674	6,404	5,772	5,475	4,515	3,988	3,309	2,585	1,529	832	383	132	8	11	
270	249	267	243	206	135	138	99	85	48	23	6	3	1	12	
248	259	215	149	105	130	96	70	45	26	18	13	-	-	13	
4,541	3,997	3,526	3,230	2,743	2,328	1,919	1,585	1,104	623	312	127	45	17	14	
3,638	3,289	2,853	2,473	2,036	1,641	1,328	1,022	774	437	229	79	30	4	15	
185	210	160	155	67	49	20	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	16	
91	124	79	62	40	16	9	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	17	
487	315	232	166	128	53	25	15	10	4	-	1	-	-	18	
328	223	151	91	45	27	12	13	4	4	-	2	-	-	19	
472	226	101	42	18	12	11	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	20	
103	43	18	24	14	3	6	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	21	
1,136	1,046	1,008	968	917	927	761	701	635	367	177	80	14	4	22	
905	916	907	836	872	764	694	619	513	314	170	76	18	4	23	
1,183	806	775	616	386	217	97	51	29	6	3	-	-	-	34	
468	404	348	300	192	108	47	41	16	5	3	-	2	-	25	
2,915	2,775	2,639	2,442	2,236	1,923	1,696	1,500	1,080	647	309	106	22	5	26	
2,517	2,552	2,350	2,112	1,956	1,684	1,525	1,276	967	570	301	112	40	4	27	
126	108	70	69	47	21	16	22	13	1	-	1	-	-	28	
96	69	60	36	29	19	15	9	4	1	-	2	-	-	29	
416	305	177	115	49	28	16	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	30	
161	107	78	39	27	15	4	6	5	1	-	1	-	-	31	
448	509	467	311	184	109	49	31	20	14	3	1	-	-	32	
260	227	156	135	56	32	25	19	15	7	3	2	-	-	33	
979	807	637	477	300	147	82	76	27	20	6	4	4	-	34	
359	396	307	194	139	68	63	41	22	12	10	3	1	-	35	
171	245	189	139	74	40	9	10	4	3	1	-	-	-	36	
67	85	68	45	25	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	37	
197	366	319	230	109	72	24	17	7	3	1	-	-	-	38	
74	86	82	48	20	14	8	9	2	2	1	2	-	-	39	
610	465	411	404	287	197	128	96	69	32	11	3	-	-	40	
237	221	208	151	146	87	61	51	38	12	6	5	-	-	41	
436	480	370	272	103	64	40	13	7	7	1	1	-	-	42	
163	236	137	77	51	13	15	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	43	
846	440	254	187	79	31	12	11	7	3	1	-	-	-	44	
122	105	70	40	20	22	5	4	6	1	-	-	-	-	45	
42	75	92	76	64	34	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
5	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
20	26	32	32	18	15	3	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	48	
21	16	22	11	3	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	49	
905	731	666	631	577	437	417	316	257	145	76	42	24	2	50	
788	653	569	539	475	346	345	297	206	124	80	35	30	2	51	
105	138	120	92	99	94	85	62	42	23	15	6	3	6	52	
103	102	97	78	78	61	39	52	34	25	12	7	5	1	53	
79,376	78,985	74,337	67,293	55,721	40,643	32,385	25,194	19,141	10,664	4,936	1,756	491	367	54	
81,691	80,519	73,500	64,748	55,869	42,366	36,237	29,337	23,129	12,755	6,421	2,545	806	279	55	
29,013	30,217	29,947	28,477	24,193	17,272	13,936	10,310	7,407	4,170	2,009	692	167	171	56	
34,013	33,847	31,873	28,530	25,339	18,259	15,103	11,748	9,095	4,908	2,547	954	294	128	57	
12,495	12,569	11,873	10,934	10,028	8,074	6,923	5,807	4,791	2,699	1,193	409	126	66	58	
14,279	14,756	13,468	12,160	11,281	9,376	8,687	7,293	6,242	3,340	1,623	661	206	63	59	
11,932	12,059	11,812	11,312	9,517	7,077	5,630	4,534	3,529	1,959	934	351	110	58	60	
14,046	13,895	13,030	11,804	10,003	7,823	6,872	5,717	4,389	2,572	1,354	563	175	46	61	
642	633	636	570	462	292	229	186	132	74	29	18	3	4	62	
540	629	535	452	366	265	213	166	141	86	28	14	6	-	63	
5,373	4,982	4,442	3,805	3,137	2,563	1,866	1,544	1,236	710	307	113	36	15	64	
5,794	5,230	4,521	3,751	2,978	2,337	1,851	1,534	1,141	716	336	125	49	14	65	
493	421	313	258	140	74	40	24	10	5	1	2	1	1	66	
226	249	159	101	58	25	11	12	9	7	2	-	-	-	67	
97	91	64	68	40	19	12	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	68	
97	87	63	33	27	10	12	7	3	1	2	-	-	-	69	
1,217	501	259	124	48	20	18	8	5	3	-	2	-	-	70	
246	68	38	22	12	7	7	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	71	
898	933	862	839	730	604	504	478	427	250	126	49	12	3	72	
927	933	879	857	804	700	598	543	480	262	149	70	25	1	73	
1,029	747	670	464	269	114	55	24	12	3	2	1	-	-	74	
847	592	479	299	183	71	39	15	14	7	2	-	-	-	75	

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
ONTARIO—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
European races—Con.									
1	German.....M.	42,301	700	2,952	3,870	3,660	3,473	3,622	3,780
2	F.	45,203	728	2,934	3,830	3,684	4,125	4,330	3,853
3	Hebrew.....M.	30,359	468	1,877	2,874	3,332	3,842	3,495	2,606
4	F.	29,775	399	1,754	2,835	3,163	4,093	3,945	2,666
5	Hungarian.....M.	6,280	149	348	513	311	228	348	983
6	F.	3,765	142	349	503	324	259	400	605
7	Italian.....M.	22,942	471	2,240	3,169	2,629	2,468	1,631	1,374
8	F.	18,954	510	2,164	3,136	2,683	2,418	1,518	1,191
9	Polish.....M.	16,127	351	1,013	1,538	1,381	1,098	1,079	2,246
10	F.	12,107	339	1,060	1,519	1,396	1,391	1,553	1,471
11	Roumanian.....M.	3,149	55	233	334	286	213	170	232
12	F.	2,190	48	232	323	316	243	209	170
13	Russian.....M.	3,981	82	288	390	303	200	184	232
14	F.	2,386	72	307	388	293	268	239	184
15	Scandinavian.....M.	6,218	104	411	526	503	491	564	788
16	F.	5,114	103	424	510	506	529	552	498
17	Ukrainian.....M.	10,444	190	753	1,030	1,015	849	644	1,063
18	F.	7,693	178	741	1,053	1,073	987	766	874
19	Other.....M.	5,488	150	546	738	465	425	461	1,311
20	F.	4,443	143	547	742	412	364	418	560
Asiatic races—									
21	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	6,120	16	90	107	74	122	397	442
22	F.	484	18	70	104	56	49	34	25
23	Other.....M.	2,331	36	204	315	225	245	212	143
24	F.	2,030	37	212	311	240	225	174	193
25	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	1,383	30	122	209	212	139	114	82
26	F.	1,466	25	144	214	196	174	146	97
27	Unspecified and others.....M.	3,705	91	305	429	341	245	249	233
28	F.	4,303	70	283	370	429	368	326	265
MANITOBA									
29	T.	700,139	12,086	54,513	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447
30	R.	384,170	7,699	35,537	47,200	45,834	43,081	33,160	26,902
31	U.	315,969	4,387	18,976	28,534	30,653	33,954	31,199	25,545
32	Rural.....M.	209,099	3,813	18,005	23,777	23,541	23,142	19,096	15,180
33	F.	175,071	3,886	17,532	23,423	22,293	19,939	14,064	11,722
British races—									
34	English.....M.	44,988	634	3,182	4,477	4,519	4,916	4,149	3,129
35	F.	36,760	633	3,047	4,300	4,146	3,895	2,942	2,445
36	Irish.....M.	21,017	359	1,539	2,017	2,110	2,005	1,864	1,548
37	F.	17,020	324	1,451	1,972	1,952	1,761	1,476	1,130
38	Scottish.....M.	29,222	438	2,017	2,951	2,950	3,011	2,511	1,969
39	F.	24,028	412	1,979	2,759	2,795	2,473	1,846	1,535
40	Other.....M.	1,329	14	96	128	137	144	117	96
41	F.	924	15	93	125	120	114	71	45
European races—									
42	French.....M.	17,352	408	1,841	2,319	2,054	1,909	1,521	1,222
43	F.	15,482	438	1,906	2,359	1,959	1,744	1,277	1,043
44	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	3,344	61	308	391	470	420	324	211
45	F.	2,768	68	275	426	441	349	218	198
46	Belgian.....M.	2,324	89	249	285	242	233	189	173
47	F.	1,896	60	192	286	209	205	150	149
48	Czech and Slovak.....M.	733	9	58	82	80	77	64	98
49	F.	551	24	66	71	61	64	56	39
50	Dutch.....M.	10,947	315	1,378	1,597	1,372	1,227	996	794
51	F.	10,100	336	1,376	1,562	1,275	1,070	860	757
52	Finnish.....M.	431	4	28	34	35	38	44	56
53	F.	261	6	25	28	30	24	24	28
54	German.....M.	11,679	298	1,255	1,429	1,278	1,269	1,192	978
55	F.	10,019	247	1,199	1,500	1,294	1,139	855	781
56	Hebrew.....M.	607	12	49	53	50	63	70	61
57	F.	481	5	37	51	53	58	68	47
58	Hungarian.....M.	526	8	36	49	39	43	40	69
59	F.	371	8	46	53	34	35	29	47
60	Italian.....M.	181	1	14	22	7	24	18	11
61	F.	105	3	12	17	15	13	9	5
62	Polish.....M.	12,419	236	1,069	1,505	1,645	1,611	1,189	973
63	F.	10,202	238	1,016	1,529	1,594	1,459	813	649
64	Roumanian.....M.	764	12	95	94	95	72	56	51
65	F.	580	24	79	107	72	71	35	41
66	Russian.....M.	4,386	109	524	593	522	504	452	323
67	F.	3,796	125	519	543	465	448	363	283
68	Scandinavian.....M.	10,641	175	820	988	1,064	982	1,001	1,018
69	F.	8,151	175	788	996	959	925	801	593
70	Ukrainian.....M.	27,139	444	2,294	3,558	3,916	3,675	2,498	1,748
71	F.	23,519	521	2,336	3,590	3,879	3,255	1,700	1,336
72	Other.....M.	742	16	51	54	71	74	49	97
73	F.	463	6	42	60	50	67	38	33

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Not stated	
3,385	3,176	2,755	2,514	2,089	1,681	1,474	1,288	987	537	239	87	23	9	1
3,587	3,322	2,977	2,579	2,261	1,829	1,689	1,457	1,047	567	267	102	30	5	2
2,147	2,151	2,109	1,787	1,376	893	625	390	272	72	28	5	4	6	3
2,031	2,142	1,898	1,691	1,107	750	536	370	263	84	31	14	8	4	4
1,438	981	511	281	110	37	20	9	3	8	—	—	—	2	5
557	289	154	89	48	25	10	5	3	1	1	1	—	—	6
1,570	1,989	1,987	1,403	878	490	276	182	101	56	14	6	4	—	7
1,255	1,184	1,034	762	426	238	172	115	69	56	14	7	—	2	8
2,333	1,815	1,396	939	473	222	108	74	35	9	4	4	1	8	9
984	964	615	360	162	128	67	55	20	16	4	2	1	—	10
368	437	335	249	115	37	20	11	3	1	—	—	—	—	11
174	197	134	76	35	16	9	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	12
355	748	478	356	170	89	33	25	9	5	1	—	—	3	13
175	162	132	73	40	15	19	7	6	5	1	—	—	—	14
660	511	455	391	275	160	150	83	65	29	13	8	1	—	15
388	379	344	289	206	136	98	69	36	33	9	3	1	—	16
1,175	1,350	1,029	663	368	182	64	31	17	12	2	1	—	6	17
528	627	438	222	106	39	29	19	8	4	—	—	—	1	18
1,522	1,141	757	513	227	135	51	25	12	7	2	—	—	1	19
420	319	202	137	56	43	35	22	11	5	3	3	—	—	20
716	963	1,076	868	688	358	157	32	5	3	—	—	—	6	21
37	47	14	16	8	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
111	196	182	185	124	69	41	24	9	6	2	1	1	—	23
127	128	130	95	55	44	23	18	12	3	2	—	1	—	24
101	81	84	61	48	32	27	19	9	8	3	1	1	—	25
91	99	62	59	56	36	13	22	15	8	4	3	2	—	26
276	293	270	232	216	149	126	79	91	36	25	6	1	12	27
332	318	291	275	222	186	147	150	117	73	39	23	8	11	28
46,033	47,111	46,292	42,237	23,089	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	285	141	29
23,609	25,835	22,680	20,184	15,897	11,956	9,389	7,367	5,077	2,816	1,211	501	177	58	30
22,424	23,276	23,612	22,053	17,192	11,214	8,410	6,230	4,350	2,333	1,052	384	108	83	31
13,080	12,978	12,955	11,695	9,318	7,018	5,500	4,402	2,953	1,597	676	262	73	38	32
10,529	10,857	9,725	8,489	6,579	4,938	3,889	2,965	2,124	1,219	535	239	104	20	33
2,679	2,837	3,275	3,217	2,520	1,836	1,432	992	642	327	144	53	11	17	34
2,433	2,556	2,541	2,318	1,757	1,292	897	650	467	271	115	40	8	7	35
1,411	1,407	1,390	1,228	1,065	921	723	626	425	227	101	42	3	6	36
1,084	1,111	1,035	973	747	555	517	369	259	153	80	28	10	3	37
1,816	1,931	2,142	2,010	1,561	1,234	968	733	502	293	120	42	16	7	38
1,500	1,658	1,662	1,501	1,179	828	650	492	356	215	99	60	24	5	39
93	103	112	98	65	41	31	28	11	10	4	1	—	—	40
70	59	53	61	31	16	17	12	13	6	3	—	—	—	41
994	941	869	844	703	523	386	324	251	162	52	23	4	2	42
852	876	751	573	420	399	307	215	201	107	49	15	10	1	43
199	216	190	157	136	99	53	59	30	13	1	3	2	—	44
155	147	112	97	93	57	49	41	23	11	6	3	—	—	45
162	158	156	124	107	74	49	42	21	12	6	3	—	—	46
142	129	106	64	66	40	42	29	17	8	1	1	—	—	47
88	55	54	32	25	25	8	16	8	—	2	2	—	—	48
31	25	31	25	21	16	10	1	4	4	1	1	—	—	49
697	586	496	391	321	240	213	142	98	55	17	10	1	1	50
619	577	419	357	286	176	166	111	65	56	21	8	2	—	51
45	30	32	27	31	6	8	7	1	4	1	—	—	—	52
17	19	14	17	10	8	3	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	53
789	734	644	503	374	278	245	187	132	55	26	9	3	1	54
631	549	464	410	275	222	160	147	79	39	18	6	4	—	55
54	41	29	36	30	24	16	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	56
34	20	30	31	20	13	7	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	57
78	44	36	29	17	18	10	6	2	1	—	1	—	—	58
28	21	27	15	12	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	59
13	18	14	11	9	6	7	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	60
4	7	4	5	1	3	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	61
850	724	636	581	420	329	225	214	117	52	22	14	7	—	62
537	534	472	360	311	241	155	146	76	41	14	10	8	—	63
60	75	53	29	22	19	13	7	6	3	1	—	1	—	64
27	47	21	21	11	9	6	3	4	1	1	—	—	—	65
296	290	241	174	118	76	69	40	31	14	4	5	1	—	66
249	220	183	129	82	59	53	35	20	15	2	3	—	—	67
530	780	709	538	463	325	286	292	194	110	45	17	4	—	68
529	548	459	366	291	249	194	187	125	101	37	24	6	—	69
1,343	1,525	1,428	1,285	1,028	723	539	503	329	191	80	24	7	1	70
1,150	1,325	1,012	871	691	533	446	379	241	114	46	24	8	2	71
78	53	57	46	31	18	23	11	8	3	1	—	—	—	72
31	27	19	24	26	17	7	7	3	3	2	1	1	—	73

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
MANITOBA—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
Asiatic races—									
1	Chinese and Japanese..... M.	239	4	7	7	4	7	15	15
2	F.	28	-	4	8	5	1	-	1
3	Other..... M.	109	1	13	16	11	18	8	6
4	F.	64	2	10	11	9	10	7	3
5	Indian and Eskimo..... M.	7,817	213	1,068	1,119	857	806	722	529
6	F.	7,414	213	1,027	1,063	865	748	619	527
7	Unspecified and others..... M.	113	3	17	9	13	14	7	5
8	F.	88	3	6	7	11	11	7	7
9	Urban..... M.	153,966	2,213	9,738	14,424	15,427	15,515	13,591	12,507
10	F.	157,003	2,174	9,238	14,110	15,226	15,439	17,608	13,038
British races—									
11	English..... M.	45,649	571	2,709	3,970	4,305	4,436	3,936	3,149
12	F.	45,595	570	2,443	3,881	4,234	4,965	4,612	3,410
13	Irish..... M.	19,522	231	1,114	1,666	1,765	1,811	1,647	1,411
14	F.	20,000	254	1,041	1,703	1,785	1,991	1,950	1,572
15	Scottish..... M.	29,235	405	1,714	2,552	2,682	2,836	2,388	2,101
16	F.	29,841	330	1,602	2,408	2,642	3,104	2,944	2,379
17	Other..... M.	1,568	19	76	133	142	145	123	136
18	F.	1,812	23	80	119	131	163	154	102
European races—									
19	French..... M.	6,690	130	551	776	734	697	593	451
20	F.	7,515	124	551	794	777	846	815	677
21	Austrian, n.o.s..... M.	1,322	20	74	129	170	161	99	134
22	F.	1,424	21	88	133	132	247	237	162
23	Belgian..... M.	1,126	20	66	101	98	100	103	102
24	F.	977	14	92	113	83	97	96	76
25	Czech and Slovak..... M.	676	11	36	34	30	28	31	149
26	F.	386	5	19	24	24	16	63	55
27	Dutch..... M.	1,932	30	180	165	186	160	170	187
28	F.	1,975	25	141	224	178	216	196	136
29	Finnish..... M.	141	3	3	6	3	4	15	29
30	F.	180	1	9	7	17	13	34	42
31	German..... M.	8,013	128	568	824	825	832	787	803
32	F.	8,367	161	585	788	900	1,076	1,063	813
33	Hebrew..... M.	8,936	130	533	861	900	1,187	994	657
34	F.	9,317	112	504	852	909	1,251	1,395	829
35	Hungarian..... M.	653	15	36	46	34	42	40	94
36	F.	405	11	30	52	36	42	43	53
37	Italian..... M.	1,150	24	88	133	120	109	115	72
38	F.	943	18	114	126	116	135	87	71
39	Polish..... M.	8,972	131	571	928	1,063	952	703	827
40	F.	8,550	148	583	912	1,037	1,357	1,314	792
41	Roumanian..... M.	407	5	40	29	39	42	26	33
42	F.	336	7	29	44	40	54	43	30
43	Russian..... M.	1,668	25	140	177	174	139	145	149
44	F.	1,723	31	141	172	159	291	277	207
45	Scandinavian..... M.	6,334	116	387	499	500	472	604	741
46	F.	6,271	89	371	456	483	629	788	646
47	Ukrainian..... M.	12,222	161	728	1,256	1,454	1,262	883	1,060
48	F.	10,726	205	716	1,176	1,440	1,807	1,375	895
49	Other..... M.	531	12	26	43	40	24	35	77
50	F.	328	7	28	40	39	32	47	36
Asiatic races—									
51	Chinese and Japanese..... M.	1,432	2	23	29	12	19	78	85
52	F.	84	3	16	21	9	8	3	5
53	Other..... M.	178	5	18	21	19	18	16	13
54	F.	121	3	8	16	17	17	13	12
55	Indian and Eskimo..... M.	113	1	11	12	10	13	14	12
56	F.	135	4	14	15	14	10	16	8
57	Unspecified and others..... M.	496	18	46	34	32	26	46	35
58	F.	389	8	33	34	24	42	43	30
SASKATCHEWAN..... T.									
59	R.	921,785	19,247	85,979	111,209	110,036	101,033	81,895	67,459
60	R.	630,880	14,049	63,365	80,445	78,415	70,299	56,195	45,179
61	U.	290,905	5,198	22,111	30,764	31,621	30,734	25,700	22,250
62	Rural..... M.	350,365	7,275	32,350	40,850	39,952	37,583	32,530	26,873
63	F.	280,515	6,774	31,518	39,595	38,463	32,716	23,665	18,306
British races—									
64	English..... M.	65,438	1,060	4,913	6,827	7,006	6,852	5,697	4,481
65	F.	51,222	1,025	4,768	6,529	6,477	5,276	3,799	3,063
66	Irish..... M.	35,323	618	2,987	3,727	3,809	3,548	2,979	2,308
67	F.	28,752	551	2,725	3,634	3,635	3,019	2,078	1,665
68	Scottish..... M.	38,694	656	2,996	3,941	4,225	3,824	3,231	2,627
69	F.	29,963	631	2,878	3,872	3,898	3,205	2,288	1,731
70	Other..... M.	2,327	43	188	232	245	231	185	182
71	F.	1,502	32	170	208	214	169	114	62

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group													Not stated	%
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+		
29	42	46	19	26	16	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	5	4	10	2	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
463	373	336	302	238	175	188	157	134	62	49	12	13	13	5
395	359	322	263	242	166	195	131	104	68	38	15	23	16	6
8	10	6	4	6	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
8	7	6	4	4	2	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	8
11,289	11,531	12,607	12,224	9,674	6,250	4,557	3,305	2,195	1,145	513	178	42	41	9
11,135	11,745	11,005	9,829	7,518	4,964	3,853	2,925	2,155	1,188	539	206	66	42	10
2,819	3,036	3,654	3,826	3,246	2,161	1,554	1,051	651	345	155	49	5	21	11
3,302	3,397	3,460	3,268	2,710	1,720	1,376	955	662	331	156	52	23	18	12
1,280	1,314	1,585	1,498	1,302	882	698	534	429	210	98	30	15	2	13
1,414	1,551	1,543	1,403	1,101	764	609	523	419	200	115	47	8	7	14
1,868	1,967	2,444	2,462	1,963	1,220	948	691	518	279	135	47	10	5	15
2,156	2,308	2,423	2,212	1,703	1,097	860	657	516	284	137	54	19	6	16
112	129	145	139	107	55	54	30	11	8	2	2	-	17	-
98	97	88	80	63	45	25	24	13	3	3	-	1	18	-
453	403	447	426	319	210	163	148	100	38	31	17	3	19	-
507	520	486	404	315	186	142	105	95	63	32	14	2	20	-
97	96	94	93	49	31	38	13	9	3	1	1	-	21	-
87	112	66	49	29	22	17	11	5	4	-	1	-	22	-
97	102	76	78	65	40	34	15	16	9	4	-	-	23	-
91	74	65	52	41	23	22	15	15	7	1	-	-	24	-
127	85	49	36	32	13	4	2	4	3	1	-	-	25	-
39	25	32	18	13	9	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	26	-
135	128	110	123	93	77	62	51	37	22	13	2	-	27	-
150	127	132	122	88	74	54	57	32	17	4	1	-	28	-
30	10	14	11	5	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	29	-
19	11	7	6	3	5	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	30	-
635	547	492	458	366	247	177	141	101	53	13	9	3	4	31
621	609	428	418	252	207	161	134	73	54	14	6	2	2	32
573	564	570	541	462	328	228	158	88	43	19	5	4	1	33
576	631	548	527	390	287	184	139	101	52	21	6	2	1	34
128	87	51	38	25	11	2	2	2	-	-	6	-	35	-
39	33	27	25	6	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	36	-
77	92	104	71	56	39	24	16	8	1	1	-	-	37	-
48	63	49	42	32	18	11	6	7	2	1	1	-	38	-
796	745	690	621	414	227	112	121	46	14	6	4	-	1	39
556	591	462	335	209	109	85	68	43	27	10	5	2	5	40
33	48	47	33	19	6	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	41	-
20	19	23	10	6	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	42	-
136	196	120	106	68	30	26	22	8	5	2	-	-	43	-
122	101	70	56	35	23	18	12	5	2	-	1	-	44	-
602	484	468	402	288	220	173	168	108	71	21	10	-	45	-
544	494	406	333	251	209	188	139	121	72	33	14	5	46	-
1,002	1,154	1,096	931	548	305	173	115	46	35	10	-	2	1	47
613	914	637	396	231	130	72	61	33	17	7	1	-	48	-
79	61	58	33	17	12	7	2	3	1	-	1	-	49	-
22	16	15	18	8	9	5	5	1	-	-	1	-	50	-
139	224	225	242	181	101	59	12	1	-	-	-	-	51	-
6	3	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
13	9	15	4	8	9	1	-	6	3	-	-	-	53	-
6	6	7	6	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-
5	7	10	8	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	55	-
9	7	11	10	8	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	56	-
43	43	43	44	37	20	13	8	2	1	1	1	-	57	-
30	36	25	30	18	14	10	5	5	-	1	-	-	58	-
57,918	59,323	58,868	53,075	40,040	26,290	18,213	13,382	9,600	4,929	2,096	780	224	189	59
37,562	37,860	37,210	33,990	26,162	17,515	12,106	8,841	6,079	3,030	1,301	526	161	87	60
20,356	21,463	21,658	19,085	13,878	8,775	6,107	4,541	3,521	1,899	795	254	63	102	61
21,380	21,753	22,209	21,067	16,215	11,016	7,379	5,371	3,645	1,773	730	277	75	59	62
16,182	16,107	15,001	12,923	9,947	6,499	4,727	3,470	2,431	1,257	571	249	86	28	63
3,663	4,350	5,162	5,007	3,948	2,443	1,688	1,084	719	339	140	41	6	12	64
3,276	3,537	3,572	3,055	2,554	1,517	1,088	722	530	259	111	48	9	9	65
2,076	2,216	2,482	2,477	2,096	1,475	1,011	678	469	218	91	42	11	8	66
1,526	1,619	1,646	1,410	1,107	727	542	358	255	161	59	27	5	3	67
2,240	2,500	2,929	2,878	2,394	1,566	1,042	742	504	227	121	31	12	8	68
1,846	1,977	2,034	1,714	1,366	851	610	459	304	183	77	31	7	1	69
148	149	171	176	142	96	62	35	27	8	7	-	-	70	-
81	95	95	88	59	47	26	24	10	3	5	-	-	71	-

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
European races—									
1	French.....M.	20,791	506	2,217	2,711	2,516	2,060	1,893	1,507
2	F.	17,019	464	2,235	2,527	2,327	1,955	1,397	1,110
3	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	7,600	208	835	945	910	879	798	652
4	F.	6,197	177	766	968	936	795	601	453
5	Belgian.....M.	2,076	42	169	220	202	230	190	158
6	F.	1,691	44	196	225	216	178	159	130
7	Czech and Slovak.....M.	2,343	47	185	276	224	209	192	297
8	F.	1,757	52	182	256	245	193	135	150
9	Dutch.....M.	9,993	258	1,172	1,409	1,209	1,137	912	725
10	F.	8,733	254	1,220	1,276	1,211	992	755	627
11	Finnish.....M.	1,200	14	81	112	161	151	110	100
12	F.	929	21	74	114	140	131	99	68
13	German.....M.	54,229	1,381	5,640	6,904	6,535	6,248	5,581	4,576
14	F.	45,223	1,204	5,615	6,773	6,477	5,560	4,245	3,062
15	Hebrew.....M.	615	6	50	57	63	81	65	49
16	F.	467	5	36	57	55	50	47	35
17	Hungarian.....M.	6,070	134	638	765	654	634	577	553
18	F.	4,813	164	556	716	637	579	434	390
19	Italian.....M.	388	7	36	56	36	37	39	24
20	F.	289	10	46	53	35	34	14	11
21	Polish.....M.	11,477	299	1,147	1,359	1,243	1,184	1,158	1,263
22	F.	8,900	255	1,145	1,333	1,192	1,086	949	725
23	Roumanian.....M.	4,040	109	500	637	514	454	335	289
24	F.	3,330	103	456	589	520	443	273	204
25	Russian.....M.	16,085	399	1,843	2,230	2,031	1,959	1,669	1,230
26	F.	14,296	386	1,879	2,113	1,980	1,851	1,361	1,088
27	Scandinavian.....M.	33,683	609	2,573	3,467	3,538	3,309	3,232	2,903
28	F.	24,507	542	2,509	3,289	3,478	2,844	2,033	1,564
29	Ukrainian.....M.	28,652	700	2,961	3,823	3,771	3,582	2,889	2,254
30	F.	24,380	650	2,832	3,786	3,735	3,433	2,213	1,600
31	Other.....M.	1,106	16	102	96	106	110	115	135
32	F.	729	12	87	128	104	93	53	50
Asiatic races—									
33	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	281	—	2	3	5	7	19	18
34	F.	13	—	2	3	1	1	2	—
35	Other.....M.	194	3	18	17	18	18	15	16
36	F.	163	4	21	22	19	27	19	11
37	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	7,452	155	1,063	1,001	897	795	613	509
38	F.	7,409	184	1,092	1,092	907	769	573	524
39	Unspecified and others.....M.	308	5	34	35	34	44	36	17
40	F.	231	4	28	32	24	33	24	13
41	Urban.....M.	149,570	2,627	11,217	15,511	15,654	14,074	11,437	11,052
42	F.	141,335	2,571	10,894	15,253	15,967	16,660	14,263	11,228
British races—									
43	English.....M.	45,295	717	3,103	4,568	4,802	4,509	3,511	3,072
44	F.	43,564	658	3,000	4,436	4,834	5,121	3,908	3,154
45	Irish.....M.	21,302	322	1,582	2,242	2,278	2,080	1,615	1,305
46	F.	20,719	327	1,477	2,120	2,297	2,295	1,958	1,531
47	Scottish.....M.	26,792	460	1,924	2,726	2,829	2,578	1,966	1,688
48	F.	26,036	430	1,912	2,690	2,948	2,955	2,364	1,906
49	Other.....M.	1,621	29	120	173	170	150	107	111
50	F.	1,286	23	121	155	151	155	125	86
European races—									
51	French.....M.	6,271	111	605	735	755	598	464	410
52	F.	6,619	148	593	773	755	711	690	517
53	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	1,625	32	132	175	165	147	126	163
54	F.	1,639	35	139	205	197	186	239	163
55	Belgian.....M.	338	4	23	36	35	28	28	28
56	F.	353	7	23	45	24	37	41	38
57	Czech and Slovak.....M.	567	9	30	46	34	23	29	108
58	F.	389	11	27	36	37	32	46	51
59	Dutch.....M.	3,009	58	257	347	370	294	206	214
60	F.	2,960	64	259	334	338	391	256	210
61	Finnish.....M.	93	—	6	5	6	7	10	23
62	F.	91	2	5	3	2	17	18	15
63	German.....M.	14,675	328	1,328	1,708	1,694	1,473	1,228	1,260
64	F.	15,105	332	1,335	1,679	1,720	1,921	1,847	1,373
65	Hebrew.....M.	2,147	35	177	215	247	233	182	163
66	F.	1,887	31	127	226	238	199	195	172
67	Hungarian.....M.	1,326	34	105	148	123	76	81	160
68	F.	1,154	38	112	140	104	131	152	107
69	Italian.....M.	198	4	24	36	8	18	9	8
70	F.	165	5	26	31	22	13	18	11
71	Polish.....M.	2,985	73	219	304	252	226	217	410
72	F.	2,599	68	249	326	273	338	436	307
73	Roumanian.....M.	1,138	18	103	133	127	120	92	82
74	F.	1,022	27	116	134	135	135	110	71
75	Russian.....M.	2,466	66	233	302	281	251	214	210
76	F.	2,574	49	239	313	285	402	345	246
77	Scandinavian.....M.	7,379	160	561	739	738	629	581	671
78	F.	7,115	156	545	693	808	837	812	661

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	Total
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
1,284	1,291	1,163	1,075	850	630	387	317	220	112	27	13	9		3	1
1,021	928	781	737	502	376	273	169	116	55	24	15	6		1	2
520	477	392	343	196	145	102	78	53	46	12	8	1		1	3
338	301	229	198	169	87	71	62	44	21	7	3	1		1	4
120	107	168	147	140	74	44	32	20	5	4	3	1		1	5
106	85	96	84	74	39	29	15	6	5	2	2	1		1	6
263	185	128	105	64	57	35	31	28	14	2	1	1		1	7
130	97	74	69	53	37	33	27	12	7	5	1	1		1	8
555	557	551	450	359	242	185	123	97	28	15	7	1		2	9
518	467	390	315	240	166	110	105	42	24	14	4	1		2	10
73	87	78	88	59	25	26	16	10	5	2	2	1		1	11
45	53	43	51	40	19	13	9	3	1	5	1	1		1	12
3,397	3,004	2,785	2,601	1,929	1,385	872	640	414	210	93	22	3		9	13
2,534	2,319	2,008	1,751	1,299	825	594	416	275	155	76	19	12		4	14
43	32	41	39	35	17	17	14	4	1	1	1	1		1	15
29	27	33	21	26	19	12	5	6	1	1	1	1		1	16
542	442	288	265	181	127	93	78	53	32	12	2	1		1	17
314	239	210	170	122	90	55	72	36	23	3	3	1		1	18
23	22	33	33	25	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	19
22	23	10	15	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	20
977	759	619	472	353	229	145	145	72	34	11	5	1		2	21
526	423	326	274	206	151	128	79	63	18	11	7	2		2	22
226	279	197	190	117	47	33	49	28	22	10	1	3		3	23
171	147	108	100	54	46	36	39	28	11	2	1	1		1	24
850	998	775	712	448	349	215	154	120	60	23	15	5		5	25
661	724	601	562	338	258	171	135	110	40	20	11	7		7	26
2,123	2,198	2,411	2,402	1,707	1,166	793	594	370	178	72	29	4		7	27
1,466	1,472	1,417	1,245	887	592	431	310	204	123	54	40	5		5	28
1,644	1,568	1,393	1,167	873	635	429	406	313	152	56	28	4		4	29
1,091	1,137	884	783	602	465	325	334	238	87	43	18	11		3	30
113	78	58	71	46	27	14	7	2	1	1	1	1		1	31
39	31	47	37	16	11	7	3	2	5	1	2	1		1	32
29	48	49	39	29	23	8	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	33
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	34
7	19	16	15	18	7	4	1	1	2	1	1	1		1	35
4	10	13	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	36
447	376	301	301	196	231	167	139	121	71	30	25	14		14	37
429	364	264	229	217	176	167	121	142	73	50	19	17		17	38
17	13	19	14	10	8	5	7	5	2	1	1	1		1	39
7	12	18	9	7	5	6	5	1	1	1	1	1		1	40
10,337	11,234	12,465	11,272	8,177	5,185	3,447	2,359	1,859	995	399	141	29		69	41
10,019	10,229	9,193	7,813	5,701	3,590	2,660	2,152	1,662	904	396	113	34		33	42
2,698	3,056	3,850	3,934	2,857	1,759	1,130	761	505	282	118	35	6		22	43
2,955	3,255	3,164	2,942	2,219	1,267	981	660	525	289	127	44	8		17	44
1,192	1,503	1,789	1,593	1,274	895	576	406	364	166	91	34	6		5	45
1,469	1,590	1,491	1,247	918	619	423	408	292	147	77	20	8		8	46
1,673	1,878	2,395	2,179	1,686	1,021	648	464	358	207	83	21	10		10	47
1,808	2,006	1,922	1,611	1,148	721	509	427	334	222	87	23	7		6	48
115	129	142	143	82	53	45	19	19	12	1	1	1		1	49
88	102	77	68	44	32	26	19	7	4	3	1	1		1	50
406	461	464	355	285	211	132	107	88	53	14	10	3		4	51
541	513	396	308	236	135	114	95	68	31	17	5	2		1	52
150	150	129	91	66	32	22	23	7	6	3	2	1		1	53
125	112	63	54	41	28	17	13	14	5	2	1	1		1	54
23	30	24	26	23	8	7	6	6	3	1	1	1		1	55
33	22	23	17	12	6	13	3	4	3	2	1	1		1	56
101	78	40	23	12	11	10	8	3	1	1	1	1		1	57
52	35	23	9	6	13	5	4	5	1	1	1	1		1	58
191	175	222	204	153	87	90	54	51	27	7	2	1		1	59
193	177	177	172	112	85	67	43	42	20	12	5	3		3	60
8	6	0	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	61
4	9	7	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	62
1,071	968	892	787	589	403	324	253	213	99	38	17	1		1	63
1,072	901	725	624	455	331	267	231	163	88	31	8	1		1	64
191	186	168	135	93	56	27	14	17	3	2	2	1		1	65
177	164	118	84	49	39	17	25	16	5	2	1	2		2	66
187	144	103	55	25	17	14	14	19	17	2	1	1		1	67
115	81	47	24	17	22	16	18	19	9	2	1	1		1	68
14	18	20	20	8	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1		1	69
13	14	9	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	70
397	304	250	146	60	50	25	14	18	11	4	1	1		1	71
167	167	88	41	36	25	20	15	23	7	2	1	1		1	72
178	101	86	65	30	26	17	14	18	5	3	1	1		1	73
78	62	34	32	28	13	12	11	12	8	2	1	1		1	74
170	205	166	130	65	53	46	34	22	11	5	2	1		1	75
155	151	106	78	54	43	37	36	20	11	4	1	1		1	76
564	570	620	519	341	201	165	136	89	55	21	8	2		2	77
550	532	482	330	228	162	96	85	83	34	17	3	1		1	78

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group								
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29		
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.											
Urban—Con.											
European races—Con.											
1	Ukrainian.....	M.	5,656	136	524	671	565	436	405	583	
2		F.	4,712	129	474	672	641	647	578	494	
3	Other.....	M.	872	13	60	77	74	63	64	106	
4		F.	565	14	50	96	66	60	55	61	
Asiatic races—											
5	Chinese and Japanese.....	M.	3,164	5	32	27	23	59	249	242	
6		F.	157	4	24	38	16	12	16	13	
7	Other.....	M.	251	7	19	42	25	31	25	15	
8		F.	196	4	27	43	26	23	15	12	
9	Indian and Eskimo.....	M.	180	8	31	31	31	10	11	4	
10		F.	227	3	27	49	25	21	17	15	
11	Unspecified and others.....	M.	220	8	19	25	22	35	17	11	
12		F.	201	6	17	26	25	21	22	14	
ALBERTA.....											
13		T.	731,605	15,156	63,216	81,104	79,494	74,151	65,098	57,936	
14		R.	453,097	10,290	43,829	54,509	50,759	45,426	40,033	35,963	
15		U.	278,508	4,866	19,387	26,595	28,725	28,725	25,065	21,973	
Rural.....											
16		M.	256,687	5,190	22,161	27,567	25,990	21,290	23,449	21,726	
17		F.	196,410	5,100	21,665	26,942	24,769	21,136	16,584	14,237	
British races—											
18	English.....	M.	52,445	863	4,013	5,328	5,305	4,925	4,693	3,926	
19		F.	41,064	837	3,936	5,093	4,798	3,991	3,238	2,768	
20	Irish.....	M.	24,741	454	1,953	2,513	2,488	2,224	2,052	1,751	
21		F.	18,112	456	1,872	2,423	2,274	1,891	1,471	1,179	
22	Scottish.....	M.	30,744	497	2,296	2,998	2,923	2,891	2,614	2,275	
23		F.	22,869	469	2,189	2,938	2,772	2,336	1,795	1,502	
24	Other.....	M.	3,212	53	218	286	295	298	330	275	
25		F.	2,177	41	229	307	290	224	172	143	
European races—											
26	French.....	M.	14,890	353	1,513	1,726	1,561	1,435	1,381	1,152	
27		F.	11,905	350	1,419	1,729	1,571	1,247	1,054	836	
28	Austrian, n.o.s.....	M.	2,586	59	214	289	243	267	255	278	
29		F.	1,928	61	230	286	261	215	189	171	
30	Belgian.....	M.	1,112	27	98	117	103	84	93	101	
31		F.	850	22	94	111	88	86	72	51	
32	Czech and Slovak.....	M.	2,750	55	177	239	171	164	192	472	
33		F.	1,538	55	171	195	165	143	165	168	
34	Dutch.....	M.	5,458	124	524	566	549	507	500	512	
35		F.	4,114	119	471	578	519	456	328	273	
36	Finnish.....	M.	1,603	19	94	128	150	164	174	156	
37		F.	1,256	20	112	130	147	163	144	79	
38	German.....	M.	31,465	743	2,996	3,593	3,342	3,183	3,172	2,845	
39		F.	25,245	749	3,043	3,538	3,254	2,832	2,161	1,923	
40	Hebrew.....	M.	184	-	13	18	18	22	18	21	
41		F.	122	-	6	20	20	11	13	4	
42	Hungarian.....	M.	2,525	55	154	195	150	119	189	389	
43		F.	1,252	42	155	178	136	89	109	167	
44	Italian.....	M.	1,598	33	124	186	143	135	105	132	
45		F.	1,015	26	98	131	144	125	75	62	
46	Polish.....	M.	9,476	237	903	1,135	897	861	824	1,070	
47		F.	7,121	248	931	1,093	880	737	722	725	
48	Roumanian.....	M.	2,040	49	257	284	242	196	177	155	
49		F.	1,570	42	231	251	215	203	141	108	
50	Russian.....	M.	7,297	134	819	929	849	793	763	611	
51		F.	6,001	179	765	869	808	718	572	489	
52	Scandinavian.....	M.	27,265	432	1,899	2,472	2,588	2,228	2,762	2,747	
53		F.	18,350	431	1,888	2,402	2,382	2,041	1,510	1,278	
54	Ukrainian.....	M.	25,003	698	2,670	3,297	3,038	2,863	2,301	2,047	
55		F.	21,583	673	2,741	3,358	3,110	2,786	1,987	1,684	
56	Other.....	M.	1,275	22	93	90	74	79	87	185	
57		F.	654	23	79	91	57	54	72	74	
Asiatic races—											
58	Chinese and Japanese.....	M.	804	6	46	56	20	21	34	51	
59		F.	197	6	42	41	23	5	7	20	
60	Other.....	M.	125	4	19	16	8	1	5	8	
61		F.	57	3	15	15	8	1	8	4	
62	Indian and Eskimo.....	M.	7,616	211	1,042	1,066	767	782	690	550	
63		F.	7,066	241	911	1,068	804	735	553	509	
64	Unspecified and others.....	M.	472	12	29	60	66	48	38	17	
65		F.	364	7	37	47	43	47	31	20	
66	Urban.....	M.	143,512	2,514	9,778	13,146	14,468	13,357	11,252	11,162	
67		F.	134,996	2,352	9,609	13,449	14,257	15,338	13,813	10,811	
British races—											
68	English.....	M.	47,957	776	3,156	4,400	5,085	4,826	3,805	3,267	
69		F.	46,989	690	3,076	4,354	4,854	5,209	4,305	3,412	
70	Irish.....	M.	18,855	293	1,267	1,688	1,952	1,822	1,423	1,238	
71		F.	18,270	298	1,196	1,835	1,994	2,022	1,736	1,332	
72	Scottish.....	M.	29,112	472	1,940	2,712	2,989	2,803	2,320	1,928	
73		F.	27,995	407	1,914	2,725	2,935	3,048	2,573	2,003	
74	Other.....	M.	2,532	56	178	246	243	228	192	195	
75		F.	2,163	35	177	216	258	259	210	138	

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Not stated	
595	615	437	310	133	82	47	33	38	30	4	4	-	8	1
312	251	177	114	66	29	25	47	31	15	7	1	1	2	1
107	98	70	63	27	17	15	7	8	2	1	-	-	3	3
43	40	25	19	13	10	6	6	1	1	1	-	-	4	4
348	517	573	450	345	183	95	8	7	-	-	-	-	1	5
10	9	8	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
16	15	17	18	8	6	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	7	7
18	12	3	11	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	8
9	11	5	9	7	4	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	9	9
17	12	14	6	3	2	1	3	4	4	-	-	2	10	10
14	16	17	12	5	4	5	1	6	1	1	-	-	11	11
18	11	16	10	4	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	12	12
50,834	50,071	49,732	45,021	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	157	118	13
30,992	29,344	28,160	25,344	19,893	13,601	9,861	6,957	4,634	2,151	921	265	92	73	14
19,842	20,727	21,572	19,680	14,852	9,316	6,502	4,561	3,233	1,743	752	279	65	45	15
18,382	17,456	17,490	16,063	12,573	8,652	6,279	4,396	2,907	1,336	532	140	50	55	16
12,610	11,888	10,670	9,281	7,320	4,949	3,582	2,561	1,727	815	389	125	42	18	17
3,337	3,437	4,089	3,790	3,042	2,100	1,502	1,027	615	307	103	28	5	11	18
2,789	2,939	2,709	2,510	1,926	1,282	919	595	416	217	74	24	1	2	19
1,549	1,637	1,764	1,709	1,508	1,062	821	583	384	197	61	21	4	6	20
1,134	1,130	1,063	968	793	473	413	244	179	83	48	12	5	1	21
1,945	2,104	2,310	2,285	1,929	1,300	957	669	440	181	90	22	11	4	22
1,438	1,557	1,456	1,304	1,121	728	453	353	226	112	59	22	7	2	23
218	210	245	264	187	138	83	56	38	13	4	1	-	24	24
154	149	135	105	99	49	35	22	15	6	2	-	-	25	25
1,007	935	859	818	662	538	361	241	200	84	44	14	5	1	26
733	648	590	536	364	292	198	159	98	49	25	4	2	1	27
244	219	165	123	103	46	38	24	11	4	4	-	-	28	28
129	96	92	68	47	32	19	16	12	2	1	-	-	1	29
92	71	82	80	59	49	27	15	11	2	-	-	1	30	30
73	51	54	48	40	24	18	8	7	1	1	1	-	31	31
448	263	194	150	82	63	34	20	15	8	3	-	-	32	32
134	89	78	66	39	23	15	6	8	2	1	-	-	33	33
275	336	342	323	290	176	141	90	65	23	10	3	1	1	34
353	244	219	202	148	111	80	54	28	20	10	1	-	35	35
105	98	101	117	117	72	45	26	21	13	1	2	-	36	36
77	58	73	78	65	47	25	10	6	3	2	-	-	37	37
2,336	1,964	1,856	1,698	1,291	852	644	443	303	139	41	15	4	5	38
1,673	1,369	1,259	1,053	833	566	377	240	178	74	44	12	2	3	39
8	14	12	16	6	9	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	40	40
13	7	10	11	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	41
469	361	194	128	67	31	8	9	4	3	-	-	-	42	42
138	104	51	42	15	12	3	5	4	1	1	-	-	43	43
115	142	170	150	79	49	14	17	2	1	-	-	-	1	44
73	58	67	55	26	10	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	45	45
994	753	557	446	318	178	120	86	60	24	13	-	-	46	46
486	365	292	208	156	97	74	53	32	12	6	2	2	47	47
130	147	131	109	74	39	25	24	12	4	4	1	-	48	48
87	78	60	44	37	23	19	16	6	3	3	2	-	1	49
475	502	406	347	238	161	97	61	32	20	5	3	2	50	50
349	326	273	235	142	94	78	43	29	14	9	6	3	51	51
2,032	1,938	2,043	1,882	1,410	969	718	507	323	155	65	14	2	4	52
1,214	1,170	1,060	861	715	447	332	277	182	105	34	17	2	5	53
1,743	1,597	1,374	1,071	699	501	332	218	139	87	47	12	7	1	54
1,182	1,041	767	596	433	393	291	219	177	58	23	8	6	55	55
191	137	117	90	51	28	17	5	6	2	-	-	-	56	56
51	38	35	20	17	25	7	6	1	1	-	3	-	57	57
71	104	129	108	86	44	20	7	1	-	-	-	-	58	58
21	17	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59
3	6	24	19	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	61	61
449	406	298	311	246	228	205	151	117	51	30	4	7	5	62
385	334	265	245	238	208	205	142	114	40	44	9	12	4	63
26	20	28	26	21	18	12	15	6	7	7	-	1	15	64
24	19	25	18	12	7	11	7	5	2	1	1	-	65	65
10,188	10,837	12,097	11,378	8,695	5,449	3,644	2,407	1,688	846	386	139	25	28	66
9,654	9,890	9,475	8,304	6,157	3,867	2,858	2,157	1,545	897	366	140	40	17	67
2,975	3,195	3,932	4,205	3,141	1,995	1,294	842	580	300	123	44	7	9	68
3,405	3,579	3,651	3,303	2,529	1,551	1,114	827	575	349	133	52	12	9	69
1,193	1,372	1,558	1,498	1,272	793	584	394	279	138	61	19	6	7	70
1,232	1,367	1,283	1,199	962	566	442	319	237	138	69	31	11	1	71
1,714	2,058	2,572	2,413	1,979	1,205	832	528	339	164	95	41	5	3	72
1,900	2,082	2,217	2,007	1,464	868	664	467	365	218	98	26	12	2	73
161	190	231	225	151	86	60	36	26	13	7	1	-	2	74
154	163	141	143	99	59	47	31	16	9	5	1	-	2	75

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
ALBERTA—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
European races—									
1	French.....M.	5,540	123	453	628	637	508	396	418
2	F.	6,042	125	492	654	617	625	675	522
3	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	1,173	20	69	104	132	127	105	109
4	F.	1,050	23	88	134	123	162	118	117
5	Belgian.....M.	382	3	34	38	34	28	33	31
6	F.	382	6	24	44	34	48	32	41
7	Czech and Slovak.....M.	1,235	26	84	90	84	97	69	235
8	F.	881	31	91	101	73	110	110	118
9	Dutch.....M.	2,087	38	181	225	255	177	150	161
10	F.	2,006	31	164	222	217	239	169	156
11	Finnish.....M.	224	2	4	13	14	22	18	35
12	F.	235	1	12	12	11	28	56	30
13	German.....M.	8,590	185	679	820	937	808	773	754
14	F.	9,150	183	651	899	941	1,145	1,192	887
15	Hebrew.....M.	1,777	29	137	178	193	190	175	138
16	F.	1,639	41	119	166	168	202	209	164
17	Hungarian.....M.	1,120	31	41	63	51	32	72	198
18	F.	605	32	55	58	72	49	84	79
19	Italian.....M.	1,174	19	81	120	122	128	64	74
20	F.	979	25	95	145	126	122	125	58
21	Polish.....M.	2,460	74	177	217	206	184	186	318
22	F.	2,100	56	170	256	185	253	379	261
23	Roumanian.....M.	623	9	53	65	69	58	35	54
24	F.	479	16	49	56	70	88	44	40
25	Russian.....M.	1,545	36	141	170	141	134	132	150
26	F.	1,538	25	158	164	170	205	249	156
27	Scandinavian.....M.	7,247	145	508	617	644	547	649	916
28	F.	6,599	139	513	613	657	762	790	686
29	Ukrainian.....M.	4,968	124	396	506	499	457	366	534
30	F.	4,318	143	377	548	550	580	617	494
31	Other.....M.	951	23	74	94	46	51	37	127
32	F.	518	17	58	73	58	53	50	59
Asiatic races—									
33	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	3,220	9	52	62	46	78	206	234
34	F.	306	11	50	67	40	25	22	22
35	Other.....M.	123	3	11	10	16	9	6	7
36	F.	97	-	13	12	16	19	6	6
37	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	268	8	30	38	35	44	20	20
38	F.	302	6	32	50	48	43	29	14
39	Unspecified and others.....M.	349	10	32	42	33	29	20	21
40	F.	353	11	35	45	40	42	33	16
BRITISH COLUMBIA.....T.									
41		694,263	9,519	42,460	59,149	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441
42	R.	299,524	4,778	21,383	28,107	26,796	25,529	23,964	22,233
43	U.	394,739	4,741	21,077	31,042	33,027	36,817	32,733	29,208
Rural.....M.									
44		173,365	2,456	10,718	14,236	13,625	13,719	13,232	13,506
45	F.	126,159	2,322	10,665	13,871	13,171	11,810	9,832	8,727
British races—									
46	English.....M.	59,129	813	3,439	5,106	5,082	5,356	4,516	3,957
47	F.	49,871	732	3,317	4,809	5,011	4,596	3,803	3,315
48	Irish.....M.	15,820	199	908	1,301	1,314	1,241	1,134	988
49	F.	11,534	210	901	1,247	1,261	1,142	892	728
50	Scottish.....M.	26,384	331	1,483	2,053	2,183	2,192	1,955	1,720
51	F.	20,371	322	1,448	2,118	2,042	1,942	1,472	1,269
52	Other.....M.	2,581	35	141	226	215	224	206	168
53	F.	1,828	30	172	214	240	171	132	110
European races—									
54	French.....M.	4,358	67	250	360	348	369	324	283
55	F.	3,108	62	282	337	331	310	258	217
56	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	1,440	17	53	91	77	78	120	251
57	F.	696	17	58	76	74	83	67	76
58	Belgian.....M.	398	3	15	30	31	46	16	29
59	F.	357	4	20	38	40	26	28	28
60	Czech and Slovak.....M.	1,207	14	56	93	73	83	83	222
61	F.	646	22	44	92	73	78	62	50
62	Dutch.....M.	1,863	38	151	173	153	135	148	167
63	F.	1,433	24	153	177	174	122	99	79
64	Finnish.....M.	2,799	27	111	120	110	173	349	488
65	F.	1,443	34	115	103	117	140	127	176
66	German.....M.	5,501	84	363	428	412	433	541	603
67	F.	3,737	101	329	450	364	367	324	284
68	Hebrew.....M.	83	1	1	3	6	8	9	4
69	F.	64	4	7	9	4	5	1	1
70	Hungarian.....M.	601	10	30	29	20	34	36	101
71	F.	273	9	28	34	31	20	29	34
72	Italian.....M.	2,759	45	211	277	192	223	205	245
73	F.	1,621	47	195	254	181	165	159	135
74	Polish.....M.	1,664	32	117	118	85	87	135	229
75	F.	847	24	94	114	87	105	98	99
76	Roumanian.....M.	418	4	34	29	40	30	27	45
77	F.	208	9	24	36	26	23	16	23
78	Russian.....M.	4,278	93	400	396	371	391	460	426
79	F.	3,713	87	399	390	382	414	386	327

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	Σ
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
382	364	364	377	287	198	138	107	75	49	24	8	3	1	1	
454	439	412	308	211	172	100	108	70	32	19	6	1	-	2	
124	107	102	78	42	19	24	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	3	
78	75	43	35	23	9	10	8	1	2	1	-	-	-	4	
35	20	31	26	32	12	11	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	
44	22	21	23	17	10	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	
209	131	85	40	35	21	12	7	6	1	2	1	-	-	7	
56	57	40	28	27	17	8	7	3	2	-	2	-	-	8	
134	142	162	149	106	73	54	33	25	12	7	2	-	-	9	
145	141	129	108	92	67	43	36	26	14	4	3	-	-	10	
31	16	19	28	8	7	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	11	
27	17	13	15	5	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	
621	562	592	507	406	302	211	173	139	77	30	12	1	1	13	
619	632	519	390	311	217	196	153	130	61	19	4	-	-	14	
132	149	145	111	74	42	30	27	22	4	1	-	-	-	15	
123	124	100	84	39	31	33	15	15	3	2	-	-	-	16	
256	163	119	58	21	4	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	17	
64	54	23	14	8	4	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	18	
88	112	128	106	55	43	11	14	6	1	-	-	-	-	19	
69	74	47	43	27	15	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	20	
335	256	196	125	86	43	29	8	12	5	2	-	-	-	21	
162	128	84	74	28	17	25	10	6	3	1	2	-	-	22	
48	70	62	47	15	16	12	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	23	
34	29	19	13	11	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	24	
134	137	120	81	50	48	21	24	15	8	2	-	-	-	25	
113	74	58	36	33	38	20	19	12	5	1	1	-	-	26	
611	589	564	476	322	220	154	103	98	51	23	9	-	-	27	
562	472	427	315	191	155	107	94	57	37	10	10	-	-	28	
543	557	424	263	134	65	28	30	27	12	3	-	-	-	29	
300	262	175	101	50	40	23	30	15	11	2	-	-	-	30	
124	119	105	76	34	16	11	6	2	4	-	1	-	-	31	
48	38	22	15	4	7	3	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	32	
291	484	536	449	409	211	108	34	11	-	-	-	-	-	33	
16	18	15	12	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
5	7	18	11	7	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	35	
6	5	7	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	36	
16	10	13	6	7	7	3	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	37	
15	17	11	12	6	4	3	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	38	
26	27	19	21	22	17	7	9	8	2	2	-	-	-	39	
28	21	18	24	12	11	5	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	40	
47,927	50,571	56,113	56,086	46,700	32,296	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	273	1,510	41	
20,672	20,789	22,478	22,509	19,057	13,852	10,952	7,697	4,999	2,542	1,068	373	119	536	42	
27,255	29,782	33,635	33,586	27,643	18,444	13,561	9,508	6,278	3,286	1,496	492	154	974	43	
12,232	11,906	13,831	14,401	12,204	8,947	7,217	4,974	3,230	1,619	606	200	62	444	44	
8,440	8,853	8,647	8,099	6,853	4,905	3,735	2,723	1,769	923	462	173	57	92	45	
3,344	3,536	4,446	5,097	4,413	3,285	2,639	1,858	1,191	579	223	56	12	181	46	
3,355	3,689	3,768	3,752	3,255	2,267	1,678	1,139	748	385	163	59	18	12	47	
977	991	1,137	1,312	1,176	936	574	421	229	73	28	3	-	-	17	
703	792	776	716	661	476	383	281	184	101	58	15	5	-	2	
1,619	1,707	2,018	2,315	1,992	1,546	1,188	929	615	327	118	38	12	43	50	
1,325	1,476	1,589	1,452	1,168	882	716	508	341	160	99	30	5	-	7	
156	170	221	222	182	144	117	71	50	24	3	5	-	-	1	
107	115	130	97	102	75	57	37	28	9	2	-	-	-	53	
309	263	290	356	302	250	214	185	102	51	17	4	5	-	9	
219	219	197	193	158	111	82	61	32	25	8	4	2	-	55	
224	155	121	62	65	37	27	12	7	3	1	1	1	-	7	
67	45	42	40	16	15	12	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	57	
23	29	44	29	37	26	13	14	9	3	1	-	-	-	58	
28	27	29	24	21	13	11	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	59	
196	110	72	65	48	47	22	12	8	1	2	-	-	-	60	
54	39	32	33	28	21	6	5	3	-	2	1	1	-	61	
120	136	123	113	97	99	81	52	41	21	9	-	-	-	3	
93	102	95	93	75	62	34	30	14	6	1	-	-	-	63	
380	226	207	200	169	91	62	48	21	10	2	-	-	-	5	
147	99	97	88	82	53	25	23	8	6	1	-	-	-	2	
484	374	365	374	297	224	189	163	96	38	15	4	1	13	66	
286	257	260	202	175	118	83	79	38	12	3	2	1	2	67	
5	4	17	9	3	1	6	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	
6	6	3	4	2	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	69	
140	80	56	27	13	10	7	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	
29	18	14	10	8	3	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	71	
255	283	270	210	122	80	60	35	21	16	2	1	-	-	6	
124	88	84	63	48	30	19	17	7	3	2	-	-	-	73	
246	201	162	111	57	35	25	15	4	1	-	-	-	-	74	
52	54	41	23	21	16	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	75	
30	51	57	33	17	9	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	76	
16	13	8	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	77	
192	316	283	303	163	126	101	97	60	49	24	11	3	13	78	
125	232	197	225	144	94	75	109	58	33	20	10	4	2	79	

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
	BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.								
	Rural—Con.								
	European races—Con.								
1	Scandinavian.....M.	12,741	144	559	693	707	691	1,208	1,557
2	F.	5,967	129	600	723	671	582	466	466
3	Ukrainian.....M.	1,050	19	61	93	87	88	83	122
4	F.	642	11	77	78	115	72	61	56
5	Other.....M.	1,688	25	77	78	69	73	84	301
6	F.	595	24	80	78	55	49	39	56
	Asiatic races—								
7	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	13,280	142	819	856	606	562	551	695
8	F.	4,907	148	835	813	545	309	320	377
9	Other.....M.	610	9	32	17	10	40	39	13
10	F.	157	9	26	27	3	5	21	3
11	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	12,470	294	1,395	1,648	1,408	1,137	989	879
12	F.	11,555	258	1,453	1,637	1,317	1,061	957	788
13	Unspecified and others.....M.	243	10	12	18	26	25	14	13
14	F.	286	5	8	17	27	23	11	12
15	Urban.....M.	211,854	2,364	10,614	15,848	16,555	18,086	15,823	15,307
16	F.	182,885	2,377	10,463	15,194	16,472	18,731	16,910	13,901
	British races—								
17	English.....M.	81,827	892	4,184	6,476	7,161	7,948	6,617	5,664
18	F.	81,674	883	4,087	6,288	7,088	8,364	7,317	5,858
19	Irish.....M.	22,637	245	1,179	1,749	1,842	2,061	1,688	1,450
20	F.	21,621	254	1,139	1,619	1,854	2,053	1,910	1,587
21	Scottish.....M.	45,181	501	2,188	3,631	3,797	4,327	3,418	3,085
22	F.	43,102	484	2,168	3,382	3,930	4,482	3,860	3,187
23	Other.....M.	3,436	39	179	258	329	287	290	253
24	F.	2,927	43	177	260	247	342	270	210
	European races—								
25	French.....M.	3,835	57	208	336	303	338	289	330
26	F.	3,727	54	211	266	302	362	364	334
27	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	953	17	54	89	99	96	75	88
28	F.	802	18	54	72	81	100	120	88
29	Belgian.....M.	447	3	28	42	47	38	31	28
30	F.	395	8	18	25	39	41	37	29
31	Czech and Slovak.....M.	540	5	28	36	29	36	41	90
32	F.	363	6	21	41	46	46	48	32
33	Dutch.....M.	1,506	23	106	117	125	128	111	128
34	F.	1,432	28	111	117	137	159	128	97
35	Finnish.....M.	1,512	19	56	44	47	80	204	312
36	F.	1,104	23	60	71	61	91	199	223
37	German.....M.	3,968	63	218	285	312	330	423	457
38	F.	3,780	59	205	295	302	400	406	370
39	Hebrew.....M.	1,352	23	71	117	135	156	126	90
40	F.	1,244	22	105	114	102	132	143	111
41	Hungarian.....M.	276	3	7	16	20	15	22	55
42	F.	163	2	11	19	14	15	20	20
43	Italian.....M.	4,497	68	325	439	414	504	361	365
44	F.	3,377	82	327	447	413	455	348	206
45	Polish.....M.	1,182	25	58	107	68	97	113	127
46	F.	906	20	77	77	100	99	129	122
47	Roumanian.....M.	318	3	20	32	36	28	16	34
48	F.	218	3	21	38	28	28	20	17
49	Russian.....M.	1,301	20	100	112	120	102	114	137
50	F.	1,106	24	84	117	91	143	167	118
51	Scandinavian.....M.	8,889	101	430	555	539	506	780	1,208
52	F.	6,257	147	479	530	581	627	735	583
53	Ukrainian.....M.	490	4	35	43	43	49	40	50
54	F.	392	24	34	50	48	51	51	57
55	Other.....M.	1,843	24	104	134	96	96	95	271
56	F.	864	22	89	112	108	79	94	96
	Asiatic races—								
57	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	24,655	185	930	1,128	894	778	914	1,027
58	F.	6,502	162	888	1,153	812	591	478	480
59	Other.....M.	586	11	48	31	19	38	25	25
60	F.	254	13	36	31	24	19	33	29
61	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	132	7	14	21	12	14	12	8
62	F.	142	2	15	14	22	12	11	10
63	Unspecified and others.....M.	482	28	44	50	68	34	18	25
64	F.	533	13	36	56	44	43	32	27
	YUKON.....T.	4,230	72	289	327	329	269	276	269
65	R.	2,570	57	243	266	243	175	160	186
66	U.	1,360	15	46	61	86	94	116	83
67									
68	Rural.....M.	1,883	32	123	132	125	92	90	114
69	F.	987	25	120	134	118	83	70	72
	British races—								
70	English.....M.	294	2	8	6	9	5	23	19
71	F.	102	-	6	9	8	2	8	11
72	Irish.....M.	134	-	-	-	-	2	4	3
73	F.	14	1	4	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														No. stated	No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+			
1,290	1,033	1,212	1,092	869	592	444	311	210	74	28	7	4		16	1
424	432	388	337	274	175	123	86	51	22	12	4			2	2
125	118	88	76	44	23	8	5	6	3	1					4
40	45	29	27	10	7	5	4	3		1					5
315	175	179	126	79	48	30	19	4	3		1			1	5
58	46	34	32	20	5	11	6	2							6
981	1,232	1,776	1,590	1,472	908	660	236	106	24	12	3			49	7
426	413	292	202	115	66	26	13	4	1		1			1	8
9	41	125	124	79	21	28	13	6	2	1				1	9
11	16	10	4		3			1							10
803	654	564	494	492	398	417	315	237	147	71	37	21		70	11
729	634	499	419	447	399	366	288	235	152	84	44	20		58	12
9	21	13	16	16	11	11	5	9	7	1				6	13
16	26	33	26	21	21	12	10	6	4	1	3			4	14
14,055	15,674	19,544	20,072	16,605	11,035	7,998	5,299	3,309	1,732	765	202	58		909	15
13,200	14,108	14,091	13,514	11,038	7,409	5,563	4,209	2,969	1,554	731	290	96		65	16
4,829	5,200	6,647	7,309	6,257	4,157	3,153	2,265	1,372	739	317	82	28		530	17
5,795	6,327	6,460	6,463	5,533	3,685	2,744	2,058	1,412	734	363	134	42		39	18
1,393	1,505	1,794	1,893	1,744	1,279	998	776	528	262	143	44	8		56	19
1,487	1,667	1,735	1,628	1,303	1,029	835	639	446	246	104	50	23		3	20
2,809	2,939	3,767	4,126	3,536	2,313	1,772	1,243	844	494	210	55	18		108	21
3,002	3,258	3,530	3,376	2,797	1,768	1,347	1,037	783	411	191	80	22		7	22
227	215	242	328	277	195	149	74	49	26	8				8	23
202	232	240	195	173	109	83	56	45	31	7	3	1		1	24
256	243	328	291	257	185	125	120	88	45	16	6	3		8	25
324	323	296	287	185	157	96	80	61	23	13	7	1		1	26
103	86	72	69	31	27	20	17	3	4	1				2	27
57	63	48	42	19	12	12	8	5	2	1					28
37	35	40	34	28	13	20	10	9	1	1				2	29
26	42	35	31	20	19	8	6	9	1	1					30
95	58	27	32	28	11	6	12	1	3	2					31
23	20	24	19	14	5	5	6	5	2						32
104	105	130	111	117	61	52	38	32	9		2			3	33
92	102	76	88	87	69	53	42	21	17	6					34
215	144	119	132	53	46	22	12	4	3						35
115	79	64	48	27	13	11	11	6	2						36
361	278	256	264	188	176	124	93	76	33	22	2	1		6	37
267	310	263	247	193	146	122	84	66	30	8	5			2	38
106	114	106	110	95	41	30	16	9	5					1	39
96	114	106	67	53	20	29	17	7	2	3	1				40
60	27	23	12	4	7	2		1							41
22	9	6	7	4	7										42
357	374	380	343	263	126	80	53	30	13						43
240	222	191	188	108	58	22	23	11	11	3	2			2	44
137	140	115	77	47	35	15	12	5	2	1	1			1	45
71	68	50	42	15	11	9	9	2	1	3					46
29	48	35	22	6	3	5									47
17	18	9	8	5	2	3									48
107	134	112	79	66	48	20	16	9	3	2					49
89	83	60	50	23	18	13	7	7		1	1				50
925	862	848	722	522	331	217	162	106	46	18	2			9	51
536	496	433	404	261	164	100	95	49	28	16	1			2	52
47	56	79	21	15	7	6	3	1							53
22	35	19	12	4	2	5	1								54
296	199	208	156	68	43	22	18	3	3	2				5	55
74	53	51	32	22	14	6	5	2	3	1	1				56
1,513	2,850	4,075	3,776	2,896	1,879	1,125	340	132	35	14	3			161	57
566	521	340	240	143	80	31	12	3	1		1				58
18	26	92	123	71	29	17	9	2	1	1					59
15	10	17	9	8	1	2	3	1	1						60
9	9	10	5	2	4	1	2		2						61
18	12	5	9	2	3	3	1	1	1	1					62
22	28	37	34	34	19	17	8	5	3	2				8	63
44	44	31	43	36	16	17	10	12	7	8	3			8	64
262	227	232	296	319	333	306	203	117	50	23	4	4		23	65
181	148	158	190	201	210	199	131	67	24	10	2	3		16	66
81	79	74	106	118	123	107	72	50	26	13	2	1		7	67
106	96	109	136	165	176	165	115	60	19	8	2	2		16	68
75	52	49	54	36	34	34	16	7	5	2		1			69
19	15	16	27	29	34	39	20	12	5	3				3	70
17	11	6	9	6	7	2									71
11	13	12	10	15	17	20	16	6							72
2		2	1		1	2	1								73

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
	YUKON—Con.								
	Rural—Con.								
1	British races—Con.								
2	Scottish.....M.	244	1	5	8	3	8	9	12
3	F.	69	3	5	5	7	4	3	9
4	Other.....M.	20	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
	F.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	European races—								
6	French.....M.	119	—	3	1	3	4	4	7
7	F.	36	2	2	5	4	2	2	3
8	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9	F.	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
10	Belgian.....M.	7	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
11	F.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Czech and Slovak.....M.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Dutch.....M.	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Finnish.....M.	19	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
17	F.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	German.....M.	56	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
19	F.	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
20	Hebrew.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	F.	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
22	Hungarian.....M.	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
23	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Italian.....M.	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
25	F.	4	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
26	Polish.....M.	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	F.	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
28	Roumanian.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Russian.....M.	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
31	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Scandinavian.....M.	136	1	—	1	—	1	5	8
33	F.	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
34	Ukrainian.....M.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Other.....M.	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	F.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Asiatic races—								
38	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	26	1	—	3	—	2	1	3
39	F.	8	1	2	—	1	1	—	2
40	Other.....M.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	744	25	103	112	110	69	37	47
42	F.	725	16	99	115	97	73	54	44
43	Unspecified and others.....M.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	F.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Urban.....M.	942	8	23	32	33	54	87	66
46	F.	418	7	23	29	53	40	29	17
47	British races—								
48	English.....M.	302	2	5	9	16	21	30	26
49	F.	127	2	7	9	13	11	9	7
50	Irish.....M.	104	1	—	—	3	3	6	10
51	F.	46	1	3	2	2	—	2	2
52	Scottish.....M.	190	2	3	6	4	12	19	9
53	F.	73	—	6	2	9	9	3	3
54	Other.....M.	16	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
	F.	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
55	European races—								
56	French.....M.	70	—	—	1	3	1	3	2
57	F.	25	—	—	2	1	2	1	—
58	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Belgian.....M.	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
61	F.	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
62	Czech and Slovak.....M.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
63	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Dutch.....M.	9	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
65	F.	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
66	Finnish.....M.	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
67	F.	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
68	German.....M.	25	—	—	—	—	—	4	2
69	F.	9	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
70	Hebrew.....M.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
71	F.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	Hungarian.....M.	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
73	F.	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
74	Italian.....M.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	Polish.....M.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 38. Racial origin of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All ages	Age group						
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
YUKON—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
European races—Con.									
1	Roumanian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Russian.....M.	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Scandinavian.....M.	79	-	2	2	2	2	13	6
6	F.	28	-	1	3	1	3	5	2
7	Ukrainian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Other.....M.	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
10	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asiatic races—									
11	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	17	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
12	F.	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
13	Other.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	76	2	9	13	5	14	5	2
16	F.	83	3	5	10	23	14	7	-
17	Unspecified and others.....M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	F.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. T.	9,723	196	1,128	1,378	1,075	959	788	718
20	R.	9,723	196	1,128	1,378	1,075	959	788	718
21	U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rural.....M.	5,214	97	595	672	580	497	425	384
23	F.	4,509	99	533	706	495	462	363	334
British races—									
24	English.....M.	227	-	14	8	4	11	36	34
25	F.	69	3	11	8	4	2	7	6
26	Irish.....M.	83	-	2	2	2	4	12	10
27	F.	15	-	-	4	3	-	2	1
28	Scottish.....M.	171	1	7	7	2	9	35	29
29	F.	44	3	9	5	3	2	7	4
30	Other.....M.	11	-	2	-	1	1	1	2
31	F.	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
European races—									
32	French.....M.	142	2	4	4	4	6	9	21
33	F.	73	1	6	5	4	1	3	7
34	Austrian, n.o.s.....M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
35	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Belgian.....M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Czech and Slovak.....M.	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
39	F.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
40	Dutch.....M.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
41	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Finnish.....M.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
43	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	German.....M.	34	-	-	-	1	2	3	6
45	F.	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
46	Hebrew.....M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
47	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Hungarian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Italian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	Polish.....M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
54	Roumanian.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Russian.....M.	10	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
57	F.	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
58	Scandinavian.....M.	60	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
59	F.	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
60	Ukrainian.....M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Other.....M.	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
63	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asiatic races—									
64	Chinese and Japanese.....M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Other.....M.	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
67	F.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
68	Indian and Eskimo.....M.	4,439	94	558	650	565	462	321	265
69	F.	4,277	90	504	682	479	455	339	308
70	Unspecified and others.....M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	F.	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada², 1931

No.	Birthplace and sex	All races	British races				European			
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak
CANADA										
1	TOTAL.....	10,376,786	2,741,419	1,230,808	1,346,350	62,494	2,927,990	48,639	27,585	30,401
2	RURAL.....	4,802,988	1,115,726	558,140	584,400	26,398	1,348,094	30,242	17,356	14,705
3	British born.....	4,257,595	1,075,527	534,672	565,707	24,367	1,316,945	17,478	7,179	5,098
4	Canada.....	3,877,094	831,278	495,772	480,822	15,405	1,316,117	17,451	7,119	5,081
5	Prince Edward Island.....	69,208	17,281	13,523	27,259	109	10,296	-	3	-
6	Nova Scotia.....	280,888	98,636	26,027	73,401	1,157	38,298	70	187	109
7	New Brunswick.....	266,259	77,299	39,661	34,054	1,453	105,722	26	69	-
8	Quebec.....	1,095,048	40,001	36,370	20,212	293	977,424	202	359	24
9	Ontario.....	1,198,569	404,252	289,810	205,772	5,467	116,644	1,296	1,222	415
10	Manitoba.....	271,899	53,428	27,956	38,134	1,350	28,368	4,402	2,409	576
11	Saskatchewan.....	350,950	59,566	32,849	36,363	1,877	22,254	8,657	1,759	1,986
12	Alberta.....	214,652	41,751	19,063	23,333	2,056	14,076	2,339	842	1,269
13	British Columbia.....	116,964	38,004	10,186	16,836	1,605	2,741	420	236	701
14	Yukon and N.W. Territories.....	9,799	159	41	137	13	74	-	4	-
15	Not stated.....	2,858	901	286	321	25	220	39	29	1
16	British Isles.....	369,916	237,508	37,760	83,770	8,810	633	12	57	10
17	England and Wales.....	252,594	233,429	4,197	5,089	8,347	354	11	50	6
18	Ireland.....	33,167	1,109	31,160	803	26	31	1	2	-
19	Scotland.....	82,282	2,163	2,357	77,463	53	38	-	5	4
20	Lesser Isles.....	1,873	807	46	415	384	210	-	-	-
21	British Possessions ¹	10,585	6,741	1,140	1,115	152	195	15	3	5
22	Newfoundland.....	4,932	3,753	624	304	51	130	-	1	-
23	Other.....	5,653	2,988	516	811	101	65	15	2	5
24	Foreign born.....	545,393	40,199	23,468	18,693	2,031	31,149	12,764	10,177	9,609
25	Europe.....	349,965	550	70	130	12	8,030	11,969	9,686	8,759
26	Austria.....	20,230	33	4	4	1	6	9,058	-	130
27	Belgium.....	10,447	39	2	8	2	362	-	9,473	-
28	Czechoslovakia.....	9,475	4	1	1	1	5	362	1	7,725
29	Finland.....	14,997	5	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
30	France.....	7,424	132	19	14	1	6,933	1	147	3
31	Germany.....	22,375	59	5	10	1	26	69	4	43
32	Holland.....	6,507	13	1	8	-	14	1	51	1
33	Hungary.....	12,662	5	1	1	-	4	55	-	52
34	Italy.....	8,645	14	3	3	-	10	16	-	3
35	Poland.....	82,996	10	2	2	-	14	1,048	3	383
36	Roumania.....	19,470	9	1	-	-	2	771	-	124
37	Russia.....	54,562	74	3	15	1	18	129	-	98
38	Scandinavian Countries.....	58,909	76	24	34	2	21	1	2	-
39	Ukraine.....	7,857	-	1	-	-	-	135	-	15
40	Yugoslavia.....	6,649	3	-	-	-	7	309	-	165
41	Other.....	6,760	74	2	30	2	605	13	5	17
42	Asia.....	15,348	206	34	81	6	4	4	-	4
43	China.....	7,564	128	21	55	5	3	-	-	2
44	Japan.....	6,678	49	6	16	1	1	-	-	-
45	Other.....	1,106	29	7	10	-	-	4	-	2
46	United States.....	179,036	39,177	23,319	18,383	1,948	23,028	787	484	846
47	Other countries.....	1,044	266	45	99	65	87	4	7	-
48	Male.....	2,602,021	600,948	305,851	317,413	15,337	706,668	17,127	9,714	9,317
49	British born.....	2,268,544	579,200	292,622	307,093	14,092	689,832	9,084	3,739	2,675
50	Canada.....	2,047,970	438,562	269,441	258,209	8,387	689,378	9,004	3,707	2,664
51	Prince Edward Island.....	37,068	9,159	7,414	14,600	71	5,442	-	2	-
52	Nova Scotia.....	149,438	51,609	14,320	42,283	655	20,275	34	105	58
53	New Brunswick.....	140,612	40,723	21,622	18,364	822	54,693	16	38	-
54	Quebec.....	576,035	21,575	20,231	11,123	170	511,947	107	200	15
55	Ontario.....	641,158	213,720	157,990	111,017	3,001	61,856	656	660	219

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Includes 316 persons born at sea.² For provinces, see Table 5, Volume IV.

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931

races												Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
Dutch	Fin-nish	Ger-man	Heb-rew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-man-ian	Rus-sian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
CANADA																
148,962	43,885	173,544	156,736	40,582	98,173	145,503	29,056	88,148	228,019	225,113	40,886	69,861	11,687	123,890	29,035	1
98,388	23,786	298,623	5,559	20,506	18,110	77,742	16,089	64,052	154,380	158,635	13,450	20,382	3,025	123,834	11,366	2
73,370	7,883	208,412	2,872	7,681	8,899	40,278	9,187	36,289	68,146	96,414	4,400	6,492	2,040	123,020	10,243	3
78,209	7,364	207,887	2,669	7,670	8,727	40,233	9,178	36,214	67,777	96,369	4,290	6,483	1,421	123,007	10,051	4
185	-	175	2	-	13	-	-	-	33	-	2	-	17	254	56	5
9,601	10	20,534	114	30	219	159	26	76	567	41	373	2	104	2,086	4,061	6
2,407	25	1,735	35	3	173	30	2	26	1,132	6	79	4	116	1,603	599	7
459	40	2,095	255	31	617	726	145	193	383	195	190	4	274	13,838	718	8
31,876	4,049	83,072	1,123	654	4,153	7,487	1,044	1,199	3,997	2,418	1,174	60	394	27,558	3,493	9
17,839	225	15,001	567	300	172	14,136	871	5,972	11,260	33,338	540	39	122	14,752	142	10
11,221	1,104	55,983	401	5,830	318	10,144	4,841	20,046	26,784	32,902	779	23	175	14,770	318	11
3,770	1,276	26,630	115	718	1,196	6,816	2,076	5,789	18,738	26,889	564	254	82	14,592	418	12
812	1,116	2,418	42	91	1,839	637	137	2,787	4,703	488	569	6,089	126	24,182	199	13
2	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	7	14	-	5	2	3	9,322	4	14
37	15	238	14	12	27	98	36	119	166	92	15	6	8	50	103	15
107	8	414	192	6	87	32	6	50	300	5	86	2	3	-	58	16
89	5	371	176	6	67	24	5	42	230	4	38	2	3	-	49	17
3	2	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	3	18
14	1	35	16	-	18	5	1	8	49	1	45	-	-	-	6	19
1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	20
54	11	111	11	5	78	13	3	25	68	40	24	7	622	13	134	21
10	3	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	2	-	1	13	19	22
44	8	103	10	5	78	13	3	25	56	40	22	7	621	-	115	23
20,018	15,903	90,211	2,687	12,825	9,218	37,464	6,908	27,763	86,235	62,221	9,050	13,890	979	814	1,123	24
14,150	14,872	60,165	2,445	12,449	8,744	36,401	6,715	25,190	59,260	61,717	8,608	1	37	-	65	25
9	-	2,587	58	149	22	1,010	123	96	5	6,823	98	-	2	-	2	26
61	-	33	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	3	456	-	-	-	3	27
1	-	440	10	416	3	116	8	43	5	239	83	-	3	-	8	28
2	14,434	10	-	-	-	-	-	21	514	2	-	-	-	-	2	29
103	-	91	3	3	26	14	1	4	2	4	14	-	7	-	3	30
6,287	1	21,563	16	6	12	167	14	159	70	23	21	-	1	-	2	31
8	-	59	8	1	-	1	-	1	26	1	34	-	-	-	-	32
1	-	959	10	11,251	3	21	51	7	1	208	22	-	3	-	-	33
21	-	18	-	1	8,567	-	-	3	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	34
3	2	7,244	617	17	3	34,089	32	1,520	9	37,930	41	-	-	-	9	35
7,463	3	2,827	214	377	4	202	6,393	463	-	8,045	27	-	4	-	2	36
32	66	20,730	1,417	9	1	535	32	22,516	144	1,219	77	1	6	-	8	37
139	32	169	2	4	3	10	2	9	58,449	1	3	-	-	-	-	38
4	-	145	12	2	-	154	4	117	1	7,123	8	-	1	-	-	39
15	301	654	7	210	2	31	52	33	1	69	5,096	-	-	-	-	40
23	1	2,566	71	3	96	49	3	198	30	27	2,622	-	10	-	21	41
4	45	-	-	-	1	1	1	72	10	11	30	13,869	887	-	43	42
19	1	14	1	-	-	1	-	49	6	-	4	7,269	-	-	1	43
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,600	-	-	2	44
5,743	1,030	29,932	226	370	432	1,044	183	2,470	26,945	481	375	14	49	806	964	46
102	-	129	1	6	41	18	3	31	20	12	37	6	6	8	51	47
52,972	14,856	162,051	3,079	12,336	11,020	44,505	9,279	34,835	92,635	85,970	9,240	15,179	1,935	63,632	6,102	48
41,381	4,131	109,155	1,532	4,048	4,615	20,971	4,768	18,663	35,601	49,532	2,316	3,549	1,231	63,238	5,498	49
41,302	4,124	108,852	1,410	4,037	4,507	20,949	4,764	18,622	35,410	49,503	2,256	3,542	735	63,222	5,383	50
99	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	6	115	29	51
5,250	8	10,709	72	15	125	79	16	-	306	20	203	2	50	1,095	2,120	52
1,373	13	1,943	13	1	97	14	1	15	604	2	40	4	61	833	3,202	53
243	24	1,195	146	16	341	396	82	101	220	104	93	2	153	7,125	426	54
17,091	2,119	44,326	562	361	2,064	3,934	553	620	2,129	1,272	607	29	210	14,338	1,824	55

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All races	British races				European			
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak
CANADA—Con.										
	RURAL—Con.									
	Male—Con.									
	British born—Con.									
	Canada—Con.									
1	Manitoba.....	143,054	28,183	15,039	20,416	721	14,722	2,303	1,255	315
2	Saskatchewan.....	181,870	31,301	17,351	19,057	1,040	11,563	4,474	883	1,016
3	Alberta.....	111,151	21,883	10,005	12,225	1,055	7,284	1,181	430	660
4	British Columbia.....	60,815	19,753	5,271	8,849	827	1,412	217	117	380
5	Yukon and N.W. Territories.....	5,022	83	18	75	9	45	—	3	—
6	Not stated.....	1,747	573	180	200	16	134	16	14	1
7	British Isles.....	214,445	136,947	22,499	48,237	5,619	351	7	32	7
8	England and Wales.....	146,170	134,777	2,373	2,874	5,310	182	7	29	3
9	Ireland.....	19,986	594	18,914	433	17	10	—	—	—
10	Scotland.....	47,093	1,093	1,179	44,666	30	14	—	3	4
11	Lesser Isles.....	1,196	483	33	264	262	145	—	—	—
12	British Possessions ^a	6,129	3,691	682	647	86	103	13	—	4
13	Newfoundland.....	2,561	1,923	338	175	26	64	—	—	—
14	Other.....	3,568	1,768	344	472	60	39	13	—	4
15	Foreign born.....	588,477	21,748	18,229	10,380	1,245	16,886	8,108	5,976	6,642
16	Europe.....	221,330	310	39	79	7	4,749	7,666	5,714	6,141
17	Austria.....	12,313	23	4	3	—	—	4,765	—	78
18	Belgium.....	6,141	21	1	3	1	193	—	5,600	—
19	Czechoslovakia.....	6,711	2	1	1	1	2	252	—	5,505
20	Finland.....	10,256	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
21	France.....	4,334	72	11	9	1	4,057	1	76	3
22	Germany.....	14,289	22	3	5	1	18	41	3	27
23	Holland.....	4,262	7	1	5	—	11	—	31	—
24	Hungary.....	8,175	2	—	1	—	1	31	—	36
25	Italy.....	6,091	8	3	3	—	6	11	—	2
26	Poland.....	49,909	6	1	1	—	10	668	1	216
27	Roumania.....	12,036	8	—	—	—	2	500	—	78
28	Russia.....	30,716	49	2	10	1	13	71	—	54
29	Scandinavian Countries.....	41,283	46	10	22	1	15	—	1	—
30	Ukraine.....	4,781	—	1	—	—	—	74	—	—
31	Yugoslavia.....	5,209	1	—	—	—	6	240	—	121
32	Other.....	4,824	42	—	16	1	410	11	2	11
33	Asia.....	12,566	118	16	46	3	2	1	—	2
34	China.....	7,323	75	12	32	2	2	—	—	1
35	Japan.....	4,609	23	1	9	1	—	—	—	—
36	Other.....	734	20	3	5	—	—	1	—	1
37	United States.....	98,991	21,163	13,148	10,145	1,201	12,039	435	258	499
38	Other countries.....	590	157	26	50	34	46	1	3	—
39	Female.....	2,200,967	514,778	252,289	266,987	11,061	641,426	13,115	7,642	5,388
40	British born.....	1,989,051	496,887	242,050	258,614	10,275	627,115	8,454	3,440	2,421
41	Canada.....	1,629,124	392,716	226,331	222,613	7,018	626,739	8,447	3,412	2,417
42	Prince Edward Island.....	32,140	8,122	6,109	12,659	38	4,854	—	1	—
43	Nova Scotia.....	131,450	47,027	11,707	36,118	502	18,023	36	82	51
44	New Brunswick.....	125,647	36,576	18,039	15,690	631	51,029	10	31	—
45	Quebec.....	519,013	18,426	16,139	9,089	123	465,477	95	159	9
46	Ontario.....	557,411	190,532	131,820	94,755	2,466	54,788	640	562	196
47	Manitoba.....	128,845	25,245	12,917	17,718	629	13,646	2,099	1,154	261
48	Saskatchewan.....	169,080	28,265	15,498	17,306	837	10,686	4,183	876	970
49	Alberta.....	103,501	19,868	9,058	11,108	1,001	6,792	1,158	412	609
50	British Columbia.....	56,149	18,251	4,915	7,987	778	1,329	203	119	321
51	Yukon and N.W. Territories.....	4,777	76	23	62	4	29	—	1	—
52	Not stated.....	1,111	328	106	121	9	86	23	15	—
53	British Isles.....	155,471	100,561	15,261	35,533	3,191	282	5	25	3
54	England and Wales.....	106,424	98,652	1,824	2,215	3,037	172	4	21	3
55	Ireland.....	13,181	515	12,246	370	9	21	1	2	—
56	Scotland.....	36,189	1,070	1,178	32,797	23	24	—	2	—
57	Lesser Isles.....	677	324	13	151	122	65	—	—	—

^aIncludes 210 persons born at sea.

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

races														Asiatic races			Indian and Eskimo	Un-spectified and others	No
Dutch	Fin-nish	Ger-man	Heb-rew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-man-ian	Rus-sian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other						
9,150	133	7,839	305	162	87	7,430	450	3,126	5,991	17,356	291	17	74	7,611	78	1			
5,731	573	28,682	224	3,041	158	5,175	2,501	10,206	13,909	16,941	396	14	74	7,377	178	2			
1,935	642	13,637	62	391	634	3,526	1,077	3,050	9,696	13,519	308	142	43	7,551	215	3			
404	596	1,292	17	42	973	341	71	1,399	2,433	236	306	3,327	63	12,388	111	4			
2	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	4	7	-	5	-	-	4,760	5	5			
24	12	133	9	7	18	54	13	72	96	53	6	5	1	29	52	6			
52	5	241	117	2	52	13	3	27	150	3	48	1	1	-	31	7			
45	4	220	108	2	39	10	2	21	113	2	21	1	1	-	26	8			
1	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	9			
6	-	15	9	-	12	2	1	6	23	1	25	-	-	-	4	10			
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	11			
27	2	62	5	3	56	9	1	14	41	26	12	6	545	16	84	12			
3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	1	16	9	13			
24	2	58	5	3	56	9	1	14	34	26	11	6	544	-	75	14			
11,591	10,725	52,836	1,177	8,291	6,405	21,534	4,511	16,172	57,034	36,438	6,921	11,630	657	11	601	15			
8,282	10,126	35,945	1,426	8,999	6,155	22,944	4,414	14,804	41,527	36,170	6,665	-	26	-	39	16			
5	-	1,612	31	99	14	577	76	51	2	3,900	67	-	1	-	1	17			
34	-	18	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	263	-	-	-	3	18			
1	-	279	6	293	3	76	5	33	2	175	66	-	3	-	5	19			
1	9,855	5	-	-	-	-	-	16	370	-	2	-	-	-	2	20			
1	-	55	3	1	18	8	-	2	-	1	8	-	-	-	1	21			
63	-	13,831	10	3	5	96	5	90	41	14	10	-	-	-	1	22			
4,122	-	39	6	1	-	1	-	1	15	1	21	-	-	-	1	23			
6	-	580	6	7,236	1	11	32	5	-	149	15	-	3	-	1	24			
1	-	13	-	1	6,038	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	25			
10	2	4,074	367	10	2	21,564	14	980	9	21,044	28	-	-	-	5	26			
1	2	1,629	124	259	3	127	4,231	265	-	4,784	20	-	2	-	1	27			
3,928	38	11,371	821	6	-	318	14	13,112	72	778	48	-	5	-	5	28			
26	34	118	1	3	2	7	1	4	40,989	1	2	-	-	-	1	29			
68	-	79	8	2	-	95	2	80	1	4,355	5	-	1	-	1	30			
3	1	398	3	125	1	26	33	27	1	49	4,171	-	-	-	1	31			
12	194	1,846	40	-	67	36	1	137	23	18	1,940	-	5	-	12	32			
15	1	25	12	-	-	-	1	45	6	4	23	11,617	693	-	26	33			
3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	34	5	-	2	7,145	-	-	1	34			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,472	-	-	1	35			
12	-	16	11	-	-	-	1	11	1	4	20	-	603	-	25	36			
3,237	598	16,856	108	193	230	577	95	1,302	15,487	257	213	8	22	415	505	37			
57	-	70	1	2	20	13	1	21	14	7	20	5	3	5	31	38			
45,416	8,930	136,572	2,180	8,170	7,090	33,237	6,810	29,217	61,745	72,665	1,210	5,203	1,090	60,182	5,264	39			
36,989	3,752	99,827	1,340	3,629	4,277	19,307	4,419	17,026	52,544	46,882	2,081	2,943	765	59,788	4,744	40			
36,907	3,740	99,835	1,259	3,633	4,220	19,284	4,414	17,592	52,367	46,866	2,034	2,941	686	59,785	4,668	41			
86	-	74	2	-	3	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	11	139	27	42			
4,351	2	9,825	42	15	94	80	10	47	261	21	170	-	54	991	1,941	43			
1,034	12	792	22	2	76	16	1	11	528	4	39	-	55	770	279	44			
216	16	900	109	15	276	330	63	92	163	91	97	2	121	6,713	293	45			
14,785	1,930	38,746	561	293	2,089	3,553	491	579	1,868	1,146	567	31	184	13,220	1,609	46			
8,689	92	7,162	252	138	85	6,706	421	2,846	5,269	15,982	249	22	48	7,141	64	47			
5,490	531	27,301	177	2,789	160	4,969	2,340	9,840	12,875	15,961	383	9	101	7,393	140	48			
1,835	634	12,993	53	327	562	3,290	999	2,739	9,042	13,370	256	112	39	7,041	203	49			
408	520	1,136	25	49	866	296	66	1,388	2,270	252	263	2,762	63	11,794	88	50			
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	2	2	4,562	4	51			
13	3	105	5	5	9	44	23	47	70	39	9	1	8	21	21	52			
55	3	173	75	4	35	19	3	23	150	2	38	1	2	-	27	53			
44	1	151	68	4	28	14	3	21	117	2	17	1	1	-	23	54			
2	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	55			
8	1	20	7	-	6	3	-	2	26	-	20	-	-	-	2	56			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57			

CANADA—Con.

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All races	British races				European			
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak
CANADA—Con.										
	RURAL—Con.									
	Female—Con.									
	British born—Con.									
1	British Possessions ⁴	4,456	3,050	458	468	66	92	2	3	1
2	Newfoundland.....	2,371	1,830	286	129	25	66	—	1	—
3	Other.....	2,085	1,220	172	339	41	26	2	2	1
4	Foreign born.....	211,916	18,451	10,239	8,373	788	14,918	4,661	4,202	2,967
5	Europe.....	128,635	240	31	51	5	3,281	4,303	3,972	2,618
6	Austria.....	7,917	10	—	1	1	2	3,293	—	52
7	Belgium.....	4,306	18	1	5	1	169	—	3,873	—
8	Czechoslovakia.....	2,764	2	—	—	—	3	110	1	2,220
9	Finland.....	4,741	4	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
10	France.....	3,090	60	8	5	—	2,876	—	71	—
11	Germany.....	8,086	37	2	5	—	8	28	1	16
12	Holland.....	2,245	6	—	3	—	3	1	20	1
13	Hungary.....	4,487	3	1	—	—	3	24	—	16
14	Italy.....	2,554	6	—	—	—	4	5	—	—
15	Poland.....	33,087	4	1	1	—	4	380	2	167
16	Roumania.....	7,434	1	1	—	—	—	271	—	46
17	Russia.....	23,846	25	1	5	—	5	58	—	44
18	Scandinavian Countries.....	17,626	30	14	12	1	6	1	1	—
19	Ukraine.....	3,076	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	5
20	Yugoslavia.....	1,440	2	—	—	—	1	69	—	44
21	Other.....	1,936	32	2	14	1	195	2	3	6
22	Asia.....	2,782	88	18	35	3	2	3	—	2
23	China.....	241	53	9	23	3	1	—	—	1
24	Japan.....	2,169	26	5	7	—	1	—	—	—
25	Other.....	372	9	4	5	—	—	3	—	1
26	United States.....	80,045	18,014	10,171	8,238	747	10,989	352	226	347
27	Other countries.....	454	109	19	49	31	41	3	4	—
28	URBAN.....	5,573,798	1,625,693	672,668	761,950	36,096	1,579,896	18,397	10,229	15,696
29	British born.....	4,996,496	1,677,032	648,460	741,996	34,281	1,536,857	8,716	4,173	3,372
30	Canada.....	4,192,167	1,088,981	557,677	542,093	20,979	1,534,459	8,668	4,075	3,356
31	Prince Edward Island.....	30,530	9,406	6,399	10,152	122	4,042	4	—	—
32	Nova Scotia.....	226,347	86,437	30,933	70,929	1,147	16,621	124	179	45
33	New Brunswick.....	136,790	49,939	29,580	23,474	735	28,056	28	42	5
34	Quebec.....	1,601,074	116,749	65,823	42,624	1,168	1,312,745	672	1,400	273
35	Ontario.....	1,596,062	625,327	344,284	274,068	10,353	144,215	2,100	534	1,245
36	Manitoba.....	191,643	55,578	26,265	37,353	1,672	11,819	1,980	959	345
37	Saskatchewan.....	151,215	45,959	21,932	27,765	1,429	7,596	2,066	308	315
38	Alberta.....	122,022	41,796	16,485	24,771	1,980	6,174	1,210	335	805
39	British Columbia.....	130,777	55,665	15,338	30,214	2,345	2,712	450	306	306
40	Yukon and N.W. Territories.....	653	191	55	150	8	45	—	5	2
41	Not stated.....	5,054	1,934	583	593	20	434	34	7	15
42	British Isles.....	769,026	464,781	86,356	196,909	12,976	1,562	34	87	15
43	England and Wales.....	493,618	454,116	9,560	11,082	12,200	1,003	29	81	10
44	Ireland.....	74,377	2,828	69,564	1,706	63	79	—	4	2
45	Scotland.....	197,483	5,754	7,134	183,709	144	119	5	2	3
46	Lesser Isles.....	3,548	2,083	98	412	569	361	—	—	—
47	British Possessions ⁵	35,303	23,270	4,427	2,993	326	836	13	11	1
48	Newfoundland.....	21,478	16,159	3,262	1,116	144	650	—	1	—
49	Other.....	13,825	7,111	1,165	1,877	182	186	13	10	1
50	Foreign born.....	577,302	48,661	24,808	19,955	1,816	43,039	9,688	6,056	12,324
51	Europe.....	364,497	899	142	214	24	9,992	9,340	5,852	11,934
52	Austria.....	17,181	56	5	11	1	8	6,988	1	229
53	Belgium.....	6,586	60	13	8	2	567	—	5,667	—
54	Czechoslovakia.....	13,360	3	1	2	—	2	337	—	11,126
55	Finland.....	15,357	12	5	1	—	8	—	1	—

⁴ Includes 106 persons born at sea.⁵ Includes 415 persons born at sea.

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

races												Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
Dutch	Fin-nish	Ger-man	Heb-rew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-man-ian	Rus-sian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
27 7 20	9 3 6	49 4 45	6 1 5	2 — 2	22 — 22	4 — 4	2 — 2	11 — 11	27 5 22	14 — 14	12 — 11	1 — 1	77 — 77	3 3 —	50 10 40	1 2 3
8,427	5,178	37,315	1,140	4,531	2,813	13,930	2,391	11,591	29,201	25,783	2,126	2,260	325	394	519	4
5,868	4,746	24,160	1,019	4,350	2,589	13,437	2,301	10,386	17,733	25,547	1,940	1	11	—	26	5
4	—	985	27	50	8	433	47	45	3	2,923	31	—	1	—	1	6
27	—	15	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	193	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	161	4	123	—	40	3	10	3	64	17	—	—	—	3	8
—	4,579	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	144	2	—	—	—	—	—	9
1	—	36	—	2	8	6	1	2	2	3	6	—	—	1	—	2
40	1	7,732	6	3	7	71	9	69	29	9	11	—	1	—	1	11
2,165	—	20	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	12
2	—	379	4	3,955	—	10	19	2	1	59	7	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	5	—	—	2,529	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	14
11	—	3,173	250	7	1	12,525	18	540	—	15,986	13	—	—	—	—	4
2	—	1,198	90	118	1	75	2,162	198	—	3,261	7	—	2	—	—	15
3,535	28	9,359	596	3	1	217	18	9,404	72	441	29	1	1	—	—	116
6	31	51	1	1	1	3	1	5	17,460	—	1	—	—	—	—	18
71	—	66	4	—	—	59	2	37	—	2,768	3	—	—	—	—	19
1	—	256	4	85	1	5	19	6	—	20	925	—	—	—	—	20
3	107	720	31	3	29	13	2	61	7	9	682	—	5	—	—	9
8	—	20	3	—	1	1	—	27	4	7	7	2,252	284	—	—	17
1	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	15	1	—	2	124	—	—	—	123
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,128	—	—	—	124
7	—	13	8	—	1	—	—	12	3	7	5	—	284	—	—	15
2,506	432	13,076	118	177	202	467	88	1,168	11,458	224	162	6	27	391	459	26
45	—	59	—	4	21	5	2	10	6	5	17	1	3	3	17	27
50,574	20,099	174,921	151,167	20,076	80,063	67,761	12,967	24,096	73,669	66,478	27,436	49,479	11,662	5,056	17,669	28
41,074	4,529	122,104	69,970	3,632	44,127	28,381	5,693	11,530	32,180	31,950	9,239	10,240	6,760	4,946	15,547	29
40,797	4,499	121,058	66,034	3,628	43,409	28,226	5,561	11,404	31,556	31,912	8,820	10,221	6,183	4,946	13,622	30
90	1	104	11	—	12	—	1	—	21	—	2	2	82	9	70	31
4,255	33	6,542	1,055	107	974	708	88	274	693	360	471	59	735	65	3,483	32
1,195	12	785	722	4	156	28	26	58	606	3	118	35	321	43	819	33
742	149	3,552	26,657	278	13,832	2,710	1,138	1,309	1,635	1,580	2,393	298	2,096	524	757	34
25,744	3,408	74,789	25,150	1,403	22,142	9,903	1,668	2,266	5,242	6,629	3,613	645	2,131	2,688	6,518	35
2,949	65	9,154	8,572	319	1,152	9,701	449	2,108	7,028	12,792	342	157	225	277	381	36
3,101	117	16,093	1,682	1,108	173	2,740	1,399	3,968	5,607	5,665	543	173	247	380	245	37
1,805	172	7,845	1,283	303	1,064	1,778	637	1,441	5,607	4,623	504	397	87	541	382	38
837	522	2,047	696	78	3,526	556	137	534	3,850	226	793	8,414	226	263	426	39
5	1	8	—	3	1	1	—	2	25	—	—	—	—	149	—	140
44	139	209	25	72	104	18	44	68	34	41	38	32	7	540	41	—
194	22	862	3,715	4	303	140	17	105	498	8	287	6	23	—	122	42
171	11	773	3,431	3	260	126	13	83	352	7	196	5	20	—	86	43
5	6	15	50	—	16	—	—	3	24	—	5	—	1	—	6	44
18	5	71	232	1	27	14	4	19	118	1	84	1	2	—	16	45
—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	14	46
83	8	184	221	—	415	15	15	21	135	30	132	10	554	—	1,603	47
11	3	34	1	—	9	—	—	1	55	—	4	—	10	—	18	48
72	5	150	220	—	406	15	15	20	80	30	128	10	544	—	1,585	49
9,600	15,570	52,817	81,197	16,444	35,936	39,380	7,374	12,566	41,480	34,528	18,197	39,239	4,902	110	2,322	50
5,459	15,102	37,626	76,846	16,168	34,143	38,583	7,252	11,855	31,277	34,286	17,311	10	134	—	48	51
6	—	2,272	2,620	130	15	798	266	121	1	3,541	86	1	1	—	4	52
47	1	61	21	2	9	3	2	3	1	—	117	1	—	—	1	53
—	1	345	133	909	3	93	16	66	5	221	97	—	—	—	—	54
4	14,833	4	16	—	2	4	—	21	436	1	2	—	5	—	—	255

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All races	British races				European			
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak
CANADA—Con.										
URBAN—Con.										
Foreign born—Con.										
Europe—Con.										
1	France.....	9,332	231	35	52	4	8,428	1	141	3
2	Germany.....	16,788	126	15	11	1	70	40	11	17
3	Holland.....	4,229	29	5	9	2	9	—	19	4
4	Hungary.....	15,861	5	10	2	1	8	42	—	65
5	Italy.....	33,933	35	1	11	—	67	25	—	6
6	Poland.....	88,173	14	3	3	—	975	—	2	124
7	Roumania.....	20,852	15	2	3	—	9	427	1	49
8	Russia.....	59,844	104	10	27	1	22	76	—	47
9	Scandinavian Countries.....	31,133	103	24	35	5	46	—	—	—
10	Ukraine.....	5,902	1	—	1	—	1	84	—	13
11	Yugoslavia.....	10,461	—	—	—	—	2	319	1	224
12	Other.....	15,525	105	13	38	7	738	26	8	27
13	Asia.....	45,260	515	91	239	9	37	—	1	2
14	China.....	34,473	314	59	157	6	8	—	1	1
15	Japan.....	5,583	113	14	51	1	1	—	—	—
16	Other.....	5,204	88	18	31	2	28	—	—	1
17	United States.....	165,538	46,717	23,876	19,269	1,727	32,602	340	192	385
18	Other countries.....	2,007	530	99	233	55	408	2	11	3
19	Male.....	2,772,520	797,565	324,644	372,725	19,182	766,707	9,943	5,277	10,776
20	British born.....	2,438,868	775,196	513,416	863,342	18,248	746,834	4,081	1,996	1,648
21	Canada.....	2,028,031	525,706	266,478	262,860	10,675	745,688	4,063	1,945	1,637
22	Prince Edward Island.....	15,217	4,610	3,238	5,165	66	1,930	2	—	—
23	Nova Scotia.....	111,177	41,618	15,534	35,342	605	8,065	64	87	20
24	New Brunswick.....	65,659	23,761	14,427	11,649	378	12,988	14	17	5
25	Quebec.....	779,668	56,901	31,419	20,840	571	639,145	338	651	134
26	Ontario.....	766,123	300,403	162,935	131,205	5,336	70,058	1,055	263	619
27	Manitoba.....	90,956	26,678	12,402	17,860	803	5,425	869	460	179
28	Saskatchewan.....	72,053	22,252	10,630	13,270	702	3,603	911	139	131
29	Alberta.....	59,040	20,562	7,995	12,192	1,003	2,830	562	160	398
30	British Columbia.....	64,998	27,698	7,555	14,950	1,191	1,323	230	163	139
31	Yukon and N.W. Territories.....	296	88	27	61	6	24	—	2	1
32	Not stated.....	2,844	1,135	316	326	14	247	18	6	11
33	British Isles.....	393,084	238,190	44,699	98,961	7,382	758	12	39	10
34	England and Wales.....	253,685	233,259	4,789	5,474	6,954	466	10	35	7
35	Ireland.....	38,930	1,274	36,701	827	36	28	—	2	—
36	Scotland.....	98,447	2,506	3,146	92,403	77	43	2	2	3
37	Lesser Isles.....	2,022	1,151	63	257	315	221	—	—	—
38	British Possessions ^a	17,753	11,300	2,239	1,521	191	388	6	8	1
39	Newfoundland.....	10,225	7,565	1,664	531	95	296	—	—	—
40	Other.....	7,528	3,735	575	990	96	92	6	8	1
41	Foreign born.....	333,652	22,369	11,228	9,583	934	19,873	5,862	3,282	9,128
42	Europe.....	216,853	450	82	107	14	5,012	5,729	3,186	8,965
43	Austria.....	9,956	31	3	8	1	6	4,215	1	140
44	Belgium.....	3,565	28	7	4	2	267	—	3,096	—
45	Czechoslovakia.....	9,991	2	1	—	—	—	225	—	8,453
46	Finland.....	8,216	5	4	1	—	3	—	1	—
47	France.....	4,590	109	19	24	—	4,151	—	68	2
48	Germany.....	9,454	62	6	4	1	37	20	6	10
49	Holland.....	2,582	14	3	6	—	6	—	8	2
50	Hungary.....	10,531	—	1	2	—	—	27	—	40
51	Italy.....	21,218	24	7	8	—	37	17	—	3
52	Poland.....	51,583	4	3	1	—	2	599	1	65
53	Roumania.....	12,397	6	2	1	—	3	296	—	35
54	Russia.....	31,533	59	7	13	—	13	38	—	26
55	Scandinavian Countries.....	19,706	44	12	16	4	32	—	—	—
56	Ukraine.....	3,691	1	—	1	—	—	49	—	9
57	Yugoslavia.....	7,465	—	—	—	—	2	225	—	163
58	Other.....	10,375	61	7	18	6	446	18	5	17

^a Includes 221 persons born at sea

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

races													Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Σ
Dutch	Fin-nish	Ger-man	Heb-rew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-man-ian	Rus-sian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other				
CANADA—Con.																	
10 61 4,043 6 3 13 1,218 11 29 3 5 24 5 19 3,988 29 24,937 19,852 19,721 47 2,144 590 363 12,371 1,417 1,502 879 382 5 21 87 79 1 7 44 3 41 5,085 3,161 4 29 — 3 39 2,471 4 — 8 7 1 2	1 2 — — — 1 18 40 — 201 4 3 — 462 2 10,401 2,117 14 7 73 1,649 23 64 232 10 11 6 3 2 — 2 2 — 8,271 8,062 1 1 7,925 1 — — 3 — 3 8 22 1 100	84 15,759 48 1,113 14 3,100 2,475 7,686 125 65 2,167 2,308 57 19 6 32 57 3,204 367 1,745 35,789 4 7,543 3,566 1,012 3 88 414 374 5 32 3 94 14 80 27,714 20,730 1,280 40 221 1 46 8,909 31 681 2 1,572 1,348 3,765 75 38 1,209 1,506	100 372 48 392 3 24,371 3,413 39,069 42 330 22 1,894 191 11 2 178 35,194 33,220 4 548 358 13,289 12,705 4,359 849 665 339 — 104 1,858 1,719 29 110 — 116 1 115 40,814 38,765 1,324 8 84 4 206 30 214 2 12,383 3,706 19,613 21 164 15 950	2 13 — 13,871 2 11 7 3 2 — 4 2 2 — — 272 2 1,732 1,732 50 1 147 706 151 161 39 13 1 1 — 													

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

No	Birthplace and sex	All races	British races				European			
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak
CANADA—Con.										
URBAN—Con.										
Male—Con.										
Foreign born—Con.										
1	Asia.....	39,609	261	43	122	7	22	-	-	1
2	China.....	33,252	154	31	81	5	7	-	-	1
3	Japan.....	3,400	47	1	26	1	1	-	-	-
4	Other.....	2,957	43	11	15	1	14	-	-	-
5	United States.....	76,149	21,375	11,050	9,038	887	14,655	132	89	160
6	Other countries.....	1,041	230	53	116	26	184	1	7	2
7	Female.....	2,801,278	828,128	348,021	389,225	16,914	813,189	8,454	4,952	4,920
8	British born.....	2,557,628	801,836	335,044	378,650	16,035	790,023	4,634	2,178	1,724
9	Canada.....	2,164,136	563,275	201,199	279,233	10,304	788,771	4,605	2,127	1,719
10	Prince Edward Island.....	15,313	4,796	3,161	4,987	56	2,112	2	-	-
11	Nova Scotia.....	115,170	44,819	15,399	35,587	542	8,556	6	92	25
12	New Brunswick.....	71,131	26,178	15,153	11,825	357	15,068	14	25	-
13	Quebec.....	821,406	59,848	34,404	21,784	597	673,600	334	749	139
14	Ontario.....	829,939	324,924	181,349	142,863	5,017	74,157	1,045	271	626
15	Manitoba.....	100,687	28,900	13,863	10,493	869	6,394	1,111	499	166
16	Saskatchewan.....	79,162	23,707	11,302	14,495	727	3,993	1,155	169	184
17	Alberta.....	62,982	21,234	8,406	12,579	977	3,294	648	175	407
18	British Columbia.....	65,779	27,967	7,733	15,264	1,154	1,389	220	143	167
19	Yukon and N.W. Territories.....	357	103	28	89	2	21	-	3	1
20	Not stated.....	2,210	799	267	267	6	187	16	1	4
21	British Isles.....	375,942	226,591	41,657	97,948	5,594	804	22	48	5
22	England and Wales.....	239,933	220,857	4,771	5,608	5,246	537	19	46	3
23	Ireland.....	35,447	1,554	32,863	879	27	51	-	2	2
24	Scotland.....	99,036	3,248	3,988	91,306	67	76	3	-	-
25	Lesser Isles.....	1,526	932	35	155	254	140	-	-	-
26	British Possessions ¹	17,550	11,970	2,188	1,472	135	448	7	3	-
27	Newfoundland.....	11,253	8,594	1,598	585	49	354	-	1	-
28	Other.....	6,297	3,376	590	887	86	94	7	2	-
29	Foreign born.....	243,650	26,202	12,984	10,572	881	23,166	5,820	2,774	2,196
30	Europe.....	147,644	449	60	107	10	4,980	3,611	2,666	2,969
31	Austria.....	7,205	25	2	3	-	2	2,773	-	89
32	Belgium.....	3,021	32	6	4	-	300	-	2,571	-
33	Czechoslovakia.....	3,369	1	-	2	-	-	112	-	2,673
34	Finland.....	7,141	7	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
35	France.....	4,742	122	16	28	4	4,277	1	73	1
36	Germany.....	7,334	64	9	7	-	33	20	5	7
37	Holland.....	1,647	15	2	3	2	3	-	11	2
38	Hungary.....	5,330	5	-	-	1	3	15	-	25
39	Italy.....	12,715	11	3	3	-	30	8	-	3
40	Poland.....	36,590	10	-	2	-	5	376	1	59
41	Romania.....	8,455	9	-	2	-	6	131	1	14
42	Russia.....	28,811	45	3	14	1	9	38	-	21
43	Scandinavian Countries.....	11,427	59	12	19	1	14	-	-	-
44	Ukraine.....	2,211	-	-	-	-	1	35	-	4
45	Yugoslavia.....	2,996	-	-	-	-	-	94	1	61
46	Other.....	5,150	44	6	20	1	292	8	3	10
47	Asia.....	5,651	251	48	117	2	15	-	1	1
48	China.....	1,221	160	28	76	1	1	-	1	-
49	Japan.....	2,183	46	13	25	-	-	-	-	-
50	Other.....	2,247	45	7	16	1	14	-	-	1
51	United States.....	89,389	25,342	12,826	10,231	840	17,947	208	103	225
52	Other countries.....	966	250	46	117	29	224	1	4	1

¹ Includes 194 persons born at sea.

TABLE 39. Racial origin of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—(Con.)

races													Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
Dutch	Fin-nish	Ger-man	Heb-rew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-ma-nian	Rus-sian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other				
11 2 — 9	2 2 — —	30 7 2 21	99 5 — 94	2 2 — —	5 — — 5	6 4 — 2	2 — — 2	41 22 9 19	15 9 5 1	3 — — 3	127 2 — 125	36,212 32,918 3,294 —	2,577 — 1 2,576	— — — —	— — — —	18 — 2 2	1 2 3 5
1,899 14	205 2	6,921 33	1,926 24	119 1	799 79	348 3	48 —	267 7	4,554 12	102 1	252 80	17 5	96 25	58 —	1,152 86	5 6	
25,637	9,698	89,128	75,159	7,346	35,912	30,178	5,165	10,801	34,055	29,676	9,614	7,801	5,282	2,649	9,038	7	
21,222	2,399	64,025	34,776	1,896	22,201	14,971	2,896	6,167	16,983	16,809	4,615	4,806	3,148	2,597	8,000	8	
21,076	2,382	63,487	32,514	1,896	21,873	14,887	2,881	6,088	16,629	16,791	4,467	4,802	3,035	2,597	7,255	9	
2,141	19	3,338	507	57	484	362	38	146	345	183	249	29	348	36	1,808	11	
605	5	418	364	3	75	15	13	28	277	1	62	14	160	21	450	12	
379	76	1,807	13,368	131	6,964	1,365	610	654	796	759	1,192	137	1,031	275	407	13	
13,373	1,759	39,000	12,445	697	11,127	5,104	839	1,167	2,703	3,352	1,802	294	1,058	1,386	3,581	14	
1,532	42	4,957	4,213	168	597	5,252	235	1,156	3,710	6,816	173	77	105	153	206	15	
1,599	73	8,550	833	621	92	1,501	742	1,847	3,698	3,049	280	88	120	217	120	16	
926	108	4,279	615	166	562	940	325	801	2,987	2,499	250	192	44	285	199	17	
455	290	1,035	357	39	1,930	293	67	266	2,059	112	379	3,957	118	137	198	18	
—	1	5	—	2	1	1	—	1	16	—	—	—	—	82	1	19	
23	9	51	105	12	34	54	11	22	28	20	19	13	13	1	248	20	
107	11	448	1,857	3	173	77	6	56	292	5	154	1	14	—	69	21	
92	5	399	1,712	2	145	71	5	43	205	4	103	—	12	—	48	22	
4	3	10	21	—	11	—	—	1	12	—	3	—	—	—	4	23	
11	3	39	122	1	17	6	1	12	73	1	46	1	2	—	13	24	
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	4	25	
39	6	90	105	—	155	7	8	13	62	13	54	3	96	—	676	26	
8	1	20	—	—	3	—	—	1	25	—	3	—	2	—	9	27	
31	5	70	105	—	152	7	8	12	37	13	51	3	94	—	667	28	
4,416	7,299	25,103	40,583	5,447	19,741	15,207	2,570	4,644	17,072	12,867	4,999	2,998	2,134	52	1,088	29	
2,298	7,040	16,896	38,081	5,293	12,831	14,767	2,498	4,248	11,450	12,731	4,572	3	64	—	20	30	
2	—	992	1,296	58	8	345	100	57	1	1,417	33	—	—	—	2	31	
18	—	21	13	1	6	1	—	2	—	—	45	—	—	—	1	32	
—	—	124	49	249	1	32	8	18	1	73	26	—	—	—	—	33	
4	6,908	3	12	—	2	1	—	16	176	1	1	—	4	—	—	34	
7	—	38	69	1	73	7	—	2	4	2	6	—	17	—	—	35	
23	1	6,854	166	7	15	49	3	28	16	15	15	1	—	—	—	36	
1,572	—	—	18	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	
2	—	432	178	4,532	2	3	40	6	1	63	19	—	3	—	—	38	
—	—	6	1	—	12,645	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	39	
—	1	1,528	11,988	4	3	13,921	25	363	5	8,258	31	2	5	—	—	40	
5	1	1,127	3,707	289	5	70	2,234	49	—	745	56	—	2	—	—	41	
640	10	3,921	19,456	2	1	206	13	3,600	9	271	34	—	17	—	—	42	
4	18	50	21	—	2	7	1	1	11,213	3	—	—	—	—	—	43	
16	—	27	166	—	—	72	5	33	—	1,850	2	—	—	—	—	44	
2	—	958	7	147	7	66	7	7	—	16	1,620	—	3	—	—	45	
3	101	802	944	2	60	46	3	66	23	17	2,080	—	13	—	—	46	
13	2	27	92	—	2	2	1	61	15	3	89	2,973	1,928	—	—	47	
3	1	12	6	—	—	1	—	37	11	—	—	883	—	—	—	48	
—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	2,089	—	—	—	49	
10	1	11	84	—	2	1	1	23	2	3	88	1	1,928	—	—	50	
2,089	257	8,145	2,194	153	853	433	71	328	5,593	129	285	20	126	52	939	51	
15	—	35	16	1	55	5	—	7	14	4	53	2	16	—	71	52	

CANADA—Con.

TABLE 40. Racial origin of the population over and under 10 years of age, by nativity of parents, rural and urban, Canada,² 1931

Racial origin and age group	Total	Number of persons having										Parent- age not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage							
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother foreign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother foreign	Father foreign, Mother Can- adian	Father foreign, Mother British		
CANADA¹.....	10,376,786	5,615,559	1,959,038	1,659,095	246,627	182,265	388,296	54,009	207,669	47,092	17,136	
Rural.....	4,802,988	2,783,926	648,379	881,544	97,816	87,400	149,234	22,361	104,866	19,300	8,162	
0-9.....	1,138,292	727,367	72,202	172,105	31,972	36,407	30,401	6,845	51,866	7,876	1,251	
10 and over.....	3,664,696	2,056,559	576,177	709,439	65,844	50,993	118,833	15,516	53,000	11,424	6,911	
<i>British races.....</i>	<i>2,381,600</i>	<i>1,218,207</i>	<i>645,168</i>	<i>71,258</i>	<i>88,315</i>	<i>48,166</i>	<i>147,589</i>	<i>21,799</i>	<i>89,099</i>	<i>9,909</i>	<i>3,136</i>	
0-9.....	459,532	275,496	71,783	13,199	28,351	19,008	29,884	6,651	11,343	3,494	185	
10 and over.....	1,825,932	943,449	573,385	60,059	69,964	29,158	117,645	16,148	77,766	5,815	2,953	
English.....	1,115,726	519,867	391,642	35,259	40,596	20,097	74,708	12,769	14,110	4,899	1,779	
0-9.....	225,923	120,234	46,350	6,107	14,189	7,811	19,773	4,289	5,255	1,808	127	
10 and over.....	889,803	399,633	345,292	29,152	26,427	12,286	54,935	8,480	8,855	3,091	1,652	
Irish.....	558,140	357,694	90,156	21,187	24,318	14,038	35,947	3,937	7,975	2,259	629	
0-9.....	113,486	81,510	7,510	3,940	7,000	5,508	3,187	746	3,207	849	29	
10 and over.....	444,654	276,184	82,646	17,247	17,318	8,530	32,760	3,191	4,768	1,410	600	
Scottish.....	584,400	334,372	150,456	14,723	22,681	13,505	35,142	4,427	6,493	1,898	703	
0-9.....	114,503	72,124	16,094	2,764	6,904	5,478	6,313	1,399	2,658	742	27	
10 and over.....	469,897	262,248	134,362	11,959	15,777	8,027	28,829	3,028	3,835	1,156	676	
Other.....	26,398	7,012	12,854	2,089	720	526	1,732	666	521	253	25	
0-9.....	5,420	1,628	1,769	388	278	211	611	217	223	95	-	
10 and over.....	20,978	5,384	11,085	1,701	442	315	1,121	449	298	158	25	
<i>European races.....</i>	<i>2,359,717</i>	<i>1,438,067</i>	<i>2,243</i>	<i>783,796</i>	<i>9,168</i>	<i>38,191</i>	<i>1,101</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>78,665</i>	<i>9,841</i>	<i>3,241</i>	
0-9.....	635,005	415,194	316	164,446	5,470	17,061	389	160	39,569	4,380	140	
10 and over.....	1,724,712	1,022,873	1,927	619,350	5,698	21,130	712	344	38,996	5,521	3,101	
French.....	1,348,094	1,270,008	857	24,953	3,970	23,932	571	116	20,133	1,193	2,361	
0-9.....	383,552	362,587	98	4,607	1,593	10,075	140	34	9,018	349	51	
10 and over.....	969,542	907,421	759	20,346	2,377	13,857	431	82	11,115	844	2,310	
Austrian, n.o.s.....	30,242	778	26	27,196	20	284	10	4	1,763	128	53	
0-9.....	7,683	609	2	5,473	17	190	10	4	1,317	57	4	
10 and over.....	22,559	169	24	21,723	3	74	-	-	446	71	49	
Belgian.....	17,356	488	55	15,348	37	85	26	6	1,084	209	18	
0-9.....	4,240	272	5	3,147	22	52	14	4	607	112	5	
10 and over.....	13,116	216	50	12,201	15	33	12	2	477	97	13	
Czech and Slovak....	14,705	231	16	13,807	20	103	5	1	433	70	19	
0-9.....	3,086	179	4	2,484	18	57	3	-	299	40	2	
10 and over.....	11,619	52	12	11,323	2	46	2	1	134	30	17	
Dutch.....	98,388	54,662	167	32,873	2,253	2,584	104	25	4,757	919	44	
0-9.....	24,299	14,856	19	9,816	602	1,037	22	6	1,583	353	5	
10 and over.....	74,089	39,806	148	27,057	1,651	1,547	82	19	3,174	566	39	
Finnish.....	23,786	196	13	22,882	14	126	2	10	434	58	51	
0-9.....	3,527	152	1	2,944	12	89	2	3	286	38	-	
10 and over.....	20,259	44	12	19,938	2	37	-	7	148	20	51	
German.....	298,623	94,760	410	172,622	2,362	7,170	198	167	17,938	2,771	225	
0-9.....	73,358	25,840	42	34,986	916	3,018	44	46	7,429	1,011	26	
10 and over.....	225,265	68,920	368	137,636	1,446	4,152	154	121	10,509	1,760	199	
Hebrew.....	5,559	265	119	4,727	15	71	33	42	156	101	30	
0-9.....	1,079	104	20	722	11	47	24	23	91	37	-	
10 and over.....	4,480	161	99	4,005	4	24	9	19	65	64	30	
Hungarian.....	20,506	225	4	19,469	2	88	-	2	652	46	18	
0-9.....	4,955	181	3	4,169	1	70	-	-	506	23	2	
10 and over.....	15,551	44	1	15,300	1	18	-	2	146	23	16	

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.² For provinces, see Table 44, Volume IV.

TABLE 40. Racial origin of the population over and under 10 years of age, by nativity of parents, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Racial origin and age group	Total	Number of persons having									Parent- age not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage						
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother Brit- ish	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father Brit- ish, Mother Can- adian	Father Brit- ish, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother Brit- ish	
CANADA—Con.											
Rural—Con.											
European races—Con.											
Italian.....	18,110	623	175	15,255	48	80	20	11	1,372	438	58
0-9.....	4,769	258	58	3,340	34	50	6	4	807	208	4
10 and over.....	13,341	365	117	11,945	14	30	14	7	565	230	54
Polish.....	77,742	3,558	28	69,843	33	652	13	13	3,367	156	79
0-9.....	19,763	1,876	3	15,049	16	382	7	7	2,301	103	19
10 and over.....	57,979	1,682	25	54,794	17	270	6	6	1,066	53	60
Roumanian.....	16,089	157	2	14,998	16	45	3	6	888	53	11
0-9.....	4,821	136	-	3,539	11	35	2	3	755	38	2
10 and over.....	11,268	21	2	11,066	5	10	1	3	133	15	9
Russian.....	64,052	4,580	30	55,510	23	794	10	5	2,821	220	49
0-9.....	17,765	3,262	8	11,940	15	507	8	2	1,879	143	1
10 and over.....	46,287	1,318	22	43,570	8	287	2	3	942	57	48
Scandinavian.....	154,380	4,099	276	136,398	307	1,354	79	66	8,486	3,171	144
0-9.....	31,802	2,086	50	21,862	173	727	32	10	5,200	1,657	5
10 and over.....	122,578	2,013	226	114,536	134	627	47	56	3,286	1,514	139
Ukrainian.....	158,635	2,828	35	145,988	15	790	12	25	8,816	70	56
0-9.....	42,726	2,594	-	32,107	10	696	10	12	7,240	43	14
10 and over.....	115,909	234	35	113,881	5	94	2	13	1,576	27	42
Other.....	13,450	609	30	11,967	33	53	15	5	465	228	25
0-9.....	2,580	202	3	1,961	19	29	5	2	251	108	-
10 and over.....	10,870	407	27	10,026	14	24	10	3	214	120	25
Asiatic races.....											
0-9.....	23,407	129	679	21,910	6	63	6	7	464	80	58
10 and over.....	4,661	60	98	4,116	6	49	4	4	265	46	14
10 and over.....	18,746	69	681	17,794	-	14	2	3	199	49	44
Chinese and Japanese.....											
0-9.....	20,382	57	2	20,055	2	58	1	1	153	17	33
10 and over.....	3,896	27	-	3,691	2	44	-	-	119	12	1
10 and over.....	16,486	30	2	16,367	-	14	1	1	34	5	32
Other.....	3,025	72	677	1,852	4	5	5	6	311	68	25
0-9.....	765	33	98	425	4	5	4	4	146	33	13
10 and over.....	2,260	39	579	1,427	-	-	1	2	165	35	12
Indian and Eskimo.....											
0-9.....	123,834	119,930	97	991	127	743	524	32	1,329	6	55
10 and over.....	35,962	34,757	15	193	56	225	154	24	616	3	9
10 and over.....	87,872	85,173	82	888	71	518	370	8	713	3	46
Unspecified and others.....											
0-9.....	11,366	6,855	252	1,589	200	237	74	19	409	59	1,672
10 and over.....	3,332	1,860	50	241	89	64	30	6	73	14	905
10 and over.....	8,034	4,995	202	1,348	111	173	44	13	336	45	767
Urban.....											
0-9.....	5,573,795	2,831,633	1,310,659	777,551	148,811	94,865	239,062	31,648	102,803	27,792	8,974
10 and over.....	1,068,972	617,437	339,078	116,749	48,225	33,113	53,245	8,268	40,976	9,184	1,797
10 and over.....	4,504,926	2,214,196	1,171,581	660,802	100,586	61,752	185,317	23,380	61,827	18,308	7,177
British races.....											
0-9.....	3,596,407	1,232,127	1,299,798	58,537	155,218	54,047	236,107	30,009	55,680	12,662	4,427
10 and over.....	17,344	237,944	187,172	7,168	42,188	17,897	58,711	7,688	11,053	3,752	439
10 and over.....	2,578,959	994,183	1,168,626	51,176	81,027	36,750	183,598	22,321	24,627	8,910	3,938
English.....											
0-9.....	1,625,653	555,363	775,009	31,860	66,229	23,642	128,567	17,728	17,828	6,827	2,640
10 and over.....	275,272	110,486	83,956	3,535	22,502	7,465	34,766	5,042	5,272	1,937	311
10 and over.....	1,350,421	444,877	691,053	28,325	43,727	16,177	93,801	12,686	12,556	4,890	2,329
Irish.....											
0-9.....	672,668	350,534	185,260	14,701	34,150	15,549	53,209	5,491	9,836	3,137	801
10 and over.....	110,712	67,390	15,409	1,971	9,656	4,926	6,471	836	3,107	865	81
10 and over.....	561,956	283,144	169,851	12,730	24,494	10,623	46,738	4,655	6,729	2,272	720

TABLE 10. Racial origin of the population over and under 10 years of age, by nativity of parents, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Racial origin and age group	Total	Number of persons having										Parent- age not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage							
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British		
CANADA—Con.												
Urban—Con.												
British races—Con.												
Scottish.....	761,950	317,861	319,698	10,391	31,676	14,210	51,244	6,061	7,432	2,424	953	
0-9.....	125,164	58,402	35,478	1,452	9,599	4,679	10,518	1,610	2,474	857	95	
10 and over.....	636,786	259,459	284,220	8,939	22,077	9,531	40,726	4,451	4,958	1,567	858	
Other.....	36,096	8,369	19,831	1,385	1,158	646	3,087	729	584	274	33	
0-9.....	6,306	1,666	2,329	204	429	227	956	200	200	93	2	
10 and over.....	29,790	6,703	17,502	1,181	729	419	2,131	529	384	181	31	
European races.....	2,393,525	1,586,613	7,671	658,220	15,178	40,186	2,487	1,520	64,792	14,669	2,189	
0-9.....	537,522	376,280	1,260	102,362	5,891	15,549	840	512	23,730	5,555	607	
10 and over.....	1,856,003	1,210,327	6,411	555,858	9,287	24,637	1,647	978	36,062	9,114	1,682	
French.....	1,579,896	1,482,981	2,751	25,025	8,463	30,524	1,250	231	25,404	2,279	988	
0-9.....	381,251	351,694	385	2,818	3,263	11,820	322	52	10,022	563	312	
10 and over.....	1,198,645	1,131,287	2,366	22,207	5,200	18,704	928	179	15,382	1,716	676	
Austrian, n.o.s.....	18,397	382	31	16,838	33	123	11	4	792	131	52	
0-9.....	3,508	183	6	2,625	27	85	6	1	517	56	2	
10 and over.....	14,889	199	25	14,213	6	38	5	3	275	75	50	
Belgian.....	10,229	612	71	8,117	46	85	14	6	974	298	6	
0-9.....	1,837	223	16	956	30	42	2	1	426	141	-	
10 and over.....	8,392	389	55	7,161	16	43	12	5	548	157	6	
Czech and Slovak.....	15,696	103	2	15,214	11	48	1	1	257	45	14	
0-9.....	2,585	60	1	2,296	9	33	1	-	160	25	-	
10 and over.....	13,111	43	1	12,918	2	15	-	1	97	20	14	
Dutch.....	50,574	29,553	282	12,833	2,575	1,433	120	32	2,591	1,120	35	
0-9.....	9,231	5,110	31	1,771	714	380	28	7	803	383	4	
10 and over.....	41,343	24,443	251	11,062	1,861	1,053	92	25	1,788	737	31	
Finnish.....	20,099	97	63	19,528	24	61	4	9	216	70	27	
0-9.....	2,213	50	9	1,916	12	36	1	2	150	36	1	
10 and over.....	17,886	47	54	17,612	12	25	3	7	66	34	26	
German.....	174,921	61,547	763	88,271	2,948	4,810	370	142	12,801	2,974	295	
0-9.....	31,876	13,859	103	11,011	1,213	1,379	114	42	3,403	711	41	
10 and over.....	143,045	47,688	660	77,260	1,735	3,431	256	100	9,398	2,263	254	
Hebrew.....	151,167	2,143	2,044	139,313	215	1,219	348	899	2,929	1,857	200	
0-9.....	25,424	905	340	20,510	117	701	190	370	1,560	706	25	
10 and over.....	125,743	1,238	1,704	118,803	98	518	158	529	1,369	1,151	175	
Hungarian.....	20,076	102	9	19,671	5	36	5	-	193	42	13	
0-9.....	3,740	64	8	3,433	4	19	-	-	144	22	1	
10 and over.....	16,336	38	6	16,188	1	17	5	-	49	20	12	
Italian.....	80,063	2,065	785	69,205	175	288	106	45	5,921	1,385	88	
0-9.....	21,429	955	245	15,630	113	175	51	17	3,516	699	28	
10 and over.....	58,634	1,110	540	53,575	62	113	55	28	2,405	686	60	
Polish.....	67,761	1,357	66	63,660	71	320	29	30	1,796	319	113	
0-9.....	13,442	574	8	11,197	43	165	14	18	1,212	180	31	
10 and over.....	54,319	783	58	52,463	28	155	15	12	584	139	82	
Roumanian.....	12,967	107	23	12,071	7	26	1	-	556	163	13	
0-9.....	2,945	66	7	2,285	3	19	1	-	443	118	-	
10 and over.....	10,022	41	16	9,783	4	7	-	-	113	45	13	
Russian.....	24,096	814	43	21,149	45	197	9	24	1,301	428	86	
0-9.....	5,478	417	3	3,676	35	131	7	11	922	260	16	
10 and over.....	18,618	397	40	17,473	10	66	2	13	379	168	70	
Scandinavian.....	73,669	3,424	498	60,292	477	759	114	61	5,282	2,636	128	
0-9.....	12,763	1,460	66	6,740	264	372	37	8	2,628	1,167	21	
10 and over.....	60,906	1,964	432	53,552	213	387	77	53	2,654	1,469	105	

TABLE 40. Racial origin of the population over and under 10 years of age, by nativity of parents, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Racial origin and age group	Total	Number of persons having										Parent- age not stated
		Both parents			Mixed parentage							
		Can- adian- born	British- born	Foreign- born	Father Can- adian, Mother British	Father Can- adian, Mother for- eign	Father British, Mother Can- adian	Father British, Mother for- eign	Father for- eign, Mother Can- adian	Father for- eign, Mother British		
CANADA—Con.												
Urban—Con.												
<i>European races—Con.</i>												
Ukrainian.....	66,478	681	67	62,857	22	210	11	5	2,392	126	107	
0-9.....	14,039	518	8	11,262	16	171	9	2	1,955	79	19	
10 and over.....	52,439	163	59	51,595	6	39	2	3	437	47	88	
Other.....	27,436	645	173	24,176	61	47	94	31	1,387	796	26	
0-9.....	5,761	148	29	4,183	28	21	57	11	869	409	6	
10 and over.....	21,675	497	144	19,993	33	26	37	20	518	387	20	
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>61,141</i>	<i>441</i>	<i>642</i>	<i>58,061</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>233</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1,403</i>	<i>278</i>	<i>36</i>	
0-9.....	8,531	216	122	6,968	17	140	11	2	997	141	7	
10 and over.....	52,610	225	520	51,090	6	93	2	9	496	137	29	
Chinese and Japanese.....	49,479	172	11	48,379	9	161	4	4	598	118	23	
0-9.....	5,578	79	-	4,915	4	96	3	1	418	57	5	
10 and over.....	43,901	93	11	43,464	5	65	1	3	180	61	18	
Other.....	11,662	269	631	9,682	14	72	9	7	805	160	13	
0-9.....	2,953	137	122	2,053	13	44	8	1	489	84	2	
10 and over.....	8,709	132	509	7,629	1	28	1	6	316	76	11	
Indian and Eskimo ..	5,056	4,332	62	90	82	101	129	3	219	6	32	
0-9.....	1,368	1,121	13	11	38	37	40	-	100	3	5	
10 and over.....	3,688	3,211	49	79	44	64	89	3	119	3	27	
Unspecified and others	17,669	8,120	2,486	2,843	315	298	326	105	709	177	2,290	
0-9.....	3,997	1,870	511	246	93	90	143	36	186	33	789	
10 and over.....	13,672	6,250	1,975	2,597	222	208	183	69	523	144	1,501	

TABLE 41. Racial origin of the population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931

No.	Mother tongue	Total	Racial origin									
			British	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Danish	Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew
1	CANADA	10,376,786	5,381,071	2,927,990	48,639	27,585	30,401	34,118	148,962	43,885	473,544	156,726
2	English.....	5,914,402	5,305,811	139,824	5,948	3,710	2,230	12,210	96,804	2,092	202,072	3,691
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	69,281	18	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-
4	Finnish.....	39,965	104	41	5	6	1	8	4	39,276	21	3
5	Gaelic.....	32,008	31,926	56	1	-	-	1	5	-	4	-
6	<i>Germanic group</i>	406,591	2,963	1,925	16,007	16,795	1,135	455	51,584	96	265,171	459
7	Dutch.....	26,532	167	21	6	137	5	36	25,018	1	591	1
8	Flemish.....	18,048	71	254	-	16,407	6	7	329	4	65	-
9	German.....	362,011	2,725	1,650	16,001	251	1,124	412	26,237	91	264,515	429
10	<i>Latin and Greek group</i>	2,944,751	32,567	2,782,688	1,109	8,982	93	115	205	52	2,777	272
11	French.....	2,832,298	31,976	2,782,287	190	6,955	37	107	190	44	2,779	67
12	Greek.....	7,346	35	16	11	1	3	-	2	2	1	-
13	Italian.....	85,520	237	300	110	18	5	-	4	3	32	11
14	Roumanian.....	18,115	16	7	796	1	41	-	2	2	117	192
15	Spanish.....	1,472	303	78	2	7	2	8	7	1	25	2
16	Magyar ²	37,959	26	17	867	1	697	1	13	2	334	92
17	<i>Scandinavian group</i>	159,854	969	121	18	12	11	21,906	87	2,059	45	8
18	Swedish.....	58,242	311	32	9	-	3	127	21	2,059	167	4
19	Norwegian.....	64,125	340	57	3	3	8	229	13	28	153	1
20	Danish.....	21,453	88	17	1	8	-	20,884	48	8	104	3
21	Icelandic.....	16,034	230	15	-	1	-	60	2	1	31	-
22	<i>Slavic group</i>	479,803	540	195	24,660	53	26,118	24	236	98	2,451	7,012
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	6,842	16	9	6,130	-	18	-	1	-	69	52
24	Bohemian.....	6,414	21	6	302	2	5,508	1	1	-	95	4
25	Bulgarian.....	2,661	6	-	8	1	8	-	1	-	-	-
26	Lithuanian.....	5,506	9	18	26	-	-	1	1	6	39	22
27	Polish.....	118,599	132	69	3,058	13	518	6	14	15	938	1,098
28	Russian.....	50,759	124	26	743	11	253	8	190	69	661	1,762
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	10,521	5	2	573	-	167	-	1	2	38	2
30	Slovak.....	25,099	13	1	1,067	4	18,891	1	1	2	117	7
31	Ukrainian ⁴	252,802	214	64	12,753	2	755	7	26	4	494	65
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	9,226	29	46	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	16
33	Yiddish.....	149,520	23	5	10	2	1	-	1	3	50	149,179
34	Various ⁵	134,026	6,095	3,054	14	42	114	4	26	169	61	23
35	Male	5,374,541	2,753,665	1,473,375	27,070	14,991	20,093	20,791	77,909	25,257	247,844	79,057
36	English.....	3,020,908	2,713,476	69,873	2,979	1,890	1,130	6,229	49,896	1,017	102,130	1,880
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	56,526	10	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
38	Finnish.....	23,033	49	19	4	4	1	3	1	22,664	11	-
39	Gaelic.....	17,349	17,306	29	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
40	<i>Germanic group</i>	218,419	1,577	1,029	8,900	9,442	686	205	27,689	40	142,265	243
41	Dutch.....	14,818	94	15	3	91	2	25	13,972	-	324	-
42	Flemish.....	10,098	39	124	-	9,197	3	3	196	1	33	-
43	German.....	193,503	1,444	890	8,897	154	681	277	13,521	39	141,908	243
44	<i>Latin and Greek group</i>	1,491,798	16,971	1,400,696	642	5,614	60	63	115	28	1,576	142
45	French ¹	1,426,483	16,650	1,400,436	108	3,605	24	57	104	23	1,463	34
46	Greek.....	4,928	14	9	8	-	6	-	2	1	9	-
47	Italian.....	48,723	103	136	64	6	3	-	3	2	18	7
48	Roumanian.....	10,655	9	6	462	1	25	-	1	1	69	101
49	Spanish.....	949	195	49	-	2	2	6	5	1	17	1
50	Magyar ²	23,903	15	7	556	-	527	1	9	-	206	53

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Includes Walloon.² Includes Hungarian.³ Probably represents, in most cases, German-speaking persons.⁴ Includes Bukovinian, Galician and Ruthenian.⁵ Includes Indian and Eskimo dialects.

TABLE 41. Racial origin of the population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931

Racial origin															No.
Hun- garian	Ice- landic	Italian	Nor- wegian	Polish	Rou- manian	Russian	Swed- ish	Ukrain- ian	Other Euro- pean	Chinese	Japan- ese	Other Asiatic	Various	Un- specified	
40,582	19,332	98,173	93,243	145,503	29,056	88,148	81,306	223,113	40,886	46,519	23,342	14,687	149,027	8,898	1
1,584	3,597	10,330	29,474	10,026	2,464	8,892	24,624	5,501	5,506	395	148	2,103	27,572	7,794	2
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	46,063	23,172	-	-	1	3
-	1	12	47	14	3	63	284	17	49	-	-	1	3	1	4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	5
3,699	24	125	239	6,694	5,543	30,732	537	1,980	2,559	-	-	53	13	59	6
6	1	4	1	20	3	439	14	49	7	-	-	-	1	4	7
1	-	14	1	3	-	4	2	5	875	-	-	-	-	8	8
3,692	23	107	237	6,671	3,540	30,289	321	1,926	1,677	-	-	33	12	48	9
104	18	87,511	276	445	16,366	342	149	381	8,988	22	7	566	1,626	979	10
32	9	2,850	271	305	140	235	128	114	692	22	4	440	1,512	961	11
4	-	10	-	16	10	4	-	35	7,093	-	-	83	1	1	12
3	8	84,634	1	18	10	12	7	3	78	-	3	7	11	5	13
124	-	7	-	106	16,196	91	5	229	174	-	-	-	2	7	14
1	1	10	4	-	-	-	9	-	891	-	-	26	94	1	15
34,149	-	10	13	93	885	32	2	450	256	-	-	16	-	1	16
9	15,876	19	63,124	39	8	41	55,834	11	11	6	1	-	8	9	17
3	22	3	1,132	15	5	31	54,291	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	18
6	20	6	61,851	12	-	8	1,366	6	7	-	-	-	3	5	19
-	9	1	111	3	-	1	159	1	2	5	-	-	-	20	20
-	15,625	2	30	3	3	1	18	3	2	-	-	-	4	21	21
965	16	114	49	128,111	5,763	47,814	36	216,712	22,118	18	1	59	37	34	22
25	-	14	-	118	128	38	-	198	24	1	-	-	1	23	23
51	-	5	2	191	15	70	1	76	53	2	-	3	5	24	24
2	-	-	-	9	3	3	-	3	2,608	-	-	9	-	25	25
11	-	16	-	113	5	206	2	35	4,994	-	-	-	2	26	26
62	6	37	14	104,783	482	1,357	6	5,535	432	11	-	5	2	6	27
85	-	14	7	1,667	511	43,281	12	920	381	4	-	21	4	5	28
69	1	2	-	21	75	11	2	56	9,488	-	-	4	2	29	29
535	-	20	1	217	85	109	2	203	3,818	-	-	-	5	30	30
125	8	6	22	20,992	4,459	2,739	11	209,686	315	-	1	17	14	23	31
4	-	6	-	1	2	1	-	18	20	1	-	9,036	34	4	32
1	-	4	-	73	19	94	1	19	19	-	3	3	10	7	33
5	50	49	24	13	12	136	32	24	1,421	15	10	2,878	119,732	23	34
25,066	9,872	55,141	53,537	82,088	16,781	48,130	48,049	122,772	27,062	13,051	13,803	8,315	76,616	4,176	35
815	1,800	5,261	14,851	4,896	1,281	4,465	12,279	2,710	2,821	224	77	1,100	14,296	3,532	36
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42,786	13,713	-	-	-	37
1	1	5	27	8	2	34	160	4	31	-	-	-	3	1	38
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	39
2,071	12	63	128	3,504	1,978	15,786	183	1,078	1,452	-	-	18	7	23	40
3	1	2	1	12	1	231	5	29	5	-	-	-	1	1	41
-	-	5	1	3	-	2	1	3	487	-	-	-	-	12	42
2,068	11	56	126	3,489	1,977	15,493	177	1,046	960	-	-	18	6	22	43
99	10	49,692	146	238	9,803	183	87	217	5,894	14	4	298	822	583	44
9	2	1,406	141	168	68	119	77	60	358	14	2	235	748	572	45
2	-	8	-	8	4	2	-	19	4,794	-	-	42	-	46	46
3	7	48,269	1	14	5	9	2	2	52	-	2	5	5	5	47
85	-	3	-	48	9,526	53	2	136	121	-	-	-	1	5	48
-	1	6	4	-	-	-	6	-	569	-	-	16	68	1	49
21,449	-	3	7	57	538	16	1	283	165	-	-	10	-	-	50

TABLE 41. Racial origin of the population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

No	Mother tongue	Total	Racial origin									
			British	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Danish	Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew
Male—Con.												
1	Scandinavian group.....	98,185	465	62	8	5	9	14,171	49	1,360	251	3
2	Swedish.....	36,880	139	18	6	—	1	77	13	1,341	99	1
3	Norwegian.....	38,807	165	28	2	—	8	134	2	16	74	2
4	Danish.....	14,232	44	8	—	4	—	13,927	32	2	61	1
5	Icelandic.....	8,206	117	8	—	1	—	33	2	1	17	—
6	Slavic group.....	274,391	307	90	13,964	16	17,595	16	130	58	1,544	1,563
7	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	3,986	10	3	3,554	—	14	—	1	—	38	26
8	Bohemian.....	3,643	12	2	183	1	3,139	1	—	—	51	2
9	Bulgarian.....	1,901	3	—	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
10	Lithuanian.....	3,437	4	9	13	—	—	1	1	1	23	11
11	Polish.....	68,196	81	29	1,712	7	324	5	4	13	508	583
12	Russian.....	29,156	72	16	372	5	177	4	107	38	363	904
13	Serbo-Croatian.....	7,796	4	1	437	—	108	—	1	2	23	2
14	Slovak.....	17,913	7	—	713	2	13,396	1	—	2	75	2
15	Ukrainian ⁴	138,363	114	30	6,978	1	430	4	16	2	263	33
16	Syrian and Arabic.....	5,001	14	17	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	4
17	Yiddish.....	75,364	13	2	3	1	1	—	—	1	22	75,186
18	Various ⁵	69,784	3,462	1,601	8	18	83	3	17	88	35	12
19	Female.....	5,002,245	3,627,496	1,454,615	21,569	12,594	10,308	13,327	71,053	18,628	225,700	77,639
20	English.....	2,893,494	2,592,335	69,951	2,969	1,820	1,100	5,981	46,908	1,075	99,942	1,811
21	Chinese and Japanese.....	12,755	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
22	Finnish.....	16,932	55	22	1	2	—	5	3	16,612	10	3
23	Gaelic.....	14,659	14,620	27	—	—	—	1	2	—	3	—
24	Germanic group.....	188,172	1,586	896	7,107	7,553	449	150	23,895	56	122,906	187
25	Dutch.....	11,714	73	6	3	46	3	11	11,046	1	267	1
26	Flemish.....	7,950	32	130	—	7,210	3	4	133	3	32	—
27	German.....	168,508	1,281	760	7,104	97	443	135	12,716	52	122,607	186
28	Latin and Greek group.....	1,453,013	15,596	1,382,052	467	3,368	35	58	90	24	1,342	129
29	French ¹	1,405,815	15,326	1,381,851	82	3,350	13	50	86	21	1,267	33
30	Greek.....	2,418	21	7	3	1	2	—	—	1	5	—
31	Italian.....	36,797	134	164	46	12	2	—	1	1	14	4
32	Roumanian.....	7,460	7	1	334	—	16	—	1	1	48	91
33	Spanish.....	523	108	29	2	5	—	2	2	—	8	1
34	Magyar ²	14,056	11	10	311	1	170	—	4	2	128	39
35	Scandinavian group.....	61,729	504	59	5	7	2	7,129	35	736	207	5
36	Swedish.....	21,362	172	14	3	—	2	50	8	718	68	3
37	Norwegian.....	25,318	175	29	1	3	—	95	11	12	79	—
38	Danish.....	7,221	44	9	1	4	—	6,957	16	6	43	2
39	Icelandic.....	7,828	113	7	—	—	—	27	—	—	17	—
40	Slavic group.....	204,812	233	105	10,696	17	8,523	8	106	40	1,107	1,449
41	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	2,856	6	6	2,576	—	4	—	—	—	31	26
42	Bohemian.....	2,771	9	4	119	1	2,369	—	1	—	44	2
43	Bulgarian.....	760	3	—	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
44	Lithuanian.....	2,069	5	9	13	—	—	—	—	5	16	11
45	Polish.....	50,403	51	40	1,346	6	194	1	10	2	430	515
46	Russian.....	21,603	52	10	371	6	76	4	83	31	298	858
47	Serbo-Croatian.....	2,725	1	1	136	—	59	—	—	—	15	—
48	Slovak.....	7,186	6	1	354	2	5,495	—	1	—	42	5
49	Ukrainian ⁴	114,439	100	34	5,775	1	325	3	10	2	231	32
50	Syrian and Arabic.....	4,225	15	29	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	12
51	Yiddish.....	74,156	10	3	7	1	—	—	1	2	28	73,993
52	Various ⁵	64,242	2,633	1,453	6	24	31	1	9	81	26	11

For footnotes, see page 782.

TABLE 41. Racial origin of the population, by mother tongue and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

Racial origin															No.
Hun- garian	Ice- landic	Italian	Nor- wegian	Polish	Rou- manian	Russian	Swed- ish	Ukrain- ian	Other Euro- pean	Chinese	Japan- ese	Other Asiatic	Various	Un- specified	
7	8,080	8	38,343	15	5	20	35,300	5	6	5	-	-	2	6	1
3	11	2	598	7	3	14	34,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
4	9	3	37,670	-	-	5	667	3	5	-	-	-	1	3	3
-	5	1	60	1	-	-	80	-	1	5	-	-	-	4	4
-	7,995	2	15	-	2	1	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
616	8	71	27	73,324	3,554	27,663	17	113,447	15,808	7	1	38	18	15	6
15	-	9	-	76	82	25	-	117	14	1	-	-	1	-	7
29	-	3	-	89	8	36	-	47	33	2	-	2	3	-	8
1	-	-	-	5	2	2	-	1	1,873	-	-	5	-	-	9
8	-	12	-	62	2	120	1	23	3,144	-	-	-	2	-	10
35	4	22	12	60,377	279	814	2	3,124	254	1	-	2	-	4	11
54	-	11	4	1,001	297	24,928	6	533	243	3	-	12	3	3	12
44	1	1	-	13	50	11	-	33	7,061	-	-	3	1	-	13
359	-	8	-	120	51	66	1	133	2,974	-	-	-	3	-	14
71	3	5	11	11,581	2,583	1,561	7	114,436	212	-	1	8	5	8	15
3	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	8	14	1	-	4,900	23	3	16
-	-	3	-	39	12	52	1	8	11	-	1	2	6	-	17
4	20	30	8	7	6	69	16	12	858	14	7	1,955	61,439	12	18
15,516	9,510	43,032	39,706	63,415	12,275	40,018	33,257	102,341	13,824	3,468	9,539	6,372	72,411	4,722	19
769	1,797	5,069	14,623	5,130	1,183	4,427	12,345	2,791	2,685	171	71	1,003	13,276	4,262	20
-	-	7	20	6	1	29	124	13	18	3,277	9,459	1	-	1	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	22
1,628	12	62	111	3,190	1,565	15,006	154	902	1,107	-	-	15	6	29	24
3	-	2	-	8	2	208	9	20	2	-	-	-	-	3	25
1	-	9	-	2	2	1	1	2	388	-	-	-	-	-	26
1,624	12	51	111	3,182	1,563	14,796	144	880	717	-	-	15	6	26	27
65	8	37,819	130	207	6,753	159	62	164	3,084	8	3	253	793	392	28
23	7	1,444	130	137	72	116	51	54	334	8	2	205	764	389	29
2	-	2	-	8	6	2	-	16	2,299	-	-	41	1	1	30
-	1	36,365	-	4	5	3	5	1	26	-	1	2	6	-	31
39	-	4	-	58	6,670	38	3	93	53	-	-	-	1	2	32
1	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	322	-	-	10	26	-	33
12,700	-	7	6	36	347	16	1	167	93	-	-	6	-	1	34
2	7,656	4	24,781	18	3	21	20,534	6	5	-	1	-	6	5	35
-	11	1	534	8	2	17	19,747	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	36
2	11	3	24,181	5	-	3	699	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	37
-	4	-	51	2	-	1	79	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	7,630	-	15	3	1	-	9	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	39
549	7	43	19	54,787	2,409	20,251	19	98,265	6,505	11	-	27	17	19	40
10	-	5	-	42	46	13	-	81	10	-	-	-	-	-	41
22	-	2	2	102	7	34	1	29	20	-	-	1	2	-	42
1	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	2	735	-	-	4	-	-	43
3	-	4	-	51	3	86	1	12	1,850	-	-	-	-	-	44
27	2	15	2	44,406	203	543	4	2,411	178	10	-	3	2	2	45
31	-	3	3	666	214	18,353	6	387	138	1	-	9	1	2	46
25	-	1	-	8	25	-	2	23	2,427	-	-	1	1	-	47
176	-	12	1	97	34	43	1	70	844	-	-	-	2	-	48
54	5	1	11	9,411	1,876	1,178	4	95,250	103	-	-	9	9	15	49
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	10	6	-	-	4,136	11	1	50
1	-	1	-	34	7	42	-	11	8	-	2	1	4	-	51
1	30	19	16	6	6	67	16	12	563	1	3	923	58,293	11	52

RELIGIONS

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
CANADA.....	3,689,257	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	7,206,643	8,787,949	10,376,786
Adventists.....	6,179	7,211	6,354	8,058	10,406	14,179	16,026
Anglicans.....	501,269	574,818	646,059	681,494	1,043,017	1,407,780	1,635,615
Apostolic Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	28	848	2,329
Baptists.....	243,714	296,525	303,839	318,005	382,720	421,730	443,341
Believers.....	226	-	-	495	582	613	198
Brethren.....	2,305	8,831	11,637	8,014	9,278	11,580	13,472
Buddhists.....	-	-	-	10,407	10,012	11,281	15,784
Catholic Apostolic.....	1,112	-	-	400	830	271	374
Christadelphians.....	-	-	-	1,030	1,326	1,810	2,133
Christians.....	15,153	-	-	7,484	17,421	17,142	11,527
Christian Alliance.....	-	-	-	-	128	283	3,555
Christian Science.....	-	-	-	2,619	5,073	13,826	18,436
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	-	20,193	12,763	17,164	14,554	13,107	15,811
Church of God (New Dunker).....	-	-	-	351	1,094	1,781	2,581
Confucians.....	-	-	-	5,115	14,562	27,114	24,087
Congregationalists.....	21,829	26,900	28,157	28,293	34,054	30,730	694 ⁴
Deists.....	409	-	-	-	34	477	781
Doukhobors.....	-	-	-	8,775	10,493	12,648	14,913
Dutch Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	979	851
Evangelical Association.....	4,701	-	-	10,193	10,595	13,905	22,213
Followers of Christ.....	-	-	-	-	-	310	-
Friends.....	7,353	6,553	4,650	4,100	4,027	3,149	2,424
Gospel People.....	-	-	-	135	512	2,449	6,355
Greek Orthodox ¹	18	-	-	15,630	88,507	169,832	102,389
Holiness Movement.....	-	-	-	2,775	3,856	3,245	4,436
Independents.....	-	-	-	-	430	342	207
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	99	925	6,678	13,552
Jews.....	1,115	2,393	6,414	16,401	74,564	125,197	155,614
Lutherans.....	37,935	46,350	63,982	92,524	229,864	286,458	394,194
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites) ²	-	-	-	31,797	44,625	58,797	88,736
Methodists.....	578,161	742,981	847,765	916,886	1,079,993	1,159,246	-
Methodists (African).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,375 ⁵
Methodists (Free).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,730 ⁵
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020 ⁵
Mission.....	-	-	-	-	863	1,763	2,625
Mohammedans.....	13	-	-	47	797	478	645
Moravians.....	-	-	-	-	741	1,702	1,702
Mormons.....	534	-	-	6,891	15,971	19,622	22,005
New Thought.....	-	-	-	-	37	258	269
Nonconformists.....	-	-	-	-	540	616	358
Nondenominational.....	-	-	-	-	290	577	3,406
No religion.....	5,146	2,634	7	4,810	26,027	21,739	21,071
Pagans.....	1,886	4,478	7	15,107	11,840	6,778	5,008
Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	513	7,003	26,301
Plymouth Brethren.....	-	-	-	3,040	3,438	6,482	6,983
Presbyterians.....	574,577	676,165	755,326	842,531	1,116,071	1,409,406	870,728 ⁴
Protestants.....	10,146	6,519	12,253	11,612	30,265	30,753	23,296
Reformed Church.....	-	-	-	20	922	1,343	2,080
Reformed Episcopal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	734 ⁵
Roman Catholics.....	1,532,471	1,791,982	1,992,017	2,229,600	2,833,041	3,389,626	4,285,388 ⁵
Saints.....	-	-	-	-	-	134	137
Salvation Army.....	-	-	13,949	10,308	18,834	24,733	30,716
Shintos.....	-	-	-	-	1,289	427	419
Sikhs and Hindus.....	-	-	-	-	1,758	849	1,173
Spiritualists.....	-	-	-	616	674	1,558	2,263
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	854	-	-	881	1,019	1,143	1,122
Theosophists.....	-	-	-	107	177	266	391
Truth.....	-	-	-	-	-	33	489
Unitarians.....	2,275	2,126	1,777	1,934	3,224	4,926	4,445
United Brethren.....	-	-	-	4,701	4,333	3,358	1,647
United Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,728	2,017,375
Universalists.....	4,973	4,517	3,186	2,589	1,995	1,094	891
Other sects.....	8,050	16,865	42,844	5,055	6,725	6,808	4,014
Not stated.....	126,853 ⁶	86,769	80,267	43,222	32,490	19,259	16,042
Prince Edward Island.....	94,021	108,891	109,078	103,259	93,728	88,615	88,038
Adventists.....	-	13	22	10	10	14	13
Anglicans.....	7,220	7,192	6,646	5,976	4,939	5,057	5,074
Apostolic Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baptists.....	4,371	6,236	6,265	5,905	5,372	5,316	5,066
Believers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brethren.....	-	17	-	-	11	4	-
Buddhists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catholic Apostolic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Greek Orthodox and Greek Catholic combined under the term "Greek Church" in 1921. In the 1931 Census, Greek Catholics are included with Roman Catholics in the tables. ² Included in "United Church of Canada." ³ Mennonites were included among Baptists in 1871 and 1881 and upon objection being made to this, in 1891 they were included with "other denominations." ⁴ The figures for the Census of 1931 entered opposite "Congregationalists" and "Presbyterians" represent the number not included in the "United Church of Canada." ⁵ Reported "Methodist" in previous Censuses. ⁶ Includes 109,476 population in Manitoba, British Columbia and Northwest Territories who are largely Indian and hence likely Pagan. ⁷ Included with "other sects."

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Prince Edward Island—Con.							
Christadelphians.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Christians.....	—	—	—	41	1,121	598	794
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Christian Science.....	—	—	—	12	16	3	2
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	594	531	1,138	115	450	596
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	—	—	1	12	12
Confucians.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	3
Congregationalists.....	—	20	11	3	8	8	—
Deists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doukhobors.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Followers of Christ.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Friends.....	8	5	8	1	—	—	6
Gospel People.....	—	—	—	6	17	29	14
Greek Orthodox.....	—	—	—	—	1	5	6
Holiness Movement.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independents.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	—	1	16	16
Jews.....	—	—	1	17	36	18	19
Lutherans.....	—	4	3	8	24	—	76
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites) *.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
Methodists.....	11,070	13,485	13,596	13,402	12,225	11,408	—
Methodists (African).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 ¹
Mission.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mohammedans.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moravians.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mormons.....	—	—	—	—	1	8	—
New Thought.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonconformists.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Nondenominational.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No religion.....	—	14	7	8	77	75	30
Pagans.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	—	25	188
Plymouth Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Presbyterians.....	29,579	33,835	33,072	30,750	27,509	25,945	14,813 ⁴
Protestants.....	—	15	9	21	8	35	20
Reformed Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reformed Episcopal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roman Catholics.....	40,442	47,115	47,837	45,796	41,994	39,312	39,105
Saints.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvation Army.....	—	—	180	116	156	108	162
Shintos.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikhs and Hindus.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spiritualists.....	—	—	—	1	1	2	1
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Theosophists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Truth.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unitarians.....	—	16	10	12	12	17	17
United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,979
Universalists.....	77	78	24	11	9	1	—
Other sects.....	931	152	621	1	33	44	2
Not stated.....	323 ¹⁰	100	242	24	21	85	6
Nova Scotia.....							
Adventists.....	869	1,536	1,651	1,494	1,758	1,240	1,144
Anglicans.....	55,124	60,255	64,410	66,107	75,315	85,604	88,738
Apostolic Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	73
Baptists.....	73,430	83,761	83,122	83,241	83,854	86,833	82,098
Believers.....	128	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brethren.....	11 ¹¹	218	242	142	212	192	96
Buddhists.....	—	—	—	7	5	7	2
Catholic Apostolic.....	19	—	—	3	—	—	1
Christadelphians.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	8
Christians.....	1,555	—	—	1	776	1,086	722
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Christian Science.....	—	—	—	53	79	224	188
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	1,826	1,728	2,076	1,459	859	1,119
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	—	3	5	87	187
Confucians.....	—	—	—	1	13	78	44
Congregationalists.....	2,538	3,506	3,112	2,938	2,690	2,372	—
Deists.....	72	—	—	—	4	1	1
Doukhobors.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Evangelical Association.....	16	—	—	2	7	29	11
Followers of Christ.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	9

* Included with "Anglicans" in previous censuses. * Includes 186,654 Greek Catholics. ¹⁰ Counted in with Roman Catholics in Provincial Census. ¹¹ Comprised of Christian and United Brethren. ¹² Religion figures not available, hence included in "not stated" in Canada total.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Nova Scotia—Con.							
Friends.....	96	77	41	28	15	27	13
Gospel People.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	190
Greek Orthodox ¹	16	—	—	35	437	950	315
Holiness Movement.....	—	—	—	—	8	4	1
Independents.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	5
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	17	112	460	474
Jews.....	—	19	31	437	1,170	1,974	1,935
Lutherans.....	4,958	5,639	5,832	6,572	7,359	8,081	7,949
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites)*.....	—	—	—	9	18	2	1
Methodists.....	40,871	50,811	54,195	57,490	57,615	59,069	—
Methodists (African).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	277 ⁵
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 ⁵
Mission.....	—	—	—	—	11	40	35
Mohammedans.....	—	—	—	—	25	40	37
Moravians.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mormons.....	15	—	—	71	68	46	42
New Thought.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	1
Nonconformists.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	37
Nondenominational.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	342
No religion.....	44	121	7	97	637	555	—
Pagans.....	—	—	7	2	—	7	—
Pentecostals.....	—	—	—	—	104	76	637
Plymouth Brethren.....	—	—	—	151	57	121	83
Presbyterians.....	103,539	112,488	108,952	106,381	109,564	109,860	48,960 ⁴
Protestants.....	130	15	47	335	348	165	372
Reformed Church.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Reformed Episcopal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 ⁸
Roman Catholics.....	102,001	117,487	122,452	129,578	144,991	160,872	162,754
Saints.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvation Army.....	—	—	1,377	1,251	1,526	2,071	2,065
Shintos.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikhs and Hindus.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spiritualists.....	—	—	—	6	4	7	1
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	30	—	—	35	22	18	1
Theosophists.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Truth.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	10
Unitarians.....	73	68	115	55	37	89	72
United Brethren.....	—	—	—	7	15	19	2
United Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	110,548
Universalists.....	647	673	326	308	230	114	90
Other sects.....	265	454	487	222	210	105	80
Not stated.....	1,353	1,618	2,226	406	1,550	418	458
New Brunswick.....							
Adventists.....	711	738	715	1,124	1,057	956	1,064
Anglicans.....	45,481	46,768	43,095	42,005	42,864	47,020	48,831
Apostolic Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	9
Baptists.....	70,597	81,092	79,649	80,874	82,106	86,254	83,853
Believers.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brethren.....	211	164	234	4	265	270	336
Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	3
Catholic Apostolic.....	—	—	—	8	3	—	—
Christadelphians.....	—	—	—	53	34	25	30
Christians.....	1,418	—	—	—	1,046	647	704
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Christian Science.....	—	—	—	26	49	152	128
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	1,476	1,003	1,883	1,005	1,117	1,341
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	—	15	13	—	81
Confucians.....	—	—	—	6	7	57	62
Congregationalists.....	1,193	1,372	1,036	1,040	776	559	—
Deists.....	55	—	—	—	3	1	1
Doukhobors.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	19	15	56	5
Followers of Christ.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	44
Friends.....	26	21	17	5	3	7	5
Gospel People.....	—	—	—	4	12	16	85
Greek Orthodox ¹	—	—	—	13	57	116	75
Holiness Movement.....	—	—	—	3	1	28	10
Independents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	4	25	98	170
Jews.....	48	55	73	376	998	1,213	1,257
Lutherans.....	82	324	377	196	423	378	969
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites)*.....	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Methodists.....	29,856	34,514	35,504	35,973	34,559	34,872	—
Methodists (African).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 ⁵
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 ⁶
Mission.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
New Brunswick—Con.							
Mohammedans.....	-	-	-	-	5	10	9
Moravians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mormons.....	59	-	-	11	4	6	51
New Thought.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonconformists.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nondenominational.....	-	-	-	-	1	14	28
No religion.....	76	114	7	237	631	229	128
Pagans.....	-	2	7	2	3	2	-
Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	4	218	1,767
Plymouth Brethren.....	-	-	-	253	37	110	43
Presbyterians.....	38,852	42,888	40,639	39,496	39,243	41,277	16,260 ⁴
Protestants.....	63	50	22	104	125	211	143
Reformed Church.....	-	-	-	-	1	7	2
Reformed Episcopal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 ⁸
Roman Catholics.....	96,016	109,091	115,961	125,698	144,889	170,531	188,098
Saints.....	-	-	-	-	-	736	946
Salvation Army.....	-	-	993	606	658	-	-
Shintos.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sikhs and Hindus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spiritualists.....	-	-	-	7	5	2	-
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	21	-	-	4	8	2	2
Theosophists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Truth.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	11
Unitarians.....	21	140	147	145	45	46	28
United Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	12
United Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,176
Universalists.....	590	375	259	170	149	94	106
Other sects.....	34	789	384	109	67	52	31
Not stated.....	392	1,260	1,155	641	655	453	128
Quebec.....							
Adventists.....	3,150	4,210	3,364	3,079	2,435	1,620	1,174
Anglicans.....	62,449	68,797	75,472	81,630	103,812	121,753	149,843
Apostolic Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	2
Baptists.....	8,686	8,853	7,991	8,453	9,258	9,256	10,970
Believers.....	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
Brethren.....	181 ¹¹	682	1,129	587	496	651	757
Buddhists.....	-	-	-	141	230	87	73
Catholic Apostolic.....	251	-	-	28	15	13	17
Christadelphians.....	-	-	-	16	12	21	29
Christians.....	299	-	-	120	257	203	162
Christian Alliance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Christian Science.....	-	-	-	45	165	427	816
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	-	121	20	18	38	31	46
Church of God (New Dunker).....	-	-	-	25	6	12	14
Confucians.....	-	-	-	204	361	1,314	1,121
Congregationalists.....	5,240	5,244	4,296	5,173	5,197	4,715	-
Deists.....	43	-	-	-	1	8	10
Doukhobors.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dutch Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	27
Evangelical Association.....	163	-	-	46	61	96	409
Followers of Christ.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Friends.....	117	86	38	59	24	17	38
Gospel People.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
Greek Orthodox ¹	2	-	-	215	1,959	5,961	8,992
Holiness Movement.....	-	-	-	418	338	229	276
Independents.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	6
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	-	1	53	90
Jews.....	549	989	2,703	7,498	30,288	47,766	59,736
Lutherans.....	496	1,003	1,355	1,642	2,619	2,209	8,261
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites) ¹	-	-	-	50	51	6	8
Methodists.....	34,100	39,221	39,544	42,014	42,647	41,672	-
Methodists (African).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 ⁵
Methodists (Free).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 ⁵
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	154 ⁵
Mission.....	-	-	-	-	1	10	46
Mohammedans.....	-	-	-	10	58	31	45
Moravians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mormons.....	-	-	-	3	30	34	49
New Thought.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nonconformists.....	-	-	-	-	28	29	9
Nondenominational.....	-	-	-	-	4	1	25
No religion.....	376	432	7	376	806	979	1,621
Pagans.....	2	6	7	5	1,171	5	35
Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	-	374	1,214
Plymouth Brethren.....	-	-	-	410	452	337	509
Presbyterians.....	46,165	50,287	52,673	58,030	64,214	73,747	59,532 ⁴
Protestants.....	4,195	2,432	2,342	5,211	8,634	14,147	11,279
Reformed Church.....	-	-	-	-	12	9	275
Reformed Episcopal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	274 ⁸

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Quebec—Con.							
Roman Catholics.....	1,019,850	1,170,718	1,291,709	1,429,260	1,724,693	2,023,983	2,463,160
Saints.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Salvation Army.....	—	—	297	292	510	658	1,135
Shintos.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikhs and Hindus.....	—	—	—	—	1	11	1
Spiritualists.....	—	—	—	29	12	99	122
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	24	—	—	22	13	6	13
Theosophists.....	—	—	—	2	1	14	7
Truth.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Unitarians.....	1,093	610	554	561	384	676	792
United Brethren.....	—	—	—	1	9	6	8
United Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	38	88,253
Universalists.....	1,937	2,021	1,426	1,080	721	375	295
Other sects.....	683	707	746	371	271	350	342
Not stated.....	1,461	2,608	2,846	1,742	3,497	6,595	2,025
Ontario.....							
Adventists.....	1,449	696	447	1,226	1,132	1,998	2,353
Anglicans.....	330,995	367,118	385,999	368,191	492,435	648,883	764,130
Apostolic Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	3	137	371
Baptists.....	86,630	106,724	106,047	117,819	132,858	148,634	171,305
Believers.....	93	—	—	465	507	178	161
Brethren.....	2,111 ¹¹	7,714	9,343	6,416	5,758	6,442	7,640
Buddhists.....	—	—	—	75	79	107	110
Catholic Apostolic.....	842	—	—	332	375	150	140
Christadelphians.....	—	—	—	740	920	1,151	1,364
Christians.....	11,881	—	—	6,552	7,751	6,022	4,302
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	—	120	279	3,043
Christian Science.....	—	—	—	2,175	2,610	5,032	6,957
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	16,051	9,106	10,695	9,294	7,496	8,359
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	—	265	550	613	422
Confucians.....	—	—	—	30	122	2,020	1,590
Congregationalists.....	12,858	16,340	16,879	15,289	14,692	12,262	694 ⁴
Deists.....	239	—	—	—	6	448	757
Doukhobors.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	7
Dutch Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	170
Evangelical Association.....	4,522	—	—	9,869	8,558	10,311	17,225
Followers of Christ.....	—	—	—	—	—	43	39
Friends.....	7,106	6,308	4,350	3,648	2,787	1,987	1,602
Gospel People.....	—	—	—	102	332	2,140	4,421
Greek Orthodox ¹	—	—	—	135	8,324	20,590	16,387
Holiness Movement.....	—	—	—	2,139	2,830	2,233	3,185
Independents.....	—	—	—	—	80	171	123
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	63	507	2,655	4,486
Jews.....	518	1,195	2,501	5,321	26,767	47,458	62,094
Lutherans.....	32,399	37,962	45,029	48,052	66,708	66,863	97,022
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites) ³	—	—	—	12,208	12,830	13,645	17,661
Methodists (African).....	462,264	591,501	654,033	666,388	671,818	685,463	—
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,018 ⁴
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,942 ⁵
Mission.....	—	—	—	—	169	490	809
Mohammedans.....	13	—	—	15	62	77	55
Moravians.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	8
Mormons.....	460	—	—	3,377	4,913	5,781	6,184
New Thought.....	—	—	—	—	7	15	7
Nonconformists.....	—	—	—	—	133	125	82
Nondenominational.....	—	—	—	—	137	209	1,519
No religion.....	4,650	1,758	7	1,442	4,537	3,231	3,418
Pagans.....	1,884	3,432	—	3,111	2,918	2,534	1,625
Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	381	2,713	8,152
Plymouth Brethren.....	—	—	—	1,807	1,519	3,370	3,186
Presbyterians.....	356,442	418,155	453,147	477,415	524,845	613,532	450,664 ⁴
Protestants.....	5,758	2,978	2,938	2,800	5,736	3,400	3,286
Reformed Church.....	—	—	—	20	49	33	379
Reformed Episcopal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	159 ⁸
Roman Catholics.....	274,162	321,405	358,300	390,304	486,157	576,178	744,740
Saints.....	—	—	—	—	—	86	125
Salvation Army.....	—	—	10,320	6,479	11,405	13,716	16,701
Shintos.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	10
Sikhs and Hindus.....	—	—	—	—	1	3	2
Spiritualists.....	—	—	—	393	297	763	1,404
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	779	—	—	716	701	727	597
Theosophists.....	—	—	—	61	85	168	125
Truth.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	197
Unitarians.....	1,088	1,217	776	735	967	1,083	1,244
United Brethren.....	—	—	—	4,115	2,655	1,902	1,369
United Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,817	973,768
Universalists.....	1,722	1,333	1,094	894	625	317	331
Other sects.....	6,137	11,973	30,031	1,958	1,726	1,293	1,302
Not stated.....	13,849	12,972	23,981	9,110	6,404	4,701	4,738

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Manitoba.....	25,228¹²	62,260	152,506	255,211	461,394	610,118	700,139
Adventists.....	8	32	519	531	578	897	
Anglicans.....	13,718	30,852	44,923	88,838	121,309	128,385	
Apostolic Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	295	133	
Baptists.....	9,405	16,112	9,168	14,063	13,652	13,483	
Believers.....	—	—	5	7	11	17	
Brethren.....	29	389	467	567	625	675	
Buddhists.....	—	—	29	79	19	33	
Catholic Apostolic.....	—	—	2	104	16	16	
Christadelphians.....	—	—	39	94	105	102	
Christians.....	—	—	—	514	697	367	
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	494	—	107	
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	102	261	908	823	927	1,797	
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	6	63	85	177	
Confucians.....	—	—	1	133	691	760	
Congregationalists.....	343	1,815	1,884	2,997	2,395	—	
Deists.....	—	—	—	5	2	—	
Doukhobors.....	—	—	75	47	84	131	
Dutch Church.....	—	—	—	—	110	17	
Evangelical Association.....	—	—	51	132	220	307	
Followers of Christ.....	—	—	—	—	12	34	
Friends.....	42	124	124	159	109	66	
Gospel People.....	—	—	4	11	54	282	
Greek Orthodox ¹	—	—	7,899	31,042	56,670	15,774	
Holiness Movement.....	—	—	199	210	162	94	
Independents.....	—	—	—	197	79	4	
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	7	72	756	2,316	
Jews.....	31	743	1,497	10,636	16,593	19,193	
Lutherans.....	923	6,545	16,542	32,731	39,472	46,892	
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites) ²	—	—	15,246	15,600	21,295	30,352	
Methodists.....	9,382	28,437	49,936	68,412	71,200	—	
Methodists (African).....	—	—	—	—	—	7 ⁵	
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	110 ⁶	
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	79 ⁶	
Mission.....	—	—	—	121	120	141	
Mohammedans.....	—	—	1	13	31	36	
Moravians.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Mormons.....	—	—	65	181	331	228	
New Thought.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nonconformists.....	—	—	—	99	109	52	
Nondenominational.....	—	—	—	20	172	449	
No religion.....	14	7	149	2,108	1,491	2,629	
Pagans.....	240	7	1,234	1,222	599	390	
Pentecostals.....	—	—	—	15	1,228	3,441	
Plymouth Brethren.....	—	—	268	375	613	591	
Presbyterians.....	13,886	39,001	65,351	103,688	138,201	55,720 ⁴	
Protestants.....	45	1,874	646	4,805	2,697	1,479	
Reformed Church.....	—	—	—	111	111	204	
Reformed Episcopal.....	—	—	—	—	—	36 ⁸	
Roman Catholics.....	11,680	20,571	35,672	74,480	105,394	189,693	
Saints.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvation Army.....	—	399	745	1,050	2,027	2,266	
Shintos.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sikhs and Hindus.....	—	—	—	1	3	2	
Spiritualists.....	—	—	8	74	128	126	
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	—	—	18	24	75	80	
Theosophists.....	—	—	—	5	16	7	
Truth.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	
Unitarians.....	16	74	221	888	1,541	1,178	
United Brethren.....	—	—	14	68	43	23	
United Church.....	—	—	—	—	3,348	176,240	
Universalists.....	8	5	11	12	21	1	
Other sects.....	68	479	449	440	1,525	832	
Not stated.....	2,320	4,793	697	3,093	730	528	
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	91,279	492,432	757,510	921,785
Adventists.....	—	—	—	128	784	2,893	3,381
Anglicans.....	—	—	—	15,996	75,342	116,224	126,837
Apostolic Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	135	1,347
Baptists.....	—	—	—	2,416	18,371	23,696	22,613
Believers.....	—	—	—	3	51	86	16
Brethren.....	—	—	—	141	742	1,113	1,099
Buddhists.....	—	—	—	18	124	97	88
Catholic Apostolic.....	—	—	—	3	72	26	93
Christadelphians.....	—	—	—	26	60	71	77
Christians.....	—	—	—	41	1,967	2,745	1,098
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	—	4	4	109
Christian Science.....	—	—	—	22	332	925	1,039
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	—	—	64	698	968	1,601
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	—	6	113	327	692
Confucians.....	—	—	—	—	390	1,128	1,231

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Saskatchewan—Con.							
Congregationalists.....	-	-	-	207	2,211	2,555	-
Deists.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Doukhobors.....	-	-	-	8,090	8,470	7,166	7,956
Dutch Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	127	19
Evangelical Association.....	-	-	-	82	718	1,490	2,034
Followers of Christ.....	-	-	-	-	-	14	34
Friends.....	-	-	-	43	466	411	212
Gospel People.....	-	-	-	2	19	90	193
Greek Orthodox ¹	-	-	-	2,564	24,795	47,181	31,126
Holiness Movement.....	-	-	-	6	251	369	539
Independents.....	-	-	-	-	66	55	27
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	1	25	800	3,152
Jews.....	-	-	-	296	2,060	5,328	5,047
Lutherans.....	-	-	-	6,172	56,147	91,988	113,676
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites).....	-	-	-	3,751	14,400	20,544	31,338
Methodists.....	-	-	-	12,028	78,336	100,851	113,676
Methodists (African).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Methodists (Free).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,106 ⁸
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	65 ⁸
Mission.....	-	-	-	-	227	533	686
Mohammedans.....	-	-	-	-	76	144	193
Moravians.....	-	-	-	-	-	42	109
Mormons.....	-	-	-	13	654	1,440	1,607
New Thought.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Nonconformists.....	-	-	-	-	50	47	62
Nondenominational.....	-	-	-	-	3	80	533
No religion.....	-	-	-	65	2,476	2,610	2,504
Pagans.....	-	-	-	2,787	2,129	1,556	1,150
Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	5	1,075	4,970
Plymouth Brethren.....	-	-	-	50	320	438	432
Presbyterians.....	-	-	-	16,239	96,628	162,165	67,954 ⁴
Protestants.....	-	-	-	588	3,949	3,250	1,734
Reformed Church.....	-	-	-	-	152	374	346
Reformed Episcopal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 ⁸
Roman Catholics.....	-	-	-	17,651	90,092	147,342	233,979
Saints.....	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Salvation Army.....	-	-	-	133	558	1,552	2,015
Shintos.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sikhs and Hindus.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Spiritualists.....	-	-	-	-	22	26	29
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	-	-	-	57	168	236	332
Theosophists.....	-	-	-	1	5	5	12
Truth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Unitarians.....	-	-	-	13	228	337	328
United Brethren.....	-	-	-	1	371	301	65
United Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,891	243,399
Universalists.....	-	-	-	-	61	63	13
Other sects.....	-	-	-	90	617	696	383
Not stated.....	-	-	-	889	6,625	876	1,053
Alberta.....							
Adventists.....	-	-	-	73,022	374,295	588,454	731,605
Anglicans.....	-	-	-	215	1,825	3,533	4,213
Apostolic Brethren.....	-	-	-	9,634	55,618	98,395	112,979
Baptists.....	-	-	-	3,010	19,496	27,829	30,496
Believers.....	-	-	-	3	5	21	2
Brethren.....	-	-	-	80	464	1,103	1,192
Buddhists.....	-	-	-	84	180	393	366
Catholic Apostolic.....	-	-	-	3	19	5	2
Christadelphians.....	-	-	-	27	39	88	136
Christians.....	-	-	-	247	2,381	3,978	2,315
Christian Alliance.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	168
Christian Science.....	-	-	-	36	554	1,932	2,075
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	-	-	-	217	904	974	1,251
Church of God (New Dunker).....	-	-	-	31	316	595	943
Confucians.....	-	-	-	11	515	2,154	1,728
Congregationalists.....	-	-	-	364	2,628	3,340	-
Deists.....	-	-	-	-	3	10	-
Doukhobors.....	-	-	-	10	45	305	786
Dutch Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	680	525
Evangelical Association.....	-	-	-	91	1,032	1,626	2,133
Followers of Christ.....	-	-	-	-	-	73	141
Friends.....	-	-	-	43	309	309	200
Gospel People.....	-	-	-	2	45	65	287
Greek Orthodox ¹	-	-	-	4,633	18,149	35,815	26,427
Holiness Movement.....	-	-	-	10	90	190	252
Independents.....	-	-	-	-	52	18	25
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	-	86	627	1,252
Jews.....	-	-	-	242	1,307	3,186	3,663
Lutherans.....	-	-	-	5,925	43,311	59,543	82,411
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites).....	-	-	-	522	1,535	3,125	8,289

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Alberta—Con.							
Methodists.....	—	—	—	10,125	61,843	89,723	2
Methodists (African).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16*
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	426*
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	124*
Mission.....	—	—	—	—	218	454	493
Mohammedans.....	—	—	—	15	48	63	126
Moravians.....	—	—	—	—	—	648	1,448
Mormons.....	—	—	—	3,212	9,793	11,373	13,185
New Thought.....	—	—	—	—	5	4	5
Nonconformists.....	—	—	—	—	134	82	64
Nondenominational.....	—	—	—	—	42	47	285
No religion.....	—	—	—	137	7,336	5,089	2,188
Pagans.....	—	—	—	2,488	1,843	479	496
Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	2	1,048	3,655
Plymouth Brethren.....	—	—	—	22	279	426	528
Presbyterians.....	—	—	—	11,617	66,556	120,991	72,069*
Protestants.....	—	—	—	388	4,040	3,252	1,931
Reformed Church.....	—	—	—	—	525	781	778
Reformed Episcopal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15*
Roman Catholics.....	—	—	—	15,464	61,841	97,432	168,408
Saints.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	11
Salvation Army.....	—	—	—	90	1,082	1,773	2,024
Shintos.....	—	—	—	—	11	6	1
Sikhs and Hindus.....	—	—	—	—	23	10	27
Spiritualists.....	—	—	—	13	72	210	197
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	—	—	—	7	50	43	60
Theosophists.....	—	—	—	2	13	28	49
Truth.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Unitarians.....	—	—	—	19	311	570	294
United Brethren.....	—	—	—	526	1,166	1,012	124
United Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	579	176,816
Universalists.....	—	—	—	38	114	76	31
Other sects.....	—	—	—	282	1,437	1,167	312
Not stated.....	—	—	—	3,137	4,699	1,155	1,023
British Columbia.....	36,247¹²	49,459	98,173	178,657	392,480	524,582	694,263
Adventists.....	—	10	109	254	869	1,347	1,786
Anglicans.....	—	7,804	23,619	40,996	100,952	160,978	205,047
Apostolic Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	25	238	280
Baptists.....	—	434	3,098	6,506	17,228	20,158	23,395
Believers.....	—	—	—	17	10	17	2
Brethren.....	—	7	166	164	763	1,180	1,677
Buddhists.....	—	—	—	10,027	9,280	10,559	15,074
Catholic Apostolic.....	—	—	—	21	242	61	105
Christadelphians.....	—	—	—	117	167	342	377
Christians.....	—	—	—	352	1,572	1,166	875
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
Christian Science.....	—	—	—	94	757	3,711	5,418
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	23	62	124	218	285	353
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	—	—	27	70	53
Confucians.....	—	—	—	4,859	13,021	19,663	17,548
Congregationalists.....	—	75	775	1,198	2,827	2,513	—
Deists.....	—	—	—	—	11	7	11
Doukhorobors.....	—	—	—	—	1,931	5,074	6,033
Dutch Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	39	89
Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	28	71	76	85
Followers of Christ.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	8
Friends.....	—	13	38	130	260	281	281
Gospel People.....	—	—	—	15	76	52	792
Greek Orthodox.....	—	—	—	101	3,574	2,612	3,274
Holiness Movement.....	—	—	—	—	28	60	79
Independents.....	—	—	—	—	6	19	17
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	7	96	1,213	1,596
Jews.....	—	104	277	554	1,384	1,654	2,066
Lutherans.....	—	491	2,083	5,335	19,362	17,659	36,635
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites)*.....	—	—	—	11	190	172	1,085
Methodists.....	—	3,516	14,298	25,047	52,132	64,810	27*
Methodists (African).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	140*
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	174*
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mission.....	—	—	—	—	116	116	405
Mohammedans.....	—	—	—	6	500	82	136
Moravians.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	119
Mormons.....	—	—	—	125	323	600	655
New Thought.....	—	—	—	—	25	232	256
Nonconformists.....	—	—	—	—	81	217	88
Nondenominational.....	—	—	—	—	62	54	519
No religion.....	—	180	7	1,605	7,007	7,149	7,855
Pagans.....	—	437	7	5,139	1,948	610	69
Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	2	246	2,277
Plymouth Brethren.....	—	—	—	78	399	1,067	1,608

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
British Columbia—Con.							
Presbyterians.....		4,095	15,284	34,094	82,212	123,022	84,183 ⁴
Protestants.....		292	286	844	2,357	3,389	2,653
Reformed Church.....		—	—	—	66	27	95
Reformed Episcopal.....		—	—	—	—	—	185 ⁴
Roman Catholics.....		10,043	20,843	33,639	59,397	63,950	90,852
Saints.....		—	—	—	—	7	1
Salvation Army.....		—	298	570	1,842	2,086	2,801
Shintos.....		—	—	—	1,277	417	408
Sikhs and Hindus.....		—	—	—	1,730	819	1,139
Spiritualists.....		—	—	143	184	319	382
Swedenborgians (New Church).....		—	21	33	36	37	37
Theosophists.....		—	34	65	135	189	189
Truth.....		—	—	—	—	15	198
Unitarians.....	54	79	133	347	544	491	491
United Brethren.....	—	—	18	46	74	44	44
United Church.....	—	—	—	—	50	164,750	—
Universalists.....	29	45	48	70	30	19	19
Other sects.....	2,721	9,507	1,200	1,890	1,553	727	727
Not stated.....	19,131	7,306	5,003	4,422	1,663	6,066	6,066
Yukon.....							
Adventists.....	—	—	—	9	5	—	1
Anglicans.....	—	—	—	2,632	2,199	1,582	2,299
Apostolic Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baptists.....	—	—	—	583	171	85	44
Believers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brethren.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Buddhists.....	—	—	—	20	30	12	35
Catholic Apostolic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Christadelphians.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Christians.....	—	—	—	130	36	—	6
Christian Alliance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Christian Science.....	—	—	—	26	17	59	14
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	—	—	40	2	—	—
Church of God (New Dunker).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Confucians.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Congregationalists.....	—	—	—	196	28	3	—
Deists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doukhobors.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch Church.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	5	1	—	—
Followers of Christ.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Friends.....	—	—	—	19	4	1	—
Gospel People.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek Orthodox.....	—	—	—	35	169	13	8
Holiness Movement.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jews.....	—	—	—	163	38	6	2
Lutherans.....	—	—	—	2,079	795	254	239
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Methodists.....	—	—	—	1,864	405	117	2
Methodists (African).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Methodists (Free).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mission.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mohammedans.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Moravians.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mormons.....	—	—	—	12	4	3	3
New Thought.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonconformists.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Nondenominational.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No religion.....	—	—	—	694	412	295	45
Pagans.....	—	—	—	8	145	—	33
Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plymouth Brethren.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Presbyterians.....	—	—	—	3,130	1,605	579	432 ⁴
Protestants.....	—	—	—	675	261	207	38
Reformed Church.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Reformed Episcopal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roman Catholics.....	—	—	—	4,453	1,849	699	667
Saints.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvation Army.....	—	—	—	26	17	—	—
Shintos.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikhs and Hindus.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Spiritualists.....	—	—	—	16	3	—	—
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Theosophists.....	—	—	—	7	2	—	—
Truth.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unitarians.....	—	—	—	40	5	3	—
United Brethren.....	—	—	—	19	2	—	—

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 42. Religious denominations of the population, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931—Con.

Religion	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
Yukon—Con.							
United Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	352
Universalists.....	-	-	-	29	4	-	-
Other sects.....	-	-	-	370	31	14	1
Not stated.....	-	-	-	9,920	240	225	9
Northwest Territories.....	48,000¹²	56,446	98,967	20,129	6,507	7,988	9,723
Adventists.....	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Anglicans.....	-	3,166	15,966	3,404	703	648	3,352
Apostolic Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baptists.....	-	20	1,555	-	3	10	18
Believers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brethren.....	-	-	134	-	-	-	-
Buddhists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catholic Apostolic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Christadelphians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Christians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
Christian Alliance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Christian Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Church of Christ, Disciples.....	-	-	52	-	-	-	1
Church of God (New Dunker).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Confucians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congregationalists.....	-	-	233	1	-	6	-
Deists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doukhobors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Evangelical Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Followers of Christ.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Friends.....	-	1	34	-	-	-	1
Gospel People.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greek Orthodox ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Holiness Movement.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jews.....	-	-	85	-	-	1	2
Lutherans.....	-	4	2,678	1	385	11	64
Mennonites (inc. Hutterites) ³	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Methodists.....	-	461	8,158	2,619	1	18	5
Methodists (African).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Methodists (Free).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Methodists (Wesleyan).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 ⁵
Mission.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Mohammedans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Moravians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Mormons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Thought.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonconformists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondenominational.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
No religion.....	1	-	7	-	-	36	311
Pagans.....	361	7	7	331	461	985	1,207
Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plymouth Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Presbyterians.....	-	531	12,558	28	7	45	141 ⁴
Protestants.....	-	692	4,735	-	2	-	361
Reformed Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Reformed Episcopal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roman Catholics.....	-	4,443	14,344	2,085	3,658	3,849	3,932
Saints.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvation Army.....	-	-	85	-	-	-	1
Shintos.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sikhs and Hindus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spiritualists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swedenborgians (New Church).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theosophists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Truth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unitarians.....	-	5	22	-	-	20	1
United Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Church.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Universalists.....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Other sects.....	-	1	589	3	3	-	2
Not stated.....	-	46,760	37,718	11,657	1,284	2,357	8

For footnotes, see pages 788 and 789.

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
CANADA									
1	TOTAL.....	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836
2	Rural.....	4,802,988	558,669	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399	296,642
3	Male.....	2,608,021	282,874	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,505	163,181
4	Adventists.....	5,878	581	691	787	669	510	379	314
5	Anglicans.....	340,359	31,050	34,108	32,832	34,322	28,640	23,129	20,895
6	Baptists.....	122,200	12,253	13,271	13,046	12,473	10,279	8,056	7,092
7	Brethren and United Brethren.....	4,060	371	419	462	427	320	247	227
8	Confucians and Buddhists.....	10,589	650	544	365	374	416	548	810
9	Christians.....	4,102	370	439	413	400	326	232	230
10	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	4,948	479	510	558	504	413	300	275
11	Christian Science.....	1,745	102	154	207	179	112	93	61
12	Evangelical Association.....	6,378	597	688	702	653	573	436	388
13	Greek Orthodox.....	35,770	4,353	4,584	4,456	4,087	3,163	2,735	2,351
14	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	3,864	355	427	533	407	280	218	154
15	Jews.....	2,898	248	269	247	331	303	265	256
16	Lutherans.....	156,645	13,997	14,480	14,381	14,244	15,951	16,260	12,711
17	Mennonites.....	39,822	6,467	5,776	4,816	4,489	3,741	2,851	2,366
18	Mormons.....	6,518	826	808	789	724	606	470	386
19	Pentecostal.....	6,254	718	786	804	746	521	397	312
20	Presbyterians.....	192,651	15,901	17,241	17,002	17,331	15,623	13,615	12,773
21	Protestants.....	4,509	347	368	434	384	391	436	335
22	Roman Catholics.....	1,064,263	138,290	139,291	124,925	115,577	95,313	77,095	65,345
23	Salvation Army.....	3,387	304	357	350	413	299	213	204
24	United Church.....	548,030	51,368	55,502	56,209	55,671	47,085	37,911	33,607
25	Other sects.....	35,149	3,212	3,287	3,324	3,320	2,990	2,495	1,940
26	Not stated.....	2,002	35	42	41	80	127	124	156
27	Female.....	2,800,967	275,795	286,581	265,580	268,586	173,495	144,894	133,454
28	Adventists.....	5,665	654	702	738	644	475	359	330
29	Anglicans.....	283,045	29,986	32,805	30,644	26,227	20,735	17,904	18,947
30	Baptists.....	109,599	11,907	12,701	12,297	10,813	8,405	6,890	6,646
31	Brethren and United Brethren.....	3,771	356	412	451	351	250	221	212
32	Confucians and Buddhists.....	3,265	660	502	303	191	218	265	303
33	Christians.....	3,613	320	365	430	341	251	207	223
34	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	4,586	450	484	504	448	337	276	285
35	Christian Science.....	1,990	94	166	189	181	107	92	114
36	Evangelical Association.....	5,818	590	697	655	595	425	356	358
37	Greek Orthodox.....	29,064	4,364	4,736	4,432	3,669	2,412	1,996	1,498
38	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	3,283	319	387	480	366	195	156	176
39	Jews.....	2,832	218	251	261	259	274	237	185
40	Lutherans.....	108,556	13,819	14,080	13,854	11,866	8,965	7,991	7,140
41	Mennonites.....	37,474	6,390	5,555	4,634	3,986	3,248	2,782	2,279
42	Mormons.....	5,653	784	783	753	635	482	380	345
43	Pentecostal.....	5,809	664	749	793	667	435	378	357
44	Presbyterians.....	153,847	15,273	16,555	15,777	13,890	10,835	10,116	10,287
45	Protestants.....	8,211	322	336	361	357	280	247	213
46	Roman Catholics.....	921,810	135,569	136,584	121,359	103,643	75,504	59,879	50,755
47	Salvation Army.....	3,051	330	340	327	317	225	206	209
48	United Church.....	477,549	49,630	53,308	53,112	46,207	37,201	31,990	31,081
49	Other sects.....	27,495	3,060	3,054	3,139	2,897	2,198	1,940	1,493
50	Not stated.....	480	36	29	27	36	38	26	18
51	Urban.....	5,573,798	515,746	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882	412,194
52	Male.....	2,772,580	260,928	278,468	265,246	257,445	256,790	221,471	204,947
53	Adventists.....	2,016	205	227	282	223	141	98	85
54	Anglicans.....	503,560	39,982	45,762	45,547	45,621	41,290	36,817	34,836
55	Baptists.....	100,873	8,574	9,771	9,841	9,739	8,706	7,291	6,739
56	Brethren and United Brethren.....	3,369	265	298	349	366	269	195	197
57	Confucians and Buddhists.....	21,827	721	679	485	482	793	1,040	1,530
58	Christians.....	1,946	119	156	172	187	163	121	120
59	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	2,890	230	277	295	293	233	192	163
60	Christian Science.....	6,253	329	523	673	657	481	311	292
61	Evangelical Association.....	4,808	411	483	455	397	370	400	389
62	Greek Orthodox.....	22,356	1,817	2,087	1,870	1,515	1,333	2,196	2,474
63	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	3,051	197	278	376	356	224	131	132
64	Jews.....	75,612	5,756	7,128	7,910	9,274	8,635	6,515	5,550
65	Lutherans.....	69,666	5,482	5,244	5,091	5,027	6,365	9,240	7,500
66	Mennonites.....	5,370	632	633	574	468	436	416	374
67	Mormons.....	4,798	552	596	649	571	418	318	276
68	Pentecostal.....	4,507	684	794	826	695	495	370	374
69	Presbyterians.....	263,537	19,880	21,883	21,764	22,304	21,354	20,559	19,845
70	Protestants.....	8,535	827	625	578	602	772	896	824
71	Roman Catholics.....	1,139,598	132,674	134,506	119,613	109,745	98,984	98,307	87,379
72	Salvation Army.....	11,496	1,105	1,387	1,377	1,305	907	729	637
73	United Church.....	474,512	38,203	43,126	44,352	45,044	40,149	34,133	31,919
74	Other sects.....	27,568	1,680	1,880	2,088	2,099	1,991	1,933	1,822
75	Not stated.....	12,372	163	122	79	475	1,221	1,263	1,490

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group																Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated		
CANADA																
688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1	
286,062	268,983	248,491	211,067	166,558	135,905	108,812	81,260	47,734	24,150	9,828	2,629	632	107	1,355	2	
156,733	151,815	143,009	121,850	96,621	77,686	61,605	46,002	26,289	12,678	4,771	1,192	262	49	986	3	
327	307	306	255	201	174	132	120	77	33	11	2	—	—	—	4	
22,000	23,571	23,569	19,593	14,471	11,737	8,527	6,057	3,354	1,610	574	151	38	5	126	5	
7,067	6,733	6,658	6,012	5,017	4,523	3,966	2,920	1,800	883	333	87	9	1	21	6	
235	258	245	204	170	137	148	88	67	19	16	—	—	—	—	7	
1,050	1,528	1,322	1,259	796	577	200	96	19	10	2	—	—	—	—	8	
236	269	248	261	188	165	123	112	51	27	10	—	—	2	—	9	
286	295	243	271	220	206	148	133	67	27	8	4	—	—	—	10	
103	138	158	137	107	74	49	39	25	6	1	—	—	—	—	11	
379	390	334	312	244	197	184	154	87	50	8	2	—	—	—	12	
2,506	2,191	1,755	1,137	735	512	506	382	195	85	24	9	1	1	2	13	
233	225	250	232	151	150	108	73	47	12	7	—	—	1	—	14	
221	197	183	130	86	69	57	28	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	15	
11,011	10,822	9,845	7,312	5,226	3,830	2,957	1,988	998	416	151	24	4	—	—	37	
2,157	1,755	1,497	1,166	878	735	504	356	163	70	28	5	—	—	—	2	
393	295	303	271	198	157	123	89	53	21	1	4	—	—	1	—	
340	325	355	281	219	173	126	83	40	18	6	1	1	—	—	2	
13,005	13,103	12,946	11,421	9,076	7,726	6,330	4,787	2,718	1,395	483	105	26	2	42	20	
58,914	52,444	47,268	39,230	32,197	25,214	20,601	15,832	9,445	4,668	1,830	492	110	24	157	22	
168	196	170	181	157	144	102	71	39	12	5	2	—	—	—	23	
33,468	33,947	32,459	29,076	23,395	19,587	15,794	11,705	6,552	3,101	1,164	283	50	8	78	24	
2,137	2,315	2,441	2,077	1,571	1,370	1,074	791	437	192	84	19	9	7	47	25	
171	191	163	168	124	84	36	22	11	10	7	—	—	—	—	410	
129,329	117,168	105,489	89,817	70,937	58,219	47,807	35,858	21,445	11,472	5,057	1,437	380	68	569	27	
315	300	239	256	174	150	134	92	48	33	17	2	1	1	1	128	
19,917	18,925	17,588	14,532	10,648	8,362	6,392	4,433	2,741	1,374	594	184	41	11	55	29	
6,635	6,085	5,628	5,103	4,255	3,652	3,191	2,466	1,544	830	400	105	25	6	15	30	
236	247	229	193	154	155	114	104	55	18	8	2	—	—	—	3	
301	205	150	80	52	18	10	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	132	
227	233	228	201	167	142	103	96	36	25	13	4	—	—	—	133	
276	272	254	243	212	165	154	96	65	39	23	3	—	—	—	34	
140	180	172	190	130	78	74	49	22	9	3	—	—	—	—	35	
349	335	317	266	253	194	167	136	76	36	9	3	1	—	—	36	
1,509	1,133	911	643	424	376	303	201	101	49	22	7	2	1	237		
225	224	196	158	126	102	79	53	27	8	4	2	—	—	—	38	
145	150	108	92	66	41	22	13	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	39	
6,574	5,934	5,082	3,955	2,887	2,146	1,828	1,173	730	307	162	40	11	1	11	40	
2,099	1,620	1,365	1,098	733	631	471	285	164	81	39	13	—	—	—	141	
341	264	231	209	154	111	90	49	30	8	4	—	—	—	—	42	
361	329	277	264	194	140	96	62	30	6	5	1	—	—	—	143	
10,178	9,702	9,006	8,071	6,299	5,468	4,540	3,537	2,228	1,251	606	171	40	4	13	44	
207	193	189	162	93	74	69	35	22	14	5	—	—	—	—	32	
46,641	40,276	35,316	29,088	24,500	19,668	16,084	12,473	7,699	4,191	1,787	535	156	20	83	46	
187	161	171	156	119	118	78	50	28	15	7	4	2	1	—	47	
30,795	28,838	26,234	23,582	18,207	15,527	12,403	9,199	5,489	3,009	1,277	333	90	9	48	48	
1,641	1,543	1,565	1,257	1,022	845	722	538	301	161	69	26	11	4	9	49	
30	19	33	38	18	8	10	12	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	91	
402,401	377,116	336,720	277,614	200,467	158,692	122,322	90,340	50,895	25,021	9,301	2,303	441	56	2,416	51	
202,548	196,948	178,611	146,082	103,639	79,222	69,090	42,679	23,728	11,199	3,824	869	165	26	1,726	52	
102	133	118	97	85	63	49	48	33	16	9	1	—	—	—	163	
37,501	39,993	39,101	32,278	21,840	16,613	11,629	7,689	4,136	1,867	688	146	27	2	195	54	
7,006	6,795	6,619	5,604	4,198	3,453	2,618	1,989	1,127	543	192	42	9	1	16	55	
181	215	220	206	178	123	110	88	62	34	10	2	1	—	—	56	
2,796	3,977	3,664	2,743	1,595	884	267	102	27	9	1	1	—	—	—	31	
147	149	145	133	96	82	67	38	30	13	5	1	1	—	—	158	
186	182	185	179	132	103	77	75	48	28	9	1	1	—	—	159	
367	555	584	508	346	268	161	117	60	15	2	2	—	—	—	260	
393	288	258	231	195	164	151	117	74	22	8	2	—	—	—	61	
3,103	2,465	1,705	861	440	221	126	69	45	10	5	2	—	—	—	12	
183	219	267	214	150	120	87	58	36	14	6	2	1	—	—	83	
5,505	5,138	4,564	3,598	2,357	1,634	1,046	651	216	81	28	8	2	3	13	64	
6,134	5,332	4,480	3,079	2,064	1,591	1,286	917	491	233	71	10	1	—	—	18	
345	253	262	214	174	167	153	128	71	28	9	2	—	—	—	166	
271	204	234	183	175	116	102	70	40	20	2	1	—	—	—	67	
345	399	406	355	247	198	131	115	42	19	7	1	2	—	—	268	
20,111	21,093	19,904	16,669	11,655	9,121	6,998	5,278	2,965	1,408	517	120	14	7	88	69	
760	679	610	552	350	272	175	110	53	22	12	2	—	—	—	14	
79,493	69,079	57,685	46,450	33,763	25,589	19,796	14,422	8,185	3,919	1,374	305	71	6	253	71	
567	663	639	599	481	420	306	202	115	39	14	3	—	—	—	172	
32,984	34,243	33,130	28,139	20,710	16,403	12,803	9,670	5,538	2,720	880	193	32	5	136	73	
2,167	2,496	2,536	2,202	1,525	1,220	827	590	318	130	41	10	3	1	9	74	
1,701	1,398	1,195	988	753	401	125	36	16	9	4	2	—	—	—	931	

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
CANADA—Con.									
	Urban—Con.								
1	Female.....	2,801,278	255,448	274,061	285,601	285,755	273,968	231,411	207,247
2	Adventists.....	2,467	183	238	253	275	197	143	162
3	Anglicans.....	508,651	38,855	44,375	44,347	48,043	44,422	38,954	39,294
4	Baptists.....	110,669	8,356	9,527	9,757	11,211	10,600	8,673	8,147
5	Brethren and United Brethren.....	3,919	265	315	340	406	312	277	259
6	Confucians and Buddhists.....	4,190	694	694	427	325	313	360	410
7	Christians.....	1,866	134	143	167	192	149	131	121
8	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	3,387	256	267	268	314	267	221	213
9	Christian Science.....	8,448	310	549	679	756	591	453	528
10	Evangelical Association.....	5,209	362	422	462	464	485	419	432
11	Greek Orthodox.....	15,199	1,884	2,038	1,806	1,780	1,610	1,527	1,261
12	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	3,354	184	264	329	415	233	159	196
13	Jews.....	74,771	5,444	6,871	7,639	9,882	10,234	6,838	5,288
14	Lutherans.....	59,327	5,264	5,026	5,158	6,304	7,640	6,672	5,238
15	Mennonites.....	6,070	617	628	500	723	669	564	430
16	Mormons.....	5,036	550	629	595	587	485	367	340
17	Pentecostal.....	7,731	663	797	897	879	670	556	463
18	Presbyterians.....	260,693	19,118	21,344	20,796	23,147	23,787	21,256	20,486
19	Protestants.....	7,041	555	558	567	627	735	668	578
20	Roman Catholics.....	1,159,717	131,402	134,076	122,375	125,539	118,339	99,876	83,307
21	Salvation Army.....	12,782	1,194	1,275	1,402	1,411	1,196	973	834
22	United Church.....	517,284	37,411	42,651	44,754	50,219	49,076	40,672	37,606
23	Other sects.....	22,279	1,611	1,880	2,036	2,202	1,859	1,555	1,551
24	Not stated.....	1,188	136	94	47	54	99	97	103

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

25	TOTAL.....	88,938	9,145	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317	5,006
26	Rural.....	65,913	7,041	7,366	7,357	6,663	4,939	3,779	3,682
27	Male.....	34,742	3,633	3,708	3,770	3,693	2,855	2,092	1,955
28	Adventists.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Anglicans.....	1,683	169	161	175	173	147	105	92
30	Baptists.....	2,026	192	208	219	222	161	130	125
31	Brethren and United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Christians.....	347	33	37	36	40	33	16	17
34	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	225	16	23	26	27	20	16	10
35	Christian Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Evangelical Association.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Greek Orthodox.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Jews.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	Lutherans.....	50	4	3	—	2	23	12	2
41	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Mormons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Pentecostal.....	100	13	16	15	13	9	1	8
44	Presbyterians.....	6,116	536	586	609	606	477	365	361
45	Protestants.....	7	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
46	Roman Catholics.....	15,119	1,752	1,750	1,691	1,605	1,257	891	813
47	Salvation Army.....	13	2	2	1	2	1	—	2
48	United Church.....	8,990	916	919	990	897	724	550	520
49	Other sects.....	47	—	3	6	5	3	5	2
50	Not stated.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
51	Female.....	51,171	3,408	3,658	3,587	3,070	2,084	1,687	1,727
52	Adventists.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Anglicans.....	1,484	152	153	167	150	104	95	86
54	Baptists.....	1,892	177	204	200	197	128	103	123
55	Brethren and United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Christians.....	343	25	43	44	29	24	16	17
58	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	196	23	27	23	23	9	5	14
59	Christian Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Greek Orthodox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
63	Jews.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Lutherans.....	9	2	—	1	—	—	3	2
65	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	Mormons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	Pentecostal.....	77	11	13	9	14	2	2	6
68	Presbyterians.....	5,438	535	563	567	526	348	282	298
69	Protestants.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Roman Catholics.....	13,226	1,576	1,705	1,601	1,339	922	675	640
71	Salvation Army.....	7	1	1	1	—	—	—	3

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	No
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
CANADA—Con.																
200,063	181,168	158,209	131,532	96,988	79,466	63,832	47,761	27,167	13,822	5,407	1,444	276	31	691	1	
166	160	126	148	91	83	85	68	51	24	12	1	—	—	1	2	
40,764	38,844	35,327	29,587	20,407	15,931	12,002	8,780	4,807	2,489	1,001	257	47	9	109	3	
7,893	7,330	6,785	6,002	4,466	3,821	3,084	2,405	1,459	746	286	93	10	3	15	4	
232	240	247	268	188	176	164	114	59	37	12	6	2	—	—	5	
352	252	171	95	62	23	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
119	113	123	126	82	80	67	53	38	17	9	1	1	—	—	7	
259	238	228	222	160	140	120	105	64	32	11	1	—	—	—	8	
739	800	818	655	483	424	291	205	105	47	10	3	—	—	—	2	
353	328	295	296	224	220	180	158	72	26	11	—	—	—	—	10	
1,259	823	524	244	155	101	78	59	31	7	5	2	1	—	—	4	
216	289	282	201	179	136	119	78	42	25	4	2	—	—	—	1	
5,390	4,690	4,180	2,933	2,014	1,412	952	632	221	85	38	12	1	4	11	13	
4,251	3,475	2,851	2,023	1,579	1,250	1,109	762	443	180	77	13	4	—	—	8	
351	294	305	227	198	180	155	106	76	33	9	3	2	—	—	15	
289	245	229	188	171	128	103	72	36	15	2	4	1	—	—	16	
460	512	472	407	321	245	168	131	63	20	4	2	—	—	—	1	
20,461	19,318	17,336	14,553	10,691	9,243	7,410	5,760	3,263	1,768	687	179	27	1	62	18	
592	521	491	337	241	214	148	93	47	27	15	5	—	—	—	22	
74,752	63,729	52,106	42,496	32,368	26,181	20,928	15,836	9,173	4,690	1,765	455	104	12	208	20	
826	781	668	634	495	443	273	195	101	56	16	2	3	—	—	4	
38,630	36,530	33,098	28,487	21,363	18,157	15,075	11,594	6,692	3,348	1,373	381	67	2	98	22	
1,600	1,606	1,488	1,358	965	839	672	539	306	135	51	16	6	—	—	4	
99	50	59	45	25	39	40	15	17	15	8	6	—	—	—	140	

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

5,212	4,534	4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	116	27	7	7	25	
3,765	3,308	3,245	3,053	2,627	2,402	2,328	1,813	1,306	723	381	94	22	5	4	26	
1,980	1,765	1,701	1,577	1,374	1,258	1,265	967	675	556	181	56	9	1	3	27	
—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
83	103	99	86	59	57	68	47	32	17	9	1	—	—	—	29	
115	107	87	93	75	73	87	62	41	17	10	1	1	—	—	30	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
21	16	16	19	11	12	17	7	6	7	2	—	1	—	—	33	
13	17	7	18	7	5	7	6	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	34	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	
2	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
6	3	6	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	43	
378	298	302	284	305	254	275	192	156	83	36	11	2	—	—	44	
843	719	706	612	546	507	504	400	272	153	78	15	3	1	1	46	
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	
514	485	471	455	364	344	303	246	159	77	45	8	2	—	—	48	
1	2	3	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	49	
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	
1,786	1,555	1,544	1,488	1,253	1,144	1,063	846	631	367	200	58	13	4	1	51	
99	92	73	67	45	59	48	39	32	13	9	1	—	—	—	52	
129	89	102	91	78	75	65	61	34	25	9	3	—	—	—	53	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	
21	15	21	22	14	9	17	11	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	57	
6	15	9	8	7	5	7	7	4	1	2	1	—	—	—	58	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	
—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
6	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	
318	267	289	299	226	219	207	196	136	88	58	12	4	—	—	68	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	
670	620	602	588	547	475	442	325	261	132	71	25	7	3	—	70	
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.									
	Rural—Con.								
	<i>Female—Con.</i>								
1	United Church.....	8,461	900	948	972	788	546	504	535
2	Other sects.....	26	6	1	2	4	3	1	—
3	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Urban.....	22,125	2,104	2,194	2,048	2,241	2,121	1,538	1,324
5	<i>Male.....</i>	<i>10,650</i>	<i>1,071</i>	<i>1,078</i>	<i>1,080</i>	<i>1,039</i>	<i>1,011</i>	<i>706</i>	<i>655</i>
6	Adventists.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Anglicans.....	915	83	75	69	92	82	62	53
8	Baptists.....	549	53	61	47	55	50	45	39
9	Brethren and United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Confucians and Buddhists.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Christians.....	46	4	4	7	5	4	3	2
12	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	84	7	7	5	8	9	6	3
13	Christian Science.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Evangelical Association.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Greek Orthodox.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
16	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
17	Jews.....	9	—	—	1	—	1	2	—
18	Lutherans.....	16	—	—	—	1	5	7	1
19	Mennonites.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mormons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Pentecostal.....	7	1	1	—	—	1	1	1
22	Presbyterians.....	1,585	149	134	124	126	134	106	94
23	Protestants.....	8	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
24	Roman Catholics.....	5,153	608	587	560	522	491	315	315
25	Salvation Army.....	69	6	14	9	9	6	6	1
26	United Church.....	2,153	160	200	189	217	225	151	144
27	Other sects.....	12	—	—	—	2	1	1	1
28	Not stated.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	<i>Female.....</i>	<i>11,476</i>	<i>1,038</i>	<i>1,121</i>	<i>1,088</i>	<i>1,202</i>	<i>1,110</i>	<i>882</i>	<i>669</i>
30	Adventists.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Anglicans.....	992	82	80	66	63	97	76	55
32	Baptists.....	599	47	50	43	63	47	56	41
33	Brethren and United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Christians.....	58	3	4	2	5	9	5	3
36	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	91	8	9	7	5	6	1	3
37	Christian Science.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Greek Orthodox.....	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
40	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
41	Jews.....	8	—	1	2	1	1	—	—
42	Lutherans.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Mennonites.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Mormons.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
46	Presbyterians.....	1,674	109	153	126	163	156	124	101
47	Protestants.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Roman Catholics.....	5,607	632	661	575	632	532	374	333
49	Salvation Army.....	73	6	2	8	8	9	7	3
50	United Church.....	2,345	146	160	198	262	250	186	129
51	Other sects.....	10	—	—	—	—	2	1	1
52	Not stated.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOVA SCOTIA

53	TOTAL.....	512,846	53,259	57,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278	29,922
54	Rural.....	281,192	29,488	31,751	32,001	28,760	21,556	16,298	15,191
55	Male.....	148,835	14,973	16,203	16,577	15,680	12,262	8,853	7,949
56	Adventists.....	418	37	46	39	37	29	28	27
57	Anglicans.....	23,174	2,567	2,505	2,550	2,472	1,946	1,405	1,287
58	Baptists.....	30,533	3,172	3,422	3,387	3,242	2,505	1,824	1,587
59	Brethren and United Brethren.....	26	1	1	2	-	1	3	6
60	Confucians and Buddhists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Christians.....	306	23	25	35	29	18	18	19
62	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	645	51	56	73	61	49	26	22
63	Christian Science.....	27	3	1	5	-	3	2	1
64	Evangelical Association.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
65	Greek Orthodox.....	61	-	-	-	-	6	10	17
66	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	110	7	9	16	15	8	3	2
67	Jews.....	29	1	3	3	4	7	3	-

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
533	450	438	407	334	301	275	205	151	104	51	16	2	1	-	1
1	1	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1,447	1,226	1,141	1,096	846	758	676	600	394	240	99	22	5	2	3	4
712	644	648	642	430	363	303	283	122	126	36	4	1	-	1	5
70	53	56	46	43	40	25	36	15	10	5	-	-	-	-	6
37	29	24	37	22	13	15	17	5	7	3	-	-	-	-	7
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
5	1	2	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
8	1	3	7	5	2	3	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
134	83	72	92	76	70	62	58	39	21	8	3	-	-	-	20
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
315	241	250	227	175	154	128	113	72	54	15	1	1	-	-	22
4	1	1	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
133	130	136	120	104	71	65	52	47	33	5	-	-	-	-	24
2	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
735	682	598	554	416	395	373	317	212	114	63	18	4	2	2	27
68	75	66	56	35	30	47	48	22	12	8	5	1	-	-	28
51	36	33	31	11	26	21	19	14	6	4	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
6	4	3	3	6	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
11	4	6	10	1	6	4	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
103	90	86	84	77	84	72	66	43	25	10	1	-	-	-	45
339	300	241	225	175	168	135	128	69	48	24	10	3	2	1	46
4	4	3	6	3	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	47
151	167	153	139	98	74	88	50	59	18	15	2	-	-	-	48
1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52

NOVA SCOTIA

30,677	27,489	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	689	157	26	114	53
15,399	13,961	14,058	12,941	11,623	10,712	9,380	7,467	5,354	3,114	1,461	497	118	21	41	54
8,043	7,395	7,490	7,091	6,215	5,855	4,971	3,981	2,770	1,510	610	185	46	8	28	55
22	23	19	16	18	15	15	20	16	4	4	-	-	-	-	56
1,279	1,163	1,181	1,080	872	900	721	530	392	203	90	21	6	-	-	57
1,653	1,483	1,537	1,389	1,266	1,143	1,033	832	588	316	106	39	5	1	3	58
2	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	59
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
18	15	14	17	26	12	8	12	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	61
22	31	27	35	26	27	11	12	6	7	1	2	-	-	-	62
4	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
13	5	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
5	4	11	9	6	3	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
Male—Con.									
1	Lutherans.....	3,126	255	300	333	330	278	234	205
2	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
3	Mormons.....	9	15	22	11	16	8	15	4
4	Pentecostal.....	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Presbyterians.....	15,335	1,320	1,459	1,492	1,408	1,242	938	869
6	Protestants.....	136	7	9	22	26	15	14	4
7	Roman Catholics.....	41,260	4,411	4,822	4,774	4,580	3,555	2,391	2,105
8	Salvation Army.....	136	12	10	17	24	10	4	7
9	United Church.....	32,478	3,041	3,478	3,576	3,290	2,559	1,909	1,758
10	Other sects.....	443	50	34	41	40	20	23	29
11	Not stated.....	44	—	—	1	5	2	3	—
12	Female.....	132,857	14,615	15,548	15,624	13,180	9,294	7,447	7,242
13	Adventists.....	432	47	55	46	37	35	23	15
14	Anglicans.....	20,518	2,477	2,465	2,416	1,994	1,541	1,215	1,219
15	Baptists.....	28,040	3,067	3,227	3,264	2,804	1,964	1,587	1,582
16	Brethren and United Brethren.....	35	5	2	5	1	2	2	2
17	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Christians.....	281	24	18	25	23	18	16	16
19	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	497	55	40	60	60	36	25	20
20	Christian Science.....	37	2	3	4	3	3	1	1
21	Evangelical Association.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Greek Orthodox.....	84	3	11	11	9	6	2	4
23	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	15	1	—	3	2	2	1	—
24	Jews.....	2,759	282	308	357	246	194	178	181
25	Lutherans.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mennonites.....	10	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
27	Mormons.....	142	21	19	21	15	10	9	12
28	Pentecostal.....	13,298	1,303	1,413	1,382	1,171	841	719	739
29	Presbyterians.....	106	10	7	23	28	7	2	4
30	Protestants.....	36,300	4,184	4,673	4,600	3,943	2,475	1,891	1,706
31	Roman Catholics.....	136	19	19	17	12	8	6	9
32	Salvation Army.....	29,827	2,986	3,254	3,353	2,806	2,128	1,744	1,703
33	United Church.....	316	29	31	37	24	21	22	28
34	Other sects.....	20	—	3	—	1	2	2	1
35	Not stated.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Urban.....	231,654	23,771	25,435	24,537	24,539	21,665	16,980	14,731
37	Male.....	114,769	12,010	12,820	12,885	11,808	10,555	8,288	7,183
38	Adventists.....	142	11	16	28	19	8	9	6
39	Anglicans.....	22,413	2,402	2,471	2,307	2,173	1,996	1,695	1,462
40	Baptists.....	11,249	1,141	1,163	1,126	1,083	1,039	774	760
41	Brethren and United Brethren.....	20	6	2	—	1	1	—	3
42	Confucians and Buddhists.....	42	1	—	—	—	2	4	2
43	Christians.....	61	4	6	9	6	6	2	2
44	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	35	4	2	4	3	1	1	3
45	Christian Science.....	45	—	4	6	7	5	1	1
46	Evangelical Association.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Greek Orthodox.....	175	9	12	6	11	8	17	16
48	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	146	11	18	18	23	11	4	5
49	Jews.....	986	73	114	106	130	99	80	59
50	Lutherans.....	1,070	97	115	103	111	76	102	77
51	Mennonites.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Mormons.....	11	1	1	1	—	4	1	—
53	Pentecostal.....	188	25	29	22	24	14	11	11
54	Presbyterians.....	10,263	811	979	1,010	998	932	741	674
55	Protestants.....	84	2	1	1	3	19	11	6
56	Roman Catholics.....	42,516	5,109	5,307	4,942	4,576	3,990	3,054	2,520
57	Salvation Army.....	1,136	131	161	151	136	84	73	57
58	United Church.....	23,392	2,115	2,384	2,414	2,458	2,200	1,596	1,392
59	Other sects.....	437	34	30	31	34	40	25	25
60	Not stated.....	354	23	4	—	6	20	22	102
61	Female.....	116,885	11,761	12,615	12,652	12,737	11,110	8,754	7,548
62	Adventists.....	152	17	15	15	15	7	8	16
63	Anglicans.....	22,633	2,227	2,431	2,238	2,379	2,148	1,776	1,513
64	Baptists.....	12,276	1,121	1,196	1,134	1,235	1,196	968	852
65	Brethren and United Brethren.....	17	1	1	—	—	3	1	—
66	Confucians and Buddhists.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	Christians.....	74	4	6	10	10	6	5	4
68	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	42	1	6	3	3	6	1	1
69	Christian Science.....	79	1	8	5	10	6	2	2
70	Evangelical Association.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	Greek Orthodox.....	79	16	11	6	13	4	7	5
72	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	134	5	8	13	22	9	6	4
73	Jews.....	905	70	92	105	123	115	56	63
74	Lutherans.....	894	85	89	95	124	95	100	85

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No. Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.																
186	174	170	134	118	125	96	81	54	35	16	1	1	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
9	7	4	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
835	817	892	838	705	732	581	514	363	205	90	27	3	1	1	5	5
2	4	11	6	4	3	2	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	6
2,200	1,907	1,924	1,782	1,699	1,476	1,305	987	699	379	168	60	21	4	11	7	7
9	7	8	6	4	5	4	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1,755	1,717	1,657	1,671	1,426	1,374	1,164	966	617	344	125	34	9	2	6	9	9
24	31	22	26	24	27	15	14	12	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	10
4	4	2	4	3	4	4	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	11
7,356	6,566	6,563	5,910	5,408	4,857	4,409	3,486	2,584	1,604	851	312	72	13	13	12	12
24	23	19	18	19	18	15	13	12	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	13
1,188	1,005	980	885	767	662	613	445	324	187	89	40	3	2	2	14	14
1,564	1,427	1,378	1,271	1,164	1,000	932	753	549	293	147	48	11	4	4	15	15
2	1	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
15	18	15	24	17	17	8	12	6	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	18
30	26	31	22	25	14	21	9	13	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	19
2	2	2	2	2	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
6	5	12	5	3	1	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
173	143	135	105	106	107	95	58	42	29	14	4	2	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
6	5	8	6	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
707	634	710	649	592	594	521	456	391	267	141	53	11	2	2	29	29
1	4	7	3	3	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
1,927	1,650	1,678	1,481	1,396	1,227	1,093	912	643	436	259	97	25	3	1	31	31
8	8	8	4	2	6	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	32
1,681	1,592	1,563	1,408	1,288	1,190	1,082	813	592	370	183	66	20	2	3	33	33
20	19	16	16	14	10	11	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	-	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	35
15,278	13,528	12,131	10,751	8,309	6,699	5,111	3,594	2,284	1,353	619	192	39	5	73	36	36
7,590	6,823	6,149	5,560	4,829	3,481	2,502	1,698	1,010	538	242	69	10	1	48	37	37
9	9	4	9	8	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
1,539	1,371	1,199	1,108	830	689	494	343	176	95	46	9	5	-	3	39	39
788	672	632	525	432	366	276	220	138	73	25	11	1	-	4	40	40
1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
7	4	10	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
3	5	5	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3	6	-	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
4	2	1	-	5	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
31	24	24	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
7	15	10	8	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
69	61	62	47	40	22	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
83	75	56	48	31	35	22	15	11	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
7	9	11	10	2	4	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
708	621	593	617	447	377	310	219	112	69	29	8	2	1	5	54	54
13	7	4	5	6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
2,594	2,370	2,099	1,800	1,324	1,076	761	454	287	139	85	20	2	-	7	56	56
44	67	65	53	42	32	17	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
1,528	1,459	1,331	1,261	1,003	781	586	401	261	144	51	20	-	-	7	58	58
44	29	20	39	35	16	9	9	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	59
106	21	15	4	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
7,688	6,705	5,982	5,191	4,080	3,278	2,639	1,898	1,274	815	377	123	29	4	26	61	61
9	14	8	4	4	3	5	3	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	62
1,590	1,338	1,179	1,033	798	608	540	351	240	137	73	29	2	1	2	63	63
827	732	617	595	436	421	325	250	167	119	58	16	4	1	6	64	64
1	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
5	5	3	4	2	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
9	7	2	5	7	8	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
8	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
7	18	11	13	2	5	4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
73	49	52	37	29	18	16	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
80	56	38	38	38	19	21	11	11	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	74

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34

NOVA SCOTIA—Con.									
1	Urban—Con.								
2	Female—Con.								
3	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mormons.....	12	—	—	4	—	2	1	1
5	Pentecostal.....	172	16	24	25	17	11	15	10
6	Presbyterians.....	10,064	811	957	942	986	920	750	632
7	Protestants.....	46	1	1	3	5	8	5	4
8	Roman Catholics.....	42,678	5,067	5,263	4,971	4,957	4,118	3,090	2,662
9	Salvation Army.....	1,257	143	161	185	146	110	80	58
10	United Church.....	24,851	2,125	2,311	2,449	2,648	2,307	1,856	1,606
	Other sects.....	376	33	31	47	39	35	25	28
	Not stated.....	40	16	2	2	2	4	2	2

NEW BRUNSWICK									
11	TOTAL.....	408,219	47,586	50,317	46,898	42,849	34,394	26,316	23,974
12	Rural.....	279,279	35,173	36,771	33,892	29,716	22,315	17,041	15,094
13	Male.....	146,866	17,687	18,777	17,301	15,958	12,241	9,085	7,854
14	Adventists.....	385	32	40	56	32	27	26	27
15	Anglicans.....	14,804	1,425	1,647	1,612	1,581	1,202	855	860
16	Baptists.....	31,670	3,325	3,702	3,615	3,238	2,655	1,996	1,763
17	Brethren and United Brethren.....	141	8	17	17	14	16	8	5
18	Confucians and Buddhists.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
19	Christians.....	209	19	22	27	28	10	14	14
20	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	667	79	67	75	68	51	37	42
21	Christian Science.....	8	1	—	—	1	1	1	—
22	Evangelical Association.....	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
23	Greek Orthodox.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
24	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	66	5	8	8	1	4	5	5
25	Jews.....	42	1	6	3	3	2	5	5
26	Lutherans.....	505	39	44	35	40	49	86	55
27	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mormons.....	15	4	—	5	1	—	—	—
29	Pentecostal.....	555	73	89	74	61	41	28	24
30	Presbyterians.....	5,407	493	556	554	526	462	310	311
31	Protestants.....	71	5	4	21	19	6	1	2
32	Roman Catholics.....	72,039	10,195	10,266	8,965	8,245	6,138	4,433	3,560
33	Salvation Army.....	79	7	7	4	7	7	6	2
34	United Church.....	19,914	1,952	2,274	2,200	2,065	1,558	1,206	1,157
35	Other sects.....	256	21	27	29	25	10	17	18
36	Not stated.....	24	3	1	—	3	2	1	2
37	Female.....	182,413	17,486	17,994	16,591	13,758	10,074	8,006	7,240
38	Adventists.....	382	49	40	43	31	35	19	28
39	Anglicans.....	12,941	1,451	1,589	1,473	1,215	945	794	815
40	Baptists.....	28,269	3,304	3,503	3,278	2,843	2,218	1,747	1,630
41	Brethren and United Brethren.....	136	10	14	18	17	8	5	5
42	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Christians.....	218	17	18	29	23	13	16	16
44	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	619	59	61	68	77	50	42	32
45	Christian Science.....	28	1	2	—	—	—	—	3
46	Evangelical Association.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Greek Orthodox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	55	3	4	2	6	3	4	3
49	Jews.....	37	4	6	3	1	2	3	2
50	Lutherans.....	303	46	45	37	21	22	21	24
51	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Mormons.....	16	1	3	2	2	—	1	1
53	Pentecostal.....	534	71	76	92	66	38	31	35
54	Presbyterians.....	4,491	486	531	475	414	327	273	272
55	Protestants.....	4	4	1	4	3	3	1	1
56	Roman Catholics.....	66,000	9,983	10,060	8,944	7,209	5,089	3,917	3,274
57	Salvation Army.....	63	8	5	7	4	6	4	3
58	United Church.....	18,071	1,972	2,011	2,078	1,810	1,296	1,116	1,083
59	Other sects.....	212	17	24	31	16	19	12	12
60	Not stated.....	4	—	1	2	—	—	—	1
61	Urban.....	128,940	12,413	13,546	12,916	13,133	12,079	9,275	8,780
62	Male.....	61,754	6,207	6,847	6,455	5,985	4,534	4,154	4,085
63	Adventists.....	130	22	20	10	14	10	9	9
64	Anglicans.....	10,202	901	989	1,016	996	882	694	687
65	Baptists.....	11,380	1,038	1,154	1,148	1,127	1,027	792	740
66	Brethren and United Brethren.....	28	—	3	1	6	1	2	2
67	Confucians and Buddhists.....	65	—	1	—	3	2	2	8

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No. stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.																
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
627	617	586	530	421	375	300	235	168	133	53	17	2	—	1	—	3
7	3	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
2,629	2,184	1,993	1,626	1,212	962	753	531	313	202	91	35	13	—	—	—	5
84	69	60	55	31	29	16	16	8	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	6
1,690	1,560	1,392	1,220	1,070	813	638	482	345	207	92	26	7	—	—	—	7
22	27	22	21	16	7	7	7	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	8
1	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10

NEW BRUNSWICK

23,912	21,010	19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	318	76	7	68	11
14,901	13,395	12,617	11,335	9,512	8,375	6,953	5,525	3,573	1,903	874	217	59	7	31	12
7,758	7,134	6,803	6,185	5,286	4,674	3,761	3,045	1,900	979	398	100	23	5	22	13
21	17	22	17	16	16	16	11	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	14
892	855	817	755	600	549	427	354	197	119	31	17	2	2	5	15
1,744	1,592	1,587	1,444	1,206	1,206	954	780	485	242	102	24	2	—	8	16
7	14	4	4	8	5	5	4	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
11	7	14	16	10	7	6	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	19
35	35	42	37	29	23	17	17	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	20
1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
2	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
8	—	3	5	2	6	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
6	6	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
37	36	27	19	16	10	2	7	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
36	27	28	18	18	13	16	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	29
303	289	288	306	230	242	192	157	102	62	20	2	—	—	—	30
1	3	2	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
3,457	3,135	2,931	2,577	2,207	1,801	1,453	1,250	791	384	178	50	16	2	5	32
1,182	1,098	1,013	957	857	769	658	445	292	154	66	7	2	1	—	33
9	13	13	19	16	15	5	11	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	34
2	1	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	35
7,143	6,861	5,814	5,150	4,386	3,701	3,192	2,480	1,673	984	476	117	56	—	—	36
23	12	11	22	19	13	13	9	7	3	3	—	1	—	—	37
849	714	683	610	441	430	337	245	188	91	50	14	4	—	—	38
1,648	1,476	1,329	1,187	1,014	920	823	622	388	208	106	16	6	—	—	39
14	8	6	6	7	7	6	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
14	15	13	14	5	12	2	5	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	42
33	42	32	33	23	15	19	8	11	3	6	—	—	—	—	43
2	3	3	3	2	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
3	4	3	3	4	5	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
5	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
21	23	13	10	9	4	1	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	49
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
35	25	14	18	15	11	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	52
236	225	239	219	178	176	145	124	83	51	29	5	2	—	—	53
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
3,151	2,691	2,576	2,108	1,840	1,474	1,293	1,016	697	392	204	68	11	1	—	55
4	2	2	7	3	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
1,089	997	872	895	713	619	531	436	282	170	75	13	12	1	—	57
13	17	11	11	6	6	8	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
9,011	7,615	7,088	5,985	4,813	4,027	3,256	2,332	1,449	737	330	101	17	—	37	61
4,283	3,742	3,504	3,041	2,380	1,899	1,519	1,106	646	324	138	24	7	—	—	62
8	12	4	3	6	2	3	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	63
721	654	655	587	429	345	256	207	106	47	19	4	2	—	—	64
826	681	693	575	434	393	330	209	122	61	23	5	1	—	—	65
2	3	—	1	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66
18	11	8	4	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34

NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
<i>Male—Con.</i>									
1	Christians.....	136	15	16	8	14	8	12	7
2	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	26	3	2	2	1	1	2	3
3	Christian Science.....	32	—	2	2	2	7	3	—
4	Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Greek Orthodox.....	39	2	2	2	2	3	5	5
6	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	20	—	—	1	3	4	2	1
7	Jews.....	610	54	57	68	75	61	55	37
8	Lutherans.....	104	5	5	6	4	10	16	17
9	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mormons.....	12	3	1	2	2	3	—	1
11	Pentecostal.....	313	44	43	42	36	22	24	13
12	Presbyterians.....	3,184	235	265	270	281	268	176	234
13	Protestants.....	23	1	—	—	—	6	3	3
14	Roman Catholics.....	23,880	2,913	3,194	2,793	2,338	2,138	1,572	1,511
15	Salvation Army.....	372	37	54	43	36	19	23	23
16	United Church.....	10,962	928	1,030	1,028	1,028	895	754	746
17	Other sects.....	148	6	8	13	14	7	9	14
18	Not stated.....	90	—	—	—	3	10	7	24
<i>Female.....</i>									
19	Adventists.....	67,186	6,206	6,699	6,461	7,148	6,696	5,121	4,695
20	Anglicans.....	167	10	21	21	22	9	9	9
21	Baptists.....	10,984	934	1,014	958	1,038	979	851	800
22	Brethren and United Brethren.....	12,534	1,001	1,169	1,110	1,334	1,278	984	937
23	Confucians and Buddhists.....	43	3	3	3	3	4	5	5
24	Christians.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	141	16	14	9	11	10	11	6
26	Christian Science.....	29	5	—	1	3	2	2	2
27	Evangelical Association.....	60	1	1	3	6	1	3	2
28	Greek Orthodox.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	29	7	5	4	1	3	2	2
30	Jews.....	568	44	42	63	95	68	42	34
31	Lutherans.....	57	5	5	2	7	5	11	8
32	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Mormons.....	8	—	2	—	1	—	1	1
34	Pentecostal.....	365	42	44	49	49	24	29	22
35	Presbyterians.....	3,178	214	246	239	295	275	244	210
36	Protestants.....	17	1	—	2	1	2	4	—
37	Roman Catholics.....	26,179	2,941	3,066	2,875	3,073	2,842	1,971	1,691
38	Salvation Army.....	432	34	32	60	49	43	34	35
39	United Church.....	12,229	930	1,023	1,051	1,152	1,136	908	915
40	Other sects.....	124	16	10	7	5	13	7	9
41	Not stated.....	10	2	1	—	1	—	1	3

QUEBEC									
43	TOTAL.....	2,874,255	352,895	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422	194,178
44	Rural.....	1,060,649	150,976	150,667	132,439	118,158	92,196	69,162	57,844
<i>Male.....</i>									
45	Adventists.....	556,490	76,007	76,249	67,285	61,809	50,090	38,991	30,477
46	Anglicans.....	369	20	22	39	35	35	19	23
47	Baptists.....	17,075	1,602	1,729	1,637	1,863	1,471	1,101	1,067
48	Brethren and United Brethren.....	1,664	160	166	172	182	146	119	100
49	Confucians and Buddhists.....	185	18	20	20	9	16	14	15
50	Christians.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
51	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	44	4	8	4	1	3	4	3
52	Christian Science.....	8	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
53	Evangelical Association.....	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
54	Greek Orthodox.....	14	—	2	—	—	—	2	3
55	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	245	7	14	14	15	12	26	25
56	Jews.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Lutherans.....	275	12	16	23	22	37	26	29
58	Mennonites.....	745	39	61	59	56	90	98	90
59	Mormons.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Pentecostal.....	109	12	14	10	9	6	8	8
61	Presbyterians.....	5,015	336	421	386	481	397	352	326
62	Protestants.....	793	62	53	49	55	69	82	74
63	Roman Catholics.....	515,259	72,533	72,449	63,603	57,784	46,629	34,217	27,856
64	Salvation Army.....	18	1	1	1	4	2	1	1
65	United Church.....	12,834	1,158	1,204	1,215	1,217	1,093	860	774
66	Other sects.....	700	43	69	51	58	61	41	51
67	Not stated.....	121	—	—	—	13	19	21	30

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
QUEBEC—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
1	Female.....	505,169	74,989	74,418	65,154	56,349	42,106	32,171	27,367
2	Adventists.....	331	25	37	30	22	23	15	14
3	Anglicans.....	14,338	1,513	1,715	1,433	1,333	1,072	890	938
4	Baptists.....	1,453	130	167	161	132	122	77	84
5	Brethren and United Brethren.....	174	18	16	16	19	15	11	8
6	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Christians.....	43	9	7	4	2	3	3	2
8	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	7	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
9	Christian Science.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Evangelical Association.....	9	1	1	—	1	1	1	2
11	Greek Orthodox.....	65	6	11	8	6	2	5	5
12	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Jews.....	178	12	13	12	19	29	18	10
14	Lutherans.....	423	47	39	49	37	43	31	37
15	Mennonites.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mormons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Pentecostal.....	120	13	22	14	11	5	8	5
18	Presbyterians.....	4,042	354	373	376	349	283	221	251
19	Protestants.....	553	47	46	38	54	42	49	30
20	Roman Catholics.....	471,466	71,670	70,679	61,701	53,330	39,645	30,083	25,199
21	Salvation Army.....	14	1	2	3	—	1	2	—
22	United Church.....	11,410	1,064	1,236	1,212	980	788	716	749
23	Other sects.....	517	59	54	45	54	29	40	33
24	Not stated.....	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
25	Urban.....	1,813,606	201,919	203,176	183,370	181,700	174,920	157,260	136,334
26	Male.....	891,634	101,649	101,901	90,864	85,730	80,643	76,144	67,785
27	Adventists.....	213	10	17	22	15	11	12	8
28	Anglicans.....	58,453	4,531	5,135	4,944	5,041	5,128	4,810	4,660
29	Baptists.....	3,735	276	323	297	311	287	348	337
30	Brethren and United Brethren.....	187	12	16	21	29	20	11	18
31	Confucians and Buddhists.....	1,127	11	14	12	17	58	89	114
32	Christians.....	41	1	1	1	1	6	2	2
33	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	21	1	—	2	4	3	1	—
34	Christian Science.....	347	19	25	31	27	29	30	19
35	Evangelical Association.....	245	19	21	14	10	11	56	46
36	Greek Orthodox.....	5,315	406	434	449	338	294	540	601
37	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	33	1	—	2	4	2	3	—
38	Jews.....	29,663	2,191	2,737	2,866	3,480	3,520	2,746	2,316
39	Lutherans.....	4,104	214	166	123	117	413	896	799
40	Mennonites.....	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
41	Mormons.....	24	4	3	4	2	4	1	—
42	Pentecostal.....	468	61	49	58	45	37	22	25
43	Presbyterians.....	24,927	1,822	1,995	1,951	2,030	2,117	2,346	2,184
44	Protestants.....	5,367	431	430	377	389	437	598	572
45	Roman Catholics.....	721,940	88,964	87,590	76,754	70,789	65,161	60,501	52,980
46	Salvation Army.....	537	45	71	58	64	53	32	26
47	United Church.....	30,819	2,398	2,737	2,740	2,767	2,641	2,525	2,461
48	Other sects.....	2,311	126	130	133	140	153	241	233
49	Not stated.....	1,754	6	6	4	110	257	334	318
50	Female.....	921,972	100,370	101,275	92,506	95,970	94,277	81,116	68,609
51	Adventists.....	261	19	20	18	12	20	18	14
52	Anglicans.....	59,977	4,245	4,738	4,808	5,232	5,438	5,245	5,125
53	Baptists.....	4,118	296	277	282	356	439	403	361
54	Brethren and United Brethren.....	219	17	22	20	16	16	11	19
55	Confucians and Buddhists.....	62	12	13	6	3	1	4	3
56	Christians.....	34	—	2	2	3	4	1	3
57	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	13	2	1	—	—	3	2	—
58	Christian Science.....	462	13	29	31	38	37	26	32
59	Evangelical Association.....	141	10	16	14	10	24	30	13
60	Greek Orthodox.....	3,367	399	451	390	360	336	297	293
61	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	47	5	1	2	6	1	6	1
62	Jews.....	29,620	2,152	2,572	2,911	3,816	4,187	2,809	2,200
63	Lutherans.....	2,989	210	141	117	151	510	639	473
64	Mennonites.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Mormons.....	25	2	1	3	6	1	4	—
66	Pentecostal.....	517	51	69	55	41	38	40	35
67	Presbyterians.....	25,548	1,720	1,855	1,749	2,030	2,488	2,339	2,364
68	Protestants.....	4,566	374	395	379	376	426	449	395
69	Roman Catholics.....	754,495	88,306	87,875	78,897	80,350	76,952	65,697	54,277
70	Salvation Army.....	566	38	57	54	80	46	52	33
71	United Church.....	33,190	2,355	2,607	2,671	2,886	3,143	2,880	2,829
72	Other sects.....	1,611	106	128	96	143	139	150	127
73	Not stated.....	141	8	5	—	5	28	14	21

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
QUEBEC—Con.															
24,546	21,396	19,153	16,190	14,116	11,580	9,630	7,282	4,798	2,555	991	290	79	7	79	1
16	17	25	21	12	16	21	18	8	9	2	—	—	—	—	2
899	803	770	626	599	508	447	297	240	113	55	21	5	1	10	3
88	86	82	66	73	57	53	31	19	16	5	3	—	—	1	4
10	5	7	14	14	7	4	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
3	3	1	1	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
11	5	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
13	14	10	13	9	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
28	24	18	18	11	14	9	6	7	—	3	2	—	—	—	14
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
7	6	6	7	1	2	5	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	17
251	236	226	213	214	199	175	135	101	54	23	8	—	—	—	18
39	40	30	29	26	18	16	11	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	19
22,492	19,473	17,288	14,507	12,610	10,213	8,478	6,474	4,198	2,227	855	239	63	6	36	20
653	653	657	647	510	463	398	284	204	130	44	17	4	—	1	22
33	27	27	23	31	16	20	15	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	23
2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
121,834	106,359	89,809	74,509	55,618	43,899	33,783	24,112	14,062	7,226	2,541	600	118	11	446	25
61,457	53,750	46,002	37,979	27,840	21,417	16,109	11,269	6,485	3,200	1,061	232	51	4	232	26
11	21	13	9	11	10	14	9	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	27
4,569	4,525	4,410	3,477	2,500	1,922	1,269	790	437	206	68	17	3	—	11	28
302	287	278	221	142	134	83	56	27	20	5	—	—	—	—	29
9	11	9	11	5	5	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
148	192	177	128	101	48	15	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	31
3	4	3	4	7	1	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	32
1	1	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
21	35	28	28	22	13	11	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
39	14	2	5	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
750	617	436	226	115	57	28	11	5	1	1	—	—	—	6	36
2	2	5	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
2,254	1,949	1,779	1,431	941	662	421	228	88	31	14	3	2	—	4	38
521	323	228	131	70	40	26	16	14	5	—	—	—	—	2	39
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
2	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
30	44	32	22	21	11	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
2,141	2,037	1,774	1,535	1,032	723	563	340	199	85	42	5	2	1	3	43
512	401	374	314	190	148	100	48	29	9	3	1	—	—	—	44
47,221	40,548	33,976	28,356	21,268	16,524	12,770	9,202	5,368	2,704	876	193	43	2	150	45
30	39	34	21	19	21	12	4	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	46
2,391	2,324	2,122	1,821	1,219	987	715	499	280	126	45	9	1	1	10	47
221	240	212	153	108	94	63	34	19	3	3	2	—	—	—	48
279	135	108	81	57	14	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
60,877	52,609	43,807	36,530	27,778	22,482	17,674	12,853	7,577	4,086	1,480	368	67	7	214	50
19	12	15	15	13	10	13	17	12	10	4	—	—	—	—	51
4,956	4,687	4,100	3,429	2,536	1,897	1,454	993	559	313	115	38	5	1	13	52
323	307	267	216	175	151	109	69	45	36	12	2	1	—	1	53
22	9	7	13	6	21	7	8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	54
4	7	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
3	1	1	5	—	3	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	56
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
39	42	51	47	17	22	14	13	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	58
12	4	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
320	213	134	66	47	23	16	8	5	2	3	1	—	—	—	60
2	1	6	4	6	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
2,104	1,839	1,648	1,234	845	595	367	217	70	27	17	4	—	1	5	62
301	159	121	66	42	20	17	11	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	63
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
32	31	41	19	28	17	11	6	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	66
2,186	2,074	1,771	1,420	978	875	688	471	292	163	60	15	2	—	8	67
384	336	310	211	158	140	101	62	26	16	12	4	—	—	12	68
46,765	40,261	33,027	27,557	21,520	17,430	13,936	10,348	6,144	3,216	1,170	274	56	5	134	69
49	39	31	33	20	19	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
2,705	2,438	2,143	1,790	1,323	1,200	878	584	384	222	80	28	3	—	11	71
126	140	119	99	59	54	50	36	18	12	5	2	—	—	2	72
23	8	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ONTARIO									
1	TOTAL	3,431,683	307,669	332,942	315,257	318,888	291,181	264,678	252,133
2	Rural	1,335,691	132,934	141,163	134,393	127,625	107,081	95,938	91,066
3	Male.....	719,975	67,756	71,871	69,138	71,542	61,722	58,751	49,574
4	Adventists.....	524	39	51	62	79	40	30	26
5	Anglicans.....	129,322	11,765	12,867	12,080	13,513	11,140	9,108	8,484
6	Baptists.....	32,131	3,066	3,279	3,164	3,131	2,707	2,274	2,017
7	Brethren and United Brethren.....	2,239	196	221	255	235	184	132	123
8	Confucians and Buddhists.....	165	—	4	2	2	7	15	12
9	Christians.....	1,283	111	147	109	105	122	69	69
10	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	2,227	209	222	217	204	196	148	132
11	Christian Science.....	485	29	42	57	53	24	19	21
12	Evangelical Association.....	4,578	373	455	467	461	399	291	269
13	Greek Orthodox.....	2,335	155	222	184	175	156	230	274
14	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	960	82	98	114	99	69	68	46
15	Jews.....	1,131	110	121	86	131	104	103	122
16	Lutherans.....	27,840	2,166	2,224	2,224	2,305	2,691	3,203	2,755
17	Mennonites.....	7,089	890	865	753	729	621	521	418
18	Mormons.....	1,577	152	148	175	166	132	104	89
19	Pentecostal.....	1,528	166	179	174	198	105	96	81
20	Presbyterians.....	85,981	7,052	7,481	7,339	7,803	7,043	6,226	5,894
21	Protestants.....	561	25	32	57	51	53	75	57
22	Roman Catholics.....	158,606	17,973	18,249	16,520	15,836	13,843	13,044	11,995
23	Salvation Army.....	1,803	172	186	184	234	156	114	125
24	United Church.....	247,429	22,115	23,791	23,909	25,058	21,111	17,205	15,760
25	Other sects.....	9,785	902	971	993	951	786	650	568
26	Not stated.....	396	10	16	13	23	33	26	37
27	Female	615,716	65,178	69,829	65,855	56,088	45,359	42,187	41,692
28	Adventists.....	550	51	62	69	58	34	28	34
29	Anglicans.....	110,775	11,321	12,199	11,273	9,800	8,121	7,471	7,964
30	Baptists.....	29,598	2,948	3,155	2,972	2,620	2,229	2,038	1,946
31	Brethren and United Brethren.....	2,185	215	238	258	179	133	121	132
32	Confucians and Buddhists.....	11	1	3	2	1	1	—	1
33	Christians.....	1,206	105	120	148	117	72	66	65
34	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	2,051	183	200	198	165	147	133	132
35	Christian Science.....	565	34	38	54	57	22	31	41
36	Evangelical Association.....	4,187	373	446	417	370	280	251	262
37	Greek Orthodox.....	1,232	151	214	172	117	90	93	109
38	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	818	73	78	107	79	47	41	49
39	Jews.....	1,043	107	109	117	121	117	137	95
40	Lutherans.....	19,422	2,132	2,108	2,084	1,784	1,510	1,524	1,431
41	Mennonites.....	6,772	906	826	705	592	558	494	406
42	Mormons.....	1,347	124	160	156	129	112	76	91
43	Pentecostal.....	1,446	183	167	160	125	92	96	92
44	Presbyterians.....	73,142	6,652	7,122	6,782	6,037	5,085	5,020	5,158
45	Protestants.....	448	34	33	46	60	48	52	37
46	Roman Catholics.....	126,830	17,323	18,179	15,981	13,010	9,724	8,803	7,869
47	Salvation Army.....	1,615	161	175	162	178	118	114	112
48	United Church.....	221,805	21,257	22,719	22,472	19,686	16,248	15,035	15,116
49	Other sects.....	8,499	835	931	911	787	557	554	545
50	Not stated.....	169	9	10	9	10	14	9	5
51	Urban	2,095,992	174,735	191,779	183,864	191,263	184,100	168,740	161,067
52	Male.....	1,088,869	88,365	96,863	92,485	91,775	85,947	82,147	79,876
53	Adventists.....	551	71	72	62	67	34	27	20
54	Anglicans.....	258,115	20,984	23,678	22,974	22,961	21,344	19,093	18,489
55	Baptists.....	51,836	4,458	5,095	5,038	4,973	4,449	3,782	3,518
56	Brethren and United Brethren.....	2,097	167	178	222	207	158	131	132
57	Confucians and Buddhists.....	1,468	10	12	2	20	84	104	151
58	Christians.....	902	47	77	82	100	76	67	57
59	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	1,843	142	176	183	174	155	121	109
60	Christian Science.....	2,497	146	196	229	243	181	121	128
61	Evangelical Association.....	3,990	341	405	377	339	324	298	300
62	Greek Orthodox.....	7,919	634	729	555	472	464	824	979
63	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	1,287	83	114	137	134	98	60	51
64	Jews.....	30,239	2,329	2,863	3,320	3,830	3,483	2,591	2,142
65	Lutherans.....	25,833	2,079	2,029	1,817	1,873	2,269	3,337	2,887
66	Mennonites.....	1,755	181	181	152	129	145	148	117
67	Mormons.....	1,588	156	178	176	168	147	104	101
68	Pentecostal.....	2,318	230	289	293	222	170	134	151
69	Presbyterians.....	143,248	11,266	11,936	11,563	11,898	11,822	11,283	11,190
70	Protestants.....	1,259	97	72	55	62	139	126	118
71	Roman Catholics.....	232,357	24,482	26,188	23,049	21,103	18,382	20,407	20,222
72	Salvation Army.....	6,257	592	721	719	688	508	399	368
73	United Church.....	236,870	19,035	20,773	20,497	20,421	20,104	17,044	16,833
74	Other sects.....	10,951	786	869	961	951	875	779	748
75	Not stated.....	3,689	49	32	22	238	536	567	565

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
ONTARIO																
246,649	228,545	206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	1,926	398	50	871	1	
87,145	80,708	74,090	66,039	54,081	46,304	38,169	29,309	16,565	8,394	3,394	860	193	24	225	2	
46,717	43,643	40,794	35,843	29,630	25,355	21,016	16,229	9,038	4,345	1,644	403	76	10	148	3	
32	30	29	33	20	17	8	15	11	1	1	1	1	—	4	—	
8,644	8,578	8,259	6,905	5,288	4,332	3,354	2,569	1,664	693	266	73	17	2	21	5	
1,917	1,857	1,797	1,642	1,468	1,246	983	803	454	218	85	14	1	—	8	6	
138	151	135	118	88	73	77	55	38	12	8	—	—	—	7	—	
15	40	28	22	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	
74	79	64	83	60	57	45	50	22	12	4	—	1	—	9	—	
124	121	103	115	114	106	87	72	39	13	3	1	—	—	10	—	
31	39	47	36	29	21	11	14	9	3	—	—	—	—	11	—	
271	293	257	247	196	161	164	136	82	46	8	2	—	—	12	—	
318	252	201	77	51	15	16	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	13	—	
47	49	56	67	47	44	26	23	18	4	3	—	—	—	14	—	
103	67	66	44	21	16	22	12	1	—	1	—	—	—	15	—	
2,133	1,975	1,754	1,309	948	715	615	420	250	102	37	8	1	—	5	16	
401	356	300	290	258	232	183	145	69	39	17	2	—	—	17	—	
100	71	87	88	72	60	47	43	25	14	1	3	—	—	18	—	
92	85	73	66	66	50	40	39	11	5	1	—	1	—	19	—	
5,744	5,452	5,243	4,786	4,192	3,736	3,171	2,456	1,319	738	242	38	12	—	14	20	
48	51	28	23	23	19	14	9	8	6	2	—	—	—	21	—	
10,584	8,949	7,833	6,431	4,965	4,034	3,375	2,555	1,424	630	265	72	9	7	13	22	
81	97	88	87	78	74	51	40	21	10	4	1	—	—	22	—	
15,240	14,480	13,729	12,805	11,125	9,904	8,366	6,493	3,706	1,726	668	178	32	1	27	24	
544	563	514	540	481	426	355	271	161	69	26	8	2	—	4	25	
36	28	33	29	26	13	6	5	2	4	2	—	—	—	54	26	
40,428	37,065	33,366	30,196	24,451	20,949	17,144	13,080	7,527	4,049	1,760	457	117	14	77	27	
34	37	34	28	23	19	15	12	5	3	4	—	—	—	28	—	
8,085	7,444	6,788	5,734	4,316	3,474	2,728	1,938	1,141	605	264	66	23	4	13	29	
1,944	1,791	1,590	1,586	1,275	1,071	922	719	427	222	111	23	6	1	2	30	
137	148	129	118	93	91	72	62	40	12	5	2	—	—	31	—	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	
73	71	72	62	65	52	38	47	11	14	5	2	—	—	33	—	
133	108	115	127	106	105	82	52	28	27	9	1	—	—	34	—	
40	51	47	45	34	22	29	12	6	1	1	—	—	—	35	—	
268	267	250	225	207	176	154	129	67	32	9	3	1	—	36	—	
114	66	49	29	11	9	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	
42	58	63	56	47	24	19	19	6	5	3	2	—	—	38	—	
68	60	32	29	18	15	9	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	39	—	
1,323	1,225	1,042	825	670	533	516	343	214	93	37	13	3	—	2	40	
391	345	330	296	246	240	169	127	67	41	24	9	—	—	41	—	
82	80	83	70	48	49	44	19	18	3	3	—	—	—	42	—	
107	91	74	69	65	47	30	30	13	3	1	—	—	—	43	—	
5,014	4,772	4,319	4,079	3,416	3,024	2,504	2,007	1,128	617	298	81	21	2	4	44	
34	18	24	18	11	12	10	4	3	4	—	—	—	—	45	—	
7,243	6,368	5,288	4,397	3,543	2,947	2,310	1,910	1,046	577	218	55	24	2	13	46	
100	81	93	86	69	59	49	26	21	6	3	1	—	—	47	—	
14,674	13,503	12,429	11,836	9,774	8,639	7,163	5,394	3,160	1,721	723	190	38	3	25	48	
496	473	503	462	402	336	274	215	122	55	30	9	1	—	49	—	
15	7	12	19	12	5	4	6	3	3	2	—	—	—	50	—	
159,504	147,837	132,041	111,590	83,009	68,622	54,551	42,270	23,419	11,357	4,301	1,066	205	26	646	51	
78,986	74,397	67,293	55,721	40,643	32,385	25,194	19,141	10,664	4,936	1,766	407	78	12	307	52	
28	34	38	26	20	19	11	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	53	—	
19,781	20,078	18,859	15,850	10,968	8,631	6,095	4,304	2,370	1,081	416	87	14	1	57	54	
3,582	3,435	3,279	2,830	2,151	1,772	1,365	1,083	612	277	103	22	5	1	6	55	
115	130	139	122	109	83	69	57	43	24	8	2	1	—	56	—	
217	284	225	205	90	46	12	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	
48	59	55	63	40	42	35	25	17	6	4	1	—	—	58	—	
120	108	124	101	77	74	59	54	36	20	7	1	1	—	59	—	
169	236	233	191	130	114	73	60	32	11	2	1	—	—	60	—	
300	235	234	199	166	138	133	102	68	22	7	2	—	—	61	—	
1,219	897	591	287	147	67	33	16	3	1	1	—	—	—	62	—	
95	93	106	85	65	62	41	34	15	9	4	—	1	—	63	—	
2,143	2,100	1,785	1,373	897	620	388	270	72	28	5	4	—	—	64	—	
2,338	1,914	1,610	1,125	748	601	489	376	193	108	30	5	1	—	4	65	
103	77	91	86	83	73	77	50	38	17	5	2	—	—	66	—	
108	76	79	83	71	40	42	32	14	10	2	1	—	—	67	—	
142	137	139	123	89	77	56	36	20	8	1	—	—	—	68	—	
11,026	10,829	10,193	8,451	6,272	5,121	4,089	3,187	1,822	856	317	77	7	3	40	69	
113	109	91	78	60	55	32	23	12	8	4	—	—	—	70	—	
18,583	15,758	12,617	9,701	6,912	4,986	4,043	3,143	1,713	686	246	63	20	3	50	71	
328	353	342	327	283	226	180	128	68	19	12	1	—	—	72	—	
17,188	16,237	15,371	13,492	10,635	8,467	7,467	5,857	3,343	1,671	558	129	21	3	63	73	
771	829	824	717	493	436	369	287	160	64	22	6	1	1	2	74	
468	329	268	206	147	74	36	9	6	5	2	1	—	—	129	75	

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
ONTARIO—Con.									
1	Urban—Con.								
2	Female.....	1,067,122	86,370	94,916	91,379	99,490	98,153	86,693	81,691
3	Adventists.....	728	45	81	72	73	52	39	45
4	Anglicans.....	265,918	20,653	22,807	22,067	24,094	22,766	20,402	20,891
5	Baptists.....	57,740	4,236	4,910	4,941	5,611	5,354	4,448	4,329
6	Brethren and United Brethren....	2,488	169	206	209	244	184	184	160
7	Confucians and Buddhists.....	55	13	7	4	6	7	7	7
8	Christians.....	911	62	62	84	92	56	68	67
9	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	2,238	148	158	163	193	177	149	147
10	Christian Science.....	3,410	123	188	262	266	224	188	217
11	Evangelical Association.....	4,470	306	355	367	383	399	337	375
12	Greek Orthodox.....	4,901	644	709	547	483	470	522	440
13	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	1,421	75	121	120	166	88	64	83
14	Jews.....	29,681	2,140	2,821	3,156	4,069	3,931	2,659	2,028
15	Lutherans.....	23,927	1,960	1,900	1,850	2,329	2,887	2,759	2,249
16	Mennonites.....	2,045	168	155	125	212	229	193	150
17	Mormons.....	1,672	133	184	180	172	139	123	138
18	Pentecostal.....	2,860	255	280	301	289	232	210	186
19	Presbyterians.....	148,293	10,830	11,722	11,028	12,330	13,259	12,146	11,743
20	Protestants.....	1,018	88	52	60	78	132	109	91
21	Roman Catholics.....	226,947	24,060	25,731	23,499	23,527	21,714	19,460	16,997
22	Salvation Army.....	7,026	656	683	692	701	655	542	473
23	United Church.....	267,654	18,776	20,846	20,626	23,141	24,262	21,221	20,041
24	Other sects.....	11,225	788	919	1,012	1,015	903	732	807
25	Not stated.....	484	42	19	14	16	33	37	27

MANITOBA

25	TOTAL.....	700,139	66,599	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,359	52,447	46,033
26	Rural.....	384,170	43,236	47,200	45,834	43,081	33,160	26,902	23,609
27	Male.....	209,089	21,818	23,777	23,641	23,148	19,096	16,180	13,080
28	Adventists.....	299	35	39	36	41	22	16	15
29	Anglicans.....	33,213	2,932	3,390	3,203	3,484	3,090	2,258	1,947
30	Baptists.....	3,302	356	351	347	319	273	235	216
31	Brethren and United Brethren.....	212	24	17	33	27	19	15	8
32	Confucians and Buddhists.....	67	1	2	1	—	2	2	7
33	Christians.....	158	11	17	25	25	15	8	11
34	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	252	22	26	34	29	23	15	14
35	Christian Science.....	183	6	33	21	20	7	7	5
36	Evangelical Association.....	40	4	4	2	4	3	6	2
37	Greek Orthodox.....	6,341	700	811	889	821	546	398	345
38	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	729	76	97	119	90	50	32	21
39	Jews.....	584	57	50	49	63	68	68	60
40	Lutherans.....	15,801	1,580	1,617	1,657	1,614	1,589	1,466	1,176
41	Mennonites.....	14,086	2,442	2,184	1,760	1,586	1,266	990	749
42	Mormons.....	73	10	10	6	8	4	3	8
43	Pentecostal.....	766	101	92	102	92	61	32	45
44	Presbyterians.....	13,336	1,048	1,247	1,276	1,300	1,087	940	859
45	Protestants.....	442	25	36	56	47	35	38	30
46	Roman Catholics.....	63,558	7,134	8,034	8,008	7,672	5,906	4,643	3,875
47	Salvation Army.....	260	17	34	29	25	30	18	11
48	United Church.....	53,070	5,028	5,474	5,631	5,652	4,798	3,854	3,426
49	Other sects.....	2,256	208	209	256	220	174	138	152
50	Not stated.....	71	1	3	1	3	8	8	9
51	Female.....	175,071	21,418	23,423	22,893	19,939	14,064	11,722	10,589
52	Adventists.....	279	34	38	37	26	20	18	17
53	Anglicans.....	26,735	2,843	3,202	3,039	2,753	2,047	1,672	1,652
54	Baptists.....	2,870	311	355	305	294	248	204	192
55	Brethren and United Brethren.....	177	12	20	22	23	19	12	8
56	Confucians and Buddhists.....	9	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
57	Christians.....	123	9	12	12	10	13	8	7
58	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	253	26	34	32	28	16	12	15
59	Christian Science.....	198	7	24	23	18	6	10	10
60	Evangelical Association.....	28	3	3	3	5	3	4	2
61	Greek Orthodox.....	5,480	734	898	894	675	400	326	255
62	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	678	70	90	122	92	31	24	35
63	Jews.....	458	42	45	49	56	65	44	34
64	Lutherans.....	12,175	1,586	1,644	1,548	1,409	899	887	762
65	Mennonites.....	13,446	2,450	2,125	1,649	1,402	1,152	1,036	831
66	Mormons.....	65	10	7	9	6	3	8	4
67	Pentecostal.....	706	84	89	81	66	61	44	64
68	Presbyterians.....	10,094	1,075	1,151	1,112	1,064	758	650	649
69	Protestants.....	281	22	35	31	41	27	20	23
70	Roman Catholics.....	53,324	7,162	8,030	7,777	6,867	4,146	3,402	2,858

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	Total
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100 +			
ONTARIO—Con.																
80,619	73,500	64,748	55,869	42,366	36,237	29,357	23,129	12,755	6,421	2,545	659	133	14	279	1	
51	46	43	57	28	25	26	18	16	8	2	—	—	—	—	2	
21,453	20,147	18,095	15,620	11,046	8,906	6,725	5,202	2,812	1,437	580	131	26	5	53	3	
4,122	3,867	3,608	3,309	2,471	2,082	1,696	1,377	796	394	138	41	3	2	5	4	
133	165	164	165	120	104	108	83	45	28	9	6	2	—	—	5	
5	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
49	49	66	58	44	36	41	34	23	11	8	1	—	—	—	7	
175	150	143	152	111	100	97	83	53	28	9	1	—	—	—	8	
302	322	331	264	216	196	134	92	50	26	5	3	—	—	—	9	
320	282	263	263	197	199	165	146	65	26	11	—	—	—	—	10	
449	300	175	63	39	27	12	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
90	124	110	82	92	68	58	43	20	12	4	1	—	—	—	12	
2,145	1,897	1,682	1,106	748	525	370	264	84	30	14	5	—	—	—	13	
1,790	1,546	1,222	910	698	583	556	352	198	86	41	8	1	—	—	14	
117	98	119	109	81	83	89	53	34	22	5	2	1	—	—	15	
107	95	102	83	65	56	42	27	16	6	1	2	1	—	—	16	
182	194	174	157	128	103	55	63	35	13	1	1	—	—	—	17	
11,663	10,768	9,655	8,450	6,526	5,830	4,712	3,788	2,093	1,130	442	118	19	—	—	18	
88	75	64	55	41	31	22	10	11	3	—	1	—	—	—	19	
15,917	13,485	10,710	8,456	6,513	5,484	4,392	3,601	1,961	904	366	95	25	2	—	20	
466	456	350	367	295	271	173	129	67	33	11	1	2	—	—	21	
20,063	18,618	16,929	15,408	12,361	11,028	9,451	7,421	4,168	2,125	853	227	48	2	—	22	
788	787	721	715	529	465	400	320	190	84	35	10	4	—	—	23	
44	17	21	18	16	34	33	11	13	15	8	5	—	—	—	24	

MANITOBA

47,111	46,292	42,237	33,089	23,170	17,799	13,597	9,427	5,149	2,263	885	217	53	15	141	25	26
23,835	22,680	20,184	15,897	11,956	9,389	7,367	5,077	2,816	1,211	501	133	35	9	58	26	27
18,978	18,955	11,695	9,312	7,018	5,600	4,402	2,953	1,597	676	268	66	14	3	88	27	28
19	14	15	7	10	9	7	7	1	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	29
2,118	2,435	2,433	1,875	1,323	1,060	750	482	263	106	40	9	5	—	—	—	30
201	202	203	174	119	114	69	60	39	17	4	1	—	—	—	—	31
12	18	14	13	6	4	10	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	32
12	3	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
17	14	6	10	6	13	12	5	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	34
11	28	20	8	6	1	3	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
3	5	1	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
397	386	281	216	167	105	123	84	47	18	5	1	—	—	—	—	37
46	45	34	16	22	18	12	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
40	29	36	27	16	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
1,084	944	772	627	443	410	366	243	125	61	22	5	—	—	—	—	40
756	595	470	353	244	225	153	111	57	14	8	2	—	—	—	—	41
8	5	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
87	46	48	32	25	22	14	9	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	43
986	1,075	1,027	772	516	408	331	257	133	44	25	2	1	—	—	—	44
30	28	34	31	21	11	10	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
3,688	3,447	3,063	2,439	1,775	1,323	1,126	731	414	168	64	16	5	2	—	—	46
15	15	11	20	13	8	8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
3,341	3,426	3,046	2,533	2,182	1,675	1,314	881	472	228	82	15	3	—	—	—	48
146	172	154	115	105	65	71	45	22	13	7	2	—	—	—	—	49
8	9	1	6	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
10,857	9,785	8,489	6,679	4,938	3,889	2,965	2,124	1,219	555	289	77	21	6	—	—	51
20	11	9	15	10	12	7	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	52
1,851	1,835	1,745	1,273	912	708	489	351	209	87	43	15	2	3	—	—	53
179	182	160	123	96	67	57	60	20	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	54
10	13	16	3	8	7	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
11	10	12	7	7	4	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
17	16	8	11	14	9	8	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
23	21	24	5	12	3	2	5	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	59
2	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
315	228	126	117	105	84	74	28	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
51	51	26	15	18	18	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
19	28	13	7	13	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
688	627	507	387	353	258	255	158	123	44	28	9	2	1	—	—	64
764	558	437	338	199	142	76	76	64	21	8	4	—	—	—	—	65
4	3	4	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66
40	45	37	32	24	15	14	4	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	67
713	732	625	471	318	249	211	147	101	45	18	3	—	—	—	—	68
13	19	15	19	5	5	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
2,964	2,450	1,989	1,598	1,264	985	765	592	278	114	51	19	8	1	—	—	70

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
MANITOBA—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
Female—Con.									
1	Salvation Army.....	270	19	22	22	30	19	17	12
2	United Church.....	45,647	4,741	5,393	5,303	4,844	3,995	3,217	3,002
3	Other sects.....	1,758	177	206	220	224	131	107	97
4	Not stated.....	17	—	1	2	5	5	—	—
5	Urban.....	315,969	23,363	28,534	30,653	33,954	31,199	25,545	22,424
Male.....									
6	Adventists.....	158,966	11,951	14,424	15,427	16,515	13,591	12,507	11,289
7	Anglicans.....	151	18	15	24	15	10	7	7
8	Baptists.....	34,566	2,441	2,968	3,119	3,217	2,841	2,448	2,217
9	Brethren and United Brethren.....	3,511	225	302	320	335	307	266	237
10	Confucians and Buddhists.....	131	13	10	7	13	14	11	5
11	Christians.....	706	1	—	—	3	40	39	77
12	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	44	2	2	5	5	4	3	—
13	Christian Science.....	293	25	27	43	27	25	22	13
14	Evangelical Association.....	626	39	58	68	65	51	29	35
15	Greek Orthodox.....	116	9	11	17	8	5	11	8
16	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	2,185	172	241	237	199	132	172	193
17	Jews.....	420	27	42	60	48	27	19	19
18	Lutherans.....	8,887	656	855	984	1,183	991	652	568
19	Mennonites.....	9,708	793	826	898	887	929	1,093	921
20	Mormons.....	1,282	178	169	127	114	104	97	106
21	Pentecostal.....	39	2	3	1	6	3	1	4
22	Presbyterians.....	909	92	98	108	115	68	47	47
23	Protestants.....	16,747	1,125	1,362	1,508	1,453	1,318	1,261	1,164
24	Roman Catholics.....	407	24	25	26	34	50	44	23
25	Salvation Army.....	37,673	3,164	3,857	4,074	3,708	3,027	3,426	3,106
26	United Church.....	809	75	94	90	122	66	56	44
27	Other sects.....	37,112	2,722	3,290	3,540	3,761	3,343	2,586	2,333
28	Not stated.....	2,306	135	161	165	193	217	190	130
29		338	13	8	6	4	19	27	32
Female.....									
30	Adventists.....	157,003	11,412	14,110	15,226	18,439	17,608	13,038	11,135
31	Anglicans.....	168	9	14	18	29	19	8	13
32	Baptists.....	33,871	2,287	2,926	3,146	3,595	3,298	2,479	2,520
33	Brethren and United Brethren.....	3,800	242	278	318	415	395	294	270
34	Confucians and Buddhists.....	178	11	13	19	21	20	17	13
35	Christians.....	11	—	5	—	1	1	—	1
36	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	42	1	4	4	3	4	2	3
37	Christian Science.....	338	27	36	27	38	30	23	26
38	Evangelical Association.....	790	31	64	72	62	53	44	47
39	Greek Orthodox.....	123	5	15	20	15	13	12	12
40	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	1,768	189	191	218	286	239	159	125
41	Jews.....	489	30	39	52	57	45	25	34
42	Lutherans.....	9,264	607	846	903	1,249	1,383	825	572
43	Mennonites.....	9,208	774	843	893	1,136	1,198	936	692
44	Mormons.....	1,538	174	184	123	177	184	147	112
45	Pentecostal.....	51	6	6	5	5	3	7	5
46	Presbyterians.....	1,060	67	104	128	116	103	80	45
47	Protestants.....	15,543	1,068	1,384	1,389	1,586	1,481	1,279	1,151
48	Roman Catholics.....	349	17	21	23	40	58	30	15
49	Salvation Army.....	35,138	3,156	3,738	3,989	4,876	4,372	3,151	2,335
50	United Church.....	927	78	97	110	119	102	80	70
51	Other sects.....	40,411	2,511	3,146	3,600	4,391	4,389	3,289	2,921
52	Not stated.....	1,834	117	145	168	214	206	143	132
53		102	5	11	1	8	12	8	13
SASKATCHEWAN									
54	TOTAL.....	921,785	105,226	111,209	110,036	101,033	81,895	67,459	57,918
55	Rural.....	630,586	77,917	80,445	78,415	70,299	56,195	45,179	37,562
Male.....									
56	Adventists.....	350,365	39,625	40,850	39,952	37,583	32,530	26,873	21,380
57	Anglicans.....	1,484	178	214	244	175	111	91	64
58	Baptists.....	40,053	3,791	4,130	4,094	4,052	3,291	2,797	2,329
59	Brethren and United Brethren.....	7,898	826	897	850	842	704	556	457
60	Confucians and Buddhists.....	481	42	61	53	52	37	26	31
61	Christians.....	87	1	1	1	—	5	5	9
62	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	485	58	61	60	53	36	19	21
63	Christian Science.....	551	65	63	65	58	37	28	27
64	Evangelical Association.....	129	9	8	18	16	10	9	5
65	Greek Orthodox.....	821	98	114	119	92	84	63	44
66		13,704	1,801	1,936	1,842	1,670	1,235	992	751

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
MANITOBA—Con.																
13 3,054 115 —	12 2,764 118 2	18 2,533 91 —	18 2,028 77 1	21 1,502 46 —	16 1,178 41 —	5 858 37 —	12 599 28 1	2 357 18 —	7 179 15 —	1 68 4 —	2 16 6 —	2 7 — —	— 1 — —	— 8 — —	1 2 — —	
23,276	23,612	22,053	17,192	11,214	8,410	6,230	4,350	2,333	1,052	384	84	18	6	83	5	
11,631	12,607	12,224	9,674	6,260	4,557	3,505	2,195	1,145	513	178	29	8	5	41	6	
2,429	2,919	2,997	2,531	1,604	1,155	801	485	241	108	31	6	—	—	8	8	
237	240	264	220	174	132	109	63	50	22	8	—	—	—	—	9	
5	9	8	9	8	6	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	
96	111	136	108	55	33	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
5	3	3	5	1	1	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	12	
15	27	18	13	20	9	2	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	
32	59	48	52	31	30	15	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
17	10	6	4	3	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
251	224	175	92	40	21	20	7	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	16	
21	31	45	34	13	10	12	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
561	564	539	460	328	228	158	88	43	19	5	1	—	3	1	18	
709	673	554	409	317	222	218	137	76	28	13	3	—	—	—	19	
86	56	56	45	35	35	33	26	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	20	
6	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
44	60	58	49	37	32	24	18	6	—	2	—	2	—	—	22	
1,205	1,512	1,472	1,160	707	559	367	301	154	81	30	4	—	—	—	23	
33	29	32	34	25	10	6	8	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	24	
3,106	2,942	2,628	1,841	1,072	693	496	289	135	69	31	5	—	—	1	25	
38	41	37	32	37	32	15	13	11	5	1	—	—	—	—	26	
2,385	2,828	2,873	2,353	1,612	1,238	951	691	371	164	53	8	6	—	1	27	
189	225	221	176	107	81	50	40	15	9	—	1	—	—	—	28	
50	37	40	38	18	18	6	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	29	
11,745	11,005	9,829	7,518	4,964	3,853	2,925	2,155	1,188	539	206	55	10	—	1	30	
7	11	9	8	9	6	3	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	31	
2,665	2,714	2,546	2,011	1,233	937	650	448	238	118	34	7	—	1	—	32	
273	251	283	214	156	133	121	64	58	20	11	4	—	—	—	33	
12	2	10	12	6	7	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	34	
1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
2	2	4	6	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
18	29	24	20	12	12	3	9	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	37	
68	72	84	51	42	40	29	21	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	38	
4	9	7	4	—	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
146	87	53	21	21	16	10	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	
34	37	43	24	19	18	14	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	41	
627	548	525	389	286	184	138	101	52	20	6	2	—	—	—	42	
615	470	407	297	266	232	174	124	90	37	16	4	2	—	—	43	
91	90	72	43	38	37	34	12	17	2	1	—	—	—	—	44	
2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	
67	75	60	66	58	40	23	19	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	46	
1,250	1,249	1,000	852	550	434	350	278	137	65	26	9	1	—	—	47	
27	28	23	21	14	13	7	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	48	
2,642	2,131	1,660	1,124	642	471	336	266	152	62	22	4	4	—	—	49	
41	62	41	39	28	27	18	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	
3,016	3,001	2,848	2,204	1,488	1,192	968	747	392	192	84	25	3	—	—	51	
134	127	122	102	79	50	37	31	18	6	3	—	—	—	—	52	
3	6	6	8	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
SASKATCHEWAN																
59,323	58,868	53,075	40,040	26,290	18,213	13,382	9,600	4,929	2,096	780	163	49	12	189	54	
37,860	37,210	33,990	26,162	17,515	12,106	8,841	6,079	3,030	1,301	526	111	39	11	87	55	
21,753	22,009	21,067	16,215	11,016	7,379	5,371	3,648	1,773	730	277	53	14	8	59	56	
78	83	77	53	46	23	17	15	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	57	
2,692	3,229	3,155	2,437	1,582	1,048	619	436	241	94	28	2	—	—	—	58	
519	528	496	413	273	219	144	87	49	27	8	3	—	—	—	59	
33	28	32	18	20	15	15	7	6	1	4	—	—	—	—	60	
15	12	18	10	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	
28	39	26	26	14	18	13	9	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	62	
45	41	32	31	21	12	8	12	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	63	
5	7	9	9	8	7	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	
57	45	29	21	20	15	10	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	65	
810	710	621	417	240	173	194	160	92	46	10	4	—	—	—	66	

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
Male—Con.									
1	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	1,177	133	148	185	124	86	70	41
2	Jews.....	595	53	55	62	80	42	47	41
3	Lutherans.....	53,904	5,579	5,855	5,755	5,707	5,522	4,894	3,550
4	Mennonites.....	14,087	2,332	2,063	1,789	1,685	1,422	1,000	818
5	Mormons.....	624	82	77	76	68	57	39	32
6	Pentecostal.....	1,630	187	192	240	206	152	106	68
7	Presbyterians.....	22,799	2,112	2,291	2,279	2,111	1,866	1,621	1,463
8	Protestants.....	609	59	60	61	50	51	43	45
9	Roman Catholics.....	98,860	12,998	12,696	11,830	10,820	9,607	8,239	6,600
10	Salvation Army.....	288	32	32	30	29	21	20	9
11	United Church.....	81,584	8,343	8,993	9,408	8,763	7,291	5,561	4,582
12	Other sects.....	8,336	838	897	880	913	820	635	382
13	Not stated.....	179	8	6	11	17	23	12	11
Female.....									
14	Adventists.....	280,616	38,292	39,595	38,468	38,716	28,665	18,306	16,182
15	Anglicans.....	1,354	199	177	191	181	119	83	77
16	Baptists.....	30,233	3,589	3,946	3,729	2,978	2,135	1,716	1,871
17	Brethren and United Brethren.....	6,620	788	869	842	782	555	413	391
18	Confucians and Buddhists.....	387	48	45	50	43	21	27	26
19	Christians.....	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
20	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	403	34	49	51	43	34	25	25
21	Christian Science.....	521	57	71	70	49	40	34	44
22	Evangelical Association.....	131	6	10	8	12	17	5	4
23	Greek Orthodox.....	726	90	110	113	95	77	47	41
24	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	11,654	1,772	1,875	1,834	1,519	1,018	759	566
25	Jews.....	980	118	144	156	116	63	51	46
26	Lutherans.....	446	40	56	51	47	43	33	26
27	Mennonites.....	40,149	5,381	5,610	5,635	4,812	3,572	2,751	2,360
28	Mormons.....	12,963	2,272	1,943	1,750	1,525	1,192	951	761
29	Pentecostal.....	533	58	79	94	70	24	27	31
30	Presbyterians.....	1,432	145	201	221	202	132	94	64
31	Protestants.....	16,642	2,037	2,239	2,175	1,722	1,189	1,110	1,066
32	Roman Catholics.....	470	60	54	77	54	38	28	31
33	Salvation Army.....	80,637	12,792	12,509	11,616	10,018	7,035	5,346	4,388
34	United Church.....	287	43	34	34	37	17	19	24
35	Other sects.....	66,956	7,956	8,699	8,891	7,563	5,686	4,269	4,052
36	Not stated.....	6,924	799	808	872	839	643	513	304
37	Not stated.....	61	8	5	3	9	5	5	3
38	Urban.....	290,905	27,309	30,764	31,621	30,734	25,700	22,280	20,356
Male.....									
39	Adventists.....	149,570	13,844	15,511	15,554	14,074	11,437	11,052	10,937
40	Anglicans.....	256	22	29	47	30	18	14	11
41	Baptists.....	29,109	2,456	2,968	2,976	2,788	2,152	1,928	1,750
42	Brethren and United Brethren.....	3,962	303	381	379	372	299	288	258
43	Confucians and Buddhists.....	140	6	16	17	20	12	6	4
44	Christians.....	1,178	7	6	4	11	80	100	140
45	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	109	8	7	7	5	7	5	8
46	Christian Science.....	261	23	26	23	25	22	19	9
47	Evangelical Association.....	358	18	43	45	36	25	9	11
48	Greek Orthodox.....	244	24	30	26	22	22	26	14
49	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	3,210	310	363	347	271	214	293	296
50	Jews.....	456	37	49	71	59	34	18	23
51	Lutherans.....	2,130	208	212	244	231	182	161	193
52	Mennonites.....	10,422	1,050	1,021	1,004	920	883	1,039	828
53	Mormons.....	2,089	280	256	266	207	168	157	134
54	Pentecostal.....	233	29	35	31	30	16	11	12
55	Presbyterians.....	913	96	123	130	93	79	59	46
56	Protestants.....	15,278	1,283	1,396	1,360	1,329	1,177	1,084	995
57	Roman Catholics.....	368	19	24	38	36	31	31	37
58	Salvation Army.....	28,036	3,223	3,310	2,973	2,373	2,059	2,540	2,453
59	United Church.....	704	69	100	108	82	41	44	34
60	Other sects.....	46,915	4,183	4,901	5,312	4,903	3,656	3,014	2,866
61	Not stated.....	2,413	181	211	244	205	187	157	144
62	Not stated.....	756	9	4	2	26	73	49	71
Female.....									
63	Adventists.....	141,385	13,465	15,253	15,067	16,660	14,263	11,228	10,019
64	Anglicans.....	287	28	21	39	35	20	13	18
65	Baptists.....	27,442	2,421	2,940	3,089	3,026	2,308	1,921	1,982
66	Brethren and United Brethren.....	4,133	342	357	447	479	408	338	285
67	Confucians and Buddhists.....	156	16	16	14	18	12	15	8
68	Christians.....	48	10	16	11	3	3	6	4
69	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	101	8	8	11	11	7	8	3
70	Christian Science.....	268	23	20	29	29	20	16	17
71	Evangelical Association.....	421	17	38	28	52	31	20	30
72	Greek Orthodox.....	243	27	22	37	28	22	19	16
73	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	2,558	322	375	340	338	262	242	191
74	Jews.....	509	38	43	65	77	35	28	37

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No. stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.															
83 31 3,406 740 86 1,624 56 5,831 20 5,023 514 17 16,107 72 2,071 425 22 1 27 29 9 564 73 2,236 696 40 89 1,049 32 3,920 16 4,276 386 5 21,463 11,234 2,141 292 10 195 8 18 19 377 27 186 769 138 13 35 1,239 23 2,311 35 3,046 200 119 10,229 19 324 7 5 21 42 11 169 32	78 40 3,463 595 33 1,706 38 5,192 22 5,698 501 21 15,001 67 2,119 390 22 2 27 36 9 451 63 1,996 524 24 78 1,032 25 3,413 23 4,258 377 3 21,658 12,465 2,643 365 10 209 10 33 16 288 39 166 773 104 13 57 1,424 33 2,053 48 3,812 218 119 9,193 20 278 6 9 16 44 12 98 43	75 36 3,270 533 100 1,734 37 4,592 20 5,579 550 17 12,923 49 1,862 329 25 — 25 — 29 11 343 48 1,783 455 21 56 920 20 2,935 12 3,600 356 3 19,085 11,272 2,585 314 15 176 17 23 27 7 210 43 135 665 99 17 59 1,278 39 1,564 37 3,625 199 93 7,813 10 243 10 — 7 22 44 9 76 37	59 34 2,306 397 71 1,397 45 3,472 21 4,537 397 16 9,947 50 1,526 263 14 — 5 — 13 21 15 20 18 247 33 1,324 343 22 60 729 15 2,120 12 2,825 269 2 13,878 8,177 1,901 222 9 139 8 23 27 7 89 37 92 469 72 5 42 998 20 1,024 40 2,714 147 81 5,701 13 184 10 — 8 14 18 13 46 30	30 17 1,692 268 48 939 25 2,498 13 2,934 296 8 6,499 28 940 158 5 — 14 — 10 9 5 11 177 22 18 867 200 14 38 459 7 1,571 6 1,706 217 1 8,775 5,185 1,120 144 5 63 7 10 9 6 31 21 54 284 47 5 37 642 12 716 27 15 1,146 80 49 32 2,680 3 540 109 4 — 2 11 9 17 3 23 6	24 17 1,099 208 27 635 15 1,595 6 1,959 248 3 4,787 21 639 151 5 — 14 — 9 8 4 3 150 13 12 653 136 7 21 333 257 11 799 2 836 136 1 6,107 3,447 716 125 1 40 2 6 12 7 9 27 53 5 37 22 11 483 11 778 49 4 2,152 9 387 82 7 — 3 9 17 3 23 9	19 14 825 208 27 455 10 1,306 6 1,367 187 2 3,470 20 464 118 5 — 14 — 8 6 2 598 2 586 120 1 4,541 2,389 484 84 3 4 17 214 37 5 2 347 11 615 40 2 1,662 5 250 77 4 — — 3 5 1 5 1 1 4	9 1 261 26 9 14 7 882 450 389 153 2 2,431 11 325 72 1 — 2 — 3 309 116 57 3 8 152 4 272 — 586 296 63 1 3,521 1,859 277 77 44 16 3 2 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 6	2 1 110 13 4 65 21 144 67 1 188 20 571 3 84 25 19 1 3 — 1 — 7 4 87 23 13 — 1 40 — 131 61 32 12 — 254 141 45 20 — — 4 12 2 8 1 — 12 3 56 47 9 — 113 1 24 2 —							

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.									
	Urban—Con.								
	Female—Con.								
1	Jews.....	1,876	153	225	234	200	197	173	175
2	Lutherans.....	9,201	994	980	1,030	1,144	1,171	828	658
3	Mennonites.....	2,199	251	262	235	287	216	194	156
4	Mormons.....	217	16	22	29	34	16	14	13
5	Pentecostal.....	995	107	105	129	120	97	76	53
6	Presbyterians.....	13,235	1,202	1,389	1,374	1,424	1,223	1,040	992
7	Protestants.....	287	25	29	37	46	22	16	20
8	Roman Catholics.....	26,446	3,134	3,246	3,122	3,181	3,029	2,378	1,922
9	Salvation Army.....	736	81	87	94	90	75	48	41
10	United Church.....	47,944	4,058	4,843	5,373	5,793	4,899	3,673	3,253
11	Other sects.....	1,976	184	205	208	243	169	148	137
12	Not stated.....	57	8	4	2	2	6	7	8
ALBERTA									
13	TOTAL.....	731,605	78,372	81,104	79,484	74,151	65,098	57,936	50,834
14	Rural.....	453,097	54,119	54,509	50,759	45,426	40,033	35,963	30,992
15	Male.....	266,687	27,354	27,567	25,990	24,290	23,449	21,726	18,382
16	Adventists.....	1,814	188	218	228	214	190	132	105
17	Anglicans.....	30,721	2,733	3,069	2,930	2,777	2,642	2,300	1,977
18	Baptists.....	8,663	876	876	921	893	784	653	578
19	Brethren and United Brethren.....	457	53	58	47	47	33	29	21
20	Confucians and Buddhists.....	370	17	13	5	11	16	23	33
21	Christians.....	866	74	90	89	93	68	55	47
22	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	387	32	41	61	44	31	23	25
23	Christian Science.....	245	17	13	25	26	28	20	10
24	Evangelical Association.....	893	121	109	113	95	85	71	65
25	Greek Orthodox.....	12,063	1,635	1,559	1,479	1,361	1,140	937	795
26	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	421	35	41	55	38	32	22	23
27	Jews.....	172	12	16	17	22	16	18	7
28	Lutherans.....	39,361	3,631	3,677	3,648	3,430	4,135	4,130	3,150
29	Mennonites.....	4,046	709	596	468	438	367	293	255
30	Mormons.....	4,044	553	558	516	464	391	315	247
31	Pentecostal.....	1,010	122	132	120	104	112	80	54
32	Presbyterians.....	20,784	1,868	1,931	1,795	1,716	1,715	1,617	1,451
33	Protestants.....	945	96	99	85	75	90	79	70
34	Roman Catholics.....	68,607	8,469	8,073	6,973	6,535	6,057	6,359	5,683
35	Salvation Army.....	251	15	24	23	31	25	13	18
36	United Church.....	55,616	5,642	5,943	5,933	5,453	5,054	4,164	3,436
37	Other sects.....	4,734	446	422	450	416	422	376	313
38	Not stated.....	217	10	9	9	7	16	17	19
39	Female.....	186,410	26,765	26,942	24,769	21,136	16,584	14,237	12,610
40	Adventists.....	1,767	203	238	266	215	160	131	108
41	Anglicans.....	23,288	2,744	3,035	2,691	2,185	1,686	1,424	1,584
42	Baptists.....	7,215	900	893	871	774	650	503	461
43	Brethren and United Brethren.....	338	27	42	48	37	19	26	16
44	Confucians and Buddhists.....	80	21	17	8	1	2	14	4
45	Christians.....	729	68	81	91	79	58	39	46
46	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	344	41	42	41	35	34	17	21
47	Christian Science.....	277	11	33	32	22	12	13	22
48	Evangelical Association.....	847	121	134	122	123	64	52	51
49	Greek Orthodox.....	10,218	1,626	1,693	1,478	1,308	873	777	527
50	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	331	29	44	50	34	23	18	23
51	Jews.....	112	6	18	18	10	12	1	13
52	Lutherans.....	26,936	3,622	3,599	3,494	2,962	2,253	1,997	1,821
53	Mennonites.....	3,816	678	482	468	424	316	274	245
54	Mormons.....	3,534	576	519	472	415	323	258	203
55	Pentecostal.....	943	101	118	133	127	77	74	48
56	Presbyterians.....	14,454	1,687	1,859	1,651	1,450	1,108	1,049	1,000
57	Protestants.....	644	82	93	83	68	57	39	47
58	Roman Catholics.....	52,184	8,131	7,821	6,689	5,761	4,642	4,129	3,322
59	Salvation Army.....	129	18	18	26	22	21	12	15
60	United Church.....	44,711	5,603	5,666	5,608	4,700	3,919	3,159	2,826
61	Other sects.....	3,393	456	390	424	381	270	228	202
62	Not stated.....	57	14	7	5	3	5	3	5
63	Urban.....	278,508	24,253	26,595	28,725	28,725	25,065	21,973	19,842
64	Male.....	145,512	12,292	13,146	14,468	13,387	11,252	11,162	10,182
65	Adventists.....	288	28	35	46	35	27	12	12
66	Anglicans.....	30,331	2,468	2,793	3,049	2,797	2,301	2,020	1,963
67	Baptists.....	7,169	600	642	772	720	617	506	417

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No. Not stated	No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.																
163	118	82	48	40	17	25	16	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	
537	483	394	282	203	161	136	110	57	27	5	-	-	-	-	2	
127	95	99	66	68	53	27	35	16	7	3	1	1	-	-	3	
19	13	12	6	4	7	3	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	
55	56	61	51	31	19	23	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	
1,077	932	818	565	359	260	239	174	111	47	14	2	-	-	-	6	
17	26	23	7	3	3	3	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	
1,739	1,320	1,002	718	501	363	331	258	124	52	13	7	-	-	-	8	
48	41	41	35	21	15	6	5	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	
3,522	3,357	2,850	2,073	1,287	997	772	629	345	149	47	11	1	-	-	10	
150	119	107	93	56	52	43	33	17	9	3	-	-	-	-	11	
3	4	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
ALBERTA																
50,071	49,732	45,024	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	113	34	10	118	13	
29,344	28,160	25,344	19,893	13,601	9,861	6,957	4,634	2,151	921	265	60	24	8	73	14	
17,456	17,490	16,063	12,573	8,652	6,279	4,396	2,907	1,336	532	140	33	13	4	55	15	
110	91	95	75	45	48	32	27	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	16	
2,100	2,501	2,505	1,880	1,271	886	590	329	156	55	11	2	1	-	-	17	
563	606	533	458	289	245	169	132	64	11	1	-	-	-	-	18	
25	28	28	27	19	15	14	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
56	66	52	38	25	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
55	68	63	50	40	34	19	23	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	21	
22	28	20	17	14	15	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
16	14	21	19	11	11	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	
44	43	45	37	26	17	9	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	24	
780	669	538	363	237	193	163	130	51	20	8	3	1	-	-	25	
30	27	23	22	21	21	14	11	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	26	
13	12	16	6	9	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
2,814	2,767	2,510	1,853	1,272	935	650	447	208	78	18	2	-	-	-	28	
223	187	175	110	89	61	45	16	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	29	
234	180	162	143	98	79	53	27	17	5	-	1	-	-	-	30	
46	31	69	51	33	30	12	5	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	31	
1,558	1,664	1,577	1,361	898	655	460	295	144	56	12	5	2	1	332	1	
71	76	61	45	31	28	16	18	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	33	
4,852	4,216	3,618	2,639	1,884	1,223	929	648	262	136	29	8	6	1	734	1	
18	12	15	11	12	18	7	6	2	-	39	9	-	-	-	35	
3,512	3,876	3,559	3,059	2,125	1,567	1,079	682	334	139	29	9	1	-	1036	-	
294	316	359	283	196	173	112	78	50	13	8	-	1	1	537	1	
20	22	19	26	7	11	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1835	-	
11,888	10,670	9,281	7,380	4,949	3,582	2,561	1,727	815	389	125	27	11	4	1839	-	
87	99	63	68	39	34	23	20	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	40	
1,754	1,628	1,496	1,163	726	497	311	213	91	49	9	2	-	-	-	41	
419	412	389	301	215	157	124	80	31	28	3	1	2	-	-	42	
18	26	21	16	12	11	7	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	43	
10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
42	58	46	40	28	19	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	45	
24	20	23	13	11	5	7	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	46	
14	26	18	34	18	5	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	47	
40	34	43	21	23	5	7	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	48	
474	351	298	228	166	154	126	91	24	14	6	2	1	-	149	-	
22	19	13	14	12	16	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
7	10	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
1,617	1,449	1,216	960	665	452	372	243	139	43	26	3	-	-	352	-	
225	172	128	102	72	51	42	21	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	53	
201	150	118	105	83	44	34	21	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	54	
49	48	46	48	26	23	14	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	55	
1,008	878	865	701	411	299	234	137	75	32	7	3	-	-	-	56	
41	37	36	23	14	10	6	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
2,827	2,459	1,985	1,429	1,060	751	547	393	153	93	22	10	5	1	458	-	
15	11	8	8	6	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
2,802	2,604	2,322	1,923	1,255	939	602	413	231	88	42	3	2	-	460	-	
188	175	180	122	102	98	71	45	27	22	5	1	1	2	361	-	
4	2	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	
20,727	21,572	19,680	14,852	9,316	6,502	4,564	3,233	1,743	752	279	53	10	2	45	63	
10,837	12,097	11,376	8,695	5,449	3,644	2,407	1,688	846	389	159	22	3	-	28	64	
10	16	13	14	11	7	6	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	65	
2,336	2,666	2,775	2,047	1,241	784	522	314	155	65	21	3	1	-	10	66	
472	549	556	457	296	226	153	107	47	23	8	1	-	-	-	67	

TABLE 13. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	

ALBERTA—Con.

Urban—Con.										
Male—Con.										
1	Brethren and United Brethren.....	259	27	24	37	28	22	10	16	
2	Confucians and Buddhists.....	1,546	16	21	7	28	80	106	135	
3	Christians.....	349	32	35	46	33	31	9	22	
4	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	235	22	30	28	32	10	16	14	
5	Christian Science.....	671	39	62	101	74	44	39	29	
6	Evangelical Association.....	157	18	15	20	17	8	9	18	
7	Greek Orthodox.....	2,304	208	231	202	172	152	222	227	
8	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	251	17	23	38	34	12	9	17	
9	Jews.....	1,759	162	177	190	190	172	137	130	
10	Lutherans.....	8,785	724	664	712	651	845	1,197	824	
11	Mennonites.....	203	21	25	26	14	15	12	13	
12	Mormons.....	2,729	347	359	416	351	224	175	145	
13	Pentecostal.....	760	90	94	98	81	54	41	49	
14	Presbyterians.....	19,364	1,503	1,618	1,774	1,667	1,474	1,446	1,364	
15	Protestants.....	189	8	14	19	17	17	17	15	
16	Roman Catholics.....	24,868	2,463	2,472	2,512	2,240	1,886	2,433	2,338	
17	Salvation Army.....	748	81	78	96	68	53	48	41	
18	United Church.....	37,846	3,273	3,565	4,106	3,964	3,023	2,526	2,197	
19	Other sects.....	1,956	138	160	171	159	130	127	135	
20	Not stated.....	715	7	9	2	15	55	45	67	
Female.....										
21	Adventists.....	134,996	11,961	13,449	14,257	15,338	13,813	10,811	9,664	
22	Anglicans.....	28,639	2,335	2,789	2,931	2,912	2,470	2,021	2,209	
23	Baptists.....	7,449	551	649	774	879	734	593	548	
24	Brethren and United Brethren.....	262	26	19	8	2	3	10	9	
25	Confucians and Buddhists.....	98	26	19	8	2	3	10	9	
26	Christians.....	371	35	36	38	44	38	23	22	
27	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	285	38	34	30	36	18	23	11	
28	Christian Science.....	852	52	63	82	86	78	56	46	
29	Evangelical Association.....	206	14	13	22	25	25	20	14	
30	Greek Orthodox.....	1,842	228	237	238	240	212	212	148	
31	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	249	10	25	31	36	18	8	10	
32	Jews.....	1,620	158	162	163	198	207	163	123	
33	Lutherans.....	7,329	726	664	724	911	1,006	755	561	
34	Mennonites.....	224	23	26	11	33	31	20	9	
35	Mormons.....	2,878	371	392	354	352	302	202	168	
36	Pentecostal.....	942	74	102	120	127	89	73	60	
37	Presbyterians.....	17,467	1,483	1,635	1,691	1,805	1,705	1,382	1,332	
38	Protestants.....	153	15	11	13	26	21	15	13	
39	Roman Catholics.....	22,749	2,401	2,613	2,497	2,756	2,764	2,136	1,608	
40	Salvation Army.....	833	94	81	111	110	59	65	59	
41	United Church.....	38,643	3,141	3,674	4,176	4,484	3,871	2,875	2,564	
42	Other sects.....	1,497	118	166	186	190	102	113	99	
43	Not stated.....	34	5	3	3	2	2	3	3	

BRITISH COLUMBIA

45	TOTAL.....	694,263	51,979	59,149	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441	47,927	
46	Rural.....	299,524	26,161	28,107	26,796	25,529	23,064	22,233	20,672	
47	Male.....	173,365	13,174	14,236	13,685	13,719	13,232	13,506	12,232	
48	Adventists.....	579	52	61	83	56	56	37	26	
49	Anglicans.....	47,587	3,661	4,277	4,241	4,181	3,510	2,997	2,679	
50	Baptists.....	4,233	280	369	370	403	339	267	244	
51	Brethren and United Brethren.....	319	29	24	35	43	14	20	18	
52	Confucians and Buddhists.....	9,873	630	521	356	360	385	501	746	
53	Christians.....	309	19	21	18	19	19	26	17	
54	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	85	5	12	7	10	5	7	3	
55	Christian Science.....	661	37	57	81	61	39	35	18	
56	Evangelical Association.....	25	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	
57	Greek Orthodox.....	1,003	54	42	48	45	68	141	141	
58	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	388	17	26	34	40	30	18	16	
59	Jews.....	66	2	4	4	6	6	4	2	
60	Lutherans.....	15,108	702	698	670	757	1,563	2,113	1,712	
61	Mennonites.....	513	94	68	46	51	45	47	26	
62	Mormons.....	173	25	15	11	17	21	9	10	
63	Pentecostal.....	421	29	50	58	47	27	31	20	
64	Presbyterians.....	17,509	1,129	1,264	1,270	1,368	1,293	1,207	1,208	
65	Protestants.....	747	37	43	55	47	58	85	41	
66	Roman Catholics.....	28,611	2,555	2,651	2,298	2,277	2,162	2,754	2,692	
67	Salvation Army.....	538	46	61	61	57	47	36	29	
68	United Church.....	35,947	3,165	3,423	3,345	3,269	2,899	2,587	2,177	
69	Other sects.....	7,682	602	541	529	596	633	547	358	
70	Not stated.....	938	3	7	5	9	23	35	44	

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group															No. Not stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
ALBERTA—Con.															
10	17	17	10	13	9	6	4	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
214	293	242	226	103	52	15	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17	30	27	20	19	11	8	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
13	18	12	18	8	4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
38	64	52	52	30	25	12	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
14	10	7	14	13	11	6	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
310	246	149	86	34	26	14	13	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	7
14	19	18	14	12	10	7	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	8
146	144	111	74	42	30	27	22	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
713	674	554	374	277	211	144	116	65	31	7	-	-	-	-	10
15	14	12	7	7	6	4	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	11
131	108	122	82	91	64	50	34	21	9	-	-	-	-	-	12
37	39	48	40	32	17	11	18	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	13
1,435	1,817	1,635	1,377	826	566	388	261	123	57	27	4	-	-	-	14
15	20	13	17	5	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
2,076	1,949	1,606	1,085	659	455	303	212	100	49	24	5	-	-	-	16
35	54	47	40	19	25	30	15	11	5	1	1	-	-	-	17
2,494	3,078	3,099	2,428	1,543	1,005	633	484	257	119	41	6	1	-	-	18
160	165	174	141	111	65	50	40	17	11	1	-	-	-	-	19
132	107	87	72	57	30	12	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	20
9,890	9,475	8,304	6,157	3,887	2,858	2,167	1,545	897	386	140	31	7	-	-	21
21	24	12	16	8	7	9	12	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	22
2,364	2,321	2,157	1,522	882	645	469	315	172	82	32	5	-	-	-	23
499	523	466	430	259	203	124	106	74	26	6	4	-	-	-	24
17	18	11	16	11	11	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
6	5	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
23	24	18	23	15	13	9	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	27
22	25	18	10	11	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
69	96	82	62	42	26	17	13	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	29
5	7	9	12	15	7	8	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
109	80	50	29	19	8	15	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
26	24	17	13	8	8	9	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	32
123	100	85	39	30	33	15	15	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	33
459	390	302	216	196	135	111	96	53	13	8	1	-	-	-	34
13	8	10	7	8	7	3	5	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	35
149	125	103	87	94	60	55	37	17	7	1	2	-	-	-	36
49	60	54	47	21	24	20	14	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	37
1,344	1,301	1,187	898	566	444	282	212	129	49	16	4	1	-	-	38
10	9	8	6	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1,609	1,298	1,046	693	453	306	252	160	89	42	19	4	1	2	-	40
52	31	53	29	27	23	17	12	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	41
2,820	2,900	2,519	1,936	1,156	853	696	494	289	127	51	11	1	-	-	42
98	106	87	60	45	38	35	30	15	5	2	-	-	-	-	43
3	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44

BRITISH COLUMBIA

50,571	56,113	56,086	46,700	32,296	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	218	41	14	1,510	45
20,789	22,478	22,500	19,057	13,852	10,952	7,697	4,999	2,542	1,068	373	86	22	11	536	46
11,908	13,891	14,401	12,204	8,947	7,217	4,974	3,230	1,619	606	200	48	10	6	444	47
26	27	31	33	29	23	14	10	6	7	1	-	-	-	1	48
2,900	3,624	4,103	3,557	2,659	2,184	1,422	879	446	176	45	14	4	-	26	49
276	278	328	313	252	200	163	130	49	20	1	1	-	-	50	51
14	18	22	16	14	18	16	5	9	2	2	-	-	-	51	52
949	1,389	1,219	1,173	742	559	194	95	19	10	2	-	-	-	23	52
13	33	32	35	20	18	11	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	53	53
7	7	4	7	3	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	54	54
35	49	60	62	52	29	21	16	6	2	1	-	-	-	55	55
3	3	1	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56
134	132	85	49	30	18	8	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	57
12	22	35	35	29	29	21	12	7	3	1	-	-	-	1	58
2	17	7	2	1	6	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
1,276	1,392	1,294	1,012	676	501	371	228	90	26	8	2	-	-	17	60
37	22	19	16	19	8	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	61	61
8	5	17	8	7	5	4	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	62	62
22	24	28	23	17	20	10	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	63	63
1,209	1,471	1,581	1,332	996	773	633	415	228	82	27	6	1	-	16	64
41	66	66	55	47	41	29	21	8	2	2	-	-	-	3	65
2,226	2,076	1,902	1,428	1,149	921	649	455	249	84	42	14	2	4	21	66
20	34	24	30	28	26	22	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	67	67
2,130	2,429	2,698	2,339	1,726	1,424	1,068	733	360	131	42	5	1	2	4	68
494	614	764	601	377	363	286	177	110	53	22	3	-	-	10	69
72	99	81	78	73	43	20	13	6	3	3	-	-	-	321	70

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.									
1	Rural—Con.								
2	<i>Female.</i>	126,169	12,937	13,871	13,171	11,810	9,832	8,727	8,440
3	Adventists.....	567	46	55	56	74	49	42	36
4	Anglicans.....	40,342	3,522	4,140	4,099	3,588	2,887	2,463	2,652
5	Baptists.....	3,631	280	328	404	367	293	215	237
6	Brethren and United Brethren.....	339	21	35	34	32	33	17	15
7	Confucians and Buddhists.....	3,153	635	476	291	187	215	250	296
8	Christians.....	179	15	15	20	8	12	14	12
9	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	98	6	9	10	11	5	7	7
10	Christian Science.....	748	33	56	68	69	46	32	33
11	Evangelical Association.....	15	2	3	—	1	—	1	—
12	Greek Orthodox.....	414	74	45	46	44	29	36	36
13	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	328	23	16	32	30	22	15	14
14	Jews.....	44	6	4	3	3	4	—	5
15	Lutherans.....	6,366	721	666	649	594	472	596	521
16	Mennonites.....	476	84	79	62	43	30	27	36
17	Mormons.....	147	15	15	20	12	9	9	15
18	Pentecostal.....	409	35	44	62	40	18	20	31
19	Presbyterians.....	12,182	1,136	1,299	1,251	1,157	891	785	846
20	Protestants.....	505	38	41	43	33	39	41	27
21	Roman Catholics.....	19,844	2,504	2,572	2,210	1,937	1,688	1,491	1,361
22	Salvation Army.....	467	60	64	55	34	35	32	31
23	United Church.....	30,615	3,144	3,380	3,222	3,028	2,590	2,220	2,012
24	Other sects.....	5,150	582	527	528	510	461	409	215
25	Not stated.....	140	5	2	6	8	4	5	2
26	Urban.....	394,739	25,818	31,042	33,027	36,817	32,733	29,298	27,255
27	<i>Male.</i>	211,854	12,978	15,848	16,555	18,086	15,825	15,307	14,055
28	Adventists.....	283	23	23	43	28	23	14	12
29	Anglicans.....	59,129	3,696	4,663	5,071	5,529	4,535	4,042	3,537
30	Baptists.....	7,468	480	660	714	763	628	488	432
31	Brethren and United Brethren.....	507	34	49	44	62	41	24	17
32	Confucians and Buddhists.....	15,687	674	624	460	400	446	595	902
33	Christians.....	253	6	8	7	18	20	17	20
34	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	92	3	6	5	19	7	4	7
35	Christian Science.....	1,674	68	133	191	202	139	81	69
36	Evangelical Association.....	22	—	1	1	1	—	—	3
37	Greek Orthodox.....	1,205	76	75	72	50	65	123	157
38	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	406	21	32	49	50	36	16	12
39	Jews.....	1,327	83	113	131	155	126	89	105
40	Lutherans.....	9,554	500	418	427	463	929	1,544	1,138
41	Mennonites.....	36	2	2	2	4	3	2	4
42	Mormons.....	162	10	16	18	12	17	25	13
43	Pentecostal.....	631	45	68	75	79	50	31	31
44	Presbyterians.....	28,839	1,683	2,193	2,202	2,516	2,105	2,108	1,941
45	Protestants.....	800	45	59	62	54	64	62	45
46	Roman Catholics.....	22,989	1,745	1,997	1,941	2,089	1,842	2,051	1,924
47	Salvation Army.....	864	69	94	103	100	77	48	43
48	United Church.....	48,250	3,385	4,245	4,524	5,020	4,042	3,330	2,940
49	Other sects.....	7,007	274	311	370	399	377	401	391
50	Not stated.....	4,669	56	58	43	73	251	212	311
51	<i>Female.</i>	182,885	12,840	15,194	16,472	18,731	16,910	13,991	12,200
52	Adventists.....	357	18	34	35	43	22	17	26
53	Anglicans.....	57,989	3,653	4,629	5,009	5,631	4,901	4,176	4,182
54	Baptists.....	8,013	520	641	708	838	749	589	532
55	Brethren and United Brethren.....	556	22	31	56	63	48	25	37
56	Confucians and Buddhists.....	3,909	632	633	407	310	298	338	386
57	Christians.....	134	5	7	7	13	15	8	10
58	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	83	4	3	8	7	5	4	6
59	Christian Science.....	2,335	72	157	196	235	161	114	152
60	Evangelical Association.....	23	—	1	2	3	2	—	2
61	Greek Orthodox.....	652	79	58	63	59	83	86	57
62	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	474	21	26	42	49	36	20	23
63	Jews.....	1,229	120	110	102	131	145	111	93
64	Lutherans.....	5,607	509	404	446	502	767	643	512
65	Mennonites.....	60	1	1	5	14	9	10	3
66	Mormons.....	173	22	21	20	17	22	15	13
67	Pentecostal.....	816	51	69	89	120	76	32	52
68	Presbyterians.....	25,653	1,680	2,001	2,252	2,524	2,277	1,952	1,959
69	Protestants.....	601	34	49	50	55	66	40	40
70	Roman Catholics.....	19,408	1,701	1,879	1,947	2,182	2,013	1,618	1,472
71	Salvation Army.....	932	64	75	88	108	97	65	62
72	United Church.....	49,938	3,334	4,040	4,603	5,456	4,814	3,777	3,344
73	Other sects.....	3,624	248	276	312	353	290	236	211
74	Not stated.....	319	50	49	25	18	14	25	26

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																Σ
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	Σ	
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.																
8,883	8,647	8,099	6,853	4,965	3,735	2,723	1,769	923	462	173	40	12	5	92	1	
39	34	29	24	24	17	20	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	
2,970	3,158	3,092	2,579	1,854	1,326	929	568	307	134	49	14	2	1	8	3	
239	232	268	213	180	153	97	68	35	12	5	4	—	—	1	4	
23	24	25	19	13	16	16	10	5	1	—	—	—	—	5	5	
288	200	148	80	52	18	10	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	6	
14	12	16	11	6	15	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	
4	7	7	8	8	3	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	
50	67	66	85	50	33	26	20	7	6	1	—	—	—	9	9	
2	1	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	
31	32	16	12	3	5	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	11	11	
23	21	31	22	21	25	16	13	3	1	—	—	—	—	12	12	
6	3	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	
477	446	364	325	205	124	104	55	29	11	4	—	—	—	3	14	
32	21	15	19	16	5	2	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	15	15	
11	7	7	7	5	7	4	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	
22	27	32	22	19	19	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	
877	922	810	704	480	373	286	183	97	57	20	4	1	—	3	18	
39	39	43	45	21	20	16	7	6	3	3	—	—	—	1	19	
1,330	1,064	950	798	616	455	342	234	144	84	44	11	4	2	3	20	
31	24	26	20	14	18	12	7	1	1	2	—	—	—	21	21	
2,029	2,016	1,813	1,593	1,122	949	658	469	215	117	28	5	1	1	3	22	
343	286	331	244	190	151	157	101	60	31	16	2	4	—	2	23	
2	4	9	12	4	1	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	67	24	
29,782	33,635	33,586	27,643	18,444	13,561	9,598	6,278	3,286	1,496	492	132	19	3	974	25	
15,674	19,544	20,072	16,005	11,085	7,998	5,299	3,309	1,732	765	202	48	8	2	909	26	
12	17	14	19	16	11	9	12	5	2	—	—	—	—	27	27	
3,897	5,077	5,537	4,708	3,078	2,298	1,668	926	486	208	63	15	1	1	93	28	
470	537	579	515	403	291	202	154	91	40	13	1	2	—	5	29	
29	35	30	43	34	17	17	16	9	6	—	—	—	—	30	30	
1,899	2,871	2,689	1,923	1,179	663	213	84	25	9	1	—	—	—	30	31	
45	25	26	21	12	14	5	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	32	32	
4	3	7	15	7	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	33	33	
82	125	163	154	116	69	40	27	12	2	—	1	—	—	34	34	
3	3	2	1	2	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	35	
160	166	113	72	46	14	9	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	36	36	
16	26	33	30	25	22	13	10	10	4	1	—	—	—	37	37	
115	105	112	91	41	29	15	9	5	—	2	—	—	—	1	38	
984	889	803	516	357	229	165	110	51	24	3	—	—	—	4	39	
3	1	4	3	2	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	
10	5	11	9	6	4	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	41	41	
27	39	46	50	23	16	15	3	5	1	—	—	—	—	42	42	
2,015	2,642	2,689	2,231	1,468	1,178	822	587	319	157	38	14	1	1	29	43	
47	73	56	78	49	28	24	22	7	5	2	1	—	—	2	44	
1,784	1,907	1,765	1,378	847	646	515	321	140	60	15	4	2	—	16	45	
36	37	53	59	38	58	28	15	5	1	—	—	—	—	46	46	
2,940	3,646	3,888	3,375	2,315	1,716	1,236	849	489	213	53	11	1	—	32	47	
571	776	872	811	552	441	232	131	62	27	6	1	1	—	1	48	
525	639	580	503	419	228	60	12	4	2	—	—	—	—	693	49	
14,108	14,091	13,514	11,038	7,409	5,563	4,209	2,969	1,554	731	290	84	11	1	65	50	
25	24	21	27	18	22	10	9	4	—	1	1	—	—	51	51	
4,680	4,765	4,687	3,906	2,595	1,937	1,427	946	473	252	98	22	7	1	12	52	
570	590	567	461	379	277	223	192	99	43	23	9	2	—	1	53	
40	33	40	47	31	29	24	15	8	5	2	—	—	—	54	54	
331	236	158	88	59	21	9	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	55	55	
14	10	10	11	5	5	6	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	56	56	
3	11	11	11	6	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	57	
202	211	220	203	140	117	73	51	22	7	2	—	—	—	58	58	
—	3	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	59	
55	39	33	18	9	7	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	60	60	
25	39	55	34	33	24	23	14	4	5	—	1	—	—	61	61	
114	103	68	53	20	29	17	8	2	3	—	—	—	—	62	62	
464	367	366	210	136	97	91	56	23	10	2	—	—	—	2	63	
2	3	4	2	3	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	64	64	
9	8	7	8	4	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	65	65	
36	57	54	57	38	32	23	20	8	1	—	1	—	—	66	66	
1,979	2,067	2,055	1,558	1,045	799	656	443	226	119	49	7	1	—	4	67	
55	43	57	35	21	22	12	8	7	4	2	—	—	—	1	68	
1,485	1,407	1,169	867	583	396	302	208	98	56	14	6	—	—	5	69	
54	54	68	49	53	44	30	13	5	3	—	—	—	—	70	70	
3,672	3,718	3,541	3,120	2,051	1,523	1,179	898	527	205	94	32	1	—	9	71	
273	293	301	256	175	166	94	79	38	17	2	3	—	—	1	72	
20	14	20	14	4	3	3	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	30	73	

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
YUKON									
1	TOTAL	4,230	361	327	329	269	276	269	262
2	Rural	2,870	300	266	243	175	160	186	181
3	<i>Male</i>	1,883	155	132	125	88	90	114	106
4	Adventists.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Anglicans.....	982	133	117	111	74	48	65	52
6	Baptists.....	15	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
7	Brethren and United Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Confucians and Buddhists.....	20	1	3	-	1	1	2	-
9	Christians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Christian Science.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Evangelical Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Greek Orthodox.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
14	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Jews.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Lutherans.....	146	2	-	-	1	5	12	4
17	Mennonites.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mormons.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Presbyterians.....	241	2	5	2	6	9	13	17
21	Protestants.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Roman Catholics.....	325	14	5	7	6	13	11	23
23	Salvation Army.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	United Church.....	96	2	-	2	2	10	7	3
25	Other sects.....	37	1	2	2	2	1	1	5
26	Not stated.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
27	<i>Female</i>	987	145	134	118	88	70	78	75
28	Adventists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Anglicans.....	784	122	119	103	73	59	47	59
30	Baptists.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
31	Brethren and United Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Confucians and Buddhists.....	6	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
33	Christians.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Christian Science.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Evangelical Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Greek Orthodox.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Jews.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Lutherans.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
41	Mennonites.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Mormons.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
43	Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Presbyterians.....	51	6	4	6	-	2	5	5
45	Protestants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Roman Catholics.....	86	14	9	6	5	8	6	8
47	Salvation Army.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	United Church.....	24	1	1	1	1	-	6	1
49	Other sects.....	15	-	1	1	3	1	2	1
50	Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Urban	1,360	61	61	86	94	116	83	81
52	<i>Male</i>	942	31	32	33	54	87	66	54
53	Adventists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Anglicans.....	327	20	22	22	27	29	25	18
55	Baptists.....	14	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
56	Brethren and United Brethren.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Confucians and Buddhists.....	7	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
58	Christians.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
59	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Christian Science.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
61	Evangelical Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Greek Orthodox.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Jews.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
65	Lutherans.....	70	-	-	1	-	6	9	8
66	Mennonites.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Mormons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Pentecostal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Presbyterians.....	102	3	5	2	6	7	8	5
70	Protestants.....	30	-	-	-	6	8	3	3
71	Roman Catholics.....	186	3	4	6	7	8	8	10
72	Salvation Army.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	United Church.....	163	4	1	2	5	20	7	7
74	Other sects.....	27	-	-	-	2	4	1	1
75	Not stated.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 43. Religious denominations of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Religion and sex	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
YUKON—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
1	Female.....	418	80	89	53	40	29	17	27
2	Adventists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Anglicans.....	206	18	21	35	23	17	7	9
4	Baptists.....	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
5	Brethren and United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Confucians and Buddhists.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
7	Christians.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Christian Science.....	8	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
10	Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Greek Orthodox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Jews.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Lutherans.....	14	1	—	1	—	1	1	—
15	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mormons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Presbyterians.....	38	1	2	6	4	3	—	2
19	Protestants.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Roman Catholics.....	70	4	4	3	5	3	1	10
21	Salvation Army.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	United Church.....	69	5	1	7	6	5	7	4
23	Other sects.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

25	TOTAL.....	9,723	1,324	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
26	Rural.....	9,723	1,324	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
27	Male.....	5,214	692	672	580	497	425	384	399
28	Adventists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Anglicans.....	1,745	272	216	199	152	153	138	121
30	Baptists.....	15	—	1	—	1	3	1	5
31	Brethren and United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Christians.....	95	18	11	10	7	2	3	12
34	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Christian Science.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
36	Evangelical Association.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
37	Greek Orthodox.....	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Jews.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
40	Lutherans.....	59	—	1	—	2	6	12	12
41	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Mormons.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Presbyterians.....	128	5	—	—	6	32	26	14
45	Protestants.....	192	33	32	26	13	14	18	12
46	Roman Catholics.....	2,019	256	296	257	217	146	113	143
47	Salvation Army.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
48	United Church.....	72	6	3	—	5	8	6	14
49	Other sects.....	873	101	112	87	94	60	62	62
50	Not stated.....	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
51	Female.....	4,509	632	706	495	462	363	334	350
52	Adventists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Anglicans.....	1,607	252	242	171	158	138	117	107
54	Baptists.....	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
55	Brethren and United Brethren.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Confucians and Buddhists.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Christians.....	87	14	7	6	7	4	4	17
58	Church of Christ, Disciples.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Christian Science.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
60	Evangelical Association.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Greek Orthodox.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Internat. Bible Students Ass'n.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Jews.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Lutherans.....	5	—	1	—	1	—	1	1
65	Mennonites.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	Mormons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	Pentecostal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	Presbyterians.....	13	2	1	—	—	3	2	3
69	Protestants.....	169	25	26	16	16	19	15	13
70	Roman Catholics.....	1,913	230	347	234	224	130	136	150
71	Salvation Army.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	United Church.....	22	6	1	—	1	5	4	2
73	Other sects.....	685	100	81	68	55	63	52	56
74	Not stated.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	1

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
CANADA											
1	TOTAL	10,376,786	16,026	1,635,615	443,341	15,119	39,871	11,527	15,811	18,436	22,213
2	RURAL.....	4,802,988	11,543	623,404	231,799	7,831	13,854	7,715	9,534	3,735	12,196
3	Male.....	2,602,021	5,878	340,359	122,200	4,060	10,589	4,102	4,948	1,745	6,378
4	British born.....	2,208,544	4,220	331,486	112,141	3,698	2,142	3,160	4,529	1,456	5,391
5	Canada.....	2,047,970	4,013	223,223	105,950	3,216	2,127	2,923	4,310	1,039	5,266
6	Prince Edward Island.....	37,068	11	1,811	2,146	4	-	350	230	6	3
7	Nova Scotia.....	149,438	435	22,641	30,896	28	-	301	560	34	3
8	New Brunswick.....	140,612	375	13,157	31,046	130	-	202	638	20	2
9	Quebec.....	576,035	352	16,906	1,822	206	1	51	21	14	13
10	Ontario.....	641,158	532	97,253	29,389	2,137	8	1,203	2,207	466	4,284
11	Manitoba.....	143,054	281	20,168	1,992	129	4	122	189	115	47
12	Saskatchewan.....	181,870	941	19,271	3,659	250	3	245	259	96	452
13	Alberta.....	111,151	889	12,186	3,648	203	40	284	184	104	452
14	British Columbia.....	60,815	196	17,444	1,293	128	2,067	68	22	180	5
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	5,022	-	2,078	3	-	-	95	-	1	-
16	Not stated.....	1,747	1	308	56	1	4	2	-	3	5
17	British Isles.....	214,445	187	105,871	6,059	471	5	228	216	400	121
18	England and Wales.....	146,170	143	96,950	4,903	251	3	155	152	298	101
19	Ireland.....	19,986	16	5,376	349	51	-	28	14	31	9
20	Scotland.....	47,093	28	2,987	780	134	2	43	50	70	11
21	Lesser Isles.....	1,196	-	558	27	5	-	2	-	1	-
22	British Possessions.....	6,129	20	2,392	132	11	10	9	3	17	4
23	Newfoundland.....	2,561	13	788	46	3	-	1	3	1	4
24	Other.....	3,568	7	1,604	86	8	10	8	-	16	-
25	Foreign born.....	533,477	1,668	8,873	10,059	362	8,447	942	419	289	987
26	Europe.....	231,330	788	2,025	4,092	72	6	171	29	38	728
27	Austria.....	12,313	40	61	81	2	-	1	-	1	23
28	Belgium.....	6,141	1	66	15	-	-	1	2	-	-
29	Czechoslovakia.....	6,711	9	44	30	2	1	2	-	1	48
30	Finland.....	10,256	2	101	17	-	1	2	-	-	1
31	France.....	4,334	1	107	16	-	1	-	-	-	2
32	Germany.....	14,289	39	192	351	9	-	7	3	6	177
33	Holland.....	4,262	5	181	74	3	-	60	-	1	-
34	Hungary.....	8,175	18	38	173	-	-	7	-	1	25
35	Italy.....	6,091	4	58	17	2	-	3	1	2	4
36	Poland.....	49,909	139	87	1,017	3	-	10	5	1	96
37	Roumania.....	12,036	73	41	220	1	1	13	-	1	88
38	Russia.....	30,716	331	160	1,334	40	-	19	3	3	215
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	41,283	94	723	625	10	-	35	17	15	25
40	Ukraine.....	4,781	12	12	61	-	-	2	-	-	2
41	Yugoslavia.....	5,209	10	18	17	-	2	2	-	-	5
42	Other.....	4,824	10	136	44	-	-	6	-	6	17
43	Asia.....	12,566	4	426	58	2	8,433	118	5	9	4
44	China.....	7,323	4	231	27	1	5,228	57	2	4	-
45	Japan.....	4,509	-	126	22	1	3,205	60	-	5	-
46	Other.....	734	-	69	9	-	-	1	3	-	4
47	United States.....	98,991	866	6,269	5,901	288	4	652	384	242	253
48	Other countries.....	590	-	153	8	-	4	1	1	-	2
49	Female.....	2,200,967	5,665	283,045	109,599	3,771	3,265	3,613	4,586	1,990	5,818
50	British born.....	1,989,051	4,060	275,390	101,802	3,496	1,713	2,934	4,161	1,631	5,072
51	Canada.....	1,829,124	3,839	197,270	95,907	3,035	1,703	2,733	3,967	1,191	4,968
52	Prince Edward Island.....	32,140	4	1,541	2,020	1	-	343	200	1	-
53	Nova Scotia.....	131,450	430	19,748	28,068	42	-	281	510	43	5
54	New Brunswick.....	125,647	373	11,379	27,313	125	-	210	568	36	4
55	Quebec.....	519,013	320	14,590	1,602	201	2	48	17	28	11
56	Ontario.....	557,411	504	84,881	26,791	2,053	5	1,139	2,035	562	3,963
57	Manitoba.....	128,845	277	18,113	1,820	116	7	85	181	121	62
58	Saskatchewan.....	169,080	854	17,302	3,547	229	2	217	277	91	415
59	Alberta.....	103,501	913	11,196	3,468	149	44	266	157	108	502
60	British Columbia.....	56,149	181	16,279	1,238	119	1,642	57	21	197	5
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	4,777	1	2,022	2	-	1	87	-	2	-
62	Not stated.....	1,111	2	219	35	-	-	2	1	2	1

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Morm- ons	No religion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
CANADA															
102,389	13,552	155,614	394,194	88,736	22,005	21,071	26,301	870,728	23,296	4,285,388	30,716	2,017,375	91,420	16,042	1
64,834	7,147	5,231	265,201	77,296	12,171	9,366	12,063	346,498	7,720	1,986,073	6,438	1,025,579	53,278	2,482	2
35,770	3,864	2,898	156,645	39,822	6,518	6,752	6,254	192,651	4,509	1,064,263	3,387	548,030	28,397	2,002	3
19,871	3,208	1,995	69,885	27,654	4,999	4,388	5,200	181,648	3,469	941,238	5,177	610,789	22,462	1,073	4
19,856	2,794	1,281	69,560	27,571	4,754	3,491	4,746	146,229	2,776	928,603	2,217	461,085	19,992	948	5
5	8	-	8	-	1	44	104	6,521	18	15,872	11	9,881	33	6	6
128	18	2,933	-	-	14	227	140	16,021	158	40,615	135	33,834	265	47	7
74	13	127	1	14	116	529	5,237	92	68,931	74	19,626	192	14	8	8
20	139	460	1	10	224	135	5,610	683	533,536	37	15,066	533	96	9	9
554	1,008	526	16,627	6,462	1,630	1,036	1,716	80,275	673	122,460	1,284	260,840	8,397	241	10
4,210	552	293	9,317	11,728	80	404	584	8,886	323	43,545	166	38,839	1,059	211	11
8,243	696	214	23,893	7,967	352	458	940	10,511	286	55,229	142	42,466	5,239	58	12
6,618	203	59	13,947	1,299	2,569	333	484	7,589	347	32,792	101	25,076	1,707	37	13
108	85	11	2,102	67	80	413	109	5,421	186	13,307	313	15,128	1,872	210	14
-	-	-	5	-	1	220	-	31	-	1,877	-	30	678	3	15
17	20	8	141	46	3	16	5	127	10	439	4	299	17	215	16
7	398	110	218	77	238	867	427	35,013	654	11,817	853	48,258	1,833	117	17
4	302	101	165	67	192	605	317	5,405	375	5,228	732	28,288	1,326	77	18
2	19	-	21	4	12	88	43	4,436	68	4,818	36	4,378	176	11	19
1	72	9	30	6	27	165	65	25,025	208	1,678	74	15,280	319	29	20
-	5	-	2	-	7	9	2	147	3	93	11	312	12	-	21
8	11	4	47	6	2	30	27	496	29	818	107	1,396	627	8	22
1	9	-	2	1	1	6	21	130	11	464	101	936	18	1	23
7	2	4	45	5	6	24	6	276	18	354	6	460	609	7	24
15,899	661	1,503	86,880	12,168	1,519	2,864	1,054	11,005	1,050	128,085	210	37,891	5,945	929	25
15,636	364	1,397	69,839	10,138	135	992	562	3,324	542	99,457	60	6,330	4,406	149	26
1,377	20	32	1,265	10	1	45	11	95	13	8,994	-	190	40	11	27
-	3	-	17	-	-	16	1	49	4	5,860	1	101	4	1	28
126	5	5	405	3	-	58	1	146	16	5,646	1	143	17	3	29
4	5	-	9,601	-	2	128	1	80	22	81	4	179	15	10	30
2	3	3	35	5	3	28	1	57	6	3,975	2	80	6	1	31
9	20	9	7,993	139	41	68	24	218	53	4,262	5	550	105	9	32
5	6	6	440	16	2	48	4	650	41	1,227	14	912	566	3	33
59	5	6	592	5	3	9	47	758	47	5,996	1	275	105	5	34
1	1	-	7	-	-	15	10	28	11	5,822	3	91	4	6	35
5,335	156	368	4,406	80	15	146	32	204	64	37,102	2	359	217	15	36
5,487	41	124	1,439	4	3	24	9	96	16	3,967	4	309	68	5	37
1,469	30	793	6,149	9,706	26	81	103	178	33	6,468	1	699	2,842	29	38
7	56	1	35,845	8	62	251	239	528	110	304	16	1,947	328	37	39
815	7	8	77	150	-	17	4	20	26	3,515	-	38	15	-	40
588	3	3	282	3	-	19	12	23	27	4,142	1	31	17	-	41
355	3	39	1,286	8	23	39	13	192	53	2,096	5	426	57	10	42
107	-	10	24	8	-	353	1	223	10	340	8	1,318	426	679	43
27	-	-	8	1	-	295	-	156	5	61	5	424	135	652	44
-	-	-	2	-	-	54	-	32	4	32	2	821	119	24	45
80	-	10	14	7	-	4	1	35	1	247	1	73	172	3	46
153	296	95	16,925	1,968	1,330	4	491	7,412	495	23,050	142	29,575	1,101	86	47
3	1	1	32	54	4	6	-	44	3	178	-	68	12	15	48
29,064	3,283	2,333	108,556	37,474	5,653	2,614	5,809	153,847	3,211	921,810	3,051	477,549	24,881	480	49
18,987	2,742	1,825	62,834	20,471	4,419	1,947	4,887	145,873	2,682	845,709	2,899	448,193	20,149	395	50
18,977	2,380	1,152	62,542	26,414	4,180	1,702	4,485	122,096	2,222	837,164	2,007	410,247	18,572	351	51
-	14	1	5	-	-	7	78	5,485	5	13,524	6	8,884	21	-	52
4	90	6	2,686	2	14	52	160	13,214	110	35,302	6	30,285	247	19	53
4	57	21	120	2	15	11	483	4,198	42	62,946	60	17,488	188	4	54
71	13	108	367	4	7	59	142	4,404	564	482,963	28	12,983	470	11	55
520	855	539	14,417	6,161	1,345	308	1,607	66,271	495	105,395	1,096	228,646	7,700	123	56
3,958	478	247	8,045	11,186	75	263	535	7,332	223	39,633	129	35,044	901	14	57
7,745	597	165	22,099	7,676	312	332	869	9,501	289	52,342	161	38,995	5,029	84	58
6,549	182	48	12,893	1,272	2,347	267	497	6,794	322	30,321	96	23,499	1,625	26	59
106	87	12	1,816	71	64	253	107	4,804	160	12,488	293	14,261	1,812	76	60
-	-	-	1	-	-	147	-	29	2	1,894	-	20	569	-	61
20	7	5	93	40	1	3	7	64	10	356	6	182	10	44	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
CANADA—Con.											
1	RURAL—Con.										
2	Female—Con.										
3	British born—Con.										
4	1 British Isles.....	155,471	182	76,296	5,171	450	7	193	192	419	95
5	2 England and Wales.....	106,424	135	68,699	4,102	265	5	122	127	323	69
6	3 Ireland.....	13,181	15	3,868	248	44	1	32	8	20	11
7	4 Scotland.....	35,189	31	3,407	806	139	1	38	57	75	15
8	5 Lesser Isles.....	677	1	322	15	2	—	1	—	1	—
9	6 British Possessions.....	4,456	19	1,824	124	11	3	8	2	21	9
10	7 Newfoundland.....	2,371	10	730	69	5	—	2	—	2	9
11	8 Other.....	2,085	9	1,094	55	6	3	6	2	19	—
12	9 Foreign born.....	211,916	1,605	7,655	8,397	275	1,552	679	425	559	746
13	10 Europe.....	128,635	669	1,427	3,335	52	2	120	34	41	522
14	11 Austria.....	7,917	35	56	58	3	—	2	1	1	17
15	12 Belgium.....	4,306	—	62	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	13 Czechoslovakia.....	2,764	11	35	27	—	—	4	—	2	22
17	14 Finland.....	4,741	1	62	18	—	—	—	—	—	2
18	15 France.....	3,090	2	127	25	—	—	1	1	1	1
19	16 Germany.....	8,086	37	214	302	7	—	4	3	7	126
20	17 Holland.....	2,245	2	103	53	2	—	46	2	—	—
21	18 Hungary.....	4,487	6	29	127	—	—	3	—	1	11
22	19 Italy.....	2,554	2	17	7	1	—	1	1	1	3
23	20 Poland.....	33,087	138	83	859	2	—	2	8	1	74
24	21 Roumania.....	7,434	52	36	161	—	—	5	—	2	68
25	22 Russia.....	23,846	286	89	1,089	27	—	19	2	2	168
26	23 Scandinavian Countries.....	17,626	76	402	512	5	—	22	16	21	18
27	24 Ukraine.....	3,076	7	8	51	—	—	5	—	—	—
28	25 Yugoslavia.....	1,440	9	7	10	—	2	1	—	—	—
29	26 Other.....	1,936	5	97	26	2	—	5	—	3	11
30	27 Asia.....	2,782	—	188	22	1	1,548	18	1	1	—
31	28 China.....	241	—	56	5	1	80	—	—	—	—
32	29 Japan.....	2,169	—	91	15	—	1,468	18	—	1	—
33	30 Other.....	372	—	41	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
34	31 United States.....	80,045	935	5,933	5,029	221	2	541	388	315	223
35	32 Other countries.....	454	1	107	11	1	—	—	2	2	1
36	33 URBAN.....	5,573,798	4,483	1,012,211	211,542	7,288	26,017	3,812	6,277	14,701	10,017
37	34 Male.....	2,772,520	2,016	503,560	100,873	3,369	21,827	1,946	2,890	6,253	4,808
38	35 British born.....	2,438,808	1,671	488,905	94,056	3,200	2,580	1,468	2,627	5,520	3,948
39	36 Canada.....	2,028,031	1,453	296,782	80,270	2,156	2,561	1,233	2,294	4,107	3,498
40	37 Prince Edward Island.....	15,217	4	1,255	876	2	—	49	86	6	4
41	38 Nova Scotia.....	111,177	149	19,890	11,952	29	3	57	47	81	16
42	39 New Brunswick.....	65,659	134	10,534	12,349	28	2	136	29	73	6
43	40 Quebec.....	779,668	198	33,574	2,437	152	51	16	20	208	53
44	41 Ontario.....	766,123	464	167,072	42,767	1,473	38	716	1,683	2,212	3,158
45	42 Manitoba.....	90,956	107	18,587	2,171	90	7	31	193	393	55
46	43 Saskatchewan.....	72,053	151	13,652	2,028	76	20	49	108	191	127
47	44 Alberta.....	59,040	159	12,293	3,012	126	48	122	98	345	72
48	45 British Columbia.....	64,998	84	19,302	2,600	176	2,381	55	29	591	5
49	46 Yukon and N.W.T.....	296	—	157	8	—	1	—	—	1	—
50	47 Not stated.....	2,844	3	466	70	4	10	2	1	6	2
51	48 British Isles.....	393,084	179	185,257	13,421	1,032	7	220	324	1,347	426
52	49 England and Wales.....	253,685	136	166,314	10,241	475	7	129	235	1,013	282
53	50 Ireland.....	38,930	16	10,841	754	166	—	31	26	80	51
54	51 Scotland.....	98,447	25	7,044	2,368	383	—	60	62	248	90
55	52 Lesser Isles.....	2,022	2	1,058	58	8	—	—	1	6	3
56	53 British Possessions.....	17,753	39	6,866	365	12	12	13	9	66	22
57	54 Newfoundland.....	10,225	23	3,320	124	7	4	3	15	16	16
58	55 Other.....	7,528	16	3,546	241	5	12	9	6	51	6
59	56 Foreign born.....	333,652	345	14,655	6,817	169	19,247	480	283	733	862
60	57 Europe.....	216,833	148	3,242	2,253	36	5	66	26	103	700
61	58 Austria.....	9,956	10	107	20	—	—	1	1	6	13
62	59 Belgium.....	3,565	—	102	20	—	—	—	—	1	1
63	60 Czechoslovakia.....	9,991	1	77	35	—	1	1	—	6	127
64	61 Finland.....	8,216	—	82	24	1	—	1	1	—	17
65	62 France.....	4,590	—	188	23	1	—	1	—	3	4

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
5	350	69	262	46	234	238	362	23,517	450	7,944	785	36,711	1,451	42	1
3	263	62	187	39	188	171	251	4,459	275	3,812	640	21,195	1,005	27	2
2	24	—	23	1	14	20	38	2,800	28	2,596	28	3,213	144	3	3
—	61	7	51	6	30	44	73	16,180	146	1,484	104	12,124	298	12	4
—	2	—	1	—	2	3	—	78	1	52	13	179	4	—	5
5	12	4	30	11	5	7	26	260	10	601	107	1,235	126	2	6
1	8	—	3	2	—	3	12	99	4	332	101	912	17	—	7
4	4	4	27	9	5	4	8	161	6	219	6	323	109	2	8
10,077	541	1,108	45,722	11,003	1,234	667	942	7,974	589	76,101	152	29,356	4,732	85	9
9,876	301	1,000	34,360	9,059	145	336	431	2,013	233	56,477	33	4,535	3,597	37	10
936	25	27	888	7	1	18	17	79	7	5,536	3	163	36	1	11
—	2	—	13	3	—	3	2	39	2	4,077	—	88	5	—	12
30	3	3	180	2	—	28	1	89	6	2,213	1	97	9	1	13
4	5	—	4,304	—	1	54	3	61	8	35	1	164	10	8	14
2	4	—	24	1	—	14	3	44	6	2,718	3	111	2	—	15
4	16	6	4,307	103	29	16	19	185	26	2,047	4	549	72	3	16
1	3	2	141	7	1	13	3	355	16	620	5	541	328	1	17
24	5	3	242	6	—	1	4	10	8	3,342	—	173	49	1	18
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,445	—	10	45	—	19
3,786	136	252	3,447	54	17	87	159	37	23,433	291	2	230	148	3	20
3,672	32	92	977	5	1	10	8	40	4	2,000	—	230	38	2	21
648	23	576	4,695	8,706	30	28	84	136	24	3,966	3	611	2,629	5	22
—	34	1	14,386	7	45	45	160	283	43	100	10	1,208	221	8	23
561	6	4	36	154	—	3	1	16	15	2,159	—	35	14	1	24
108	2	3	158	—	—	—	10	6	5	1,090	—	17	9	2	25
100	4	31	560	4	19	8	6	103	17	696	1	212	25	1	26
59	—	3	15	8	1	27	—	43	—	177	3	512	146	9	27
11	—	—	1	1	—	6	—	12	—	17	—	42	4	5	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	14	—	16	3	456	62	4	29
48	—	3	14	7	1	—	—	17	—	144	—	14	80	—	30
141	240	105	11,318	1,899	1,084	303	509	5,889	295	19,303	116	24,241	980	35	31
1	—	—	29	37	4	1	2	29	1	144	—	68	9	4	32
37,555	6,405	150,383	128,993	11,440	9,834	11,705	14,238	524,230	15,576	2,299,315	24,278	991,796	38,142	13,560	33
22,356	3,051	75,612	69,666	5,370	4,793	3,609	6,507	233,537	8,535	1,139,598	11,496	474,512	18,959	12,372	34
7,817	2,743	34,905	29,683	3,505	3,863	4,630	5,705	250,248	6,888	1,007,037	11,100	448,590	15,915	4,994	35
7,184	2,120	32,942	29,270	3,462	3,487	3,017	4,701	171,034	4,561	976,215	7,346	372,835	11,365	4,138	36
—	7	4	5	1	1	32	27	2,469	19	6,540	92	3,705	27	6	37
42	139	540	959	3	13	161	178	11,492	173	39,218	967	24,560	328	180	38
16	28	357	27	—	11	99	313	3,731	116	25,013	329	12,168	118	42	39
1,628	35	13,182	469	4	17	373	345	13,947	2,312	686,198	336	22,267	820	1,026	40
1,863	1,116	12,619	14,452	1,353	1,470	1,132	2,143	106,224	1,181	165,675	4,020	225,007	6,940	1,345	41
1,072	290	4,323	4,729	967	47	399	592	9,517	232	20,472	519	25,337	747	79	42
1,452	253	638	4,511	1,063	130	194	518	7,108	160	13,997	426	24,046	924	31	43
1,898	121	658	2,850	59	1,753	117	367	7,288	73	10,623	351	16,987	598	22	44
195	131	320	1,214	—	7	45	197	215	8,999	7,743	293	18,331	847	709	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	101	54	5	—	3	—	22	49	2	2	49	1	3	46
—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	237	66	687	11	378	15	695	47
14	585	1,850	300	35	367	1,529	899	78,231	2,129	27,312	3,253	69,592	3,955	810	48
7	454	1,714	215	29	311	1,020	604	11,886	1,308	12,531	2,630	39,032	2,688	424	49
3	30	29	33	1	18	142	108	9,318	204	9,822	114	6,574	432	138	50
5	97	107	50	5	37	353	181	56,822	610	4,826	468	23,540	820	246	51
—	4	—	2	—	1	14	6	205	7	133	41	446	25	2	52
19	38	113	53	8	9	84	105	977	138	3,510	501	4,163	585	46	53
—	24	1	2	1	1	20	84	327	51	2,463	461	3,191	60	27	54
19	14	112	51	7	8	64	21	650	87	1,047	40	972	525	19	55
15,139	308	40,707	40,043	1,865	985	3,979	802	13,295	1,707	132,561	396	27,922	3,044	7,778	56
14,140	180	38,691	35,890	1,645	90	954	490	4,087	1,226	105,699	164	5,211	1,505	302	57
943	12	1,322	720	4	4	20	14	153	32	6,294	3	159	51	12	58
2	1	8	18	2	3	43	3	71	15	3,130	—	154	6	7	59
278	5	84	793	—	—	43	2	207	226	7,892	1	139	47	26	60
34	—	4	7,581	—	—	25	3	127	47	67	5	158	23	26	61
4	1	41	29	1	1	41	5	91	25	3,953	10	138	30	—	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
CANADA—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	9,454	9	361	234	3	2	3	4	22	172
2	Holland.....	2,582	2	213	86	4	—	24	3	9	7
3	Hungary.....	10,531	3	57	77	—	—	—	—	1	82
4	Italy.....	21,218	2	150	36	—	—	9	1	1	15
5	Poland.....	51,583	18	179	521	2	—	2	1	2	60
6	Roumania.....	12,397	15	101	86	1	1	2	1	4	86
7	Russia.....	31,533	56	265	528	12	—	7	4	4	65
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	19,706	15	836	396	5	1	5	9	33	12
9	Ukraine.....	3,691	—	22	28	—	—	1	—	—	1
10	Yugoslavia.....	7,465	14	37	25	—	—	3	—	—	31
11	Other.....	10,375	1	465	84	4	—	4	1	11	17
12	Asia.....	39,609	6	1,611	192	5	19,234	225	25	9	12
13	China.....	33,252	5	903	158	3	16,879	209	25	8	10
14	Japan.....	3,400	1	249	19	—	2,855	14	—	—	—
15	Other.....	2,957	—	459	15	2	—	2	—	1	2
16	United States.....	76,149	191	9,566	4,841	128	7	187	211	617	150
17	Other countries.....	1,041	—	236	31	—	1	2	1	4	—
18	Female.....	2,801,273	2,467	508,651	110,669	3,919	4,190	1,866	3,387	8,448	5,209
19	British born.....	2,567,628	2,001	493,486	103,344	3,709	2,886	1,697	3,087	7,376	4,604
20	Canada.....	2,164,136	1,723	313,484	88,535	2,527	2,284	1,385	2,691	5,536	4,063
21	Prince Edward Island.....	15,313	3	1,377	595	3	—	65	93	12	4
22	Nova Scotia.....	115,170	153	20,885	12,975	27	2	71	57	126	8
23	New Brunswick.....	71,131	166	11,322	13,297	39	1	138	36	132	6
24	Quebec.....	821,406	226	35,823	2,858	175	35	36	8	304	57
25	Ontario.....	829,939	594	176,168	47,551	1,795	29	797	2,007	3,101	3,661
26	Manitoba.....	100,687	130	20,323	2,567	114	9	29	219	505	71
27	Saskatchewan.....	79,162	179	14,617	2,410	83	29	61	99	224	144
28	Alberta.....	62,982	169	12,621	3,207	114	53	141	139	382	100
29	British Columbia.....	65,779	102	19,737	2,702	173	2,121	45	26	738	11
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	357	—	183	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
31	Not stated.....	2,210	1	428	69	4	5	2	2	9	1
32	British Isles.....	375,942	219	173,245	14,382	1,153	2	205	383	1,754	513
33	England and Wales.....	239,933	160	153,296	10,622	568	1	125	269	1,300	307
34	Ireland.....	35,447	17	10,250	771	143	—	23	32	97	55
35	Scotland.....	99,036	41	8,904	2,940	440	1	57	82	354	148
36	Lesser Isles.....	1,526	1	795	49	2	—	—	—	3	3
37	British Possessions.....	17,550	59	6,757	427	29	—	7	13	86	28
38	Newfoundland.....	11,253	35	3,669	174	16	—	5	5	17	21
39	Other.....	6,297	24	3,088	253	13	—	2	8	69	7
40	Foreign born.....	243,660	466	15,165	7,325	210	1,904	269	500	1,072	605
41	Europe.....	147,644	173	2,609	2,180	41	3	52	25	118	452
42	Austria.....	7,205	8	119	60	—	—	1	2	7	5
43	Belgium.....	3,021	—	116	27	—	—	1	—	2	1
44	Czechoslovakia.....	3,369	6	56	25	—	—	—	—	1	42
45	Finland.....	7,141	1	116	45	—	—	1	2	3	8
46	France.....	4,742	3	285	30	—	—	—	—	8	1
47	Germany.....	7,334	7	352	265	5	2	4	2	22	117
48	Holland.....	1,647	2	125	84	2	—	29	3	8	2
49	Hungary.....	5,330	4	40	72	—	—	—	—	2	38
50	Italy.....	12,715	1	46	18	1	—	5	—	1	46
51	Poland.....	36,590	23	170	495	—	—	—	1	2	73
52	Roumania.....	8,455	16	65	63	—	—	1	1	5	69
53	Russia.....	28,311	69	180	543	28	—	3	4	10	42
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	11,427	24	665	343	—	—	—	—	—	1
55	Ukraine.....	2,211	—	9	19	—	1	—	—	—	12
56	Yugoslavia.....	2,966	8	16	26	—	—	3	—	—	12
57	Other.....	5,150	1	249	65	3	—	—	—	13	12
58	Asia.....	5,651	—	618	58	5	1,388	12	1	—	3
59	China.....	1,221	—	113	35	2	402	5	1	—	2
60	Japan.....	2,183	—	164	12	1	1,486	6	—	—	1
61	Other.....	2,247	—	341	11	2	—	1	—	—	—
62	United States.....	89,389	293	11,708	5,055	163	11	204	274	952	150
63	Other countries.....	966	—	230	32	1	2	1	—	2	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	o z
23	24	203	4,600	46	16	49	24	273	93	2,699	16	436	104	38	1
2	10	31	244	8	4	55	12	442	45	705	23	469	173	9	2
138	6	208	664	1	1	11	31	946	248	7,417	6	355	271	6	3
6	2	6	-	-	-	32	135	134	33	20,395	8	224	19	6	4
2,925	63	12,376	1,448	17	1	236	45	305	81	32,711	7	413	114	56	5
2,713	10	3,700	991	8	-	44	14	187	54	4,130	1	184	54	5	6
1,992	15	19,573	2,442	1,516	1	138	57	182	54	3,892	11	371	319	29	7
6	15	19	15,226	-	44	124	104	601	142	343	53	1,473	155	59	8
586	3	163	35	40	1	21	7	22	6	2,703	-	41	7	5	9
1,114	2	13	316	1	-	25	28	66	27	5,652	1	61	45	4	10
3,369	9	944	777	1	15	47	6	280	98	3,716	19	436	57	14	11
854	16	94	40	8	3	2,494	8	1,702	54	1,758	18	3,666	664	6,911	12
27	13	5	21	2	-	2,452	5	1,602	44	534	11	2,999	458	6,879	13
-	1	-	5	-	-	31	2	21	2	65	3	553	50	28	14
827	2	89	14	6	3	11	1	79	8	1,159	4	114	156	4	15
136	112	1,898	4,093	210	841	525	303	7,418	411	24,674	212	18,925	863	130	16
9	-	24	20	2	1	6	1	88	16	430	2	120	12	35	17
15,199	3,354	74,771	59,327	6,070	5,036	3,096	7,731	260,693	7,041	1,159,717	12,782	517,284	19,183	1,188	18
7,774	3,083	34,483	31,636	3,764	4,068	2,333	6,829	249,110	6,102	1,087,782	12,328	488,983	16,957	976	19
7,719	2,317	32,539	31,291	3,714	3,627	1,773	5,672	175,774	4,264	1,035,753	7,975	415,902	12,759	829	20
2	9	5	4	1	-	9	28	2,233	10	6,685	111	3,733	21	5	21
58	129	487	976	1	19	45	171	10,956	119	40,303	1,066	26,131	375	30	22
23	46	363	26	-	8	35	354	3,643	80	27,571	346	13,355	134	10	23
1,612	44	13,253	475	7	17	214	389	14,337	2,295	723,197	330	24,776	851	87	24
1,912	1,260	12,379	15,123	1,551	1,530	524	2,742	110,844	1,026	178,444	4,373	254,198	8,074	256	25
1,220	332	4,183	5,163	1,026	47	330	714	9,825	239	23,138	547	29,070	833	53	26
1,615	251	820	5,043	1,044	125	163	591	7,336	174	15,919	474	26,768	969	24	27
1,082	113	605	3,157	63	1,815	109	435	7,513	77	11,686	417	18,339	631	14	28
177	132	341	1,276	9	63	337	245	8,865	211	8,108	302	19,047	852	159	29
-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	27	-	62	1	72	1	-	30
18	1	103	46	12	2	6	3	195	33	640	8	413	18	191	31
41	678	1,842	318	35	420	523	1,050	72,336	1,720	28,554	3,766	68,701	3,965	137	32
25	497	1,096	254	22	349	559	664	12,060	1,051	13,169	2,947	37,519	2,607	86	33
3	54	21	29	4	28	34	130	7,559	146	9,139	135	6,043	417	16	34
13	123	123	54	9	41	125	248	52,275	517	6,161	638	24,788	919	35	35
-	4	2	1	-	2	5	8	142	6	85	45	351	22	-	36
14	38	102	27	5	11	37	107	1,000	118	3,475	587	4,380	233	10	37
-	22	-	7	2	-	14	82	409	64	2,666	545	3,437	60	3	38
14	16	102	20	3	11	23	25	591	54	809	42	943	173	7	39
7,425	321	40,288	27,691	2,316	978	763	902	11,583	939	91,935	454	28,301	2,226	212	40
6,619	175	38,009	23,653	2,090	90	415	460	2,819	590	61,071	133	4,723	1,081	63	41
632	16	1,295	625	3	4	15	15	122	16	4,039	4	174	39	4	42
1	1	13	11	1	3	14	3	81	16	2,591	4	130	8	2	43
75	-	48	286	-	-	10	7	91	51	2,576	3	176	13	3	44
53	1	13	6,169	-	2	29	7	171	43	89	6	346	21	12	45
2	2	61	21	-	17	3	121	25	3	962	3	122	25	1	46
18	22	166	3,345	64	19	22	31	279	58	1,929	10	501	93	1	47
-	13	18	96	6	5	22	4	285	21	417	18	366	118	3	48
69	6	172	356	1	-	4	24	435	80	3,733	-	212	82	-	49
5	1	1	6	-	-	7	102	92	23	12,240	2	134	16	-	50
1,760	52	11,975	1,401	19	-	135	47	232	57	19,707	7	348	100	14	51
1,307	6	3,697	637	6	-	16	14	73	29	2,294	2	108	39	6	52
832	16	19,418	2,231	1,941	2	66	68	148	32	1,944	18	394	298	2	53
8	23	20	7,784	-	36	32	109	463	63	177	43	1,396	163	8	54
348	3	164	20	46	-	6	2	29	3	1,511	1	39	6	3	55
308	1	7	207	2	1	4	16	25	11	2,257	1	50	40	1	56
1,201	10	941	458	1	17	16	8	172	62	1,605	11	277	25	3	57
659	2	90	28	7	1	88	7	148	9	1,010	5	769	132	111	58
30	1	6	12	1	-	75	5	90	3	24	2	284	20	108	59
-	2	2	1	-	-	12	2	16	1	34	3	400	39	2	60
629	-	82	15	6	1	1	-	42	5	952	-	85	73	1	61
140	143	2,172	3,992	215	884	256	435	8,629	337	29,434	313	22,696	1,005	28	62
7	1	17	18	4	3	4	-	87	3	420	3	113	8	10	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

[illegible]

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Solva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	No.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.															
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	45	-	75	4	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	10	-	37	4	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	31	-	12	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	4	-	26	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	13	2	18	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	2	17	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	8
-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	96	-	286	-	141	6	-	9
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	-	10	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	4	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	86	-	222	-	131	6	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
5	4	17	17	2	-	8	11	3,259	10	10,760	142	4,528	14	3	33
2	2	9	16	1	-	5	7	1,585	8	5,153	69	2,183	7	2	34
-	2	4	-	1	-	5	7	1,545	7	5,060	68	2,125	5	1	35
-	2	3	-	1	-	3	7	1,492	6	5,015	67	2,080	5	1	36
-	2	2	-	1	-	2	7	1,407	6	4,803	64	1,937	4	1	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	103	1	66	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	68	-	38	-	-	39
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	17	1	3	1	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	17	1	11	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	7	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	43	1	24	1	26	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	1	19	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	33	1	2	-	7	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	11	-	19	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	-	18	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	55
2	-	6	16	-	-	-	-	40	1	103	1	58	2	1	56
-	-	5	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	7	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
NOVA SCOTIA											
1	TOTAL	512,846	1,144	88,738	82,098	93	46	722	1,119	188	11
2	RURAL	281,192	850	43,692	58,573	61	1	587	1,042	64	7
3	Male	148,335	418	23,174	30,533	26	1	306	545	27	3
4	<i>British born</i>	145,164	408	22,909	50,110	26	-	300	541	24	3
5	Canada	141,590	404	21,372	29,934	23	-	298	536	20	3
6	Prince Edward Island.....	375	-	22	36	-	-	1	-	-	-
7	Nova Scotia.....	139,213	398	21,069	29,512	23	-	296	529	20	3
8	New Brunswick.....	1,233	1	129	325	-	-	1	4	-	-
9	Quebec.....	318	1	58	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
10	Ontario.....	241	1	52	26	-	-	-	2	-	-
11	Manitoba.....	34	2	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Saskatchewan.....	70	-	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Alberta.....	47	-	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	British Columbia.....	54	1	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Not stated.....	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British Isles	2,693	1	1,198	156	3	-	2	4	3	-
18	England and Wales.....	1,824	1	1,110	114	1	-	1	2	3	-
19	Ireland.....	152	-	47	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
20	Scotland.....	704	-	34	33	2	-	1	-	-	-
21	Lesser Isles.....	13	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Possessions	881	3	339	20	-	-	-	-	1	-
23	Newfoundland.....	778	2	280	11	-	-	-	-	1	-
24	Other.....	103	1	59	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	<i>Foreign born</i>	3,171	10	866	493	-	1	6	6	3	-
26	Europe	1,253	1	72	13	-	-	2	-	-	-
27	Austria.....	39	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Belgium.....	64	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Czechoslovakia.....	135	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Finland.....	41	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	France.....	113	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Germany.....	112	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Holland.....	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Hungary.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Italy.....	60	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Poland.....	128	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
37	Roumania.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
38	Russia.....	46	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	269	1	37	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Ukraine.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Yugoslavia.....	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other.....	31	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Asia	38	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
44	China.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other.....	35	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
47	United States.....	1,859	9	188	408	-	-	4	4	3	-
48	Other countries.....	21	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Female	132,857	432	20,518	28,040	35	-	281	497	37	4
50	<i>British born</i>	130,299	419	20,860	27,662	35	-	278	491	32	4
51	Canada	126,972	415	18,905	27,392	33	-	268	483	26	4
52	Prince Edward Island.....	408	-	36	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Nova Scotia.....	124,613	406	18,606	26,973	30	-	263	487	26	4
54	New Brunswick.....	1,177	5	121	307	2	-	4	-	-	-
55	Quebec.....	299	4	52	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
56	Ontario.....	256	-	55	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Manitoba.....	44	-	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Saskatchewan.....	60	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Alberta.....	57	-	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	British Columbia.....	47	-	5	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Not stated.....	10	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relli- gion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
NOVA SCOTIA															
315	474	1,935	7,949	1	42	342	637	48,960	372	162,754	2,665	110,548	1,230	458	1
61	194	44	5,885	-	19	198	277	28,633	242	77,560	272	62,305	561	64	2
61	110	29	3,126	-	9	148	135	15,335	136	41,260	136	32,478	295	44	3
-	108	18	2,899	-	9	140	139	16,014	139	39,985	134	31,970	268	41	4
-	107	16	2,898	-	8	135	123	14,562	116	39,579	118	31,124	235	39	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	82	-	109	-	112	-	6	6
-	104	14	2,891	-	8	129	120	14,202	113	38,795	114	30,609	227	37	7
-	1	2	3	-	-	5	2	110	1	382	4	258	4	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	214	-	21	-	-	9
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	37	1	53	-	64	3	-	10
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	8	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	10	-	24	-	-	12
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	16	1	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	9	-	12	-	-	14
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	2	1	-	1	5	1	470	13	181	4	618	28	2	17
-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	150	1	80	4	334	15	2	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	38	-	30	5	-	19
-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	293	12	62	-	254	8	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	21
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	42	-	225	12	225	5	-	22
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	37	-	214	12	214	1	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	11	-	14	4	-	24
61	2	11	227	-	-	8	6	531	7	1,276	2	508	27	3	25
60	-	10	208	-	-	4	-	113	5	697	-	59	8	1	26
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	32	-	2	1	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	40	-	6	-	-	28
9	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	11	-	108	-	3	-	-	29
-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	11	-	12	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	-	87	-	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	25	-	46	-	8	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	48	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	56	-	2	-	-	35
3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	113	-	1	1	-	36
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	37
5	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	18	-	1	3	-	38
-	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	18	5	11	-	25	2	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	40
40	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	78	-	-	1	-	41
2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	24	-	1	-	-	42
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	15	-	4	6	1	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	44
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19	-	3	6	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	2	1	19	-	-	4	5	206	2	543	2	445	13	1	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	-	-	-	48
-	84	15	2,759	-	10	50	142	13,298	106	36,300	136	29,827	266	20	49
-	79	8	2,680	-	10	47	134	13,026	104	35,441	134	29,309	253	19	50
-	78	8	2,657	-	10	45	132	12,591	94	34,958	116	28,503	230	19	51
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	79	-	112	1	121	2	-	52
74	6	2,654	-	10	43	130	12,346	82	92	34,234	107	27,885	221	16	53
2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	21	-	333	8	306	3	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	184	-	33	-	-	55
-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	62	-	79	2	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	19	-	19	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	11	-	27	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	18	2	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	10	-	14	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.											
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	2,363	3	998	141	2	-	4	3	6	-
2	England and Wales.....	1,574	2	906	108	-	-	1	2	6	-
3	Ireland.....	184	-	47	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Scotland.....	599	1	42	28	2	-	3	1	-	-
5	Lesser Isles.....	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	British Possessions.....	964	1	357	29	-	-	1	-	-	-
7	Newfoundland.....	889	1	319	25	-	-	1	-	-	-
8	Other.....	75	-	88	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Foreign born.....	2,558	13	258	478	-	-	8	6	6	-
10	Europe.....	519	1	28	10	-	-	-	1	1	-
11	Austria.....	23	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgium.....	52	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czechoslovakia.....	50	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Finland.....	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	France.....	76	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Germany.....	72	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
17	Holland.....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Hungary.....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Italy.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Poland.....	40	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Roumania.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Russia.....	15	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	102	1	12	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
24	Ukraine.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Yugoslavia.....	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other.....	17	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Asia.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
28	China.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Japan.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
30	Other.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	United States.....	2,003	12	226	467	-	-	8	4	4	-
32	Other countries.....	26	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	URBAN.....	231,654	294	45,046	23,525	37	45	135	77	124	4
34	Male.....	114,769	142	22,413	11,249	20	42	61	35	45	3
35	British born.....	109,534	140	21,899	11,016	20	3	60	32	44	3
36	Canada.....	99,105	125	17,602	10,790	15	3	53	30	28	3
37	Prince Edward Island.....	1,236	-	119	138	-	-	2	-	-	-
38	Nova Scotia.....	93,435	122	16,672	9,964	14	3	47	30	29	3
39	New Brunswick.....	2,636	3	379	608	1	-	4	-	5	-
40	Quebec.....	620	-	152	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Ontario.....	637	-	200	37	-	-	-	-	3	-
42	Manitoba.....	65	-	21	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
43	Saskatchewan.....	61	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Alberta.....	82	-	23	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	British Columbia.....	91	-	23	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Not stated.....	238	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	British Isles.....	5,190	4	2,371	173	3	-	1	2	5	-
49	England and Wales.....	3,564	4	2,190	110	-	-	1	1	4	-
50	Ireland.....	355	-	63	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
51	Scotland.....	1,239	-	102	56	1	-	-	1	1	-
52	Lesser Isles.....	32	-	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	British Possessions.....	5,239	11	1,926	52	2	-	6	-	1	-
54	Newfoundland.....	4,726	10	1,589	37	2	-	3	-	1	-
55	Other.....	513	1	337	15	-	-	3	-	-	-
56	Foreign born.....	5,235	2	514	234	-	39	1	3	1	-
57	Europe.....	3,159	-	167	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Austria.....	113	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Belgium.....	163	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Czechoslovakia.....	145	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Finland.....	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	France.....	189	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	389	10	227	4	553	19	-	1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	141	1	104	3	291	8	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	76	1	25	4	-	3
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	220	9	46	-	237	7	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	45	-	256	14	253	4	-	6
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	41	-	239	13	243	4	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	17	1	10	-	-	8
-	5	7	99	-	-	3	8	273	2	859	2	518	13	1	9
-	-	7	77	-	-	-	-	72	-	271	-	48	3	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	18	-	3	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	5	-	-	12
-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	45	-	2	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	14
-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	13	-	53	-	6	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	28	-	9	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	1	-	-	18
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	27	-	1	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	33	-	1	1	-	20
-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	-	17	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	1	1	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	30
-	5	-	22	-	-	3	8	197	2	569	2	463	10	1	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	-	7	-	-	32
254	280	1,891	2,064	1	23	144	360	20,327	130	85,194	2,393	48,243	669	394	33
175	146	986	1,070	1	11	100	188	10,263	84	42,516	1,136	23,392	337	354	34
37	145	516	917	-	8	73	187	9,906	78	39,897	1,126	22,822	307	301	35
37	121	506	914	-	8	61	151	9,055	67	37,502	833	20,649	239	272	36
-	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	186	-	485	7	287	3	-	37
31	113	464	908	-	7	52	138	8,618	57	35,625	793	19,473	222	50	38
3	3	19	3	-	-	4	4	159	5	900	10	514	10	2	39
-	-	18	-	-	-	-	3	35	1	312	4	80	2	-	40
2	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	54	4	120	18	188	2	-	41
1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	8	-	27	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	9	-	28	-	-	43
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	18	-	17	-	-	44
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	23	1	25	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	9	-	220	47
-	8	8	3	-	-	7	11	673	11	825	77	962	19	27	48
-	5	7	3	-	-	5	8	179	-	405	65	541	12	18	49
-	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	35	5	206	2	37	1	3	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	455	-	212	9	378	6	6	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	6	-	-	52
-	16	1	-	-	-	5	25	147	-	1,569	216	1,211	49	2	53
-	15	1	-	-	-	5	25	131	-	1,510	212	1,175	8	2	54
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	59	4	36	41	-	55
138	1	471	153	1	3	37	1	358	6	2,619	10	570	30	53	56
135	-	429	142	1	-	14	-	141	2	1,923	3	176	-	3	57
8	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	86	-	-	-	1	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	1	69	-	66	-	-	59
2	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	22	-	87	-	9	-	-	60
-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	132	3	23	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

N ^o	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	126	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Holland.....	9	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Hungary.....	245	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Italy.....	464	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Poland.....	705	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Roumania.....	114	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Russia.....	388	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	191	—	38	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Ukraine.....	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yugoslavia.....	99	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Other.....	189	—	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Asia.....	484	—	87	5	—	39	1	—	—	—
13	China.....	282	—	55	4	—	39	—	—	—	—
14	Japan.....	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
15	Other.....	198	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	United States.....	1,496	2	250	206	—	—	—	3	1	—
17	Other countries.....	96	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Female.....	116,885	152	22,633	12,276	17	3	74	42	79	1
19	British born.....	113,120	142	22,261	12,015	15	2	74	40	76	1
20	Canada.....	103,382	125	18,422	11,781	11	2	67	39	70	—
21	Prince Edward Island.....	1,156	—	127	130	—	—	5	—	—	—
22	Nova Scotia.....	97,683	121	17,457	10,915	11	2	57	34	64	—
23	New Brunswick.....	2,855	4	429	641	—	—	4	3	5	—
24	Quebec.....	714	—	158	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Ontario.....	629	—	172	49	—	—	1	2	1	—
26	Manitoba.....	76	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Saskatchewan.....	77	—	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Alberta.....	87	—	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	British Columbia.....	87	—	26	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Not stated.....	17	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	British Isles.....	4,296	4	1,880	163	2	—	3	1	5	—
33	England and Wales.....	2,862	2	1,701	104	—	—	3	1	4	—
34	Ireland.....	299	1	69	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
35	Scotland.....	1,121	1	104	51	1	—	—	—	1	—
36	Lesser Isles.....	14	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	British Possessions.....	5,442	13	1,949	71	2	—	4	—	1	1
38	Newfoundland.....	5,176	12	1,799	63	2	—	3	—	1	—
39	Other.....	266	1	150	8	—	—	1	—	—	—
40	Foreign born.....	3,765	10	332	261	2	1	—	2	3	—
41	Europe.....	1,630	—	65	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Austria.....	63	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Belgium.....	142	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Czechoslovakia.....	43	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Finland.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	France.....	152	—	14	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Germany.....	87	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Holland.....	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Hungary.....	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Italy.....	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Poland.....	389	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Roumania.....	43	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Russia.....	248	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	65	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Ukraine.....	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Yugoslavia.....	18	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Other.....	80	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Asia.....	164	—	25	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
59	China.....	12	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
60	Japan.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Other.....	151	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	United States.....	1,864	10	279	243	2	—	—	2	3	—
63	Other countries.....	107	—	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOVA SCOTIA—Con.

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No reli- gion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.															
-	-	-	13	-	-	2	-	28	1	53	-	12	-	-	1
-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	2
-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	25	-	190	-	17	-	-	3
22	-	127	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	447	-	6	-	-	5
23	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	538	-	7	-	-	6
33	-	237	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	63	-	92	-	-	7
-	-	1	95	-	-	-	-	16	-	81	-	5	-	1	8
-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	14	-	-	9
3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10
43	-	35	5	-	-	2	-	9	-	86	-	1	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	5	-	-	-
3	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	71	2	146	1	57	18	46	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	67	2	15	-	45	2	46	13
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	131	1	10	16	-	15
-	1	41	11	-	3	6	1	145	2	468	6	335	11	4	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	82	-	2	1	-	17
79	134	905	994	-	12	44	172	10,064	46	42,678	1,257	24,851	332	40	18
48	133	485	939	-	12	37	168	9,812	43	40,976	1,246	24,858	314	33	19
48	105	478	934	-	11	25	134	9,098	39	38,646	907	22,141	268	31	20
-	2	-	3	-	-	6	152	3	-	412	15	300	-	1	21
41	101	424	926	-	10	21	121	8,650	34	36,743	854	20,817	255	25	22
1	1	20	3	-	-	1	4	162	1	947	9	610	8	2	23
4	-	26	-	-	-	-	1	30	-	369	5	103	3	-	24
1	1	4	1	-	-	2	1	66	1	113	21	193	-	-	25
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	11	-	32	-	-	26
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	12	2	28	1	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	20	1	28	1	-	28
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	17	-	21	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	30
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	31
-	13	7	3	-	1	5	9	545	2	689	87	862	14	1	32
-	10	6	3	-	1	2	6	156	2	334	68	452	6	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	36	-	143	3	36	1	-	34
-	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	353	-	212	14	370	7	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	36
-	15	-	2	-	-	7	25	169	2	1,641	252	1,255	32	1	37
-	12	-	2	-	-	7	23	154	1	1,609	250	1,224	12	1	38
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	1	32	2	31	20	-	39
31	1	420	56	-	-	7	4	252	3	1,702	11	593	18	7	40
29	-	384	45	-	-	5	-	66	2	902	1	114	1	1	41
3	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	43	-	1	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	-	63	1	49	-	-	43
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	25	-	4	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	109	-	16	1	-	46
2	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	17	2	36	-	16	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	9	-	73	-	12	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	50
3	-	109	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	271	-	3	-	-	51
2	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	26	-	2	-	-	52
5	-	223	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	53
-	-	1	33	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	8	-	-	54
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	56
14	-	22	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	27	-	1	-	-	57
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	1	13	4	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	7	3	-	61
-	1	34	10	-	-	2	4	185	-	602	9	461	13	4	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	82	-	5	-	-	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
NEW BRUNSWICK											
1	TOTAL	408,219	1,064	48,931	83,853	348	65	704	1,341	128	5
2	RURAL	279,279	767	27,745	59,939	277	1	427	1,286	36	3
3	Male	146,866	385	14,804	31,670	141	1	209	667	8	1
4	<i>British born</i>	143,291	373	14,498	30,986	137	—	206	642	8	1
5	Canada	139,204	370	12,685	30,630	129	—	204	640	7	1
6	Prince Edward Island.....	763	1	40	59	—	—	4	6	—	—
7	Nova Scotia.....	1,896	11	258	548	2	—	9	10	—	—
8	New Brunswick.....	132,918	357	12,183	29,927	126	—	196	624	7	1
9	Quebec.....	3,277	1	104	30	1	—	—	—	—	—
10	Ontario.....	211	—	51	35	—	—	2	—	—	—
11	Manitoba.....	50	—	28	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Saskatchewan.....	36	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Alberta.....	42	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	British Columbia.....	28	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Not stated.....	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	British Isles	3,915	2	1,752	343	8	—	2	2	1	—
18	England and Wales.....	2,316	1	1,543	261	8	—	2	1	1	—
19	Ireland.....	423	—	128	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Scotland.....	1,169	1	76	65	—	—	—	1	—	—
21	Lesser Isles.....	7	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	British Possessions	172	1	61	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Newfoundland.....	120	1	29	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Other.....	52	—	32	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	<i>Foreign born</i>	3,575	12	306	684	4	1	3	25	—	—
26	Europe	891	—	83	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Austria.....	13	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Belgium.....	44	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Czechoslovakia.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Finland.....	66	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	France.....	69	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Germany.....	44	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Holland.....	21	—	1	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Hungary.....	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Italy.....	56	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Poland.....	46	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Roumania.....	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Russia.....	36	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	418	—	61	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Yugoslavia.....	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Other.....	18	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Asia	45	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
44	China.....	16	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
45	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Other.....	29	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	United States.....	2,633	12	218	643	4	—	3	25	—	—
48	Other countries.....	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Female	132,413	382	12,941	28,269	136	—	218	619	28	2
50	<i>British born</i>	128,982	363	12,631	27,444	131	—	210	588	21	1
51	Canada	125,654	361	11,172	27,153	122	—	209	534	19	1
52	Prince Edward Island.....	683	1	30	88	—	—	4	5	—	—
53	Nova Scotia.....	1,615	6	254	503	4	—	7	12	1	—
54	New Brunswick.....	120,203	351	10,696	26,469	118	—	197	565	17	1
55	Quebec.....	2,775	3	94	42	—	—	—	1	—	—
56	Ontario.....	207	—	55	17	—	—	1	1	—	—
57	Manitoba.....	53	—	22	10	—	—	—	—	1	—
58	Saskatchewan.....	43	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Alberta.....	37	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	British Columbia.....	31	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Not stated.....	7	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	5 4
NEW BRUNSWICK															
75	170	1,257	969	-	51	128	1,767	16,260	143	188,098	946	61,176	612	128	1
7	121	79	808	-	31	62	1,089	9,898	103	138,039	142	37,985	406	28	2
7	66	42	505	-	15	48	555	5,407	71	72,039	79	19,914	208	24	3
-	65	18	116	-	15	49	534	5,317	66	70,480	76	19,510	193	13	4
-	61	13	115	-	12	39	524	4,718	62	70,204	64	18,536	179	11	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	45	-	476	2	129	-	-	6
-	-	1	2	-	-	9	130	476	-	493	1	392	5	2	7
-	58	11	110	-	11	37	513	4,465	61	66,163	61	17,827	171	9	8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	2,990	-	97	-	-	9
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	15	-	-	49	-	54	1	-	10
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	6	-	-	11
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	11	-	-	12
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	14	-	9	2	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	8	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	3	-	-	16
-	1	-	1	-	3	3	6	695	3	238	11	927	13	2	17
-	1	-	1	-	3	2	4	45	-	89	10	336	8	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	74	-	116	-	85	3	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	476	3	33	1	505	2	2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	38	1	47	1	-	22
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	36	1	39	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	8	1	-	24
7	1	29	389	-	-	6	21	90	6	1,559	3	404	15	11	25
7	-	27	376	-	-	4	3	12	2	268	1	62	6	-	26
-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	23	-	8	2	-	28
-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	30
-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	53	-	5	-	-	31
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	16	-	6	1	-	32
1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	1	-	34
-	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	46	-	6	-	-	35
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	1	-	-	36
5	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	1	-	-	38
-	-	-	298	-	-	1	-	5	1	17	1	27	-	-	39
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	29	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	46
-	1	2	12	-	-	2	18	76	3	1,261	2	342	9	-	47
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	48
-	55	37	303	-	16	14	534	4,491	32	66,000	63	18,071	198	4	49
-	53	22	113	-	15	13	502	4,412	51	64,566	59	17,616	139	3	50
-	48	20	113	-	12	10	484	3,977	28	64,273	53	16,834	178	3	51
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	406	2	113	-	-	52
-	2	-	5	-	-	1	10	93	-	331	5	379	2	-	53
-	44	20	107	-	12	8	469	3,782	28	60,975	44	16,124	173	3	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	44	-	2,479	1	108	1	-	55
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	50	1	66	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	-	11	1	-	57
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	17	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	2	-	10	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	13	-	5	1	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-cians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Associa-tion
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.											
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	3,124	2	1,386	266	8	-	1	4	2	-
2	England and Wales.....	1,905	1	1,224	204	7	-	-	3	2	-
3	Ireland.....	384	-	112	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Scotland.....	830	1	45	43	1	-	1	1	-	-
5	Lesser Isles.....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	British Possessions.....	204	-	73	25	1	-	-	-	-	-
7	Newfoundland.....	156	-	41	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
8	Other.....	48	-	32	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Foreign born.....	3,431	19	310	825	5	-	8	31	7	1
10	Europe.....	423	1	56	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Austria.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgium.....	37	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czechoslovakia.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Finland.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	France.....	50	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Germany.....	27	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Holland.....	15	-	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Hungary.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Italy.....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Poland.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Russia.....	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	237	1	37	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Ukraine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other.....	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Asia.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	China.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	United States.....	2,982	18	252	791	5	-	8	31	7	1
32	Other countries.....	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	URBAN.....	128,940	297	21,186	23,914	71	64	277	55	92	2
34	Male.....	61,754	130	10,202	11,380	28	63	136	26	32	-
35	British born.....	59,349	138	9,907	11,103	28	5	130	22	29	-
36	Canada.....	56,704	125	8,774	10,303	25	3	126	22	29	-
37	Prince Edward Island.....	641	-	53	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Nova Scotia.....	2,232	5	377	508	1	-	3	-	1	-
39	New Brunswick.....	50,999	120	7,977	10,243	20	1	123	22	25	-
40	Quebec.....	2,030	-	183	32	3	2	-	-	-	-
41	Ontario.....	574	-	135	32	1	-	-	-	3	-
42	Manitoba.....	33	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Saskatchewan.....	45	-	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Alberta.....	46	-	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	British Columbia.....	36	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Not stated.....	65	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	British Isles.....	2,216	2	1,022	180	3	-	4	-	-	-
49	England and Wales.....	1,540	1	923	137	2	-	-	-	-	-
50	Ireland.....	109	1	49	6	1	-	2	-	-	-
51	Scotland.....	467	-	45	36	-	-	2	-	-	-
52	Lesser Isles.....	10	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	British Possessions.....	429	1	111	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Newfoundland.....	349	-	75	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Other.....	80	1	36	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Foreign born.....	2,405	2	295	277	-	60	6	4	3	-
57	Europe.....	729	-	84	25	-	-	1	-	-	-
58	Austria.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Belgium.....	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Czechoslovakia.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Finland.....	21	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	France.....	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.															
-	2	2	-	-	3	2	14	431	3	254	4	729	11	-	1
-	2	2	-	-	3	2	10	48	-	93	3	295	6	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	53	-	124	-	73	2	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	330	3	37	1	361	3	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	38	2	53	-	-	6
-	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	33	2	50	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	-	3	-	-	8
-	2	16	190	-	1	1	32	79	1	1,456	4	456	9	1	9
-	-	13	185	-	-	1	2	4	-	90	2	30	5	-	10
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	20	-	6	2	-	12
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	14
-	-	-	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	30	-	5	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	-	1	1	-	16
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	175	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	12	1	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	30
-	2	2	5	-	1	-	30	74	1	1,323	2	424	4	1	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	32
68	49	1,178	161	-	20	66	678	6,362	40	50,059	804	23,191	206	100	33
39	20	610	104	-	12	46	313	3,184	23	23,880	372	10,962	102	90	34
7	20	300	14	-	9	40	310	3,072	20	23,088	562	10,603	89	65	35
7	19	297	14	-	7	36	303	2,799	20	22,744	320	9,994	77	60	36
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	1	309	2	141	1	-	37
-	3	10	2	-	1	3	4	168	1	692	34	510	9	-	38
7	14	266	9	-	6	32	279	2,428	16	20,164	260	8,920	62	5	39
-	-	17	-	-	-	1	14	61	2	1,544	15	155	1	-	40
-	1	1	2	-	-	-	4	59	-	105	9	219	3	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	7	1	-	42
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	13	-	-	43
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	15	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	13	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	47
-	1	2	-	-	2	4	7	256	-	235	24	461	9	4	48
-	1	2	-	-	1	1	6	60	-	112	21	265	7	2	49
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	15	-	92	2	24	1	1	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	180	-	30	1	170	1	1	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	52
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	109	18	148	3	1	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	95	16	137	1	1	54
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	14	2	11	2	-	55
32	-	310	90	-	3	6	3	112	3	792	10	569	19	26	56
31	-	296	83	-	-	-	-	22	-	143	2	38	1	3	57
-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	59
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu- cians and Budd- hists	Christ- ians	Church of Christ, Dis- ciples	Christ- ian Science	Evan- gelical Associa- tion
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	32	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Holland.....	20	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Hungary.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Italy.....	45	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Poland.....	79	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Roumania.....	35	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Russia.....	211	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	166	—	45	16	—	—	1	—	—	—
9	Ukraine.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yugoslavia.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Other.....	63	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Asia.....	255	—	22	18	—	60	—	2	—	—
13	China.....	182	—	20	18	—	60	—	2	—	—
14	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Other.....	73	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	United States.....	1,404	2	184	232	—	—	5	2	3	—
17	Other countries.....	17	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Female.....	67,186	167	10,984	12,534	43	1	141	29	60	2
19	British born.....	64,908	160	10,710	12,218	42	1	137	27	57	2
20	Canada.....	62,256	157	9,616	12,004	39	1	137	27	54	2
21	Prince Edward Island.....	664	—	62	70	—	—	1	—	2	—
22	Nova Scotia.....	2,695	8	452	608	—	—	4	—	3	—
23	New Brunswick.....	56,029	148	8,721	11,196	33	1	130	25	46	2
24	Quebec.....	2,112	—	190	61	6	—	1	—	—	—
25	Ontario.....	552	—	146	47	—	—	—	—	3	—
26	Manitoba.....	56	—	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Saskatchewan.....	59	—	13	7	—	—	1	—	—	—
28	Alberta.....	43	—	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	British Columbia.....	34	1	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Not stated.....	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	British Isles.....	2,133	3	970	175	1	—	—	—	3	—
33	England and Wales.....	1,451	3	858	135	1	—	—	—	—	—
34	Ireland.....	206	—	52	5	—	—	—	—	1	—
35	Scotland.....	473	—	59	34	—	—	—	—	2	—
36	Lesser Isles.....	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	British Possessions.....	519	—	124	33	2	—	—	—	—	—
38	Newfoundland.....	435	—	81	28	2	—	—	—	—	—
39	Other.....	84	—	43	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	Foreign born.....	2,278	7	274	322	1	—	4	2	3	—
41	Europe.....	425	—	35	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Austria.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Belgium.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Czechoslovakia.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Finland.....	13	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	France.....	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Germany.....	19	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Holland.....	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Hungary.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Italy.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Poland.....	50	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Roumania.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Russia.....	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	75	—	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Other.....	31	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Asia.....	70	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	China.....	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Japan.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Other.....	62	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	United States.....	1,775	7	234	319	1	—	4	2	3	—
63	Other countries.....	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.															
-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	8	-	-	1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	-	-	2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	40	-	1	-	-	4
4	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	5
3	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	1	-	-	7
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	10	1	21	1	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
21	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	3	-	-	11
1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	20	-	72	-	31	2	22	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	19	-	6	-	30	-	22	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	66	-	1	2	-	15
-	-	14	7	-	3	1	3	67	3	570	8	290	10	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	17
29	29	568	57	-	8	20	365	3,178	17	26,179	432	12,229	104	10	18
17	29	289	18	-	8	19	560	3,096	16	25,366	422	11,819	98	10	19
17	29	285	18	-	7	19	349	2,864	14	24,949	361	11,213	84	10	20
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	63	-	319	6	137	-	21	21
-	3	5	5	-	2	1	10	193	2	675	40	669	13	-	22
17	25	259	10	-	5	17	315	2,472	10	22,270	283	9,972	67	5	23
-	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	67	2	1,531	16	198	2	-	24
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	55	-	106	15	172	2	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	20	-	-	26
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	20	1	15	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	-	13	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	15	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	5	31
-	-	3	-	-	1	-	7	216	1	288	34	422	9	-	32
-	-	3	-	-	1	-	5	51	1	153	26	207	7	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	-	91	2	35	1	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	147	-	44	6	179	1	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	36
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	16	-	128	27	184	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	117	24	171	-	-	38
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	11	3	13	-	-	39
12	-	279	39	-	-	1	6	82	2	814	10	410	11	-	40
10	-	251	35	-	-	-	2	10	-	57	1	21	-	-	41
-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	50
-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	-	169	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	24	-	-	-	1	10	-	4	-	11	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
8	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	56
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	57	-	5	1	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	59
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	1	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	27	4	-	-	1	3	70	2	696	8	384	10	-	62
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
QUEBEC											
1	TOTAL	2,874,255	1,174	149,843	10,970	765	1,194	162	49	816	409
2	RURAL	1,060,649	700	31,413	3,117	359	5	87	15	7	23
3	Male	555,490	369	17,075	1,664	185	5	44	8	4	14
4	<i>British born</i>	546,068	338	16,747	1,580	185	-	42	7	2	8
5	Canada	541,296	332	14,464	1,515	180	-	39	7	1	7
6	Prince Edward Island.....	117	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Nova Scotia.....	205	1	36	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	New Brunswick.....	1,372	-	73	20	1	-	-	-	-	-
9	Quebec.....	535,482	326	13,913	1,419	178	-	38	7	1	6
10	Ontario.....	3,770	4	388	57	1	-	1	-	-	1
11	Manitoba.....	88	-	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
12	Saskatchewan.....	78	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Alberta.....	69	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	British Columbia.....	40	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Not stated.....	68	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British Isles	4,495	5	2,171	63	5	-	3	-	1	1
18	England and Wales.....	3,187	5	1,907	47	1	-	3	-	1	-
19	Ireland.....	485	-	105	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Scotland.....	721	-	90	11	3	-	-	-	-	1
21	Lesser Isles.....	102	-	69	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Possessions	277	1	112	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Newfoundland.....	227	-	91	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other.....	50	1	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	<i>Foreign born</i>	9,422	51	588	84	-	5	2	1	2	6
26	Europe	3,395	2	73	9	-	1	-	-	1	6
27	Austria.....	122	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Belgium.....	213	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Czechoslovakia.....	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
30	Finland.....	132	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
31	France.....	534	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Germany.....	180	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
33	Holland.....	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Hungary.....	128	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Italy.....	280	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Poland.....	475	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
37	Roumania.....	129	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Russia.....	234	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	215	1	34	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
40	Ukraine.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Yugoslavia.....	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other.....	180	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
43	Asia	132	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
44	China.....	41	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
45	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other.....	91	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	United States.....	5,881	29	252	75	-	-	2	1	1	-
48	Other countries.....	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Female	505,159	331	14,338	1,453	174	-	43	7	3	9
50	<i>British born</i>	498,115	298	14,045	1,376	173	-	42	7	3	6
51	Canada	495,236	291	12,745	1,328	170	-	39	6	3	6
52	Prince Edward Island.....	83	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Nova Scotia.....	171	2	29	10	1	-	1	-	-	-
54	New Brunswick.....	1,158	1	44	37	1	-	-	-	-	-
55	Quebec.....	490,402	286	12,318	1,231	168	-	37	6	3	6
56	Ontario.....	3,123	2	318	47	-	-	1	-	-	-
57	Manitoba.....	78	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Saskatchewan.....	94	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Alberta.....	45	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	British Columbia.....	23	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Not stated.....	56	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
QUEBEC															
8,992	90	59,736	8,261	8	49	1,621	1,214	59,532	11,279	2,463,160	1,135	88,253	3,518	2,025	1
310	10	453	1,168	2	-	279	229	9,057	1,346	986,725	32	24,244	938	130	2
245	7	275	745	1	-	207	109	5,015	793	515,259	18	12,834	493	121	3
51	7	93	388	-	-	176	108	4,877	640	507,783	18	12,482	466	91	4
51	7	90	387	-	-	146	104	4,382	517	506,756	9	11,771	443	88	5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	81	-	26	-	-	6
1	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	22	6	78	1	38	-	-	7
47	5	84	356	-	-	5	-	43	9	1,140	-	75	1	-	8
1	2	3	28	-	-	129	101	4,051	470	502,658	6	11,171	428	86	9
-	-	1	2	-	-	5	3	230	24	2,594	-	416	12	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	1	49	-	12	2	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	45	-	14	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	52	-	5	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	15	-	13	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	15
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	41	-	1	-	2	16
-	-	3	-	-	-	28	4	464	115	929	2	676	22	3	17
-	-	3	-	-	-	19	4	81	77	602	2	419	14	2	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	56	9	245	-	56	4	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	327	28	61	-	191	4	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	10	-	-	21
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	31	8	78	7	35	1	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	25	3	63	7	32	1	-	23
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	15	-	3	-	-	24
194	-	182	367	1	-	32	1	132	163	7,496	-	352	27	50	25
183	-	171	348	1	-	18	-	44	122	2,314	-	80	14	8	26
18	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	92	-	3	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	203	-	3	-	-	28
4	-	1	11	-	-	1	-	6	4	218	-	12	2	1	29
-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	3	16	8	-	7	-	-	30
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	506	-	9	1	1	31
-	-	3	88	-	-	-	-	5	6	41	-	17	1	1	32
-	-	4	1	1	-	3	-	2	1	102	-	1	3	-	33
-	-	2	4	-	-	1	-	1	12	102	-	-	3	-	34
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	270	-	1	-	-	35
28	-	28	17	-	-	2	-	2	11	380	-	1	-	-	36
29	-	23	2	-	-	2	-	3	6	82	-	1	-	-	37
42	-	100	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	82	-	3	2	-	38
1	-	-	109	-	-	3	-	14	15	20	-	14	1	1	39
9	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	61	-	-	-	-	40
22	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	21	157	-	-	-	-	41
30	-	3	8	-	-	2	-	3	14	100	-	8	1	1	42
8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	2	84	-	-	1	-	43
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	6	-	-	-	-	44
7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	78	-	-	-	-	45
3	-	11	9	-	-	12	1	86	28	5,086	-	272	12	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	48
65	3	178	423	1	-	72	120	4,042	553	471,466	14	11,410	445	9	49
29	2	71	296	-	-	60	119	3,939	497	465,703	14	11,013	413	9	50
28	1	70	295	-	-	52	115	3,585	419	465,250	9	10,430	388	6	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	73	-	6	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	73	-	41	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	25	4	963	1	78	-	-	54
26	-	68	272	-	-	45	111	3,351	384	461,844	7	9,861	372	6	55
-	1	20	2	-	-	3	3	170	26	2,114	1	401	16	-	56
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	1	53	-	13	-	-	57
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	1	60	-	12	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	30	-	7	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	11	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	61
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	36	-	-	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
QUEBEC—Con.											
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	2,706	6	1,222	48	3	—	3	1	—	—
2	England and Wales.....	1,772	3	1,050	33	3	—	3	1	—	—
3	Ireland.....	331	1	75	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Scotland.....	578	1	86	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Lesser Isles.....	25	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	British Possessions.....	173	1	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Newfoundland.....	135	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Other.....	38	1	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Foreign born.....	7,044	53	293	77	1	—	1	—	—	3
10	Europe.....	1,268	1	41	7	—	—	—	—	—	2
11	Austria.....	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Belgium.....	117	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Czechoslovakia.....	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Finland.....	40	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15	France.....	338	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Germany.....	109	—	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
17	Holland.....	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Hungary.....	25	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Italy.....	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Poland.....	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Roumania.....	49	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Russia.....	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	70	1	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Ukraine.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yugoslavia.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Other.....	70	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Asia.....	52	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	China.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Other.....	52	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	United States.....	5,707	32	249	70	1	—	1	—	—	1
32	Other countries.....	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	URBAN.....	1,813,606	474	118,430	7,853	406	1,189	75	34	809	386
34	Male.....	891,634	213	58,453	3,735	187	1,127	41	21	317	245
35	British born.....	822,079	195	56,204	3,397	182	87	26	16	284	46
36	Canada.....	770,597	182	33,442	2,544	132	57	15	14	174	43
37	Prince Edward Island.....	340	—	46	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Nova Scotia.....	2,882	1	653	191	3	—	—	—	1	—
39	New Brunswick.....	4,055	1	586	227	2	—	1	—	5	—
40	Quebec.....	737,527	176	27,990	1,698	125	49	10	12	133	40
41	Ontario.....	22,792	4	3,633	384	—	1	4	1	32	2
42	Manitoba.....	1,046	—	184	14	1	—	—	—	—	—
43	Saskatchewan.....	566	—	81	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Alberta.....	426	—	92	2	—	—	—	1	1	—
45	British Columbia.....	379	—	129	5	—	7	—	—	2	—
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Not stated.....	575	—	47	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
48	British Isles.....	48,199	13	21,504	814	50	—	11	2	101	3
49	England and Wales.....	30,329	12	19,044	586	18	—	5	1	75	2
50	Ireland.....	5,132	1	1,116	30	11	—	2	1	5	—
51	Scotland.....	12,528	—	1,218	195	21	—	4	—	21	1
52	Lesser Isles.....	210	—	126	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	British Possessions.....	3,277	—	1,318	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Newfoundland.....	1,781	—	669	8	—	—	—	—	3	—
55	Other.....	1,496	—	649	31	—	—	—	—	6	—
56	Foreign born.....	69,661	18	2,189	598	5	1,070	15	5	63	199
57	Europe.....	48,420	1	547	68	1	—	3	1	15	198
58	Austria.....	1,502	—	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
59	Belgium.....	1,391	—	22	3	—	—	—	—	1	1
60	Czechoslovakia.....	3,439	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	1	66
61	Finland.....	1,348	—	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	5
62	France.....	2,563	—	42	3	—	—	—	—	1	3

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Orthodox	Int. Bible Students Association	Jews	Lutherans	Menonites	Mormons	No religion	Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
1	1	1	1	-	-	8	3	346	76	408	4	547	24	3	1
-	1	1	1	-	-	4	2	67	52	221	3	308	18	1	2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	3	146	-	53	4	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	235	21	37	1	179	1	2	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	7	1	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	45	1	36	1	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	35	1	31	1	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	10	-	5	-	-	8
86	1	107	187	1	-	12	1	103	56	5,763	-	397	32	-	9
30	-	104	122	1	-	8	-	19	37	855	-	33	8	-	10
7	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	45	-	-	1	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	112	112	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	29	-	2	-	-	13
-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	317	-	9	-	-	15
-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	2	3	29	-	3	1	-	16
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	17
-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	-	1	-	-	18
3	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	65	-	-	-	-	19
11	-	12	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	139	-	-	-	-	20
4	-	62	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	30	-	-	2	-	3	9	6	-	5	1	-	22
4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	4	6	8	-	4	-	-	24
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	41	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	46	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	46	-	-	-	-	29
2	1	3	5	-	-	4	1	83	19	4,847	-	304	24	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	32
8,682	80	59,283	7,093	6	49	1,342	985	50,475	9,933	1,476,435	1,103	64,009	2,580	1,895	33
5,315	33	29,663	4,104	3	24	915	468	24,927	5,367	721,940	537	30,819	1,396	1,754	34
1,016	30	13,902	532	2	19	539	396	23,443	4,236	685,489	581	28,049	976	1,256	35
1,598	13	13,175	501	2	12	357	277	13,991	2,760	677,775	308	21,439	726	1,060	36
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	42	3	166	2	67	2	-	37
6	-	28	2	-	-	12	7	393	74	920	30	511	10	40	38
5	-	54	4	-	2	13	4	246	79	2,327	4	475	7	13	39
1,499	10	12,616	388	-	7	277	246	11,155	2,245	660,111	239	16,964	630	907	40
56	3	303	83	-	3	38	14	1,909	316	12,831	32	3,025	63	55	41
12	-	55	5	2	-	7	3	100	13	484	-	162	-	4	42
5	-	13	5	-	-	1	1	49	8	309	1	79	1	-	43
2	-	21	2	-	-	-	-	28	3	211	-	63	-	-	44
-	-	6	1	-	-	7	2	43	4	95	-	74	4	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	46
13	-	77	11	-	-	1	-	25	15	315	-	18	9	41	47
8	15	650	23	-	7	163	94	9,273	1,372	6,906	185	6,585	227	193	48
3	10	608	16	-	6	104	61	1,617	890	3,277	146	3,595	166	87	49
1	-	11	4	-	-	16	13	709	103	2,199	9	551	16	43	50
4	5	31	3	-	1	43	19	6,942	376	1,109	29	2,401	42	63	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	30	1	38	3	-	52
10	2	77	8	-	-	19	25	179	104	805	28	625	23	3	53
-	1	-	1	-	-	5	21	62	40	511	26	426	5	3	54
10	1	77	7	-	-	14	4	117	64	297	2	199	18	-	55
5,699	3	15,761	3,572	1	6	376	72	1,484	1,131	36,451	16	2,170	420	498	56
3,149	1	15,061	3,436	1	-	156	62	577	902	23,344	12	559	274	52	57
138	-	740	22	-	-	5	-	3	19	535	1	16	5	1	58
-	-	5	8	-	-	10	2	10	11	1,280	-	28	1	-	59
127	-	30	239	-	-	13	-	31	216	2,641	-	26	27	1	60
3	-	1	1,219	-	-	7	-	19	37	10	1	25	1	-	61
1	-	28	3	-	-	26	1	30	18	2,367	-	29	11	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangel-ical Association
QUEBEC—Con.											
1	URBAN—Con.										
2	Male—Con.										
3	Foreign born—Con.										
4	Europe—Con.										
5	Germany.....	1,467	—	74	5	—	—	—	—	4	13
6	Holland.....	265	—	25	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
7	Hungary.....	2,633	—	8	1	—	—	1	—	1	40
8	Italy.....	5,907	1	34	2	—	—	—	—	—	5
9	Poland.....	7,765	—	12	17	—	—	—	—	—	2
10	Roumania.....	3,941	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	2	57
11	Russia.....	9,337	—	40	3	—	—	—	—	1	2
12	Scandinavian Countries.....	1,499	—	145	15	—	—	—	—	2	—
13	Ukraine.....	871	—	4	2	—	—	1	—	—	1
14	Yugoslavia.....	1,178	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
15	Other.....	3,314	—	72	5	—	—	—	1	1	1
16	Asia.....	3,457	—	102	3	1	1,069	7	1	—	1
17	China.....	2,373	—	69	3	1	1,068	7	1	—	—
18	Japan.....	25	—	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
19	Other.....	1,059	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20	United States.....	17,366	17	1,498	264	3	—	5	3	48	—
21	Other countries.....	318	—	42	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Female.....	921,972	261	59,977	4,118	219	62	34	13	462	141
23	British born.....	867,088	235	57,750	3,780	214	59	27	9	584	40
24	Canada.....	815,383	213	35,721	2,532	153	39	24	4	245	37
25	Prince Edward Island.....	424	—	68	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Nova Scotia.....	3,160	2	714	199	3	—	1	—	3	—
27	New Brunswick.....	4,914	—	652	267	2	—	—	—	10	—
28	Quebec.....	778,504	196	29,883	1,927	139	35	17	4	172	34
29	Ontario.....	25,400	15	3,840	387	9	—	6	—	48	2
30	Manitoba.....	1,150	—	233	16	—	—	—	—	5	—
31	Saskatchewan.....	510	—	73	14	—	—	—	—	1	—
32	Alberta.....	442	—	93	3	—	—	—	—	3	1
33	British Columbia.....	328	—	110	5	—	4	—	—	3	—
34	Yukon and N.W.T.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Not stated.....	538	—	50	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	British Isles.....	48,279	17	20,660	912	57	—	3	4	129	3
37	England and Wales.....	29,112	14	17,898	642	26	—	2	—	100	1
38	Ireland.....	5,357	2	1,192	33	8	—	—	—	6	—
39	Scotland.....	13,664	1	1,485	234	23	—	1	4	23	1
40	Lesser Isles.....	146	—	85	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	British Possessions.....	3,420	3	1,349	36	4	—	—	1	10	—
42	Newfoundland.....	2,187	2	791	8	1	—	—	1	2	—
43	Other.....	1,235	1	558	28	3	—	—	—	8	—
44	Foreign born.....	54,830	28	2,247	538	5	23	7	4	78	101
45	Europe.....	33,254	2	424	48	—	—	3	—	15	101
46	Austria.....	1,216	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Belgium.....	1,206	—	26	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Czechoslovakia.....	825	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	20
49	Finland.....	1,176	—	25	2	—	—	—	—	1	3
50	France.....	2,454	2	46	7	—	—	—	—	4	—
51	Germany.....	1,033	—	54	4	—	—	2	—	4	10
52	Holland.....	184	—	26	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Hungary.....	987	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	13
54	Italy.....	3,544	—	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
55	Poland.....	5,413	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Roumania.....	3,174	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
57	Russia.....	8,511	—	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	4
58	Scandinavian Countries.....	970	—	114	9	—	—	—	—	3	—
59	Ukraine.....	431	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Yugoslavia.....	258	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
61	Other.....	1,872	—	41	6	—	—	—	—	1	3
62	Asia.....	903	—	35	3	—	22	—	1	—	—
63	China.....	92	—	13	1	—	22	—	1	—	—
64	Japan.....	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Other.....	804	—	21	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	United States.....	20,452	26	1,745	287	5	1	4	3	63	—
67	Other countries.....	281	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
QUEBEC—Con.															
4	-	104	555	-	-	12	-	52	71	492	1	53	12	15	1
-	-	13	23	-	-	8	-	37	6	102	1	37	6	2	2
49	-	100	161	-	-	3	1	80	226	1,767	-	33	160	2	3
412	1	3,222	13	-	-	6	56	75	12	5,676	-	33	2	-	4
575	-	2,227	86	-	-	6	-	13	50	3,990	-	19	2	7	5
574	-	8,029	32	1	-	4	-	35	43	861	-	10	21	1	6
1	-	6	913	-	-	22	8	33	548	2	26	10	6	7	1
138	-	94	-	-	-	14	2	86	66	104	-	130	1	14	8
238	-	-	23	-	-	1	-	2	1	624	-	2	1	-	9
888	-	462	139	-	-	5	-	3	20	874	-	5	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	84	68	1,473	3	87	13	3	11
513	-	46	2	-	-	153	1	118	37	743	-	207	56	397	12
6	-	-	2	-	-	147	-	108	31	312	-	185	36	397	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	-	9	1	-	14
507	-	46	-	-	-	4	-	10	5	428	-	13	19	-	15
31	2	638	133	-	5	64	9	776	178	12,189	3	1,390	88	21	16
6	-	16	1	-	-	3	-	13	14	175	1	14	2	-	28
3,367	47	29,620	2,989	3	25	427	517	25,548	4,566	754,495	566	33,190	1,184	141	18
1,614	44	13,942	492	1	21	303	446	24,279	3,974	728,783	552	31,096	954	126	19
1,587	26	13,266	469	1	15	218	310	14,555	2,687	718,184	297	23,665	728	107	20
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	47	6	213	3	71	1	-	21
8	-	29	4	-	-	2	8	355	66	1,108	26	625	7	-	22
4	-	69	4	-	-	4	5	262	61	3,007	7	549	11	-	23
1,466	21	12,629	357	-	11	183	274	11,491	2,247	697,857	212	18,635	634	80	24
72	5	350	76	-	4	18	18	2,182	264	14,614	44	3,379	61	6	25
12	-	70	8	1	-	4	1	100	11	519	1	160	4	-	26
11	-	16	12	-	-	2	1	40	9	248	1	80	2	-	27
3	-	17	-	-	-	1	-	26	5	211	1	77	1	-	28
1	-	6	2	-	-	1	2	21	3	102	2	66	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	-	2	-	-	30
9	-	80	6	-	-	2	1	28	15	297	-	21	7	-	31
16	18	599	19	-	6	77	118	9,505	1,186	7,736	211	6,776	211	14	32
9	11	558	10	-	4	50	66	1,578	758	3,510	164	3,568	137	8	33
2	1	7	6	-	1	6	11	708	85	2,676	12	571	25	4	34
-	6	32	3	-	1	20	40	7,211	344	1,530	33	2,616	47	2	35
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	8	1	20	2	21	2	-	36
9	-	77	4	-	-	8	18	219	101	863	44	655	15	4	37
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	13	112	58	664	40	485	6	1	38
9	-	77	2	-	-	7	5	107	43	199	4	170	9	3	39
1,768	8	15,678	2,497	2	4	124	71	1,269	592	27,712	14	2,094	830	16	40
1,318	1	14,887	2,387	2	1	74	54	378	421	12,573	5	436	111	13	41
87	-	725	22	-	-	2	-	2	8	331	-	19	6	-	42
1	-	5	3	-	-	4	2	24	16	1,104	-	17	-	-	43
32	-	18	77	-	-	3	-	15	49	576	-	14	4	-	44
9	-	6	1,011	-	-	11	-	18	35	19	1	29	2	5	45
2	-	36	3	-	-	7	-	39	12	2,244	1	40	5	-	46
4	-	95	399	-	1	7	-	27	43	341	-	34	8	-	47
-	-	7	18	-	-	1	-	36	6	59	-	23	5	-	48
17	-	77	60	-	-	7	-	23	68	655	-	22	45	-	49
-	-	-	3	-	-	4	49	67	12	3,363	-	22	3	-	50
225	-	3,115	13	-	-	7	-	10	25	1,982	-	11	4	2	51
271	-	2,292	66	-	-	2	-	7	28	435	-	9	12	3	52
241	-	7,948	16	2	-	9	-	4	18	212	-	25	6	-	53
1	1	8	604	-	-	6	1	45	40	41	-	94	1	2	54
56	-	98	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	266	-	2	-	-	55
38	-	2	7	-	-	2	-	1	9	192	-	6	-	-	56
334	-	456	83	-	-	7	2	57	46	753	3	69	10	1	57
388	-	33	3	-	-	2	-	15	5	350	-	26	18	2	58
1	-	4	3	-	-	2	-	7	2	13	-	16	5	2	59
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	60
387	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	336	-	7	13	-	61
43	2	750	103	-	3	47	17	858	164	14,601	9	1,619	101	1	62
4	-	8	4	-	-	1	-	18	2	188	-	13	-	-	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangel-ical Associa-tion
ONTARIO											
1	TOTAL	3,431,683	2,353	764,130	171,305	9,009	1,700	4,302	8,359	6,957	17,225
2	RURAL	1,335,691	1,074	240,097	61,729	4,424	176	2,489	4,278	1,050	8,765
3	Male	719,975	524	129,322	32,131	2,239	165	1,283	2,227	455	4,578
4	<i>British born</i>	<i>670,090</i>	<i>452</i>	<i>127,023</i>	<i>30,801</i>	<i>2,195</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1,209</i>	<i>2,179</i>	<i>440</i>	<i>4,330</i>
5	Canada	590,304	399	89,046	27,595	2,002	7	1,125	2,060	317	4,226
6	Prince Edward Island.....	219	-	33	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Nova Scotia.....	1,658	7	317	152	2	-	2	8	-	-
8	New Brunswick.....	1,183	7	181	155	-	-	-	2	2	-
9	Quebec.....	19,206	9	1,230	185	10	1	8	7	4	3
10	Ontario.....	562,148	347	86,244	26,812	1,974	5	1,107	2,026	320	4,197
11	Manitoba.....	2,378	6	383	98	3	-	5	14	5	5
12	Saskatchewan.....	1,764	14	297	85	6	-	3	4	4	12
13	Alberta.....	814	5	138	49	5	-	-	-	-	5
14	British Columbia.....	400	4	118	25	2	1	-	-	3	-
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Not stated.....	524	-	103	25	1	-	-	-	1	4
17	British Isles	78,224	44	37,432	3,147	189	-	82	118	98	100
18	England and Wales.....	55,670	35	34,085	2,523	112	-	60	79	78	83
19	Ireland.....	7,846	4	2,102	218	24	-	10	8	7	9
20	Scotland.....	14,370	5	1,082	390	53	-	12	31	12	8
21	Lesser Isles.....	338	-	163	16	-	-	-	-	1	-
22	British Possessions	1,562	9	545	59	4	-	2	1	1	4
23	Newfoundland.....	817	8	189	19	1	-	1	1	-	4
24	Other.....	745	1	356	40	3	-	1	-	1	-
25	<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>49,885</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>2,299</i>	<i>1,530</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>248</i>
26	Europe	38,260	25	705	352	11	4	26	1	11	211
27	Austria.....	1,286	3	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	5
28	Belgium.....	2,638	-	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Czechoslovakia.....	1,646	5	18	3	1	1	-	-	-	19
30	Finland.....	6,382	-	62	6	-	-	2	-	-	1
31	France.....	338	-	27	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
32	Germany.....	2,434	2	81	47	7	-	2	-	3	133
33	Holland.....	1,416	1	76	33	1	-	14	-	1	-
34	Hungary.....	1,872	2	13	20	-	-	-	-	1	13
35	Italy.....	2,849	1	30	13	1	-	3	1	1	2
36	Poland.....	5,781	1	31	39	-	-	1	-	-	12
37	Roumania.....	1,612	-	25	18	-	1	1	-	-	7
38	Russia.....	2,282	1	73	27	-	-	-	-	2	5
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	3,607	4	181	103	1	-	1	-	2	3
40	Ukraine.....	752	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Yugoslavia.....	2,360	1	10	5	-	2	-	-	-	3
42	Other.....	1,105	4	38	10	-	-	2	-	1	6
43	Asia	773	-	119	15	-	154	2	2	-	3
44	China.....	460	-	72	8	-	142	2	1	-	-
45	Japan.....	31	-	4	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
46	Other.....	282	-	43	6	-	-	-	1	-	3
47	United States	10,749	47	1,452	959	33	-	46	45	28	34
48	Other countries	103	-	23	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Female	615,716	550	110,775	29,598	2,185	11	1,206	2,051	565	4,187
50	<i>British born</i>	<i>586,668</i>	<i>464</i>	<i>108,782</i>	<i>28,480</i>	<i>2,188</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1,146</i>	<i>1,986</i>	<i>519</i>	<i>4,006</i>
51	Canada	526,310	405	79,724	25,607	1,933	8	1,061	1,894	413	3,922
52	Prince Edward Island.....	131	-	13	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
53	Nova Scotia.....	1,033	2	223	133	1	-	-	-	-	1
54	New Brunswick.....	696	5	119	80	-	-	-	4	1	-
55	Quebec.....	14,383	12	1,038	192	13	2	4	3	2	3
56	Ontario.....	504,933	362	77,450	24,969	1,904	3	1,051	1,874	390	3,904
57	Manitoba.....	2,144	8	361	75	5	1	3	8	6	4
58	Saskatchewan.....	1,621	10	228	76	8	-	3	2	7	8
59	Alberta.....	682	6	130	39	1	-	-	1	4	2
60	British Columbia.....	334	-	96	20	1	2	-	-	2	-
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Not stated.....	346	-	61	16	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No reli- gion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	0 Z
ONTARIO															
16,387	4,486	62,094	97,022	17,661	6,184	3,418	8,152	450,664	3,286	744,740	16,701	973,768	37,042	4,738	1
3,567	1,778	2,174	47,262	13,861	2,924	1,197	2,974	159,123	1,009	285,436	3,418	469,234	17,087	565	2
2,335	960	1,131	27,840	7,089	1,577	896	1,528	85,951	561	158,606	1,803	247,429	8,889	396	3
689	919	634	16,084	6,315	1,616	751	1,453	83,895	467	155,727	1,754	242,574	8,961	310	4
685	766	569	15,999	6,258	1,431	623	1,358	70,605	391	131,115	1,151	224,581	7,686	276	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	65	-	67	-	1	6
2	5	1	4	-	-	10	4	253	2	398	10	476	4	1	7
2	1	-	3	-	-	4	-	108	1	498	5	209	3	2	8
35	12	37	66	1	4	17	16	611	6	15,520	20	1,364	36	4	9
503	729	511	15,750	6,219	1,409	575	1,315	68,874	360	113,374	1,100	220,617	7,597	181	10
64	6	11	95	22	5	3	7	278	8	713	4	625	15	3	11
65	10	1	45	5	6	1	11	220	6	267	3	678	21	2	12
10	2	-	16	9	6	2	2	116	2	125	3	308	3	-	13
-	-	3	5	1	-	-	2	47	-	49	2	134	1	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	15
2	1	5	15	1	1	8	-	54	6	100	4	105	6	82	16
2	149	62	77	56	84	128	90	13,190	76	4,434	523	17,453	657	33	17
1	117	56	65	49	82	96	69	2,676	51	2,152	463	12,267	467	24	18
1	4	-	6	2	6	6	10	2,014	14	1,710	16	1,599	71	5	19
-	26	6	5	5	10	26	11	8,472	10	558	37	3,490	117	4	20
-	2	-	1	-	6	-	-	28	1	14	7	97	2	-	21
2	4	3	8	1	-	-	5	100	-	178	80	537	18	1	22
1	4	-	1	1	-	-	28	-	-	69	75	404	8	-	23
1	-	3	8	-	-	-	1	72	-	109	5	133	10	1	24
1,646	41	497	11,756	774	62	145	75	2,086	94	22,879	49	4,856	528	86	25
1,539	26	439	11,164	691	18	97	39	926	73	20,148	21	1,387	268	28	26
103	-	15	75	-	-	1	-	27	1	994	-	31	-	3	27
-	2	-	4	-	-	1	-	5	-	2,476	-	27	-	-	28
26	-	4	116	-	-	22	-	47	2	1,376	-	21	3	2	29
3	1	-	6,070	-	2	-	-	49	2	31	2	120	8	1	30
-	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	15	-	259	-	13	2	-	31
-	4	6	1,401	24	-	8	2	48	4	467	2	175	17	1	32
-	2	-	67	4	-	9	3	203	4	561	8	286	141	2	33
22	3	2	134	-	-	3	11	195	15	1,355	-	43	38	2	34
1	-	-	2	-	-	5	7	19	1	2,706	1	54	1	-	35
338	5	123	90	-	-	5	-	35	4	5,016	2	62	9	8	36
392	1	32	103	2	1	6	-	43	1	932	2	35	9	1	37
257	-	236	70	645	-	5	4	46	2	835	-	63	8	3	38
-	5	1	2,766	1	12	15	3	106	17	53	3	318	9	3	39
101	2	1	8	11	-	2	-	10	6	590	-	5	2	-	40
194	1	-	94	-	-	5	5	7	-	2,010	-	12	9	2	41
152	-	17	159	1	1	3	4	71	14	487	1	122	9	3	42
32	-	3	3	3	-	10	-	73	-	75	3	144	89	43	43
-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	62	-	13	3	91	13	43	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	-	8	-	-	45
32	-	3	2	3	-	1	-	10	-	55	-	47	76	-	46
25	14	54	584	80	44	38	36	1,078	21	2,626	25	3,301	169	10	47
-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	9	-	30	-	23	2	5	48
1,232	818	1,043	19,422	6,772	1,347	301	1,446	73,142	448	126,830	1,615	221,805	8,198	169	49
617	789	637	14,049	6,068	1,800	263	1,367	71,496	409	115,279	1,585	217,886	7,756	152	50
615	660	588	13,982	6,035	1,225	230	1,287	61,384	343	112,367	1,024	204,279	7,183	141	51
4	4	-	3	1	-	1	-	27	-	34	-	47	-	-	52
3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	129	8	194	14	311	3	-	53
31	8	30	55	1	3	2	15	463	2	265	3	141	3	-	54
466	636	527	13,802	6,002	1,209	221	1,247	60,045	325	11,072	11	1,336	53	3	55
57	8	17	52	12	4	2	4	251	3	606	6	635	14	-	57
43	3	7	43	8	1	3	10	206	2	284	5	641	22	1	58
8	1	-	12	7	8	-	2	87	2	99	2	264	7	-	59
1	-	2	3	2	-	-	4	50	-	31	2	116	2	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	61
2	-	4	9	2	-	1	1	25	6	129	1	56	4	28	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu- cians and Budd- hists	Christ- ians	Church of Christ, Dis- ciples	Christ- ian Science	Evangelical Associa- tion
ONTARIO—Con.											
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	59,136	46	28,656	2,828	192	—	84	91	102	75
2	England and Wales.....	41,361	38	25,634	2,228	102	—	51	59	83	49
3	Ireland.....	5,439	3	1,614	146	25	—	21	4	4	11
4	Scotland.....	12,108	5	1,291	442	64	—	12	28	15	15
5	Lesser Isles.....	228	—	117	12	1	—	—	—	—	—
6	British Possessions.....	1,222	13	402	45	3	—	1	—	4	9
7	Newfoundland.....	772	9	195	19	1	—	1	—	—	9
8	Other.....	450	4	207	26	2	—	—	—	4	—
9	Foreign born.....	29,048	86	1,993	1,118	57	3	60	66	46	181
10	Europe.....	18,075	20	430	268	12	2	14	5	5	137
11	Austria.....	698	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	3
12	Belgium.....	1,825	—	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Czechoslovakia.....	595	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
14	Finland.....	3,017	—	43	8	—	—	—	—	—	1
15	France.....	280	—	36	3	—	—	—	1	—	1
16	Germany.....	1,664	4	76	38	5	—	—	—	3	99
17	Holland.....	795	1	41	27	—	—	9	1	—	—
18	Hungary.....	978	1	12	13	—	—	—	—	1	7
19	Italy.....	1,282	—	9	5	1	—	1	1	1	1
20	Poland.....	2,523	1	20	25	—	—	—	—	—	9
21	Roumania.....	651	—	12	9	—	—	1	—	—	1
22	Russia.....	1,152	1	19	14	2	—	—	—	—	—
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	1,291	4	90	99	2	—	1	2	—	—
24	Ukraine.....	338	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yugoslavia.....	610	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	1
26	Other.....	379	1	30	8	2	—	2	—	—	6
27	Asia.....	177	—	31	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
28	China.....	27	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Japan.....	12	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
30	Other.....	138	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	United States.....	10,713	66	1,510	843	45	—	46	60	41	44
32	Other countries.....	80	—	22	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
33	URBAN.....	2,095,992	1,279	524,033	109,576	4,585	1,524	1,813	4,081	5,907	8,460
34	Male.....	1,028,869	551	258,115	51,836	2,097	1,468	902	1,843	2,497	3,990
35	British born.....	914,831	511	251,607	49,343	2,021	48	787	1,755	2,252	3,595
36	Canada.....	721,488	424	159,048	41,136	1,425	48	681	1,552	1,757	3,162
37	Prince Edward Island.....	700	—	105	31	—	—	2	—	—	3
38	Nova Scotia.....	4,572	14	984	460	9	—	3	6	6	11
39	New Brunswick.....	3,055	4	671	412	1	—	4	1	5	2
40	Quebec.....	28,547	10	3,508	457	17	—	3	6	32	12
41	Ontario.....	673,291	383	151,120	39,255	1,371	34	655	1,531	1,657	3,106
42	Manitoba.....	4,838	5	1,102	203	12	—	3	5	28	7
43	Saskatchewan.....	2,677	4	527	129	1	—	6	2	2	11
44	Alberta.....	1,547	2	407	95	2	—	3	—	14	8
45	British Columbia.....	1,106	2	342	49	10	13	4	—	12	1
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	31	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Not stated.....	1,124	—	266	44	2	1	—	—	1	1
48	British Isles.....	188,702	70	90,741	8,034	590	—	103	200	469	411
49	England and Wales.....	124,047	55	81,119	6,127	279	—	70	144	347	274
50	Ireland.....	20,150	3	5,910	514	106	—	17	15	43	50
51	Scotland.....	43,611	12	3,228	1,356	200	—	16	40	76	84
52	Lesser Isles.....	894	—	484	37	5	—	—	1	3	3
53	British Possessions.....	4,641	17	1,818	173	6	—	3	3	26	22
54	Newfoundland.....	2,144	10	618	49	3	—	1	1	6	16
55	Other.....	2,497	7	1,200	124	3	—	2	2	20	6
56	Foreign born.....	114,038	40	6,608	2,493	76	1,420	115	88	245	395
57	Europe.....	83,367	10	1,453	782	20	—	19	12	28	303
58	Austria.....	3,341	1	49	32	1	—	—	1	2	9
59	Belgium.....	603	—	32	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Czechoslovakia.....	4,135	—	33	20	—	—	—	—	3	55
61	Finland.....	5,235	—	35	13	—	—	1	—	—	2
62	France.....	643	—	70	7	1	—	—	—	—	1

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Orthodox	Int. Bible Students Association	Jews	Lutherans	Methodists	Mormons	No religion	Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvational Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Total
ONTARIO—Con.															
1	124	45	64	30	75	33	78	10,047	66	2,819	481	12,630	558	11	1
1	94	38	53	25	63	23	53	2,093	49	1,437	404	8,403	374	7	2
-	10	-	5	-	1	6	12	1,456	4	822	17	1,227	53	2	3
-	18	7	6	5	9	4	12	6,478	12	553	52	2,947	131	2	4
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	20	1	7	8	58	-	-	5
1	5	4	3	1	-	-	2	64	-	93	80	477	15	-	6
1	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	26	-	28	76	392	6	-	7
-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	38	-	65	4	85	9	-	8
618	29	406	5,873	706	47	58	79	1,647	39	11,551	30	4,419	442	17	9
579	12	329	4,935	609	6	27	38	507	24	9,045	7	883	176	8	10
62	1	8	23	-	-	2	-	17	1	537	-	22	3	-	11
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	1,782	-	13	1	-	12
6	-	3	36	-	-	1	1	24	2	483	-	13	-	-	13
3	-	-	2,774	-	1	2	-	37	3	19	-	107	6	-	14
-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	6	1	196	2	26	1	-	4
2	2	4	926	11	-	2	3	47	-	276	-	148	15	-	16
-	1	-	20	2	-	1	2	112	2	292	3	175	106	-	17
7	4	-	62	-	-	1	10	107	5	702	-	31	11	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	4	2	1,211	-	34	-	-	19
121	1	84	45	-	-	1	-	24	-	2,141	1	41	8	-	20
160	1	35	32	-	-	2	-	14	-	366	-	14	4	-	21
68	-	182	54	586	-	1	1	13	-	161	-	47	3	-	22
-	1	-	850	1	5	4	4	50	6	16	-	152	4	-	23
45	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	5	-	257	-	8	1	-	24
57	-	1	50	-	-	-	5	1	-	479	-	6	5	-	25
48	-	12	52	-	-	-	1	38	1	127	-	46	5	-	26
22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	38	-	21	49	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	13	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	-	29
22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	36	-	4	49	-	30
14	17	77	434	97	39	11	41	1,125	14	2,451	23	3,49	215	8	31
-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	5	1	17	-	23	2	1	32
12,820	2,708	59,920	49,760	3,800	3,260	2,221	5,178	291,541	2,277	459,304	13,283	504,534	19,955	4,173	33
7,919	1,287	30,239	25,833	1,755	1,588	1,511	2,318	143,248	1,259	232,357	6,257	236,870	9,440	3,689	34
2,110	1,196	13,729	14,277	1,572	1,588	1,068	2,116	187,876	1,026	182,638	6,129	227,726	8,509	2,154	35
2,105	923	12,825	14,109	1,340	1,376	736	1,820	97,112	752	169,857	3,892	197,273	6,480	1,655	36
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	140	1	182	10	218	2	-	37
4	6	27	27	1	1	10	9	705	15	964	62	1,123	39	-	38
1	1	8	5	-	2	5	7	288	4	906	26	669	14	-	39
119	11	400	57	4	8	32	43	1,709	31	18,327	58	2,950	140	-	40
1,788	879	12,185	13,870	1,311	1,352	653	1,723	92,799	675	146,778	3,670	189,048	6,202	1,246	41
82	10	145	76	6	5	15	12	589	9	1,123	28	1,317	35	-	42
95	4	19	41	12	4	10	17	380	2	489	15	1,317	18	-	43
14	5	15	19	5	4	4	5	204	1	204	6	513	17	-	44
1	7	7	1	1	-	4	1	177	-	130	5	327	9	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	8	-	-	46
1	-	19	12	-	-	1	1	119	14	250	9	211	4	-	47
2	258	883	157	28	150	317	263	39,960	260	12,041	2,054	29,211	2,036	464	48
1	202	811	125	22	129	218	197	6,301	138	5,381	1,686	18,813	1,375	233	49
1	12	14	15	1	8	37	20	5,609	45	4,359	58	3,015	220	78	50
-	43	58	17	5	12	58	46	27,962	77	2,241	280	7,224	426	151	51
-	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	88	-	60	30	159	15	-	52
3	14	21	11	4	2	15	33	304	14	640	183	1,241	53	-	53
-	8	-	1	1	1	6	26	76	4	202	159	906	29	-	54
3	6	21	10	3	1	9	7	228	10	438	24	335	24	-	55
5,809	92	10,510	11,566	583	60	443	208	5,872	233	49,819	128	9,146	871	1,536	56
5,521	57	15,649	10,784	351	10	208	154	1,870	157	43,427	51	1,992	348	161	57
258	4	441	184	-	1	11	3	46	3	2,252	1	44	9	-	58
2	1	2	3	-	-	2	-	14	3	511	-	16	1	-	59
90	4	32	392	-	-	14	2	110	9	3,318	1	67	15	-	60
29	-	2	4,874	-	-	9	3	24	9	34	4	92	17	-	61
2	1	11	1	1	-	5	1	24	2	459	4	43	2	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu- cians and Budd- hists	Christ- ians	Church of Christ, Dis- ciples	Christ- ian Science	Evangel- ical Associa- tion
ONTARIO—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	2,593	1	172	75	2	—	1	3	8	132
2	Holland.....	936	—	99	53	1	—	—	1	3	7
3	Hungary.....	4,912	1	37	51	—	—	—	—	—	23
4	Italy.....	11,079	1	85	27	—	—	8	1	—	9
5	Poland.....	22,203	2	112	221	1	—	1	1	1	17
6	Roumania.....	4,327	1	59	43	1	—	—	—	—	11
7	Russia.....	9,232	—	125	61	8	—	2	1	1	7
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	3,123	2	273	101	2	—	3	4	6	2
9	Ukraine.....	1,721	—	13	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yugoslavia.....	3,911	—	15	18	—	—	—	—	—	23
11	Other.....	4,273	1	244	46	3	—	2	—	4	5
12	Asia.....	7,090	1	726	110	4	1,419	62	5	1	8
13	China.....	5,759	1	362	93	2	1,397	61	5	—	8
14	Japan.....	127	—	26	5	—	22	1	—	—	—
15	Other.....	1,204	—	338	12	2	—	—	—	—	—
16	United States.....	23,268	29	4,229	1,584	52	1	32	71	214	84
17	Other countries.....	313	—	100	17	—	—	2	—	2	—
18	Female.....	1,067,123	728	265,918	57,740	2,488	56	911	2,238	3,410	4,470
19	British born.....	982,379	603	259,325	55,143	2,397	33	855	2,141	3,082	4,197
20	Canada.....	789,296	553	169,133	45,976	1,718	33	750	1,888	2,458	3,679
21	Prince Edward Island.....	601	—	90	40	—	—	—	2	—	4
22	Nova Scotia.....	4,476	14	1,079	478	9	—	1	11	5	7
23	New Brunswick.....	3,005	6	677	412	2	—	—	1	13	1
24	Quebec.....	30,270	16	3,933	612	24	—	10	4	51	22
25	Ontario.....	738,526	498	160,592	43,866	1,656	26	732	1,849	2,295	3,605
26	Manitoba.....	5,327	7	1,161	228	16	—	2	13	33	10
27	Saskatchewan.....	3,099	6	590	148	2	—	3	2	10	14
28	Alberta.....	1,698	4	421	86	3	—	—	3	20	12
29	British Columbia.....	1,121	1	325	53	3	7	—	2	20	3
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Not stated.....	1,154	1	259	53	3	—	2	1	5	1
32	British Isles.....	188,338	83	58,355	8,961	667	—	102	247	599	491
33	England and Wales.....	121,581	62	77,797	6,638	337	—	77	182	458	296
34	Ireland.....	18,979	6	5,803	522	85	—	12	18	39	52
35	Scotland.....	47,004	15	4,325	1,770	244	—	13	47	101	140
36	Lesser Isles.....	774	—	430	31	1	—	—	—	1	3
37	British Possessions.....	4,745	27	1,837	206	12	—	3	6	25	27
38	Newfoundland.....	2,343	15	685	55	8	—	2	5	20	—
39	Other.....	2,402	12	1,152	151	4	—	1	4	20	7
40	Foreign born.....	84,744	65	6,593	2,597	91	23	56	97	328	273
41	Europe.....	55,394	11	1,034	652	21	—	9	3	28	168
42	Austria.....	2,217	1	38	26	—	—	—	—	2	2
43	Belgium.....	519	—	28	13	—	—	—	—	—	1
44	Czechoslovakia.....	1,528	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	1	17
45	Finland.....	4,966	1	70	26	—	—	1	—	—	5
46	France.....	693	—	113	13	—	—	—	—	1	—
47	Germany.....	2,971	—	160	89	4	—	2	—	7	85
48	Holland.....	627	—	50	56	—	—	1	1	4	2
49	Hungary.....	2,712	—	20	41	—	—	—	—	—	13
50	Italy.....	6,969	—	20	14	1	—	5	—	1	8
51	Poland.....	15,758	5	98	182	—	—	—	—	—	10
52	Roumania.....	2,550	—	35	18	—	—	—	—	—	9
53	Russia.....	7,432	1	59	26	12	—	—	—	1	4
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	1,815	2	174	83	1	—	—	2	6	4
55	Ukraine.....	1,053	—	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	1
56	Yugoslavia.....	1,606	1	13	19	—	—	—	—	—	6
57	Other.....	1,978	—	141	25	3	—	—	—	5	2
58	Asia.....	1,282	—	297	35	2	23	—	—	—	3
59	China.....	278	—	36	28	—	20	—	—	—	2
60	Japan.....	63	—	5	1	1	3	—	—	—	1
61	Other.....	941	—	256	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
62	United States.....	27,795	54	5,175	1,893	67	—	47	94	299	102
63	Other countries.....	273	—	87	17	1	—	—	—	1	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
ONTARIO—Con.															
9	5	55	1,870	7	4	8	5	111	9	841	7	201	48	19	1
—	2	12	54	5	2	12	4	155	10	259	12	168	72	5	2
51	—	79	294	—	—	1	15	608	13	3,470	1	192	73	3	3
4	3	2	—	—	—	12	75	46	20	10,607	3	156	15	3	4
876	20	7,594	172	1	—	57	5	156	18	12,687	1	203	18	39	5
998	4	764	431	—	—	10	—	119	—	1,780	—	91	14	1	6
725	2	6,313	99	322	—	24	4	55	13	1,429	—	74	9	8	7
2	—	9	1,955	—	3	14	17	165	29	85	12	396	19	24	8
231	1	41	11	14	—	11	4	16	5	1,334	—	18	1	4	9
492	2	8	193	—	—	1	14	55	6	3,033	1	38	8	4	10
1,752	8	286	239	1	—	17	2	96	8	1,328	4	193	27	7	11
225	14	28	8	5	3	158	1	1,088	10	500	5	1,216	170	1,323	12
2	13	1	—	—	—	152	—	1,043	8	88	2	1,100	102	1,319	13
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	7	—	4	1	63	3	2	14
223	1	27	7	5	3	5	1	38	2	408	2	63	65	2	15
61	21	826	759	26	47	76	46	2,879	66	5,810	71	5,890	346	48	16
2	—	7	5	1	—	1	1	35	—	82	1	47	7	3	17
4,901	1,421	29,681	23,927	2,045	1,672	710	2,860	148,293	1,018	226,947	7,026	267,664	10,515	484	18
2,288	1,855	13,518	15,154	1,567	1,595	561	2,670	143,586	904	195,696	6,868	258,547	9,851	447	19
2,208	1,058	12,564	14,985	1,534	1,432	432	2,313	104,187	695	181,928	4,289	227,523	7,598	362	20
8	—	23	1	—	—	1	1	101	—	141	11	207	2	1	21
1	5	10	6	—	—	3	11	603	3	875	108	1,155	48	5	22
131	10	443	92	4	6	14	56	1,899	26	19,061	36	695	16	2	23
1,822	1,005	11,916	14,690	1,505	1,413	395	2,195	99,770	634	158,428	4,010	218,127	7,269	228	24
120	21	128	77	6	4	12	14	547	10	1,350	21	1,512	33	2	25
108	4	15	58	6	8	6	17	431	3	628	9	993	39	1	27
12	5	7	23	7	1	7	250	3	235	9	569	14	—	28	
2	1	3	6	3	—	1	1	174	4	130	8	361	10	3	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1	8	—	—	30
4	1	19	9	2	—	—	—	130	10	251	7	278	5	113	31
17	285	938	163	30	160	116	319	39,096	202	13,224	2,388	29,627	2,186	82	32
12	211	856	131	17	125	88	216	6,477	106	5,927	1,889	18,216	1,413	50	33
4	12	10	4	4	15	6	33	4,905	31	4,195	78	2,855	263	9	34
1	47	20	21	9	20	22	70	27,637	64	3,061	393	8,409	499	23	35
—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	77	1	41	28	147	11	—	36
3	12	14	6	3	3	13	38	87	7	543	191	1,397	67	3	37
—	5	—	1	2	—	5	29	302	3	171	175	1,046	27	—	38
3	7	14	5	1	3	8	9	215	4	372	16	351	40	3	39
2,673	66	16,166	8,773	478	77	149	190	4,708	114	31,858	168	9,117	664	57	40
2,454	43	15,174	7,953	448	9	102	118	1,168	67	24,023	32	1,631	229	17	41
177	4	468	98	1	—	5	2	34	—	1,316	1	33	7	2	42
25	—	4	3	—	—	1	—	16	—	436	1	14	1	1	43
41	3	17	157	—	—	3	5	45	—	1,195	—	35	6	1	44
—	20	8	4,299	—	1	13	6	127	8	56	3	278	14	6	45
4	7	38	6	—	1	3	1	30	2	451	—	45	6	—	46
—	1	1	1,475	6	2	4	7	110	6	723	3	197	42	—	47
32	—	75	162	—	—	11	2	108	2	162	11	121	49	2	48
4	1	—	—	—	—	10	282	5	—	1,951	—	92	29	—	49
498	13	7,333	148	—	—	35	50	19	10	6,729	1	93	10	—	50
505	1	710	177	—	—	6	113	16	16	7,123	1	150	16	2	51
228	2	6,145	68	418	—	2	—	48	—	992	1	43	10	—	52
4	3	6	1,025	—	2	11	2	21	2	376	1	52	4	—	53
136	1	45	11	18	—	1	1	18	3	779	—	21	3	—	54
156	1	2	138	—	—	—	8	19	1	1,205	—	29	7	—	55
644	5	293	160	—	—	7	3	64	5	491	1	120	8	1	57
170	1	37	8	—	1	2	—	72	1	355	2	211	47	15	58
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	1	1	1	119	8	14	59
168	—	37	8	—	1	1	—	5	—	2	1	41	3	—	60
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	352	—	51	36	1	61
47	22	952	808	30	67	43	72	3,431	46	6,804	122	7,232	385	3	62
2	—	2	4	—	—	2	—	37	—	70	2	43	3	2	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confu- cians and Budd- hists	Christ- ians	Church of Christ, Dis- ciples	Christ- ian Science	Evangel- ical Associa- tion
MANITOBA											
1	TOTAL.....	700,139	897	128,385	13,483	698	793	367	1,136	1,797	307
2	RURAL.....	384,170	578	59,948	6,172	389	76	281	505	381	68
3	Male.....	209,099	299	33,213	3,302	212	67	158	252	183	40
4	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>169,178</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>52,668</i>	<i>2,382</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>289</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>19</i>
5	Canada.....	144,424	210	20,359	2,003	138	4	114	214	128	18
6	Prince Edward Island.....	226	-	22	8	-	-	-	2	2	-
7	Nova Scotia.....	610	-	90	45	-	-	-	1	3	-
8	New Brunswick.....	338	-	52	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Quebec.....	2,790	-	192	24	2	-	-	1	1	1
10	Ontario.....	15,157	22	2,183	360	21	-	14	51	29	3
11	Manitoba.....	121,173	174	17,079	1,457	106	4	95	152	82	14
12	Saskatchewan.....	3,237	14	544	41	5	-	4	6	9	-
13	Alberta.....	430	-	96	16	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	British Columbia.....	251	-	63	7	4	-	1	1	1	-
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	45	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Not stated.....	167	-	34	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British Isles.....	24,514	17	12,206	378	38	-	16	15	35	1
18	England and Wales.....	15,880	8	11,107	304	22	-	10	8	21	1
19	Ireland.....	2,146	4	687	14	7	-	3	2	5	-
20	Scotland.....	6,350	5	355	57	6	-	3	5	9	-
21	Lesser Isles.....	138	-	57	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Possessions.....	240	1	103	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Newfoundland.....	58	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other.....	182	-	88	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>59,921</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>545</i>	<i>980</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>21</i>
26	Europe.....	34,437	57	189	747	28	-	15	1	-	15
27	Austria.....	3,421	2	14	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
28	Belgium.....	1,229	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Czechoslovakia.....	387	-	6	13	1	-	-	-	-	2
30	Finland.....	266	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	France.....	917	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Germany.....	1,196	1	11	91	-	-	-	-	-	3
33	Holland.....	597	-	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Hungary.....	445	-	3	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Italy.....	106	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Poland.....	13,366	21	16	342	2	-	2	-	-	1
37	Roumania.....	1,092	5	1	5	-	-	4	-	-	-
38	Russia.....	5,878	21	7	165	23	-	3	-	-	5
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	4,121	7	66	74	1	-	5	1	-	2
40	Ukraine.....	772	-	2	31	-	-	1	-	-	-
41	Yugoslavia.....	154	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
42	Other.....	490	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
43	Asia.....	272	-	36	2	-	63	2	1	-	-
44	China.....	224	-	33	2	-	63	2	1	-	-
45	Japan.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other.....	46	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	United States.....	5,148	14	311	171	8	-	11	20	20	6
48	Other countries.....	64	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
49	Female.....	175,071	279	26,735	2,870	177	9	123	253	198	28
50	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>145,844</i>	<i>212</i>	<i>26,176</i>	<i>2,046</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>232</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>21</i>
51	Canada.....	128,080	198	17,841	1,744	111	6	88	212	135	20
52	Prince Edward Island.....	109	-	8	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
53	Nova Scotia.....	353	-	59	24	-	-	-	3	-	-
54	New Brunswick.....	211	-	33	21	1	-	-	-	2	-
55	Quebec.....	1,991	-	130	18	3	-	-	1	2	-
56	Ontario.....	11,127	23	1,526	255	14	-	17	49	31	1
57	Manitoba.....	110,243	165	15,384	1,348	89	6	64	152	87	17
58	Saskatchewan.....	3,230	8	546	40	2	-	7	5	10	2
59	Alberta.....	436	1	73	17	-	-	-	1	-	-
60	British Columbia.....	224	1	51	5	2	-	-	-	2	-
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	32	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Not stated.....	124	-	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Morm- ons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
MANITOBA															
15,774	2,316	19,193	46,892	30,352	228	2,629	3,441	55,720	1,479	189,693	2,266	176,240	5,625	528	1
11,821	1,407	1,042	27,976	27,532	138	1,079	1,472	23,430	723	116,882	530	98,717	2,935	88	2
6,341	729	584	15,801	14,086	73	677	766	13,336	442	63,558	260	53,070	1,579	71	3
3,767	598	272	8,343	10,014	60	474	676	12,620	362	43,962	238	50,551	1,213	59	4
3,752	542	256	8,321	10,007	54	397	580	9,066	299	43,142	152	43,581	1,054	33	5
-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	33	4	47	-	102	1	-	6
-	-	1	9	-	-	3	-	113	4	77	2	269	3	-	7
3	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	35	1	84	2	124	-	-	8
13	59	4	110	25	8	9	1	99	6	2,035	1	397	10	-	9
3,664	461	231	7,859	9,792	44	292	469	1,843	51	902	20	9,153	152	6	10
65	18	15	291	169	2	6	9	6,639	224	39,120	119	32,255	829	12	11
1	1	-	23	5	-	1	7	242	9	711	5	1,015	51	4	12
1	1	-	12	3	-	4	1	32	-	86	2	158	1	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	24	-	29	1	92	5	-	14
5	1	1	12	13	-	36	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	46	-	26	2	11	16
3	55	16	18	5	6	73	93	3,539	63	750	85	6,908	158	6	17
2	42	14	14	5	3	56	66	434	41	378	75	3,150	115	4	18
1	4	-	2	-	-	5	12	423	8	313	4	628	24	-	19
-	8	2	2	-	3	10	15	2,659	14	86	5	3,086	18	2	20
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	23	-	3	1	44	1	-	21
2	1	-	4	2	-	4	3	15	-	40	1	62	1	-	22
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	10	1	24	-	-	23
2	1	-	3	2	-	2	1	13	-	30	-	38	1	-	24
2,584	131	312	7,458	4,072	13	203	90	716	80	19,696	22	2,519	306	32	25
2,558	112	303	6,651	3,654	1	146	64	366	58	18,369	13	784	293	13	26
387	4	4	107	2	-	19	1	20	1	2,780	-	56	14	1	27
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,208	-	9	1	-	28
6	-	-	32	2	-	2	-	13	-	301	-	5	-	-	29
-	-	-	252	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	5	-	-	30
1	1	-	2	-	-	3	1	3	-	893	1	4	2	-	31
6	5	-	665	16	-	4	3	22	11	292	2	57	6	1	32
-	1	-	54	2	-	5	-	108	8	175	4	170	41	-	33
-	-	-	45	3	-	-	-	30	8	321	-	19	4	-	34
1,203	77	51	761	7	-	67	17	49	9	98	-	2	-	-	35
665	8	15	25	-	-	2	-	8	1	10,616	-	79	46	-	36
140	13	227	1,084	3,573	-	12	25	24	9	336	1	12	4	-	37
3	2	-	3,444	1	-	27	9	60	7	426	-	72	43	6	38
131	-	1	4	45	-	1	4	2	-	33	2	255	119	3	39
9	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	531	-	7	12	-	40
7	-	5	168	2	1	2	4	23	4	130	1	3	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	29	1	2	42
5	-	-	2	2	-	29	-	25	-	15	1	55	16	18	43
-	-	-	1	-	-	29	-	16	-	2	1	48	8	18	44
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	45
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	9	-	13	-	6	8	-	46
19	19	9	803	392	12	28	26	320	22	1,195	8	1,676	57	1	47
2	-	-	2	24	-	-	-	5	-	17	-	4	-	-	48
5,480	678	458	12,175	13,446	65	402	706	10,094	281	53,324	270	45,647	1,356	17	49
3,608	553	224	7,331	9,668	55	309	632	9,592	234	39,555	255	43,606	1,086	14	50
3,606	502	216	7,305	9,658	48	278	539	7,244	197	38,966	144	38,063	945	14	51
-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	11	-	18	-	58	1	-	52
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	3	38	-	184	2	-	53
3	1	3	5	1	1	-	-	22	1	37	2	90	-	-	54
17	57	1	75	16	7	15	94	1,059	17	646	32	7,002	142	1	56
3,486	411	202	6,913	9,457	38	224	422	5,745	165	35,907	94	29,131	726	10	57
91	27	9	259	108	1	8	12	213	6	746	5	1,001	64	-	58
3	2	1	31	5	-	2	3	38	1	89	4	162	2	-	59
1	2	-	12	1	1	-	1	18	-	24	3	99	1	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	61
5	-	-	7	10	-	-	-	6	-	46	2	14	-	3	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-icians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
MANITOBA—Con.											
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	17,583	14	8,265	299	40	1	16	20	38	1
2	England and Wales.....	11,146	8	7,324	229	25	—	9	12	21	1
3	Ireland.....	1,555	1	516	12	7	—	2	1	3	—
4	Scotland.....	4,807	5	393	57	7	1	5	7	14	—
5	Lesser Isles.....	75	—	32	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
6	British Possessions.....	181	—	69	3	—	—	—	—	2	—
7	Newfoundland.....	47	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
8	Other.....	134	—	59	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
9	Foreign born.....	29,227	67	560	824	26	2	19	21	23	7
10	Europe.....	24,809	57	197	672	19	—	11	4	6	5
11	Austria.....	2,572	2	15	3	1	—	1	1	—	1
12	Belgium.....	889	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Czechoslovakia.....	208	—	7	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Finland.....	136	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	France.....	639	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Germany.....	784	2	18	78	—	—	1	—	1	1
17	Holland.....	330	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Hungary.....	279	—	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Italy.....	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Poland.....	10,042	29	24	322	1	—	—	1	—	1
21	Roumania.....	654	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Russia.....	4,914	19	15	148	15	—	1	—	1	2
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	2,465	4	66	62	2	—	4	2	4	—
24	Ukraine.....	581	—	3	25	—	—	4	—	—	—
25	Yugoslavia.....	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Other.....	231	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Asia.....	41	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
28	China.....	15	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
29	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Other.....	26	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	United States.....	4,335	10	357	149	7	—	8	17	17	2
32	Other countries.....	42	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	URBAN.....	315,969	319	68,437	7,311	309	717	86	631	1,416	239
34	Male.....	158,966	151	34,566	3,511	131	706	44	293	626	116
35	British born.....	125,216	110	53,818	2,896	126	10	36	281	575	51
36	Canada.....	91,536	94	18,348	2,269	70	9	28	228	439	47
37	Prince Edward Island.....	380	1	38	17	—	—	—	3	—	—
38	Nova Scotia.....	993	—	190	86	—	—	—	1	3	—
39	New Brunswick.....	610	—	153	59	—	—	1	—	3	—
40	Quebec.....	2,469	—	399	36	1	—	—	2	12	—
41	Ontario.....	15,005	13	2,904	551	18	—	9	49	134	1
42	Manitoba.....	67,701	75	13,739	1,371	44	—3	17	166	256	44
43	Saskatchewan.....	3,094	2	589	94	5	—	1	7	15	2
44	Alberta.....	767	3	180	36	1	—	—	—	8	—
45	British Columbia.....	396	—	125	16	1	6	—	—	—	—
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Not stated.....	110	—	26	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	British Isles.....	33,185	14	15,231	617	55	1	8	50	136	4
49	England and Wales.....	19,575	9	13,440	485	19	1	3	31	93	2
50	Ireland.....	3,846	3	1,069	25	7	—	2	6	4	—
51	Scotland.....	9,612	2	643	106	26	—	3	13	39	2
52	Lesser Isles.....	152	—	79	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
53	British Possessions.....	495	2	239	9	—	—	—	3	—	—
54	Newfoundland.....	91	1	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Other.....	404	1	212	8	—	—	—	3	—	—
56	Foreign born.....	33,760	41	748	616	6	696	8	12	51	65
57	Europe.....	28,370	25	206	375	4	—	1	4	4	59
58	Austria.....	1,672	1	10	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
59	Belgium.....	711	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Czechoslovakia.....	525	1	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	4
61	Finland.....	109	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	France.....	337	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pento- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	o Z
2	50	8	22	6	7	31	90	2,333	37	566	110	5,487	140	-	1
1	35	8	12	5	5	19	59	346	19	291	85	2,527	105	-	2
1	6	-	2	-	-	3	12	268	4	177	8	519	13	-	3
-	9	-	8	1	2	9	19	1,707	14	96	17	2,414	22	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	2	-	27	-	-	5
-	1	-	4	4	-	-	3	15	-	23	1	55	1	-	6
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	5	1	23	-	-	7
-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	13	-	18	-	32	1	-	8
1,872	126	234	4,844	3,778	10	95	74	502	47	15,769	15	2,042	270	3	9
1,850	101	225	4,275	3,332	-	89	43	263	41	12,767	8	632	209	3	10
293	4	4	75	3	-	14	4	24	2	2,058	3	51	12	1	11
3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	870	-	8	-	-	12
1	-	-	12	-	-	2	-	7	-	147	-	13	-	-	13
1	1	-	122	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	3	-	-	14
2	5	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	615	-	6	-	-	15
-	1	-	423	18	-	4	-	22	11	133	1	63	2	-	16
1	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	75	3	89	2	103	22	-	17
-	-	-	26	4	-	-	-	20	7	193	-	14	1	-	18
965	72	34	638	5	-	51	13	50	5	7,731	-	69	30	1	19
432	7	15	11	-	-	-	-	3	1	162	-	13	2	-	21
59	6	166	858	3,250	-	9	18	17	7	201	-	74	47	1	22
-	4	1	1,990	-	-	7	3	28	3	14	2	187	82	-	23
90	-	-	2	48	-	-	1	3	-	387	-	7	11	-	24
2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	45	-	-	-	-	25
1	-	5	92	2	-	1	1	7	1	87	-	20	-	-	26
1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	11	6	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	2	-	28
1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
20	24	8	566	420	10	4	31	233	6	989	7	1,396	54	-	31
1	-	-	3	21	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	3	1	-	32
3,953	909	18,151	18,916	2,820	90	1,550	1,969	32,290	756	72,811	1,736	77,523	2,590	440	33
2,185	420	8,887	9,708	1,282	39	987	909	16,747	407	37,673	809	37,112	1,319	338	34
888	366	4,068	4,534	708	30	681	773	15,887	328	22,022	776	35,163	1,036	93	35
883	296	3,927	4,493	702	25	434	609	9,505	238	20,424	524	27,183	689	72	36
-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	62	1	90	1	154	4	1	37
1	4	2	5	-	-	16	3	155	5	156	6	357	3	-	38
1	3	3	2	-	-	5	2	60	1	100	3	208	6	1	39
3	57	48	87	4	-	8	7	171	6	1,299	4	466	7	1	40
831	211	3,654	4,133	657	12	81	87	2,186	49	1,243	78	7,259	121	11	41
34	15	137	225	33	11	281	46	6,446	159	16,861	381	17,330	517	44	42
11	-	31	22	2	1	34	27	290	11	478	36	1,031	25	2	43
2	-	12	6	5	-	2	1	35	-	126	11	234	1	1	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	48	2	122	5	-	45
-	-	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	-	22	-	-	-	-	47
-	59	135	37	3	5	223	160	6,348	88	1,532	243	7,877	339	20	48
-	45	126	23	3	-	144	81	766	41	678	192	3,163	213	12	49
-	2	3	3	-	-	19	31	920	15	594	8	1,077	53	3	50
-	12	6	10	-	-	60	48	4,648	31	252	43	3,590	73	5	51
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	1	8	-	47	-	-	52
-	-	6	4	3	-	4	4	34	2	66	8	103	7	1	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	4	39	2	-	54
-	-	6	4	3	-	4	3	32	1	53	4	64	5	1	55
1,302	66	4,819	5,174	574	9	326	136	800	79	15,651	34	1,949	284	245	56
1,269	53	4,659	4,852	561	1	215	108	401	55	14,762	21	509	202	24	57
137	5	43	153	4	-	6	2	6	7	1,223	1	23	14	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	36	-	694	-	-	-	-	59
8	-	9	40	-	-	8	-	4	1	436	-	5	-	-	60
-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	61
-	-	3	3	-	-	4	1	4	2	298	-	6	3	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	* Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Association
MANITOBA—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	892	4	18	50	1	—	1	1	2	4
2	Holland.....	329	—	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Hungary.....	564	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	2
4	Italy.....	559	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Poland.....	11,834	10	16	106	—	—	—	—	—	26
6	Roumania.....	1,241	2	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	1
7	Russia.....	5,448	3	15	113	3	—	—	—	—	8
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	2,974	4	68	65	—	—	—	1	1	1
9	Ukraine.....	285	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yugoslavia.....	281	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6
11	Other.....	599	—	28	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
12	Asia.....	1,451	3	46	7	—	696	5	2	—	—
13	China.....	1,330	3	34	6	—	691	4	2	—	—
14	Japan.....	21	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
15	Other.....	100	—	9	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
16	United States.....	3,879	13	484	234	2	—	2	6	47	6
17	Other countries.....	50	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Female.....	157,003	168	33,871	3,800	178	11	42	338	790	123
19	British born.....	129,463	126	38,960	3,190	157	6	36	316	710	76
20	Canada.....	99,510	107	19,555	2,588	97	6	27	254	544	67
21	Prince Edward Island.....	279	—	41	10	—	—	1	9	1	—
22	Nova Scotia.....	949	—	192	72	—	—	2	2	6	—
23	New Brunswick.....	574	—	131	64	—	—	—	—	6	—
24	Quebec.....	2,443	3	393	38	1	—	1	—	24	—
25	Ontario.....	15,324	19	2,897	627	23	—	7	57	175	8
26	Manitoba.....	74,711	75	14,844	1,601	64	4	15	184	301	50
27	Saskatchewan.....	3,886	5	690	126	7	—	—	1	22	8
28	Alberta.....	830	5	214	33	2	—	—	—	3	1
29	British Columbia.....	405	—	130	13	—	2	1	1	6	—
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Not stated.....	90	—	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	British Isles.....	29,594	17	13,250	597	60	—	8	59	162	8
33	England and Wales.....	17,307	12	11,494	408	23	—	6	34	101	3
34	Ireland.....	3,218	2	979	34	10	—	1	6	8	—
35	Scotland.....	8,972	3	721	154	27	—	1	19	52	5
36	Lesser Isles.....	97	—	56	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
37	British Possessions.....	359	1	145	5	—	—	—	2	4	—
38	Newfoundland.....	87	1	26	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Other.....	272	—	119	4	—	—	—	2	4	—
40	Foreign born.....	27,640	43	921	610	21	6	7	23	80	48
41	Europe.....	22,842	29	297	387	12	—	1	6	12	48
42	Austria.....	1,329	3	25	5	—	—	1	—	—	—
43	Belgium.....	536	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
44	Czechoslovakia.....	194	4	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	3
45	Finland.....	93	—	6	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
46	France.....	355	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
47	Germany.....	689	1	37	47	1	—	—	1	1	8
48	Holland.....	188	—	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Hungary.....	291	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Italy.....	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Poland.....	9,105	9	29	112	—	—	—	1	1	21
52	Roumania.....	887	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	1
53	Russia.....	5,748	6	32	124	10	—	—	1	1	8
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	2,371	6	98	64	1	—	—	1	4	1
55	Ukraine.....	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Yugoslavia.....	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
57	Other.....	335	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	3	3
58	Asia.....	101	—	8	1	1	5	1	—	—	—
59	China.....	29	—	3	1	—	3	—	—	—	—
60	Japan.....	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
61	Other.....	65	—	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
62	United States.....	4,541	14	606	220	8	—	5	17	68	—
63	Other countries.....	56	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No religion	Penta- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
2	7	14	442	19	-	5	7	23	3	248	-	33	7	1	1
-	3	-	39	-	-	15	4	72	7	71	1	75	20	-	2
7	1	8	41	-	-	1	1	25	3	436	1	14	13	-	3
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	545	-	3	1	-	4
577	26	915	536	4	1	107	28	81	11	9,271	2	65	44	8	5
247	3	375	128	-	-	12	5	8	5	432	-	8	4	1	6
160	2	3,196	824	532	-	30	32	54	6	409	1	45	9	4	7
-	4	3	2,424	-	-	18	24	63	4	29	10	180	73	2	8
46	2	12	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	218	-	3	4	-	9
4	-	-	29	1	-	2	2	18	-	229	-	2	6	-	10
81	-	81	94	-	-	3	2	1	6	223	5	39	4	1	11
20	-	10	4	-	-	68	4	60	-	57	-	223	33	213	12
-	-	1	-	-	-	67	4	56	-	12	-	211	26	213	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	8	-	-	14
20	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	42	-	4	7	-	15
12	12	149	315	13	8	42	24	397	24	812	13	1,210	48	6	16
1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	20	-	7	1	2	17
1,768	489	9,264	9,208	1,538	51	563	1,060	15,543	349	35,138	927	40,411	1,271	102	18
999	426	8,969	5,083	767	44	418	916	14,795	285	23,880	881	38,403	1,022	72	19
998	344	3,825	4,981	766	36	329	738	9,462	218	22,508	589	30,670	741	60	20
-	6	4	7	-	-	1	3	47	-	50	-	116	-	-	21
-	7	1	4	-	-	2	4	128	2	136	3	375	8	-	22
-	-	44	5	-	1	6	8	62	-	78	1	217	1	-	23
3	75	42	90	4	11	22	151	1,804	5	1,204	6	504	8	-	24
943	233	3,543	4,526	715	23	268	537	6,756	34	1,253	91	7,892	119	10	25
35	19	165	311	42	1	21	27	332	10	18,909	416	19,919	580	44	26
13	3	18	26	2	-	2	4	77	3	677	51	1,316	19	1	27
2	1	6	8	2	-	1	2	48	1	134	11	276	2	1	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	44	10	122	4	-	29
2	-	2	8	1	-	2	1	12	2	17	-	19	-	-	30
1	79	142	41	-	8	89	175	5,301	66	1,336	279	7,628	276	12	32
-	60	136	27	-	7	55	89	741	26	659	227	3,001	191	7	33
-	6	1	7	-	-	5	27	724	13	423	3	945	22	2	34
1	13	5	7	-	1	29	58	3,831	27	253	48	3,651	63	3	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	1	31	-	-	36
-	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	32	1	36	13	165	5	-	37
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	6	4	39	2	-	38
-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	26	1	30	9	66	3	-	39
769	63	5,295	4,185	771	7	145	144	748	64	11,258	46	2,008	249	30	40
745	49	5,097	3,870	747	2	122	101	348	47	10,157	23	538	185	19	41
100	8	32	169	2	1	2	4	29	6	889	2	41	10	-	42
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	509	-	9	-	-	43
-	-	4	14	-	-	1	-	6	-	142	-	4	-	-	44
1	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	45
-	-	3	3	-	-	2	2	12	1	293	1	14	2	-	46
2	4	10	312	22	-	2	6	29	2	151	2	48	2	-	47
-	3	-	11	1	-	4	1	38	1	43	-	58	11	-	48
4	1	7	21	1	-	-	1	18	1	214	-	11	5	-	49
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	-	1	-	-	50
398	22	967	515	4	-	75	28	66	14	6,726	5	68	35	-	51
109	2	391	103	-	-	8	4	9	1	240	-	5	1	-	52
67	2	3,576	780	712	1	16	38	56	8	220	2	63	23	-	53
30	2	5	1,786	-	-	9	16	71	9	19	7	182	87	-	54
2	-	11	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	157	-	4	2	-	55
28	-	91	65	-	-	1	-	9	4	172	-	3	3	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	3	23	3	-	57
12	-	9	2	3	-	2	-	3	-	26	-	20	2	6	58
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	60
11	-	9	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	24	-	4	2	-	61
11	14	184	312	17	5	20	43	395	17	1,058	23	1,443	61	-	62
1	-	5	1	4	-	1	-	2	-	17	-	7	1	5	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-icians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangel-ical Associa-tion
SASKATCHEWAN											
1	TOTAL	921,785	3,381	126,837	22,613	1,164	1,319	1,098	1,601	1,039	2,034
2	RURAL	630,880	2,838	70,286	14,518	868	93	888	1,072	260	1,547
3	Male	350,365	1,484	40,053	7,898	481	87	485	551	129	821
4	<i>British born</i>	254,252	996	38,874	5,295	376	3	296	384	95	505
5	Canada	221,531	962	22,635	4,759	323	3	257	345	80	492
6	Prince Edward Island.....	843	2	52	44	—	—	1	5	—	—
7	Nova Scotia.....	1,343	—	165	165	1	—	1	1	—	—
8	New Brunswick.....	826	3	97	119	—	—	—	3	4	1
9	Quebec.....	6,422	4	405	47	7	—	1	1	2	2
10	Ontario.....	30,071	60	3,504	877	65	—	26	76	23	35
11	Manitoba.....	12,033	48	1,218	174	13	—	5	15	3	27
12	Saskatchewan.....	166,840	823	16,781	3,234	224	3	219	242	45	421
13	Alberta.....	2,227	19	257	82	12	—	4	1	2	4
14	British Columbia.....	549	3	99	12	1	—	—	1	1	1
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	28	—	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Not stated.....	349	—	40	4	—	—	—	—	—	1
17	British Isles	32,364	34	16,084	532	51	—	39	39	15	13
18	England and Wales.....	21,694	27	15,006	442	32	—	26	31	12	11
19	Ireland.....	2,847	1	711	24	5	—	3	2	1	—
20	Scotland.....	7,665	6	300	66	14	—	10	6	2	2
21	Lesser Isles.....	158	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	British Possessions	357	—	155	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
23	Newfoundland.....	85	—	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Other.....	272	—	134	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
25	<i>Foreign born</i>	96,118	488	1,179	2,608	105	84	189	167	34	318
26	Europe	65,407	314	296	1,541	18	—	32	12	3	229
27	Austria.....	4,874	19	6	47	—	—	—	—	—	10
28	Belgium.....	1,178	1	7	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
29	Czechoslovakia.....	1,134	1	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	6
30	Finland.....	462	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	France.....	1,276	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Germany.....	4,886	6	24	79	2	—	2	—	1	23
33	Holland.....	576	1	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Hungary.....	3,107	12	7	126	—	—	3	—	—	4
35	Italy.....	155	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Poland.....	13,666	42	14	322	1	—	4	1	—	35
37	Roumania.....	4,691	42	3	120	1	—	2	—	—	8
38	Russia.....	13,664	152	21	635	12	—	5	1	—	136
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	12,120	21	69	166	2	—	11	10	—	2
40	Ukraine.....	2,171	9	—	9	—	—	1	—	—	1
41	Yugoslavia.....	528	7	1	8	—	—	2	—	—	—
42	Other.....	919	1	13	9	—	—	—	—	2	3
43	Asia	400	—	27	6	—	84	5	1	—	—
44	China.....	270	—	21	5	—	84	5	—	—	—
45	Japan.....	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Other.....	122	—	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
47	United States.....	30,178	174	928	1,054	87	—	152	154	31	87
48	Other countries.....	128	—	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Female	280,515	1,354	30,233	6,620	387	6	403	521	131	726
50	<i>British born</i>	214,767	888	29,192	4,645	326	3	248	378	99	478
51	Canada	193,343	856	19,154	4,250	286	2	224	344	75	465
52	Prince Edward Island.....	408	—	26	30	—	—	1	1	—	—
53	Nova Scotia.....	922	—	119	108	1	—	4	1	—	—
54	New Brunswick.....	505	2	74	79	1	—	2	1	3	1
55	Quebec.....	4,013	5	230	32	6	—	2	2	4	1
56	Ontario.....	19,261	34	2,215	604	61	—	25	66	25	19
57	Manitoba.....	10,300	47	1,057	179	11	—	4	13	1	40
58	Saskatchewan.....	155,187	738	15,086	3,133	201	2	179	255	42	394
59	Alberta.....	1,922	21	235	64	3	—	5	1	—	9
60	British Columbia.....	516	9	64	16	2	—	2	3	—	—
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Not stated.....	294	—	41	5	—	—	—	1	—	1

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
SASKATCHEWAN															
31,126	3,152	5,047	113,676	31,338	1,607	2,504	4,970	67,954	1,734	233,979	2,015	243,399	17,145	1,053	1
25,358	2,157	1,041	94,053	27,050	1,157	1,648	3,062	39,441	1,079	179,497	575	148,540	13,612	240	2
13,704	1,177	595	53,904	14,087	624	1,135	1,630	22,799	609	98,860	288	81,584	7,201	179	3
8,349	888	255	24,567	9,458	482	707	1,220	20,191	424	64,637	241	70,882	5,050	77	4
8,348	822	243	24,499	9,451	453	590	1,137	15,129	342	63,393	183	62,227	4,793	65	5
-	-	-	2	-	1	6	5	156	4	151	1	412	1	-	6
-	9	-	10	-	-	10	1	221	4	133	2	611	7	2	7
-	9	-	3	-	1	8	3	89	1	123	-	361	1	-	8
4	2	7	9	-	1	11	12	254	7	4,659	5	952	30	-	9
116	5	5	389	84	104	116	185	4,053	68	2,431	44	17,406	373	15	10
315	46	37	1,023	1,676	10	32	64	997	26	2,594	20	3,561	127	2	11
7,923	610	192	22,699	7,615	320	393	848	9,100	225	52,524	107	38,088	4,160	41	12
81	6	1	255	52	12	7	12	195	4	598	4	586	32	1	13
4	9	32	32	1	4	5	4	48	-	91	-	177	54	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	3	-	15
5	15	-	77	23	-	2	3	16	-	83	-	72	5	3	16
-	64	12	52	5	28	116	81	5,047	79	1,205	58	8,548	250	12	17
-	43	12	38	5	21	84	52	621	39	446	51	4,500	189	6	18
-	4	-	5	-	4	14	8	599	6	575	3	868	12	2	19
-	16	-	9	-	3	18	21	3,803	34	177	4	3,122	48	4	20
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	7	-	58	1	-	21
1	2	-	16	2	1	1	2	15	3	39	-	107	7	-	22
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	53	1	-	23
1	1	-	16	2	1	1	2	13	3	33	-	54	6	-	24
5,356	289	340	29,337	4,689	148	488	410	2,608	186	34,223	47	10,708	2,161	102	25
5,273	167	327	20,636	3,887	13	131	228	754	91	28,067	6	1,654	1,750	18	26
642	16	7	826	8	-	5	9	23	3	3,186	-	54	12	-	27
-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	6	-	1,135	-	19	-	-	28
24	5	-	70	-	-	12	-	46	3	883	-	62	8	-	29
-	-	-	411	-	-	26	-	6	-	3	-	10	2	-	30
1	2	-	7	-	-	6	-	6	2	1,215	1	21	-	-	31
1	5	-	2,476	72	3	15	8	36	8	1,984	-	115	24	1	32
3	2	-	89	4	-	12	-	64	5	128	-	178	67	-	33
9	2	2	138	-	-	-	21	339	4	2,283	-	125	31	1	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	146	1	3	1	-	35
1,661	66	121	1,726	50	-	18	29	39	12	9,338	-	116	70	1	36
2,068	29	41	725	1	2	5	6	20	3	1,511	-	88	13	3	37
394	10	145	2,984	3,670	3	18	34	62	8	3,736	-	215	1,417	6	38
-	22	-	10,876	1	4	47	112	79	21	42	3	530	96	6	39
404	5	3	29	78	-	5	-	4	12	1,595	-	16	-	-	40
35	1	-	58	-	-	-	-	6	4	391	-	8	2	-	41
31	2	8	219	3	1	7	3	19	6	491	-	94	7	-	42
29	-	6	4	1	-	8	-	20	-	26	-	66	52	65	43
1	-	-	1	1	-	8	-	9	-	2	-	59	11	63	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	45
28	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	10	-	24	-	3	41	2	46
53	122	7	8,689	719	126	238	182	1,821	93	6,085	41	8,968	348	19	47
-	-	-	8	22	3	1	-	13	1	45	-	14	1	-	48
11,654	980	446	40,149	12,963	533	513	1,432	16,642	470	80,637	287	66,956	6,411	61	49
7,830	752	186	22,536	8,959	403	556	1,086	14,717	369	57,851	240	58,576	4,621	39	50
7,828	695	179	22,456	8,951	380	321	1,018	11,811	325	57,016	191	52,018	4,463	35	51
-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	52	1	63	-	226	-	-	52
-	4	-	8	-	1	1	134	1	70	-	-	465	4	-	53
-	5	-	2	-	2	2	43	1	57	-	-	229	1	-	54
8	2	1	17	1	-	2	7	129	1	2,889	5	645	22	2	55
17	83	6	286	49	60	14	139	2,275	38	1,331	37	11,618	255	4	56
276	38	25	832	1,508	16	13	57	686	22	2,208	16	3,152	98	1	57
7,435	545	147	21,004	7,329	289	286	785	8,291	256	49,767	122	34,908	3,970	23	58
84	4	-	219	35	9	2	16	144	4	502	9	524	32	-	59
1	7	-	35	5	3	2	2	45	1	55	2	186	76	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	-	61
7	5	-	50	24	-	1	6	12	-	71	-	61	4	5	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu- cians and Budd- hists	Christ- ians	Church of Christ, Dis- ciples	Christ- ian Science	Evan- gelical Associa- tion
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	21,160	32	9,943	393	39	1	24	33	24	13
2	England and Wales.....	14,366	26	9,095	313	28	—	16	25	17	13
3	Ireland.....	1,665	2	428	21	3	1	3	2	2	—
4	Scotland.....	5,036	4	377	59	8	—	5	6	5	—
5	Lesser Isles.....	93	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	British Possessions.....	254	—	95	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
7	Newfoundland.....	59	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Other.....	195	—	85	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
9	Foreign born.....	66,758	466	1,041	1,975	61	3	156	143	32	248
10	Europe.....	42,780	273	180	1,217	9	—	21	7	5	171
11	Austria.....	3,353	21	14	35	—	—	1	—	—	7
12	Belgium.....	761	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Czechoslovakia.....	617	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	4
14	Finland.....	300	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	France.....	838	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Germany.....	2,603	8	24	64	1	—	1	—	1	20
17	Holland.....	282	—	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Hungary.....	2,133	3	3	98	—	—	2	—	—	2
19	Italy.....	77	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Poland.....	9,376	41	15	242	1	—	1	2	—	24
21	Roumania.....	3,220	33	13	85	—	—	—	—	—	10
22	Russia.....	10,832	134	19	520	5	—	6	—	1	100
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	5,906	21	46	138	2	—	8	5	2	1
24	Ukraine.....	1,573	5	1	9	—	—	1	—	—	—
25	Yugoslavia.....	320	7	1	6	—	—	1	—	—	—
26	Other.....	389	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	1	3
27	Asia.....	85	—	5	1	—	3	—	—	—	—
28	China.....	11	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
29	Japan.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Other.....	73	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	United States.....	22,787	193	836	755	51	—	134	136	27	77
32	Other countries.....	106	—	20	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
33	URBAN.....	290,905	543	56,551	8,095	296	1,226	210	529	779	487
34	Male.....	149,570	256	29,109	3,962	140	1,178	109	261	358	244
35	British born.....	118,132	166	23,168	3,255	128	80	65	183	302	132
36	Canada.....	92,735	152	15,441	2,619	86	29	49	168	222	136
37	Prince Edward Island.....	575	1	38	29	—	—	1	1	—	—
38	Nova Scotia.....	1,339	—	165	164	1	—	—	2	3	—
39	New Brunswick.....	759	—	125	121	—	—	—	3	2	1
40	Quebec.....	2,596	2	252	35	—	—	3	—	1	—
41	Ontario.....	19,520	25	2,560	633	21	—	15	60	59	19
42	Manitoba.....	7,826	6	1,217	191	10	—	1	10	23	2
43	Saskatchewan.....	57,702	113	10,597	1,368	53	15	28	90	121	110
44	Alberta.....	1,580	5	305	55	1	1	1	2	9	3
45	British Columbia.....	566	—	140	21	—	13	—	—	2	1
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Not stated.....	266	—	40	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
48	British Isles.....	25,040	12	12,571	631	42	1	16	14	79	3
49	England and Wales.....	17,205	7	11,600	540	27	1	14	11	64	2
50	Ireland.....	2,075	3	564	18	3	—	1	2	3	1
51	Scotland.....	5,648	2	350	72	12	—	1	1	11	—
52	Lesser Isles.....	112	—	57	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
53	British Possessions.....	357	1	156	5	—	—	—	1	1	—
54	Newfoundland.....	107	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Other.....	250	1	127	5	—	—	—	1	1	—
56	Foreign born.....	31,438	91	941	707	18	1,148	44	78	66	106
57	Europe.....	18,724	63	176	307	1	—	4	5	8	77
58	Austria.....	1,805	8	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	2
59	Belgium.....	197	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Czechoslovakia.....	450	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
61	Finland.....	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	France.....	247	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

SASKATCHEWAN—Con.

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pento- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.															
1	57	7	73	3	23	35	46	2,888	43	503	49	6,474	152	4	1
1	45	7	49	2	17	26	31	546	24	400	45	3,524	115	1	2
-	1	-	9	1	2	2	5	335	3	254	-	576	14	1	3
-	11	-	14	-	4	7	10	1,994	16	143	4	2,344	23	2	4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	6	-	30	-	4	5
1	-	-	6	5	-	-	2	18	1	32	-	84	6	-	6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	-	37	1	-	7
-	-	-	6	5	-	-	2	15	1	24	-	47	5	-	8
3,824	228	260	17,614	4,004	130	157	366	1,926	101	22,786	47	8,380	1,790	28	9
3,739	146	251	11,669	3,380	14	57	179	522	53	18,151	7	1,240	1,478	11	10
467	19	10	622	3	1	-	13	22	3	2,050	-	49	16	-	11
-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	725	-	20	-	-	12
11	3	-	32	1	-	3	1	44	1	460	-	43	7	-	13
-	-	-	267	-	-	10	-	1	-	2	-	136	-	-	14
1	2	-	8	-	-	4	-	1	-	882	1	27	-	-	15
-	3	-	1,276	64	1	5	8	36	5	937	-	136	13	-	16
1	1	-	27	2	-	3	-	30	3	67	-	95	33	-	17
5	1	-	73	-	-	-	14	214	-	1,605	-	98	15	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	73	-	1	-	-	19
1,188	61	89	1,395	38	-	11	19	26	9	6,063	-	97	54	-	20
1,481	22	25	519	3	1	3	8	11	2	923	-	70	9	-	21
228	11	118	2,238	3,184	4	7	24	64	4	2,824	2	181	1,255	3	22
-	13	-	5,065	-	5	9	85	48	11	22	2	346	71	6	23
316	6	3	16	83	-	1	-	4	7	1,108	-	12	1	-	24
22	1	-	33	-	-	-	5	2	4	228	-	8	2	-	25
19	2	6	93	1	2	1	2	13	3	182	1	44	2	-	26
15	-	2	4	2	1	-	-	8	-	22	-	7	15	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	29
15	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	8	-	18	-	5	15	-	30
70	82	7	5,935	606	114	100	187	1,385	48	4,577	40	7,121	295	11	31
-	-	-	6	16	1	-	-	10	-	36	-	12	2	-	32
5,768	995	4,006	19,623	4,288	450	856	1,908	28,513	655	54,482	1,440	94,859	3,533	813	33
3,210	486	2,130	10,422	2,039	233	635	913	15,278	368	28,036	704	46,915	1,778	756	34
1,396	405	1,008	4,469	1,273	190	332	728	13,961	277	17,638	637	41,961	1,307	116	35
1,389	330	982	4,444	1,270	180	231	639	10,050	213	16,513	453	35,949	1,110	80	36
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	110	-	127	1	255	3	-	37
-	4	1	4	-	-	5	4	197	5	155	9	613	7	-	38
-	4	1	3	-	1	4	6	68	4	119	4	291	2	-	39
5	2	26	6	-	-	5	10	201	5	1,526	3	503	10	-	40
9	68	21	169	7	43	70	133	2,956	43	1,553	70	10,756	221	9	41
94	40	306	310	266	14	22	61	915	15	1,002	37	3,194	87	3	42
1,261	205	610	3,837	989	107	109	405	5,337	113	11,675	310	19,460	763	26	43
12	7	16	87	4	12	5	11	172	5	251	17	587	12	-	44
4	-	1	11	-	3	8	7	58	1	56	1	234	4	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	46
4	-	-	16	4	-	1	-	35	22	45	1	51	1	-	47
2	74	26	13	2	10	100	88	3,879	63	1,102	181	5,902	188	36	48
1	57	23	13	2	7	74	70	555	38	496	144	3,270	131	28	49
-	6	-	4	-	1	10	10	474	9	411	7	514	31	3	50
1	10	3	-	-	2	16	6	2,814	16	189	29	2,083	25	5	51
-	1	-	1	-	-	2	6	-	-	6	-	35	1	-	52
4	1	-	7	1	-	1	1	32	1	23	3	110	9	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	6	3	59	1	-	54
4	1	-	7	1	-	1	-	25	-	17	-	51	8	-	55
1,816	81	1,122	5,953	816	43	303	185	1,317	91	10,398	67	4,964	471	640	56
1,778	41	1,071	4,525	666	3	67	82	335	48	8,447	24	676	283	37	57
278	2	27	244	-	-	5	7	31	3	1,123	-	28	17	-	58
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	179	-	7	1	-	59
10	1	5	40	-	-	1	-	12	-	355	-	14	2	-	60
-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	61
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	220	-	10	2	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangel-ical Associa-tion
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	1,304	1	18	24	-	-	-	-	1	7
2	Holland.....	232	1	14	5	1	-	-	1	-	-
3	Hungary.....	965	2	1	17	-	-	1	-	-	9
4	Italy.....	80	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Poland.....	4,040	1	12	53	-	-	-	-	1	13
6	Roumania.....	1,560	11	9	18	-	-	-	1	2	10
7	Russia.....	3,513	24	15	101	-	-	2	2	4	31
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	2,656	2	49	65	-	-	-	2	-	3
9	Ukraine.....	423	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Yugoslavia.....	701	12	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
11	Other.....	491	-	25	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
12	Asia.....	3,181	-	175	11	-	1,148	17	11	8	-
13	China.....	2,999	-	144	10	-	1,120	16	11	8	-
14	Japan.....	63	-	11	1	-	28	-	-	-	-
15	Other.....	119	-	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	United States.....	9,486	28	579	388	11	-	23	61	40	28
17	Other countries.....	47	-	11	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
18	Female.....	141,335	287	27,442	4,133	156	48	101	268	421	243
19	British born.....	117,100	188	28,444	3,866	141	32	76	186	347	151
20	Canada.....	95,631	175	15,922	2,807	94	31	64	163	267	144
21	Prince Edward Island.....	457	-	36	19	-	-	-	4	1	-
22	Nova Scotia.....	1,166	2	140	135	1	-	-	1	3	-
23	New Brunswick.....	656	-	109	95	-	-	1	2	-	-
24	Quebec.....	2,216	3	210	35	1	-	2	-	6	1
25	Ontario.....	17,686	19	2,342	666	20	-	12	45	91	13
26	Manitoba.....	8,603	13	1,413	208	8	-	3	14	35	6
27	Saskatchewan.....	62,527	128	11,172	1,559	62	28	44	90	124	115
28	Alberta.....	1,674	7	331	69	1	1	2	6	4	8
29	British Columbia.....	513	3	138	18	1	2	-	1	3	1
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	13	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Not stated.....	120	-	24	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	British Isles.....	21,166	7	10,398	554	47	1	12	21	78	7
33	England and Wales.....	14,492	5	9,508	435	27	1	8	12	66	6
34	Ireland.....	1,572	2	422	31	5	-	2	3	4	1
35	Scotland.....	5,026	-	436	88	15	-	2	6	8	-
36	Lesser Isles.....	76	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	British Possessions.....	303	-	124	4	-	-	-	1	2	-
38	Newfoundland.....	86	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Other.....	217	-	103	4	-	-	-	1	2	-
40	Foreign born.....	24,256	106	998	768	15	16	25	83	74	98
41	Europe.....	13,478	57	190	315	2	-	5	7	10	72
42	Austria.....	1,350	3	16	14	-	-	-	1	-	3
43	Belgium.....	177	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Czechoslovakia.....	188	2	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
45	Finland.....	33	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	France.....	351	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
47	Germany.....	1,039	2	26	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Holland.....	135	1	6	7	1	-	-	-	-	7
49	Hungary.....	679	2	6	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Italy.....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Poland.....	2,512	1	14	65	-	-	-	-	-	12
52	Roumania.....	1,127	12	8	21	-	-	-	1	1	9
53	Russia.....	3,273	24	19	107	1	-	1	1	2	30
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	1,587	2	52	39	-	-	2	4	5	1
55	Ukraine.....	247	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Yugoslavia.....	546	7	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
57	Other.....	179	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
58	Asia.....	143	-	17	1	1	16	-	-	-	-
59	China.....	55	-	3	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
60	Japan.....	19	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
61	Other.....	69	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	United States.....	10,557	48	779	448	12	-	20	76	64	20
63	Other countries.....	57	-	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pento- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.															
2	6	5	583	16	—	3	7	17	3	549	2	49	8	3	1
—	—	2	22	1	—	6	2	61	7	45	4	52	6	1	2
20	4	3	79	1	—	2	12	70	3	673	2	55	10	1	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	2	—	2	4
470	15	147	382	11	—	5	4	18	—	2,832	1	61	12	2	5
498	3	170	256	8	—	5	7	12	1	509	1	31	6	2	6
121	6	699	671	606	—	21	10	24	—	936	2	87	149	7	7
—	4	—	2,088	—	2	13	19	67	25	25	9	231	40	8	8
100	—	2	10	23	—	3	3	2	—	265	—	10	—	9	—
110	—	—	31	—	—	3	10	4	1	491	—	6	29	1	10
168	—	11	63	—	—	—	—	11	5	170	3	29	1	1	11
24	1	—	6	3	—	172	1	167	—	56	5	713	82	581	12
2	—	—	3	2	—	170	—	150	—	40	4	688	52	579	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	16	—	2	14
22	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	16	—	15	1	9	30	—	15
13	39	51	1,418	146	40	64	102	806	42	1,886	38	3,556	105	22	16
—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	9	1	9	—	9	1	—	17
2,558	509	1,876	9,201	2,199	217	221	995	13,235	287	26,446	736	47,944	1,755	57	18
1,541	423	980	4,768	1,268	169	163	794	12,080	240	18,640	667	43,096	1,379	43	19
1,540	345	965	4,734	1,262	150	132	709	9,031	202	17,669	469	37,579	1,200	37	20
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	56	—	118	1	215	2	1	21
—	3	—	—	—	—	1	3	143	4	140	11	572	6	—	22
—	5	—	—	—	—	1	2	51	2	93	3	286	3	—	23
8	4	15	4	1	—	1	10	127	5	1,254	1	520	8	—	24
6	70	17	99	6	37	17	144	2,160	30	1,334	58	10,243	251	6	25
93	42	290	316	266	3	13	75	848	14	1,213	40	3,575	114	1	26
1,402	207	560	4,202	969	99	98	451	5,440	139	13,147	328	21,351	793	19	27
22	10	23	86	8	9	—	17	150	2	255	22	598	11	1	28
5	3	—	21	3	—	1	3	45	1	55	5	194	10	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	30
3	—	—	5	9	—	—	1	11	5	27	—	21	2	9	31
1	77	24	21	3	9	30	83	3,025	38	947	181	5,423	175	4	32
—	57	23	14	3	6	20	54	592	25	432	138	2,939	118	3	33
—	6	—	2	—	—	5	9	340	3	329	10	375	22	1	34
—	14	1	5	—	3	5	18	2,084	10	181	33	2,082	34	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	—	5	—	27	1	—	36
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	34	—	24	7	93	4	1	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	7	7	44	—	—	38
—	1	1	3	1	—	—	1	29	—	17	—	49	4	1	39
1,017	86	946	4,443	933	58	58	801	1,145	47	7,806	79	4,849	876	16	40
976	41	889	3,101	782	5	31	88	280	16	5,613	28	718	243	9	41
175	3	16	249	—	2	—	7	30	1	781	1	34	12	2	42
—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	146	—	11	1	—	43
4	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	8	—	135	1	8	2	1	44
—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	1	—	45
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	302	—	19	1	—	46
2	4	2	429	30	—	—	9	37	1	371	1	83	8	—	47
—	—	—	6	—	—	2	—	37	3	27	2	39	4	—	48
8	4	2	66	—	—	—	11	56	5	446	—	39	2	—	49
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	1	—	50
282	14	113	347	13	—	2	3	17	—	1,555	1	54	19	7	52
267	3	159	212	6	—	—	9	5	—	377	1	27	7	2	53
70	8	576	619	710	—	14	15	21	1	821	9	94	130	—	53
—	4	—	1,068	—	1	7	26	45	3	16	9	276	25	2	54
70	—	2	2	22	—	1	1	1	—	132	—	8	1	2	55
59	—	—	22	—	1	1	7	2	1	404	—	7	29	—	56
38	—	19	38	1	—	—	—	7	1	47	3	15	—	—	57
24	—	—	1	3	—	2	6	10	—	9	—	39	12	2	58
1	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	4	—	1	—	24	—	—	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	8	—	—	60
23	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	5	—	8	—	7	12	—	61
17	45	57	1,339	148	53	25	107	845	31	2,167	51	4,081	120	4	62
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	—	17	—	11	1	—	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
ALBERTA											
1	TOTAL	731,605	4,213	112,979	30,496	1,316	2,094	2,315	1,251	2,075	2,133
2	RURAL	453,097	3,581	54,009	15,878	795	450	1,595	731	522	1,740
3	Male	256,687	1,814	30,721	8,663	457	370	866	387	245	893
4	<i>British born</i>	170,117	1,010	23,998	5,418	307	47	402	258	156	514
5	Canada	140,598	968	15,063	4,777	246	46	356	234	121	509
6	Prince Edward Island.....	651	1	56	33	2	—	4	—	1	—
7	Nova Scotia.....	1,886	14	257	182	—	—	—	7	—	—
8	New Brunswick.....	1,050	6	154	177	1	—	4	4	—	—
9	Quebec.....	5,571	6	371	65	4	—	3	2	1	1
10	Ontario.....	17,673	46	2,268	700	44	—	41	34	30	45
11	Manitoba.....	3,804	17	533	99	1	—	4	6	3	1
12	Saskatchewan.....	5,060	46	696	151	10	—	15	7	11	18
13	Alberta.....	102,703	792	10,416	3,304	179	37	276	173	70	443
14	British Columbia.....	1,750	39	269	54	5	8	9	1	4	1
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	50	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Not stated.....	310	1	35	12	—	1	—	—	1	—
17	British Isles	29,074	42	13,694	631	58	—	46	24	34	5
18	England and Wales.....	18,398	34	12,611	538	31	—	27	17	21	5
19	Ireland.....	3,077	3	629	81	5	—	10	1	5	—
20	Scotland.....	7,414	5	378	60	21	—	8	6	8	—
21	Lesser Isles.....	185	—	76	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
22	British Possessions	535	—	241	10	3	1	—	—	1	—
23	Newfoundland.....	123	—	29	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
24	Other.....	412	—	212	7	2	1	—	—	1	—
25	<i>Foreign born</i>	88,570	804	1,783	3,245	160	583	464	129	80	579
26	Europe	53,451	348	263	1,193	10	—	80	13	7	252
27	Austria.....	1,560	14	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	8
28	Belgium.....	626	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Czechoslovakia.....	2,221	3	8	3	—	—	2	—	1	16
30	Finland.....	707	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	France.....	689	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Germany.....	3,966	28	18	106	—	—	2	2	1	14
33	Holland.....	1,174	1	35	19	1	—	37	—	—	—
34	Hungary.....	2,067	2	11	13	—	—	4	—	—	6
35	Italy.....	904	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Poland.....	14,798	72	12	292	—	—	1	4	—	46
37	Roumania.....	4,089	25	4	75	—	—	4	—	—	73
38	Russia.....	6,322	145	22	461	5	—	9	2	1	67
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	11,719	47	84	194	4	—	17	5	3	17
40	Ukraine.....	825	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	1
41	Yugoslavia.....	617	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Other.....	1,167	3	22	14	—	—	4	—	1	4
43	Asia	737	—	22	4	—	322	2	—	—	1
44	China.....	505	—	16	4	—	253	—	—	—	—
45	Japan.....	163	—	1	—	—	69	1	—	—	—
46	Other.....	69	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
47	United States	32,286	456	1,412	2,048	140	1	382	116	82	124
48	Other countries.....	96	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
49	Female	196,410	1,767	23,288	7,215	338	80	729	344	277	847
50	<i>British born</i>	141,139	1,024	21,986	4,713	229	46	576	217	170	547
51	Canada	121,457	996	12,771	4,225	186	46	335	196	142	543
52	Prince Edward Island.....	329	—	36	14	—	—	5	1	—	—
53	Nova Scotia.....	1,231	9	173	137	1	—	4	1	2	—
54	New Brunswick.....	664	3	92	110	1	—	3	—	3	2
55	Quebec.....	3,429	5	193	44	4	—	4	2	4	1
56	Ontario.....	10,783	50	1,372	470	37	1	32	32	36	38
57	Manitoba.....	2,832	24	383	58	1	—	6	5	8	—
58	Saskatchewan.....	4,393	55	679	161	10	—	20	12	5	10
59	Alberta.....	95,777	826	9,615	3,152	127	43	253	142	78	490
60	British Columbia.....	1,611	21	281	73	5	2	8	1	5	2
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	33	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Not stated.....	175	2	32	6	—	—	—	—	1	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Morm- ons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	o Z
ALBERTA															
26,427	1,252	3,663	82,411	8,289	13,185	2,188	3,655	72,069	1,931	168,498	2,024	176,816	9,392	1,023	1
22,281	752	284	66,297	7,862	7,578	1,506	1,953	35,238	1,589	120,791	443	100,327	6,621	274	2
12,063	421	172	39,361	4,046	4,044	1,068	1,010	20,784	945	68,607	251	55,616	3,666	217	3
6,881	286	79	14,588	1,709	2,784	537	629	17,508	611	42,255	800	42,605	2,299	96	4
6,817	257	76	14,538	1,700	2,674	422	572	11,929	485	39,982	142	36,457	2,052	85	5
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	2	146	-	253	4	-	6
2	3	-	6	-	5	8	2	431	14	220	3	723	9	-	7
-	2	-	3	-	1	12	8	121	5	237	2	309	4	-	8
10	1	4	17	3	12	2	274	5	4,112	1	666	10	1	9	
16	44	2	261	130	83	83	73	3,018	68	1,985	35	8,507	146	14	10
148	16	11	209	206	18	19	21	489	36	672	12	1,251	29	1	11
128	11	6	563	124	21	16	22	520	30	1,042	10	1,420	185	8	12
6,487	175	53	13,371	1,221	2,534	262	439	6,704	314	31,118	77	22,623	1,602	33	13
24	-	-	88	10	6	5	4	209	11	306	2	635	59	1	14
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	33	-	4	1	2	15
2	2	-	20	9	2	-	1	19	-	111	-	66	3	25	16
2	29	3	42	8	104	113	52	5,521	122	2,216	58	6,037	223	10	17
1	21	3	26	6	92	79	42	582	70	663	42	3,307	174	6	18
-	4	-	5	1	1	11	4	666	13	1,067	8	591	20	2	19
1	4	-	10	1	10	23	6	4,241	38	446	8	2,110	28	2	20
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	32	1	40	-	29	1	-	21
2	-	-	8	1	6	2	5	58	4	57	-	111	24	1	22
2	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	4	13	-	61	1	-	23
-	-	-	8	1	5	2	-	53	-	44	-	50	23	1	24
5,242	136	93	24,773	2,837	1,260	531	581	3,276	334	26,352	51	13,011	1,367	121	25
5,175	44	88	18,853	1,561	151	179	185	729	121	21,698	11	1,569	900	21	26
135	-	-	205	-	1	3	1	18	2	1,124	-	2,269	-	-	27
-	1	-	5	-	-	4	-	17	1	562	-	23	-	-	28
36	-	-	131	1	-	11	-	20	5	1,959	1	20	4	-	29
1	2	-	661	-	-	5	-	8	1	6	1	14	2	-	30
-	-	-	16	2	1	8	-	11	1	630	-	9	1	-	31
1	4	-	2,505	22	38	17	7	51	9	983	-	115	43	-	32
-	1	2	153	4	2	6	-	185	13	282	1	168	264	-	33
24	-	-	220	2	3	14	159	8	1,508	1	63	25	134	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	881	-	4	-	-	35
1,997	7	24	1,654	21	15	32	34	65	26	10,329	-	85	81	1	36
2,220	2	11	537	1	8	1	1	21	4	893	1	172	37	-	37
483	4	47	1,809	1,482	26	15	39	29	13	1,014	1	311	334	3	38
2	22	-	10,394	5	46	52	88	97	22	66	2	460	79	13	39
158	1	31	16	-	6	-	-	3	6	583	-	7	1	-	40
83	-	71	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	450	-	-	1	-	41
35	1	2	461	2	19	5	1	39	8	428	3	89	24	2	42
17	-	-	8	2	-	29	-	18	1	30	-	132	80	69	43
13	-	-	2	-	-	29	-	14	1	11	-	49	48	65	44
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	77	2	3	45
4	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	-	6	30	1	46
49	91	5	5,903	771	1,108	322	196	2,523	212	4,596	40	11,298	382	29	47
1	-	-	9	3	1	1	-	6	-	28	-	12	5	2	48
10,218	331	112	26,936	3,816	3,534	438	943	14,454	644	52,184	192	44,711	2,955	57	49
6,705	336	54	13,428	1,686	2,689	282	630	12,169	454	36,365	159	35,184	2,088	42	50
6,702	213	50	13,342	1,618	2,408	255	583	8,951	379	34,773	118	30,721	1,872	32	51
-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	52	-	50	1	167	-	-	52
-	-	-	8	1	3	1	6	195	4	163	-	518	5	-	53
1	-	-	6	2	-	-	5	70	2	152	2	205	5	-	54
2	1	2	14	-	4	2	-	158	2	2,549	1	430	7	-	55
16	32	1	175	91	52	11	76	1,550	34	1,088	20	5,455	113	1	56
128	9	2	143	177	10	4	23	291	22	622	8	976	22	-	57
120	6	1	514	118	21	4	22	399	11	918	17	1,212	173	5	58
6,419	154	44	12,376	1,215	2,309	226	444	6,052	294	28,938	60	21,194	1,501	25	59
14	7	-	85	10	8	6	7	173	8	315	6	528	46	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24	-	1	-	-	61
2	2	-	21	4	1	-	-	11	-	54	3	35	-	-	1.62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
ALBERTA—Con.											
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	19,365	26	9,018	477	41	-	40	21	26	4
2	England and Wales.....	12,705	17	8,238	397	22	-	29	12	18	4
3	Ireland.....	1,799	5	303	16	2	-	6	1	1	-
4	Scotland.....	4,775	4	353	64	17	-	5	8	7	-
5	Lesser Isles.....	86	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	British Possessions.....	317	2	137	11	2	-	1	-	2	-
7	Newfoundland.....	79	-	18	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
8	Other.....	238	2	119	9	-	-	1	-	2	-
9	Foreign born.....	55,271	743	1,362	2,502	109	54	353	127	107	300
10	Europe.....	31,554	273	191	982	8	-	63	15	2	203
11	Austria.....	847	9	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	6
12	Belgium.....	430	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czechoslovakia.....	955	5	7	-	-	-	4	-	1	10
14	Finland.....	413	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	France.....	454	1	11	7	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	Germany.....	2,172	18	34	92	-	-	1	2	-	5
17	Holland.....	597	-	14	7	2	-	31	1	-	-
18	Hungary.....	885	-	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	2
19	Italy.....	388	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Poland.....	10,335	64	19	248	-	-	-	5	-	40
21	Roumania.....	2,735	17	4	61	-	-	4	-	-	56
22	Russia.....	4,938	117	16	382	5	-	10	1	-	66
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	5,141	36	50	157	1	-	8	6	1	16
24	Ukraine.....	519	2	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Yugoslavia.....	212	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other.....	533	2	10	7	-	-	3	-	-	2
27	Asia.....	115	-	4	1	-	34	-	-	-	-
28	China.....	19	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
29	Japan.....	71	-	1	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	United States.....	23,538	469	1,156	1,519	101	-	290	112	105	96
32	Other countries.....	64	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
33	URBAN.....	278,508	632	58,970	14,618	521	1,644	720	520	1,553	393
34	Male.....	143,512	288	30,331	7,169	259	1,546	349	235	671	187
35	British born.....	112,297	190	29,208	5,818	208	61	204	171	564	101
36	Canada.....	80,699	174	15,004	4,496	147	60	164	137	448	100
37	Prince Edward Island.....	769	-	63	49	-	-	5	1	2	-
38	Nova Scotia.....	2,005	-	277	229	-	-	2	3	11	1
39	New Brunswick.....	1,121	2	193	246	1	-	1	2	8	3
40	Quebec.....	2,732	2	376	76	1	-	-	-	9	-
41	Ontario.....	15,883	11	2,515	923	26	-	23	29	109	28
42	Manitoba.....	3,713	6	724	164	6	-	5	2	24	2
43	Saskatchewan.....	3,474	14	686	165	4	2	10	4	18	3
44	Alberta.....	49,196	136	9,714	2,528	105	43	113	90	255	60
45	British Columbia.....	1,669	2	427	105	3	15	5	5	10	2
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	19	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Not stated.....	118	1	24	8	1	-	-	1	2	1
48	British Isles.....	30,980	13	13,972	1,298	60	-	39	32	113	1
49	England and Wales.....	19,566	9	12,647	1,008	30	-	14	28	88	-
50	Ireland.....	2,655	3	739	70	6	-	1	3	6	-
51	Scotland.....	8,583	1	488	219	24	-	22	3	19	1
52	Lesser Isles.....	176	-	98	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	British Possessions.....	618	3	227	19	1	1	1	2	3	-
54	Newfoundland.....	223	1	37	7	1	-	-	2	1	-
55	Other.....	395	2	190	12	-	1	1	-	2	-
56	Foreign born.....	31,215	98	1,128	1,356	61	1,485	145	64	107	88
57	Europe.....	17,186	35	214	468	2	1	28	4	13	53
58	Austria.....	993	-	11	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
59	Belgium.....	250	-	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Czechoslovakia.....	884	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Finland.....	132	-	4	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
62	France.....	282	-	9	6	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
-	22	4	80	7	116	26	44	3,182	73	1,572	41	4,385	150	9	1
-	16	4	57	7	92	22	34	497	43	546	28	2,507	109	6	2
-	3	-	5	-	10	-	1	301	8	653	2	375	17	-	3
-	4	-	18	-	14	4	9	2,371	22	349	10	1,489	24	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	24	1	14	-	-	5
3	-	-	6	1	5	1	3	36	2	20	-	78	6	1	6
3	-	-	6	1	5	1	1	2	4	5	-	44	-	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	15	-	34	6	1	8
3,613	96	58	13,608	2,100	1,005	156	313	2,285	190	15,819	33	9,527	927	16	9
3,479	30	56	9,680	1,430	120	64	138	422	63	12,527	5	1,166	630	7	10
87	-	1	136	1	-	-	-	12	-	559	22	2	-	-	12
-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	10	-	332	-	20	-	-	-
8	-	-	81	1	-	5	-	807	-	807	1	12	1	-	113
-	4	-	376	-	-	1	1	8	-	3	-	13	2	-	114
-	-	-	4	1	-	5	1	10	1	396	-	16	-	-	15
-	4	-	1,294	9	28	4	2	32	5	471	2	135	33	1	16
-	-	1	55	3	1	1	-	93	3	147	-	97	141	-	17
9	-	-	67	2	-	-	11	58	2	688	-	18	18	-	18
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	375	-	3	1	-	19
1,483	2	18	1,267	10	16	21	34	54	17	6,917	1	70	49	-	20
1,555	1	5	390	2	-	4	-	7	-	476	-	131	22	-	21
218	6	-	1,410	25	4	35	32	13	610	1	281	298	-	22	-
-	11	-	4,296	6	33	13	54	72	9	23	-	293	55	-	123
100	-	1	15	14	-	2	-	4	8	358	-	7	1	-	124
13	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	1	-	154	-	2	-	-	225
6	2	2	242	1	16	2	-	19	5	161	-	46	7	-	26
7	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	38	10	1	27
4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	33	1	-	129
3	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	9	-	30
27	65	2	3,810	759	884	92	174	1,856	127	3,258	28	8,315	286	7	31
-	-	-	9	-	1	-	1	4	-	27	-	8	1	-	32
4,146	500	3,379	16,114	427	5,607	682	1,702	36,831	342	47,617	1,581	76,489	2,771	749	33
2,304	251	1,759	8,785	203	2,729	498	760	19,364	189	24,868	748	37,846	1,453	715	34
897	216	759	3,012	131	1,942	239	644	17,616	127	16,627	671	32,866	986	60	35
895	177	708	2,968	131	1,788	160	512	11,281	91	13,927	453	26,141	694	43	36
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	170	-	189	2	278	3	-	37
-	-	3	7	2	2	9	10	423	3	262	9	744	8	-	38
-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	132	1	168	6	342	6	-	139
3	3	27	6	-	2	6	15	255	2	1,426	3	512	8	-	40
3	56	30	108	29	41	44	102	2,915	22	1,491	79	7,184	109	6	41
32	11	73	84	33	13	14	20	571	7	454	30	1,408	28	-	242
25	11	30	172	20	15	5	33	501	10	521	30	1,163	31	-	143
829	93	535	2,548	47	1,701	73	312	6,072	40	9,138	276	13,944	482	17	44
3	2	7	39	-	13	3	13	229	6	208	17	532	18	-	545
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	4	-	-	46
-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	12	-	19	1	30	-	11	47
-	37	49	30	-	149	75	128	6,278	36	1,643	215	6,519	277	16	48
-	29	45	19	-	124	46	84	905	19	692	163	3,422	186	13	49
-	3	-	4	-	5	10	11	589	8	651	17	497	36	-	50
-	5	4	7	-	20	17	33	4,770	9	291	34	2,560	53	3	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	-	9	1	40	2	-	52
2	1	2	14	-	5	4	4	57	-	57	3	196	15	1	53
2	1	2	14	-	5	4	1	7	-	26	3	131	4	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	31	-	65	11	-	55
1,407	36	1,000	5,773	72	787	259	116	1,748	62	9,241	77	4,990	472	655	56
1,371	21	928	4,738	49	71	110	40	448	19	7,578	32	701	251	11	57
103	-	26	68	-	3	5	2	26	-	711	-	32	2	-	58
-	-	-	2	2	1	3	-	9	-	197	-	20	2	-	59
24	-	6	55	-	-	5	-	23	-	751	-	15	1	-	60
1	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	7	-	-	61
-	-	-	7	-	1	1	2	8	-	214	3	19	11	-	62

ALBERTA—Con.

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

C.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu-rians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Association
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	1,067	2	20	37	—	—	—	—	3	11
2	Holland.....	418	1	11	16	1	—	21	1	2	—
3	Hungary.....	973	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	8
4	Italy.....	648	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
5	Poland.....	3,913	4	7	102	—	—	—	—	—	2
6	Roumania.....	904	—	8	17	—	1	1	—	—	7
7	Russia.....	2,244	21	16	181	—	—	2	—	1	17
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	3,249	5	75	83	1	—	1	2	4	5
9	Ukraine.....	233	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yugoslavia.....	298	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Other.....	668	—	30	10	—	—	1	—	2	2
12	Asia.....	3,102	1	78	16	—	1,482	14	2	—	2
13	China.....	2,931	1	72	11	—	1,442	14	2	—	2
14	Japan.....	89	—	2	4	—	40	—	—	—	—
15	Other.....	82	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	United States.....	10,880	62	827	867	49	—	103	58	93	31
17	Other countries.....	47	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	1	—
18	Female.....	134,996	344	28,639	7,449	262	95	371	285	882	206
19	British born.....	111,079	209	27,428	6,988	211	57	258	211	722	121
20	Canada.....	83,203	188	15,188	4,693	151	57	195	180	570	121
21	Prince Edward Island.....	604	—	46	29	—	—	7	1	1	—
22	Nova Scotia.....	1,911	2	263	226	—	—	1	4	11	1
23	New Brunswick.....	1,011	1	184	204	1	—	3	3	16	2
24	Quebec.....	2,515	1	391	66	—	—	1	—	8	—
25	Ontario.....	14,855	13	2,345	961	34	—	27	36	186	29
26	Manitoba.....	4,057	12	811	170	7	—	4	1	30	5
27	Saskatchewan.....	4,064	16	814	217	5	—	10	4	18	7
28	Alberta.....	52,324	141	9,869	2,707	99	52	138	127	282	77
29	British Columbia.....	1,278	2	424	2,106	5	5	4	3	18	—
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	97	—	12	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
31	Not stated.....	97	—	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	British Isles.....	27,362	16	12,052	1,270	58	—	43	29	149	—
33	England and Wales.....	17,556	6	10,903	950	22	—	11	21	111	—
34	Ireland.....	2,103	2	539	61	11	—	7	4	9	—
35	Scotland.....	7,572	8	545	252	25	—	25	4	29	—
36	Lesser Isles.....	131	—	65	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	British Possessions.....	514	5	182	25	2	—	—	2	3	—
38	Newfoundland.....	198	2	42	7	1	—	—	1	2	—
39	Other.....	316	3	140	18	1	—	—	1	1	—
40	Foreign born.....	23,917	135	1,217	1,461	51	41	183	74	160	85
41	Europe.....	11,445	52	196	511	3	1	26	7	14	57
42	Austria.....	683	1	16	6	—	—	—	1	—	—
43	Belgium.....	222	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Czechoslovakia.....	436	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	1
45	Finland.....	78	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	France.....	334	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Germany.....	886	4	27	52	—	—	—	—	3	9
48	Holland.....	277	—	7	12	—	—	23	2	1	—
49	Hungary.....	442	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	5
50	Italy.....	381	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	1
51	Poland.....	2,710	7	8	113	—	—	—	—	—	3
52	Roumania.....	474	2	6	11	—	—	1	—	—	9
53	Russia.....	2,057	29	24	192	3	—	1	2	—	24
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	1,856	6	58	87	—	—	1	2	6	4
55	Ukraine.....	190	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
56	Yugoslavia.....	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Other.....	315	1	13	14	—	—	—	—	2	2
58	Asia.....	167	—	13	5	—	40	1	—	—	—
59	China.....	80	—	6	1	—	26	1	—	—	—
60	Japan.....	30	—	1	3	—	14	—	—	—	—
61	Other.....	57	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	United States.....	12,255	83	991	943	48	—	105	67	146	28
63	Other countries.....	50	—	17	2	—	—	1	—	—	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Orthodox	Int. Bible Students Association	Jews	Lutherans	Methodists	Mormons	No religion	Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Total
4	5	6	614	1	12	8		17	2	285	4	44	20	-	1
-	5	2	46	1	1	4	2	60	4	123	2	72	45	-	2
7	1	10	57	-	1	4	-	125	2	704	1	37	12	-	3
1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	623	2	8	-	1	4
475	2	165	254	1	-	47	3	19	1	2,749	3	46	33	-	5
321	-	69	69	-	-	10	-	11	-	335	-	27	8	-	6
165	5	595	697	43	1	7	4	22	2	257	5	113	88	-	7
2	-	-	2,632	-	-	4	24	95	5	23	9	215	21	-	8
47	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	4	-	-	9
59	-	-	19	1	-	9	2	2	-	200	-	4	-	-	10
162	1	23	107	-	15	1	1	29	2	232	3	38	8	-	11
28	-	4	17	-	-	81	-	77	3	51	-	523	98	-	12
1	-	-	13	-	-	81	-	71	2	22	-	490	83	-	13
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	9	-	23	2	-	14
27	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	20	-	10	13	-	15
8	15	68	1,017	23	715	68	76	1,215	40	1,602	45	3,755	123	-	18
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	-	10	-	11	-	-	17
1,842	249	1,620	7,329	224	2,878	184	942	17,467	153	22,749	833	38,643	1,313	34	18
1,076	199	788	3,352	128	2,066	151	763	15,786	116	16,227	754	53,584	966	25	19
1,073	154	676	3,314	126	1,865	115	635	10,680	91	14,558	518	27,278	756	21	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	129	6	264	2	-	21
-	2	1	6	-	7	4	5	356	2	217	7	782	11	-	22
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	106	1	118	2	354	11	-	23
1	3	36	5	2	-	3	14	235	1	1,199	8	333	8	-	24
5	39	24	99	30	45	14	125	2,267	14	1,426	72	6,931	127	-	25
36	12	70	114	30	13	11	41	596	12	506	31	1,518	25	-	26
31	12	41	220	21	12	-	45	522	7	621	47	1,349	45	-	27
992	82	500	2,822	43	1,780	81	375	6,228	51	10,066	327	14,958	516	11	28
8	3	3	36	-	6	1	19	251	3	248	17	565	10	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	8	-	2	-	-	30
-	-	1	12	-	2	-	-	3	-	20	1	22	1	-	31
1	44	50	32	2	196	15	123	5,057	24	1,624	229	6,144	200	4	32
1	30	46	22	2	170	11	82	902	12	693	170	3,239	149	3	33
-	4	-	-	-	11	2	16	407	1	553	14	442	19	-	34
-	10	4	9	-	13	1	24	3,742	11	365	42	2,430	32	1	35
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	6	-	13	3	33	-	-	36
2	1	2	6	-	5	1	5	49	1	45	7	162	9	-	37
2	1	2	6	-	5	1	1	43	1	21	6	102	4	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	60	5	-	39
766	50	892	3,977	96	812	53	179	1,681	37	6,522	79	5,059	348	9	40
733	24	824	2,967	79	68	35	56	299	11	4,554	22	703	202	1	41
80	-	18	54	-	1	3	1	19	-	445	-	35	3	-	42
-	-	-	2	1	2	4	1	9	-	167	-	20	-	-	43
8	-	3	14	-	-	2	2	13	-	379	2	6	-	-	44
-	-	-	53	-	-	1	-	8	-	3	1	7	-	-	45
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	9	-	280	1	13	6	-	46
4	4	5	464	3	15	2	7	32	-	171	3	59	22	-	47
-	5	1	17	-	-	-	-	29	3	71	2	74	30	-	48
8	1	7	33	-	-	1	1	38	1	312	1	27	1	-	49
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	365	-	4	-	-	50
305	3	166	291	2	-	15	5	17	1	1,710	-	40	24	-	51
136	-	72	57	-	2	1	4	1	-	146	1	16	9	-	52
87	4	526	646	72	1	8	33	177	3	177	4	129	92	-	53
2	3	-	1,267	-	32	4	29	69	2	22	4	245	13	-	54
42	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	132	1	2	-	-	55
9	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	76	1	3	1	-	56
52	4	21	48	-	17	-	1	16	1	98	1	23	1	-	57
24	-	4	7	1	-	-	-	10	1	14	-	39	6	2	58
2	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	26	2	-	59
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	9	-	-	60
22	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	14	-	4	4	-	61
9	26	64	997	16	741	18	123	1,371	25	1,946	57	4,305	140	6	62
-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	1	-	8	-	12	-	-	63

ALBERTA—Con.

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
BRITISH COLUMBIA											
1	TOTAL	694,263	1,786	205,047	23,395	1,721	32,622	875	358	5,418	85
2	RURAL	299,524	1,146	87,929	7,914	658	13,026	488	183	1,400	40
3	Male	173,365	579	47,587	4,283	319	9,873	309	85	661	25
4	<i>British born</i>	189,855	409	45,581	5,547	896	2,076	159	65	561	9
5	Canada	89,433	362	23,643	2,733	175	2,062	94	51	335	8
6	Prince Edward Island.....	680	2	61	33	2	—	—	—	11	—
7	Nova Scotia.....	2,261	3	403	237	—	—	—	—	7	—
8	New Brunswick.....	1,506	5	270	260	2	—	—	—	5	—
9	Quebec.....	2,407	5	427	45	4	—	1	2	64	—
10	Ontario.....	11,679	52	2,504	517	32	3	12	17	5	3
11	Manitoba.....	3,440	43	890	151	6	—	13	2	22	—
12	Saskatchewan.....	4,739	43	917	130	6	—	4	1	27	—
13	Alberta.....	4,712	73	1,232	177	7	3	4	10	23	—
14	British Columbia.....	57,672	149	16,851	1,177	116	2,053	58	19	171	3
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	50	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
16	Not stated.....	287	—	71	6	—	3	2	—	1	—
17	British Isles	38,438	42	21,079	795	119	5	38	14	212	1
18	England and Wales.....	26,863	32	19,363	670	74	3	26	14	161	—
19	Ireland.....	2,904	4	950	35	10	—	2	—	13	—
20	Scotland.....	8,418	6	654	89	35	2	9	—	38	—
21	Lesser Isles.....	253	—	112	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
22	British Possessions	1,984	5	799	19	2	9	7	—	14	—
23	Newfoundland.....	271	1	108	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
24	Other.....	1,713	4	691	18	1	9	7	—	14	—
25	<i>Foreign born</i>	43,510	170	2,066	736	83	7,797	170	80	100	16
26	Europe	23,774	41	397	193	5	1	16	2	15	14
27	Austria.....	981	2	12	7	1	—	—	—	1	—
28	Belgium.....	243	—	11	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
29	Czechoslovakia.....	906	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
30	Finland.....	2,176	—	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	France.....	350	—	38	3	—	d	1	—	—	2
32	Germany.....	1,436	2	36	19	—	—	—	1	1	—
33	Holland.....	427	2	18	4	1	—	9	—	—	—
34	Hungary.....	452	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
35	Italy.....	1,665	—	10	2	1	—	—	—	1	—
36	Poland.....	1,641	3	9	21	—	—	1	—	1	—
37	Roumania.....	408	1	6	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
38	Russia.....	2,240	12	25	44	—	—	2	—	—	2
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	8,578	13	166	71	2	—	1	1	8	1
40	Ukraine.....	173	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Yugoslavia.....	1,204	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Other.....	899	2	38	6	—	—	—	—	2	1
43	Asia	10,137	4	214	25	2	7,789	107	—	9	—
44	China.....	5,803	4	88	7	1	4,680	48	—	4	—
45	Japan.....	4,284	—	114	20	1	3,109	59	—	5	—
46	Other.....	50	—	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	United States.....	9,448	125	1,387	514	16	3	46	18	76	2
48	Other countries.....	151	—	68	1	—	4	1	—	—	—
49	Female	126,159	567	40,342	3,631	339	3,153	179	98	748	15
50	<i>British born</i>	107,868	389	38,676	3,068	323	1,645	108	69	612	9
51	Canada	76,460	334	21,251	2,346	194	1,637	83	50	378	7
52	Prince Edward Island.....	277	1	25	24	1	—	1	1	1	—
53	Nova Scotia.....	1,191	5	260	143	4	—	—	—	14	—
54	New Brunswick.....	848	5	183	190	1	—	1	—	10	—
55	Quebec.....	1,227	5	287	37	6	—	—	1	13	—
56	Ontario.....	7,649	33	1,864	402	37	1	12	13	80	1
57	Manitoba.....	3,119	33	874	141	10	—	8	3	18	—
58	Saskatchewan.....	4,421	43	838	124	8	—	7	3	27	—
59	Alberta.....	4,273	59	1,111	168	18	1	8	12	25	1
60	British Columbia.....	53,309	150	15,748	1,113	109	1,635	46	17	188	3
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	48	—	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Not stated.....	98	—	40	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, urban and rural, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Ponte- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	o Z
3,274	1,596	2,666	36,635	1,085	655	7,855	2,277	84,183	2,653	90,852	2,801	161,750	15,608	6,066	1
1,417	716	110	21,474	989	320	3,044	830	29,691	1,252	48,455	1,005	66,562	9,788	1,078	2
1,003	388	66	15,108	513	173	2,347	421	17,509	747	28,611	538	35,947	5,335	938	3
208	386	29	2,820	158	134	1,354	361	15,897	564	19,589	502	31,220	3,884	401	4
202	226	17	2,785	155	122	935	249	9,840	372	17,481	389	24,008	2,843	346	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	192	3	144	-	220	4	2	6
-	7	1	8	-	1	62	2	569	14	307	1	620	10	5	7
-	3	-	4	1	1	42	3	234	13	236	-	421	6	2	8
-	-	2	8	-	2	46	3	240	6	1,202	2	386	16	5	9
3	57	-	85	4	25	215	49	2,143	98	1,032	35	4,591	113	25	10
19	19	2	126	32	3	57	22	463	27	366	11	1,118	54	3	11
62	47	-	293	54	3	40	50	387	11	614	17	1,208	821	3	12
38	17	5	281	12	17	60	24	522	27	742	15	1,355	65	3	13
79	75	7	1,965	52	70	395	96	5,061	172	12,787	308	14,047	1,753	208	14
1	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	16	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	22	1	43	-	26	1	90	16
-	100	11	27	3	12	398	98	5,934	179	1,766	111	6,969	476	49	17
-	78	11	20	2	10	266	79	782	93	798	84	3,923	340	33	18
-	18	-	3	1	1	47	8	549	18	710	5	507	36	2	19
-	3	-	4	-	1	78	9	4,564	68	251	19	2,466	93	14	20
-	1	-	-	-	-	7	2	39	-	7	3	73	7	-	21
1	-	1	8	-	-	21	4	123	13	142	2	243	565	6	22
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	19	8	38	1	91	1	1	23
1	-	1	7	-	-	18	2	104	10	104	1	152	564	5	24
800	62	37	12,288	355	39	983	70	1,612	183	9,222	36	4,727	1,451	537	25
781	15	30	11,392	344	2	358	43	361	65	7,758	8	708	1,165	60	26
90	-	-	51	-	-	14	-	7	3	764	-	14	6	9	27
-	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	3	-	207	-	10	1	1	28
20	-	-	43	-	-	29	1	3	2	781	-	15	-	-	29
-	2	-	2,018	-	-	75	1	10	3	17	-	21	3	9	30
-	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	5	-	286	-	9	-	-	31
1	2	-	808	5	-	20	4	25	13	421	-	57	13	5	32
-	-	-	74	1	-	13	1	80	10	65	1	100	48	-	33
3	-	-	46	-	-	3	1	22	-	342	-	24	3	1	34
-	-	-	3	-	-	5	2	5	3	1,604	1	18	2	6	35
104	1	10	156	2	-	22	2	10	2	1,270	-	14	10	3	36
113	1	1	46	-	-	1	2	2	1	219	-	1	5	1	37
140	3	17	197	336	1	29	1	12	-	340	-	33	1,035	11	38
1	5	-	7,625	-	-	104	27	137	19	59	5	301	21	11	39
12	-	-	1	-	-	13	-	1	-	145	-	8	4	1	40
200	1	-	47	-	-	13	-	5	2	915	-	8	4	1	41
97	-	2	269	-	1	19	1	34	7	323	1	80	14	2	42
15	-	1	7	-	-	275	-	75	7	58	4	916	176	450	43
12	-	-	3	-	-	219	-	47	2	26	1	176	55	430	44
-	-	-	1	-	-	54	-	28	4	18	2	732	117	20	45
3	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	14	1	8	4	-	46
4	47	6	882	6	37	356	27	1,167	110	1,377	24	3,088	106	24	47
-	-	-	7	5	-	4	-	9	1	29	-	15	4	3	48
414	328	44	6,366	476	147	697	409	12,182	505	19,844	467	30,615	4,453	140	49
187	272	23	2,415	152	107	492	340	11,133	414	15,997	446	27,153	3,213	117	50
197	177	21	2,385	152	97	386	250	7,249	267	14,674	347	21,147	2,730	101	51
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	60	1	40	-	-	112	7	-	52
-	6	-	3	-	-	6	216	6	111	4	397	9	203	5	53
-	5	-	2	-	-	-	2	90	6	82	-	268	3	-	54
1	1	4	4	1	-	4	1	136	4	472	1	243	5	1	55
4	45	4	56	3	17	43	47	1,081	55	442	23	3,281	97	8	56
11	12	1	101	32	7	20	28	339	10	320	6	1,101	40	3	57
56	16	-	277	53	-	31	40	363	13	540	12	1,164	800	5	58
34	21	2	255	10	21	36	32	455	20	615	21	1,266	81	1	59
89	71	10	1,681	53	52	244	92	4,493	150	12,026	280	13,297	1,686	76	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	8	-	4	-	-	61
2	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	5	2	18	-	14	2	5	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent- ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre- thren and United Bre- thren	Confu- cians and Budd- hists	Christ- ians	Church of Christ, Dis- ciples	Christ- ian Science	Evan- gelical Associa- tion
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.											
	RURAL—Con.										
	Female—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
1	British Isles.....	29,728	53	16,729	712	125	5	20	18	221	2
2	England and Wales.....	21,450	40	15,162	587	78	5	13	13	176	2
3	Ireland.....	1,760	3	678	25	7	-	-	-	10	-
4	Scotland.....	6,360	10	812	100	40	-	6	5	34	-
5	Lesser Isles.....	158	-	77	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
6	British Possessions.....	1,050	2	596	8	4	3	5	1	13	-
7	Newfoundland.....	184	-	66	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
8	Other.....	896	2	530	8	3	3	5	1	12	-
9	Foreign born.....	18,891	178	1,766	565	16	1,508	71	29	136	6
10	Europe.....	9,143	43	303	145	4	-	11	2	22	4
11	Austria.....	360	2	11	4	2	-	-	-	1	-
12	Belgium.....	195	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czechoslovakia.....	298	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	Finland.....	819	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	France.....	300	1	52	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	Germany.....	650	5	38	26	1	-	1	-	2	-
17	Holland.....	201	1	16	3	-	-	6	-	-	-
18	Hungary.....	161	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Italy.....	672	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20	Poland.....	589	3	4	22	-	-	1	-	1	-
21	Roumania.....	123	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
22	Russia.....	1,792	15	15	25	-	-	2	1	-	-
23	Scandinavian Countries.....	2,392	8	88	47	1	-	1	1	13	1
24	Ukraine.....	61	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Yugoslavia.....	224	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other.....	306	-	30	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
27	Asia.....	2,277	-	142	16	1	1,506	18	-	1	-
28	China.....	168	-	45	-	1	71	-	-	-	-
29	Japan.....	2,081	-	87	15	-	1,435	18	-	1	-
30	Other.....	28	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	United States.....	7,361	135	1,277	402	11	2	42	26	111	2
32	Other countries.....	110	-	44	2	-	-	-	1	2	-
33	URBAN.....	394,739	640	117,118	15,481	1,063	19,596	387	175	4,009	45
34	Male.....	211,854	283	59,129	7,468	507	15,687	253	92	1,674	22
35	British born.....	166,401	230	56,859	6,690	488	2,867	110	84	1,469	10
36	Canada.....	104,614	175	28,154	4,975	256	2,351	70	60	999	6
37	Prince Edward Island.....	1,050	1	97	73	2	-	-	3	4	-
38	Nova Scotia.....	3,388	7	517	321	1	-	-	2	27	1
39	New Brunswick.....	2,237	4	426	408	3	1	1	-	19	-
40	Quebec.....	3,052	7	702	89	5	-	-	1	21	1
41	Ontario.....	18,284	28	3,965	947	36	3	9	12	215	2
42	Manitoba.....	5,714	15	1,588	216	17	4	5	8	61	-
43	Saskatchewan.....	4,414	18	1,144	246	13	3	4	5	35	-
44	Alberta.....	5,377	13	1,553	278	17	4	5	5	58	1
45	British Columbia.....	60,694	80	18,077	2,390	162	2,327	46	24	557	1
46	Yukon and N.W.T.....	85	-	32	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
47	Not stated.....	319	2	53	5	-	9	-	-	1	-
48	British Isles.....	59,170	51	27,662	1,667	229	5	37	24	444	4
49	England and Wales.....	37,621	39	25,186	1,250	100	5	21	19	342	2
50	Ireland.....	4,474	2	1,323	87	28	-	4	1	19	-
51	Scotland.....	16,442	8	963	324	99	-	12	4	81	2
52	Lesser Isles.....	433	2	190	6	2	-	-	-	2	-
53	British Possessions.....	2,617	4	1,043	48	3	11	3	-	26	-
54	Newfoundland.....	745	1	257	9	1	-	-	-	4	-
55	Other.....	1,872	3	786	39	2	11	3	-	22	-
56	Foreign born.....	45,463	53	2,870	778	19	13,320	143	8	205	12
57	Europe.....	16,748	14	388	204	8	4	10	-	35	10
58	Austria.....	505	-	9	10	-	-	-	-	3	-
59	Belgium.....	239	-	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
60	Czechoslovakia.....	356	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
61	Finland.....	1,290	-	24	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
62	France.....	305	-	19	3	-	-	-	-	2	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	o Z
-	93	2	19	-	10	102	87	3,818	142	1,243	92	5,827	393	15	1
-	70	2	14	-	8	75	62	701	87	707	69	3,301	286	12	2
-	4	-	2	-	1	8	6	304	6	311	-	358	37	-	3
-	19	-	3	-	1	16	19	2,795	49	217	19	2,125	87	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	18	-	8	4	43	3	-	5
-	2	-	11	-	-	4	3	66	5	80	7	179	90	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	2	17	6	75	2	-	7
-	2	-	11	-	-	3	2	54	3	63	1	104	88	1	8
217	56	21	3,951	324	40	205	69	1,049	91	3,847	21	3,462	1,240	23	9
199	12	15	3,402	307	5	90	31	194	15	2,747	4	493	1,087	8	10
20	1	-	32	-	-	2	-	4	-	264	-	15	2	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	156	-	15	2	-	12
2	-	-	17	-	-	17	-	1	-	241	-	11	1	-	13
-	1	-	725	-	-	34	-	13	1	6	-	21	2	-	14
-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	5	1	216	-	16	1	-	15
-	2	2	316	1	-	4	4	25	2	161	-	53	7	-	16
-	-	-	18	-	-	4	1	40	4	23	-	62	22	-	17
2	-	-	12	-	-	4	1	6	-	116	-	10	1	-	18
26	-	5	100	1	1	1	1	-	1	656	-	5	1	-	19
33	1	-	24	-	-	-	-	2	-	399	-	13	5	-	20
71	-	7	134	305	1	7	6	9	-	52	-	2	1	-	21
-	5	-	1,911	-	2	10	14	67	5	142	-	28	1,023	-	22
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	192	7	-	23
10	1	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	1	-	-	24
25	-	1	77	-	1	2	2	1	-	170	-	1	2	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1	86	-	48	10	-	26
10	-	-	1	-	-	27	-	13	-	31	3	435	65	-	27
7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	12	-	15	2	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	8	-	11	3	418	61	-	29
3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	2	2	-	30
8	44	6	540	17	35	87	37	835	76	1,042	14	2,520	85	7	31
-	-	-	8	-	-	1	1	7	-	27	-	14	3	-	32
1,857	880	2,556	15,161	96	335	4,811	1,447	54,492	1,401	42,397	1,796	98,188	5,820	4,988	33
1,205	406	1,327	9,554	36	162	3,889	631	28,839	800	22,989	864	48,250	3,118	4,669	34
272	376	618	1,866	18	137	1,665	544	27,350	706	15,665	811	44,682	2,640	944	35
270	239	518	1,825	16	91	993	383	15,667	401	12,364	496	32,069	1,344	892	36
-	1	-	1	-	-	19	2	278	7	189	3	363	5	-	37
-	9	5	4	-	2	53	3	778	13	434	23	1,154	30	-	38
-	2	5	1	-	-	33	7	327	6	256	13	710	11	-	39
1	4	40	5	-	-	42	7	356	20	1,087	9	631	21	-	40
2	50	29	131	2	19	240	79	3,326	72	1,524	63	7,294	218	-	41
20	18	87	121	3	4	60	26	887	29	532	43	1,886	79	-	42
32	18	27	229	9	3	34	35	538	16	507	34	1,376	86	-	43
30	15	39	172	1	34	33	32	713	18	622	41	1,603	86	-	44
185	122	286	1,155	1	29	473	191	8,434	218	7,171	267	16,991	807	700	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	14	-	26	1	-	46
-	-	-	6	-	-	4	1	23	2	28	-	35	-	-	47
2	133	95	32	2	44	636	148	11,487	289	2,979	273	12,008	870	49	48
2	105	91	16	2	39	426	98	1,460	171	1,473	212	5,933	598	31	49
-	7	1	3	-	3	47	19	967	24	992	11	856	74	-	50
-	19	3	13	-	2	155	29	8,981	91	497	43	5,100	194	12	51
-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	69	3	17	7	119	4	-	52
-	4	5	9	-	2	36	13	196	16	222	42	505	426	3	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	28	4	84	38	298	10	-	54
-	4	5	9	-	2	32	6	168	12	138	4	207	416	-	55
933	30	709	7,688	18	25	2,224	87	1,489	94	7,424	53	3,668	478	3,726	56
884	7	593	7,257	16	5	184	44	289	43	6,031	19	548	145	10	57
21	24	49	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	351	-	16	4	-	58
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	5	-	193	-	13	1	-	59
17	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	5	-	301	-	3	2	-	60
1	-	1	1,201	-	-	9	-	11	-	19	-	24	5	-	61
-	-	1	5	-	-	5	-	-	3	241	-	8	1	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Association
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Male—Con.										
	<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Germany.....	932	1	44	36	—	2	1	—	4	5
2	Holland.....	372	1	41	1	1	—	3	—	3	—
3	Hungary.....	237	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Italy.....	2,430	—	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
5	Poland.....	1,041	1	10	21	1	—	1	—	—	—
6	Roumania.....	275	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
7	Russia.....	1,098	8	21	69	1	—	1	—	1	—
8	Scandinavian Countries.....	5,770	2	142	45	2	1	—	—	16	1
9	Ukraine.....	136	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yugoslavia.....	988	—	5	5	—	—	1	—	—	—
11	Other.....	774	—	37	6	1	—	1	—	4	1
12	Asia	20,529	1	359	22	—	13,312	117	2	—	1
13	China.....	17,371	—	135	13	—	11,059	107	2	—	—
14	Japan.....	3,058	1	199	8	—	2,253	10	—	—	—
15	Other.....	100	—	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
16	United States.....	8,026	38	1,476	549	11	3	16	6	169	1
17	Other countries.....	150	—	47	3	—	1	—	—	1	—
18	Female	182,885	357	57,989	8,013	556	3,909	134	83	2,335	23
19	<i>British born</i>	160,934	284	55,496	7,061	532	2,116	98	73	1,994	17
20	Canada	104,227	202	28,892	5,270	264	2,114	65	52	1,324	13
21	Prince Edward Island.....	812	—	110	56	3	—	1	2	7	—
22	Nova Scotia.....	2,792	4	536	320	3	—	1	1	30	—
23	New Brunswick.....	1,930	7	406	397	1	—	—	1	36	1
24	Quebec.....	2,540	7	653	104	4	—	4	—	43	—
25	Ontario.....	16,874	30	3,805	944	53	3	12	17	302	4
26	Manitoba.....	6,692	23	1,816	336	19	5	5	7	101	—
27	Saskatchewan.....	4,910	24	1,260	323	7	1	1	2	49	—
28	Alberta.....	5,869	12	1,659	294	9	—	1	3	64	1
29	British Columbia.....	61,520	95	18,571	2,492	164	2,100	40	19	686	7
30	Yukon and N.W.T.....	107	—	40	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
31	Not stated.....	181	—	46	3	1	5	—	—	4	—
32	British Isles	54,537	72	25,576	1,745	261	1	33	21	629	4
33	England and Wales.....	35,425	56	23,045	1,308	132	—	17	18	460	1
34	Ireland.....	3,678	2	1,189	79	23	—	1	1	30	1
35	Scotland.....	15,149	13	1,222	354	105	1	15	2	138	2
36	Lesser Isles.....	285	1	120	4	1	—	—	—	1	—
37	British Possessions	2,170	10	1,027	46	7	—	—	—	41	—
38	Newfoundland.....	681	3	208	11	2	—	—	—	7	—
39	Other.....	1,489	7	819	35	5	—	—	—	34	—
40	<i>Foreign born</i>	21,951	73	2,494	952	24	1,794	36	10	341	6
41	Europe	9,144	22	362	249	3	2	8	2	39	6
42	Austria.....	337	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	5	—
43	Belgium.....	213	—	19	2	—	—	1	—	1	—
44	Czechoslovakia.....	154	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Finland.....	779	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	2	—
46	France.....	387	—	59	1	—	—	—	—	2	1
47	Germany.....	608	—	37	42	—	2	—	1	5	1
48	Holland.....	224	1	20	2	1	—	5	—	3	—
49	Hungary.....	120	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Italy.....	1,267	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
51	Poland.....	652	1	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Roumania.....	185	2	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Russia.....	859	9	19	92	2	—	1	—	1	—
54	Scandinavian Countries.....	2,671	8	130	58	—	—	1	1	18	2
55	Ukraine.....	71	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Yugoslavia.....	258	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Other.....	359	—	28	9	—	—	—	—	2	—
58	Asia	2,803	—	215	13	1	1,780	10	—	—	—
59	China.....	667	—	48	4	1	318	4	—	—	—
60	Japan.....	2,054	—	152	7	—	1,462	6	—	—	—
61	Other.....	82	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	United States.....	9,871	51	1,870	686	20	10	18	8	301	—
63	Other countries.....	133	—	47	4	—	2	—	—	1	—

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.															
2	1	18	508	3	—	11	3	24	4	219	1	36	9	—	1
2	—	2	58	1	1	10	2	55	11	91	3	61	24	1	2
2	—	6	25	—	—	—	—	12	1	177	1	7	3	—	3
—	—	—	1	—	—	9	4	6	1	2,376	—	15	1	—	4
93	—	145	88	—	—	13	5	16	1	629	—	12	5	—	5
52	—	40	21	—	—	2	2	—	—	145	—	8	1	—	6
211	—	313	119	12	—	28	2	18	—	213	1	20	54	1	7
1	5	—	5,006	—	3	61	18	90	13	43	12	275	29	5	8
22	—	3	8	—	—	3	—	2	—	89	—	4	1	—	9
206	—	5	19	—	—	7	—	1	—	733	—	5	1	—	10
254	—	32	129	—	—	10	1	32	9	211	1	41	4	—	11
38	1	5	3	—	—	1,850	1	99	2	115	7	687	204	3,703	12
16	—	3	3	—	—	1,823	1	86	1	38	5	244	157	3,678	13
—	1	—	—	—	—	25	—	8	—	45	2	439	43	24	14
22	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	5	1	32	—	4	4	1	15
11	22	111	422	2	20	189	42	1,084	49	1,235	27	2,403	129	11	16
—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	17	—	43	—	30	—	1	17
652	474	1,229	5,607	60	173	922	816	25,653	601	19,408	932	49,938	2,702	319	18
250	422	619	1,898	24	153	698	708	24,009	523	14,660	876	45,829	2,375	221	19
247	254	535	1,854	24	111	500	480	14,286	316	11,824	476	33,543	1,381	200	20
—	3	—	—	—	—	6	5	175	—	111	4	317	12	—	21
—	8	1	5	—	—	10	6	463	5	288	15	1,069	27	—	22
—	2	4	—	—	—	7	12	226	1	172	5	632	17	—	23
2	6	41	12	—	—	7	7	289	9	656	13	656	25	—	24
3	65	25	66	6	20	55	105	2,526	49	1,147	60	7,329	245	3	25
16	24	80	122	8	4	22	46	960	31	618	38	2,330	77	4	26
27	9	22	239	6	5	35	50	554	8	564	35	1,626	70	3	27
40	13	39	200	3	24	24	31	768	13	722	46	1,816	88	1	28
159	124	322	1,202	1	57	332	218	8,306	199	7,500	260	17,694	818	154	29
—	—	1	5	—	—	1	—	9	—	20	—	32	1	—	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	1	24	—	42	3	34	31
3	162	79	39	—	39	191	216	9,555	201	2,657	355	11,785	893	20	32
3	118	68	27	—	35	133	146	1,558	123	1,439	263	5,875	586	14	33
—	12	1	3	—	1	10	30	720	13	702	14	782	64	—	34
—	30	10	9	—	3	45	37	7,240	61	511	69	5,041	235	6	35
—	2	—	—	—	—	3	3	37	4	5	9	87	8	—	36
—	6	5	5	—	3	7	12	168	6	179	45	501	101	1	37
—	4	2	2	—	—	—	7	26	2	57	38	304	9	—	38
—	2	5	3	—	3	7	5	142	4	122	7	197	92	—	39
402	52	610	3,709	36	20	224	108	1,644	78	4,748	56	4,109	327	98	40
354	17	501	3,286	32	5	46	41	267	26	3,187	21	555	110	3	41
10	1	19	32	—	—	3	1	7	1	231	—	10	1	—	42
—	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	12	—	160	2	10	1	—	43
2	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	2	2	124	—	5	1	—	44
2	1	—	702	—	1	4	1	16	—	10	—	21	4	—	45
—	—	2	2	—	—	4	—	13	4	269	—	25	4	—	46
—	3	12	260	3	1	6	2	27	4	132	—	59	11	—	47
—	4	—	18	—	2	4	1	36	6	49	3	50	19	—	48
—	—	3	11	—	—	—	1	9	—	81	—	9	—	—	49
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
49	—	129	86	—	—	1	5	8	1	1,235	—	14	1	—	51
17	—	22	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	334	—	12	2	—	52
132	—	253	101	27	—	15	4	13	—	116	2	29	43	—	53
1	7	—	1,971	—	1	3	21	102	2	32	14	276	20	1	54
14	—	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	45	—	2	—	—	55
44	—	2	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	191	—	2	—	—	56
83	1	23	62	—	—	1	2	15	5	100	—	25	3	—	57
35	1	5	7	—	—	80	1	37	2	72	2	416	42	84	58
23	—	1	3	—	—	69	—	27	—	7	—	76	4	82	59
—	1	—	—	—	—	11	1	9	—	30	2	335	36	2	60
12	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	1	2	35	—	5	2	—	61
13	33	103	415	4	15	98	66	1,323	50	1,456	33	3,116	172	10	62
—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	17	—	33	—	22	3	1	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	No.
YUKON—Con.															
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	5	-	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	9	-	1	1	-	14	-	26	-	11	1	-	9
-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	14	-	16	-	11	1	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	-	2	84	-	-	25	-	140	32	256	-	232	4	5	33
2	-	2	70	-	-	23	-	102	30	186	-	163	4	5	34
-	-	2	2	-	-	8	-	87	23	123	-	104	1	4	35
-	-	1	2	-	-	6	-	52	13	93	-	58	1	3	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	7	-	2	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	7	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	39
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	10	-	49	-	3	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	-	23	1	-	41
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	43
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	9	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	15	-	6	-	3	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	2	-	2	-	-	47
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	34	9	25	-	41	-	1	48
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	5	7	-	11	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	15	-	3	-	1	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	4	3	-	27	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	5	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	2	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	55
2	-	-	68	-	-	15	-	16	7	63	-	69	3	1	56
2	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	3	-	33	-	5	1	1	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
YUKON—Con.															
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	8
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	10	-	-	15	-	10	6	29	-	51	1	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	14	-	-	2	-	38	2	70	-	69	-	-	18
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	26	-	46	-	50	-	-	19
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	-	40	-	42	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	3	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	7	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	27
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	28
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	15	-	19	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	5	-	7	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	6	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	39
-	-	-	12	-	-	2	-	12	2	24	-	19	-	-	40
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	10	2	20	-	17	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	63

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Confu- cians and Budd- hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis- ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan- gelical Associa- tion
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES											
1	TOTAL.....	9,723	-	3,352	18	-	-	182	1	2	1
2	RURAL.....	9,723	-	3,352	18	-	-	182	1	2	1
3	Male.....	5,214	-	1,745	15	-	-	95	1	1	1
4	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>4,966</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1,690</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
5	Canada.....	4,759	-	1,602	10	-	-	95	1	-	-
6	Prince Edward Island.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Nova Scotia.....	20	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	New Brunswick.....	11	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Quebec.....	433	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Ontario.....	74	-	25	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
11	Manitoba.....	28	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Saskatchewan.....	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Alberta.....	79	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	British Columbia.....	14	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Yukon and N.W.T.....	4,053	-	1,335	1	-	-	95	-	-	-
16	Not stated.....	23	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British Isles.....	183	-	79	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	England and Wales.....	96	-	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Ireland.....	19	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Scotland.....	68	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Lesser Isles.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Possessions.....	24	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Newfoundland.....	18	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other.....	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>248</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
26	Europe.....	126	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
27	Austria.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Belgium.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Finland.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	France.....	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Germany.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
33	Holland.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Hungary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Italy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Poland.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Russia.....	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Scandinavian Countries.....	52	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Ukraine.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Asia.....	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	China.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Japan.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	United States.....	108	-	40	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
48	Other countries.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Female.....	4,509	-	1,607	3	-	-	87	-	1	-
50	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>4,454</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1,588</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
51	Canada.....	4,425	-	1,572	3	-	-	87	-	-	-
52	Prince Edward Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Nova Scotia.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	New Brunswick.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Quebec.....	448	-	246	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Ontario.....	16	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Manitoba.....	16	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Saskatchewan.....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Alberta.....	43	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	British Columbia.....	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Yukon and N.W.T.....	3,884	-	1,294	-	-	-	87	-	-	-
62	Not stated.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No reli- gion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES															
5	-	2	64	-	1	311	-	141	361	3,932	1	94	1,247	8	1
5	-	2	64	-	1	311	-	141	361	3,932	1	94	1,247	8	2
4	-	2	59	-	1	189	-	128	192	2,019	1	72	684	5	3
1	-	2	9	-	-	185	-	118	187	1,941	1	56	674	-	4
1	-	1	8	-	-	183	-	46	183	1,928	-	36	665	-	5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	-	-	6
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	6	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	183	45	-	-	3	-	9
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	13	-	19	-	9	-	-	10
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	15	-	-	3	-	11
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	-	1	-	12
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	50	-	-	8	1	13
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	-	3	-	14
-	-	-	2	-	-	181	-	6	-	1,775	-	-	4	656	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	64	4	9	-	19	4	-	17
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	7	-	10	2	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	-	1	1	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	50	1	-	-	8	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	1	5	-	22
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	5	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	24
8	-	-	50	-	1	4	-	16	6	78	-	16	10	6	25
3	-	-	41	-	-	1	-	1	3	57	-	2	2	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	32
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	46
-	-	-	9	-	1	3	-	12	2	21	-	14	2	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	48
1	-	-	5	-	-	122	-	13	169	1,913	-	22	563	3	49
1	-	-	3	-	-	121	-	12	167	1,893	-	18	561	-	50
1	-	-	3	-	-	121	-	10	167	1,890	-	13	558	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	31	-	-	3	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	1	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	58
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	29	-	2	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	1	-	-	121	-	4	-	1,817	-	5	555	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62

TABLE 44. Religious denominations of the population, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stud- ents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- nonites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- testants	Roman Catholics	Salva- tion Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—Con.															
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	8
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	20	-	4	2	5	9
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	9	-	4	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	32

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
1	CANADA	10,376,786	16,026	1,635,615	443,341	15,119	39,871	11,527	15,811	18,436	22,213
2	RURAL	4,802,988	11,543	623,404	231,799	7,831	13,854	7,715	9,534	3,735	12,196
3	Male	2,602,021	5,878	340,359	122,200	4,060	10,589	4,102	4,948	1,745	6,378
4	<i>British races</i>	<i>1,239,549</i>	<i>2,740</i>	<i>300,798</i>	<i>97,143</i>	<i>3,125</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2,935</i>	<i>4,003</i>	<i>1,496</i>	<i>1,148</i>
5	English.....	600,948	1,692	220,635	64,218	1,525	10	1,510	2,364	903	754
6	Irish.....	305,851	480	50,143	13,203	724	-	510	684	281	195
7	Scottish.....	317,413	518	25,258	17,852	843	6	876	895	284	188
8	Other.....	15,337	50	4,762	1,870	33	-	39	60	28	6
9	<i>European races</i>	<i>1,275,604</i>	<i>3,111</i>	<i>21,779</i>	<i>21,705</i>	<i>986</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>887</i>	<i>924</i>	<i>241</i>	<i>5,226</i>
10	French.....	706,668	1,130	4,845	2,198	66	-	72	76	31	75
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	17,127	82	119	152	13	-	2	2	6	16
12	Belgian.....	9,714	4	150	44	-	-	1	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	9,317	2	113	67	3	-	1	-	-	53
14	Danish.....	12,968	70	281	9	1	33	21	21	4	4
15	Dutch.....	52,972	188	4,761	4,302	207	-	253	292	32	115
16	Finnish.....	14,856	6	164	42	-	1	2	-	2	2
17	German.....	162,051	1,146	7,215	9,800	543	3	294	408	92	4,483
18	Greek.....	584	1	81	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	3,079	2	26	54	-	-	-	-	-	1
20	Hungarian.....	12,336	21	67	290	-	1	7	-	3	31
21	Icelandic.....	6,172	7	114	7	1	-	2	1	4	1
22	Italian.....	11,020	5	221	85	8	-	10	4	4	21
23	Norwegian.....	40,085	130	947	438	4	-	54	65	20	54
24	Polish.....	44,505	74	188	459	2	-	4	5	-	64
25	Roumanian.....	9,279	97	101	148	-	-	23	-	-	11
26	Russian.....	34,835	657	295	1,431	51	-	53	9	5	133
27	Swedish.....	33,410	121	1,156	1,381	16	-	54	29	15	8
28	Ukrainian.....	85,970	358	145	406	1	-	16	8	3	148
29	Yugoslavic.....	5,332	7	47	17	-	1	5	-	-	3
30	Other.....	3,324	3	177	95	-	-	-	4	2	3
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	<i>17,114</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>587</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10,568</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
32	Chinese.....	7,565	3	187	24	-	5,454	58	2	-	-
33	Japanese.....	7,614	-	295	62	2	5,105	89	-	2	-
34	Other.....	1,935	-	105	15	-	7	-	4	-	3
35	Indian and Eskimo	63,652	12	16,485	707	3	-	130	2	1	-
36	Negro.....	4,085	12	444	2,384	-	-	-	11	4	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	2,017	-	266	160	4	-	3	2	1	6
38	Female	2,200,967	5,665	283,045	109,599	3,771	3,265	3,613	4,586	1,990	5,818
39	<i>British races</i>	<i>1,045,115</i>	<i>2,674</i>	<i>246,698</i>	<i>87,674</i>	<i>2,959</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2,687</i>	<i>3,668</i>	<i>1,698</i>	<i>1,164</i>
40	English.....	514,778	1,658	177,970	58,901	1,483	7	1,401	2,171	1,033	766
41	Irish.....	252,289	466	41,254	11,280	624	2	484	633	266	191
42	Scottish.....	266,987	516	24,082	16,138	831	2	773	826	372	199
43	Other.....	11,061	34	3,392	1,355	21	-	29	38	27	8
44	<i>European races</i>	<i>1,084,113</i>	<i>2,968</i>	<i>19,589</i>	<i>18,994</i>	<i>808</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>764</i>	<i>827</i>	<i>281</i>	<i>4,651</i>
45	French.....	641,426	109	4,494	1,997	61	-	71	79	33	55
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	13,115	82	140	146	9	-	1	-	4	10
47	Belgian.....	7,642	1	163	32	-	-	5	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	5,388	2	116	52	1	-	-	-	2	30
49	Danish.....	7,526	47	652	205	8	-	18	17	12	1
50	Dutch.....	45,416	171	3,912	3,658	168	-	237	262	48	98
51	Finnish.....	8,930	9	130	37	4	-	1	1	2	3
52	German.....	136,572	1,098	6,758	8,692	489	2	248	376	109	4,011
53	Greek.....	329	-	62	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	2,480	4	24	40	1	-	1	-	-	2
55	Hungarian.....	8,170	8	57	255	-	-	6	-	-	18
56	Icelandic.....	5,185	7	123	18	1	-	3	-	7	1
57	Italian.....	7,090	5	166	63	6	-	6	-	-	15
58	Norwegian.....	27,766	132	885	402	7	-	46	64	31	59
59	Polish.....	33,237	84	218	412	1	-	1	6	-	55
60	Roumanian.....	6,810	77	87	101	-	-	18	1	2	2
61	Russian.....	29,217	637	235	1,219	39	-	55	17	4	115
62	Swedish.....	21,268	128	1,053	1,227	14	-	36	43	20	11
63	Ukrainian.....	72,665	355	142	350	-	-	7	9	2	163
64	Yugoslavic.....	1,867	10	21	9	-	-	4	-	-	1
65	Other.....	2,014	2	144	69	-	-	-	5	2	1
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	<i>6,293</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>536</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>3,828</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
67	Chinese.....	441	-	33	1	-	256	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	4,762	-	222	58	-	2,994	39	-	-	-
69	Other.....	1,090	-	81	7	-	2	-	3	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo	60,182	10	15,842	608	3	-	114	2	2	-
71	Negro.....	3,538	11	368	2,110	-	-	-	15	3	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	1,726	2	219	147	1	-	9	11	6	3

n.o.s.=not otherwise specified.

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No religion	Pento- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
102,389	13,552	155,614	394,194	88,736	22,005	21,071	26,301	870,728	23,296	4,285,388	30,716	2,017,375	91,420	16,042	1
64,834	7,147	5,231	265,201	77,296	12,171	9,366	12,063	346,498	7,720	1,986,073	6,438	1,025,579	53,278	2,482	2
35,770	3,864	2,898	156,645	39,822	6,518	6,752	6,254	192,651	4,509	1,064,263	3,387	548,030	28,397	2,002	3
17	2,864	3	3,790	1,037	4,906	5,494	4,003	175,663	2,935	138,958	2,789	474,815	10,743	739	4
9	1,252	1	2,162	671	3,083	1,766	1,982	38,433	1,648	26,662	1,087	221,291	5,959	431	5
5	491	-	897	205	843	804	1,139	32,979	511	82,030	373	116,487	2,713	147	6
3	488	1	686	152	844	848	838	102,910	735	29,839	394	130,888	1,913	154	7
-	33	1	45	9	136	76	44	1,341	41	421	35	6,142	158	7	8
55,584	1,592	2,895	152,784	38,772	1,685	2,498	2,163	16,088	1,243	890,442	351	61,299	13,150	412	9
88	-	-	565	78	125	263	135	2,176	168	687,595	74	7,508	278	115	10
1,848	28	-	2,436	226	1	41	12	1,483	24	11,483	4	380	67	15	11
4	-	-	54	-	-	25	3	130	3	9,025	2	256	11	1	12
263	6	-	425	2	1	120	9	216	18	7,572	2	421	17	5	13
4	10	-	8,362	86	357	88	50	447	58	309	14	1,821	64	11	14
4	122	-	1,421	17,181	172	186	3,165	122	2,839	86	15,683	1,601	22	15	15
6	8	-	13,513	-	4	269	6	196	29	170	6	388	26	16	16
123	338	3	53,293	15,363	519	429	836	5,267	304	36,023	75	23,499	1,910	85	17
282	1	-	4	-	-	1	10	1	-	148	-	43	1	1	18
5	-	2,881	16	-	-	8	1	14	7	35	-	21	3	1	19
69	23	-	653	1	1	9	66	1,304	57	9,099	4	475	150	5	20
2	20	-	5,078	4	41	33	2	83	7	50	3	306	399	7	21
1	4	2	36	5	14	20	29	142	25	9,961	8	392	12	11	22
8	123	-	32,955	24	105	150	367	693	58	513	19	3,210	122	26	23
1,715	197	5	2,805	50	-	97	59	202	30	37,850	3	451	235	10	24
4,268	12	3	713	2	7	14	27	100	10	3,384	5	306	42	6	25
2,658	44	1	5,354	5,562	21	143	44	306	59	9,233	13	1,191	7,542	30	26
1	96	-	24,066	3	207	215	277	851	107	540	22	3,683	542	20	27
23,521	456	-	379	172	10	329	34	450	133	58,239	4	1,032	110	16	28
633	2	-	127	2	-	16	12	34	23	4,325	-	59	14	5	29
166	10	-	529	7	-	10	7	72	1	2,049	7	174	4	4	30
166	-	-	9	9	-	394	3	879	9	754	14	2,161	1,198	701	31
1	-	-	1	-	-	312	-	170	4	82	7	458	134	668	32
1	-	-	1	-	-	81	-	43	5	50	6	1,589	255	28	33
164	-	-	7	9	-	1	3	66	-	622	1	114	809	5	34
-	2	-	25	-	4	343	47	484	268	33,254	214	8,477	3,117	77	35
-	2	-	11	-	16	10	23	32	3	226	12	750	143	2	36
3	4	-	26	4	7	13	15	165	51	635	7	528	46	71	37
29,064	3,283	2,333	108,556	37,474	5,653	2,614	5,809	153,847	3,211	921,810	3,051	477,549	24,881	480	38
24	1,951	3	3,948	922	4,254	1,157	3,726	139,367	2,086	112,800	2,531	413,222	9,685	226	39
13	1,114	-	2,203	597	2,710	665	1,866	33,882	1,219	22,801	1,799	195,096	5,290	132	40
10	410	3	902	194	693	217	1,016	26,297	316	64,709	332	99,512	2,431	47	41
1	407	-	794	119	722	261	820	78,261	523	24,925	378	114,153	1,841	43	42
-	20	-	49	12	109	14	24	927	28	365	22	4,461	123	3	43
28,905	1,322	2,350	104,546	36,637	1,395	1,185	2,006	13,780	776	776,190	306	54,061	11,754	132	44
3	69	-	568	82	101	91	113	1,942	133	624,333	62	6,778	237	15	45
1,387	34	-	2,006	217	4	17	194	14	14	8,410	5	553	65	3	46
1	4	-	27	3	-	7	3	120	2	6,995	-	266	13	-	47
157	4	-	218	1	3	61	8	155	10	4,113	4	437	13	1	48
1	8	-	4,006	70	331	31	41	338	33	225	6	1,433	41	2	49
2	102	-	963	16,256	135	107	186	2,610	65	1,988	67	13,080	1,275	16	50
7	5	-	7,826	-	2	154	9	172	9	119	3	409	21	7	51
100	263	2	42,069	14,465	474	150	763	4,786	187	28,981	74	20,785	1,653	37	52
129	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	69	-	52	-	-	53
6	1	2,319	17	3	-	3	-	13	3	19	-	22	2	-	54
28	18	-	320	1	1	5	58	885	19	6,087	2	321	76	3	55
-	19	-	4,165	3	27	16	8	74	4	41	8	328	329	3	56
-	2	1	16	8	12	10	26	92	13	6,342	6	289	5	-	57
7	102	-	21,040	16	93	50	346	690	43	460	22	3,156	102	13	58
1,263	149	2	2,446	50	1	47	53	175	11	27,625	2	442	192	3	59
3,430	9	3	515	1	3	7	30	88	3	2,185	-	245	29	2	60
1,633	39	3	4,493	5,173	14	60	50	251	52	6,807	15	1,138	7,161	7	61
3	78	-	13,143	7	184	81	247	703	78	400	20	3,357	432	3	62
20,499	405	-	284	174	9	238	31	439	95	48,355	4	997	93	14	63
202	2	-	61	5	-	-	13	19	1	1,473	-	36	7	3	64
47	8	-	361	2	1	3	4	60	1	1,163	5	127	8	1	65
133	-	-	13	2	-	61	-	80	1	551	5	1,293	439	19	66
1	-	-	1	-	-	14	-	19	-	28	-	74	1	13	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	1	37	5	1,157	178	5	68
132	-	-	12	2	-	1	-	41	-	486	-	62	260	1	69
-	1	-	19	-	-	254	39	433	249	31,644	191	7,855	2,843	71	70
-	2	-	7	-	-	2	24	85	2	171	9	639	123	3	71
2	7	-	23	13	8	5	14	152	97	454	9	479	37	28	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
1	CANADA—Con.										
2	URBAN	5,573,798	4,483	1,012,211	211,542	7,288	26,017	3,812	6,277	14,701	10,017
3	Male	2,772,520	2,016	503,560	100,873	3,369	21,827	1,946	2,890	6,253	4,808
4	<i>British races</i>	1,514,116	1,404	476,808	86,842	2,981	14	1,411	2,438	5,676	1,815
5	English.....	797,565	900	366,496	54,645	1,456	10	827	1,364	3,292	1,077
6	Irish.....	324,644	227	60,982	12,218	559	1	237	407	863	340
7	Scottish.....	372,725	254	41,542	18,108	915	5	326	644	1,302	381
8	Other.....	19,182	23	7,285	1,871	31	—	21	23	116	17
9	<i>European races</i>	1,199,311	576	22,362	11,716	401	7	277	338	647	2,970
10	French.....	766,707	69	5,065	1,726	54	1	32	36	84	82
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	9,943	17	217	135	4	—	—	—	12	14
12	Belgian.....	5,277	1	246	34	3	—	—	1	—	1
13	Czech and Slovak.....	10,776	3	111	57	—	2	3	1	4	125
14	Danish.....	7,823	10	870	232	14	—	3	18	32	9
15	Dutch.....	24,937	50	3,703	2,442	91	—	130	146	107	68
16	Finnish.....	10,401	—	144	38	4	1	1	—	—	8
17	German.....	85,793	194	6,074	4,463	187	2	53	145	271	2,343
18	Greek.....	5,471	1	520	36	—	—	2	—	—	1
19	Hebrew.....	76,008	1	103	15	—	—	3	2	11	—
20	Hungarian.....	12,730	12	93	92	—	—	7	—	—	90
21	Icelandic.....	3,700	12	151	25	1	—	—	—	5	—
22	Italian.....	44,121	5	593	118	8	—	12	2	3	40
23	Norwegian.....	13,452	20	849	267	2	—	2	14	40	22
24	Polish.....	37,583	16	386	475	6	—	3	4	8	32
25	Roumanian.....	7,502	35	198	94	2	1	5	—	8	42
26	Russian.....	13,295	68	518	435	12	—	14	2	4	44
27	Swedish.....	14,639	32	1,077	687	11	—	5	22	52	7
28	Ukrainian.....	36,802	25	220	248	1	—	—	8	1	19
29	Yugoslavic.....	6,400	5	72	28	—	—	1	—	—	19
30	Other.....	5,951	—	252	69	1	—	1	—	4	4
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	48,056	5	2,306	242	4	21,806	250	27	11	18
32	Chinese.....	35,486	4	941	166	2	17,816	230	27	10	18
33	Japanese.....	6,189	1	427	35	—	3,981	17	—	1	—
34	Other.....	6,380	—	937	41	2	9	3	—	—	—
35	<i>Indian and Eskimo</i>	2,407	15	786	106	1	—	2	—	—	3
36	Negro.....	6,101	10	1,378	1,810	1	—	5	3	13	—
37	Various and unspecified.....	2,530	6	426	157	1	—	1	24	7	2
38	Female	2,801,278	2,467	508,651	110,669	3,919	4,190	1,866	3,387	8,448	5,209
39	<i>British races</i>	1,582,291	1,733	480,144	95,412	3,496	8	1,608	2,892	7,538	2,076
40	English.....	828,128	1,142	362,650	59,989	1,760	5	896	1,552	4,433	1,207
41	Irish.....	348,024	295	64,415	13,604	623	—	246	504	1,254	388
42	Scottish.....	389,225	278	46,831	20,142	1,075	2	345	799	1,740	461
43	Other.....	16,914	18	6,248	1,677	37	1	16	37	111	20
44	<i>European races</i>	1,194,214	691	24,667	13,076	417	5	331	406	887	3,110
45	French.....	813,189	82	7,011	2,009	54	1	30	42	130	115
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	8,454	15	295	140	2	—	1	1	15	8
47	Belgian.....	4,952	—	237	39	—	—	1	1	—	—
48	Czech and Slovak.....	4,920	10	115	39	—	—	1	2	2	47
49	Danish.....	25,637	74	779	201	14	—	1	25	34	6
50	Dutch.....	25,637	21	3,899	2,627	88	—	165	165	145	83
51	Finnish.....	9,698	2	223	58	2	—	1	3	5	9
52	German.....	89,128	236	6,831	5,094	211	2	86	161	394	2,604
53	Greek.....	3,060	1	368	34	—	—	—	—	—	3
54	Hebrew.....	75,159	—	102	22	—	—	—	4	8	1
55	Hungarian.....	7,346	18	93	100	—	—	1	—	2	42
56	Icelandic.....	4,325	9	231	37	1	—	—	—	13	—
57	Italian.....	35,942	3	516	97	2	—	16	2	8	41
58	Norwegian.....	11,940	22	962	383	6	—	5	24	42	15
59	Polish.....	30,178	20	493	466	7	—	—	1	16	36
60	Roumanian.....	5,465	21	214	95	1	—	6	1	4	31
61	Russian.....	10,801	73	496	507	19	—	8	5	7	41
62	Swedish.....	11,989	41	1,162	766	10	—	8	25	55	8
63	Ukrainian.....	29,076	31	248	258	—	—	—	4	—	14
64	Yugoslavic.....	2,575	12	40	21	—	—	1	—	—	3
65	Other.....	3,979	—	252	82	—	—	—	—	4	—
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	13,086	3	1,317	117	2	4,177	27	1	2	9
67	Chinese.....	3,027	—	168	37	1	1,167	16	1	2	9
68	Japanese.....	4,777	2	354	45	1	3,010	10	—	—	—
69	Other.....	5,282	1	795	35	—	—	1	—	—	—
70	<i>Indian and Eskimo</i>	2,649	14	826	114	2	—	—	—	—	3
71	Negro.....	5,732	17	1,221	1,720	—	—	2	5	8	—
72	Various and unspecified.....	3,306	9	576	231	3	—	—	23	13	11

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- cia- tion	Jews	Luth- erans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
37,555	6,405	150,383	128,993	11,440	9,834	11,705	14,238	524,230	15,576	2,299,315	24,278	991,796	38,142	13,560	1
22,356	3,051	75,612	69,666	5,370	4,798	8,609	6,507	263,537	8,535	1,139,598	11,496	474,512	18,959	12,372	2
47	2,391	80	3,986	412	3,850	3,879	4,749	244,638	6,393	212,401	10,402	486,596	18,050	8,819	3
32	1,394	19	2,025	229	2,615	2,122	2,875	59,676	4,205	61,810	7,622	213,598	7,672	1,834	4
8	407	-	629	94	465	704	994	41,081	748	114,754	1,114	84,867	2,399	536	5
7	556	1	563	81	675	970	1,010	141,995	1,322	34,919	1,621	121,904	2,735	891	6
-	34	-	49	8	95	83	70	1,876	60	918	105	6,197	244	68	7
20,847	634	75,592	66,358	4,954	985	1,954	1,673	16,462	1,976	921,524	527	40,577	3,946	1,615	8
15	30	-	431	38	79	316	121	2,791	300	746,219	183	6,725	342	1,068	9
879	13	1	727	6	5	45	22	193	17	7,220	6	353	38	19	10
-	2	-	16	3	5	24	7	119	19	4,494	3	282	9	8	11
305	2	1	754	4	-	58	13	132	214	8,702	1	194	62	28	12
4	21	-	4,150	-	233	68	28	481	46	361	41	1,128	41	33	13
4	101	1	767	1,997	105	139	183	2,615	94	2,158	212	9,163	659	52	14
109	182	7	26,449	2,269	299	284	571	5,182	335	21,527	261	13,461	987	138	15
3,764	9	-	23	-	-	10	-	77	9	890	3	110	4	12	16
31	75,505	-	18	2	-	62	-	45	13	111	-	69	12	5	17
152	10	-	767	-	1	19	46	1,296	278	9,019	11	528	301	7	18
2	5	-	2,702	2	7	15	15	76	8	42	5	430	193	4	19
9	7	1	32	2	2	45	310	368	69	41,697	19	45	716	45	20
-	26	-	8,521	2	39	45	118	588	61	567	58	2,095	85	31	21
1,468	89	26	743	13	2	101	19	319	79	32,992	17	527	192	66	22
2,608	10	3	455	1	4	20	20	151	63	3,427	-	254	100	1	23
2,983	22	45	1,407	598	2	182	75	317	78	5,157	38	690	569	35	24
2	27	1	8,408	2	137	69	122	783	95	4,985	45	2,367	161	32	25
6,290	73	-	264	17	1	378	23	491	74	27,776	13	795	76	14	26
1,207	-	-	134	-	-	19	21	76	21	4,700	2	74	17	4	27
969	5	1	279	-	3	23	4	127	31	3,850	3	293	24	8	28
1,454	15	-	85	1	7	2,712	7	1,988	60	3,544	59	5,035	1,263	7,237	29
14	13	-	14	-	2	656	5	1,819	46	605	21	3,422	481	7,176	30
-	2	-	1	-	-	40	1	43	3	111	11	1,391	90	34	31
1,440	-	-	10	1	7	16	1	126	11	2,828	7	222	692	27	32
-	1	-	4	-	2	10	11	47	6	1,090	8	280	26	9	33
-	10	-	5	2	7	19	44	168	86	430	41	1,419	642	8	34
8	-	-	14	1	7	35	23	234	74	610	19	665	32	184	35
15,199	3,354	74,771	59,327	6,070	5,036	3,096	7,731	260,693	7,041	1,159,717	12,782	517,284	19,193	1,188	36
76	2,644	31	5,444	492	4,040	1,654	5,701	242,951	5,479	287,906	11,688	466,959	14,459	688	37
4	1,525	21	2,141	266	2,714	947	3,114	63,358	3,692	66,361	8,415	233,132	8,401	361	38
12	455	4	653	125	508	288	1,261	40,960	618	123,255	1,267	94,493	2,709	87	39
18	621	5	593	97	716	404	1,252	136,949	1,133	36,803	1,883	133,833	3,110	135	40
-	43	1	57	4	102	15	74	1,684	36	887	121	5,501	219	6	41
13,818	688	74,740	55,845	5,585	974	1,183	1,922	16,845	1,407	987,182	1,012	45,617	3,713	814	42
25	37	4	413	45	102	151	144	3,165	380	790,949	193	7,690	336	81	43
727	16	5	755	3	5	21	22	218	11	5,670	4	464	48	8	44
1	1	-	22	1	4	19	13	147	16	4,159	8	262	10	4	45
103	-	-	299	1	2	26	18	88	50	3,879	3	208	24	4	46
5	13	-	2,392	-	238	24	26	468	35	302	33	1,153	31	2	47
61	84	1	541	2,121	104	75	171	2,642	60	1,907	210	9,863	593	14	48
95	5	1	8,098	1	4	41	13	324	58	153	4	591	25	16	49
1,952	229	12	25,479	2,590	290	145	685	5,554	248	21,409	293	15,341	1,115	24	50
31	6	-	13	-	-	4	-	52	11	516	3	84	6	7	51
93	74,646	-	15	2	-	39	-	55	30	127	1	64	11	1	52
1	7	1	431	-	3	7	40	702	95	5,220	4	378	107	-	53
8	3	-	3,027	-	10	16	22	117	11	39	10	560	213	-	54
3	33	-	35	3	4	24	325	353	57	33,742	23	629	51	-	55
1,124	99	26	6,149	2	44	22	150	693	41	554	62	2,628	95	5	56
1,886	26	821	21	4	72	28	330	61	25,785	16	610	129	13	57	58
1,691	6	2	274	-	4	10	24	91	33	2,441	2	219	87	4	59
6	19	40	1,465	751	4	105	86	335	57	3,677	60	2,888	566	6	60
5,076	44	-	5,061	2	143	29	898	56	57	476	23	2,888	155	10	61
442	60	-	253	22	-	270	17	442	67	21,945	23	843	80	12	62
485	4	1	71	-	1	4	15	56	8	1,800	-	77	22	1	63
-	231	-	8	19	4	144	4	144	22	2,432	2	275	9	2	64
1,203	5	-	9	3	2	285	3	400	14	2,737	14	2,013	581	272	65
2	2	-	1	-	-	256	2	281	6	88	6	684	32	266	66
-	3	-	1	-	-	19	1	28	1	94	5	1,131	68	4	67
1,291	-	-	7	3	2	10	-	91	7	2,555	3	198	281	2	68
-	1	-	9	2	5	4	15	58	6	1,213	8	343	22	3	69
-	13	-	4	3	7	9	74	129	68	445	34	1,366	604	3	70
12	3	-	16	5	8	21	16	310	67	834	28	986	24	108	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
1	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND...	88,038	13	5,074	5,066	-	3	794	596	2	3
2	RURAL.....	65,913	8	3,167	3,918	-	-	690	421	-	2
3	Male.....	34,742	5	1,683	2,026	-	-	347	225	-	2
4	<i>British races.....</i>	<i>29,261</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1,647</i>	<i>1,978</i>	-	-	<i>345</i>	<i>225</i>	-	<i>2</i>
5	English.....	8,631	1	1,314	980	-	-	121	108	-	1
6	Irish.....	6,941	-	111	156	-	-	13	2	-	-
7	Scottish.....	13,629	4	218	819	-	-	211	115	-	1
8	Other.....	60	-	4	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	<i>European races.....</i>	<i>5,337</i>	-	<i>36</i>	<i>48</i>	-	-	<i>2</i>	-	-	-
10	French.....	5,012	-	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgian.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Danish.....	69	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Dutch.....	117	-	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Finnish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
17	German.....	101	-	9	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Greek.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Italian.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Norwegian.....	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Russian.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Swedish.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>10</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Chinese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Other.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Negro.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Female.....	31,171	3	1,484	1,892	-	-	343	196	-	-
39	<i>British races.....</i>	<i>26,229</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1,456</i>	<i>1,853</i>	-	-	<i>339</i>	<i>194</i>	-	-
40	English.....	7,879	1	1,095	907	-	-	126	101	-	-
41	Irish.....	6,016	1	92	126	-	-	12	3	-	-
42	Scottish.....	12,292	1	264	808	-	-	201	90	-	-
43	Other.....	42	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	<i>European races.....</i>	<i>4,788</i>	-	<i>28</i>	<i>37</i>	-	-	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	-	-
45	French.....	4,561	-	12	12	-	-	1	1	-	-
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Belgian.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Danish.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Dutch.....	106	-	6	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
51	Finnish.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	German.....	86	-	8	17	-	-	3	-	-	-
53	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Hungarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Icelandic.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Italian.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Norwegian.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Russian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Swedish.....	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>7</i>	-	-	<i>1</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Chinese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Other.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Negro.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	o Z
6	16	19	76	2	-	30	188	14,813	20	39,165	162	21,979	65	6	1
1	12	2	59	-	-	22	177	11,554	10	28,345	20	17,451	51	3	2
1	6	2	50	-	-	18	100	6,116	7	15,119	13	8,990	29	3	3
-	6	-	3	-	-	17	100	6,049	6	10,014	13	8,880	29	2	4
-	3	-	-	-	-	6	40	1,273	2	632	11	4,121	16	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	219	-	5,950	-	476	4	-	6
-	3	-	3	-	-	8	53	4,547	4	3,429	2	4,203	9	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	-	20	-	-	8
1	-	2	47	-	-	1	-	69	1	4,972	-	164	-	1	9
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	17	-	4,939	-	31	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	36	-	-	1	-	7	1	-	-	16	-	-	13
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	15	-	18	-	62	-	-	14
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	15	-	7	-	44	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	1	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	1	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	5	-	-	37
-	6	-	9	-	-	4	77	5,438	3	13,226	7	8,461	22	-	38
-	6	-	1	-	-	4	77	5,374	5	8,565	7	8,325	22	-	39
-	3	-	-	-	-	1	32	1,168	2	541	6	3,889	7	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	212	-	5,119	-	445	3	-	41
-	3	-	1	-	-	3	42	3,985	1	2,903	1	3,978	11	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	2	-	13	1	-	43
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	56	-	4,526	-	127	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	4,499	-	18	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	48
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	15	-	57	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	50
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	7	-	39	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	8	-	-	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—										
	Con.										
1	URBAN.....	22,125	5	1,907	1,148	-	3	104	175	2	1
2	Male.....	10,650	2	915	549	-	3	46	84	1	1
3	British races.....	8,775	1	867	531	-	-	44	79	1	1
4	English.....	3,322	1	662	316	-	-	20	28	-	-
5	Irish.....	2,249	-	67	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Scottish.....	3,164	-	123	205	-	-	23	51	1	1
7	Other.....	40	-	15	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
8	European races.....	1,757	1	19	18	-	-	2	6	-	-
9	French.....	1,605	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Austrian, n.o.s.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Czech and Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Danish.....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Dutch.....	39	-	6	7	-	-	2	5	-	-
15	Finnish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	German.....	56	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Hebrew.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hungarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Italian.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Norwegian.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Romanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Russian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Swedish.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Asiatic races.....	89	-	26	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
31	Chinese.....	27	-	16	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
32	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other.....	62	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Indian and Eskimo.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Negro.....	24	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Various and unspecified.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Female.....	11,475	3	992	599	-	-	58	91	1	-
38	British races.....	9,493	5	867	576	-	-	56	86	1	-
39	English.....	3,566	3	708	326	-	-	26	35	1	-
40	Irish.....	2,492	-	71	23	-	-	1	1	-	-
41	Scottish.....	3,404	-	168	226	-	-	28	50	-	-
42	Other.....	31	-	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
43	European races.....	1,897	-	19	23	-	-	2	6	-	-
44	French.....	1,784	-	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
45	Austrian, n.o.s.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Belgian.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Czech and Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Danish.....	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Dutch.....	38	-	2	13	-	-	1	5	-	-
50	Finnish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	German.....	39	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Hebrew.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hungarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Italian.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Norwegian.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Romanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Russian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Swedish.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Other.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Asiatic races.....	60	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Chinese.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Other.....	56	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Indian and Eskimo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Negro.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Various and unspecified.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- cia- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
5	4	17	17	2	-	8	11	3,259	10	10,760	142	4,528	14	3	1
2	2	9	16	1	-	5	7	1,585	8	5,153	69	2,183	7	2	2
-	2	-	-	1	-	6	7	1,555	8	3,476	60	2,127	6	1	3
-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	482	3	572	59	1,172	3	-	4
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	75	1	1,975	1	1,117	1	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	991	4	923	9	823	2	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	15	-	-	7
-	-	5	16	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,607	-	50	1	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1,572	-	16	1	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	10	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	9	-	-	13
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	17	-	15	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
4	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	6	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	31
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	35
3	2	8	1	1	-	3	4	1,674	2	5,607	73	2,345	7	1	36
-	2	-	-	1	-	3	4	1,653	2	3,767	70	2,311	7	1	37
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	524	1	603	54	1,274	3	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	2,187	3	131	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,049	1	967	16	893	4	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	13	-	-	41
-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	21	-	1,784	-	84	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1,757	-	12	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	7	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	9	-	9	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
1	NOVA SCOTIA	512,846	1,144	88,738	82,098	98	46	722	1,119	188	11
2	RURAL	281,192	850	43,692	58,573	61	1	587	1,042	64	7
3	Male	148,335	418	23,174	30,533	26	1	306	545	27	3
4	<i>British races</i>	106,507	348	15,965	24,767	18	-	255	414	23	3
5	English.....	52,186	272	11,945	18,897	9	-	171	295	18	1
6	Irish.....	13,657	26	1,528	2,314	1	-	15	27	1	-
7	Scottish.....	40,046	49	2,349	3,386	8	-	69	82	4	2
8	Other.....	618	1	133	160	-	-	-	10	-	-
9	<i>European races</i>	38,510	68	6,974	4,217	8	-	51	189	4	-
10	French.....	20,597	21	1,151	599	-	-	20	27	1	-
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	52	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgium.....	139	-	6	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	182	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Danish.....	275	1	30	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Dutch.....	5,136	14	2,125	1,332	-	-	5	20	3	-
16	Finnish.....	46	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	German.....	10,766	31	3,469	2,108	8	-	24	81	-	-
18	Greek.....	38	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	81	-	4	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.....	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Italian.....	193	-	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Norwegian.....	117	1	17	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Polish.....	173	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
25	Roumanian.....	27	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Russian.....	93	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Swedish.....	161	-	31	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Ukrainian.....	51	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Yugoslavic.....	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	172	-	71	37	-	-	-	1	-	-
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	85	-	2	5	-	1	-	1	-	-
32	Chinese.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
33	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Other.....	82	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	1,123	-	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Negro.....	1,991	2	227	1,528	-	-	-	1	-	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	119	-	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Female	132,857	432	20,518	28,040	35	-	281	497	37	4
39	<i>British races</i>	96,946	353	14,959	22,899	22	-	242	380	33	3
40	English.....	48,322	275	10,783	17,668	8	-	177	248	19	2
41	Irish.....	11,754	20	1,345	1,968	1	-	15	39	4	-
42	Scottish.....	35,368	58	2,109	3,053	13	-	49	88	10	1
43	Other.....	502	-	122	120	-	-	1	5	-	-
44	<i>European races</i>	33,870	79	5,934	3,790	13	-	39	116	4	1
45	French.....	18,475	15	1,010	603	1	-	19	22	1	-
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	54	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Belgium.....	99	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	97	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Danish.....	177	1	26	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Dutch.....	4,307	26	1,697	1,138	1	-	9	22	2	-
51	Finnish.....	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	German.....	9,866	36	3,038	1,925	11	-	11	69	-	-
53	Greek.....	38	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	52	-	2	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Hungarian.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Icelandic.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Italian.....	128	-	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Norwegian.....	67	-	14	15	-	-	-	1	-	-
59	Polish.....	116	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Roumanian.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Russian.....	54	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Swedish.....	112	1	21	16	-	-	-	-	1	-
63	Ukrainian.....	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Yugoslavic.....	14	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other.....	137	-	-	19	-	-	-	2	-	-
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	62	-	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
67	Chinese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Other.....	61	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	1,022	-	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Negro.....	1,825	-	204	1,408	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	132	-	11	16	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- ciation	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%	
315	474	1,935	7,949	1	42	342	637	48,960	372	162,754	2,665	110,548	1,230	458	1	
61	194	44	5,885	-	19	198	277	28,633	242	77,560	272	62,305	561	64	2	
61	110	29	3,126	-	9	148	135	15,335	136	41,260	136	32,478	295	44	3	
-	82	1	551	-	8	124	102	14,056	86	20,621	114	28,708	241	36	4	
-	48	-	444	-	4	92	54	2,278	33	3,254	75	14,168	114	14	5	
-	10	-	33	-	3	6	12	896	26	5,818	8	2,886	39	8	6	
-	32	-	72	-	1	25	36	10,848	27	11,532	28	11,396	87	13	7	
-	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	34	-	17	3	253	1	-	8	
60	17	28	2,566	-	1	22	32	1,256	15	19,358	18	3,639	40	7	9	
-	1	-	209	-	1	11	2	243	2	17,788	6	508	5	2	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	53	-	3	1	-	11	
-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	74	-	13	1	-	12	
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	13	-	146	-	9	-	-	13	
-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	10	1	46	-	14	7	-	14	
-	6	-	225	-	-	2	3	198	3	386	6	799	1	2	15	
-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	16	
-	10	-	1,934	-	-	7	26	670	3	223	3	2,152	14	3	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	7	-	-	18	
-	-	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	53	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	143	-	15	-	-	22	
-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	44	-	-	23	
2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	148	-	2	3	-	24	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	19	-	-	-	-	25	
7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	50	-	2	4	-	26	
-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	23	5	24	3	18	3	-	27	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	49	-	-	-	-	28	
37	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	88	-	-	1	-	29	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	42	-	18	-	-	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	10	7	1	31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	50	-	10	7	-	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,105	-	-	1	-	35	
-	1	-	7	-	-	1	-	6	-	103	4	105	6	-	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	35	22	-	21	-	-	37	
-	-	84	15	2,759	-	10	50	142	13,298	106	36,300	136	29,827	266	20	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
70	-	-	516	-	10	42	113	12,156	21	18,154	110	26,229	211	13	39	
42	-	-	431	-	7	27	64	2,067	19	3,063	76	13,240	98	8	40	
-	7	-	20	-	2	1	16	702	18	4,987	15	2,564	27	3	41	
-	20	-	62	-	1	14	33	9,358	24	10,084	19	10,286	84	2	42	
-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	29	-	20	-	199	2	-	43	
-	-	14	16	2,238	-	8	28	1,119	?	16,975	18	3,418	47	4	44	
-	1	-	178	-	2	3	187	1	1	15,918	5	506	3	-	45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	38	-	6	2	-	46	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	48	-	10	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	81	-	10	-	-	48	
-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	13	-	34	-	32	-	-	49	
-	4	-	197	-	1	6	157	-	2	325	8	702	9	1	50	
-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	51	
-	9	-	1,784	-	-	5	19	679	4	206	3	2,043	20	3	52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	14	-	-	53	
-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	21	-	1	-	-	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	95	-	5	-	-	57	
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	27	-	-	58	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	98	-	1	3	-	59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	20	-	4	7	-	61	
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	13	-	12	2	35	3	-	62	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	20	-	3	-	-	63	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	64	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	35	-	16	-	-	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	8	-	-	66	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	43	-	8	-	-	69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,002	-	-	-	-	70	
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	11	-	91	7	92	8	-	71	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	38	32	1	20	-	3	72	

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
1	NOVA SCOTIA—Con.										
2	URBAN.....	231,654	294	45,046	23,525	37	45	135	77	124	4
3	Male.....	114,769	142	22,413	11,249	20	42	61	35	45	3
4	British races.....	93,002	186	19,147	9,509	19	—	51	32	38	3
5	English.....	45,062	121	15,151	6,934	7	—	37	14	20	—
6	Irish.....	15,515	2	1,404	759	4	—	4	2	9	—
7	Scottish.....	31,827	13	2,384	1,773	8	—	10	16	9	3
8	Other.....	598	—	208	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	European races.....	18,996	6	2,544	951	1	—	6	3	7	—
10	French.....	8,536	2	592	214	1	—	—	—	—	—
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	139	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Belgian.....	201	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Czech and Slovak.....	108	—	56	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Danish.....	186	—	769	336	—	—	—	—	1	—
15	Dutch.....	1,976	4	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	German.....	3,209	—	812	341	—	—	6	3	6	—
17	Greek.....	119	—	23	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Hebrew.....	992	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Hungarian.....	324	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Icelandic.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Italian.....	942	—	30	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Norwegian.....	175	—	36	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Polish.....	666	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Roumanian.....	104	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Russian.....	266	—	53	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Swedish.....	174	—	46	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Ukrainian.....	498	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yugoslavic.....	91	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Other.....	265	—	28	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Asiatic races.....	889	—	145	6	—	48	—	—	—	—
31	Chinese.....	301	—	60	4	—	42	—	—	—	—
32	Japanese.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Other.....	586	—	85	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Indian and Eskimo.....	14	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Negro.....	1,829	—	567	781	—	—	4	—	—	—
36	Various and unspecified.....	40	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Female.....	116,885	152	22,633	12,276	17	3	74	42	79	1
38	British races.....	96,423	137	19,693	10,422	15	—	69	37	70	1
39	English.....	47,600	111	15,425	7,607	9	—	48	15	38	1
40	Irish.....	15,527	3	1,437	826	1	—	—	—	11	—
41	Scottish.....	32,751	23	2,546	1,923	5	—	21	22	20	—
42	Other.....	545	—	185	70	—	—	—	—	1	—
43	European races.....	18,111	15	2,518	1,040	1	—	3	5	9	—
44	French.....	9,021	1	620	244	1	—	—	1	1	—
45	Austrian, n.o.s.....	87	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Belgian.....	192	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Czech and Slovak.....	65	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Danish.....	133	1	49	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Dutch.....	1,993	12	759	332	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Finnish.....	19	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	German.....	3,257	1	842	422	—	—	3	4	7	—
52	Greek.....	99	—	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Hebrew.....	921	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Hungarian.....	153	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Icelandic.....	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Italian.....	634	—	26	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Norwegian.....	142	—	39	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Polish.....	533	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Roumanian.....	48	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Russian.....	162	—	30	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Swedish.....	129	—	34	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Ukrainian.....	297	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Yugoslavic.....	20	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Other.....	203	—	21	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
65	Asiatic races.....	623	—	71	1	1	5	—	—	—	—
66	Chinese.....	36	—	11	1	—	3	—	—	—	—
67	Japanese.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
68	Other.....	486	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Indian and Eskimo.....	32	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Negro.....	1,716	—	427	793	—	—	2	—	—	—
71	Various and unspecified.....	80	—	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- cia- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
254	280	1,891	2,064	1	23	144	360	20,327	130	85,194	2,393	48,243	669	394	1
175	146	986	1,070	1	11	100	188	10,263	84	42,516	1,136	23,392	337	354	2
-	142	-	220	-	7	70	169	9,471	75	31,270	1,034	21,221	150	248	3
-	88	-	187	-	7	37	123	2,215	52	8,226	757	10,804	90	192	4
-	4	-	13	-	-	9	15	541	3	11,232	44	1,432	12	26	5
-	50	-	18	-	-	22	18	6,653	18	11,724	227	8,808	44	29	6
-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	62	2	88	6	177	4	1	7
172	1	988	850	1	4	20	18	705	6	10,661	83	1,889	25	66	8
-	1	-	78	-	-	2	8	139	1	7,052	43	374	3	26	9
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	106	-	-	-	1	10
2	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	18	1	84	-	81	-	-	11
-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	11	-	60	-	16	-	-	12
-	-	-	151	1	2	-	1	10	-	32	2	23	-	-	13
-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	65	2	240	21	368	14	-	14
-	-	-	469	-	-	4	9	346	2	313	12	858	6	22	16
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	30	-	1	-	3	17
10	-	967	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	18
1	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	36	-	234	-	35	-	-	19
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	9	-	858	3	20	-	-	21
-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	10	-	48	-	35	2	2	22
12	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	9	-	605	-	12	-	-	23
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	79	-	4	-	-	24
41	-	11	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	136	1	8	-	1	25
22	-	-	27	-	2	1	-	23	-	51	1	16	-	-	26
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	468	-	1	-	-	27
3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	16	-	80	-	3	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	-	29	-	-	29
5	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	75	2	455	2	80	26	47	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	68	2	18	-	50	2	46	31
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	2	28	23	1	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	34
-	3	-	-	-	-	1	11	9	1	106	16	192	137	1	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	18	1	10	-	-	36
79	134	905	994	-	12	44	172	10,064	46	42,678	1,257	24,851	332	40	37
2	123	-	279	-	8	35	145	9,352	40	31,967	1,184	22,740	179	31	38
1	76	-	230	-	6	21	107	2,285	27	8,804	864	11,791	109	25	39
-	6	-	19	-	-	4	17	561	6	10,964	68	1,575	9	-	40
1	40	-	26	-	1	10	19	6,438	7	12,117	245	9,220	58	6	41
-	1	-	4	-	-	2	2	48	-	72	4	154	3	-	42
76	6	906	715	-	4	9	13	695	6	10,152	66	1,844	22	8	43
6	-	-	63	-	1	1	5	141	-	7,546	34	360	2	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	59	-	2	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	22	-	86	3	65	-	-	46
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	35	-	11	-	-	47
-	-	-	31	-	-	-	1	4	-	26	1	15	-	-	48
-	2	-	136	-	2	-	1	95	1	275	17	345	15	1	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	50
1	4	-	450	-	1	2	6	354	4	252	7	890	5	2	51
29	-	890	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	37	-	-	-	-	52
11	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	107	-	5	-	-	53
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	54
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	573	3	16	-	-	55
-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	5	-	38	1	30	-	-	56
5	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	502	-	4	-	-	57
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	39	-	2	-	-	58
16	-	7	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	89	-	10	-	-	59
-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	11	1	37	-	32	-	-	60
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	289	-	2	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	135	-	23	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	399	-	28	9	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	11	2	-	66
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	393	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	129	6	217	121	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	1	22	1	1	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
1	NEW BRUNSWICK	408,219	1,064	48,931	83,853	348	65	704	1,341	128	5
2	RURAL	279,279	767	27,745	59,939	277	1	427	1,286	36	3
3	Male	146,866	385	14,804	31,670	141	1	209	667	8	1
4	<i>British races</i>	84,249	316	13,919	29,532	134	-	192	637	8	1
5	English.....	43,076	230	8,658	20,437	23	-	119	484	2	-
6	Irish.....	21,466	46	3,224	3,751	68	-	15	92	2	-
7	Scottish.....	18,807	34	1,865	4,887	43	-	57	45	2	-
8	Other.....	900	6	172	457	-	-	1	16	-	-
9	<i>European races</i>	61,291	69	756	1,934	7	-	17	30	-	-
10	French.....	57,296	13	131	461	2	-	8	4	-	-
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	28	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgian.....	82	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Danish.....	681	-	232	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Dutch.....	1,383	54	192	818	-	-	9	23	-	-
16	Finnish.....	76	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	German.....	978	1	86	613	3	-	-	1	-	-
18	Greek.....	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	43	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Italian.....	152	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Norwegian.....	207	-	66	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Polish.....	57	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Roumanian.....	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Russian.....	36	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Swedish.....	150	1	18	35	-	-	-	2	-	-
28	Ukrainian.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Yugoslavian.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	54	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	180	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
32	Chinese.....	18	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
33	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Other.....	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	850	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Negro.....	226	-	92	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	130	-	36	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Female	132,413	382	12,941	25,269	136	-	218	619	25	2
39	<i>British races</i>	74,721	341	12,816	26,531	134	-	204	588	27	2
40	English.....	39,219	242	7,686	18,543	24	-	130	448	12	-
41	Irish.....	18,372	46	2,667	3,266	65	-	13	90	2	-
42	Scottish.....	16,408	52	1,693	4,393	45	-	61	36	13	-
43	Other.....	722	1	170	329	-	-	-	12	-	-
44	<i>European races</i>	56,549	41	622	1,610	2	-	14	33	1	-
45	French.....	53,546	7	134	356	-	-	10	11	-	-
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Belgian.....	74	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Danish.....	523	-	188	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Dutch.....	1,056	31	136	651	-	-	3	16	1	-
51	Finnish.....	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	German.....	848	2	95	507	2	-	1	2	-	-
53	Greek.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	40	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Hungarian.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Italian.....	82	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Norwegian.....	134	-	36	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
59	Polish.....	28	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Roumanian.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Russian.....	15	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Swedish.....	119	1	13	31	-	-	-	3	-	-
63	Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Yugoslavian.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other.....	39	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Chinese.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Other.....	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	775	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Negro.....	193	-	70	89	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	93	-	32	39	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- ciation	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
75	170	1,257	969	-	51	128	1,767	16,260	143	188,098	946	61,176	612	128	1
7	121	79	808	-	31	62	1,089	9,898	103	138,039	142	37,985	406	28	2
7	66	42	505	-	15	48	555	5,407	71	72,039	79	19,914	208	24	3
-	63	-	11	-	15	43	484	5,879	59	14,018	72	19,866	193	13	4
-	45	-	9	-	14	27	266	1,364	37	2,782	57	8,414	99	6	5
-	12	-	1	-	-	4	110	819	8	9,522	4	3,763	23	2	6
-	6	-	1	-	1	12	105	3,066	14	1,691	10	6,899	64	5	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	-	-	17	1	190	7	-	8
7	3	42	494	-	-	5	55	121	11	57,056	7	613	14	-	9
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	35	34	6	56,481	1	116	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	2	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	42	-	15	4	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	332	-	-	1	-	10	-	35	3	44	5	-	14
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	35	1	35	2	203	2	-	15
-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	4	-	-	16
-	-	-	18	-	-	1	2	17	1	113	1	120	1	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19
1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	3	-	41	-	-	-	4	9	1	116	-	24	-	-	22
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	44	-	-	23
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	2	-	-	24
-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	7	-	-	26
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	19	-	30	-	-	27
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	35	-	2	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	103	-	-	1	11	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	11	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	1	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	847	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	6	-	12	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	15	-	23	-	-	37
-	55	37	303	-	16	14	534	4,491	32	66,000	63	18,071	198	4	38
-	51	-	12	-	15	10	471	4,387	28	11,959	59	17,500	184	4	39
-	38	-	11	-	14	9	265	1,232	14	2,494	39	7,924	88	4	40
-	7	-	1	-	-	-	96	678	2	8,022	5	3,386	26	-	41
-	5	-	-	-	1	1	110	2,462	12	1,431	15	6,011	67	-	42
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	12	-	179	3	-	43
-	4	37	291	-	1	3	46	102	4	53,183	4	538	14	-	44
-	1	-	1	-	-	3	28	51	2	52,810	1	131	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	39	-	15	5	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	48
-	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	9	-	25	1	33	5	-	49
-	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	18	-	23	-	168	1	-	50
-	-	-	11	-	1	-	1	12	-	4	-	5	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	107	1	-	52
-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	69	-	5	1	-	56
-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	30	2	35	-	-	57
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	2	1	-	58
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	2	12	-	27	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	81	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	771	-	3	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	-	2	-	13	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	17	-	-	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.											
1	URBAN.....	128,940	297	21,186	23,914	71	64	277	55	92	2
2	Male.....	61,754	130	10,202	11,380	28	63	136	26	32	-
3	British races.....	46,166	122	9,543	10,601	27	-	128	23	32	-
4	English.....	22,552	91	6,240	6,685	15	-	74	17	14	-
5	Irish.....	12,906	3	1,769	1,341	5	-	21	1	2	-
6	Scottish.....	10,409	26	1,470	2,471	7	-	33	4	14	-
7	Other.....	299	2	64	104	-	-	-	1	2	-
8	European races.....	14,739	8	481	670	1	-	8	1	-	-
9	French.....	12,304	2	136	127	1	-	1	1	-	-
10	Austrian, n.o.s.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgian.....	18	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Czech and Slovak.....	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Danish.....	180	-	63	26	-	-	1	-	-	-
14	Dutch.....	569	-	77	290	-	-	1	-	-	-
15	Finnish.....	28	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	German.....	402	2	55	157	-	-	2	-	-	-
17	Greek.....	43	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Hebrew.....	611	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hungarian.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Italian.....	111	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Norwegian.....	154	4	44	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Polish.....	24	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Roumanian.....	19	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Russian.....	52	-	14	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
26	Swedish.....	132	-	38	33	-	-	1	-	-	-
27	Ukrainian.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
28	Yugoslavic.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other.....	48	-	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Asiatic races.....	431	-	20	19	-	63	-	2	-	-
31	Chinese.....	196	-	18	19	-	63	-	2	-	-
32	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other.....	235	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Indian and Eskimo.....	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Negro.....	342	-	142	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Various and unspecified.....	46	-	15	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Female.....	67,186	167	10,984	12,534	43	1	141	29	60	2
38	British races.....	50,431	160	10,312	11,756	43	-	133	28	58	2
39	English.....	25,064	126	6,730	7,567	24	-	89	18	30	2
40	Irish.....	14,129	14	1,926	1,526	7	-	21	3	8	-
41	Scottish.....	10,937	17	1,600	2,548	12	-	22	7	19	-
42	Other.....	301	3	56	115	-	-	1	-	1	-
43	European races.....	16,048	4	491	684	-	1	8	1	2	-
44	French.....	13,853	2	189	163	-	1	1	-	1	-
45	Austrian, n.o.s.....	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Belgian.....	19	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Czech and Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Danish.....	115	-	41	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Dutch.....	594	-	110	283	-	-	1	1	-	-
50	Finnish.....	19	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	German.....	431	2	64	172	-	-	3	-	-	-
52	Greek.....	26	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Hebrew.....	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hungarian.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Italian.....	60	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Norwegian.....	106	-	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Polish.....	12	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Roumanian.....	13	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Russian.....	45	-	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
61	Swedish.....	124	-	31	28	-	-	1	-	1	-
62	Ukrainian.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Yugoslavic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Other.....	36	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Asiatic races.....	240	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Chinese.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Other.....	224	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Indian and Eskimo.....	30	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Negro.....	389	3	165	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Various and unspecified.....	48	-	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ Z
68	49	1,178	161	-	20	66	678	6,362	40	50,059	804	23,191	206	100	1
39	20	610	104	-	12	46	313	3,184	23	23,880	372	10,962	102	90	2
-	20	-	6	-	12	40	288	3,045	22	11,292	552	10,492	65	56	3
-	10	-	4	-	12	17	165	993	17	2,388	250	5,473	44	43	4
-	10	-	2	-	-	4	59	442	1	7,680	50	1,514	12	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	19	64	1,599	4	1,195	49	3,423	9	10	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	29	3	82	-	1	7
35	-	610	98	-	-	1	16	111	-	12,308	18	557	4	12	8
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	33	-	11,894	9	89	1	4	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	20	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	1	1	-	-	11
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	4	-	22	-	28	-	-	13
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	20	-	51	3	119	1	2	14
-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	15
-	-	-	14	-	-	-	7	18	-	81	2	61	1	2	16
23	-	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	2	-	-	20
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	3	19	-	29	3	29	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	22
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	23
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	8	-	-	24
-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	12	1	-	25
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	26
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	1	-	-	28
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	230	-	55	6	29	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	23	-	10	-	34	-	22	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	220	-	1	6	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	1	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	-	18	2	69	27	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	8	-	-	35
29	29	568	57	-	8	20	365	3,178	17	26,179	432	12,229	104	10	36
-	26	1	12	-	8	18	315	3,058	14	12,272	403	11,727	75	10	37
15	-	-	8	-	6	13	191	1,055	10	2,667	288	6,175	42	8	38
2	1	2	2	-	1	54	500	2	2	8,305	48	1,690	18	1	39
9	-	2	2	-	2	4	70	1,491	2	1,268	65	3,783	15	1	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	32	2	79	-	-	41
25	1	567	45	-	-	2	28	107	3	18,648	20	408	5	-	42
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	36	2	13,316	9	119	1	-	43
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	1	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	1	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	4	-	21	-	18	-	-	47
-	-	-	9	-	-	-	3	24	-	34	4	130	4	-	48
-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	49
16	-	567	-	-	-	-	10	15	-	78	5	76	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	23	-	22	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	57
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	58
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	7	-	-	59
-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	27	-	23	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	217	-	10	2	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	9	-	-	66
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	214	-	1	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	3	-	-	69
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	22	4	-	15	9	72	22	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	9	-	-	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
1	QUEBEC	2,874,255	1,174	149,843	10,970	765	1,194	162	49	816	409
2	RURAL	1,060,649	700	31,413	3,117	359	5	87	15	7	23
3	Male	555,490	369	17,075	1,664	185	5	44	8	4	14
4	<i>British races</i>	60,843	323	14,138	1,249	184	-	41	6	3	7
5	English.....	23,246	275	10,183	685	28	-	20	6	1	6
6	Irish.....	17,787	23	2,798	224	12	-	15	-	-	-
7	Scottish.....	9,652	22	1,103	336	140	-	6	-	2	1
8	Other.....	158	3	54	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
9	<i>European races</i>	497,240	46	1,231	412	1	1	3	2	1	7
10	French.....	491,718	33	899	346	1	-	3	2	-	-
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	156	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgian.....	378	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	Danish.....	132	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15	Dutch.....	233	10	97	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Finnish.....	157	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
17	German.....	1,309	-	121	49	-	-	-	-	-	2
18	Greek.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.....	137	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Italian.....	599	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Norwegian.....	110	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Polish.....	722	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
25	Roumanian.....	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Russian.....	209	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Swedish.....	139	3	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Ukrainian.....	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Yugoslavic.....	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	151	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	265	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
32	Chinese.....	40	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
33	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Other.....	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	6,706	-	1,698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Negro.....	31	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	405	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Female	505,159	331	14,338	1,453	174	-	43	7	3	9
39	<i>British races</i>	41,975	298	11,534	1,140	168	-	41	7	3	6
40	English.....	19,151	249	8,229	661	31	-	22	5	1	4
41	Irish.....	14,584	25	2,294	171	10	-	9	2	1	1
42	Scottish.....	8,126	24	980	304	124	-	10	-	2	1
43	Other.....	114	-	31	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
44	<i>European races</i>	456,402	53	1,047	312	6	-	2	-	-	3
45	French.....	453,317	21	772	265	5	-	2	-	-	-
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Belgian.....	240	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Danish.....	63	-	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
50	Dutch.....	203	3	97	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Finnish.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	German.....	966	1	98	31	-	-	-	-	-	2
53	Greek.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Hungarian.....	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Italian.....	329	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Norwegian.....	69	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Polish.....	379	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Roumanian.....	53	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Russian.....	90	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Swedish.....	84	8	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Ukrainian.....	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Yugoslavic.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other.....	89	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	170	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Chinese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Other.....	170	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	6,326	-	1,748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Negro.....	14	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	272	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Orthodox	Int. Bible Students Association	Jews	Lutherans	Mennonites	Mormons	No religion	Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	o Z
8,992	90	59,736	8,261	8	49	1,621	1,214	59,532	11,279	2,463,160	1,135	88,253	3,518	2,025	1
310	10	453	1,168	2	-	279	229	9,057	1,346	986,725	32	24,244	938	130	2
245	7	275	745	1	-	207	109	5,015	793	515,259	18	12,834	493	121	3
-	6	-	13	-	-	100	88	4,622	518	17,343	12	11,774	409	14	4
-	-	-	8	-	-	58	19	1,165	392	4,769	11	5,358	254	8	5
-	5	-	1	-	-	23	48	847	51	10,462	-	3,187	88	3	6
-	-	-	4	-	-	19	13	2,604	75	2,091	1	3,166	66	3	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	21	-	63	1	-	8
218	2	276	732	1	-	108	2	375	242	492,583	6	840	72	86	9
5	2	-	3	-	-	82	2	267	101	489,223	6	618	46	79	10
12	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	132	-	2	-	1	11
5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	368	-	5	-	-	12
1	-	-	12	-	-	-	2	2	4	216	-	10	2	1	13
1	-	-	46	-	-	2	-	3	5	2	-	15	1	1	14
2	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	3	2	19	-	71	11	-	15
7	-	-	105	-	-	1	-	3	18	18	-	9	-	-	16
1	-	-	440	-	-	3	-	39	27	546	-	75	3	2	17
-	-	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1	-	-	19
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	14	114	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	8	8	573	-	6	-	-	22
21	-	-	19	-	-	2	-	12	4	23	-	11	1	-	23
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	655	-	3	-	1	24
53	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	6	70	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	47	-	-	1	-	18	1	141	-	4	3	-	26
38	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	4	169	-	10	2	-	27
21	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	21	151	-	-	2	1	28
26	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	114	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	201	-	-	1	2	31
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	6	-	-	-	-	32
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	195	-	-	1	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25	10	31	4,709	-	220	11	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	37
65	3	178	423	1	-	72	126	4,442	553	471,466	14	11,410	445	9	38
1	2	-	17	-	-	29	96	3,780	329	13,563	11	10,502	585	4	39
1	1	-	10	-	-	17	24	971	306	3,548	5	4,823	243	2	40
-	-	-	3	-	-	3	49	696	32	8,458	1	2,747	71	-	41
-	1	-	4	-	-	9	21	2,108	51	1,531	5	2,880	69	2	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	18	-	52	-	-	43
49	1	178	406	1	-	39	2	252	128	453,173	3	705	57	5	44
12	1	-	3	-	-	31	-	190	87	451,355	3	539	38	5	45
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	95	-	-	1	-	46
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	230	-	3	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	26	-	1	-	-	48
-	-	-	13	-	-	2	-	3	5	14	-	7	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	11	-	66	10	-	50
1	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	4	7	11	-	7	-	-	51
1	-	-	329	-	-	2	2	21	7	421	-	49	2	-	52
-	-	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	29	-	1	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	9	3	318	-	4	-	-	57
3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	3	5	22	-	10	1	-	58
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	356	-	1	-	-	59
8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	1	34	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	1	1	71	-	-	3	-	61
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	10	-	17	1	-	62
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	68	-	-	-	-	63
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	16	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	65
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	152	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	23	8	36	4,300	-	203	5	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	-	-	-	-	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Buddhists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
1	QUEBEC—Con.										
2	Male										
3	<i>British races</i>	168,086	193	55,559	3,227	164	1	29	18	305	12
4	English	94,897	162	45,313	2,240	68	—	19	15	206	5
5	Irish	36,357	13	5,037	284	45	—	2	—	34	4
6	Scottish	33,686	16	4,671	635	51	1	8	3	62	3
7	Other	1,086	2	518	68	—	—	—	—	3	—
8	<i>European races</i>	719,736	20	2,514	416	22	—	4	2	37	233
9	French	642,698	15	1,177	254	15	—	1	1	14	18
10	Austrian, n.o.s.	1,048	—	35	7	1	—	—	—	—	1
11	Belgian	1,897	—	30	4	—	—	—	—	—	1
12	Czech and Slovak	3,288	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	1	64
13	Danish	848	—	113	9	2	—	—	—	3	—
14	Dutch	712	1	141	28	—	—	—	—	2	—
15	Finnish	1,464	—	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	6
16	German	4,554	3	368	39	3	—	1	1	9	61
17	Greek	1,534	—	36	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Hebrew	29,823	—	26	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
19	Hungarian	2,748	—	9	1	—	—	1	—	1	42
20	Icelandic	15	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Italian	13,095	1	99	3	—	—	—	—	—	14
22	Norwegian	742	—	98	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
23	Polish	5,165	—	32	21	—	—	—	—	1	—
24	Romanian	1,744	—	33	1	—	—	—	—	2	24
25	Russian	2,009	—	72	9	—	—	—	—	—	3
26	Swedish	824	—	134	16	—	—	—	—	4	—
27	Ukrainian	2,507	—	28	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yugoslavic	1,095	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Other	1,926	—	39	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	<i>Asiatic races</i>	4,569	—	114	3	1	1,126	8	1	—	—
31	Chinese	2,509	—	56	3	1	1,124	8	1	—	—
32	Japanese	32	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
33	Other	2,028	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Indian and Eskimo	207	—	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Negro	823	—	246	81	—	—	—	—	5	—
36	Various and unspecified	273	—	29	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Female	921,972	261	59,977	4,118	219	62	34	13	462	141
38	<i>British races</i>	173,832	239	56,925	3,616	194	2	29	11	415	13
39	English	97,445	204	45,443	2,515	100	2	20	4	279	6
40	Irish	39,584	13	5,712	298	36	—	2	1	46	3
41	Scottish	35,836	19	5,289	734	58	—	7	6	87	4
42	Other	1,017	3	481	68	—	—	—	—	3	—
43	<i>European races</i>	744,831	22	2,705	432	25	—	5	1	44	128
44	French	682,326	17	1,380	270	17	—	1	—	16	14
45	Austrian, n.o.s.	717	—	32	9	1	—	—	—	—	—
46	Belgian	1,809	—	36	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Czech and Slovak	858	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
48	Danish	697	—	103	1	4	—	—	—	1	—
49	Dutch	676	2	170	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Finnish	1,298	—	34	2	—	—	—	—	1	4
51	German	3,787	3	413	45	3	—	3	1	18	46
52	Greek	914	—	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Hebrew	29,798	—	25	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Hungarian	1,097	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	2	13
55	Icelandic	13	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Italian	10,822	—	78	6	—	—	—	—	—	13
57	Norwegian	563	—	96	11	—	—	—	—	1	—
58	Polish	3,268	—	31	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Romanian	1,159	—	35	—	—	—	1	—	—	14
60	Russian	1,266	—	54	6	—	—	—	—	—	3
61	Swedish	611	—	127	23	—	—	—	—	4	—
62	Ukrainian	1,535	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Yugoslavic	238	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Other	1,359	—	28	8	—	—	—	—	1	—
65	<i>Asiatic races</i>	2,030	—	60	2	—	60	—	1	—	—
66	Chinese	201	—	8	—	—	60	—	1	—	—
67	Japanese	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	Other	1,818	—	52	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Indian and Eskimo	232	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Negro	781	—	256	66	—	—	—	—	3	—
71	Various and unspecified	216	—	25	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
8,632	80	59,283	7,093	6	49	1,342	985	50,475	9,933	1,476,435	1,103	64,009	2,580	1,895	1
5,315	33	29,663	4,104	3	24	915	468	24,927	5,367	721,940	537	30,819	1,396	1,754	2
19	31	2	116	-	80	411	286	23,103	5,980	48,764	502	28,054	899	411	3
15	22	2	77	-	12	262	203	6,953	2,902	18,750	382	16,520	592	177	4
2	2	-	22	-	1	61	35	2,293	339	24,364	51	3,522	146	100	5
2	6	-	14	-	7	82	46	13,759	670	5,554	67	7,751	149	129	6
-	1	-	3	-	-	6	2	98	9	96	2	261	12	5	7
4,293	2	29,661	5,983	3	4	341	181	1,626	1,325	671,400	34	2,297	415	923	8
8	-	-	21	-	4	152	30	671	238	638,085	21	1,033	94	845	9
171	-	-	38	-	-	8	-	8	14	742	3	17	3	1	10
-	-	-	7	-	-	12	2	26	14	1,753	-	48	-	11	-
123	-	-	217	-	-	11	-	19	204	2,568	-	35	30	2	12
-	-	-	479	-	-	13	3	51	27	66	-	75	-	7	13
-	-	-	30	-	-	10	-	96	11	205	1	170	13	4	14
1	-	-	1,294	-	-	9	-	21	58	16	-	30	2	1	15
34	-	4	978	1	-	33	2	226	173	2,185	-	350	34	19	16
1,198	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	4	8	265	-	14	-	17	-
12	-	29,643	-	-	-	23	-	14	13	68	-	18	2	3	18
61	-	-	169	-	-	6	1	115	253	1,876	-	39	171	3	19
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	20	-
2	1	-	-	-	-	6	140	183	32	12,499	4	96	8	6	21
-	-	-	280	-	-	45	2	45	26	1,83	-	88	-	8	22
353	-	-	14	-	-	5	43	28	43	4,626	-	34	1	7	23
698	-	2	40	-	-	5	-	28	59	817	-	10	25	-	24
854	-	11	30	2	-	21	-	13	57	869	5	42	14	7	25
1	-	-	327	-	-	4	1	51	26	131	-	116	6	7	26
449	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	8	29	1,956	-	17	7	-	27
228	-	-	17	-	-	5	-	5	14	812	-	6	1	-	28
100	-	1	35	-	-	5	-	14	26	1,665	-	29	4	3	29
999	-	-	2	-	-	166	1	125	40	1,255	-	261	75	402	30
6	-	-	2	-	-	151	1	114	32	341	-	222	46	401	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	-	17	1	-	32
993	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	7	909	-	22	28	1	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	182	-	8	-	-	34
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	68	66	147	1	192	6	-	35
4	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	4	15	192	-	7	1	15	36
3,367	47	29,620	2,989	3	25	427	517	25,548	4,566	754,495	566	33,190	1,184	141	37
55	45	3	112	-	17	228	324	24,004	3,575	52,074	540	50,526	905	51	38
24	26	2	76	-	8	149	204	7,215	2,662	19,669	407	17,831	566	33	39
6	8	-	26	-	1	29	38	2,470	285	26,360	63	4,024	155	8	40
5	11	-	8	-	8	49	80	14,225	619	5,948	64	8,429	176	10	41
-	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	94	9	97	6	242	8	-	42
2,445	2	29,617	2,875	3	8	194	190	1,463	906	701,042	25	2,377	243	79	43
18	1	-	14	-	5	71	22	677	304	678,154	9	1,188	84	64	44
123	-	-	27	-	-	6	-	7	9	468	1	28	6	-	45
1	1	-	73	-	-	5	4	35	15	1,670	1	34	-	-	46
26	-	-	73	-	-	4	-	15	49	631	-	25	3	-	47
-	-	-	380	-	-	9	2	54	25	49	-	68	1	-	48
-	-	-	26	-	-	-	1	94	10	158	1	176	9	1	49
7	-	-	1,100	-	-	16	-	19	43	25	1	38	3	5	50
28	-	4	717	-	3	21	1	185	118	1,768	1	375	33	1	51
690	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	10	176	-	6	-	-	52
10	-	29,607	-	-	-	11	-	15	30	85	-	11	-	-	53
22	-	-	68	-	-	3	-	40	80	772	-	34	58	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	1	1	-	55
-	-	-	3	-	-	6	159	175	31	10,266	3	78	4	-	56
213	1	-	196	-	-	4	1	26	19	148	-	77	2	1	57
471	-	-	15	-	-	7	-	19	24	2,921	-	22	1	2	58
476	-	-	19	-	-	4	-	7	29	543	-	15	19	2	59
3	-	4	28	3	-	12	-	13	44	569	4	39	11	-	60
3	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	54	19	87	2	113	4	1	61
272	-	-	4	-	-	8	-	9	24	1,175	1	17	4	-	62
41	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	5	178	-	6	-	-	63
44	-	1	25	-	-	1	-	13	17	1,193	1	26	-	1	64
880	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	22	10	874	-	82	80	6	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	33	-	63	8	5	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	6	-	-	67
880	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	837	-	13	22	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	207	1	15	-	-	69
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	49	62	151	-	180	6	-	70
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	147	-	10	-	4	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
1	ONTARIO	3,431,683	2,353	764,130	171,305	9,009	1,700	4,302	8,359	6,957	17,225
2	RURAL	1,335,681	1,074	240,097	61,729	4,424	176	2,489	4,278	1,050	8,765
3	Male	719,975	524	129,322	32,131	2,239	165	1,283	2,237	485	4,578
4	<i>British races</i>	514,110	412	118,216	26,201	1,662	1	1,036	1,776	414	923
5	English.....	251,287	243	81,901	16,181	885	1	586	1,011	268	629
6	Irish.....	148,882	71	26,583	4,299	400	-	203	327	75	149
7	Scottish.....	109,820	95	8,417	5,302	366	-	233	420	67	143
8	Other.....	4,121	3	1,315	479	11	-	14	18	4	2
9	<i>European races</i>	188,547	100	6,072	4,609	572	4	210	439	71	3,647
10	French.....	74,393	15	1,391	487	47	-	16	11	3	67
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,896	4	34	16	9	-	1	-	-	8
12	Belgian.....	3,194	-	43	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	1,779	1	30	5	2	-	1	-	-	30
14	Danish.....	1,320	-	147	36	1	-	-	-	3	-
15	Dutch.....	17,824	28	1,603	1,612	142	-	117	184	15	99
16	Finnish.....	8,521	-	99	17	-	-	2	-	-	2
17	German.....	45,933	27	1,893	1,887	365	3	58	238	37	3,381
18	Greek.....	224	-	30	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Hebrew.....	1,176	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.....	2,354	3	24	34	-	1	-	-	3	14
21	Icelandic.....	58	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Italian.....	5,127	-	115	53	5	-	10	4	2	19
23	Norwegian.....	1,344	3	92	46	-	-	-	-	-	2
24	Polish.....	8,509	1	46	65	-	-	1	1	-	6
25	Roumanian.....	1,871	1	57	35	-	-	2	-	-	7
26	Russian.....	2,435	1	123	47	1	-	-	-	1	7
27	Swedish.....	3,329	8	245	195	-	-	2	-	-	2
28	Ukrainian.....	3,850	6	27	40	-	-	-	-	-	1
29	Yugoslavic.....	2,445	1	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
30	Other.....	965	-	41	20	-	-	-	1	-	-
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	966	-	186	12	-	160	2	2	-	3
32	Chinese.....	450	-	60	5	-	147	2	1	-	-
33	Japanese.....	37	-	1	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
34	Other.....	469	-	65	7	-	-	-	1	-	3
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	14,327	11	4,683	644	3	-	35	-	-	-
36	Negro.....	1,294	1	89	538	-	-	-	9	-	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	741	-	136	67	2	-	-	1	-	5
38	Female	615,716	550	110,775	29,598	2,185	11	1,206	2,051	565	4,187
39	<i>British races</i>	449,929	431	100,709	24,410	1,639	-	986	1,620	495	950
40	English.....	221,119	258	68,538	15,248	898	-	545	933	308	650
41	Irish.....	128,116	79	22,843	3,814	366	-	225	290	88	143
42	Scottish.....	97,449	89	8,338	4,923	367	-	213	392	97	155
43	Other.....	3,245	5	990	425	8	-	3	5	2	2
44	<i>European races</i>	150,484	107	5,505	4,108	543	2	191	411	67	3,234
45	French.....	63,904	15	1,326	505	43	-	17	23	8	45
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,348	6	30	19	5	-	-	-	-	5
47	Belgian.....	2,432	-	40	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	764	2	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
49	Danish.....	700	-	100	27	-	-	-	-	1	-
50	Dutch.....	15,363	33	1,429	1,468	128	-	110	173	18	79
51	Finnish.....	4,961	-	73	15	-	-	-	-	-	2
52	German.....	40,569	27	1,857	1,625	358	2	53	206	34	3,055
53	Greek.....	139	-	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	1,073	1	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	2
55	Hungarian.....	1,387	1	21	20	-	-	-	-	1	7
56	Icelandic.....	53	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
57	Italian.....	3,513	-	88	34	3	-	6	6	1	12
58	Norwegian.....	883	7	96	53	-	-	-	1	-	-
59	Polish.....	5,641	1	48	49	-	-	-	-	-	6
60	Roumanian.....	1,057	-	43	17	-	-	1	1	-	-
61	Russian.....	1,248	4	67	39	2	-	-	-	-	4
62	Swedish.....	1,741	4	171	168	1	-	3	1	4	2
63	Ukrainian.....	2,439	4	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	1
64	Yugoslavic.....	767	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
65	Other.....	502	-	33	25	-	-	-	-	-	1
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	376	-	58	5	-	9	-	-	-	-
67	Chinese.....	32	-	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	16	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
69	Other.....	328	-	53	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	13,192	9	4,313	551	3	-	27	1	1	-
71	Negro.....	1,094	3	72	463	-	-	-	14	-	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	641	-	118	61	-	-	2	5	1	3

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
16,387	4,486	62,094	97,022	17,661	6,184	3,418	8,152	450,664	3,286	744,740	16,701	973,768	37,042	4,738	1
3,567	1,778	2,174	47,262	13,861	2,924	1,197	2,974	159,123	1,009	285,436	3,418	469,234	17,087	565	2
2,335	960	1,131	27,840	7,089	1,577	896	1,528	85,981	561	158,606	1,803	247,429	8,889	396	3
1	781	2	982	868	1,395	686	1,180	79,971	487	48,963	1,640	220,389	6,001	233	4
-	494	1	615	563	779	336	615	19,945	271	8,184	1,234	113,092	3,349	134	5
1	167	-	191	175	370	144	402	18,150	63	35,026	206	60,102	1,720	58	6
-	140	1	185	124	239	142	158	41,470	88	5,648	176	45,507	880	39	7
-	10	-	11	6	7	4	5	406	5	105	24	1,638	52	2	8
2,258	176	1,129	26,843	6,209	166	232	321	5,744	186	104,307	135	23,676	1,409	92	9
-	45	-	98	69	14	29	30	904	14	67,588	42	3,361	144	18	10
174	-	-	65	-	-	5	-	34	3	1,473	-	68	1	1	11
-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	18	-	3,074	-	51	-	-	12
29	-	-	142	-	-	2	-	38	3	1,464	-	25	5	2	13
-	1	-	722	1	1	7	5	90	14	35	4	246	6	1	14
-	31	-	417	549	59	35	70	1,558	11	945	41	9,544	756	8	15
3	1	-	7,975	-	4	29	-	91	3	65	2	213	12	3	16
5	56	1	13,766	5,270	70	58	148	2,226	38	7,098	30	8,878	370	30	17
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	64	-	26	-	-	18
-	-	1,124	-	-	-	2	-	14	2	17	-	3	2	-	19
23	14	-	122	-	-	5	18	261	15	1,710	-	64	41	2	20
-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	9	-	1	-	21	3	-	21
1	-	-	917	-	3	6	5	55	1	37	-	167	3	2	22
-	5	-	93	1	-	6	5	45	4	7,868	1	95	7	5	23
250	6	-	85	-	2	5	-	34	1	998	3	62	12	1	24
558	6	3	102	302	-	15	-	72	1	1,238	-	106	17	4	25
397	-	1	2,197	-	13	9	10	127	8	109	-	373	15	2	26
-	7	-	27	11	-	4	-	57	6	3,169	3	83	9	5	27
400	2	-	39	-	-	2	5	8	-	2,105	-	19	2	2	28
233	-	-	48	6	-	3	6	26	-	644	6	74	2	2	29
85	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
75	-	-	-	9	-	10	-	97	-	169	3	145	102	43	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	74	-	14	3	80	12	43	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	-	14	-	-	33
75	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	22	-	147	-	49	90	-	34
-	2	-	7	-	3	24	12	73	1	5,026	11	2,556	1,232	4	35
-	-	-	-	-	12	1	6	13	1	57	8	449	110	-	36
1	1	-	8	3	1	3	9	83	6	84	6	266	35	24	37
1,232	818	1,043	19,422	6,772	1,347	301	1,446	73,142	448	126,830	1,615	221,805	8,198	169	38
6	697	3	965	777	1,189	197	1,109	67,941	364	40,019	1,498	198,116	5,688	120	39
4	418	-	587	506	678	115	572	18,137	237	7,145	1,126	100,966	3,172	78	40
2	151	3	203	164	298	43	349	15,572	38	27,949	163	53,714	1,599	20	41
-	123	-	167	101	209	38	185	33,929	87	4,837	193	42,111	875	20	42
-	5	-	8	6	4	1	3	303	2	88	16	1,325	42	2	43
1,165	118	1,040	18,438	5,983	145	86	315	5,035	64	81,741	105	20,849	1,196	36	44
-	34	-	124	64	26	9	24	830	16	57,607	34	3,024	126	4	45
128	1	-	33	-	1	3	-	48	2	1,000	-	67	-	-	46
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	1	2,331	-	40	2	-	47
8	-	-	54	-	-	1	1	23	2	618	-	26	3	-	48
-	-	-	313	1	-	-	-	57	5	22	-	170	4	-	49
-	20	-	338	494	50	12	80	1,376	5	652	33	8,225	634	6	50
2	-	-	4,497	-	2	13	3	78	3	52	1	238	8	4	51
1	45	-	11,434	5,158	53	18	145	2,104	13	5,931	23	8,059	351	17	52
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	31	-	27	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	9	-	6	1	-	54
6	10	-	53	-	-	1	15	152	5	1,030	-	43	19	3	55
-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	22	1	-	56
-	-	-	6	1	1	6	21	55	4	3,106	3	160	-	-	57
-	2	-	471	1	1	2	6	51	1	40	-	149	2	-	58
123	3	-	42	2	-	6	5	37	2	5,210	-	104	3	-	59
331	2	3	29	-	-	1	3	8	-	578	-	30	7	-	60
152	-	2	69	253	-	4	-	44	-	497	-	101	10	-	61
-	-	-	917	-	10	5	7	87	2	73	1	266	19	-	62
241	-	-	11	7	-	3	-	40	-	1,981	3	81	3	2	63
94	-	-	15	-	-	6	-	2	-	626	-	11	-	-	64
23	-	-	17	2	-	-	2	17	-	344	5	30	3	-	65
61	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	14	-	130	-	26	69	1	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	9	-	3	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10	-	-	68
61	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	6	-	118	-	13	69	1	69
-	1	-	10	-	2	16	10	61	1	4,847	5	2,191	1,138	5	70
-	-	-	-	-	10	1	4	10	1	45	2	389	78	-	71
-	1	-	8	10	1	1	8	81	18	48	8	234	29	7	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangel-ical Associa-tion
ONTARIO—Con.											
1	URBAN.....	2,095,992	1,279	524,033	109,576	4,585	1,524	1,813	4,081	5,907	8,460
2	Male.....	1,028,869	551	258,115	51,836	2,097	1,468	902	1,843	2,497	3,990
3	British races.....	757,014	441	244,904	45,397	1,834	2	718	1,538	2,221	1,693
4	English.....	410,702	261	185,757	28,707	938	1	491	913	1,392	1,040
5	Irish.....	175,197	110	36,784	7,158	372	1	123	259	371	298
6	Scottish.....	163,129	61	19,314	8,686	506	—	94	370	418	340
7	Other.....	7,986	9	3,049	846	18	—	10	16	40	15
8	European races.....	258,316	85	10,966	5,581	257	2	115	262	266	2,277
9	French.....	79,158	29	2,876	816	29	1	15	29	35	55
10	Austrian, n.o.s.....	3,652	—	63	76	3	—	—	—	4	9
11	Belgian.....	862	—	74	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Czech and Slovak.....	4,350	—	46	24	—	1	1	—	2	53
13	Danish.....	1,526	—	293	29	3	—	2	3	8	5
14	Dutch.....	13,098	12	2,080	1,415	51	—	63	113	51	62
15	Finnish.....	6,907	—	61	26	—	—	1	—	—	2
16	German.....	42,301	21	3,363	2,161	146	—	16	97	141	1,963
17	Greek.....	2,455	—	354	16	—	—	2	—	—	1
18	Hebrew.....	30,359	1	39	7	—	—	—	1	6	—
19	Hungarian.....	6,280	4	54	64	—	—	—	—	1	32
20	Icelandic.....	112	4	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Italian.....	22,942	4	333	69	5	—	11	2	1	25
22	Norwegian.....	1,543	2	192	57	—	—	—	3	3	3
23	Polish.....	16,127	2	216	286	2	—	1	2	6	20
24	Roumanian.....	3,149	2	101	53	2	—	—	—	—	15
25	Russian.....	3,081	—	216	95	9	—	2	—	—	7
26	Swedish.....	3,037	3	316	199	6	—	1	11	6	3
27	Ukrainian.....	10,444	1	116	100	—	—	—	1	—	4
28	Yugoslavic.....	3,437	—	35	21	—	—	—	—	—	16
29	Other.....	2,626	—	120	35	1	—	—	—	3	2
30	Asiatic races.....	8,451	—	1,051	141	8	1,464	65	6	1	16
31	Chinese.....	5,998	—	365	101	1	1,438	64	5	—	16
32	Japanese.....	122	—	16	8	—	26	1	—	1	—
33	Other.....	2,331	—	670	32	2	—	—	—	—	—
34	Indian and Eskimo.....	1,383	15	575	98	1	—	2	—	—	3
35	Negro.....	2,273	9	342	531	1	—	1	—	6	—
36	Various and unspecified.....	1,432	1	277	88	1	—	1	18	3	1
37	Female.....	1,067,123	728	265,918	57,740	2,488	56	911	2,238	3,410	4,470
38	British races.....	818,718	597	252,269	50,822	2,283	2	771	1,948	3,031	1,955
39	English.....	436,504	353	187,096	32,016	1,154	1	515	1,107	1,899	1,156
40	Irish.....	195,636	139	39,768	8,061	427	—	130	318	537	355
41	Scottish.....	179,250	100	22,595	9,961	618	1	116	501	572	425
42	Other.....	7,328	5	2,810	784	24	—	10	22	33	19
43	European races.....	240,122	104	11,745	6,081	280	—	140	277	373	2,493
44	French.....	82,277	36	3,335	997	25	—	20	28	58	94
45	Austrian, n.o.s.....	2,711	—	89	61	1	—	—	—	2	—
46	Belgian.....	822	—	71	20	—	—	—	1	1	21
47	Czech and Slovak.....	1,978	—	34	12	—	—	—	—	1	—
48	Danish.....	1,172	—	227	39	2	—	—	7	10	4
49	Dutch.....	13,956	23	2,145	1,521	51	—	83	124	74	77
50	Finnish.....	6,748	1	120	81	—	—	1	—	3	5
51	German.....	45,203	19	3,768	2,428	159	—	20	104	199	2,193
52	Greek.....	1,377	—	282	11	—	—	—	—	—	3
53	Hebrew.....	29,775	—	40	12	—	—	—	3	5	—
54	Hungarian.....	3,765	4	50	62	—	—	—	—	—	16
55	Icelandic.....	103	—	21	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
56	Italian.....	18,954	2	292	61	2	—	16	2	1	24
57	Norwegian.....	1,402	3	214	76	—	—	—	4	2	—
58	Polish.....	12,107	2	248	272	1	—	—	—	12	23
59	Roumanian.....	2,190	—	91	54	1	—	—	—	—	11
60	Russian.....	2,386	—	192	81	13	—	—	—	—	5
61	Swedish.....	2,437	8	300	186	5	—	—	4	4	3
62	Ukrainian.....	7,693	5	87	102	—	—	—	—	—	2
63	Yugoslavic.....	1,481	1	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	2
64	Other.....	1,585	—	137	38	—	—	—	—	—	2
65	Asiatic races.....	2,514	—	613	58	1	54	—	—	—	9
66	Chinese.....	439	—	36	27	1	48	—	—	—	9
67	Japanese.....	45	—	3	7	—	6	—	—	—	—
68	Other.....	2,030	—	574	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Indian and Eskimo.....	1,466	14	590	113	2	—	—	—	—	3
70	Negro.....	2,225	13	319	533	—	—	—	1	3	—
71	Various and unspecified.....	2,078	—	382	133	2	—	—	12	3	10

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
12,820	2,708	59,920	49,760	3,800	3,260	2,221	5,178	291,541	2,277	459,304	13,283	504,534	19,955	4,173	1
7,919	1,287	30,239	25,833	1,755	1,588	1,511	2,318	143,248	1,259	232,357	6,257	236,870	9,440	3,689	2
18	1,058	16	1,853	580	1,388	909	1,750	183,183	931	86,886	5,890	214,880	7,513	1,742	3
13	647	15	1,231	213	817	534	1,045	35,160	507	23,122	4,392	118,204	4,515	787	4
5	212	-	326	83	294	171	379	25,696	190	53,473	610	46,546	1,409	327	5
-	188	-	281	77	258	195	309	71,474	219	9,822	805	47,657	1,466	589	6
-	11	-	15	7	19	9	17	853	15	409	53	2,413	123	39	7
7,529	811	30,224	23,968	1,572	178	480	533	8,598	271	143,730	361	19,396	1,249	463	8
2	16	-	200	36	42	68	32	1,364	31	69,748	70	3,346	141	177	9
275	9	1	163	-	-	10	1	76	1	2,825	3	126	5	2	10
-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	31	2	691	-	33	-	7	11
103	2	-	343	-	-	15	10	68	8	3,590	1	55	9	19	12
1	-	-	633	-	3	6	-	136	5	102	11	257	8	21	13
-	25	1	234	183	42	28	42	1,618	25	925	124	5,608	354	42	14
41	-	-	6,287	-	-	9	5	173	13	62	6	182	19	20	15
21	73	2	12,656	982	81	74	198	3,119	47	9,296	121	7,175	478	70	16
1,557	7	-	11	-	-	1	-	45	-	407	1	45	3	5	17
8	-	30,191	5	2	-	21	-	18	-	25	-	25	8	2	18
61	2	-	356	-	-	2	22	830	15	4,477	1	269	59	2	19
-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	35	2	-	20
7	5	1	11	2	2	20	153	139	34	21,630	5	451	26	7	21
-	2	-	719	-	-	2	9	126	10	93	4	303	9	6	22
567	53	16	178	1	1	33	2	166	25	14,251	-	204	36	50	23
1,055	9	1	284	1	2	8	-	77	-	1,443	-	111	12	-	24
1,057	2	10	99	165	3	19	18	96	13	2,010	10	560	20	10	26
-	-	1	1,550	1	3	13	26	172	17	109	8	263	9	5	27
1,459	3	-	53	-	1	77	9	214	18	5,110	1	46	1	4	28
506	-	-	78	-	-	1	5	50	6	2,637	1	159	12	4	29
806	3	-	101	-	-	12	-	70	-	1,296	2	159	12	4	29
371	13	-	8	-	7	164	1	1,211	11	1,067	5	1,283	198	1,366	30
6	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	1,142	9	101	3	1,139	96	1,343	31
-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	4	-	7	1	50	4	2	32
365	-	-	7	-	7	1	1	65	2	959	1	94	98	21	33
-	1	-	-	-	2	6	6	29	-	393	7	222	18	5	34
-	4	-	-	-	2	7	3	16	60	91	12	729	449	2	35
1	-	-	4	1	6	9	12	167	38	250	12	420	13	109	36
4,901	1,421	29,681	23,927	2,045	1,672	710	2,860	148,293	1,018	226,947	7,026	267,664	10,515	484	37
26	1,208	24	1,988	454	1,482	455	2,213	139,272	789	97,421	6,381	244,144	8,717	338	38
14	736	18	1,312	248	898	271	1,268	38,347	431	25,545	4,389	131,870	5,184	186	39
5	228	1	352	111	309	90	522	26,785	166	60,561	686	54,317	1,708	60	40
7	222	5	305	91	258	92	402	73,332	157	10,896	956	55,811	1,714	83	41
-	16	-	19	4	17	2	21	808	8	419	50	2,146	111	3	42
4,534	210	29,657	21,921	1,684	172	237	604	8,555	197	187,622	405	21,647	1,250	54	43
6	16	2	197	43	41	21	39	1,605	44	71,517	97	3,870	176	10	44
227	8	4	109	-	-	2	-	63	-	1,994	2	137	6	2	45
-	-	-	8	-	1	1	1	33	-	646	1	35	-	3	46
29	-	-	155	-	-	7	9	37	-	1,623	-	45	4	1	47
2	-	-	416	-	3	2	1	143	1	69	7	232	6	1	48
2	24	-	179	193	44	24	61	1,659	16	842	126	6,364	316	8	49
49	3	1	5,777	1	1	16	11	213	13	87	3	391	15	7	50
12	87	5	12,772	1,132	73	29	255	3,352	42	9,655	135	8,205	543	13	51
806	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	211	2	38	5	-	52
44	-	29,615	7	2	-	12	-	21	-	23	1	22	8	-	53
-	1	-	204	-	1	-	18	424	8	2,757	-	137	39	-	54
-	-	-	29	-	-	-	1	5	1	5	-	38	-	-	55
5	1	-	13	1	4	14	154	120	21	17,802	8	380	31	-	56
1	3	-	479	1	1	-	11	151	4	90	7	341	14	-	57
400	49	15	179	1	2	19	4	140	19	10,498	1	194	24	4	58
759	5	1	108	-	-	3	-	37	-	1,028	-	80	12	-	59
494	-	14	92	210	-	11	14	76	3	1,052	1	120	8	-	60
2	2	-	1,005	1	1	5	14	166	7	106	13	574	27	1	61
1,062	5	-	52	-	-	57	4	182	15	5,660	1	247	10	1	62
215	-	-	50	-	-	-	6	26	1	1,100	-	42	-	1	63
411	1	-	87	-	-	14	1	76	2	657	-	152	6	1	64
341	1	-	6	-	2	8	-	166	-	886	1	258	75	35	65
2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	119	-	21	1	134	4	33	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	21	3	-	67
339	-	-	6	-	2	5	-	45	-	862	-	103	68	2	68
-	1	-	3	2	5	4	9	35	-	417	7	241	20	-	69
-	6	-	2	2	7	2	25	43	5	91	11	719	442	-	70
-	1	-	7	2	4	4	9	222	27	510	21	655	11	63	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada, and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
1	MANITOBA.....	700,139	897	128,385	13,483	698	793	367	1,136	1,797	307
2	RURAL.....	384,170	578	59,948	6,172	389	76	281	505	381	68
3	Male.....	209,099	299	33,213	3,302	212	67	158	232	183	40
4	<i>British races.....</i>	<i>96,558</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>29,333</i>	<i>1,897</i>	<i>169</i>	-	<i>109</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>5</i>
5	English.....	44,888	60	21,890	971	62	-	59	98	86	2
6	Irish.....	21,017	32	4,047	353	57	-	20	48	30	1
7	Scottish.....	29,222	29	2,002	505	36	-	20	58	35	2
8	Other.....	1,329	1	494	68	7	-	3	6	10	-
9	<i>European races.....</i>	<i>104,265</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>1,328</i>	<i>1,552</i>	<i>50</i>	-	<i>54</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>35</i>
10	French.....	17,352	5	344	39	1	-	1	6	3	1
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	3,344	-	32	3	3	-	-	-	1	-
12	Belgian.....	2,324	-	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	783	-	20	39	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	Danish.....	1,164	-	55	19	1	-	15	5	-	-
15	Dutch.....	10,947	6	133	34	8	-	9	18	4	-
16	Finnish.....	431	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	German.....	11,679	89	255	590	6	-	3	1	3	26
18	Greek.....	32	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	607	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.....	526	-	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	2
21	Icelandic.....	4,175	6	71	5	-	-	-	1	4	1
22	Italian.....	181	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Norwegian.....	2,003	9	78	12	-	-	2	1	4	1
24	Polish.....	12,419	11	39	136	2	-	-	-	-	-
25	Roumanian.....	764	-	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Russian.....	4,386	14	15	136	27	-	9	-	-	2
27	Swedish.....	3,299	-	170	168	2	-	9	-	1	-
28	Ukrainian.....	27,139	36	41	148	-	-	6	5	-	-
29	Yugoslavic.....	123	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	587	-	15	3	-	-	-	2	-	1
31	<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>548</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
32	Chinese.....	238	-	34	2	-	67	2	1	-	-
33	Japanese.....	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Other.....	109	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	7,817	-	2,491	35	-	-	-	2	-	-
36	Negro.....	22	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	91	-	18	7	-	-	-	-	1	-
38	Female.....	175,071	279	26,735	2,870	177	9	123	253	198	28
39	<i>British races.....</i>	<i>78,732</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>23,032</i>	<i>1,586</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>214</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>13</i>
40	English.....	36,760	63	16,768	794	56	-	42	105	83	3
41	Irish.....	17,020	23	3,187	303	44	-	18	39	21	2
42	Scottish.....	24,028	36	2,750	456	37	1	30	66	48	8
43	Other.....	924	3	327	33	6	-	-	4	7	-
44	<i>European races.....</i>	<i>88,745</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>1,288</i>	<i>1,244</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>15</i>
45	French.....	15,492	1	333	24	1	-	2	5	4	1
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	2,768	1	36	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
47	Belgian.....	1,896	-	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	551	-	20	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Danish.....	710	-	37	8	1	-	5	7	-	-
50	Dutch.....	10,100	9	98	29	4	-	5	10	5	-
51	Finnish.....	261	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	German.....	10,019	77	246	566	5	-	5	7	9	12
53	Greek.....	15	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	481	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Hungarian.....	371	-	5	13	-	-	-	-	1	-
56	Icelandic.....	3,537	3	86	6	-	-	1	-	7	1
57	Italian.....	105	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Norwegian.....	1,428	6	84	21	-	-	3	-	6	-
59	Polish.....	10,202	12	61	128	1	-	-	1	-	-
60	Roumanian.....	580	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Russian.....	3,796	10	19	122	17	-	6	-	-	1
62	Swedish.....	2,476	-	174	146	2	-	4	1	3	-
63	Ukrainian.....	23,519	35	34	130	-	-	1	3	-	-
64	Yugoslavic.....	38	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other.....	410	-	8	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
66	<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
67	Chinese.....	28	-	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Other.....	64	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	7,414	-	2,398	35	-	-	-	1	-	-
71	Negro.....	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	80	-	11	4	1	-	-	1	2	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- cia- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
3,953	909	18,151	18,916	2,820	90	1,550	1,969	32,290	756	72,811	1,736	77,523	2,590	440	1
2,185	420	8,887	9,708	1,282	39	987	909	16,747	407	37,673	809	37,112	1,319	338	2
-	869	-	278	7	33	491	611	15,490	277	6,197	715	33,852	782	61	3
-	151	-	141	7	18	247	272	2,605	120	1,904	479	12,621	395	41	4
-	49	-	55	-	9	100	159	2,870	52	3,175	103	7,898	153	11	5
-	65	-	71	-	2	138	171	9,880	95	1,075	127	12,763	215	8	6
-	4	-	11	-	4	6	9	135	10	43	6	570	19	1	7
2,166	151	8,887	9,423	1,275	6	418	280	1,170	117	31,227	88	2,822	489	36	8
1	4	-	32	-	1	14	10	95	11	5,918	8	302	9	3	9
129	4	-	120	1	-	1	15	37	-	911	-	45	11	2	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10	-	1,083	-	13	1	-	11
10	-	1	50	3	-	18	-	5	-	543	-	8	10	2	12
-	8	-	492	-	1	6	5	46	-	29	4	101	3	-	13
-	9	-	77	720	1	31	21	170	8	126	10	533	46	-	14
1	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	10	-	6	15
21	21	-	3,883	327	-	41	135	347	46	1,562	11	755	74	4	16
113	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	-	6	-	17	-
1	-	8,885	40	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	-	10	1	-	18
7	3	-	40	-	-	1	7	42	2	487	1	32	14	-	19
1	-	-	2,047	-	-	12	13	36	-	19	4	203	164	-	20
-	-	-	7	-	-	3	1	4	-	1,085	-	20	5	-	21
-	5	-	596	-	2	2	8	37	1	27	10	158	17	-	22
220	31	-	212	-	1	43	9	51	8	8,106	12	93	85	4	23
89	1	-	38	-	-	2	-	5	3	236	-	18	4	-	24
277	4	1	335	218	-	41	25	52	1	489	12	87	10	4	25
-	6	-	1,281	-	-	6	24	102	11	26	14	287	19	3	26
1,277	50	-	24	6	-	185	6	118	22	10,296	2	124	16	6	27
5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	71	-	-	-	28	-
4	-	-	54	-	-	2	1	3	1	187	-	17	-	29	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	70	4	63	-	132	-	271	38	231	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	69	4	5	-	28	-	236	26	231	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	18	-	32	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	101	-	17	12	33	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	2	42	-	12	-	34	-
-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	6	9	34	4	76	7	135	-
2	-	-	3	-	-	6	9	13	2	41	2	79	3	736	-
1,768	489	9,264	9,208	1,538	51	563	1,060	15,543	349	35,138	927	40,411	1,271	102	37
4	916	1	273	4	35	255	740	14,160	228	6,131	808	36,699	802	40	38
1	165	-	150	3	18	117	335	2,573	102	1,917	544	13,572	433	26	39
2	54	1	44	1	11	57	184	2,708	44	3,052	116	8,528	134	6	40
-	94	-	70	-	3	79	210	8,760	76	1,119	134	14,104	221	8	41
-	3	-	9	-	3	2	11	118	6	43	14	495	14	-	42
1,741	172	9,263	8,930	1,534	16	802	311	1,354	109	28,815	112	3,518	462	34	43
-	7	-	29	-	2	8	23	131	11	6,505	7	405	12	2	44
110	6	-	164	1	-	1	10	50	-	903	1	88	10	1	45
-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	7	-	915	-	19	-	1	46
6	-	-	14	-	1	7	1	7	-	232	1	15	9	1	47
-	4	-	301	-	-	1	2	42	3	30	3	115	1	1	48
-	14	-	47	798	3	15	18	149	3	114	12	536	40	1	49
2	-	-	126	1	-	-	-	5	1	5	-	17	-	4	50
14	34	1	3,802	452	3	27	146	393	34	1,503	24	915	77	2	51
53	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	4	-	52	-
-	-	9,262	6	-	-	11	-	8	-	10	-	8	-	53	-
10	4	-	24	-	-	-	4	40	-	278	-	29	4	54	-
1	7	-	2,360	-	-	14	19	67	4	17	4	281	173	5	55
-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	5	-	875	-	34	5	56	-
-	1	-	448	-	3	1	16	36	3	21	14	194	11	1	57
238	40	-	247	2	2	36	10	79	14	7,608	10	156	56	5	58
69	1	-	26	-	-	1	-	12	1	176	-	26	3	1	59
156	6	-	376	272	-	29	33	73	3	435	14	150	16	4	60
1	7	-	859	-	2	8	20	124	8	8,948	4	334	27	4	61
1,075	39	-	45	8	-	139	6	119	22	31	-	180	18	6	62
2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	112	-	3	-	63	-
4	-	-	48	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	-	9	-	64	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	83	1	42	4	21	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	11	1	23	-	21	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	67	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	73	-	8	4	68	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	3	51	-	23	-	1	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	14	5	36	1	70	-
4	1	-	4	-	-	3	5	21	8	42	1	93	2	71	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
1	SASKATCHEWAN	921,785	3,381	126,837	22,613	1,164	1,319	1,098	1,601	1,039	2,034
2	RURAL	630,880	2,838	70,286	14,518	868	93	888	1,072	260	1,547
3	Male	350,365	1,484	40,053	7,898	481	87	485	551	129	821
4	<i>British races</i>	141,782	528	36,074	3,469	359	—	308	411	100	106
5	English.....	65,438	175	27,806	1,699	177	—	149	210	45	61
6	Irish.....	35,323	70	4,824	689	97	—	64	112	40	21
7	Scottish.....	38,694	71	2,792	922	79	—	90	87	13	24
8	Other.....	2,327	12	652	149	6	—	5	2	—	—
9	<i>European races</i>	800,348	1,156	1,838	4,380	122	—	169	136	29	715
10	French.....	20,791	18	323	69	2	—	6	14	12	6
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	7,600	74	5	95	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Belgian.....	2,076	4	22	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
13	Czech and Slovak.....	2,343	1	24	14	1	—	—	—	—	4
14	Danish.....	3,066	13	119	46	2	—	5	9	—	4
15	Dutch.....	9,993	30	203	158	29	—	12	25	2	11
16	Finnish.....	1,200	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	German.....	54,229	369	556	2,193	79	—	81	39	7	533
18	Greek.....	45	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Hebrew.....	615	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Hungarian.....	6,070	17	15	234	—	—	—	—	—	9
21	Icelandic.....	1,397	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Italian.....	388	—	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Norwegian.....	15,803	36	252	132	1	—	15	27	4	8
24	Polish.....	11,477	35	23	104	—	—	2	—	—	38
25	Roumanian.....	4,040	72	21	51	—	—	13	—	—	—
26	Russian.....	16,085	325	32	733	—	—	5	2	—	89
27	Swedish.....	10,417	28	180	381	7	—	18	19	2	4
28	Ukrainian.....	28,652	131	26	122	—	—	6	1	—	1
29	Yugoslavia.....	572	3	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
30	Other.....	489	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	2	—
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	475	—	22	5	—	87	5	2	—	—
32	Chinese.....	272	—	16	5	—	87	5	—	—	—
33	Japanese.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Other.....	194	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	7,452	—	2,078	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Negro.....	132	—	11	61	—	—	3	1	—	—
37	Various and unspecified.....	176	—	30	9	—	—	—	1	—	—
38	Female	280,515	1,354	30,233	6,620	387	6	403	521	131	726
39	<i>British races</i>	109,439	264	22,329	2,805	309	1	270	370	106	98
40	English.....	51,222	138	19,888	1,404	157	—	124	194	57	59
41	Irish.....	26,752	58	3,477	586	75	1	67	96	27	15
42	Scottish.....	29,963	63	2,600	721	76	—	72	75	22	23
43	Other.....	1,502	5	364	94	1	—	7	5	—	—
44	<i>European races</i>	163,280	1,090	1,773	5,757	78	—	129	147	25	628
45	French.....	17,019	22	291	72	1	—	3	8	3	4
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	6,197	68	16	88	—	—	—	—	—	5
47	Belgian.....	1,691	1	23	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Czech and Slovak.....	1,757	—	33	3	1	—	—	—	—	6
49	Danish.....	1,776	10	87	36	—	—	3	5	1	1
50	Dutch.....	8,733	31	161	132	15	—	9	16	3	7
51	Finnish.....	929	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	German.....	45,223	344	553	1,860	50	—	56	47	12	470
53	Greek.....	32	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Hebrew.....	467	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Hungarian.....	4,813	6	15	214	—	—	1	—	—	9
56	Icelandic.....	1,194	1	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Italian.....	289	—	6	2	—	—	—	1	—	1
58	Norwegian.....	14,021	43	253	127	3	—	17	36	1	12
59	Polish.....	8,909	32	35	89	—	—	—	—	—	33
60	Roumanian.....	3,330	50	19	41	—	—	12	—	1	—
61	Russian.....	14,296	314	37	630	4	—	7	9	1	72
62	Swedish.....	7,516	27	180	345	4	—	14	21	2	3
63	Ukrainian.....	24,380	134	40	98	—	—	2	4	—	5
64	Yugoslavia.....	443	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
65	Other.....	254	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	176	—	9	—	—	5	—	2	—	—
67	Chinese.....	10	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
68	Japanese.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Other.....	163	—	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	7,409	—	2,101	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	Negro.....	92	—	6	47	—	—	—	1	—	—
72	Various and unspecified.....	139	—	15	6	—	—	4	1	—	—

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Orthodox	Int. Bible Students Association	Jews	Lutherans	Methodists	Mormons	No religion	Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
31,126	3,152	5,047	113,676	31,338	1,607	2,504	4,970	67,954	1,734	233,979	2,015	243,399	17,145	1,053	1
25,358	2,157	1,041	94,053	27,050	1,157	1,648	3,062	39,441	1,079	179,497	575	148,540	13,612	240	2
13,704	1,177	595	53,904	14,087	624	1,135	1,630	22,799	609	98,860	288	81,584	7,201	179	3
8	460	-	968	29	481	581	755	19,542	352	8,180	239	67,761	1,371	53	4
1	224	-	466	22	178	234	299	3,732	172	1,614	144	27,324	689	17	5
1	110	-	267	6	162	166	255	4,045	79	5,037	43	15,824	389	19	6
-	117	-	214	1	111	126	197	11,520	99	1,404	44	20,501	264	17	7
-	9	-	19	-	10	5	1	245	2	65	2	1,112	29	-	8
13,654	714	595	52,923	14,058	160	509	870	3,104	250	88,585	53	13,117	5,178	53	9
873	19	-	92	1	22	28	28	193	7	18,833	6	1,097	15	3	10
146	24	-	1,760	9	-	12	11	46	4	4,510	-	122	48	1	11
-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	24	1	1,939	61	-	-	-	12
-	6	-	77	-	-	30	1	109	3	1,662	1	259	5	-	13
-	-	-	2,142	1	7	13	20	76	17	51	2	524	7	2	14
4	31	-	264	6,294	10	34	69	342	18	418	5	1,865	165	4	15
57	-	-	1,025	-	-	75	5	22	-	18	1	33	5	-	16
30	128	2	18,242	5,403	50	125	280	833	71	19,443	22	5,246	456	14	17
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	1	-	18
16	-	593	9	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	19
-	7	-	1,228	-	5	3	-	16	-	13	-	269	65	1	20
-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	14	-	316	1	73	37	1	21
2	71	-	16,142	2	38	45	182	229	19	191	7	1,341	49	10	22
565	51	-	925	40	-	4	26	33	2	9,459	1	97	71	1	23
2,077	5	-	382	-	5	3	25	21	-	1,295	-	59	6	5	24
644	12	-	2,443	2,234	9	31	24	94	11	5,103	3	331	3,955	5	25
9,143	37	-	7,712	1	8	46	145	162	31	61	3	1,271	266	5	26
67	305	-	190	66	6	50	15	118	62	17,993	-	391	20	1	27
29	-	-	27	-	-	-	4	6	-	448	-	5	8	-	28
-	2	-	55	-	-	1	-	7	-	343	-	39	-	-	29
46	-	-	3	-	-	8	2	26	-	41	2	80	30	66	31
-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	9	-	3	2	61	11	64	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	33
46	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	17	-	38	-	10	69	2	34
-	-	-	3	-	-	86	1	106	2	4,075	-	525	571	1	35
-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	5	-	4	-	44	-	-	36
1	3	-	7	-	-	1	1	16	5	35	-	57	1	6	37
11,654	980	446	40,149	12,963	533	513	1,432	16,642	470	80,637	287	66,956	6,411	61	38
7	377	-	1,091	24	377	195	652	13,706	264	6,018	223	54,831	1,096	26	39
7	183	-	527	17	152	91	255	3,012	132	1,395	135	22,755	531	9	40
-	97	-	308	5	120	63	227	2,921	50	3,453	55	14,724	317	9	41
-	94	-	243	2	88	41	167	7,593	79	1,111	36	16,626	223	8	42
-	3	-	13	-	17	-	3	180	3	54	2	726	25	-	43
11,600	598	446	39,042	12,939	152	239	779	2,817	202	70,519	59	11,496	4,712	33	44
1	14	-	127	9	16	8	22	214	9	15,260	6	911	17	1	45
722	29	-	1,467	8	3	6	15	56	5	3,561	-	103	45	-	46
-	1	-	12	1	-	4	1	22	-	1,562	-	61	1	-	47
117	3	-	51	-	-	13	1	93	1	1,168	1	262	5	-	48
-	2	-	1,050	-	8	5	18	51	7	35	2	447	7	-	49
2	23	-	170	5,850	7	14	42	260	8	310	9	1,535	127	2	50
-	-	-	787	-	-	46	4	12	-	12	1	44	5	-	51
36	100	2	14,424	4,941	61	41	242	796	64	16,199	27	4,481	410	7	52
22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	53
-	-	444	14	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	54
9	8	-	112	-	-	-	34	588	1	3,577	-	202	37	-	55
-	4	-	1,023	-	4	2	3	25	1	10	-	76	31	1	56
-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	10	-	237	-	27	-	-	57
4	62	-	11,338	1	33	19	175	272	14	168	4	1,380	49	10	58
472	38	-	810	38	-	1	15	35	1	7,151	-	94	54	2	59
1,820	6	-	301	1	2	2	28	16	-	976	-	47	6	2	60
419	5	-	2,103	2,021	7	21	24	94	5	4,543	3	303	3,673	4	61
-	34	-	5,066	3	6	29	138	159	35	74	6	1,148	220	2	62
7,911	265	-	133	59	5	28	13	99	51	15,171	-	341	19	2	63
49	-	-	18	-	-	-	4	5	5	345	-	5	6	-	64
16	3	-	35	-	-	-	-	9	-	156	-	27	-	-	65
46	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	15	-	37	-	21	36	-	66
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
46	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	15	-	35	-	16	36	-	69
-	-	-	2	-	-	79	-	89	-	4,037	-	530	565	1	70
-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	28	-	-	71
1	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	12	4	30	-	50	2	-	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Association
1	SASKATCHEWAN—Con.										
2	URBAN.....	290,905	543	56,551	8,095	296	1,226	210	529	779	487
3	Male.....	149,570	256	29,109	3,962	140	1,178	109	261	358	244
4	<i>British races.....</i>	<i>95,010</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>27,545</i>	<i>2,912</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>203</i>	<i>281</i>	<i>56</i>
5	English.....	45,295	60	21,456	1,596	62	1	36	103	165	14
6	Irish.....	21,302	21	3,144	457	22	—	10	58	48	14
7	Scottish.....	26,792	17	2,390	743	30	—	20	41	63	8
8	Other.....	1,621	—	555	116	1	—	1	1	5	—
9	<i>European races.....</i>	<i>50,745</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>1,307</i>	<i>998</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>208</i>
10	French.....	6,271	6	241	42	1	—	5	3	3	2
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,625	8	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	3
12	Belgian.....	338	1	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Czech and Slovak.....	567	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
14	Danish.....	1,020	3	64	28	—	—	—	4	5	2
15	Dutch.....	3,009	11	143	95	16	—	4	6	17	2
16	Finnish.....	93	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	German.....	14,675	33	388	402	7	—	7	16	20	148
18	Greek.....	312	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Hebrew.....	2,147	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—
20	Hungarian.....	1,326	8	8	15	—	—	6	—	—	6
21	Icelandic.....	611	—	20	2	—	—	—	2	1	—
22	Italian.....	198	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Norwegian.....	3,433	5	139	54	1	—	—	7	7	8
24	Polish.....	2,985	—	31	43	—	—	1	—	1	8
25	Roumanian.....	1,138	31	27	13	—	—	—	—	4	1
26	Russian.....	2,466	27	32	94	—	—	1	1	1	16
27	Swedish.....	2,315	8	96	130	—	—	—	2	7	2
28	Ukrainian.....	5,656	14	22	60	—	—	—	—	1	6
29	Yugoslavic.....	373	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Other.....	187	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	1
31	<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>3,415</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1,177</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>—</i>
32	Chinese.....	3,093	—	142	10	—	1,148	16	11	10	—
33	Japanese.....	71	—	12	1	—	29	—	—	—	—
34	Other.....	251	—	61	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	180	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Negro.....	100	—	10	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Various and unspecified.....	120	—	18	7	—	—	—	4	—	—
38	Female.....	141,335	287	27,442	4,133	156	48	101	268	421	243
39	<i>British races.....</i>	<i>91,605</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>25,712</i>	<i>2,913</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>57</i>
40	English.....	43,504	59	19,636	1,519	72	1	31	101	174	16
41	Irish.....	20,719	28	3,044	559	19	—	22	64	78	10
42	Scottish.....	26,036	11	2,649	760	42	—	15	31	80	11
43	Other.....	1,286	—	383	75	—	—	—	4	3	—
44	<i>European races.....</i>	<i>48,949</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>1,630</i>	<i>1,175</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>206</i>
45	French.....	6,619	5	280	51	2	—	3	9	7	1
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,639	7	22	18	—	—	—	—	1	4
47	Belgian.....	353	—	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Czech and Slovak.....	389	4	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
49	Danish.....	768	6	91	20	—	—	—	7	4	1
50	Dutch.....	2,960	20	165	124	13	—	6	7	18	—
51	Finnish.....	91	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	German.....	15,105	52	444	471	4	—	16	20	33	157
53	Greek.....	145	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Hebrew.....	1,887	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
55	Hungarian.....	1,154	12	15	26	—	—	1	—	—	6
56	Icelandic.....	639	—	28	3	—	—	—	—	4	—
57	Italian.....	165	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Norwegian.....	3,498	3	179	73	2	—	2	11	8	8
59	Polish.....	2,599	1	61	46	—	—	—	—	—	5
60	Roumanian.....	1,022	18	44	15	—	—	—	1	3	—
61	Russian.....	2,574	30	52	126	2	—	2	1	1	15
62	Swedish.....	2,210	11	156	131	—	—	3	7	5	—
63	Ukrainian.....	4,712	13	36	58	—	—	—	—	—	7
64	Yugoslavic.....	298	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
65	Other.....	122	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>353</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>
67	Chinese.....	126	—	4	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
68	Japanese.....	31	2	9	1	—	5	—	—	—	—
69	Other.....	196	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	227	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	Negro.....	86	—	4	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	Various and unspecified.....	115	1	16	9	—	—	—	3	—	—

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Morm- ons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ N
5,768	995	4,006	19,623	4,288	450	856	1,908	28,513	655	54,482	1,440	94,859	3,533	813	1
3,210	486	2,130	10,422	2,089	233	635	913	15,278	368	28,036	704	46,915	1,778	756	2
6	385	1	298	10	199	288	578	13,710	270	6,427	547	40,148	855	98	3
1	167	-	129	3	80	139	295	2,616	145	1,481	345	15,880	448	73	4
1	58	-	100	5	52	71	155	2,717	66	3,773	82	10,224	213	11	5
4	96	1	64	2	59	66	115	8,227	58	1,128	107	13,369	171	13	6
-	4	-	5	-	8	6	13	150	1	45	13	673	23	1	7
3,174	161	2,189	10,116	2,078	34	169	327	1,362	95	21,330	137	5,931	806	65	8
119	2	-	37	-	6	6	13	128	4	5,187	17	541	21	5	9
-	1	-	253	5	-	7	3	20	1	1,088	-	69	13	12	10
26	-	-	57	1	-	3	2	6	-	272	-	32	2	1	11
-	-	-	551	-	4	4	5	48	3	401	-	41	1	1	12
-	42	-	87	1,047	3	28	41	210	10	143	28	985	90	1	14
-	-	-	76	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	8	-	1	15
24	51	-	4,338	851	12	38	132	412	29	5,632	48	1,958	120	9	16
239	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	30	-	8	-	1	17
-	-	2,127	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	18
10	1	-	85	-	-	6	15	117	3	935	7	89	13	2	19
1	-	-	430	-	-	1	-	12	-	2	-	113	24	3	20
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	165	-	16	1	2	21
-	11	-	2,264	2	2	9	36	100	10	71	13	670	18	6	22
174	5	-	142	8	-	2	3	25	-	2,423	-	96	19	5	23
530	-	-	80	-	-	2	18	25	1	305	-	49	51	1	24
183	11	2	342	157	-	29	8	62	2	953	5	215	317	8	25
-	15	-	1,211	-	4	8	36	114	26	50	2	537	63	4	26
1,704	20	-	133	7	-	18	4	60	5	3,342	8	220	31	1	27
148	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	172	-	10	14	-	28
15	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	15	1	-	29
30	-	-	7	1	-	178	1	198	-	94	14	766	108	587	30
2	-	-	4	-	-	176	-	162	-	43	10	726	52	581	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	-	1	-	19	-	2	32
28	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	26	-	50	4	21	56	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	154	-	5	-	1	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	1	4	6	31	4	-	35
-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	6	1	27	-	36	5	9	36
2,558	509	1,876	9,201	2,199	217	221	995	13,235	287	26,446	736	47,944	1,755	57	37
3	349	1	296	6	182	117	618	11,690	204	6,097	571	41,048	903	28	38
1	164	-	121	2	79	51	292	2,561	100	1,446	338	16,352	431	17	39
-	82	1	98	3	44	34	152	2,277	39	3,470	107	10,333	252	3	40
2	93	-	70	1	58	31	164	6,726	64	1,134	114	13,769	208	3	41
-	10	-	7	-	1	1	10	126	1	47	12	594	12	-	42
2,525	159	1,875	8,903	2,188	35	102	366	1,494	76	20,095	155	6,744	808	22	43
1	7	1	32	-	5	5	7	150	7	5,400	15	610	18	3	44
122	-	-	318	2	2	3	5	34	1	996	-	82	17	5	45
-	1	-	2	-	1	1	5	4	1	274	-	40	1	-	46
13	-	-	28	-	-	3	3	5	-	261	1	53	2	1	47
-	1	-	263	-	2	7	3	38	4	31	7	274	9	-	48
-	28	-	51	1,075	4	18	60	218	5	124	19	919	85	1	49
20	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	19	3	-	50
102	55	-	4,055	895	13	23	134	434	23	5,847	55	2,217	133	4	51
-	-	1,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	8	-	1	52
-	2	-	77	-	-	3	-	5	-	1	-	92	-	-	53
4	-	1	423	-	-	1	18	121	5	764	3	92	5	-	54
-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	19	1	119	2	119	34	-	55
1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	140	-	12	1	-	56
143	11	-	1,989	-	3	4	44	138	8	92	14	880	26	2	57
436	8	-	179	11	-	4	32	1	1,972	1	1	121	14	-	58
134	-	1	76	-	1	1	22	21	2	286	-	48	46	1	59
-	6	2	378	196	-	14	19	63	1	947	23	248	312	2	60
1,460	14	-	846	1	3	7	31	129	10	67	5	744	40	-	61
81	25	-	94	6	-	9	1	58	4	2,664	10	225	40	2	62
7	1	-	6	-	1	-	9	14	1	146	-	10	22	-	63
-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	6	1	58	-	17	-	-	64
29	-	-	-	5	-	2	3	30	1	56	7	83	41	3	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	1	3	4	51	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	67
29	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	16	-	33	3	21	41	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	2	188	-	9	-	1	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	5	3	24	1	1	70
1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	-	25	-	36	2	7	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangel-ical Association
1	ALBERTA	731,605	4,213	112,979	30,496	1,316	2,094	2,315	1,251	2,075	2,133
2	RURAL	453,097	3,581	54,009	15,878	795	450	1,595	731	522	1,740
3	Male	256,687	1,814	30,721	8,663	457	370	866	387	245	893
4	<i>British races</i>	111,143	492	28,122	4,411	312	2	520	257	195	89
5	English.....	52,446	219	21,098	2,258	174	1	212	115	97	49
6	Irish.....	24,741	127	3,110	894	45	-	141	58	49	21
7	Scottish.....	30,744	132	2,157	972	91	1	155	76	41	15
8	Other.....	3,212	14	857	287	3	-	12	8	8	4
9	<i>European races</i>	136,527	1,320	1,661	4,090	142	1	345	150	47	808
10	French.....	14,890	13	248	114	8	-	17	12	3	3
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	2,586	4	22	24	-	-	-	2	1	-
12	Belgian.....	1,112	-	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.....	2,750	-	23	6	-	-	-	-	-	15
14	Danish.....	4,920	47	99	117	3	1	13	5	3	-
15	Dutch.....	5,458	25	240	250	23	-	88	21	4	5
16	Finnish.....	1,603	6	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	German.....	31,465	595	432	2,154	78	-	115	42	28	534
18	Greek.....	70	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	184	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.....	2,525	-	14	8	-	-	7	-	-	4
21	Icelandic.....	327	-	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
22	Italian.....	1,598	5	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Norwegian.....	12,694	62	194	193	2	-	33	33	2	41
24	Polish.....	9,476	19	22	131	-	-	-	4	-	18
25	Roumanian.....	2,040	15	5	52	-	-	7	-	-	5
26	Russian.....	7,297	285	40	452	21	-	35	3	2	34
27	Swedish.....	9,324	60	198	467	7	-	24	8	3	2
28	Ukrainian.....	25,003	181	36	85	-	-	4	-	1	142
29	Yugoslavic.....	648	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.....	557	3	8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	929	-	27	7	-	367	1	-	-	-
32	Chinese.....	520	-	14	6	-	261	-	-	-	-
33	Japanese.....	284	-	1	-	-	106	1	-	-	-
34	Other.....	125	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	7,616	-	890	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Negro.....	276	2	7	139	-	-	-	-	3	-
37	Various and unspecified.....	196	-	14	9	2	-	-	-	-	1
38	Female	196,410	1,767	23,288	7,215	338	80	729	344	277	847
39	<i>British races</i>	84,222	489	20,883	3,524	224	1	406	224	225	85
40	English.....	41,064	221	16,129	1,820	125	-	180	97	120	42
41	Irish.....	18,112	143	2,251	666	31	1	106	59	42	26
42	Scottish.....	22,869	112	1,922	868	67	-	103	63	56	11
43	Other.....	2,177	13	581	170	1	-	17	5	7	6
44	<i>European races</i>	104,504	1,276	1,598	3,589	114	-	321	118	51	762
45	French.....	11,905	18	256	105	6	-	15	9	5	5
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,928	7	20	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Belgian.....	1,850	-	28	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.....	1,538	-	25	2	-	-	-	-	1	12
49	Danish.....	2,949	32	112	73	4	-	10	2	2	-
50	Dutch.....	4,114	20	160	165	17	-	93	21	9	11
51	Finnish.....	1,256	8	15	3	4	-	-	1	1	-
52	German.....	25,245	556	460	1,992	59	-	107	38	28	468
53	Greek.....	24	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.....	122	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
55	Hungarian.....	1,252	-	5	6	-	-	5	-	-	2
56	Icelandic.....	240	1	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
57	Italian.....	1,015	4	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Norwegian.....	8,921	61	184	150	2	-	24	21	4	45
59	Polish.....	7,121	29	28	129	-	-	1	5	-	16
60	Roumanian.....	1,570	19	9	39	-	-	5	-	-	2
61	Russian.....	6,001	276	40	379	15	-	38	4	-	38
62	Swedish.....	6,240	64	187	420	7	-	14	17	1	6
63	Ukrainian.....	21,583	179	26	81	-	-	4	-	-	157
64	Yugoslavic.....	268	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other.....	362	2	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	254	-	8	-	-	79	-	-	-	-
67	Chinese.....	28	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.....	169	-	1	-	-	74	-	-	-	-
69	Other.....	57	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	7,066	1	790	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Negro.....	230	-	4	95	-	-	-	-	1	-
72	Various and unspecified.....	134	1	5	6	-	-	2	2	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
26,427	1,232	3,663	82,411	8,289	13,185	2,188	3,655	72,069	1,931	168,408	2,024	176,816	9,392	1,023	1
22,281	752	284	66,297	7,862	7,578	1,506	1,953	35,238	1,589	120,791	443	100,327	6,621	274	2
12,063	421	172	39,361	4,046	4,044	1,068	1,010	20,784	945	68,607	251	55,616	3,666	217	3
11	211	-	855	114	2,889	531	417	18,006	576	8,914	802	43,155	880	61	4
8	117	-	400	68	1,998	244	217	3,394	282	1,876	102	18,108	484	25	5
2	50	-	308	18	290	141	100	3,409	100	5,187	47	10,482	175	17	6
1	44	-	141	25	457	131	91	10,929	177	1,755	51	13,089	167	16	7
-	-	-	6	3	114	15	9	274	17	66	2	1,476	34	3	8
12,045	210	172	38,484	3,932	1,209	507	589	2,719	380	54,008	48	11,295	2,394	58	9
-	7	-	102	7	81	37	31	236	22	13,008	2	905	30	4	10
318	-	-	295	-	-	2	-	1,799	6	1,799	1	77	1	2	11
-	3	-	16	-	-	7	-	38	-	950	-	65	2	-	12
28	-	-	-	1	1	22	-	27	7	2,437	1	53	1	1	13
1	2	-	3,463	10	344	32	19	149	15	65	1	511	16	4	14
-	10	-	282	1,034	100	44	11	520	37	580	12	1,700	467	5	15
1	5	-	1,474	-	10	-	-	31	1	17	1	41	4	2	16
23	79	-	12,344	2,007	377	107	241	833	92	5,823	6	4,679	868	8	17
26	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	6	-	-	18
-	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	19
20	-	-	218	-	-	3	12	193	8	1,914	4	89	30	1	20
-	-	-	214	-	36	-	-	13	-	11	-	34	2	5	21
-	-	-	13	1	14	6	-	12	5	1,476	-	32	5	1	22
3	34	-	10,434	21	63	50	144	176	20	120	8	1,012	43	6	23
437	6	-	774	5	-	15	5	39	5	7,804	-	100	91	1	24
1,030	1	-	202	2	-	1	-	16	1	524	1	154	24	-	25
1,107	10	-	1,681	815	8	22	20	59	40	1,576	1	534	547	5	26
-	45	-	6,541	2	182	69	92	197	31	131	9	1,032	217	7	27
8,944	3	-	96	25	3	79	13	129	30	14,940	-	247	44	1	28
92	-	-	41	2	-	1	-	5	-	459	-	7	1	2	29
13	5	-	166	-	-	-	1	14	-	313	1	12	1	2	30
9	-	-	3	-	-	29	-	23	-	39	-	225	125	69	31
1	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	15	-	17	-	63	50	65	32
8	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	15	-	144	7	3	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	18	68	1	34
-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	11	48	5,613	-	779	256	3	35
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	5	-	5	-	86	26	-	36
-	-	-	9	-	5	-	4	15	1	28	1	76	5	26	37
10,218	331	112	26,936	3,816	3,534	438	943	14,454	644	52,184	192	44,711	2,955	57	38
3	174	-	954	101	2,472	178	384	12,167	395	6,615	144	53,858	693	23	39
2	91	-	450	65	1,780	105	185	2,746	195	1,551	81	14,713	357	9	40
1	42	-	274	14	217	34	108	2,363	80	3,600	30	7,967	148	9	41
-	39	-	218	16	388	35	80	6,966	114	1,380	32	10,236	158	5	42
-	2	-	12	6	87	4	11	192	6	84	1	942	30	-	43
10,211	167	112	25,972	3,713	1,055	259	554	2,252	205	40,347	48	9,809	1,954	27	44
-	6	-	80	6	55	20	20	224	11	10,223	4	808	27	2	45
245	-	-	267	-	-	-	1	33	2	1,257	-	70	4	1	46
-	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	41	-	698	-	71	1	-	47
10	1	-	78	1	3	12	-	17	2	1,325	3	44	1	1	48
1	5	-	1,717	7	316	19	16	118	14	58	-	428	14	1	49
-	9	-	152	952	77	29	24	388	18	376	8	1,238	341	6	50
-	3	-	1,102	-	-	1	2	33	-	17	-	62	3	1	51
23	50	-	9,271	1,926	335	42	230	674	54	4,212	9	3,982	725	4	52
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	4	-	-	53
-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	39	18	-	54
7	-	-	84	1	1	-	8	90	2	982	2	25	1	2	55
-	-	-	162	-	23	-	-	10	-	3	-	37	2	-	56
-	-	-	2	-	11	-	2	6	4	925	-	1	3	-	57
1	27	-	6,747	12	59	20	127	191	17	129	9	1,056	32	3	58
328	2	-	679	5	-	7	9	40	2	5,670	-	94	77	-	59
820	1	-	169	-	-	-	-	10	-	339	-	142	15	-	60
791	10	-	1,405	771	5	8	23	50	37	1,102	5	506	498	-	61
1	37	-	3,817	4	165	28	82	174	20	120	6	919	150	1	62
7,944	2	-	81	23	4	68	12	140	22	12,539	1	254	45	1	63
32	-	-	23	5	-	-	-	1	-	191	-	4	-	3	64
4	4	-	130	-	1	1	-	11	-	166	-	22	-	1	65
4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	8	-	12	-	105	34	-	66
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	78	3	-	68
3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	10	31	-	69
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	43	5,183	-	795	235	4	70
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	6	1	4	-	80	36	-	71
-	-	-	3	2	7	1	4	9	-	23	-	64	3	2	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangel-ical Associa-tion
ALBERTA—Con.											
1	URBAN.....	278,508	632	58,970	14,618	521	1,644	720	520	1,553	393
2	Male.....	143,512	288	30,331	7,169	259	1,546	349	235	671	187
3	British races.....	98,456	124	28,915	5,583	210	1	242	188	597	57
4	English.....	47,957	54	22,070	2,928	110	1	83	102	305	7
5	Irish.....	18,855	31	3,314	882	29	—	57	35	114	16
6	Scottish.....	29,112	39	2,682	1,400	68	—	95	47	154	14
7	Other.....	2,532	—	849	313	3	—	7	4	24	—
8	European races.....	41,096	162	1,277	1,482	49	2	93	38	73	147
9	French.....	5,540	5	263	123	—	—	8	2	4	1
10	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,173	3	28	6	—	—	—	—	—	1
11	Belgian.....	382	—	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Czech and Slovak.....	1,235	—	9	10	—	—	2	—	—	—
13	Danish.....	2,037	4	102	80	6	—	—	2	8	—
14	Dutch.....	2,087	8	149	124	19	—	52	5	12	4
15	Finnish.....	224	—	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
16	German.....	8,590	82	311	730	20	—	17	18	28	105
17	Greek.....	336	—	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Hebrew.....	1,777	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
19	Hungarian.....	1,120	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	9
20	Icelandic.....	135	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Italian.....	1,174	—	22	9	—	—	—	—	2	—
22	Norwegian.....	2,874	9	120	69	—	—	2	4	7	11
23	Polish.....	2,460	3	18	35	—	—	—	—	—	1
24	Roumanian.....	623	—	14	18	—	1	2	—	—	1
25	Russian.....	1,545	26	22	94	—	—	6	1	—	13
26	Swedish.....	2,201	16	124	132	4	—	3	6	9	1
27	Ukrainian.....	4,968	2	19	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yugoslavic.....	299	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Other.....	316	—	5	7	—	—	1	—	—	—
30	Asiatic races.....	3,343	1	81	27	—	1,543	14	4	—	2
31	Chinese.....	3,087	1	71	13	—	1,490	14	4	—	—
32	Japanese.....	133	—	2	11	—	52	—	—	—	—
33	Other.....	123	—	8	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
34	Indian and Eskimo.....	268	—	27	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Negro.....	209	—	16	116	—	—	—	3	1	—
36	Various and unspecified.....	140	1	15	18	—	—	—	2	—	1
37	Female.....	134,996	344	28,639	7,449	262	96	371	285	882	206
38	British races.....	95,417	153	27,006	5,598	213	—	256	212	774	27
39	English.....	46,989	78	20,453	3,030	107	—	98	106	394	12
40	Irish.....	18,270	36	3,090	901	35	—	44	47	164	11
41	Scottish.....	27,995	38	2,794	1,407	69	—	110	53	197	4
42	Other.....	2,163	1	669	260	2	—	4	6	19	—
43	European races.....	38,581	189	1,552	1,725	48	1	115	63	107	178
44	French.....	6,042	11	342	137	1	—	1	4	7	3
45	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,050	1	42	12	—	—	—	1	—	—
46	Belgian.....	382	—	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Czech and Slovak.....	851	2	14	12	—	—	1	—	—	1
48	Danish.....	1,497	6	84	64	4	—	1	2	9	—
49	Dutch.....	2,006	6	185	157	20	—	63	12	19	5
50	Finnish.....	235	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	German.....	9,150	96	381	837	18	—	34	22	40	133
52	Greek.....	171	—	11	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Hebrew.....	1,639	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
54	Hungarian.....	605	1	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	7
55	Icelandic.....	168	—	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Italian.....	979	1	21	7	—	—	—	—	3	—
57	Norwegian.....	2,871	13	153	108	2	—	3	9	11	7
58	Polish.....	2,100	7	29	40	—	—	—	—	—	2
59	Roumanian.....	479	1	13	16	—	—	3	—	—	6
60	Russian.....	1,538	27	48	103	2	—	4	3	1	12
61	Swedish.....	2,063	10	126	159	1	—	3	10	14	—
62	Ukrainian.....	4,318	1	33	34	—	1	—	4	—	1
63	Yugoslavic.....	120	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Other.....	227	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	1
65	Asiatic races.....	403	1	16	13	—	97	—	—	—	—
66	Chinese.....	240	—	8	4	—	78	—	—	—	—
67	Japanese.....	66	—	1	8	—	19	—	—	—	—
68	Other.....	97	1	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Indian and Eskimo.....	302	—	36	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
70	Negro.....	209	1	12	105	—	—	—	3	—	—
71	Various and unspecified.....	144	—	17	7	1	—	1	7	1	1

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- cia- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
4,146	500	3,379	16,114	427	5,607	682	1,702	36,831	342	47,617	1,581	76,489	2,771	749	1
2,304	251	1,759	8,785	203	2,729	498	760	19,364	189	24,868	748	37,846	1,458	715	2
1	183	2	298	11	2,051	212	578	17,610	129	7,688	612	32,453	754	45	3
1	78	2	144	4	1,571	97	304	3,525	67	1,901	391	13,774	411	27	4
-	34	-	79	5	90	54	99	2,819	16	4,259	100	6,657	157	8	5
-	65	-	64	2	332	51	166	11,040	42	1,456	110	11,111	167	7	6
-	6	-	5	-	58	10	9	226	4	70	11	911	19	3	7
2,297	66	1,757	8,484	192	677	190	179	1,622	56	16,854	189	4,669	582	19	8
2	2	-	30	2	23	14	18	174	3	4,296	10	523	36	1	9
136	-	-	62	-	5	2	3	35	-	846	-	43	3	-	10
-	-	-	1	3	1	4	3	13	-	296	1	31	5	-	11
23	-	-	62	-	-	7	1	16	-	1,075	-	30	-	-	12
2	13	-	1,172	-	222	4	14	103	5	41	9	237	12	1	13
1	14	-	85	38	53	12	9	246	13	271	19	852	101	-	14
1	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	9	-	6	-	21	-	-	15
8	23	-	3,027	100	202	24	54	407	17	1,583	42	1,564	224	4	16
219	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	53	2	15	-	2	17
-	-	1,757	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	1	1	-	18
8	3	-	76	-	1	4	-	139	3	800	1	56	13	-	19
-	-	-	80	-	7	-	-	11	2	-	-	2	2	-	20
-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	6	-	1,091	6	30	1	2	21
-	-	-	1,896	-	35	4	33	120	4	45	11	489	13	2	22
77	-	-	119	5	-	4	-	23	2	2,085	5	45	38	-	23
153	-	-	32	-	2	1	-	12	-	340	-	41	6	-	24
284	5	-	461	39	2	10	10	40	2	328	15	96	89	2	25
-	3	-	1,115	1	123	7	21	151	5	46	4	398	30	2	26
1,283	-	-	44	4	-	83	3	81	-	3,261	2	154	7	2	27
74	-	-	9	-	-	7	8	8	-	187	1	-	-	-	28
26	1	-	36	-	1	-	2	13	-	199	1	23	1	-	29
6	-	-	7	-	-	87	-	104	4	84	6	617	116	640	30
-	-	-	7	-	-	82	-	94	2	24	3	557	84	639	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	16	3	38	2	-	32
6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	44	-	22	30	1	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	1	7	-	-	34
-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	12	-	4	-	46	3	-	35
-	-	-	2	-	1	6	-	16	-	10	-	54	3	1	36
1,842	249	1,620	7,329	224	2,878	184	942	17,467	153	22,749	833	38,643	1,313	34	37
2	177	1	269	23	2,169	61	679	15,673	104	7,729	680	32,894	704	18	38
1	89	1	128	9	1,609	33	351	3,498	52	2,025	438	14,091	377	9	39
-	29	-	77	10	123	12	147	2,451	17	4,167	102	6,664	141	2	40
1	55	-	56	4	366	16	168	9,545	31	1,489	126	11,305	160	1	41
-	4	-	8	-	71	-	13	179	4	48	14	834	26	1	42
1,834	78	1,619	7,057	201	705	112	259	1,728	48	14,691	148	5,475	688	8	43
-	2	1	48	2	43	16	28	213	3	4,576	13	574	17	-	44
113	-	1	63	-	3	2	4	37	-	697	-	67	7	-	45
-	-	-	5	1	2	7	3	19	-	283	-	31	6	-	46
21	-	-	17	-	1	5	17	743	-	743	1	40	-	-	47
1	7	-	661	-	231	1	11	88	1	35	6	275	10	-	48
-	6	-	55	36	48	3	15	193	14	206	18	864	79	2	49
-	1	-	144	-	1	1	32	-	-	2	-	37	-	-	50
19	26	1	2,909	97	188	8	87	515	13	1,562	45	1,847	272	-	51
99	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	23	1	16	-	-	52
1	-	1,615	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	6	2	-	53
12	3	-	43	-	2	1	-	54	1	423	1	45	1	-	54
-	-	-	80	-	10	1	-	14	-	-	-	47	-	-	55
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	-	894	8	33	3	-	56
-	4	-	1,529	1	36	3	46	163	3	61	18	688	12	1	57
88	-	-	141	7	7	7	5	29	1	1,658	3	58	24	-	58
113	-	-	36	-	3	1	12	12	1	221	1	43	7	-	59
192	7	1	486	50	4	5	36	53	4	289	19	115	106	-	60
-	11	-	763	-	130	-	5	190	4	49	8	506	37	1	61
1,132	-	-	47	7	-	50	2	67	2	2,772	6	155	5	3	62
27	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	73	-	73	-	4	-	-	63
16	3	-	22	-	4	-	1	14	1	122	-	24	-	-	64
6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	32	1	50	3	154	16	10	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	3	-	111	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	8	3	23	-	-	67
6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	39	-	20	15	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	12	2	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	18	-	6	-	54	2	-	70
-	-	-	2	-	4	3	-	16	-	23	2	54	2	3	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Con-fucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christ-ian Science	Evangelical Association
1	BRITISH COLUMBIA	694,263	1,786	205,047	23,395	1,721	32,622	875	358	5,418	85
2	RURAL	299,524	1,146	87,929	7,914	658	13,026	488	183	1,409	40
3	Male	173,365	579	47,587	4,253	319	9,873	309	85	661	25
4	<i>British races</i>	103,914	393	42,962	3,572	293	13	136	66	591	7
5	English.....	59,129	216	34,645	2,094	167	8	73	36	384	4
6	Irish.....	15,820	85	3,872	522	44	—	24	18	84	3
7	Scottish.....	26,384	82	3,378	717	80	5	35	12	119	—
8	Other.....	2,581	10	1,067	239	2	—	4	—	4	—
9	<i>European races</i>	42,848	175	1,824	631	24	1	36	19	67	18
10	French.....	4,358	12	342	68	5	—	1	—	9	1
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,440	—	23	7	1	—	1	—	4	2
12	Belgian.....	398	—	27	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
13	Czech and Slovak.....	1,207	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	1	2
14	Danish.....	1,309	9	120	25	2	—	—	2	14	—
15	Dutch.....	1,863	21	155	75	5	—	13	1	—	—
16	Finnish.....	2,799	—	28	9	—	—	—	—	2	—
17	German.....	5,501	34	384	186	4	—	11	6	16	6
18	Greek.....	153	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Hebrew.....	83	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Hungarian.....	601	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
21	Icelandic.....	213	—	14	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
22	Italian.....	2,759	—	49	6	3	—	—	—	2	2
23	Norwegian.....	4,724	19	211	32	1	—	4	4	10	2
24	Polish.....	1,664	8	49	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Roumanian.....	418	9	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Russian.....	4,278	32	56	56	2	—	4	4	2	1
27	Swedish.....	6,495	21	269	113	—	—	1	—	1	—
28	Ukrainian.....	1,050	4	15	10	—	—	—	2	2	—
29	Yugoslavic.....	1,193	3	13	8	—	1	—	—	—	—
30	Other.....	342	—	30	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	<i>Asiatic races</i>	13,890	3	365	68	2	9,859	137	—	2	—
32	Chinese.....	6,024	3	63	5	—	4,886	49	—	—	—
33	Japanese.....	7,256	—	289	61	2	4,966	88	—	2	—
34	Other.....	610	—	13	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35	Indian and Eskimo.....	12,470	1	2,408	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
36	Negro.....	96	7	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Various and unspecified.....	147	—	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Female	126,159	567	40,342	3,631	339	3,153	179	98	748	15
39	<i>British races</i>	83,604	370	36,036	3,008	380	8	108	73	618	7
40	English.....	49,871	211	28,753	1,854	184	7	54	40	432	4
41	Irish.....	11,534	71	3,091	379	32	—	19	15	81	3
42	Scottish.....	20,371	81	3,390	607	102	1	34	16	124	—
43	Other.....	1,828	7	802	168	2	—	1	2	11	—
44	<i>European races</i>	85,350	188	1,772	546	19	—	31	23	96	8
45	French.....	3,108	10	352	55	4	—	2	—	12	—
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	696	—	35	10	2	—	—	—	4	—
47	Belgian.....	357	—	42	7	—	—	2	—	—	—
48	Czech and Slovak.....	646	—	22	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
49	Danish.....	612	4	85	19	1	—	—	3	8	—
50	Dutch.....	1,433	18	128	56	3	—	8	3	10	1
51	Finnish.....	1,443	1	30	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
52	German.....	3,737	55	401	168	4	—	12	7	26	3
53	Greek.....	74	—	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Hebrew.....	64	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Hungarian.....	273	1	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Icelandic.....	159	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Italian.....	1,621	1	43	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
58	Norwegian.....	2,230	15	198	29	2	—	2	4	20	2
59	Polish.....	847	10	36	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Roumanian.....	208	8	11	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
61	Russian.....	3,713	23	44	47	1	—	4	4	3	—
62	Swedish.....	2,966	23	280	100	—	—	1	—	8	—
63	Ukrainian.....	642	3	10	10	—	—	—	2	2	—
64	Yugoslavic.....	304	3	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Other.....	217	—	19	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	<i>Asiatic races</i>	5,064	—	246	67	—	3,145	39	—	—	—
67	Chinese.....	342	—	22	—	—	232	—	—	—	—
68	Japanese.....	4,565	—	219	57	—	2,911	39	—	—	—
69	Other.....	157	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
70	Indian and Eskimo.....	11,855	—	2,257	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
71	Negro.....	72	8	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	Various and unspecified.....	214	1	23	13	—	—	1	2	3	—

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Associa- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No religion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	♂ Z
3,274	1,596	2,666	36,635	1,085	655	7,855	2,277	84,183	2,653	90,852	2,801	164,750	15,608	6,066	1
1,417	716	110	21,474	989	320	3,044	830	29,691	1,252	48,455	1,005	66,562	9,788	1,078	2
1,003	388	66	15,108	513	173	2,347	421	17,509	747	28,611	538	35,947	5,335	938	3
-	331	-	178	4	129	1,276	304	16,983	616	6,965	276	28,416	1,114	302	4
-	180	-	99	2	74	630	192	3,172	319	2,331	186	13,440	667	210	5
-	64	-	37	2	22	275	50	2,330	115	3,169	32	4,872	167	33	6
-	80	-	40	-	31	326	49	10,247	167	1,377	58	9,269	255	57	7
-	7	-	2	-	2	45	13	234	14	76	-	835	25	2	8
999	56	66	14,923	508	44	732	110	1,897	118	14,317	52	3,449	3,192	90	9
-	8	-	35	-	5	62	2	203	10	3,133	8	419	26	9	10
151	2	-	87	-	1	21	-	13	5	1,069	-	38	6	9	11
-	-	-	14	-	-	6	-	14	1	303	-	26	2	1	12
18	-	-	38	-	-	62	8	6	1	1,017	-	36	-	1	13
-	1	-	838	-	5	28	5	62	3	35	-	151	7	2	14
-	6	-	137	380	3	52	10	220	19	151	11	519	78	3	15
2	2	-	2,434	-	-	154	1	45	7	29	-	72	4	10	16
4	18	-	1,735	87	19	104	22	347	32	1,410	7	969	84	16	17
105	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	30	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	66	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	-	19
9	-	-	74	-	1	1	1	26	-	442	-	31	7	1	20
-	-	-	127	-	-	5	-	14	2	4	3	34	7	-	21
-	-	-	7	-	-	7	7	17	8	2,557	4	80	4	6	22
58	5	-	3,825	-	1	47	23	136	9	48	3	331	7	6	23
105	-	-	127	-	-	18	1	12	2	1,312	-	45	10	1	24
197	4	-	26	-	-	4	2	6	1	237	-	17	-	-	25
1	5	-	248	41	4	48	-	30	-	520	9	86	2,922	12	26
165	1	-	5,079	-	4	79	26	225	16	104	7	524	15	5	27
174	2	-	13	-	1	17	1	5	-	786	-	19	7	6	28
10	2	-	69	-	-	13	-	10	2	922	-	26	5	1	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	206	-	19	1	-	30
5	-	-	1	-	-	317	-	84	7	89	8	1,629	868	467	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	236	-	47	2	34	1	202	55	441	32
3	-	-	1	-	-	81	-	36	5	27	6	1,420	248	24	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21	1	7	555	2	34
-	-	-	5	-	-	10	7	24	1	7,215	202	2,363	166	64	35
1	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	2	13	-	43	1	2	36
-	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	20	4	31	-	47	4	13	37
414	328	44	6,366	476	147	697	409	12,182	505	19,844	467	30,615	4,453	140	38
4	278	-	176	3	114	378	302	11,042	401	4,869	236	24,172	980	51	39
178	1	-	86	1	234	199	1	2,755	230	2,037	171	11,838	540	20	40
4	37	-	45	2	34	61	47	1,598	60	1,932	29	3,849	140	5	41
-	61	-	39	-	26	86	54	6,551	98	949	34	7,885	228	5	42
-	2	-	6	-	1	7	2	138	13	51	2	600	12	1	43
407	48	44	6,182	472	33	848	103	1,067	66	7,803	40	3,057	3,079	18	44
1	4	-	30	1	2	14	4	159	6	2,016	5	410	18	3	45
41	1	-	60	-	-	5	-	11	1	479	-	44	3	-	46
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	243	-	45	3	-	47
5	-	-	19	-	-	32	6	2	2	507	-	46	-	-	48
-	1	-	282	-	7	4	5	44	1	19	-	128	-	-	49
-	14	-	54	354	-	18	10	173	10	99	3	414	56	1	50
5	2	-	1,158	-	-	94	-	47	2	18	-	72	5	2	51
3	6	-	895	68	19	24	21	241	18	849	7	842	63	5	52
44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	16	-	2	-	-	53
-	1	44	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	10	-	-	54
6	-	-	44	-	4	1	10	-	-	175	-	18	1	-	55
-	1	-	84	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	5	35	6	-	56
-	5	-	5	-	-	1	2	12	3	1,497	3	44	2	-	57
25	-	-	1,517	-	9	28	95	7	-	40	7	246	4	-	58
52	-	-	85	-	1	2	1	5	-	616	-	47	7	-	59
112	2	-	8	-	2	1	2	7	1	103	-	12	-	-	60
-	6	-	169	49	2	17	1	18	1	230	6	79	2,890	1	61
-	1	-	1,722	-	2	15	15	200	11	59	4	504	16	-	62
90	1	-	15	-	-	6	3	9	-	461	-	23	2	5	63
20	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	7	-	247	-	13	1	-	64
3	1	-	29	-	-	1	2	8	1	125	-	23	2	-	65
2	-	-	3	-	-	61	-	29	1	56	5	1,115	290	16	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	8	-	12	-	42	1	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	18	1	24	5	1,066	175	4	68
2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	20	-	7	114	-	69
-	-	-	4	-	-	9	3	20	-	6,975	185	2,181	161	58	70
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	24	37	13	-	32	1	3	71
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	24	-	28	1	58	2	-	72

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren and United Brethren	Confucians and Buddhists	Christians	Church of Christ, Disciples	Christian Science	Evangelical Association
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.											
1	URBAN.....	394,739	640	117,118	15,481	1,063	19,596	387	175	4,009	45
2	Male.....	211,854	283	59,129	7,468	507	15,637	253	92	1,674	22
3	British races.....	158,081	219	50,383	6,534	476	7	95	82	1,525	6
4	English.....	81,827	128	44,960	3,804	217	54	49	803	1	1
5	Irish.....	22,637	30	5,153	920	52	—	14	12	193	1
6	Scottish.....	45,181	50	4,898	1,519	199	1	25	21	404	4
7	Other.....	3,436	5	1,372	291	8	—	2	—	35	—
8	European races.....	52,918	64	2,050	817	31	5	81	8	145	16
9	French.....	3,835	9	446	102	1	—	2	—	22	1
10	Austrian, n.o.s.....	953	1	30	26	—	—	—	—	5	1
11	Belgian.....	447	—	73	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
12	Czech and Slovak.....	540	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
13	Danish.....	1,200	2	114	41	3	—	—	2	6	—
14	Dutch.....	1,506	9	217	108	3	—	7	5	23	—
15	Finnish.....	1,512	—	24	7	4	—	—	—	41	—
16	German.....	3,968	27	494	232	5	2	3	—	—	10
17	Greek.....	507	1	33	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Hebrew.....	1,352	—	10	2	—	—	1	—	2	—
19	Hungarian.....	276	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Icelandic.....	216	—	24	2	1	—	—	—	1	—
21	Italian.....	4,497	—	73	14	3	—	1	—	1	1
22	Norwegian.....	3,534	—	145	37	—	—	—	—	18	—
23	Polish.....	1,182	—	29	35	4	—	1	—	—	—
24	Romanian.....	318	1	7	5	—	—	3	—	2	—
25	Russian.....	1,301	10	60	85	3	—	2	—	—	1
26	Swedish.....	3,939	4	209	83	1	—	—	1	21	1
27	Ukrainian.....	499	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yugoslavic.....	1,039	—	20	7	—	—	1	—	—	—
29	Other.....	297	—	24	9	—	—	—	—	1	—
30	Asiatic races.....	25,241	1	603	25	—	15,677	137	2	—	—
31	Chinese.....	18,876	—	177	10	—	11,813	124	2	—	—
32	Japanese.....	5,779	1	391	14	—	3,856	12	—	—	—
33	Other.....	586	—	35	1	—	8	1	—	—	—
34	Indian and Eskimo.....	132	—	35	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Negro.....	203	1	18	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Various and unspecified.....	279	4	40	16	—	—	—	—	4	—
37	Female.....	182,885	357	57,989	8,013	556	3,909	134	83	2,335	23
38	British races.....	149,524	268	55,186	6,888	532	5	87	71	2,131	11
39	English.....	81,674	169	43,496	3,976	236	1	47	40	1,262	2
40	Irish.....	21,621	44	5,025	930	71	—	17	12	272	4
41	Scottish.....	43,102	53	5,461	1,745	214	1	23	17	557	5
42	Other.....	2,927	2	1,144	237	11	1	—	2	40	—
43	European races.....	28,130	81	2,278	1,003	24	3	20	11	196	12
44	French.....	3,727	6	538	106	4	—	1	—	29	1
45	Austrian, n.o.s.....	802	—	33	28	—	—	—	—	9	—
46	Belgian.....	395	—	50	2	—	—	1	—	1	—
47	Czech and Slovak.....	363	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
48	Danish.....	824	5	134	43	3	—	—	1	9	—
49	Dutch.....	1,432	5	223	111	1	—	11	4	26	—
50	Finnish.....	1,104	—	33	10	2	—	—	—	1	—
51	German.....	3,780	35	537	297	6	2	3	5	74	5
52	Greek.....	243	1	19	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Hebrew.....	1,244	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Hungarian.....	163	1	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Icelandic.....	270	1	22	5	—	—	—	—	2	—
56	Italian.....	3,377	—	74	16	—	—	—	—	4	4
57	Norwegian.....	2,455	3	177	62	—	—	—	—	12	—
58	Polish.....	906	2	39	41	6	—	—	—	1	—
59	Romanian.....	218	2	9	6	—	—	2	—	1	—
60	Russian.....	1,106	9	51	115	—	—	1	—	1	—
61	Swedish.....	2,708	10	244	130	2	—	1	1	25	2
62	Ukrainian.....	392	—	20	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Yugoslavic.....	375	1	13	6	—	1	—	—	—	—
64	Other.....	246	—	28	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Asiatic races.....	6,766	—	484	41	—	3,903	26	—	—	—
66	Chinese.....	1,897	—	95	5	—	929	16	—	—	—
67	Japanese.....	4,605	—	341	29	—	2,974	10	—	—	—
68	Other.....	254	—	28	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Indian and Eskimo.....	142	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Negro.....	162	—	19	51	—	—	—	1	2	—
71	Various and unspecified.....	371	8	65	30	—	—	1	—	6	—

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, urban and rural, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- ciation	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No religion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	%
1,857	880	2,556	15,161	96	335	4,811	1,447	54,492	1,401	42,397	1,796	98,188	5,820	4,988	1
1,205	406	1,327	9,554	36	162	3,889	631	28,839	800	22,999	864	48,250	3,118	4,669	2
8	361	-	201	3	140	1,442	492	27,376	676	10,888	771	43,230	2,024	653	3
2	229	-	110	2	98	776	266	5,105	374	3,448	567	19,073	1,174	491	4
-	48	-	34	-	19	231	93	3,633	78	4,774	73	6,933	296	50	5
1	76	-	49	-	17	392	116	15,308	205	2,025	120	16,133	510	105	6
-	8	-	8	1	6	43	17	330	19	138	11	1,091	44	7	7
1,189	42	1,327	9,548	33	22	390	139	1,233	103	12,301	77	3,148	374	39	8
1	4	-	33	-	3	59	5	181	12	2,406	5	500	36	7	9
36	-	-	91	-	-	17	-	12	1	676	-	53	3	1	10
-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	17	2	300	1	43	1	-	11
18	-	-	19	-	-	4	-	7	1	462	-	9	12	1	12
1	-	-	711	-	3	35	1	77	6	37	6	143	11	1	13
3	11	-	99	8	4	30	18	181	25	194	6	513	40	2	14
2	-	-	1,327	-	1	13	-	25	1	27	-	70	8	3	15
1	14	1	1,074	8	4	68	34	298	21	849	25	693	50	8	16
360	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	8	-	79	-	15	1	-	17
-	-	1,314	5	-	-	3	-	3	-	7	-	5	-	-	18
4	1	-	27	-	-	3	-	1	16	1	209	1	8	1	19
-	-	-	110	-	-	2	1	7	3	4	1	59	1	-	20
-	-	-	6	-	-	12	15	21	3	4,260	1	81	4	1	21
65	-	-	74	-	-	14	5	17	1	879	-	43	13	-	23
62	-	2	11	-	-	2	2	-	-	200	-	21	2	-	24
285	-	10	140	17	-	55	14	51	3	340	-	91	131	1	25
1	3	-	2,888	-	5	30	14	158	10	60	14	438	22	6	26
95	-	-	6	-	-	10	1	10	-	336	-	16	6	-	27
241	-	-	16	-	-	6	-	2	1	735	-	9	1	-	28
14	-	-	33	-	2	3	1	11	1	171	-	20	6	1	29
12	2	-	1	-	-	2,042	-	194	2	177	12	1,718	696	3,945	30
-	-	-	1	-	-	2,007	-	158	1	39	5	452	175	3,912	31
-	2	-	-	-	-	34	-	27	-	79	7	1,244	82	30	32
12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	1	59	-	17	439	3	33
-	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	7	-	49	-	25	8	-	34
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	7	-	83	9	-	35
1	-	2	2	-	-	10	-	24	18	67	4	51	7	31	36
652	474	1,229	5,607	60	173	922	816	25,653	601	19,408	932	49,938	2,702	319	37
4	404	-	214	4	139	480	663	24,060	521	9,824	846	44,814	2,147	87	38
4	252	-	116	3	90	289	364	5,295	305	3,665	593	20,156	1,256	57	39
-	46	-	34	-	20	61	147	3,110	59	4,174	74	7,223	292	6	40
-	97	-	56	1	20	121	137	15,363	146	1,857	160	16,491	554	23	41
-	9	-	8	-	9	15	292	11	128	19	944	45	1	42	
639	66	1,229	5,385	55	34	165	151	1,421	69	9,311	81	3,559	395	9	43
-	4	-	29	-	5	27	10	205	9	2,161	9	552	26	2	44
26	2	-	73	-	-	7	3	25	1	534	-	59	2	-	45
-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	27	-	268	2	37	3	-	46
8	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	4	1	294	-	19	6	-	47
-	1	-	320	-	2	4	6	90	1	39	9	153	4	-	48
3	10	1	46	19	3	15	12	202	11	150	13	521	45	-	49
3	1	-	882	-	3	8	1	52	-	23	-	81	4	-	50
1	23	1	766	14	9	35	46	299	14	733	21	800	52	2	51
157	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	13	1	35	-	10	1	-	52
1	-	1,212	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	-	4	1	-	53
-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	11	1	117	-	12	-	-	54
2	2	-	134	-	-	-	-	11	4	8	4	73	5	-	55
1	13	-	9	-	-	2	6	33	5	3,139	1	73	7	-	56
37	1	3	59	-	1	10	30	154	4	80	8	392	30	-	57
29	-	-	9	-	-	3	5	2	2	616	1	54	10	-	58
220	-	12	103	20	-	36	8	54	1	144	-	15	-	-	59
-	9	-	1,394	-	7	4	18	185	7	270	1	91	113	-	60
71	-	-	11	1	-	6	4	8	-	74	11	561	20	3	61
76	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	6	-	234	1	17	3	-	62
3	-	-	25	-	4	3	1	12	-	253	-	12	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	23	3	-	64
9	4	-	2	-	-	264	-	132	2	148	2	1,366	205	198	65
-	1	-	1	-	-	246	-	102	-	8	-	282	18	194	66
-	3	-	1	-	-	18	-	21	-	78	2	1,059	65	4	67
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	62	-	15	122	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	8	-	50	-	40	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	12	-	62	9	-	70
-	-	-	1	1	-	11	-	29	16	63	3	107	6	24	71

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and sex	All religions	Advent-ists	Anglicans	Baptists	Bre-thren and United Bre-thren	Con-fucians and Budd-hists	Christ-ians	Church of Christ, Dis-ciples	Christ-ian Science	Evan-gelical Associa-tion
1	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.	9,723	-	3,352	18	-	-	182	1	2	1
2	RURAL.	9,723	-	3,352	18	-	-	182	1	2	1
3	Male.	5,214	-	1,745	15	-	-	95	1	1	1
4	<i>British races.</i>	492	-	174	18	-	-	-	1	-	-
5	English.	227	-	113	6	-	-	-	1	-	-
6	Irish.	83	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Scottish.	171	-	38	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Other.	11	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	<i>European races.</i>	274	-	28	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10	French.	142	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Austrian, n.o.s.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgian.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Czech and Slovak.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Danish.	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Dutch.	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Finnish.	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	German.	34	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
18	Greek.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Hungarian.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Italian.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Norwegian.	18	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Polish.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Roumanian.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Russian.	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Swedish.	26	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Ukrainian.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Yugoslavic.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Other.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	<i>Asiatic races.</i>	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Chinese.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Japanese.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Other.	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Indian and Eskimo.	4,439	-	1,543	-	-	-	95	-	-	-
36	Negro.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Various and unspecified.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Female.	4,509	-	1,607	3	-	-	87	-	1	-
39	<i>British races.</i>	131	-	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	English.	69	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Irish.	15	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Scottish.	44	-	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Other.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	<i>European races.</i>	95	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
45	French.	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Austrian, n.o.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Belgian.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Czech and Slovak.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Danish.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Dutch.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Finnish.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	German.	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Greek.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Hebrew.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Hungarian.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Icelandic.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Italian.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Norwegian.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Polish.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Roumanian.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Russian.	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Swedish.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
63	Ukrainian.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Yugoslavic.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	<i>Asiatic races.</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Chinese.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Japanese.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Other.	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
70	Indian and Eskimo.	4,277	-	1,551	-	-	-	87	-	-	-
71	Negro.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Various and unspecified.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 45. Religious denominations of the population, by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Greek Ortho- dox	Int. Bible Stu- dents Asso- cia- tion	Jews	Luther- ans	Men- non- ites	Mor- mons	No relig- ion	Pente- costal	Presby- terians	Pro- test- ants	Roman Catholics	Sal- vation Army	United Church	Other sects	Not stated	Σ
5	-	2	64	-	1	311	-	111	361	3,932	1	94	1,217	8	1
5	-	2	64	-	1	311	-	141	361	3,932	1	94	1,217	8	2
4	-	2	59	-	1	189	-	128	192	2,019	1	72	684	5	3
-	-	-	4	-	1	7	-	125	6	79	1	63	18	-	4
-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	26	5	29	-	30	11	-	5
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	14	-	31	1	12	1	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	1	14	-	21	5	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	8
4	-	2	53	-	-	1	-	2	3	126	-	8	4	-	9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	2	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	14
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	22
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	34
-	-	-	2	-	-	181	-	1	183	1,774	-	-	655	5	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	-	-	5	-	-	122	-	13	169	1,913	-	2	583	3	37
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	2	59	-	18	6	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	15	-	7	5	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	8	-	11	1	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	42
1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	78	-	1	2	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	167	1,792	-	2	554	3	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

TABLE 46. Official language of the population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Language spoken	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	CANADA	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,536
2	RURAL —								
3	Male.....	2,602,081	289,874	304,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,605	163,188
4	English.....	1,786,449	150,277	184,795	188,422	185,088	158,515	134,004	117,345
5	French.....	473,973	90,861	82,603	65,504	52,982	37,687	25,781	20,021
6	English and French.....	248,397	4,669	14,047	20,793	27,057	27,899	23,221	20,681
7	Neither English nor French.....	93,202	37,067	12,597	2,965	2,678	3,891	5,499	5,141
8	Female.....	2,200,967	275,795	285,581	265,520	238,586	173,495	144,894	133,454
9	English.....	1,449,395	145,226	178,399	178,604	152,139	113,941	96,333	92,309
10	French.....	479,710	89,611	80,989	63,854	49,792	35,399	27,115	22,431
11	English and French.....	166,730	4,475	13,916	20,364	28,774	19,347	14,840	12,788
12	Neither English nor French.....	105,132	36,483	12,277	2,668	2,881	4,808	6,606	5,926
13	URBAN —								
14	Male.....	2,772,580	290,298	278,465	265,246	257,445	235,730	221,471	204,947
15	English.....	1,874,727	153,376	179,794	175,744	170,672	154,420	146,036	138,194
16	French.....	353,810	87,788	75,781	50,208	29,849	19,608	15,179	11,848
17	English and French.....	502,115	6,252	21,403	39,049	56,524	60,308	55,871	50,763
18	Neither English nor French.....	41,868	12,882	1,487	245	400	1,394	4,835	4,142
19	Female.....	2,801,278	255,448	274,661	265,601	235,755	273,968	231,411	207,247
20	English.....	1,889,342	149,217	175,869	173,435	186,200	178,850	150,862	140,586
21	French.....	471,845	87,228	76,438	53,778	42,139	35,898	30,619	25,249
22	English and French.....	405,128	6,201	20,936	38,220	56,672	56,344	46,168	38,451
23	Neither English nor French.....	34,963	12,802	1,418	168	744	2,876	3,762	2,961
24	Prince Edward Island	88,038	9,145	9,560	9,405	8,904	7,060	5,317	5,006
25	RURAL —								
26	Male.....	34,742	3,633	3,708	3,770	3,593	2,855	2,092	1,955
27	English.....	30,167	3,092	3,195	3,267	3,098	2,463	1,813	1,701
28	French.....	610	402	148	43	5	3	2	1
29	English and French.....	3,950	124	359	460	489	389	277	252
30	Neither English nor French.....	25	15	6	—	1	—	—	1
31	Female.....	31,171	3,408	3,658	3,523	3,070	2,084	1,687	1,787
32	English.....	26,936	2,904	3,106	3,187	2,631	1,778	1,445	1,517
33	French.....	636	348	156	26	7	7	5	1
34	English and French.....	3,568	141	389	438	430	299	237	209
35	Neither English nor French.....	31	15	7	—	2	—	—	—
36	URBAN —								
37	Male.....	10,650	1,071	1,073	1,080	1,039	1,011	706	655
38	English.....	9,684	985	1,004	951	964	913	623	582
39	French.....	81	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	English and French.....	926	50	67	68	75	98	82	73
41	Neither English nor French.....	9	5	—	1	—	—	1	—
42	Female.....	11,475	1,033	1,121	1,028	1,202	1,110	832	669
43	English.....	10,343	953	1,049	951	1,069	980	744	583
44	French.....	58	36	1	—	6	7	—	—
45	English and French.....	1,067	41	71	77	127	122	87	86
46	Neither English nor French.....	7	3	—	—	—	1	1	—
47	Nova Scotia	512,846	53,259	51,186	56,538	53,299	43,221	33,278	29,922
48	RURAL —								
49	Male.....	148,825	14,972	16,202	16,377	15,580	12,262	8,853	7,949
50	English.....	131,238	13,160	14,249	14,410	13,682	10,831	7,935	7,125
51	French.....	4,085	1,349	1,112	629	308	143	82	41
52	English and French.....	12,577	266	777	1,321	1,578	1,276	812	750
53	Neither English nor French.....	435	198	65	17	12	10	24	33
54	Female.....	132,857	14,515	15,548	15,624	13,180	9,294	7,445	7,242
55	English.....	117,361	12,857	13,629	13,730	11,531	8,286	6,647	6,478
56	French.....	4,611	1,216	1,031	543	276	124	109	91
57	English and French.....	10,392	233	817	1,341	1,370	873	681	659
58	Neither English nor French.....	493	209	71	10	3	9	8	14
59	URBAN —								
60	Male.....	114,769	12,010	12,820	12,285	11,802	10,555	8,223	7,183
61	English.....	108,569	11,569	12,405	11,818	11,221	9,924	7,671	6,691
62	French.....	351	183	73	28	15	7	9	3
63	English and French.....	5,394	145	326	438	557	608	462	423
64	Neither English nor French.....	455	113	16	1	9	16	84	66
65	Female.....	116,885	11,761	12,615	12,252	12,737	11,110	8,754	7,548
66	English.....	110,206	11,295	12,200	11,784	11,915	10,287	8,095	7,052
67	French.....	469	179	63	21	25	22	14	10
68	English and French.....	5,790	136	344	446	791	777	597	445
69	Neither English nor French.....	420	148	8	1	6	24	48	41

¹ Persons under 5 years of age classed as speaking the language of the home.

TABLE 46. Official language of the population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group															No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
688,163	616,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	291,597	231,131	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1
156,733	151,815	143,002	121,250	95,691	77,686	61,605	46,008	26,289	12,678	4,771	1,199	252	49	986	2
115,577	114,507	108,891	91,721	70,414	57,325	44,890	32,876	18,304	8,607	3,227	760	156	27	721	3
17,444	15,562	14,070	12,190	10,557	8,529	7,196	5,969	3,879	2,071	780	204	40	1	42	4
20,013	18,491	17,050	14,522	12,330	9,441	7,454	5,368	3,055	1,478	557	166	37	6	62	5
3,699	3,255	2,991	2,817	2,320	2,391	2,065	1,789	1,051	522	207	62	19	15	161	6
129,329	117,168	105,489	89,817	70,937	58,219	47,207	35,258	21,445	11,478	5,057	1,437	380	58	889	7
91,504	84,419	75,950	65,178	49,902	40,958	32,898	24,183	14,681	7,781	3,524	946	234	34	252	8
20,119	17,453	15,660	13,160	11,657	9,741	8,227	6,497	4,305	2,357	938	271	73	3	28	9
11,937	10,266	9,123	7,275	6,014	4,416	3,364	2,377	1,354	666	300	92	20	5	17	10
5,769	5,030	4,756	4,204	3,364	3,104	2,718	2,201	1,105	668	295	128	53	16	72	11
802,348	195,948	178,511	146,089	103,539	79,296	59,090	42,579	23,728	11,199	3,894	859	165	25	1,725	12
140,574	141,063	131,790	107,823	74,993	57,569	42,503	30,562	16,749	7,882	2,756	606	104	18	1,439	13
10,497	9,811	8,795	7,880	6,652	5,715	4,964	4,201	2,847	1,494	510	107	23	1	52	14
47,805	41,421	34,664	28,046	20,322	14,858	10,983	7,355	3,869	1,716	580	135	35	4	152	15
3,472	3,653	3,262	2,333	1,572	1,084	640	461	263	107	45	11	3	2	22	16
800,058	181,168	158,809	131,539	96,988	79,466	63,239	47,761	27,167	13,899	5,407	1,444	276	31	691	17
142,016	131,356	117,370	97,632	70,675	58,338	46,240	35,202	19,721	9,966	3,981	1,080	202	19	525	18
22,342	19,904	16,694	14,794	12,148	10,608	8,921	7,069	4,415	2,371	913	209	40	4	61	19
33,483	28,225	22,703	18,007	13,210	9,623	7,285	4,572	2,678	1,341	446	133	29	4	97	20
2,212	1,683	1,442	1,099	895	897	786	618	353	144	67	22	5	4	5	21
5,212	4,534	4,386	4,159	3,473	3,160	3,004	2,413	1,700	963	480	116	27	7	7	22
1,980	1,758	1,701	1,577	1,374	1,258	1,265	967	676	356	181	36	9	1	3	23
1,733	1,541	1,488	1,380	1,189	1,104	1,115	864	590	317	164	32	9	1	1	24
246	211	213	197	183	154	149	103	84	38	17	4	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1,785	1,555	1,544	1,486	1,253	1,144	1,063	846	631	367	200	58	13	4	1	28
1,575	1,353	1,352	1,286	1,070	994	922	751	549	328	186	50	11	4	-	29
-	5	7	5	6	12	16	10	16	8	1	-	-	-	-	30
210	197	185	193	177	137	124	84	66	30	13	7	2	-	-	31
-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	32
712	544	548	542	430	363	303	283	189	126	56	4	1	-	1	33
635	489	505	485	382	322	262	254	168	117	34	4	1	-	1	34
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
76	55	42	57	47	41	41	29	14	9	2	-	-	-	-	36
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
795	689	598	554	416	396	373	317	219	114	63	18	4	2	2	38
648	609	529	505	362	357	327	288	202	106	58	17	3	2	1	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	40
86	73	64	49	53	38	45	27	10	6	3	1	-	-	1	41
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
30,677	27,489	26,189	23,692	19,932	17,411	14,521	11,061	7,638	4,467	2,080	689	157	26	114	43
8,043	7,395	7,490	7,031	6,215	5,355	4,971	3,981	2,770	1,510	610	185	46	8	28	44
7,162	6,563	6,685	6,219	5,485	5,215	4,386	3,569	2,450	1,361	532	154	37	7	21	45
35	40	48	42	48	58	51	23	36	19	10	7	1	-	-	46
831	774	751	767	672	577	526	385	280	127	67	23	8	-	7	47
15	18	6	3	10	5	5	4	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	48
7,356	6,566	6,568	5,910	5,408	4,857	4,409	3,486	2,584	1,604	851	318	72	13	13	49
6,516	5,814	5,800	5,255	4,782	4,324	3,907	3,066	2,285	1,392	716	266	56	10	12	50
124	110	121	100	145	129	128	114	95	82	51	16	5	-	1	51
707	633	634	549	472	398	361	282	189	101	64	20	7	1	-	52
9	9	13	6	9	6	13	24	15	29	20	10	4	2	-	53
7,590	6,823	6,149	5,560	4,829	3,821	2,509	1,696	1,010	538	212	69	10	1	48	54
7,095	6,322	5,708	5,234	3,956	3,202	2,344	1,599	945	518	225	63	9	1	46	55
4	5	2	3	4	2	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	56
454	468	413	311	253	205	131	93	60	19	15	5	1	-	1	57
37	28	26	12	16	12	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
7,688	6,705	5,982	5,191	4,080	3,278	2,639	1,898	1,274	815	377	123	29	4	25	59
7,154	6,276	5,584	4,850	3,847	3,077	2,478	1,790	1,216	776	355	116	28	3	25	60
14	9	25	11	14	15	14	12	9	5	6	1	-	-	-	61
492	400	349	306	210	173	143	88	45	31	13	2	1	1	-	62
28	20	24	24	9	13	4	8	4	3	3	4	-	-	-	63

TABLE 46. Official language of the population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Language spoken	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	New Brunswick	408,219	47,586	50,317	46,808	42,849	31,391	26,316	23,871
2	RURAL—								
3	Male.....	148,866	17,687	18,777	17,301	15,958	12,241	9,035	7,854
4	English.....	87,630	9,092	10,209	9,878	9,086	7,104	5,349	4,878
5	French.....	28,567	7,914	6,711	4,551	3,140	1,571	888	624
6	English and French.....	30,458	565	1,836	2,870	3,732	3,561	2,780	2,335
7	Neither English nor French.....	211	116	21	2	—	5	18	17
8	Female.....	132,413	17,486	17,994	16,691	13,758	10,074	8,006	7,240
9	English.....	77,626	9,040	9,549	9,062	7,712	5,763	4,711	4,535
10	French.....	32,408	7,800	6,648	4,548	2,680	1,726	1,331	1,123
11	English and French.....	22,188	514	1,774	2,978	3,365	2,582	1,955	1,576
12	Neither English nor French.....	191	123	23	3	1	3	9	6
13	URBAN—								
14	Male.....	61,754	6,207	6,847	6,455	5,985	5,384	4,154	4,085
15	English.....	48,888	4,641	5,181	4,975	4,743	4,122	3,204	3,189
16	French.....	2,217	1,129	530	166	64	57	25	42
17	English and French.....	10,588	402	1,133	1,314	1,177	1,203	903	849
18	Neither English nor French.....	61	35	3	—	1	2	2	5
19	Female.....	67,186	6,206	6,699	6,461	7,148	6,695	5,121	4,695
20	English.....	53,227	4,631	5,038	4,932	5,368	4,916	3,940	3,787
21	French.....	3,063	1,144	555	162	183	191	150	114
22	English and French.....	10,846	402	1,102	1,367	1,597	1,587	1,029	794
23	Neither English nor French.....	50	29	4	—	—	1	2	—
24	Quebec	2,874,255	352,895	353,843	315,809	299,858	267,116	226,422	194,178
25	RURAL—								
26	Male.....	556,490	76,007	76,249	67,285	61,809	50,090	36,991	30,477
27	English.....	41,524	4,251	4,416	4,052	4,245	3,455	2,854	2,654
28	French.....	412,262	69,951	68,538	57,733	47,891	34,807	23,865	18,635
29	English and French.....	98,159	932	2,692	5,167	9,407	11,567	10,073	9,008
30	Neither English nor French.....	3,545	873	603	333	266	261	199	180
31	Female.....	505,159	74,969	74,418	65,154	56,549	42,106	32,171	27,867
32	English.....	36,072	4,104	4,337	3,782	3,123	2,442	2,055	2,220
33	French.....	409,836	69,251	66,951	56,285	45,198	32,200	24,442	20,110
34	English and French.....	55,586	815	2,529	4,765	7,735	7,234	5,475	4,826
35	Neither English nor French.....	3,665	799	601	322	293	230	199	211
36	URBAN—								
37	Male.....	891,684	101,549	101,901	90,864	85,730	80,643	76,144	67,725
38	English.....	155,671	15,029	15,821	12,654	11,503	12,131	14,804	14,430
39	French.....	339,880	60,688	72,615	49,173	29,433	19,354	14,952	11,430
40	English and French.....	389,517	3,265	13,047	28,945	44,693	48,926	45,608	40,896
41	Neither English nor French.....	6,566	2,567	418	92	101	232	780	759
42	Female.....	981,972	100,370	101,275	92,506	95,970	94,277	81,116	68,609
43	English.....	162,728	14,311	14,876	12,231	12,421	15,459	14,854	14,030
44	French.....	453,177	80,185	73,251	52,684	41,352	35,167	29,898	24,616
45	English and French.....	299,107	3,212	12,741	27,515	42,058	43,123	35,713	29,452
46	Neither English nor French.....	6,960	2,662	407	76	139	528	651	511
47	Ontario	3,431,683	307,669	332,942	318,257	318,888	291,181	264,678	252,133
48	RURAL—								
49	Male.....	719,975	67,756	71,871	69,158	71,542	61,729	53,751	49,374
50	English.....	637,274	55,658	62,407	61,109	63,566	54,311	46,949	43,386
51	French.....	19,563	6,886	4,289	2,190	1,444	953	700	535
52	English and French.....	50,963	1,237	3,382	5,373	6,109	5,702	4,703	4,279
53	Neither English nor French.....	12,175	3,975	1,293	466	423	756	1,399	1,174
54	Female.....	615,176	65,178	69,298	65,255	66,088	45,359	42,187	41,692
55	English.....	545,720	53,362	59,662	57,427	48,927	39,602	37,151	37,452
56	French.....	21,933	6,595	4,371	2,126	1,413	1,118	961	801
57	English and French.....	36,278	1,224	3,996	5,311	5,322	3,939	3,155	2,667
58	Neither English nor French.....	11,785	3,997	1,263	391	421	700	920	772
59	URBAN—								
60	Male.....	1,028,869	88,365	96,863	92,485	91,773	85,947	82,147	79,876
61	English.....	936,544	76,842	88,735	85,292	83,812	77,959	73,434	71,162
62	French.....	9,950	4,952	2,353	816	328	179	157	145
63	English and French.....	68,996	1,814	5,287	6,290	7,434	7,163	6,516	6,221
64	Neither English nor French.....	13,379	4,757	488	87	199	646	2,040	1,848
65	Female.....	1,067,123	86,370	94,916	91,379	99,490	98,153	86,598	81,691
66	English.....	977,144	75,114	86,979	83,783	89,996	88,849	77,955	74,401
67	French.....	13,088	4,881	2,320	884	548	476	407	441
68	English and French.....	63,295	1,820	5,142	6,663	8,637	7,568	6,282	5,411
69	Neither English nor French.....	13,596	4,555	475	49	309	1,260	1,859	1,438

TABLE 46. Official language of the population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	No.	
23,912	21,010	19,705	17,320	14,325	12,402	10,209	7,857	5,022	2,640	1,204	318	76	7	68	1	
7,758	7,134	6,803	6,185	5,288	4,674	3,761	3,045	1,900	979	393	100	23	5	22	2	
4,943	4,577	4,468	4,196	3,467	3,291	2,646	2,087	1,311	690	266	62	9	4	17	3	
523	495	417	377	339	293	243	221	144	65	36	8	6	1	—	4	
2,282	2,058	1,913	1,608	1,415	1,087	871	737	445	224	96	30	8	—	5	5	
10	4	5	4	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
7,145	6,261	5,814	5,150	4,286	3,701	3,192	2,480	1,673	924	476	117	36	2	9	7	
4,522	4,082	3,732	3,504	2,848	2,524	2,181	1,688	1,129	627	319	61	28	1	8	8	
1,119	892	968	761	671	559	497	442	309	186	98	37	4	—	—	9	
1,496	1,280	1,112	882	764	617	514	350	234	111	59	19	4	1	1	10	
6	7	2	3	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
4,283	3,742	3,504	3,041	2,580	1,899	1,519	1,105	646	324	138	24	7	—	25	12	
3,390	3,047	2,911	2,555	1,992	1,650	1,342	947	557	284	116	20	5	—	17	13	
29	33	26	23	15	11	11	17	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	14	
861	660	565	461	372	229	166	141	78	38	22	4	2	—	8	15	
3	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
4,723	3,873	3,584	2,944	2,433	2,128	1,737	1,227	803	413	192	77	10	—	12	17	
3,895	3,190	3,009	2,552	2,089	1,866	1,547	1,109	723	374	174	67	9	—	11	18	
98	112	68	57	58	47	46	29	26	7	8	6	—	—	—	19	
734	569	504	333	286	213	143	87	51	32	10	4	1	—	1	20	
1	2	3	2	—	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
174,068	152,687	131,636	110,620	86,975	69,300	54,703	40,353	24,415	12,713	4,587	1,168	237	22	650	22	
27,688	24,392	22,674	19,921	17,241	13,881	11,290	8,959	5,555	2,932	1,055	278	47	4	125	23	
2,511	2,187	2,063	2,058	1,739	1,526	1,273	1,055	674	327	131	41	3	3	6	24	
16,256	14,496	13,072	11,285	9,717	7,802	6,515	5,382	3,478	1,896	695	180	31	—	37	25	
8,751	8,119	7,428	6,476	5,711	4,487	3,456	2,475	1,387	703	227	55	13	—	25	26	
170	130	111	102	74	66	46	47	16	6	2	2	—	1	7	27	
24,546	21,396	19,152	16,190	14,116	11,520	9,630	7,282	4,798	2,555	991	290	72	7	79	28	
2,077	2,009	1,928	1,717	1,534	1,371	1,246	877	681	343	155	51	10	1	9	29	
17,788	15,403	13,629	11,391	10,032	8,241	6,962	5,427	3,588	1,924	733	194	57	3	27	30	
4,514	3,823	3,462	2,959	2,467	1,803	1,348	918	508	262	93	36	4	2	8	31	
167	161	134	123	83	105	74	60	21	26	10	9	1	1	35	32	
61,457	53,750	46,002	37,979	27,840	21,417	16,109	11,259	6,485	3,200	1,061	232	51	4	232	33	
12,947	11,630	10,392	8,301	6,589	4,250	2,806	1,724	937	457	162	36	5	2	61	34	
10,317	9,619	8,603	7,727	6,488	5,577	4,794	4,054	2,730	1,447	493	101	22	1	52	35	
37,771	32,217	26,777	21,793	15,626	11,479	8,393	5,398	2,781	1,276	395	93	24	1	113	36	
422	284	230	158	137	111	116	83	37	20	11	2	—	—	6	37	
60,377	52,009	43,807	36,580	27,778	22,422	17,674	12,853	7,577	4,026	1,480	368	67	7	214	38	
13,316	12,002	10,566	8,491	6,107	5,054	3,723	2,535	1,463	813	306	82	13	1	74	39	
21,743	19,283	16,122	14,301	11,611	10,193	8,516	6,710	4,171	2,240	847	188	36	4	59	40	
24,937	21,047	16,867	13,502	9,837	6,985	5,256	3,503	1,888	956	316	94	17	—	78	41	
381	277	252	236	223	240	179	105	55	17	11	4	1	2	8	42	
246,649	223,545	206,131	177,629	137,090	114,926	92,711	71,579	39,984	19,751	7,695	1,921	398	50	871	43	
46,717	43,643	40,724	35,843	29,630	25,355	21,016	16,229	9,038	4,345	1,644	403	76	10	148	44	
41,712	39,358	36,947	32,652	27,059	23,284	19,372	15,061	8,365	4,003	1,511	360	70	6	128	45	
446	357	337	309	271	224	231	180	123	58	20	6	—	—	4	46	
3,874	3,423	3,028	2,530	2,106	1,664	1,290	876	490	246	97	33	4	4	13	47	
685	505	412	352	194	183	123	112	60	38	16	4	2	—	3	48	
40,428	37,085	33,866	30,196	24,451	20,949	17,144	13,080	7,527	4,049	1,750	457	117	14	77	49	
36,039	33,791	30,572	27,856	22,640	19,450	15,370	12,192	7,007	3,767	1,642	421	103	13	74	50	
742	682	593	574	471	473	384	306	171	103	29	17	3	—	—	51	
2,373	2,046	1,711	1,338	1,077	771	565	402	229	101	44	4	1	—	2	52	
674	546	490	428	263	255	180	120	78	35	15	10	1	1	1	53	
78,986	74,337	67,293	55,721	40,643	32,385	25,194	19,141	10,964	4,936	1,756	407	72	12	367	54	
71,629	68,126	62,216	51,714	37,554	30,128	23,362	17,728	9,826	4,594	1,632	378	63	10	348	55	
126	124	136	107	116	84	109	97	78	33	5	4	1	—	—	56	
6,162	5,401	4,408	3,553	2,751	2,000	1,605	1,238	705	289	111	21	6	2	14	57	
1,068	686	533	342	222	173	118	78	55	20	8	4	2	—	5	58	
80,519	73,500	64,748	55,889	42,368	36,237	29,357	23,129	12,755	6,421	2,545	659	133	14	279	59	
74,174	68,194	60,473	52,540	39,696	34,080	27,614	21,843	11,995	6,040	2,407	617	122	10	262	60	
426	414	392	342	376	276	263	238	165	93	37	12	3	—	4	61	
4,933	4,180	3,322	2,622	2,014	1,629	1,277	894	518	252	84	24	8	2	13	62	
986	712	561	365	280	252	203	154	77	36	17	6	—	2	—	63	

TABLE 46. Official language of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Language spoken	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	Manitoba.....	700,138	66,599	75,734	76,487	77,035	64,358	52,447	46,033
2	RURAL—								
3	Male.....	209,099	21,818	23,777	23,541	23,149	19,096	15,180	13,080
4	English.....	173,338	12,378	18,770	20,953	20,622	16,813	13,111	11,235
5	French.....	3,507	1,711	868	184	58	47	55	42
6	English and French.....	15,510	451	1,446	1,951	2,028	1,657	1,345	1,134
7	Neither English nor French.....	16,744	7,277	2,093	453	434	579	866	669
8	Female.....	175,071	21,418	23,423	22,293	19,939	14,064	11,729	10,529
9	English.....	137,304	11,900	18,421	19,327	17,539	11,795	9,498	8,532
10	French.....	4,266	1,767	893	170	68	74	93	102
11	English and French.....	12,156	418	1,455	1,878	1,881	1,412	1,092	863
12	Neither English nor French.....	21,345	7,333	2,654	418	451	783	1,039	1,042
13	URBAN—								
14	Male.....	158,966	11,951	14,424	15,427	15,515	13,591	12,507	11,289
15	English.....	146,119	9,728	13,567	14,609	14,607	12,669	11,270	10,185
16	French.....	613	348	102	18	3	2	8	6
17	English and French.....	7,890	197	619	784	877	766	663	642
18	Neither English nor French.....	4,374	1,678	131	16	28	154	566	456
19	Female.....	157,003	11,412	14,110	15,222	16,439	17,608	13,038	11,125
20	English.....	143,378	9,189	13,266	14,362	17,147	16,124	11,765	10,144
21	French.....	894	350	133	17	13	17	28	25
22	English and French.....	7,871	211	596	830	1,136	1,040	808	675
23	Neither English nor French.....	4,860	1,662	115	17	143	427	437	288
24	Saskatchewan.....	921,785	105,228	111,238	110,036	101,933	81,895	67,451	57,918
25	RURAL—								
26	Male.....	350,365	39,685	40,850	39,952	37,582	32,530	26,873	21,880
27	English.....	303,670	24,891	35,115	37,188	34,985	29,030	23,926	18,879
28	French.....	2,808	1,511	468	70	56	72	69	49
29	English and French.....	18,413	737	1,961	2,237	2,030	1,954	1,599	1,375
30	Neither English nor French.....	25,514	12,486	3,306	457	512	874	1,279	1,077
31	Female.....	280,515	38,292	39,595	38,463	33,719	23,665	18,306	16,182
32	English.....	233,114	23,977	34,071	35,814	30,097	20,942	15,402	13,601
33	French.....	3,264	1,500	437	80	69	70	97	105
34	English and French.....	13,828	752	1,875	2,149	2,014	1,527	1,103	1,006
35	Neither English nor French.....	30,309	12,062	3,207	420	536	1,126	1,703	1,470
36	URBAN—								
37	Male.....	149,570	12,844	15,511	15,654	14,074	11,437	11,052	10,837
38	English.....	139,884	11,915	14,852	15,042	13,452	10,821	10,280	9,612
39	French.....	401	250	46	2	3	4	3	3
40	English and French.....	6,289	228	485	600	611	523	533	516
41	Neither English nor French.....	2,996	1,451	128	10	8	89	235	206
42	Female.....	141,335	13,465	15,253	15,967	16,680	14,388	11,228	10,019
43	English.....	131,472	11,598	14,607	15,315	15,843	13,320	10,373	9,219
44	French.....	586	240	44	7	8	17	27	27
45	English and French.....	5,933	207	496	644	764	726	606	569
46	Neither English nor French.....	3,344	1,420	106	6	46	209	232	204
47	Alberta.....	731,605	78,372	81,104	79,484	74,151	65,098	57,936	50,534
48	RURAL—								
49	Male.....	256,687	27,354	27,567	25,990	24,290	23,449	21,726	18,882
50	English.....	223,101	17,970	23,543	24,257	22,559	21,265	19,286	16,109
51	French.....	2,407	1,054	456	103	73	89	110	91
52	English and French.....	12,355	302	926	1,210	1,242	1,337	1,165	1,033
53	Neither English nor French.....	18,824	8,028	2,642	420	416	758	1,165	1,149
54	Female.....	196,410	26,765	26,942	24,769	21,136	10,584	14,237	12,610
55	English.....	163,263	17,534	23,064	23,006	19,437	14,406	11,687	10,407
56	French.....	2,569	1,042	479	102	77	79	74	91
57	English and French.....	8,768	305	918	1,257	1,195	1,040	802	678
58	Neither English nor French.....	21,810	7,884	2,481	404	427	1,061	1,674	1,434
59	URBAN—								
60	Male.....	143,512	12,292	13,146	14,468	13,387	11,252	11,162	10,188
61	English.....	134,320	11,007	12,657	14,013	12,776	10,645	10,283	9,288
62	French.....	326	191	57	4	2	5	4	10
63	English and French.....	6,169	106	329	438	595	510	550	572
64	Neither English nor French.....	2,697	988	103	13	14	92	325	324
65	Female.....	134,996	11,961	13,449	14,357	15,338	13,813	10,811	9,654
66	English.....	126,154	10,606	12,931	13,777	14,507	12,825	9,959	8,915
67	French.....	445	197	67	6	4	8	13	10
68	English and French.....	5,700	127	343	467	773	722	555	515
69	Neither English nor French.....	2,697	1,031	108	7	54	258	284	214

TABLE 46. Official language of the population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group																No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	No.	
47,111	46,292	42,237	33,089	23,170	17,799	13,527	9,427	5,119	2,263	885	217	53	15	141	1	
12,978	12,955	11,095	9,818	7,018	5,600	4,402	2,953	1,597	676	263	56	14	9	38	2	
11,326	11,476	10,300	8,062	5,995	4,604	3,527	2,259	1,154	459	183	34	7	1	30	3	
49	39	67	63	68	45	60	71	44	17	10	1	1	—	—	4	
1,107	1,022	926	759	553	400	322	214	132	44	13	3	—	1	2	5	
496	418	402	434	399	445	493	409	267	126	56	18	6	1	—	6	
10,857	9,725	8,489	6,579	4,938	3,889	2,965	2,124	1,219	535	239	77	21	6	20	7	
8,752	7,858	6,820	5,110	3,711	2,765	2,025	1,361	816	355	160	37	13	1	18	8	
123	126	123	111	133	152	114	99	75	25	12	4	2	—	—	9	
818	656	531	360	294	191	116	112	44	21	7	3	1	1	2	10	
1,164	1,085	1,015	998	800	781	710	552	284	134	60	33	5	4	—	11	
11,531	12,607	12,224	9,674	6,250	4,557	3,305	2,195	1,145	513	178	29	8	5	41	12	
10,603	11,719	11,406	9,033	5,806	4,186	3,001	1,992	1,045	466	151	24	6	3	36	13	
11	11	17	9	10	15	19	13	10	7	4	—	—	—	—	14	
627	670	624	486	303	233	170	114	42	23	14	4	1	—	1	15	
290	207	174	146	129	123	115	76	48	17	9	1	1	2	2	16	
11,745	11,005	9,839	7,518	4,964	3,853	2,925	2,155	1,188	539	206	55	10	1	42	17	
10,803	10,151	9,112	6,920	4,557	3,489	2,640	1,930	1,025	474	184	49	7	1	39	13	
32	36	42	35	31	35	26	37	19	9	6	—	—	—	—	19	
631	551	427	350	202	151	101	72	60	16	5	2	—	—	—	20	
279	267	248	213	173	175	155	116	84	40	11	4	1	—	2	21	
59,323	58,368	53,075	40,040	26,230	18,213	13,382	9,606	4,921	2,096	780	163	40	12	181	22	
21,753	22,809	21,067	16,216	11,016	7,379	5,371	3,648	1,773	720	277	53	14	8	59	23	
19,560	20,213	19,225	14,700	9,744	6,355	4,343	2,803	1,275	528	183	26	7	2	52	24	
70	60	50	55	63	55	57	54	33	11	5	—	—	—	—	25	
1,365	1,319	1,182	937	654	381	326	207	86	30	19	9	2	—	3	26	
758	617	610	522	555	585	645	584	379	161	70	18	5	0	4	27	
16,107	15,001	12,923	9,947	6,499	4,727	3,470	2,431	1,857	571	249	58	25	3	88	28	
13,520	12,705	10,713	8,207	5,056	3,523	2,452	1,595	867	361	151	21	7	1	25	20	
125	138	120	120	118	102	67	58	31	16	8	1	2	—	—	30	
858	711	654	421	293	190	125	90	30	10	10	2	1	—	1	31	
1,604	1,447	1,436	1,199	1,032	912	821	682	329	184	80	34	15	2	2	32	
11,234	12,465	11,272	8,177	5,185	3,447	2,389	1,859	995	399	141	23	5	1	69	33	
10,422	11,719	10,677	7,721	4,848	3,219	2,199	1,673	863	363	114	19	5	1	67	34	
4	12	6	7	10	14	13	9	7	2	4	1	—	—	—	35	
629	605	488	371	266	152	119	90	52	10	8	1	—	—	2	36	
179	129	101	78	61	62	58	87	73	24	15	2	—	—	—	37	
10,229	9,193	7,813	5,701	3,590	2,660	2,152	1,662	904	396	113	29	5	—	33	38	
9,511	8,627	7,353	5,335	3,334	2,420	1,902	1,434	781	346	96	23	3	—	32	39	
17	31	25	26	29	25	35	22	13	12	3	2	—	—	—	40	
542	411	314	237	137	117	68	56	26	6	5	2	—	—	—	41	
159	124	121	103	90	98	147	150	84	32	9	2	2	—	—	42	
50,071	49,732	45,024	34,745	22,917	16,363	11,521	7,867	3,894	1,673	544	113	34	10	118	43	
17,456	17,490	16,063	12,673	8,652	6,279	4,396	2,907	1,836	532	140	33	13	4	55	44	
15,608	15,911	14,535	11,363	7,610	5,422	3,704	2,322	1,067	389	98	21	7	2	53	45	
61	71	72	56	43	40	27	32	19	4	4	1	1	—	—	46	
1,027	958	951	704	570	359	249	190	72	40	13	4	2	—	1	47	
760	550	505	450	429	458	416	363	178	99	25	7	3	2	1	48	
11,888	10,670	9,831	7,380	4,949	3,582	2,661	1,787	816	389	125	27	11	4	18	49	
10,022	9,042	7,823	6,087	3,922	2,745	1,903	1,209	610	252	79	10	4	1	15	50	
93	92	93	84	70	66	51	37	13	6	2	—	—	—	—	51	
596	555	495	297	260	163	102	60	30	13	1	—	—	—	—	52	
1,177	981	870	852	697	608	505	421	157	111	39	15	7	3	2	53	
10,837	12,097	11,376	8,695	5,449	3,644	2,407	1,688	848	386	139	22	8	—	28	54	
9,988	11,304	10,640	8,193	5,089	3,392	2,221	1,543	760	346	129	17	3	—	26	55	
3	4	5	4	7	5	13	8	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	56	
611	617	616	412	292	203	133	95	56	24	5	3	—	—	2	57	
235	172	115	86	61	44	40	42	24	14	3	2	—	—	—	58	
9,890	9,475	8,304	6,157	3,887	2,858	2,157	1,545	897	366	140	31	7	2	17	59	
9,188	8,878	7,796	5,805	3,599	2,666	1,960	1,415	820	334	122	27	6	1	17	60	
10	16	19	17	25	13	14	15	5	2	4	—	—	—	—	61	
536	478	384	270	183	112	116	58	35	19	3	3	—	1	—	62	
156	103	105	65	60	67	67	57	37	11	11	1	1	—	—	63	

TABLE 46. Official language of the population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Language spoken	All ages	Age group						
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
1	British Columbia	694,263	51,979	59,149	59,823	62,346	55,797	51,441	47,927
2	RURAL—								
3	Male.....	173,365	13,174	14,836	13,685	13,719	13,239	13,506	13,239
4	English.....	156,290	9,695	12,787	13,177	13,116	12,449	12,583	11,182
5	French.....	124	66	8	3	1	2	2	3
6	English and French.....	5,691	50	154	179	410	413	422	474
7	Neither English nor French.....	11,360	3,363	1,287	269	190	369	499	573
8	Female.....	126,159	12,987	13,871	13,171	11,810	9,838	8,787	8,440
9	English.....	111,150	9,454	12,448	12,723	11,072	8,842	7,648	7,501
10	French.....	132	64	9	3	—	1	2	6
11	English and French.....	3,750	70	139	218	435	419	314	284
12	Neither English nor French.....	11,127	3,399	1,275	227	303	570	763	649
13	URBAN—								
14	Male.....	211,354	12,978	15,848	16,555	18,086	15,883	15,307	14,055
15	English.....	194,204	11,632	15,541	16,357	17,542	15,153	14,406	13,004
16	French.....	41	19	3	1	1	—	—	5
17	English and French.....	6,285	45	109	172	503	507	549	568
18	Neither English nor French.....	11,324	1,282	195	25	40	163	352	478
19	Female.....	122,285	12,840	15,194	16,472	18,731	16,910	13,901	13,200
20	English.....	174,306	11,492	14,895	16,247	17,894	16,061	13,163	12,432
21	French.....	64	16	4	2	1	2	2	3
22	English and French.....	5,493	45	100	211	789	679	489	500
23	Neither English nor French.....	3,022	1,287	195	12	47	168	247	265
24	Yukon	4,230	361	327	329	269	276	269	262
25	RURAL—								
26	Male.....	1,888	155	139	125	98	90	114	106
27	English.....	1,359	31	51	73	67	75	87	90
28	French.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	English and French.....	123	—	1	1	2	4	7	6
30	Neither English nor French.....	399	122	80	51	23	11	20	10
31	Female.....	287	145	134	118	83	70	72	75
32	English.....	503	37	55	63	44	48	50	43
33	French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	English and French.....	20	—	3	—	2	2	1	2
35	Neither English nor French.....	464	108	76	55	37	20	21	30
36	URBAN—								
37	Male.....	948	31	32	33	54	87	66	64
38	English.....	844	25	31	33	52	83	61	51
39	French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	English and French.....	91	—	1	—	2	4	5	3
41	Neither English nor French.....	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Female.....	418	30	29	53	40	29	17	27
43	English.....	384	25	28	53	40	29	14	23
44	French.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	English and French.....	26	—	1	—	—	—	2	4
46	Neither English nor French.....	7	5	—	—	—	—	1	—
47	Northwest Territories	9,723	1,324	1,378	1,075	959	788	718	749
48	RURAL—								
49	Male.....	5,214	692	672	580	497	425	384	399
50	English.....	908	59	53	58	62	119	111	106
51	French.....	38	14	5	1	4	1	5	—
52	English and French.....	298	5	13	24	30	37	38	35
53	Neither English nor French.....	3,970	614	601	497	401	268	230	258
54	Female.....	4,509	632	706	495	492	363	354	350
55	English.....	346	57	52	47	26	37	38	33
56	French.....	55	19	14	1	4	—	1	1
57	English and French.....	196	3	21	29	25	20	25	18
58	Neither English nor French.....	3,912	553	619	418	407	306	270	298

TABLE 46. Official language of the population¹, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Age group														Not stated	Total
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
50,571	56,113	56,086	46,700	32,296	24,513	17,205	11,277	5,828	2,564	865	218	41	14	1,510	1
11,806	13,831	14,401	12,204	8,947	7,217	4,974	3,330	1,619	606	200	46	10	6	444	2
10,848	12,515	13,010	10,913	7,942	6,366	4,415	2,812	1,399	497	158	29	7	1	389	3
3	3	6	3	6	8	6	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	4
503	563	627	506	438	309	253	170	76	26	8	4	—	1	5	5
552	750	758	782	561	534	300	245	143	83	34	12	3	4	49	6
8,883	8,647	8,099	6,858	4,905	3,735	2,723	1,769	923	462	173	40	12	5	22	7
7,825	7,720	7,174	6,127	4,319	3,242	2,283	1,442	735	356	116	29	2	2	90	8
1	5	6	10	9	5	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
351	349	326	266	207	142	107	71	24	17	9	1	—	—	1	10
706	573	593	450	370	346	326	254	162	89	48	10	10	3	1	11
15,674	19,544	20,072	16,605	11,035	7,998	5,299	3,309	1,732	765	202	48	8	2	909	12
13,827	16,672	17,269	14,514	9,693	7,134	4,906	3,066	1,628	726	192	44	7	1	890	13
3	3	—	—	1	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
607	724	723	582	396	307	213	149	78	28	8	4	1	1	11	15
1,237	2,145	2,080	1,509	945	557	180	91	24	11	2	—	—	—	3	16
14,108	14,091	13,514	11,038	7,409	5,563	4,209	2,969	1,554	731	290	84	11	1	65	17
13,297	13,400	12,913	10,608	7,062	5,321	4,040	2,852	1,493	702	278	82	11	1	62	18
2	3	1	4	4	4	6	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
588	511	472	335	284	191	133	87	45	23	7	1	—	—	3	20
221	177	128	91	59	47	30	26	11	5	5	1	—	—	—	21
227	232	296	319	333	306	203	117	50	23	4	3	1	—	23	22
96	109	136	165	176	165	115	60	19	8	2	2	—	—	16	23
82	85	115	135	150	138	99	41	16	6	1	—	—	—	16	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
3	9	11	22	21	14	10	8	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	26
11	15	10	8	5	13	6	11	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	27
52	49	54	86	34	34	16	7	5	2	—	—	1	—	—	28
35	29	31	23	19	16	7	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
1	4	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
16	16	22	11	13	18	9	6	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	32
45	39	71	38	98	95	63	44	23	12	1	1	—	—	—	33
38	35	63	73	82	86	57	36	20	11	1	1	—	—	—	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
7	4	8	15	16	9	6	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	37
34	35	35	30	25	12	9	6	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	38
30	29	35	26	22	8	9	6	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
4	5	—	3	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
642	597	446	368	224	204	78	49	20	18	5	1	—	—	80	43
358	364	248	218	126	123	44	23	7	4	2	—	—	—	48	44
92	81	55	43	31	20	10	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
1	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
24	35	20	16	7	9	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
241	248	172	159	88	93	30	14	4	4	2	—	—	—	46	48
284	233	198	150	98	81	34	26	13	14	3	1	—	—	39	49
21	16	5	6	1	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
4	—	—	4	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
13	12	12	8	1	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
246	205	181	132	94	71	29	21	13	14	3	1	—	—	31	53

TABLE 17. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
CANADA					
TOTAL	10,376,786	6,999,913	1,779,338	1,322,370	275,165
<i>British born</i>	<i>9,254,091</i>	<i>6,116,092</i>	<i>1,763,160</i>	<i>1,224,868</i>	<i>154,971</i>
Canada	8,069,261	4,966,856	1,757,974	1,199,900	154,531
Prince Edward Island.....	99,738	67,273	1,398	11,098	59
Nova Scotia.....	507,235	464,118	9,216	33,856	1,045
New Brunswick.....	403,049	265,063	63,776	73,372	338
Quebec.....	2,696,122	250,043	1,608,419	815,331	12,999
Ontario.....	2,794,631	2,533,070	57,363	179,485	24,713
Manitoba.....	463,542	391,750	7,871	34,941	28,950
Saskatchewan.....	502,165	435,647	5,251	23,178	38,089
Alberta.....	336,674	294,662	3,567	13,864	24,581
British Columbia.....	247,741	227,586	181	4,316	15,658
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	10,452	2,049	82	358	7,963
Not stated.....	7,912	6,565	450	691	206
British Isles	1,138,942	1,106,491	138	32,256	57
England and Wales.....	746,212	723,997	83	22,099	53
Ireland.....	107,544	104,166	25	3,349	4
Scotland.....	279,765	273,866	26	5,853	20
Lesser Isles.....	5,421	4,462	4	955	-
British Possessions²	45,889	42,745	48	2,712	383
Newfoundland.....	26,410	25,335	20	1,052	3
Other.....	18,747	16,757	24	1,608	358
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>1,122,695</i>	<i>883,821</i>	<i>21,178</i>	<i>97,502</i>	<i>120,194</i>
Europe	714,462	553,678	7,479	50,830	102,475
Austria.....	37,391	30,273	37	1,241	5,840
Belgium.....	17,033	7,359	1,431	7,843	400
Czechoslovakia.....	22,835	18,092	58	315	4,370
Finland.....	30,354	23,219	7	204	6,924
France.....	16,756	929	3,569	12,239	19
Germany.....	39,163	34,064	61	2,243	2,795
Holland.....	10,736	9,533	16	903	284
Hungary.....	28,529	22,095	53	415	5,957
Italy.....	42,578	29,631	1,514	7,549	3,884
Poland.....	171,169	128,832	171	3,058	39,108
Roumania.....	40,322	30,423	57	2,726	7,116
Russia.....	114,406	93,769	94	5,765	14,778
Scandinavian Countries.....	90,042	85,723	44	1,280	2,995
Ukraine.....	13,759	10,319	22	245	3,173
Yugoslavia.....	17,110	14,213	21	170	2,706
Other.....	22,285	15,204	324	4,631	2,126
Asia	60,608	41,206	326	2,421	16,655
China.....	42,037	28,684	24	474	12,855
Japan.....	12,261	8,717	-	89	3,455
Other.....	6,310	3,805	302	1,858	345
United States.....	344,574	286,953	13,273	43,430	913
Other countries.....	3,051	1,934	100	821	146
Male	5,374,541	3,661,176	827,783	750,512	135,070
<i>British born</i>	<i>4,707,412</i>	<i>3,120,287</i>	<i>818,922</i>	<i>693,224</i>	<i>74,969</i>
Canada	4,076,001	2,510,836	818,849	671,635	74,681
Prince Edward Island.....	52,285	45,863	648	5,748	26
Nova Scotia.....	260,615	238,544	4,333	17,295	443
New Brunswick.....	206,271	135,953	29,582	40,566	170
Quebec.....	1,355,703	125,631	749,094	474,709	6,269
Ontario.....	1,407,281	1,273,974	26,829	94,430	12,048
Manitoba.....	234,010	198,947	3,657	17,777	13,629
Saskatchewan.....	253,923	221,044	2,686	11,697	18,596
Alberta.....	170,191	149,523	1,753	6,884	12,031
British Columbia.....	125,813	116,427	89	1,945	7,352
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	5,318	1,103	27	182	4,006
Not stated.....	4,591	3,827	251	402	111
British Isles	607,529	587,457	65	19,980	27
England and Wales.....	399,855	386,092	41	13,703	19
Ireland.....	58,916	56,892	10	2,011	3
Scotland.....	145,540	141,902	11	3,622	5
Lesser Isles.....	3,218	2,571	3	644	-

¹ Persons under 5 years of age classed as speaking the language of the home.² Includes 731 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
CANADA—Con.					
Male—Con.					
British born—Con.					
British Possessions ³	23,882	21,994	18	1,609	261
Newfoundland.....	12,786	12,206	8	571	1
Other.....	10,665	9,404	8	1,002	251
Foreign born.....	667,129	540,889	8,851	57,888	60,101
Europe.....	438,183	356,215	3,082	33,338	45,548
Austria.....	22,269	19,016	20	813	2,420
Belgium.....	9,706	4,229	611	4,713	153
Czechoslovakia.....	16,702	13,843	42	236	2,581
Finland.....	18,472	14,384	6	123	3,959
France.....	8,924	401	1,401	7,026	6
Germany.....	23,743	20,720	29	1,616	1,378
Holland.....	6,844	6,045	7	669	123
Hungary.....	18,706	15,228	24	289	3,165
Italy.....	27,309	19,978	534	5,603	1,194
Poland.....	101,492	82,127	102	2,063	17,200
Roumania.....	24,433	19,709	32	1,804	2,888
Russia.....	62,249	53,207	49	3,840	5,153
Scandinavian Countries.....	60,989	58,720	32	919	1,318
Ukraine.....	8,472	6,931	13	174	1,354
Yugoslavia.....	12,674	10,967	17	138	1,652
Other.....	15,199	10,620	163	3,312	1,104
Asia.....	52,175	36,258	158	1,685	14,074
China.....	40,575	27,652	21	411	12,491
Japan.....	7,909	6,345	—	61	1,503
Other.....	3,691	2,261	137	1,213	80
United States.....	175,140	147,353	5,574	21,826	387
Other countries.....	1,631	1,063	37	439	92
Female.....	5,002,245	3,338,737	951,555	571,858	140,095
British born.....	4,540,679	2,995,805	899,288	531,644	80,008
Canada.....	3,993,260	2,456,020	939,125	518,265	79,850
Prince Edward Island.....	47,453	41,410	750	5,260	33
Nova Scotia.....	246,620	225,574	4,883	15,551	602
New Brunswick.....	196,778	129,110	34,194	33,306	168
Quebec.....	1,340,419	133,412	859,725	340,622	6,660
Ontario.....	1,387,350	1,259,096	30,534	85,055	12,665
Manitoba.....	229,632	192,833	4,214	17,164	15,321
Saskatchewan.....	248,242	214,603	2,665	11,481	19,493
Alberta.....	166,483	145,139	1,814	6,080	12,550
British Columbia.....	121,928	111,159	92	2,371	8,306
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	5,134	946	55	176	8,957
Not stated.....	3,321	2,738	199	289	95
British Isles.....	531,413	519,034	73	12,276	30
England and Wales.....	346,357	337,905	42	8,396	14
Ireland.....	48,628	47,274	15	1,338	1
Scotland.....	134,225	131,964	15	2,231	15
Lesser Isles.....	2,203	1,891	1	311	—
British Possessions ⁴	22,006	20,751	30	1,103	122
Newfoundland.....	13,624	13,129	12	481	2
Other.....	8,082	7,533	16	606	107
Foreign born.....	455,566	342,932	12,387	40,214	60,093
Europe.....	276,279	197,463	4,397	17,492	56,927
Austria.....	15,122	11,257	17	428	3,420
Belgium.....	7,327	3,130	820	3,130	247
Czechoslovakia.....	6,133	4,249	16	79	1,789
Finland.....	11,882	8,835	1	81	2,965
France.....	7,832	438	2,168	5,213	13
Germany.....	15,420	13,344	32	627	1,417
Holland.....	3,892	3,488	9	234	161
Hungary.....	9,817	6,867	29	129	2,792
Italy.....	15,269	9,653	980	1,946	2,690
Poland.....	69,677	46,705	69	905	21,908
Roumania.....	15,889	10,714	25	922	4,228
Russia.....	52,157	40,562	45	1,925	9,625
Scandinavian Countries.....	29,053	27,003	12	361	1,677

³ Includes 431 persons born at sea.⁴ Includes 300 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
CANADA—Con.					
Female—Con.					
Foreign born—Con.					
Europe—Con.					
Ukraine.....	5,287	3,388	9	71	1,819
Yugoslavia.....	4,436	3,246	4	32	1,154
Other.....	7,086	4,584	161	1,319	1,022
Asia.....	8,433	4,948	168	736	2,581
China.....	1,462	1,032	3	63	364
Japan.....	4,352	2,372	—	28	1,952
Other.....	2,619	1,544	165	645	265
United States.....	169,434	139,600	7,699	21,604	531
Other countries.....	1,420	921	63	382	54
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND					
TOTAL.....	88,038	77,120	1,335	9,511	72
British born.....	86,411	75,646	1,321	9,381	63
Canada.....	85,251	74,506	1,321	9,361	63
Prince Edward Island.....	82,724	72,359	1,282	9,026	57
Nova Scotia.....	1,279	1,141	3	131	4
New Brunswick.....	651	520	16	114	1
Quebec.....	191	100	19	72	—
Ontario.....	173	162	—	11	—
Manitoba.....	40	37	1	2	—
Saskatchewan.....	89	85	—	3	—
Alberta.....	66	64	—	2	—
British Columbia.....	36	36	—	—	—
Not stated.....	2	1	—	—	1
British Isles.....	910	901	—	9	—
England and Wales.....	455	448	—	7	—
Ireland.....	152	152	—	—	—
Scotland.....	301	299	—	2	—
Lesser Isles.....	2	2	—	—	—
British Possessions ²	250	239	—	11	—
Newfoundland.....	208	198	—	10	—
Other.....	41	40	—	1	—
Foreign born.....	1,627	1,474	14	130	9
Europe.....	179	155	—	19	5
Austria.....	5	4	—	1	—
Belgium.....	1	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	3	3	—	—	—
France.....	7	2	—	5	—
Germany.....	12	8	—	4	—
Holland.....	16	16	—	—	—
Hungary.....	3	2	—	—	1
Italy.....	5	3	—	2	—
Russia.....	10	9	—	1	—
Scandinavian Countries.....	112	107	—	1	4
Other.....	5	1	—	4	—
Asia.....	66	59	—	3	4
China.....	24	21	—	1	2
Other.....	42	38	—	2	2
United States.....	1,380	1,260	14	106	—
Other countries.....	2	—	—	2	—
Male.....	45,392	39,841	641	4,876	34
British born.....	44,622	39,066	636	4,802	30
Canada.....	43,907	38,453	635	4,789	30
Prince Edward Island.....	42,697	37,408	627	4,637	25
Nova Scotia.....	631	549	2	77	3
New Brunswick.....	318	272	5	40	1
Quebec.....	76	49	1	25	—
Ontario.....	76	71	—	5	—

¹ Includes 1 person born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.					
Male—Con.					
<i>British born—Con.</i>					
Canada—Con.					
Manitoba.....	23	21	-	2	-
Saskatchewan.....	39	37	-	2	-
Alberta.....	30	29	-	1	-
British Columbia.....	17	17	-	-	-
Not stated.....	1	-	-	-	1
British Isles	488	480	-	8	-
England and Wales.....	243	236	-	7	-
Ireland.....	60	60	-	-	-
Scotland.....	184	183	-	1	-
Lesser Isles.....	1	1	-	-	-
British Possessions²	127	122	-	5	-
Newfoundland.....	106	101	-	5	-
Other.....	20	20	-	-	-
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>870</i>	<i>786</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>4</i>
Europe	140	125	-	12	3
Austria.....	5	4	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	3	3	-	-	-
France.....	4	1	-	3	-
Germany.....	9	6	-	3	-
Holland.....	8	8	-	-	-
Hungary.....	3	2	-	-	-
Italy.....	4	2	-	2	1
Russia.....	8	7	-	1	-
Scandinavian Countries.....	94	91	-	3	2
Other.....	2	1	-	1	-
Asia	48	44	-	3	1
China.....	23	21	-	1	1
Other.....	25	23	-	2	-
United States.....	680	617	6	57	-
Other countries.....	2	-	-	2	-
Female	42,646	37,279	694	4,635	38
<i>British born</i>	<i>41,889</i>	<i>36,591</i>	<i>686</i>	<i>4,579</i>	<i>33</i>
Canada	41,344	36,053	686	4,572	33
Prince Edward Island.....	40,027	34,951	655	4,389	32
Nova Scotia.....	648	592	1	54	1
New Brunswick.....	333	248	11	74	-
Quebec.....	116	51	18	47	-
Ontario.....	97	91	-	6	-
Manitoba.....	17	16	1	-	-
Saskatchewan.....	50	49	-	1	-
Alberta.....	36	35	-	1	-
British Columbia.....	19	19	-	-	-
Not stated.....	1	1	-	-	-
British Isles	422	421	-	1	-
England and Wales.....	212	212	-	-	-
Ireland.....	92	92	-	-	-
Scotland.....	117	116	-	1	-
Lesser Isles.....	1	1	-	-	-
British Possessions	123	117	-	6	-
Newfoundland.....	102	97	-	5	-
Other.....	21	20	-	1	-
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>757</i>	<i>688</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>5</i>
Europe	39	30	-	7	2
Belgium.....	1	-	-	1	-
France.....	3	1	-	2	-
Germany.....	3	2	-	1	-
Holland.....	8	8	-	-	-
Italy.....	1	1	-	-	-
Russia.....	2	2	-	-	-
Scandinavian Countries.....	18	16	-	-	2
Other.....	3	-	-	3	-

¹ Includes 1 person born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.					
Female—Con.					
Foreign born—Con.					
Asia.....	18	15	—	—	3
China.....	1	—	—	—	1
Other.....	17	15	—	—	2
United States.....	700	643	8	49	—
NOVA SCOTIA					
TOTAL.....	512,846	467,374	9,516	34,153	1,803
British born.....	498,117	455,342	9,315	32,421	1,041
Canada.....	471,049	428,869	9,310	31,833	1,037
Prince Edward Island.....	3,175	2,988	1	186	—
Nova Scotia.....	454,944	415,739	9,007	29,166	1,032
New Brunswick.....	7,901	6,301	130	1,469	1
Quebec.....	1,951	959	170	821	1
Ontario.....	1,763	1,636	2	122	3
Manitoba.....	222	209	—	13	—
Saskatchewan.....	268	261	—	7	—
Alberta.....	273	266	—	7	—
British Columbia.....	279	267	—	12	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	3	—	—	—	—
Not stated.....	270	240	—	30	—
British Isles.....	14,542	14,219	—	321	2
England and Wales.....	9,824	9,611	—	213	—
Ireland.....	990	946	—	44	—
Scotland.....	3,663	3,609	—	52	2
Lesser Isles.....	65	53	—	12	—
British Possessions ¹	12,526	12,254	3	267	2
Newfoundland.....	11,569	11,351	3	214	1
Other.....	907	857	—	50	—
Foreign born.....	14,729	12,032	803	1,732	762
Europe.....	6,561	4,735	66	1,023	737
Austria.....	238	219	—	4	15
Belgium.....	421	62	22	336	1
Czechoslovakia.....	373	289	—	3	81
Finland.....	63	55	—	1	7
France.....	530	36	33	459	2
Germany.....	397	348	—	32	17
Holland.....	29	27	—	2	—
Hungary.....	421	312	1	4	104
Italy.....	742	591	5	54	92
Poland.....	1,262	1,003	—	12	247
Roumania.....	174	147	—	10	17
Russia.....	697	628	1	31	37
Scandinavian Countries.....	627	551	1	35	40
Ukraine.....	25	18	—	1	6
Yugoslavia.....	245	180	2	2	61
Other.....	317	269	1	37	10
Asia.....	693	637	1	40	18
China.....	297	285	—	6	6
Japan.....	6	5	—	1	—
Other.....	393	347	1	33	12
United States.....	7,222	6,572	130	515	5
Other countries.....	250	88	6	154	2
Male.....	253,104	239,807	4,436	17,971	890
British born.....	254,698	232,935	4,345	16,983	435
Canada.....	240,695	219,253	4,344	16,663	435
Prince Edward Island.....	1,611	1,512	1	98	—
Nova Scotia.....	232,648	212,632	4,262	15,301	433
New Brunswick.....	3,869	3,090	30	748	1
Quebec.....	938	465	50	423	—

¹ Includes 50 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.					
Male—Con.					
<i>British born—Con.</i>					
Canada—Con.					
Ontario.....	878	823	1	53	1
Manitoba.....	102	97	—	5	—
Saskatchewan.....	131	129	—	2	—
Alberta.....	129	127	—	2	—
British Columbia.....	145	142	—	3	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	1	1	—	—	—
Not stated.....	243	215	—	28	—
British Isles	7,883	7,685	—	198	—
England and Wales.....	5,388	5,250	—	138	—
Ireland.....	507	484	—	23	—
Scotland.....	1,943	1,915	—	28	—
Lesser Isles.....	45	36	—	9	—
British Possessions²	6,120	5,997	1	122	—
Newfoundland.....	5,504	5,416	1	87	—
Other.....	594	561	—	33	—
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>8,406</i>	<i>6,872</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>988</i>	<i>465</i>
Europe	4,412	3,315	23	631	443
Austria.....	152	145	—	1	6
Belgium.....	227	36	7	183	1
Czechoslovakia.....	280	224	—	1	55
Finland.....	51	47	—	1	3
France.....	302	22	9	270	1
Germany.....	238	204	—	25	9
Holland.....	19	18	—	8	—
Hungary.....	305	238	—	2	65
Italy.....	524	439	3	48	34
Poland.....	833	674	—	8	151
Roumania.....	129	112	—	8	9
Russia.....	434	387	—	22	25
Scandinavian Countries.....	460	409	1	28	22
Ukraine.....	18	12	—	1	5
Yugoslavia.....	220	162	2	2	54
Other.....	220	186	1	30	3
Asia	522	479	—	34	9
China.....	285	276	—	5	4
Japan.....	4	3	—	1	—
Other.....	233	200	—	28	5
United States.....	3,355	3,036	66	251	2
Other countries.....	117	42	2	72	1
Female	249,742	227,567	5,080	16,182	913
<i>British born</i>	<i>243,419</i>	<i>222,407</i>	<i>4,968</i>	<i>15,438</i>	<i>606</i>
Canada	230,354	209,616	4,966	15,170	602
Prince Edward Island.....	1,564	1,476	—	88	—
Nova Scotia.....	222,296	203,087	4,745	13,865	599
New Brunswick.....	4,032	3,211	100	721	—
Quebec.....	1,013	494	120	398	1
Ontario.....	885	813	1	69	2
Manitoba.....	120	112	—	8	—
Saskatchewan.....	137	132	—	5	—
Alberta.....	144	139	—	5	—
British Columbia.....	134	125	—	9	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	2	2	—	—	—
Not stated.....	27	25	—	2	—
British Isles	6,659	6,534	—	123	2
England and Wales.....	4,436	4,361	—	75	—
Ireland.....	483	462	—	21	—
Scotland.....	1,720	1,694	—	24	2
Lesser Isles.....	20	17	—	3	—
British Possessions²	6,406	6,257	2	145	2
Newfoundland.....	6,065	5,935	2	127	1
Other.....	313	296	—	17	—

¹ Includes 22 persons born at sea.² Includes 23 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.					
Female—Con.					
Foreign born.....	6,323	5,160	112	744	507
Europe.....	2,149	1,420	43	392	294
Austria.....	86	74	—	3	9
Belgium.....	194	26	15	153	—
Czechoslovakia.....	93	65	—	2	26
Finland.....	12	8	—	—	4
France.....	228	14	24	189	1
Germany.....	150	144	—	7	8
Holland.....	10	9	—	1	—
Hungary.....	116	74	1	2	39
Italy.....	218	152	2	6	58
Poland.....	429	329	—	4	96
Roumania.....	45	35	—	2	8
Russia.....	263	241	1	9	12
Scandinavian Countries.....	167	142	—	7	18
Ukraine.....	7	6	—	—	1
Yugoslavia.....	25	18	—	—	7
Other.....	97	83	—	7	7
Asia.....	174	158	1	6	9
China.....	12	9	—	1	2
Japan.....	2	2	—	—	—
Other.....	160	147	1	5	7
United States.....	3,867	3,536	64	264	3
Other countries.....	133	46	4	82	1

NEW BRUNSWICK

TOTAL.....	408,219	267,371	66,255	74,086	513
British born.....	396,530	269,264	65,148	71,791	342
Canada.....	333,818	246,877	65,137	71,463	341
Prince Edward Island.....	2,751	1,750	74	926	1
Nova Scotia.....	8,408	7,453	70	885	2
New Brunswick.....	360,149	233,991	61,292	64,635	331
Quebec.....	10,194	1,745	3,651	4,794	4
Ontario.....	1,544	1,345	35	164	—
Manitoba.....	192	184	3	5	—
Saskatchewan.....	183	164	4	13	2
Alberta.....	168	133	6	28	1
British Columbia.....	129	117	—	12	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	4	4	—	—	—
Not stated.....	96	91	2	3	—
British Isles.....	11,338	11,161	4	223	—
England and Wales.....	7,212	7,059	2	151	—
Ireland.....	1,212	1,184	1	27	—
Scotland.....	2,939	2,903	1	35	—
Lesser Isles.....	25	15	—	10	—
British Possessions ¹⁰	1,324	1,216	2	105	1
Newfoundland.....	1,060	971	2	87	—
Other.....	250	234	—	15	1
Foreign born.....	11,689	8,117	1,112	2,289	171
Europe.....	2,468	1,912	36	367	153
Austria.....	49	34	—	14	1
Belgium.....	93	10	1	81	1
Czechoslovakia.....	20	13	—	1	6
Finland.....	104	71	1	—	32
France.....	153	12	34	107	—
Germany.....	122	101	—	13	8
Holland.....	62	50	—	12	—
Hungary.....	50	34	—	—	16
Italy.....	112	67	—	41	4
Poland.....	187	150	—	12	25
Roumania.....	54	36	—	18	—
Russia.....	439	411	—	22	6
Scandinavian Countries.....	896	819	—	27	50

¹⁰ Includes 14 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.					
<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>					
<i>Europe—Con.</i>					
Ukraine.....	3	3	—	—	—
Yugoslavia.....	5	4	—	1	—
Other.....	119	97	—	18	4
Asia.....	390	302	4	69	15
China.....	206	178	—	16	12
Japan.....	1	—	—	1	—
Other.....	183	124	4	52	3
United States.....	8,794	5,880	1,072	1,840	2
Other countries.....	37	23	—	13	1
Male.....	208,620	136,518	30,784	41,046	272
<i>British born.....</i>	<i>202,640</i>	<i>132,358</i>	<i>30,307</i>	<i>39,805</i>	<i>170</i>
Canada.....	195,908	125,825	30,304	39,610	169
Prince Edward Island.....	1,404	888	13	503	—
Nova Scotia.....	4,098	3,603	32	462	1
New Brunswick.....	183,917	119,488	28,624	35,641	164
Quebec.....	5,307	801	1,612	2,892	2
Ontario.....	785	682	17	86	—
Manitoba.....	83	81	1	1	—
Saskatchewan.....	81	76	1	3	1
Alberta.....	88	67	3	17	1
British Columbia.....	64	61	—	3	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	4	4	—	—	—
Not stated.....	77	74	1	2	—
British Isles.....	6,131	5,990	2	139	—
England and Wales.....	3,856	3,763	1	92	—
Ireland.....	622	607	1	14	—
Scotland.....	1,636	1,610	—	26	—
Lesser Isles.....	17	10	—	7	—
British Possessions¹¹.....	601	543	1	56	1
Newfoundland.....	469	425	1	43	—
Other.....	127	114	—	12	1
<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>5,980</i>	<i>4,180</i>	<i>477</i>	<i>1,241</i>	<i>108</i>
Europe.....	1,620	1,256	14	261	89
Austria.....	33	21	—	11	1
Belgium.....	52	7	—	44	1
Czechoslovakia.....	16	10	—	—	6
Finland.....	87	57	1	—	29
France.....	89	8	13	68	—
Germany.....	76	65	—	10	1
Holland.....	41	31	—	10	—
Hungary.....	41	30	—	—	11
Italy.....	101	59	—	39	3
Poland.....	125	100	—	10	15
Roumania.....	39	24	—	15	—
Russia.....	247	227	—	18	2
Scandinavian Countries.....	584	546	—	21	17
Ukraine.....	3	3	—	—	—
Yugoslavia.....	5	4	—	1	—
Other.....	81	64	—	14	3
Asia.....	300	240	3	47	10
China.....	198	174	—	14	10
Other.....	102	66	3	33	—
United States.....	4,037	2,649	460	926	2
Other countries.....	23	15	—	7	1
Female.....	199,539	130,553	35,471	33,934	241
<i>British born.....</i>	<i>193,890</i>	<i>126,896</i>	<i>34,836</i>	<i>31,986</i>	<i>178</i>
Canada.....	187,910	121,052	34,833	31,853	179
Prince Edward Island.....	1,347	862	61	423	1
Nova Scotia.....	4,310	3,850	38	421	1
New Brunswick.....	176,232	114,403	32,668	29,994	167
Quebec.....	4,887	944	2,039	1,902	2

¹¹ Includes 5 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.					
Female—Con.					
<i>British born—Con.</i>					
Canada—Con.					
Ontario.....	759	663	18	78	—
Manitoba.....	109	103	2	4	—
Saskatchewan.....	102	88	3	10	1
Alberta.....	80	66	3	11	—
British Columbia.....	65	56	—	9	—
Not stated.....	19	17	1	1	—
British Isles	5,257	5,171	2	84	—
England and Wales.....	3,856	3,296	1	59	—
Ireland.....	590	577	—	13	—
Scotland.....	1,303	1,293	1	9	—
Lesser Isles.....	8	5	—	3	—
British Possessions¹²	723	673	1	49	—
Newfoundland.....	591	549	1	44	—
Other.....	123	120	—	3	—
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>5,709</i>	<i>5,957</i>	<i>636</i>	<i>1,048</i>	<i>69</i>
Europe	848	656	22	106	64
Austria.....	16	13	—	3	—
Belgium.....	41	3	1	37	—
Czechoslovakia.....	4	3	—	1	—
Finland.....	17	14	—	—	3
France.....	64	4	21	39	—
Germany.....	46	36	—	3	7
Holland.....	21	19	—	2	—
Hungary.....	9	4	—	—	5
Italy.....	11	8	—	2	1
Poland.....	62	50	—	2	10
Roumania.....	15	12	—	3	—
Russia.....	192	184	—	4	4
Scandinavian Countries.....	312	273	—	6	33
Other.....	38	33	—	4	1
Asia	90	62	1	22	5
China.....	8	4	—	2	2
Japan.....	1	—	—	1	—
Other.....	81	58	1	19	3
United States.....	4,757	3,231	612	914	—
Other countries.....	14	8	—	6	—

QUEBEC

TOTAL	2,874,255	395,995	1,615,155	842,369	20,736
<i>British born</i>	<i>2,733,338</i>	<i>333,362</i>	<i>1,598,461</i>	<i>789,305</i>	<i>12,210</i>
Canada	2,622,512	240,975	1,598,312	771,039	12,186
Prince Edward Island.....	964	549	41	374	—
Nova Scotia.....	6,418	4,770	23	1,521	4
New Brunswick.....	11,499	4,326	2,131	5,038	—
Quebec.....	2,541,915	203,054	1,588,549	737,718	11,994
Ontario.....	65,085	24,578	6,476	23,918	113
Manitoba.....	2,362	1,190	178	987	7
Saskatchewan.....	1,248	571	258	417	2
Alberta.....	982	402	146	433	1
British Columbia.....	770	491	19	259	1
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	32	16	3	13	—
Not stated.....	1,237	428	388	361	60
British Isles	103,679	86,545	109	17,010	15
England and Wales.....	64,400	52,719	67	11,606	8
Ireland.....	11,305	9,425	21	1,857	2
Scotland.....	27,491	24,208	19	3,259	5
Lesser Isles.....	483	193	2	288	—
British Possessions¹²	7,147	5,842	40	1,256	9
Newfoundland.....	4,330	3,733	15	582	—
Other.....	2,779	2,086	22	662	9

¹² Includes 9 persons born at sea.¹² Includes 38 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
QUEBEC—Con.					
<i>Foreign born</i>	140,917	62,638	16,694	53,064	8,526
Europe	86,337	47,760	4,940	25,599	8,038
Austria.....	2,897	1,922	17	815	143
Belgium.....	2,927	80	885	1,950	12
Czechoslovakia.....	4,563	3,641	47	155	720
Finland.....	2,686	2,007	4	87	598
France.....	5,889	73	2,068	3,746	2
Germany.....	2,789	1,868	37	765	119
Holland.....	490	280	10	194	6
Hungary.....	3,771	2,808	16	168	779
Italy.....	9,797	1,558	1,441	5,910	888
Poland.....	13,822	9,631	95	2,054	2,042
Roumania.....	7,293	4,456	33	2,201	603
Russia.....	18,172	12,443	66	4,647	1,916
Scandinavian Countries.....	2,754	2,188	30	496	40
Ukraine.....	1,383	991	7	137	248
Yugoslavia.....	1,658	1,312	8	41	297
Other.....	5,436	2,502	176	2,233	525
Asia	4,544	2,237	310	1,624	373
China.....	2,506	1,951	21	272	262
Japan.....	32	21	—	11	—
Other.....	2,006	265	289	1,341	111
United States.....	49,406	12,473	11,360	25,486	87
Other countries.....	630	163	84	355	23
Male	1,447,124	197,195	752,142	487,676	10,111
<i>British born</i>	1,368,141	180,627	745,152	466,440	6,922
Canada	1,311,893	115,778	745,088	445,115	5,912
Prince Edward Island.....	457	266	7	184	—
Nova Scotia.....	3,087	2,255	35	794	3
New Brunswick.....	5,427	2,029	845	2,550	3
Quebec.....	1,273,009	98,380	741,066	427,746	5,817
Ontario.....	26,562	11,301	2,613	12,596	52
Manitoba.....	1,134	569	82	484	2
Saskatchewan.....	214	288	139	215	2
Alberta.....	495	194	82	218	1
British Columbia.....	419	272	11	135	1
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	16	9	—	7	—
Not stated.....	643	215	208	189	31
British Isles	52,694	42,091	49	10,547	7
England and Wales.....	33,516	26,242	32	7,238	4
Ireland.....	5,617	4,496	7	1,113	1
Scotland.....	13,249	11,256	8	1,983	2
Lesser Isles.....	312	97	2	213	—
British Possessions ¹⁴	3,554	2,758	15	778	3
Newfoundland.....	2,008	1,675	6	327	—
Other.....	1,525	1,072	8	442	3
<i>Foreign born</i>	78,983	36,508	6,990	31,236	4,189
Europe	51,815	28,751	2,040	17,153	3,871
Austria.....	1,624	1,026	9	531	58
Belgium.....	1,604	39	383	1,177	5
Czechoslovakia.....	3,700	3,103	34	114	449
Finland.....	1,480	1,054	4	55	367
France.....	3,097	40	847	2,208	2
Germany.....	1,647	1,064	12	530	41
Holland.....	294	148	5	140	1
Hungary.....	2,759	2,149	11	119	480
Italy.....	6,187	1,108	500	4,300	279
Poland.....	8,240	5,849	60	1,362	969
Roumania.....	4,070	2,369	19	1,435	247
Russia.....	9,571	6,079	35	3,096	361
Scandinavian Countries.....	1,714	1,328	24	340	22
Ukraine.....	949	712	6	95	136
Yugoslavia.....	1,385	1,147	7	35	196
Other.....	3,494	1,536	84	1,616	258

¹⁴ Includes 21 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
QUEBEC—Con.					
Male—Con.					
Foreign born—Con.					
Asia.....	3,589	2,058	150	1,131	250
China.....	2,414	1,902	18	259	235
Japan.....	25	17	—	8	—
Other.....	1,150	139	132	864	15
United States.....	23,247	5,671	4,769	12,767	40
Other countries.....	332	88	31	185	28
Female.....	1,427,131	198,800	863,013	354,693	10,625
British born.....	1,365,197	172,735	853,309	332,865	6,288
Canada.....	1,310,619	125,197	853,224	325,924	6,274
Prince Edward Island.....	507	253	34	190	—
Nova Scotia.....	3,331	2,515	88	727	1
New Brunswick.....	5,072	2,297	1,286	2,488	1
Quebec.....	1,268,906	105,274	847,483	309,972	6,177
Ontario.....	28,523	13,277	3,863	11,322	61
Manitoba.....	1,228	621	96	506	5
Saskatchewan.....	604	283	119	202	—
Alberta.....	487	208	64	215	—
British Columbia.....	351	219	8	124	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	16	7	3	6	—
Not stated.....	594	213	180	172	29
British Isles.....	50,985	44,454	60	6,463	8
England and Wales.....	30,884	26,477	35	4,368	4
Ireland.....	5,688	4,929	14	744	1
Scotland.....	14,242	12,952	11	1,276	3
Lesser Isles.....	171	96	—	75	—
British Possessions^{1a}.....	3,593	3,084	25	478	6
Newfoundland.....	2,322	2,058	9	255	—
Other.....	1,254	1,014	14	220	6
Foreign born.....	61,984	26,065	9,704	21,828	4,537
Europe.....	34,522	19,009	2,900	8,446	4,167
Austria.....	1,273	896	8	284	85
Belgium.....	1,323	41	502	773	7
Czechoslovakia.....	863	538	13	41	271
Finland.....	1,216	953	—	32	231
France.....	2,792	33	1,221	1,538	—
Germany.....	1,142	804	25	235	78
Holland.....	196	132	5	54	5
Hungary.....	1,012	659	5	49	299
Italy.....	3,610	459	941	1,610	609
Poland.....	5,582	3,782	35	692	1,073
Roumania.....	3,223	2,087	14	766	356
Russia.....	8,601	6,364	31	1,551	655
Scandinavian Countries.....	1,040	860	6	156	18
Ukraine.....	434	279	1	42	112
Yugoslavia.....	273	165	1	6	101
Other.....	1,942	966	92	617	267
Asia.....	955	179	160	493	123
China.....	92	49	3	13	27
Japan.....	7	4	—	3	—
Other.....	856	126	157	477	96
United States.....	26,159	6,802	6,591	12,719	47
Other countries.....	298	75	53	170	—

ONTARIO

TOTAL.....	3,431,683	3,096,682	64,534	219,532	50,935
British born.....	3,153,968	2,880,147	68,625	205,605	24,591
Canada.....	2,627,298	2,340,013	63,608	199,226	24,551
Prince Edward Island.....	1,651	1,539	—	112	—
Nova Scotia.....	11,739	11,193	9	535	2
New Brunswick.....	7,939	6,242	168	1,529	—

^{1a} Includes 17 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
ONTARIO—Con.					
<i>British born—Con.</i>					
Canada—Con.					
Quebec.....	92,406	32,993	12,603	46,682	128
Ontario.....	2,478,898	2,255,491	50,721	148,485	24,201
Manitoba.....	14,687	13,551	22	997	117
Saskatchewan.....	9,161	8,708	26	377	50
Alberta.....	4,741	4,535	2	186	18
British Columbia.....	2,961	2,811	4	140	6
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	67	57	—	10	—
Not stated.....	3,148	2,893	53	173	29
British Isles.....	514,400	508,408	16	5,964	12
England and Wales.....	342,659	338,630	8	4,014	7
Ireland.....	52,414	51,804	2	607	1
Scotland.....	117,093	116,026	4	1,059	4
Lesser Isles.....	2,234	1,948	2	284	—
British Possessions¹⁶.....	12,170	11,726	1	415	28
Newfoundland.....	6,076	5,980	—	96	—
Other.....	5,868	5,538	—	305	25
<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>277,715</i>	<i>236,555</i>	<i>909</i>	<i>13,927</i>	<i>26,844</i>
Europe.....	195,099	161,787	445	7,549	25,318
Austria.....	7,542	6,428	8	219	887
Belgium.....	5,455	3,796	81	1,434	174
Czechoslovakia.....	7,954	6,204	6	83	1,661
Finland.....	19,600	14,392	2	72	5,134
France.....	1,954	370	145	1,432	7
Germany.....	10,662	9,639	8	487	528
Holland.....	3,774	3,405	4	243	122
Hungary.....	10,474	8,269	32	149	2,024
Italy.....	22,179	18,919	38	957	2,265
Poland.....	46,265	38,857	35	493	6,880
Roumania.....	9,140	7,739	17	337	1,047
Russia.....	20,148	18,327	11	523	1,287
Scandinavian Countries.....	9,836	9,329	7	238	262
Ukraine.....	3,864	3,037	10	58	759
Yugoslavia.....	8,487	6,977	11	63	1,436
Other.....	7,735	6,099	30	761	845
Asia.....	9,322	8,060	9	415	818
China.....	6,524	5,511	2	80	631
Japan.....	233	193	—	25	15
Other.....	2,565	2,076	7	310	172
United States.....	72,525	66,033	453	5,843	196
Other countries.....	769	635	2	120	12
Male.....	1,748,844	1,573,818	29,513	119,959	25,554
<i>British born.....</i>	<i>1,584,981</i>	<i>1,432,255</i>	<i>29,127</i>	<i>111,558</i>	<i>12,001</i>
Canada.....	1,311,792	1,163,235	29,117	107,458	11,982
Prince Edward Island.....	919	850	—	69	—
Nova Scotia.....	6,230	5,915	—	313	2
New Brunswick.....	4,238	3,270	63	905	—
Quebec.....	47,753	15,291	4,848	27,551	63
Ontario.....	1,235,439	1,121,324	24,145	77,667	11,803
Manitoba.....	7,216	6,659	9	484	64
Saskatchewan.....	4,441	4,216	12	192	21
Alberta.....	2,361	2,252	—	102	7
British Columbia.....	1,506	1,429	3	72	2
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	41	35	—	6	—
Not stated.....	1,648	1,494	37	97	20
British Isles.....	266,926	263,079	9	3,830	8
England and Wales.....	179,717	177,147	5	2,560	5
Ireland.....	27,996	27,602	1	392	1
Scotland.....	57,981	57,266	2	711	2
Lesser Isles.....	1,232	1,064	1	167	—
British Possessions¹⁷.....	6,203	5,921	1	270	11
Newfoundland.....	2,961	2,896	—	65	—
Other.....	8,110	2,905	—	196	9

¹⁶ Includes 226 persons born at sea.¹⁷ Includes 132 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
ONTARIO—Con.					
Male—Con.					
<i>Foreign born</i>	163,983	141,683	386	8,401	13,553
Europe	121,627	103,564	189	5,068	12,806
Austria.....	4,627	4,008	2	150	467
Belgium.....	3,141	2,150	39	892	60
Czechoslovakia.....	5,831	4,742	3	65	1,021
Finland.....	11,617	8,637	1	44	2,935
France.....	981	203	43	735	—
Germany.....	6,027	5,426	6	356	239
Holland.....	2,352	2,112	2	188	50
Hungary.....	6,784	5,631	11	107	1,035
Italy.....	13,928	12,449	16	759	704
Poland.....	27,984	24,213	17	357	3,397
Roumania.....	5,939	5,147	9	238	545
Russia.....	11,564	10,624	6	368	566
Scandinavian Countries.....	6,730	6,427	6	170	127
Ukraine.....	2,473	2,045	4	431	381
Yugoslavia.....	6,271	5,378	8	50	835
Other.....	5,378	4,372	16	546	444
Asia	7,863	6,923	4	280	656
China.....	6,219	5,556	2	63	598
Japan.....	158	135	—	15	8
Other.....	1,486	1,232	2	202	50
United States.....	34,017	30,759	191	2,978	89
Other countries.....	416	337	2	75	2
Female	1,682,839	1,522,864	35,021	99,573	25,381
<i>British born</i>	1,569,047	1,427,912	34,498	94,047	12,590
Canada	1,315,606	1,176,778	34,491	91,768	12,569
Prince Edward Island.....	732	689	—	43	—
Nova Scotia.....	5,509	5,278	9	222	—
New Brunswick.....	3,701	2,972	105	624	—
Quebec.....	44,653	17,702	7,755	19,131	65
Ontario.....	1,243,459	1,133,667	26,576	70,818	12,398
Manitoba.....	7,471	6,892	13	513	53
Saskatchewan.....	4,720	4,492	14	185	29
Alberta.....	2,380	2,283	2	84	11
British Columbia.....	1,455	1,382	1	68	4
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	26	22	—	4	—
Not stated.....	1,500	1,399	16	76	9
British Isles	247,474	245,329	7	2,134	4
England and Wales.....	162,942	161,483	3	1,454	2
Ireland.....	24,418	24,202	1	215	—
Scotland.....	59,112	58,760	2	348	2
Lesser Isles.....	1,002	884	1	117	—
British Possessions ¹⁸	5,967	5,805	—	145	17
Newfoundland.....	3,115	3,084	—	31	—
Other.....	2,758	2,633	—	109	16
<i>Foreign born</i>	113,792	94,962	533	5,526	12,791
Europe	73,472	58,223	256	2,481	12,512
Austria.....	2,915	2,420	6	69	420
Belgium.....	2,344	1,646	42	542	114
Czechoslovakia.....	2,133	1,462	3	18	640
Finland.....	7,983	5,765	1	28	2,199
France.....	973	167	102	697	7
Germany.....	4,635	4,213	2	131	289
Holland.....	1,422	1,293	2	55	72
Hungary.....	3,690	2,638	21	42	989
Italy.....	8,251	6,470	22	198	1,561
Poland.....	18,281	14,644	18	136	3,483
Roumania.....	3,201	2,592	8	99	502
Russia.....	8,584	7,703	5	155	721
Scandinavian Countries.....	3,106	2,902	1	68	135
Ukraine.....	1,391	992	6	15	378
Yugoslavia.....	2,216	1,599	3	13	601
Other.....	2,357	1,727	14	215	401

¹⁸ Includes 94 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
ONTARIO—Con.					
Female—Con.					
Foreign born—Con.					
Asia.....	1,459	1,157	5	135	162
China.....	305	255	—	17	33
Japan.....	75	58	—	10	7
Other.....	1,079	844	5	108	122
United States.....	38,508	35,274	262	2,865	107
Other countries.....	353	298	—	45	10
MANITOBA					
TOTAL.....	700,139	600,139	9,280	43,397	47,323
British born.....	569,701	495,856	8,331	37,107	28,428
Canada.....	463,550	390,900	8,328	35,905	28,417
Prince Edward Island.....	994	915	—	79	—
Nova Scotia.....	2,905	2,829	2	74	—
New Brunswick.....	1,733	1,594	3	136	—
Quebec.....	9,693	8,788	853	5,049	3
Ontario.....	56,613	54,994	28	1,288	303
Manitoba.....	373,828	310,617	7,358	28,182	27,671
Saskatchewan.....	13,447	12,158	78	894	317
Alberta.....	2,463	2,335	4	110	14
British Columbia.....	1,276	1,213	—	56	7
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	107	34	—	7	65
Not stated.....	491	423	2	30	36
British Isles.....	104,876	103,732	2	1,137	5
England and Wales.....	63,908	63,158	—	745	5
Ireland.....	10,765	10,642	1	122	—
Scotland.....	29,741	29,521	1	219	—
Lesser Isles.....	462	411	—	51	—
British Possessions¹⁹.....	1,275	1,203	1	65	6
Newfoundland.....	283	280	—	3	—
Other.....	909	847	1	58	3
Foreign born.....	180,438	104,804	949	6,890	18,895
Europe.....	110,458	86,785	876	4,261	18,536
Austria.....	8,994	7,108	6	51	1,829
Belgium.....	3,365	1,579	184	1,461	141
Czechoslovakia.....	1,314	971	1	15	327
Finland.....	604	524	—	2	78
France.....	2,248	51	602	1,594	1
Germany.....	3,561	3,125	4	149	283
Holland.....	1,444	1,291	—	104	49
Hungary.....	1,579	1,313	—	32	234
Italy.....	1,000	843	11	88	58
Poland.....	44,347	33,694	14	197	10,442
Romania.....	3,874	3,213	—	33	628
Russia.....	21,938	18,661	3	158	3,166
Scandinavian Countries.....	11,931	11,318	—	66	547
Ukraine.....	1,861	1,408	2	7	444
Yugoslavia.....	693	584	—	4	105
Other.....	1,655	1,102	49	300	204
Asia.....	1,665	1,678	—	23	164
China.....	1,598	1,436	—	6	156
Japan.....	30	29	—	—	1
Other.....	237	213	—	17	7
United States.....	17,903	15,712	71	1,974	146
Other countries.....	212	129	2	32	49
Male.....	368,065	319,457	4,120	23,370	21,118
British born.....	294,894	257,418	8,736	19,692	13,644
Canada.....	235,960	199,749	3,734	18,941	13,536
Prince Edward Island.....	606	557	—	49	—
Nova Scotia.....	1,603	1,549	1	53	—
New Brunswick.....	948	865	2	81	—

¹⁹ Includes 83 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
MANITOBA—Con.					
Male—Con.					
British born—Con.					
Canada—Con.	5,259	1,921	252	3,084	2
Quebec	30,162	29,290	7	719	146
Ontario	188,874	157,807	3,436	14,443	13,188
Manitoba	6,331	5,749	32	415	135
Saskatchewan	1,197	1,135	3	52	7
Alberta	647	623	—	21	3
British Columbia	56	11	—	7	38
Yukon and Northwest Territories	277	242	1	17	17
Not stated					
British Isles	57,699	56,981	2	713	3
England and Wales	35,455	34,931	—	471	3
Ireland	5,992	5,922	1	69	—
Scotland	15,962	15,828	1	133	—
Lesser Isles	290	250	—	40	—
British Possessions ²⁰	735	688	—	44	3
Newfoundland	149	147	—	2	—
Other	545	503	—	40	2
Foreign born	73,671	69,039	384	3,672	7,676
Europe	62,807	52,421	367	2,680	7,339
Austria	5,093	4,401	5	29	658
Belgium	1,940	926	81	874	59
Czechoslovakia	912	697	1	10	204
Finland	375	336	—	—	39
France	1,254	23	240	990	—
Germany	2,088	1,854	2	104	128
Holland	926	826	—	75	25
Hungary	1,009	863	—	17	129
Italy	665	571	4	67	23
Poland	25,200	20,785	8	134	4,273
Roumania	2,333	2,070	—	22	241
Russia	11,323	10,164	2	98	1,062
Scandinavian Countries	7,095	6,835	—	47	183
Ukraine	1,067	912	1	5	149
Yugoslavia	435	378	—	4	53
Other	1,089	750	23	204	112
Asia	1,723	1,552	—	14	157
China	1,554	1,396	—	4	154
Japan	23	23	—	—	—
Other	146	133	—	10	3
United States	9,027	7,996	17	959	55
Other countries	114	70	—	19	25
Female	332,074	280,682	5,160	20,027	26,205
British born	275,307	238,417	4,595	17,409	14,886
Canada	227,599	191,151	4,594	16,964	14,881
Prince Edward Island	388	358	—	30	—
Nova Scotia	1,302	1,281	1	21	—
New Brunswick	785	729	1	55	—
Quebec	4,434	1,857	601	1,965	1
Ontario	26,451	25,704	21	569	157
Manitoba	181,954	152,810	3,922	13,739	14,483
Saskatchewan	7,116	6,409	46	479	182
Alberta	1,266	1,200	1	58	7
British Columbia	629	590	—	35	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories	51	23	—	—	28
Not stated	214	151	1	13	19
British Isles	47,177	46,751	—	424	2
England and Wales	28,453	28,177	—	274	2
Ireland	4,773	4,720	—	53	—
Scotland	13,779	13,693	—	86	—
Lesser Isles	172	161	—	11	—
British Possessions ²¹	540	515	1	21	3
Newfoundland	134	133	—	1	—
Other	364	344	1	18	1

²⁰ Includes 41 persons born at sea.²¹ Includes 42 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
MANITOBA—Con.					
Female—Con.					
Foreign born.....	56,767	42,265	565	2,618	11,319
Europe.....	47,651	34,364	509	1,581	11,197
Austria.....	3,901	2,707	1	22	1,171
Belgium.....	1,425	653	103	587	82
Czechoslovakia.....	402	274	—	5	123
Finland.....	229	188	—	2	39
France.....	994	28	362	604	—
Germany.....	1,473	1,271	2	45	155
Holland.....	518	465	—	29	24
Hungary.....	570	450	—	15	105
Italy.....	335	272	7	21	35
Poland.....	19,147	12,909	6	63	6,169
Roumania.....	1,541	1,143	—	11	387
Russia.....	10,662	8,497	1	60	2,104
Scandinavian Countries.....	4,836	4,453	—	19	364
Ukraine.....	794	496	—	2	295
Yugoslavia.....	258	206	—	—	52
Other.....	566	352	26	96	92
Asia.....	142	126	—	9	7
China.....	44	40	—	2	2
Japan.....	7	6	—	—	1
Other.....	91	80	—	7	4
United States.....	8,876	7,716	54	1,015	91
Other countries.....	98	59	2	13	24

SASKATCHEWAN

TOTAL.....	921,785	808,100	7,059	44,463	62,163
British born.....	704,241	623,954	6,277	36,204	37,806
Canada.....	603,240	524,210	6,276	34,975	37,779
Prince Edward Island.....	2,283	2,185	—	98	—
Nova Scotia.....	4,770	4,669	—	101	—
New Brunswick.....	2,746	2,546	9	191	—
Quebec.....	15,247	5,127	1,192	8,924	4
Ontario.....	86,538	84,584	28	1,890	36
Manitoba.....	38,762	34,525	243	3,073	921
Saskatchewan.....	442,256	380,678	4,779	20,199	36,600
Alberta.....	7,403	6,821	24	400	158
British Columbia.....	2,144	2,066	—	59	19
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	62	48	1	9	4
Not stated.....	1,029	961	—	31	37
British Isles.....	99,730	98,536	1	1,180	13
England and Wales.....	67,757	66,920	1	830	6
Ireland.....	8,159	8,036	—	123	—
Scotland.....	23,375	23,193	—	175	7
Lesser Isles.....	439	387	—	52	—
British Possessions²².....	1,271	1,208	—	49	14
Newfoundland.....	337	329	—	8	—
Other.....	830	787	—	38	5
Foreign born.....	217,544	184,146	782	8,959	24,387
Europe.....	140,389	111,205	702	4,688	23,794
Austria.....	11,382	9,115	2	56	2,209
Belgium.....	2,313	850	193	1,219	51
Czechoslovakia.....	2,389	1,943	2	18	426
Finland.....	855	704	—	1	150
France.....	2,812	108	447	2,254	3
Germany.....	9,832	8,573	5	265	989
Holland.....	1,235	1,120	—	70	35
Hungary.....	6,884	5,384	2	26	1,472
Italy.....	367	304	4	37	22
Poland.....	29,594	21,131	9	102	8,352
Roumania.....	10,598	8,234	5	53	2,306
Russia.....	31,382	25,991	5	120	5,266
Scandinavian Countries.....	22,269	21,378	1	87	803
Ukraine.....	4,414	3,127	3	19	1,265
Yugoslavia.....	2,095	1,776	—	19	300
Other.....	1,978	1,467	24	342	145

²² Includes 104 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.					
<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>					
Asia	3,809	3,466	—	46	297
China.....	3,335	3,057	—	15	263
Japan.....	91	78	—	—	13
Other.....	383	331	—	31	21
United States.....	73,008	69,191	78	3,504	235
Other countries.....	338	284	2	21	31
Male	499,935	443,514	3,209	24,702	28,510
<i>British born</i>	<i>372,384</i>	<i>331,011</i>	<i>2,913</i>	<i>19,922</i>	<i>18,558</i>
Canada	314,566	273,662	2,912	19,165	18,527
Prince Edward Island.....	1,418	1,357	—	61	—
Nova Scotia.....	2,682	2,622	—	60	—
New Brunswick.....	1,585	1,464	4	117	—
Quebec.....	9,018	2,926	444	5,646	2
Ontario.....	49,591	48,416	6	1,150	19
Manitoba.....	19,859	17,918	96	1,578	267
Saskatchewan.....	224,542	193,773	2,349	10,290	18,130
Alberta.....	3,807	3,511	12	201	83
British Columbia.....	1,115	1,073	—	34	8
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	34	27	1	2	2
Not stated.....	615	575	—	24	16
British Isles	57,404	56,676	1	724	3
England and Wales.....	38,899	38,385	1	510	3
Ireland.....	4,922	4,846	—	76	—
Scotland.....	13,313	13,210	—	103	—
Lesser Isles.....	270	235	—	35	—
British Possessions²³	714	673	—	33	8
Newfoundland.....	192	185	—	7	—
Other.....	455	427	—	23	5
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>127,551</i>	<i>112,508</i>	<i>296</i>	<i>4,780</i>	<i>9,972</i>
Europe	84,131	71,324	270	2,956	9,587
Austria.....	6,679	5,747	2	35	895
Belgium.....	1,375	505	79	770	21
Czechoslovakia.....	1,584	1,340	2	14	228
Finland.....	522	450	—	—	71
France.....	1,523	51	154	1,316	2
Germany.....	6,190	5,482	3	191	514
Holland.....	808	736	—	54	18
Hungary.....	4,072	3,382	2	16	672
Italy.....	235	205	1	24	5
Poland.....	17,706	14,132	4	75	3,495
Roumania.....	6,251	5,330	3	36	882
Russia.....	17,177	15,378	3	63	1,713
Scandinavian Countries.....	14,776	14,383	—	87	326
Ukraine.....	2,594	2,068	2	13	511
Yugoslavia.....	1,229	1,073	—	12	144
Other.....	1,410	1,062	15	243	90
Asia	3,581	3,280	—	33	268
China.....	3,269	3,002	—	11	256
Japan.....	71	63	—	—	8
Other.....	241	215	—	22	4
United States.....	39,664	37,757	26	1,783	98
Other countries.....	175	142	—	14	19
Female	421,850	364,586	3,850	19,761	33,653
<i>British born</i>	<i>331,857</i>	<i>292,943</i>	<i>3,864</i>	<i>16,282</i>	<i>19,268</i>
Canada	288,974	250,548	3,364	15,810	19,252
Prince Edward Island.....	865	823	—	37	—
Nova Scotia.....	2,088	2,047	—	41	—
New Brunswick.....	1,161	1,082	—	74	—
Quebec.....	6,228	2,201	748	3,278	2
Ontario.....	36,947	36,168	22	740	17
Manitoba.....	18,903	16,607	147	1,495	654
Saskatchewan.....	217,714	186,905	2,430	9,909	18,470
Alberta.....	3,596	3,310	12	199	75

²³ Includes 67 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.					
Female—Con.					
British born—Con.					
Canada—Con.					
British Columbia.....	1,029	993	—	25	11
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	28	21	—	5	2
Not stated.....	414	386	—	7	21
British Isles.....	42,326	41,860	—	456	10
England and Wales.....	28,858	28,535	—	320	3
Ireland.....	3,237	3,190	—	47	—
Scotland.....	10,062	9,983	—	72	7
Lesser Isles.....	169	152	—	17	—
British Possessions ²⁴	557	535	—	16	6
Newfoundland.....	145	144	—	1	—
Other.....	375	360	—	15	—
Foreign born.....	89,993	71,643	486	8,479	14,885
Europe.....	56,258	39,881	432	1,738	14,207
Austria.....	4,703	3,388	—	21	1,314
Belgium.....	938	345	114	449	30
Czechoslovakia.....	805	603	—	4	198
Finland.....	333	254	—	—	79
France.....	1,289	57	293	938	1
Germany.....	3,642	3,091	2	74	475
Holland.....	417	384	—	16	17
Hungary.....	2,812	2,002	—	10	800
Italy.....	132	99	3	13	17
Poland.....	11,888	6,999	5	27	4,857
Roumania.....	4,347	2,904	2	17	1,424
Russia.....	14,205	10,613	2	37	3,553
Scandinavian Countries.....	7,493	6,995	1	20	477
Ukraine.....	1,820	1,059	1	6	754
Yugoslavia.....	866	703	—	7	156
Other.....	568	405	9	99	55
Asia.....	228	186	—	13	29
China.....	66	55	—	4	7
Japan.....	20	15	—	—	5
Other.....	142	116	—	9	17
United States.....	33,344	31,434	52	1,721	137
Other countries.....	163	142	2	7	12

ALBERTA

TOTAL.....	731,605	646,838	5,747	32,992	46,028
British born.....	534,632	478,142	5,340	28,220	24,930
Canada.....	425,867	371,372	5,335	24,245	24,915
Prince Edward Island.....	2,353	2,251	—	101	1
Nova Scotia.....	7,033	6,833	1	198	1
New Brunswick.....	3,846	3,416	27	403	—
Quebec.....	14,247	4,922	1,716	7,606	3
Ontario.....	59,194	57,129	62	1,970	33
Manitoba.....	14,406	13,319	54	871	162
Saskatchewan.....	16,991	15,751	101	760	309
Alberta.....	300,200	260,546	3,862	12,049	24,243
British Columbia.....	6,768	6,493	6	209	60
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	129	67	3	48	11
Not stated.....	700	635	3	30	32
British Isles.....	106,781	104,912	5	1,858	6
England and Wales.....	68,225	66,957	4	1,261	3
Ireland.....	9,634	9,441	—	192	1
Scotland.....	28,344	28,032	1	309	2
Lesser Isles.....	578	482	—	96	—
British Possessions ²⁵	1,984	1,858	—	117	9
Newfoundland.....	623	600	—	23	—
Other.....	1,275	1,181	—	90	4

²⁴ Includes 37 persons born at sea.²⁵ Includes 86 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
ALBERTA—Con.					
Foreign born.....	196,973	168,696	407	6,772	21,098
Europe.....	113,636	88,977	316	3,719	20,624
Austria.....	4,083	3,462	4	38	579
Belgium.....	1,528	630	53	833	12
Czechoslovakia.....	4,496	3,523	2	10	961
Finland.....	1,330	1,137	—	3	190
France.....	1,759	119	187	1,449	4
Germany.....	8,121	7,202	4	287	648
Holland.....	2,466	3,178	1	122	57
Hungary.....	4,367	3,178	1	22	1,165
Italy.....	2,321	2,000	4	187	130
Poland.....	31,756	21,001	16	123	10,616
Romania.....	8,202	5,733	2	40	2,427
Russia.....	15,561	13,307	5	95	2,154
Scandinavian Countries.....	21,965	21,089	3	109	764
Ukraine.....	1,767	1,338	—	12	417
Yugoslavia.....	1,231	1,034	—	7	190
Other.....	2,683	1,938	34	402	309
Asia.....	4,121	3,743	2	35	341
China.....	3,535	3,239	1	13	282
Japan.....	353	301	—	1	51
Other.....	233	203	1	21	8
United States.....	78,959	75,759	86	2,989	125
Other countries.....	257	217	3	29	8
Male.....	400,199	357,421	2,733	18,524	21,521
British born.....	282,414	253,095	2,662	14,680	12,179
Canada.....	221,207	193,135	2,560	13,342	12,170
Prince Edward Island.....	1,420	1,346	—	73	1
Nova Scotia.....	3,891	3,785	—	105	1
New Brunswick.....	2,171	1,910	9	252	—
Quebec.....	8,303	2,691	794	4,816	2
Ontario.....	33,556	32,346	35	1,159	16
Manitoba.....	7,517	6,990	26	426	78
Saskatchewan.....	8,534	7,940	50	377	187
Alberta.....	151,899	132,419	1,637	5,992	11,651
British Columbia.....	3,419	3,289	4	96	30
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	69	35	1	25	8
Not stated.....	428	384	2	21	21
British Isles.....	60,054	58,890	2	1,159	3
England and Wales.....	37,964	37,144	2	817	1
Ireland.....	5,732	5,629	—	102	1
Scotland.....	15,997	15,821	—	175	1
Lesser Isles.....	361	296	—	65	—
British Possessions²⁸.....	1,133	1,068	—	79	6
Newfoundland.....	346	332	—	14	—
Other.....	787	688	—	61	3
Foreign born.....	117,785	104,328	171	3,944	9,342
Europe.....	70,637	59,143	134	2,355	9,005
Austria.....	2,553	2,268	2	26	257
Belgium.....	876	365	18	489	4
Czechoslovakia.....	3,105	2,580	2	8	515
Finland.....	839	767	—	1	81
France.....	971	71	73	827	—
Germany.....	5,063	4,530	3	200	330
Holland.....	1,592	1,474	—	92	26
Hungary.....	3,040	2,337	—	16	687
Italy.....	1,552	1,366	2	148	36
Poland.....	18,711	14,001	11	81	4,618
Romania.....	4,983	4,050	1	30	912
Russia.....	8,566	7,718	3	55	790
Scandinavian Countries.....	14,968	14,540	1	77	350
Ukraine.....	1,058	888	—	10	160
Yugoslavia.....	915	823	—	6	86
Other.....	1,835	1,375	18	289	153

²⁸ Includes 55 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
ALBERTA—Con.					
Male—Con.					
<i>Foreign born—Con.</i>					
Asia	3,839	3,528	1	29	281
China.....	3,436	3,163	1	10	262
Japan.....	252	233	—	1	18
Other.....	151	132	—	18	1
United States.....	43,166	41,537	34	1,545	50
Other countries.....	143	120	2	15	6
Female	331,406	289,417	3,014	14,468	24,507
<i>British born</i>	252,218	225,049	2,778	11,640	12,751
Canada	204,660	178,237	2,775	10,903	12,745
Prince Edward Island.....	933	905	—	28	—
Nova Scotia.....	3,142	3,048	1	93	—
New Brunswick.....	1,675	1,506	18	151	—
Quebec.....	5,944	2,231	922	2,790	1
Ontario.....	25,638	24,783	27	811	17
Manitoba.....	6,839	6,329	26	445	89
Saskatchewan.....	8,457	7,321	51	353	202
Alberta.....	148,301	128,127	1,725	6,057	12,892
British Columbia.....	3,349	3,204	2	113	30
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	60	32	2	23	3
Not stated.....	272	251	1	9	11
British Isles	46,727	46,022	3	699	3
England and Wales.....	30,261	29,813	2	444	2
Ireland.....	3,902	3,812	—	90	—
Scotland.....	12,347	12,211	1	134	1
Lesser Isles.....	217	186	—	31	—
British Possessions ²⁷	831	790	—	38	3
Newfoundland.....	277	268	—	9	—
Other.....	523	493	—	29	1
<i>Foreign born</i>	79,188	64,368	238	2,828	11,756
Europe	42,999	29,834	182	1,364	11,619
Austria.....	1,530	1,194	2	12	322
Belgium.....	652	265	35	344	8
Czechoslovakia.....	1,391	943	—	2	446
Finland.....	491	380	—	2	109
France.....	788	48	114	622	4
Germany.....	3,058	2,672	1	67	318
Holland.....	874	812	1	30	31
Hungary.....	1,327	841	1	6	479
Italy.....	769	634	2	39	94
Poland.....	13,045	7,000	5	42	5,998
Roumania.....	3,209	1,683	1	10	1,515
Russia.....	6,995	5,589	2	40	1,364
Scandinavian Countries.....	6,997	6,549	2	32	414
Ukraine.....	709	450	—	2	257
Yugoslavia.....	316	211	—	1	104
Other.....	848	563	16	113	156
Asia	282	215	1	6	60
China.....	99	76	—	3	20
Japan.....	101	65	—	—	33
Other.....	82	71	1	3	7
United States.....	35,793	34,222	52	1,444	75
Other countries.....	114	97	1	14	2

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TOTAL	694,263	635,950	361	21,119	36,833
<i>British born</i>	564,468	531,124	263	16,801	16,870
Canada	374,734	346,656	261	11,263	16,554
Prince Edward Island.....	2,819	2,716	—	103	—
Nova Scotia.....	9,632	9,386	1	245	—

²⁷ Includes 31 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.					
<i>British born—Con.</i>					
Canada—Con.					
New Brunswick.....	6,521	6,172	—	348	1
Quebec.....	9,226	5,701	56	3,461	8
Ontario.....	54,486	52,845	11	1,613	17
Manitoba.....	18,965	18,092	11	798	64
Saskatchewan.....	18,484	17,230	5	500	749
Alberta.....	20,231	19,484	23	580	144
British Columbia.....	233,195	213,923	151	3,562	15,559
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	290	263	1	25	1
Not stated.....	885	844	2	28	11
British Isles	181,873	177,354	1	4,514	4
England and Wales.....	121,359	118,099	—	3,255	4
Ireland.....	12,816	12,450	—	366	—
Scotland.....	46,569	45,838	—	731	—
Lesser Isles.....	1,129	967	—	162	—
British Possessions²³	7,851	7,114	1	424	312
Newfoundland.....	1,881	1,854	—	27	—
Other.....	5,841	5,141	1	389	311
<i>Foreign born</i>	129,805	104,826	96	4,918	19,963
Europe	59,809	49,928	88	3,524	5,269
Austria.....	2,183	1,963	—	43	177
Belgium.....	890	350	12	520	8
Czechoslovakia.....	1,714	1,496	—	30	188
Finland.....	5,064	4,292	—	37	735
France.....	1,342	157	44	1,141	—
Germany.....	3,626	3,165	3	256	202
Holland.....	1,224	1,053	1	155	15
Hungary.....	6,070	791	1	171	161
Italy.....	6,034	5,330	11	268	425
Poland.....	3,923	3,352	2	65	504
Roumania.....	986	864	—	34	88
Russia.....	5,989	3,973	3	167	1,846
Scandinavian Countries.....	19,411	18,708	2	216	485
Ukraine.....	441	396	—	11	34
Yugoslavia.....	2,674	2,324	—	33	317
Other.....	2,338	1,714	9	531	84
Asia	35,746	20,960	—	162	14,624
China.....	24,009	12,704	—	64	11,241
Japan.....	11,477	8,053	—	50	3,374
Other.....	260	203	—	48	9
United States.....	34,706	33,496	9	1,138	63
Other countries.....	544	442	1	94	7
Male	385,219	350,494	165	11,876	22,684
<i>British born</i>	298,256	279,313	123	9,013	7,807
Canada	194,047	180,181	123	6,167	7,576
Prince Edward Island.....	1,730	1,659	—	71	—
Nova Scotia.....	5,649	5,520	1	128	—
New Brunswick.....	3,743	3,519	—	223	1
Quebec.....	5,459	3,071	21	2,361	6
Ontario.....	29,963	28,975	5	974	9
Manitoba.....	9,154	8,768	5	350	31
Saskatchewan.....	9,153	8,815	3	195	140
Alberta.....	10,089	9,735	16	258	80
British Columbia.....	118,366	109,415	70	1,577	7,304
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	135	124	—	11	—
Not stated.....	606	580	2	19	5
British Isles	97,608	94,978	—	2,627	3
England and Wales.....	64,484	62,625	—	1,856	3
Ireland.....	7,378	7,165	—	213	—
Scotland.....	25,060	24,610	—	450	—
Lesser Isles.....	686	578	—	108	—
British Possessions²³	4,601	4,154	—	219	228
Newfoundland.....	1,016	997	—	19	—
Other.....	3,498	3,076	—	194	228

²³ Includes 129 persons born at sea.²⁴ Includes 87 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.					
Male—Con.					
Foreign born.....	88,963	71,181	42	2,863	14,877
Europe	40,522	35,916	37	2,164	2,405
Austria.....	1,486	1,379	—	29	78
Belgium.....	482	199	4	277	2
Czechoslovakia.....	1,262	1,135	—	24	103
Finland.....	3,466	3,011	—	21	434
France.....	655	72	15	568	—
Germany.....	2,368	2,057	3	192	116
Holland.....	799	688	—	108	3
Hungary.....	689	592	—	12	85
Italy.....	4,095	3,765	8	212	110
Poland.....	2,682	2,362	2	36	282
Roumania.....	678	606	—	20	52
Russia.....	3,338	2,606	—	98	634
Scandinavian Countries.....	14,348	13,914	—	165	269
Ukraine.....	309	290	—	7	12
Yugoslavia.....	2,192	1,980	—	28	184
Other.....	1,673	1,260	5	367	41
Asia	30,666	18,113	—	111	12,442
China.....	23,174	12,160	—	43	10,971
Japan.....	7,342	5,837	—	36	1,469
Other.....	150	116	—	32	2
United States.....	17,474	16,906	5	538	25
Other countries.....	301	246	—	50	5
Female	309,044	285,456	196	9,243	14,149
British born.....	268,808	251,811	140	7,188	9,063
Canada	180,687	166,475	138	5,096	8,978
Prince Edward Island.....	1,089	1,057	—	32	—
Nova Scotia.....	3,983	3,866	—	117	—
New Brunswick.....	2,778	2,653	—	125	—
Quebec.....	3,767	2,630	35	1,100	2
Ontario.....	24,523	23,870	6	639	8
Manitoba.....	9,811	9,324	6	448	33
Saskatchewan.....	9,331	8,415	2	305	609
Alberta.....	10,142	9,749	7	322	64
British Columbia.....	114,829	104,508	81	1,985	8,255
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	155	139	1	14	1
Not stated.....	279	264	—	9	6
British Isles	84,265	82,376	1	1,887	1
England and Wales.....	56,875	55,474	1	1,399	1
Ireland.....	5,438	5,285	—	153	—
Scotland.....	21,509	21,228	—	281	—
Lesser Isles.....	443	389	—	54	—
British Possessions ³⁰	3,250	2,960	1	205	84
Newfoundland.....	865	857	—	8	—
Other.....	2,345	2,065	1	194	83
Foreign born.....	40,848	33,645	66	2,056	5,086
Europe	18,287	14,012	51	1,360	2,864
Austria.....	697	584	—	14	99
Belgium.....	408	151	8	243	6
Czechoslovakia.....	452	361	—	6	85
Finland.....	1,581	1,301	—	16	301
France.....	687	85	29	573	—
Germany.....	1,258	1,108	—	64	86
Holland.....	425	365	1	47	12
Hungary.....	281	199	1	5	76
Italy.....	1,939	1,565	3	56	315
Poland.....	1,241	990	—	29	222
Roumania.....	308	258	—	14	36
Russia.....	2,651	1,367	3	69	1,212
Scandinavian Countries.....	5,063	4,794	2	51	216
Ukraine.....	132	106	—	4	22
Yugoslavia.....	482	344	—	5	133
Other.....	665	454	4	164	43

³⁰ Includes 42 persons born at sea.

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.					
Female—Con.					
Foreign born—Con.					
Asia	5,080	2,847	—	51	2,182
China	835	544	—	21	270
Japan	4,135	2,216	—	14	1,905
Other	110	87	—	16	7
United States	17,232	16,590	4	600	38
Other countries	243	196	1	44	2
YUKON					
TOTAL	4,230	3,090	3	260	877
British born	3,275	2,230	3	203	839
Canada	2,658	1,632	3	184	839
Prince Edward Island	16	15	—	1	—
Nova Scotia	85	84	—	1	—
New Brunswick	51	44	—	7	—
Quebec	171	32	1	138	—
Ontario	247	233	—	14	—
Manitoba	34	33	—	1	—
Saskatchewan	17	16	—	1	—
Alberta	25	20	—	5	—
British Columbia	161	153	—	2	6
Yukon and Northwest Territories	1,821	973	2	13	833
Not stated	30	29	—	1	—
British Isles	560	542	—	18	—
England and Wales	304	297	—	7	—
Ireland	77	70	—	7	—
Scotland	175	171	—	4	—
Lesser Isles	4	4	—	—	—
British Possessions	57	56	—	1	—
Newfoundland	20	19	—	1	—
Other	37	37	—	—	—
Foreign born	955	860	—	57	33
Europe	386	354	—	31	1
Austria	16	16	—	—	—
Belgium	7	2	—	5	—
Czechoslovakia	9	9	—	—	—
Finland	35	34	—	1	—
France	15	1	—	14	—
Germany	30	27	—	2	1
Holland	3	3	—	—	—
Hungary	4	4	—	—	—
Italy	20	16	—	4	—
Poland	11	11	—	—	—
Roumania	1	1	—	—	—
Russia	13	13	—	—	—
Scandinavian Countries	187	184	—	3	—
Yugoslavia	22	22	—	—	—
Other	13	11	—	2	—
Asia	40	38	—	1	1
China	2	1	—	1	—
Japan	37	36	—	—	1
Other	1	1	—	—	—
United States	526	466	—	24	36
Other countries	3	2	—	1	—
Male	2,825	2,203	2	214	406
British born	2,076	1,511	2	175	388
Canada	1,567	1,019	2	158	388
Prince Edward Island	15	14	—	1	—
Nova Scotia	76	75	—	1	—
New Brunswick	44	37	—	7	—
Quebec	149	23	—	126	—
Ontario	195	184	—	11	—
Manitoba	20	20	—	—	—

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
YUKON—Con.					
Male—Con.					
<i>British born—Con.</i>					
Canada—Con.					
Saskatchewan.....	11	10	—	1	—
Alberta.....	17	14	—	3	—
British Columbia.....	101	96	—	1	4
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	909	517	2	6	384
Not stated.....	30	29	—	1	—
British Isles	459	443	—	16	—
England and Wales.....	237	231	—	6	—
Ireland.....	71	65	—	6	—
Scotland.....	147	143	—	4	—
Lesser Isles.....	4	4	—	—	—
British Possessions	50	49	—	1	—
Newfoundland.....	17	16	—	1	—
Other.....	33	33	—	—	—
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>749</i>	<i>692</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>18</i>
Europe	346	324	—	22	—
Austria.....	15	15	—	—	—
Belgium.....	6	2	—	4	—
Czechoslovakia.....	9	9	—	—	—
Finland.....	32	32	—	—	—
France.....	9	—	—	9	—
Germany.....	26	24	—	2	—
Holland.....	3	3	—	—	—
Hungary.....	4	4	—	—	—
Italy.....	18	14	—	4	—
Poland.....	9	9	—	—	—
Roumania.....	1	1	—	—	—
Russia.....	12	12	—	—	—
Scandinavian Countries.....	168	166	—	2	—
Yugoslavia.....	22	22	—	—	—
Other.....	12	11	—	1	—
Asia	36	35	—	1	—
China.....	2	1	—	1	—
Japan.....	33	33	—	—	—
Other.....	1	1	—	—	—
United States.....	365	331	—	16	18
Other countries.....	2	2	—	—	—
Female	1,405	887	1	46	471
<i>British born</i>	<i>1,199</i>	<i>719</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>451</i>
Canada	1,091	613	1	26	451
Prince Edward Island.....	1	1	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	9	9	—	—	—
New Brunswick.....	7	7	—	—	—
Quebec.....	22	9	1	12	—
Ontario.....	52	49	—	3	—
Manitoba.....	14	13	—	1	—
Saskatchewan.....	6	6	—	—	—
Alberta.....	8	6	—	2	—
British Columbia.....	60	57	—	1	2
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	912	456	—	7	449
British Isles	101	99	—	2	—
England and Wales.....	67	66	—	1	—
Ireland.....	6	5	—	1	—
Scotland.....	28	28	—	—	—
British Possessions	7	7	—	—	—
Newfoundland.....	3	3	—	—	—
Other.....	4	4	—	—	—
<i>Foreign born</i>	<i>206</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>20</i>
Europe	40	30	—	9	1
Austria.....	1	1	—	—	—
Belgium.....	1	—	—	1	—
Finland.....	3	2	—	1	—
France.....	6	1	—	5	—
Germany.....	4	3	—	—	1
Italy.....	2	2	—	—	—

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
YUKON—Con.					
Female—Con.					
Foreign born—Con.					
Europe—Con.					
Poland.....	2	2	—	—	—
Russia.....	1	1	—	—	—
Scandinavian Countries.....	19	18	—	1	—
Other.....	1	—	—	1	—
Asia.....	4	3	—	—	1
Japan.....	4	3	—	—	1
United States.....	161	135	—	8	18
Other countries.....	1	—	—	1	—
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES					
TOTAL.....	9,723	1,254	93	494	7,882
British born.....	9,480	1,056	83	480	7,851
Canada.....	9,184	846	83	406	7,849
Prince Edward Island.....	8	6	—	2	—
Nova Scotia.....	22	21	—	1	—
New Brunswick.....	13	11	—	2	—
Quebec.....	881	22	9	66	784
Ontario.....	90	73	—	10	7
Manitoba.....	44	23	1	12	8
Saskatchewan.....	21	14	—	7	—
Alberta.....	122	56	—	64	2
British Columbia.....	22	16	1	5	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	7,937	584	72	233	7,048
Not stated.....	24	20	—	4	—
British Isles.....	203	181	—	22	—
England and Wales.....	109	99	—	10	—
Ireland.....	20	16	—	4	—
Scotland.....	74	66	—	8	—
British Possessions.....	33	29	—	2	2
Newfoundland.....	23	20	—	1	2
Other.....	10	9	—	1	—
Foreign born.....	308	198	10	64	81
Europe.....	140	80	10	50	—
Austria.....	2	2	—	—	—
Belgium.....	3	—	—	3	—
Finland.....	3	3	—	—	—
France.....	47	—	9	38	—
Germany.....	11	8	—	3	—
Holland.....	3	2	—	1	—
Italy.....	1	—	—	1	—
Poland.....	2	2	—	—	—
Russia.....	7	6	—	1	—
Scandinavian Countries.....	54	52	—	2	—
Ukraine.....	1	1	—	—	—
Other.....	6	4	1	1	—
Asia.....	9	6	—	3	—
China.....	1	1	—	—	—
Japan.....	1	1	—	—	—
Other.....	7	4	—	3	—
United States.....	145	111	—	11	23
Other countries.....	9	1	—	—	8
Male.....	5,214	908	38	298	3,970
British born.....	4,966	781	30	248	3,957
Canada.....	4,759	546	30	227	3,956
Prince Edward Island.....	8	6	—	2	—
Nova Scotia.....	20	19	—	1	—
New Brunswick.....	11	9	—	2	—
Quebec.....	433	13	6	39	375
Ontario.....	74	62	—	10	2
Manitoba.....	28	17	—	7	4
Saskatchewan.....	16	11	—	5	—

TABLE 47. Official language of the population¹, by birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	Total	Speaking English only	Speaking French only	Speaking English and French	Speaking neither English nor French
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—Con.					
Male—Con.					
British born—Con.					
Canada—Con.					
Alberta.....	79	40	—	38	1
British Columbia.....	14	10	1	3	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	4,053	340	23	116	3,574
Not stated.....	23	19	—	4	—
British Isles.....	183	164	—	19	—
England and Wales.....	96	88	—	8	—
Ireland.....	19	16	—	3	—
Scotland.....	68	60	—	8	—
British Possessions.....	24	21	—	2	1
Newfoundland.....	18	16	—	1	1
Other.....	6	5	—	1	—
Foreign born.....	248	177	8	50	13
Europe.....	126	76	8	42	—
Austria.....	2	2	—	—	—
Belgium.....	3	—	—	3	—
Finland.....	3	3	—	—	—
France.....	39	—	7	32	—
Germany.....	11	8	—	3	—
Holland.....	2	1	—	1	—
Poland.....	2	2	—	—	—
Russia.....	6	5	—	1	—
Scandinavian Countries.....	52	51	—	1	—
Ukraine.....	1	1	—	—	—
Other.....	5	2	1	1	—
Asia.....	8	6	—	2	—
China.....	1	1	—	—	—
Japan.....	1	1	—	—	—
Other.....	6	4	—	2	—
United States.....	108	94	—	6	8
Other countries.....	6	1	—	—	5
Female.....	4,509	346	55	196	3,912
British born.....	4,454	325	53	182	3,894
Canada.....	4,425	300	53	179	3,893
Nova Scotia.....	2	2	—	—	—
New Brunswick.....	2	2	—	—	—
Quebec.....	448	9	3	27	409
Ontario.....	16	11	—	—	5
Manitoba.....	16	6	1	5	4
Saskatchewan.....	5	3	—	2	—
Alberta.....	43	16	—	26	1
British Columbia.....	8	6	—	2	—
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	3,884	244	49	117	3,474
Not stated.....	1	1	—	—	—
British Isles.....	20	17	—	3	—
England and Wales.....	13	11	—	2	—
Ireland.....	1	—	—	1	—
Scotland.....	6	6	—	—	—
British Possessions.....	9	8	—	—	1
Newfoundland.....	5	4	—	—	1
Other.....	4	4	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	55	21	2	14	13
Europe.....	14	4	2	8	—
France.....	8	—	2	6	—
Holland.....	1	1	—	—	—
Italy.....	1	—	—	1	—
Russia.....	1	1	—	—	—
Scandinavian Countries.....	2	1	—	1	—
Other.....	1	1	—	—	—
Asia.....	1	—	—	1	—
Other.....	1	—	—	1	—
United States.....	37	17	—	5	15
Other countries.....	3	—	—	—	3

MOTHER TONGUE

TABLE 48. Mother tongue of the population 10 years of age and over, exclusive of aborigines, by racial origin, Canada¹, 1931-1921

No.	Mother tongue	Population 10 years and over	Racial origin								
			British	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Bulgarian	Czech and Slovak	Danish	Dutch	Finnish
1	CANADA.....	1931 8,074,753	4,402,136	2,157,790	37,432	21,496	2,305	24,719	27,371	115,401	38,107
2		1921 6,594,922 ¹	3,843,272	1,770,604	69,633	15,407	1,513	6,344	15,746	88,346	15,774
3	English.....	1931 4,771,994	4,342,571	96,575	3,775	2,174	126	1,369	8,136	77,455	1,393
4		1921 4,141,635	3,832,280	61,430	2,398	3,853	49	659	4,917	63,782	470
5	Chinese and Japanese.....	1931 60,045	17	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
6		1921 49,238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Finnish.....	1931 34,960	56	24	4	4	-	1	5	1	34,497
8		1921 15,133	49	23	2	-	-	-	11	2	14,821
9	Gaelic.....	1931 29,656	29,574	56	1	-	-	-	1	5	-
10		1921 8	8	8	3	8	8	8	8	8	8
11	Germanic group.....	1931 518,078	2,559	1,682	12,605	13,765	52	939	338	57,533	90
12		1921 225,430	3,717	1,950	28,756	9,136	16	431	230	24,393	16
13	Dutch.....	1931 20,278	135	21	3	118	-	5	36	19,145	1
14		1921 19,521	119	28	4	55	-	-	18	17,742	1
15	Flemish.....	1931 14,691	46	226	-	13,425	4	6	7	252	4
16		1921 9,290	34	221	4	8,890	1	1	2	106	2
17	German.....	1931 283,103	2,378	1,435	12,602	222	28	928	345	18,136	85
18		1921 196,619	3,564	1,701	28,748	191	15	430	210	6,545	13
19	Latin and Greek group.....	1931 2,178,965	80,666	2,056,919	807	5,478	113	69	73	141	34
20		1921 1,770,479	5,275	1,708,432	666	2,390	91	13	9	89	16
21	French.....	1931 2,087,364 ⁴	20,120	2,056,552	117	5,454	19	20	65	128	27
22		1921 1,715,112	4,644	1,705,929	13	2,385	3	5	7	19	2
23	Greek.....	1931 6,007	33	16	10	1	78	8	-	2	2
24		1921 3,993	24	56	10	-	82	2	-	-	-
25	Italian.....	1931 65,404	198	272	94	15	2	4	-	2	2
26		1921 42,715	241	353	104	5	3	2	-	-	-
27	Portuguese.....	1931 94	6	2	-	-	-	5	5	5	5
28		1921 13,843	11	6	583	1	14	35	-	2	2
29	Roumanian.....	1931 7,178	3	6	538	-	3	4	2	2	-
30		1921 1,347	294	73	3	7	-	2	8	7	1
31	Spanish.....	1931 1,387	357	86	1	-	-	-	-	8	-
32		1921 30,162	24	16	693	1	5	591	1	9	2
33	Magyar.....	1931 7,821	11	31	1,084	-	2	34	-	-	-
34		1921 139,716	708	86	7	10	-	9	18,748	70	1,850
35	Scandinavian group.....	1931 103,977	986	86	9	4	-	-	10,671	74	480
36		1921 51,640	227	28	5	-	-	2	103	17	1,825
37	Swedish.....	1931 39,212	322	39	6	2	-	-	162	13	405
38		1921 55,648	244	37	1	3	-	7	172	9	17
39	Norwegian.....	1931 42,424	387	34	2	-	-	-	183	26	12
40		1921 18,874	70	13	1	6	-	-	18,418	42	7
41	Danish.....	1931 9,723	91	5	1	2	-	-	9,356	13	2
42		1921 13,553	165	8	-	1	-	-	55	2	1
43	Icelandic.....	1931 12,618	126	7	-	-	-	-	870	22	1
44		1921 372,151	388	189	19,516	20	2,020	21,638	17	164	88
45	Slavic group.....	1931 187,347	502	102	36,682	24	1,352	6,206	8	64	47
46		1921 5,648	13	5	5,086	-	1	18	-	1	-
47	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1931 10,317	33	3	9,792	-	1	3	-	15	-
48		1921 5,123	18	5	239	2	1	4,423	1	-	-
49	Bohemian.....	1931 3,438	14	6	226	-	-	2,963	-	-	1
50		1921 2,192	7	-	8	1	1,895	8	-	1	-
51	Bulgarian.....	1931 1,354	-	2	2	-	1,289	1	-	-	-
52		1921 374	1	-	5	-	5	5	5	5	5
53	Lettish.....	1931 4,700	6	14	23	-	1	-	-	-	3
54		1921 1,387	2	1	21	-	-	2	-	-	-
55	Lithuanian.....	1931 93,711	92	51	2,447	8	16	419	6	7	12
56		1921 38,056	101	35	4,832	17	13	125	3	13	3
57	Polish.....	1931 40,761	89	25	593	8	41	213	5	133	63
58		1921 41,377	152	36	1,351	4	33	71	5	35	41
59	Russian.....	1931 8,851	2	1	501	-	26	134	-	1	2
60		1921 1,769	1	-	95	-	4	30	-	-	-
61	Serbo-Croatian.....	1931 21,180	9	1	933	1	15	15,827	1	1	2
62		1921 3,618	7	-	574	-	9	1,901	-	-	2
63	Slovak.....	1931 189,956	152	37	9,686	-	24	596	4	20	4
64		1921 85,657	191	19	19,789	3	3	110	-	-	-
65	Ukrainian.....	1931 7,279	23	87	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
66		1921 5,149	4	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
67	Syrian and Arabic.....	1931 124,674	19	2	7	-	2	1	-	-	2
68		1921 85,149	41	26	33	-	3	1	-	2	-
69	Yiddish.....	1931 12,103	5,543	2,209	13	40	5	101	2	23	152
70		1921 3,564	467	517	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
71	Various.....	1931 12,103	5,543	2,209	13	40	5	101	2	23	152
72		1921 3,564	467	517	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

¹ Northwest River Arm and Rislelet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded to Newfoundland by decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.

² Includes Swiss.

³ The numbers speaking Gaelic in 1921 are not available.

TABLE 48. Mother tongue of the population 10 years of age and over, exclusive of aborigines, by racial origin, Canada, 1931-1921

Racial origin																	
German	Greek	Hebrew	Hungarian	Ice-landic	Italian	Norwegian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Swedish	Syrian	Ukrainian	Yugoslavie	Various	Not stated	%	
368,179 221,130	6,932 4,199	130,218 93,403	31,879 8,738	15,593 12,308	71,953 45,363	74,095 50,262	112,282 35,394	21,290 8,715	64,880 67,126	66,111 46,933	7,968 5,572	168,345 67,634	13,384 2,809	88,873 79,699 ²	6,011 19,074	1	
151,779 101,436	838 358	2,452 3,264	864 280	2,237 748	5,539 2,518	18,758 8,579	6,107 1,928	1,215 245	4,839 2,798	15,929 8,188	925 432	3,109 395	333 143	17,612 21,990	5,884 18,495	3	
8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	60,002	1	5	
18	-	3	1	1	6	29	7	-	56	206	-	4	2	49,238	34	7	
10	-	12	-	-	-	31	1	1	50	117	-	1	-	2	2	8	
4	8	8	8	1	8	8	8	8	8	6	2	8	8	2	2	9	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	10	
211,636 117,772	25 1	399 545	2,918 1,718	5 3	100 86	175 135	5,096 3,161	2,649 1,106	21,721 27,774	267 171	11 7	1,473 1,292	1,006 76	965 2,896	34 11	12	
422	-	26	-	-	2	1	13	3	316	12	-	26	1	6	4	13	
41	-	-	1	-	10	1	2	1	1,257	6	-	-	-	51	4	14	
13	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	658	-	15	
211,173 117,562	25 -	395 518	2,911 1,718	5 1	87 80	173 133	5,081 3,153	2,646 1,104	21,403 26,515	253 164	11 7	1,443 1,291	1,004 75	201 2,841	30 40	16	
2,092 398	5,769 8,745	213 548	139 54	7	66,176 42,718	183 28	273 56	12,431 5,753	178 143	84 14	255 136	255 179	178 30	1,388 1,310	67 468	19	
1,936 353	83 12	35 13	20	1	1,498 868	178 27	166 24	58 8	99 15	68 11	232 100	53 2	3	387 219	45	21	
11	5,669	-	4	-	8	-	16	10	3	-	11	30	22	72	1	23	
-	3,712	-	-	-	5	-	2	14	6	-	20	32	14	12	2	24	
29	7	8	3	5	64,653	1	16	7	12	4	5	3	22	37	3	25	
11	17	3	6	-	41,829	1	5	3	7	2	11	3	11	93	5	26	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	27	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	75	12,356	64	-	-	-	-	84	1	28	
93	7	162	111	-	2	-	25	5,728	115	4	-	172	125	-	7	29	
29	3	523	48	-	10	4	-	-	-	8	7	-	6	3	4	30	
23	3	2	1	1	13	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	880	1	31	
5	1	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	899	3	32	
262	-	82	27,144	1	13	68	643	26	1	-	-	372	183	20	1	33	
23	-	23	6,283	-	1	3	9	222	32	-	-	31	31	1	-	34	
869 277	5 -	7 11	7 8	13,886 11,557	10 8	54,894 41,441	19 30	4 10	47 42	49,576 38,419	- -	7 10	- 2	14 68	5 10	35	
129	-	3	3	16	2	844	9	2	17	48,407	-	-	-	-	-	137	
94	-	10	1	17	2	752	21	10	25	37,264	-	7	1	57	2	38	
128	3	1	4	14	4	53,944	5	-	8	1,036	-	4	-	3	4	39	
108	-	-	7	10	1	40,574	9	-	9	1,041	-	3	1	11	6	40	
89	2	3	-	9	1	79	2	-	1	125	-	1	-	5	-	41	
65	-	1	-	22	-	68	-	-	1	96	-	-	-	-	-	42	
23	-	-	-	13,247	3	27	3	2	1	7	-	2	-	6	-	43	
10	-	-	-	11,508	-	47	-	-	7	18	-	-	-	-	-	44	
1,932 1,183	260 80	2,628 4,239	795 388	11	79 31	30 45	100,639 30,176	4,399 1,352	37,837 36,094	23 24	12 9	163,080 65,733	11,584 2,624	4,885 1,455	27 21	45 46	
57	1	44	24	-	8	-	92	106	20	-	-	155	15	2	-	47	
58	-	111	12	-	3	-	34	41	61	2	-	135	11	2	-	48	
69	2	4	37	-	4	2	142	14	49	1	2	60	31	17	-	49	
59	1	2	16	-	2	1	49	3	30	-	-	28	34	2	1	50	
-	207	-	2	-	-	-	7	3	3	-	-	3	35	12	-	51	
-	31	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	-	-	4	7	9	-	52	
5	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	53	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	140	1	-	-	1	227	-	54	
31	-	15	10	-	14	-	103	3	166	2	-	28	1	4,289	-	55	
-	1	13	-	-	-	-	20	2	184	-	-	33	-	1,107	-	56	
753	13	943	47	5	26	10	82,900	340	968	2	2	4,343	98	199	4	57	
653	18	696	62	-	16	27	27,728	147	1,003	7	1	2,486	29	39	2	58	
531	14	1,547	62	-	10	4	1,339	408	34,625	11	3	733	73	226	5	59	
319	8	3,370	24	-	8	15	705	306	33,856	13	7	902	38	67	11	60	
32	4	2	59	1	1	-	18	71	11	-	1	43	7,918	23	-	61	
5	2	-	6	-	-	-	2	7	1	-	-	12	1,603	1	-	62	
93	4	7	458	-	13	1	159	75	77	2	-	166	3,318	17	-	63	
4	5	2	115	-	1	-	68	16	40	-	-	120	754	-	-	64	
366	15	61	96	5	3	13	15,879	3,306	1,918	5	4	157,549	95	100	18	65	
90	14	44	153	-	1	2	1,567	828	774	1	1	62,013	47	1	6	66	
1	9	11	3	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	6,741	9	3	425	3	
-	6	29	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4,964	2	3	125	2	
37	-	124,408	1	-	1	-	63	14	84	-	-	2	14	4	10	-	
19	4	84,732	7	-	4	-	33	27	185	-	-	7	16	-	2	10	
46	26	20	6	45	33	13	9	5	110	22	20	19	92	3,522	23	71	
6	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	1	1	2,522	23	

* Includes 424 Belgians.

* Included in "Various".

* Nine provinces only.

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931

No.	Mother tongue	All ages	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
BOTH SEXES												
CANADA												
All mother tongues—												
1	Rural.....	4,802,988	558,669	579,623	543,204	496,391	401,487	333,399	296,642	286,062	268,983	
2	Urban.....	5,573,798	515,746	553,126	530,847	543,200	509,698	452,882	412,194	402,401	377,116	
3	English—											
4	Rural.....	2,557,585	263,770	281,667	274,492	253,948	204,800	168,100	157,634	159,383	156,201	
5	Urban.....	3,356,817	279,711	309,871	308,968	320,447	295,229	252,734	237,929	243,645	239,192	
6	Chinese and Japanese—											
7	Rural.....	20,246	2,064	1,785	1,200	919	969	1,209	1,611	1,944	2,400	
8	Urban.....	49,035	2,567	2,774	1,990	1,761	2,602	2,801	3,969	6,055	7,395	
9	Finnish—											
10	Rural.....	21,843	1,545	1,583	1,819	2,006	2,109	2,825	2,393	1,811	1,711	
11	Urban.....	18,122	976	879	959	1,381	2,462	3,304	2,656	1,858	1,494	
12	Germanic group—											
13	Rural.....	288,394	35,864	35,495	32,682	30,303	27,005	24,133	20,514	17,717	15,671	
14	Urban.....	118,197	8,075	8,976	8,974	9,993	11,866	12,891	11,265	9,689	8,218	
15	Dutch—											
16	Rural.....	20,189	2,738	2,553	2,246	1,970	1,889	1,933	1,560	1,271	1,082	
17	Urban.....	6,343	442	508	486	524	522	765	653	538	547	
18	Flemish—											
19	Rural.....	12,645	1,233	1,440	1,056	1,051	942	1,264	1,447	1,071	970	
20	Urban.....	5,403	280	396	311	377	464	534	608	569	526	
21	German—											
22	Rural.....	255,560	31,893	31,502	29,380	27,282	24,174	20,936	17,507	15,375	13,619	
23	Urban.....	106,451	7,353	8,072	8,177	9,092	10,880	11,592	10,004	8,582	7,145	
24	Latin and Greek group—											
25	Rural.....	1,330,794	191,293	191,166	168,067	148,483	115,218	87,238	72,631	66,445	58,816	
26	Urban.....	1,613,957	192,930	194,113	172,717	168,070	164,234	133,641	114,331	102,840	89,824	
27	French ¹ —											
28	Rural.....	1,305,164	188,373	187,995	165,399	145,951	113,264	85,253	70,574	64,083	56,795	
29	Urban.....	1,527,134	183,843	183,472	163,035	156,631	147,437	127,549	107,547	94,963	82,704	
30	Greek—											
31	Rural.....	602	48	42	44	40	31	49	52	90	70	
32	Urban.....	6,744	568	678	479	464	443	598	687	919	776	
33	Italian—											
34	Rural.....	14,814	1,542	1,696	1,331	1,383	1,165	1,236	1,329	1,423	1,298	
35	Urban.....	70,706	7,787	9,071	8,294	8,170	5,679	4,697	5,142	5,729	5,406	
36	Roumanian—											
37	Rural.....	9,828	1,320	1,414	1,271	1,087	735	665	635	806	606	
38	Urban.....	8,287	696	841	850	741	589	707	821	1,070	809	
39	Spanish—											
40	Rural.....	386	10	19	22	22	23	35	41	43	47	
41	Urban.....	1,086	36	51	59	64	56	90	134	159	129	
42	Magyar ² —											
43	Rural.....	19,102	2,225	2,244	1,805	1,619	1,622	2,246	2,315	1,736	1,116	
44	Urban.....	18,857	1,624	1,699	1,119	883	1,498	3,073	3,751	2,405	1,355	
45	Scandinavian group—											
46	Rural.....	112,983	7,111	8,482	9,605	9,597	10,709	11,317	9,184	8,890	9,257	
47	Urban.....	46,871	2,104	2,155	2,432	2,933	4,963	6,467	6,124	4,551	4,256	
48	Swedish—											
49	Rural.....	40,650	2,229	2,700	3,210	3,307	3,901	3,900	3,324	3,115	3,548	
50	Urban.....	17,592	760	778	829	1,072	1,900	2,376	1,885	1,723	1,636	
51	Norwegian—											
52	Rural.....	48,980	3,119	3,908	4,471	4,483	4,543	4,561	3,655	3,865	4,099	
53	Urban.....	15,145	658	683	844	972	1,478	1,914	1,646	1,517	1,543	
54	Danish—											
55	Rural.....	13,303	863	918	839	766	1,542	2,101	1,462	1,131	1,000	
56	Urban.....	8,150	415	341	341	374	996	1,619	1,122	827	633	
57	Icelandic—											
58	Rural.....	10,050	900	956	1,085	1,041	723	755	743	779	610	
59	Urban.....	5,984	271	353	418	515	589	558	471	454	444	
60	Slavic group—											
61	Rural.....	296,555	35,425	38,263	37,134	34,383	26,539	25,936	21,100	19,751	16,199	
62	Urban.....	182,648	15,747	17,562	17,179	17,317	16,706	23,338	21,081	18,759	13,669	
63	Austrian, n.o.s. ³ —											
64	Rural.....	3,762	359	356	359	378	337	362	321	338	291	
65	Urban.....	3,080	215	231	274	302	282	327	305	353	260	
66	Bohemian—											
67	Rural.....	4,692	504	512	435	417	425	596	468	341	256	
68	Urban.....	1,722	135	140	108	133	145	256	231	160	130	
69	Bulgarian—											
70	Rural.....	512	30	40	7	21	39	62	66	95	64	
71	Urban.....	2,149	183	214	75	122	139	241	273	357	248	
72	Lithuanian—											
73	Rural.....	1,441	112	80	79	109	156	235	211	118	115	
74	Urban.....	4,065	294	310	317	396	416	715	561	340	242	
75	Polish—											
76	Rural.....	59,753	6,859	7,380	6,848	6,358	5,384	5,965	5,118	4,251	3,445	
77	Urban.....	58,846	5,027	5,609	5,436	5,511	6,092	7,629	6,738	5,690	4,298	

¹ Includes Walloon-speaking individuals.² Includes Hungarians.³ These figures probably represent in most cases the answers of German-speaking individuals.⁴ Includes Bukovinians, Galicians and Ruthenians.⁵ Includes Portuguese and Lettish.

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931

Age group													Not stated	No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
BOTH SEXES														
248,491 336,720	211,067 277,614	166,558 200,467	135,905 158,692	108,812 122,322	81,260 90,340	47,734 50,895	24,150 25,021	9,828 9,301	2,629 2,303	632 441	107 56	1,355 2,416	1 3	
148,234 223,169	130,242 188,999	102,017 135,867	85,341 110,026	67,924 84,770	50,782 63,167	29,521 35,328	14,850 17,396	6,078 6,576	1,521 1,668	329 301	45 35	706 1,789	3 4	
2,050 6,486	1,805 5,024	1,098 3,050	728 1,680	264 456	110 164	25 40	12 15	3 4	- 1	- -	- -	50 171	5 6	
1,537 1,046	1,120 577	617 272	339 131	232 64	114 37	50 15	17 5	3 1	2 -	1 -	- -	9 5	7 8	
13,597 7,224	10,719 5,742	7,898 4,276	5,999 3,601	4,669 3,041	3,164 2,208	1,754 1,278	790 549	296 204	78 36	12 10	2 1	32 23	9 10	
926 457	690 363	486 201	375 128	234 84	124 68	69 32	26 19	11 4	1 -	- 1	- -	5 1	11 12	
763 452	578 369	336 189	223 138	141 82	75 62	35 23	10 15	9 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	3 13	
11,908 6,315	9,451 5,010	7,076 3,885	5,401 3,335	4,294 2,875	2,965 2,136	1,650 1,223	754 512	276 198	76 36	12 9	2 1	27 19	15 16	
53,140 74,272	44,466 61,172	38,102 46,789	30,240 36,362	24,766 29,031	19,095 21,402	11,965 12,651	6,219 6,362	2,436 2,243	691 524	162 109	11 9	145 331	17 18	
51,517 68,831	43,546 57,843	37,542 44,928	29,923 35,259	24,516 28,269	18,941 20,962	11,877 12,416	6,194 6,291	2,428 2,211	684 518	162 107	11 8	136 310	19 20	
58 565	34 247	22 161	9 69	6 50	3 15	2 14	1 3	- 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	121 5	
1,024 4,230	569 2,726	345 1,507	192 932	130 646	79 384	52 203	7 58	4 25	3 4	- 2	- 1	6 13	23 24	
503 548	285 288	168 142	104 74	104 51	67 35	33 13	15 6	4 2	4 1	- -	- -	2 3	25 26	
38 98	32 68	25 51	12 25	9 15	5 6	1 5	2 4	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	27 28	
816 737	478 341	321 151	183 74	186 53	92 43	71 35	16 7	6 2	2 1	1 -	- -	2 6	29 30	
8,506 3,687	6,577 2,545	4,577 1,789	3,348 1,342	2,634 1,059	1,714 763	897 427	362 183	157 68	20 6	5 3	1 -	33 15	31 32	
3,207 1,487	2,661 1,034	1,923 719	1,399 525	1,036 399	674 252	316 129	124 61	49 22	8 1	2 1	- -	17 3	33 34	
3,890 1,324	2,890 865	1,881 584	1,342 400	1,018 291	682 232	364 118	135 49	55 18	4 1	2 1	- -	13 7	35 36	
919 502	637 315	416 211	294 173	201 118	123 90	46 40	29 20	11 7	1 -	- -	1 -	3 3	37 38	
490 374	389 328	357 275	313 244	379 251	235 189	171 140	74 53	42 21	7 3	1 1	- -	- -	39 40	
13,231 9,642	9,114 5,197	6,341 2,761	4,596 1,541	3,895 1,135	2,644 608	1,807 321	508 98	229 42	60 6	23 4	7 1	41 44	41 42	
247 216	157 143	80 70	53 45	46 30	25 11	12 6	4 3	1 -	- -	- -	- -	6 7	43 44	
223 95	169 61	143 50	80 30	52 19	35 18	21 7	10 2	4 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	45 46	
51 153	19 65	9 37	6 17	2 13	1 6	- 5	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	47 48	
88 228	62 141	39 50	20 28	10 12	4 8	1 6	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	49 50	
2,703 2,935	1,926 1,691	1,221 914	852 518	734 395	398 206	181 92	69 32	37 19	17 2	2 3	- -	5 9	51 52	

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

No	Mother tongue	All ages	Age group								
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
BOTH SEXES—Con.											
CANADA—Con.											
Slavic group—Con.											
1	Russian—										
2	Rural.....	33,693	3,742	3,665	3,495	3,679	3,385	2,897	1,883	2,605	2,266
	Urban.....	17,066	1,234	1,336	1,380	1,484	1,530	1,568	1,618	2,269	1,686
Serbo-Croatian—											
3	Rural.....	4,390	352	350	258	207	247	877	913	463	317
	Urban.....	6,131	496	458	280	238	393	1,280	1,399	636	459
Slovak—											
5	Rural.....	10,260	832	848	629	614	738	1,944	1,905	994	635
6	Urban.....	14,839	1,185	1,038	603	584	883	3,687	3,487	1,633	793
Ukrainian—											
7	Rural.....	178,052	22,635	25,002	25,024	22,600	15,828	12,997	10,215	10,546	8,810
8	Urban.....	74,750	6,978	8,226	8,726	8,547	6,826	7,635	6,469	7,321	5,553
Syrian and Arabic—											
9	Rural.....	1,287	148	137	122	163	115	77	61	80	128
10	Urban.....	7,939	738	916	849	954	753	565	452	603	611
Yiddish—											
11	Rural.....	5,029	435	494	491	569	552	482	441	355	328
12	Urban.....	144,491	10,581	13,324	14,892	18,468	18,265	12,873	10,462	10,494	9,451
Various—											
13	Rural.....	149,170	18,789	18,307	15,787	14,401	11,849	9,837	8,758	7,950	7,156
14	Urban.....	16,864	693	857	768	993	1,120	1,195	1,174	1,472	1,651

MALE

15	All mother tongues—	2,692,021	282,874	294,042	277,684	267,805	227,992	188,505	163,188	156,733	151,815	
16	Rural.....	2,772,523	260,298	278,465	265,246	257,445	235,730	221,471	204,947	232,348	195,948	
17	Urban.....	1,637,087	141,798	156,743	155,509	153,806	137,102	119,140	110,660	114,681	118,096	
18	English—											
19	Rural.....	15,099	1,019	927	627	604	645	810	1,156	1,512	2,097	
20	Urban.....	41,427	1,328	1,385	1,057	1,084	2,038	2,247	3,318	5,471	7,002	
21	Chinese and Japanese—											
22	Rural.....	13,625	757	812	958	1,085	1,322	2,021	1,675	1,196	1,161	
23	Urban.....	9,408	489	451	476	570	847	1,726	1,531	1,066	902	
24	Finnish—											
25	Rural.....	187,651	18,076	17,956	16,514	16,145	15,783	14,176	11,758	9,988	8,985	
26	Urban.....	60,768	4,059	4,553	4,437	4,262	5,307	6,946	6,232	5,306	4,589	
27	Dutch—											
28	Rural.....	11,271	1,363	1,318	1,146	1,064	1,134	1,221	920	743	614	
29	Urban.....	3,547	221	277	253	228	284	503	382	307	327	
30	Flemish—											
31	Rural.....	7,186	625	731	568	579	529	684	836	625	602	
32	Urban.....	2,912	131	198	148	172	244	283	324	328	282	
33	German—											
34	Rural.....	139,194	16,088	15,907	14,800	14,502	14,060	12,271	10,002	8,630	7,769	
35	Urban.....	54,309	3,707	4,078	4,036	3,862	4,779	6,100	5,526	4,671	3,920	
36	Latin and Greek group—											
37	Rural.....	699,881	96,348	96,433	85,164	77,583	62,880	46,761	38,617	55,584	52,266	
38	Urban.....	791,917	96,711	96,953	85,151	78,530	70,991	63,395	55,844	51,989	45,886	
39	French—											
40	Rural.....	684,176	94,861	94,832	83,816	76,224	61,645	45,455	37,292	33,920	30,735	
41	Urban.....	742,307	92,215	91,597	80,265	73,761	67,422	59,917	51,797	46,729	40,935	
42	Greek—											
43	Rural.....	415	23	20	25	26	11	28	40	71	57	
44	Urban.....	4,513	294	358	245	258	230	389	468	718	628	
45	Italian—											
46	Rural.....	9,252	770	845	658	768	726	828	865	1,017	990	
47	Urban.....	39,471	3,848	4,569	4,154	4,139	2,993	2,607	2,956	3,625	3,602	
48	Roumanian—											
49	Rural.....	5,719	687	725	658	555	419	414	392	545	446	
50	Urban.....	4,936	333	404	436	337	299	432	529	742	575	
51	Spanish—											
52	Rural.....	259	7	11	7	10	19	26	28	31	28	
53	Urban.....	690	21	25	31	35	47	50	94	115	86	
54	Magyar—											
55	Rural.....	11,679	1,145	1,143	914	865	960	1,494	1,694	1,276	747	
56	Urban.....	12,224	826	856	565	401	709	2,065	2,819	1,887	1,072	
57	Scandinavian group—											
58	Rural.....	71,045	3,580	4,871	4,940	5,212	7,406	8,184	6,138	5,747	6,201	
59	Urban.....	27,082	1,075	1,125	1,192	1,283	2,581	4,086	3,155	2,741	2,660	
60	Swedish—											
61	Rural.....	26,294	1,106	1,381	1,580	1,792	2,711	2,836	2,292	2,139	2,466	
62	Urban.....	10,556	386	414	417	485	980	1,531	1,248	1,088	1,059	

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Age group												Not stated	No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
2,122 1,303	1,229 704	855 397	611 219	539 175	358 86	189 46	83 15	55 7	10 2	8 -	3 -	14 7	1 2
230 280	87 126	41 56	24 21	11 14	6 12	4 2	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	3 4
460 458	243 209	170 98	106 79	66 56	44 23	22 11	6 6	3 2	- 1	- -	- -	1 3	5 6
7,107 3,874	5,222 2,057	3,783 1,079	2,774 584	2,435 421	1,773 238	777 146	335 38	127 11	32 1	12 1	4 1	14 18	7 8
114 577	56 366	34 236	26 130	12 94	8 50	6 26	- 10	- 4	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	9 10
282 8,390	216 6,271	149 4,217	106 2,936	72 1,928	38 1,241	8 426	6 161	- 58	1 20	- 3	- 7	4 23	11 12
6,984 1,590	6,274 1,380	5,404 1,070	5,069 869	4,159 691	3,499 599	2,230 348	1,370 235	620 99	254 40	99 10	41 2	333 8	13 14

BOTH SEXES—Con.

MALE

143,002 178,511	121,250 146,082	95,621 103,539	77,686 79,226	61,635 59,096	46,062 42,579	26,289 23,728	12,678 11,199	4,771 3,894	1,192 859	252 163	49 25	986 1,725	15 16
83,708 113,870	73,602 96,154	58,013 68,251	48,763 53,671	38,503 40,180	28,808 29,053	16,268 16,119	7,778 7,602	2,895 2,653	688 593	128 106	15 16	548 1,284	17 18
1,838 6,205	1,686 4,856	1,032 2,962	702 1,641	251 444	106 160	34 29	12 15	2 3	- 1	- -	- -	49 171	19 20
1,015 671	737 347	390 179	228 82	138 40	79 16	35 6	7 3	3 1	- -	- -	- -	6 3	21 22
7,984 4,021	6,203 3,176	4,683 2,272	3,481 1,865	2,637 1,525	1,806 1,201	967 651	437 293	148 110	29 15	2 2	- 1	23 15	23 24
552 271	400 218	280 104	247 71	130 42	77 29	34 15	17 11	6 3	1 -	- -	- -	4 1	25 26
499 270	376 228	229 115	133 80	85 47	49 36	21 14	8 9	6 -	1 -	- -	- -	- 3	27 28
6,883 3,480	5,427 2,730	4,174 2,053	3,101 1,704	2,422 1,436	1,680 1,136	902 622	402 273	136 107	27 15	2 2	- 1	18 11	29 30
29,362 38,305	24,992 31,483	21,506 23,775	16,733 17,966	13,665 14,149	10,598 10,383	6,517 6,058	3,310 2,948	1,258 989	346 223	71 60	5 2	102 186	31 32
28,178 34,685	24,290 29,192	20,893 22,485	16,518 17,288	13,501 13,670	10,502 10,114	6,457 5,942	3,294 2,909	1,254 975	339 219	71 48	5 2	94 170	33 34
49 476	30 212	18 130	8 51	6 31	1 9	1 6	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 5	35 36
754 2,758	437 1,817	266 1,020	134 585	89 405	54 233	37 103	3 31	2 12	3 3	- 2	- -	6 9	37 38
354 414	208 215	111 103	64 50	62 33	38 22	22 5	12 3	2 1	4 1	- -	- -	1 2	39 40
27 60	27 47	18 37	9 22	7 10	3 2	- 1	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	41 42
579 566	314 241	203 89	117 43	108 26	53 23	46 26	14 2	3 2	2 1	- -	- -	9 5	43 44
5,866 2,870	4,444 1,600	3,109 1,062	2,271 817	1,746 623	1,136 446	533 237	318 106	68 39	10 2	2 -	1 -	26 8	45 46
2,309 937	1,823 681	1,364 467	985 338	703 248	474 169	214 78	74 43	25 14	6 1	1 -	- -	13 2	47 48

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	All ages	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
MALE—Con.												
CANADA—Con.												
Scandinavian group—Con.												
1	Norwegian—											
2	Rural.....	30,183	1,559	1,966	2,326	2,415	3,062	3,165	2,341	2,397	2,709	
3	Urban.....	8,624	334	361	389	395	723	1,187	967	895	970	
4	Danish—											
5	Rural.....	9,080	429	450	443	461	1,188	1,694	1,065	778	690	
6	Urban.....	5,152	213	177	176	166	614	1,140	720	546	428	
7	Icelandic—											
8	Rural.....	5,486	456	474	591	544	445	429	440	433	336	
9	Urban.....	2,720	142	173	210	237	264	228	200	212	203	
Slavic group—												
10	Rural.....	167,617	17,849	19,189	18,675	17,967	15,115	16,198	14,049	12,552	10,388	
11	Urban.....	106,774	7,846	8,780	8,480	7,597	6,880	14,688	15,222	12,818	9,629	
12	Austrian, n.o.s.—											
13	Rural.....	2,267	184	196	179	198	202	229	209	236	198	
14	Urban.....	1,719	106	109	137	127	129	168	180	214	177	
15	Bohemian—											
16	Rural.....	2,680	250	266	220	210	226	396	309	205	167	
17	Urban.....	963	85	78	46	57	53	142	167	92	83	
18	Bulgarian—											
19	Rural.....	413	16	23	5	17	24	50	58	85	58	
20	Urban.....	1,488	76	101	43	65	92	167	208	297	205	
21	Lithuanian—											
22	Rural.....	972	56	39	36	57	105	183	175	89	78	
23	Urban.....	2,465	157	161	156	179	205	488	416	225	159	
24	Polish—											
25	Rural.....	34,752	3,438	3,685	3,528	3,413	3,119	3,838	3,538	2,785	2,266	
26	Urban.....	33,414	2,478	2,818	2,706	2,401	2,396	4,633	4,758	3,699	2,946	
27	Russian—											
28	Rural.....	18,979	1,867	1,851	1,790	1,888	1,926	1,682	1,203	1,692	1,422	
29	Urban.....	10,477	590	676	693	632	625	892	1,057	1,690	1,241	
30	Serbo-Croatian—											
31	Rural.....	3,297	198	158	132	118	155	754	812	390	253	
32	Urban.....	4,499	254	224	132	149	213	1,010	1,191	530	392	
33	Slovak—											
34	Rural.....	7,226	408	462	309	333	416	1,583	1,620	813	490	
35	Urban.....	10,687	603	521	292	287	341	2,957	2,984	1,374	643	
36	Ukrainian—											
37	Rural.....	97,001	11,432	12,509	12,476	11,733	8,942	7,483	6,125	6,257	5,456	
38	Urban.....	41,362	3,497	4,092	4,275	3,700	2,826	4,231	4,261	4,697	3,783	
39	Syrian and Arabic—											
40	Rural.....	757	81	62	60	83	54	43	36	53	80	
41	Urban.....	4,244	384	450	438	484	377	274	212	349	357	
42	Yiddish—											
43	Rural.....	2,789	233	258	240	321	285	254	257	213	186	
44	Urban.....	72,575	5,439	6,771	7,580	8,941	8,347	6,267	5,332	5,316	4,921	
45	Various—											
46	Rural.....	78,119	9,464	9,132	8,028	7,456	6,434	5,282	4,690	4,261	3,888	
47	Urban.....	9,014	343	398	381	487	551	637	642	784	954	
FEMALE												
All mother tongues—												
33	Rural.....	2,200,967	275,795	285,581	265,520	228,586	173,495	144,894	133,454	129,329	117,168	
34	Urban.....	2,501,278	255,448	274,661	265,601	285,755	273,968	231,411	207,247	200,053	181,168	
35	English—											
36	Rural.....	1,173,764	129,448	137,808	132,925	113,464	87,572	74,748	74,516	75,032	70,375	
37	Urban.....	1,719,730	137,913	153,128	153,459	166,641	158,127	133,594	127,269	128,964	121,096	
38	Chinese and Japanese—											
39	Rural.....	5,147	1,045	855	573	315	324	399	455	432	303	
40	Urban.....	7,608	1,239	1,389	933	677	564	554	651	614	393	
41	Finnish—											
42	Rural.....	8,218	788	771	861	921	787	804	718	615	550	
43	Urban.....	8,714	487	428	483	811	1,615	1,578	1,125	792	592	
44	Germanic group—											
45	Rural.....	130,743	17,788	17,539	16,168	14,158	11,282	9,957	8,756	7,729	6,686	
46	Urban.....	67,429	4,016	4,423	4,537	6,731	6,559	6,945	6,033	4,383	3,689	
47	Dutch—											
48	Rural.....	8,918	1,375	1,235	1,100	906	755	712	640	528	468	
49	Urban.....	2,796	221	231	233	296	238	262	271	231	220	
50	Flemish—											
51	Rural.....	5,459	608	709	488	472	413	580	611	446	368	
52	Urban.....	2,491	149	198	163	205	220	251	284	241	244	
53	German—											
54	Rural.....	116,366	15,805	15,595	14,580	12,780	10,114	8,665	7,505	6,755	5,850	
55	Urban.....	52,142	3,646	3,994	4,141	5,230	6,101	5,432	4,478	3,911	3,225	

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Age group													Not stated	Σ
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+			
MALE—Con.														
2,610 828	1,966 554	1,265 341	902 249	684 181	452 134	209 71	88 29	23 11	1 1	1 —	— —	— —	12 4	1 2
658 336	445 205	290 135	205 125	144 71	84 56	29 27	20 11	4 5	1 —	— —	— —	— —	1 1	3 4
289 169	210 160	190 119	179 105	215 123	120 87	81 61	36 17	16 9	2 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	5 6
8,551 6,834	5,647 3,718	3,823 1,936	2,596 1,004	2,274 696	1,499 342	751 191	297 49	129 24	27 1	7 2	4 1	— —	30 36	7 8
172 154	106 102	54 49	34 33	34 20	20 5	7 3	3 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	6 5	9 10
127 51	95 33	95 34	46 19	27 10	21 7	12 4	5 1	3 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	11 12
44 122	18 54	7 33	5 10	2 7	1 3	— 4	— 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	13 14
63 147	38 97	25 39	16 17	7 10	3 5	1 3	— —	1 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	15 16
1,808 2,048	1,235 1,179	752 612	494 311	461 241	242 115	112 42	38 13	19 11	8 —	— —	— —	— —	3 6	17 18
1,330 936	771 511	526 255	344 137	286 113	196 51	109 30	43 9	33 2	4 1	2 —	— —	— —	12 6	19 20
192 236	70 94	31 42	17 5	8 5	4 8	3 2	1 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	21 22
338 358	167 150	120 61	69 52	49 36	32 12	12 8	3 4	1 2	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	123 224
4,477 2,782	3,147 1,496	2,213 781	1,571 408	1,400 254	980 136	495 95	204 20	72 7	15 —	5 1	2 —	— —	7 17	25 26
91 347	48 234	27 153	19 87	10 47	6 30	4 12	— 4	— 2	— 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	27 128
177 4,376	128 3,466	85 2,266	66 1,576	53 1,004	25 633	5 210	1 80	— 24	— 8	— 2	— —	— —	— 3	29 130
3,881 956	3,449 807	2,950 594	2,710 484	2,220 356	1,892 290	1,149 179	614 103	265 47	90 14	42 3	24 1	— —	198 3	31 32
FEMALE														
105,489 158,209	89,817 131,532	70,937 96,928	58,219 79,466	47,207 63,232	35,258 47,761	21,445 27,167	11,472 13,832	5,057 5,497	1,437 1,444	380 276	58 31	— —	369 691	33 34
64,526 109,299	56,640 92,845	44,004 67,616	36,578 56,355	29,421 44,590	21,974 34,114	13,253 19,209	7,072 9,794	3,183 3,923	833 1,075	201 195	30 19	— —	158 505	35 36
212 281	119 168	66 88	26 39	13 12	4 4	1 1	— —	1 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	137 38
522 375	383 230	227 93	111 49	94 24	35 19	15 9	10 2	— —	2 —	1 —	— —	— —	— —	339 240
5,663 8,303	4,516 2,566	3,215 2,003	2,518 1,746	2,032 1,516	1,358 1,065	797 627	363 256	148 94	49 21	10 8	2 —	— —	9 8	41 42
374 186	290 145	206 97	128 57	104 42	47 39	35 17	9 8	5 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	143 44
264 182	202 141	107 74	90 58	56 35	26 26	14 9	2 9	3 2	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	45 46
5,025 2,835	4,024 2,280	2,902 1,832	2,300 1,631	1,872 1,439	1,285 1,000	748 601	352 239	140 91	49 21	10 7	2 —	— —	8 8	47 48

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.		Mother tongue	All ages	Age group									
				0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
FEMALE—Con.													
CANADA—Con.													
Latin and Greek group—													
1	Rural.....	630,978	94,915	94,733	82,908	70,900	52,398	40,487	34,014	30,861	28,560		
2	Urban.....	822,040	96,219	97,160	87,686	89,540	83,243	70,246	58,487	50,911	43,998		
French—													
3	Rural.....	620,988	93,512	93,163	81,583	69,727	51,619	39,798	33,282	30,163	26,060		
4	Urban.....	784,827	91,628	91,875	82,770	84,870	80,015	67,632	55,750	48,234	41,769		
Greek—													
5	Rural.....	187	25	22	19	14	20	21	12	19	13		
6	Urban.....	2,231	274	320	234	206	213	209	219	201	148		
Italian—													
7	Rural.....	5,562	772	851	673	615	439	408	464	406	308		
8	Urban.....	31,235	3,939	4,502	4,140	4,031	2,686	2,090	2,186	2,104	1,804		
Roumanian—													
9	Rural.....	4,109	633	689	613	532	316	251	243	261	160		
10	Urban.....	3,351	363	437	414	404	290	275	292	328	234		
Spanish—													
11	Rural.....	127	3	8	15	12	4	9	13	12	19		
12	Urban.....	396	15	26	28	29	39	40	40	44	43		
Magyar—													
13	Rural.....	7,423	1,050	1,101	891	754	662	752	621	460	369		
14	Urban.....	6,633	798	843	554	482	789	1,008	932	518	283		
Scandinavian group—													
15	Rural.....	41,940	5,531	4,211	4,665	4,385	3,303	3,193	3,046	3,143	3,056		
16	Urban.....	19,789	1,029	1,030	1,240	1,660	2,382	2,381	1,989	1,810	1,596		
Swedish—													
17	Rural.....	14,356	1,123	1,319	1,630	1,515	1,190	1,064	1,032	976	1,082		
18	Urban.....	7,006	374	364	412	587	920	845	637	635	577		
Norwegian—													
19	Rural.....	18,797	1,530	1,942	2,145	2,068	1,481	1,396	1,314	1,468	1,390		
20	Urban.....	6,521	324	322	455	577	755	727	679	622	573		
Danish—													
21	Rural.....	4,223	434	468	396	305	354	407	397	353	310		
22	Urban.....	2,998	202	164	165	208	382	479	402	281	205		
Icelandic—													
23	Rural.....	4,564	444	482	494	497	278	326	303	346	274		
24	Urban.....	3,264	129	180	206	278	325	330	271	272	241		
Slavic group—													
25	Rural.....	128,938	17,576	19,074	18,459	16,416	11,424	9,737	7,051	7,199	5,811		
26	Urban.....	76,874	7,901	8,782	8,699	9,720	9,826	8,650	6,859	6,941	4,040		
Austrian, n.o.s.—													
27	Rural.....	1,495	175	190	180	180	135	133	112	102	93		
28	Urban.....	1,361	109	122	137	175	153	159	125	139	83		
Bohemian—													
29	Rural.....	2,012	254	246	215	207	199	200	159	136	89		
30	Urban.....	759	50	62	62	76	92	114	64	88	47		
Bulgarian—													
31	Rural.....	99	14	17	2	4	15	12	8	10	6		
32	Urban.....	661	107	113	32	57	47	74	65	60	43		
Lithuanian—													
33	Rural.....	469	56	41	43	52	51	52	36	29	37		
34	Urban.....	1,600	137	149	161	217	211	227	145	115	83		
Polish—													
35	Rural.....	24,971	3,421	3,695	3,320	2,945	2,265	2,127	1,580	1,466	1,179		
36	Urban.....	25,432	2,549	2,791	2,730	3,110	3,696	2,996	1,980	1,991	1,352		
Russian—													
37	Rural.....	14,714	1,875	1,814	1,705	1,791	1,459	1,215	680	913	844		
38	Urban.....	6,889	644	660	687	852	905	676	561	579	445		
Serbo-Croatian—													
39	Rural.....	1,093	154	192	126	89	92	123	101	73	64		
40	Urban.....	1,632	242	234	128	89	180	270	208	106	67		
Slovak—													
41	Rural.....	3,034	424	386	320	281	322	361	285	181	145		
42	Urban.....	4,152	582	517	311	297	542	730	503	259	150		
Ukrainian—													
43	Rural.....	81,051	11,203	12,493	12,548	10,867	6,886	5,514	4,090	4,289	3,354		
44	Urban.....	33,388	3,481	4,134	4,451	4,847	4,000	3,404	2,208	2,624	1,770		
Syrian and Arabic—													
45	Rural.....	530	67	75	62	80	61	34	25	27	48		
46	Urban.....	3,695	354	466	411	470	376	291	240	254	254		
Yiddish—													
47	Rural.....	2,240	202	236	251	248	267	228	184	142	142		
48	Urban.....	71,916	5,142	6,553	7,312	9,527	9,918	6,606	5,130	5,178	4,530		
Various—													
49	Rural.....	71,051	9,325	9,175	7,759	6,945	5,415	4,555	4,068	3,689	3,268		
50	Urban.....	7,850	350	459	387	506	569	558	532	688	697		

TABLE 49. Mother tongue of the population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Age group													No. stated
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
FEMALE—Con.													
23,778 35,877	19,474 29,089	16,796 23,014	13,507 18,396	11,100 14,882	8,497 11,019	5,448 6,593	2,909 3,414	1,178 1,264	345 301	91 69	6 7	43 145	1
23,339 34,146	19,256 28,651	16,649 22,443	13,405 18,001	11,015 14,599	8,439 10,848	5,420 6,474	2,900 3,382	1,174 1,236	345 299	91 59	6 6	42 140	3 4
9 87	4 35	4 31	1 18	— 19	2 6	1 8	1 1	— 2	— —	— —	— —	— —	5 6
270 1,472	132 909	79 487	58 347	41 241	25 151	15 100	4 27	2 13	— 1	— —	— 1	— 4	7 8
149 134	77 73	57 39	40 24	42 18	29 13	11 8	3 3	2 1	— —	— —	— —	1 1	9 10
11 38	5 21	7 14	3 6	2 5	2 1	1 3	1 1	— 2	— 1	— —	— —	— —	11 12
237 171	164 100	118 62	66 31	78 27	39 20	25 9	2 5	3 —	— —	1 —	— —	— —	13 14
2,640 1,417	2,133 945	1,468 727	1,077 525	888 436	584 317	364 190	144 83	89 29	10 3	3 3	— —	7 7	15 16
898 550	838 353	559 252	414 187	333 151	200 83	102 51	50 18	24 8	2 —	1 1	— —	4 1	17 18
1,280 496	924 311	616 243	440 151	334 110	230 98	155 47	47 20	32 7	3 —	1 1	— —	1 3	19 20
261 166	192 113	126 76	89 48	57 47	39 34	17 13	9 9	7 2	— —	— —	— —	2 2	21 22
201 205	179 168	167 156	134 139	164 128	115 102	90 79	38 36	26 12	5 3	1 1	— —	— —	23 24
4,680 2,708	3,467 1,479	2,618 816	1,930 537	1,621 439	1,145 266	456 130	211 49	100 18	33 6	16 2	3 —	11 8	25 26
75 62	51 41	26 21	19 12	12 10	5 6	5 3	1 2	1 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	27 28
96 44	74 28	48 16	34 11	25 9	14 11	9 3	5 1	1 1	1 —	— —	— —	— —	29 30
7 31	1 11	2 4	1 7	— 6	— 3	— 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	31 32
25 81	24 44	14 11	4 11	3 2	1 3	— 3	— —	1 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	33 34
595 887	691 512	469 302	358 207	273 154	156 91	69 50	31 19	18 8	9 2	2 2	— —	2 3	35 36
792 367	458 193	329 112	267 82	253 62	162 35	80 16	40 6	22 5	6 1	6 —	1 —	2 1	37 38
38 44	17 32	10 14	7 4	3 9	2 4	1 —	— 1	— —	— —	1 —	— —	— —	39 40
122 100	76 59	50 37	37 27	17 20	12 11	10 3	3 2	2 —	— 1	— —	— —	— —	41 42
2,630 1,092	2,075 559	1,570 298	1,203 176	1,035 167	793 102	282 51	131 18	55 4	17 1	7 —	2 —	7 1	43 44
23 230	8 132	7 83	7 43	2 47	2 20	2 14	— 6	— 2	— 1	— —	— 1	— —	45 46
105 4,014	88 2,805	64 1,951	40 1,360	19 924	13 608	3 216	5 81	— 34	1 12	— 1	— 4	— 10	47 48
3,103 634	2,825 573	2,454 476	2,359 385	1,939 335	1,607 309	1,081 169	756 132	355 52	164 26	57 7	17 1	135 5	49 50

NATIONALITY

TABLE 50. Naturalized and alien population under and over 21 years of age, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

No.	Province	All ages	Age group								
			Under 21	21 and over	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	
1931											
1	CANADA—										
2	Naturalized.....	M.	614,971	66,003	548,968	8,391	13,610	13,437	22,800	45,807	56,271
3		F.	324,120	33,043	291,077	4,347	6,965	6,909	11,184	20,811	24,871
4			290,851	32,960	257,891	4,044	6,645	6,528	11,616	24,996	31,406
5	Alien.....	M.	507,724	88,837	418,887	9,027	27,307	19,671	24,430	55,208	84,915
6		F.	313,009	45,892	267,117	4,585	14,057	10,239	12,593	32,333	59,630
7			164,715	43,035	121,680	4,442	13,250	9,432	11,927	22,875	25,285
8	Prince Edward Island—										
9	Naturalized.....	M.	1,182	579	603	123	163	126	136	124	92
10		F.	553	291	262	61	85	63	65	67	37
11			629	288	341	62	78	63	71	57	55
12	Alien.....	M.	445	164	281	34	36	37	50	76	66
13		F.	317	92	225	15	18	22	32	64	52
14			128	72	56	19	18	15	18	12	14
15	Nova Scotia—										
16	Naturalized.....	M.	9,248	2,698	6,550	773	721	420	637	780	717
17		F.	4,567	1,382	3,185	405	367	215	324	350	293
18			4,681	1,316	3,365	368	354	205	313	430	424
19	Alien.....	M.	5,481	972	4,509	143	270	164	280	548	867
20		F.	3,839	610	3,229	85	134	90	145	330	659
21			1,642	462	1,180	58	136	74	135	218	208
22	New Brunswick—										
23	Naturalized.....	M.	8,269	2,860	5,409	745	763	542	657	739	707
24		F.	3,674	1,473	2,201	395	415	275	321	284	264
25			4,595	1,387	3,208	350	348	267	336	455	443
26	Alien.....	M.	5,420	809	2,611	120	214	228	199	303	380
27		F.	2,306	434	1,872	58	121	107	115	198	277
28			1,114	375	739	62	93	121	84	105	103
29	Quebec—										
30	Naturalized.....	M.	74,332	11,832	62,500	2,078	2,957	2,162	3,488	6,128	7,393
31		F.	36,555	5,925	30,630	1,066	1,547	1,136	1,635	2,725	3,141
32			37,777	5,907	31,870	1,012	1,410	1,026	1,853	3,403	4,252
33	Alien.....	M.	66,585	10,083	56,502	999	2,805	2,108	2,955	7,423	11,867
34		F.	42,428	4,896	37,532	519	1,422	1,051	1,365	3,632	7,985
35			24,157	5,187	18,970	480	1,383	1,057	1,590	3,791	3,882
36	Ontario—										
37	Naturalized.....	M.	134,485	20,219	114,266	2,844	4,488	4,401	6,591	10,126	11,888
38		F.	68,026	10,220	57,806	1,457	2,304	2,298	3,303	4,387	4,677
39			66,459	9,999	56,460	1,387	2,184	2,103	3,288	5,739	7,211
40	Alien.....	M.	143,230	24,060	119,170	2,457	7,635	5,129	6,495	15,823	26,664
41		F.	95,897	12,264	83,633	1,223	3,954	2,624	3,292	8,670	18,499
42			47,333	11,796	35,537	1,234	3,681	2,505	3,203	7,153	8,165
43	Manitoba—										
44	Naturalized.....	M.	78,453	4,611	73,842	341	731	909	1,886	4,450	5,779
45		F.	41,081	2,216	38,865	170	364	467	875	2,006	2,494
46			37,372	2,395	34,977	171	367	442	1,011	2,444	3,285
47	Alien.....	M.	51,985	10,800	41,185	982	3,359	2,417	3,014	6,022	8,401
48		F.	32,590	5,446	27,144	513	1,723	1,288	1,464	3,196	5,560
49			19,395	5,354	14,041	469	1,636	1,129	1,560	2,826	2,841
50	Saskatchewan—										
51	Naturalized.....	M.	141,677	9,533	132,144	505	1,274	1,809	4,212	11,236	14,481
52		F.	77,595	4,709	72,886	273	657	883	2,078	5,382	7,043
53			64,082	4,824	59,258	232	617	926	2,134	5,854	7,438
54	Alien.....	M.	75,867	16,837	59,030	1,559	5,299	3,867	4,676	9,203	12,553
55		F.	49,956	9,009	40,947	798	2,752	2,085	2,523	6,000	8,949
56			25,911	7,828	18,083	761	2,547	1,782	2,153	3,203	3,604
57	Alberta—										
58	Naturalized.....	M.	110,855	7,709	103,146	426	1,131	1,559	3,291	8,657	10,809
59		F.	61,163	3,829	57,334	223	541	788	1,647	4,090	5,030
60			49,692	3,880	45,812	203	590	771	1,644	4,567	5,779
61	Alien.....	M.	86,118	18,909	67,209	2,150	5,975	4,305	4,995	9,940	14,416
62		F.	56,622	9,828	46,794	1,077	3,078	2,234	2,605	6,105	10,165
63			29,496	9,081	20,415	1,073	2,897	2,071	2,390	3,835	4,251
64	British Columbia—										
65	Naturalized.....	M.	55,915	5,933	49,982	551	1,375	1,503	1,895	3,548	4,379
66		F.	30,513	2,982	27,531	296	682	780	931	1,508	1,875
67			25,402	2,951	22,451	255	693	723	964	2,040	2,501
68	Alien.....	M.	73,890	6,156	67,734	578	1,708	1,404	1,753	5,813	9,622
69		F.	58,450	3,291	55,159	294	852	733	960	4,087	7,414
70			15,440	2,865	12,575	284	856	671	793	1,726	2,208
71	Yukon and Northwest Territories—										
72	Naturalized.....	M.	555	29	526	5	7	6	7	19	26
73		F.	393	16	377	1	3	4	5	12	14
74			162	13	149	4	4	2	2	7	12
75	Alien.....	M.	703	47	656	5	6	12	13	57	79
76		F.	604	32	572	3	3	5	12	51	70
77			99	15	84	2	3	7	1	6	9

TABLE 50. Naturalized and alien population under and over 21 years of age, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

Age group												No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+	Not stated	
1931												
65,052	80,616	79,427	70,407	51,730	36,979	26,354	19,443	13,426	6,914	4,113	194	
30,372	41,024	44,149	40,813	30,266	21,616	15,291	11,378	7,809	3,966	2,287	132	
34,680	39,592	35,278	29,594	21,464	15,363	11,063	8,135	5,617	2,948	1,826	62	
77,537	61,464	47,454	36,128	24,385	15,391	10,246	6,510	4,016	2,294	1,554	257	
56,941	45,044	35,755	27,154	18,291	11,150	7,021	3,955	2,275	1,145	699	226	
20,616	16,420	11,699	8,974	6,094	4,241	3,219	2,553	1,741	1,059	855	31	
95	83	58	45	37	31	27	15	14	10	3	7	
36	37	21	14	18	13	15	8	5	7	1	9	
59	46	37	31	19	18	12	7	9	3	2	10	
23	27	21	20	17	12	8	7	7	2	2	11	
19	23	18	12	13	8	8	6	4	2	1	12	
4	4	3	8	4	4	-	1	3	-	1	-	
824	1,088	873	761	502	445	277	174	128	81	38	6	
356	515	461	398	280	233	150	98	61	40	18	3	
468	573	412	366	222	212	127	76	67	41	20	3	
837	632	517	439	297	212	105	86	42	25	14	3	
658	479	387	317	220	157	66	60	25	18	7	2	
179	153	130	122	77	55	39	26	17	7	7	1	
675	763	641	537	376	358	248	190	164	100	63	1	
249	280	272	222	162	180	120	82	77	42	33	1	
426	483	369	315	214	178	128	108	87	58	30	2	
340	368	337	277	167	179	112	82	83	37	34	-	
261	264	265	175	117	120	77	59	52	19	21	22	
79	104	72	62	50	59	35	23	31	18	13	23	
8,350	9,773	8,744	7,675	5,654	3,922	2,600	1,579	962	508	337	22	
3,814	4,893	4,470	3,966	2,966	2,057	1,369	833	495	265	166	11	
4,536	4,880	4,274	3,709	2,688	1,865	1,231	746	467	243	171	11	
11,024	8,370	6,077	4,556	3,151	1,989	1,382	867	504	291	193	24	
7,983	5,964	4,257	3,148	2,108	1,242	788	470	264	132	80	18	
3,041	2,406	1,820	1,408	1,043	747	594	397	240	159	113	6	
14,116	18,321	16,972	14,234	9,763	6,798	4,842	3,494	2,718	1,654	1,204	31	
6,490	9,457	9,359	8,021	5,418	3,688	2,524	1,819	1,412	808	524	20	
7,626	8,864	7,613	6,213	4,345	3,110	2,318	1,675	1,306	846	680	11	
24,879	18,210	12,936	8,894	5,446	3,206	2,073	1,436	931	568	402	42	
18,504	13,407	9,682	6,689	4,031	2,244	1,305	811	478	267	186	35	
6,375	4,803	3,254	2,205	1,415	962	768	625	453	301	224	7	
7,521	10,828	10,751	9,839	7,586	5,759	4,343	3,527	2,259	1,210	689	15	
3,414	5,200	5,872	5,611	4,431	3,303	2,461	1,294	675	382	275	7	
4,107	5,628	4,909	4,228	3,155	2,456	1,882	1,472	965	535	307	8	
7,542	5,942	4,403	3,390	2,335	1,474	996	732	486	287	195	8	
5,317	4,084	3,066	2,373	1,608	969	598	400	237	125	75	4	
2,225	1,858	1,337	1,017	727	505	398	332	249	162	120	4	
15,948	18,481	18,702	16,880	12,353	8,750	6,182	4,849	3,411	1,637	937	30	
7,732	9,723	10,715	10,166	7,449	5,336	3,654	2,890	2,033	1,008	557	16	
8,216	8,758	7,987	6,714	4,904	3,414	2,528	1,959	1,378	629	380	14	
10,659	8,537	6,216	4,676	3,068	1,977	1,348	965	621	337	276	30	
7,661	6,079	4,438	3,273	2,079	1,296	857	516	338	176	110	26	
2,998	2,458	1,778	1,403	989	681	491	449	283	161	166	4	
12,283	14,608	14,965	13,144	9,878	6,984	5,070	3,736	2,543	1,166	586	19	
5,920	7,715	8,672	8,012	6,074	4,289	3,135	2,275	1,603	756	381	12	
6,363	6,893	6,293	5,132	3,804	2,695	1,935	1,461	940	410	205	7	
12,753	9,749	7,124	5,353	3,554	2,241	1,471	942	601	333	204	12	
9,103	7,023	5,213	3,808	2,533	1,524	963	578	336	180	88	9	
3,650	2,726	1,911	1,545	1,021	717	508	364	265	153	116	3	
5,210	6,631	7,652	7,221	5,498	3,856	2,699	1,831	1,205	541	251	69	
2,348	3,184	4,284	4,358	3,405	2,451	1,808	1,205	811	360	162	62	
2,862	3,447	3,368	2,863	2,093	1,405	891	626	394	181	89	7	
9,421	9,557	9,744	8,495	6,303	4,038	2,700	1,360	717	315	225	137	
7,369	7,658	8,361	7,302	5,544	3,537	2,318	1,024	518	217	131	59	
2,052	1,899	1,383	1,193	759	501	382	336	196	98	94	6	
30	40	39	68	83	76	66	48	22	7	5	1	
13	20	23	45	63	66	55	43	18	5	3	-	
17	20	16	23	20	10	11	5	4	2	2	1	
79	72	79	68	47	63	51	33	24	9	5	1	
66	63	68	57	38	53	47	31	23	9	4	1	
13	9	11	11	9	10	4	2	1	-	1	-	

TABLE 50. Naturalized and alien population under and over 21 years of age, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Province	All ages	Age group							
			Under 21	21 and over	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
1921										
1	CANADA—									
2	Naturalized.....	514,179 ¹	111,099	403,080	5,442	12,931	34,617	47,976	51,251	58,960
3	M.....	272,063 ¹	56,254	215,749	2,782	6,576	17,609	24,220	24,157	27,651
4	F.....	242,116	54,845	187,331	2,660	6,355	17,008	23,756	27,124	31,309
5	Alien.....	376,098	81,547	294,551	6,603	15,142	24,175	28,684	38,951	57,338
6	M.....	247,463	43,220	204,243	3,385	7,771	12,536	15,583	23,557	39,156
7	F.....	128,635	38,327	90,308	3,218	7,371	11,639	13,101	15,364	18,182
8	Prince Edward Island—									
9	Naturalized.....	1,050	689	361	89	167	224	180	102	61
10	M.....	516	379	137	42	91	136	96	45	15
11	F.....	534	310	224	47	76	88	84	57	46
12	Alien.....	241	131	110	31	39	36	22	16	16
13	M.....	160	77	83	20	22	24	9	10	14
14	F.....	81	54	27	11	17	12	13	6	2
15	Nova Scotia—									
16	Naturalized.....	7,768	2,872	4,896	280	623	920	851	834	933
17	M.....	3,766	1,467	2,299	134	316	487	442	357	413
18	F.....	4,002	1,405	2,597	146	307	433	409	477	520
19	Alien.....	6,218	1,519	4,699	121	316	464	499	633	867
20	M.....	4,080	812	3,268	66	163	243	271	391	606
21	F.....	2,138	707	1,431	55	153	221	228	242	261
22	New Brunswick—									
23	Naturalized.....	7,219	2,869	4,350	334	662	878	841	718	715
24	M.....	3,120	1,390	1,730	155	319	437	413	270	250
25	F.....	4,099	1,479	2,620	179	343	441	428	448	465
26	Alien.....	3,530	1,020	2,510	124	201	305	323	361	410
27	M.....	2,319	543	1,776	53	103	164	184	245	287
28	F.....	1,211	477	734	71	98	141	139	116	123
29	Quebec—									
30	Naturalized.....	53,807	14,891	38,916	953	2,193	4,433	5,996	5,989	6,105
31	M.....	25,741	7,375	18,366	516	1,072	2,253	2,953	2,603	2,593
32	F.....	28,066	7,516	20,550	437	1,121	2,180	3,043	3,386	3,512
33	Alien.....	44,900	8,690	36,210	599	1,330	2,522	3,389	4,731	6,420
34	M.....	26,970	4,403	22,567	329	672	1,289	1,687	2,581	3,936
35	F.....	17,930	4,287	13,643	270	658	1,233	1,702	2,150	2,484
36	Ontario—									
37	Naturalized.....	84,377	18,897	65,480	1,548	3,070	5,715	7,135	7,052	8,870
38	M.....	40,722	9,311	31,411	806	1,544	2,857	3,443	3,075	3,795
39	F.....	43,655	9,586	34,069	742	1,526	2,858	3,692	3,977	5,075
40	Alien.....	97,729	18,577	79,152	1,552	3,467	5,539	6,439	9,564	16,397
41	M.....	64,686	9,683	55,003	776	1,787	2,852	3,357	5,887	11,341
42	F.....	33,043	8,894	24,149	776	1,680	2,687	3,082	3,677	5,056
43	Manitoba—									
44	Naturalized.....	70,068	10,377	59,691	317	825	2,811	5,230	6,502	8,203
45	M.....	37,234	5,258	31,976	163	384	1,404	2,659	3,192	3,729
46	F.....	32,834	5,119	27,715	154	441	1,407	2,571	3,310	4,474
47	Alien.....	39,190	8,956	30,234	618	1,435	2,734	3,329	4,512	6,493
48	M.....	23,398	4,523	18,875	349	742	1,396	1,615	2,359	3,996
49	F.....	15,792	4,433	11,359	269	693	1,338	1,714	2,153	2,497
50	Saskatchewan—									
51	Naturalized.....	141,279	30,565	110,714	724	2,375	9,911	14,628	15,390	17,021
52	M.....	78,349	15,658	62,691	354	1,264	5,072	7,412	7,570	8,696
53	F.....	62,930	14,907	48,023	370	1,111	4,839	7,216	7,820	8,325
54	Alien.....	58,043	16,475	41,568	1,191	3,158	5,005	5,842	6,928	9,113
55	M.....	36,364	8,757	27,607	616	1,609	2,572	3,225	4,179	6,269
56	F.....	21,679	7,718	13,961	575	1,549	2,433	2,617	2,749	2,844
57	Alberta—									
58	Naturalized.....	107,716	23,022	84,694	627	1,969	7,472	10,593	11,861	13,026
59	M.....	60,210	11,940	48,270	309	1,050	3,847	5,522	5,868	6,534
60	F.....	47,506	11,082	36,424	318	919	3,625	5,071	5,993	6,492
61	Alien.....	66,256	18,978	47,278	1,750	4,124	5,638	6,071	7,203	9,510
62	M.....	42,098	10,051	32,047	856	2,103	2,920	3,392	4,384	6,503
63	F.....	24,158	8,927	15,231	894	2,021	2,718	2,679	2,819	3,007
64	British Columbia—									
65	Naturalized.....	40,433	6,893	33,540	570	1,044	2,248	2,510	2,808	3,988
66	M.....	22,028	3,458	18,570	303	535	1,112	1,269	1,166	1,598
67	F.....	18,405	3,435	14,970	267	509	1,136	1,241	1,642	2,390
68	Alien.....	59,351	7,183	52,168	609	1,069	1,929	2,766	4,991	8,084
69	M.....	46,854	4,361	42,493	317	568	1,074	1,840	3,543	6,188
70	F.....	12,497	2,822	9,675	292	501	855	926	1,448	1,896
71	Yukon and Northwest Territories—									
72	Naturalized.....	459	22	437	—	3	5	10	25	38
73	M.....	314	16	298	—	1	4	9	11	28
74	F.....	145	6	139	—	2	1	1	14	10
75	Alien.....	640	18	622	8	3	3	4	12	28
76	M.....	534	10	524	3	2	2	3	8	16
77	F.....	106	8	98	5	1	1	1	4	12

¹ Includes 3 persons in the Royal Canadian Navy.

TABLE 50. Naturalized and alien population under and over 21 years of age, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group												No.
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+	Not stated	
1921												
61,725	61,888	47,910	39,292	30,128	21,569	17,253	11,172	6,214	3,218	2,426	177	
31,841	34,011	27,134	22,465	17,222	12,403	10,319	6,637	3,713	1,863	1,279	121	
29,884	27,877	20,776	16,827	12,906	9,166	6,934	4,535	2,501	1,355	1,147	56	
53,990	47,375	33,947	24,032	16,651	10,260	7,837	4,694	2,737	1,625	1,337	729	
35,411	34,339	24,914	17,527	11,982	6,847	5,108	2,788	1,483	789	609	648	
15,579	13,036	9,033	6,505	4,669	3,413	2,729	1,906	1,254	836	728	72	
50	39	24	39	25	17	12	6	7	5	3	-	
17	8	10	15	12	12	4	5	4	2	2	-	
33	31	14	24	13	5	8	1	3	3	1	-	
12	21	16	5	8	3	6	5	3	2	-	-	
9	12	13	5	8	2	4	4	2	2	-	-	
3	9	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	
741	675	473	499	307	178	183	121	82	35	32	1	
330	308	228	247	162	89	105	68	41	20	18	1	
411	367	245	252	145	89	78	53	41	15	14	-	
813	792	594	427	286	162	113	59	33	21	17	-	
551	577	437	304	202	114	79	39	15	11	11	-	
262	215	157	123	84	48	34	20	18	10	6	1	
610	503	390	427	278	227	224	189	118	61	43	1	
229	202	152	162	123	87	109	82	59	34	26	1	
381	301	238	265	155	130	115	107	59	27	17	-	
364	362	257	251	183	117	100	75	43	29	25	-	
277	262	189	176	139	70	65	47	30	15	13	-	
87	100	68	75	44	47	35	28	13	14	12	-	
6,087	6,028	4,725	3,863	2,769	1,611	1,298	836	486	234	167	34	
2,704	2,861	2,380	1,952	1,446	814	710	430	256	108	72	18	
3,383	3,167	2,345	1,911	1,323	797	588	406	230	126	95	16	
6,151	5,886	4,335	3,244	2,194	1,375	1,077	682	372	202	134	257	
3,950	3,787	2,835	2,133	1,434	797	596	356	197	101	54	236	
2,201	2,099	1,500	1,111	760	578	481	326	175	101	80	21	
9,185	9,754	7,477	6,311	4,955	3,680	3,178	2,629	1,639	1,092	1,069	18	
4,252	4,749	3,787	3,259	2,388	1,855	1,628	1,350	846	560	521	7	
4,933	5,005	3,690	3,052	2,567	1,825	1,550	1,279	793	532	548	11	
15,403	12,989	8,728	5,961	4,055	2,377	1,846	1,301	811	527	492	281	
10,986	9,475	6,422	4,382	2,836	1,572	1,118	723	432	249	213	273	
4,417	3,514	2,306	1,579	1,219	805	728	578	379	278	274	8	
8,479	8,724	7,094	6,323	5,082	3,770	2,903	1,856	997	554	375	23	
4,308	4,727	4,033	3,528	2,880	2,188	1,754	1,116	623	331	200	15	
4,171	3,997	3,061	2,795	2,202	1,582	1,149	740	374	223	175	8	
5,473	4,576	3,185	2,119	1,591	1,077	802	532	299	202	195	18	
3,603	3,121	2,126	1,416	996	639	437	284	135	84	91	9	
1,870	1,455	1,059	703	595	438	365	248	164	118	104	9	
17,821	17,591	12,956	10,042	7,594	5,631	4,380	2,710	1,422	656	392	35	
9,944	10,382	7,715	6,128	4,507	3,349	2,685	1,721	891	403	231	25	
7,877	7,209	5,241	3,914	3,087	2,282	1,695	989	531	253	161	10	
7,543	6,167	4,194	2,946	2,014	1,436	968	622	421	244	205	46	
5,235	4,277	2,876	1,982	1,331	850	581	344	197	106	92	23	
2,308	1,890	1,318	964	683	586	387	278	224	138	113	23	
13,575	12,925	10,060	7,882	6,157	4,431	3,490	1,989	994	414	234	17	
7,555	7,648	6,002	4,772	3,797	2,659	2,226	1,286	680	293	152	10	
6,020	5,277	4,058	3,110	2,360	1,772	1,264	703	314	121	82	7	
8,674	7,508	5,264	3,665	2,587	1,644	1,193	671	359	219	159	17	
6,012	5,284	3,714	2,492	1,784	1,104	753	416	188	107	75	11	
2,662	2,224	1,550	1,173	803	540	440	255	171	112	84	6	
5,137	5,600	4,658	3,848	2,899	1,974	1,559	818	463	163	110	46	
2,479	3,099	2,796	2,366	1,855	1,294	1,076	565	308	108	56	43	
2,658	2,501	1,862	1,482	1,034	680	483	253	155	55	54	3	
9,504	8,999	7,294	5,304	3,642	1,999	1,667	733	384	176	103	93	
7,746	7,483	6,239	4,545	3,173	1,632	1,414	562	276	112	53	89	
1,758	1,516	1,055	759	469	367	253	171	108	64	55	4	
39	49	53	58	72	50	26	18	6	4	1	2	
22	27	31	36	52	46	22	14	5	4	1	1	
17	22	22	22	20	4	4	4	1	-	-	1	
53	75	80	110	91	70	65	14	12	3	2	7	
42	61	63	92	79	67	61	13	11	2	2	7	
11	14	17	18	12	3	4	1	1	1	-	6	

TABLE 51. Naturalized and alien population, by year of immigration and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

No.	Province and sex	1931 Foreign born						
		Total	Naturalized	Alien	Year of immigration			
					Before 1901		1901-1910	
					Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien
1	CANADA ¹	1,122,695	614,971	507,724	96,465	17,858	240,268	52,575
2	M.....	667,129	324,120	343,009	51,455	12,787	137,848	38,904
3	F.....	455,566	290,851	164,715	45,007	5,071	102,420	13,671
4	Prince Edward Island.....	1,627	1,182	445	210	18	166	24
5	M.....	870	553	317	115	15	72	22
6	F.....	757	629	128	95	3	94	2
7	Nova Scotia.....	14,729	9,248	5,481	1,764	201	2,208	683
8	M.....	8,406	4,567	3,839	922	143	1,159	476
9	F.....	6,323	4,681	1,642	842	58	1,049	207
10	New Brunswick.....	11,689	8,269	3,420	1,848	319	1,652	440
11	M.....	5,980	3,674	2,306	884	226	719	328
12	F.....	5,709	4,595	1,114	964	93	933	112
13	Quebec.....	140,917	74,332	66,585	14,711	2,246	22,373	6,905
14	M.....	78,983	36,555	42,428	7,317	1,493	11,670	4,523
15	F.....	61,934	37,777	24,157	7,394	753	10,703	2,382
16	Ontario.....	277,715	134,485	143,230	22,326	3,398	35,554	10,502
17	M.....	163,923	68,026	95,897	10,940	2,259	20,071	7,821
18	F.....	113,792	66,459	47,333	11,386	1,139	15,483	2,681
19	Manitoba.....	130,438	78,453	51,985	16,686	1,154	33,412	5,420
20	M.....	73,671	41,081	32,590	9,000	692	18,616	3,489
21	F.....	56,767	37,372	19,395	7,686	462	14,796	1,931
22	Saskatchewan.....	217,544	141,677	75,867	15,583	1,776	70,583	6,230
23	M.....	127,551	77,595	49,956	8,712	1,057	41,104	3,989
24	F.....	89,993	64,082	25,911	6,871	719	29,479	2,241
25	Alberta.....	196,973	110,855	86,118	12,922	1,246	53,769	7,697
26	M.....	117,785	61,163	56,622	7,419	876	31,885	5,257
27	F.....	79,188	49,692	29,496	5,503	370	21,884	2,440
28	British Columbia.....	129,805	55,915	73,890	10,175	7,363	20,392	14,614
29	M.....	88,963	30,513	58,450	5,948	5,900	12,442	12,950
30	F.....	40,842	25,402	15,440	4,227	1,463	7,950	1,664

No.	Province and sex	1921 Foreign born						
		Total	Naturalized	Alien	Year of immigration			
					Before 1901		1901-1910	
					Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien
31	CANADA ²	890,277	514,179	376,098	109,399	27,435	257,767	98,263
32	M.....	519,466	272,003	247,463	58,325	18,772	145,337	67,394
33	F.....	370,811	242,176	128,635	51,074	8,663	112,430	30,869
34	Prince Edward Island.....	1,291	1,050	241	185	28	272	30
35	M.....	676	516	160	88	21	134	23
36	F.....	615	534	81	97	7	138	7
37	Nova Scotia.....	13,966	7,768	6,218	2,075	361	2,584	1,660
38	M.....	7,843	3,766	4,080	1,101	264	1,283	1,107
39	F.....	6,140	4,002	2,138	974	97	1,301	553
40	New Brunswick.....	10,749	7,219	3,530	2,068	471	2,065	850
41	M.....	5,439	3,120	2,319	957	336	908	584
42	F.....	5,310	4,099	1,211	1,111	135	1,157	266
43	Quebec.....	98,707	53,807	44,900	14,071	4,174	22,007	13,415
44	M.....	52,711	25,741	26,970	6,948	2,660	11,123	8,151
45	F.....	45,996	28,066	17,930	7,123	1,514	10,884	5,264
46	Ontario.....	182,106	84,377	97,729	26,465	7,462	30,722	24,070
47	M.....	105,408	40,722	64,686	12,808	4,798	10,247	16,687
48	F.....	76,698	43,655	33,043	13,657	2,664	14,475	7,383
49	Manitoba.....	109,258	70,068	39,190	19,853	2,258	36,324	11,645
50	M.....	60,632	37,234	23,398	10,908	1,197	20,043	6,979
51	F.....	48,626	32,834	15,792	9,045	1,061	16,281	4,666
52	Saskatchewan.....	199,322	141,279	58,043	17,864	2,597	82,902	12,954
53	M.....	114,713	78,349	36,364	10,011	1,507	48,174	8,120
54	F.....	84,609	62,930	21,679	7,853	1,090	34,728	4,834
55	Alberta.....	173,972	107,716	66,256	14,417	1,607	63,639	14,256
56	M.....	102,308	60,210	42,098	8,236	1,012	37,242	9,455
57	F.....	71,664	47,506	24,158	6,181	595	26,397	4,799
58	British Columbia.....	99,784	40,433	59,351	12,203	8,403	17,198	19,333
59	M.....	68,882	22,028	46,854	7,207	6,913	10,165	16,255
60	F.....	30,902	18,405	12,497	4,996	1,490	7,033	3,074

¹ Totals for Canada include Yukon and Northwest Territories.

² Totals for Canada include that portion of the Royal Canadian Navy (3 foreign born) which was not credited to any particular province.

TABLE 51. Naturalized and alien population, by year of immigration and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

1931 Foreign born										No.
Year of immigration										
1911-1920		1921-1925		1926-1930		1931 (5 months)		Year not stated		
Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	
183,709	101,879	55,957	70,994	34,592	256,483	2,010	5,725	1,970	2,210	1
95,023	72,581	25,925	45,970	12,202	168,368	783	2,905	881	1,494	2
88,686	29,298	30,032	25,024	22,390	88,115	1,227	2,820	1,089	716	3
318	64	126	39	319	281	20	12	23	7	4
143	48	56	24	152	200	8	5	7	3	5
175	16	70	15	167	81	12	7	16	4	6
2,485	331	941	692	1,591	2,443	184	124	75	7	7
1,215	943	454	480	697	1,723	91	70	29	4	8
1,270	388	487	212	894	720	93	54	46	3	9
2,052	772	848	369	1,674	1,413	153	101	42	6	10
869	551	357	258	761	875	70	64	14	4	11
1,183	221	491	111	913	538	83	37	28	2	12
21,129	11,921	8,287	9,085	7,010	35,259	499	1,058	323	120	13
10,387	7,548	3,891	5,543	2,914	22,717	207	516	169	88	14
10,742	4,373	4,396	3,542	4,096	12,533	292	542	154	32	15
42,669	23,854	20,480	20,811	11,989	82,011	712	2,274	755	380	16
22,343	17,121	9,834	13,422	4,205	53,898	257	1,149	376	227	17
20,326	6,733	10,646	7,389	7,784	28,113	455	1,125	379	153	18
20,135	9,573	6,075	8,211	1,907	27,026	53	357	185	244	19
10,212	6,477	2,617	4,770	560	16,882	13	175	63	105	20
9,923	3,096	3,458	3,441	1,347	10,144	40	182	122	139	21
44,234	15,909	7,581	11,240	3,393	39,485	81	437	223	790	22
23,422	10,908	3,328	7,239	938	26,004	31	220	60	539	23
20,812	5,001	4,253	4,001	2,455	13,481	50	217	162	251	24
34,719	19,050	5,804	11,017	3,378	46,405	79	648	184	55	25
18,350	12,727	2,464	7,202	927	30,209	31	308	87	43	26
16,369	6,323	3,340	3,815	2,451	16,196	48	340	97	12	27
15,885	19,346	5,786	9,481	3,319	22,057	229	690	129	339	28
8,028	16,211	2,906	6,987	1,048	15,764	75	377	66	261	29
7,857	3,135	2,880	2,494	2,271	6,293	154	313	63	78	30

1921 Foreign born										No.
Year of immigration										
1911-1914		1915-1918		1919-1921		Year not stated				
Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	
103,396	128,607	21,488	53,607	15,961	62,431	6,168	5,755	31		
52,198	85,886	7,989	33,206	5,477	38,049	2,677	4,156	32		
51,198	42,721	13,459	20,401	10,454	24,382	3,491	1,599	33		
179	47	203	39	177	77	34	20	34		
97	28	101	23	75	53	21	12	35		
82	19	102	16	102	24	13	8	36		
1,394	2,443	929	583	589	1,081	197	90	37		
660	1,627	398	373	234	644	90	65	38		
734	816	531	373	355	437	107	25	39		
1,191	867	861	504	746	704	288	134	40		
517	584	314	327	298	420	126	68	41		
674	283	547	177	448	284	162	97	42		
9,755	11,464	3,433	4,592	2,905	7,084	1,636	1,261	43		
4,535	8,465	1,382	2,721	1,106	4,085	647	888	44		
5,220	5,999	2,051	1,781	1,799	2,999	989	373	45		
15,755	36,399	4,714	9,915	5,165	18,409	1,556	1,474	46		
7,517	24,782	1,831	6,207	1,761	11,178	558	1,034	47		
8,238	11,617	2,883	3,708	3,404	7,231	998	440	48		
11,062	15,683	1,194	3,882	933	5,452	552	270	49		
5,240	9,657	448	2,226	313	3,166	282	173	50		
5,822	6,096	746	1,656	670	2,286	270	97	51		
33,666	21,946	4,219	11,055	1,812	8,946	816	545	52		
17,793	14,314	1,453	6,583	554	5,509	364	331	53		
15,873	7,632	2,766	4,472	1,258	3,437	452	214	54		
23,571	20,942	3,836	15,611	1,835	12,962	418	878	55		
10,999	13,823	1,383	9,223	572	7,854	178	729	56		
12,672	7,119	2,453	6,888	1,263	5,108	240	614	57		
6,518	15,790	2,097	7,510	1,746	7,701	371	614	58		
3,237	12,589	678	5,519	564	5,136	177	438	59		
3,581	3,201	1,419	1,991	1,182	2,565	194	176	60		

1921 Foreign born

Year of immigration									No.
1911-1914		1915-1918		1919-1921		Year not stated			
Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien	Naturalized	Alien		
103,396	128,697	21,488	53,607	15,961	62,431	6,168	5,755	31	
52,198	85,886	7,989	33,206	5,477	38,049	2,677	4,156	32	
51,198	42,721	13,459	20,401	10,484	24,382	3,491	1,599	33	
179	47	203	39	177	77	34	20	34	
97	28	101	23	75	53	21	12	35	
82	19	102	16	102	24	13	8	36	
1,394	2,443	929	583	589	1,081	197	90	37	
660	1,627	398	373	234	644	90	65	38	
734	816	531	210	355	437	107	25	39	
1,191	867	861	504	746	704	288	134	40	
517	584	314	327	298	420	126	68	41	
674	283	547	177	448	284	162	66	42	
9,755	14,464	3,433	4,592	2,905	7,084	1,636	1,261	43	
4,535	8,465	1,382	2,721	1,106	4,085	647	888	44	
5,220	5,999	2,051	1,781	1,799	2,999	989	373	45	
15,755	36,399	4,714	9,915	5,165	18,409	1,556	1,474	46	
7,517	24,782	1,831	6,207	1,761	11,178	558	1,034	47	
8,238	11,617	2,883	3,708	3,404	7,231	998	440	48	
11,062	15,633	1,194	3,882	983	5,452	552	270	49	
5,240	9,657	448	2,226	313	3,166	282	173	50	
5,822	6,026	746	1,656	670	2,286	270	97	51	
33,666	21,946	4,219	11,055	1,812	8,946	816	545	52	
17,793	14,314	1,453	6,583	554	5,509	364	331	53	
15,873	7,632	2,766	4,472	1,258	3,437	452	214	54	
23,571	20,942	3,836	15,611	1,835	12,962	418	878	55	
12,599	13,823	1,383	9,223	572	7,354	178	729	56	
10,972	7,119	2,453	6,388	1,263	5,108	240	149	57	
6,818	15,790	2,097	7,510	1,746	7,701	371	614	58	
3,237	12,589	678	5,519	564	5,136	177	438	59	
3,581	3,201	1,419	1,991	1,182	2,565	194	176	60	

TABLE 52. Numerical and percentage distribution of the naturalized and alien population, by birthplace, Canada, 1911-1901 (Pre-War)

Birthplace	Foreign-born population resident in Canada									
	1911					1901				
	Total	Naturalized		Alien		Total	Naturalized		Alien	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
Foreign born.....	752,732	344,557	45.77	408,175	54.23	278,449	153,908	55.27	124,541	44.73
Austria-Hungary.....	121,430	60,949	50.19	60,481	49.81	28,407	9,320	32.81	19,087	67.19
Belgium.....	7,975	3,265	40.94	4,710	59.06	2,280	1,296	56.84	984	43.16
China.....	27,083	2,578	9.52	24,505	90.48	17,043	668	3.92	16,375	96.08
Denmark.....	4,937	2,359	47.78	2,578	52.22	2,075	1,301	62.70	774	37.30
France.....	17,619	8,911	50.58	8,708	49.42	7,944	4,975	62.63	2,969	37.37
Germany.....	39,577	23,283	58.83	16,294	41.17	27,300	20,883	76.49	6,417	23.51
Greece.....	2,640	476	18.03	2,164	81.97	213	95	44.60	118	55.40
Holland.....	3,808	1,128	29.62	2,680	70.38	385	198	51.43	187	48.57
Iceland.....	7,109	5,864	82.49	1,245	17.51	6,057	4,013	66.25	2,044	33.75
Italy.....	34,739	6,900	19.86	27,839	80.14	6,854	1,692	24.69	5,162	75.31
Japan.....	8,425	1,898	22.53	6,527	77.47	4,074	1,062	26.22	3,012	73.78
Norway and Sweden.....	49,194	21,891	44.50	27,303	55.50	10,256	6,094	59.42	4,162	40.58
Roumania and Bulgaria.....	9,657	3,755	38.88	5,902	61.12	1,066	378	35.46	688	64.54
Russia.....	100,971	43,837	43.46	57,084	56.54	31,231	11,394	36.48	19,837	63.52
Turkey and Syria.....	4,768	1,889	39.62	2,879	60.38	1,579	481	30.46	1,098	69.54
United States.....	303,680	152,308	50.15	151,372	49.85	127,899	87,049	68.06	40,850	31.94
Other countries.....	9,120	3,216	35.26	5,904	64.74	3,186	3,009	94.44	177	5.56

TABLE 53. Numerical and percentage distribution of the naturalized and alien population, by birthplace, Canada, 1931-1921 (Post-War)

Birthplace	Foreign-born population resident in Canada									
	1931					1921				
	Total	Naturalized		Alien		Total	Naturalized		Alien	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
Foreign born.....	1,122,695	614,971	54.78	507,724	45.22	890,277	514,179	57.75	376,098	42.25
Europe.....	714,462	351,019	49.13	363,443	50.87	459,325	265,865	57.88	193,460	42.12
Austria.....	37,391	22,409	59.93	14,982	40.07	57,535	34,171	59.39	23,364	40.61
Belgium.....	17,033	8,465	49.70	8,568	50.30	13,276	5,586	42.08	7,690	57.92
Bulgaria.....	1,467	699	47.65	768	52.35	1,005	225	22.39	780	77.61
Czechoslovakia.....	22,835	4,566	20.00	18,269	80.00	4,222	2,408	55.71	1,914	44.29
Denmark.....	17,217	5,374	31.21	11,843	68.79	7,192	4,052	56.34	3,140	43.66
Finland.....	30,354	8,695	28.65	21,659	71.35	12,156	5,558	45.72	6,598	54.28
France.....	16,756	11,082	66.14	5,674	33.86	19,247	10,615	55.15	8,632	44.85
Germany.....	39,163	18,437	47.08	20,726	52.92	25,266	16,649	65.89	8,617	34.11
Greece.....	5,579	3,500	62.74	2,079	37.26	3,769	1,105	29.32	2,664	70.68
Holland.....	10,736	3,957	36.86	6,779	63.14	5,827	2,820	48.40	3,007	51.60
Hungary.....	28,523	6,393	22.41	22,130	77.59	7,493	5,419	72.32	2,074	27.68
Iceland.....	5,731	5,221	91.10	510	8.90	6,776	5,852	86.36	924	13.64
Italy.....	42,578	26,744	62.81	15,834	37.19	35,531	10,739	30.22	24,792	69.78
Norway.....	32,679	18,466	56.51	14,213	43.49	23,127	16,570	71.65	6,557	28.35
Poland.....	171,169	80,235	46.87	90,934	53.13	65,304	38,461	58.90	26,843	41.10
Roumania.....	40,322	23,311	57.81	17,011	42.19	22,779	13,785	60.52	8,994	39.48
Russia.....	114,406	67,521	59.02	46,885	40.98	101,055	63,058	62.40	37,997	37.60
Sweden.....	34,415	20,565	59.76	13,850	40.24	27,700	16,679	67.43	9,021	32.57
Switzerland.....	6,076	2,513	41.36	3,563	58.64	3,479	1,876	53.92	1,603	46.08
Ukraine.....	13,759	6,145	44.66	7,614	55.34	11,357	6,216	54.73	5,141	45.27
Yugoslavia.....	17,110	3,370	19.70	13,740	80.30	1,946	655	33.66	1,291	66.34
Other.....	9,163	3,345	36.51	5,818	63.49	3,183	1,366	42.92	1,817	57.08
Asia.....	60,608	12,119	20.00	48,489	80.00	53,636	8,509	15.86	45,127	84.14
China.....	42,037	2,946	7.01	39,091	92.99	36,924	1,766	4.78	35,158	95.22
Japan.....	12,261	4,576	37.32	7,685	62.68	11,650	3,902	33.49	7,748	66.51
Syria.....	3,953	2,928	74.07	1,025	25.93	3,879	2,265	58.39	1,614	41.61
Turkey.....	921	660	71.66	261	28.34	401	187	46.63	214	53.37
Other.....	1,436	1,009	70.26	427	29.74	782	389	49.74	393	50.26
United States.....	344,574	249,595	72.44	94,979	27.56	374,022	237,993	63.63	136,029	36.37
Other countries.....	3,051	2,244	73.55	807	26.45	3,294	1,812	55.01	1,482	44.99

TABLE 54. Numerical and percentage distribution of the naturalized and alien population 21 years of age and over, by birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931-1921

Birthplace	Foreign-born population 21 years and over resident in Canada									
	1931					1921				
	Total	Naturalized		Alien		Total	Naturalized		Alien	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
TOTAL	967,855	548,968	56.72	418,887	43.28	697,631	403,080	57.78	294,551	42.22
M.	588,284	291,077	49.48	297,207	50.52	419,992	215,749	51.37	204,243	48.63
F.	379,571	257,891	67.94	121,680	32.06	277,639	187,331	67.47	90,308	32.53
Europe	633,947	333,151	52.55	300,796	47.45	394,432	231,997	58.82	162,435	41.18
M.	397,467	188,287	47.37	209,180	52.63	240,715	132,183	54.91	108,532	45.09
F.	236,480	144,864	61.26	91,616	38.74	153,717	99,814	64.93	53,903	35.07
Austria.....	35,382	21,879	61.84	13,503	38.16	50,225	30,273	60.27	19,952	39.73
M.	21,281	11,898	55.91	9,383	44.09	30,384	16,891	55.59	13,493	44.41
F.	14,101	9,981	70.78	4,120	29.22	19,841	13,382	67.45	6,459	32.55
Belgium.....	14,863	7,944	53.45	6,919	46.55	10,874	4,757	45.86	5,617	54.14
M.	8,581	4,350	50.69	4,231	49.31	6,066	2,689	44.33	3,377	55.67
F.	6,282	3,594	57.21	2,688	42.79	4,808	2,068	48.00	2,740	52.00
Bulgaria.....	1,362	639	46.92	723	53.08	929	185	19.91	744	80.09
M.	1,130	479	42.39	651	57.61	846	139	16.43	707	83.57
F.	232	160	68.97	72	31.03	83	46	55.42	37	44.58
Czechoslovakia.....	19,894	4,191	21.07	15,703	78.93	3,734	2,129	57.02	1,605	42.98
M.	15,187	2,363	15.56	12,824	84.44	2,221	1,208	54.39	1,013	45.61
F.	4,707	1,828	38.84	2,879	61.16	1,513	921	60.87	592	39.13
Denmark.....	15,184	5,189	34.17	9,995	65.83	6,514	3,778	58.00	2,736	42.00
M.	11,084	3,474	31.34	7,610	68.66	4,553	2,484	54.56	2,069	45.44
F.	4,100	1,715	41.83	2,385	58.17	1,961	1,294	65.99	667	34.01
Finland.....	27,782	8,323	29.96	19,459	70.04	10,711	4,903	45.78	5,808	54.22
M.	17,283	4,539	26.26	12,744	73.74	6,718	2,766	41.02	3,962	58.98
F.	10,499	3,784	36.04	6,715	63.96	3,993	2,147	53.77	1,846	46.23
France.....	15,772	10,627	67.38	5,145	32.62	16,618	9,410	56.63	7,208	43.37
M.	8,425	5,529	65.63	2,896	34.37	9,123	5,134	56.17	3,989	43.83
F.	7,347	5,098	69.39	2,249	30.61	7,495	4,286	57.19	3,209	42.81
Germany.....	34,635	17,767	51.30	16,868	48.70	22,993	15,614	67.91	7,379	32.09
M.	21,351	9,721	45.53	11,630	54.47	13,149	8,657	65.84	4,492	34.16
F.	13,284	8,046	60.57	5,238	39.43	9,844	6,957	70.67	2,887	29.33
Greece.....	5,139	3,273	63.69	1,866	36.31	3,479	1,037	29.81	2,442	70.19
M.	3,908	2,368	60.59	1,540	39.41	2,935	836	28.48	2,099	71.52
F.	1,231	905	73.52	326	26.48	544	201	36.95	343	63.05
Holland.....	8,835	3,720	42.11	5,115	57.89	4,581	2,325	50.75	2,256	49.25
M.	5,793	2,208	38.11	3,585	61.89	2,811	1,397	49.70	1,414	50.30
F.	3,042	1,512	49.70	1,530	50.30	1,770	928	52.43	842	47.57
Hungary.....	23,383	5,857	25.05	17,526	74.95	6,438	4,789	74.39	1,649	25.61
M.	16,127	3,183	19.74	12,944	80.26	3,618	2,634	72.80	984	27.20
F.	7,256	2,674	36.85	4,582	63.15	2,820	2,155	76.42	665	23.58
Iceland.....	5,630	5,165	91.74	465	8.26	6,400	5,607	87.61	793	12.39
M.	2,792	2,574	92.19	218	7.81	3,172	2,807	88.49	365	11.51
F.	2,838	2,591	91.30	247	8.70	3,228	2,800	86.74	428	13.26
Italy.....	38,178	24,307	63.67	13,871	36.33	30,483	9,401	30.84	21,082	69.16
M.	24,851	15,173	61.06	9,678	38.94	21,396	6,026	28.16	15,370	71.84
F.	13,327	9,134	68.54	4,193	31.46	9,087	3,375	37.14	5,712	62.86
Norway.....	30,258	17,909	59.19	12,349	40.81	21,193	15,299	72.19	5,894	27.81
M.	20,753	11,288	54.39	9,465	45.61	13,778	9,682	70.27	4,096	29.73
F.	9,505	6,621	69.66	2,884	30.34	7,415	5,617	75.75	1,798	24.25
Poland.....	149,459	76,367	51.10	73,092	48.90	55,039	32,674	59.37	22,365	40.63
M.	90,887	41,334	45.48	49,553	54.52	32,550	18,032	55.40	14,518	44.60
F.	58,572	35,033	59.81	23,539	40.19	22,489	14,642	65.11	7,847	34.89
Roumania.....	36,787	22,562	61.33	14,225	38.67	19,360	11,865	61.29	7,495	38.71
M.	22,684	12,741	56.17	9,943	43.83	11,483	6,537	56.93	4,946	43.07
F.	14,103	9,821	69.64	4,282	30.36	7,877	5,328	67.64	2,549	32.36
Russia.....	98,113	62,812	64.02	35,301	35.98	83,003	52,187	62.87	30,816	37.13
M.	54,209	33,835	62.42	20,374	37.58	47,861	28,385	59.31	19,476	40.69
F.	43,904	28,977	66.00	14,927	34.00	35,142	23,802	67.73	11,340	32.27
Sweden.....	32,588	20,821	63.95	12,499	38.35	24,819	16,865	67.95	7,954	32.05
M.	22,581	12,821	56.84	10,097	44.66	16,501	10,657	64.19	5,844	35.81
F.	9,670	7,268	75.16	2,402	24.84	8,218	6,208	75.54	2,010	24.45
Switzerland.....	5,634	2,426	43.06	3,208	56.94	3,111	1,740	55.93	1,371	44.07
M.	3,869	1,465	37.87	2,404	62.13	2,008	1,063	52.94	945	47.06
F.	1,765	961	54.45	804	45.55	1,103	677	61.38	426	38.62
Ukraine.....	12,187	5,891	48.34	6,296	51.66	9,881	5,387	54.52	4,494	45.48
M.	7,702	3,258	42.30	4,444	57.70	6,207	3,056	49.23	3,151	50.77
F.	4,485	2,633	58.71	1,852	41.29	3,674	2,331	63.45	1,343	36.55
Yugoslavia.....	14,737	3,040	20.63	11,697	79.37	1,710	558	32.63	1,152	67.37
M.	11,411	1,879	16.47	9,532	83.53	1,330	374	28.12	956	71.88
F.	3,326	1,161	34.91	2,165	65.09	380	184	48.42	196	51.58
Other.....	8,145	3,174	38.97	4,971	61.03	2,837	1,214	42.79	1,623	57.21
M.	5,241	1,807	34.48	3,434	65.52	1,905	749	39.32	1,156	60.68
F.	2,904	1,367	47.07	1,537	52.93	932	465	49.89	467	50.11
Asia	58,382	11,232	19.24	47,150	80.76	49,250	7,745	15.73	41,505	84.27
M.	50,731	7,373	14.53	43,358	85.47	45,682	5,451	12.43	38,231	87.57
F.	7,651	3,859	50.44	3,792	49.56	5,568	2,314	41.56	3,254	58.44

TABLE 54. Numerical and percentage distribution of the naturalized and alien population 21 years of age and over, by birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931-1921—Con.

Birthplace	Foreign-born population 21 years and over resident in Canada									
	1931					1921				
	Total	Naturalized		Alien		Total	Naturalized		Alien	
		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.
Asia—Con.										
China.....	40,901	2,521	6.16	38,380	93.84	34,024	1,488	4.37	32,536	95.63
M.	39,738	2,137	5.38	37,601	94.62	33,086	1,265	3.82	31,821	96.18
F.	1,163	384	33.02	779	66.98	938	223	23.77	715	76.23
Japan.....	11,768	4,400	37.42	7,358	62.58	10,750	3,701	34.43	7,049	65.57
M.	7,623	2,666	34.97	4,957	65.03	7,700	2,524	32.78	5,176	67.22
F.	4,135	1,734	41.93	2,401	58.07	3,050	1,177	38.59	1,873	61.41
Syria.....	3,724	2,811	75.48	913	24.52	3,490	2,085	59.74	1,405	40.26
M.	2,188	1,683	76.92	505	23.08	2,197	1,332	60.63	865	39.37
F.	1,536	1,128	73.44	408	26.56	1,293	753	58.24	540	41.76
Turkey.....	809	605	74.78	204	25.22	860	165	45.83	195	54.17
M.	487	359	73.72	128	26.28	265	111	41.89	154	58.11
F.	322	246	76.40	76	23.60	95	54	56.84	41	43.16
Other.....	1,190	895	75.21	295	24.79	626	306	48.88	320	51.12
M.	695	528	75.97	167	24.03	434	199	45.85	235	54.15
F.	495	367	74.14	128	25.86	192	107	55.73	85	44.27
United States.....	273,177	202,859	74.26	70,318	25.74	251,534	162,057	64.43	89,477	35.57
M.	138,821	94,527	68.09	44,294	31.91	134,134	77,436	57.73	56,698	42.27
F.	134,356	108,332	80.63	26,024	19.37	117,400	84,621	72.08	32,779	27.92
Other countries.....	2,349	1,726	73.48	623	26.52	2,415	1,281	53.04	1,134	46.96
M.	1,265	890	70.36	375	29.64	1,461	699	47.84	762	52.16
F.	1,084	836	77.12	248	22.88	954	582	61.01	372	38.99

TABLE 55. Naturalized and alien population,¹ by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada,² 1931

Racial origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Naturalized	Alien
CANADA.....	1,147,437	618,298	529,139	670,739	325,763	344,976	476,698	292,535	184,163
<i>British races.....</i>	<i>198,249</i>	<i>151,874</i>	<i>60,375</i>	<i>92,546</i>	<i>61,598</i>	<i>31,148</i>	<i>99,703</i>	<i>70,478</i>	<i>29,227</i>
English.....	95,958	64,670	31,288	45,111	29,379	15,732	50,847	35,291	15,556
Irish.....	50,439	34,560	15,879	24,939	16,343	8,596	25,500	18,217	7,283
Scottish.....	41,780	29,822	11,958	20,259	14,150	6,109	21,521	15,672	5,849
Other.....	4,072	2,822	1,250	2,237	1,526	711	1,835	1,296	539
<i>European races.....</i>	<i>891,275</i>	<i>472,980</i>	<i>418,295</i>	<i>524,448</i>	<i>256,000</i>	<i>268,448</i>	<i>366,227</i>	<i>216,980</i>	<i>149,247</i>
French.....	78,003	56,889	19,114	37,185	27,666	9,519	40,818	31,223	9,595
Austrian, n.o.s.....	22,727	11,420	11,307	13,990	6,322	7,668	8,737	5,098	3,639
Belgian.....	16,340	8,050	8,290	9,274	4,387	4,887	7,066	3,663	3,403
Czech and Slovak.....	22,016	5,175	16,841	15,783	2,859	12,924	6,233	2,316	3,917
Danish.....	21,094	7,865	13,229	14,153	4,775	9,378	6,941	3,990	3,851
Dutch.....	29,880	14,499	15,381	16,743	7,570	9,173	13,137	6,029	6,208
Finnish.....	31,630	9,712	21,918	19,006	5,273	13,733	12,624	4,439	8,185
German.....	144,665	79,249	65,416	80,878	41,521	39,357	63,787	37,728	26,059
Hebrew.....	84,651	57,278	27,373	42,539	29,175	13,364	42,112	28,103	14,009
Hungarian.....	29,362	6,361	23,001	19,296	3,437	15,859	10,066	2,924	7,142
Icelandic.....	6,741	6,033	708	3,353	3,027	326	3,388	3,006	382
Italian.....	45,684	28,340	17,344	28,647	17,207	11,440	17,037	11,133	5,904
Norwegian.....	53,972	34,230	19,742	33,536	19,858	13,678	20,436	14,372	6,064
Polish.....	77,517	28,773	48,744	47,752	15,642	32,110	29,765	13,131	16,634
Roumanian.....	14,396	6,452	7,944	9,326	3,785	5,541	5,070	2,667	2,403
Russian.....	46,578	28,660	17,918	24,134	10,170	13,964	16,593	7,767	8,826
Swedish.....	40,727	17,937	22,790	30,526	17,291	13,235	16,052	11,369	4,683
Ukrainian.....	97,929	54,914	43,015	58,173	30,086	28,087	39,756	24,828	14,928
Yugoslavic.....	12,948	2,505	10,443	10,079	1,576	8,503	2,869	929	1,940
Other.....	14,415	6,638	7,777	10,075	4,373	5,702	4,340	2,265	2,075
<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	<i>59,866</i>	<i>10,873</i>	<i>48,993</i>	<i>51,349</i>	<i>7,143</i>	<i>44,206</i>	<i>7,917</i>	<i>3,780</i>	<i>4,187</i>
Chinese.....	41,211	2,173	39,038	40,104	1,957	38,147	1,107	216	891
Japanese.....	12,107	4,353	7,754	7,798	2,639	5,159	4,309	1,714	2,595
Other.....	5,948	4,347	1,601	3,447	2,547	900	2,501	1,800	701
Indian and Eskimo.....	1,050	662	388	483	305	178	567	357	210
Negro.....	2,412	1,223	1,189	1,342	606	736	1,070	617	453
Various.....	254	134	120	155	75	80	99	59	40
Unspecified.....	931	552	379	416	236	180	515	316	199

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Includes Canadian and British born.² For provinces, see Table 34, Volume IV.

TABLE 55. Naturalized and alien population,¹ by racial origin, sex, rural and urban, Canada,² 1931—Con.

Racial origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Naturalized	Alien
CANADA—Con.									
Rural	555,534	317,705	237,829	335,318	177,367	157,951	220,216	140,338	79,878
<i>British races</i>	89,588	63,969	26,219	47,604	32,859	14,745	41,984	30,510	11,474
English.....	42,821	29,996	12,825	22,214	15,147	7,067	20,607	14,849	5,758
Irish.....	24,592	17,300	7,292	13,491	9,237	4,254	11,101	8,063	3,038
Scottish.....	20,033	14,551	5,482	10,620	7,570	3,050	9,413	6,981	2,432
Other.....	2,142	1,522	620	1,279	905	374	863	617	246
<i>European races</i>	448,930	249,287	199,643	274,569	141,430	132,949	174,561	107,867	66,694
French.....	32,372	25,965	6,407	17,083	13,494	3,589	15,289	12,471	2,818
Austrian, n.o.s.....	12,926	7,313	5,613	8,119	4,160	3,959	4,807	3,153	1,654
Belgian.....	10,229	4,954	5,275	5,988	2,812	3,176	4,241	2,142	2,099
Czech and Slovak.....	9,654	3,039	6,615	6,652	1,745	4,907	3,002	1,294	1,708
Danish.....	12,681	4,939	7,742	8,855	3,130	5,725	3,826	1,890	2,017
Dutch.....	20,217	9,557	10,660	11,625	5,222	6,403	8,592	4,335	4,257
Finnish.....	15,986	6,134	9,852	10,729	3,503	7,226	5,257	2,621	2,636
German.....	91,147	52,207	38,940	53,061	28,870	24,191	38,086	23,337	14,749
Hebrew.....	2,721	1,881	840	1,556	1,067	489	1,165	814	351
Hungarian.....	12,885	3,801	9,084	8,298	2,067	6,231	4,587	1,734	2,853
Icelandic.....	3,751	3,436	315	2,032	1,864	168	1,719	1,572	147
Italian.....	9,286	5,412	3,874	6,416	3,566	2,850	2,870	1,846	1,024
Norwegian.....	38,867	25,661	13,206	24,971	15,552	9,419	13,896	10,109	3,787
Polish.....	37,806	15,790	22,016	23,567	8,801	14,766	14,239	6,989	7,250
Roumanian.....	6,972	3,885	3,087	4,519	2,272	2,247	2,453	1,613	840
Russian.....	28,030	12,341	15,689	16,205	6,910	9,295	11,825	5,431	6,394
Swedish.....	31,321	20,370	10,951	21,260	12,898	8,362	10,061	7,472	2,589
Ukrainian.....	62,993	39,814	23,179	36,496	21,713	14,783	26,497	13,101	8,396
Yugoslavic.....	5,480	1,172	4,308	4,429	757	3,672	1,051	415	636
Other.....	3,006	1,616	1,990	2,508	1,017	1,491	1,098	599	499
<i>Asiatic races</i>	14,950	3,683	11,267	12,312	2,415	9,897	2,638	1,868	1,370
Chinese.....	7,301	320	6,981	7,157	292	6,865	144	28	116
Japanese.....	6,647	2,644	4,003	4,487	1,642	2,845	2,160	1,002	1,158
Other.....	1,002	719	283	668	481	187	334	238	96
<i>Indian and Eskimo</i>	917	574	343	425	264	161	492	310	182
Negro.....	652	490	162	355	258	97	297	232	65
Various.....	115	64	51	67	35	32	48	29	19
Unspecified.....	382	238	144	186	116	70	196	122	74
Urban	591,903	300,593	291,310	335,421	148,396	187,025	256,482	152,197	104,285
<i>British races</i>	102,661	68,505	34,156	44,942	23,539	16,403	57,719	39,966	17,763
English.....	53,137	34,674	18,463	22,897	14,232	8,665	30,240	20,442	9,798
Irish.....	25,847	17,260	8,587	11,448	7,106	4,342	14,399	10,154	4,245
Scottish.....	21,747	15,271	6,476	9,639	6,580	3,059	12,108	8,691	3,417
Other.....	1,930	1,300	630	958	621	337	972	679	293
<i>European races</i>	442,845	223,693	218,652	250,079	114,580	135,499	192,266	109,118	83,153
French.....	45,631	32,924	12,707	20,102	14,172	5,930	25,529	18,752	6,777
Austrian, n.o.s.....	9,801	4,107	5,694	5,871	2,162	3,709	3,930	1,945	1,985
Belgian.....	6,111	3,096	3,015	3,286	1,575	1,711	2,825	1,521	1,304
Czech and Slovak.....	12,362	2,136	10,226	9,131	1,114	8,017	3,231	1,022	2,209
Danish.....	8,413	2,926	5,487	5,298	1,645	3,653	3,115	1,281	1,834
Dutch.....	9,663	4,942	4,721	5,118	2,348	2,770	4,545	2,594	1,951
Finnish.....	15,644	3,578	12,066	8,277	1,770	6,507	7,367	1,808	5,559
German.....	53,518	27,042	26,476	27,817	12,651	15,166	25,701	14,391	11,310
Hebrew.....	31,940	55,397	28,533	40,983	28,100	12,875	40,947	27,260	13,688
Hungarian.....	16,477	2,560	13,917	10,998	1,370	9,628	5,479	1,430	2,355
Icelandic.....	2,990	2,597	393	1,321	1,163	158	1,669	1,194	474
Italian.....	36,398	22,928	13,470	22,231	13,641	8,590	14,167	9,287	4,880
Norwegian.....	15,105	8,569	6,536	8,565	4,306	4,259	6,540	4,263	2,277
Polish.....	39,711	12,983	26,728	24,185	6,841	17,344	15,526	6,142	9,384
Roumanian.....	7,424	2,567	4,857	4,807	1,513	3,294	2,617	1,054	1,563
Russian.....	12,697	5,596	7,101	7,929	3,260	4,669	4,768	2,336	2,432
Swedish.....	15,257	8,290	6,967	9,266	4,393	4,873	5,991	3,897	2,094
Ukrainian.....	34,936	15,100	19,836	21,677	8,373	13,304	13,259	6,727	6,532
Yugoslavic.....	7,468	1,333	6,135	5,650	819	4,831	1,818	514	1,304
Other.....	10,809	5,022	5,787	7,567	3,356	4,211	3,242	1,666	1,576
<i>Asiatic races</i>	44,316	7,190	37,126	39,037	4,728	34,309	5,279	2,468	2,817
Chinese.....	35,940	1,853	32,087	32,947	1,105	31,842	963	188	775
Japanese.....	5,460	1,709	3,751	3,811	987	2,814	2,149	712	1,437
Other.....	4,946	3,628	1,318	2,779	2,066	713	2,167	1,562	605
<i>Indian and Eskimo</i>	133	88	45	58	41	17	75	47	28
Negro.....	1,760	733	1,027	987	348	639	773	385	388
Various.....	139	70	69	88	40	48	51	30	21
Unspecified.....	549	314	235	230	120	110	319	194	125

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Racial origin	Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States							
		Total				Naturalized			
		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes	Male	
			All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		All ages	21 years and over
	CANADA.....	344,574	175,140	138,821	169,434	134,356	249,595	118,104	94,527
1	British races.....	174,416	88,007	70,151	86,409	69,080	126,045	58,421	46,135
2	English.....	85,894	42,538	33,536	43,356	34,636	61,084	27,564	21,414
3	Austrian, n.o.s.....	47,195	24,198	19,810	22,997	18,701	33,809	15,951	13,076
4	Scottish.....	37,652	19,183	15,055	18,469	14,452	28,557	13,499	10,451
5	Other.....	3,675	2,088	1,750	1,587	1,291	2,595	1,407	1,194
6	European races.....	165,885	84,880	66,734	81,005	63,599	121,041	58,535	47,442
7	French.....	55,630	26,694	19,703	28,936	22,167	46,631	21,282	16,380
8	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,127	567	412	560	387	612	312	252
9	Belgian.....	676	347	191	329	186	425	200	123
10	Bulgarian.....	17	9	—	8	1	12	4	—
11	Czech and Slovak.....	1,231	659	527	572	420	775	407	361
12	Danish.....	3,880	2,041	1,601	1,839	1,429	2,521	1,249	1,059
13	Dutch.....	9,731	5,136	4,322	4,595	3,865	6,492	3,143	2,741
14	Finnish.....	1,492	803	553	689	484	979	508	379
15	German.....	44,998	23,777	19,894	21,221	17,509	29,356	14,638	13,044
16	Greek.....	176	89	28	87	31	123	56	20
17	Hebrew.....	4,346	2,034	1,314	2,312	1,680	2,870	1,151	725
18	Hungarian.....	642	312	160	330	168	337	168	99
19	Icelandic.....	1,011	524	464	487	422	849	434	394
20	Italian.....	2,084	1,029	645	1,055	656	1,290	571	363
21	Lithuanian.....	91	55	17	36	16	37	23	5
22	Norwegian.....	21,451	11,678	9,900	9,773	8,081	15,957	8,422	7,568
23	Polish.....	1,825	925	589	900	584	1,093	531	395
24	Rumanian.....	302	143	72	139	85	178	80	49
25	Russian.....	3,065	1,569	1,107	1,406	1,014	1,989	997	739
26	Swedish.....	10,750	5,798	4,883	4,952	4,069	7,676	3,968	3,521
27	Ukrainian.....	712	359	159	353	148	479	227	114
28	Yugoslavic.....	240	131	57	109	39	135	74	39
29	Other.....	388	181	136	207	158	225	90	72
30	Asiatic races.....	222	143	74	179	105	205	79	43
31	Chinese.....	23	11	11	12	9	9	5	5
32	Japanese.....	28	14	6	14	7	9	4	3
33	Syrian.....	216	92	48	124	74	149	54	31
34	Other.....	55	26	9	29	15	38	16	4
35	Esquimo.....	68	39	34	29	23	24	13	13
36	Indian.....	848	434	349	414	332	638	293	232
37	Negro.....	2,211	1,281	1,175	930	810	1,149	595	506
38	Various.....	44	29	23	15	15	21	11	8
39	Unspecified.....	800	347	281	453	392	472	187	148
40	Prince Edward Island.....	1,330	680	318	700	348	1,119	514	225
41	British races.....	1,179	580	285	599	310	969	447	207
42	English.....	405	195	118	210	137	323	139	78
43	Irish.....	285	141	53	144	63	233	107	37
44	Scottish.....	487	243	114	244	109	411	200	92
45	Other.....	2	1	—	1	1	2	1	—
46	European races.....	195	97	81	98	37	146	64	16
47	French.....	143	73	20	70	19	116	53	12
48	Czech and Slovak.....	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
49	Danish.....	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
50	Dutch.....	12	4	2	8	6	12	4	2
51	Finnish.....	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
52	German.....	28	16	8	12	5	12	6	2
53	Hebrew.....	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
54	Italian.....	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
55	Norwegian.....	2	1	—	1	1	1	1	—
56	Swedish.....	4	2	—	2	2	2	—	—
57	Asiatic races.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
58	Other.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
59	Indian.....	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1
60	Unspecified.....	4	1	1	3	1	2	1	1
61	Nova Scotia.....	7,222	3,355	1,865	3,867	2,424	5,906	2,603	1,346
62	British races.....	5,815	2,654	1,519	3,161	2,060	4,816	2,102	1,135
63	English.....	2,978	1,329	762	1,649	1,072	2,462	1,029	544
64	Irish.....	973	417	237	556	383	697	302	163
65	Scottish.....	1,823	888	507	935	589	1,624	757	420
66	Other.....	41	20	13	21	16	33	14	8

1 Percentage omitted where number is small.

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States														No.
Naturalized		Alien						Percentage naturalized						
Female		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes		Male		Female			
All ages	21 years and over		All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		
131,491	108,332	94,979	57,036	44,294	37,913	26,024	72.44	74.26	67.43	68.09	77.61	80.63		
67,624	55,595	48,371	29,586	24,016	18,785	13,485	72.27	73.07	66.38	65.77	78.26	80.48		
33,520	27,539	24,810	14,974	12,122	9,836	7,097	71.12	71.81	64.80	63.85	77.31	79.51		
17,858	14,997	13,886	8,247	6,734	5,139	3,704	71.64	72.90	65.92	66.01	77.65	80.19	3	
15,058	12,061	9,095	5,684	4,604	3,411	2,391	75.84	76.29	70.37	69.42	81.53	83.46	4	
1,188	998	1,080	681	556	399	293	70.61	72.08	67.39	68.23	74.86	77.30	5	
62,506	51,578	44,824	28,325	19,292	18,499	12,021	72.98	75.97	68.98	71.09	77.16	81.10	6	
25,349	19,675	8,999	5,412	4,323	3,587	2,492	83.82	83.72	79.73	78.06	87.60	88.76	7	
300	242	515	255	160	260	145	54.30	61.83	55.03	61.17	53.57	62.53	8	
225	144	251	147	68	104	42	62.87	70.82	57.64	64.40	68.39	77.42	9	
8	1	5	5	—	—	—	70.59	—	44.44	—	—	—	10	
368	304	456	252	166	204	116	62.96	70.22	61.76	68.50	64.34	72.38	11	
1,272	1,103	1,359	792	542	567	326	64.97	71.35	61.20	66.15	69.17	77.19	12	
3,349	2,964	3,239	1,993	1,581	1,246	901	66.71	69.68	61.20	63.42	72.88	76.69	13	
471	351	513	295	174	218	133	65.62	70.40	63.26	68.54	68.36	72.52	14	
14,718	13,061	15,642	9,139	6,850	6,503	4,448	65.24	69.79	61.56	65.57	69.36	74.60	15	
67	29	53	33	8	20	2	69.89	83.05	62.92	71.43	77.01	93.55	16	
1,719	1,313	1,476	883	589	593	367	66.04	68.07	56.59	55.18	74.35	78.15	17	
169	114	305	144	61	161	54	52.49	64.94	53.85	61.88	51.21	67.86	18	
415	372	162	90	70	72	50	83.98	86.46	82.82	84.91	85.22	88.15	19	
719	492	794	458	282	336	164	61.90	65.72	55.49	56.28	68.15	75.00	20	
14	11	54	32	12	22	5	40.66	48.48	41.82	29.41	38.89	68.75	21	
7,535	6,677	5,494	3,256	2,332	2,238	1,404	74.39	79.22	72.12	76.44	77.10	82.63	22	
562	426	732	394	194	338	158	59.89	69.99	57.41	67.06	62.44	72.95	23	
98	64	124	63	23	61	21	58.94	71.97	55.94	68.06	61.64	75.29	24	
992	725	1,076	572	368	504	289	64.89	69.02	63.54	66.76	66.31	71.50	25	
3,708	3,255	3,074	1,830	1,362	1,244	814	71.40	75.69	68.44	72.11	74.88	80.06	26	
252	120	233	132	45	101	28	67.28	76.22	63.23	71.70	71.39	81.08	27	
61	25	105	57	18	48	14	56.25	66.67	56.49	68.42	55.96	64.10	28	
135	110	163	91	64	72	48	57.99	61.90	49.72	52.94	65.22	69.62	29	
126	79	117	64	31	53	26	63.66	68.16	55.24	58.11	70.39	75.24	30	
4	3	14	6	6	8	6	39.13	40.00	45.45	45.45	33.33	33.33	31	
5	4	19	10	3	9	3	32.14	53.85	28.57	50.00	35.71	57.14	32	
95	61	67	38	17	29	13	68.98	75.41	58.70	64.58	76.61	82.43	33	
22	11	17	10	5	7	4	69.09	62.50	61.54	44.44	75.86	73.33	34	
11	10	44	26	21	18	13	35.29	40.35	33.33	38.24	37.93	43.48	35	
345	280	210	141	117	69	52	75.24	75.18	67.51	66.48	83.33	84.34	36	
584	523	1,062	716	669	346	287	51.97	51.84	44.11	43.06	62.80	64.57	37	
10	10	23	18	15	5	5	47.73	47.37	37.93	34.78	66.67	66.67	38	
285	257	328	160	133	168	135	59.00	60.18	53.89	52.67	62.91	65.56	39	
605	317	261	166	93	95	31	81.09	81.38	75.59	70.75	86.43	91.09	40	
522	282	210	133	78	77	28	82.19	82.18	77.07	72.69	87.15	90.97	41	
184	122	82	56	40	26	15	79.75	78.43	71.28	66.10	87.62	89.05	42	
126	59	52	34	16	18	4	81.75	82.76	75.89	69.81	87.50	93.65	43	
211	100	76	43	22	33	9	84.39	86.10	82.30	80.70	86.48	91.74	44	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	
82	54	49	33	15	16	3	74.87	73.53	65.98	61.61	85.67	91.39	46	
63	19	27	20	8	7	—	81.12	79.49	72.60	60.00	90.00	—	47	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	
8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	
6	4	16	10	6	6	—	42.86	40.15	37.50	25.00	50.00	80.00	51	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	
—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	
2	2	2	2	—	—	—	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	55	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	56	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
1	1	2	—	—	2	—	50.00	—	—	—	33.33	—	60	
3,303	2,106	1,316	752	519	564	318	81.78	80.48	77.59	72.17	85.42	86.88	61	
2,714	1,796	999	552	384	447	264	82.82	81.89	79.20	74.72	85.86	87.18	62	
1,433	946	516	300	218	216	126	82.67	81.24	77.43	71.39	86.90	88.25	63	
395	284	276	115	74	161	99	71.63	72.10	72.42	68.78	71.04	74.15	64	
867	551	199	131	87	68	38	89.08	88.59	85.25	82.84	92.73	93.55	65	
19	15	8	6	5	2	1	80.49	79.31	70.00	61.54	90.48	93.75	66	

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin	Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States							
		Total				Naturalized			
		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes	Male	
			All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		All ages	21 years and over
Nova Scotia—Con.									
1	European races.....	1,311	660	316	651	326	1,026	475	193
2	French.....	740	371	146	369	148	652	321	119
3	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
4	Belgian.....	11	5	2	6	2	6	2	1
5	Czech and Slovak.....	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
6	Danish.....	23	11	8	12	6	10	3	1
7	Dutch.....	93	44	25	49	30	80	36	17
8	German.....	242	117	64	125	77	156	59	25
9	Greek.....	6	2	1	4	1	6	2	1
10	Hebrew.....	78	44	30	34	27	56	25	15
11	Hungarian.....	7	2	1	5	3	3	1	1
12	Italian.....	32	23	13	9	4	10	7	4
13	Lithuanian.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
14	Norwegian.....	17	7	7	10	9	10	3	3
15	Polish.....	6	3	2	3	—	6	3	2
16	Russian.....	6	3	2	3	2	3	1	—
17	Swedish.....	38	23	11	15	11	21	10	2
18	Other.....	8	3	3	5	4	6	2	2
19	Asiatic races.....	13	3	2	10	3	6	1	—
20	Chinese.....	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
21	Japanese.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
22	Syrian.....	11	3	2	8	3	5	1	—
23	Indian.....	10	6	5	4	3	10	6	5
24	Negro.....	62	29	21	33	25	40	17	12
25	Unspecified.....	11	3	2	8	7	8	2	1
New Brunswick.....		8,794	4,037	2,338	4,757	3,155	7,009	2,898	1,463
26	British races.....	5,515	2,492	1,522	3,023	2,064	4,479	1,825	1,016
27	English.....	3,239	1,427	875	1,812	1,243	2,551	986	542
28	Irish.....	1,219	571	353	648	433	1,017	436	249
29	Scottish.....	1,026	480	284	546	364	887	392	218
30	Other.....	31	14	10	17	14	24	11	7
31	European races.....	3,216	1,514	801	1,702	1,070	2,485	1,054	439
32	French.....	2,353	1,349	704	1,504	931	2,251	970	398
33	Austrian, n.o.s.....	2	—	—	2	2	2	—	—
34	Czech and Slovak.....	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	1
35	Danish.....	51	32	16	19	10	27	15	5
36	Dutch.....	75	33	23	42	29	50	19	10
37	Finnish.....	5	3	2	2	2	—	—	—
38	German.....	101	37	26	64	53	69	17	11
39	Greek.....	4	2	—	2	—	3	1	—
40	Hebrew.....	48	16	7	32	23	35	10	4
41	Hungarian.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
42	Italian.....	17	9	5	8	4	14	7	3
43	Norwegian.....	10	6	1	4	3	2	1	—
44	Polish.....	5	3	3	2	—	4	2	2
45	Russian.....	4	2	1	2	—	2	1	—
46	Swedish.....	34	17	8	17	11	21	10	5
47	Other.....	5	3	3	2	2	2	—	—
48	Asiatic races.....	14	6	—	8	4	10	3	—
49	Syrian.....	14	6	—	8	4	10	3	—
50	Indian.....	25	13	7	12	10	23	12	6
51	Negro.....	19	10	7	9	6	9	3	2
52	Unspecified.....	5	2	1	3	1	3	1	—
Quebec.....		49,406	23,247	17,048	26,159	19,990	37,927	16,507	11,693
53	British races.....	13,767	6,422	4,046	7,345	5,874	8,337	3,268	2,371
54	English.....	8,885	4,144	3,200	4,741	3,824	5,167	2,021	1,473
55	Irish.....	2,910	1,334	1,053	1,576	1,294	1,830	698	526
56	Scottish.....	1,880	891	654	989	723	1,275	513	348
57	Other.....	92	53	39	39	33	55	31	24
58	European races.....	35,214	16,580	11,897	18,634	13,979	29,370	13,127	9,238
59	French.....	31,780	14,945	10,719	18,335	12,650	27,700	12,501	8,770
60	Austrian, n.o.s.....	21	9	4	12	7	5	1	1
61	Belgian.....	36	18	13	18	10	20	8	7
62	Bulgarian.....	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—

¹ Percentage omitted where number is small.

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States														No.
Naturalized		Alien				Percentage naturalized								
Female		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes		Male		Female			
All ages	21 years and over		Total	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	
551	280	285	185	123	100	46	78.28	73.68	71.97	61.08	84.64	85.89	1	
331	135	88	50	27	38	13	88.11	86.39	86.52	81.51	89.70	91.22	2	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
4	1	5	3	1	2	1	54.55	50.00	40.00	50.00	66.67	50.00	4	
—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
7	5	13	8	7	5	1	43.48	42.86	27.27	12.50	58.33	83.33	6	
44	27	13	8	8	5	3	86.02	80.00	81.82	68.00	89.80	90.00	7	
97	60	86	58	39	28	17	64.46	60.28	50.43	39.06	77.60	77.92	8	
4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
31	25	22	19	15	3	2	71.79	70.18	56.82	50.00	91.18	92.59	10	
2	2	4	1	—	3	1	42.86	75.00	50.00	1	40.00	66.67	11	
3	—	22	16	9	6	2	31.25	35.29	30.43	30.77	33.33	50.00	12	
—	—	7	4	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
7	6	—	—	—	1	—	58.82	56.25	42.86	42.86	70.00	66.67	14	
2	2	3	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
11	10	17	13	9	4	1	50.00	50.00	33.33	1	66.67	1	16	
4	3	2	1	1	1	—	55.26	54.55	43.48	18.18	73.33	90.91	17	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75.00	71.43	66.67	66.67	80.00	75.00	18	
5	1	7	2	2	5	2	48.15	20.00	33.33	—	50.00	33.33	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
4	1	6	2	2	4	2	45.45	20.00	33.33	—	50.00	33.33	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
4	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	
23	20	22	12	9	10	5	64.52	69.57	58.62	57.14	69.70	80.00	24	
6	6	3	1	1	2	1	72.73	77.78	66.67	50.00	75.00	85.71	25	
4,111	2,756	1,785	1,139	875	646	399	79.70	76.81	71.79	62.57	86.42	87.35	26	
2,654	1,844	1,036	667	506	369	220	81.21	79.75	73.23	66.75	87.79	89.34	27	
1,565	1,093	688	441	333	247	150	78.76	77.25	69.10	61.94	86.37	87.98	28	
581	404	202	135	104	67	34	83.43	82.55	76.36	70.54	89.66	92.24	29	
495	331	139	88	66	51	33	86.45	84.72	81.67	76.76	90.66	90.93	30	
13	11	7	3	3	4	3	77.42	75.00	78.57	70.00	76.47	78.57	31	
1,431	895	731	460	362	271	175	77.27	71.80	69.68	54.81	84.08	83.64	32	
1,281	782	602	379	306	223	149	78.90	72.17	71.91	56.53	85.17	84.00	33	
2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	34	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
12	9	24	17	11	7	1	52.94	53.85	46.88	31.25	63.16	90.00	36	
31	23	25	14	13	11	6	66.67	63.46	57.58	43.48	73.81	79.31	37	
2	2	3	3	2	—	—	40.00	50.00	—	—	—	—	38	
52	44	32	20	15	12	9	68.32	69.62	45.95	42.31	81.25	83.02	39	
2	—	1	—	—	—	—	75.00	—	50.00	—	—	—	40	
25	18	13	6	3	7	5	72.92	73.33	62.50	57.14	78.13	78.26	41	
—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
7	4	3	2	2	1	—	82.35	77.78	77.78	60.00	87.50	1	43	
1	1	8	5	1	3	2	20.00	25.00	16.67	—	25.00	33.33	44	
2	—	1	1	1	—	—	80.00	66.67	66.67	66.67	1	—	45	
11	8	13	7	3	6	3	50.00	—	50.00	—	50.00	—	46	
2	2	3	3	3	—	—	61.76	68.42	58.82	62.50	64.71	72.73	47	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.00	40.00	—	—	1	1	48	
7	4	4	3	—	1	—	71.43	1	50.00	—	87.50	1	49	
7	4	4	3	—	1	—	71.43	1	50.00	—	87.50	1	50	
11	9	2	1	1	1	1	92.00	88.24	92.31	85.71	91.67	90.00	51	
6	4	10	7	5	3	2	47.37	46.15	30.00	28.57	66.67	66.67	52	
2	—	2	1	1	1	1	60.00	—	50.00	—	66.67	—	53	
21,420	16,675	11,479	6,740	5,355	4,739	3,315	76.77	76.59	71.01	68.59	81.88	83.42	54	
5,059	4,188	5,440	3,154	2,575	2,286	1,686	60.49	60.62	50.89	47.94	68.88	71.30	55	
3,146	2,638	3,718	2,123	1,727	1,595	1,186	58.15	58.53	48.77	46.03	66.36	68.99	56	
1,132	960	1,080	636	527	444	334	62.89	63.31	52.32	49.95	71.83	74.19	57	
757	569	605	373	306	232	154	67.82	66.59	58.14	53.21	76.54	78.70	58	
24	21	37	22	15	15	12	59.78	62.50	58.49	61.54	61.54	63.64	59	
10,249	10,397	5,844	3,453	2,659	2,591	1,582	83.40	83.61	79.17	77.65	87.17	88.68	60	
15,199	11,534	4,080	2,444	1,949	1,636	1,116	87.16	86.88	83.65	81.82	90.28	91.18	61	
4	4	16	8	3	8	3	23.81	45.45	11.11	25.00	33.33	57.14	62	
12	7	16	10	6	6	3	55.56	60.87	44.44	53.85	66.67	70.00	63	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	64	

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin	Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States								
		Total						Naturalized		
		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes	Male		
			Total	All ages	21 years and over	All ages		21 years and over	Total	All ages	21 years and over
Quebec—Con.										
European races—Con.										
1	Czech and Slovak.....	29	12	8	17	13	9	2	—	—
2	Danish.....	58	28	22	30	26	26	7	5	5
3	Dutch.....	197	96	75	101	80	91	32	26	26
4	Finnish.....	24	13	9	11	6	6	2	—	—
5	German.....	787	374	304	413	346	296	101	83	83
6	Greek.....	42	20	8	22	13	24	8	5	5
7	Hebrew.....	1,408	648	465	760	575	861	328	235	235
8	Hungarian.....	44	17	12	27	10	11	6	6	6
9	Icelandic.....	2	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
10	Italian.....	364	189	125	175	108	159	70	54	54
11	Lithuanian.....	23	13	4	5	3	7	4	—	—
12	Norwegian.....	89	47	29	42	25	28	11	8	8
13	Polish.....	71	35	23	36	21	28	11	9	9
14	Roumanian.....	16	7	1	9	—	5	2	1	1
15	Russian.....	39	19	11	20	11	10	7	5	5
16	Swedish.....	115	56	44	59	44	54	20	18	18
17	Ukrainian.....	7	3	2	4	3	4	1	1	1
18	Yugoslavic.....	9	4	4	5	3	3	—	—	—
19	Other.....	52	22	15	30	22	20	5	2	2
Asiatic races.....										
20	Chinese.....	39	15	8	18	11	23	10	7	7
21	Chinese.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Japanese.....	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
23	Syrian.....	27	13	6	14	8	18	8	5	5
24	Other.....	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1
25	Indian.....	167	85	60	82	57	132	67	47	47
26	Negro.....	190	127	120	63	52	55	26	21	21
27	Various.....	13	8	8	5	5	7	4	4	4
28	Unspecified.....	22	10	9	12	12	13	5	5	5
29	Ontario.....	72,525	34,017	24,142	38,508	28,980	48,778	19,894	13,387	
British races.....										
30	British races.....	47,328	21,963	15,619	25,865	19,179	33,195	13,502	8,957	8,957
31	English.....	24,775	11,415	8,071	13,360	10,123	17,116	6,883	4,517	4,517
32	Irish.....	12,701	5,883	4,297	6,818	5,240	8,881	3,565	2,461	2,461
33	Scottish.....	9,157	4,338	3,006	4,819	3,549	6,766	2,875	1,855	1,855
34	Other.....	695	327	245	368	267	432	179	124	124
European races.....										
35	European races.....	23,816	11,350	7,983	12,466	9,279	14,788	6,074	4,213	4,213
36	French.....	7,293	3,545	2,647	3,748	2,918	5,577	2,484	1,792	1,792
37	Austrian, n.o.s.....	139	54	26	85	59	49	12	5	5
38	Belgian.....	210	103	21	107	31	107	47	7	7
39	Bulgarian.....	13	7	—	6	—	8	2	—	—
40	Czech and Slovak.....	121	56	34	65	47	54	24	19	19
41	Danish.....	255	134	86	131	92	119	46	30	30
42	Dutch.....	2,315	1,110	839	1,205	949	1,394	554	405	405
43	Finnish.....	479	270	141	209	125	216	107	64	64
44	German.....	7,137	3,299	2,558	3,838	3,115	3,767	1,336	1,046	1,046
45	Greek.....	60	30	10	30	8	41	19	8	8
46	Hebrew.....	1,945	903	543	1,042	745	1,357	549	326	326
47	Hungarian.....	220	103	34	117	36	77	38	12	12
48	Icelandic.....	12	9	9	3	2	8	5	5	5
49	Italian.....	1,133	531	310	602	346	762	324	188	188
50	Lithuanian.....	36	19	6	17	5	10	8	1	1
51	Norwegian.....	651	297	206	354	261	360	142	97	97
52	Polish.....	530	260	112	270	138	248	115	50	50
53	Roumanian.....	67	36	9	31	8	22	12	2	2
54	Russian.....	133	60	35	73	44	67	26	12	12
55	Swedish.....	753	379	280	374	276	391	166	123	123
56	Ukrainian.....	103	47	23	56	21	58	21	13	13
57	Yugoslavic.....	94	49	9	45	12	38	18	4	4
58	Other.....	107	49	35	58	41	58	19	14	14
Asiatic races.....										
59	Asiatic races.....	143	67	31	76	43	94	37	19	19
60	Chinese.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
61	Japanese.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Syrian.....	115	51	28	64	39	79	28	18	18
63	Other.....	26	15	3	11	3	15	9	1	1
64	Indian.....	222	103	76	119	83	185	76	55	55
65	Negro.....	740	403	341	337	271	352	138	103	103
66	Various.....	13	10	5	3	3	5	4	1	1
67	Unspecified.....	263	121	87	142	122	159	63	39	39

¹ Percentage omitted where number is small.

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States													
Naturalized		Alien						Percentage naturalized					
Female		Both sexes		Male		Female		Both sexes		Male		Female	
All ages	21 years and over	Total	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages
7	5	20	10	8	10	8	31.03	23.81	16.67	—	41.18	38.46	1
19	17	32	21	17	11	9	44.83	45.83	25.00	22.73	63.33	65.88	2
59	50	106	64	49	42	30	46.19	49.03	33.33	34.67	58.42	62.50	3
4	3	18	11	7	7	3	25.00	33.33	15.38	22.22	36.36	50.00	4
195	186	491	273	221	218	160	37.61	41.38	27.01	27.30	47.22	53.76	5
16	11	18	12	3	6	2	57.14	76.19	40.00	62.50	72.73	84.62	6
533	431	547	320	230	227	144	61.15	64.04	50.62	50.54	70.13	74.96	7
5	3	33	11	6	22	7	25.00	40.91	35.29	50.00	18.52	30.00	8
2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
89	70	205	119	71	86	38	43.68	53.22	37.04	43.20	50.86	64.81	10
3	3	16	14	4	2	—	30.43	42.86	22.22	—	60.00	—	11
17	14	61	36	21	25	11	40.31	40.74	33.40	27.59	40.48	56.00	12
17	10	43	24	14	19	11	39.44	43.18	31.43	39.13	47.22	47.62	13
3	—	11	5	—	6	—	31.25	—	28.57	—	33.33	—	14
3	2	29	12	6	17	9	25.64	31.82	36.84	45.45	15.00	18.15	15
34	28	61	36	26	25	16	46.96	52.27	35.71	40.91	57.63	63.64	16
3	3	3	2	1	—	—	57.14	80.00	33.33	50.00	75.00	—	17
3	1	6	4	4	2	2	33.33	14.29	—	—	60.00	33.33	18
15	12	32	17	13	15	10	38.46	37.84	22.73	13.33	50.00	54.55	19
15	9	10	6	1	6	2	69.70	84.21	66.67	87.60	72.22	81.82	20
—	—	1	—	—	1	1	50.00	50.00	—	—	—	—	21
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
10	7	9	5	1	4	1	66.67	85.71	61.54	83.33	71.43	87.50	23
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
65	47	35	18	13	17	10	79.04	80.34	78.82	78.33	79.27	82.46	25
29	23	135	101	99	34	29	23.95	25.53	20.47	17.50	46.03	44.23	26
3	3	6	4	4	2	2	53.85	53.85	50.00	50.00	60.00	60.00	27
8	8	9	5	4	4	4	59.09	61.90	50.00	55.56	66.67	66.67	28
25,884	22,532	23,747	14,123	10,755	9,624	6,448	67.26	67.62	58.48	55.45	75.01	77.75	29
19,693	15,241	14,133	8,461	6,662	5,672	3,938	70.14	69.54	61.48	57.55	77.64	79.47	30
10,233	7,948	7,659	4,532	3,554	3,127	2,175	69.69	68.51	60.30	57.95	76.59	78.51	31
5,316	4,175	3,820	2,318	1,836	1,502	1,065	69.92	69.58	60.60	57.27	77.97	79.68	32
3,891	2,924	2,391	1,463	1,151	928	625	73.89	72.91	66.27	61.71	80.74	82.39	33
253	194	263	148	121	115	73	62.16	62.11	54.74	50.61	78.75	72.66	34
3,714	6,914	9,028	5,876	3,770	3,752	2,365	62.09	61.46	53.52	59.77	69.90	74.51	35
3,093	2,459	1,716	1,061	855	655	459	76.47	76.39	70.07	67.70	82.52	84.27	36
37	30	90	42	21	48	29	35.25	41.18	22.22	19.23	43.53	50.85	37
60	23	103	56	14	47	8	50.95	57.69	45.63	33.33	56.07	74.19	38
6	—	5	5	—	—	—	61.54	—	28.57	—	—	—	39
30	26	67	32	15	35	21	44.63	55.56	42.86	55.88	46.15	55.32	40
73	59	146	88	66	58	33	44.91	47.34	34.33	31.25	55.73	64.13	41
840	693	921	556	434	365	256	60.22	61.41	49.91	45.27	69.71	73.02	42
109	68	263	163	87	100	57	45.09	45.86	39.63	38.30	52.15	54.40	43
2,431	2,121	3,370	1,963	1,512	1,407	994	52.78	55.83	40.50	40.89	63.34	68.09	44
22	8	19	11	2	8	—	68.33	88.89	63.33	80.00	73.33	—	45
808	606	588	354	217	234	139	69.77	72.36	60.80	60.04	77.54	81.34	46
39	11	143	65	22	78	25	35.00	32.86	36.89	35.29	33.33	30.56	47
3	2	4	4	—	—	—	66.67	63.64	55.56	55.56	—	—	48
438	274	371	207	122	164	72	67.26	70.43	61.02	60.65	72.76	79.19	49
2	—	26	11	5	15	4	27.78	18.18	42.11	16.67	11.76	20.00	50
218	178	291	155	109	136	83	55.30	58.89	47.81	47.09	61.53	68.20	51
133	90	282	145	62	137	65	46.79	56.00	44.24	44.64	49.26	65.22	52
10	3	45	24	7	21	6	32.84	29.41	33.33	22.22	32.26	37.50	53
41	29	66	34	23	32	15	50.38	51.90	43.33	34.29	56.16	65.91	54
225	184	362	213	157	149	92	51.93	55.22	43.80	43.93	60.16	66.67	55
37	14	45	26	10	19	7	56.31	61.36	44.68	56.52	66.07	66.67	56
20	4	56	31	5	25	8	40.43	38.10	36.73	44.44	44.44	33.33	57
39	31	49	30	21	19	10	54.21	59.21	38.78	40.00	67.24	73.61	58
57	34	49	30	12	19	9	65.73	71.62	55.22	61.29	75.00	79.07	59
—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
51	33	36	23	10	13	6	68.70	76.12	54.90	64.29	79.69	84.62	62
6	1	11	6	2	5	2	57.69	33.33	60.00	33.33	54.55	33.33	63
109	78	37	27	21	10	5	83.33	83.65	73.79	72.37	91.80	93.98	64
214	181	388	265	238	123	90	47.57	46.41	34.24	30.21	63.50	66.79	65
1	1	8	6	4	2	2	38.46	25.00	40.00	20.00	33.33	33.33	66
96	83	104	58	48	46	39	60.46	58.37	52.07	44.63	67.61	68.03	67

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin	Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States							
		Total				Naturalized			
		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes	Male	
			All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		All ages	21 years and over
1	Manitoba	17,903	9,027	7,251	8,876	7,195	12,142	5,550	4,584
2	<i>British races</i>	<i>8,579</i>	<i>4,555</i>	<i>3,582</i>	<i>4,286</i>	<i>5,542</i>	<i>6,232</i>	<i>2,890</i>	<i>2,576</i>
3	English.....	3,599	1,841	1,496	1,758	1,457	2,610	1,210	965
4	Irish.....	2,643	1,320	1,119	1,323	1,124	1,913	856	738
5	Scottish.....	2,162	1,091	884	1,071	901	1,652	768	627
6	Other.....	175	101	83	74	60	107	56	46
7	<i>European races</i>	<i>8,848</i>	<i>4,376</i>	<i>3,388</i>	<i>4,472</i>	<i>5,489</i>	<i>5,696</i>	<i>2,578</i>	<i>2,180</i>
8	French.....	2,080	960	835	1,111	971	1,738	778	679
9	Austrian, n.o.s.....	249	116	74	133	86	32	15	9
10	Belgian.....	89	44	27	45	21	54	24	18
11	Czech and Slovak.....	95	51	33	44	23	43	21	15
12	Danish.....	152	81	58	71	52	89	39	31
13	Dutch.....	517	228	178	289	237	323	125	104
14	Finnish.....	71	37	19	34	23	54	26	13
15	German.....	2,316	1,175	901	1,141	859	1,172	529	440
16	Greek.....	9	3	1	6	3	6	2	-
17	Hebrew.....	355	161	102	194	136	235	90	54
18	Hungarian.....	25	12	4	13	6	9	4	2
19	Icelandic.....	419	202	187	217	194	368	177	165
20	Italian.....	97	61	34	46	29	49	22	15
21	Lithuanian.....	3	1	-	2	1	3	1	-
22	Norwegian.....	984	521	380	463	389	635	299	271
23	Polish.....	275	129	75	146	95	160	69	52
24	Romanian.....	4	3	2	1	-	2	2	2
25	Russian.....	157	82	50	75	49	79	38	31
26	Swedish.....	723	391	322	332	275	478	232	198
27	Ukrainian.....	198	105	35	93	31	150	76	28
28	Yugoslavic.....	4	-	-	4	2	3	-	-
29	Other.....	26	14	7	12	7	14	9	3
30	<i>Asiatic races</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>
31	Chinese.....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
32	Syrian.....	3	1	-	2	1	2	1	-
33	Other.....	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-
34	Indian.....	92	41	39	51	50	41	13	13
35	Negro.....	302	218	210	84	76	83	53	50
36	Various.....	5	4	4	1	1	1	-	-
37	Unspecified.....	69	31	30	38	34	37	15	15
38	Saskatchewan	73,068	39,664	34,043	33,344	28,010	56,666	29,799	26,507
39	<i>British races</i>	<i>27,522</i>	<i>15,034</i>	<i>13,190</i>	<i>12,488</i>	<i>10,749</i>	<i>21,680</i>	<i>11,325</i>	<i>10,110</i>
40	English.....	11,202	6,013	5,322	5,189	4,515	8,741	4,476	4,031
41	Irish.....	9,462	5,239	4,581	4,223	3,611	7,346	3,906	3,477
42	Scottish.....	6,200	3,385	2,937	2,815	2,398	5,017	2,640	2,329
43	Other.....	658	397	350	261	225	516	303	273
44	<i>European races</i>	<i>45,036</i>	<i>24,386</i>	<i>20,634</i>	<i>20,650</i>	<i>17,073</i>	<i>34,693</i>	<i>18,293</i>	<i>16,234</i>
45	French.....	4,542	2,293	1,946	2,249	1,908	3,764	1,840	1,595
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	350	199	157	151	111	272	155	132
47	Belgian.....	158	72	86	87	68	125	53	40
48	Czech and Slovak.....	458	282	224	196	150	318	182	164
49	Danish.....	1,087	609	467	478	390	776	416	349
50	Dutch.....	2,597	1,433	1,266	1,164	1,023	1,951	1,032	940
51	Finnish.....	298	166	135	132	103	240	138	117
52	German.....	16,866	9,245	7,981	7,621	6,408	12,687	6,750	6,123
53	Greek.....	6	4	-	2	-	6	4	-
54	Hebrew.....	119	57	31	62	42	93	39	22
55	Hungarian.....	232	120	69	112	81	182	93	59
56	Icelandic.....	436	235	202	201	172	347	185	167
57	Italian.....	62	36	28	26	20	43	24	19
58	Lithuanian.....	5	2	1	3	-	3	2	1
59	Norwegian.....	11,251	6,138	5,228	5,113	4,250	8,826	4,730	4,255
60	Polish.....	473	245	196	225	164	352	184	163
61	Romanian.....	149	69	37	80	48	108	45	27
62	Russian.....	1,263	638	436	625	410	998	495	355
63	Swedish.....	4,354	2,384	2,068	1,970	1,652	3,373	1,798	1,620
64	Ukrainian.....	207	103	53	104	45	136	65	38
65	Yugoslavic.....	71	42	27	29	13	59	37	25
66	Other.....	52	31	25	21	15	44	26	23

* Percentage omitted where number is small.

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States														No.
Naturalized		Alien						Percentage naturalized						
Female		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes		Male		Female			
All ages	21 years and over		All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		
6,592	5,588	5,761	3,477	2,667	2,284	1,607	67.82	70.41	61.48	63.22	74.27	77.67	1	
3,398	2,901	2,897	1,463	1,066	834	641	73.23	74.07	66.39	66.33	80.27	81.90	2	
1,400	1,172	989	631	531	358	285	72.52	72.37	65.73	64.51	79.64	80.44	3	
1,057	928	730	464	381	266	196	72.38	74.28	64.85	65.95	79.89	82.56	4	
884	759	510	323	257	187	142	76.41	77.65	70.39	70.93	82.54	84.24	5	
51	42	68	45	37	23	18	61.14	61.54	55.45	55.42	68.92	70.00	6	
5,118	2,612	3,152	1,798	1,253	1,354	877	64.88	69.00	58.91	68.96	69.72	74.86	7	
960	848	342	191	156	151	123	83.56	84.55	80.29	81.32	86.41	87.33	8	
17	13	217	101	65	116	73	12.85	13.75	12.93	12.16	12.78	15.12	9	
30	17	35	20	9	15	4	60.67	72.92	54.55	66.67	66.67	80.95	10	
22	16	52	30	22	22	7	45.26	55.36	41.18	45.45	50.00	69.57	11	
50	41	63	42	27	21	11	58.55	65.45	48.15	53.45	70.42	78.55	12	
198	171	194	103	74	91	66	62.48	66.27	54.82	58.43	68.51	72.15	13	
28	17	17	11	6	6	6	76.06	71.43	70.27	68.42	82.35	73.91	14	
643	536	1,144	646	461	498	323	50.60	55.45	45.02	48.83	56.35	62.40	15	
4	3	3	1	1	2	—	66.67	75.00	66.67	—	66.67	—	16	
145	109	120	71	48	49	27	66.20	68.49	55.90	52.94	74.74	80.15	17	
5	5	16	8	2	8	1	36.00	70.00	33.33	50.00	38.46	83.33	18	
191	173	51	25	22	26	21	87.83	88.71	87.62	88.24	88.02	89.18	19	
27	19	45	29	19	19	10	50.52	53.97	43.14	44.12	58.70	65.52	20	
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
336	305	349	222	159	127	84	64.53	70.33	57.39	63.02	72.57	78.41	22	
91	65	115	60	23	55	30	58.18	68.82	53.49	69.33	62.33	68.42	23	
—	—	2	1	—	—	—	50.00	—	66.67	—	—	—	24	
41	26	78	44	28	34	23	50.32	52.78	46.34	52.54	54.67	53.06	25	
246	212	245	159	124	86	63	66.11	68.68	59.34	61.49	74.10	77.09	26	
74	30	48	29	7	19	1	75.76	87.88	72.38	80.00	79.57	96.77	27	
3	2	1	—	—	—	—	75.00	—	—	—	75.00	—	28	
5	3	12	5	4	7	4	53.85	42.86	64.29	42.86	41.67	42.86	29	
1	—	6	3	3	3	3	25.00	—	25.00	—	25.00	—	30	
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	
1	—	1	—	—	—	1	66.67	—	—	—	50.00	—	32	
—	—	4	3	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
28	27	51	28	26	23	23	44.57	44.94	31.71	33.33	54.90	54.00	34	
30	25	219	165	160	54	51	27.48	26.22	24.31	23.81	35.71	32.89	35	
1	1	4	4	4	—	—	20.00	20.00	—	—	—	—	36	
22	22	32	16	15	16	12	53.62	57.81	48.39	50.00	57.89	64.71	37	
26,867	23,620	16,342	9,865	7,536	6,477	4,390	77.62	80.78	75.13	77.86	80.58	84.33	38	
10,895	9,124	5,908	3,709	3,080	2,193	1,625	78.56	80.85	75.33	76.65	82.44	84.88	39	
4,265	3,810	2,461	1,537	1,291	924	705	78.03	79.71	74.44	75.74	82.19	84.39	40	
3,440	3,052	2,116	1,333	1,104	783	559	77.64	79.70	74.56	75.90	81.46	84.52	41	
2,377	2,076	1,183	745	608	438	322	80.92	82.57	77.99	79.30	84.44	86.57	42	
213	186	142	94	77	48	39	78.42	79.83	76.32	78.00	81.61	82.67	43	
16,400	14,558	10,543	6,093	4,400	4,250	2,785	77.03	81.08	75.01	78.68	79.42	83.08	44	
1,924	1,684	778	453	351	325	224	82.87	85.08	80.24	81.96	85.55	88.26	45	
117	94	73	44	25	34	17	77.71	84.33	77.89	84.08	77.48	84.68	46	
72	56	33	19	17	14	7	79.11	76.80	73.61	70.18	83.72	82.35	47	
136	113	140	80	60	60	37	69.43	74.06	69.47	73.21	69.39	75.33	48	
360	319	311	193	118	118	71	71.39	77.95	68.31	74.73	75.31	81.79	49	
919	838	646	401	326	245	185	75.13	77.68	72.02	74.25	78.95	81.92	50	
102	83	58	28	18	30	20	80.54	84.03	83.13	86.67	77.27	80.58	51	
5,937	5,273	4,179	2,495	1,858	1,684	1,135	75.22	79.20	73.01	76.72	77.90	82.29	52	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
54	40	26	18	9	8	2	78.15	84.93	68.42	70.97	87.10	95.24	54	
89	70	50	27	10	23	11	78.45	86.00	77.50	85.51	79.46	86.42	55	
162	148	89	50	35	39	24	79.59	84.22	78.72	82.67	80.60	86.05	56	
19	15	19	12	9	7	5	69.35	70.83	66.67	67.86	73.08	75.00	57	
1	—	2	—	—	—	—	60.00	—	—	—	33.33	—	58	
4,096	3,630	2,425	1,408	973	1,017	620	78.45	83.19	77.06	81.39	80.11	85.41	59	
168	135	121	64	33	57	29	74.42	82.78	74.19	83.16	74.67	82.32	60	
63	44	41	24	10	17	4	72.48	83.53	65.22	72.97	78.75	91.67	61	
493	348	275	143	81	132	62	78.23	83.10	77.59	81.42	78.88	84.88	62	
1,575	1,386	981	586	448	395	266	77.47	80.81	75.42	78.34	79.95	83.90	63	
71	36	71	38	15	33	9	65.70	75.51	63.11	71.70	68.27	80.00	64	
22	13	12	5	2	7	—	83.10	95.00	88.10	92.59	75.86	—	65	
18	13	8	5	2	3	2	84.62	90.00	83.87	92.00	85.71	86.67	66	

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin	Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States							
		Total				Naturalized			
		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes	Male	
			All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		All ages	21 years and over
	Saskatchewan—Con.								
1	Asiatic races.....	35	16	10	19	16	31	14	8
2	Chinese.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
3	Japanese.....	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	2
4	Syrian.....	22	11	7	11	9	20	10	6
5	Other.....	9	2	—	7	6	8	2	—
6	Indian.....	135	71	65	64	58	109	53	50
7	Negro.....	175	105	97	70	66	132	78	73
8	Various.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
9	Unspecified.....	104	51	46	53	48	81	36	32
10	Alberta.....	78,959	43,166	37,214	35,793	30,077	55,572	29,214	26,391
11	British races.....	40,409	22,142	19,462	18,267	15,637	28,919	15,090	13,663
12	English.....	18,413	9,907	8,689	8,506	7,333	13,244	6,801	6,148
13	Irish.....	11,577	6,475	5,718	5,102	4,348	8,139	4,341	3,957
14	Scottish.....	9,160	4,995	4,377	4,165	3,527	6,619	3,405	3,064
15	Other.....	1,259	765	678	494	429	917	543	494
16	European races.....	37,825	20,628	17,389	17,197	14,142	26,134	13,852	12,470
17	French.....	4,505	2,340	2,001	2,165	1,847	3,608	1,806	1,559
18	Austrian, n.o.s.....	242	127	106	115	79	183	98	83
19	Czech and Slovak.....	112	70	48	42	34	77	48	36
20	Danish.....	388	210	168	178	135	250	133	124
21	Dutch.....	1,850	952	781	898	702	1,217	609	548
22	Finnish.....	2,845	1,621	1,417	1,224	1,071	1,916	1,029	952
23	German.....	390	191	162	199	157	314	163	144
24	Greek.....	14,387	7,914	6,683	6,473	5,337	9,249	4,964	4,544
25	Hebrew.....	26	19	5	7	2	17	13	4
26	Hungarian.....	152	81	54	71	48	102	52	36
27	Icelandic.....	76	40	29	36	22	38	17	14
28	Italian.....	89	49	46	40	34	76	41	40
29	Lithuanian.....	138	73	56	65	50	101	50	37
30	Norwegian.....	14	7	4	5	5	9	4	3
31	Polish.....	7,016	3,914	3,392	3,102	2,609	5,188	2,890	2,572
32	Roumanian.....	381	214	151	167	123	246	133	107
33	Russian.....	55	21	17	24	25	34	14	13
34	Swedish.....	1,280	666	500	614	438	711	366	299
35	Ukrainian.....	3,597	1,979	1,695	1,618	1,344	2,617	1,417	1,301
36	Yugoslavic.....	183	96	41	87	42	120	60	30
37	Other.....	21	8	4	13	3	8	4	3
38	Asiatic races.....	23	12	11	11	4	11	7	7
39	Chinese.....	6	4	4	2	—	3	3	3
40	Syrian.....	15	6	5	9	4	6	2	2
41	Other.....	2	2	2	—	—	2	2	2
42	Indian.....	73	48	39	25	24	53	31	27
43	Negro.....	480	260	250	220	206	368	194	189
44	Various.....	5	4	3	1	1	2	2	2
45	Unspecified.....	144	72	60	72	63	85	38	33
46	British Columbia.....	34,706	17,474	14,170	17,232	14,007	24,203	10,970	8,789
47	British races.....	23,912	12,079	9,761	11,833	9,576	17,287	7,886	6,220
48	English.....	12,205	6,127	4,875	6,078	4,881	8,798	3,980	3,080
49	Irish.....	5,327	2,745	2,331	2,582	2,176	3,713	1,717	1,447
50	Scottish.....	5,665	2,802	2,227	2,863	2,274	4,269	1,921	1,476
51	Other.....	715	405	328	310	244	507	268	217
52	European races.....	10,238	5,160	4,188	5,088	4,163	6,836	2,978	2,471
53	French.....	1,656	789	667	867	758	1,205	518	445
54	Austrian, n.o.s.....	121	60	43	61	42	67	30	21
55	Belgian.....	59	34	22	25	20	36	18	14
56	Bulgarian.....	3	2	—	1	—	3	2	—
57	Czech and Slovak.....	136	65	58	71	51	99	44	38
58	Danish.....	386	189	149	197	149	253	112	89
59	Dutch.....	1,062	553	483	509	437	664	304	277
60	Finnish.....	224	123	85	101	67	146	72	49
61	German.....	3,072	1,549	1,319	1,523	1,298	1,932	866	760
62	Greek.....	23	9	3	14	4	20	7	2
63	Hebrew.....	240	124	82	116	83	130	58	33

¹ Percentage omitted where number is small.

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States													
Naturalized		Alien						Percentage naturalized					
Female		Both sexes	Male		Female			Both sexes		Male		Female	
All ages	21 years and over	Total	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over
17	14	4	2	2	2	2	88.67	84.62	87.50	80.00	89.47	87.50	1
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
10	8	2	1	1	1	1	90.91	87.50	90.91	85.71	90.91	88.80	4
6	5	1	-	-	1	1	88.89	83.33	1	-	85.71	83.33	5
56	52	26	18	15	8	6	80.74	82.93	74.65	76.92	87.50	89.66	6
54	51	43	27	24	16	15	75.43	76.07	74.29	75.26	77.14	77.27	7
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
45	41	23	15	14	8	7	77.88	77.66	70.59	69.57	84.91	85.42	9
26,358	23,547	23,387	13,952	10,823	9,435	6,530	70.38	74.21	67.68	70.92	73.64	78.29	10
13,889	12,383	11,490	7,052	5,799	4,438	3,251	71.57	74.21	68.16	70.80	75.70	79.19	11
6,443	5,805	5,169	3,106	2,541	2,063	1,523	71.93	74.60	68.65	70.76	75.75	79.16	12
3,798	3,399	3,438	2,134	1,761	1,304	949	70.30	73.08	67.04	69.20	74.44	77.17	13
3,214	2,845	2,541	1,590	1,313	951	682	72.26	74.76	68.17	70.00	77.17	80.66	14
374	334	342	222	184	120	95	72.84	74.80	70.98	72.86	75.71	77.86	15
12,282	10,931	11,691	6,776	4,919	4,915	3,211	69.09	74.22	67.15	71.71	71.42	77.89	16
1,803	1,599	896	534	442	362	248	80.11	82.07	77.18	77.91	83.28	86.57	17
85	67	59	29	23	30	12	75.62	81.08	77.17	78.30	73.91	84.81	18
29	25	35	22	12	13	9	68.75	74.39	68.57	75.00	69.05	73.53	19
117	101	138	77	44	61	34	64.43	74.26	63.33	73.81	65.73	74.81	20
608	536	633	343	233	290	166	65.78	73.10	63.97	70.17	67.71	76.25	21
887	820	929	592	465	337	251	67.35	71.22	63.48	67.18	72.47	76.56	22
151	124	76	28	18	48	33	80.51	84.01	85.34	88.89	75.88	78.98	23
4,285	3,881	5,138	2,950	2,139	2,188	1,456	64.29	70.09	62.72	67.99	66.20	72.72	24
4	2	9	6	1	3	-	65.38	85.71	68.42	80.00	57.14	1	25
50	35	50	29	18	21	13	67.11	69.61	64.20	66.57	70.42	72.92	26
21	18	38	23	15	15	4	50.00	62.75	42.50	48.28	81.82	81.82	27
35	31	13	8	6	5	3	85.39	88.75	83.67	86.96	87.50	91.18	28
51	40	37	23	19	14	10	73.19	72.64	68.49	66.07	78.46	80.00	29
5	5	5	3	1	2	-	64.29	88.89	57.14	75.00	71.43	1	30
2,379	2,136	1,828	1,105	820	723	473	73.95	78.45	71.77	75.83	76.69	81.87	31
113	96	135	81	44	54	27	64.57	74.09	62.15	70.86	67.66	73.05	32
20	15	21	7	4	14	10	61.82	66.67	66.67	76.47	58.82	60.00	33
245	265	569	300	201	269	173	55.55	60.13	54.95	59.80	56.19	60.50	34
1,200	1,075	980	562	394	418	269	72.76	78.18	71.60	76.76	74.17	79.99	35
60	32	63	36	11	27	10	65.57	74.70	62.50	73.17	68.97	76.19	36
4	2	13	4	1	9	1	38.10	71.43	50.00	75.00	30.77	66.67	37
30	26	26	14	8	12	9	66.67	73.44	61.11	72.41	71.43	74.29	38
4	2	12	5	4	7	2	47.83	60.00	58.33	68.44	80.36	50.00	39
-	-	3	1	1	2	-	50.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	-	-	40
4	2	9	4	3	5	2	40.00	44.44	33.33	40.00	44.44	50.00	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	42
22	21	20	17	12	3	3	72.60	76.19	64.58	69.23	88.00	87.50	43
174	167	112	66	61	46	39	76.67	78.07	74.62	75.60	79.09	81.07	44
-	-	3	2	1	1	1	40.00	50.00	50.00	66.67	-	-	45
47	43	59	34	27	25	20	59.03	61.79	52.78	55.00	65.28	68.25	46
13,233	11,086	10,503	6,504	5,381	3,999	2,921	69.74	70.54	62.78	62.03	76.79	79.15	47
9,401	7,777	6,625	4,193	3,541	2,432	1,798	72.89	72.89	65.29	63.72	79.45	81.22	48
4,818	3,970	3,407	2,147	1,795	1,260	911	72.09	72.26	64.96	63.18	79.27	81.34	49
1,986	1,720	1,614	1,028	884	586	456	69.70	70.27	62.55	62.08	77.30	79.04	50
2,348	1,894	1,396	881	751	515	380	75.36	74.87	68.56	66.28	82.01	83.29	51
239	193	208	137	111	71	51	70.91	71.08	66.17	66.16	77.10	79.10	52
3,658	3,153	3,602	2,172	1,717	1,430	1,010	64.82	67.35	57.83	59.00	71.89	75.74	53
687	607	451	271	222	180	151	72.77	73.82	65.65	66.72	79.24	80.08	54
37	31	54	30	22	24	11	55.37	61.18	50.00	48.84	60.66	73.81	55
18	15	23	16	8	7	5	61.02	69.05	52.94	63.64	72.00	75.00	56
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	57
55	42	37	21	20	16	9	72.79	73.39	67.69	65.52	77.46	82.35	58
141	116	133	77	60	56	33	65.54	68.79	59.26	59.73	71.57	78.58	59
360	333	398	249	206	149	104	62.52	66.30	54.97	57.35	70.73	76.20	60
74	53	78	51	36	27	14	65.18	67.11	58.54	57.65	73.73	79.10	61
1,066	950	1,140	683	559	457	348	62.89	65.34	55.91	57.62	69.99	73.19	62
13	4	3	2	1	1	-	86.96	85.71	77.78	66.67	92.86	1	63
72	48	110	66	49	44	35	54.17	49.09	46.77	40.24	62.07	57.83	64

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin	Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States							
		Total				Naturalized			
		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes	Male	
			Total	All ages	21 years and over	All ages		21 years and over	Total	All ages	21 years and over
British Columbia—Con.									
European races—Con.									
1	Hungarian.....	37	17	10	20	10	17	9	8
2	Icelandic.....	53	29	20	24	18	48	26	17
3	Italian.....	239	116	73	123	95	152	67	43
4	Lithuanian.....	8	7	1	1	1	5	4	—
5	Norwegian.....	1,413	734	596	679	530	899	422	359
6	Polish.....	81	33	27	48	41	46	14	10
7	Roumanian.....	11	7	6	4	4	7	5	4
8	Russian.....	182	99	63	83	59	129	63	37
9	Swedish.....	1,120	557	445	563	453	714	311	250
10	Ukrainian.....	14	5	5	9	6	11	4	4
11	Yugoslavic.....	41	28	13	13	6	24	15	7
12	Other.....	57	21	18	36	31	29	7	7
13	Asiatic races.....	51	18	8	33	21	26	4	1
14	Chinese.....	10	4	4	6	3	—	—	—
15	Japanese.....	22	11	4	11	5	5	2	1
16	Syrian.....	9	1	—	8	6	9	1	—
17	Other.....	10	2	—	8	4	9	1	—
18	Indian.....	85	43	40	42	36	59	21	20
19	Negro.....	235	126	126	109	103	105	54	54
20	Various.....	7	2	2	5	5	6	1	1
21	Unspecified.....	178	56	45	122	104	84	26	22
22	Yukon.....	526	365	334	161	140	235	131	121
23	British races.....	322	231	214	91	82	135	74	71
24	English.....	150	106	97	44	39	59	30	28
25	Irish.....	85	61	58	24	23	37	20	20
26	Scottish.....	81	60	55	21	18	37	23	22
27	Other.....	6	4	4	2	2	2	1	1
28	European races.....	131	93	87	38	33	65	39	37
29	French.....	29	16	14	13	12	19	11	11
30	Austrian, n.o.s.....	2	2	2	—	—	1	1	—
31	Belgian.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
32	Danish.....	5	3	2	2	1	4	2	—
33	Dutch.....	18	14	14	4	3	11	8	8
34	German.....	42	34	34	8	8	15	10	10
35	Lithuanian.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
36	Norwegian.....	16	11	9	5	4	7	3	—
37	Polish.....	3	—	—	3	2	3	—	—
38	Russian.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
39	Swedish.....	10	9	9	1	1	5	4	—
40	Other.....	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
41	Asiatic races.....	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1
42	Chinese.....	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—
43	Eskimo.....	27	15	12	12	9	4	2	—
44	Indian.....	37	22	17	15	11	25	13	—
45	Negro.....	8	3	3	5	5	5	2	—
46	Northwest Territories.....	145	108	98	37	30	38	24	21
47	British races.....	68	57	51	11	8	16	12	9
48	English.....	43	34	31	9	7	13	9	—
49	Irish.....	13	12	10	1	1	3	3	—
50	Scottish.....	11	10	10	1	—	—	—	—
51	Other.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	European races.....	35	26	25	9	8	2	1	—
53	French.....	9	4	4	5	5	—	—	—
54	Danish.....	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
55	German.....	20	17	16	3	3	1	—	—
56	Norwegian.....	2	2	2	—	—	1	1	—
57	Swedish.....	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
58	Eskimo.....	41	24	22	17	14	20	11	11
59	Indian.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

1 Percentage omitted where number is small.

TABLE 56. Naturalized and alien population born in the United States, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Immigrant population of Canada born in the United States														No.
Naturalized		Alien						Percentage naturalized						
Female		Both sexes	Male		Female		Both sexes		Male		Female			
All ages	21 years and over	Total	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over	All ages	21 years and over		
8	5	20	8	5	12	5	45-95	50-00	52-94	50-00	40-00	50-00		
22	16	5	3	3	2	2	90-57	88-84	89-66	85-00	91-67	88-89		
85	68	87	49	30	38	27	63-60	66-07	57-76	58-90	69-11	71-58		
1	1	3	3	1	—	—	62-50	50-00	57-14	—	—	—		
477	404	514	312	237	202	126	63-62	67-76	57-49	60-23	70-25	76-23		
32	28	35	19	17	16	13	56-79	55-88	42-42	37-04	66-67	68-29		
2	2	4	2	2	2	2	63-64	60-00	71-43	66-67	50-00	50-00		
66	53	53	36	26	17	6	70-88	73-77	63-64	58-73	79-52	89-83		
403	349	406	246	195	160	104	63-75	66-70	55-83	56-18	71-58	77-04		
7	5	3	1	1	2	1	78-57	81-82	80-00	80-00	77-78	83-33		
9	3	17	13	6	4	3	58-54	52-63	53-57	53-85	69-23	50-00		
22	20	28	14	11	14	11	50-88	55-10	33-33	38-89	61-11	64-52		
22	15	25	14	7	11	6	50-98	55-17	22-22	12-50	66-67	71-48		
3	3	7	4	4	3	3	30-00	30-00	—	—	50-00	50-00		
3	2	17	9	3	8	3	22-73	33-33	18-18	25-00	27-27	40-00		
8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8	4	1	1	—	—	—	90-00	1	50-00	—	1	1		
38	34	26	22	20	4	2	69-41	71-05	48-84	50-00	90-48	94-44		
51	49	130	72	72	58	54	44-68	44-98	42-86	42-86	46-79	47-57		
5	5	1	1	1	—	—	85-71	85-71	50-00	50-00	—	—		
58	53	94	30	23	64	51	47-19	50-34	46-43	48-89	47-54	50-96		
104	93	291	234	213	57	47	44-68	45-15	35-89	36-23	64-60	66-43		
61	56	187	157	143	30	26	41-98	42-91	32-08	33-18	67-03	68-29		
29	27	91	76	69	15	12	39-33	40-44	28-30	28-87	65-91	69-23		
17	16	48	41	38	7	7	43-53	44-44	32-79	34-48	70-83	69-57		
14	12	44	37	33	7	6	45-68	46-58	38-33	40-00	66-67	66-67		
1	1	4	3	3	1	1	33-33	33-33	25-00	25-00	50-00	50-00		
26	23	66	64	50	12	10	49-68	50-00	41-94	42-58	68-42	69-70		
8	8	10	5	3	5	4	65-52	73-08	68-75	78-57	61-54	66-67		
—	—	1	1	1	—	—	50-00	50-00	50-00	50-00	—	—		
—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2	1	1	1	1	—	—	80-00	66-67	66-67	50-00	1	1		
3	3	7	6	6	1	—	61-11	64-71	57-14	57-14	75-00	1		
5	5	27	24	24	3	3	35-71	35-71	29-41	29-41	62-50	62-50		
—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	3	9	8	7	1	1	43-75	38-46	27-27	22-22	80-00	75-00		
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	1	5	5	5	—	1	50-00	50-00	44-44	44-44	1	1		
—	—	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—		
2	2	23	13	10	10	7	14-81	19-05	13-33	16-67	16-67	22-22		
12	9	12	9	9	3	2	67-57	60-71	59-09	47-06	80-00	81-82		
3	3	3	1	1	2	2	62-50	62-50	66-67	66-67	60-00	60-00		
14	12	107	84	77	23	18	26-21	25-78	22-22	21-43	37-84	40-00		
4	3	52	45	42	7	6	23-53	20-34	21-05	17-65	36-36	37-50		
—	—	30	25	23	5	4	30-23	28-95	26-47	25-81	44-44	42-86		
—	—	10	9	9	1	1	23-08	9-09	25-00	10-00	—	—		
—	—	11	10	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	1	33	26	24	8	7	5-71	6-06	3-85	4-00	11-11	12-50		
—	—	9	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	1	19	17	16	2	2	5-00	5-26	—	—	33-33	33-33		
—	—	1	1	1	—	—	50-00	50-00	50-00	50-00	—	—		
—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9	8	21	13	11	8	6	48-78	52-78	45-83	50-00	52-94	57-14		
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

TABLE 57. Numerical and percentage distribution of the naturalized population 21 years of age and over, by year of immigration and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Year of immigration	Foreign-born population												
	21 years and over												
	All ages			Both sexes				Male				Female	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Naturalized		Total	Naturalized		Total	Naturalized		
					No.	p. c.		No.	p. c.		No.	p. c.	
CANADA.....	1,122,695	667,129	455,566	967,855	548,968	56.72	588,294	291,077	49.48	379,571	257,891	67.94	
Before 1901.....	114,323	64,245	50,078	114,323	96,465	84.38	64,245	51,458	80.10	50,078	45,007	89.87	
1901-1910.....	292,843	176,752	116,091	292,233	239,775	82.05	176,441	137,611	77.99	115,792	102,164	88.23	
1911-1920.....	285,588	167,604	117,984	251,833	158,844	63.08	150,536	82,501	54.80	101,297	76,343	75.37	
1921-1925.....	126,951	71,895	55,056	95,094	38,569	40.56	55,574	17,324	31.17	39,520	21,245	53.76	
1926-1930.....	291,075	180,570	110,505	206,968	13,387	6.47	137,688	1,528	1.11	69,280	11,859	17.12	
1931 (5 months).....	7,735	3,688	4,047	3,863	446	11.55	1,732	-	-	2,131	446	20.93	
Year not stated.....	4,180	2,375	1,805	3,541	1,482	41.85	2,068	655	31.67	1,473	827	56.14	
Prince Edward Island.	1,627	870	757	884	603	68.21	487	262	53.80	397	341	85.89	
Before 1901.....	228	130	98	228	210	92.11	130	115	88.46	98	95	96.94	
1901-1910.....	190	94	96	190	166	87.37	94	72	76.60	96	94	97.92	
1911-1920.....	382	191	191	181	140	77.35	86	55	63.95	95	85	89.47	
1921-1925.....	165	80	85	55	36	65.45	27	14	51.85	28	22	78.57	
1926-1930.....	600	352	248	210	37	17.62	140	2	1.43	70	35	50.00	
1931 (5 months).....	32	13	19	5	1	20.00	4	-	-	1	1	100.00	
Year not stated.....	30	10	20	15	13	86.67	6	4	66.67	9	9	100.00	
Nova Scotia.....	14,729	8,496	6,323	11,059	6,550	59.23	6,514	3,185	48.89	4,545	3,365	74.04	
Before 1901.....	1,965	1,065	900	1,965	1,764	89.77	1,065	922	86.57	900	842	93.56	
1901-1910.....	2,891	1,635	1,256	2,879	2,196	76.28	1,631	1,155	70.82	1,248	1,041	83.41	
1911-1920.....	3,816	2,158	1,658	2,974	1,777	59.75	1,716	851	49.59	1,258	926	73.61	
1921-1925.....	1,633	934	699	1,020	467	45.78	609	211	34.65	411	256	62.29	
1926-1930.....	4,034	2,420	1,614	2,082	278	13.35	1,437	30	2.09	645	248	38.45	
1931 (5 months).....	308	161	147	91	26	28.57	37	-	-	54	26	48.15	
Year not stated.....	82	33	49	48	42	87.50	19	16	84.21	29	26	89.66	
New Brunswick.....	11,689	5,980	5,709	8,029	5,499	67.44	4,073	2,201	54.04	3,947	3,208	81.28	
Before 1901.....	2,167	1,110	1,057	2,167	1,848	85.28	1,110	884	79.64	1,057	964	91.20	
1901-1910.....	2,092	1,047	1,015	2,077	1,638	78.86	1,037	710	68.47	1,040	928	89.23	
1911-1920.....	2,824	1,420	1,404	1,940	1,276	65.77	986	491	49.80	954	785	82.29	
1921-1925.....	1,217	615	602	598	349	58.36	266	89	33.46	332	260	78.31	
1926-1930.....	3,087	1,636	1,451	1,133	268	23.65	617	22	3.57	516	246	47.67	
1931 (5 months).....	254	134	120	84	15	17.86	48	-	-	36	15	41.67	
Year not stated.....	48	18	30	21	15	71.43	9	5	55.56	12	10	83.33	
Quebec.....	140,917	78,983	61,934	119,002	62,500	52.52	68,162	30,630	44.94	50,840	31,870	62.69	
Before 1901.....	16,957	8,810	8,147	16,957	14,711	86.75	8,810	7,317	83.05	8,147	7,394	90.76	
1901-1910.....	29,278	16,193	13,085	29,199	22,308	76.40	16,157	11,643	72.06	13,042	10,665	81.77	
1911-1920.....	33,050	17,935	15,115	28,692	17,621	61.41	15,803	8,660	54.80	12,889	8,961	69.52	
1921-1925.....	17,372	9,434	7,938	13,075	5,574	42.63	7,282	2,565	35.22	5,793	3,009	51.94	
1926-1930.....	42,260	25,631	16,629	29,971	1,956	6.53	19,549	309	1.58	10,422	1,647	15.80	
1931 (5 months).....	1,557	723	834	744	75	10.08	341	-	-	403	75	18.61	
Year not stated.....	443	257	186	364	255	70.05	220	136	61.82	144	119	82.64	
Ontario.....	277,715	163,923	113,792	233,436	114,266	48.95	141,439	57,806	40.87	91,997	56,460	61.37	
Before 1901.....	25,724	13,199	12,525	25,724	22,326	86.79	13,199	10,940	82.89	12,525	11,386	90.91	
1901-1910.....	46,056	27,892	18,164	45,949	35,473	77.20	27,838	20,031	71.96	18,111	15,442	85.26	
1911-1920.....	66,523	39,464	27,059	58,592	36,526	62.34	35,416	19,211	54.24	23,176	17,315	74.71	
1921-1925.....	41,291	23,256	18,035	31,561	14,503	45.95	18,271	6,845	37.46	13,290	7,658	57.62	
1926-1930.....	94,000	58,103	35,897	69,151	4,689	6.78	45,543	505	1.11	23,608	4,184	17.72	
1931 (5 months).....	2,986	1,406	1,580	1,549	175	11.30	694	-	-	855	175	20.47	
Year not stated.....	1,135	603	532	910	574	63.08	478	274	57.32	432	300	69.47	

TABLE 57. Numerical and percentage distribution of the naturalized population 21 years of age and over, by year of immigration and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Year of immigration	Foreign-born population											
	All ages			21 years and over								
				Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Naturalized		Total	Naturalized		Total	Naturalized	
					No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
Manitoba	130,438	73,671	56,767	115,027	73,842	64.20	66,009	38,865	58.88	49,018	34,977	71.36
Before 1901.....	17,840	9,692	8,148	17,840	16,686	93.53	9,692	9,000	92.86	8,148	7,686	94.33
1901-1910.....	38,832	22,105	16,727	38,793	33,379	86.04	22,090	18,606	84.23	16,703	14,773	88.45
1911-1920.....	29,708	16,689	13,019	26,962	18,282	67.81	15,329	9,313	60.75	11,633	8,969	77.10
1921-1925.....	14,286	7,387	6,899	10,439	4,325	41.43	5,473	1,783	32.58	4,966	2,542	51.19
1926-1930.....	28,933	17,442	11,491	20,395	1,003	4.92	13,175	112	0.85	7,220	891	12.34
1931 (5 months).....	410	188	222	226	19	8.41	102	—	—	124	19	15.32
Year not stated.....	429	168	261	372	148	39.78	148	51	34.46	224	97	43.30
Saskatchewan	217,544	127,551	89,993	191,174	132,144	69.12	113,833	72,886	64.03	77,341	59,258	76.62
Before 1901.....	17,359	9,769	7,590	17,359	15,583	89.77	9,769	8,712	89.18	7,590	6,871	90.53
1901-1910.....	76,813	45,093	31,720	76,629	70,425	91.90	44,998	41,022	91.16	31,631	29,403	92.96
1911-1920.....	60,143	34,330	25,813	53,016	38,937	73.44	30,709	20,754	67.58	22,307	18,183	81.51
1921-1925.....	18,821	10,567	8,254	13,481	5,235	38.83	7,797	2,175	27.90	5,684	3,060	53.84
1926-1930.....	42,878	26,942	15,936	29,496	1,779	6.03	19,883	178	0.90	9,613	1,601	16.65
1931 (5 months).....	518	251	267	265	20	7.55	109	—	—	156	20	12.82
Year not stated.....	1,012	599	413	928	165	17.78	568	45	7.92	360	120	33.33
Alberta	196,973	117,785	79,188	170,355	103,146	60.55	104,128	57,334	55.06	66,227	45,812	69.17
Before 1901.....	14,168	8,295	5,873	14,168	12,922	91.21	8,295	7,419	89.44	5,873	5,503	93.70
1901-1910.....	61,466	37,142	24,324	61,337	53,668	87.50	37,070	31,834	85.88	24,267	21,834	89.97
1911-1920.....	53,769	31,077	22,692	47,025	30,547	64.96	27,650	16,223	58.67	19,375	14,324	73.93
1921-1925.....	16,821	9,666	7,155	12,407	3,990	32.16	7,402	1,578	21.32	5,005	2,412	48.19
1926-1930.....	49,783	31,136	18,647	34,876	1,847	5.30	23,478	210	0.89	11,398	1,637	14.36
1931 (5 months).....	727	339	388	357	26	7.28	133	—	—	224	26	11.61
Year not stated.....	239	130	109	185	146	78.92	100	70	70.00	85	76	89.41
British Columbia	[129,805	88,963	40,842	117,716	49,982	42.46	82,690	27,531	33.29	35,026	22,451	64.10
Before 1901.....	17,538	11,848	5,690	17,538	10,175	58.02	11,848	5,948	50.20	5,690	4,227	74.29
1901-1910.....	35,006	25,392	9,614	34,962	20,364	58.25	25,368	12,429	48.99	9,594	7,935	82.71
1911-1920.....	35,231	24,239	10,992	32,315	13,659	42.27	22,743	6,891	30.30	9,572	6,768	70.71
1921-1925.....	15,267	9,893	5,374	12,395	4,067	32.81	8,397	2,051	24.43	3,998	2,016	50.43
1926-1930.....	25,376	16,812	8,564	19,550	1,523	7.79	13,780	160	1.16	5,770	1,363	23.62
1931 (5 months).....	919	452	467	521	89	17.08	246	—	—	275	89	32.36
Year not stated.....	468	327	141	435	105	24.14	308	52	16.88	127	53	41.73
Yukon	955	749	206	897	461	51.39	712	331	46.49	185	130	70.27
Before 1901.....	312	275	37	312	187	59.94	275	157	57.09	37	30	81.08
1901-1910.....	219	159	60	218	158	72.48	155	109	69.99	60	49	81.67
1911-1920.....	142	101	41	136	79	58.09	98	52	53.06	38	27	71.05
1921-1925.....	78	63	15	63	23	36.51	50	13	26.00	13	10	76.92
1926-1930.....	124	96	28	104	7	6.73	86	—	—	18	7	38.89
1931 (5 months).....	24	21	3	21	—	—	18	—	—	8	—	—
Year not stated.....	56	34	22	43	7	16.28	27	—	—	16	7	43.75
Northwest Territories	303	248	55	285	65	22.81	237	46	19.41	48	19	39.58
Before 1901.....	65	52	13	65	53	81.54	52	44	84.62	13	9	69.23
1901-1910.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1911-1920.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1921-1925.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926-1930.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931 (5 months).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year not stated.....	238	196	42	220	12	5.45	185	2	1.06	35	10	28.57

TABLE 58. Country of allegiance of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada¹, 1931

No.	Country of allegiance		All ages	Age group						
				0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
				CANADA						
1	TOTAL.....	T.	10,376,786	1,074,415	1,132,749	1,074,051	1,039,591	911,185	786,281	708,836
2		M.	5,374,541	543,172	572,507	542,930	525,250	463,722	409,976	368,135
3		F.	5,002,245	531,243	560,242	531,121	514,341	447,463	376,305	340,701
4	British subjects.....	T.	9,847,647	1,065,304	1,105,366	1,054,272	1,014,079	852,116	697,012	628,094
5		M.	5,029,565	538,547	558,403	532,639	512,675	431,296	350,207	311,068
6		F.	4,818,082	526,757	546,963	521,633	501,404	420,820	346,805	317,026
7	Allens.....	T.	529,139	9,111	27,383	19,779	25,512	59,069	89,269	80,742
8		M.	344,976	4,625	14,104	10,291	12,575	32,426	59,769	57,067
9		F.	184,163	4,486	13,279	9,488	12,937	26,643	29,500	23,675
10	European countries.....	T.	371,370	6,241	28,420	18,754	17,191	45,820	73,587	63,772
11		M.	240,993	3,172	11,519	7,166	8,250	25,185	60,723	46,384
12		F.	130,377	3,069	10,901	6,588	8,941	20,635	22,864	17,388
13	Austria.....	T.	13,051	122	454	283	420	1,711	2,495	2,238
14		M.	8,576	67	211	151	190	937	1,648	1,610
15		F.	4,475	55	243	132	230	774	847	628
16	Belgium.....	T.	8,952	124	663	403	500	741	1,369	1,544
17		M.	5,153	55	334	224	256	419	800	900
18		F.	3,799	69	329	179	244	322	569	644
19	Czechoslovakia.....	T.	18,492	325	1,245	539	377	1,234	5,518	5,028
20		M.	14,267	167	666	280	184	477	4,516	4,347
21		F.	4,225	158	579	259	193	757	1,002	681
22	Denmark.....	T.	12,278	182	617	503	478	2,167	3,277	1,972
23		M.	8,593	97	300	274	284	1,570	2,550	1,414
24		F.	3,685	85	317	229	194	597	727	558
25	Finland.....	T.	21,682	141	614	468	732	3,151	5,416	4,494
26		M.	13,765	62	318	238	320	1,496	3,559	3,093
27		F.	7,917	79	296	230	412	1,655	1,857	1,401
28	France.....	T.	6,185	34	115	87	179	501	707	716
29		M.	3,228	13	57	36	90	243	389	387
30		F.	2,957	21	58	51	89	258	318	329
31	Germany.....	T.	22,758	448	1,267	901	1,104	3,790	4,993	3,463
32		M.	14,666	252	681	479	529	2,578	3,614	2,341
33		F.	8,092	196	586	422	575	1,212	1,379	1,122
34	Greece.....	T.	2,195	9	24	28	133	244	419	339
35		M.	1,642	4	16	16	86	152	322	262
36		F.	553	5	8	12	47	92	97	77
37	Holland.....	T.	7,269	129	557	502	474	881	1,410	1,099
38		M.	4,586	66	296	263	270	596	1,026	715
39		F.	2,683	63	261	239	204	285	384	384
40	Hungary.....	T.	22,016	453	2,123	1,125	807	1,859	4,310	4,936
41		M.	15,109	221	1,064	557	409	1,005	2,998	3,787
42		F.	6,907	232	1,059	568	398	854	1,312	1,149
43	Iceland.....	T.	493	2	13	16	16	25	53	64
44		M.	223	1	8	7	10	16	25	34
45		F.	270	1	5	9	6	9	28	30
46	Italy.....	T.	17,087	91	488	417	924	1,932	2,410	2,459
47		M.	10,930	47	243	230	515	1,123	1,533	1,554
48		F.	6,157	44	245	187	409	809	877	905
49	Lithuania.....	T.	4,198	76	248	89	149	550	1,088	855
50		M.	2,799	42	135	42	54	277	785	680
51		F.	1,399	34	113	47	95	273	303	175
52	Norway.....	T.	14,329	145	622	554	594	2,304	3,264	2,227
53		M.	10,344	75	300	302	334	1,754	2,589	1,681
54		F.	3,985	70	322	252	260	550	675	566
55	Poland.....	T.	91,711	2,356	6,665	3,005	4,410	12,048	18,649	15,978
56		M.	58,321	1,204	3,409	1,565	1,898	5,507	12,292	12,025
57		F.	33,390	1,152	3,256	1,440	2,512	6,541	6,357	3,953

¹ For provinces, see Table 42, Volume III.

TABLE 53. Country of allegiance of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada', 1931

Age group															No. stated
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+		
CANADA															
688,463	646,099	585,211	488,681	367,025	294,597	231,134	171,600	98,629	49,171	19,129	4,932	1,073	163	3,771	1
359,081	347,763	321,513	267,332	199,160	156,912	120,695	88,581	50,017	23,877	8,665	2,051	417	74	2,711	2
329,382	298,336	263,698	221,349	167,865	137,685	110,439	83,019	48,612	25,294	10,464	2,881	656	89	1,060	3
624,595	596,860	547,778	463,244	350,910	283,829	224,214	167,335	96,296	48,133	18,683	4,823	1,039	155	3,510	4
313,982	311,846	294,190	248,831	187,827	149,716	116,577	86,206	48,808	23,382	8,467	2,013	408	74	2,483	5
310,693	285,014	253,588	214,413	163,083	134,113	107,637	81,129	47,488	24,751	10,216	2,810	631	81	1,027	6
63,868	49,239	37,433	25,437	16,115	10,765	6,920	4,265	2,333	1,038	446	109	34	8	261	7
45,179	35,917	27,323	18,501	11,333	7,196	4,118	2,375	1,209	495	198	38	9	-	228	8
18,689	13,322	10,110	6,936	4,782	3,572	2,802	1,890	1,124	543	248	71	25	8	33	9
44,476	39,707	30,763	19,463	12,567	8,007	5,007	3,733	2,395	1,382	599	289	70	27	131	10
32,030	21,407	14,674	8,488	4,782	2,909	1,963	1,215	689	258	119	28	6	-	112	11
12,446	8,300	6,089	4,035	2,775	2,098	1,770	1,180	693	341	170	48	21	6	19	12
1,781	1,272	958	497	317	203	132	79	42	20	8	5	-	-	14	13
1,255	924	709	357	210	132	80	46	20	8	4	3	-	-	14	14
526	348	249	140	107	71	52	33	22	12	4	2	-	-	-	15
1,083	782	621	505	264	143	94	67	28	14	4	1	-	-	2	16
644	458	377	338	162	79	49	37	12	4	2	1	-	-	2	17
439	324	244	167	102	64	45	30	16	10	2	-	-	-	-	18
2,243	1,046	505	193	94	58	31	23	14	11	5	1	-	-	2	19
1,969	917	439	144	73	36	20	14	9	5	2	-	-	-	2	20
274	129	66	49	21	22	11	9	5	6	3	1	-	-	-	21
1,235	737	488	249	142	90	59	47	18	10	2	-	-	-	5	22
846	515	328	173	95	56	38	28	15	7	-	-	-	-	3	23
389	222	160	76	47	34	21	19	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	24
2,667	1,746	1,075	613	293	131	66	36	19	11	1	-	-	-	8	25
1,812	1,241	785	451	216	88	47	20	9	3	1	-	-	-	6	26
855	505	290	162	77	43	19	16	10	8	-	-	-	-	2	27
604	612	722	625	477	281	222	150	91	36	20	2	-	-	4	28
306	329	388	326	273	135	105	73	46	16	11	1	-	-	4	29
298	283	334	299	204	146	117	77	45	20	9	1	-	-	-	30
2,180	1,397	991	641	443	314	293	224	159	88	37	11	3	-	11	31
1,426	925	627	396	238	176	152	111	75	41	16	-	-	-	9	32
754	472	364	245	205	138	141	113	84	47	21	11	3	-	2	33
336	251	174	89	72	32	23	8	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	34
259	211	142	76	51	21	16	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	35
77	40	32	13	21	11	7	4	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	36
713	548	352	281	147	87	46	24	9	9	1	-	-	-	-	37
446	347	215	173	78	53	20	13	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	38
267	201	137	108	69	34	26	11	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	39
3,219	1,636	861	353	140	75	46	29	27	6	4	-	1	-	6	40
2,582	1,345	685	263	86	50	22	12	14	2	1	-	-	-	6	41
637	291	176	90	54	25	24	17	13	4	3	-	1	-	-	42
46	39	33	40	33	31	30	16	17	10	8	1	-	-	-	43
28	23	18	15	11	8	12	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	44
18	16	15	25	22	23	18	12	16	9	7	1	-	-	-	45
2,380	1,994	1,470	974	550	408	275	164	105	23	16	2	1	1	8	46
1,660	1,437	1,007	679	363	233	146	87	48	10	6	1	1	-	7	47
720	557	463	295	187	170	129	77	57	13	10	1	-	1	1	48
436	250	181	124	68	33	33	11	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	49
314	188	115	79	43	22	15	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	50
122	62	66	45	25	11	18	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1,531	1,051	775	459	276	181	141	98	49	35	12	3	1	-	7	52
1,118	789	574	341	198	120	82	55	26	16	3	1	-	-	6	53
413	262	201	118	78	61	59	43	23	19	9	2	1	-	1	54
10,362	6,881	4,568	2,668	1,482	1,035	684	470	234	100	61	20	9	3	23	55
7,722	5,028	3,255	1,896	983	607	391	226	118	42	27	5	2	-	19	56
2,640	1,853	1,213	772	499	428	293	244	116	58	34	15	7	3	19	57

TABLE 58. Country of allegiance of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada¹, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All ages	Age group							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	
CANADA—Con.										
European countries—Con.										
1	Roumania.....	T.	17,472	315	859	535	776	2,120	2,911	2,707
2		M.	11,295	148	449	278	350	1,139	1,837	1,873
3		F.	6,177	167	410	257	426	981	1,074	834
4	Russia.....	T.	47,406	701	3,757	3,021	3,723	5,520	5,357	4,815
5		M.	25,717	351	1,937	1,561	1,788	2,702	2,739	2,654
6		F.	21,689	350	1,820	1,460	1,935	2,818	2,618	2,161
7	Sweden.....	T.	14,324	116	415	417	455	2,071	2,961	2,328
8		M.	10,734	55	205	211	235	1,550	2,357	1,839
9		F.	3,590	61	210	206	220	521	604	489
10	Switzerland.....	T.	3,884	25	124	109	119	533	948	764
11		M.	2,579	8	61	61	70	359	682	523
12		F.	1,305	17	63	48	49	174	266	241
13	Ukraine.....	T.	9,340	191	569	279	390	1,131	1,875	1,615
14		M.	6,164	96	307	140	148	575	1,224	1,229
15		F.	3,176	95	262	139	242	556	651	386
16	Yugoslavia.....	T.	13,991	235	921	439	342	1,033	3,756	3,739
17		M.	10,757	129	497	235	182	544	2,976	3,189
18		F.	3,234	106	424	204	160	489	780	550
19	Other.....	T.	2,257	21	60	34	89	274	401	392
20		M.	1,545	12	25	16	48	166	262	267
21		F.	712	9	35	18	41	108	139	125
22	Asiatic countries.....	T.	48,590	80	106	117	576	2,617	3,477	4,849
23		M.	44,125	18	53	72	445	2,073	2,793	4,100
24		F.	4,266	12	52	46	131	544	744	749
25	China.....	T.	39,153	4	14	36	316	1,759	2,086	3,327
26		M.	35,165	3	9	24	283	1,641	1,951	3,148
27		F.	988	1	5	12	33	118	135	179
28	Japan.....	T.	7,766	20	37	47	149	668	1,205	1,372
29		M.	5,161	10	20	30	97	330	676	866
30		F.	2,605	10	17	17	52	338	529	506
31	Other.....	T.	1,471	6	54	34	111	190	186	150
32		M.	799	5	24	18	65	102	106	86
33		F.	672	1	30	16	46	88	80	64
34	United States.....	T.	108,375	2,822	4,813	5,879	7,691	10,503	12,027	11,972
35		M.	59,239	1,423	2,507	3,038	3,849	5,107	6,267	6,482
36		F.	49,136	1,399	2,306	2,841	3,842	5,396	5,820	5,490
37	Other countries.....	T.	1,004	18	45	29	54	129	178	149
38		M.	619	12	25	15	31	61	106	101
39		F.	385	6	20	14	23	68	72	48

TABLE 58. Country of allegiance of the population, by quinquennial age groups and sex, Canada', 1931—Con.

Age group															No.
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	No.
CANADA—Con.															
2,610 1,886 724	1,828 1,374 454	1,238 931 307	642 472 170	379 265 114	198 114 84	175 100 75	95 45 50	52 22 30	17 7 10	6 1 5	2 1 1	— — —	— — —	7 3 4	1 2 3
5,604 3,450 2,154	4,146 2,581 1,565	3,356 2,054 1,302	2,206 1,270 936	1,627 887 740	1,223 636 587	1,052 494 558	652 314 338	370 180 190	161 67 94	75 31 44	17 7 10	8 1 7	2 — 2	13 13 —	4 5 6
1,645 1,305 340	1,273 1,026 247	935 748 187	602 459 143	391 282 109	279 203 76	189 108 81	125 82 43	66 41 25	28 12 16	17 7 10	2 1 1	2 1 1	— — —	7 7 —	7 8 9
455 313 142	278 178 100	187 129 58	136 84 52	72 41 31	47 27 20	40 14 20	25 5 8	13 3 3	6 1 1	2 — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 — 1	10 11 12
1,256 946 310	827 607 220	540 420 120	290 219 71	154 121 33	91 63 28	60 26 34	30 15 15	23 14 9	6 4 2	1 — 1	2 1 1	1 1 —	— — —	9 8 1	13 14 15
1,737 1,465 272	892 789 103	551 490 61	180 142 38	77 65 12	39 25 14	24 13 11	12 8 4	6 4 2	2 1 1	2 1 —	— — —	1 — 1	— — —	3 2 1	16 17 18
353 278 75	221 175 46	182 138 44	96 75 21	59 41 18	33 25 8	18 7 11	10 4 6	6 2 4	4 3 1	3 1 2	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	19 20 21
7,170 6,467 703	8,710 8,241 469	7,619 7,877 342	6,072 5,872 200	3,718 3,697 121	2,200 2,128 72	662 619 43	263 246 18	70 61 9	31 26 5	10 6 4	1 — 1	1 1 —	— — —	92 91 1	22 23 24
5,824 5,674 150	7,443 7,309 134	6,614 6,525 89	5,380 5,310 70	3,359 3,335 24	2,017 1,993 24	579 569 10	229 227 2	54 54 —	23 23 —	8 6 2	— — —	— — —	— — —	81 81 —	25 26 27
1,188 702 486	1,100 837 263	876 684 192	601 504 97	297 233 64	132 110 22	48 40 8	11 8 3	4 3 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 1 —	— — —	10 10 —	28 29 30
158 91 67	167 95 72	129 68 61	91 58 33	62 29 33	51 25 26	35 10 25	23 10 13	12 4 8	8 3 5	2 — 2	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	1 — 1	31 32 33
12,085 6,587 5,498	10,726 6,203 4,523	8,991 5,326 3,665	6,861 4,173 2,688	4,815 2,937 1,878	3,544 2,151 1,393	2,516 1,532 984	1,600 913 687	899 479 420	406 211 195	143 71 72	38 16 22	6 2 4	2 — 2	36 25 11	34 35 36
137 95 42	96 66 30	60 46 14	41 28 13	25 17 8	17 8 9	9 4 5	7 2 5	2 — 2	2 — 2	4 2 2	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 — 2	37 38 39

TABLE 59. Country of allegiance of the Canadian-born population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Nationality of Canadian born resident in Canada	Canada			Prince Edward Island		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	CANADIAN BORN	8,069,261	4,076,001	3,993,260	85,251	43,907	41,344
2	Canadian-born nationals	8,052,459	4,074,715	3,977,744	85,092	43,853	41,239
3	With uninterrupted citizenship.....	8,051,142	4,074,053	3,977,089	85,084	43,850	41,234
4	Repatriated and naturalized.....	1,317	602	655	8	3	5
5	Canadian-born aliens (by renunciation or marriage)	16,802	1,286	15,516	159	54	105
	Owing allegiance to—						
6	<i>European countries</i>	5,991	29	5,899	-	-	-
7	Austria.....	331	7	324	-	-	-
8	Belgium.....	208	4	204	-	-	-
9	Czechoslovakia.....	74	2	72	-	-	-
10	Denmark.....	187	5	182	-	-	-
11	Finland.....	125	7	118	-	-	-
12	France.....	378	2	376	-	-	-
13	Germany.....	390	8	382	-	-	-
14	Greece.....	71	-	71	-	-	-
15	Holland.....	130	-	130	-	-	-
16	Hungary.....	80	6	74	-	-	-
17	Iceland.....	17	3	14	-	-	-
18	Italy.....	763	4	759	-	-	-
19	Lithuania.....	15	-	15	-	-	-
20	Norway.....	197	3	194	-	-	-
21	Poland.....	1,286	17	1,269	-	-	-
22	Roumania.....	395	1	394	-	-	-
23	Russia.....	712	10	702	-	-	-
24	Sweden.....	240	2	238	-	-	-
25	Switzerland.....	117	3	114	-	-	-
26	Ukraine.....	155	-	155	-	-	-
27	Yugoslavia.....	51	3	48	-	-	-
28	Other.....	69	5	64	-	-	-
29	<i>Asiatic countries</i>	266	20	266	1	-	1
30	China.....	137	10	127	1	-	1
31	Japan.....	84	7	77	-	-	-
32	Other.....	65	3	62	-	-	-
33	United States.....	10,477	1,170	9,307	156	54	102
34	Other countries.....	48	4	44	2	-	2

No.	Nationality of Canadian born resident in Canada	Ontario			Manitoba		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	CANADIAN BORN	2,627,398	1,311,792	1,315,606	463,550	235,960	227,590
2	Canadian-born nationals	2,622,603	1,311,428	1,311,175	462,122	235,900	226,222
3	With uninterrupted citizenship.....	2,622,405	1,311,340	1,311,065	461,984	235,834	226,150
4	Repatriated and naturalized.....	198	88	110	138	66	72
5	Canadian-born aliens (by renunciation or marriage)	4,795	364	4,431	1,428	60	1,368
	Owing allegiance to—						
6	<i>European countries</i>	1,321	29	1,292	907	23	884
7	Austria.....	62	2	60	83	3	80
8	Belgium.....	18	-	18	40	2	38
9	Czechoslovakia.....	18	1	17	4	-	4
10	Denmark.....	40	3	37	23	-	23
11	Finland.....	86	6	80	2	1	1
12	France.....	48	1	47	21	-	21
13	Germany.....	133	1	132	40	1	39
14	Greece.....	18	-	18	3	-	3
15	Holland.....	50	-	50	16	-	16
16	Hungary.....	22	4	18	5	1	4
17	Iceland.....	1	-	1	11	3	8
18	Italy.....	220	1	219	11	-	11
19	Lithuania.....	2	-	2	1	-	1
20	Norway.....	30	-	30	9	-	9
21	Poland.....	233	1	232	388	9	379
22	Roumania.....	69	1	68	41	-	41
23	Russia.....	106	3	103	134	1	133
24	Sweden.....	52	1	51	29	-	29
25	Switzerland.....	26	-	26	11	-	11
26	Ukraine.....	47	-	47	24	-	24
27	Yugoslavia.....	18	-	18	6	2	4
28	Other.....	22	4	18	5	-	5
29	<i>Asiatic countries</i>	39	3	36	5	-	5
30	China.....	18	1	17	4	-	4
31	Japan.....	4	-	4	1	-	1
32	Other.....	17	2	15	-	-	-
33	United States.....	3,426	332	3,094	510	36	474
34	Other countries.....	9	-	9	6	1	5

TABLE 59. Country of allegiance of the Canadian-born population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Nova Scotia			New Brunswick			Quebec			No.
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
471,049	240,695	230,354	383,818	195,908	187,910	2,622,512	1,311,893	1,310,619	1
470,338	240,511	229,827	383,204	195,854	187,350	2,619,191	1,311,644	1,307,547	2
470,311	240,493	229,818	383,176	195,837	187,339	2,618,973	1,311,548	1,307,425	3
27	18	9	28	17	11	218	96	122	4
711	184	527	614	54	560	3,321	249	3,072	5
124	1	123	107	-	107	1,221	7	1,214	6
3	-	3	1	-	1	20	-	20	7
8	-	8	3	-	3	102	1	101	8
3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	9
4	-	4	19	-	19	19	-	19	10
1	-	1	2	-	2	6	1	6	11
16	-	16	12	-	12	239	-	238	12
8	-	8	5	-	5	38	-	38	13
2	-	2	1	-	1	42	-	42	14
-	-	-	5	-	5	14	-	14	15
4	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	3	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	17
26	-	26	19	-	19	409	3	406	18
1	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	7	19
8	-	8	15	-	15	12	-	12	20
15	1	14	1	-	1	65	-	65	21
3	-	3	3	-	3	52	-	52	22
7	-	7	4	-	4	91	1	90	23
8	-	8	11	-	11	20	1	19	24
1	-	1	-	-	-	46	-	46	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	26
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
4	-	4	6	-	6	23	-	23	28
15	2	13	8	-	8	58	1	57	29
7	2	5	3	-	3	22	-	22	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	31
8	-	8	5	-	5	34	1	33	32
570	181	389	499	54	445	2,028	241	1,787	33
2	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	14	34

Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			Yukon and Northwest Territories			No.
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
603,240	314,266	288,974	423,867	221,207	202,660	374,734	194,047	180,687	11,842	6,326	5,516	1
600,971	314,137	286,834	423,722	221,087	202,635	373,402	193,976	179,426	11,814	6,325	5,489	2
600,555	313,923	286,632	423,489	220,954	202,535	373,351	193,949	179,402	11,814	6,325	5,489	3
416	214	202	233	133	100	51	27	24	-	-	-	4
2,269	129	2,140	2,145	120	2,025	1,332	71	1,261	28	1	27	5
1,121	20	1,101	850	7	843	357	6	350	8	-	3	6
107	2	105	40	-	40	15	-	15	-	-	-	7
14	1	13	17	-	17	6	-	6	-	-	-	8
18	1	17	26	-	26	2	-	2	-	-	-	9
30	2	28	32	-	32	20	-	20	-	-	-	10
5	-	5	6	-	6	17	-	17	-	-	-	11
10	-	10	19	-	19	13	-	13	-	-	-	12
78	1	77	55	2	53	32	3	29	1	-	1	13
2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	14
12	-	12	20	-	20	13	-	13	-	-	-	15
34	1	33	7	-	7	5	-	5	-	-	-	16
3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	17
4	-	4	24	-	24	50	-	50	-	-	-	18
1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	19
43	3	40	40	-	40	39	-	39	1	-	1	20
283	4	279	277	2	275	24	-	24	-	-	-	21
112	-	112	109	-	109	6	-	6	-	-	-	22
251	2	249	83	2	81	36	1	35	-	-	-	23
36	-	36	30	-	30	53	-	53	1	-	1	24
11	3	8	11	-	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	25
54	-	54	19	-	19	2	-	2	-	-	-	26
11	-	11	7	1	6	7	-	7	-	-	-	27
2	-	2	6	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	28
18	1	17	18	2	16	128	11	117	1	-	1	29
12	1	11	17	2	15	53	4	49	-	-	-	30
1	-	1	1	-	1	75	7	68	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	32
1,131	108	1,023	1,294	109	1,185	840	54	786	23	1	22	33
4	-	4	3	2	1	7	1	6	1	-	1	34

TABLE 60. Country of allegiance of the British-born population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Country of allegiance	Canada			Prince Edward Island		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	BRITISH BORN	1,184,830	631,411	553,419	1,160	615	545
2	British-born Canadian nationals	1,044,791	556,043	488,748	890	441	449
3	By domicile.....	1,042,781	556,062	487,719	888	440	448
4	By repatriation and naturalization	2,010	981	1,029	2	1	1
5	British born without acquired domicile	135,426	74,687	60,739	269	173	96
6	British-born aliens (by renunciation or marriage)	4,613	681	3,932	1	1	-
	Owing allegiance to—						
7	<i>European countries</i>	1,625	154	1,471	-	-	-
8	Austria.....	30	2	28	-	-	-
9	Belgium.....	88	7	81	-	-	-
10	Czechoslovakia.....	9	1	8	-	-	-
11	Denmark.....	171	7	164	-	-	-
12	Finland.....	18	4	14	-	-	-
13	France.....	96	11	85	-	-	-
14	Germany.....	146	2	127	-	-	-
15	Greece.....	34	2	32	-	-	-
16	Holland.....	137	12	125	-	-	-
17	Hungary.....	18	1	17	-	-	-
18	Iceland.....	4	-	4	-	-	-
19	Italy.....	157	12	145	-	-	-
20	Lithuania.....	29	9	20	-	-	-
21	Norway.....	109	9	100	-	-	-
22	Poland.....	90	13	77	-	-	-
23	Roumania.....	33	2	31	-	-	-
24	Russia.....	164	19	145	-	-	-
25	Sweden.....	133	6	127	-	-	-
26	Switzerland.....	100	8	92	-	-	-
27	Ukraine.....	13	3	10	-	-	-
28	Yugoslavia.....	8	3	5	-	-	-
29	Other.....	38	4	34	-	-	-
30	<i>Asiatic countries</i>	32	6	26	-	-	-
31	China.....	23	5	18	-	-	-
32	Japan.....	2	-	2	-	-	-
33	Other.....	7	1	6	-	-	-
34	United States.....	2,914	506	2,408	1	1	-
35	Other countries.....	42	15	27	-	-	-

No.	Country of allegiance	Ontario			Manitoba		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	BRITISH BORN	526,570	273,129	253,441	106,151	58,434	47,717
2	British-born Canadian nationals	459,007	236,590	222,417	97,767	53,431	44,346
3	By domicile.....	458,468	236,354	222,114	97,622	53,346	44,276
4	By repatriation and naturalization	539	236	303	145	75	70
5	British born without acquired domicile	65,998	36,299	29,699	8,111	4,976	3,135
6	British-born aliens (by renunciation or marriage)	1,565	240	1,325	273	37	236
	Owing allegiance to—						
7	<i>European countries</i>	558	44	514	109	18	85
8	Austria.....	13	-	13	4	2	2
9	Belgium.....	36	4	32	4	-	4
10	Czechoslovakia.....	2	-	2	1	1	-
11	Denmark.....	44	3	41	10	-	10
12	Finland.....	6	1	5	-	-	-
13	France.....	28	1	27	5	1	4
14	Germany.....	58	5	53	5	2	3
15	Greece.....	17	-	17	-	-	-
16	Holland.....	58	4	54	17	4	13
17	Hungary.....	3	-	3	4	1	3
18	Iceland.....	-	-	-	3	-	3
19	Italy.....	73	4	69	1	-	1
20	Lithuania.....	9	4	5	-	-	-
21	Norway.....	15	2	13	13	1	12
22	Poland.....	42	4	38	6	1	5
23	Roumania.....	21	1	20	2	-	1
24	Russia.....	52	5	47	10	3	7
25	Sweden.....	25	-	25	11	-	11
26	Switzerland.....	31	3	28	7	1	6
27	Ukraine.....	6	2	4	-	-	-
28	Yugoslavia.....	4	-	4	-	-	-
29	Other.....	15	1	14	-	-	-
30	<i>Asiatic countries</i>	18	1	17	2	1	1
31	China.....	9	-	9	1	1	-
32	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other.....	4	1	3	1	-	1
34	United States.....	982	193	789	167	17	150
35	Other countries.....	12	2	10	1	1	-

TABLE 60. Country of allegiance of the British-born population, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Nova Scotia			New Brunswick			Quebec			No.
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
27,068	14,003	13,065	12,712	6,732	5,980	110,826	56,248	54,578	1
23,214	12,062	11,152	8,841	4,595	4,246	92,810	47,243	45,567	2
23,175	12,043	11,132	8,829	4,592	4,237	92,415	47,051	45,364	3
39	19	20	12	3	9	395	192	203	4
3,770	1,926	1,844	3,836	2,127	1,709	17,364	8,899	8,465	5
84	15	69	35	10	25	652	106	546	6
47	5	42	10	2	8	336	53	283	7
1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4	8
2	-	2	-	-	-	19	2	17	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	10
3	-	3	1	1	-	19	-	19	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	12
16	3	13	-	-	-	21	5	16	13
3	-	3	1	-	1	28	3	25	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	8	15
1	-	1	-	-	-	21	-	21	16
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	17
3	1	2	3	1	2	43	3	40	19
1	-	1	-	-	-	17	5	12	20
2	-	2	1	-	1	13	-	12	21
2	1	1	-	-	-	23	3	20	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	23
7	-	7	1	-	1	48	5	43	24
3	-	3	1	-	1	16	3	13	25
1	-	1	-	-	-	27	2	25	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	27
1	-	1	1	-	1	12	2	10	28
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
34	10	24	24	8	16	298	60	238	34
1	-	1	-	-	-	16	8	8	35

Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			Yukon and Northwest Territories			No.
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
101,001	58,118	42,883	108,765	61,207	47,558	189,724	102,209	87,515	853	716	137	1
90,634	51,961	38,673	94,785	53,584	41,201	176,030	95,459	80,571	813	687	126	2
90,359	51,805	38,554	94,424	53,409	41,015	175,788	95,335	80,453	813	687	126	3
275	156	119	361	175	186	242	124	118	-	-	-	4
9,980	6,102	3,878	13,232	7,522	5,710	12,836	6,641	6,195	30	22	8	5
387	55	332	748	101	647	858	109	749	10	7	3	6
103	9	94	187	25	162	281	13	268	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	3	-	3	5	-	5	-	-	-	8
3	-	3	13	1	12	11	-	11	-	-	-	9
1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	10
22	-	22	47	3	44	25	-	25	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	12
3	-	3	5	1	4	18	-	18	-	-	-	13
11	2	9	16	4	12	24	3	21	-	-	-	14
1	-	1	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	15
8	1	7	17	3	14	15	-	15	-	-	-	16
2	-	2	1	-	1	6	-	6	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	18
1	1	-	6	1	5	27	1	26	-	-	-	19
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	20
14	2	12	16	1	15	35	2	33	-	-	-	21
2	-	2	8	-	4	7	-	7	-	-	-	22
2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
11	2	9	20	4	16	15	-	15	-	-	-	24
13	-	13	22	4	21	42	2	40	-	-	-	25
6	1	5	6	-	6	22	1	21	-	-	-	26
2	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	8	-	-	-	29
3	-	3	1	-	1	8	4	4	-	-	-	30
2	-	2	1	-	1	7	4	3	-	-	-	31
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
281	46	235	557	76	481	560	88	472	10	7	3	34
-	-	-	3	-	3	9	4	5	-	-	-	35

TABLE 61. Country of allegiance of the foreign-born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada¹, 1931

No.	Country of allegiance	Total	Country of birth				
			Europe				
			Austria	Belgium	Czecho- slovakia	Denmark	Finland
1	FOREIGN BORN.....T.	1,122,695	37,391	17,033	22,835	17,217	30,354
2	M.	667,129	22,269	9,706	16,702	12,183	18,472
3	F.	455,566	15,122	7,327	6,133	5,034	11,882
4	Foreign-born Canadian nationals.....T.	614,971	22,409	8,465	4,566	5,374	8,695
5	M.	324,120	12,149	4,608	2,553	3,560	4,732
6	F.	290,851	10,260	3,857	2,013	1,814	3,963
7	Foreign-born aliens.....T.	507,724	14,982	8,568	18,269	11,843	21,659
8	M.	343,009	10,120	5,098	14,149	8,623	13,740
9	F.	164,715	4,862	3,470	4,120	3,220	7,919
10	Owing allegiance to—						
11	European countries.....T.	363,754	14,888	8,483	18,180	11,558	21,545
12	M.	240,747	10,036	5,069	14,103	8,460	13,695
13	F.	123,007	4,792	3,414	4,077	3,098	7,860
14	Austria.....T.	12,690	11,688	—	78	2	4
15	M.	8,567	8,073	—	48	1	—
16	F.	4,123	3,615	—	30	1	4
17	Belgium.....T.	8,656	3	8,258	1	1	—
18	M.	5,142	1	4,999	—	1	—
19	F.	3,514	2	3,259	—	—	—
20	Czechoslovakia.....T.	18,409	242	1	17,461	—	3
21	M.	14,264	197	—	13,681	—	—
22	F.	4,145	45	—	3,780	—	3
23	Denmark.....T.	11,020	6	4	2	11,429	23
24	M.	8,581	1	—	1	8,411	1
25	F.	3,339	5	4	1	3,018	22
26	Finland.....T.	21,539	2	—	—	2	21,226
27	M.	13,754	2	—	—	2	13,609
28	F.	7,785	—	—	—	—	7,617
29	France.....T.	5,711	7	83	1	1	1
30	M.	3,215	1	20	1	—	—
31	F.	2,496	6	63	—	—	1
32	Germany.....T.	22,222	247	14	82	25	14
33	M.	14,639	161	7	47	11	4
34	F.	7,583	86	7	35	14	10
35	Greece.....T.	2,090	2	3	6	1	1
36	M.	1,640	—	1	3	—	—
37	F.	450	2	2	3	—	1
38	Holland.....T.	7,002	1	65	4	9	4
39	M.	4,574	—	21	3	5	—
40	F.	2,428	1	44	1	4	4
41	Hungary.....T.	21,918	39	—	205	—	2
42	M.	15,102	19	—	129	—	—
43	F.	6,816	20	—	76	—	2
44	Iceland.....T.	472	—	—	—	1	—
45	M.	220	—	—	—	1	—
46	F.	252	—	—	—	—	—
47	Italy.....T.	16,167	22	13	7	2	4
48	M.	10,914	11	1	—	—	—
49	F.	5,253	11	12	7	2	4
50	Lithuania.....T.	4,154	2	—	—	—	—
51	M.	2,790	—	—	—	—	—
52	F.	1,364	2	—	—	—	—
53	Norway.....T.	14,023	1	1	2	21	27
54	M.	10,332	1	—	1	6	6
55	F.	3,691	1	1	1	15	21
56	Poland.....T.	90,335	1,295	8	116	5	8
57	M.	58,291	827	2	58	—	2
58	F.	32,044	468	6	58	5	6
59	Roumania.....T.	17,044	416	6	25	2	2
60	M.	11,292	252	2	7	1	—
61	F.	5,752	164	4	18	1	2
62	Russia.....T.	46,530	235	9	55	5	17
63	M.	25,688	39	2	39	2	5
64	F.	20,842	196	7	16	3	12
65	Sweden.....T.	13,951	2	3	—	48	183
66	M.	10,726	—	—	—	16	62
67	F.	3,225	2	3	—	32	121
68	Switzerland.....T.	3,667	17	9	8	1	3
69	M.	2,568	1	1	2	—	—
70	F.	1,099	16	8	6	1	3
71	Ukraine.....T.	9,172	342	—	37	1	4
72	M.	6,161	235	—	26	1	—
	F.	3,011	107	—	11	—	4

¹ For provinces, see Table 40, Volume IV.

TABLE 61. Country of allegiance of the foreign-born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada, 1931

Country of birth								No.
Europe								
France	Germany	Greece	Holland	Hungary	Iceland	Italy	Lithuania	
16,756	39,163	5,579	10,736	28,523	5,731	42,578	5,704	
8,924	23,743	4,154	6,844	18,706	2,845	27,309	3,638	
7,832	15,420	1,425	3,892	9,817	2,886	15,269	2,066	
11,082	18,437	3,500	3,957	6,393	5,221	26,744	1,570	
5,755	10,032	2,483	2,333	3,441	2,602	16,492	867	
5,327	8,405	1,017	1,624	2,952	2,619	10,252	703	
5,674	20,726	2,079	6,779	22,130	510	15,834	4,134	
3,169	13,711	1,671	4,511	15,265	243	10,817	2,771	
2,505	7,015	408	2,268	6,865	267	5,017	1,363	
5,550	20,060	2,032	6,715	22,070	472	15,687	4,116	
3,120	15,386	1,637	4,474	15,240	225	10,732	2,759	
2,430	6,674	395	2,241	6,830	249	4,965	1,357	
3	79	-	-	71	-	-	-	
1	31	-	3	39	-	8	4	
2	48	-	-	32	-	7	2	
183	20	-	56	2	-	1	16	
60	6	-	20	-	-	-	17	
123	14	-	36	2	-	-	18	
2	26	1	-	206	-	1	19	
2	15	1	-	132	-	-	20	
-	11	-	-	74	-	1	21	
2	68	-	5	1	28	-	22	
1	25	-	3	-	16	-	23	
1	43	-	2	1	12	-	24	
2	2	-	-	-	-	1	25	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	27	
5,184	16	1	2	-	-	12	28	
3,000	5	1	1	-	-	-	29	
2,184	11	-	1	-	-	4	30	
21	18,993	5	23	101	-	2	31	
4	12,953	3	10	60	-	8	32	
17	6,040	2	13	41	-	4	33	
3	6	1,957	-	1	-	2	34	
-	2	1,576	-	-	-	1	35	
3	4	381	-	1	-	-	36	
6	83	-	6,599	7	-	1	37	
2	26	-	4,418	6	-	-	38	
4	57	-	2,181	1	-	1	39	
4	18	-	7	21,178	-	-	40	
1	4	-	5	14,715	-	-	41	
3	14	-	2	6,463	-	-	42	
-	-	-	1	-	442	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	207	-	44	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	45	
50	15	2	-	2	235	-	46	
14	6	-	-	1	-	15,639	47	
36	9	2	-	1	-	10,715	48	
-	22	-	-	2	-	4,924	49	
-	11	-	-	1	-	2	3,950	
-	11	-	-	1	-	1	2,675	
2	9	-	-	-	-	-	1,275	
-	2	-	1	-	1	-	52	
2	7	-	-	-	-	-	53	
25	217	7	8	65	1	-	54	
13	108	6	7	48	-	1	44	
12	109	1	1	17	-	-	55	
-	26	1	1	252	-	1	21	
-	9	-	-	143	-	-	56	
-	17	1	1	109	-	-	57	
7	345	3	4	17	-	4	2	
4	150	1	4	6	-	-	49	
3	195	2	-	11	-	1	61	
4	15	-	-	1	-	3	18	
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	62	
4	12	-	-	1	-	-	63	
47	79	-	3	3	1	8	64	
15	18	-	1	-	-	1	65	
32	61	-	2	3	1	7	66	
1	5	-	2	26	-	-	1	
1	2	-	1	21	-	-	67	
-	3	-	1	5	-	-	68	
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	

TABLE 61. Country of allegiance of the foreign-born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada¹, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	Total	Country of birth				
			Europe				
			Austria	Belgium	Czecho-slovakia	Denmark	Finland
FOREIGN BORN—Con.							
	Owing allegiance to—						
	European countries—Con.						
1	Yugoslavia.....T.	13,932	250	-	90	-	3
2	M.	10,751	214	-	57	-	2
3	F.	3,181	36	-	33	-	1
4	Other.....T.	2,150	8	6	-	2	16
5	M.	1,536	1	2	-	1	4
6	F.	614	7	4	-	1	12
7	Asiatic countries.....T.	48,072	5	2	1	1	4
8	M.	44,099	-	1	-	1	1
9	F.	3,973	5	1	1	-	3
10	China.....T.	38,993	1	-	-	1	-
11	M.	38,150	-	-	-	1	-
12	F.	843	1	-	-	-	-
13	Japan.....T.	7,680	-	1	1	-	-
14	M.	5,154	-	1	-	-	-
15	F.	2,526	-	-	1	-	-
16	Other.....T.	1,399	2	1	-	-	4
17	M.	795	-	-	-	-	1
18	F.	604	2	1	-	-	3
19	United States.....T.	94,984	145	79	83	284	110
20	M.	57,563	80	36	44	162	44
21	F.	37,421	65	43	39	122	66
22	Other countries.....T.	914	6	4	5	-	-
23	M.	600	4	2	2	-	-
24	F.	314	2	2	3	-	-

No.	Country of allegiance		Country of birth					
			Europe—Con.					
			Norway	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Sweden	Switzerland
1	FOREIGN BORN.....T.	32,679	171,169	40,322	114,406	34,415	6,076	
2	M.	22,055	101,492	24,433	62,249	23,906	4,106	
3	F.	10,624	69,677	15,889	52,157	10,509	1,970	
4	Foreign-born Canadian nationals							
5	T.	18,466	80,235	23,311	67,521	20,565	2,513	
6	M.	11,546	43,163	13,088	36,086	13,071	1,516	
7	F.	6,920	37,072	10,223	31,435	7,494	997	
8	Foreign-born aliens.....T.	14,213	90,934	17,011	46,885	13,850	3,563	
9	M.	10,509	58,329	11,345	26,163	10,835	2,590	
10	F.	3,704	32,605	5,666	20,722	3,015	973	
11	Owing allegiance to—							
12	European countries.....T.	13,874	90,431	16,871	46,008	13,195	3,497	
13	M.	10,042	58,068	11,288	25,765	10,459	2,654	
14	F.	5,332	32,376	5,585	20,253	2,736	943	
15	Austria.....T.	2	842	93	82	5	2	
16	M.	-	179	44	27	2	1	
17	F.	2	163	49	55	3	1	
18	Belgium.....T.	-	6	1	1	-	4	
19	M.	-	1	-	-	-	2	
20	F.	-	5	1	1	-	2	
21	Czechoslovakia.....T.	-	145	18	23	3	-	
22	M.	-	65	8	10	-	-	
23	F.	-	80	10	13	3	-	
24	Denmark.....T.	36	7	-	13	28	2	
25	M.	7	1	-	2	8	1	
26	F.	29	6	-	11	20	1	
27	Finland.....T.	7	5	-	14	31	1	
28	M.	3	2	-	3	14	1	
29	F.	4	3	-	11	17	-	

TABLE 61. Country of allegiance of the foreign-born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada', 1931—Con.

Country of birth								No.
Europe								
France	Germany	Greece	Holland	Hungary	Iceland	Italy	Lithuania	
-	8	20	-	134	-	2	-	1
-	4	17	-	68	-	1	-	2
-	4	3	-	66	-	1	-	3
4	8	35	-	1	-	3	12	4
1	5	32	-	-	-	-	5	5
3	3	3	-	1	-	3	7	6
6	5	4	-	-	-	3	1	7
5	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	8
5	7	3	-	-	-	1	-	9
2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
3	3	4	-	-	-	3	1	16
1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	17
1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	18
114	647	43	64	60	38	140	16	19
44	317	33	37	25	20	83	10	20
70	330	10	27	35	18	57	6	21
4	10	-	-	-	-	4	1	22
2	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	23
2	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	24

Country of birth							No.	
Europe—Con.			Asia			United States		Other countries
Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other	China	Japan	Other			
13,759	17,110	4,926	42,037	12,261	6,310	344,574	3,051	1
8,472	12,674	3,301	40,575	7,909	3,691	175,140	1,631	2
5,287	4,436	1,625	1,462	4,352	2,619	169,434	1,420	3
6,145	3,370	2,474	2,946	4,576	4,597	249,595	2,244	4
3,373	2,050	1,543	2,364	2,745	2,717	118,104	1,147	5
2,772	1,320	931	582	1,831	1,880	131,491	1,097	6
7,614	13,740	2,452	39,691	7,685	1,713	94,979	807	7
5,099	10,624	1,758	38,211	5,164	974	57,036	484	8
2,515	3,116	694	880	2,521	739	37,943	323	9
7,589	13,687	2,250	121	11	198	4,822	404	10
5,084	10,590	1,618	67	8	104	1,991	211	11
2,505	3,097	634	54	3	94	2,831	193	12
34	63	1	-	-	3	121	2	13
22	44	1	-	-	1	41	-	14
12	19	-	-	-	2	80	2	15
-	-	3	-	-	-	114	3	16
-	-	1	-	-	-	48	3	17
-	-	2	-	-	-	66	-	18
14	96	20	3	-	-	142	1	19
5	64	15	2	-	-	65	1	20
9	32	5	1	-	-	77	-	21
-	-	7	6	5	1	238	7	22
-	-	4	3	4	-	89	3	23
-	-	3	3	1	1	149	4	24
-	-	8	2	-	-	234	-	25
-	-	4	1	-	-	109	-	26
-	-	4	1	-	-	125	-	27

TABLE 61. Country of allegiance of the foreign-born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada¹, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	Country of birth					
		Europe—Con.					
		Norway	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Sweden	Switzerland
FOREIGN BORN—Con.							
Owing allegiance to—							
European countries—Con.							
1	France.....T.	-	7	1	11	4	35
2	M.	-	1	-	6	3	16
3	F.	-	6	1	5	1	19
4	Germany.....T.	10	559	131	1,103	12	68
5	M.	3	290	77	567	4	39
6	F.	7	269	54	536	8	29
7	Greece.....T.	1	7	9	5	-	-
8	M.	-	2	2	1	-	-
9	F.	1	5	7	4	-	-
10	Holland.....T.	2	9	2	46	2	5
11	M.	-	2	1	18	-	-
12	F.	2	7	1	28	2	5
13	Hungary.....T.	1	24	148	10	-	1
14	M.	1	11	80	1	-	1
15	F.	-	13	68	9	-	-
16	Iceland.....T.	-	-	-	-	-	1
17	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Italy.....T.	-	17	2	7	1	22
20	M.	-	2	-	-	-	12
21	F.	-	15	2	7	1	10
22	Lithuania.....T.	-	28	6	59	-	-
23	M.	-	5	3	41	-	-
24	F.	-	23	3	18	-	-
25	Norway.....T.	13,121	12	1	3	89	1
26	M.	9,958	4	1	-	27	-
27	F.	3,163	8	-	3	62	1
28	Poland.....T.	9	86,084	220	878	5	2
29	M.	7	55,937	60	421	3	1
30	F.	2	30,147	160	457	2	1
31	Roumania.....T.	-	296	15,535	213	-	-
32	M.	-	28	10,665	70	-	-
33	F.	-	268	4,870	143	-	-
34	Russia.....T.	4	944	358	43,268	18	2
35	M.	2	298	139	24,439	13	-
36	F.	2	646	219	18,829	5	2
37	Sweden.....T.	177	7	1	50	12,983	22
38	M.	60	1	-	24	10,377	17
39	F.	117	6	1	26	2,606	5
40	Switzerland.....T.	2	7	4	49	13	3,323
41	M.	-	1	1	21	8	2,459
42	F.	2	6	3	28	5	864
43	Ukraine.....T.	-	1,842	293	122	-	4
44	M.	-	1,194	193	78	-	2
45	F.	-	648	100	44	-	2
46	Yugoslavia.....T.	-	53	45	11	-	2
47	M.	-	23	12	5	-	1
48	F.	-	30	33	6	-	1
49	Other.....T.	2	30	3	40	1	-
50	M.	1	9	-	21	-	-
51	F.	1	21	3	19	1	-
52	Asiatic countries.....T.	-	6	3	6	-	1
53	M.	-	-	-	5	-	-
54	F.	-	6	3	6	-	1
55	China.....T.	-	4	2	4	-	1
56	M.	-	-	-	2	-	-
57	F.	-	4	2	2	-	1
58	Japan.....T.	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Other.....T.	-	2	1	4	-	-
62	M.	-	-	-	1	-	-
63	F.	-	2	1	3	-	-
64	United States.....T.	838	276	133	854	655	63
65	M.	466	129	57	399	376	35
66	F.	372	147	76	455	279	28
67	Other countries.....T.	1	221	4	15	-	2
68	M.	1	144	2	6	-	1
69	F.	-	7	5	4	-	1

TABLE 61. Country of allegiance of the foreign-born population, by birthplace and sex, Canada¹, 1931—Con.

Country of birth									No.
Europe—Con.			Asia			United States	Other countries		
Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other	China	Japan	Other				
—	1	6	1	1	23	110	203	1	
—	1	1	1	1	13	42	96	2	
—	—	5	—	—	10	68	107	3	
29	100	61	3	1	7	545	20	4	
22	54	34	2	—	4	237	11	5	
7	46	27	1	—	3	308	9	6	
2	—	7	3	—	—	31	1	7	
1	—	5	3	—	—	27	16	8	
1	—	2	—	—	—	15	15	9	
13	1	3	1	—	—	16	104	19	
6	—	1	1	—	—	9	43	12	
7	1	2	—	—	—	7	61	12	
6	79	7	—	—	—	—	187	2	
5	53	1	—	—	—	—	75	14	
1	26	6	—	—	—	—	112	15	
—	—	5	—	—	—	—	22	16	
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	17	
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	13	18	
1	8	6	2	—	—	—	297	47	
—	4	5	2	—	—	1	118	23	
1	1	1	—	—	—	—	179	24	
5	2	27	1	—	—	—	47	1	
1	—	24	1	—	—	—	25	23	
4	—	3	—	—	—	—	22	1	
1	—	3	7	—	—	—	716	3	
1	—	—	4	—	—	—	317	3	
—	—	3	3	—	—	—	399	27	
719	46	34	3	—	—	10	514	12	
474	34	18	2	—	—	2	233	7	
245	12	16	1	—	—	8	281	5	
41	46	19	2	—	—	11	144	4	
22	24	10	1	—	—	7	50	1	
19	22	9	1	—	—	4	94	3	
288	20	76	82	4	63	620	33	34	
152	15	32	41	3	29	230	24	35	
136	5	44	41	1	34	390	9	36	
2	2	5	2	—	—	442	2	37	
2	—	4	1	—	—	159	—	38	
—	2	1	1	—	—	283	2	39	
—	1	13	—	—	—	3	62	10	
—	—	10	—	—	—	1	23	5	
—	1	3	—	—	—	2	39	5	
6,427	13	6	2	—	—	6	34	1	
4,370	9	3	1	—	—	4	16	4	
2,057	4	3	1	—	—	2	18	—	
5	13,208	16	1	—	—	7	72	5	
—	10,286	14	1	—	—	4	37	5	
5	2,922	2	—	—	—	3	35	—	
2	1	1,917	—	—	—	5	26	28	
1	—	1,427	—	—	—	3	9	14	
1	1	490	—	—	—	2	17	14	
3	3	6	38,940	7,658	1,337	64	10	52	
—	1	2	38,189	5,146	778	87	7	53	
3	3	3	811	2,512	665	37	3	54	
2	—	1	38,939	7	3	15	6	55	
—	—	—	38,128	5	2	6	9	56	
2	—	—	811	2	1	9	1	57	
—	—	—	1	7,651	1	22	2	58	
—	—	—	1	5,141	1	9	1	59	
—	—	—	—	2,510	—	13	1	60	
1	3	4	—	—	—	1,333	27	61	
—	1	2	—	—	—	769	12	62	
1	2	2	—	—	—	564	15	63	
11	39	34	30	16	56	90,069	87	64	
5	22	23	15	10	28	55,009	54	65	
6	17	11	15	6	28	35,060	33	66	
11	11	163	—	—	122	24	306	67	
10	11	117	—	—	70	9	212	68	
1	—	46	—	—	52	15	94	69	

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
CANADA												
1	Aliens.....	T. 529,139	31,288	15,879	11,958	1,250	19,114	11,307	8,290	16,841	15,381	21,918
2		M. 344,976	15,732	8,596	6,109	711	9,519	7,668	4,887	12,924	9,173	13,733
3		F. 184,163	15,556	7,283	5,849	539	9,595	3,639	3,403	3,917	6,208	8,185
4	European countries.....	T. 571,370	1,567	487	588	38	7,693	10,765	8,043	16,419	11,949	21,495
5		M. 240,993	133	28	37	4	3,776	7,399	4,747	12,653	7,132	13,490
6		F. 130,377	1,434	399	491	34	3,917	3,366	3,296	3,736	4,817	8,005
7	Austria.....	T. 13,051	33	16	20	3	33	7,127	5	149	24	15
8		M. 8,576	9	2	2	1	11	4,925	2	101	16	2
9		F. 4,475	24	14	18	2	22	2,202	3	48	8	13
10	Belgium.....	T. 8,952	74	20	22	2	534	2	7,795	16	63	2
11		M. 5,153	10	7	1	1	193	-	4,677	13	30	1
12		F. 3,799	64	13	21	1	341	2	3,118	3	33	1
13	Czechoslovakia.....	T. 18,492	12	1	7	-	1	545	1	15,230	-	7
14		M. 14,207	1	-	1	-	-	435	1	11,911	-	-
15		F. 4,225	11	1	6	-	1	110	-	3,319	-	7
16	Denmark.....	T. 12,278	192	51	52	4	26	5	6	3	22	18
17		M. 8,593	11	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	14	-
18		F. 3,685	181	49	51	3	24	5	6	2	8	18
19	Finland.....	T. 21,682	23	5	3	1	6	2	1	-	-	20,995
20		M. 13,765	5	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	13,306
21		F. 7,917	18	3	3	1	6	1	-	-	1	7,689
22	France.....	T. 6,185	114	30	35	1	5,701	10	90	2	7	2
23		M. 3,228	26	6	3	-	3,074	-	28	2	1	-
24		F. 2,957	88	24	32	1	2,627	62	10	6	2	-
25	Germany.....	T. 22,758	150	41	63	4	65	64	17	21	81	15
26		M. 14,666	8	1	6	-	12	19	5	12	43	3
27		F. 8,092	142	40	57	4	53	45	12	9	38	12
28	Greece.....	T. 2,195	34	15	12	-	41	3	1	1	-	1
29		M. 1,642	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
30		F. 553	32	14	12	-	40	3	1	-	-	1
31	Holland.....	T. 7,299	138	27	35	2	34	3	76	6	6,722	2
32		M. 4,586	4	3	3	-	7	-	26	2	4,459	-
33		F. 2,683	134	24	32	2	27	3	50	4	2,263	2
34	Hungary.....	T. 22,016	7	1	8	1	4	60	-	90	14	1
35		M. 15,109	-	1	1	-	1	39	-	53	9	-
36		F. 6,907	7	1	7	1	3	21	-	37	5	1
37	Iceland.....	T. 493	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
38		M. 223	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39		F. 270	5	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
40	Italy.....	T. 17,087	140	50	50	2	287	28	12	9	6	6
41		M. 10,930	6	-	-	-	10	16	-	2	1	-
42		F. 6,157	134	50	50	2	277	12	12	7	5	6
43	Lithuania.....	T. 4,198	2	-	1	-	5	6	-	4	-	2
44		M. 2,799	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-
45		F. 1,399	2	-	1	-	5	2	-	3	-	2
46	Norway.....	T. 14,329	116	42	63	4	32	5	3	2	4	24
47		M. 10,344	1	1	5	-	-	2	2	-	1	3
48		F. 3,985	115	41	58	4	32	3	1	2	3	21
49	Poland.....	T. 91,711	44	14	18	3	41	1,203	9	305	7	12
50		M. 58,321	3	1	-	-	3	821	1	173	5	2
51		F. 33,390	41	13	18	3	38	382	8	132	2	10
52	Roumania.....	T. 17,472	40	12	13	1	44	575	5	86	3	4
53		M. 11,295	4	-	-	-	1	396	1	59	-	1
54		F. 6,177	36	12	13	1	43	179	4	27	3	3
55	Russia.....	T. 47,406	110	29	35	3	52	188	6	79	4,934	22
56		M. 25,717	12	1	8	-	4	36	1	37	2,526	12
57		F. 21,689	98	28	27	3	48	152	5	42	2,408	10
58	Sweden.....	T. 14,324	168	44	54	5	43	2	3	2	10	118
59		M. 10,734	8	-	2	-	6	1	-	2	-	20
60		F. 3,590	160	44	52	5	37	1	3	-	10	98
61	Switzerland.....	T. 3,894	94	13	18	2	690	22	9	5	6	3
62		M. 2,579	9	-	1	1	438	2	2	1	3	-
63		F. 1,305	85	13	18	1	252	20	7	4	3	3
64	Ukraine.....	T. 9,340	13	1	1	-	4	213	-	21	41	4
65		M. 6,164	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	12	22	-
66		F. 3,176	13	1	1	-	4	83	-	9	19	4
67	Yugoslavia.....	T. 13,991	9	1	4	-	7	695	1	378	1	10
68		M. 10,757	-	-	-	-	5	570	1	291	1	9
69		F. 3,234	9	1	4	-	2	125	-	87	-	-
70	Other.....	T. 2,257	47	12	10	-	41	7	3	9	1	232
71		M. 1,545	12	1	4	-	8	2	-	8	-	131
72		F. 712	35	11	6	-	33	5	3	1	1	101
73	Asiatic countries.....	T. 48,390	70	13	80	-	44	3	1	6	1	1
74		M. 44,125	18	1	4	-	6	-	-	3	1	1
75		F. 4,265	52	12	16	-	38	3	1	3	-	-
76	China.....	T. 39,153	41	11	8	-	16	1	-	-	1	1
77		M. 38,165	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
78		F. 988	31	10	7	-	16	1	-	-	-	-

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Yugoslav	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
CANADA															
65,416	27,373	23,001	17,344	48,744	7,944	22,790	51,597	43,015	10,443	7,777	46,792	1,601	388	1,688	1
39,357	13,364	15,859	11,440	32,110	5,541	13,964	36,617	28,087	8,503	5,702	43,306	900	178	996	2
26,059	14,009	7,142	5,904	16,634	2,403	8,826	14,980	14,928	1,940	2,075	3,486	701	210	692	3
48,727	25,306	22,820	16,618	48,204	7,840	21,697	40,728	42,591	10,339	7,301	6	101	31	77	4
29,801	12,241	15,774	11,000	31,836	5,492	13,401	30,174	27,846	8,439	5,402	3	62	—	33	5
18,806	13,125	7,046	5,618	16,398	2,348	8,296	10,554	14,745	1,900	1,899	3	39	31	44	6
1,094	516	157	10	444	102	110	25	2,449	63	46	1	7	1	1	7
1,141	243	96	7	265	60	36	10	1,574	37	30	—	5	—	1	8
553	273	61	3	179	42	74	15	875	26	16	1	2	1	—	9
49	11	7	5	15	5	1	16	7	—	290	—	4	—	—	12
16	—	3	1	2	5	—	2	4	—	175	—	—	—	—	3
33	2	4	4	13	—	1	14	3	—	115	—	4	—	—	12
540	88	1,147	2	182	13	85	10	328	265	20	1	6	—	—	113
358	48	844	2	108	7	55	3	238	228	20	1	5	—	—	114
182	40	303	—	74	6	30	7	90	37	—	—	1	—	—	—
152	8	3	1	14	3	8	11,690	7	1	9	1	—	1	—	16
70	4	1	—	—	3	—	8,480	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	17
82	4	2	1	14	—	8	3,210	6	—	9	1	—	1	—	18
15	13	—	2	4	—	17	582	1	5	—	—	—	3	—	219
6	2	—	—	2	—	7	425	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	220
9	11	—	2	2	—	10	157	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	21
60	21	1	33	10	3	5	8	2	—	10	—	30	1	—	922
24	14	1	13	1	2	2	4	1	—	4	—	18	—	—	423
36	7	—	20	9	1	3	4	1	—	6	—	12	1	—	524
21,644	125	30	9	154	22	124	58	37	4	22	1	3	3	—	125
14,293	74	13	5	67	9	43	22	17	1	12	—	1	—	—	26
7,351	51	17	4	8	13	81	36	20	3	10	1	2	3	—	127
10	15	2	2	4	4	2	2	4	4	2,031	—	7	—	—	28
3	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	1,614	—	2	—	—	29
7	5	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	417	—	2	—	—	30
106	21	2	2	5	2	8	46	1	2	28	—	—	1	—	31
27	13	2	—	1	1	1	21	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	32
79	8	—	2	5	1	7	25	1	2	11	—	—	1	—	33
1,233	189	19,998	2	19	53	16	2	254	29	29	—	4	—	—	234
784	104	13,853	1	11	28	8	—	173	15	25	—	3	—	—	135
449	85	6,145	1	8	25	8	—	81	14	4	—	1	—	—	136
3	6	—	—	—	—	—	466	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	37
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	213	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	38
—	3	—	—	—	—	—	253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
22	—	1	16,402	18	1	12	5	5	9	9	—	2	7	—	440
8	—	—	10,875	1	—	4	1	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	41
14	—	—	5,527	17	—	8	4	—	4	8	—	2	7	—	442
115	651	2	2	71	19	129	1	26	1	3,160	—	—	—	—	143
76	310	2	2	43	11	99	—	17	1	2,233	—	—	—	—	144
39	341	—	—	28	8	30	1	9	—	927	—	—	—	—	145
38	5	1	—	12	1	10	13,952	4	3	1	—	—	—	3	446
12	4	—	—	3	1	4	10,299	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	147
26	1	1	—	9	—	6	3,653	2	—	1	—	—	—	3	348
4,753	10,713	40	6	46,006	73	1,935	24	26,404	23	65	—	5	2	—	649
2,677	5,279	26	4	30,815	23	1,348	9	17,076	15	36	—	2	—	—	250
2,076	5,434	14	2	15,191	50	587	15	9,328	8	29	—	3	2	—	451
2,665	1,781	928	2	298	7,323	306	3	3,221	150	9	—	1	—	—	252
1,516	840	628	1	110	5,229	181	—	2,219	103	4	—	1	—	—	153
1,149	941	300	1	188	2,094	125	3	1,002	47	5	—	—	—	—	154
10,249	10,552	12	4	590	58	18,654	67	1,370	15	58	—	6	5	—	855
5,375	5,118	5	1	226	19	11,429	25	833	7	33	—	5	—	—	456
4,874	5,734	7	3	364	39	7,225	42	537	8	25	—	1	5	—	457
132	4	1	2	7	2	6	13,706	4	3	—	1	1	2	—	458
67	2	—	—	—	—	1	10,622	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	159
65	2	1	2	7	2	5	3,084	4	3	—	—	—	2	—	360
2,832	7	1	116	8	1	10	37	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	361
2,010	5	—	81	1	—	1	21	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	162
822	2	1	35	7	1	9	16	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	263
145	150	4	—	267	16	132	3	8,311	2	7	1	4	—	—	64
80	71	3	—	148	9	97	2	5,584	2	2	1	—	—	—	65
65	79	1	—	119	7	35	1	2,727	—	5	—	3	—	—	66
2,200	14	476	10	46	134	51	6	134	9,745	61	—	5	1	—	267
1,273	6	293	6	24	83	36	5	95	8,003	52	—	4	—	—	168
927	8	183	4	22	51	15	1	39	1,742	9	—	1	1	—	169
70	176	7	6	30	5	76	19	18	14	1,444	—	15	1	—	1470
42	82	4	1	8	2	49	10	9	10	1,143	—	10	—	—	971
28	94	3	5	22	3	27	9	9	4	301	—	5	1	—	572
17	16	1	6	13	2	9	9	8	1	48	46,768	1,317	3	—	1973
4	10	—	2	9	—	2	2	1	—	29	43,294	733	—	—	1274
13	6	1	4	10	2	7	2	7	1	19	3,474	684	3	—	775
8	4	1	2	8	1	8	3	5	—	5	39,027	—	2	—	76
—	3	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	4	38,141	—	—	—	77
8	1	1	2	8	1	6	2	5	—	1	886	—	2	—	78

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
CANADA—Con.												
Asiatic countries—Con.												
1	Japan.....	T.	7,766	12	—	7	—	1	—	—	1	—
2		M.	5,161	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		F.	2,605	8	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
4	Other.....	T.	1,471	17	2	5	—	27	2	1	5	—
5		M.	799	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	3	—
6		F.	672	13	2	5	—	21	2	1	2	—
7	United States.....	T.	108,375	29,553	15,427	11,358	1,206	11,346	530	239	402	3,418
8		M.	59,239	15,528	8,563	6,039	705	5,722	264	134	230	2,031
9		F.	49,136	14,025	6,864	5,319	501	5,624	266	105	172	1,387
10	Other countries.....	T.	1,004	98	12	52	6	31	9	7	14	13
11		M.	619	53	4	29	2	15	5	6	8	9
12		F.	385	45	8	23	4	16	4	1	6	4

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

13	Aliens.....	T. 605	133	72	151	-	50	3	-	2	15	-
14		M. 372	75	40	69	-	29	3	-	2	8	-
15		F. 233	58	32	82	-	21	-	-	-	7	-
16	European countries.....	T. 152	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	2	15	-
17		M. 124	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	2	8	-
18		F. 28	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	-
19	Austria.....	T. 3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
20		M. 3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
21		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Czechoslovakia.....	T. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
23		M. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
24		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Denmark.....	T. 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
26		M. 86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
27		F. 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	France.....	T. 4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
29		M. 2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
30		F. 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Germany.....	T. 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32		M. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33		F. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Holland.....	T. 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
35		M. 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
36		F. 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Hungary.....	T. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38		M. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Italy.....	T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41		M. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Norway.....	T. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44		M. 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Roumania.....	T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
47		M. 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
48		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Russia.....	T. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50		M. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Sweden.....	T. 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53		M. 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54		F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Switzerland.....	T. 6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
56		M. 2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
57		F. 4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
58	Asiatic countries.....	T. 32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59		M. 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60		F. 6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	China.....	T. 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62		M. 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63		F. 2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Other.....	T. 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65		M. 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66		F. 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	United States.....	T. 418	130	72	150	-	42	-	-	-	-	-
68		M. 221	74	40	69	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
69		F. 197	56	32	81	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
70	Other countries.....	T. 3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71		M. 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72		F. 2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
NOVA SCOTIA												
1	Allens.....T.	6,276	842	368	403	13	546	123	160	214	40	53
2	M.	4,038	380	144	184	7	287	87	89	169	22	46
3	F.	2,238	462	224	219	6	259	36	71	45	18	7
4	European countries.....T.	3,973	63	12	38	1	395	183	157	214	18	53
5	M.	2,782	3	3	—	—	211	87	87	169	9	46
6	F.	1,191	60	9	38	1	184	96	70	45	9	7
7	Austria.....T.	135	1	—	1	—	—	101	—	—	—	—
8	M.	98	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—
9	F.	37	1	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
10	Belgium.....T.	186	2	—	3	—	29	—	143	—	—	—
11	M.	101	—	—	—	—	9	—	85	—	—	—
12	F.	85	2	—	3	—	20	—	58	—	—	—
13	Czechoslovakia.....T.	288	2	—	1	—	—	3	—	155	—	—
14	M.	234	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	111	—	—
15	F.	54	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	44	—	—
16	Denmark.....T.	311	5	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
17	M.	204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	F.	107	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Finland.....T.	55	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
20	M.	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
21	F.	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
22	France.....T.	388	14	4	6	—	346	1	8	1	1	—
23	M.	209	—	3	—	—	200	—	2	1	—	—
24	F.	179	14	1	6	—	146	1	6	—	1	—
25	Germany.....T.	203	8	—	1	—	2	2	—	1	2	—
26	M.	129	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
27	F.	74	7	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1	—
28	Greece.....T.	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	M.	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	F.	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Holland.....T.	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
32	M.	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
33	F.	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
34	Hungary.....T.	336	2	—	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
35	M.	254	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
36	F.	82	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Iceland.....T.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	M.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	Italy.....T.	401	6	2	9	—	7	1	2	—	—	—
41	M.	262	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
42	F.	139	6	2	9	—	7	—	2	—	—	—
43	Lithuania.....T.	51	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	M.	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	F.	18	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Norway.....T.	70	3	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
47	M.	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	F.	18	3	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
49	Poland.....T.	745	2	—	3	—	1	3	—	2	—	—
50	M.	535	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
51	F.	210	2	—	3	—	1	2	—	1	—	—
52	Roumania.....T.	117	—	1	—	—	1	8	1	—	—	—
53	M.	87	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
54	F.	30	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	—	—	—
55	Russia.....T.	242	7	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
56	M.	165	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	F.	77	6	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
58	Sweden.....T.	84	6	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	1
59	M.	69	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
60	F.	15	5	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
61	Switzerland.....T.	15	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
62	M.	11	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
63	F.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Ukraine.....T.	34	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
65	M.	28	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
66	F.	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	Yugoslavia.....T.	228	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—
68	M.	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—
69	F.	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Other.....T.	37	2	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
71	M.	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	F.	14	2	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
73	Asiatic countries.....T.	348	6	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
74	M.	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	F.	58	6	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
76	China.....T.	248	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	M.	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	F.	9	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Σ
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Yugoslavic	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
NOVA SCOTIA															
334	212	379	401	413	63	146	484	369	210	123	246	103	1	30	1
218	119	299	282	284	50	132	352	288	196	92	240	55	-	16	2
116	93	80	119	129	13	14	132	81	14	31	6	48	1	14	3
217	174	379	376	413	63	140	441	369	210	110	-	6	-	1	4
149	94	299	264	284	50	129	326	288	196	84	-	3	-	1	5
68	80	80	112	129	13	11	115	81	14	26	-	3	-	-	6
8	1	1	-	11	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
5	1	1	-	10	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	11
3	-	53	-	5	-	4	1	-	61	1	-	-	-	-	12
2	-	48	-	4	-	4	1	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	13
1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	22
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	23
181	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	24
123	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
58	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	27
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	2	301	-	-	-	1	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
2	1	233	-	-	-	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	1	68	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	370	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	39
-	-	261	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	41
-	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	42
-	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
6	65	-	-	370	2	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
4	35	-	-	262	9	9	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
4	30	-	-	108	2	-	-	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
2	6	7	-	5	61	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	3	6	-	1	50	6	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	3	1	-	4	11	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	90	-	-	14	-	109	-	13	-	3	-	-	-	-	54
-	47	-	-	5	-	99	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
1	43	-	-	9	-	10	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	56
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
6	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	149	8	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	135	7	-	-	-	-	69
-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	70
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	71
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	91	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	60	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	41	-	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	-	-	-	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	79

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.												
1	<i>Asiatic countries—Con.</i>											
2	Japan.....	T.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		M.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4		F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Other.....	T.	99	4	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
6		M.	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		F.	49	4	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
8	United States.....	T.	1,933	772	354	362	12	149	—	3	—	22
9		M.	953	376	141	184	7	76	—	2	—	13
10		F.	980	396	213	178	5	73	—	1	—	9
11	Other countries.....	T.	22	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		M.	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F.	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

NEW BRUNSWICK

13	Allens.....	T.	4,069	915	292	221	7	879	23	42	10	86	95
14		M.	2,370	469	146	103	3	428	16	24	10	51	82
15		F.	1,699	446	146	118	4	451	7	18	-	35	13
16	European countries.....	T.	1,563	36	21	8	-	105	23	41	10	58	95
17		M.	994	1	1	-	-	38	16	24	10	36	80
18		F.	569	35	80	8	-	67	7	17	-	22	13
19	Austria.....	T.	20	1	-	-	-	1	13	-	-	-	-
20		M.	14	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
21		F.	6	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
22	Belgium.....	T.	42	2	-	-	-	5	-	34	-	1	-
23		M.	25	1	-	-	-	2	-	22	-	-	-
24		F.	17	1	-	-	-	3	-	12	-	1	-
25	Czechoslovakia.....	T.	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-
26		M.	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-
27		F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Denmark.....	T.	535	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
29		M.	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		F.	212	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
31	Finland.....	T.	97	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
32		M.	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
33		F.	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
34	France.....	T.	86	2	-	1	-	72	-	5	-	-	-
35		M.	42	-	-	-	-	36	-	2	-	-	-
36		F.	44	2	-	1	-	36	-	3	-	-	-
37	Germany.....	T.	82	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
38		M.	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39		F.	31	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
40	Greece.....	T.	15	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
41		M.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42		F.	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
43	Holland.....	T.	63	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	57	-
44		M.	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
45		F.	27	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	21	-
46	Hungary.....	T.	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47		M.	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48		F.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Italy.....	T.	83	6	3	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
50		M.	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51		F.	31	6	3	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
52	Lithuania.....	T.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53		M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54		F.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Norway.....	T.	117	2	6	3	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
56		M.	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
57		F.	47	2	6	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
58	Poland.....	T.	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
59		M.	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
60		F.	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Roumania.....	T.	31	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-
62		M.	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
63		F.	9	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
64	Russia.....	T.	121	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
65		M.	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66		F.	53	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
67	Sweden.....	T.	73	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
68		M.	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69		F.	26	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
70	Switzerland.....	T.	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71		M.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72		F.	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Russian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Yugo-slavic	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.															
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	6
117	37	-	18	-	-	6	43	-	-	3	1	6	-	28	7
69	24	-	15	-	-	3	26	-	-	1	-	2	-	14	8
48	13	-	3	-	-	3	17	-	-	2	1	4	-	14	9
-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	1	1	10
-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	11
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	12

NEW BRUNSWICK

125	169	48	62	60	12	23	724	7	2	38	164	44	-	15	13
79	90	41	54	49	10	22	461	6	2	31	153	25	1	9	14
46	79	7	8	11	2	1	263	1	-	7	19	5	5	6	15
87	150	47	60	58	12	21	683	7	2	33	-	5	2	1	16
60	80	40	52	47	10	21	438	6	2	23	-	2	-	1	17
27	70	7	8	11	2	-	245	1	-	6	-	2	-	-	18
2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	29
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	37
71	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	38
51	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
20	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	51
-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	21	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	13	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	12	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	9	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	3	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	93	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	45	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	48	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.												
European countries—Con.												
1	Yugoslavia.....	T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2		M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Other.....	T.	29	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		M.	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6		F.	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Asiatic countries.....	T.	211	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
8		M.	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		F.	31	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
10	China.....	T.	169	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
11		M.	159	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		F.	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
13	Other.....	T.	42	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
14		M.	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		F.	21	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
16	United States.....	T.	2,294	878	270	213	7	769	-	1	-	28
17		M.	1,196	467	145	103	3	390	-	-	15	2
18		F.	1,098	411	125	110	4	379	-	1	13	-
19	Other countries.....	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

QUEBEC

22	Allens.....	T.	70,558	4,564	1,334	844	44	9,554	907	1,504	4,003	408	2,499
23		M.	42,783	2,250	664	414	23	4,527	604	854	3,314	255	1,367
24		F.	27,775	2,314	670	430	21	5,027	303	650	689	153	1,132
25	European countries.....	T.	53,720	278	68	61	4	4,143	886	1,430	3,977	294	2,484
26		M.	38,146	43	6	4	-	1,909	590	843	3,298	190	1,357
27		F.	20,576	836	63	57	4	2,234	296	637	679	104	1,127
28	Austria.....	T.	1,211	6	3	4	1	12	522	1	24	1	2
29		M.	727	2	-	-	-	-	343	-	20	1	-
30		F.	484	4	3	4	1	12	179	1	4	-	2
31	Belgium.....	T.	1,761	24	6	1	-	276	-	1,420	-	5	2
32		M.	938	2	1	-	-	92	-	825	-	3	1
33		F.	823	22	5	-	-	184	-	595	-	2	1
34	Czechoslovakia.....	T.	4,351	2	-	1	-	1	71	-	3,865	-	1
35		M.	3,563	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	3,211	-	-
36		F.	788	2	-	1	-	1	16	-	654	-	1
37	Denmark.....	T.	1,035	23	4	3	-	9	-	-	1	-	2
38		M.	589	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
39		F.	446	20	4	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	2
40	Finland.....	T.	2,481	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2,425
41		M.	1,369	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,337
42		F.	1,112	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1,088
43	France.....	T.	3,286	34	6	5	-	3,118	3	38	-	1	-
44		M.	1,680	11	2	1	-	1,612	-	14	-	-	-
45		F.	1,606	23	4	4	-	1,506	3	24	-	1	-
46	Germany.....	T.	2,075	22	8	5	-	26	4	5	2	1	6
47		M.	1,232	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	2
48		F.	843	21	8	5	-	23	3	3	1	1	4
49	Greece.....	T.	578	10	3	2	-	38	1	1	-	-	-
50		M.	403	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
51		F.	175	8	3	2	-	37	1	1	-	-	-
52	Holland.....	T.	351	22	1	5	1	12	-	4	-	284	-
53		M.	202	3	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	185	-
54		F.	149	19	-	5	1	9	-	3	-	99	-
55	Hungary.....	T.	3,552	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	8	-	-
56		M.	2,614	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-
57		F.	938	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-
58	Iceland.....	T.	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59		M.	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60		F.	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Italy.....	T.	5,520	30	17	7	1	215	3	3	-	-	1
62		M.	3,203	2	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-
63		F.	2,317	28	17	7	1	209	-	3	-	-	1
64	Lithuania.....	T.	1,606	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
65		M.	984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
66		F.	622	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
67	Norway.....	T.	534	6	2	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	3
68		M.	316	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69		F.	218	6	2	5	-	8	-	-	-	-	3
70	Poland.....	T.	10,195	7	4	-	-	14	87	1	9	1	1
71		M.	6,313	1	-	-	-	-	58	-	7	1	-
72		F.	3,882	6	4	-	-	14	29	1	2	-	-

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces. 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Σ
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Yugoslavic	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.															
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	1	4
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	164	37	1	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	21	-	8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	164	-	1	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	11
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	1	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	13
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	15
37	19	1	2	2	-	2	41	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	14
19	10	1	2	2	-	1	23	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	8
18	9	-	-	-	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	21

QUEBEC

4,010	12,226	3,569	5,465	5,427	1,516	1,559	2,228	2,334	1,359	2,156	2,141	657	52	198	22
2,441	5,900	2,640	3,334	3,724	1,063	1,102	1,384	1,657	1,182	1,503	2,084	341	22	134	23
1,569	6,326	929	2,131	1,703	453	457	844	677	177	653	57	316	30	64	24
5,469	11,478	3,547	5,290	5,391	1,512	1,533	2,058	2,321	1,353	2,051	-	25	2	16	25
2,145	5,483	2,630	3,321	3,700	1,061	1,091	1,284	1,651	1,180	1,436	-	15	-	9	26
1,324	5,995	917	2,069	1,691	451	442	774	670	173	615	-	10	2	7	27
56	355	8	-	37	16	2	2	137	15	4	-	3	-	-	28
46	161	5	-	29	7	9	-	97	12	1	-	3	-	-	29
10	194	3	-	8	1	2	2	40	3	3	-	-	-	-	30
13	10	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31
5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
8	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
66	37	201	1	18	1	19	-	19	47	-	-	1	-	-	34
48	17	151	1	13	1	9	-	14	43	-	-	-	-	-	35
18	20	50	-	5	-	10	-	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	36
12	4	-	-	-	-	1	975	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	37
6	2	-	-	-	-	-	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
6	2	-	-	-	-	1	398	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39
4	5	-	-	1	-	3	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
2	-	-	-	-	-	2	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
2	5	-	-	1	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
24	15	21	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	5	1	43
9	10	8	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	44
15	5	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1,894	67	8	1	5	1	5	8	-	-	5	-	2	1	-	46
1,173	39	3	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	47
721	28	5	1	4	1	4	6	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	48
3	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	-	-	-	49
-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	-	50
3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	51
6	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
5	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	54
195	100	3,192	-	4	9	3	-	12	-	22	-	1	-	-	55
135	55	2,378	-	2	5	3	-	8	-	20	-	1	-	-	56
60	45	814	-	2	4	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	57
-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
2	-	1	5,226	6	1	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	3,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
2	-	1	2,034	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	63
11	329	-	-	30	9	8	-	1	-	1,213	-	-	-	-	64
6	141	-	-	18	8	5	-	-	-	805	-	-	-	-	65
5	188	-	-	12	1	3	-	1	-	408	-	-	-	-	66
6	-	1	-	-	-	-	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
31	3,594	7	2	5,108	12	129	1	1,166	-	17	-	4	-	-	70
19	1,760	4	-	3,550	4	85	1	815	-	7	-	1	-	-	71
12	1,834	3	2	1,558	8	44	-	351	-	10	-	3	-	-	72

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
QUEBEC—Con.												
European countries—Con.												
1	Roumania.....	T. 3,454	9	—	4	1	29	73	1	11	1	2
2		M. 2,047	3	—	—	—	1	50	—	6	—	1
3		F. 1,407	6	—	4	1	28	23	—	5	1	1
4	Russia.....	T. 7,112	23	5	7	—	27	19	1	3	—	3
5		M. 3,661	2	1	2	—	2	1	—	1	—	2
6		F. 3,451	21	4	5	—	25	18	1	2	—	1
7	Sweden.....	T. 613	17	6	4	—	7	—	1	2	—	13
8		M. 402	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	2
9		F. 211	16	6	4	—	5	—	1	—	—	11
10	Switzerland.....	T. 961	25	2	3	—	319	3	3	2	—	—
11		M. 572	4	—	—	—	185	—	—	1	—	—
12		F. 389	21	2	3	—	134	3	3	1	—	—
13	Ukraine.....	T. 1,024	3	—	—	—	1	5	—	2	—	1
14		M. 721	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—
15		F. 303	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1
16	Yugoslavia.....	T. 1,566	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	46	—	3
17		M. 1,334	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	39	—	3
18		F. 232	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	7	—	—
19	Other.....	T. 443	10	1	3	—	24	1	1	1	—	19
20		M. 270	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	9
21		F. 173	7	1	3	—	22	1	1	—	—	10
Asiatic countries.....												
22		T. 2,813	11	2	—	—	24	1	1	9	—	—
23		M. 2,414	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	—
24		F. 399	7	—	—	—	22	1	1	—	—	—
25	China.....	T. 2,150	7	2	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
26		M. 2,074	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27		F. 76	5	2	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
28	Japan.....	T. 16	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
29		M. 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		F. 4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
31	Other.....	T. 647	4	—	1	—	12	1	1	3	—	—
32		M. 328	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—
33		F. 319	2	—	1	—	10	1	1	—	—	—
34	United States.....	T. 13,828	4,258	1,258	763	40	5,370	21	23	21	113	15
35		M. 7,112	2,193	657	399	23	2,612	14	11	11	64	10
36		F. 6,716	2,065	601	364	17	2,758	7	12	10	49	5
37	Other countries.....	T. 197	17	6	18	—	17	—	—	2	1	—
38		M. 112	10	2	11	—	4	—	—	2	1	—
39		F. 85	7	4	7	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
ONTARIO												
40	Aliens.....	T. 149,590	10,065	4,769	3,269	313	3,142	3,679	3,778	6,070	4,048	14,644
41		M. 96,501	4,786	2,449	1,592	162	1,573	2,492	2,208	4,659	2,479	8,968
42		F. 53,089	5,279	2,320	1,677	151	1,569	1,187	1,570	1,411	1,569	5,676
European countries.....												
43		T. 115,317	527	138	159	10	989	3,589	3,696	6,082	3,040	14,457
44		M. 75,983	53	8	14	2	452	2,449	2,162	4,632	1,908	8,853
45		F. 59,334	494	130	145	8	477	1,140	1,534	1,390	1,132	5,604
46	Austria.....	T. 3,531	20	5	8	—	14	2,234	—	41	12	10
47		M. 2,303	6	1	1	—	8	1,515	—	32	9	—
48		F. 1,228	14	4	7	—	6	719	—	9	3	10
49	Belgium.....	T. 3,991	24	2	7	—	54	—	3,620	15	41	—
50		M. 2,311	3	1	—	—	17	—	2,134	12	19	—
51		F. 1,680	21	1	7	—	37	—	1,486	3	22	—
52	Czechoslovakia.....	T. 6,824	3	1	—	—	—	253	1	5,709	—	2
53		M. 5,248	—	—	—	—	—	211	1	4,428	—	—
54		F. 1,576	3	1	—	—	—	42	—	1,281	—	2
55	Denmark.....	T. 2,084	46	12	7	2	7	—	2	—	6	12
56		M. 1,399	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—
57		F. 685	46	12	7	1	7	—	2	—	2	12
58	Finland.....	T. 14,544	8	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	14,247
59		M. 8,983	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	8,801
60		F. 5,561	7	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	5,446
61	France.....	T. 736	32	6	9	—	626	1	10	1	2	2
62		M. 393	6	1	—	—	362	—	2	1	—	—
63		F. 343	26	5	9	—	264	1	8	—	2	5
64	Germany.....	T. 5,255	58	12	26	—	12	8	4	4	22	—
65		M. 3,170	2	1	1	—	5	1	2	3	10	—
66		F. 2,085	56	11	25	7	7	7	2	1	12	5
67	Greece.....	T. 1,121	13	10	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
68		M. 863	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69		F. 258	13	10	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
70	Holland.....	T. 2,948	61	11	12	1	9	1	55	—	2,718	1
71		M. 1,805	—	2	2	—	1	—	23	—	1,741	—
72		F. 1,143	61	9	10	1	8	1	32	—	977	—

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Yugoslav	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
QUEBEC—Con.															
414	1,174	93	-	46	1,435	33	-	112	10	6	-	-	-	-	1
217	546	66	-	26	1,021	23	-	75	9	2	-	-	-	-	2
197	628	27	-	20	414	10	-	37	1	4	-	-	-	-	3
29	5,542	-	3	71	11	1,282	5	63	5	11	-	-	-	-	4
20	2,629	-	1	25	3	926	1	38	1	5	-	1	-	1	5
9	2,913	-	2	46	8	356	4	25	4	6	-	-	-	1	6
50	1	1	-	-	-	-	510	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
36	1	-	-	-	-	-	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
14	-	1	-	-	-	-	152	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
557	6	-	33	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	10
358	4	-	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
199	2	-	14	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	107	2	-	52	3	36	-	809	2	1	-	-	-	-	13
-	48	2	-	30	1	30	-	603	2	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	59	-	-	22	2	6	-	206	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
93	2	32	-	9	11	1	1	-	1,271	3	-	-	5	-	16
59	1	21	-	6	8	1	1	-	1,113	3	-	-	4	-	17
34	1	11	-	3	3	-	-	-	158	-	-	-	1	-	18
3	102	-	1	2	2	9	4	-	1	251	-	-	3	-	19
2	46	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	193	-	-	1	-	20
1	56	-	1	2	1	3	2	-	1	58	-	-	2	-	21
2	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	6	2,141	600	1	-	22
1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	2,084	808	-	-	23
1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	67	292	-	3	24
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,127	-	1	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,072	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	1	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	29
1	5	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	1	6	-	-	-	-	30
1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	600	-	-	31
-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	308	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	33
529	713	22	169	31	4	26	170	4	4	60	-	5	49	-	160 34
290	396	10	109	19	2	11	100	2	2	39	-	4	22	-	112 35
239	317	12	60	12	2	15	70	2	2	21	-	1	27	-	48 36
10	30	-	3	2	-	-	-	6	1	39	-	27	-	-	18 37
5	19	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	24	-	14	-	-	12 38
5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	15	-	13	-	-	6 39

ONTARIO

12,971	9,800	9,396	7,578	17,071	3,383	3,952	6,821	9,218	5,629	3,194	5,502	590	64	644	40
7,665	4,858	6,291	5,026	11,654	2,375	2,983	4,897	6,353	4,473	2,430	5,394	337	27	470	41
5,306	4,942	3,105	2,552	5,417	1,008	969	1,924	2,865	1,156	764	108	253	37	274	42
9,309	9,014	9,837	7,215	16,912	3,348	3,880	5,924	9,079	5,580	3,070	1	41	9	31	43
5,637	4,428	6,859	4,818	11,663	2,356	2,944	4,377	6,861	4,444	2,347	-	25	-	17	44
3,672	4,582	3,078	2,897	5,343	992	936	1,647	2,818	1,136	753	1	16	9	20	45
306	110	41	6	137	34	15	5	468	25	34	1	4	-	1	46
192	55	22	5	81	21	6	1	312	11	22	-	2	-	1	47
114	55	19	1	56	13	9	4	156	14	12	1	2	-	4	48
1	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	2	-	10	49
5	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	3	50
9	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	7	51
95	19	480	1	69	7	14	3	69	97	1	-	2	-	-	52
65	10	347	1	41	3	9	1	56	74	1	-	-	-	-	53
30	9	133	-	28	4	5	2	13	23	-	-	-	-	-	54
25	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1,959	-	3	-	-	-	-	55
11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
14	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	577	-	3	-	-	-	-	57
5	8	-	2	2	-	5	251	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	58
2	2	-	-	2	-	1	166	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	59
3	6	-	2	-	-	4	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
13	-	-	-	6	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	61
6	-	-	-	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	62
7	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	63
4,982	35	14	4	29	5	15	9	4	2	4	-	4	-	-	64
3,080	21	7	3	15	3	6	4	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	65
1,902	14	7	1	14	2	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	66
2	7	-	-	1	2	-	1	4	4	1,061	-	7	-	-	67
1	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	846	-	5	-	-	68
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	215	-	2	-	-	69
31	3	1	1	1	1	3	11	-	1	26	-	-	-	-	70
10	2	1	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	71
21	1	-	1	1	1	2	5	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	72

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
ONTARIO—Con.												
<i>European countries—Con.</i>												
1	Hungary.....	T. 8,550	2	1	2	—	2	11	—	33	8	—
2		M. 5,685	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	19	6	—
3		F. 2,865	2	1	1	—	2	6	—	14	2	—
4	Iceland.....	T. 21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5		M. 14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		F. 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Italy.....	T. 7,354	63	20	19	1	44	10	1	4	3	4
8		M. 4,797	1	—	—	—	3	7	—	1	—	—
9		F. 2,557	62	20	19	1	41	3	1	3	3	4
10	Lithuania.....	T. 1,187	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
11		M. 792	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
12		F. 395	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
13	Norway.....	T. 1,286	22	5	12	—	4	1	—	—	1	11
14		M. 927	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
15		F. 359	22	5	10	—	4	1	—	—	—	10
16	Poland.....	T. 27,746	17	6	7	1	14	497	1	42	1	6
17		M. 18,120	1	1	—	—	—	343	—	27	1	1
18		F. 9,626	16	5	7	1	14	154	1	15	—	5
19	Roumania.....	T. 6,014	21	9	6	—	10	220	—	11	—	2
20		M. 4,026	1	—	—	—	—	151	—	5	—	—
21		F. 1,988	20	9	6	—	10	69	—	6	—	2
22	Russia.....	T. 7,272	37	14	11	2	18	69	1	6	215	5
23		M. 4,340	3	—	2	—	—	7	—	3	111	2
24		F. 2,932	34	14	9	2	18	62	1	3	104	3
25	Sweden.....	T. 2,592	36	9	13	1	9	1	—	—	—	59
26		M. 1,907	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
27		F. 685	34	9	11	1	9	1	—	—	—	52
28	Switzerland.....	T. 840	28	4	8	2	90	6	—	2	2	2
29		M. 543	2	—	—	1	52	1	—	—	1	—
30		F. 297	26	4	8	1	38	5	—	2	1	2
31	Ukraine.....	T. 3,202	8	—	—	—	3	87	—	7	5	3
32		M. 2,153	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	3	3	—
33		F. 1,049	8	—	—	—	3	30	—	4	2	3
34	Yugoslavia.....	T. 7,189	6	1	2	—	1	184	—	147	1	—
35		M. 5,428	—	—	—	—	—	149	—	98	1	—
36		F. 1,761	6	1	2	—	1	35	—	49	—	—
37	Other.....	T. 1,030	21	8	3	—	10	2	1	—	1	85
38		M. 776	5	1	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	41
39		F. 254	16	7	—	—	6	2	1	—	1	44
40	<i>Asiatic countries.....</i>	T. 6,041	86	4	7	—	11	1	—	1	1	—
41		M. 6,687	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
42		F. 364	20	3	7	—	7	1	—	1	—	—
43	China.....	T. 5,436	17	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
44		M. 5,323	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
45		F. 113	13	2	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
46	Japan.....	T. 99	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47		M. 79	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48		F. 20	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Other.....	T. 506	8	1	1	—	9	1	—	1	—	—
50		M. 285	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
51		F. 221	7	1	1	—	5	1	—	1	—	—
52	United States.....	T. 27,898	9,473	4,624	3,087	297	2,197	85	77	43	1,006	185
53		M. 14,630	4,726	2,440	1,570	158	1,113	41	42	25	570	114
54		F. 13,268	4,747	2,184	1,517	139	1,084	44	35	18	436	71
55	Other countries.....	T. 334	39	3	16	6	5	4	5	4	1	2
56		M. 201	21	—	8	2	4	2	4	2	—	—
57		F. 133	18	3	8	4	1	2	1	2	1	1

MANITOBA

58	Allens.....	T. 53,686	1,285	877	689	82	909	1,419	1,245	1,067	3,311	413
59		M. 32,687	661	475	342	47	480	861	754	753	1,817	265
60		F. 20,999	624	402	347	35	429	558	491	314	1,494	148
61	<i>European countries.....</i>	T. 45,720	88	24	37	6	506	1,205	1,281	1,085	3,101	393
62		M. 27,674	10	—	4	—	233	762	738	736	1,712	253
63		F. 18,046	78	24	33	6	233	443	483	299	1,389	140
64	Austria.....	T. 2,256	1	1	—	—	2	920	—	24	3	—
65		M. 1,424	—	—	—	—	—	598	—	15	—	—
66		F. 832	1	1	—	—	—	322	—	9	3	—

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Σ
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Yugoslav	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other		
310	72	7,961	1	-	20	1	1	101	17	6	-	-	1	2
188	40	5,332	1	-	12	-	-	67	9	5	-	-	-	1
122	32	2,629	-	-	8	1	1	34	8	1	-	-	-	3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
30	190	2	1	10	2	49	-	3	1	2	-	1	2	9
5	96	2	1	5	1	36	-	19	1	879	-	-	-	10
13	94	-	-	5	1	13	-	14	1	617	-	-	-	11
12	94	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	262	-	-	-	12
6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
4	4	-	-	-	-	3	912	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
197	5,466	24	3	16,239	20	595	1	4,562	18	26	-	1	2	16
111	2,702	17	3	11,268	6	457	-	3,152	11	18	-	-	-	17
86	2,764	7	-	4,971	14	138	1	1,410	7	8	-	-	-	18
855	327	543	2	85	3,160	77	-	588	94	1	-	1	-	19
517	157	368	1	22	2,258	53	-	427	63	1	-	1	-	20
338	170	175	1	63	902	24	-	161	31	-	-	-	-	21
661	2,682	2	-	201	21	3,015	1	289	3	11	-	2	1	22
324	1,289	1	-	69	5	2,317	-	195	2	6	-	2	-	23
337	1,393	1	-	132	16	698	1	94	1	5	-	-	1	24
21	1	-	-	2	1	-	2,436	1	1	-	-	-	-	25
12	-	-	-	2	1	-	1,884	1	-	-	-	-	-	26
9	1	-	-	1	-	-	552	1	1	-	-	-	-	27
661	-	-	22	1	-	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	28
462	-	-	16	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	29
199	-	-	6	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	36	1	-	84	2	36	-	2,893	-	3	-	3	-	31
15	18	-	-	47	1	26	-	1,980	-	2	-	1	-	32
16	18	1	-	37	1	10	-	913	-	1	-	2	-	33
1,046	8	265	8	19	65	19	-	73	5,304	39	-	-	1	34
604	4	161	6	8	40	11	-	53	4,260	33	-	-	-	35
442	4	104	2	11	25	8	-	20	1,044	6	-	-	-	36
8	44	-	4	11	2	27	1	4	5	781	-	9	-	37
4	21	-	1	2	1	16	-	2	3	664	-	6	-	38
4	23	-	3	9	1	11	1	2	2	117	-	3	-	39
2	3	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	13	5,500	452	-	40
7	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5,394	259	-	41
7	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	5	108	193	-	42
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,406	-	-	43
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,317	-	-	44
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	47
-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	13	-	452	-	48
-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	259	-	49
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	193	-	50
3,645	757	59	350	154	33	68	895	31	37	86	1	71	55	51
2,018	414	32	201	89	19	38	519	22	22	56	-	40	27	52
1,627	343	27	149	65	14	30	376	9	15	30	1	31	28	53
15	26	-	11	2	1	3	2	108	12	25	-	26	-	54
9	14	-	5	2	-	1	1	70	7	19	-	13	-	55
6	12	-	5	1	1	2	1	38	5	6	-	13	-	56

MANITOBA

8,150	3,113	1,091	350	8,273	434	3,036	4,786	10,601	172	534	1,456	47	65	281	58
4,634	1,393	743	235	5,095	307	1,710	3,240	6,665	139	332	1,434	33	29	193	59
3,516	1,720	348	115	3,178	127	1,326	1,546	3,936	33	152	22	14	36	88	60
6,952	2,965	1,076	306	8,201	431	2,945	4,029	10,517	170	508	1	5	3	6	61
3,975	1,310	736	209	5,069	306	1,664	2,783	6,624	138	367	1	3	-	1	62
2,977	1,655	340	97	5,132	125	1,881	1,246	3,893	32	141	-	2	3	4	63
303	17	3	-	106	8	20	-	840	6	2	-	-	-	-	64
204	2	2	-	60	6	7	-	516	5	1	-	-	-	-	65
99	9	1	-	46	2	13	-	324	1	1	-	-	-	-	66

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races				
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish

MANITOBA--Con.

European countries--Con.												
1	Belgium.....T	1,349	7	-	2	1	54	-	1,199	-	4	-
2	M.....	802	1	-	-	-	18	-	734	-	3	-
3	F.....	547	6	-	2	1	36	-	465	-	1	-
4	Czechoslovakia.....T	999	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	813	-	-
5	M.....	733	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	601	-	-
6	F.....	266	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	212	-	-
7	Denmark.....T	1,167	10	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	-
8	M.....	807	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
9	F.....	360	10	5	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	-
10	Finland.....T	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	368
11	M.....	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244
12	F.....	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
13	France.....T	386	6	3	4	-	348	-	12	3	-	-
14	M.....	223	2	-	1	-	211	-	3	-	-	-
15	F.....	163	4	3	3	-	137	-	9	-	-	-
16	Germany.....T	2,392	8	1	4	2	5	4	1	3	29	3
17	M.....	1,467	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	18	-
18	F.....	925	7	1	2	2	5	3	1	1	11	3
19	Greece.....T	65	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
20	M.....	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	F.....	18	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22	Holland.....T	920	11	-	6	-	4	-	3	1	857	-
23	M.....	598	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	584	-
24	F.....	322	11	-	6	-	3	-	3	1	273	-
25	Hungary.....T	1,174	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	10	-	-
26	M.....	790	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	-
27	F.....	384	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-
28	Iceland.....T	322	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
29	M.....	136	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30	F.....	186	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Italy.....T	310	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
32	M.....	205	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	F.....	105	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
34	Lithuania.....T	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	M.....	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	F.....	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Norway.....T	1,033	8	2	5	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
38	M.....	706	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
39	F.....	327	8	2	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
40	Poland.....T	18,148	4	1	1	-	4	121	1	120	3	-
41	M.....	11,148	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	68	2	-
42	F.....	7,000	4	1	1	-	4	40	1	52	1	-
43	Roumania.....T	1,473	-	1	1	-	-	46	1	8	-	-
44	M.....	938	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	6	-	-
45	F.....	535	-	1	1	-	-	17	1	2	-	-
46	Russia.....T	9,519	4	1	-	-	1	49	2	20	2,193	-
47	M.....	4,813	1	-	-	-	1	16	1	11	1,100	-
48	F.....	4,706	3	1	1	-	-	33	1	9	1,093	-
49	Sweden.....T	1,559	11	4	5	2	4	-	-	-	1	9
50	M.....	1,112	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	6
51	F.....	447	10	4	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
52	Switzerland.....T	342	8	2	1	-	74	1	1	-	-	-
53	M.....	228	1	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-
54	F.....	114	7	2	1	-	26	1	1	-	7	-
55	Ukraine.....T	842	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	4	-
56	M.....	538	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	-
57	F.....	304	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
58	Yugoslavia.....T	548	1	-	-	-	1	24	-	25	-	1
59	M.....	338	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	18	-	-
60	F.....	210	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	7	-	-
61	Other.....T	180	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	10
62	M.....	109	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
63	F.....	71	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
Asiatic countries.....T												
64	M.....	1,515	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
65	F.....	1,467	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	China.....T	1,468	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
67	M.....	1,452	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
68	F.....	1,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Japan.....T	27	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
70	M.....	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	F.....	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Other.....T	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	M.....	47	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	F.....	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	F.....	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Russian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Yugo-slavic	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
5	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	3
43	4	35	-	11	3	2	1	54	16	3	-	1	-	1	4
34	2	22	-	7	2	1	-	37	13	3	-	1	-	1	5
9	2	13	-	4	1	1	1	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	6
9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,119	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
5	1	-	-	-	-	-	799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
4	1	-	-	8	-	-	320	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	13
2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	14
-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	15
2,254	9	-	-	33	1	14	8	7	1	5	-	-	-	-	16
1,407	7	-	-	13	-	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
847	2	-	-	20	1	7	6	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	18
2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	19
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	20
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	21
11	-	-	-	1	1	1	21	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	22
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
9	-	-	-	1	-	1	11	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	24
149	8	976	1	1	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	25
87	3	677	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	26
62	5	299	1	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
4	-	-	296	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	31
2	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	-	-	94	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	33
27	78	-	-	11	-	8	-	-	-	228	-	-	-	-	34
16	38	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	35
11	40	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	36
3	-	-	-	3	-	1	1,002	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
1	-	-	-	1	3	-	301	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
926	1,024	-	1	7,771	9	304	3	7,849	1	3	-	-	-	-	2,400
497	474	-	1	4,868	4	213	2	4,937	1	-	-	-	-	-	41
429	550	-	-	2,903	5	91	1	2,912	-	3	-	-	-	-	2,42
146	134	35	-	68	391	3	-	633	5	1	-	-	-	-	43
81	58	21	-	29	281	1	-	430	2	-	-	-	-	-	44
65	76	14	-	39	110	2	-	203	3	1	-	-	-	-	45
2,480	1,666	3	-	119	4	2,569	29	361	-	17	-	-	-	-	46
1,277	707	1	-	54	3	1,414	10	208	-	9	-	-	-	-	47
1,203	959	2	-	65	1	1,155	19	153	-	8	-	-	-	-	48
8	-	-	-	4	-	1	1,508	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	49
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,106	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	50
7	-	-	-	4	-	1	402	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
243	1	-	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 52
171	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
72	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 54
21	2	-	-	47	2	10	1	742	-	1	-	-	-	-	55
12	1	-	-	27	2	8	1	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
9	1	-	-	20	-	2	-	264	-	1	-	-	-	-	57
307	3	23	-	3	10	-	-	11	139	-	-	-	-	-	58
165	1	13	-	1	7	-	-	6	116	-	-	-	-	-	59
142	2	10	-	2	3	-	-	5	23	-	-	-	-	-	60
8	14	-	-	8	1	10	3	2	-	118	-	1	-	1	61
7	7	-	-	3	-	6	2	1	-	75	-	1	-	-	62
1	7	-	-	5	1	4	1	1	-	43	-	-	-	1	63
6	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	8	1,453	35	1	-	64
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1,433	24	-	-	65
4	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	80	11	1	-	66
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1,441	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,424	-	-	-	68
3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	72
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	35	-	-	73
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	24	-	-	74
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	-	-	75

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races						
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish	
MANITOBA—Con.													
1	United States.....	T.	6,375	1,192	853	648	76	401	213	24	41	206	20
2		M.	3,563	648	475	336	47	197	99	16	26	103	12
3		F.	2,872	544	378	312	29	204	114	8	15	103	8
4	Other countries.....	T.	76	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	4	—
5		M.	43	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
6		F.	33	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—

SASKATCHEWAN

7	Aliens.....	T.	78,523	2,979	2,407	1,488	158	1,409	2,206	669	1,496	2,716	373
8		M.	50,140	1,592	1,366	776	99	725	1,484	413	1,042	1,588	246
9		F.	28,383	1,387	1,041	712	59	681	722	256	454	1,128	127
10	European countries.....	T.	57,311	108	54	60	—	518	2,118	628	1,855	2,016	532
11		M.	36,698	5	4	—	—	259	1,448	390	963	1,166	227
12		F.	20,613	103	50	64	—	253	670	238	892	850	105
13	Austria.....	T.	3,119	1	2	1	—	2	1,515	—	42	1	—
14		M.	2,091	1	—	—	—	1	1,078	—	26	1	—
15		F.	1,028	—	2	1	—	1	437	—	16	—	—
16	Belgium.....	T.	696	1	3	2	—	54	1	604	—	2	—
17		M.	429	1	2	1	—	31	—	384	—	1	—
18		F.	267	—	1	—	—	23	1	220	—	1	—
19	Czechoslovakia.....	T.	1,558	1	—	1	—	—	35	—	1,109	—	—
20		M.	1,118	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	818	—	—
21		F.	440	1	—	1	—	—	11	—	291	—	—
22	Denmark.....	T.	1,880	22	12	14	—	5	2	—	1	2	—
23		M.	1,398	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
24		F.	482	20	10	13	—	4	2	—	1	—	—
25	Finland.....	T.	333	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	315
26		M.	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217
27		F.	106	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98
28	France.....	T.	388	2	2	—	—	366	1	6	—	—	—
29		M.	183	—	1	—	—	178	—	2	—	—	—
30		F.	205	2	2	1	—	188	1	4	—	—	—
31	Germany.....	T.	5,480	17	7	12	—	7	22	4	4	9	—
32		M.	3,688	—	2	—	—	1	8	1	3	3	—
33		F.	1,792	17	7	10	—	6	14	3	1	6	—
34	Greece.....	T.	84	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
35		M.	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
36		F.	15	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
37	Holland.....	T.	638	8	3	3	—	2	—	7	—	589	—
38		M.	431	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	420	—
39		F.	207	8	3	3	—	2	1	5	—	169	—
40	Hungary.....	T.	3,736	—	—	1	—	—	16	—	18	4	—
41		M.	2,403	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	12	2	—
42		F.	1,333	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	6	2	—
43	Iceland.....	T.	74	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
44		M.	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
45		F.	43	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
46	Italy.....	T.	123	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
47		M.	71	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48		F.	52	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
49	Lithuania.....	T.	361	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
50		M.	293	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
51		F.	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
52	Norway.....	T.	3,682	16	9	7	—	4	—	—	1	—	1
53		M.	2,630	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54		F.	1,052	16	9	6	—	4	—	—	1	—	1
55	Poland.....	T.	14,443	1	2	1	—	5	273	1	91	1	1
56		M.	9,270	—	—	—	—	2	178	1	48	1	—
57		F.	5,173	1	2	1	—	3	95	—	43	—	1
58	Roumania.....	T.	2,908	4	1	—	—	1	127	1	42	—	—
59		M.	1,874	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	32	—	—
60		F.	1,034	4	1	—	—	1	44	1	10	—	—
61	Russia.....	T.	11,690	7	4	2	—	—	30	1	25	1,379	2
62		M.	6,396	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	722	2
63		F.	5,294	7	4	2	—	—	20	1	15	657	—
64	Sweden.....	T.	2,023	18	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
65		M.	1,451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
66		F.	572	18	6	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
67	Switzerland.....	T.	473	3	2	1	—	60	5	2	—	—	—
68		M.	333	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
69		F.	140	3	2	1	—	17	5	2	—	—	—
70	Ukraine.....	T.	2,400	1	—	—	—	—	64	—	1	28	—
71		M.	1,548	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	15	—
72		F.	852	1	—	—	—	—	28	—	1	13	—

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish

SASKATCHEWAN—Con.

<i>European countries—Con.</i>												
1	Yugoslavia.....	T.	1,111	-	-	1	-	1	22	-	18	-
2		M.	691	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	12	-
3		F.	420	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	6	-
4	Other.....	T.	111	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	9
5		M.	73	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
6		F.	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
<i>Asiatic countries.....</i>												
7		T.	3,261	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
8		M.	3,184	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		F.	77	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
10	China.....	T.	3,154	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11		M.	3,105	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		F.	49	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Japan.....	T.	52	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		M.	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		F.	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Other.....	T.	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
17		M.	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
18		F.	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	United States.....	T.	17,826	2,853	2,349	1,426	158	893	86	41	135	695
20		M.	10,177	1,579	1,361	770	99	465	42	23	77	418
21		F.	7,649	1,274	988	656	59	428	44	18	58	277
22	Other countries.....	T.	125	14	1	-	-	4	2	-	5	5
23		M.	81	7	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	4
24		F.	44	7	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	1

ALBERTA

25	Aliens.....	T.	89,011	6,009	3,795	3,023	381	1,578	1,576	644	3,005	3,233	603
26		M.	56,843	3,172	2,195	1,642	226	866	1,062	391	2,176	2,098	386
27		F.	32,168	2,837	1,600	1,381	155	712	514	253	835	1,225	207
<i>European countries.....</i>													
28		T.	60,044	190	48	76	4	568	1,514	602	2,878	2,284	523
29		M.	39,114	14	6	4	1	309	1,035	365	2,097	1,410	359
30		F.	20,950	176	43	72	3	259	481	237	781	874	164
31	Austria.....	T.	1,849	-	-	1	2	1,093	5	18	5	1	1
32		M.	1,245	-	-	-	1	763	2	8	3	1	1
33		F.	604	-	1	2	1	330	1	10	2	-	-
34	Belgium.....	T.	684	7	7	3	1	51	1	574	1	5	-
35		M.	396	1	3	-	1	18	-	358	1	1	-
36		F.	288	6	4	3	-	33	1	216	-	4	-
37	Czechoslovakia.....	T.	3,418	2	-	3	-	-	97	-	2,729	-	4
38		M.	2,474	-	-	1	-	-	72	-	2,017	-	-
39		F.	944	2	-	2	-	-	25	-	712	-	4
40	Denmark.....	T.	3,856	50	8	16	-	2	1	1	-	5	2
41		M.	2,786	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
42		F.	1,070	44	8	16	-	2	1	1	-	-	2
43	Finland.....	T.	444	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	423
44		M.	321	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	308
45		F.	123	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	115
46	France.....	T.	455	6	4	1	1	416	1	8	-	-	-
47		M.	245	1	-	-	-	232	-	3	-	-	-
48		F.	210	5	4	1	1	183	1	6	-	-	-
49	Germany.....	T.	4,990	15	2	8	-	8	13	-	5	6	-
50		M.	3,336	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	1	4	-
51		F.	1,654	15	2	8	-	5	8	-	4	2	-
52	Greece.....	T.	103	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53		M.	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54		F.	34	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Holland.....	T.	1,567	18	4	4	-	5	-	6	5	1,485	1
56		M.	1,008	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	994	-
57		F.	559	17	4	3	-	3	-	6	3	491	1
58	Hungary.....	T.	3,844	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	12	2	-
59		M.	2,739	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	-
60		F.	1,105	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	1	-
61	Iceland.....	T.	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62		M.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63		F.	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Italy.....	T.	854	9	1	3	-	4	3	5	3	1	1
65		M.	596	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
66		F.	258	8	1	3	-	4	1	5	3	1	1

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces. 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
ALBERTA—Con.												
<i>European countries—Con.</i>												
1	Lithuania.....	T. 480	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2
2		M. 327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		F. 153	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2
4	Norway.....	T. 3,647	18	9	16	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
5		M. 2,615	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6		F. 1,032	18	9	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
7	Poland.....	T. 17,921	8	1	4	-	-	150	1	35	1	2
8		M. 11,065	1	-	-	-	-	98	-	20	-	-
9		F. 6,856	7	1	4	-	1	52	1	15	1	2
10	Roumania.....	T. 2,909	4	-	1	-	1	63	-	12	-	-
11		M. 1,879	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	9	-	-
12		F. 1,030	-	-	1	-	-	16	-	3	-	-
13	Russia.....	T. 7,134	13	2	3	-	2	13	1	13	765	6
14		M. 3,905	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	400	3
15		F. 3,229	12	2	3	-	1	12	1	9	365	3
16	Sweden.....	T. 2,573	27	5	6	1	7	1	1	-	5	13
17		M. 1,878	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
18		F. 695	27	5	6	1	6	-	1	-	5	10
19	Switzerland.....	T. 586	8	2	1	-	61	3	1	1	3	-
20		M. 416	-	-	-	-	48	-	1	-	2	-
21		F. 170	8	2	1	-	13	3	-	-	1	-
22	Ukraine.....	T. 1,490	-	-	1	-	-	41	-	4	-	-
23		M. 910	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	3	-	-
24		F. 580	-	-	1	-	-	19	-	1	-	-
25	Yugoslavia.....	T. 1,013	-	-	-	-	4	30	-	38	-	6
26		M. 764	-	-	-	-	3	19	-	28	-	6
27		F. 249	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	10	-	-
28	Other.....	T. 208	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
29		M. 129	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
30		F. 79	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
31	<i>Asiatic countries.....</i>	T. 3,426	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
32		M. 3,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33		F. 129	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
34	China.....	T. 3,211	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35		M. 3,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36		F. 74	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
37	Japan.....	T. 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
38		M. 135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39		F. 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Other.....	T. 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
41		M. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42		F. 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	United States.....	T. 25,435	5,813	3,746	2,940	377	1,009	62	40	125	949	74
44		M. 14,361	3,156	2,190	1,633	225	557	29	24	72	598	31
45		F. 11,074	2,657	1,556	1,307	152	452	33	16	53	351	43
46	Other countries.....	T. 106	4	-	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	6
47		M. 71	2	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	6
48		F. 35	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

BRITISH COLUMBIA

49	Allens.....	T. 76,080	4,366	1,898	1,808	246	986	1,362	245	966	1,514	3,220
50		M. 58,630	2,242	1,060	939	140	557	1,050	151	797	936	2,345
51		F. 17,450	2,124	838	869	106	429	312	94	169	578	875
52	<i>European countries.....</i>	T. 53,320	275	69	89	13	484	1,293	218	923	1,180	3,142
53		M. 24,245	22	2	5	1	275	1,010	138	778	690	2,297
54		F. 9,075	253	60	84	12	209	288	80	160	430	845
55	Austria.....	T. 915	3	4	3	1	-	720	1	-	2	2
56		M. 659	-	1	-	1	-	538	-	-	2	1
57		F. 256	3	3	3	-	-	184	1	-	-	1
58	Belgium.....	T. 240	7	2	4	-	10	-	199	-	5	-
59		M. 148	1	-	-	-	5	-	133	-	3	-
60		F. 92	6	2	4	-	5	-	66	-	2	-
61	Czechoslovakia.....	T. 1,030	2	-	1	-	-	73	-	831	-	-
62		M. 874	1	-	-	-	-	60	-	706	-	-
63		F. 156	1	-	1	-	-	13	-	125	-	-
64	Denmark.....	T. 1,293	29	6	8	1	-	-	-	-	5	2
65		M. 985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
66		F. 308	29	6	8	1	-	-	-	-	3	2

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Σ
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Yugoslav	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
ALBERTA—Con.															
21	4	—	1	5	6	25	—	4	—	409	—	—	—	—	1
15	1	—	1	3	2	20	—	3	—	282	—	—	—	—	2
6	3	—	—	2	4	5	—	1	—	127	—	—	—	—	3
8	—	—	—	2	1	3	3,583	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
2	—	—	—	—	1	1	2,607	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	—	—	—	2	—	2	976	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
1,754	203	4	—	7,885	17	454	10	7,382	—	9	—	—	—	—	7
971	99	2	—	4,980	3	295	4	4,588	—	4	—	—	—	—	8
783	104	2	—	2,905	14	159	6	2,794	—	5	—	—	—	—	9
468	37	96	—	38	993	108	2	1,085	—	1	—	—	—	—	10
249	17	73	—	12	678	58	—	735	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
219	20	23	—	26	315	50	2	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
2,427	368	—	1	85	9	3,121	30	263	—	4	—	—	1	2	13
1,234	189	2	—	34	4	1,815	14	151	—	1	—	—	—	—	14
1,143	179	2	1	51	5	1,306	16	112	—	3	—	—	1	2	15
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,478	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,861	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	17
14	—	—	—	—	—	2	617	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
478	—	—	17	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
351	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
127	—	—	5	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
11	3	—	—	32	4	31	1	1,360	—	1	—	—	—	—	22
4	3	—	—	18	1	21	1	836	—	—	1	—	—	—	23
7	—	—	—	14	3	10	—	524	—	1	—	—	—	—	24
94	1	28	—	12	2	10	—	524	—	761	5	—	—	—	25
61	—	14	—	7	1	6	—	14	—	601	4	—	—	—	26
33	1	14	—	5	1	4	—	8	—	160	1	—	—	—	27
17	2	1	—	3	—	9	—	7	—	99	—	—	2	—	28
8	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	70	—	—	2	—	29
9	1	1	—	3	—	5	—	2	—	29	—	—	—	—	30
1	3	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	14	3,367	29	—	—	31
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,270	18	—	—	32
1	1	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	7	97	11	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,198	—	—	—	34
1	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	2	3,135	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169	—	—	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	38
—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	39
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	29	—	—	40
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	18	—	—	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	42
5,413	64	31	33	107	18	548	3,758	55	13	45	3	9	28	175	43
3,056	34	16	20	52	4	286	2,191	30	7	26	1	4	17	102	44
2,357	30	15	13	55	14	262	1,567	25	6	19	2	5	11	73	45
19	3	—	—	8	—	2	—	11	—	40	—	—	—	3	46
12	2	—	—	7	—	2	—	1	—	23	—	—	—	2	47
7	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	17	—	—	—	1	48

BRITISH COLUMBIA

4,657	506	838	2,459	1,824	342	3,617	11,176	719	1,828	487	30,691	22	54	249	49
3,093	281	629	1,785	1,365	270	2,062	8,720	551	1,585	365	27,550	17	25	117	50
1,564	225	209	674	459	72	1,555	2,456	168	243	122	3,141	5	31	132	51
5,486	350	827	2,397	1,788	338	3,556	10,003	704	1,807	415	2	6	6	9	52
2,392	188	623	1,746	1,349	269	2,027	8,000	540	1,567	317	1	6	—	4	53
1,093	162	204	661	439	69	1,529	2,003	164	240	98	1	—	6	5	54
91	18	13	3	6	3	3	2	36	2	1	—	—	1	—	55
62	11	6	2	4	2	1	2	25	2	1	—	—	—	—	56
29	7	7	1	2	1	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	—	57
4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	59
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	60
18	13	48	—	5	—	2	—	10	18	5	1	3	—	—	61
16	7	42	—	4	—	2	—	9	18	5	—	3	—	—	62
2	6	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
14	2	2	1	1	—	2	1,219	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	64
8	1	1	—	—	—	—	972	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	65
6	1	1	1	1	—	2	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.												
European countries—Con.												
1	Finland.....	T. 3,323	9	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	3,054
2		M. 2,458	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,256
3		F. 865	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	798
4	France.....	T. 416	18	5	7	—	367	3	3	—	3	—
5		M. 218	6	—	—	—	207	—	—	—	1	—
6		F. 198	12	5	7	—	160	3	3	—	2	—
7	Germany.....	T. 2,252	19	11	7	2	3	9	1	2	12	1
8		M. 1,566	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	7	1
9		F. 686	16	11	6	2	3	7	1	1	5	—
10	Greece.....	T. 198	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11		M. 156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		F. 42	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Holland.....	T. 751	15	6	5	—	—	1	1	—	702	—
14		M. 488	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	481	—
15		F. 263	15	6	5	—	—	1	1	—	221	—
16	Hungary.....	T. 775	2	—	2	—	1	10	—	8	—	1
17		M. 581	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	7	—	—
18		F. 194	2	—	2	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
19	Iceland.....	T. 43	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20		M. 23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21		F. 20	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Italy.....	T. 2,430	21	6	10	—	4	8	1	2	1	—
23		M. 1,734	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	1	—
24		F. 696	21	6	10	—	3	5	1	1	—	—
25	Lithuania.....	T. 156	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
26		M. 114	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
27		F. 42	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
28	Norway.....	T. 3,325	41	7	12	4	7	1	2	—	—	6
29		M. 2,995	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
30		F. 930	40	6	12	4	7	1	—	—	—	6
31	Poland.....	T. 2,411	5	—	2	2	2	70	4	6	—	2
32		M. 1,792	—	—	—	—	1	60	—	2	—	1
33		F. 619	5	—	2	2	1	10	4	4	—	1
34	Roumania.....	T. 565	1	—	—	—	—	33	1	2	2	—
35		M. 421	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	1	—	—
36		F. 144	1	—	—	—	—	7	1	1	2	—
37	Russia.....	T. 4,307	17	2	8	1	2	7	—	11	382	6
38		M. 2,360	4	—	4	—	—	1	—	7	193	3
39		F. 1,947	13	2	4	1	2	6	—	4	189	8
40	Sweden.....	T. 4,748	48	10	12	—	9	—	—	—	4	19
41		M. 3,811	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3
42		F. 937	47	10	12	1	7	—	—	—	—	16
43	Switzerland.....	T. 653	21	1	4	—	77	4	2	—	1	1
44		M. 469	2	—	—	—	57	1	1	—	—	—
45		F. 134	19	1	4	—	20	3	1	—	1	1
46	Ukraine.....	T. 347	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	1	—
47		M. 265	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	—
48		F. 82	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—
49	Yugoslavia.....	T. 2,325	1	—	1	—	—	347	1	50	—	—
50		M. 1,984	—	—	—	—	—	304	—	42	—	—
51		F. 341	1	—	1	—	—	43	1	8	—	—
52	Other.....	T. 217	9	1	—	—	1	2	—	8	—	48
53		M. 144	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	7	—	32
54		F. 73	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	16
Asiatic countries												
55	.....	T. 30,723	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
56		M. 27,662	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57		F. 5,161	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	China.....	T. 23,369	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
59		M. 22,681	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
60		F. 628	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Japan.....	T. 7,400	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62		M. 4,872	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63		F. 2,528	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Other.....	T. 14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65		M. 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66		F. 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	United States.....	T. 11,912	4,056	1,834	1,710	233	498	61	29	37	393	70
68		M. 6,737	2,206	1,057	928	139	279	37	15	19	245	43
69		F. 5,175	1,850	777	782	94	219	24	14	18	148	27
70	Other countries.....	T. 125	20	2	5	—	4	3	—	1	—	7
71		M. 86	10	1	3	—	3	3	—	—	1	4
72		F. 39	10	1	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	3

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races												Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Yugoslav	Other		Chinese and Japanese	Other			
3	-	-	-	1	-	6	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	1	-	2	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2,139	8	1	2	6	2	11	10	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	7
1,532	4	1	-	4	-	2	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	8
607	4	-	2	2	2	9	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	9
2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	11
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	12
11	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
9	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
45	1	694	-	-	-	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	16
27	1	531	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	17
18	-	163	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2	-	-	2,360	2	-	6	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	22
-	-	-	1,723	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
2	-	-	637	2	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	24
5	22	-	-	3	-	19	1	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	25
2	16	-	-	2	-	13	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	26
3	6	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	27
5	-	-	-	3	-	2	3,827	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	28
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2,985	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
5	-	-	-	-	-	2	842	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	30
147	104	3	-	1,720	-	117	3	220	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
91	57	2	-	1,320	-	92	-	164	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
56	47	-	-	400	-	25	3	56	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	33
59	18	19	-	10	325	27	-	64	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	34
34	10	14	-	-	206	15	-	52	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	35
25	8	5	-	10	59	12	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
328	158	2	-	20	5	3,311	1	42	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
168	75	1	-	7	1	1,860	-	30	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	38
158	80	1	-	13	4	1,451	1	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
4	2	-	2	-	1	1	4,624	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	40
4	1	-	-	-	-	1	3,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
10	1	-	2	-	1	-	825	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	42
499	-	-	22	2	1	5	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
378	-	-	20	1	-	1	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
121	-	-	2	1	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
8	-	1	-	5	-	7	-	310	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	46
5	-	1	-	2	-	5	-	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
3	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	68	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	48
73	-	41	2	1	1	19	5	17	1,761	4	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	-	22	-	1	-	16	4	14	1,528	3	-	-	-	-	-	50
23	-	19	2	1	1	3	1	3	233	1	-	-	-	-	-	51
15	3	2	1	1	-	10	4	-	-	7	101	-	-	-	-	52
10	2	1	-	1	-	9	2	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	53
5	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	54
4	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	30,678	9	-	-	-	55
1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	27,541	8	-	-	-	56
3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	3,137	4	-	-	-	57
-	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	23,289	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22,673	-	-	-	-	59
2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	616	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,359	-	-	-	-	61
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,868	-	-	-	-	62
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,521	-	-	-	-	63
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	64
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	65
1,159	150	11	59	35	3	54	1,170	2	15	42	11	5	45	230	67	
693	87	6	38	16	1	33	719	1	12	24	8	4	22	105	68	
466	63	5	21	19	2	21	451	1	3	18	3	1	23	125	69	
9	3	-	-	1	-	5	2	12	6	28	-	2	3	9	70	
7	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	10	6	22	-	2	1	7	71	
2	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	2	-	6	-	-	2	2	72	

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

[illegible]

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Total
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Russian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Yugo-slavic	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
43	-	1	10	4	-	6	90	1	12	11	11	-	44	3	1
40	-	1	9	3	-	5	84	1	12	10	11	-	22	1	2
3	-	-	1	1	-	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	22	2	3
12	-	1	10	4	-	5	57	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	4
12	-	1	9	3	-	6	55	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
31	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	1	1	0	-	-	44	3	61
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	1	1	5	-	-	22	1	62
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	22	2	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Country of allegiance	All races	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES												
1	Aliens.....	T.	245	33	10	16	1	41	1	2	1	3
2		M.	199	26	9	11	1	31	1	2	1	3
3		F.	46	7	1	5	-	10	-	-	-	-
4	European countries.....	T.	111	1	-	-	-	35	1	2	1	3
5		M.	101	1	-	-	-	30	1	2	1	3
6		F.	10	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
7	Austria.....	T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
8		M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
9		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium.....	T.	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
11		M.	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
12		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Denmark.....	T.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		M.	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Finland.....	T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
17		M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
18		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	France.....	T.	32	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
20		M.	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
21		F.	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
22	Germany.....	T.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		M.	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Holland.....	T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
26		M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
27		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Italy.....	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Norway.....	T.	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32		M.	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33		F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Poland.....	T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35		M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Russia.....	T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
38		M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
39		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Sweden.....	T.	23	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
41		M.	22	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
42		F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Switzerland.....	T.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
44		M.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Ukraine.....	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47		M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Asiatic countries.....	T.	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
50		M.	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51		F.	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Japan.....	T.	1	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
53		M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Other.....	T.	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
56		M.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57		F.	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	United States.....	T.	114	32	10	13	1	9	-	-	-	-
59		M.	84	25	9	10	1	4	-	-	-	-
60		F.	30	7	1	3	-	5	-	-	-	-
61	Other countries.....	T.	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
62		M.	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
63		F.	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 62. Country of allegiance of the alien population, by racial origin and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races											Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Russian	Scand-inavian	Ukrai-nian	Yugo-slavic	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
29	-	-	1	3	-	2	51	1	-	-	1	7	36	-	2
27	-	-	1	3	-	2	49	1	-	-	1	6	19	-	2
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	17	-	3
10	-	-	7	8	-	2	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
16	-	-	1	3	-	2	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	33
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	57
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	58
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	59
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	63

ILLITERACY

TABLE 63. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 5 years of age and over, by literacy, Canada and provinces, 1891-1931

Province and census year	All ages	Population 5 years and over						
		Number				Percentage		
		Total	Can read and write	Can read only	Can neither read nor write	Can read and write	Can read only	Can neither read nor write
CANADA—								
1891 ¹	4,833,239	4,174,233	3,176,667	207,126	796,440	76.10	4.96	18.94
1901.....	5,371,315	4,728,631	3,918,915	129,584	680,132	82.88	2.74	14.38
1911.....	7,206,643	6,319,160	5,622,844	32,863	663,453	88.98	0.52	10.50
1921 ²	8,787,949	7,730,400	6,957,168	58,242	714,990	90.00	0.75	9.25
1931.....	10,376,786	9,302,371	8,582,985	51,709	667,677	92.27	0.56	7.18
Prince Edward Island—								
1891.....	109,078	96,152	73,717	8,235	14,200	76.67	8.56	14.77
1901.....	103,259	91,860	77,372	4,591	9,897	84.23	5.00	10.77
1911.....	93,728	83,792	76,259	1,153	6,380	91.01	1.38	7.61
1921.....	88,615	78,969	72,147	1,335	5,487	91.36	1.69	6.95
1931.....	88,038	78,893	73,260	800	4,833	92.86	1.01	6.13
Nova Scotia—								
1891.....	450,396	398,391	303,137	27,584	67,670	76.09	6.92	16.99
1901.....	459,574	407,152	331,007	18,143	58,002	81.30	4.46	14.24
1911.....	492,338	433,801	384,605	4,358	44,838	88.66	1.00	10.34
1921.....	523,837	463,442	413,952	6,026	43,464	89.32	1.30	9.38
1931.....	512,846	459,587	419,760	4,342	35,485	91.33	0.94	7.72
New Brunswick -								
1891.....	321,263	281,440	206,819	16,006	58,615	73.49	5.69	20.83
1901.....	331,120	290,732	233,060	10,618	47,054	80.16	3.65	16.19
1911.....	351,889	306,896	261,160	2,622	43,114	85.10	0.85	14.05
1921.....	387,876	338,996	293,454	3,286	42,256	86.57	0.97	12.46
1931.....	408,219	360,633	316,224	3,507	40,902	87.69	0.97	11.34
Quebec—								
1891.....	1,488,535	1,267,867	784,026	94,584	389,257	61.84	7.46	30.70
1901.....	1,648,898	1,411,324	1,099,693	61,614	250,017	77.92	4.37	17.71
1911.....	2,005,776	1,714,545	1,483,301	12,977	218,267	86.51	0.76	12.73
1921 ²	2,360,665	2,043,748	1,814,709	17,943	211,096	88.79	0.88	10.33
1931.....	2,874,255	2,521,360	2,275,342	21,656	224,362	90.24	0.86	8.90
Ontario—								
1891.....	2,114,321	1,871,398	1,604,016	56,052	211,330	85.71	3.00	11.29
1901.....	2,182,947	1,958,635	1,758,427	28,830	171,378	89.78	1.47	8.75
1911.....	2,527,292	2,264,419	2,108,485	7,302	148,632	93.11	0.32	6.57
1921.....	2,933,662	2,632,085	2,447,688	15,207	169,290	92.99	0.58	6.43
1931.....	3,431,683	3,124,014	2,959,132	9,254	155,628	94.72	0.30	4.98

¹ In 1891 details for 55,401 Indians are not available.² Northwest River Arm and Rigolet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded to Newfoundland by decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.

TABLE 63. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 5 years of age and over, by literacy, Canada and provinces, 1891-1931—Con.

Province and census year	All ages	Population 5 years and over						
		Number				Percentage		
		Total	Can read and write	Can read only	Can neither read nor write	Can read and write	Can read only	Can neither read nor write
Manitoba—								
1891.....	152,506	124,883	106,250	2,974	15,659	85.08	2.38	12.54
1901.....	255,211	219,290	184,295	3,083	31,912	84.04	1.41	14.55
1911.....	461,394	398,078	340,870	1,231	55,977	85.63	0.31	14.06
1921.....	610,118	532,306	464,369	4,011	63,926	87.24	0.75	12.01
1931.....	700,139	633,540	582,689	2,647	48,204	91.97	0.42	7.61
Saskatchewan—								
1891.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1901.....	91,279	78,185	49,941	797	27,447	63.88	1.02	35.10
1911.....	492,432	421,432	362,768	926	57,738	86.08	0.22	13.70
1921.....	757,510	644,335	566,038	4,609	73,688	87.85	0.71	11.44
1931.....	921,785	816,559	747,024	4,079	65,456	91.48	0.50	8.02
Alberta—								
1891.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1901.....	73,022	62,554	42,731	707	19,116	68.31	1.13	30.56
1911.....	374,295	325,916	283,513	1,198	41,205	86.99	0.37	12.64
1921.....	588,454	509,896	453,572	3,259	53,065	88.95	0.64	10.41
1931.....	731,605	653,233	603,401	3,228	46,604	92.37	0.49	7.13
British Columbia—								
1891.....	98,173	88,138	63,256	719	24,163	71.77	0.82	27.41
1901.....	178,657	163,336	121,782	973	40,581	74.56	0.60	24.84
1911.....	392,480	356,603	314,183	1,013	41,407	88.11	0.28	11.61
1921.....	524,582	474,787	427,374	2,552	44,861	90.01	0.54	9.45
1931.....	694,263	642,284	600,413	2,046	39,825	93.48	0.32	6.20
Yukon Territory—								
1891.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1901.....	27,219	26,864	17,374	54	9,436	64.67	0.20	35.13
1911.....	8,512	8,006	6,843	76	1,087	85.47	0.95	13.58
1921.....	4,157	3,880	2,732	8	1,140	70.41	0.21	29.38
1931.....	4,230	3,869	2,811	32	1,026	72.65	0.83	26.52
Northwest Territories—								
1891.....	98,967	45,964	35,446	972	9,546	77.12	2.11	20.77
1901.....	20,129	18,699	3,233	174	15,292	17.29	0.93	81.78
1911.....	6,507	5,672	857	7	4,808	15.11	0.12	84.77
1921.....	7,988	7,471	749	6	6,716	10.03	0.08	89.89
1931.....	9,723	8,399	2,929	118	5,352	34.87	1.40	63.72

* Included in Northwest Territories.

TABLE 64. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy and quinquennial age groups, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1921-1931

Province and age group	1891			1921			1931		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
CANADA	3,643,644 ¹	494,147	13.56	6,681,706 ²	340,895	5.10	8,169,622	309,396	3.79
10-14.....	549,176	103,379	9.74	913,087	18,321	2.01	1,074,051	12,010	1.12
15-19.....	512,737			801,780			1,039,591	16,253	1.56
20-24.....	473,057			711,169			911,185	20,645	2.27
25-29.....	387,646			686,474			786,281	23,576	3.00
30-34.....	319,590	78,714	13.34	652,845	101,333	3.55	708,836	23,325	3.29
35-39.....	270,450			632,366			688,463	25,210	3.66
40-44.....	231,639			527,102			646,099	26,127	4.04
45-49.....	195,819			435,013			585,211	27,281	4.66
50-54.....	171,426	126,477	17.35	361,944	160,967	6.50	488,681	25,625	5.24
55-59.....	129,976			280,296			367,025	23,938	6.52
60-64.....	120,222			239,278			294,597	21,750	7.38
65-69.....	84,889			171,996			231,134	20,864	9.03
70-74.....	62,847	93,017	27.44	117,425	55,108	13.15	171,600	18,900	11.01
75-79.....	37,911			71,350			98,629	12,324	12.50
80-84.....	20,949			37,601			49,171	6,758	13.74
85-89.....	8,550			15,378			19,128	2,954	15.44
90-94.....	2,796	848	5.108	4,180	5,166	24.32	4,932	941	19.08
95-99.....	848			977			1,073	297	27.68
100 and over.....				183			163	80	49.08
Not stated.....	63,116			21,262			3,771	538	14.27
Prince Edward Island	81,972	7,990	9.75	69,223	2,124	3.07	69,333	1,835	2.65
10-14.....	13,526	1,183	4.62	9,395	116	1.23	9,405	57	0.61
15-19.....	12,058			8,710			8,904	98	1.10
20-24.....	10,311			7,032			7,060	119	1.69
25-29.....	7,743			6,061			5,317	99	1.86
30-34.....	6,231	1,057	8.85	4,953	417	1.56	5,006	92	1.84
35-39.....	5,710			5,088			5,212	111	2.13
40-44.....	5,284			4,543			4,534	86	1.90
45-49.....	4,561			4,174			4,386	118	2.69
50-54.....	4,211	2,387	13.89	3,998	851	3.47	4,159	133	3.20
55-59.....	3,125			3,473			3,473	138	3.97
60-64.....	3,032			3,250			3,160	146	4.62
65-69.....	2,240			3,164			3,004	180	5.99
70-74.....	1,739	2,222	24.35	2,294	738	8.68	2,413	162	6.71
75-79.....	1,084			1,631			1,700	144	8.47
80-84.....	631			895			963	90	9.35
85-89.....	278			385			480	38	7.92
90-94.....	90	33	48.24	97	2	4.55	116	17	14.66
95-99.....	33			32			27	5	18.52
100 and over.....				4			7	2	28.57
Not stated.....	85			44			7	-	-
Nova Scotia	344,951	41,085	11.94	403,576	20,626	5.11	402,401	17,139	4.26
10-14.....	53,574	7,921	7.65	57,265	1,169	2.04	56,538	705	1.25
15-19.....	49,955			51,859			53,299	930	1.74
20-24.....	43,223			43,781			43,221	1,075	2.49
25-29.....	33,029			38,211			33,278	1,073	3.22
30-34.....	26,329	5,482	11.03	31,975	4,989	3.01	29,922	1,030	3.44
35-39.....	23,383			31,748			30,677	1,180	3.85
40-44.....	21,901			27,938			27,489	1,207	4.39
45-49.....	20,180			26,099			26,189	1,355	5.17
50-54.....	18,005	11,414	15.55	22,426	8,937	6.29	23,692	1,348	5.69
55-59.....	13,307			17,607			19,932	1,312	6.58
60-64.....	13,875			16,350			17,411	1,260	7.24
65-69.....	9,638			13,133			14,521	1,253	8.63
70-74.....	7,411	9,153	22.62	10,061	5,488	14.48	11,061	1,178	10.65
75-79.....	4,893			7,376			7,638	989	12.95
80-84.....	2,839			4,443			4,467	672	15.04
85-89.....	1,248			2,055			2,080	370	17.79
90-94.....	424	144	55.12	629	43	10.07	689	129	18.72
95-99.....	144			156			157	51	32.48
100 and over.....				37			26	10	38.46
Not stated.....	693			382			427	114	12

¹ In 1891 details for 55,401 Indians not available making difference in not stated age group.—Que. 1,679; Ont. 3,076; Man. 5,215; B.C. 199; Northwest Territories 45,232.

² Totals for Canada include 485, personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.

TABLE 64. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy and quinquennial age groups, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1921-1931—Con.

Province and age group	1891			1921			1931		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
New Brunswick	240,456	35,089	14.59	292,043	22,217	7.61	310,316	21,440	6.91
10-14.....	38,491			43,776			46,808	1,272	2.72
15-19.....	30,221	10,234	13.70	39,002	2,087	4.77	42,849	1,882	4.39
20-24.....	30,032			32,236			34,394	1,923	5.59
25-29.....	23,251	6,526	12.25	28,029	6,975	5.67	26,316	1,529	5.81
30-34.....	19,350			23,590			23,874	1,324	5.55
35-39.....	17,105	5,325	14.61	23,036			23,912	1,579	6.60
40-44.....	15,415			19,018			21,010	1,638	7.80
45-49.....	13,615			17,965			19,705	1,764	8.95
50-54.....	12,163	7,789	15.46	15,774	9,655	9.57	17,320	1,673	9.66
55-59.....	9,181			12,632			14,325	1,595	11.13
60-64.....	8,937			11,548			12,402	1,338	10.79
65-69.....	6,390			9,021			10,209	1,262	12.36
70-74.....	4,730			6,707			7,857	1,203	15.31
75-79.....	2,886			4,525			5,022	756	15.05
80-84.....	1,494	5,034	19.85	2,348			2,640	414	15.68
85-89.....	653			996	3,479	14.52	1,204	192	15.95
90-94.....	204			285			318	69	21.70
95-99.....	60			74			76	20	26.32
100 and over.....				8			7	3	42.86
Not stated.....	268	181	67.54	473	21	4.44	68	4	5.88
Quebec	1,073,815	275,878	25.69	1,736,957	107,542	6.19	2,167,517	103,212	4.76
10-14.....	172,865			274,611			315,809	3,685	1.17
15-19.....	156,490	55,676	16.90	242,998	4,674	1.70	299,858	5,593	1.87
20-24.....	135,770			202,417			267,116	6,172	2.31
25-29.....	110,341	49,091	19.95	173,536	25,039	3.24	226,422	6,147	2.71
30-34.....	94,365			154,658			194,178	6,221	3.20
35-39.....	81,462	46,238	26.30	141,086			174,068	6,759	3.88
40-44.....	69,375			119,318			152,687	7,535	4.93
45-49.....	58,930			101,309			131,636	8,282	6.29
50-54.....	49,144	71,335	32.79	83,325	52,492	9.19	110,620	8,480	7.67
55-59.....	40,106			67,626			86,975	8,889	10.22
60-64.....	34,357			58,792			69,300	8,541	12.32
65-69.....	26,280			44,304			54,703	8,435	15.42
70-74.....	19,194			31,258			40,353	7,970	19.75
75-79.....	11,736			18,418			24,415	5,569	22.81
80-84.....	6,444	52,564	51.61	9,289	24,523	22.66	12,713	3,154	24.81
85-89.....	2,660			3,711			4,587	1,213	26.44
90-94.....	914			1,022			1,168	360	30.82
95-99.....	265			213			237	88	37.13
100 and over.....				29			22	10	45.45
Not stated.....	3,114	974	31.28	9,037	814	9.06	650	109	16.77
Ontario	1,627,864	102,697	6.31	2,324,464	68,938	2.97	2,791,072	64,157	2.30
10-14.....	243,217			275,552			318,257	1,688	0.53
15-19.....	232,073	21,644	4.55	254,431	2,911	1.06	318,888	2,740	0.86
20-24.....	219,983			239,492			291,181	4,244	1.46
25-29.....	180,052	17,259	4.31	238,075	22,717	2.38	264,078	5,957	2.25
30-34.....	145,468			223,948			252,133	5,840	2.32
35-39.....	121,723	15,281	5.72	219,047			246,649	5,983	2.43
40-44.....	103,841			186,753			228,545	5,969	2.61
45-49.....	87,161			160,848			206,131	5,980	2.90
50-54.....	78,291	26,159	7.98	140,904	32,699	3.57	177,629	5,202	2.93
55-59.....	58,432			112,188			137,090	4,606	3.36
60-64.....	54,988			96,766			114,926	3,871	3.37
65-69.....	37,752			69,645			92,711	3,897	4.20
70-74.....	28,106			47,895			71,579	3,768	5.26
75-79.....	16,513			29,589			39,984	2,310	5.78
80-84.....	9,177	20,803	13.73	16,061	10,452	6.08	19,751	1,211	6.13
85-89.....	3,562			6,605			7,695	561	7.29
90-94.....	1,085			1,702			1,926	178	9.24
95-99.....	309			377			398	66	16.58
100 and over.....				57			50	19	38.00
Not stated.....	6,131	1,551	25.30	4,559	159	3.49	871	57	6.54

TABLE 64. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy and quinquennial age groups, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1921-1931—Con.

Province and age group	1891			1921			1931		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
Manitoba	110,356	5,707	5.17	452,105	32,055	7.09	557,806	24,876	4.46
10-14.....	15,262			66,008			76,487	893	1.17
15-19.....	13,937	1,488	5.10	54,451	1,701	2.58	77,035	1,167	1.51
20-24.....	16,452			47,385			64,359	1,537	2.39
25-29.....	11,287	1,212	3.94	50,021	11,126	5.52	52,447	1,715	3.27
30-34.....	12,372			49,251			46,033	1,830	3.98
35-39.....	9,317	939	4.32	47,328			47,111	2,296	4.88
40-44.....	6,531			37,294			46,292	2,482	5.36
45-49.....	5,006			28,402			42,237	2,675	6.10
50-54.....	3,955	1,174	6.35	22,390	10,033	9.72	33,089	2,326	7.04
55-59.....	2,681			16,437			23,170	1,990	8.59
60-64.....	2,081			13,063			17,799	1,746	9.81
65-69.....	1,295			8,677			13,597	1,720	12.65
70-74.....	721			5,261			9,427	1,277	13.50
75-79.....	372			2,910			5,149	720	13.98
80-84.....	128	658	13.99	1,378	3,094	16.31	2,263	326	14.54
85-89.....	70			538			885	168	18.98
90-94.....	27			151			217	63	29.03
95-99.....	8			44			53	18	33.96
100 and over.....				13			15	11	73.33
Not stated.....	5,496	236	4.29	603	101	16.75	141	11	7.80
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	537,885	31,817	5.92	705,350	29,097	4.13
10-14.....	-	-	-	81,154	1,877	2.31	110,036	1,158	1.05
15-19.....	-	-	-	63,282			101,033	1,334	1.32
20-24.....	-	-	-	56,981			81,895	2,124	2.59
25-29.....	-	-	-	62,303	11,850	4.81	67,459	2,791	4.14
30-34.....	-	-	-	63,665			57,915	2,645	4.57
35-39.....	-	-	-	61,133			59,323	2,735	4.61
40-44.....	-	-	-	45,960			58,808	2,621	4.45
45-49.....	-	-	-	32,260			53,075	2,682	5.05
50-54.....	-	-	-	23,505	14,975	7.78	40,040	2,285	5.71
55-59.....	-	-	-	16,668			26,290	2,093	7.96
60-64.....	-	-	-	13,052			18,213	1,761	9.67
65-69.....	-	-	-	8,306			13,382	1,769	13.22
70-74.....	-	-	-	4,799			9,600	1,569	16.34
75-79.....	-	-	-	2,426			4,929	849	17.22
80-84.....	-	-	-	1,067			2,096	372	17.75
85-89.....	-	-	-	368	3,029	17.68	780	193	24.74
90-94.....	-	-	-	109			163	62	38.04
95-99.....	-	-	-	32			49	20	40.82
100 and over.....	-	-	-	21			12	10	63.33
Not stated.....	-	-	-	788	86	10.91	189	24	12.70
Alberta	-	-	-	434,066	22,487	5.18	572,123	19,669	3.44
10-14.....	-	-	-	59,251	1,691	2.85	79,484	793	1.00
15-19.....	-	-	-	48,659			74,151	915	1.23
20-24.....	-	-	-	44,744			65,098	1,542	2.37
25-29.....	-	-	-	49,040	8,309	4.27	57,936	2,044	3.53
30-34.....	-	-	-	51,963			50,834	1,998	3.93
35-39.....	-	-	-	50,514			50,071	1,929	3.85
40-44.....	-	-	-	39,350			49,732	1,699	3.42
45-49.....	-	-	-	28,503			45,024	1,675	3.72
50-54.....	-	-	-	21,620			34,745	1,627	4.68
55-59.....	-	-	-	14,642			22,917	1,381	6.03
60-64.....	-	-	-	11,408			16,363	1,274	7.79
65-69.....	-	-	-	6,903			11,521	1,089	9.45
70-74.....	-	-	-	1,822			7,867	899	11.43
75-79.....	-	-	-	3,843			3,894	428	10.99
80-84.....	-	-	-	841			1,673	234	13.99
85-89.....	-	-	-	302	1,888	13.69	544	84	15.44
90-94.....	-	-	-	50			113	28	24.78
95-99.....	-	-	-	19			34	11	32.35
100 and over.....	-	-	-	7			10	6	60.00
Not stated.....	-	-	-	585	32	5.47	118	131	11.02

TABLE 64. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population 10 years of age and over, by illiteracy and quinquennial age groups, Canada and provinces, 1891, 1921-1931—Con.

Province and age group	1891			1921			1931		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
British Columbia	80,140	19,556	24.40	420,551	26,102	6.21	593,135	23,088	3.96
10-14.....	7,047	3,481	24.48	45,293	1,520	3.38	59,823	861	1.44
15-19.....	7,174			37,630			62,346	904	1.45
20-24.....	11,071			35,901			55,797	1,447	2.59
25-29.....	12,800			40,560			51,441	1,807	3.51
30-34.....	10,450	3,431	18.46	48,186	52,702	13.68	47,927	1,878	3.92
35-39.....	8,141			52,702			50,571	2,213	4.38
40-44.....	6,546			45,375			56,113	2,491	4.44
45-49.....	4,546			34,844			56,086	2,563	4.57
50-54.....	4,209	5,222	29.80	27,486	7.06	13.68	46,700	2,303	4.93
55-59.....	2,221			18,604			32,296	1,765	5.47
60-64.....	2,242			14,705			24,513	1,629	6.65
65-69.....	946			8,692			17,205	1,181	6.86
70-74.....	731	2,236	49.12	5,216	2,289	12.47	11,277	823	7.30
75-79.....	317			2,614			5,828	539	9.25
80-84.....	135			1,251			2,564	263	10.26
85-89.....	59			413			865	130	15.03
90-94.....	43	27	1.07	133	153	16.81	218	35	16.06
95-99.....	27			30			41	17	41.46
100 and over.....	27			6			14	9	64.29
Not stated.....	1,383	1,071	77.44	910	153	16.81	1,510	230	15.23
Yukon	-	-	-	3,613	969	26.82	3,542	802	22.64
10-14.....	-	-	-	240	94	39.17	329	140	42.55
15-19.....	-	-	-	177	-	-	269	81	30.11
20-24.....	-	-	-	163	198	27.77	276	63	22.83
25-29.....	-	-	-	166			269	64	23.79
30-34.....	-	-	-	207			282	71	27.10
35-39.....	-	-	-	294			227	58	25.55
40-44.....	-	-	-	361	193	9.79	232	62	26.72
45-49.....	-	-	-	406			296	54	18.24
50-54.....	-	-	-	370			319	45	14.11
55-59.....	-	-	-	302			333	33	9.91
60-64.....	-	-	-	239	41	18.64	306	52	16.99
65-69.....	-	-	-	108			203	34	16.75
70-74.....	-	-	-	62			117	25	21.37
75-79.....	-	-	-	27			50	8	16.00
80-84.....	-	-	-	17	443	94.66	23	7	30.43
85-89.....	-	-	-	3			4	1	25.00
90-94.....	-	-	-	2			3	-	-
95-99.....	-	-	-	-			1	1	100.00
100 and over.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated.....	-	-	-	468	443	94.66	23	3	13.04
Northwest Territories	84,990	6,145	7.23	6,738	6,017	89.30	7,021	4,051	58.13
10-14.....	5,194	1,752	17.48	542	472	87.08	1,075	758	70.51
15-19.....	4,829			510	1,265	80.88	959	609	63.50
20-24.....	6,215			354			788	399	50.63
25-29.....	6,133			357			718	350	48.75
30-34.....	5,025	961	11.17	343	881	75.36	749	396	52.87
35-39.....	3,579			344			642	354	55.14
40-44.....	2,418			262			597	337	56.45
45-49.....	1,820			196			446	253	52.24
50-54.....	1,448	997	15.09	146	87	89.69	368	200	54.35
55-59.....	920			117			224	136	60.71
60-64.....	710			104			204	132	64.71
65-69.....	346			43			78	44	56.41
70-74.....	215	347	23.72	29			49	30	61.22
75-79.....	110			12			20	12	60.00
80-84.....	51			11			18	12	66.67
85-89.....	20			2	3,312	98.40	5	4	80.00
90-94.....	9	-	-	-			1	-	-
95-99.....	2	-	-	-			-	-	-
100 and over.....	2	-	-	-			-	-	-
Not stated.....	45,946	672	1.46	3,366	3,312	98.40	80	75	93.75

TABLE 65. Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over,¹ by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

Age group and sex	All classes			Canadian born		British born		Foreign born				
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
CANADA ¹												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over	3,655,371	199,625	5.46	2,772,208	146,654	5.29	369,566	2,446	0.66	513,663	50,725	9.84
Male	2,019,659	121,025	5.99	1,488,020	93,213	6.26	214,792	1,540	0.72	316,847	26,272	8.29
Female	1,635,712	78,600	4.81	1,284,188	53,441	4.16	154,768	906	0.59	196,756	24,253	12.33
10-20	1,122,354	28,914	2.58	1,037,266	22,565	2.18	37,017	135	0.36	48,071	1,214	2.53
Male	591,897	14,674	2.48	541,333	13,878	2.56	24,288	97	0.40	26,276	699	2.66
Female	530,457	9,240	1.74	495,933	8,687	1.75	12,729	38	0.30	21,795	515	2.36
21-64	2,257,014	133,831	5.93	1,522,980	91,467	6.01	301,259	1,470	0.49	432,775	40,894	9.45
Male	1,274,288	81,536	6.40	830,970	59,444	7.15	172,612	943	0.55	270,706	21,149	7.81
Female	982,726	52,295	5.32	692,010	32,023	4.63	128,647	527	0.41	162,069	19,745	12.18
65 and over	274,744	41,548	15.12	211,002	32,356	15.33	31,177	834	2.68	32,565	3,358	25.67
Male	152,552	24,602	16.13	115,031	19,736	17.16	17,812	495	2.78	19,709	4,371	22.18
Female	122,192	16,946	13.87	95,971	12,620	13.15	13,365	339	2.54	12,856	3,987	31.01
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over	3,276,016	228,226	6.97	2,457,933	161,667	6.58	358,026	3,131	0.88	460,082	60,485	13.13
Male	1,793,788	135,486	7.55	1,309,164	101,412	7.75	205,456	2,067	1.01	279,168	32,007	11.47
Female	1,482,228	92,740	6.26	1,148,769	63,195	5.56	152,564	1,067	0.70	180,919	28,478	15.74
10-20	985,943	35,301	3.58	851,019	31,094	3.65	49,607	193	0.39	86,317	4,014	4.65
Male	517,108	20,437	3.95	442,071	18,246	4.13	28,082	125	0.45	46,955	2,066	4.40
Female	469,835	14,864	3.16	408,948	12,848	3.14	21,525	68	0.32	39,362	1,948	4.95
21-64	2,060,176	154,116	7.48	1,426,444	101,365	7.11	280,342	1,842	0.66	353,390	50,909	14.41
Male	1,151,679	92,529	8.03	770,402	64,400	8.36	161,601	1,344	0.83	219,676	26,785	12.19
Female	908,497	61,587	6.78	656,042	36,965	5.63	118,741	498	0.42	133,714	24,124	18.04
65 and over	222,122	38,252	17.22	174,385	31,648	18.15	27,931	1,094	3.92	19,806	5,510	27.82
Male	120,897	22,218	18.38	93,220	18,515	19.86	15,671	593	3.78	12,006	3,110	25.90
Female	101,225	16,034	15.84	81,165	13,133	16.18	12,260	501	4.09	7,800	2,400	30.77
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over	4,503,688	104,888	2.33	3,165,508	59,663	1.88	788,658	3,752	0.48	549,522	41,473	7.55
Male	2,232,778	60,396	2.70	1,510,674	35,541	2.35	402,863	1,833	0.45	319,341	22,932	7.18
Female	2,270,910	44,582	1.96	1,654,834	24,122	1.46	385,795	1,919	0.50	230,181	18,541	8.05
10-20	1,177,764	6,587	0.56	1,068,534	5,571	0.52	60,849	106	0.17	48,381	910	1.88
Male	569,527	3,377	0.59	517,373	2,994	0.58	29,577	60	0.20	22,577	323	1.43
Female	608,237	3,210	0.53	551,161	2,577	0.47	31,272	46	0.15	25,804	587	2.27
21-64	3,023,000	76,781	2.54	1,884,686	37,680	2.00	662,892	2,416	0.36	475,422	36,685	7.72
Male	1,520,236	45,180	2.97	896,122	23,178	2.59	341,150	1,216	0.36	282,964	20,786	7.35
Female	1,502,764	31,601	2.10	988,564	14,502	1.44	321,742	1,200	0.37	192,458	15,899	8.26
65 and over	300,515	21,392	7.12	210,355	16,320	7.76	64,698	1,225	1.89	25,462	3,847	15.11
Male	141,395	11,669	8.25	95,795	9,317	9.73	32,001	554	1.73	13,599	1,798	13.22
Female	159,120	9,723	6.11	114,560	7,003	6.11	32,697	671	2.05	11,863	2,049	17.27
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over	3,394,830	105,682	3.11	2,332,428	58,517	2.51	673,333	4,671	0.69	389,069	42,494	10.92
Male	1,667,244	59,675	3.58	1,104,332	33,128	3.06	343,973	2,289	0.67	218,939	24,258	11.08
Female	1,727,586	46,007	2.66	1,228,096	25,389	2.07	329,360	2,382	0.72	170,130	18,236	10.72
10-20	872,799	8,394	0.96	707,138	6,193	0.88	99,393	234	0.24	66,268	1,967	2.97
Male	418,922	4,566	1.09	338,964	3,423	1.01	47,955	117	0.24	31,983	1,026	3.21
Female	453,877	3,828	0.84	368,154	2,770	0.75	51,438	117	0.23	34,285	941	2.74
21-64	2,314,753	79,706	3.44	1,477,975	38,372	2.60	527,488	3,015	0.57	308,930	38,319	12.40
Male	1,149,551	45,920	3.99	696,517	22,214	3.19	273,403	1,561	0.57	179,631	22,145	12.33
Female	1,165,202	33,786	2.90	781,458	16,158	2.07	254,085	1,454	0.57	129,299	16,174	12.51
65 and over	196,651	16,728	8.51	137,320	13,254	9.65	45,772	1,394	3.05	13,559	2,080	15.34
Male	93,235	8,715	9.35	63,713	7,145	11.21	22,429	593	2.64	7,096	977	13.77
Female	103,413	8,013	7.75	73,607	6,109	8.30	23,343	801	3.43	6,463	1,103	17.07
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over	51,506	1,409	2.74	50,026	1,367	2.73	619	29	4.68	861	13	1.51
Male	27,401	876	3.20	26,591	850	3.26	345	19	5.51	465	7	1.51
Female	24,105	533	2.21	23,435	517	2.21	274	10	3.65	396	6	1.52
10-20	15,080	140	0.93	14,647	134	0.91	134	4	2.99	299	2	0.67
Male	7,948	91	1.14	7,691	86	1.12	95	4	4.21	162	1	0.62
Female	7,132	49	0.69	6,956	48	0.69	39	—	—	137	1	0.73
21-64	29,750	779	2.62	28,355	763	2.64	368	7	1.90	527	9	1.71
Male	15,960	513	3.21	15,496	503	3.25	181	5	2.76	283	5	1.77
Female	13,790	266	1.93	13,359	260	1.95	187	2	1.07	244	4	1.64
65 and over	6,672	490	7.34	6,520	470	7.21	117	18	15.38	35	2	5.71
Male	3,490	272	7.79	3,401	261	7.67	69	10	14.49	20	1	5.00
Female	3,182	218	6.85	3,119	209	6.70	48	8	16.67	15	1	6.07
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over	53,914	1,836	3.40	52,609	1,762	3.35	622	63	10.13	683	11	1.61
Male	27,957	1,100	3.93	27,317	1,072	3.93	289	21	7.27	351	7	1.95
Female	25,957	736	2.84	25,292	690	2.73	333	42	12.61	332	4	1.21
10-20	15,555	226	1.45	15,123	228	1.49	42	—	—	390	—	—
Male	8,106	156	1.92	7,862	156	1.98	23	—	—	221	—	—
Female	7,449	70	0.94	7,261	70	0.96	19	—	—	169	—	—

¹ Nine provinces only.² Not stated ages included in totals of Canada and provinces.

TABLE 65. Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1932—Con.

Age group and sex	All classes			Canadian born			British born			Foreign born		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.												
Rural, 1931—Con.												
21-64.....	31,477	942	2.99	30,927	921	2.98	274	14	5.11	276	7	2.54
Male.....	16,253	596	3.67	16,025	587	3.66	109	5	4.59	119	4	3.36
Female.....	15,224	346	2.27	14,902	334	2.24	165	9	5.45	157	3	1.91
65 and over.....	6,839	666	9.74	6,516	613	9.41	306	49	16.01	17	4	23.53
Male.....	3,577	347	9.70	3,409	328	9.62	157	16	10.19	11	3	27.27
Female.....	3,262	319	9.78	3,107	285	9.17	149	33	22.15	6	1	16.67
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	17,827	426	2.39	16,942	386	2.28	475	14	2.95	410	26	6.34
Male.....	8,506	234	2.75	8,048	212	2.63	232	8	3.45	226	14	6.19
Female.....	9,321	192	2.06	8,894	174	1.96	243	6	2.47	184	12	6.52
10-20.....	4,742	32	0.67	4,596	31	0.67	58	1	1.72	88	-	-
Male.....	2,273	16	0.70	2,207	16	0.72	24	-	-	42	-	-
Female.....	2,469	16	0.65	2,389	15	0.63	34	1	2.94	46	-	-
21-64.....	11,044	246	2.23	10,432	218	2.09	315	7	2.22	297	21	7.07
Male.....	5,297	144	2.72	4,965	129	2.60	162	4	2.47	170	11	6.47
Female.....	5,747	102	1.77	5,467	89	1.63	153	3	1.96	127	10	7.87
65 and over.....	2,038	148	7.26	1,911	137	7.17	102	6	5.88	25	5	20.00
Male.....	935	74	7.91	875	67	7.66	46	4	8.70	14	3	21.43
Female.....	1,103	74	6.71	1,036	70	6.76	56	2	3.57	11	2	18.18
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	15,309	288	1.88	14,609	260	1.78	418	12	2.87	282	16	5.67
Male.....	7,074	151	2.13	6,721	138	2.05	203	5	2.46	150	8	5.33
Female.....	8,235	137	1.66	7,888	122	1.55	215	7	3.26	132	8	6.06
10-20.....	4,072	23	0.56	3,937	22	0.56	31	-	-	104	1	0.96
Male.....	1,965	11	0.56	1,890	10	0.53	15	-	-	60	1	1.67
Female.....	2,107	12	0.57	2,047	12	0.59	16	-	-	44	-	-
21-64.....	9,573	193	2.02	9,143	173	1.89	266	5	1.88	164	15	9.15
Male.....	4,318	110	2.55	4,108	100	2.43	130	3	2.81	80	7	8.75
Female.....	5,255	83	1.58	5,035	73	1.45	136	2	1.47	84	8	9.52
65 and over.....	1,663	72	4.33	1,528	65	4.25	121	7	5.79	14	-	-
Male.....	791	30	3.79	723	28	3.87	58	2	3.45	10	-	-
Female.....	872	42	4.82	805	37	4.60	63	5	7.94	4	-	-
NOVA SCOTIA												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	219,953	12,031	5.47	208,752	11,609	5.56	6,577	228	3.47	4,624	194	4.20
Male.....	117,159	7,450	6.36	111,180	7,192	6.47	3,404	128	3.76	2,575	130	5.05
Female.....	102,794	4,581	4.46	97,572	4,417	4.53	3,173	100	3.15	2,049	64	3.12
10-20.....	65,548	1,487	2.27	63,710	1,475	2.32	931	5	0.64	907	7	0.77
Male.....	34,603	986	2.85	33,538	978	2.92	569	4	0.70	496	4	0.81
Female.....	30,945	501	1.62	30,172	497	1.65	362	1	0.28	411	3	0.73
21-64.....	126,952	6,933	5.46	118,468	6,624	5.59	5,021	148	2.95	3,463	161	4.65
Male.....	68,447	4,573	6.69	64,013	4,383	6.85	2,497	87	3.48	1,937	108	5.58
Female.....	58,505	2,355	4.03	54,455	2,241	4.12	2,524	61	2.42	1,526	53	3.47
65 and over.....	27,412	3,604	13.15	26,536	3,503	13.20	623	75	12.04	253	26	10.28
Male.....	14,081	1,883	13.37	13,602	1,828	13.44	337	37	10.98	142	18	12.68
Female.....	13,331	1,721	12.91	12,934	1,675	12.95	286	38	13.29	111	8	7.21
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	228,906	14,965	6.54	217,873	14,451	6.63	6,712	306	4.56	4,321	298	4.81
Male.....	119,618	8,558	7.16	113,838	8,244	7.24	3,526	178	5.08	2,254	135	5.99
Female.....	109,288	6,407	5.86	104,035	6,207	5.96	3,186	127	3.99	2,067	73	3.53
10-20.....	67,085	2,081	3.10	64,478	2,046	3.17	1,218	14	1.15	1,389	21	1.51
Male.....	34,948	1,302	3.73	33,522	1,283	3.83	666	7	1.05	760	12	1.58
Female.....	32,137	779	2.42	30,956	763	2.46	552	7	1.27	629	9	1.43
21-64.....	134,773	8,311	6.17	127,223	7,941	6.24	4,811	194	4.03	2,739	176	6.43
Male.....	71,073	5,169	7.27	67,182	4,929	7.34	2,498	123	4.92	1,393	117	8.40
Female.....	63,700	3,142	4.93	60,041	3,012	5.02	2,313	71	3.07	1,346	59	4.38
65 and over.....	26,810	4,531	16.90	25,935	4,422	17.05	682	98	14.37	193	11	5.70
Male.....	13,470	2,067	15.35	13,008	2,012	15.47	361	49	13.67	101	6	5.94
Female.....	13,340	2,464	18.47	12,927	2,410	18.64	321	49	15.26	92	5	5.43
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	182,448	5,108	2.80	154,677	3,397	2.20	19,573	850	4.34	8,198	861	10.50
Male.....	89,939	2,745	3.05	74,975	1,769	2.36	10,124	440	4.35	4,840	536	11.07
Female.....	92,509	2,363	2.55	79,702	1,628	2.04	9,449	410	4.34	3,358	325	9.68
10-20.....	53,675	333	0.62	50,524	292	0.58	2,295	24	1.05	856	17	1.99
Male.....	26,242	175	0.67	24,740	157	0.63	1,097	9	0.82	405	9	2.22
Female.....	27,433	158	0.58	25,784	135	0.52	1,198	15	1.25	451	8	1.77
21-64.....	115,473	3,722	3.22	92,812	2,288	2.47	15,662	646	4.12	6,999	788	11.26
Male.....	57,581	2,104	3.65	45,177	1,258	2.78	8,159	349	4.28	4,245	497	11.71
Female.....	57,892	1,618	2.79	47,635	1,030	2.16	7,503	297	3.96	2,754	291	10.57
65 and over.....	13,227	1,048	7.92	11,279	815	7.23	1,613	180	11.16	335	53	15.82
Male.....	6,068	463	7.63	5,017	353	7.04	866	82	9.47	185	28	15.14
Female.....	7,159	585	8.17	6,262	462	7.38	747	98	13.12	150	25	16.67

TABLE 65. Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over,² by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group and sex	All classes			Canadian born			British born			Foreign born		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.												
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	174,670	5,661	3.24	145,076	3,798	2.62	21,269	894	4.20	8,325	969	11.64
Male.....	85,910	2,975	3.46	69,859	1,877	2.69	11,138	458	4.11	4,913	640	13.03
Female.....	88,760	2,686	3.03	75,217	1,921	2.55	10,131	436	4.30	3,412	329	9.64
10-20.....	51,390	551	1.07	46,359	466	1.01	3,369	37	1.10	1,662	48	2.89
Male.....	24,828	300	1.21	22,389	257	1.15	1,599	15	0.94	840	28	3.33
Female.....	26,562	251	0.94	23,970	209	0.87	1,770	22	1.24	822	20	2.43
21-64.....	112,011	4,152	3.71	88,979	2,544	2.86	16,578	719	4.34	6,454	889	13.77
Male.....	55,892	2,265	4.05	43,103	1,298	3.01	8,839	376	4.25	3,950	591	14.96
Female.....	56,119	1,887	3.36	45,876	1,246	2.72	7,739	343	4.43	2,504	298	11.90
65 and over.....	11,080	957	8.64	9,558	787	8.23	1,315	138	10.49	207	32	15.46
Male.....	5,092	410	8.05	4,274	322	7.53	696	67	9.63	122	21	17.21
Female.....	5,988	547	9.13	5,284	465	8.80	619	71	11.47	85	11	12.94
NEW BRUNSWICK												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	207,335	19,114	9.22	195,243	18,521	9.49	6,436	56	0.87	5,656	537	9.49
Male.....	110,402	12,592	11.41	103,993	12,210	11.74	3,550	30	0.85	2,859	352	12.31
Female.....	96,933	6,522	6.73	91,250	6,311	6.92	2,886	26	0.90	2,797	185	6.61
10-20.....	68,644	3,352	4.88	65,857	3,306	5.02	1,604	9	0.56	1,183	37	3.13
Male.....	36,063	2,279	6.32	34,437	2,250	6.53	1,002	4	0.40	624	25	4.01
Female.....	32,581	1,073	3.29	31,420	1,056	3.36	602	5	0.83	559	12	2.15
21-64.....	119,549	12,281	10.27	111,188	11,843	10.65	4,355	29	0.67	4,006	409	10.21
Male.....	64,106	8,227	12.83	59,822	7,947	13.28	2,292	14	0.61	1,992	266	13.35
Female.....	55,443	4,054	7.31	51,366	3,896	7.58	2,063	15	0.73	2,014	143	7.10
65 and over.....	19,111	3,479	18.20	18,169	3,370	18.55	475	18	3.79	467	91	19.49
Male.....	10,211	2,084	20.41	9,714	2,011	20.70	254	12	4.72	243	61	25.10
Female.....	8,900	1,395	15.67	8,455	1,359	16.07	221	6	2.71	224	30	13.39
Rural, 1921—												
16 years and over.....	194,150	19,592	10.09	184,215	18,955	10.29	4,685	86	1.84	5,250	551	10.49
Male.....	102,431	12,266	11.97	97,230	11,860	12.20	2,518	45	1.79	2,683	361	13.45
Female.....	91,719	7,326	7.99	86,985	7,095	8.16	2,167	41	1.89	2,567	190	7.40
10-20.....	63,182	4,262	6.75	60,773	4,135	6.80	778	5	0.64	1,631	122	7.48
Male.....	32,608	2,752	8.44	31,294	2,666	8.52	477	5	1.05	837	81	9.68
Female.....	30,574	1,510	4.94	29,479	1,469	4.98	301	—	—	794	41	5.16
21-64.....	113,690	12,283	10.80	107,232	11,881	11.08	3,198	34	1.06	3,260	368	11.29
Male.....	60,649	7,791	12.85	57,361	7,535	13.14	1,645	18	1.09	1,643	238	14.49
Female.....	53,041	4,492	8.47	49,871	4,346	8.71	1,553	16	1.03	1,617	130	8.04
65 and over.....	17,049	3,033	17.79	15,984	2,926	18.31	707	47	6.65	358	60	16.76
Male.....	9,064	1,714	18.91	8,467	1,651	19.50	395	22	5.67	202	41	20.30
Female.....	7,985	1,319	16.52	7,517	1,275	16.96	312	25	8.01	156	19	12.18
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	102,981	2,326	2.26	93,629	2,105	2.25	5,161	46	0.89	4,191	175	4.18
Male.....	48,700	1,333	2.74	43,976	1,209	2.75	2,592	27	1.04	2,132	97	4.55
Female.....	54,281	993	1.83	49,653	896	1.80	2,569	19	0.74	2,059	78	3.79
10-20.....	28,722	212	0.74	27,584	211	0.76	494	—	—	644	1	0.16
Male.....	13,637	125	0.92	13,133	124	0.94	210	—	—	294	1	0.34
Female.....	15,085	87	0.58	14,451	87	0.60	284	—	—	350	—	—
21-64.....	66,000	1,672	2.53	58,619	1,484	2.53	4,121	38	0.92	3,260	150	4.60
Male.....	31,275	962	3.08	27,498	858	3.12	2,082	22	1.06	1,695	82	4.84
Female.....	34,725	710	2.04	31,121	626	2.01	2,039	16	0.78	1,565	68	4.35
65 and over.....	8,222	440	5.35	7,392	408	5.52	544	8	1.47	286	24	8.39
Male.....	3,763	245	6.51	3,322	226	6.80	299	5	1.67	142	14	9.86
Female.....	4,459	195	4.37	4,070	182	4.47	245	3	1.22	144	10	6.94
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	97,893	2,625	2.68	88,153	2,267	2.57	5,562	71	1.28	4,178	287	6.87
Male.....	46,528	1,502	3.23	41,652	1,301	3.12	2,750	24	0.87	2,126	177	8.33
Female.....	51,365	1,123	2.19	46,501	966	2.08	2,812	47	1.67	2,052	110	5.36
10-20.....	26,726	358	1.34	25,066	324	1.29	723	4	0.55	937	30	3.20
Male.....	12,739	206	1.62	11,921	186	1.56	352	—	—	466	20	4.29
Female.....	13,987	152	1.09	13,145	138	1.05	371	4	1.08	471	10	2.12
21-64.....	64,008	1,814	2.83	56,832	1,541	2.71	4,159	41	0.99	3,017	232	7.69
Male.....	30,466	1,068	3.51	26,854	909	3.38	2,055	16	0.78	1,557	143	9.18
Female.....	33,542	746	2.22	29,978	632	2.11	2,104	25	1.19	1,460	89	6.10
65 and over.....	6,915	446	6.45	6,011	395	6.57	680	26	3.82	224	25	11.16
Male.....	3,199	224	7.00	2,753	202	7.34	343	8	2.33	103	14	13.59
Female.....	3,716	222	5.97	3,258	193	5.92	337	18	5.34	121	11	9.09
QUEBEC												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	759,006	57,378	7.56	737,347	56,182	7.62	7,417	178	2.40	14,242	1,018	7.15
Male.....	403,234	40,393	10.02	390,336	39,593	10.14	4,649	116	2.50	8,249	684	8.29
Female.....	355,772	16,985	4.77	347,011	16,589	4.78	2,768	62	2.24	5,993	334	5.57
10-20.....	270,742	7,118	2.63	267,748	7,049	2.63	1,137	18	1.58	1,857	51	2.75
Male.....	139,951	4,781	3.42	138,004	4,728	3.43	950	16	1.68	997	37	3.71
Female.....	130,791	2,337	1.79	129,744	2,321	1.79	187	2	1.07	860	14	1.63

TABLE 65. Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over,² by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group and sex	All classes			Canadian born			British born			Foreign born		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
QUEBEC—Con.												
Rural, 1931—Con.												
21-64.....	432,315	35,379	8.18	415,213	34,454	8.30	5,529	104	1.88	11,573	821	7.09
Male.....	233,038	25,835	11.09	222,963	25,199	11.30	3,282	70	2.13	6,793	566	8.33
Female.....	199,277	9,544	4.79	192,250	9,255	4.81	2,247	34	1.51	4,780	255	5.33
65 and over.....	55,745	14,801	26.55	54,193	14,601	26.94	746	56	7.51	806	144	17.87
Male.....	30,120	9,737	32.33	29,248	9,627	32.92	415	30	7.23	457	80	17.51
Female.....	25,625	5,064	19.76	24,945	4,974	19.94	331	26	7.85	349	64	18.34
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	733,188	64,069	8.71	712,146	62,962	8.84	7,481	229	3.06	13,561	878	6.47
Male.....	354,452	43,708	11.37	372,858	43,002	11.53	4,234	135	3.19	7,390	571	7.73
Female.....	348,706	20,361	5.84	339,288	19,960	5.88	3,247	94	2.89	6,171	307	4.97
10-20.....	266,314	8,298	3.10	261,477	8,153	3.12	1,127	18	1.60	3,710	97	2.61
Male.....	136,601	5,542	4.06	133,855	5,462	4.08	743	14	1.88	2,003	66	3.30
Female.....	129,713	2,756	2.10	127,622	2,691	2.11	384	4	1.04	1,707	31	1.82
21-64.....	411,712	40,619	9.87	397,263	39,809	10.02	5,423	132	2.43	9,026	678	7.51
Male.....	218,086	28,442	13.04	210,193	27,907	13.28	3,014	86	2.85	4,879	449	9.20
Female.....	193,626	12,177	6.29	187,070	11,902	6.36	2,409	46	1.91	4,147	229	5.52
65 and over.....	51,318	14,933	29.10	49,729	14,759	29.68	914	76	8.32	675	98	14.52
Male.....	27,577	9,614	34.86	26,749	9,531	35.63	466	32	6.87	362	51	14.09
Female.....	23,741	5,319	22.40	22,980	5,228	22.75	448	44	9.82	313	47	15.02
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	1,498,511	45,831	3.25	1,190,112	37,912	3.19	100,563	477	0.47	117,836	7,445	6.32
Male.....	688,154	27,367	3.98	571,826	23,382	4.09	50,178	193	0.38	66,180	3,792	5.73
Female.....	720,327	18,467	2.56	618,286	14,530	2.35	50,385	284	0.56	51,656	3,653	7.07
10-20.....	400,477	3,347	0.84	380,891	3,179	0.83	8,367	14	0.17	11,219	154	1.37
Male.....	192,517	1,800	0.93	183,170	1,729	0.94	4,077	6	0.15	5,270	65	1.23
Female.....	207,960	1,547	0.74	197,721	1,450	0.73	4,290	8	0.19	5,949	89	1.50
21-64.....	925,135	30,460	3.29	737,696	23,648	3.21	85,297	298	0.35	102,142	6,514	6.38
Male.....	457,034	18,655	4.08	355,567	15,138	4.26	42,832	123	0.29	58,835	3,394	5.79
Female.....	468,101	11,805	2.52	382,129	8,510	2.23	42,465	175	0.41	43,307	3,120	7.17
65 and over.....	82,453	11,998	14.55	71,142	11,059	15.54	6,876	165	2.40	4,435	774	17.45
Male.....	38,401	6,899	17.97	32,893	6,504	19.77	3,260	64	1.96	2,248	331	14.72
Female.....	44,052	5,099	11.57	38,249	4,555	11.91	3,616	101	2.79	2,187	443	20.26
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	1,063,769	43,473	4.33	844,398	35,867	4.24	79,301	737	0.93	80,070	6,929	8.65
Male.....	483,689	24,190	5.04	401,928	20,737	5.16	39,039	315	0.81	42,731	3,348	7.83
Female.....	520,080	19,073	3.67	442,470	15,070	3.41	40,271	422	1.05	37,339	3,581	9.59
10-20.....	294,712	3,700	1.26	267,839	3,286	1.23	12,078	49	0.41	14,795	365	2.47
Male.....	141,472	2,039	1.44	128,510	1,845	1.44	5,777	27	0.47	7,185	167	2.32
Female.....	153,240	1,661	1.08	139,329	1,441	1.03	6,301	22	0.35	7,610	198	2.60
21-64.....	646,938	29,618	4.58	521,734	23,040	4.42	62,509	495	0.79	62,695	6,093	9.70
Male.....	312,999	16,798	5.37	247,738	13,624	5.50	31,034	212	0.68	34,227	2,962	8.65
Female.....	333,939	12,820	3.84	273,996	9,416	3.44	31,475	283	0.90	28,468	3,121	10.96
65 and over.....	56,926	9,599	16.85	49,879	8,976	18.00	4,608	191	4.14	2,439	422	17.34
Male.....	26,479	5,266	19.89	23,109	5,023	21.74	2,159	74	3.43	1,211	169	13.96
Female.....	30,447	4,334	14.20	26,770	3,953	14.77	2,449	117	4.78	1,228	254	20.68
ONTARIO												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	1,061,594	33,543	3.16	851,756	26,347	3.09	136,603	992	0.73	73,235	6,199	8.16
Male.....	580,348	21,439	3.69	455,413	17,093	3.73	77,975	627	0.88	46,960	3,809	8.11
Female.....	481,246	12,104	2.52	396,343	9,344	2.36	58,628	370	0.63	26,275	2,390	9.10
10-20.....	284,318	3,733	1.31	260,051	3,496	1.34	16,749	59	0.35	7,518	178	2.37
Male.....	153,580	2,282	1.49	137,409	2,120	1.64	11,920	47	0.39	4,251	115	2.71
Female.....	130,738	1,451	1.11	122,642	1,376	1.12	4,829	12	0.25	3,267	63	1.93
21-64.....	680,152	22,931	3.37	511,355	16,993	3.32	107,176	503	0.47	61,621	5,435	8.82
Male.....	373,859	14,903	3.99	274,373	11,217	4.09	59,025	311	0.53	40,461	3,375	8.34
Female.....	306,293	8,028	2.62	236,982	5,776	2.44	48,151	192	0.40	21,160	2,060	9.74
65 and over.....	96,899	6,860	7.08	80,164	5,842	7.29	12,656	433	3.42	4,079	585	14.34
Male.....	52,761	4,260	8.04	43,515	3,654	8.40	7,012	268	3.82	2,234	318	14.23
Female.....	44,138	2,600	5.94	36,649	2,188	5.97	5,644	165	2.92	1,845	267	14.47
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	955,345	37,026	3.88	789,778	29,251	3.70	117,629	1,301	1.11	47,938	6,474	13.50
Male.....	512,206	24,003	4.68	416,902	18,764	4.50	65,201	801	1.23	30,103	4,438	14.74
Female.....	443,139	13,023	2.94	372,876	10,487	2.81	52,428	500	0.95	17,835	2,036	11.41
10-20.....	258,554	5,214	2.02	232,095	4,783	2.06	19,350	66	0.34	7,109	365	5.13
Male.....	136,723	3,213	2.35	121,577	2,933	2.41	11,194	42	0.38	3,952	238	6.02
Female.....	121,831	2,001	1.64	110,518	1,850	1.67	8,156	24	0.29	3,157	127	4.02
21-64.....	616,906	25,564	4.14	496,821	19,395	3.90	83,360	565	0.68	36,725	5,604	15.26
Male.....	332,408	17,110	5.15	262,760	12,772	4.86	45,835	387	0.84	23,813	3,951	16.59
Female.....	284,498	8,454	2.97	234,061	6,623	2.83	37,525	178	0.47	12,912	1,653	12.80
65 and over.....	78,676	6,189	7.87	59,937	5,025	8.38	14,885	669	4.49	3,854	495	12.84
Male.....	42,257	3,632	8.60	32,016	3,022	9.44	8,148	371	4.55	2,093	239	11.42
Female.....	36,419	2,557	7.02	27,921	2,003	7.17	6,737	298	4.42	1,761	256	14.54

TABLE 65. Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over,² by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group and sex	All classes			Canadian born			British born			Foreign born		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
ONTARIO—Con.												
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over	1,729,478	30,614	1.77	1,164,200	12,632	1.09	378,222	1,544	0.41	187,056	16,438	8.79
Male	843,641	17,105	2.03	546,420	7,346	1.34	189,196	720	0.38	108,025	9,039	8.37
Female	885,837	13,509	1.52	617,780	5,286	0.86	189,026	824	0.44	79,031	7,399	9.36
10-20	412,383	1,487	0.36	361,457	1,020	0.28	31,589	39	0.12	19,337	425	2.21
Male	201,492	728	0.36	176,775	546	0.31	15,422	27	0.18	9,295	155	1.67
Female	210,891	759	0.36	184,682	474	0.26	16,167	12	0.07	10,042	273	2.72
21-64	1,179,254	28,939	2.03	707,454	8,197	1.16	312,469	839	0.27	159,331	14,903	9.35
Male	579,600	13,695	2.36	327,859	4,910	1.50	157,179	391	0.25	94,562	8,394	8.88
Female	599,654	10,244	1.71	379,595	3,287	0.87	155,290	448	0.29	64,769	6,509	10.05
65 and over	137,195	5,150	3.75	94,795	3,387	3.57	34,068	665	1.95	8,332	1,098	13.18
Male	62,182	2,662	4.28	41,512	1,880	4.53	16,543	301	1.82	4,127	481	11.65
Female	75,013	2,488	3.32	53,283	1,507	2.83	17,525	364	2.08	4,205	617	14.67
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over	1,369,119	31,912	2.33	917,328	13,815	1.50	327,259	2,054	0.63	124,532	16,043	12.88
Male	661,143	17,967	2.72	426,179	7,838	1.84	164,571	944	0.57	70,393	9,135	13.05
Female	707,976	13,945	1.97	491,149	5,977	1.22	162,688	1,110	0.68	54,139	6,858	12.67
10-20	318,722	2,351	0.74	248,830	1,524	0.61	49,163	105	0.21	20,729	722	3.48
Male	153,651	1,306	0.85	119,522	879	0.73	23,699	54	0.23	10,130	373	3.68
Female	165,071	1,045	0.63	129,008	645	0.50	25,464	51	0.20	10,599	349	3.29
21-64	953,792	25,198	2.64	606,351	9,493	1.57	240,386	1,084	0.43	98,055	14,621	14.91
Male	462,138	14,516	3.14	277,832	5,500	1.98	126,878	527	0.42	57,428	8,489	14.78
Female	491,654	10,682	2.17	328,519	3,993	1.22	122,508	557	0.45	40,627	6,132	15.09
65 and over	93,255	4,263	4.57	58,956	2,716	4.61	28,600	859	3.00	5,699	688	12.07
Male	43,691	2,087	4.78	26,959	1,413	5.24	13,932	361	2.59	2,800	313	11.18
Female	49,564	2,176	4.39	31,997	1,303	4.07	14,668	498	3.40	2,899	375	12.94
MANITOBA												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over	293,734	18,591	6.33	186,327	7,131	3.83	41,781	169	0.40	65,628	11,291	17.20
Male	153,504	9,155	5.61	100,968	3,742	3.71	24,386	97	0.40	38,156	5,326	13.96
Female	130,230	9,426	7.24	85,377	3,389	3.97	17,395	72	0.41	27,472	5,965	21.71
10-20	96,181	2,009	2.09	87,354	1,807	2.07	3,058	5	0.16	5,769	197	3.41
Male	50,734	1,077	2.19	45,672	960	2.10	1,899	2	0.11	3,163	115	3.64
Female	45,447	932	2.05	41,682	847	2.03	1,159	3	0.26	2,606	82	3.15
21-64	180,346	13,133	7.28	91,518	4,324	4.72	35,072	104	0.30	53,756	8,705	16.19
Male	102,769	6,313	6.14	50,902	2,260	4.44	20,386	59	0.29	31,481	3,994	12.69
Female	77,577	6,820	8.79	40,616	2,064	5.08	14,686	45	0.31	22,275	4,711	21.15
65 and over	17,149	3,448	20.11	7,417	999	13.47	3,635	60	1.65	6,067	2,389	39.18
Male	9,963	1,774	17.81	4,369	521	11.92	2,091	36	1.72	3,503	1,217	34.74
Female	7,186	1,674	23.30	3,048	478	15.68	1,544	24	1.55	2,564	1,172	45.18
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over	219,879	23,833	9.54	143,406	8,403	5.86	45,202	211	0.47	61,271	15,215	24.84
Male	133,948	11,622	8.36	77,742	4,263	5.48	26,096	137	0.53	35,116	7,222	20.57
Female	110,931	12,211	11.01	65,664	4,140	6.31	19,112	74	0.38	26,155	7,997	30.58
10-20	79,731	3,760	4.72	64,874	2,845	4.39	5,780	16	0.28	9,077	899	9.90
Male	42,173	1,915	4.54	33,973	1,451	4.27	3,264	9	0.28	4,936	455	9.22
Female	37,558	1,845	4.91	30,901	1,394	4.51	2,516	7	0.28	4,141	444	10.71
21-64	158,902	17,526	11.03	73,441	4,585	6.24	36,818	143	0.39	48,643	12,800	26.32
Male	80,310	8,312	9.20	40,918	2,316	5.66	21,312	100	0.47	28,080	5,896	21.00
Female	68,592	9,216	13.44	32,523	2,269	6.98	15,506	43	0.28	20,563	6,904	33.57
65 and over	11,046	2,507	22.70	4,922	939	19.08	2,592	51	1.97	3,532	1,517	42.95
Male	6,345	1,375	21.67	2,752	478	17.37	1,504	27	1.80	2,089	877	41.65
Female	4,701	1,132	24.08	2,170	461	21.24	1,088	24	2.21	1,443	647	44.84
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over	264,072	6,285	2.38	141,751	1,061	0.75	62,924	170	0.27	59,397	5,054	8.51
Male	132,591	2,827	2.13	66,517	531	0.80	33,323	87	0.26	32,751	2,905	6.74
Female	131,481	3,458	2.63	75,234	530	0.70	29,601	83	0.28	26,646	2,845	10.68
10-20	71,111	357	0.50	63,191	241	0.38	3,691	2	0.05	4,229	114	2.70
Male	33,671	133	0.39	30,199	119	0.39	1,743	—	—	1,729	14	0.81
Female	37,440	224	0.60	32,992	122	0.37	1,948	2	0.10	2,500	100	4.00
21-64	178,421	5,064	2.84	72,141	649	0.90	54,417	119	0.22	51,863	4,296	8.28
Male	91,501	2,283	2.50	33,139	316	0.95	29,088	57	0.20	29,274	1,916	6.52
Female	86,920	2,781	3.20	39,002	333	0.85	25,329	62	0.24	22,589	2,386	10.56
65 and over	14,457	854	5.91	6,365	168	2.64	4,804	48	1.00	3,288	638	19.40
Male	7,378	406	5.50	3,153	94	2.98	2,485	29	1.17	1,740	283	16.26
Female	7,079	448	6.33	3,212	74	2.30	2,319	19	0.82	1,548	355	22.93
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over	202,226	8,222	4.07	92,652	1,062	1.15	64,697	384	0.59	44,877	6,771	15.10
Male	101,654	3,972	3.91	43,796	541	1.24	33,980	215	0.63	23,878	3,214	13.46
Female	100,572	4,250	4.23	48,856	521	1.07	30,717	169	0.55	20,999	3,562	16.96
10-20	50,759	440	0.87	34,584	204	0.59	9,065	14	0.15	7,146	222	3.11
Male	23,901	179	0.75	16,306	86	0.53	4,388	7	0.16	3,207	86	2.68
Female	26,558	261	0.97	18,242	118	0.65	4,677	7	0.15	3,939	136	3.45
21-64	142,138	7,132	4.98	54,193	713	1.32	62,720	284	0.54	36,225	6,135	16.94
Male	73,509	3,461	4.71	25,471	276	1.48	28,155	164	0.58	19,883	2,921	14.69
Female	69,629	3,671	5.27	28,722	337	1.17	34,565	120	0.49	16,342	3,214	19.67
65 and over	7,926	587	7.41	3,561	111	3.12	2,881	69	2.40	1,484	407	27.43
Male	4,032	287	7.12	1,836	55	3.00	1,421	33	2.32	775	199	25.68
Female	3,894	300	7.70	1,725	56	3.25	1,460	36	2.47	709	208	29.34

TABLE 65. Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over,² by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group and sex	All classes			Canadian born			British born			Foreign born		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
SASKATCHEWAN												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	472,518	24,416	5.17	264,698	8,592	3.25	52,803	235	0.45	155,197	15,589	10.05
Male.....	269,890	11,720	4.34	145,363	4,394	3.02	32,034	142	0.44	92,593	7,181	7.76
Female.....	202,628	12,696	6.27	119,335	4,198	3.52	20,769	93	0.45	62,514	8,408	13.44
10-20.....	160,642	2,584	1.61	143,019	2,171	1.52	3,859	10	0.26	13,764	403	2.93
Male.....	84,197	1,365	1.62	74,286	1,144	1.54	2,452	5	0.20	7,459	216	2.94
Female.....	76,445	1,219	1.59	68,733	1,027	1.49	1,407	5	0.36	6,305	187	2.94
21-64.....	291,851	17,800	6.10	114,902	5,360	4.66	45,423	153	0.34	131,226	12,287	9.34
Male.....	173,760	8,273	4.76	66,892	2,678	4.00	27,589	102	0.37	79,279	5,493	6.93
Female.....	118,091	9,527	8.07	48,010	2,682	5.59	17,834	51	0.29	52,247	6,794	13.00
65 and over.....	19,938	4,019	20.16	6,643	1,054	15.87	3,509	72	2.05	9,786	2,893	29.56
Male.....	11,874	2,072	17.45	4,055	565	13.93	1,983	35	1.77	5,836	1,472	25.22
Female.....	8,064	1,947	24.14	2,588	489	18.89	1,526	37	2.42	3,950	1,421	35.97
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	375,862	28,087	7.47	169,498	8,871	5.24	55,919	251	0.45	150,535	18,962	12.60
Male.....	217,646	13,139	6.04	96,070	4,393	4.57	33,688	166	0.49	87,888	8,580	9.76
Female.....	158,216	14,948	9.45	73,338	4,478	6.10	22,231	88	0.40	62,647	10,382	16.57
10-20.....	114,497	4,331	4.22	76,203	3,341	4.38	6,458	34	0.53	31,836	1,456	4.57
Male.....	60,998	2,240	3.67	40,263	1,576	3.91	3,692	23	0.62	17,443	641	3.76
Female.....	53,499	2,591	4.84	35,940	1,765	4.91	2,766	11	0.40	14,793	815	5.51
21-64.....	249,025	20,537	8.25	88,792	4,703	5.30	47,002	185	0.39	113,231	15,649	13.82
Male.....	149,288	9,437	6.32	53,181	2,408	4.53	28,578	118	0.41	67,529	6,911	10.23
Female.....	99,737	11,100	11.13	35,611	2,295	6.44	18,424	67	0.36	45,702	8,738	19.12
65 and over.....	12,083	2,695	22.30	4,237	806	19.02	2,423	35	1.44	5,423	1,854	34.11
Male.....	7,194	1,441	20.03	2,519	391	15.52	1,390	25	1.80	3,285	1,025	31.20
Female.....	4,889	1,254	25.65	1,718	415	24.16	1,033	10	0.97	2,138	829	38.77
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	232,832	4,681	2.01	132,896	999	0.75	46,136	117	0.32	53,800	3,535	6.57
Male.....	120,215	2,569	2.14	64,706	496	0.77	25,031	79	0.32	30,478	1,994	6.54
Female.....	112,617	2,112	1.88	68,190	503	0.74	21,105	68	0.32	23,322	1,541	6.61
10-20.....	67,733	319	0.47	60,789	257	0.42	2,975	6	0.20	3,969	56	1.41
Male.....	31,964	148	0.46	28,753	121	0.42	1,432	2	0.14	1,779	25	1.41
Female.....	35,769	171	0.48	32,036	136	0.42	1,543	4	0.26	2,190	31	1.42
21-64.....	153,924	3,526	2.29	67,064	568	0.85	40,305	98	0.24	46,555	2,860	6.14
Male.....	82,370	2,012	2.44	33,355	280	0.84	22,131	61	0.28	26,884	1,671	6.22
Female.....	71,554	1,514	2.12	33,709	288	0.85	18,174	37	0.20	19,671	1,189	6.04
65 and over.....	11,073	825	7.45	4,981	168	3.37	2,845	43	1.51	3,247	614	18.91
Male.....	5,812	399	6.87	2,561	90	3.51	1,459	16	1.10	1,792	293	16.35
Female.....	5,261	426	8.10	2,420	78	3.22	1,386	27	1.95	1,455	321	22.06
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	162,923	3,730	2.30	78,877	658	0.83	41,807	87	0.21	41,339	2,985	7.22
Male.....	84,777	2,090	2.36	39,411	297	0.76	22,384	42	0.19	22,982	1,661	7.23
Female.....	77,246	1,739	2.24	39,466	361	0.92	19,423	45	0.23	18,357	1,324	7.21
10-20.....	41,205	308	0.75	27,511	138	0.50	5,938	6	0.10	7,756	164	2.11
Male.....	19,268	133	0.69	12,841	53	0.41	2,898	3	0.10	3,529	77	2.18
Female.....	21,937	175	0.80	14,670	85	0.58	3,040	3	0.10	4,227	87	2.06
21-64.....	115,242	3,026	2.63	48,533	375	0.77	34,411	57	0.17	32,298	2,594	8.03
Male.....	62,585	1,682	2.69	25,109	178	0.71	18,740	26	0.14	18,736	1,478	7.89
Female.....	52,657	1,344	2.55	23,424	197	0.84	15,671	31	0.20	13,562	1,116	8.23
65 and over.....	5,045	334	6.62	2,365	87	3.68	1,429	24	1.68	1,251	223	17.83
Male.....	2,655	164	6.18	1,227	46	3.75	727	13	1.79	701	105	14.93
Female.....	2,390	170	7.11	1,138	41	3.60	702	11	1.57	550	118	21.45
ALBERTA												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	344,469	16,144	4.69	163,061	7,000	4.29	47,321	159	0.32	134,087	8,994	6.71
Male.....	201,766	7,850	3.89	90,512	3,562	3.94	28,644	98	0.34	82,610	4,190	5.07
Female.....	142,703	8,294	5.81	72,549	3,438	4.74	18,677	52	0.28	51,477	4,804	9.33
10-20.....	104,292	1,728	1.66	86,431	1,455	1.68	4,986	10	0.20	12,875	263	2.04
Male.....	54,871	928	1.69	45,002	783	1.74	2,894	7	0.24	6,975	138	1.98
Female.....	49,421	800	1.62	41,429	672	1.62	2,092	3	0.14	5,900	125	2.12
21-64.....	225,084	12,054	5.36	71,728	4,645	6.48	39,581	114	0.29	113,775	7,295	6.41
Male.....	137,479	5,719	4.16	42,447	2,318	5.46	24,079	77	0.32	70,953	3,324	4.68
Female.....	87,605	6,335	7.23	29,281	2,327	7.95	15,502	37	0.24	42,822	3,971	9.27
65 and over.....	15,020	2,350	15.65	4,857	890	18.32	2,750	26	0.95	7,413	1,434	19.34
Male.....	9,361	1,196	12.78	3,028	455	15.03	1,668	14	0.84	4,665	727	15.58
Female.....	5,659	1,154	20.39	1,829	435	23.78	1,082	12	1.11	2,748	707	25.73
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	265,987	19,106	7.18	100,391	8,410	8.38	43,105	113	0.26	122,491	10,583	8.64
Male.....	158,777	9,378	5.91	57,991	4,236	7.39	26,358	79	0.30	74,428	5,063	6.80
Female.....	107,210	9,728	9.07	42,400	4,174	9.84	16,747	34	0.29	48,063	5,520	11.48
10-20.....	75,489	3,770	5.00	44,508	2,935	6.59	5,477	16	0.29	25,484	819	3.21
Male.....	40,666	1,927	4.74	23,501	1,532	6.62	3,219	11	0.34	13,946	384	2.75
Female.....	34,803	1,843	5.30	21,007	1,403	6.68	2,258	5	0.22	11,538	435	3.77
21-64.....	181,851	13,674	7.52	52,820	4,768	9.03	35,942	82	0.23	93,089	8,824	9.48
Male.....	112,637	6,537	5.80	32,607	2,350	7.21	22,091	59	0.27	57,939	4,238	7.42
Female.....	69,214	7,137	10.31	20,213	2,418	11.96	13,851	23	0.17	35,150	4,686	13.36
65 and over.....	8,451	1,638	19.38	2,883	686	23.79	1,673	15	0.90	3,895	937	24.06
Male.....	5,333	900	16.88	1,764	341	19.33	1,040	9	0.87	2,529	550	21.75
Female.....	3,118	738	23.67	1,119	345	30.83	633	6	0.95	1,366	387	28.33

TABLE 65. Illiteracy of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over,² by certain age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group and sex	All classes			Canadian born			British born			Foreign born		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
ALBERTA—Con.												
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	227,660	3,525	1.55	115,943	609	0.53	58,513	105	0.18	53,204	2,811	5.28
Male.....	118,074	1,913	1.62	56,712	307	0.54	31,106	52	0.17	30,256	1,554	5.14
Female.....	109,586	1,612	1.47	59,231	302	0.51	27,407	53	0.19	22,948	1,257	5.48
10-20.....	62,441	245	0.39	54,032	169	0.31	4,348	8	0.18	4,061	68	1.67
Male.....	29,990	125	0.42	26,114	94	0.36	2,113	5	0.24	1,763	26	1.47
Female.....	32,451	120	0.37	27,918	75	0.27	2,235	3	0.13	2,298	42	1.83
21-64.....	154,538	2,850	1.84	57,481	345	0.60	50,619	71	0.14	46,438	2,434	5.24
Male.....	82,565	1,592	1.93	28,336	162	0.57	27,272	35	0.13	26,957	1,395	5.17
Female.....	71,973	1,258	1.75	29,145	183	0.63	23,347	36	0.15	19,481	1,039	5.33
65 and over.....	10,636	429	4.03	4,403	94	2.13	3,535	26	0.74	2,698	309	11.45
Male.....	5,491	195	3.55	2,245	50	2.23	1,714	12	0.70	1,532	133	8.68
Female.....	5,145	234	4.55	2,158	44	2.04	1,821	14	0.77	1,166	176	15.09
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	168,079	3,381	2.01	71,858	586	0.81	53,210	119	0.22	43,011	2,676	6.22
Male.....	87,129	1,969	2.26	35,736	259	0.73	27,831	52	0.19	23,562	1,658	7.04
Female.....	80,950	1,412	1.74	36,122	327	0.91	25,379	67	0.27	19,449	1,018	5.23
10-20.....	41,579	296	0.71	25,136	150	0.60	8,397	10	0.12	8,046	136	1.69
Male.....	19,771	139	0.70	11,974	60	0.50	4,070	4	0.10	3,727	75	2.01
Female.....	21,808	157	0.72	13,162	90	0.68	4,327	6	0.14	4,319	61	1.41
21-64.....	120,795	2,827	2.34	44,067	358	0.81	42,919	85	0.20	33,809	2,384	7.05
Male.....	64,422	1,714	2.65	22,419	163	0.73	22,843	41	0.18	19,160	1,510	7.88
Female.....	56,373	1,113	1.97	21,648	195	0.90	20,076	44	0.22	14,649	874	5.97
65 and over.....	5,336	250	4.69	2,315	72	3.11	1,876	23	1.23	1,145	155	13.54
Male.....	2,740	113	4.12	1,167	34	2.91	905	6	0.66	668	73	10.93
Female.....	2,596	137	5.28	1,148	38	3.31	971	17	1.75	477	82	17.19
BRITISH COLUMBIA												
Rural, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	245,256	16,999	6.93	115,090	9,905	8.61	70,003	404	0.58	60,163	6,690	11.12
Male.....	145,955	9,540	6.54	63,764	4,667	7.32	39,805	283	0.71	42,386	4,590	10.83
Female.....	99,301	7,459	7.51	51,326	5,238	10.21	30,198	121	0.40	17,777	2,100	11.81
10-20.....	56,907	1,763	3.10	48,449	1,672	3.45	4,559	15	0.33	3,899	76	1.95
Male.....	29,950	885	2.95	25,294	829	3.28	2,607	8	0.32	2,149	48	2.23
Female.....	26,957	878	3.26	23,155	843	3.64	2,052	7	0.34	1,750	28	1.60
21-64.....	171,015	12,541	7.33	59,753	6,461	10.81	58,734	308	0.52	52,528	5,772	10.99
Male.....	104,870	7,175	6.84	34,062	2,939	8.63	33,281	218	0.66	37,527	4,018	10.71
Female.....	66,145	5,366	8.11	25,691	3,522	13.71	25,453	90	0.35	15,001	1,754	11.69
65 and over.....	16,798	2,477	14.86	6,603	1,627	25.02	6,666	76	1.14	3,629	794	21.88
Male.....	10,691	1,344	12.57	4,099	814	19.86	3,983	53	1.33	2,609	477	18.28
Female.....	6,107	1,133	18.88	2,404	813	33.82	2,683	23	0.86	1,020	317	31.08
Rural, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	218,809	19,712	9.01	88,107	11,542	13.10	76,665	571	0.74	51,037	7,599	14.06
Male.....	131,723	11,712	8.89	49,216	5,578	11.33	43,552	504	1.16	38,955	5,832	14.45
Female.....	87,086	8,000	9.19	38,891	5,964	15.34	33,113	67	0.20	15,082	1,969	13.06
10-20.....	46,556	2,889	6.21	31,488	2,630	8.35	9,377	24	0.26	5,691	235	4.13
Male.....	24,285	1,390	5.72	16,224	1,187	7.32	4,804	14	0.29	3,257	189	5.80
Female.....	22,271	1,499	6.73	15,264	1,443	9.45	4,573	10	0.22	2,434	46	1.89
21-64.....	161,840	14,658	9.06	51,925	7,362	14.18	63,514	493	0.78	46,401	6,803	14.66
Male.....	100,975	9,135	9.05	30,175	3,596	11.92	36,519	448	1.23	34,281	5,091	14.85
Female.....	60,865	5,523	9.07	21,750	3,766	17.31	26,995	45	0.17	12,120	1,712	14.13
65 and over.....	9,850	2,060	20.91	4,242	1,472	34.70	3,749	54	1.44	1,859	534	28.73
Male.....	6,080	1,128	18.55	2,536	761	30.01	2,210	42	1.90	1,334	325	24.36
Female.....	3,770	932	24.72	1,706	711	41.68	1,539	12	0.78	525	209	39.81
Urban, 1931—												
10 years and over.....	337,879	6,089	1.80	155,358	562	0.36	117,091	399	0.34	65,430	5,128	7.84
Male.....	183,028	4,213	2.30	77,494	289	0.37	61,081	227	0.37	44,453	3,697	8.32
Female.....	154,851	1,876	1.21	77,864	273	0.35	56,010	172	0.31	20,977	1,431	6.82
10-20.....	76,480	255	0.33	65,470	171	0.26	7,032	12	0.17	3,978	72	1.81
Male.....	37,741	127	0.34	32,282	88	0.27	3,459	11	0.32	2,000	28	1.40
Female.....	38,739	128	0.33	33,188	83	0.25	3,573	1	0.03	1,978	44	2.22
21-64.....	239,211	5,302	2.22	80,987	283	0.35	99,687	300	0.30	58,537	4,719	8.06
Male.....	133,013	3,733	2.81	40,226	127	0.32	52,245	174	0.33	40,542	3,432	8.47
Female.....	106,198	1,569	1.48	40,761	156	0.38	47,442	126	0.27	17,995	1,287	7.15
65 and over.....	21,214	500	2.36	8,087	84	1.04	10,311	84	0.81	2,816	322	11.79
Male.....	11,365	326	2.87	4,217	53	1.26	5,329	41	0.77	1,819	232	12.75
Female.....	9,849	174	1.77	3,870	31	0.80	4,982	43	0.86	997	100	10.03
Urban, 1921—												
10 years and over.....	201,742	6,390	3.17	79,477	264	0.33	79,810	313	0.39	42,455	5,813	13.69
Male.....	109,340	4,741	4.34	39,050	140	0.36	42,086	234	0.56	28,204	4,367	15.48
Female.....	92,402	1,649	1.78	40,427	124	0.31	37,724	79	0.21	14,251	1,446	10.15
10-20.....	43,634	367	0.84	27,912	79	0.28	10,629	9	0.08	5,093	279	5.48
Male.....	21,327	253	1.19	13,331	47	0.35	5,157	7	0.14	2,839	199	7.01
Female.....	22,307	114	0.51	14,581	32	0.22	5,472	2	0.04	2,254	80	3.55
21-64.....	149,256	5,746	3.85	48,143	135	0.28	64,900	245	0.38	36,213	5,366	14.82
Male.....	83,222	4,306	5.17	23,883	66	0.28	34,729	196	0.56	24,610	4,044	16.43
Female.....	66,034	1,440	2.18	24,260	69	0.28	30,171	49	0.16	11,603	1,322	11.39
65 and over.....	8,505	229	2.69	3,147	45	1.43	4,262	57	1.34	1,096	127	11.59
Male.....	4,559	134	2.94	1,665	22	1.32	2,188	29	1.33	706	83	11.76
Female.....	3,946	95	2.41	1,482	23	1.55	2,074	28	1.35	390	44	11.28

TABLE 66. Illiteracy of the population 10 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931

Birthplace and sex	All classes			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
CANADA									
Both sexes.....	8,159,059	304,513	3.73	3,655,371	199,625	5.46	4,503,688	104,888	2.33
British born.....	7,095,934	212,515	2.99	3,141,768	149,100	4.75	3,954,166	63,415	1.60
Canada.....	5,937,716	206,317	3.47	2,772,208	146,654	5.29	3,165,508	59,663	1.88
Prince Edward Island.....	81,350	2,001	2.46	55,125	1,523	2.76	26,225	478	1.82
Nova Scotia.....	398,614	15,059	3.78	220,788	11,716	5.31	177,826	3,343	1.88
New Brunswick.....	307,510	20,280	6.59	196,728	17,911	9.10	110,782	2,369	2.14
Quebec.....	2,000,697	101,020	5.05	792,684	61,107	7.71	1,208,013	39,913	3.30
Ontario.....	2,185,072	34,955	1.60	935,013	23,898	2.56	1,250,059	11,057	0.88
Manitoba.....	323,470	8,055	2.49	183,965	7,063	3.84	139,505	992	0.71
Saskatchewan.....	292,431	8,530	2.92	198,487	7,929	3.99	93,944	601	0.64
Alberta.....	191,147	6,758	3.54	117,291	6,340	5.41	73,856	418	0.57
British Columbia.....	150,759	9,328	6.19	69,751	9,003	12.91	81,008	325	0.40
Yukon.....	335	1	0.30	102	1	0.98	233	-	-
Northwest Territories.....	300	56	18.67	190	55	28.95	110	1	0.91
Not stated.....	6,031	274	4.54	2,084	108	5.18	3,947	166	4.21
British Isles.....	1,113,912	4,470	0.40	359,460	1,905	0.53	754,452	2,565	0.34
England.....	711,006	2,786	0.39	237,793	1,175	0.49	473,213	1,611	0.34
Ireland.....	104,345	812	0.78	31,677	322	1.02	72,668	490	0.67
Scotland.....	271,915	780	0.29	79,449	360	0.45	192,466	420	0.22
Wales.....	21,299	50	0.23	8,698	28	0.32	12,601	22	0.17
Lesser Isles.....	5,347	42	0.79	1,843	20	1.09	3,504	22	0.63
British Possessions.....	43,630	1,714	3.93	9,817	532	5.42	33,813	1,182	3.50
Australia.....	3,410	22	0.65	1,078	5	0.46	2,332	17	0.73
India.....	4,527	360	7.95	1,780	204	11.46	2,747	156	5.68
Newfoundland.....	25,524	1,201	4.71	4,740	299	6.31	20,784	902	4.34
New Zealand.....	1,352	9	0.67	479	4	0.84	873	5	0.57
South Africa.....	2,177	3	0.14	689	1	0.15	1,488	2	0.13
West Indies.....	4,454	47	1.06	574	4	0.70	3,880	43	1.11
Other.....	2,186	72	3.29	477	15	3.14	1,709	57	3.34
Foreign born.....	1,083,125	91,998	8.46	518,603	50,525	9.84	569,522	41,473	7.55
Europe.....	683,079	77,261	11.31	331,986	44,028	13.26	351,093	33,233	9.47
Austria.....	36,741	6,763	18.41	19,885	4,495	22.60	16,856	2,268	13.46
Belgium.....	16,190	716	4.42	9,839	490	4.98	6,351	226	3.56
Bulgaria.....	1,435	156	10.87	420	61	14.52	1,015	95	9.36
Czechoslovakia.....	21,065	2,136	10.14	8,716	710	8.15	12,349	1,426	11.55
Denmark.....	16,370	253	1.55	9,609	161	1.68	6,761	92	1.36
Finland.....	29,509	2,428	8.23	14,607	1,139	7.80	14,902	1,289	8.65
France.....	16,369	475	2.90	7,260	301	4.15	9,109	174	1.91
Germany.....	37,314	1,499	4.02	21,186	986	4.65	16,128	513	3.18
Greece.....	5,527	539	9.75	440	43	9.77	5,087	496	9.75
Holland.....	10,051	200	1.99	6,057	142	2.34	3,994	58	1.45
Hungary.....	25,805	2,666	10.33	11,435	1,199	9.70	14,370	1,557	10.84
Ireland.....	5,714	137	2.40	3,111	84	2.70	2,603	53	2.04
Italy.....	41,528	6,174	14.87	8,355	936	11.20	33,173	5,238	15.79
Lithuania.....	5,343	637	11.92	1,259	159	12.63	4,084	478	11.70
Norway.....	31,719	615	1.94	21,965	414	1.88	9,754	201	2.06
Poland.....	161,736	27,300	16.88	77,374	17,411	22.50	84,362	9,889	11.72
Roumania.....	38,956	7,198	18.48	18,862	5,003	26.52	20,094	2,195	10.92
Russia.....	109,765	11,964	10.90	51,014	7,283	14.28	58,751	4,681	7.97
Spain.....	559	28	5.01	143	9	6.29	416	19	4.57
Sweden.....	33,793	609	1.80	22,595	431	1.91	11,198	178	1.59
Switzerland.....	5,940	106	1.78	2,934	65	2.22	3,006	41	1.36
Ukraine.....	13,128	2,805	21.37	7,399	1,813	24.50	5,729	992	17.32
Yugoslavia.....	15,766	1,713	10.87	6,218	709	11.40	9,548	1,004	10.52
Other.....	2,756	144	5.22	1,303	74	5.68	1,453	70	4.82
Asia.....	60,171	10,442	17.35	15,188	3,671	24.17	44,982	6,771	15.05
Armenia.....	625	133	21.28	170	48	28.24	455	85	18.68
China.....	41,876	7,550	18.03	7,514	2,428	32.31	34,362	5,122	14.91
Japan.....	12,124	1,794	14.80	6,616	1,052	15.90	5,508	742	13.47
Syria.....	3,886	774	19.92	586	110	18.77	3,300	624	20.12
Turkey.....	901	115	12.76	122	16	13.11	779	99	12.71
Other.....	759	76	10.01	181	17	9.39	578	59	10.21
United States.....	317,119	4,164	1.31	165,550	2,793	1.69	151,569	1,371	0.90
South America.....	1,190	29	2.44	518	11	2.12	672	18	2.68
Other countries.....	1,566	102	6.51	360	22	6.11	1,206	80	6.63
At sea.....	676	14	2.07	283	9	3.18	393	5	1.27

TABLE 66. Illiteracy of the population 10 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	All classes			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
CANADA—Con.									
Male.....	4,252,537	181,331	4.26	2,019,659	121,025	5.99	2,232,878	60,306	2.70
British born.....	3,616,349	192,127	5.35	1,702,812	94,753	5.56	1,913,537	97,374	1.95
Canada.....	2,998,694	128,754	4.29	1,488,020	93,213	6.26	1,510,674	35,541	2.35
Prince Edward Island.....	42,936	1,227	2.86	29,878	954	3.19	13,058	273	2.09
Nova Scotia.....	205,494	9,034	4.40	118,848	7,282	6.13	86,646	1,752	2.02
New Brunswick.....	158,019	13,109	8.30	105,415	11,771	11.17	52,604	1,338	2.54
Quebec.....	1,005,879	67,711	6.73	423,524	43,160	10.19	582,355	24,551	4.22
Ontario.....	1,097,976	21,656	1.97	506,754	15,210	3.00	591,222	6,446	1.09
Manitoba.....	163,204	4,094	2.51	98,676	3,642	3.69	64,528	452	0.70
Saskatchewan.....	147,714	3,987	2.70	104,550	3,739	3.58	43,164	248	0.57
Alberta.....	96,808	3,287	3.40	61,939	3,074	4.96	34,869	213	0.61
British Columbia.....	76,743	4,427	5.77	36,918	4,260	11.54	39,825	167	0.42
Yukon.....	165	1	0.61	62	1	1.61	103	—	—
Northwest Territories.....	163	37	22.70	109	37	33.94	54	—	—
Not stated.....	3,593	184	5.12	1,347	83	6.16	2,246	101	4.50
British Isles.....	594,632	2,336	0.39	208,946	1,168	0.56	385,686	1,168	0.30
England.....	380,054	1,508	0.40	137,446	731	0.53	242,608	777	0.32
Ireland.....	57,298	426	0.74	19,228	212	1.10	38,070	214	0.56
Scotland.....	141,499	350	0.25	45,562	196	0.43	95,937	154	0.16
Wales.....	12,598	31	0.25	5,529	18	0.33	7,069	13	0.18
Lesser Isles.....	3,183	21	0.66	1,181	11	0.93	2,002	10	0.50
British Possessions.....	22,626	1,032	4.56	5,657	367	6.49	16,969	665	3.92
Australia.....	1,884	7	0.37	650	1	0.15	1,234	6	0.49
India.....	2,889	297	10.28	1,243	172	13.84	1,646	125	7.59
Newfoundland.....	12,313	641	5.21	2,448	179	7.31	9,865	462	4.68
New Zealand.....	775	6	0.77	300	2	0.67	475	4	0.84
South Africa.....	1,133	1	0.09	400	—	—	733	1	0.14
West Indies.....	2,407	28	1.16	333	1	0.30	2,074	27	1.30
Other.....	1,225	52	4.24	283	12	4.24	942	40	4.25
Foreign born.....	686,188	49,804	7.25	316,847	26,872	8.49	319,341	22,932	7.18
Europe.....	421,951	38,040	9.02	211,996	21,393	10.09	209,955	16,647	7.93
Austria.....	21,947	3,315	15.10	12,141	2,128	17.53	9,806	1,187	12.10
Belgium.....	9,289	407	4.38	5,845	286	4.89	3,444	121	3.51
Bulgaria.....	1,176	104	8.84	352	45	12.78	824	59	7.16
Czechoslovakia.....	15,753	1,512	9.60	6,301	461	7.32	9,452	1,051	11.12
Denmark.....	11,750	161	1.37	7,213	114	1.58	4,537	47	1.04
Finland.....	18,033	1,394	7.73	10,052	753	7.49	7,981	641	8.03
France.....	8,711	243	2.79	4,233	159	3.76	4,478	84	1.88
Germany.....	22,743	822	3.61	13,639	575	4.22	9,104	247	2.71
Greece.....	4,133	265	6.41	339	26	7.67	3,794	239	6.30
Holland.....	6,474	101	1.56	4,026	77	1.91	2,448	24	0.98
Hungary.....	17,353	1,732	9.98	7,565	665	8.79	9,788	1,067	10.90
Iceland.....	2,836	54	1.90	1,673	32	1.91	1,163	22	1.89
Italy.....	26,754	2,998	11.21	5,936	526	8.86	20,818	2,472	11.87
Lithuania.....	3,442	368	10.69	933	112	12.00	2,509	256	10.20
Norway.....	21,548	364	1.69	15,324	253	1.65	6,224	111	1.78
Poland.....	96,677	12,755	13.19	47,001	8,037	17.10	49,670	4,718	9.50
Roumania.....	23,739	3,400	14.32	11,720	2,318	19.78	12,019	1,082	9.00
Russia.....	59,891	5,025	8.39	28,927	3,137	10.84	30,964	1,888	6.10
Spain.....	371	21	5.66	99	7	7.07	272	14	5.15
Sweden.....	23,551	373	1.58	16,210	271	1.67	7,341	102	1.39
Switzerland.....	4,043	62	1.53	2,102	39	1.86	1,941	23	1.18
Ukraine.....	8,136	1,312	16.13	4,537	815	17.96	3,599	497	13.81
Yugoslavia.....	11,950	1,171	9.80	4,970	514	10.34	6,980	657	9.41
Other.....	1,657	81	4.89	858	43	5.01	799	38	4.76
Asia.....	51,932	8,580	16.52	12,463	3,103	24.90	39,469	5,477	13.88
Armenia.....	391	67	17.14	114	27	23.68	277	40	14.44
China.....	40,487	7,209	17.80	7,294	2,375	32.56	33,193	4,833	14.56
Japan.....	7,825	931	11.90	4,464	626	14.02	3,361	306	9.07
Syria.....	2,268	287	12.65	400	59	14.75	1,868	228	12.21
Turkey.....	534	58	10.86	82	8	9.76	452	50	11.06
Other.....	427	29	6.79	109	8	7.34	318	21	6.60
United States.....	160,831	2,503	1.56	91,993	1,757	1.91	68,938	746	1.08
South America.....	634	13	2.05	283	5	1.77	351	8	2.28
Other countries.....	840	68	8.10	212	14	6.60	628	54	8.60
At sea.....	397	5	1.26	189	6	2.65	208	—	—

TABLE 66. Illiteracy of the population 10 years of age and over, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada, 1931—Con.

Birthplace and sex	All classes			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate		Total	Illiterate	
		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.		No.	p.c.
CANADA—Con.									
Female.....	3,906,522	123,182	3.15	1,635,712	78,600	4.81	2,270,810	44,582	1.96
British born.....	3,479,586	80,588	2.31	1,438,956	54,347	3.78	2,040,629	26,041	1.28
Canada.....	2,939,022	77,563	2.64	1,284,188	53,441	4.16	1,654,834	24,122	1.46
Prince Edward Island.....	38,414	774	2.01	25,247	569	2.25	13,167	205	1.56
Nova Scotia.....	193,120	6,025	3.12	101,940	4,434	4.35	91,180	1,591	1.74
New Brunswick.....	149,491	7,171	4.80	91,313	6,140	6.72	58,178	1,031	1.77
Quebec.....	994,818	33,309	3.35	369,160	17,947	4.86	625,658	15,362	2.46
Ontario.....	1,087,096	13,299	1.22	428,259	8,688	2.03	658,837	4,611	0.70
Manitoba.....	160,266	3,961	2.47	85,289	3,421	4.01	74,977	540	0.72
Saskatchewan.....	144,717	4,543	3.14	93,937	4,190	4.46	50,780	353	0.70
Alberta.....	94,339	3,471	3.68	55,352	3,266	5.90	38,987	205	0.53
British Columbia.....	74,016	4,901	6.62	32,833	4,743	14.45	41,183	158	0.38
Yukon.....	170	—	—	40	—	—	130	—	—
Northwest Territories.....	137	19	13.87	81	18	22.22	56	1	1.79
Not stated.....	2,438	90	3.69	737	25	3.39	1,701	65	3.82
British Isles.....	519,280	2,134	0.41	150,514	737	0.49	368,766	1,397	0.38
England.....	330,952	1,278	0.39	100,347	444	0.44	230,605	834	0.36
Ireland.....	47,047	386	0.82	12,449	110	0.88	34,598	276	0.80
Scotland.....	130,416	430	0.33	33,887	164	0.48	96,529	266	0.28
Wales.....	8,701	19	0.22	3,169	10	0.32	5,532	9	0.16
Lesser Isles.....	2,164	21	0.97	662	9	1.36	1,502	12	0.80
British Possessions.....	21,004	682	3.25	4,160	165	3.97	16,844	517	3.07
Australia.....	1,526	15	0.98	428	4	0.93	1,098	11	1.00
India.....	1,638	63	3.85	537	32	5.96	1,101	31	2.82
Newfoundland.....	13,211	560	4.24	2,292	120	5.24	10,919	440	4.03
New Zealand.....	577	3	0.52	179	2	1.12	398	1	0.25
South Africa.....	1,044	2	0.19	293	1	0.35	755	1	0.13
West Indies.....	2,047	19	0.93	241	3	1.24	1,806	16	0.89
Other.....	961	20	2.08	194	3	1.55	767	17	2.22
Foreign born.....	466,937	42,794	10.02	196,756	24,253	12.33	270,181	18,541	8.06
Europe.....	261,128	39,221	15.02	119,990	22,635	18.86	141,138	16,586	11.75
Austria.....	14,794	3,448	23.31	7,744	2,367	30.57	7,050	1,081	15.33
Belgium.....	6,901	309	4.48	3,994	204	5.11	2,907	105	3.61
Bulgaria.....	259	52	20.08	68	16	23.53	191	36	18.85
Czechoslovakia.....	5,312	624	11.75	2,415	249	10.31	2,897	375	12.94
Denmark.....	4,620	92	1.99	2,396	47	1.96	2,224	45	2.02
Finland.....	11,476	1,034	9.01	4,555	386	8.47	6,921	648	9.36
France.....	7,658	232	3.03	3,027	142	4.69	4,631	90	1.94
Germany.....	14,571	677	4.65	7,547	411	5.45	7,024	266	3.79
Greece.....	1,394	274	19.66	101	17	16.83	1,293	257	19.88
Holland.....	3,577	99	2.77	2,031	65	3.20	1,546	34	2.20
Hungary.....	8,452	934	11.05	3,870	444	11.47	4,582	490	10.69
Iceland.....	2,878	83	2.88	1,438	52	3.62	1,440	31	2.15
Italy.....	14,774	3,176	21.50	2,419	410	16.95	12,355	2,766	22.39
Lithuania.....	1,901	269	14.15	326	47	14.42	1,575	222	14.10
Norway.....	10,171	251	2.47	6,641	161	2.42	3,530	90	2.55
Poland.....	65,065	14,545	22.35	30,373	9,374	30.86	34,692	5,171	14.91
Roumania.....	15,217	3,798	24.96	7,142	2,685	37.59	8,075	1,113	13.78
Russia.....	49,874	6,939	13.91	22,087	4,146	18.77	27,787	2,793	10.05
Spain.....	188	7	3.72	44	2	4.55	144	5	3.47
Sweden.....	10,242	236	2.30	6,385	160	2.51	3,857	76	1.97
Switzerland.....	1,897	44	2.32	832	28	3.13	1,065	18	1.69
Ukraine.....	4,992	1,493	29.91	2,862	998	34.87	2,130	495	23.24
Yugoslavia.....	3,816	542	14.20	1,248	195	15.63	2,568	347	13.51
Other.....	1,099	63	5.73	445	31	6.97	654	32	4.89
Asia.....	8,339	1,862	22.60	2,726	568	20.84	5,513	1,294	23.47
Armenia.....	234	66	28.21	56	21	37.50	178	45	25.28
China.....	1,389	342	24.62	220	53	24.09	1,169	289	24.72
Japan.....	4,299	863	20.07	2,152	426	19.80	2,147	437	20.35
Syria.....	1,618	487	30.10	186	51	27.42	1,432	436	30.45
Turkey.....	367	57	15.53	40	8	20.00	327	49	14.98
Other.....	332	47	14.16	72	9	12.50	260	38	14.62
United States.....	156,288	1,661	1.06	73,657	1,036	1.41	82,631	625	0.76
South America.....	556	16	2.88	235	6	2.55	321	10	3.12
Other countries.....	726	34	4.68	148	8	5.41	578	26	4.50
At sea.....	279	9	3.23	94	4	4.26	185	5	2.70

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931
 B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10 years and under		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ¹ illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
CANADA													
1	ALL RACES	8,071,753	4,208,885	3,862,868	272,799	165,971	103,829	3.38	3.91	2.75	2,271,962	1,147,131	1,124,828
2	B. 7,012,357	3,573,069	3,439,258	181,104	116,910	64,191	2.58	3.27	1.87	2,175,581	1,093,320	1,077,266	
3	F. 1,062,396	635,817	426,579	91,692	49,061	42,623	8.63	7.72	9.99	96,376	48,814	47,562	
4	British races	4,402,136	2,255,164	2,146,972	38,731	24,109	14,625	0.88	1.07	0.68	1,120,869	573,249	547,620
5	B. 4,385,082	2,172,477	2,065,608	37,849	23,662	14,287	0.89	1.08	0.69	1,098,531	562,278	536,253	
6	F. 161,051	82,687	81,364	882	544	338	0.54	0.66	0.42	21,738	10,971	10,767	
7	English	2,239,212	1,142,972	1,096,240	18,515	11,522	6,993	0.83	1.01	0.64	577,546	296,424	281,122
8	B. 2,158,091	1,102,874	1,055,217	18,058	11,245	6,813	0.84	1.02	0.65	566,654	290,912	275,742	
9	F. 81,121	40,098	41,023	457	277	180	0.56	0.69	0.44	10,892	5,512	5,380	
10	Irish	1,006,234	515,991	490,243	10,825	7,174	3,651	1.08	1.39	0.74	251,392	129,185	122,207
11	B. 962,005	493,314	468,691	10,561	6,998	3,563	1.10	1.42	0.76	245,935	125,439	120,496	
12	F. 44,229	22,677	21,552	264	176	88	0.60	0.78	0.41	5,457	2,746	2,711	
13	Scottish	1,105,970	567,673	538,292	9,182	5,267	3,915	0.83	0.93	0.73	277,751	141,613	136,138
14	B. 1,070,855	549,801	521,054	9,034	5,185	3,849	0.84	0.94	0.74	272,760	139,103	133,657	
15	F. 35,115	17,877	17,238	148	82	66	0.42	0.46	0.38	4,991	2,510	2,481	
16	Other	50,720	28,523	22,197	209	143	66	0.41	0.50	0.30	13,580	7,027	6,553
17	B. 47,134	26,488	20,646	196	134	62	0.42	0.51	0.30	13,182	6,824	6,358	
18	F. 3,586	2,035	1,551	13	9	4	0.36	0.44	0.26	398	203	195	
19	European races	3,679,682	1,884,388	1,696,240	221,565	132,017	89,548	6.19	7.01	5.28	1,135,354	565,236	570,118
20	B. 3,745,298	1,884,190	1,569,198	141,308	92,148	49,160	5.16	6.66	3.62	1,062,404	528,564	533,860	
21	F. 836,384	500,198	386,132	80,257	39,869	40,388	9.60	7.97	12.02	72,950	36,682	36,268	
22	French	2,157,760	1,086,401	1,071,359	133,300	88,006	45,294	6.18	8.10	4.23	711,509	352,714	358,795
23	B. 2,090,456	1,053,323	1,037,133	130,642	86,364	44,278	6.25	8.20	4.27	703,648	348,835	354,813	
24	F. 67,304	33,078	34,226	2,658	1,642	1,016	3.95	4.96	2.97	7,861	3,879	3,982	
25	Austrian, n.o.s.	37,432	21,460	15,972	3,929	2,164	1,765	10.50	10.08	11.05	12,214	6,101	6,113
26	B. 15,628	7,831	7,797	242	126	116	1.55	1.61	1.49	11,098	5,564	5,534	
27	F. 21,804	13,629	8,175	3,687	2,038	1,649	16.91	14.95	20.17	1,116	537	579	
28	Belgian	21,496	11,927	9,569	731	424	307	3.40	3.55	3.21	5,445	2,803	2,642
29	B. 6,134	3,110	3,024	68	43	25	1.11	1.38	0.83	3,977	2,092	1,955	
30	F. 15,362	8,817	6,545	663	381	282	4.32	4.32	4.31	1,468	781	687	
31	Bulgarian	2,805	1,749	556	253	149	104	10.98	8.52	18.71	386	216	170
32	B. 253	124	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	117	116
33	F. 2,052	1,625	427	253	149	104	12.33	9.17	24.36	153	99	54	
34	Czech and Slovak	24,719	17,177	7,542	2,098	1,455	643	8.49	8.47	8.53	4,259	2,139	2,120
35	B. 4,428	2,267	2,161	36	21	15	0.81	0.93	0.69	2,985	1,504	1,481	
36	F. 20,291	14,910	5,381	2,062	1,434	628	10.16	9.62	11.67	1,274	635	639	
37	Danish	27,371	17,321	10,050	317	198	119	1.16	1.14	1.18	6,315	3,218	3,097
38	B. 7,458	3,744	3,714	56	34	22	0.75	0.91	0.59	4,454	2,190	2,264	
39	F. 19,133	13,577	6,336	261	164	97	1.31	1.21	1.53	1,861	1,028	833	
40	Dutch	115,401	60,966	54,435	2,326	1,349	977	2.02	2.21	1.79	32,946	16,936	16,010
41	B. 88,232	45,504	42,728	1,729	1,093	636	1.99	2.40	1.49	28,007	14,758	14,146	
42	F. 27,169	15,462	11,707	597	256	341	2.20	1.66	2.91	4,039	2,178	1,861	
43	Finnish	38,107	22,368	15,739	2,517	1,444	1,073	6.61	6.46	6.82	7,636	3,771	3,865
44	B. 7,537	3,836	3,701	63	39	24	0.84	1.02	0.65	5,531	2,787	2,744	
45	F. 30,570	18,532	12,038	2,454	1,405	1,049	8.03	7.58	8.71	2,105	984	1,121	
46	German	368,179	194,634	173,545	9,464	5,113	4,351	2.57	2.63	2.51	109,656	54,577	54,079
47	B. 232,890	118,093	114,797	3,407	2,140	1,267	1.46	1.81	1.10	95,345	47,754	47,591	
48	F. 135,289	76,541	58,748	6,057	2,973	3,084	4.48	3.88	5.25	13,311	6,823	6,488	
49	Greek	6,932	4,764	2,168	465	226	239	6.71	4.74	11.02	1,780	943	837
50	B. 1,687	884	803	10	6	4	0.59	0.68	0.50	1,376	723	653	
51	F. 5,245	3,880	1,365	455	220	235	3.87	5.67	17.22	404	220	184	
52	Hebrew	130,218	65,529	64,689	4,955	1,471	3,484	3.81	2.24	5.39	40,455	19,854	20,601
53	B. 48,864	24,474	24,390	192	88	104	0.39	0.36	0.43	31,154	15,557	15,597	
54	F. 81,354	41,055	40,299	4,763	1,383	3,380	5.85	3.37	8.39	9,301	4,297	5,004	
55	Hungarian	31,879	20,652	11,227	2,823	1,845	978	8.86	8.93	8.71	6,667	3,354	3,313
56	B. 5,496	2,788	2,708	45	20	25	0.82	0.72	0.92	4,045	2,053	1,992	
57	F. 26,383	17,864	8,519	2,778	1,825	953	10.53	10.22	11.19	2,622	1,301	1,321	
58	Icelandic	15,593	7,943	7,650	772	79	93	1.10	0.99	1.22	4,176	2,166	2,010
59	B. 8,982	4,634	4,348	30	20	10	0.33	0.43	0.23	3,996	2,077	1,919	
60	F. 6,611	3,309	3,302	142	59	83	2.15	1.78	2.51	180	89	91	
61	Italian	71,953	42,046	29,907	6,580	3,210	3,370	9.14	7.63	11.27	24,788	12,578	12,210
62	B. 28,067	14,108	13,959	339	187	152	1.21	1.33	1.09	20,793	10,354	10,439	
63	F. 43,886	27,938	15,948	6,241	3,023	3,218	14.22	10.82	20.18	3,995	2,224	1,771	
64	Lithuanian	4,940	3,152	1,788	533	323	210	10.79	10.25	11.74	1,111	538	573
65	B. 1,229	596	633	17	10	7	1.38	1.68	1.11	925	448	477	
66	F. 3,711	2,556	1,155	516	313	203	13.90	12.25	17.58	186	90	96	
67	Norwegian	74,095	43,771	30,324	814	474	340	1.10	1.08	1.12	21,032	10,715	10,317
68	B. 22,020	11,142	10,878	116	63	53	0.53	0.57	0.49	16,736	8,439	8,297	
69	F. 52,075	32,629	19,446	698	411	287	1.34	1.26	1.48	4,296	2,276	2,020	
70	Polish	112,282	65,471	46,811	13,193	7,033	6,160	11.75	10.74	13.16	34,825	17,094	17,561
71	B. 40,202	20,219	19,983	1,315	768	547	3.27	3.80	2.74	29,487	14,686	14,801	
72	F. 72,080	45,252	26,828	11,878	6,265	5,613	16.48	13.84	20.92	5,138	2,378	2,760	

¹ The figures in Table 67 do not include Indians in provinces (83,424); population of Yukon and Northwest Territories (10,563), and Eskimos in provinces (882).

² The percentages are omitted where the base is less than 25.

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 15 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931
 B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male		
CANADA																
24,110	14,710	9,400	1.06	1.28	0.84	5,802,791	3,061,752	2,741,039	248,686	151,264	97,422	4.29	4.94	3.55		
21,992	13,691	8,301	1.01	1.25	0.77	4,836,771	2,474,749	2,362,022	159,112	103,219	55,893	3.29	4.17	2.37		
2,118	1,019	1,099	2.20	2.09	2.31	966,920	587,003	379,917	89,574	48,045	41,529	9.27	8.18	10.96		
4,786	2,882	1,844	0.42	0.60	0.34	3,281,867	1,681,915	1,599,952	54,005	21,224	12,781	1.04	1.26	0.80		
4,665	2,836	1,819	0.42	0.60	0.34	3,139,554	1,610,199	1,529,355	53,194	20,726	12,468	1.06	1.29	0.82		
71	46	25	0.33	0.42	0.25	142,313	71,716	70,597	811	498	313	0.67	0.69	0.44		
2,557	1,552	1,005	0.44	0.52	0.36	1,661,666	846,548	815,118	15,958	9,970	5,988	0.96	1.18	0.73		
2,514	1,524	990	0.44	0.52	0.36	1,591,437	811,962	779,475	15,544	9,721	5,823	0.98	1.20	0.75		
43	28	15	0.39	0.51	0.28	70,229	34,586	35,643	414	249	165	0.59	0.72	0.46		
1,102	709	393	0.44	0.55	0.32	754,842	387,806	367,036	9,723	6,465	3,258	1.29	1.67	0.89		
1,085	698	387	0.44	0.56	0.32	716,070	367,875	348,195	9,476	6,300	3,176	1.32	1.71	0.91		
17	11	6	0.31	0.40	0.22	38,772	19,931	18,841	247	165	82	0.64	0.83	0.44		
1,034	601	433	0.37	0.42	0.32	828,219	426,065	402,154	8,148	4,666	3,482	0.98	1.10	0.87		
1,025	595	430	0.38	0.43	0.32	798,095	410,698	387,397	8,009	4,590	3,419	1.00	1.12	0.88		
9	6	3	0.18	0.24	0.12	30,124	15,367	14,757	139	76	63	0.46	0.49	0.43		
33	20	13	0.24	0.28	0.20	37,140	21,496	15,644	176	123	53	0.47	0.57	0.34		
31	19	12	0.24	0.28	0.19	33,952	19,664	14,288	165	115	50	0.49	0.58	0.35		
2	1	1	0.50	0.49	0.51	3,188	1,832	1,356	11	8	3	0.35	0.44	0.22		
18,964	11,591	7,373	1.67	2.05	1.29	2,444,268	1,319,146	1,125,122	202,601	120,426	82,175	8.29	9.15	7.50		
17,004	10,669	6,335	1.60	2.02	1.19	1,680,894	855,636	825,258	124,504	81,479	42,885	7.40	9.62	5.19		
1,960	922	1,038	2.69	2.51	2.86	763,374	463,510	299,864	73,907	38,947	39,550	10.26	8.40	13.12		
14,239	9,193	5,046	2.00	2.61	1.41	1,446,251	733,687	712,564	119,061	78,813	40,248	8.23	10.74	5.65		
14,136	9,121	5,015	2.01	2.61	1.41	1,386,808	704,488	682,320	116,506	77,243	39,263	8.40	10.96	5.75		
103	72	31	1.31	1.86	0.78	59,443	29,199	30,244	2,555	1,570	985	4.30	5.38	3.26		
162	88	74	1.33	1.44	1.21	25,218	15,359	9,859	3,767	2,076	1,691	14.94	13.52	17.15		
116	69	47	1.05	1.24	0.85	4,530	2,267	2,263	126	57	69	2.78	2.51	3.05		
46	19	27	4.12	3.54	4.66	20,688	13,092	7,596	3,641	2,019	1,622	17.60	15.42	21.35		
43	29	14	0.79	1.03	0.53	16,051	9,124	6,927	688	395	293	4.29	4.33	4.23		
24	15	9	0.60	0.74	0.46	2,157	1,088	1,069	44	28	16	2.04	2.57	1.50		
19	14	5	1.29	1.79	0.73	13,894	8,036	5,858	644	367	277	4.64	4.57	4.73		
12	8	4	3.12	3.72	2.35	1,919	1,533	386	241	141	100	12.56	9.20	25.91		
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-		
12	8	4	7.84	8.08	7.41	1,899	1,526	373	241	141	100	12.69	9.24	26.81		
74	32	42	1.74	1.50	1.98	20,460	15,038	5,422	2,024	1,423	601	9.89	9.46	11.08		
16	9	7	0.54	0.60	0.47	1,443	763	680	20	12	8	1.39	1.57	1.18		
58	23	35	4.55	3.62	5.48	19,017	14,275	4,742	2,004	1,411	593	10.54	9.88	12.51		
48	30	18	0.76	0.93	0.58	21,056	14,103	6,953	269	168	101	1.28	1.19	1.45		
32	18	14	0.72	0.82	0.62	3,004	1,554	1,450	24	16	8	0.80	1.03	0.55		
16	4	4	0.86	1.17	0.48	18,052	12,549	5,503	245	152	93	1.36	1.21	1.69		
310	188	122	0.95	1.11	0.78	42,435	44,030	39,425	2,016	1,161	855	2.44	2.64	2.23		
278	171	107	0.96	1.16	0.76	59,325	30,746	28,579	1,451	822	599	2.45	3.00	1.85		
32	17	15	0.79	0.78	0.81	23,130	13,284	9,846	565	239	326	2.44	1.80	3.31		
125	61	64	1.64	1.62	1.66	30,471	18,597	11,874	2,392	1,383	1,009	7.85	7.44	8.50		
39	23	16	0.71	0.83	0.58	2,006	1,049	957	24	16	8	1.20	1.53	0.64		
86	38	48	4.09	3.86	4.28	28,465	17,548	10,917	2,368	1,367	1,001	8.32	7.79	9.17		
767	451	316	0.71	0.83	0.58	259,522	140,057	119,466	8,697	4,662	4,035	3.35	3.33	3.38		
592	365	227	0.62	0.76	0.48	137,545	70,339	67,206	2,815	1,775	1,040	2.05	2.52	1.55		
175	86	89	1.31	1.26	1.37	121,978	69,718	52,260	5,882	2,887	2,995	4.82	4.14	5.73		
14	5	9	0.79	0.53	1.03	5,152	3,821	1,331	451	221	230	8.75	5.78	17.28		
3	1	2	0.22	0.14	0.31	311	161	150	7	5	2	2.25	3.11	1.33		
11	4	7	2.72	1.82	3.80	4,841	3,660	1,181	444	216	228	9.17	5.90	19.31		
229	86	141	0.57	0.44	0.68	89,763	45,675	44,088	4,726	1,383	3,343	5.26	3.03	7.58		
100	50	50	0.32	0.32	0.32	17,710	8,917	8,793	92	36	54	0.52	0.43	0.61		
129	38	91	1.39	0.88	1.82	72,053	36,758	35,295	4,634	1,345	3,289	6.43	3.66	9.32		
125	61	64	1.87	1.82	1.93	25,212	17,298	7,914	2,698	1,784	914	10.70	10.31	11.55		
20	9	11	0.49	0.44	0.55	1,451	735	716	25	11	14	1.72	1.50	1.96		
105	52	53	4.00	4.00	4.01	23,781	16,563	7,198	2,673	1,773	900	11.25	10.70	12.50		
13	10	3	0.31	0.46	0.15	11,417	5,777	5,640	159	69	90	1.39	1.19	1.60		
13	10	3	0.33	0.46	0.16	4,986	2,557	2,429	17	10	7	0.34	0.39	0.29		
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,431	3,220	3,211	142	59	83	2.21	1.83	2.58		
234	140	94	0.94	1.11	0.77	47,165	29,468	17,697	6,346	3,070	3,276	13.45	10.42	18.51		
136	75	61	0.65	0.72	0.58	7,274	3,754	3,520	203	112	91	2.79	2.98	2.59		
98	65	33	2.45	2.92	1.86	39,891	25,714	14,177	6,143	2,958	3,185	15.40	11.50	22.47		
22	13	9	1.98	2.42	1.57	3,829	2,614	1,215	511	310	201	13.35	11.86	16.54		
7	5	2	0.76	1.12	0.42	304	148	156	10	5	5	3.29	3.38	3.21		
15	8	7	8.06	8.89	7.29	3,525	2,466	1,059	501	305	196	14.21	12.37	18.51		
92	52	40	0.44	0.49	0.39	53,063	33,056	20,007	722	422	300	1.36	1.28	1.50		
68	36	32	0.41	0.43	0.39	5,284	2,703	2,581	48	27	21	0.91	1.00	0.81		
24	16	8	0.56	0.70	0.40	47,779	30,353	17,426	674	395	279	1.41	1.30	1.60		
749	389	360	2.16	2.28	2.05	77,557	48,407	29,250	12,444	6,644	5,800	16.02	13.73	19.83		
330	209	121	1.12	1.42	0.82	10,715	5,533	5,182	985	559	426	9.19	10.10	8.22		
419	180	239	8.15	7.57	8.66	66,942	42,874	24,068	11,459	6,085	5,374	17.12	14.19	22.33		

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male		
CANADA—Con.																
107	52	55	1.51	1.46	1.55	14,194	9,264	4,930	2,581	1,389	1,192	18.18	14.99	24.18	1	
61	31	30	0.93	0.99	0.97	1,285	664	621	63	24	39	4.90	3.61	6.28	2	
46	21	25	5.30	4.78	5.83	12,909	8,600	4,309	2,518	1,365	1,153	19.51	15.87	26.76	3	
645	253	392	2.94	2.32	3.55	42,925	25,469	17,456	7,883	3,497	4,386	18.36	13.73	25.13	4	
461	171	290	2.58	1.93	3.23	8,834	4,524	4,310	856	255	601	9.69	5.64	13.94	5	
184	82	102	4.47	3.97	4.98	34,091	20,945	13,146	7,027	3,242	3,785	20.61	15.48	25.79	6	
46	24	32	0.46	0.53	0.39	49,495	32,014	17,481	739	453	286	1.49	1.42	1.64	7	
48	26	22	0.35	0.38	0.32	7,052	3,611	3,441	80	47	33	1.13	1.30	0.96	8	
28	19	10	1.01	1.23	0.77	42,443	28,403	14,040	639	406	233	1.55	1.43	1.80	9	
809	372	437	1.29	1.20	1.39	105,732	63,255	42,536	22,654	9,897	12,757	21.42	15.65	30.00	10	
502	248	254	0.87	0.86	0.88	17,546	9,346	8,200	864	293	571	4.92	3.14	6.96	11	
307	124	183	6.25	5.27	7.16	88,236	53,910	34,326	21,790	9,604	12,186	24.70	17.81	35.60	12	
57	26	31	3.13	2.70	3.60	11,560	9,357	2,203	1,346	956	390	11.64	10.22	17.70	13	
15	4	11	1.36	0.70	2.06	156	92	64	3	-	3	1.92	-	4.69	14	
42	22	20	5.83	5.58	6.12	11,404	9,265	2,139	1,243	956	387	11.78	10.32	18.09	15	
12	6	6	0.93	0.87	0.99	3,650	2,142	1,508	186	109	77	5.10	5.09	5.11	16	
7	3	4	0.67	0.54	0.83	1,148	690	558	41	24	17	3.57	4.07	3.05	17	
5	3	2	1.93	2.16	1.67	2,502	1,552	950	145	85	60	5.80	5.48	6.32	18	
165	100	65	1.62	1.75	1.46	61,141	52,724	8,417	10,761	5,882	1,899	17.60	16.81	22.56	19	
79	60	39	0.90	1.07	0.71	3,836	2,626	1,210	442	343	99	11.62	18.06	8.18	20	
46	20	26	6.10	4.88	9.35	67,306	50,098	7,807	10,819	8,619	1,800	18.01	17.00	24.98	21	
52	10	42	2.12	2.68	1.13	41,383	40,119	1,264	7,575	7,215	360	18.30	17.98	28.42	22	
29	16	7	1.27	1.62	0.84	301	337	55	34	31	5.87	5.35	6.93	23		
23	26	3	4.53	4.44	4.55	40,446	39,433	963	7,520	7,329	18,191	18.19	18.19	35.20	24	
72	35	37	1.71	1.50	1.97	12,299	7,989	4,300	1,777	929	848	14.45	11.61	10.72	25	
28	16	12	0.72	0.75	0.69	724	485	239	27	17	10	3.73	3.51	4.18	26	
44	19	25	13.21	9.55	18.66	11,575	7,514	4,061	1,750	912	838	15.12	12.14	20.64	27	
41	23	18	1.37	1.27	1.07	7,459	4,606	2,853	1,409	718	691	18.89	15.59	24.22	28	
28	18	10	0.91	1.14	0.67	2,175	1,505	670	360	292	68	16.55	19.40	10.15	29	
13	5	8	2.98	2.07	4.10	5,284	3,101	2,183	1,049	426	623	19.85	13.74	28.54	30	
189	113	76	4.51	5.61	3.49	10,917	6,009	4,908	1,040	613	427	9.53	10.20	8.70	31	
159	113	76	4.68	5.82	3.63	8,867	4,799	4,068	968	576	392	10.92	12.00	9.64	32	
3	2	-	-	-	-	2,050	1,210	840	72	37	35	3.51	3.06	4.17	33	
2	1	1	2.24	2.78	1.61	406	231	175	42	25	17	10.34	10.82	9.71	34	
1	1	1	1.69	1.59	1.82	185	90	95	10	5	5	5.41	5.56	5.26	35	
63	22	41	3.41	2.60	4.09	4,192	1,727	2,465	22	22	12	14.48	14.18	15.00	36	
63	22	41	3.61	2.77	4.31	3,435	1,399	2,036	194	90	104	5.65	6.43	4.97	37	
48	-	-	-	-	-	757	328	429	43	24	19	5.68	7.32	4.43	38	

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

163	103	60	0.32	1.01	0.63	49,394	25,625	23,769	1,624	991	633	3.29	3.87	2.66	40
2	102	59	0.83	1.02	0.63	48,511	25,139	23,372	1,587	971	616	3.27	3.86	2.64	41
161	1	1	0.52	0.49	0.55	883	486	397	37	20	17	4.19	4.12	4.28	42
101	60	41	0.61	0.70	0.51	49,189	21,840	20,349	893	553	340	2.12	2.59	1.67	43
100	60	40	0.62	0.72	0.51	41,691	21,653	20,038	883	548	336	2.12	2.54	1.67	44
1	1	1	0.33	-	0.63	698	287	311	10	5	5	1.67	1.71	1.61	45
25	15	10	0.48	0.56	0.39	13,299	6,825	6,474	260	181	79	1.96	2.65	1.22	46
25	15	10	0.49	0.57	0.40	13,041	6,705	6,336	258	180	78	1.98	2.68	1.23	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	255	120	138	2	1	1	0.78	0.83	0.72	48
31	22	9	0.76	1.06	0.45	9,854	5,198	4,656	250	148	102	2.54	2.85	2.19	49
31	22	9	0.77	1.08	0.46	9,738	5,145	4,593	244	145	99	2.51	2.82	2.16	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	116	53	63	6	3	3	5.17	6.66	4.76	51
45	23	22	0.63	0.61	0.64	18,936	9,758	9,178	383	224	159	2.02	2.30	1.73	52
44	23	21	0.63	0.62	0.63	18,713	9,644	9,069	381	223	158	2.04	2.31	1.74	53
1	-	1	0.67	1.28	223	223	114	109	2	1	1	0.90	0.88	0.92	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	100	59	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	99	59	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
61	42	19	1.89	2.55	1.81	7,079	3,703	3,576	703	423	280	9.93	11.42	8.29	58
60	41	19	1.91	2.56	1.82	6,860	3,551	3,509	698	419	279	10.17	11.80	8.43	59
1	1	1	1.18	2.03	-	219	162	67	5	4	1	2.28	3.63	1.49	60
61	42	19	1.99	2.67	1.27	6,561	3,378	3,185	693	414	279	10.56	12.26	8.76	61
60	41	19	1.99	2.66	1.29	6,513	3,351	3,162	692	414	278	10.62	12.35	8.79	62
1	1	-	1.85	3.45	-	48	25	23	1	1	1	2.08	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	69

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.
 B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.													
European races—Con.													
1	Czech and Slovak.....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
2	B.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
3	F.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish.....	109	91	18	3	3	-	2.75	3.30	-	16	14	2
5	B.....	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
6	F.....	96	82	14	3	3	-	3.13	3.66	-	14	12	2
7	Dutch.....	241	128	113	5	4	1	2.07	3.13	0.88	63	26	37
8	B.....	215	117	98	5	4	1	2.33	3.42	1.02	57	24	33
9	F.....	26	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4
10	Finnish.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	B.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	F.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	German.....	225	128	97	1	1	-	0.44	0.78	-	54	28	26
14	B.....	189	106	83	1	1	-	0.53	0.94	-	45	24	21
15	F.....	36	22	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5
16	Greek.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	B.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hebrew.....	18	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4
20	B.....	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4
21	F.....	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Hungarian.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	B.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	F.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Icelandic.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	B.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Italian.....	22	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2
29	B.....	16	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
30	F.....	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
31	Norwegian.....	16	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
32	B.....	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
33	F.....	8	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
34	Swedish.....	16	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
35	B.....	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
36	F.....	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Other.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
38	B.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
39	F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asiatic races.....													
40		118	72	46	22	11	11	18.64	15.88	23.91	31	16	15
41	B.....	52	24	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	14	15
42	F.....	66	48	18	22	11	11	33.33	22.92	-	2	2	-
43	Chinese.....	24	23	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
44	B.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
45	F.....	23	22	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other.....	94	49	45	17	7	10	18.09	14.29	22.22	30	15	15
47	B.....	51	23	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	13	15
48	F.....	43	26	17	17	7	10	39.53	26.92	-	2	2	-
49	Negro.....	43	26	17	6	4	2	13.95	15.38	-	12	4	8
50	B.....	43	26	17	6	4	2	13.95	15.38	-	12	4	8
51	F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Unspecified.....	15	7	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	3	4
53	B.....	13	6	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	3	4
54	F.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOVA SCOTIA

55	ALL RACES.....	400,797	206,251	194,546	16,704	9,984	6,720	4.17	4.84	3.45	118,663	60,575	58,088
56	B.....	357,984	198,842	189,142	15,652	9,320	6,332	4.03	4.69	3.35	116,901	59,675	57,226
57	F.....	12,813	7,409	5,404	1,052	664	388	8.21	8.96	7.18	1,762	990	862
58	<i>British races.....</i>	<i>309,280</i>	<i>167,663</i>	<i>151,617</i>	<i>8,180</i>	<i>4,715</i>	<i>3,465</i>	<i>2.64</i>	<i>2.99</i>	<i>2.29</i>	<i>89,783</i>	<i>45,981</i>	<i>43,802</i>
59	B.....	304,692	165,601	148,991	8,139	4,686	3,453	2.67	3.01	2.32	88,783	45,487	43,296
60	F.....	4,688	2,062	2,626	41	89	12	0.87	1.41	0.46	1,000	494	506
61	English.....	151,533	76,130	75,403	3,801	2,338	1,463	2.51	3.07	1.94	44,034	22,575	21,459
62	B.....	149,124	75,091	74,033	3,781	2,325	1,456	2.54	3.10	1.97	43,537	22,333	21,204
63	F.....	2,409	1,039	1,370	20	13	7	0.83	1.25	0.51	497	242	255
64	Irish.....	43,932	22,841	21,091	1,261	794	467	2.87	3.48	2.21	13,327	6,825	6,502
65	B.....	43,124	22,519	20,605	1,253	788	465	2.91	3.50	2.26	13,153	6,748	6,405
66	F.....	808	322	486	8	6	2	0.99	1.86	0.41	174	77	97
67	Scottish.....	112,002	57,692	54,310	3,083	1,557	1,526	2.75	2.70	2.81	31,890	16,316	15,574
68	B.....	110,566	57,007	53,559	3,070	1,547	1,523	2.78	2.71	2.84	31,564	16,142	15,422
69	F.....	1,436	685	751	13	10	3	0.91	1.46	0.40	326	174	152

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male		
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.																
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	93	77	16	3	3	-	3.23	3.90	-	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	82	70	12	3	3	-	3.66	4.29	-	6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	178	102	76	5	4	1	2.81	3.92	1.32	7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	158	93	65	5	4	1	3.16	4.30	1.54	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	171	100	71	1	1	-	0.58	1.00	-	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	144	82	62	1	1	-	0.69	1.22	-	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	27	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	18	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	27	
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	37	56	81	22	11	11	25.29	19.64	55.48	35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	25	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	64	46	18	22	11	11	34.58	23.91	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	23	22	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	23	22	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	40	
-	-	-	-	-	-	64	34	30	17	7	10	26.56	20.59	33.33	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	23	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
-	-	-	-	-	-	41	24	17	17	7	10	41.46	-	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	-	31	22	9	6	4	2	19.35	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	31	22	9	6	4	2	19.35	-	-	45	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
1	1	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	

NOVA SCOTIA

1,761	1,130	631	1.48	1.87	1.09	282,134	145,676	136,458	14,943	8,854	6,089	5.30	6.08	4.46	55
1,737	1,117	620	1.49	1.87	1.08	271,083	139,167	131,916	13,915	8,203	5,712	5.13	5.89	4.33	56
24	13	11	1.36	1.44	1.28	11,051	6,509	4,542	1,028	651	377	9.30	10.08	8.30	57
833	596	307	0.93	1.14	0.70	219,497	111,682	107,815	7,347	4,189	3,158	3.85	3.75	2.93	58
827	523	304	0.93	1.16	0.70	215,809	110,114	105,695	7,312	4,163	3,149	3.59	3.72	2.98	59
6	3	3	0.60	0.61	0.59	3,688	1,568	2,120	55	26	9	0.96	1.66	0.42	60
450	289	161	1.02	1.28	0.75	107,499	53,555	53,944	3,351	2,049	1,302	3.12	3.83	2.41	61
444	286	158	1.02	1.28	0.75	105,587	52,758	52,829	3,337	2,039	1,298	3.16	3.86	2.46	62
6	3	3	1.21	1.24	1.18	1,912	797	1,115	14	10	4	0.73	1.25	0.36	63
150	96	54	1.13	1.41	0.83	30,605	16,016	14,589	1,111	698	413	3.63	4.36	2.83	64
150	96	54	1.14	1.42	0.84	29,971	15,771	14,200	1,103	692	411	3.68	4.39	2.89	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	634	245	389	8	6	2	1.26	2.45	0.51	66
229	138	91	0.72	0.85	0.58	80,112	41,376	38,736	2,854	1,419	1,435	3.56	3.43	3.70	67
229	138	91	0.73	0.85	0.59	79,002	40,805	38,137	2,841	1,409	1,432	3.60	3.45	3.75	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	511	599	131	10	3	1.17	1.96	0.50	69

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-29 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.													
1	British races—Con.												
2	Other.....	1,813	1,000	813	35	26	9	1.93	2.60	1.11	532	265	267
3	B.....	1,778	984	794	35	26	9	1.97	2.64	1.13	529	264	265
4	F.....	35	16	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2
5	European races.....	84,617	44,817	39,800	7,482	4,673	2,809	8.84	10.43	7.06	26,603	13,507	13,096
6	B.....	77,229	40,006	37,223	6,647	4,145	2,502	8.61	10.36	6.72	25,884	13,111	12,773
7	F.....	7,388	4,811	2,577	835	533	307	11.30	10.97	11.91	739	396	343
8	French.....	43,122	22,320	20,892	5,087	3,043	2,044	11.80	13.69	9.78	14,222	7,240	6,982
9	B.....	41,960	21,630	20,330	5,002	2,994	2,008	11.92	13.84	9.88	14,032	7,143	6,889
10	F.....	1,162	600	562	85	49	36	7.31	8.17	6.41	190	97	93
11	Austrian, n.o.s.....	265	165	100	33	26	7	12.45	15.76	7.00	73	40	33
12	B.....	91	48	43	4	4	—	4.40	8.33	—	65	34	31
13	F.....	174	117	57	29	22	7	16.67	18.80	12.28	8	6	2
14	Belgian.....	510	274	236	31	16	15	6.08	5.84	6.36	161	80	81
15	B.....	190	99	91	4	2	2	2.11	2.02	2.20	133	68	65
16	F.....	320	175	145	27	14	13	8.44	8.00	8.97	28	12	16
17	Bulgarian.....	52	41	11	2	1	1	3.85	2.44	—	12	6	6
18	B.....	14	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	6
19	F.....	38	35	3	2	1	1	5.26	2.86	—	—	—	—
20	Czech and Slovak.....	366	247	119	23	12	11	6.28	4.86	9.24	80	38	42
21	B.....	74	36	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	26	28
22	F.....	292	211	81	23	12	11	7.88	5.69	13.58	26	12	14
23	Danish.....	589	363	226	14	9	5	2.38	2.48	2.21	170	89	81
24	B.....	257	134	123	7	6	1	2.72	4.48	0.81	105	50	55
25	F.....	332	229	103	7	3	4	2.11	1.31	3.88	65	39	26
26	Dutch.....	10,347	5,504	4,783	650	463	187	6.28	8.32	3.91	3,270	1,650	1,590
27	B.....	10,236	5,504	4,732	647	461	186	6.32	8.38	3.93	3,243	1,662	1,581
28	F.....	111	60	51	3	2	1	2.70	3.33	1.96	27	18	9
29	Finnish.....	84	61	23	7	4	3	8.33	6.56	—	19	11	8
30	B.....	23	11	12	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	7	7
31	F.....	61	50	11	6	3	3	9.84	6.00	—	5	4	1
32	German.....	21,778	11,219	10,559	937	646	291	4.30	5.76	2.76	6,234	3,112	3,122
33	B.....	21,195	10,886	10,309	912	635	277	4.30	5.83	2.69	6,156	3,079	3,077
34	F.....	583	333	250	25	11	14	4.29	3.30	5.60	78	33	45
35	Greek.....	206	126	80	18	13	5	8.74	10.32	6.25	67	32	35
36	B.....	103	51	52	4	3	1	3.88	5.88	1.92	58	29	29
37	F.....	103	75	28	14	10	4	13.59	13.33	14.29	9	3	6
38	Hebrew.....	1,655	864	791	56	16	40	3.38	1.85	5.06	563	287	276
39	B.....	773	397	376	5	3	2	0.65	0.76	0.53	489	243	246
40	F.....	882	467	415	51	13	38	5.78	2.78	9.16	74	44	30
41	Hungarian.....	487	350	137	109	91	18	22.38	26.00	13.14	79	37	42
42	B.....	64	26	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	17	26
43	F.....	423	324	99	109	91	18	25.77	28.09	18.18	36	20	16
44	Icelandic.....	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	B.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	F.....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Italian.....	1,310	838	472	134	88	46	10.23	10.50	9.75	453	246	207
48	B.....	547	295	252	14	11	3	2.56	3.73	1.19	373	195	178
49	F.....	763	543	220	120	77	43	15.73	14.18	19.55	80	51	29
50	Lithuanian.....	142	78	64	19	9	10	13.39	11.54	15.63	63	30	33
51	B.....	74	38	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	30	32
52	F.....	68	40	28	19	9	10	27.94	22.50	35.71	1	—	1
53	Norwegian.....	393	238	155	9	5	4	2.29	2.10	2.58	98	52	46
54	B.....	261	136	125	5	3	2	1.92	2.21	1.60	96	50	46
55	F.....	132	102	30	4	2	2	3.03	1.96	6.67	2	2	—
56	Polish.....	1,114	671	443	115	67	48	10.32	9.99	10.84	429	218	211
57	B.....	433	226	207	7	5	2	1.62	2.21	0.97	376	193	183
58	F.....	681	445	236	108	62	46	15.80	13.93	19.49	53	25	28
59	Roumanian.....	138	101	37	31	23	8	22.46	22.77	21.62	46	28	18
60	B.....	47	29	18	2	1	1	4.26	3.45	—	43	27	16
61	F.....	91	72	19	29	22	7	31.87	30.56	—	3	1	2
62	Russian.....	347	254	93	64	55	9	18.44	21.65	9.68	87	38	49
63	B.....	105	47	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	34	47
64	F.....	242	207	35	64	55	9	20.45	26.57	25.71	6	4	2
65	Swedish.....	459	270	183	13	7	6	2.83	2.54	3.28	153	75	78
66	B.....	297	154	143	8	3	5	2.69	1.95	3.60	146	71	75
67	F.....	162	122	40	5	4	1	3.09	3.28	2.50	7	4	3
68	Ukrainian.....	659	442	217	90	53	37	13.66	11.99	17.05	197	96	101
69	B.....	174	83	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	80	85
70	F.....	485	359	126	90	53	37	18.56	14.76	29.37	32	16	16
71	Yugoslavian.....	230	208	22	9	8	1	3.91	3.85	—	14	7	7
72	B.....	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	4
73	F.....	222	204	18	9	8	1	4.05	3.92	—	7	4	3
74	Other.....	359	205	154	31	18	13	8.64	8.78	8.44	113	65	48
75	B.....	301	166	135	25	13	12	8.31	7.83	8.89	111	64	47
76	F.....	58	39	19	6	5	1	10.34	12.82	—	2	1	1

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.																
4	3	1	0.75	1.13	0.37	1,281	735	546	31	23	8	2.42	3.13	1.47		
4	3	1	0.76	1.14	0.38	1,249	720	529	31	23	8	2.48	3.19	1.51		
						32	15	17						3		
738	505	233	2.77	3.74	1.76	58,014	31,310	26,704	6,744	4,168	2,576	11.62	13.31	9.65		
722	496	226	2.79	3.73	1.77	51,365	26,896	24,470	6,025	3,649	2,276	11.52	13.67	9.30		
16	9	7	2.17	2.27	2.01	6,649	4,415	2,234	819	519	300	12.32	11.76	13.43		
474	317	157	3.33	4.38	2.25	28,900	14,990	13,910	4,613	2,726	1,887	15.96	18.19	13.57		
471	314	157	3.36	4.40	2.28	27,928	14,487	13,441	4,531	2,680	1,851	16.22	18.50	13.77		
3	3	-	1.58	3.09	-	972	503	469	82	46	36	8.44	9.15	7.68		
2	2	-	2.74	5.00	-	192	125	67	31	24	7	16.16	19.20	10.45		
2	2	-	3.08	5.88	-	26	14	12	2	2	-	7.69	-	-		
			-	-	-	166	111	55	29	22	7	17.47	19.82	12.73		
3	1	2	1.86	1.25	2.47	349	194	155	28	15	13	8.02	7.73	8.39		
3	1	2	2.26	1.47	3.08	57	31	26	1	1	-	1.75	3.23	-		
			-	-	-	292	163	129	27	14	13	9.25	8.59	10.08		
			-	-	-	40	35	5	2	1	1	5.00	2.86	-		
			-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	38	35	3	2	1	1	5.26	2.86	-		
			-	-	-	286	209	77	23	12	11	8.04	5.74	14.20		
			-	-	-	20	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	266	199	67	23	12	11	8.65	6.03	16.42		
5	3	2	2.94	3.37	2.47	419	274	145	9	6	3	2.15	2.19	2.07		
4	3	1	3.81	6.00	1.82	152	84	68	3	3	-	1.97	3.57	-		
1	-	1	1.54	-	3.85	267	190	77	6	3	3	2.25	1.58	3.90		
92	74	18	2.81	4.40	1.13	7,077	3,884	3,193	558	389	169	7.88	10.02	5.29		
92	74	18	2.84	4.45	1.14	6,993	3,842	3,151	555	387	168	7.94	10.07	5.25		
			-	-	-	84	42	42	3	2	1	3.57	4.76	2.38		
			-	-	-	65	50	15	7	4	3	10.77	8.00	-		
			-	-	-	9	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	56	46	10	6	3	3	10.71	6.52	-		
135	94	41	2.17	3.02	1.31	15,544	8,107	7,437	802	552	250	5.16	6.81	3.36		
133	93	40	2.16	3.02	1.30	15,039	7,807	7,232	779	542	237	5.18	6.94	3.28		
2	1	1	2.56	3.03	2.22	505	300	205	23	10	13	4.55	3.33	6.34		
			-	-	-	139	94	45	18	13	5	12.95	13.83	11.11		
			-	-	-	45	22	23	4	3	1	8.89	-	-		
			-	-	-	94	72	22	14	10	4	14.89	13.88	-		
1	-	1	0.18	-	0.36	1,092	577	515	55	16	39	5.04	2.77	7.57		
			-	-	-	284	154	130	5	3	2	1.76	1.95	1.54		
1	-	1	1.35	-	3.33	808	423	385	50	13	37	6.19	3.07	9.61		
2	-	2	2.53	-	4.76	408	313	95	107	91	16	26.23	29.07	16.84		
			-	-	-	21	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	387	304	83	107	91	16	27.65	29.93	19.25		
			-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	5	2	1.55	2.03	0.97	857	592	265	127	83	44	14.82	14.02	16.60		
4	2	2	1.07	1.03	1.12	174	100	74	10	9	1	5.75	9.00	1.35		
3	3	-	3.75	5.88	-	683	492	191	117	74	43	17.13	15.04	22.51		
			-	-	-	79	48	31	19	9	10	24.05	18.75	32.26		
			-	-	-	12	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	67	40	27	19	9	10	28.36	22.50	37.04		
			-	-	-	295	186	109	9	5	4	3.05	2.69	3.67		
			-	-	-	165	86	79	5	3	2	3.03	3.49	2.53		
			-	-	-	130	100	30	4	2	2	3.08	2.00	6.67		
10	7	3	2.33	3.21	1.42	685	453	232	105	60	45	15.33	13.25	19.40		
7	5	2	1.86	2.59	1.09	57	33	24	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	2	1	5.66	8.00	3.57	628	420	208	105	60	45	16.72	14.29	21.63		
2	1	1	4.35	3.57	-	92	73	19	29	22	7	31.52	30.14	-		
2	1	1	4.65	3.70	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	88	71	17	29	22	7	32.95	30.99	-		
1	-	1	1.15	-	2.04	260	216	44	63	55	8	24.23	25.46	18.18		
			-	-	-	13	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1	-	1	-	-	-	236	203	33	63	55	8	26.69	27.09	24.24		
			-	-	-	306	201	105	13	7	6	4.25	3.48	5.71		
			-	-	-	151	83	68	3	5	5	5.30	3.61	7.35		
			-	-	-	155	118	37	5	4	1	3.23	3.39	2.70		
			-	-	-	462	346	116	90	53	37	19.48	15.32	31.90		
			-	-	-	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	453	343	110	90	53	37	19.87	15.45	33.64		
			-	-	-	216	201	15	9	8	1	4.17	3.98	-		
			-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	215	200	15	9	8	1	4.19	4.00	-		
4	1	3	3.54	1.54	6.25	246	140	106	27	17	10	10.08	12.14	9.43		
4	1	3	3.60	1.56	6.38	190	102	88	21	12	9	11.05	11.76	10.23		
			-	-	-	56	38	18	6	5	1	10.71	13.16	-		

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.													
1	Asiatic races.....	1,217	794	423	178	109	69	14.63	13.73	16.31	333	188	195
2	B.....	553	292	261	11	7	4	1.99	2.40	1.53	365	181	184
3	F.....	664	502	162	167	102	65	25.16	20.38	40.12	18	7	11
4	Chinese.....	298	285	13	55	52	3	18.46	18.25	—	17	10	7
5	B.....	14	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	5
6	F.....	284	277	7	55	52	3	19.37	18.77	—	6	4	2
7	Japanese.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	B.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	F.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Other.....	917	507	410	123	57	66	13.41	11.24	16.10	366	178	188
11	B.....	535	283	255	11	7	4	2.04	2.47	1.57	354	175	179
12	F.....	379	224	155	112	50	62	29.55	22.32	40.00	12	3	9
13	Negro.....	5,398	2,852	2,546	818	470	348	15.15	16.48	13.67	1,717	828	889
14	B.....	5,346	2,826	2,520	814	467	347	15.23	16.53	13.77	1,714	826	888
15	F.....	52	26	26	4	3	1	7.69	11.54	3.85	3	2	1
16	Various.....	16	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	3
17	B.....	13	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	3
18	F.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Unspecified.....	269	117	152	46	17	29	17.10	14.53	19.08	172	69	103
20	B.....	251	112	139	41	15	26	16.33	13.39	18.71	170	68	102
21	F.....	18	5	13	5	2	3	—	—	—	2	1	1

NEW BRUNSWICK

22	ALL RACES.....	309,127	158,468	150,659	21,141	13,765	7,376	6.84	8.69	4.90	96,980	49,502	47,478
23	B.....	299,301	153,498	145,813	20,131	13,317	7,114	6.83	8.68	4.88	95,157	48,588	46,569
24	F.....	9,826	4,980	4,846	710	448	262	7.23	9.00	5.41	1,823	914	909
25	British races.....	201,890	103,187	98,703	3,909	2,713	1,196	1.94	2.63	1.21	57,989	29,804	28,178
26	B.....	197,838	101,151	96,087	3,849	2,669	1,180	1.93	2.64	1.23	56,956	29,315	27,641
27	F.....	4,052	2,036	2,016	60	44	16	1.89	2.16	0.61	1,032	489	537
28	English.....	102,202	51,661	50,541	1,867	1,271	596	1.83	2.46	1.18	29,189	14,941	14,248
29	B.....	99,458	50,492	48,966	1,831	1,245	586	1.84	2.47	1.20	28,597	14,664	13,933
30	F.....	2,744	1,169	1,575	36	26	10	1.31	2.22	0.63	592	277	315
31	Irish.....	53,175	27,314	25,861	1,270	907	363	2.39	3.32	1.40	15,252	7,751	7,501
32	B.....	52,130	26,836	25,294	1,252	893	359	2.40	3.33	1.42	15,000	7,627	7,373
33	F.....	1,045	478	567	18	14	4	1.72	2.93	0.71	252	124	128
34	Scottish.....	44,756	23,244	21,512	749	521	228	1.67	2.24	1.06	12,993	6,827	6,166
35	B.....	43,923	22,869	21,054	743	517	226	1.69	2.26	1.07	12,816	6,742	6,074
36	F.....	833	375	458	6	4	2	0.72	1.07	0.44	177	85	92
37	Other.....	1,757	968	789	23	14	9	1.31	1.45	1.14	548	285	263
38	B.....	1,727	954	773	23	14	9	1.33	1.47	1.16	543	282	261
39	F.....	30	14	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2
40	European races.....	105,542	54,812	51,230	17,060	10,952	6,108	16.18	20.16	11.92	38,418	19,396	19,022
41	B.....	100,778	51,678	49,100	16,498	10,594	6,398	16.36	20.50	12.01	37,642	18,985	18,657
42	F.....	4,764	2,634	2,130	563	358	210	11.92	13.59	9.86	776	411	365
43	French.....	96,458	49,171	47,287	16,794	10,777	6,017	17.41	21.92	12.72	35,711	17,986	17,725
44	B.....	94,193	48,140	46,053	16,382	10,518	5,864	17.39	21.85	12.73	35,218	17,736	17,482
45	F.....	2,265	1,031	1,234	412	259	153	18.19	25.12	12.40	493	250	243
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	74	44	30	3	2	1	4.05	4.55	3.33	34	20	14
47	B.....	39	21	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	17	14
48	F.....	35	23	12	3	2	1	8.57	—	—	3	3	—
49	Belgian.....	150	81	69	23	12	11	15.33	14.81	15.94	49	27	22
50	B.....	63	33	30	1	—	1	1.59	—	3.33	47	25	—
51	F.....	87	48	39	22	12	10	25.29	25.00	25.64	2	2	—
52	Bulgarian.....	20	15	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
53	B.....	3	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
54	F.....	17	15	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
55	Czech and Slovak.....	16	14	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	B.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
57	F.....	14	12	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Danish.....	1,114	678	436	14	9	5	1.26	1.33	1.15	346	195	151
59	B.....	525	305	220	8	5	3	1.52	1.64	1.36	236	131	105
60	F.....	589	373	216	6	4	2	1.02	1.07	0.93	110	64	46
61	Dutch.....	2,923	1,598	1,325	39	26	13	1.33	1.63	0.98	812	432	380
62	B.....	2,798	1,527	1,271	37	25	12	1.32	1.64	0.94	781	415	366
63	F.....	125	71	54	2	1	1	1.60	1.41	1.85	31	17	14
64	Finnish.....	120	99	21	15	15	—	12.50	15.15	—	12	8	4
65	B.....	16	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	3
66	F.....	104	89	15	15	15	—	14.42	16.85	—	1	1	1
67	German.....	2,069	1,093	976	36	22	14	1.74	2.01	1.43	612	310	302
68	B.....	1,849	976	873	28	17	11	1.51	1.74	1.26	589	295	294
69	F.....	220	117	103	8	5	3	3.64	4.27	2.91	23	15	8

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male		
4	1	3	1.04	0.53	1.54	834	606	228	174	108	66	20.86	17.32	28.95	1	
2	-	2	0.55	-	1.09	188	111	77	9	7	2	4.79	6.31	2.60	2	
1	1	1	-	-	-	646	495	151	165	101	64	25.54	20.40	42.38	3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	281	275	6	54	51	3	19.22	18.55	-	4	
1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	278	273	5	54	51	3	19.42	18.68	-	6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
3	-	3	0.82	-	1.60	551	329	222	120	57	63	21.78	17.33	28.38	10	
2	-	2	0.56	-	1.12	184	108	76	9	7	2	4.89	6.48	2.63	11	
1	-	1	-	-	-	367	221	146	111	50	61	30.25	22.62	41.78	12	
166	95	71	9.67	11.47	7.99	3,681	2,024	1,657	652	375	277	17.71	18.53	16.72	13	
166	95	71	9.68	11.50	8.00	3,632	2,000	1,632	648	372	276	17.84	18.60	16.91	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	49	24	25	4	3	1	8.16	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
20	3	17	11.63	4.35	16.50	97	48	49	26	14	12	26.80	29.17	24.49	19	
20	3	17	11.76	4.41	16.67	81	44	37	21	12	9	25.93	27.27	24.32	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4	12	5	2	3	-	-	-	21	

NOVA SCOTIA—Con.

NEW BRUNSWICK															
3,548	2,394	1,154	3.66	4.84	2.43	212,147	108,966	103,181	17,593	11,371	6,222	8.29	10.44	6.03	22
3,510	2,368	1,142	3.69	4.87	2.45	204,144	104,900	99,244	16,921	10,949	5,972	8.29	10.44	6.02	23
38	26	12	2.08	2.84	1.32	8,003	4,066	3,937	672	422	250	8.40	10.38	6.35	24
666	445	221	1.16	1.49	0.78	143,908	73,388	70,525	3,243	2,268	975	2.25	3.09	1.56	25
666	437	219	1.16	1.49	0.79	140,882	71,836	68,446	3,193	2,232	961	2.28	3.11	1.40	26
10	8	2	0.97	1.64	0.37	3,626	1,647	2,079	50	38	14	1.38	2.33	0.67	27
327	220	107	1.12	1.47	0.75	73,013	36,720	36,293	1,540	1,051	489	2.11	2.86	1.35	28
319	214	105	1.12	1.46	0.75	70,861	35,828	35,033	1,512	1,031	481	2.13	2.88	1.37	29
8	6	2	1.35	2.17	0.63	2,152	892	1,260	28	20	8	1.30	2.24	0.63	30
196	137	59	1.29	1.77	0.79	37,923	19,563	18,360	1,074	770	304	2.83	3.94	1.66	31
194	135	59	1.29	1.77	0.80	37,130	19,209	17,921	1,058	758	300	2.85	3.95	1.67	32
2	2	-	0.79	1.61	-	793	354	439	16	12	4	1.92	3.39	0.91	33
140	86	54	1.08	1.26	0.88	31,763	16,417	15,346	609	435	174	1.94	2.67	1.13	34
140	86	54	1.09	1.28	0.89	31,107	16,127	14,980	603	431	172	1.94	2.67	1.13	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	656	290	366	6	4	2	0.91	1.38	0.53	36
3	2	1	0.55	0.70	0.38	1,209	683	526	20	12	8	1.65	1.76	1.52	37
3	2	1	0.65	0.71	0.38	1,184	672	512	20	12	8	1.69	1.79	1.56	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	25	11	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
2,873	1,944	929	7.48	10.08	4.88	67,124	34,916	32,208	14,187	9,008	5,179	21.14	25.80	10.06	40
2,845	1,926	919	7.65	10.14	4.93	63,136	32,693	30,445	13,647	8,668	4,979	21.62	26.61	16.36	41
28	18	10	3.61	4.38	2.74	3,988	2,223	1,765	640	340	200	13.54	15.29	11.33	42
2,845	1,923	923	7.97	10.69	5.21	60,747	31,185	29,562	13,948	8,854	5,094	22.96	28.39	17.23	43
2,821	1,908	913	8.01	10.76	5.22	58,975	30,404	28,571	13,561	8,610	4,951	22.99	28.32	17.33	44
25	15	10	5.07	6.00	4.12	1,772	781	991	387	244	143	21.84	31.24	14.43	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	40	24	16	3	2	1	7.50	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	32	20	12	3	2	1	9.38	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	101	54	47	23	12	11	22.77	22.22	23.40	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	85	46	39	22	12	10	25.88	26.09	25.64	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	17	15	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	15	13	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	57
4	2	2	1.16	1.03	1.32	768	483	285	10	7	3	1.30	1.45	1.05	58
4	2	2	1.69	1.53	1.90	289	174	115	4	3	1	1.38	1.72	0.87	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	479	309	170	6	4	2	1.25	1.29	1.18	60
3	2	1	0.37	0.46	0.26	2,111	1,166	945	36	24	12	1.71	2.06	1.27	61
3	2	1	0.38	0.48	0.27	2,017	1,112	905	34	23	11	1.69	2.07	1.22	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	94	54	40	2	1	1	2.13	1.85	2.50	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	108	91	17	15	15	-	13.89	16.48	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	102	88	14	15	15	-	14.71	17.05	-	66
6	4	2	0.98	1.29	0.66	1,457	783	674	30	18	12	2.06	2.30	1.78	67
6	4	2	1.02	1.36	0.68	1,260	681	579	22	13	9	1.75	1.91	1.55	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	197	102	95	8	5	3	4.06	4.90	3.16	69

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.
 B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.													
<i>European races—Con.</i>													
1	Greek.....	58	43	15	3	2	1	5.17	4.65	—	16	10	6
2	B.....	14	11	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	10	7	3
3	F.....	44	32	12	1	—	—	2.27	—	—	6	—	3
4	Hebrew.....	1,047	535	512	40	12	28	3.82	2.24	5.47	355	169	186
5	B.....	419	199	220	5	4	1	1.19	2.01	0.45	293	133	160
6	F.....	628	336	292	35	8	27	5.57	2.38	9.25	62	36	26
7	Hungarian.....	45	38	7	1	—	1	2.22	—	—	2	—	2
8	B.....	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
9	F.....	42	37	5	1	—	1	2.38	—	—	1	—	1
10	Italian.....	248	176	72	23	20	3	9.27	11.36	4.17	93	50	43
11	B.....	127	71	56	2	2	—	1.57	2.82	—	88	47	41
12	F.....	121	105	16	21	18	3	17.36	17.14	—	5	3	2
13	Lithuanian.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	B.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	F.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Norwegian.....	443	275	168	13	10	3	2.93	3.64	1.79	150	85	65
17	B.....	293	165	128	10	8	2	3.41	4.85	1.56	135	77	58
18	F.....	150	110	40	3	2	1	2.00	1.82	2.50	15	8	7
19	Polish.....	89	65	24	15	11	4	16.85	16.92	—	15	8	7
20	B.....	20	12	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	12	7	5
21	F.....	69	53	16	14	10	4	20.29	18.87	—	3	1	2
22	Roumanian.....	27	20	7	1	1	—	3.70	—	—	9	5	4
23	B.....	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	4
24	F.....	18	15	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
25	Russian.....	105	67	38	13	12	1	12.38	17.91	2.63	40	18	22
26	B.....	49	23	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	17	19
27	F.....	56	44	12	13	12	1	23.21	27.27	—	4	1	3
28	Swedish.....	423	228	195	14	12	2	3.31	5.26	1.03	123	64	69
29	B.....	277	131	146	13	11	2	4.69	8.40	1.37	111	49	62
30	F.....	146	97	49	1	1	—	0.68	1.03	—	12	5	7
31	Ukrainian.....	11	8	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1
32	B.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	F.....	11	8	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1
34	Yugoslavic.....	6	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	1
35	B.....	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
36	F.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Other.....	95	59	36	7	5	2	7.37	8.47	5.56	31	16	15
38	B.....	77	45	32	2	1	1	2.60	2.22	3.13	31	16	15
39	F.....	18	14	4	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Asiatic races</i>													
40	.....	678	449	228	24	48	36	12.50	10.69	16.14	208	114	94
41	B.....	232	149	133	2	2	—	0.71	1.34	—	188	100	88
42	F.....	390	300	90	82	46	36	21.03	15.33	40.00	20	14	6
43	Chinese.....	208	199	9	22	19	3	10.58	9.55	—	15	12	3
44	B.....	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	2
45	F.....	199	193	6	22	19	3	11.06	9.84	—	8	7	1
46	Other.....	464	250	214	62	29	33	13.36	11.60	15.42	193	102	91
47	B.....	273	143	130	2	2	—	0.73	1.40	—	181	95	86
48	F.....	191	107	84	60	27	33	31.41	25.23	39.29	12	7	5
49	Negro.....	893	454	439	86	50	36	9.63	11.01	8.20	275	136	139
50	B.....	877	445	432	86	50	36	9.81	11.24	8.33	276	136	139
51	F.....	16	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Various.....	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
53	B.....	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
54	F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Unspecified.....	125	65	60	2	2	—	1.60	3.08	—	95	52	43
56	B.....	121	64	57	2	2	—	1.65	3.13	—	94	52	42
57	F.....	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1

QUEBEC

58	ALL RACES.....	2,157,874	1,086,465	1,071,409	100,170	66,134	34,036	4.61	6.08	3.18	667,927	330,820	337,107
59	B.....	2,025,929	1,012,103	1,013,826	91,771	61,689	30,082	4.53	6.10	2.97	654,867	324,560	330,307
60	F.....	131,945	74,362	57,583	8,399	4,445	3,954	6.37	5.98	6.87	13,060	6,260	6,800
61	British races.....	566,226	178,052	178,873	4,900	3,182	1,718	1.37	1.79	0.96	84,686	42,971	41,714
62	B.....	343,884	171,979	171,905	4,768	3,104	1,664	1.39	1.80	0.97	88,924	42,109	46,815
63	F.....	18,041	6,073	6,968	132	78	54	1.01	1.88	0.77	1,761	862	899
64	English.....	193,282	96,842	96,440	2,454	1,573	881	1.27	1.62	0.91	40,711	23,804	22,907
65	B.....	184,792	92,877	91,915	2,362	1,519	843	1.28	1.64	0.92	45,581	23,238	22,343
66	F.....	8,490	3,965	4,525	92	54	38	1.03	1.36	0.84	1,130	566	564
67	Irish.....	89,062	44,338	44,724	1,726	1,146	580	1.94	2.88	1.30	21,064	10,681	10,373
68	B.....	86,325	43,091	43,234	1,696	1,128	568	1.96	2.62	1.31	20,716	10,518	10,198
69	F.....	2,737	1,247	1,490	30	18	12	1.10	1.44	0.81	338	163	175

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over											No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate					
Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male			
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	42	33	9	3	2	1	7.14	6.06	-	1		
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2		
-	-	-	-	-	-	38	29	9	1	-	1	2.63	-	-	3		
1	1	-	0.28	0.59	-	692	366	326	39	11	28	5.64	3.01	8.59	4		
1	1	-	0.34	0.75	-	126	66	60	4	3	1	3.17	4.55	1.67	5		
-	-	-	-	-	-	566	300	266	35	8	27	6.18	2.67	10.15	6		
-	-	-	-	-	-	43	38	5	1	-	1	2.33	-	-	7		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8		
-	-	-	-	-	-	41	37	4	1	-	1	2.44	-	-	9		
4	4	-	4.30	8.00	-	155	126	29	19	16	3	12.26	12.70	10.34	10		
2	2	-	2.27	4.26	-	39	24	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	11		
2	2	-	-	-	-	116	102	14	19	16	3	16.38	15.69	-	12		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14		
-	-	-	-	-	-	293	190	103	10	7	3	3.41	3.68	2.91	15		
3	3	-	2.00	3.53	-	158	88	70	8	6	2	5.06	6.82	2.86	16		
2	2	-	1.48	2.60	-	185	102	53	2	1	1	1.48	0.98	3.03	17		
1	1	-	-	-	-	74	57	17	14	10	4	18.92	17.54	-	18		
1	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	19		
-	-	-	-	-	-	66	52	14	14	10	4	21.21	19.23	-	20		
-	-	-	-	-	-	18	15	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	21		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22		
-	-	-	-	-	-	17	14	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	23		
-	-	-	-	-	-	65	49	16	13	12	1	20.00	24.49	-	24		
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	25		
-	-	-	-	-	-	52	43	9	13	12	1	25.00	27.91	-	26		
4	4	-	3.25	7.41	-	300	174	126	10	8	2	3.33	4.60	1.59	27		
4	4	-	3.60	8.16	-	166	82	84	9	7	2	5.42	8.54	2.38	28		
-	-	-	-	-	-	134	92	42	1	1	-	0.75	1.09	-	29		
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	30		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31		
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	32		
1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34		
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35		
-	-	-	-	-	-	64	43	21	7	5	2	10.94	11.63	-	36		
-	-	-	-	-	-	46	29	17	2	1	1	4.35	3.45	-	37		
-	-	-	-	-	-	18	14	4	5	4	1	-	-	-	38		
-	-	-	-	-	-	464	336	129	84	48	36	18.10	14.53	27.91	39		
-	-	-	-	-	-	94	49	45	2	2	-	2.18	4.08	-	40		
-	-	-	-	-	-	370	286	84	32	46	36	22.16	16.08	42.86	41		
-	-	-	-	-	-	193	187	6	22	19	3	11.40	10.16	-	42		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	43		
-	-	-	-	-	-	191	186	5	22	19	3	11.52	10.22	-	44		
-	-	-	-	-	-	271	148	123	62	29	33	22.88	19.59	26.83	45		
-	-	-	-	-	-	92	48	44	2	2	-	2.17	4.17	-	46		
-	-	-	-	-	-	179	100	79	60	27	33	33.52	27.00	41.77	47		
8	4	4	2.91	2.94	2.88	618	318	300	78	46	32	12.62	14.47	10.67	48		
8	4	4	2.91	2.94	2.88	602	309	293	78	46	32	12.96	14.89	10.92	49		
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	50		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52		
1	1	-	1.05	1.92	-	30	13	17	1	1	-	3.33	-	-	53		
1	1	-	1.06	1.92	-	27	12	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	54		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	55		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57		

QUEBEC

9,530	6,077	3,453	1.43	1.84	1.02	1,489,947	755,645	734,302	90,640	60,057	30,583	6.08	7.95	4.16	58	58
9,327	5,976	3,351	1.42	1.84	1.01	1,371,062	687,543	683,519	82,444	55,713	26,731	6.01	8.10	3.91	59	59
203	101	102	1.55	1.61	1.50	118,885	68,102	50,783	8,196	4,344	3,852	6.89	6.38	7.59	60	60
716	461	255	0.85	1.07	0.61	272,240	155,081	137,159	4,184	2,721	1,463	1.64	2.01	1.07	61	61
704	451	253	0.85	1.07	0.62	260,980	129,870	131,090	4,064	2,653	1,411	1.66	2.04	1.08	62	62
12	10	2	0.68	1.16	0.22	11,280	6,211	6,069	120	68	52	1.06	1.50	0.88	63	63
407	265	142	0.87	1.11	0.62	146,571	78,038	73,533	2,047	1,808	739	1.40	1.79	1.00	64	64
400	259	141	0.88	1.11	0.63	139,211	69,639	69,572	1,962	1,260	702	1.41	1.81	1.01	65	65
7	6	1	0.62	1.06	0.18	7,360	3,399	3,061	85	48	37	1.15	1.41	0.93	66	66
221	143	78	1.05	1.34	0.75	68,008	33,657	34,351	1,505	1,003	502	2.21	2.98	1.46	67	67
217	140	77	1.05	1.33	0.76	65,609	32,573	33,036	1,479	988	491	2.25	3.03	1.49	68	68
4	3	1	1.18	1.84	0.57	2,399	1,084	1,315	26	15	11	1.08	1.38	0.84	69	69

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
QUEBEC—Con.													
1	British races—Con.												
2	Scottish.....	72,620	35,829	36,791	717	461	256	0.99	1.29	0.70	16,447	8,244	8,203
3	B.....	70,893	35,016	35,877	707	455	252	1.00	1.30	0.70	16,166	8,119	8,047
4	F.....	1,727	813	914	10	6	4	0.58	0.74	0.44	281	125	156
5	Other.....	1,961	1,043	918	3	2	1	0.15	0.19	0.11	473	242	231
6	B.....	1,874	995	879	3	2	1	0.16	0.20	0.11	461	234	227
7	F.....	87	48	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	4
8	European races.....	1,793,624	903,411	890,250	91,636	62,581	32,055	5.28	6.93	3.60	581,687	287,063	294,624
9	B.....	1,679,983	838,767	840,616	86,961	58,565	28,399	5.18	6.98	3.38	570,586	281,782	288,804
10	F.....	114,281	64,647	49,634	7,672	4,016	3,656	6.71	6.21	7.37	11,101	5,281	5,820
11	French.....	1,672,656	834,548	838,108	87,588	58,977	28,611	5.24	7.07	3.41	550,065	271,524	278,541
12	B.....	1,638,503	818,287	820,216	86,415	58,219	28,196	5.27	7.11	3.44	545,594	269,361	276,233
13	F.....	34,153	16,261	17,892	1,173	758	415	3.43	4.66	2.32	4,471	2,163	2,308
14	Austrian, n.o.s.....	1,699	1,028	671	139	85	54	8.18	8.27	8.05	433	208	225
15	B.....	499	256	243	4	2	2	0.80	0.78	0.82	381	191	190
16	F.....	1,200	772	428	135	83	52	11.25	10.75	12.15	52	17	35
17	Belgian.....	3,599	1,928	1,671	44	22	22	1.22	1.14	1.32	739	372	367
18	B.....	1,104	543	561	12	7	5	1.09	1.29	0.99	592	300	292
19	F.....	2,495	1,385	1,110	32	15	17	1.28	1.08	1.53	147	72	75
20	Bulgarian.....	159	132	27	5	3	2	3.14	2.27	7.41	24	10	14
21	B.....	25	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1
22	F.....	134	122	12	5	3	2	3.73	2.46	—	24	10	14
23	Czech and Slovak.....	3,889	3,250	639	305	257	48	7.84	7.91	7.51	197	99	98
24	B.....	47	23	24	1	—	—	2.13	—	—	29	15	14
25	F.....	3,842	3,227	615	304	256	48	7.91	7.93	7.80	168	84	84
26	Danish.....	1,491	864	627	13	7	6	0.87	0.81	0.96	208	98	110
27	B.....	323	165	158	6	3	3	1.86	1.82	1.90	137	62	75
28	F.....	1,168	699	469	7	4	3	0.60	0.57	0.64	71	36	35
29	Dutch.....	1,527	793	734	15	8	7	0.98	1.01	0.95	311	154	157
30	B.....	921	449	472	11	6	5	1.19	1.34	1.06	265	129	136
31	F.....	606	344	262	4	2	2	0.66	0.58	0.76	46	25	21
32	Finnish.....	2,721	1,492	1,229	150	81	69	5.51	5.43	5.61	251	93	158
33	B.....	96	50	46	6	4	2	6.25	8.00	4.35	69	35	34
34	F.....	2,625	1,442	1,183	144	77	67	5.49	5.34	5.66	182	58	124
35	German.....	8,762	4,911	3,851	252	178	74	2.88	3.62	1.92	1,719	881	838
36	B.....	3,971	2,071	1,900	159	120	39	4.00	5.79	2.05	1,335	689	646
37	F.....	4,791	2,840	1,951	93	58	35	1.94	2.04	1.79	384	192	192
38	Greek.....	1,838	1,235	603	70	39	31	3.81	3.16	5.14	447	212	235
39	B.....	470	234	236	—	—	—	—	—	—	360	171	189
40	F.....	1,368	1,001	367	70	39	31	5.12	3.90	8.45	87	41	46
41	Hebrew.....	50,296	25,111	25,185	1,960	586	1,374	3.90	2.33	5.46	15,013	7,216	7,797
42	B.....	19,349	9,558	9,791	79	36	43	0.41	0.38	0.44	11,617	5,680	5,937
43	F.....	30,947	15,553	15,394	1,881	550	1,331	6.08	3.54	8.65	3,396	1,536	1,860
44	Hungarian.....	3,434	2,599	835	376	313	63	10.95	12.04	7.54	310	149	161
45	B.....	55	28	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	13	15
46	F.....	3,379	2,571	808	376	313	63	11.13	12.17	7.80	282	136	146
47	Icelandic.....	21	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
48	B.....	12	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
49	F.....	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Italian.....	18,211	10,432	7,779	1,757	861	896	9.65	8.25	11.52	6,603	3,361	3,242
51	B.....	8,126	4,098	4,028	143	83	60	1.76	2.03	1.49	5,842	2,929	2,913
52	F.....	10,085	6,334	3,751	1,614	778	836	16.00	12.28	22.29	761	432	329
53	Lithuanian.....	1,989	1,190	799	197	116	81	9.90	9.75	10.14	524	253	271
54	B.....	615	289	326	12	8	4	1.95	2.68	1.27	457	222	234
55	F.....	1,374	891	483	185	108	77	13.46	12.12	15.94	67	30	37
56	Norwegian.....	1,223	709	514	14	10	4	1.14	1.41	0.78	277	155	122
57	B.....	485	250	235	6	3	3	1.24	1.20	1.28	212	110	96
58	F.....	738	459	279	8	7	1	1.08	1.53	0.36	65	39	26
59	Polish.....	7,824	5,017	2,807	700	403	297	8.95	8.03	10.58	1,757	841	916
60	B.....	1,789	910	879	52	39	13	2.91	4.29	1.48	1,394	696	698
61	F.....	6,035	4,107	1,928	648	364	284	10.74	8.86	14.73	363	145	218
62	Roumanian.....	2,407	1,538	869	213	125	88	8.85	8.13	10.13	644	317	327
63	B.....	570	276	294	4	3	1	0.70	1.09	0.34	514	249	265
64	F.....	1,837	1,262	575	209	122	87	11.38	9.67	15.13	130	68	62
65	Russian.....	2,834	1,861	973	288	172	111	9.99	9.24	11.41	735	372	363
66	B.....	770	393	377	14	7	7	1.82	1.78	1.86	609	316	293
67	F.....	2,064	1,468	596	269	165	104	13.03	11.24	17.45	126	56	70
68	Swedish.....	1,394	811	583	28	21	7	2.01	2.59	1.20	268	141	127
69	B.....	467	232	235	14	10	4	3.00	4.31	1.70	209	110	99
70	F.....	927	579	348	14	11	3	1.51	1.90	0.86	59	31	28
71	Ukrainian.....	3,513	2,293	1,225	432	245	187	12.28	10.68	15.27	898	462	436
72	B.....	813	424	389	18	10	8	2.21	2.36	2.06	741	386	355
73	F.....	2,705	1,869	836	414	235	179	15.30	12.57	21.41	157	76	81
74	Yugoslavian.....	1,418	1,225	193	74	60	14	5.22	4.90	7.25	70	40	30
75	B.....	20	14	6	3	2	1	—	—	—	19	13	6
76	F.....	1,398	1,211	187	71	58	13	5.08	4.79	6.95	51	27	24
77	Other.....	754	435	319	21	12	9	2.79	2.76	2.82	189	101	88
78	B.....	353	188	165	5	2	3	1.42	1.06	1.82	157	87	70
	F.....	401	247	154	16	10	6	3.99	4.05	3.90	32	14	18

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.—Canadian-born and British-born; F.—Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
QUEBEC—Con.																
88	53	35	0.54	0.64	0.43	56,173	27,585	28,588	629	408	221	1.12	1.48	0.77	1	
87	52	35	0.54	0.64	0.43	54,727	26,897	27,830	620	403	217	1.13	1.50	0.78	2	
1	1	—	0.36	0.80	—	1,446	688	758	9	5	4	0.62	0.73	0.53	3	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,488	801	687	3	2	1	0.20	0.25	0.15	4	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,413	761	652	3	2	1	0.21	0.26	0.15	5	
—	—	—	—	—	—	75	40	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
8,803	5,611	3,192	1.51	1.95	1.08	1,211,977	616,351	595,626	85,833	66,970	28,863	7.08	9.24	4.56	7	
8,617	5,521	3,096	1.51	1.96	1.07	1,108,797	556,985	551,812	78,347	63,044	25,303	7.07	9.52	4.69	8	
186	90	96	1.68	1.70	1.65	103,180	69,366	43,814	7,486	3,926	3,560	7.26	6.61	8.13	9	
8,473	5,443	3,030	1.54	2.00	1.09	1,122,591	563,024	559,567	79,115	53,534	25,581	7.05	9.51	4.57	10	
8,427	5,408	3,019	1.54	2.01	1.09	1,092,909	548,926	543,983	77,988	52,811	25,177	7.14	9.62	4.63	11	
46	35	11	1.03	1.62	0.48	29,682	14,098	15,584	1,127	723	404	3.80	5.13	2.59	12	
4	2	2	0.92	0.96	0.89	1,266	820	446	135	83	52	10.66	10.12	11.66	13	
2	1	1	0.52	0.52	0.53	118	65	53	2	1	1	1.69	1.54	1.89	14	
2	1	1	3.85	—	2.86	1,148	755	393	133	82	51	11.59	10.86	12.98	15	
5	3	2	0.68	0.81	0.54	2,860	1,556	1,304	39	19	20	1.36	1.22	1.53	16	
5	3	2	0.84	1.00	0.68	512	243	269	7	4	3	1.37	1.65	1.12	17	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,348	1,313	1,035	32	15	17	1.36	1.14	1.64	18	
—	—	—	—	—	—	131	119	12	5	3	2	3.82	2.52	—	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
9	5	4	4.57	5.05	4.08	130	119	11	5	3	2	3.85	2.52	—	21	
1	1	—	3.45	—	—	3,692	3,151	541	296	252	44	8.02	8.00	8.13	22	
8	4	4	4.76	4.76	—	18	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
3	3	—	1.44	3.06	—	3,674	3,143	531	296	252	44	8.06	8.02	8.29	24	
2	2	—	1.46	3.23	—	1,283	766	517	10	4	6	0.78	0.52	1.16	25	
1	1	—	1.41	2.78	—	186	103	83	4	1	3	2.15	0.97	3.61	26	
2	1	1	0.64	0.65	0.64	1,097	663	434	6	3	3	0.55	0.45	0.69	27	
2	1	1	0.75	0.78	0.74	1,216	639	577	13	7	6	1.07	1.10	1.04	28	
—	—	—	—	—	—	656	320	336	9	5	4	1.37	1.56	1.19	29	
7	4	3	2.79	4.30	1.90	560	319	241	4	2	2	0.71	0.63	0.83	30	
3	2	1	4.35	5.71	2.94	2,470	1,399	1,071	143	77	66	5.79	5.50	6.16	31	
4	2	2	2.20	3.45	1.61	27	15	12	3	2	1	11.11	—	—	32	
20	11	9	1.16	1.25	1.07	2,443	1,384	1,059	140	75	65	5.73	5.42	6.14	33	
15	8	7	1.12	1.16	1.08	7,043	4,030	3,013	232	167	65	3.29	4.14	2.16	34	
5	3	2	1.30	1.56	1.04	2,636	1,382	1,254	144	112	32	5.46	8.10	2.55	35	
1	1	—	0.22	0.47	—	4,407	2,648	1,759	88	55	33	2.08	1.88	2.36	36	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,391	1,023	368	69	38	31	4.96	3.71	8.42	37	
1	1	—	1.15	2.44	—	110	63	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
91	35	56	0.61	0.49	0.72	1,281	960	321	69	38	31	5.39	3.96	9.66	39	
44	22	22	0.38	0.39	0.37	35,283	17,895	17,388	1,869	551	1,318	5.30	3.08	7.55	40	
47	13	34	1.38	0.85	1.83	7,732	3,878	3,854	35	14	21	0.45	0.36	0.54	41	
9	3	6	2.90	2.01	3.73	27,551	14,017	13,534	1,834	537	1,297	6.66	3.83	9.58	42	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,124	2,450	674	367	310	57	11.75	12.65	8.46	43	
9	3	6	3.19	2.21	4.11	27	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,097	2,435	662	367	310	57	11.85	12.73	8.61	45	
—	—	—	—	—	—	20	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
—	—	—	—	—	—	11	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	
68	41	27	1.03	1.22	0.83	11,608	7,071	4,537	1,689	820	869	14.55	11.60	19.15	49	
58	35	23	0.99	1.19	0.79	2,284	1,169	1,115	85	48	37	3.72	4.11	3.32	50	
10	6	4	1.31	1.39	1.22	9,324	5,902	3,422	1,604	772	832	17.20	13.08	24.31	51	
9	5	4	1.72	1.98	1.48	1,465	937	528	188	111	77	12.83	11.85	14.58	52	
5	3	2	1.09	1.35	0.85	158	76	82	7	5	2	4.43	6.58	2.44	53	
2	2	2	5.97	6.67	5.41	1,307	861	446	181	106	75	13.85	12.31	16.82	54	
2	1	1	0.72	0.65	0.82	946	554	392	12	9	3	1.27	1.62	0.77	55	
2	1	1	0.94	0.86	1.04	273	134	139	4	2	2	1.47	1.49	1.44	56	
—	—	—	—	—	—	673	420	253	8	7	1	1.19	1.67	0.40	57	
41	22	19	2.33	2.62	2.07	6,067	4,176	1,891	659	381	278	10.86	9.12	14.70	58	
22	16	6	1.58	2.30	0.86	395	214	181	30	23	7	7.59	10.75	3.87	59	
19	6	13	5.23	4.14	5.96	5,672	3,962	1,710	629	358	271	11.09	9.04	15.85	60	
12	7	5	1.86	2.21	1.53	1,763	1,221	542	201	118	83	11.40	9.66	15.31	61	
4	3	4	0.78	1.21	0.38	56	27	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	
8	4	4	6.15	5.88	6.45	1,707	1,194	513	201	118	83	11.78	9.88	16.18	63	
16	8	8	2.18	2.15	2.20	2,099	1,489	610	257	164	103	12.72	11.01	16.89	64	
10	5	5	1.64	1.58	1.71	161	77	84	4	2	2	2.48	2.60	2.38	65	
6	3	3	4.76	5.36	4.29	1,938	1,412	526	263	162	101	13.57	11.47	19.20	66	
2	2	—	0.75	1.42	—	1,126	670	456	26	19	7	2.31	2.84	1.54	67	
2	2	—	0.96	1.82	—	258	122	136	12	8	4	4.65	6.56	2.94	68	
—	—	—	—	—	—	868	548	320	14	11	3	1.61	2.01	0.94	69	
23	11	12	2.56	2.38	2.75	2,620	1,831	789	409	234	175	15.61	12.78	22.18	70	
10	6	4	1.35	1.55	1.13	72	38	34	8	4	4	11.11	10.53	11.76	71	
5	5	8	8.28	6.58	9.88	2,548	1,793	765	401	230	171	15.74	12.83	22.65	72	
2	2	3	7.14	5.00	10.00	1,348	1,185	163	69	58	11	5.12	4.89	6.75	73	
3	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	
2	1	2	3.92	—	—	1,347	1,184	163	69	58	11	5.12	4.90	6.75	75	
1	1	—	0.53	0.99	—	565	334	231	20	11	9	3.54	3.29	3.90	76	
—	—	—	—	—	—	196	101	95	5	2	3	2.55	1.98	3.16	77	
1	1	—	3.13	—	—	369	233	136	15	9	6	4.07	3.86	4.41	78	

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.—Canadian-born and British-born; F.—Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male
QUEBEC—Con.													
1	Asiatic races.....	5,764	4,180	1,674	587	543	244	10.20	8.21	15.60	1,280	654	586
2	B.....	1,466	742	718	12	6	6	0.82	0.81	0.84	1,039	524	515
3	F.....	4,298	3,438	861	575	537	238	13.38	9.80	27.64	181	110	71
4	Chinese.....	2,575	2,455	120	269	242	27	10.45	9.86	22.50	140	93	47
5	B.....	132	75	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	44	43
6	F.....	2,443	2,380	63	269	242	27	11.01	10.17	42.86	63	49	4
7	Japanese.....	38	28	10	1	1	—	2.63	3.57	—	10	5	5
8	B.....	14	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	5
9	F.....	24	20	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Other.....	3,141	1,697	1,444	317	100	217	10.09	5.89	15.03	1,070	536	534
11	B.....	1,309	659	650	12	6	6	0.92	0.91	0.92	942	475	467
12	F.....	1,832	1,038	794	305	94	211	16.65	9.06	26.57	128	61	67
13	Negro.....	1,314	693	621	34	17	17	2.59	2.45	2.74	276	116	160
14	B.....	1,090	553	537	25	13	12	2.29	2.35	2.23	262	111	151
15	F.....	224	140	84	9	4	5	4.02	2.86	5.95	14	5	9
16	Various.....	125	76	49	2	1	1	1.60	1.32	2.04	31	17	14
17	B.....	58	32	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	16	13
18	F.....	67	44	23	2	1	1	2.99	2.27	—	2	1	—
19	Unspecified.....	92	50	42	11	10	1	11.96	20.00	2.38	28	19	9
20	B.....	59	30	29	2	1	1	3.39	3.33	3.45	27	18	9
21	F.....	33	20	13	9	9	—	27.27	—	—	1	1	—

ONTARIO

22	ALL RACES.....	2,769,006	1,412,413	1,356,593	58,556	35,930	22,626	2.11	2.54	1.67	689,276	351,296	337,980
23	B.....	2,598,904	1,257,517	1,251,387	35,985	23,109	12,876	1.43	1.84	1.03	662,451	337,763	324,688
24	F.....	260,102	154,896	105,206	22,571	12,821	9,750	8.68	8.28	9.27	26,825	13,533	13,292
25	British races.....	2,096,659	1,045,345	1,050,314	15,358	9,750	5,608	0.73	0.93	0.53	501,155	257,131	244,024
26	B.....	2,052,819	1,055,665	1,027,154	15,134	9,621	5,513	0.74	0.94	0.54	494,116	253,577	240,539
27	F.....	43,840	19,680	25,160	224	129	95	0.52	0.66	0.41	7,039	3,564	3,485
28	English.....	1,083,797	542,306	541,491	7,528	4,710	2,818	0.69	0.87	0.52	267,690	137,873	129,815
29	B.....	1,061,210	532,016	529,194	7,413	4,645	2,768	0.70	0.87	0.52	263,961	135,945	128,016
30	F.....	22,587	10,290	12,297	115	65	50	0.51	0.63	0.41	3,729	1,892	1,837
31	Irish.....	536,068	267,151	268,917	5,099	3,348	1,751	0.95	1.25	0.65	124,356	63,595	60,761
32	B.....	524,670	261,936	262,734	5,025	3,305	1,720	0.96	1.26	0.65	122,604	62,725	59,879
33	F.....	11,398	5,215	6,183	74	43	31	0.65	0.82	0.50	1,752	870	882
34	Scottish.....	457,244	225,902	231,342	2,655	1,641	1,014	0.58	0.73	0.44	104,450	53,271	51,179
35	B.....	449,030	222,026	227,004	2,621	1,620	1,001	0.58	0.73	0.44	103,004	52,525	50,479
36	F.....	8,214	3,876	4,338	34	21	13	0.41	0.54	0.30	1,446	746	700
37	Other.....	18,550	9,986	8,564	76	51	25	0.41	0.51	0.29	4,659	2,428	2,231
38	B.....	17,909	9,687	8,222	75	51	24	0.42	0.53	0.29	4,547	2,382	2,165
39	F.....	641	299	342	1	—	1	0.16	—	0.29	112	46	66
40	European races.....	663,438	354,088	299,550	41,190	24,617	16,503	6.29	6.95	5.51	184,027	92,180	91,907
41	B.....	448,028	227,015	219,013	20,440	13,251	7,189	4.58	5.84	5.28	164,772	82,499	82,273
42	F.....	207,410	127,073	80,337	20,680	11,366	9,314	9.97	8.94	11.69	19,255	9,681	9,634
43	French.....	222,598	114,760	107,838	17,359	11,372	5,987	7.80	9.91	5.55	72,476	36,194	36,282
44	B.....	214,117	110,653	103,464	17,015	11,151	5,864	7.95	10.08	5.67	71,442	35,687	35,755
45	F.....	8,481	4,107	4,374	344	221	123	4.06	5.38	2.81	1,034	507	527
46	Austrian, n.o.s.....	7,647	4,562	3,085	1,033	658	375	13.51	14.42	12.16	2,112	1,041	1,071
47	B.....	2,246	1,107	1,139	22	13	9	0.98	1.17	0.79	1,800	891	909
48	F.....	5,401	3,455	1,946	1,011	645	366	18.72	18.67	18.81	1,312	150	182
49	Belgian.....	5,632	3,131	2,401	224	125	99	4.05	3.99	4.12	1,197	614	583
50	B.....	739	361	378	11	6	5	1.49	1.66	1.32	455	216	239
51	F.....	4,793	2,770	2,023	213	119	94	4.44	4.30	4.65	742	398	344
52	Bulgarian.....	1,789	1,358	431	219	131	88	12.24	9.65	20.42	272	157	115
53	B.....	145	71	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	67	67
54	F.....	1,644	1,287	357	219	131	88	13.32	10.18	24.65	138	90	48
55	Czech and Slovak.....	7,201	5,288	1,913	886	648	238	12.30	12.25	12.44	831	417	414
56	B.....	635	316	319	10	3	7	1.57	0.95	2.19	447	222	225
57	F.....	6,566	4,972	1,594	876	645	231	13.34	12.97	14.49	384	195	189
58	Danish.....	3,861	2,419	1,442	56	34	22	1.45	1.41	1.53	756	380	376
59	B.....	1,139	569	570	7	6	1	0.61	1.05	0.18	520	258	262
60	F.....	2,722	1,850	872	49	28	21	1.80	1.51	2.41	236	122	114
61	Dutch.....	49,510	25,520	23,990	644	432	212	1.30	1.69	0.88	11,483	5,944	5,539
62	B.....	43,806	22,277	21,529	545	382	163	1.24	1.71	0.76	10,541	5,452	5,089
63	F.....	5,704	3,243	2,461	99	50	49	1.74	1.54	1.99	942	492	450
64	Finnish.....	23,600	13,646	9,954	1,780	1,008	772	7.54	7.39	7.76	4,789	2,347	2,442
65	B.....	4,446	2,264	2,182	36	19	17	0.81	0.84	0.78	3,388	1,709	1,679
66	F.....	19,154	11,382	7,772	1,744	989	755	9.11	8.99	9.71	1,401	638	763
67	German.....	140,767	71,411	69,356	1,772	1,470	1,088	1.82	2.06	1.67	35,084	17,646	17,438
68	B.....	119,080	59,651	59,429	1,612	979	633	1.35	1.64	1.07	33,122	16,669	16,453
69	F.....	21,687	11,760	9,927	946	491	455	4.36	4.18	4.58	1,962	977	985
70	Greek.....	3,058	2,088	930	314	140	174	10.27	6.70	17.94	814	452	362
71	B.....	665	356	309	2	—	2	0.30	—	0.65	595	325	270
72	F.....	2,393	1,732	661	312	140	172	13.04	8.08	26.02	219	127	92

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
QUEBEC—Con.																
9	3	6	0.74	0.47	1.02	4,554	3,546	988	578	340	238	12.75	9.59	24.09	1	
4	2	2	0.58	0.58	0.59	416	218	198	8	4	4	1.92	1.83	2.02	2	
6	1	4	2.76	0.91	5.63	4,118	3,328	790	570	356	234	13.84	10.10	29.62	3	
2	1	1	1.43	1.08	2.13	2,435	2,362	73	267	241	26	10.97	10.20	35.62	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	45	31	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
2	1	1	3.77	2.04	-	2,390	2,331	59	267	241	26	11.17	10.34	44.07	6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	28	23	5	1	1	-	3.57	-	-	7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	20	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	
7	2	5	0.65	0.37	0.94	2,071	1,161	910	310	98	212	14.97	8.44	23.30	10	
4	2	2	0.42	0.42	0.43	367	184	183	8	4	4	2.18	2.17	2.19	11	
3	-	3	2.34	-	4.48	1,704	977	727	302	94	208	17.72	9.62	28.61	12	
2	2	-	0.72	1.72	-	1,038	577	461	32	15	17	3.08	2.60	3.69	13	
2	2	-	0.76	1.80	-	828	442	386	23	11	12	2.78	2.49	3.11	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	210	135	75	9	4	5	4.29	2.96	6.67	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	94	59	35	2	1	1	2.13	1.69	2.86	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	29	16	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	65	43	22	2	1	1	3.08	2.33	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	64	31	33	11	10	1	17.19	32.26	3.03	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	32	12	20	2	1	1	6.25	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	32	19	13	9	9	-	28.13	-	-	21	

ONTARIO

4,051	2,427	1,624	0.59	0.69	0.48	2,079,730	1,061,117	1,018,613	54,505	33,503	21,002	2.62	3.16	2.06	22
3,449	2,159	1,290	0.52	0.61	0.40	1,846,453	919,754	926,699	32,536	20,950	11,586	1.76	2.28	1.25	23
602	268	334	2.24	1.98	2.51	233,277	141,363	91,914	21,969	12,553	9,416	9.42	8.88	10.24	24
1,428	859	564	0.88	0.83	0.83	1,594,504	788,914	806,890	13,935	8,891	5,044	0.87	1.13	0.63	25
1,410	852	558	0.89	0.84	0.83	1,558,703	773,088	786,615	13,724	8,769	4,955	0.88	1.14	0.63	26
15	6	9	0.18	0.27	0.17	35,801	16,186	19,675	811	122	89	0.59	0.76	0.46	27
831	502	329	0.31	0.36	0.25	818,107	404,469	411,638	6,697	4,208	2,489	0.82	1.04	0.60	28
823	498	325	0.31	0.37	0.25	797,249	398,071	401,178	6,590	4,147	2,443	0.83	1.05	0.61	29
8	4	4	0.21	0.21	0.22	18,858	8,393	10,460	107	61	46	0.57	0.73	0.44	30
335	201	134	0.27	0.32	0.22	411,712	203,556	208,156	4,764	3,147	1,617	1.15	1.55	0.78	31
330	198	132	0.27	0.32	0.22	402,066	199,211	202,855	4,095	3,107	1,588	1.17	1.56	0.78	32
5	3	2	0.29	0.34	0.23	9,646	4,345	5,301	69	40	29	0.72	0.92	0.55	33
246	148	98	0.24	0.28	0.19	352,794	172,631	180,163	2,409	1,493	916	0.68	0.86	0.51	34
246	148	98	0.24	0.28	0.19	346,026	169,501	176,525	2,375	1,472	903	0.69	0.87	0.51	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,768	3,130	3,638	34	21	13	0.50	0.67	0.36	36
11	8	3	0.24	0.33	0.13	13,891	7,558	6,333	65	43	22	0.47	0.57	0.35	37
11	8	3	0.24	0.34	0.14	13,362	7,305	6,057	64	43	21	0.48	0.59	0.35	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	529	253	276	1	-	1	0.19	-	0.36	39
2,575	1,533	1,042	1.40	1.66	1.19	469,411	261,968	207,443	38,545	23,084	15,461	8.21	8.81	7.46	40
2,003	1,284	719	1.22	1.56	0.87	881,856	444,616	437,240	18,437	11,967	6,470	6.56	8.28	4.73	41
572	229	323	2.97	2.59	3.35	188,165	117,453	70,703	20,108	11,117	8,991	10.69	9.47	12.78	42
1,485	979	506	2.05	2.70	1.39	150,122	78,560	71,560	15,874	10,393	5,481	10.57	13.23	7.06	43
1,475	974	501	2.06	2.73	1.40	142,675	74,966	67,709	15,540	10,177	5,363	10.89	13.58	7.92	44
10	5	5	0.97	0.99	0.95	7,447	3,600	3,847	334	216	118	4.49	6.00	3.77	45
26	15	11	1.23	1.44	1.03	5,835	3,521	2,014	1,007	643	360	18.19	15.26	18.07	46
13	8	5	0.72	0.90	0.55	446	216	230	9	5	4	2.02	2.31	1.74	47
13	7	6	4.17	4.67	3.70	5,089	3,305	1,784	998	638	360	19.61	19.30	20.18	48
13	8	5	1.09	1.30	0.85	4,335	2,517	1,818	211	117	94	4.87	4.65	5.17	49
2	2	2	0.44	-	0.84	284	145	139	9	6	3	3.17	4.14	2.16	50
11	8	3	1.48	2.01	0.87	4,051	2,372	1,679	202	111	91	4.99	4.68	5.42	51
12	8	4	4.41	5.10	3.48	1,517	1,201	316	207	123	84	13.65	10.24	26.58	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
12	8	4	8.70	8.89	8.33	1,506	1,197	309	207	123	84	13.75	10.28	27.18	54
21	6	15	2.53	1.44	3.62	6,370	4,871	1,499	865	642	223	13.58	13.18	14.88	55
4	1	3	0.89	0.45	1.33	188	94	94	6	2	4	3.19	2.13	4.26	56
17	5	12	4.43	2.56	6.35	6,182	4,777	1,405	859	640	219	13.90	13.40	15.59	57
5	2	3	0.93	1.32	0.53	3,105	2,039	1,066	29	20	15	1.58	1.42	1.88	58
2	2	-	0.38	0.78	-	619	311	308	5	4	1	0.81	1.29	0.32	59
42	34	2	2.12	2.46	1.75	2,486	1,728	758	44	25	19	1.77	1.45	2.51	60
27	15	37	0.37	0.45	0.27	38,027	19,576	18,451	602	405	197	1.58	2.07	1.07	61
36	24	12	0.34	0.44	0.24	33,265	16,825	16,440	509	358	151	1.33	2.13	0.92	62
6	3	3	0.64	0.61	0.67	4,762	2,751	2,011	93	47	46	1.95	1.71	2.29	63
86	38	48	1.80	1.62	1.97	18,811	11,299	7,512	1,694	970	724	9.01	8.58	9.64	64
24	12	12	0.71	0.70	0.71	1,058	555	503	12	7	5	1.13	1.26	0.99	65
62	26	36	4.43	4.08	4.72	17,753	10,744	7,009	1,682	963	719	9.47	8.96	10.26	66
189	105	84	0.54	0.60	0.48	105,683	53,765	51,918	2,369	1,365	1,004	2.24	2.54	1.93	67
164	97	67	0.50	0.58	0.41	85,958	42,982	42,976	1,448	882	566	1.68	2.05	1.32	68
25	8	17	1.27	0.82	1.73	19,725	10,783	8,942	921	483	438	4.67	4.48	4.90	69
12	3	9	1.47	0.66	2.49	2,244	1,636	608	302	137	165	13.46	8.37	27.14	70
2	-	2	0.34	-	0.74	70	31	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
10	3	7	4.57	2.36	7.61	2,174	1,605	569	302	137	165	13.89	8.54	29.00	72

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.
B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ONTARIO—Con.													
European races—Con.													
1	Hebrew.....	51,705	26,076	25,629	2,148	646	1,502	4-15	2-48	5-86	16,633	8,212	8,421
2	B.	19,135	9,598	9,537	68	27	41	0-36	0-28	0-43	12,595	6,310	6,285
3	F.	32,570	16,478	16,092	2,080	619	1,461	6-39	3-76	9-08	4,038	1,902	2,136
4	Hungarian.....	10,973	7,212	3,761	1,072	671	401	9-77	9-30	10-66	1,804	891	913
5	B.	857	425	432	4	3	1	0-47	0-71	0-23	710	352	358
6	F.	10,116	6,787	3,329	1,068	668	400	10-56	9-84	12-02	1,094	539	555
7	Icelandic.....	262	141	121	1	1	—	0-38	0-71	—	53	34	19
8	B.	163	87	76	1	1	—	0-61	1-15	—	50	32	18
9	F.	99	54	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1
10	Italian.....	36,469	21,013	15,456	3,700	1,762	1,938	10-15	8-39	12-54	12,938	6,516	6,422
11	B.	13,735	6,839	6,896	137	71	66	1-00	1-04	0-96	10,534	5,184	5,350
12	F.	22,734	14,174	8,560	3,563	1,691	1,872	15-67	11-93	21-87	2,404	1,332	1,072
13	Lithuanian.....	1,278	821	457	147	87	60	11-50	10-60	13-13	258	121	137
14	B.	271	128	143	3	1	2	1-11	0-78	1-40	203	98	105
15	F.	1,007	693	314	144	86	58	14-30	12-41	18-47	55	23	32
16	Norwegian.....	4,244	2,443	1,801	51	40	11	1-20	1-64	0-61	1,114	561	553
17	B.	1,435	689	746	9	6	3	0-63	0-87	0-40	868	425	443
18	F.	2,809	1,754	1,055	42	34	8	1-50	1-94	0-76	246	136	110
19	Polish.....	33,298	20,124	13,174	4,264	2,538	1,726	12-81	12-61	13-10	9,027	4,429	4,598
20	B.	10,923	5,484	5,439	843	529	314	7-72	9-65	5-77	7,556	3,753	3,803
21	F.	22,375	14,640	7,735	3,421	2,009	1,412	15-29	13-72	18-25	1,471	676	795
22	Roumanian.....	6,312	4,010	2,302	769	457	312	12-18	11-40	13-55	1,770	891	879
23	B.	1,593	796	797	8	3	5	0-50	0-38	0-63	1,444	720	724
24	F.	4,719	3,214	1,505	761	454	307	16-13	14-13	20-40	326	171	155
25	Russian.....	7,643	5,219	2,424	922	636	286	12-06	12-19	11-80	1,828	897	931
26	B.	1,630	784	846	21	9	12	1-29	1-15	1-42	1,322	641	681
27	F.	6,013	4,435	1,578	901	627	274	14-98	14-14	17-36	506	256	250
28	Swedish.....	8,563	5,329	3,234	132	89	43	1-54	1-67	1-33	2,054	1,072	982
29	B.	2,831	1,449	1,382	15	9	6	0-53	0-62	0-43	1,644	844	800
30	F.	5,732	3,880	1,852	117	80	37	2-04	2-06	2-00	410	228	182
31	Ukrainian.....	19,080	11,565	7,515	1,987	1,058	929	10-41	9-15	12-36	5,628	2,716	2,912
32	B.	5,529	2,645	2,884	55	27	28	0-99	1-02	0-97	4,846	2,354	2,492
33	F.	13,551	8,920	4,631	1,932	1,031	901	14-26	11-56	19-46	782	362	420
34	Yugoslavian.....	6,692	5,154	1,538	794	581	213	11-86	11-27	13-85	772	405	367
35	B.	3,777	202	175	7	1	6	1-86	0-50	3-43	352	187	165
36	F.	6,315	4,952	1,363	787	580	207	12-46	11-71	15-19	420	218	202
37	Other.....	1,356	798	558	60	33	27	4-42	4-14	4-84	334	183	151
38	B.	531	264	267	9	5	4	1-69	1-89	1-50	204	103	101
39	F.	825	534	291	51	28	23	6-18	5-24	7-90	130	80	50
Asiatic races.													
40		10,520	8,513	2,007	1,640	1,318	322	15-59	15-48	16-04	1,654	989	715
41	B.	1,768	945	813	33	20	13	1-88	2-12	1-60	1,270	658	612
42	F.	8,762	7,568	1,194	1,607	1,298	309	18-54	17-15	25-88	354	281	108
43	Chinese.....	6,527	6,246	281	1,151	1,097	54	17-63	17-56	19-22	384	269	115
44	B.	341	199	142	6	2	4	1-76	1-01	2-52	242	134	108
45	F.	6,186	6,047	139	1,145	1,095	50	18-51	18-11	35-97	142	135	7
46	Japanese.....	171	131	40	16	11	5	9-36	8-40	12-50	23	12	11
47	B.	30	16	14	1	—	1	3-33	—	—	16	9	7
48	F.	141	115	26	15	11	4	10-64	9-57	15-38	7	3	4
49	Other.....	3,822	2,136	1,686	473	210	263	12-38	9-83	15-60	1,247	658	589
50	B.	1,387	730	657	26	18	8	1-87	2-47	1-22	1,012	515	497
51	F.	2,435	1,406	1,029	447	192	255	18-36	13-66	24-78	235	143	92
52	Negro.....	5,539	2,880	2,659	251	163	88	4-53	5-66	3-31	1,440	692	748
53	B.	4,823	2,491	2,332	221	151	70	4-58	6-06	3-00	1,349	649	700
54	F.	716	389	327	30	12	18	4-19	3-08	5-50	91	43	48
55	Various.....	219	111	108	29	15	14	13-24	13-51	12-96	54	26	28
56	B.	124	55	69	5	1	4	4-03	1-82	5-80	42	20	22
57	F.	95	56	39	24	14	10	25-26	25-00	25-64	12	6	6
58	Unspecified.....	3,631	1,476	2,155	158	67	91	4-35	4-54	4-22	946	388	558
59	B.	3,352	1,346	2,006	152	65	87	4-53	4-83	4-34	902	360	540
60	F.	279	130	149	6	2	4	2-15	1-54	2-68	44	28	16
MANITOBA													
61	ALL RACES.....	547,087	290,589	256,498	21,200	10,210	10,990	3-88	3-51	4-28	163,610	82,533	81,077
62	B.	422,154	219,729	202,425	4,904	2,697	2,207	1-16	1-23	1-09	153,615	77,643	75,972
63	F.	124,933	70,860	54,073	16,296	7,513	8,783	13-04	10-60	16-24	9,995	4,890	5,105
64	British races.....	303,454	169,518	143,916	1,475	868	615	0-49	0-54	0-43	81,075	41,331	39,744
65	B.	206,089	156,308	139,781	1,414	818	696	0-48	0-63	0-43	80,094	40,820	39,274
66	F.	8,345	4,810	4,135	69	40	19	0-71	0-95	0-46	981	511	477
67	English.....	142,575	75,094	67,481	728	409	319	0-51	0-54	0-47	38,758	19,878	18,880
68	B.	139,035	73,292	65,743	702	391	311	0-50	0-53	0-47	38,321	19,642	18,679
69	F.	3,540	1,802	1,738	26	18	8	0-73	1-00	0-46	437	236	201

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
ONTARIO—Con.																
95	35	60	0.57	0.43	0.71	35,072	17,864	17,208	2,053	611	1,442	5.85	3.42	8.38	1	
35	16	19	0.28	0.25	0.30	6,540	3,288	3,252	33	11	22	0.50	0.33	0.68	2	
60	19	41	1.49	1.00	1.92	28,532	14,576	13,956	2,020	600	1,420	7.08	4.12	10.17	3	
43	22	21	2.38	2.47	2.30	9,169	6,321	2,848	1,029	649	380	11.22	10.27	13.34	4	
1	1	—	0.14	0.28	—	147	73	74	3	2	1	2.04	2.74	1.35	5	
42	21	21	3.84	3.90	3.78	9,022	6,248	2,774	1,026	647	379	11.37	10.36	13.66	6	
—	—	—	—	—	—	209	107	102	1	1	—	0.48	0.93	—	7	
—	—	—	—	—	—	113	55	58	1	1	—	0.88	1.82	—	8	
—	—	—	—	—	—	96	52	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
131	77	54	1.01	1.18	0.84	23,531	14,497	9,034	3,569	1,685	1,884	15.17	11.62	20.85	10	
52	25	27	0.49	0.48	0.50	3,201	1,655	1,546	85	46	39	2.66	2.78	2.52	11	
79	52	27	3.29	3.90	2.52	20,330	12,842	7,488	3,484	1,639	1,845	17.14	12.76	24.64	12	
4	1	3	1.55	0.83	2.19	1,020	700	320	143	86	57	14.02	12.29	17.81	13	
1	1	—	0.49	1.02	—	68	30	38	2	—	2	2.94	—	5.26	14	
3	—	3	5.45	—	9.38	952	670	282	141	86	55	14.81	12.84	19.50	15	
6	3	3	0.54	0.53	0.54	3,130	1,882	1,248	45	37	8	1.44	1.97	0.64	16	
5	2	3	0.58	0.47	0.68	567	264	303	4	4	—	0.71	1.52	—	17	
1	1	—	0.41	0.74	—	2,563	1,618	945	41	33	8	1.60	2.04	0.85	18	
245	135	110	2.71	3.05	2.39	24,271	15,695	8,576	4,019	2,403	1,616	16.56	15.31	18.84	19	
136	94	42	1.80	2.50	1.10	3,367	1,731	1,636	707	435	272	21.00	25.13	16.63	20	
109	41	68	7.41	6.07	8.55	20,904	13,964	6,940	3,312	1,968	1,344	15.84	14.09	19.37	21	
17	9	8	0.96	1.01	0.91	4,542	3,119	1,423	752	448	304	16.56	14.36	21.36	22	
3	2	1	0.21	0.28	0.14	149	76	73	5	1	4	3.36	1.32	5.48	23	
14	7	7	4.29	4.09	4.52	4,393	3,043	1,350	747	447	300	17.00	14.69	22.22	24	
23	8	15	1.26	0.89	1.61	5,815	4,322	1,493	899	628	271	15.46	14.53	18.15	25	
8	3	5	0.61	0.78	0.44	308	143	165	13	4	9	4.22	2.80	5.45	26	
15	3	12	2.96	1.17	4.80	5,507	4,179	1,328	886	624	262	16.09	14.93	19.73	27	
9	6	3	0.44	0.56	0.31	6,509	4,257	2,252	123	83	40	1.89	1.95	1.78	28	
3	1	2	0.18	0.12	0.25	1,187	605	582	12	8	4	1.01	1.32	0.69	29	
6	5	1	1.46	2.19	0.55	5,322	3,652	1,670	111	75	36	2.09	2.05	2.16	30	
78	29	49	1.39	1.07	1.68	13,452	8,849	4,603	1,909	1,029	880	14.19	11.63	19.12	31	
31	18	13	0.64	0.76	0.52	683	291	392	24	9	15	3.51	3.09	3.83	32	
47	11	36	6.01	3.04	8.57	12,769	8,558	4,211	1,885	1,020	865	14.76	11.92	20.54	33	
28	12	16	3.63	2.96	4.36	5,920	4,734	1,171	766	569	197	12.94	11.98	16.82	34	
6	1	5	1.70	0.53	3.03	25	15	10	1	—	1	4.00	—	—	35	
22	11	11	5.24	5.05	5.45	5,895	4,749	1,161	765	569	196	12.98	12.02	16.88	36	
3	2	1	0.90	1.09	0.66	1,022	615	407	57	31	26	5.58	5.04	6.39	37	
—	—	—	—	—	—	327	161	166	9	5	4	2.75	3.11	2.41	38	
3	2	1	2.31	2.50	2.00	695	454	241	48	26	22	6.91	5.73	9.13	39	
23	15	8	1.39	1.60	1.12	8,866	7,574	1,292	1,617	1,303	314	18.24	17.20	24.30	40	
7	4	3	0.65	0.61	0.49	287	201	86	16	10	6	5.33	5.67	4.98	41	
16	11	5	4.17	3.91	4.85	8,378	7,287	1,091	1,591	1,287	304	18.99	17.66	27.86	42	
9	8	1	2.34	2.97	0.87	6,143	5,977	166	1,142	1,089	53	18.59	18.22	31.93	43	
2	1	1	0.83	0.75	0.93	99	65	34	4	1	3	4.04	1.54	8.82	44	
7	7	—	4.93	5.19	—	6,044	5,912	132	1,138	1,088	50	18.83	18.40	37.88	45	
1	—	1	—	—	—	148	119	29	15	11	4	10.14	9.24	13.79	46	
1	—	1	—	—	—	14	7	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	47	
13	7	6	1.04	1.06	1.02	2,575	1,478	1,097	460	203	257	17.86	13.73	23.43	48	
5	3	2	0.49	0.58	0.40	375	215	160	21	15	6	5.60	6.98	3.75	50	
8	4	4	3.40	2.80	4.35	2,200	1,263	937	439	188	251	19.95	14.89	26.79	51	
13	12	1	0.90	1.73	0.13	4,099	2,188	1,911	238	151	87	5.81	6.90	4.55	52	
13	12	1	0.96	1.85	0.14	3,474	1,842	1,632	208	139	69	5.99	7.55	4.23	53	
—	—	—	—	—	—	625	346	279	30	12	15	4.80	3.47	6.45	54	
2	1	1	3.70	3.85	3.57	165	85	80	27	14	13	16.36	16.47	16.25	55	
1	—	1	2.38	—	—	82	35	47	4	1	3	4.88	2.86	6.38	56	
1	1	—	—	—	—	83	50	33	23	13	10	27.71	26.00	30.30	57	
15	7	8	1.59	1.80	1.43	2,685	1,088	1,597	143	60	83	5.33	5.51	5.20	58	
15	7	8	1.66	1.94	1.48	2,450	986	1,464	137	58	79	5.59	5.88	5.40	59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	235	102	133	6	2	4	2.55	1.96	3.01	60	

MANITOBA

1,495	754	741	0.91	0.91	0.91	383,477	203,056	175,421	19,705	9,456	10,249	5.14	4.54	5.84	61
1,184	625	559	0.77	0.80	0.74	268,532	142,086	126,453	3,720	2,072	1,648	1.39	1.46	1.30	62
311	129	182	3.11	2.64	3.57	111,938	65,970	48,968	15,985	7,394	8,601	13.91	11.19	17.56	63
280	140	180	0.32	0.34	0.30	228,569	118,187	104,172	1,218	718	496	0.55	0.61	0.48	64
259	140	119	0.32	0.34	0.30	214,995	114,488	100,507	1,155	678	477	0.54	0.69	0.47	65
1	—	1	0.10	—	0.21	7,564	3,699	5,665	68	40	18	0.79	1.08	0.49	66
146	78	68	0.38	0.39	0.36	103,817	55,216	48,601	552	331	251	0.56	0.60	0.52	67
145	78	67	0.38	0.40	0.36	100,714	53,650	47,064	557	313	244	0.55	0.58	0.52	68
1	—	1	0.23	—	0.50	3,103	1,566	1,537	25	18	7	0.81	1.15	0.46	69

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MANITOBA—Con.													
British races—Con.													
1	Irish.....	63,888	33,613	30,275	283	200	83	0.44	0.60	0.27	16,608	8,388	8,220
2	B.....	61,350	32,346	29,004	266	185	81	0.43	0.57	0.28	16,341	8,255	8,086
3	F.....	2,538	1,267	1,271	17	15	2	0.67	1.18	0.16	267	133	134
4	Scottish.....	92,759	48,380	44,379	453	242	211	0.49	0.50	0.48	24,512	12,455	12,057
5	B.....	90,665	47,337	43,328	438	236	202	0.48	0.50	0.47	24,255	12,321	11,934
6	F.....	2,094	1,043	1,051	15	6	9	0.72	0.58	0.86	257	134	123
7	Other.....	4,212	2,431	1,781	9	7	2	0.21	0.29	0.11	1,197	610	587
8	B.....	4,039	2,333	1,706	8	6	2	0.20	0.26	0.12	1,177	602	575
9	F.....	173	98	75	1	1	—	0.58	1.02	—	20	8	12
10	European races.....	210,778	128,774	118,004	19,495	9,171	10,324	8.10	7.12	9.22	82,127	40,981	41,146
11	B.....	126,350	64,059	62,291	5,449	1,862	1,587	2.73	2.91	2.55	73,174	36,650	36,524
12	F.....	114,428	64,715	49,713	16,046	7,309	8,737	14.02	11.29	17.57	8,953	4,331	4,622
13	French.....	34,842	18,017	16,825	2,305	1,336	999	6.62	7.42	5.76	11,570	5,806	5,770
14	B.....	30,398	15,710	14,688	2,066	1,208	858	6.80	7.69	5.84	11,311	5,671	5,640
15	F.....	4,444	2,307	2,137	239	128	111	5.38	5.55	5.19	265	135	130
16	Austrian, n.o.s.....	6,864	3,683	3,181	840	398	442	12.24	10.91	13.90	2,578	1,311	1,267
17	B.....	3,359	1,683	1,676	56	26	30	1.67	1.54	1.79	2,386	1,218	1,168
18	F.....	3,505	2,000	1,505	784	372	412	22.37	18.60	27.38	192	93	99
19	Belgian.....	4,806	2,690	2,116	188	126	62	3.91	4.68	2.93	1,385	732	653
20	B.....	1,680	880	800	22	15	7	1.31	1.70	0.88	1,149	615	534
21	F.....	3,126	1,810	1,316	166	111	55	5.31	6.13	4.18	226	117	119
22	Bulgarian.....	25	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2
23	B.....	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	F.....	18	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2
25	Czech and Slovak.....	1,957	1,229	728	170	92	78	8.69	7.49	10.71	454	232	222
26	B.....	511	268	243	5	2	3	0.98	0.75	1.23	307	155	152
27	F.....	1,446	961	485	165	90	75	11.41	9.37	15.46	147	77	70
28	Danish.....	2,638	1,635	1,003	39	23	16	1.48	1.41	1.60	636	326	310
29	B.....	878	431	447	9	3	6	1.03	0.70	1.34	462	223	239
30	F.....	1,760	1,204	556	30	20	10	1.70	1.66	1.80	174	103	71
31	Dutch.....	17,628	9,214	8,414	396	180	216	2.25	1.95	2.57	6,213	3,232	2,981
32	B.....	12,105	6,226	5,879	238	114	124	1.97	1.83	2.11	5,155	2,665	2,490
33	F.....	5,523	2,988	2,535	158	66	92	2.86	2.21	3.63	1,058	567	491
34	Finnish.....	859	494	365	30	16	14	3.49	3.24	3.84	186	91	95
35	B.....	179	82	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	57	67
36	F.....	680	412	268	30	16	14	4.41	3.88	5.22	62	34	28
37	German.....	29,096	15,190	13,906	1,004	460	544	3.45	3.03	3.91	9,383	4,570	4,813
38	B.....	13,801	6,822	6,979	123	65	58	0.89	0.95	0.83	7,604	3,686	3,918
39	F.....	15,295	8,368	6,927	881	395	486	5.76	4.72	7.02	1,779	884	895
40	Greek.....	221	151	70	5	3	2	2.26	1.99	2.86	71	41	30
41	B.....	68	38	30	1	1	—	1.47	2.63	—	62	36	26
42	F.....	153	113	40	4	2	2	2.61	1.77	5.00	9	5	4
43	Hebrew.....	16,142	7,905	8,237	543	156	387	3.36	1.97	4.70	5,111	2,523	2,588
44	B.....	5,749	2,903	2,846	17	10	7	0.30	0.34	0.25	4,001	2,062	1,939
45	F.....	10,393	5,002	5,391	526	146	380	5.06	2.92	7.05	1,110	461	649
46	Hungarian.....	1,565	989	576	75	41	34	4.79	4.15	5.90	333	174	159
47	B.....	255	116	139	4	3	1	1.57	2.59	0.72	178	84	94
48	F.....	1,310	873	437	71	38	33	5.42	4.35	7.55	155	90	65
49	Icelandic.....	10,863	5,459	5,404	127	51	76	1.17	0.93	1.41	2,893	1,460	1,433
50	B.....	6,419	3,274	3,145	21	14	7	0.33	0.43	0.22	2,798	1,422	1,376
51	F.....	4,444	2,185	2,259	106	37	69	2.39	1.69	3.05	95	38	57
52	Italian.....	1,807	1,049	758	132	65	67	7.30	4.20	8.84	592	285	307
53	B.....	700	330	370	4	4	—	0.57	1.21	—	490	224	266
54	F.....	1,107	719	388	128	61	67	11.56	8.48	17.27	102	61	41
55	Lithuanian.....	314	230	84	15	9	6	4.78	3.91	7.14	38	14	24
56	B.....	49	19	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	10	23
57	F.....	265	211	54	15	9	6	5.66	4.27	11.11	5	4	1
58	Norwegian.....	4,272	2,429	1,843	49	27	22	1.15	1.11	1.19	1,112	568	544
59	B.....	1,346	664	682	15	8	7	1.11	1.20	1.03	906	454	452
60	F.....	2,926	1,765	1,161	34	19	15	1.16	1.08	1.29	206	114	92
61	Polish.....	31,377	16,951	14,426	3,909	1,871	2,038	12.46	11.04	14.13	11,641	5,686	5,955
62	B.....	13,953	6,933	7,020	229	109	120	1.64	1.57	1.71	10,578	5,232	5,346
63	F.....	17,424	10,018	7,406	3,680	1,762	1,918	21.12	17.59	25.90	1,063	454	609
64	Roumanian.....	1,522	896	626	233	115	118	15.31	12.83	18.85	514	263	251
65	B.....	611	304	307	22	8	14	3.60	2.63	4.50	479	242	237
66	F.....	911	592	319	211	107	104	23.16	18.07	32.60	35	21	14
67	Russian.....	8,474	4,486	3,988	643	307	336	7.59	6.84	8.43	2,967	1,458	1,509
68	B.....	4,008	1,966	2,042	117	41	76	2.92	2.09	3.72	2,221	1,079	1,142
69	F.....	4,466	2,520	1,946	526	266	260	11.78	10.56	13.36	746	379	367
70	Swedish.....	7,766	4,467	3,299	90	49	41	1.16	1.10	1.24	1,937	941	996
71	B.....	2,922	1,439	1,483	11	6	5	0.38	0.42	0.34	1,713	824	889
72	F.....	4,844	3,028	1,816	79	43	36	1.63	1.42	1.98	224	117	107
73	Ukrainian.....	56,621	30,920	25,701	8,651	3,811	4,840	15.28	12.33	18.83	22,188	11,103	11,085
74	B.....	27,005	13,786	13,219	488	224	264	1.81	1.62	2.00	20,950	10,550	10,400
75	F.....	29,616	17,134	12,482	8,163	3,587	4,576	27.56	20.93	36.66	1,238	553	685

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B. = Canadian-born and British-born; F. = Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
34	21	13	0.20	0.25	0.16	47,280	25,225	22,055	249	179	70	0.53	0.71	0.32		
34	21	13	0.21	0.25	0.16	45,009	24,091	20,918	232	164	68	0.52	0.68	0.33		
76	39	37	0.31	0.31	0.31	2,271	1,134	1,137	17	15	2	0.75	1.32	0.18		
76	39	37	0.31	0.32	0.31	68,247	35,925	32,322	377	203	174	0.55	0.57	0.54		
4	2	2	0.33	0.33	0.34	66,410	35,016	31,394	362	197	165	0.55	0.56	0.53		
4	2	2	0.34	0.33	0.35	1,837	909	928	15	6	9	0.32	0.36	0.97		
4	2	2	0.33	0.33	0.34	3,015	1,821	1,194	5	5	—	0.17	0.27	—		
4	2	2	0.34	0.33	0.35	2,862	1,731	1,131	4	4	—	0.14	0.23	—		
4	2	2	—	—	—	153	90	63	1	1	—	0.65	1.11	—		
1,211	606	606	1.47	1.48	1.47	158,651	87,798	70,858	18,884	8,566	9,718	11.52	9.76	13.71		
908	477	425	1.23	1.30	1.16	93,176	57,409	35,767	8,647	1,835	1,162	4.79	5.05	4.51		
509	188	181	3.45	2.96	3.93	106,475	60,384	46,091	16,737	7,181	8,556	14.92	11.89	18.97		
366	197	169	3.16	3.39	2.92	23,266	12,211	11,055	1,939	1,139	800	8.33	9.33	7.24		
359	192	167	3.17	3.39	2.96	19,087	10,039	9,048	1,707	1,016	691	8.94	10.12	7.64		
7	5	2	2.64	3.70	1.54	4,179	2,172	2,007	232	123	109	5.55	5.66	5.43		
33	14	19	1.28	1.07	1.50	4,286	2,372	1,914	807	384	423	18.83	16.19	22.10		
23	14	9	0.96	1.15	0.77	973	465	508	33	12	21	3.39	2.58	4.13		
10	—	10	5.21	—	10.10	3,313	1,907	1,406	774	372	402	23.36	19.51	28.59		
12	9	3	0.87	1.23	0.46	3,421	1,958	1,463	176	117	59	5.14	5.98	4.03		
9	6	3	0.78	0.98	0.56	531	265	266	13	9	4	2.45	3.40	1.50		
3	3	—	1.27	2.56	—	2,890	1,693	1,197	163	108	55	5.64	6.38	4.59		
—	—	—	—	—	—	20	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	18	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	8	6	3.08	3.45	2.70	1,503	997	506	156	84	72	10.38	8.43	14.23		
—	—	—	—	—	—	204	113	91	5	2	3	2.45	1.77	3.30		
14	8	6	9.52	10.39	8.57	1,299	884	415	151	82	69	11.62	9.28	16.63		
6	2	4	0.94	0.61	1.29	2,002	1,309	693	33	21	12	1.65	1.60	1.73		
5	1	4	1.08	0.45	1.67	416	208	208	4	2	2	0.96	0.96	0.96		
1	1	—	0.57	0.97	—	1,586	1,101	485	29	19	10	1.83	1.73	2.06		
87	43	44	1.40	1.33	1.48	11,415	5,982	5,433	309	137	172	2.71	2.29	3.17		
72	34	38	1.40	1.28	1.53	6,950	3,561	3,389	166	80	86	2.39	2.25	2.54		
15	9	6	1.42	1.59	1.22	4,465	2,421	2,044	143	57	86	3.20	2.35	4.21		
4	2	2	2.15	2.20	2.11	673	403	270	26	14	12	3.86	3.47	4.44		
—	—	—	—	—	—	55	25	30	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	2	2	6.45	5.88	7.14	618	378	240	26	14	12	4.21	3.70	5.00		
75	33	42	0.80	0.72	0.87	19,713	10,620	9,093	929	427	502	4.71	4.02	5.53		
48	26	22	0.63	0.71	0.56	6,197	3,136	3,061	75	39	36	1.21	1.24	1.18		
27	7	20	1.52	0.79	2.23	13,516	7,484	6,032	854	388	466	6.32	5.18	7.73		
1	1	—	1.41	2.44	—	150	110	40	4	2	2	2.67	1.82	5.00		
1	1	—	1.61	2.78	—	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	144	108	36	4	2	2	2.78	1.85	5.56		
28	11	17	0.55	0.44	0.66	11,031	5,382	5,649	515	145	370	4.67	2.69	6.55		
11	6	5	0.27	0.29	0.26	1,748	841	907	6	4	2	0.34	0.48	0.22		
17	5	12	1.53	1.08	1.85	9,283	4,541	4,742	509	141	368	5.48	3.11	7.76		
7	3	4	2.10	1.72	2.52	1,232	815	417	68	38	30	5.52	4.66	7.19		
2	1	1	1.12	1.19	1.06	77	32	45	2	2	—	2.60	6.25	—		
5	2	3	3.23	2.22	4.62	1,155	783	372	66	36	30	5.71	4.60	8.06		
10	8	2	0.35	0.55	0.14	7,970	3,999	3,971	117	43	74	1.47	1.08	1.86		
10	8	2	0.36	0.56	0.15	3,621	1,852	1,769	11	6	5	0.30	0.32	0.28		
2	2	—	—	—	—	4,349	2,147	2,202	106	37	69	2.44	1.72	3.13		
2	2	—	0.34	0.70	—	1,215	764	451	130	63	67	10.70	8.25	14.86		
2	2	—	0.41	0.89	—	210	106	104	2	2	—	0.95	1.89	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	658	347	128	61	67	12.74	9.27	19.31		
—	—	—	—	—	—	276	216	60	15	9	6	5.43	4.17	10.00		
—	—	—	—	—	—	16	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	260	207	53	15	9	6	5.77	4.35	11.32		
9	6	3	0.81	1.06	0.55	3,160	1,831	1,299	40	21	19	1.27	1.13	1.46		
7	4	3	0.77	0.88	0.66	440	210	230	8	4	4	1.82	1.90	1.74		
2	2	—	0.97	1.75	—	2,720	1,651	1,069	32	17	15	1.18	1.03	1.40		
221	105	116	1.90	1.85	1.95	19,738	11,265	8,471	3,688	1,766	1,922	18.69	15.68	22.69		
111	60	51	1.05	1.15	0.95	3,375	1,701	1,674	118	49	69	3.50	2.88	4.12		
110	45	65	10.35	9.91	10.67	10,361	9,564	6,797	3,570	1,717	1,853	21.82	17.95	27.26		
18	6	12	3.50	2.28	4.78	1,008	633	375	215	109	106	21.33	17.22	28.27		
16	5	11	3.34	2.07	4.64	132	62	70	6	3	3	4.55	4.84	4.29		
2	1	1	5.71	4.76	—	876	571	305	209	106	103	23.86	18.56	33.77		
51	24	27	1.72	1.65	1.79	5,507	3,028	2,479	592	283	309	10.75	9.35	12.46		
29	11	18	1.31	1.02	1.58	887	900	88	30	58	4	4.92	3.38	6.44		
22	13	9	2.95	3.43	2.45	3,720	2,141	1,579	504	253	251	13.55	11.82	15.90		
4	2	2	0.21	0.21	0.20	5,829	3,526	2,303	86	47	39	1.48	1.33	1.69		
2	1	1	0.12	0.12	0.11	1,209	615	594	9	5	4	0.74	0.81	0.67		
2	1	1	0.89	0.85	0.93	4,620	2,911	1,709	77	42	35	1.67	1.44	2.05		
262	128	134	1.18	1.15	1.21	34,433	19,817	14,616	8,389	3,683	4,706	24.36	18.59	32.20		
194	104	90	0.93	0.99	0.87	6,055	3,236	2,819	294	120	174	4.86	3.71	6.17		
68	24	44	5.49	4.34	6.42	28,378	16,581	11,797	8,095	3,563	4,532	28.53	21.49	38.42		

MANITOBA—Con.

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MANITOBA—Con.													
1	European races—Con.												
2	Yugoslavic.....	247	183	64	10	7	3	4.05	3.83	4.69	51	21	30
3	B.	36	17	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	14	19
4	F.	211	166	45	10	7	3	4.74	4.22	6.67	18	7	11
5	Other.....	872	488	384	41	28	13	4.70	5.74	3.39	263	141	122
6	B.	311	164	147	1	1	—	0.32	0.61	—	229	124	105
7	F.	561	324	237	40	27	13	7.13	8.33	5.49	34	17	17
8	Asiatic races.....	2,007	1,815	192	179	180	19	8.92	8.82	9.90	217	152	85
9	B.	254	149	105	1	—	1	0.39	—	0.95	177	95	82
10	F.	1,753	1,668	87	178	180	18	10.15	9.60	80.69	40	57	3
11	Chinese.....	1,627	1,576	51	153	149	4	9.40	9.45	7.84	79	55	24
12	B.	69	42	27	1	—	1	1.45	—	3.70	47	24	23
13	F.	1,558	1,534	24	152	149	3	9.76	9.71	—	32	31	1
14	Japanese.....	32	26	6	2	—	2	6.25	—	—	4	4	—
15	B.	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
16	F.	25	19	6	2	—	2	8.00	—	—	—	—	—
17	Other.....	348	213	135	24	11	13	6.90	5.16	9.63	134	73	61
18	B.	178	100	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	67	59
19	F.	170	113	57	24	11	13	14.12	9.73	22.81	8	6	2
20	Negro.....	404	281	123	2	2	—	0.50	0.71	—	55	28	27
21	B.	94	56	38	2	2	—	2.13	3.57	—	40	19	21
22	F.	310	225	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	9	6
23	Various.....	36	20	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	5
24	B.	21	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	5
25	F.	15	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
26	Unspecified.....	428	181	247	51	19	32	11.92	10.50	12.96	123	53	70
27	B.	346	145	201	38	15	23	10.98	10.34	11.44	118	52	66
28	F.	82	36	46	13	4	9	15.85	11.11	19.57	5	1	4

SASKATCHEWAN

28	ALL RACES.....	694,818	384,762	310,056	24,001	11,801	12,200	3.45	3.07	3.93	224,592	114,216	110,346
29	B.	486,042	261,760	224,282	4,957	2,662	2,295	1.02	1.02	1.02	206,867	105,012	101,855
30	F.	208,776	123,002	85,774	19,044	9,139	9,905	9.12	7.43	11.55	17,725	9,234	8,491
31	British races.....	347,320	190,648	156,672	1,613	975	638	0.46	0.51	0.41	108,413	58,123	50,290
32	B.	320,387	175,914	144,473	1,467	878	589	0.46	0.60	0.41	100,784	51,739	48,986
33	F.	26,933	14,734	12,199	146	97	49	0.64	0.66	0.40	2,689	1,384	1,305
34	English.....	163,915	89,545	74,370	723	412	311	0.44	0.46	0.42	48,485	25,067	23,418
35	B.	152,874	83,608	69,266	660	374	286	0.43	0.45	0.41	47,420	24,523	22,897
36	F.	11,041	5,937	5,104	63	38	25	0.57	0.64	0.49	1,065	544	521
37	Irish.....	81,784	45,147	36,637	423	306	117	0.52	0.68	0.32	24,785	12,662	12,123
38	B.	72,631	40,061	32,570	375	267	108	0.52	0.67	0.33	23,852	12,167	11,685
39	F.	9,153	5,086	4,067	48	39	9	0.62	0.77	0.22	933	495	438
40	Scottish.....	96,379	52,793	43,586	451	244	207	0.47	0.46	0.47	28,554	14,541	14,013
41	B.	90,339	49,496	40,843	421	228	193	0.47	0.46	0.47	27,915	14,223	13,692
42	F.	6,040	3,297	2,743	30	16	14	0.50	0.49	0.51	639	318	321
43	Other.....	5,242	3,163	2,079	16	13	3	0.31	0.41	0.14	1,589	853	736
44	B.	4,543	2,749	1,794	11	9	2	0.24	0.33	0.11	1,537	826	711
45	F.	699	414	285	5	4	1	0.72	0.97	0.35	52	27	25
46	European races.....	342,726	189,997	152,728	21,808	10,300	11,508	6.96	5.42	7.63	120,554	60,745	59,812
47	B.	164,833	85,416	79,467	3,476	1,776	1,700	2.11	2.08	2.14	105,654	53,004	52,650
48	F.	177,842	104,581	73,261	18,332	8,524	9,808	10.31	8.18	13.39	14,900	7,738	7,162
49	French.....	37,105	20,177	16,928	1,801	1,041	760	4.85	5.16	4.49	12,589	6,394	6,195
50	B.	29,675	16,268	13,407	1,567	912	655	5.28	5.61	4.39	11,993	6,082	5,901
51	F.	7,430	3,909	3,521	234	129	105	3.15	3.30	2.98	1,596	802	794
52	Austrian, n.o.s.....	12,444	6,898	5,546	1,235	612	623	9.92	8.87	11.23	4,573	2,268	2,305
53	B.	6,146	3,082	3,064	120	60	60	1.95	1.95	1.96	4,298	2,130	2,168
54	F.	6,298	3,816	2,482	1,115	552	563	17.70	14.47	22.68	275	138	137
55	Belgian.....	3,424	1,920	1,504	106	57	49	3.10	2.97	3.26	1,040	537	503
56	B.	1,182	601	581	9	7	2	0.76	1.16	0.34	865	435	430
57	F.	2,242	1,319	923	97	50	47	4.33	3.79	5.09	175	102	73
58	Bulgarian.....	95	65	30	18	9	9	18.95	13.85	30.00	28	18	10
59	B.	26	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	16	8
60	F.	69	48	21	18	9	9	26.09	18.75	—	4	2	2
61	Czech and Slovak.....	3,899	2,317	1,582	239	134	105	6.13	5.78	6.64	1,081	539	542
62	B.	1,335	684	651	12	7	5	0.90	1.02	0.77	896	453	443
63	F.	2,564	1,633	931	227	127	100	8.85	7.78	10.74	185	86	99
64	Danish.....	5,168	3,293	1,875	68	43	25	1.32	1.31	1.33	1,373	710	663
65	B.	1,382	665	717	9	5	4	0.65	0.75	0.56	998	476	522
66	F.	3,786	2,628	1,158	59	38	21	1.56	1.45	1.81	375	234	141

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
-	-	-	-	-	-	196	162	34	10	7	3	5.10	4.32	8.82	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	193	159	34	10	7	3	5.18	4.40	8.82	3	
1	1	-	0.38	0.71	-	609	347	262	40	27	13	6.57	7.78	4.96	4	
1	1	-	0.44	0.81	-	82	40	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	527	307	220	40	27	13	7.59	8.79	5.91	6	
2	1	1	0.92	0.76	1.18	1,790	1,683	107	177	159	18	9.89	9.45	16.82	7	
1	-	1	0.56	-	1.22	77	54	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
1	1	-	2.50	2.70	-	1,715	1,629	84	177	159	18	10.35	9.76	21.43	9	
1	-	1	1.27	-	-	1,548	1,521	27	152	149	3	9.82	9.80	11.11	10	
1	-	1	2.13	-	-	22	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,526	1,503	23	152	149	3	9.96	9.91	-	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	28	22	6	2	-	2	7.14	-	-	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	25	19	6	2	-	2	8.00	-	-	15	
1	1	-	0.75	1.37	-	214	140	74	23	10	13	10.75	7.14	17.57	16	
1	1	-	-	-	-	52	33	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	162	107	55	23	10	13	14.20	9.35	23.64	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	349	253	96	2	2	-	0.57	0.79	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	54	37	17	2	2	-	3.70	5.41	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	295	216	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	23	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
22	8	14	17.89	15.09	20.00	305	128	177	29	11	18	9.51	8.59	10.17	25	
22	8	14	18.64	15.38	21.21	228	93	135	16	7	9	7.02	7.53	6.67	26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	77	35	42	13	4	9	16.88	11.43	21.43	27	

MANITOBA—Con.

SASKATCHEWAN

1,732	906	826	0.77	0.79	0.75	470,226	270,516	199,710	22,269	10,895	11,371	4.74	4.03	5.70	28
1,273	665	608	0.62	0.63	0.60	279,175	156,748	122,427	3,681	1,997	1,687	1.32	1.27	1.38	29
459	241	218	2.59	2.61	2.57	191,051	113,768	77,285	18,585	8,898	9,687	9.73	7.82	12.53	30
510	147	163	0.30	0.28	0.32	243,907	137,585	106,382	1,308	828	476	0.53	0.60	0.45	31
804	142	162	0.30	0.27	0.33	219,663	124,175	95,488	1,163	736	427	0.53	0.69	0.46	32
6	5	1	0.22	0.36	0.08	24,244	13,350	10,894	140	92	48	0.58	0.69	0.44	33
158	71	87	0.33	0.28	0.37	115,430	64,478	50,952	565	341	224	0.49	0.53	0.44	34
156	69	87	0.33	0.28	0.38	105,454	59,085	46,369	504	305	199	0.48	0.52	0.43	35
2	2	-	0.19	0.37	-	9,976	5,393	4,583	61	36	25	0.61	0.67	0.55	36
62	36	26	0.25	0.28	0.21	56,999	32,485	24,514	361	270	91	0.63	0.83	0.37	37
59	34	25	0.25	0.28	0.21	48,779	27,894	20,885	316	233	83	0.65	0.84	0.40	38
3	2	1	0.32	0.40	0.23	8,220	4,591	3,629	45	37	8	0.55	0.81	0.22	39
90	40	50	0.32	0.28	0.36	67,825	38,252	29,573	361	204	157	0.53	0.53	0.53	40
89	39	50	0.32	0.27	0.37	62,424	35,273	27,151	332	189	143	0.53	0.54	0.53	41
-	-	-	0.16	0.31	-	5,401	2,979	2,422	29	15	14	0.54	0.50	0.58	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,653	2,310	1,343	16	13	3	0.44	0.56	0.22	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,006	1,923	1,083	11	9	2	0.37	0.47	0.18	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	647	387	260	5	4	1	0.77	1.03	0.38	45
1,408	749	659	1.17	1.23	1.10	222,171	129,255	92,916	20,400	9,551	10,849	9.18	7.39	11.68	46
968	618	444	0.91	0.98	0.84	69,229	32,412	26,817	2,514	1,268	1,246	4.24	3.88	4.68	47
446	231	215	2.99	2.99	3.00	162,942	96,843	66,099	17,886	8,293	9,593	10.98	8.66	14.61	48
269	135	134	2.14	2.11	2.16	24,516	13,783	10,733	1,532	906	626	6.25	6.57	5.83	49
261	129	132	2.18	2.12	2.24	17,682	10,176	7,506	1,306	783	523	7.39	7.69	6.97	50
8	6	2	1.34	1.99	0.68	6,834	3,607	3,227	226	123	103	3.31	3.41	3.19	51
73	39	34	1.60	1.72	1.48	7,871	4,630	3,241	1,162	573	589	14.76	12.38	18.17	52
59	31	28	1.37	1.46	1.29	1,848	952	896	61	29	32	3.30	3.05	3.57	53
14	8	6	5.09	5.80	4.38	6,023	3,678	2,345	1,101	544	557	18.28	14.79	23.75	54
8	7	1	0.77	1.30	0.20	2,384	1,383	1,001	98	50	48	4.11	3.62	4.80	55
4	4	-	0.46	0.92	-	317	166	151	5	3	2	1.58	1.81	1.32	56
4	3	1	2.29	2.94	1.37	2,067	1,217	850	93	47	46	4.50	3.86	5.41	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	67	47	20	18	9	9	26.87	19.15	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	65	46	19	18	9	9	27.69	19.57	-	60
13	6	7	1.20	1.11	1.29	2,818	1,778	1,040	226	128	98	8.02	7.20	9.42	61
6	2	4	0.67	0.44	0.90	439	231	208	6	5	1	1.37	2.16	0.48	62
7	4	3	3.78	4.65	3.03	2,379	1,547	832	220	123	97	9.25	7.95	11.66	63
11	7	4	0.80	0.99	0.60	3,795	2,583	1,212	57	36	21	1.50	1.39	1.73	64
8	4	4	0.80	0.84	0.77	384	189	195	1	1	-	0.26	0.53	-	65
3	3	-	0.80	1.28	-	3,411	2,394	1,017	56	35	21	1.64	1.46	2.06	66

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.
B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.													
European races—Con.													
1	Dutch.....	17,787	9,501	8,286	334	146	188	1.88	1.54	2.27	6,418	3,259	3,159
2	B.....	11,329	5,855	5,474	210	91	119	1.85	1.55	2.17	5,607	2,814	2,793
3	F.....	6,458	3,646	2,812	124	55	69	1.92	1.51	2.45	311	445	366
4	Finnish.....	1,878	1,075	801	38	24	14	2.03	2.23	1.75	666	347	319
5	B.....	746	393	353	5	4	1	0.67	1.02	0.28	577	301	276
6	F.....	1,130	682	448	33	20	13	2.92	2.93	2.90	89	46	43
7	German.....	95,005	51,615	43,390	3,181	1,585	1,596	3.35	3.07	3.68	34,344	17,319	17,025
8	B.....	44,860	23,170	21,690	404	224	180	0.90	0.97	0.83	29,619	14,877	14,742
9	F.....	50,145	28,445	21,700	2,777	1,361	1,416	5.54	4.78	6.53	4,725	2,442	2,283
10	Greek.....	375	277	98	9	6	3	2.40	2.17	3.06	95	55	40
11	B.....	80	42	38	1	—	1	1.25	—	2.63	68	38	30
12	F.....	295	235	60	8	1	2	2.71	2.55	3.33	27	17	10
13	Hebrew.....	4,094	2,222	1,872	104	31	73	2.54	1.40	3.90	1,261	661	600
14	B.....	1,472	788	684	13	6	7	0.88	0.76	1.02	1,009	525	484
15	F.....	2,622	1,434	1,188	91	25	66	3.47	1.74	5.56	252	136	115
16	Hungarian.....	9,812	5,572	4,241	687	362	325	7.00	6.50	7.66	3,173	1,599	1,574
17	B.....	3,606	1,851	1,755	33	12	21	0.92	0.65	1.20	2,604	1,325	1,278
18	F.....	6,207	3,721	2,486	654	350	304	10.54	9.41	12.23	569	274	295
19	Icelandic.....	3,027	1,608	1,419	31	19	12	1.02	1.18	0.85	915	500	415
20	B.....	1,588	849	739	4	3	1	0.25	0.35	0.14	854	462	393
21	F.....	1,439	759	680	27	16	11	1.88	2.11	1.62	61	38	23
22	Italian.....	716	423	293	28	19	9	3.91	4.49	3.07	220	108	113
23	B.....	261	137	124	2	1	1	0.77	0.73	0.81	174	82	90
24	F.....	455	286	169	26	18	8	5.71	6.29	4.73	46	26	20
25	Lithuanian.....	440	318	122	78	57	21	17.73	17.92	17.21	92	49	43
26	B.....	93	47	46	2	1	1	2.15	2.13	2.17	70	35	33
27	F.....	347	271	76	76	56	20	21.90	20.66	26.32	22	14	8
28	Norwegian.....	30,985	17,762	13,223	284	162	122	0.92	0.91	0.92	9,935	5,045	4,890
29	B.....	9,604	4,856	4,748	40	22	18	0.42	0.45	0.38	8,007	4,022	3,985
30	F.....	21,381	12,906	8,475	244	140	104	1.14	1.08	1.23	1,928	1,023	905
31	Polish.....	19,184	11,061	8,123	2,249	1,166	1,083	11.72	10.54	13.33	6,339	3,169	3,170
32	B.....	7,289	3,688	3,601	105	46	59	1.44	1.25	1.64	5,367	2,694	2,673
33	F.....	11,895	7,373	4,522	2,144	1,120	1,024	18.02	15.19	22.64	972	475	497
34	Roumanian.....	6,605	3,678	2,927	924	462	462	13.99	12.56	15.78	2,630	1,304	1,321
35	B.....	2,959	1,485	1,474	51	25	26	1.72	1.68	1.76	2,408	1,192	1,211
36	F.....	3,646	2,193	1,453	873	437	436	23.94	19.93	30.01	222	112	111
37	Russian.....	25,369	13,478	11,891	3,172	1,240	1,932	12.50	9.20	16.25	9,856	4,932	4,922
38	B.....	12,130	6,087	6,043	363	138	225	2.99	2.27	3.72	8,415	4,187	4,228
39	F.....	13,239	7,391	5,848	2,809	1,102	1,707	21.22	14.91	29.19	1,441	745	696
40	Swedish.....	17,661	10,290	7,371	179	105	74	1.01	1.02	1.00	5,276	2,642	2,634
41	B.....	5,851	2,958	2,893	31	22	9	0.53	0.74	0.31	4,481	2,238	2,243
42	F.....	11,810	7,332	4,478	148	83	65	1.25	1.13	1.45	795	404	390
43	Ukrainian.....	46,042	25,493	20,549	6,904	2,945	3,959	15.00	11.55	19.27	18,124	9,019	9,109
44	B.....	22,750	11,634	11,116	490	189	301	2.15	1.62	2.71	16,892	8,399	8,499
45	F.....	23,292	13,859	9,433	6,414	2,756	3,658	27.54	19.89	38.78	1,232	620	611
46	Yugoslavic.....	1,283	759	524	134	71	63	10.44	9.35	12.02	438	220	218
47	B.....	421	210	211	5	1	4	1.19	0.48	1.90	365	178	180
48	F.....	862	549	318	129	70	59	14.97	12.75	18.85	73	42	33
49	Other.....	328	195	133	5	4	1	1.52	2.05	0.75	88	48	40
50	B.....	98	49	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	33	33
51	F.....	230	146	84	5	4	1	2.17	2.74	1.19	25	15	10
Asiatic races.....													
52	B.....	4,058	3,715	327	563	519	44	13.89	13.97	13.06	374	239	136
53	F.....	349	195	154	6	6	1	1.72	8.56	0.65	266	136	120
54	Chinese.....	3,703	3,580	123	567	514	43	15.04	14.60	23.50	118	105	101
55	B.....	3,377	3,304	73	488	478	10	14.45	14.47	13.70	161	134	27
56	F.....	99	65	34	3	3	—	3.03	4.62	—	66	42	24
57	Japanese.....	3,278	3,239	39	485	475	10	14.80	14.67	25.64	95	92	3
58	B.....	98	72	26	24	17	7	24.49	23.61	26.92	15	7	8
59	F.....	13	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—
60	Other.....	85	64	21	24	17	7	28.24	26.56	—	3	—	—
61	B.....	577	339	238	51	24	27	8.84	7.08	11.34	198	98	100
62	F.....	237	122	115	3	2	1	1.27	1.64	0.87	178	87	90
63	B.....	340	217	123	48	22	26	14.12	10.14	21.14	20	11	9
64	Negro.....	309	177	132	4	2	2	1.29	1.13	1.52	103	55	44
65	B.....	137	75	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	51	44
66	F.....	172	102	70	4	2	2	2.33	1.96	2.86	8	4	4
67	Various.....	125	17	8	2	1	1	—	—	—	7	6	—
68	B.....	25	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—
69	F.....	13	9	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Unspecified.....	387	208	179	11	4	7	2.84	1.92	3.91	141	81	60
71	B.....	274	152	122	8	3	5	2.92	1.97	4.10	131	78	55
72	F.....	113	56	57	3	1	2	2.65	1.79	3.51	10	5	5

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over											
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate					
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
66	34	32	1.03	1.04	1.01	11,369	6,242	5,127	268	112	156	2.36	1.79	3.04	1		
62	33	29	1.11	1.17	1.04	5,722	3,041	2,681	148	58	90	2.59	1.91	3.36	2		
4	1	3	0.49	0.22	0.82	5,647	3,201	2,446	120	54	66	2.13	1.69	2.70	3		
7	5	2	1.05	1.44	0.63	1,210	728	482	31	19	12	2.56	2.61	2.49	4		
5	4	1	0.87	1.33	0.36	169	92	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		
2	1	1	2.25	2.17	2.33	1,041	636	405	31	19	12	2.98	2.99	2.96	6		
228	139	89	0.66	0.80	0.52	60,661	34,296	26,365	2,953	1,446	1,507	4.87	4.22	5.72	7		
159	96	63	0.54	0.65	0.43	15,241	8,293	6,948	245	128	117	1.61	1.54	1.68	8		
69	43	26	1.46	1.76	1.14	45,420	26,003	19,417	2,708	1,318	1,390	5.96	5.07	7.16	9		
-	-	-	-	-	-	280	222	58	9	6	3	3.21	2.70	5.17	10		
-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	11		
9	3	6	0.71	0.45	1.00	2,833	1,561	1,272	95	28	67	3.35	1.79	5.27	12		
6	3	3	0.59	0.57	0.62	463	263	200	7	3	4	1.51	1.14	2.00	13		
3	-	3	1.19	-	2.59	2,370	1,298	1,072	88	25	63	3.71	1.93	5.88	14		
39	15	24	1.23	0.94	1.52	6,440	3,973	2,467	648	347	301	9.76	8.73	11.29	15		
15	6	9	0.58	0.45	0.70	1,002	526	476	18	6	12	1.80	1.14	2.52	16		
24	9	15	4.22	3.28	5.08	5,638	3,447	2,191	630	341	289	11.17	9.89	13.19	17		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,112	1,108	1,004	31	19	12	1.47	1.71	1.20	18		
-	-	-	-	-	-	734	387	347	4	3	1	0.54	0.75	0.29	19		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,378	721	657	27	16	11	1.96	2.22	1.67	20		
-	-	-	-	-	-	496	315	181	28	19	9	5.65	6.03	4.97	21		
-	-	-	-	-	-	87	55	32	2	1	1	2.30	1.82	3.13	22		
-	-	-	-	-	-	409	260	149	26	18	8	6.36	6.92	5.37	23		
6	6	-	6.52	12.24	-	348	269	79	72	51	21	20.69	18.96	26.58	24		
1	1	-	1.43	2.86	-	23	12	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	25		
5	5	-	-	-	-	325	257	68	71	51	20	21.85	19.84	29.41	26		
40	24	16	0.40	0.48	0.33	21,050	12,717	8,333	244	138	106	1.16	1.09	1.27	27		
29	17	12	0.36	0.42	0.30	1,597	834	763	11	5	6	0.69	0.60	0.79	28		
11	7	4	0.57	0.68	0.44	19,453	11,883	7,570	233	133	100	1.20	1.12	1.32	29		
130	64	66	2.05	2.02	2.08	12,845	7,892	4,953	2,119	1,012	1,017	16.50	13.96	20.53	30		
30	18	12	0.56	0.67	0.45	1,922	994	928	75	28	47	3.90	2.82	5.06	31		
100	46	54	10.29	9.68	10.87	10,923	6,898	4,025	2,044	1,074	970	18.71	15.57	24.10	32		
37	18	19	1.41	1.38	1.43	3,975	2,374	1,601	887	444	443	22.31	18.70	27.67	33		
26	13	13	1.08	1.09	1.07	2,551	1,293	1,258	25	12	13	4.54	4.10	5.04	34		
11	5	6	4.95	4.46	5.45	3,424	2,081	1,343	862	432	430	25.18	20.76	32.02	35		
183	102	81	1.86	2.07	1.65	15,513	8,546	6,967	2,989	1,388	1,601	19.27	13.32	26.57	36		
101	60	41	1.20	1.43	0.97	3,715	1,900	1,815	262	78	184	7.05	4.11	10.14	37		
82	42	40	5.69	5.64	5.75	11,798	6,646	5,152	2,727	1,060	1,667	23.11	15.95	32.36	38		
26	18	8	0.49	0.68	0.30	12,385	7,648	4,737	153	87	66	1.24	1.14	1.39	39		
21	14	7	0.47	0.63	0.31	1,370	720	650	10	8	2	0.73	1.11	0.31	40		
5	4	1	0.63	0.99	0.26	11,015	6,928	4,087	143	79	64	1.30	1.14	1.57	41		
257	125	132	1.42	1.39	1.45	27,918	16,474	11,444	6,647	2,820	3,827	23.81	17.12	33.44	42		
165	82	83	0.98	0.98	0.98	5,858	3,235	2,623	325	107	218	5.55	3.31	8.31	43		
92	43	49	7.47	6.94	8.01	22,060	13,239	8,821	6,322	2,713	3,609	28.66	20.49	40.91	44		
6	2	4	1.37	0.91	1.83	845	539	306	128	69	59	15.15	12.80	19.28	45		
4	1	3	1.10	0.56	1.60	56	32	24	1	-	1	1.79	-	-	46		
2	1	1	2.74	2.38	3.23	789	507	282	127	69	58	16.10	13.61	20.57	47		
-	-	-	-	-	-	240	147	93	5	4	1	2.08	2.72	1.08	48		
-	-	-	-	-	-	35	16	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	49		
-	-	-	-	-	-	205	131	74	5	4	1	2.44	3.05	1.35	50		
10	8	2	2.67	3.56	1.48	3,678	3,476	202	553	511	42	15.04	14.70	20.79	51		
3	3	-	1.17	2.21	-	93	59	34	3	2	1	3.23	3.59	2.94	52		
7	5	2	5.93	4.85	-	3,585	3,417	168	550	509	41	15.34	14.90	24.40	53		
8	7	1	4.97	5.22	3.70	3,216	3,170	46	480	471	9	14.93	14.86	19.57	54		
2	2	-	3.03	4.76	-	33	23	10	1	-	-	3.03	-	-	55		
6	5	1	6.32	5.43	-	3,183	3,147	36	479	470	9	15.05	14.93	25.00	56		
1	-	1	-	-	-	83	65	18	23	17	6	27.71	26.15	-	57		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58		
1	1	1	-	-	-	82	64	18	23	17	6	28.05	26.56	-	59		
1	1	-	0.51	1.02	-	379	241	138	50	23	27	13.19	9.54	19.57	60		
-	-	-	0.56	1.15	-	59	35	24	2	1	1	3.39	2.86	-	61		
-	-	-	-	-	-	320	206	114	48	22	26	15.00	10.68	22.81	62		
-	-	-	-	-	-	206	122	84	4	2	2	1.94	1.64	2.38	63		
-	-	-	-	-	-	42	24	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	64		
-	-	-	-	-	-	164	98	66	4	2	2	2.44	2.04	3.03	65		
-	-	-	-	-	-	18	11	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	66		
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	67		
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	68		
4	2	2	2.84	2.47	3.33	246	127	119	7	2	5	2.85	1.57	4.20	69		
4	2	2	3.05	2.63	3.64	143	76	67	4	1	3	2.80	1.32	4.48	70		
-	-	-	-	-	-	103	51	52	3	1	2	2.91	1.96	3.85	71		

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.
B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over												No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate						
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female				
ALBERTA																		
1,039	561	478	0.64	0.68	0.60	398,411	231,285	167,126	13,696	6,823	6,873	3.44	2.95	4.11	1			
708	397	311	0.48	0.53	0.43	228,119	127,196	100,923	2,233	1,247	986	0.98	0.98	0.98	2			
331	164	167	1.96	1.88	2.04	170,292	104,089	66,203	11,463	5,576	5,887	6.73	5.36	8.89	3			
201	125	76	0.23	0.28	0.18	225,735	186,235	99,500	869	516	353	0.38	0.41	0.35	4			
185	116	69	0.22	0.27	0.17	190,890	106,568	83,722	747	448	299	0.39	0.42	0.36	5			
16	9	7	0.41	0.45	0.37	35,445	19,667	15,778	122	68	54	0.34	0.35	0.34	6			
102	52	50	0.24	0.24	0.24	109,686	60,059	49,627	373	210	163	0.34	0.34	0.33	7			
94	48	46	0.23	0.23	0.23	93,441	51,239	42,202	310	175	135	0.33	0.33	0.33	7			
8	4	4	0.47	0.46	0.48	16,245	8,820	7,425	63	35	28	0.39	0.40	0.38	8			
42	35	7	0.23	0.38	0.08	45,708	26,264	19,444	215	142	73	0.47	0.54	0.38	10			
40	34	6	0.24	0.40	0.07	35,603	20,517	15,086	172	115	57	0.48	0.56	0.38	11			
2	1	1	0.18	0.17	0.18	10,105	5,747	4,358	43	27	16	0.43	0.47	0.37	12			
46	33	13	0.19	0.26	0.11	64,592	36,367	28,225	264	151	113	0.41	0.42	0.40	13			
42	30	12	0.18	0.25	0.10	56,618	31,954	24,664	250	146	104	0.44	0.46	0.42	14			
4	3	1	0.43	0.64	0.22	7,974	4,413	3,561	14	5	9	0.18	0.11	0.25	15			
11	5	6	0.48	0.43	0.53	5,749	3,545	2,204	17	13	4	0.30	0.37	0.18	16			
9	4	5	0.41	0.36	0.46	4,628	2,858	1,770	15	12	3	0.32	0.42	0.17	17			
2	1	1	1.96	1.64	2.44	1,121	687	434	2	1	1	0.18	0.15	0.23	18			
833	431	402	1.11	1.14	1.08	167,891	100,861	67,030	12,244	5,787	6,457	7.29	5.74	9.63	19			
528	280	242	0.84	0.89	0.78	37,681	20,434	17,087	1,470	785	685	3.92	3.84	4.01	20			
311	151	160	2.41	2.27	2.55	130,370	80,427	49,943	10,774	5,002	5,772	8.26	6.22	11.66	21			
241	147	94	2.70	3.25	2.14	19,897	11,107	8,790	1,114	684	430	5.60	6.16	4.89	22			
238	145	93	2.84	3.42	2.25	14,212	8,080	6,132	982	607	375	6.91	7.51	6.12	23			
3	2	1	0.55	0.70	0.38	5,685	3,027	2,658	132	77	55	2.32	2.54	2.02	24			
22	16	6	1.33	1.92	0.73	3,500	2,169	1,331	387	219	168	11.06	10.10	12.62	25			
17	13	4	1.15	1.73	0.55	685	350	335	18	8	10	2.63	2.29	2.99	26			
5	3	2	2.82	3.57	2.15	2,815	1,819	996	369	211	158	13.11	11.60	15.86	27			
1	-	1	0.18	-	0.36	1,562	906	656	55	38	17	3.52	4.19	2.59	28			
-	-	-	-	-	-	196	108	88	2	1	1	1.02	0.93	1.14	29			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,366	798	568	53	37	16	3.88	4.64	2.82	30			
-	-	-	-	-	-	80	61	19	3	1	2	3.75	1.64	-	31			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32			
-	-	-	-	-	-	79	60	19	3	1	2	3.80	1.67	-	33			
9	1	8	0.81	0.18	1.47	3,981	2,749	1,232	306	207	99	7.69	7.53	8.04	34			
1	1	-	0.12	0.24	-	362	190	172	2	2	-	0.55	1.05	-	35			
8	-	8	2.66	-	5.48	3,619	2,559	1,060	304	205	99	8.40	8.01	9.34	36			
8	4	4	0.37	0.37	0.37	6,879	4,671	2,208	75	46	29	1.09	0.98	1.31	37			
5	2	3	0.33	0.26	0.40	541	277	264	2	2	-	0.37	0.72	-	38			
3	2	1	0.45	0.60	0.30	6,338	4,394	1,944	73	44	29	1.07	1.00	1.49	39			
14	4	10	0.44	0.25	0.65	7,270	4,267	3,003	83	34	49	1.14	0.80	1.63	40			
10	2	8	0.42	0.17	0.67	2,084	1,145	939	16	5	11	0.77	0.44	1.17	41			
4	2	2	0.51	0.46	0.58	5,186	3,122	2,064	67	29	38	1.29	0.93	1.84	42			
5	3	2	0.64	0.77	0.52	1,995	1,175	820	102	50	52	5.11	4.26	6.34	43			
4	3	1	0.59	0.88	0.30	228	107	121	1	1	1	0.44	-	0.83	44			
1	-	1	0.97	-	1.96	1,767	1,068	699	101	50	51	5.72	4.68	7.30	45			
88	50	38	0.49	0.55	0.43	38,375	21,974	16,401	1,195	601	594	3.11	2.74	3.62	46			
50	31	19	0.35	0.43	0.26	7,899	4,273	3,626	84	50	34	1.06	1.17	0.94	47			
38	19	19	1.04	0.99	1.09	30,476	17,701	12,775	1,111	551	560	3.65	3.11	4.38	48			
-	-	-	-	-	-	318	246	72	16	7	9	5.03	2.85	12.50	49			
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50			
-	-	-	-	-	-	304	239	65	16	7	9	5.26	2.93	13.85	51			
2	1	1	0.22	0.22	0.22	2,085	1,125	960	51	14	37	2.45	1.24	3.85	52			
2	1	1	0.29	0.27	0.30	321	165	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	53			
17	14	3	2.20	3.47	0.81	1,764	960	804	51	14	37	2.89	1.46	4.60	54			
1	1	-	0.27	0.49	-	3,670	2,703	967	381	281	100	10.38	10.40	10.34	55			
16	13	3	4.00	6.50	1.50	135	64	71	1	1	1	0.74	1.56	-	56			
3	2	1	2.05	2.60	1.45	541	282	259	5	2	3	0.92	0.71	1.16	57			
3	2	1	2.21	2.74	1.59	366	188	128	1	1	1	0.38	-	0.78	58			
-	-	-	-	-	-	275	144	131	4	2	2	1.45	1.39	1.53	59			
5	1	4	0.44	0.18	0.70	2,504	1,648	856	153	80	73	6.11	4.85	8.53	60			
4	1	3	0.43	0.21	0.64	236	117	119	2	1	1	0.85	0.85	0.84	61			
1	-	1	0.53	-	1.04	2,268	1,531	737	151	79	72	6.66	5.16	9.77	62			
3	1	2	3.49	2.44	4.44	474	333	141	61	38	23	12.87	11.41	16.31	63			
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64			
3	1	2	11.11	-	-	458	325	133	61	38	23	13.32	11.69	17.29	65			
24	12	12	0.39	0.38	0.40	15,519	9,554	5,955	180	94	86	1.16	0.98	1.44	66			
19	10	9	0.38	0.40	0.37	1,410	716	594	6	2	4	0.43	0.28	0.58	67			
5	2	3	0.41	0.31	0.51	14,109	8,838	5,271	174	92	82	1.23	1.04	1.56	68			
89	51	38	1.93	2.19	1.68	11,060	6,859	4,201	1,529	721	808	13.82	10.51	19.23	70			
21	14	7	0.60	0.78	0.41	1,221	656	565	50	23	27	4.10	3.51	4.78	71			
68	37	31	6.30	6.90	5.71	9,839	6,203	3,636	1,479	698	781	15.03	11.25	21.48	72			
18	9	9	1.46	1.48	1.45	2,140	1,357	783	405	184	221	18.93	13.56	28.22	73			
8	5	3	0.73	0.91	0.55	325	175	150	23	5	18	7.08	2.86	12.00	74			
10	4	6	7.52	6.90	8.00	1,815	1,182	633	382	179	203	21.05	15.14	32.07	75			
84	30	54	2.01	1.43	2.59	7,767	4,471	3,296	887	376	511	11.42	8.41	15.50	76			
32	10	22	1.02	0.64	1.41	1,196	635	561	60	22	38	5.02	3.46	6.77	77			
52	20	32	4.98	3.83	6.12	6,571	3,830	2,735	827	354	473	12.59	9.23	17.29	78			

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.
B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Racial origin	Population 10 years and over									Population 10		
		Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total		
		Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male	Both sexes	Male	Fe- male
ALBERTA—Con.													
	<i>European races—Con.</i>												
1	Swedish.....	15,953	9,602	6,351	138	70	68	0.87	0.73	1.07	4,354	2,239	2,115
2	B.....	5,038	2,575	2,463	18	6	12	0.36	0.23	0.49	3,629	1,840	1,789
3	F.....	10,915	7,027	3,888	120	64	56	1.10	0.91	1.44	725	399	326
4	Ukrainian.....	40,341	22,280	18,061	5,245	2,081	3,164	13.00	9.34	17.52	14,936	7,357	7,579
5	B.....	18,185	9,088	9,097	309	89	220	1.70	0.98	2.42	13,514	6,647	6,867
6	F.....	22,156	13,192	8,964	4,936	1,992	2,944	22.28	15.10	32.84	1,422	710	712
7	Yugoslavian.....	1,035	789	246	60	41	19	5.80	5.20	7.72	167	96	71
8	B.....	127	75	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	69	43
9	F.....	908	714	194	60	41	19	6.61	5.74	9.79	55	27	28
10	Other.....	531	286	245	13	3	10	2.45	1.05	4.08	129	61	68
11	B.....	184	92	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	52	54
12	F.....	347	194	153	13	3	10	3.75	1.55	6.54	23	9	14
13	<i>Asiatic races.....</i>	4,360	3,978	388	548	495	53	12.57	12.44	13.87	377	237	140
14	B.....	389	288	161	7	6	1	1.80	2.63	0.62	277	161	126
15	F.....	3,971	3,760	221	541	489	52	13.62	13.04	23.63	100	86	14
16	Chinese.....	3,650	3,498	152	475	449	26	13.01	12.84	17.11	203	143	60
17	B.....	186	107	79	3	2	1	1.61	1.87	1.27	123	67	56
18	F.....	3,464	3,391	73	472	447	25	13.63	13.18	34.25	80	76	4
19	Japanese.....	429	295	134	41	23	18	9.56	7.80	13.43	94	58	36
20	B.....	93	55	38	1	1	—	1.08	1.82	—	84	50	34
21	F.....	336	240	96	40	22	18	11.90	9.17	18.75	10	8	2
22	Other.....	281	185	96	32	23	9	11.39	12.43	9.38	80	36	44
23	B.....	110	66	44	3	3	—	2.73	4.55	—	70	34	36
24	F.....	171	119	52	29	20	9	16.96	16.81	17.31	10	2	8
25	Negro.....	744	397	347	23	14	9	3.09	3.53	2.59	212	102	110
26	B.....	263	134	129	3	2	1	1.14	1.49	0.78	190	92	98
27	F.....	481	263	218	20	12	8	4.16	4.56	3.67	22	10	12
28	Various.....	33	25	8	3	3	—	9.09	—	—	10	7	3
29	B.....	18	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—
30	F.....	15	13	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
31	Unspecified.....	394	214	180	14	13	1	3.55	6.07	0.56	147	79	68
32	B.....	242	138	104	7	7	—	2.89	5.07	—	128	69	59
33	F.....	152	76	76	7	6	1	4.61	7.89	1.32	19	10	9

BRITISH COLUMBIA

34	ALL RACES.....	565,294	319,760	245,534	14,502	9,672	4,830	2.57	3.02	1.97	127,969	64,894	63,075
35	B.....	439,784	232,963	206,821	2,715	1,399	1,316	0.62	0.60	0.64	120,099	60,747	59,352
36	F.....	125,510	86,797	38,713	11,787	8,273	3,514	9.39	9.53	9.08	7,870	4,147	3,723
37	British races.....	416,063	219,439	196,624	1,234	659	575	0.30	0.30	0.29	98,555	49,671	48,884
38	B.....	392,739	207,648	185,097	1,163	614	549	0.30	0.30	0.30	95,478	48,135	47,343
39	F.....	33,324	11,797	11,527	71	45	26	0.30	0.38	0.23	3,067	1,538	1,521
40	English.....	231,475	120,046	111,429	654	351	303	0.28	0.29	0.27	55,231	27,858	27,373
41	B.....	219,458	114,007	105,451	622	328	294	0.28	0.29	0.28	53,579	27,020	26,559
42	F.....	12,017	6,039	5,978	32	23	9	0.27	0.38	0.15	1,652	838	814
43	Irish.....	60,661	32,876	27,785	225	126	99	0.37	0.38	0.36	13,908	7,034	6,874
44	B.....	55,540	30,233	25,307	207	116	91	0.37	0.38	0.36	13,375	6,769	6,606
45	F.....	5,121	2,643	2,478	18	10	8	0.35	0.38	0.32	533	265	268
46	Scottish.....	114,929	61,378	53,551	336	170	166	0.29	0.28	0.31	27,152	13,624	13,528
47	B.....	109,440	58,061	50,779	317	160	157	0.29	0.27	0.31	26,372	13,240	13,132
48	F.....	5,489	2,717	2,772	19	10	9	0.35	0.37	0.32	780	384	396
49	Other.....	8,998	5,139	3,859	19	12	7	0.21	0.23	0.18	2,244	1,155	1,089
50	B.....	8,301	4,741	3,560	17	10	7	0.20	0.21	0.20	2,152	1,106	1,046
51	F.....	697	398	299	2	2	—	0.29	0.50	—	92	49	43
52	European races.....	105,380	64,833	40,547	6,123	3,040	3,083	5.81	4.69	7.60	23,430	11,844	11,586
53	B.....	98,745	60,367	38,378	1,090	430	660	2.81	2.11	3.59	19,191	9,626	9,565
54	F.....	66,635	44,466	22,169	5,033	2,610	2,423	7.55	6.87	10.93	4,239	2,218	2,021
55	French.....	12,538	6,915	5,623	257	173	84	2.05	2.50	1.49	2,887	1,470	1,417
56	B.....	9,504	5,420	4,084	223	155	68	2.35	2.86	1.67	2,677	1,361	1,316
57	F.....	3,034	1,495	1,539	34	18	16	1.12	1.20	1.04	210	109	101
58	Austrian, n.o.s.....	3,275	2,072	1,203	237	148	89	7.24	7.14	7.40	751	378	373
59	B.....	1,080	533	547	1	—	—	1.09	—	0.18	654	332	322
60	F.....	2,195	1,539	656	236	148	88	10.75	9.62	13.41	97	46	51
61	Belgian.....	1,363	724	639	59	28	31	4.33	3.87	4.85	328	170	158
62	B.....	525	264	261	7	5	2	1.33	1.89	0.77	284	144	140
63	F.....	838	460	378	52	23	29	6.21	5.00	7.67	44	26	18
64	Bulgarian.....	62	49	13	5	3	2	8.06	6.12	—	15	10	5
65	B.....	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—
66	F.....	50	42	8	5	3	—	10.00	7.14	—	3	3	—
67	Czech and Slovak.....	2,298	1,515	783	158	102	56	6.88	6.73	7.15	506	247	259
68	B.....	654	337	317	5	5	—	0.76	1.48	—	443	221	222
69	F.....	1,644	1,178	466	153	97	56	9.31	8.23	12.02	63	26	37

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										N
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
ALBERTA—Con.																
12	5	7	0.28	0.22	0.33	11,599	7,363	4,236	126	65	61	1.09	0.88	1.44	1	
7	2	5	0.19	0.11	0.28	1,409	735	674	11	4	7	0.78	0.54	1.04	2	
5	3	2	0.69	0.75	0.61	10,190	6,628	3,562	115	61	54	1.13	0.92	1.52	3	
184	78	106	1.23	1.06	1.40	25,405	14,923	10,482	5,061	2,003	3,058	19.92	13.42	29.17	4	
100	37	63	0.74	0.56	0.92	4,671	2,441	2,230	209	52	157	4.47	2.13	7.04	5	
84	41	43	5.91	5.77	6.04	20,734	12,482	8,252	4,852	1,951	2,901	23.40	15.63	35.16	6	
3	2	1	1.80	2.08	1.41	868	693	175	57	39	18	6.57	5.63	10.29	7	
—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
3	2	1	5.45	7.41	3.57	853	687	166	57	39	18	6.68	5.68	10.84	9	
1	—	1	0.78	—	1.47	402	225	177	12	3	9	2.99	1.33	5.08	10	
—	—	—	—	—	—	78	40	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
1	—	1	—	—	—	324	185	139	12	3	9	3.70	1.62	6.47	12	
5	6	—	1.33	2.11	—	3,983	3,741	242	543	490	53	13.63	13.10	21.90	13	
1	1	—	0.36	0.66	—	112	77	35	6	6	1	5.36	6.49	2.86	14	
4	4	—	4.00	4.65	—	3,871	3,664	207	537	485	52	13.27	13.24	25.12	15	
4	4	—	1.97	2.80	—	3,447	3,355	92	471	445	26	13.66	13.26	28.26	16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	63	40	23	3	2	1	4.76	5.00	—	17	
4	4	—	5.00	5.26	—	3,384	3,315	69	468	443	25	13.83	13.36	36.23	18	
1	1	—	1.06	1.72	—	335	237	98	40	22	18	11.94	9.28	18.37	19	
1	1	—	1.19	2.00	—	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
—	—	—	—	—	—	326	232	94	40	22	18	12.27	9.48	19.15	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	204	149	52	32	23	9	15.92	15.44	17.31	22	
—	—	—	—	—	—	40	32	8	3	3	—	7.50	9.38	—	23	
—	—	—	—	—	—	161	117	44	29	20	9	18.01	17.09	20.45	24	
—	—	—	—	—	—	532	295	237	23	14	9	4.32	4.75	3.80	25	
—	—	—	—	—	—	73	42	31	3	2	1	4.11	4.76	3.23	26	
—	—	—	—	—	—	459	253	206	20	12	8	4.36	4.74	3.88	27	
—	—	—	—	—	—	23	18	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	28	
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	30	
—	—	—	—	—	—	247	135	112	14	13	1	5.07	9.63	0.89	31	
—	—	—	—	—	—	114	69	45	7	7	—	6.14	10.14	—	32	
—	—	—	—	—	—	133	66	67	7	6	1	5.26	9.09	1.49	33	

BRITISH COLUMBIA

791	358	433	0.62	0.55	0.69	437,325	254,866	182,459	13,711	9,314	4,397	3.14	3.65	2.41	34
643	282	361	0.54	0.46	0.61	319,685	172,216	147,469	2,072	1,117	955	0.65	0.65	0.65	35
148	76	72	1.88	1.83	1.93	117,640	82,650	34,990	11,639	8,197	3,442	9.89	9.92	9.84	36
216	119	97	0.22	0.24	0.20	317,528	169,765	147,760	1,018	640	478	0.32	0.32	0.32	37
210	116	96	0.22	0.24	0.20	297,361	169,607	137,754	953	499	454	0.32	0.31	0.33	38
4	6	2	0.20	0.26	0.15	20,807	10,861	10,006	65	41	24	0.32	0.40	0.34	39
111	60	51	0.20	0.22	0.19	176,244	92,188	84,056	543	291	252	0.31	0.32	0.30	40
108	57	51	0.20	0.21	0.19	165,879	86,987	78,892	514	271	243	0.31	0.31	0.31	41
3	3	—	0.18	0.36	—	10,365	5,201	5,164	29	9	20	0.28	0.38	0.17	42
31	18	13	0.22	0.26	0.19	46,753	25,842	20,911	194	108	86	0.41	0.42	0.41	43
30	18	12	0.22	0.27	0.18	42,165	23,464	18,701	177	98	79	0.42	0.42	0.42	44
1	—	1	0.19	—	0.37	4,688	2,378	2,210	17	10	7	0.37	0.42	0.32	45
74	41	33	0.27	0.30	0.24	87,777	47,754	40,023	262	129	133	0.30	0.27	0.33	46
72	40	32	0.27	0.30	0.24	83,068	45,421	37,647	245	120	125	0.29	0.26	0.33	47
2	1	1	0.26	0.26	0.25	4,709	2,333	2,376	17	9	8	0.36	0.39	0.34	48
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,754	3,984	2,770	19	12	7	0.28	0.30	0.25	49
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,149	3,635	2,514	17	10	7	0.28	0.28	0.28	50
—	—	—	—	—	—	605	349	256	2	2	—	0.33	0.57	—	51
462	171	291	1.97	1.44	2.51	81,950	52,989	28,961	5,661	2,869	2,792	6.91	5.41	9.64	52
371	186	245	1.93	1.31	2.56	19,654	10,741	8,813	719	304	415	3.68	2.39	4.71	53
91	45	46	2.15	2.05	2.28	68,396	42,248	20,148	4,942	2,665	2,277	7.98	6.07	11.92	54
24	10	14	0.83	0.68	0.99	9,651	5,445	4,206	233	163	70	2.41	2.99	1.66	55
24	10	14	0.90	0.73	1.06	6,827	4,059	2,768	199	145	54	2.91	3.57	1.95	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,824	1,386	1,438	34	18	16	1.20	1.30	1.11	57
2	—	2	0.27	—	0.54	2,524	1,694	830	235	148	87	9.31	8.74	10.48	58
—	—	—	—	—	—	426	201	225	1	—	1	0.23	—	0.44	59
2	—	2	2.06	—	3.92	2,098	1,493	605	234	148	86	11.15	9.91	14.21	60
1	1	—	0.30	0.59	—	1,035	554	481	58	27	31	5.60	4.87	6.44	61
—	—	—	0.35	0.69	—	241	120	121	6	4	2	2.49	3.33	1.65	62
—	—	—	—	—	—	794	434	360	52	23	29	6.55	5.30	8.06	63
—	—	—	—	—	—	47	39	8	5	3	2	10.64	7.69	—	64
—	—	—	—	—	—	47	39	8	5	3	2	10.64	7.69	—	65
8	6	2	1.58	2.43	0.77	1,792	1,268	524	150	96	54	8.37	7.57	10.31	66
4	4	—	0.90	1.81	—	211	116	95	1	1	—	0.47	0.86	—	67
4	2	2	6.35	7.69	5.41	1,581	1,152	429	149	95	54	9.42	8.25	12.59	68

TABLE 67. Illiteracy of the British- and foreign-born population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, 10-20 and 21 and over age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

B.=Canadian-born and British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

to 20 years						Population 21 years and over										No.
Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate			Total			Number illiterate			Per cent ² illiterate				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.																
4	4	—	0.63	1.27	—	2,712	1,901	811	23	16	7	0.85	0.84	0.86	1	
2	2	—	0.41	0.87	—	406	201	205	1	—	1	0.25	—	—	2	
2	2	—	1.31	2.41	—	2,306	1,700	606	22	16	6	0.95	0.94	0.99	3	
4	3	1	0.33	0.51	0.16	3,792	2,172	1,620	142	49	93	3.74	2.26	5.74	4	
1	1	—	0.11	0.24	—	1,480	807	673	9	2	7	0.61	0.25	1.04	5	
3	2	1	0.89	1.13	0.62	2,312	1,365	947	133	47	86	5.75	3.44	9.08	6	
16	9	7	1.71	1.87	1.54	5,138	3,452	1,686	374	234	140	7.28	6.78	8.30	7	
3	2	1	0.44	0.60	0.29	454	248	206	7	6	1	1.54	2.42	0.49	8	
13	7	6	4.98	4.64	5.45	4,684	3,204	1,480	367	228	139	7.84	7.12	9.39	9	
26	15	11	0.80	0.91	0.69	10,876	6,382	4,494	186	85	101	1.71	1.33	2.25	10	
17	10	7	0.67	0.78	0.56	3,171	1,703	1,468	17	8	9	0.54	0.47	0.61	11	
9	5	4	1.31	1.38	1.22	7,705	4,679	3,026	169	77	92	2.19	1.65	3.04	12	
—	—	—	—	—	—	587	456	131	30	16	14	5.11	3.51	10.69	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	49	27	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
2	2	—	0.33	0.62	—	538	429	109	30	16	14	5.58	3.73	12.84	15	
1	1	—	0.22	0.42	—	1,662	895	767	49	7	42	2.95	0.78	5.48	16	
1	1	—	0.64	1.18	—	493	259	234	2	—	2	0.41	—	0.85	17	
8	4	4	4.15	3.96	4.35	1,169	636	533	47	7	40	4.02	1.10	7.50	18	
1	—	1	0.93	—	2.04	922	681	241	97	68	29	10.52	9.99	12.03	19	
7	4	3	8.24	9.52	6.98	40	15	25	1	—	1	2.50	—	4.00	20	
—	—	—	—	—	—	882	666	216	96	68	28	10.88	10.21	12.96	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	559	268	291	5	4	1	0.89	1.49	0.34	22	
—	—	—	—	—	—	238	117	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
—	—	—	—	—	—	321	151	170	5	4	1	1.56	2.65	0.59	24	
17	10	7	0.62	0.69	0.54	6,781	4,442	2,339	631	304	327	9.31	6.84	13.98	25	
14	8	6	0.60	0.65	0.53	1,030	520	510	17	5	12	1.65	0.96	2.35	26	
3	2	1	0.74	0.89	0.55	5,751	3,922	1,829	614	299	315	10.68	7.62	17.22	27	
—	—	—	—	—	—	166	111	55	13	6	7	7.83	5.41	12.73	28	
—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	155	106	49	13	6	7	8.39	5.66	14.29	30	
8	3	5	0.37	0.28	0.47	8,658	5,004	2,554	181	110	71	2.09	1.80	2.78	31	
4	—	4	0.26	—	0.52	669	369	300	2	1	1	0.30	0.27	0.33	32	
4	3	1	0.66	0.96	0.34	7,989	5,735	2,254	179	109	70	2.24	1.90	3.11	33	
12	4	8	1.47	1.06	1.83	2,919	2,010	909	311	201	110	10.65	10.00	12.10	34	
2	1	1	0.29	0.32	0.27	370	199	171	5	1	4	1.35	0.50	2.34	35	
10	3	7	7.46	4.55	10.29	2,549	1,811	738	306	200	106	12.00	11.04	14.36	36	
3	2	1	1.19	1.41	0.90	656	472	184	91	63	28	13.87	13.35	15.52	37	
2	2	—	0.85	1.48	—	67	28	39	4	3	1	5.97	10.71	2.56	38	
—	1	—	—	—	—	589	444	145	87	60	27	14.77	13.51	18.62	39	
287	81	206	12.66	7.30	17.80	5,899	3,348	2,551	2,173	841	1,332	36.84	25.12	52.21	40	
281	80	201	13.89	7.96	19.74	1,630	863	767	429	119	310	26.32	13.79	40.42	41	
6	1	5	2.46	0.95	3.60	4,269	2,485	1,784	722	722	1,022	40.85	29.05	57.29	42	
19	7	12	0.78	0.58	0.97	11,428	8,171	3,257	202	137	65	1.77	1.68	2.00	43	
9	2	7	0.47	0.21	0.71	1,296	647	649	9	4	5	0.69	0.62	0.77	44	
10	5	5	1.88	1.78	1.98	10,132	7,524	2,608	193	133	60	1.90	1.77	2.30	45	
5	1	4	0.85	0.35	1.31	1,483	1,009	474	147	74	73	9.91	7.33	15.40	46	
2	1	1	0.37	0.37	0.36	198	102	96	4	1	3	2.02	0.98	3.13	47	
3	—	3	6.82	—	10.71	1,285	907	378	143	73	70	11.13	8.05	18.52	48	
14	8	6	4.52	4.60	4.41	2,163	1,824	339	307	206	101	14.19	11.29	29.79	49	
1	—	1	0.47	—	0.93	55	34	21	1	—	1	1.82	—	—	50	
13	8	5	13.40	11.59	17.86	2,108	1,790	318	306	206	100	14.52	11.51	31.45	51	
2	1	1	1.34	1.28	1.41	500	291	209	18	11	7	3.60	3.78	3.35	52	
2	1	1	1.47	1.33	1.64	192	101	91	4	4	—	2.08	3.96	—	53	
—	—	—	—	—	—	308	190	118	14	7	7	4.55	3.68	5.93	54	
118	67	45	1.97	2.08	1.81	36,905	31,707	5,198	7,013	5,892	1,121	19.00	16.58	21.67	55	
61	40	21	1.18	1.41	0.91	2,345	1,761	584	388	307	81	16.55	17.43	13.87	56	
21	14	7	9.34	7.01	14.91	34,560	29,948	4,614	6,625	5,585	1,040	19.17	18.65	22.54	57	
27	21	6	1.85	2.46	1.00	24,097	23,250	847	4,982	4,746	236	20.67	20.41	27.86	58	
18	13	5	1.46	1.96	0.88	670	456	214	47	30	17	7.01	6.58	7.94	59	
9	8	1	4.02	4.19	3.03	23,427	22,794	633	4,935	4,716	219	21.07	20.69	34.60	60	
34	35	1	1.70	1.52	1.93	11,675	7,531	4,144	1,696	878	818	14.53	11.66	19.74	61	
27	15	12	0.72	0.73	0.71	692	465	227	26	17	9	3.76	3.66	3.96	62	
42	19	23	13.42	10.11	18.40	10,983	7,066	3,917	1,670	861	809	15.21	12.19	20.65	63	
16	12	4	8.70	9.84	6.45	1,133	926	207	335	268	67	29.57	28.94	32.37	64	
16	12	4	9.14	10.34	6.78	983	840	143	315	260	55	32.04	30.95	38.46	65	
—	—	—	—	—	—	150	86	64	20	8	12	13.33	9.30	18.76	66	
—	—	—	—	—	—	363	210	153	5	4	1	1.38	1.90	0.65	67	
—	—	—	—	—	—	131	81	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	
—	—	—	—	—	—	232	129	103	5	4	1	2.16	3.10	0.97	69	
1	1	—	—	—	—	69	39	30	8	6	2	11.59	15.38	6.67	70	
1	1	—	—	—	—	40	22	18	6	4	2	15.00	—	—	71	
—	—	—	—	—	—	29	17	12	2	2	—	6.90	—	—	72	
—	—	—	—	—	—	510	153	357	6	3	3	1.18	1.96	0.84	73	
—	—	—	—	—	—	354	104	250	6	3	3	1.69	2.88	1.20	74	
—	—	—	—	—	—	156	49	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 68. School attendance of the population at all ages, Canada and provinces, 1871, 1881,³ 1901-1931

Province	Total attending school for any period					
	1871	1881	1901	1911	1921	1931
CANADA¹	681,891	788,577	911,661	1,153,660²	1,710,943²	2,159,461
Prince Edward Island	-	22,711	21,512	17,645	17,070	18,247
Nova Scotia	78,488	84,915	84,365	89,538	104,348	115,030
New Brunswick	38,511	53,809	59,273	62,715	73,931	89,195
Quebec	185,306	209,623	281,681	367,973	490,281	588,785
Ontario	379,586	405,857	382,178	403,073	541,338	687,738
Manitoba	-	6,779	45,560	68,699	126,443	154,730
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	59,686	153,343	216,213
Alberta	-	-	-	43,860	114,590	161,765
British Columbia	-	4,305	20,262	40,368	89,237	127,202

¹ Totals for Canada include Yukon and Northwest Territories.² School attendance of population 5-24 years.³ School attendance for 1891 not available.**TABLE 69. Numerical and percentage distribution of the population² 7-14 years of age, by school attendance and months at school, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931**

Province	Total	At school for any period		Not at school		At school by months								
						Under 1		1-3		4-6		7-9		
		No.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.	No.	p.c.		
CANADA¹	1911	1,156,270	922,429	79.78	233,841	20.22	-	-	24,295	2.10	94,452	8.17	803,682	69.51
	1921	1,526,846	1,352,708	88.59	174,138	11.41	-	-	37,880	2.48	97,873	6.41	1,216,955	79.70
	1931	1,755,348	1,634,069	93.09	121,279	6.91	420	0.02	18,601	1.06	43,415	2.47	1,571,633	89.53
Prince Edward Island	1911	16,616	14,057	84.60	2,559	15.40	-	-	563	3.39	2,211	13.31	11,283	67.90
	1921	15,169	13,357	88.05	1,812	11.95	-	-	812	5.35	1,985	13.09	10,560	69.62
	1931	15,191	14,204	93.50	987	6.50	41	0.27	326	2.15	921	6.06	12,916	85.02
Nova Scotia	1911	84,367	69,903	82.86	14,464	17.14	-	-	2,679	3.18	9,974	11.82	57,250	67.86
	1921	82,944	81,139	87.30	11,805	12.70	-	-	2,778	2.99	7,550	8.12	70,811	76.19
	1931	91,033	85,259	93.66	5,774	6.34	41	0.05	1,247	1.37	3,964	4.35	80,007	87.89
New Brunswick	1911	62,588	50,100	80.05	12,488	19.95	-	-	1,965	3.14	7,928	12.67	40,207	64.24
	1921	71,481	59,518	83.26	11,963	16.74	-	-	3,329	4.66	8,753	12.24	47,436	66.36
	1931	77,055	69,760	90.53	7,295	9.47	21	0.03	1,465	1.90	4,021	5.22	64,253	83.39
Quebec	1911	372,551	301,482	80.92	71,069	19.08	-	-	3,975	1.07	12,831	3.44	284,676	76.41
	1921	455,817	394,584	86.57	61,233	13.43	-	-	7,005	1.54	14,932	3.28	372,647	81.75
	1931	525,940	470,079	89.38	55,861	10.62	80	0.02	5,337	1.01	11,283	2.15	453,379	86.20
Ontario	1911	377,704	318,042	84.20	59,662	15.80	-	-	7,415	1.96	29,810	7.89	280,817	74.35
	1921	456,757	417,846	91.48	38,911	8.52	-	-	7,172	1.57	17,999	3.94	392,675	85.97
	1931	520,229	497,575	95.65	22,654	4.35	96	0.02	3,506	0.67	7,364	1.42	486,609	93.54
Manitoba	1911	72,552	53,956	74.37	18,596	25.63	-	-	2,013	2.77	7,420	10.23	44,523	61.37
	1921	112,607	100,692	89.42	11,915	10.58	-	-	3,054	2.71	7,745	6.88	89,893	79.83
	1931	123,179	116,008	94.18	7,171	5.82	38	0.03	1,443	1.17	2,613	2.12	111,914	90.85
Saskatchewan	1911	72,426	48,316	66.71	24,110	33.29	-	-	2,538	3.51	14,082	19.44	31,696	43.76
	1921	142,042	124,929	87.95	17,113	12.05	-	-	7,466	5.26	23,182	16.32	94,281	66.37
	1931	177,565	167,660	94.42	9,905	5.58	71	0.04	3,199	1.80	8,188	4.61	156,202	87.97
Alberta	1911	54,928	34,527	62.86	20,401	37.14	-	-	2,330	4.24	7,616	13.87	24,581	44.75
	1921	102,605	90,943	88.63	11,662	11.37	-	-	5,296	5.16	12,520	12.20	73,127	71.27
	1931	128,740	122,068	94.82	6,672	5.18	26	0.02	1,658	1.29	3,115	2.42	117,269	91.09
British Columbia	1911	42,538	32,046	75.33	10,492	24.67	-	-	817	1.92	2,580	6.06	28,649	67.35
	1921	77,424	69,700	90.02	7,724	9.98	-	-	968	1.25	3,207	4.14	65,525	84.63
	1931	96,416	91,456	94.86	4,960	5.14	6	0.01	420	0.44	1,946	2.02	89,084	92.40

¹ Exclusive of Yukon and Northwest Territories.² Indians included.

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931

		1911							1921		
No.	Age	Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
CANADA ¹ —											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	2,866,524	1,153,557	40.24	42,828	132,627	978,102	3,471,744	1,710,581	49.27	
2	5 "	164,388	23,010	14.00	4,568	5,235	13,207	215,572	30,315	14.06	
3	6 "	160,961	71,696	44.54	8,287	15,355	48,054	217,581	112,816	51.85	
4	7 "	158,492	114,491	72.24	6,053	17,321	91,117	212,413	174,055	81.94	
5	8 "	154,297	126,806	82.18	3,857	13,650	109,299	208,083	188,609	90.64	
6	9 "	143,918	123,557	85.85	2,651	11,336	109,570	194,045	180,703	93.12	
7	6-9 "	617,662	436,550	70.68	20,848	67,662	358,040	832,182	656,183	78.86	
8	10 "	148,243	127,925	86.29	2,490	10,767	114,668	194,229	182,756	94.09	
9	11 "	135,112	117,487	86.96	2,073	9,703	105,711	179,487	169,266	94.31	
10	12 "	140,964	118,375	83.98	2,133	10,549	105,693	187,773	174,150	92.74	
11	13 "	134,468	104,033	77.81	2,360	10,572	91,701	175,043	154,165	88.07	
12	14 "	140,776	89,155	63.33	2,678	10,554	75,923	175,773	129,004	73.39	
13	10-14 "	699,563	567,575	79.70	11,734	52,145	498,696	912,305	809,341	88.71	
14	15 "	135,187	57,289	42.38	2,321	7,513	47,455	163,871	84,055	51.29	
15	16 "	137,119	33,991	24.79	1,513	4,342	28,136	168,439	54,960	32.63	
16	17 "	133,894	18,878	14.10	782	2,293	15,803	159,925	31,325	19.59	
17	18 "	141,238	10,903	7.72	435	1,301	9,167	161,860	18,170	11.23	
18	19 "	132,160	5,988	4.53	211	790	4,987	146,998	10,081	6.86	
19	15-19 "	679,598	187,049	27.69	5,862	16,339	105,818	801,093 ²	198,591	24.79	
20	20-24 "	705,307	9,373	1.33	416	1,346	7,611	710,652 ²	16,151	2.27	
Male—											
21	5-24 years	1,485,001	580,349	39.08	22,066	69,215	489,065	1,742,642	857,749	49.22	
22	5 "	82,398	11,433	13.88	2,220	2,651	6,562	109,391	14,950	13.67	
23	6 "	81,091	36,213	44.66	4,043	7,742	24,428	109,394	56,521	51.67	
24	7 "	79,826	57,745	72.34	2,863	8,482	46,400	106,780	87,680	82.11	
25	8 "	77,875	64,079	82.28	1,799	6,770	55,510	104,043	94,457	90.79	
26	9 "	73,256	63,028	86.04	1,305	5,675	56,048	98,574	91,825	93.15	
27	6-9 "	512,042	381,065	74.42	10,010	28,689	182,380	418,791	330,483	78.91	
28	10 "	74,908	64,626	86.27	1,241	5,510	57,875	97,736	92,042	94.17	
29	11 "	68,102	59,231	86.97	1,047	5,103	53,081	90,186	85,168	94.44	
30	12 "	71,492	60,016	83.95	1,120	5,716	53,180	95,399	88,631	92.91	
31	13 "	68,232	52,768	77.35	1,354	5,978	45,436	88,166	77,836	88.28	
32	14 "	71,794	44,785	62.38	1,624	5,983	37,178	89,381	65,333	73.09	
33	10-14 "	354,619	281,428	79.38	6,386	23,290	246,750	460,868	409,010	88.75	
34	15 "	68,859	27,960	40.60	1,437	4,237	22,286	82,193	40,576	49.37	
35	16 "	69,618	15,749	22.62	939	2,369	12,441	84,620	24,842	29.36	
36	17 "	68,736	8,665	12.61	479	1,225	6,961	80,650	13,744	17.04	
37	18 "	73,491	5,023	6.83	239	609	4,175	81,061	8,105	10.00	
38	19 "	70,131	2,935	4.19	119	386	2,430	74,378	5,116	6.88	
39	15-19 "	350,535	60,532	17.20	3,813	8,826	48,293	402,902 ²	92,383	22.93	
40	20-24 "	385,201	6,093	1.58	237	779	5,077	350,690 ²	10,923	3.11	
Female—											
41	5-24 years	1,381,523	573,208	41.49	20,762	63,412	489,034	1,729,102	852,832	49.32	
42	5 "	81,990	11,577	14.12	2,348	2,654	6,645	106,181	15,365	14.47	
43	6 "	79,870	35,483	44.43	4,244	7,613	23,026	108,187	56,295	52.03	
44	7 "	78,666	56,746	72.14	3,190	8,839	44,717	105,633	86,375	81.77	
45	8 "	76,422	62,727	82.08	2,058	6,880	53,789	104,040	94,152	90.50	
46	9 "	70,662	60,529	85.66	1,346	5,661	53,522	95,471	88,878	93.09	
47	6-9 "	305,620	215,485	70.51	10,838	28,993	176,654	413,331	326,700	78.80	
48	10 "	73,335	63,299	86.31	1,249	5,257	56,793	96,493	90,714	94.01	
49	11 "	67,010	58,256	86.94	1,026	4,600	52,630	99,301	84,098	94.17	
50	12 "	69,472	58,359	84.00	1,013	4,833	52,513	92,374	85,519	92.58	
51	13 "	66,245	51,865	78.29	1,006	4,594	46,265	86,877	76,329	87.86	
52	14 "	68,982	44,370	64.32	1,054	4,571	38,745	86,392	63,671	73.70	
53	10-14 "	345,044	276,149	80.03	6,348	23,355	246,946	461,437	400,331	86.68	
54	15 "	66,328	29,329	44.22	384	3,276	25,169	81,678	43,479	53.23	
55	16 "	67,501	18,242	27.02	574	1,973	15,695	83,819	30,118	35.93	
56	17 "	65,158	10,213	15.67	303	1,068	8,842	79,275	17,581	22.18	
57	18 "	67,747	5,880	8.68	196	692	4,992	80,799	10,065	12.46	
58	19 "	62,029	3,053	4.92	92	404	2,557	72,620	4,965	6.84	
59	15-19 "	328,763	66,717	20.29	2,049	7,413	57,255	398,191	106,808	26.87	
60	20-24 "	320,106	3,280	1.02	179	567	2,534	339,962	5,228	1.45	

¹ Exclusive of Yukon and Northwest Territories.² Totals for Canada include personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931

1921				1931					No.	
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6		7-9
72,770	134,100	1,503,711	4,152,175	2,154,695	51.89	1,024	46,010	69,089	2,038,572	1
9,170	4,639	16,506	222,257	25,082	11.29	164	6,508	3,179	15,231	2
20,033	14,996	77,787	226,086	120,128	53.13	328	16,733	9,629	93,438	3
11,745	15,962	146,348	225,364	195,998	86.97	204	7,578	8,137	180,079	4
5,788	14,185	168,636	228,481	215,802	94.45	68	2,656	6,193	206,885	5
4,059	12,168	164,476	228,856	220,040	96.15	28	1,674	5,055	213,283	6
41,685	67,311	567,247	908,787	751,968	82.74	698	28,641	29,014	693,685	7
3,490	11,727	167,539	231,834	225,091	97.09	17	1,399	4,857	218,818	8
3,063	10,703	155,500	218,283	212,123	97.18	33	1,211	4,497	206,382	9
3,236	11,738	159,176	211,696	203,482	96.12	23	1,288	4,689	197,482	10
3,148	10,788	140,229	203,240	188,548	92.77	25	1,392	4,861	182,270	11
3,351	10,602	115,051	207,594	172,985	83.33	22	1,403	5,126	166,434	12
16,288	65,568	737,495	1,072,647	1,002,289	93.44	120	6,693	24,030	971,386	13
2,394	7,162	74,499	204,906	136,620	66.67	29	1,402	4,552	130,637	14
1,470	4,332	49,158	215,532	99,111	45.98	34	1,040	3,245	94,792	15
964	2,270	28,191	210,297	59,921	28.49	13	678	1,868	57,362	16
448	1,314	16,408	210,667	35,006	16.62	16	398	1,225	33,367	17
270	818	8,993	196,961	18,970	9.63	6	273	825	17,866	18
5,446	15,896	177,249	1,038,363	349,688	53.67	98	3,791	11,715	534,024	19
241	696	15,214	910,121	25,788	2.83	14	377	1,151	24,246	20
36,732	68,507	752,510	2,101,590	1,084,884	51.62	494	22,882	35,198	1,026,310	21
4,518	2,301	8,131	112,729	12,336	10.94	80	3,181	1,580	7,495	22
10,123	7,490	38,908	114,520	60,278	52.64	154	8,451	4,819	46,854	23
5,764	8,031	73,885	114,115	99,111	86.85	98	3,720	4,009	91,284	24
2,749	6,893	84,815	114,604	108,276	94.48	40	1,253	3,007	103,976	25
2,011	6,081	83,733	115,703	111,231	96.13	14	820	2,435	107,962	26
20,647	28,495	281,341	458,942	378,896	82.59	306	14,244	14,270	360,076	27
1,718	5,933	84,391	117,038	113,602	97.06	4	669	2,427	110,502	28
1,536	5,390	78,242	106,800	106,804	97.22	14	585	2,277	103,928	29
1,685	6,087	80,859	107,312	103,278	96.24	11	661	2,436	100,170	30
1,657	5,717	70,462	102,969	95,941	93.17	11	703	2,587	92,640	31
1,820	5,891	57,622	105,013	87,909	83.71	16	757	2,816	84,320	32
8,416	29,018	371,576	542,192	507,654	93.61	56	3,375	12,543	491,560	33
1,378	3,972	35,226	103,206	67,820	65.71	16	714	2,479	64,611	34
832	2,233	21,777	108,769	47,682	43.84	16	537	1,727	45,402	35
456	1,051	12,237	106,316	27,561	25.92	5	315	907	26,334	36
216	589	7,300	106,163	16,615	15.65	7	167	584	15,857	37
125	412	4,579	100,153	9,679	9.66	1	133	410	9,135	38
3,007	8,267	81,119	524,607	169,557	32.28	45	1,866	6,107	161,339	39
144	436	10,343	463,120	16,761	3.62	7	216	698	15,840	40
36,038	65,593	751,201	2,050,585	1,069,811	52.17	530	23,128	33,891	1,012,262	41
4,652	2,338	8,375	109,528	12,746	11.64	84	3,327	1,599	7,736	42
9,910	7,506	38,879	111,566	59,850	53.65	174	8,282	4,810	46,584	43
5,981	7,931	72,463	111,249	96,887	87.09	106	3,858	4,128	88,795	44
3,039	7,292	83,821	113,877	107,526	94.42	28	1,403	3,186	102,909	45
2,048	6,087	80,743	113,153	108,809	96.16	14	854	2,620	105,321	46
20,978	28,816	275,906	449,845	373,072	82.93	322	14,397	14,744	343,609	47
1,772	5,794	83,148	114,796	111,489	97.12	13	730	2,430	108,316	48
1,527	5,313	77,258	108,423	105,319	97.14	19	626	2,220	102,454	49
1,551	5,651	78,317	104,384	100,204	96.00	12	627	2,253	97,312	50
1,491	5,071	69,767	100,271	92,607	92.36	14	689	2,274	89,630	51
1,531	4,711	57,429	102,581	85,076	82.94	6	646	2,310	82,114	52
7,872	28,540	365,919	530,455	494,695	93.28	64	3,318	11,487	479,826	53
1,016	3,190	39,273	101,700	68,800	67.65	13	678	2,073	66,026	54
638	2,099	27,381	106,763	51,429	48.17	18	503	1,518	49,390	55
408	1,219	15,954	103,981	32,360	31.12	8	363	961	31,028	56
232	725	9,108	104,504	18,391	17.60	9	231	641	17,510	57
145	406	4,414	96,808	9,291	9.60	5	140	415	8,731	58
2,439	7,639	96,130	613,756	180,271	35.09	53	1,925	6,608	172,685	59
97	260	4,871	447,001	9,027	2.02	7	161	453	8,406	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911						1921			
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years.....	39,349	17,645	44.84	927	3,053	13,665	34,883	17,070	48.94	
2	5 ".....	1,955	209	10.69	62	78	69	2,013	246	12.22	
3	6 ".....	2,111	837	39.65	149	256	430	1,959	880	44.92	
4	7 ".....	2,041	1,447	70.90	150	351	946	1,968	1,507	76.58	
5	8 ".....	2,074	1,730	83.41	99	299	1,332	1,937	1,718	88.69	
6	9 ".....	1,983	1,760	88.75	47	255	1,458	1,869	1,736	92.88	
7	6-9 ".....	8,809	5,774	70.34	445	1,163	4,166	7,733	5,841	75.63	
8	10 ".....	2,142	1,948	90.94	52	250	1,646	1,892	1,776	93.87	
9	11 ".....	2,048	1,890	92.29	42	236	1,612	1,783	1,677	94.05	
10	12 ".....	2,083	1,870	89.77	38	246	1,586	1,925	1,788	92.88	
11	13 ".....	2,048	1,771	86.47	47	285	1,439	1,844	1,629	88.34	
12	14 ".....	2,197	1,641	74.69	88	289	1,264	1,951	1,526	78.22	
13	10-14 ".....	10,518	9,180	88.71	267	1,306	7,647	9,395	8,396	89.37	
14	15 ".....	2,126	1,220	57.38	64	258	898	1,770	1,041	58.81	
15	16 ".....	2,272	673	29.62	41	137	495	1,859	731	39.32	
16	17 ".....	2,192	342	15.60	26	65	251	1,791	361	20.16	
17	18 ".....	2,111	134	6.35	14	23	97	1,694	172	10.15	
18	19 ".....	1,880	70	3.72	4	11	55	1,596	107	6.70	
19	15-19 ".....	10,681	2,439	23.05	149	494	1,796	8,710	2,412	27.69	
20	20-24 ".....	8,086	103	1.27	4	12	87	7,032	175	2.49	
Male—											
21	5-24 years.....	19,971	9,052	45.33	470	1,630	6,952	17,757	8,647	48.70	
22	5 ".....	996	94	9.44	31	29	34	1,053	141	13.39	
23	6 ".....	1,092	431	39.47	72	124	235	985	415	42.13	
24	7 ".....	1,006	710	70.58	65	172	473	981	764	77.88	
25	8 ".....	1,044	876	83.91	40	148	688	977	865	88.54	
26	9 ".....	1,029	914	88.82	25	129	760	952	898	94.33	
27	6-9 ".....	4,171	2,981	70.27	802	673	2,166	5,895	2,942	75.63	
28	10 ".....	1,139	1,030	90.43	20	127	883	980	919	93.78	
29	11 ".....	1,018	946	92.93	22	115	809	920	883	93.80	
30	12 ".....	1,097	986	89.88	20	147	819	990	909	91.82	
31	13 ".....	1,038	892	85.93	23	160	709	918	821	89.43	
32	14 ".....	1,170	894	76.41	57	185	652	1,018	799	78.49	
33	10-14 ".....	5,482	4,748	86.93	142	734	3,872	4,826	4,311	89.53	
34	15 ".....	1,111	629	56.62	45	168	416	932	519	55.69	
35	16 ".....	1,148	323	28.14	20	74	229	966	341	35.30	
36	17 ".....	1,102	155	14.07	16	31	108	884	160	18.10	
37	18 ".....	1,089	71	6.52	8	11	52	884	75	8.48	
38	19 ".....	937	35	3.74	4	4	27	797	48	6.02	
39	15-19 ".....	5,887	1,213	20.52	95	288	832	4,463	1,143	25.61	
40	20-24 ".....	3,955	66	1.67	2	6	58	3,520	110	3.13	
Female—											
41	5-24 years.....	19,378	8,593	44.34	457	1,423	6,713	17,126	8,423	49.18	
42	5 ".....	959	115	11.99	31	49	35	960	105	10.94	
43	6 ".....	1,019	406	39.84	77	134	195	974	465	47.74	
44	7 ".....	1,035	737	71.21	85	179	473	987	743	75.28	
45	8 ".....	1,030	854	82.91	59	151	644	960	853	88.85	
46	9 ".....	954	846	88.68	22	126	698	917	838	91.38	
47	6-9 ".....	4,038	2,843	70.41	243	690	2,010	5,838	2,899	75.63	
48	10 ".....	1,003	918	91.53	32	123	763	912	857	93.97	
49	11 ".....	1,030	944	91.65	20	121	803	863	814	94.32	
50	12 ".....	986	884	89.66	18	99	767	935	879	94.01	
51	13 ".....	1,010	879	87.03	24	125	730	926	808	87.26	
52	14 ".....	1,027	747	72.74	31	104	612	933	727	77.92	
53	10-14 ".....	5,056	4,372	86.47	126	672	3,676	4,669	4,085	89.41	
54	15 ".....	1,015	591	58.23	19	90	482	938	522	62.29	
55	16 ".....	1,124	350	31.14	21	63	266	893	390	43.67	
56	17 ".....	1,090	187	17.16	10	34	143	907	201	22.16	
57	18 ".....	1,022	63	6.16	6	12	45	810	97	11.98	
58	19 ".....	943	35	3.71	—	7	28	799	59	7.38	
59	15-19 ".....	5,194	1,226	23.60	56	206	964	4,247	1,269	29.88	
60	20-24 ".....	4,131	37	0.90	2	6	29	3,512	65	1.85	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							No.
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
1,357	2,672	13,041	34,929	18,201	52.11	89	654	1,314	16,144	1
93	65	88	1,883	181	9.61	17	52	24	88	2
269	193	418	1,891	1,020	53.94	31	201	134	654	3
192	275	1,040	1,864	1,581	84.82	26	123	129	1,303	4
133	276	1,309	1,968	1,871	95.07	11	57	124	1,679	5
94	233	1,409	1,954	1,896	97.03	—	30	106	1,760	6
688	977	4,176	7,677	6,368	82.96	68	411	498	5,396	7
83	222	1,471	1,908	1,866	97.80	1	21	85	1,759	8
67	223	1,387	1,914	1,868	97.60	—	23	87	1,758	9
74	250	1,464	1,944	1,874	96.40	—	19	109	1,746	10
71	265	1,293	1,796	1,702	94.77	2	28	130	1,542	11
98	241	1,187	1,843	1,546	83.88	1	25	151	1,369	12
598	1,201	6,802	9,405	8,866	94.16	4	116	562	8,174	13
80	214	747	1,764	1,095	62.07	—	30	114	951	14
64	113	554	1,786	706	39.53	—	24	48	634	15
23	61	277	1,858	428	23.04	—	11	38	379	16
4	24	144	1,811	223	12.31	—	2	16	205	17
6	10	91	1,685	142	8.43	—	1	10	131	18
177	482	1,813	8,904	2,594	29.13	—	68	286	2,300	19
6	7	162	7,060	202	2.86	—	7	9	186	20
718	1,431	6,498	18,069	9,007	49.85	42	338	766	7,921	21
50	40	51	942	74	7.86	8	22	9	35	22
130	83	202	961	509	52.97	15	106	67	321	23
94	144	526	913	769	84.23	12	58	52	647	24
68	130	667	962	924	96.05	5	25	56	838	25
44	122	732	1,003	976	97.31	—	14	53	909	26
536	479	2,187	3,839	3,178	82.78	32	203	288	2,715	27
43	112	764	944	921	97.56	—	10	44	867	28
32	117	714	928	928	97.56	—	15	49	864	29
43	142	724	1,010	973	96.34	—	9	65	899	30
37	144	640	948	890	93.88	1	18	83	788	31
63	164	572	937	753	80.36	1	16	92	644	32
218	679	3,414	4,790	4,466	93.22	2	68	333	4,062	33
53	126	340	929	514	55.33	—	16	73	425	34
41	57	243	921	302	32.79	—	16	26	260	35
12	30	118	946	165	17.44	—	6	19	140	36
3	11	61	932	98	10.52	—	2	7	89	37
1	3	44	904	73	8.08	—	—	3	70	38
110	287	806	4,632	1,152	24.87	—	40	188	984	39
4	6	100	3,866	138	3.57	—	5	8	125	40
639	1,241	6,543	16,860	9,194	54.53	47	316	608	8,223	41
43	25	37	941	107	11.37	9	30	15	53	42
139	110	216	930	511	54.95	16	95	67	333	43
98	131	514	951	812	85.38	14	65	77	656	44
65	146	642	1,006	947	94.14	6	32	68	841	45
50	111	677	951	920	96.74	—	16	53	851	46
352	498	2,063	3,838	3,180	82.12	36	208	266	2,681	47
40	110	707	964	945	98.03	1	11	41	892	48
35	106	673	963	940	97.61	—	8	38	894	49
31	108	740	934	901	96.47	—	10	44	847	50
34	121	653	848	812	95.75	1	10	47	754	51
35	77	615	906	793	87.53	—	9	59	725	52
175	522	3,388	4,615	4,391	95.15	2	48	229	4,112	53
27	88	407	835	581	69.58	—	14	41	526	54
23	56	311	865	404	46.71	—	8	22	374	55
11	31	159	912	263	28.84	—	5	19	239	56
1	13	83	879	125	14.22	—	—	9	116	57
5	7	47	781	69	8.83	—	1	7	61	58
67	195	1,007	4,272	1,442	33.75	—	28	98	1,316	59
2	1	62	3,194	64	2.00	—	2	1	61	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911						1921			
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
NOVA SCOTIA—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	201,059	89,538	44.53	4,487	13,840	71,211	212,771	104,348	49.04	49.04
2	5 "	11,559	1,822	15.76	424	520	878	12,096	1,753	14.49	14.49
3	6 "	11,491	5,578	48.54	774	1,596	3,208	12,091	5,878	48.61	48.61
4	7 "	11,328	8,471	74.78	637	1,887	5,947	12,186	9,353	76.75	76.75
5	8 "	10,961	9,197	83.91	422	1,491	7,284	12,022	10,521	87.51	87.51
6	9 "	10,332	9,036	87.46	302	1,246	7,488	11,471	10,412	90.77	90.77
7	6-9 "	44,112	32,222	73.18	2,135	6,220	23,927	47,770	36,161	75.70	75.70
8	10 "	10,765	9,542	88.64	269	1,056	8,217	11,856	10,945	92.32	92.32
9	11 "	9,904	8,857	89.43	263	1,002	7,592	10,950	10,210	93.24	93.24
10	12 "	10,445	9,068	86.82	236	1,063	7,769	11,792	10,793	91.53	91.53
11	13 "	9,963	8,181	82.11	232	1,068	6,830	11,196	9,907	88.48	88.48
12	14 "	10,669	7,551	70.78	267	1,161	6,123	11,471	8,998	78.44	78.44
13	10-14 "	51,746	43,199	83.48	1,318	5,350	36,531	57,265	50,853	88.80	88.80
14	15 "	10,114	5,233	51.74	264	735	4,234	10,413	6,176	59.31	59.31
15	16 "	10,492	3,251	30.99	180	488	2,583	11,183	4,166	37.25	37.25
16	17 "	10,010	1,670	16.68	82	224	1,364	10,496	2,265	21.58	21.58
17	18 "	10,127	962	9.50	44	123	795	10,436	1,276	12.23	12.23
18	19 "	9,380	514	5.48	18	76	420	9,331	662	7.09	7.09
19	15-19 "	50,123	11,630	23.20	588	1,646	9,396	51,859	14,515	28.05	28.05
20	20-24 "	43,519	605	1.39	22	104	479	43,781	1,033	2.36	2.36
Male—											
21	5-24 years	101,834	44,254	43.46	2,346	7,269	34,639	107,251	52,059	48.54	48.54
22	5 "	5,798	907	15.64	138	274	445	6,202	877	14.14	14.14
23	6 "	5,878	2,870	48.83	380	812	1,678	6,116	2,902	47.45	47.45
24	7 "	5,706	4,245	74.40	328	901	3,016	6,207	4,809	77.48	77.48
25	8 "	5,520	4,618	83.66	211	714	3,693	6,118	5,351	87.46	87.46
26	9 "	5,159	4,478	86.80	143	632	3,703	5,849	5,310	90.78	90.78
27	6-9 "	22,263	16,211	72.82	1,062	3,059	12,090	24,290	18,372	75.64	75.64
28	10 "	5,500	4,868	88.51	129	573	4,166	5,987	5,559	92.85	92.85
29	11 "	5,008	4,476	89.38	134	534	3,808	5,540	5,162	93.18	93.18
30	12 "	5,261	4,551	86.50	122	592	3,837	6,096	5,597	91.81	91.81
31	13 "	5,075	4,108	80.95	174	634	3,300	5,762	5,086	88.27	88.27
32	14 "	5,427	3,709	68.34	162	683	2,864	5,906	4,581	77.57	77.57
33	10-14 "	26,271	21,712	82.65	721	3,016	17,975	29,291	25,985	88.71	88.71
34	15 "	5,168	2,482	48.03	172	423	1,887	5,112	2,829	55.34	55.34
35	16 "	5,319	1,384	26.02	114	258	1,012	5,740	1,772	30.87	30.87
36	17 "	5,097	680	13.34	41	109	530	5,281	827	15.66	15.66
37	18 "	5,091	349	6.86	26	49	274	5,149	462	8.97	8.97
38	19 "	4,751	191	4.02	10	26	155	4,666	304	6.52	6.52
39	15-19 "	25,426	5,086	20.00	363	865	3,868	25,948	6,194	23.87	23.87
40	20-24 "	22,076	338	1.53	12	55	271	21,520	631	2.93	2.93
Female—											
41	5-24 years	99,225	45,284	45.64	2,141	6,571	36,572	105,520	52,289	49.55	49.55
42	5 "	5,761	915	15.88	236	246	433	5,894	876	14.86	14.86
43	6 "	5,613	2,708	48.25	394	784	1,530	5,975	2,976	49.81	49.81
44	7 "	5,622	4,226	75.17	309	986	2,931	5,979	4,544	76.00	76.00
45	8 "	5,441	4,579	84.16	211	777	3,591	5,904	5,170	87.57	87.57
46	9 "	5,173	4,558	88.11	159	614	3,785	5,622	5,102	90.75	90.75
47	6-9 "	21,849	16,071	73.55	1,073	3,161	11,837	23,480	17,792	75.78	75.78
48	10 "	5,265	4,674	88.77	140	483	4,051	5,869	5,386	91.77	91.77
49	11 "	4,896	4,381	89.48	129	468	3,784	5,410	5,048	93.31	93.31
50	12 "	5,184	4,517	87.13	114	471	3,932	5,696	5,196	91.22	91.22
51	13 "	4,888	4,073	83.33	109	434	3,530	5,434	4,821	88.72	88.72
52	14 "	5,242	3,842	73.29	105	478	3,259	5,565	4,417	79.37	79.37
53	10-14 "	26,476	21,487	81.55	597	2,534	18,556	27,974	24,868	88.90	88.90
54	15 "	4,946	2,751	55.62	92	312	2,347	5,301	3,347	63.14	63.14
55	16 "	5,173	1,867	36.09	66	230	1,571	5,443	2,394	43.98	43.98
56	17 "	4,913	990	20.15	41	115	834	5,215	1,438	27.57	27.57
57	18 "	5,036	613	12.17	18	74	521	5,287	814	15.40	15.40
58	19 "	4,629	323	6.98	8	50	265	4,665	358	7.67	7.67
59	15-19 "	24,697	6,544	26.50	225	781	5,538	25,911	8,551	32.23	32.23
60	20-24 "	21,443	267	1.25	10	49	208	22,261	402	1.81	1.81

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							No.
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
4,776	10,195	89,377	210,244	114,776	54.59	109	2,812	6,072	105,783	1
552	331	870	11,266	2,220	19.71	25	527	314	1,354	2
948	854	4,076	11,425	7,089	62.05	33	709	710	5,637	3
724	1,130	7,499	11,293	9,692	85.82	20	338	663	8,671	4
434	1,005	9,082	11,461	10,744	93.74	7	236	571	9,930	5
312	881	9,219	11,741	11,299	96.24	2	132	423	10,742	6
2,418	3,870	29,876	45,980	38,824	84.65	62	1,415	2,367	34,980	7
249	888	9,808	12,045	11,702	97.15	—	127	444	11,131	8
247	834	9,129	11,563	11,257	97.35	3	89	434	10,731	9
256	915	9,622	11,404	11,036	96.77	3	106	441	10,486	10
254	952	8,701	10,598	10,031	94.65	2	94	465	9,470	11
302	945	7,751	10,928	9,498	86.91	4	125	523	8,846	12
1,308	4,534	45,011	66,538	63,524	94.67	12	541	2,307	50,664	13
202	659	5,315	10,543	7,565	71.75	1	147	431	6,986	14
150	404	3,612	11,002	5,364	48.75	3	82	272	5,007	15
59	179	2,027	10,979	3,326	30.29	2	46	166	3,112	16
41	99	1,136	10,837	1,801	16.62	3	20	85	1,693	17
25	62	575	9,938	902	9.08	—	10	59	833	18
477	1,403	12,665	53,299	18,968	35.67	9	305	1,018	17,691	19
21	57	955	43,221	1,250	2.89	1	24	71	1,154	20
2,425	5,288	44,346	107,884	56,822	52.67	58	1,415	3,190	52,159	21
255	180	442	5,683	1,075	18.92	10	267	146	652	22
489	415	1,998	5,872	3,338	56.25	18	337	365	2,818	23
371	505	3,843	5,785	4,916	84.98	12	162	337	4,405	24
197	493	4,661	5,749	5,401	93.95	5	112	291	4,993	25
146	425	4,739	5,934	5,703	96.11	1	72	214	5,416	26
1,203	1,988	15,241	23,340	19,558	83.80	36	633	1,807	17,632	27
108	449	5,002	6,023	5,833	96.85	—	59	205	5,569	28
140	439	4,583	5,836	5,674	97.22	1	50	232	5,391	29
146	508	4,943	5,848	5,662	96.82	3	61	253	5,345	30
143	519	4,424	5,392	5,096	94.51	1	52	272	4,771	31
176	533	3,872	5,563	4,774	85.82	2	68	302	4,402	32
713	2,448	22,824	28,662	27,039	94.34	7	290	1,264	25,478	33
106	372	2,351	5,410	3,709	68.56	1	79	268	3,361	34
79	201	1,492	5,622	2,367	42.10	2	53	147	2,165	35
25	73	729	5,645	1,305	23.12	—	20	79	1,206	36
18	36	408	5,632	710	12.61	1	5	34	670	37
14	25	265	5,073	354	6.98	—	6	17	331	38
242	707	5,245	27,382	8,446	30.84	4	163	545	7,738	39
12	25	594	22,817	705	3.09	1	12	28	664	40
2,351	4,907	45,031	102,360	57,954	56.62	51	1,397	2,882	53,624	41
297	151	428	5,583	1,145	20.51	15	260	168	702	42
459	439	2,078	5,553	3,551	63.95	15	372	345	2,819	43
353	535	3,556	5,508	4,776	86.71	8	176	326	4,266	44
237	512	4,421	5,712	5,343	93.54	2	124	280	4,937	45
166	456	4,480	5,807	5,596	96.37	1	60	209	5,326	46
1,215	1,942	14,635	22,580	19,266	85.32	26	732	1,160	17,348	47
141	439	4,806	6,022	5,869	97.46	—	68	239	5,562	48
107	395	4,546	5,727	5,583	97.49	2	39	202	5,340	49
110	407	4,679	5,556	5,374	96.72	—	45	188	5,141	50
111	433	4,277	5,206	4,935	94.79	1	42	193	4,699	51
126	412	3,879	5,365	4,724	88.05	2	57	221	4,444	52
595	2,086	22,187	27,876	26,185	95.01	6	251	1,048	25,186	53
96	287	2,964	5,133	3,856	75.12	—	68	163	3,625	54
71	203	2,120	5,380	2,997	55.71	1	29	125	2,842	55
34	106	1,298	5,334	2,021	37.89	2	26	87	1,906	56
23	63	728	5,205	1,091	20.96	2	15	51	1,023	57
11	37	310	4,865	543	11.26	—	4	42	502	58
235	696	7,420	25,917	10,513	40.56	5	142	458	9,898	59
9	32	361	20,404	545	2.67	—	12	43	490	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911						1921			
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.e.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.e.	
NEW BRUNSWICK—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	146,975	62,715	42-67	3,065	10,626	49,024	162,067	73,931	45-62	
2	5 "	8,474	570	6-73	119	178	273	9,608	642	6-68	
3	6 "	8,424	3,004	35-66	451	945	1,608	9,640	3,680	38-17	
4	7 "	8,377	5,528	65-99	396	1,282	3,850	9,471	6,857	72-40	
5	8 "	8,301	6,649	80-10	334	1,132	5,183	9,435	7,923	83-97	
6	9 "	7,671	6,511	84-88	219	975	5,317	8,799	7,764	88-24	
7	6-9 "	52,773	21,692	66-19	1,400	4,534	15,958	37,545	26,224	70-22	
8	10 "	7,986	6,949	87-01	245	969	5,735	8,989	8,053	89-59	
9	11 "	7,485	6,550	87-51	170	903	5,477	8,626	7,732	89-64	
10	12 "	7,643	6,541	85-58	172	911	5,456	9,064	8,022	88-50	
11	13 "	7,379	6,006	81-39	198	947	4,861	8,566	7,142	83-38	
12	14 "	7,746	5,366	69-27	231	809	4,326	8,531	6,025	70-62	
13	10-14 "	38,239	31,412	82-15	1,016	4,639	25,857	43,776	36,974	84-46	
14	15 "	7,417	3,928	52-96	220	653	3,055	7,882	4,136	52-47	
15	16 "	7,583	2,350	30-99	152	430	1,768	8,218	2,725	33-16	
16	17 "	7,322	1,327	18-12	74	224	1,029	7,725	1,460	18-90	
17	18 "	7,527	686	9-11	47	126	513	8,049	778	9-67	
18	19 "	6,705	331	4-94	15	68	248	7,128	428	6-00	
19	15-19 "	36,554	8,622	23-59	508	1,601	6,613	39,002	9,527	24-43	
20	20-24 "	30,935	419	1-35	22	74	323	32,336	564	1-74	
Male—											
21	5-24 years	74,618	31,331	41-99	1,626	5,525	24,180	81,400	36,402	44-72	
22	5 "	4,192	273	6-51	59	77	137	4,955	308	6-22	
23	6 "	4,266	1,521	35-65	226	476	819	4,795	1,784	37-21	
24	7 "	4,218	2,798	66-33	194	616	1,988	4,711	3,381	71-77	
25	8 "	4,247	3,394	79-92	154	553	2,687	4,700	3,926	83-53	
26	9 "	3,925	3,356	85-50	110	490	2,756	4,504	3,944	87-57	
27	6-9 "	16,656	11,069	66-46	684	2,135	8,250	18,710	13,035	69-67	
28	10 "	4,014	3,484	86-80	130	480	2,874	4,544	4,056	89-26	
29	11 "	3,824	3,327	87-00	84	474	2,769	4,352	3,878	89-11	
30	12 "	3,964	3,334	84-11	88	482	2,764	4,611	4,068	88-22	
31	13 "	3,755	3,022	80-48	112	554	2,356	4,367	3,630	83-12	
32	14 "	4,013	2,697	67-21	150	449	2,098	4,322	2,978	68-90	
33	10-14 "	19,670	15,864	81-06	664	2,439	12,891	22,196	18,610	85-84	
34	15 "	3,776	1,878	49-74	141	383	1,354	3,911	1,912	48-89	
35	16 "	3,853	1,021	26-50	90	238	693	4,148	1,143	27-56	
36	17 "	3,732	525	14-07	40	120	365	3,941	555	14-08	
37	18 "	3,906	311	7-96	29	60	222	4,038	299	7-40	
38	19 "	3,551	159	4-48	9	37	113	3,606	189	5-24	
39	15-19 "	18,818	3,894	20-69	309	838	2,747	19,644	4,098	20-66	
40	20-24 "	15,382	231	1-50	10	36	185	15,895	351	2-21	
Female—											
41	5-24 years	72,357	31,384	43-37	1,439	5,101	24,844	80,667	37,529	46-52	
42	5 "	4,282	297	6-94	60	101	136	4,653	334	7-18	
43	6 "	4,158	1,483	35-67	225	469	789	4,845	1,896	39-13	
44	7 "	4,159	2,730	65-64	202	666	1,862	4,760	3,476	73-03	
45	8 "	4,054	3,255	80-29	180	579	2,496	4,735	3,997	84-41	
46	9 "	3,740	3,155	84-22	109	485	2,561	4,295	3,820	88-04	
47	6-9 "	16,117	10,623	65-91	716	2,199	7,708	18,635	13,189	70-78	
48	10 "	3,972	3,465	87-24	115	489	2,861	4,445	3,997	89-92	
49	11 "	3,661	3,223	88-04	86	429	2,708	4,274	3,854	90-17	
50	12 "	3,679	3,207	87-17	84	429	2,694	4,453	3,954	88-79	
51	13 "	3,624	2,984	82-34	86	393	2,505	4,199	3,512	83-64	
52	14 "	3,733	2,669	71-50	81	360	2,228	4,209	3,047	72-39	
53	10-14 "	18,669	15,548	83-28	462	2,100	12,996	21,580	18,364	85-10	
54	15 "	3,641	2,050	56-30	79	270	1,701	3,971	2,224	56-01	
55	16 "	3,730	1,329	35-63	62	192	1,075	4,070	1,582	38-87	
56	17 "	3,590	802	22-34	34	104	664	3,784	905	23-92	
57	18 "	3,621	375	10-36	18	66	291	4,011	479	11-94	
58	19 "	3,154	172	5-45	6	31	135	3,522	239	6-79	
59	15-19 "	17,796	4,728	20-66	199	663	3,896	19,358	5,429	28-05	
60	20-24 "	15,553	188	1-21	12	38	138	16,441	213	1-30	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							Z
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
4,813	10,981	58,137	174,368	89,034	51.06	55	2,627	5,606	86,746	1
225	134	283	9,957	4,434	4.36	7	156	72	3,190	2
764	694	2,222	10,113	4,481	44.31	20	688	570	3,203	3
687	1,130	5,040	9,806	8,218	83.81	5	376	700	7,137	4
526	1,133	6,264	10,239	9,405	91.85	4	233	566	8,602	5
393	1,141	6,230	10,202	9,613	94.23	1	176	497	8,939	6
2,870	4,098	19,766	40,860	31,717	78.59	30	1,473	2,333	27,881	7
342	1,099	6,612	10,147	9,716	95.75	-	152	423	9,141	8
309	1,152	6,271	9,531	9,103	95.51	2	133	417	8,551	9
343	1,126	6,553	9,283	8,777	94.55	5	129	446	8,197	10
368	1,073	5,701	8,999	8,070	89.68	1	129	481	7,459	11
361	899	4,765	8,848	6,858	77.51	3	137	491	6,227	12
1,723	5,349	29,902	46,808	42,524	90.85	11	680	2,258	39,575	13
223	639	3,274	8,685	5,267	60.62	1	131	394	4,741	14
131	401	2,193	8,822	3,759	42.61	3	80	265	3,411	15
82	172	1,206	8,769	2,377	27.11	1	48	137	2,191	16
33	100	645	8,548	1,336	15.63	-	19	60	1,257	17
16	57	355	8,022	698	8.70	1	16	36	645	18
485	1,369	7,678	42,810	13,437	31.36	6	204	892	12,245	19
10	31	523	34,394	922	2.68	1	15	51	855	20
2,418	5,485	28,499	88,948	44,391	49.91	31	1,387	2,897	40,076	21
118	63	127	5,117	212	4.14	6	75	37	94	22
364	352	1,008	5,131	2,254	43.93	8	368	290	1,588	23
334	549	2,498	5,004	4,161	83.15	2	199	351	3,609	24
261	550	3,115	5,118	4,092	91.68	4	113	260	4,315	25
183	542	3,219	5,254	4,937	93.97	1	90	240	4,606	26
1,142	1,993	9,900	20,507	16,044	78.24	15	770	1,441	14,118	27
172	553	3,331	5,108	4,885	95.63	-	73	211	4,601	28
156	577	3,145	4,816	4,595	95.41	2	75	216	4,302	29
178	574	3,316	4,741	4,474	94.37	2	69	245	4,158	30
195	553	2,882	4,542	4,068	89.56	1	67	257	3,743	31
211	480	2,287	4,549	3,503	77.01	3	88	298	3,114	32
912	2,737	14,061	23,756	21,535	90.61	8	372	1,227	19,918	33
125	331	1,456	4,433	2,541	57.32	-	76	215	2,247	34
71	200	872	4,469	1,644	36.79	2	47	145	1,450	35
30	71	454	4,487	957	21.33	-	24	58	875	36
11	41	247	4,395	538	12.24	-	6	22	510	37
3	29	157	4,159	325	7.81	-	7	15	307	38
240	672	3,186	21,943	6,005	27.37	2	160	458	5,385	39
6	20	325	17,625	605	3.43	-	10	34	561	40
2,395	5,496	29,638	85,420	44,643	52.26	24	1,240	2,708	49,670	41
107	71	150	4,840	222	4.59	1	90	35	91	42
400	342	1,154	4,982	2,227	44.70	12	320	280	1,615	43
353	581	2,642	4,802	4,057	84.49	3	177	349	3,528	44
265	583	3,149	5,121	4,713	92.03	-	120	306	4,287	45
210	599	3,011	4,948	4,676	94.50	-	86	257	4,231	46
1,228	2,105	9,866	19,853	15,673	78.95	15	703	1,192	13,762	47
170	646	3,281	5,039	4,831	95.87	-	79	212	4,540	48
153	575	3,126	4,715	4,508	95.61	-	58	201	4,249	49
165	552	3,237	4,542	4,303	94.74	3	60	201	4,039	50
173	520	2,819	4,457	4,002	89.79	-	62	224	3,716	51
150	419	2,478	4,299	3,355	78.04	-	49	193	3,112	52
811	2,612	14,941	23,082	20,999	91.09	3	308	1,031	19,655	53
98	308	1,818	4,255	2,726	64.07	1	55	176	2,491	54
60	201	1,221	4,353	2,115	48.59	1	33	120	1,957	55
52	101	752	4,232	1,420	33.16	1	24	79	1,316	56
22	59	398	4,153	798	19.22	-	13	38	747	57
13	28	198	3,863	373	9.66	1	9	21	342	58
245	697	4,487	20,906	7,432	35.55	4	134	434	6,869	59
4	114	198	16,769	317	1.89	1	5	17	294	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911						1921		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
QUEBEC—										
Both sexes—										
1	5-24 years	862,172	367,973	42.68	8,140	19,079	340,754	1,026,817	490,281	47.75
2	5 "	54,120	10,163	18.78	1,644	1,653	6,866	63,164	11,513	18.23
3	6 "	52,735	26,113	49.52	2,056	3,228	20,829	62,421	34,514	54.97
4	7 "	52,175	39,820	76.32	1,145	2,820	35,855	62,280	51,809	83.19
5	8 "	50,551	43,793	86.63	644	1,936	41,213	61,504	56,476	91.82
6	9 "	47,478	42,752	90.05	389	1,501	40,862	57,422	54,033	94.10
7	6-9	202,939	162,178	75.13	4,234	9,455	138,759	243,627	196,632	80.71
8	10 "	47,525	42,869	90.20	338	1,338	41,193	57,739	54,771	94.86
9	11 "	43,178	38,697	89.62	314	1,277	37,106	54,437	51,277	94.20
10	12 "	44,964	38,029	84.58	356	1,499	36,174	55,955	50,782	90.76
11	13 "	43,370	31,904	73.56	411	1,417	30,076	53,102	43,030	81.03
12	14 "	43,310	23,618	54.53	378	1,043	22,197	53,378	32,406	60.71
13	10-14	222,847	175,117	78.76	1,797	6,574	166,746	274,611	232,266	84.58
14	15 "	42,069	13,159	31.28	204	641	12,314	50,615	19,963	39.44
15	16 "	41,466	7,285	17.57	98	322	6,865	51,237	12,635	24.66
16	17 "	39,878	4,173	10.46	73	181	3,919	48,891	7,347	15.03
17	18 "	40,258	2,193	5.45	31	87	2,075	48,321	3,916	8.10
18	19 "	36,694	1,187	3.23	15	52	1,120	43,934	2,137	4.86
19	15-19	200,395	27,907	13.97	421	1,283	26,393	242,998	45,998	18.93
20	20-24	182,401	2,218	1.22	44	84	2,090	202,417	3,872	1.91
Male—										
21	5-24 years	431,444	184,216	42.70	4,016	9,676	170,524	598,306	245,489	48.30
22	5 "	26,866	5,032	18.73	793	851	3,388	31,618	5,530	17.49
23	6 "	26,236	12,991	49.52	999	1,556	10,436	30,981	16,923	54.62
24	7 "	25,938	19,804	76.35	522	1,351	17,931	31,141	25,969	83.39
25	8 "	25,313	21,985	86.85	305	945	20,735	30,448	27,991	91.93
26	9 "	23,961	21,578	90.05	180	722	20,676	28,888	27,176	94.07
27	6-9	101,448	76,355	75.27	2,006	4,574	69,778	121,458	98,059	80.73
28	10 "	23,604	21,328	90.36	158	649	20,521	28,802	27,344	94.94
29	11 "	21,476	19,289	89.82	151	671	18,467	27,009	25,501	94.42
30	12 "	22,613	19,173	84.79	175	805	18,192	28,198	25,681	91.07
31	13 "	21,939	16,014	72.99	244	804	14,966	26,479	21,517	81.26
32	14 "	21,881	11,702	53.48	235	590	10,877	26,852	16,232	60.45
33	10-14	111,513	87,506	78.47	963	3,590	83,023	137,340	116,276	84.66
34	15 "	21,209	6,288	29.65	119	350	5,819	25,074	9,653	38.50
35	16 "	20,835	3,336	16.01	47	153	3,136	25,414	5,853	23.03
36	17 "	19,877	2,010	10.11	43	95	1,872	24,110	3,469	14.39
37	18 "	20,201	1,181	5.85	16	42	1,123	23,747	2,093	8.81
38	19 "	18,510	723	3.91	7	26	690	21,677	1,348	6.22
39	15-19	100,632	13,535	13.45	232	666	12,610	120,022	22,415	18.63
40	20-24	90,985	1,782	1.96	22	65	1,695	97,868	3,209	3.28
Female—										
41	5-24 years	430,728	183,757	42.66	4,124	9,403	170,230	518,511	244,792	47.21
42	5 "	27,254	5,131	18.83	851	802	3,478	31,546	5,983	18.97
43	6 "	26,499	13,122	49.52	1,057	1,672	10,393	31,440	17,391	55.31
44	7 "	26,237	20,016	76.29	623	1,469	17,924	31,139	25,840	82.98
45	8 "	25,238	21,808	86.41	339	991	20,478	31,056	28,485	91.72
46	9 "	23,517	21,174	90.04	209	779	20,186	28,534	26,857	94.12
47	6-9	101,491	76,120	75.00	2,228	4,911	68,981	122,169	98,573	80.69
48	10 "	23,921	21,541	90.05	180	689	20,672	28,937	27,427	94.78
49	11 "	21,702	19,408	89.43	163	606	18,639	27,428	25,776	93.98
50	12 "	22,351	18,856	84.36	181	693	17,982	27,757	25,101	90.43
51	13 "	21,431	15,890	74.14	167	613	15,110	26,623	21,513	80.81
52	14 "	21,429	11,916	55.61	143	453	11,320	26,526	16,174	60.97
53	10-14	110,832	87,611	79.05	834	3,054	83,723	137,271	116,391	84.50
54	15 "	20,860	6,871	32.94	85	291	6,495	25,541	10,310	40.37
55	16 "	20,631	3,949	19.14	51	169	3,729	25,823	6,782	26.26
56	17 "	20,001	2,163	10.81	30	86	2,047	24,781	3,878	15.65
57	18 "	20,057	1,012	5.05	15	45	952	24,574	1,823	7.42
58	19 "	18,184	464	2.55	8	26	430	22,257	789	3.54
59	15-19	89,733	14,469	16.10	189	617	13,653	122,276	23,582	19.18
60	20-24	91,416	436	0.48	22	19	395	104,549	663	0.63

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							No.
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
14,562	21,041	454,678	1,236,626	587,736	47.53	225	11,893	16,094	559,524	1
2,885	1,329	7,299	71,851	7,236	10.07	50	1,936	744	4,506	2
4,013	3,028	27,273	71,861	34,002	47.32	82	3,950	2,176	27,794	3
2,081	2,655	47,073	70,551	59,303	84.06	36	1,851	2,203	55,213	4
957	2,109	53,410	70,397	65,988	93.74	10	713	1,512	63,753	5
709	1,642	51,682	69,183	66,063	95.49	7	500	1,242	64,314	6
7,760	9,434	179,438	281,992	225,356	79.92	155	7,014	7,133	211,071	7
613	1,564	52,594	67,785	65,427	96.52	5	408	1,144	63,870	8
592	1,623	49,062	63,691	61,399	96.40	7	380	1,133	59,879	9
699	1,971	48,112	61,957	58,060	93.71	3	481	1,366	56,210	10
758	1,873	40,399	61,525	52,624	85.53	6	595	1,492	50,531	11
596	1,495	30,315	60,851	41,215	67.73	6	409	1,191	39,609	12
3,253	8,526	280,432	315,809	278,735	88.26	87	2,273	6,326	270,099	13
313	770	18,880	59,537	29,037	48.77	4	262	768	28,003	14
146	433	12,056	61,681	19,842	32.17	4	164	478	19,196	15
93	236	7,018	60,308	11,894	19.72	1	105	252	11,536	16
38	139	3,739	61,425	6,565	10.69	2	53	162	6,348	17
34	73	2,030	56,907	3,439	6.04	1	33	82	3,323	18
624	1,651	43,723	299,858	70,777	23.60	12	617	1,742	68,406	19
35	101	3,736	267,116	5,642	2.11	1	53	149	5,439	20
6,999	10,312	228,178	614,571	297,783	48.45	109	5,678	7,729	284,267	21
1,355	652	3,523	36,324	3,518	9.69	23	920	347	2,228	22
1,977	1,416	13,530	36,261	17,070	47.08	38	1,918	1,024	14,090	23
948	1,244	23,777	35,545	29,791	83.81	20	861	1,016	27,894	24
408	994	26,589	35,033	32,828	93.71	5	323	677	31,823	25
341	776	26,059	34,987	33,432	95.56	4	227	559	32,642	26
3,674	4,490	89,955	141,886	113,121	79.76	67	3,329	3,276	106,449	27
287	766	26,291	33,801	32,636	96.55	1	184	533	31,918	28
286	806	24,409	31,835	30,722	96.50	2	173	517	30,030	29
376	1,023	24,282	31,018	29,156	94.00	1	239	663	28,253	30
395	999	20,123	31,008	26,877	86.68	4	294	779	25,800	31
286	770	15,176	30,487	21,140	69.34	6	218	642	20,274	32
1,830	4,364	110,281	162,149	140,531	88.86	14	1,108	3,154	138,275	33
160	381	9,112	29,305	14,507	49.50	3	127	385	13,992	34
70	192	5,591	30,516	9,830	32.21	1	73	236	9,520	35
47	110	3,312	29,675	5,911	19.92	-	48	121	5,749	36
23	60	2,010	30,136	3,701	12.28	-	26	72	3,608	37
18	46	1,284	27,907	2,201	7.89	-	17	51	2,133	38
518	789	21,309	147,539	36,160	24.60	4	291	865	34,990	39
22	77	3,110	130,733	4,463	3.41	1	30	107	4,325	40
7,563	10,729	226,500	622,055	289,953	46.61	116	6,215	8,365	275,257	41
1,530	677	3,776	35,527	3,718	10.47	27	1,016	397	2,278	42
2,036	1,612	13,743	35,600	16,932	47.56	44	2,032	1,152	13,704	43
1,133	1,411	23,296	35,006	29,512	84.31	16	990	1,187	27,319	44
549	1,115	26,821	35,364	33,160	93.77	5	390	835	31,930	45
368	866	25,623	34,196	32,631	95.42	3	273	683	31,672	46
4,086	5,004	89,483	140,166	112,235	80.07	68	3,685	3,867	104,625	47
326	798	26,303	33,984	32,791	96.49	4	224	611	31,952	48
306	817	24,653	31,856	30,677	96.30	5	207	616	29,849	49
323	948	23,830	30,939	28,904	93.42	2	242	703	27,957	50
363	874	20,276	30,517	25,747	84.37	2	301	713	24,731	51
310	725	15,139	30,364	20,075	66.11	-	191	549	19,335	52
1,628	4,162	110,201	167,660	138,194	87.65	13	1,165	3,198	133,881	53
153	389	9,768	30,232	14,530	48.06	1	135	383	14,011	54
76	241	6,465	31,165	10,012	32.13	3	91	242	9,676	55
46	126	3,706	30,633	5,983	19.53	1	57	131	5,794	56
15	79	1,729	31,289	2,864	9.15	2	27	90	2,745	57
16	27	746	29,000	1,238	4.27	1	16	31	1,190	58
506	862	22,414	152,319	34,627	22.73	8	586	877	33,416	59
13	24	626	136,383	1,179	0.86	-	23	42	1,114	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911							1921		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
ONTARIO—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	963,367	403,073	41.84	14,215	44,116	344,742	1,077,066	541,338	50.26	
2	5 "	50,085	7,513	15.00	1,649	1,942	3,922	62,845	11,563	18.40	
3	6 "	49,477	24,655	49.83	3,157	5,732	15,766	63,571	38,102	59.94	
4	7 "	49,416	38,814	78.55	2,191	6,052	30,571	62,327	53,697	85.99	
5	8 "	48,836	42,383	86.79	1,183	4,347	36,553	61,420	57,030	92.85	
6	9 "	45,988	41,100	89.37	732	3,214	37,154	57,458	54,382	94.65	
7	6-9 "	193,717	146,952	75.86	7,203	19,345	120,344	244,776	208,111	84.98	
8	10 "	48,076	43,149	89.75	617	3,033	39,499	57,902	55,342	95.48	
9	11 "	44,600	40,164	90.05	518	2,676	36,870	54,163	51,848	95.73	
10	12 "	46,743	41,262	88.27	571	3,087	37,604	57,008	54,332	95.31	
11	13 "	45,197	37,766	83.56	688	3,455	33,623	53,152	49,393	92.93	
12	14 "	48,848	33,404	68.38	915	3,946	28,543	53,267	41,922	78.70	
13	10-14 "	233,181	196,745	84.37	3,309	16,197	176,239	276,552	252,837	91.76	
14	15 "	46,996	21,500	45.75	890	2,861	17,779	50,794	27,324	53.79	
15	16 "	48,230	12,819	26.58	517	1,538	10,764	53,051	17,933	33.80	
16	17 "	47,440	7,151	15.07	221	796	6,134	50,836	10,065	20.08	
17	18 "	49,706	4,511	9.08	134	487	3,890	52,298	6,831	13.06	
18	19 "	47,479	2,694	5.67	85	337	2,272	47,452	4,075	8.59	
19	15-19 "	239,561	48,676	20.29	1,817	6,019	40,836	254,431	66,288	26.87	
20	20-24 "	246,250	4,188	1.70	177	613	3,398	239,462	6,999	2.92	
Male—											
21	5-24 years	492,817	203,522	41.30	7,308	23,243	172,971	538,699	271,647	50.43	
22	5 "	25,243	3,744	14.83	792	993	1,959	31,997	5,768	18.03	
23	6 "	24,914	12,551	50.38	1,513	2,897	8,141	32,085	19,132	59.63	
24	7 "	25,019	19,712	78.79	1,041	2,959	15,712	31,457	26,994	85.81	
25	8 "	24,669	21,466	87.02	534	2,125	18,807	30,702	28,550	92.99	
26	9 "	23,572	21,132	89.65	363	1,570	19,199	29,252	27,689	94.66	
27	6-9 "	93,174	74,861	79.25	3,451	9,551	61,859	125,426	102,366	82.39	
28	10 "	24,472	22,001	89.90	302	1,559	20,140	29,172	27,878	95.56	
29	11 "	22,554	20,279	89.91	265	1,423	18,591	27,375	26,224	95.80	
30	12 "	23,791	20,952	88.07	313	1,717	18,922	29,018	27,696	95.44	
31	13 "	22,943	19,072	83.13	391	2,030	16,651	26,662	24,830	93.13	
32	14 "	24,903	16,814	67.52	598	2,271	13,975	27,081	21,285	78.60	
33	10-14 "	118,663	99,118	83.53	1,839	9,000	88,279	139,308	127,913	91.62	
34	15 "	23,986	10,644	44.38	541	1,049	8,454	25,583	13,178	51.51	
35	16 "	24,473	6,035	24.66	341	809	4,825	26,564	8,132	30.61	
36	17 "	24,350	3,315	13.61	137	426	2,752	25,686	4,733	18.43	
37	18 "	25,444	2,007	7.89	71	224	1,712	26,153	3,038	11.62	
38	19 "	24,576	1,255	5.11	40	160	1,055	23,832	1,994	8.37	
39	15-19 "	122,829	23,266	18.93	1,130	3,328	18,798	127,818	31,075	24.31	
40	20-24 "	127,908	2,543	1.99	96	371	2,076	116,080	4,526	3.90	
Female—											
41	5-24 years	470,550	199,551	42.41	6,907	20,873	171,771	538,367	269,691	50.09	
42	5 "	24,842	3,769	15.17	857	949	1,963	30,848	5,795	18.79	
43	6 "	24,563	12,104	49.28	1,644	2,835	7,625	31,486	18,970	60.25	
44	7 "	24,397	19,102	78.30	1,150	3,093	14,859	30,870	26,003	86.18	
45	8 "	24,167	20,917	86.55	649	2,222	18,046	30,718	28,480	92.71	
46	9 "	22,416	19,963	89.08	369	1,644	17,955	28,206	26,993	94.64	
47	6-9 "	95,543	73,091	76.46	3,812	9,794	58,485	121,820	100,746	83.07	
48	10 "	23,604	21,148	89.59	315	1,474	19,359	28,790	27,464	95.39	
49	11 "	22,046	19,885	90.20	253	1,253	18,379	26,788	25,624	95.65	
50	12 "	22,952	20,310	88.49	258	1,370	18,682	27,990	26,636	95.16	
51	13 "	22,354	18,094	84.00	297	1,425	16,972	26,490	24,563	92.73	
52	14 "	23,945	16,590	69.28	347	1,675	14,568	26,186	20,637	78.81	
53	10-14 "	114,801	96,637	84.17	1,470	7,197	87,966	136,244	124,924	91.69	
54	15 "	23,010	10,856	47.18	319	1,212	9,325	25,211	14,146	56.11	
55	16 "	23,757	6,784	28.56	176	669	5,939	26,487	9,801	37.00	
56	17 "	23,090	3,836	16.61	84	370	3,382	25,150	5,932	23.59	
57	18 "	24,262	2,504	10.32	63	203	2,178	26,145	3,793	14.51	
58	19 "	22,903	1,439	6.28	45	177	1,217	23,620	2,081	8.81	
59	15-19 "	117,022	25,419	21.72	687	2,691	22,041	126,613	36,755	28.24	
60	20-24 "	118,342	1,645	1.39	81	242	1,322	123,382	2,473	2.00	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							No.
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
18,863	28,065	494,410	1,261,268	686,077	54.40	269	12,974	14,940	657,894	1
3,571	1,788	6,204	64,577	11,730	18.16	44	2,747	1,530	7,409	2
6,787	3,995	27,320	66,393	42,934	64.67	85	5,496	2,494	34,859	3
2,885	3,558	47,154	66,905	60,788	90.86	41	1,748	1,603	57,396	4
1,105	2,596	53,329	67,679	64,863	95.84	20	441	1,177	63,225	5
615	2,020	51,747	67,387	65,531	97.25	6	245	848	64,432	6
11,392	13,169	179,550	208,365	234,116	87.24	162	7,930	6,122	219,912	7
520	1,830	52,992	69,825	68,409	97.97	4	233	821	67,351	8
453	1,755	49,640	65,240	64,078	98.22	11	176	689	63,202	9
471	2,007	51,854	62,554	61,119	97.71	3	188	644	60,284	10
477	1,904	47,012	59,053	57,115	96.72	7	206	673	56,239	11
646	2,329	38,947	61,585	55,672	90.40	4	269	909	54,490	12
2,567	9,825	240,445	318,267	306,393	96.27	29	1,072	5,736	501,556	13
518	1,668	25,138	61,236	47,179	77.04	9	324	929	45,917	14
300	1,011	16,622	66,301	35,367	53.34	17	319	995	34,036	15
211	633	9,821	64,744	20,617	31.84	2	209	500	19,906	16
134	398	6,299	65,052	12,732	19.57	7	127	401	12,197	17
66	280	3,729	61,555	7,312	11.88	3	94	282	6,933	18
1,222	3,990	61,609	318,888	123,207	38.64	38	1,073	3,107	118,989	19
104	293	6,602	291,181	10,631	3.65	6	152	445	10,028	20
9,466	14,336	247,845	641,341	347,577	54.20	117	6,495	7,618	333,347	21
1,779	875	3,114	32,854	5,836	17.76	18	1,358	800	3,660	22
3,381	2,053	13,698	33,653	21,567	64.09	42	2,795	1,241	17,489	23
1,433	1,795	23,766	34,029	30,920	90.86	15	869	784	29,252	24
528	1,258	26,764	34,195	32,735	95.73	11	209	602	31,913	25
291	994	26,404	34,003	33,058	97.22	2	122	408	32,526	26
5,633	8,100	90,632	135,880	118,280	87.05	70	3,995	3,035	111,180	27
266	899	26,713	35,508	34,758	97.89	2	128	439	34,189	28
208	864	25,152	32,766	32,184	98.22	3	73	360	31,748	29
240	1,047	26,409	31,966	31,252	97.77	2	95	308	30,847	30
243	996	23,591	29,964	29,020	96.85	1	87	344	28,588	31
355	1,313	19,617	31,419	28,373	90.31	1	128	483	27,761	32
1,312	5,119	121,482	161,683	155,587	96.27	9	511	1,924	153,133	33
309	928	11,941	31,033	23,621	76.12	6	156	460	22,999	34
161	515	7,456	34,074	17,602	51.66	7	169	535	16,891	35
115	280	4,338	33,316	9,876	29.64	1	108	232	9,535	36
68	192	2,778	33,071	6,252	18.90	2	57	194	5,999	37
24	143	1,827	31,821	3,808	11.97	1	48	155	3,604	38
677	2,058	28,340	163,815	61,169	37.45	17	532	1,576	69,098	39
65	184	4,277	147,669	6,715	4.55	3	93	273	6,346	40
9,397	13,729	246,565	619,927	338,500	54.60	152	6,479	7,322	324,547	41
1,792	913	3,090	31,723	5,894	18.58	26	1,389	730	3,749	42
3,406	1,942	13,622	32,740	21,367	65.26	43	2,701	1,253	17,370	43
1,452	1,763	23,388	32,877	29,868	90.85	26	879	819	28,144	44
577	1,338	26,565	33,484	32,128	95.95	9	232	575	31,312	45
324	1,026	25,343	33,384	32,473	97.27	4	123	440	31,906	46
5,759	6,069	88,918	132,485	115,836	87.45	82	3,935	3,087	108,732	47
254	931	26,279	34,317	33,651	98.06	2	105	382	33,162	48
245	891	24,482	32,474	31,894	98.21	8	103	329	31,454	49
231	960	25,445	30,558	29,867	97.64	1	93	336	29,437	50
234	908	23,421	29,089	28,095	96.58	6	119	329	27,641	51
291	1,016	19,330	30,166	27,299	90.50	9	141	426	26,729	52
1,255	4,706	118,963	166,694	160,806	96.85	20	561	1,802	148,123	53
209	740	13,197	30,203	23,558	78.00	3	168	469	22,918	54
139	496	9,166	32,227	17,765	55.12	10	150	460	17,145	55
96	353	5,483	31,428	10,741	34.18	1	101	268	10,371	56
66	206	3,521	31,981	4,480	14.00	5	70	207	6,198	57
42	137	1,902	29,734	3,504	11.78	2	46	127	3,329	58
552	1,932	33,269	155,573	62,048	39.88	21	535	1,591	69,991	59
39	109	2,325	143,512	3,916	2.73	3	59	172	3,682	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911						1921			
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
MANITOBA—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	187,986	68,699	36.54	3,359	10,376	54,964	248,545	126,443	50.87	
2	5 "	11,233	837	7.45	236	244	357	16,461	1,089	6.62	
3	6 "	11,065	3,770	34.07	551	992	2,227	17,141	8,278	48.29	
4	7 "	10,373	6,512	62.78	431	1,263	4,818	16,163	12,927	79.98	
5	8 "	9,803	7,218	73.63	338	1,040	5,840	15,838	14,196	89.63	
6	9 "	8,973	7,076	78.86	242	916	5,918	14,598	13,540	92.75	
7	6-9	40,814	24,576	61.11	1,662	4,811	18,808	69,740	48,941	70.78	
8	10 "	9,427	7,378	78.26	251	918	6,209	14,403	13,577	94.27	
9	11 "	8,299	6,774	81.62	172	845	5,757	12,919	12,260	94.90	
10	12 "	8,807	6,947	78.88	178	827	5,942	13,590	12,747	93.80	
11	13 "	8,274	6,336	76.58	186	784	5,366	12,549	11,473	91.43	
12	14 "	8,596	5,715	66.48	215	827	4,673	12,547	9,972	79.48	
13	10-14	43,408	33,160	76.38	1,002	4,801	27,947	66,008	60,029	90.94	
14	15 "	8,420	4,113	48.85	206	646	3,261	11,234	6,578	58.55	
15	16 "	8,480	2,596	30.61	151	430	2,015	11,565	4,355	37.66	
16	17 "	8,467	1,489	17.59	78	260	1,151	10,784	2,389	22.15	
17	18 "	9,373	883	9.42	57	146	680	10,991	1,362	12.39	
18	19 "	8,476	422	4.98	26	93	303	9,877	714	7.23	
19	15-19	43,816	9,603	21.99	618	1,676	7,410	54,451	15,598	28.28	
20	20-24	49,920	633	1.27	41	145	447	47,885	986	2.06	
Male—											
21	5-24 years	98,687	34,510	34.97	1,837	5,487	27,186	125,481	63,488	50.60	
22	5 "	5,601	418	7.46	125	107	186	8,385	562	6.70	
23	6 "	5,624	1,923	34.19	287	507	1,129	8,633	4,247	49.19	
24	7 "	5,206	3,310	63.58	222	633	2,455	8,179	6,549	80.07	
25	8 "	4,921	3,646	74.09	169	505	2,972	7,964	7,179	90.14	
26	9 "	4,592	3,625	78.94	122	458	3,045	7,379	6,838	92.67	
27	6-9	20,348	12,504	61.47	800	2,103	9,601	52,155	24,813	47.77	
28	10 "	4,775	3,687	77.21	134	473	3,080	7,241	6,821	94.20	
29	11 "	4,197	3,416	81.39	87	452	2,877	6,509	6,176	94.88	
30	12 "	4,447	3,485	78.37	93	443	2,944	6,900	6,493	94.10	
31	13 "	4,146	3,165	76.34	109	436	2,620	6,352	5,814	91.53	
32	14 "	4,407	2,896	65.71	122	483	2,291	6,445	5,107	79.24	
33	10-14	21,978	16,649	75.77	645	2,892	13,812	53,447	30,411	56.92	
34	15 "	4,230	2,078	49.13	126	385	1,567	5,726	3,230	56.41	
35	16 "	4,271	1,217	28.49	103	245	869	5,790	1,926	33.26	
36	17 "	4,369	693	15.86	60	150	483	5,426	1,044	19.24	
37	18 "	4,920	374	7.60	30	69	275	5,544	561	10.12	
38	19 "	4,565	206	4.51	20	57	129	5,053	341	6.75	
39	15-19	22,355	4,568	20.43	339	906	3,323	27,539	7,109	25.79	
40	20-24	28,416	371	1.31	28	79	264	23,955	600	2.50	
Female—											
41	5-24 years	89,299	34,189	38.29	1,522	4,889	27,778	123,064	62,955	51.16	
42	5 "	5,632	419	7.44	111	137	171	8,076	527	6.53	
43	6 "	5,441	1,847	33.95	264	485	1,098	8,508	4,031	47.38	
44	7 "	5,167	3,202	61.97	209	630	2,363	7,984	6,378	79.88	
45	8 "	4,882	3,572	73.17	169	535	2,868	7,874	7,017	89.12	
46	9 "	4,381	3,451	78.77	120	458	2,873	7,219	6,702	92.84	
47	6-9	19,871	12,072	60.75	762	2,108	9,802	51,585	24,128	46.59	
48	10 "	4,652	3,691	79.34	117	445	3,129	7,162	6,756	94.33	
49	11 "	4,102	3,358	81.86	85	393	2,880	6,410	6,084	94.91	
50	12 "	4,360	3,462	79.40	85	379	2,998	6,690	6,254	93.48	
51	13 "	4,128	3,171	76.82	77	348	2,746	6,197	5,659	91.32	
52	14 "	4,189	2,819	67.30	93	344	2,382	6,102	4,865	79.73	
53	10-14	21,431	16,501	77.00	457	1,909	14,135	52,561	29,618	56.06	
54	15 "	4,190	2,035	48.57	80	261	1,694	5,508	3,348	60.78	
55	16 "	4,209	1,379	32.76	48	185	1,146	5,775	2,429	42.06	
56	17 "	4,098	796	19.42	18	110	668	5,358	1,345	25.10	
57	18 "	4,453	509	11.43	27	77	405	5,447	801	14.71	
58	19 "	3,911	216	5.52	6	36	174	4,824	373	7.73	
59	15-19	20,861	4,955	23.66	179	669	4,087	26,912	8,296	30.83	
60	20-24	21,504	262	1.22	13	66	183	23,930	386	1.61	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							Sex
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
6,116	10,891	109,436	293,615	154,441	52.60	84	3,952	4,383	146,022	1
436	218	435	14,255	884	6.20	4	329	79	472	2
2,105	1,362	4,811	14,787	8,033	54.32	35	1,833	699	5,466	3
1,083	1,310	10,534	15,067	13,241	87.88	23	716	489	12,013	4
498	1,166	12,532	15,816	14,957	94.57	3	208	364	14,382	5
321	989	12,230	15,809	15,244	96.43	3	123	282	14,836	6
4,007	4,827	40,107	61,479	61,475	88.73	64	2,880	1,834	46,697	7
265	966	12,346	16,285	15,795	96.99	2	94	278	15,421	8
224	782	11,254	15,142	14,728	97.27	2	58	250	14,418	9
223	846	11,678	15,328	14,859	96.94	3	58	278	14,520	10
203	803	10,467	14,375	13,774	95.82	2	68	274	13,430	11
237	883	8,852	15,357	13,410	87.32	—	118	398	12,894	12
1,152	4,280	54,597	76,487	72,566	94.87	9	596	1,478	70,683	13
188	666	5,724	15,197	10,609	69.81	3	107	348	10,151	14
121	422	3,812	15,907	8,039	50.54	—	86	222	7,731	15
110	212	2,067	15,418	4,817	31.24	1	51	129	4,636	16
48	118	1,196	15,560	2,780	17.87	—	36	105	2,639	17
33	95	586	14,953	1,475	9.86	—	32	91	1,352	18
500	1,518	13,885	77,035	27,780	35.98	4	312	895	26,509	19
21	53	912	64,359	1,796	2.79	3	35	97	1,661	20
3,162	5,711	54,615	148,513	77,621	52.27	40	2,014	2,323	73,244	21
238	114	210	7,228	458	6.34	3	182	41	232	22
1,098	673	2,476	7,492	4,013	53.56	19	951	334	2,700	23
534	677	5,338	7,570	6,644	87.77	9	353	246	6,036	24
245	578	6,356	7,954	7,530	94.67	2	101	191	7,236	25
169	504	6,165	7,957	7,677	96.48	2	62	138	7,475	26
2,048	2,432	20,335	30,973	25,864	83.50	32	1,467	909	25,456	27
134	485	6,202	8,282	8,036	97.03	—	47	149	7,840	28
122	402	5,652	7,717	7,523	97.49	1	26	131	7,365	29
110	452	5,931	7,843	7,616	97.11	1	29	154	7,432	30
101	432	5,281	7,351	7,031	95.91	1	36	155	6,839	31
129	527	4,451	7,795	6,811	87.38	—	63	241	6,507	32
596	2,298	27,517	38,968	37,017	94.99	9	271	880	35,083	33
109	398	2,723	7,707	5,242	68.02	—	62	208	4,972	34
68	230	1,628	7,860	3,811	48.49	—	42	115	3,654	35
59	101	884	7,788	2,203	28.29	—	18	73	2,112	36
19	56	486	7,743	1,263	16.31	—	12	52	1,196	37
15	51	275	7,559	693	9.17	—	10	40	643	38
270	836	5,996	38,657	13,212	34.18	—	144	488	12,680	39
12	31	557	32,687	1,070	3.27	2	20	55	993	40
2,954	5,180	54,821	145,102	76,829	52.94	44	1,738	2,069	72,778	41
198	104	225	7,027	426	6.06	1	147	38	240	42
1,007	689	2,335	7,295	4,020	55.11	16	882	365	2,757	43
549	633	5,196	7,497	6,597	88.00	14	363	243	5,977	44
253	588	6,176	7,862	7,427	94.47	1	107	173	7,146	45
152	485	6,065	7,852	7,567	96.37	1	61	144	7,361	46
1,961	2,395	19,772	30,506	25,611	83.96	32	1,419	985	23,241	47
131	481	6,144	8,003	7,759	96.95	2	47	129	7,581	48
102	380	5,602	7,425	7,205	97.04	1	32	119	7,053	49
113	394	5,747	7,485	7,243	96.77	2	29	124	7,088	50
102	371	5,186	7,044	6,748	95.73	1	32	119	6,591	51
108	356	4,401	7,562	6,599	87.27	—	55	157	6,387	52
660	1,982	27,080	37,519	35,549	94.75	6	195	618	34,796	53
79	288	3,001	7,490	5,367	71.66	3	45	140	5,179	54
53	192	2,184	8,047	4,228	52.54	—	44	107	4,077	55
51	111	1,183	7,630	2,614	34.26	1	33	56	2,524	56
29	62	710	7,817	1,517	19.41	—	24	53	1,440	57
18	44	311	7,394	782	10.58	—	22	51	709	58
280	677	7,889	38,378	14,508	37.80	4	168	407	13,929	59
9	22	355	31,672	726	2.29	1	15	42	668	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

		1911						1921			
No.	Age	Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
SASKATCHEWAN—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	194,357	59,686	30.71	3,841	17,592	38,253	307,867	153,343	49.81	
2	5 "	12,053	1,007	8.35	235	346	426	22,748	2,072	9.11	
3	6 "	11,417	3,574	31.30	483	1,372	1,719	22,814	10,007	43.86	
4	7 "	10,862	5,857	53.92	430	1,966	3,461	21,399	16,770	78.37	
5	8 "	10,220	6,709	65.65	385	1,960	4,364	20,486	18,176	88.72	
6	9 "	9,194	6,569	71.45	315	1,914	4,340	19,003	17,446	91.81	
7	10 "	41,692	22,709	54.47	1,613	7,212	13,881	83,792	62,399	74.55	
8	11 "	9,563	6,856	71.69	331	1,908	4,617	18,341	17,020	92.80	
9	12 "	8,262	6,193	74.96	257	1,702	4,234	15,833	14,859	93.82	
10	13 "	8,591	6,214	72.33	268	1,700	4,246	16,820	15,621	92.87	
11	14 "	7,636	5,243	68.66	264	1,556	3,423	14,813	13,424	90.62	
12	15 "	8,098	4,675	57.73	288	1,376	3,011	15,342	11,613	75.69	
13	16 "	42,156	29,181	69.23	1,408	8,212	19,531	81,151	72,537	89.38	
14	17 "	7,362	2,969	40.33	236	843	1,890	13,218	6,845	51.79	
15	18 "	7,591	1,803	23.75	150	469	1,184	13,351	4,391	32.89	
16	19 "	7,595	893	11.80	99	209	585	12,480	2,356	18.88	
17	20 "	9,218	544	5.90	38	122	384	12,592	1,281	10.17	
18	21 "	8,922	232	2.60	22	57	153	11,641	664	5.70	
19	15-19 "	40,658	6,441	1.58	545	1,700	4,196	62,292	15,537	24.55	
20	20-24 "	57,803	348	0.60	40	92	216	56,981	798	1.40	
Male—											
21	5-24 years	109,630	30,456	27.78	2,021	9,140	19,295	158,316	77,634	49.04	
22	5 "	6,106	508	8.32	131	162	215	11,640	1,063	9.13	
23	6 "	5,823	1,818	31.22	230	727	861	11,502	5,061	44.00	
24	7 "	5,610	3,062	54.58	184	984	1,894	10,792	8,450	78.96	
25	8 "	5,142	3,354	65.81	193	1,005	2,136	10,393	9,248	88.98	
26	9 "	4,708	3,391	72.03	158	975	2,258	9,873	9,069	92.16	
27	10 "	21,284	11,655	54.78	765	3,691	7,199	42,176	31,858	75.01	
28	11 "	4,870	3,492	71.70	168	1,024	2,300	9,200	8,660	93.22	
29	12 "	4,143	3,143	75.86	129	866	2,148	8,074	7,597	94.09	
30	13 "	4,377	3,179	72.63	139	881	2,169	8,541	7,925	92.79	
31	14 "	3,910	2,712	69.36	146	806	1,760	7,630	6,964	91.27	
32	15 "	4,175	2,441	58.47	175	752	1,514	7,869	5,914	75.16	
33	16 "	21,475	14,967	69.69	757	4,329	9,881	41,101	37,060	89.51	
34	17 "	3,829	1,469	38.37	148	428	893	6,733	3,357	49.86	
35	18 "	3,904	860	22.03	96	259	505	6,831	2,035	29.79	
36	19 "	4,143	431	10.40	64	120	247	6,529	1,023	15.67	
37	20 "	5,380	238	4.42	20	64	154	6,525	488	7.48	
38	21 "	5,520	110	1.99	13	31	66	6,271	295	4.70	
39	15-19 "	22,776	3,108	13.65	341	908	1,865	52,889	7,198	21.89	
40	20-24 "	37,990	218	0.57	27	56	135	29,913	455	1.52	
Female—											
41	5-24 years	84,727	29,230	34.50	1,820	8,452	18,958	149,551	75,709	50.62	
42	5 "	5,947	499	8.39	104	184	211	11,108	1,009	9.08	
43	6 "	5,594	1,756	31.39	253	645	858	11,312	4,946	43.72	
44	7 "	5,252	2,795	53.22	246	982	1,567	10,697	8,320	77.78	
45	8 "	5,078	3,325	65.48	192	955	2,178	10,093	8,928	88.46	
46	9 "	4,486	3,178	70.84	157	939	2,082	9,130	8,347	91.42	
47	10 "	20,110	11,054	54.98	848	3,521	6,685	41,212	30,511	74.07	
48	11 "	4,693	3,364	71.68	163	884	2,317	9,051	8,360	92.37	
49	12 "	4,119	3,050	74.05	128	836	2,086	7,774	7,262	93.53	
50	13 "	4,214	3,035	72.02	129	819	2,087	8,279	7,696	92.96	
51	14 "	3,736	2,531	67.93	118	750	1,663	7,183	6,460	89.93	
52	15 "	3,923	2,234	56.95	113	624	1,497	7,473	5,699	76.26	
53	16 "	30,675	14,214	46.35	661	3,913	9,650	59,759	55,177	89.55	
54	17 "	3,533	1,500	42.46	88	415	997	6,485	3,488	53.70	
55	18 "	3,687	943	25.58	54	210	679	6,520	2,356	36.13	
56	19 "	3,422	462	13.50	35	89	338	5,951	1,333	22.40	
57	20 "	3,838	306	7.97	18	58	230	6,067	793	13.07	
58	21 "	3,402	122	3.59	9	26	87	5,370	369	6.87	
59	15-19 "	17,882	3,335	18.64	204	798	2,351	30,323	3,359	27.44	
60	20-24 "	19,813	130	0.66	13	36	81	27,068	343	1.27	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							No.	
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months					
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		
12,387	28,407	112,549	404,173	215,927	53.42	129	6,932	11,384	197,482	1	
956	435	671	21,584	1,284	5.95	16	539	191	538	2	
3,029	2,203	4,775	22,086	9,733	44.07	28	2,586	992	6,127	3	
2,442	3,302	11,026	22,066	18,829	85.33	43	1,647	1,292	15,847	4	
1,157	3,509	13,450	22,259	21,062	94.62	8	464	1,116	19,474	5	
839	3,189	13,418	23,204	22,263	95.94	4	239	1,083	20,937	6	
7,467	12,263	42,669	89,615	71,887	80.22	83	4,936	4,483	62,385	7	
723	3,145	13,152	23,394	22,664	96.88	3	194	1,034	21,433	8	
591	2,638	11,630	22,421	21,769	97.09	4	188	918	20,659	9	
603	2,805	12,213	21,985	21,314	96.95	3	165	891	20,255	10	
501	2,247	10,676	21,096	20,312	96.28	4	143	912	19,253	11	
610	2,287	8,716	21,140	19,447	91.99	2	159	942	18,344	12	
3,028	13,122	56,387	110,036	106,506	95.88	16	849	4,697	99,941	13	
430	1,247	5,168	20,780	14,253	68.59	6	239	897	13,111	14	
250	713	3,428	21,343	9,616	45.05	4	135	465	9,012	15	
117	315	1,924	20,614	5,976	28.99	3	102	283	5,588	16	
67	170	1,044	19,841	3,536	17.82	—	58	158	3,320	17	
45	94	525	18,455	1,974	10.70	—	36	96	1,842	18	
909	2,539	12,039	101,033	55,355	54.79	13	570	1,899	82,873	19	
17	48	733	81,895	1,895	2.31	1	38	114	1,742	20	
6,414	14,737	56,483	207,591	107,630	51.85	65	3,445	5,951	98,169	21	
503	214	346	11,050	631	5.71	12	257	96	256	22	
1,564	1,091	2,406	11,181	4,882	43.66	8	1,304	540	3,030	23	
1,224	1,703	5,523	11,196	9,599	85.47	22	809	679	8,059	24	
569	1,814	6,865	11,219	10,643	94.87	6	221	569	9,847	25	
469	1,641	6,989	11,715	11,244	95.98	1	119	534	10,590	26	
3,826	6,249	21,783	45,311	30,338	66.95	37	2,463	2,322	31,526	27	
360	1,645	6,655	11,842	11,490	97.03	1	87	503	10,894	28	
290	1,352	5,955	11,373	11,059	97.24	2	99	474	10,484	29	
298	1,413	6,214	11,136	10,805	97.03	2	85	481	10,237	30	
259	1,203	5,502	10,571	10,189	96.39	1	72	476	9,640	31	
332	1,264	4,318	10,684	9,838	92.08	1	95	498	9,244	32	
1,539	6,877	28,644	65,806	53,381	80.00	7	438	2,437	50,499	33	
250	698	2,409	10,648	7,000	65.74	4	120	509	6,367	34	
164	395	1,476	10,781	4,400	40.81	3	66	256	4,075	35	
65	163	795	10,490	2,549	24.30	2	45	145	2,357	36	
32	73	383	10,135	1,438	14.19	—	27	78	1,333	37	
25	41	229	9,603	825	8.59	—	17	44	764	38	
536	1,370	5,292	51,657	16,212	31.38	9	276	1,032	14,896	39	
10	27	418	43,967	1,068	2.43	—	22	64	982	40	
5,973	13,670	56,066	196,582	108,297	55.09	64	3,487	5,433	99,313	41	
463	221	325	10,544	653	6.19	4	282	95	272	42	
1,465	1,112	2,369	10,905	4,851	44.48	20	1,282	452	3,097	43	
1,218	1,599	5,503	10,870	9,260	85.19	21	838	613	7,788	44	
588	1,755	6,585	11,040	10,419	94.38	2	547	547	9,627	45	
370	1,548	6,429	11,489	11,019	95.91	3	120	549	10,347	46	
3,641	6,014	20,886	44,304	35,549	80.24	46	2,483	2,161	30,869	47	
363	1,500	6,497	11,552	11,174	96.73	2	107	526	10,539	48	
301	1,286	5,675	11,048	10,710	96.94	2	89	444	10,175	49	
305	1,392	5,999	10,849	10,509	96.87	1	80	410	10,018	50	
242	1,044	5,174	10,525	10,123	96.18	3	71	436	9,613	51	
278	1,023	4,398	10,456	9,609	91.90	1	64	444	9,100	52	
1,489	6,245	27,745	54,450	52,125	95.77	9	411	2,260	49,445	53	
180	549	2,759	10,132	7,263	71.59	2	119	388	6,744	54	
86	318	1,952	10,562	5,216	49.38	1	69	209	4,937	55	
52	152	1,129	10,124	3,427	33.85	1	57	138	3,231	56	
35	97	661	9,706	2,098	21.62	—	31	80	1,987	57	
20	83	296	8,852	1,149	12.98	—	19	52	1,078	58	
373	1,169	6,797	49,376	19,143	38.77	4	295	877	17,977	59	
7	21	315	37,928	827	2.18	1	16	50	760	60	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911						1921			
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
ALBERTA—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	145,073	43,860	30.23	3,440	10,182	30,238	228,484	114,590	50.15	
2	5 "	8,622	574	6.66	128	194	252	16,036	903	5.63	
3	6 "	8,300	2,237	26.95	381	716	1,140	16,440	6,310	38.38	
4	7 "	8,092	4,133	51.46	454	1,100	2,579	15,561	11,988	77.04	
5	8 "	7,620	4,652	61.05	320	1,045	3,287	14,457	12,705	87.88	
6	9 "	6,936	4,524	65.22	315	1,011	3,198	13,336	12,109	90.80	
7	6-9 "	30,888	15,546	50.33	1,470	3,872	10,204	69,794	43,112	72.10	
8	10 "	7,232	4,883	67.52	294	1,009	3,580	13,273	12,260	92.37	
9	11 "	6,296	4,353	69.14	264	836	3,253	11,661	10,850	93.05	
10	12 "	6,599	4,488	68.01	242	973	3,273	12,227	11,335	92.70	
11	13 "	5,959	3,923	65.83	211	843	2,869	11,379	10,394	91.34	
12	14 "	6,254	3,571	57.10	230	799	2,542	10,711	9,302	86.85	
13	10-14 "	32,340	21,218	65.61	1,241	4,480	15,517	69,261	64,141	91.38	
14	15 "	5,817	2,703	46.47	210	667	1,826	10,179	6,811	66.91	
15	16 "	5,980	1,674	27.99	169	404	1,101	10,130	4,435	43.78	
16	17 "	5,743	942	16.40	102	242	598	9,505	2,380	25.04	
17	18 "	6,900	509	7.38	53	132	324	9,827	1,309	13.32	
18	19 "	6,543	268	4.10	20	59	139	9,018	695	7.71	
19	15-19 "	30,983	6,096	19.68	554	1,504	4,038	48,669	15,630	32.12	
20	20-24 "	42,240	426	1.01	47	152	227	44,744	804	1.80	
Male—											
21	5-24 years	81,999	22,522	27.47	1,765	5,377	15,380	117,809	57,821	49.08	
22	5 "	4,355	275	6.31	64	106	105	8,219	453	5.51	
23	6 "	4,224	1,155	27.34	188	393	574	8,436	3,319	39.34	
24	7 "	4,107	2,139	52.08	216	562	1,361	7,819	6,054	77.43	
25	8 "	3,939	2,448	62.15	135	577	1,736	7,185	6,323	88.00	
26	9 "	3,619	2,409	66.57	166	551	1,692	6,841	6,212	90.81	
27	6-9 "	16,889	8,161	48.30	706	2,038	5,368	30,281	21,908	72.35	
28	10 "	3,693	2,476	67.05	154	500	1,322	6,756	6,222	92.10	
29	11 "	3,235	2,247	69.46	134	462	1,651	5,881	5,498	93.49	
30	12 "	3,412	2,358	69.11	125	526	1,707	6,297	5,837	92.69	
31	13 "	3,040	2,018	66.19	111	450	1,457	5,777	5,278	91.36	
32	14 "	3,215	1,819	56.58	124	424	1,271	5,554	4,836	87.07	
33	10-14 "	16,604	10,918	65.76	648	2,362	7,908	30,265	27,671	91.43	
34	15 "	3,047	1,333	43.75	113	339	881	5,190	3,378	65.09	
35	16 "	3,054	813	26.62	98	212	503	5,182	2,038	39.33	
36	17 "	3,079	437	14.19	67	125	245	4,934	1,038	21.04	
37	18 "	3,947	246	6.23	31	64	151	5,190	568	10.94	
38	19 "	3,996	117	2.93	14	22	81	4,876	319	6.54	
39	15-19 "	17,183	2,946	17.20	323	762	1,861	25,372	7,341	28.93	
40	20-24 "	28,028	232	0.83	25	64	143	23,672	448	1.59	
Female—											
41	5-24 years	63,074	21,338	33.83	1,675	4,805	14,858	110,675	56,769	51.29	
42	5 "	4,267	299	7.01	64	88	147	7,817	450	5.76	
43	6 "	4,076	1,082	26.55	193	323	566	8,004	2,991	37.37	
44	7 "	3,925	1,994	50.80	238	538	1,218	7,742	5,934	76.65	
45	8 "	3,681	2,204	59.88	185	468	1,551	7,272	6,382	87.76	
46	9 "	3,317	2,115	63.76	149	460	1,506	6,495	5,897	90.79	
47	6-9 "	14,999	7,396	49.30	766	1,789	4,841	29,513	21,204	71.86	
48	10 "	3,539	2,407	68.01	140	509	1,758	6,517	6,038	92.65	
49	11 "	3,061	2,106	68.80	130	374	1,602	5,780	5,352	92.60	
50	12 "	3,187	2,130	66.83	117	447	1,566	5,930	5,498	92.72	
51	13 "	2,910	1,905	65.46	100	393	1,412	5,602	5,116	91.32	
52	14 "	3,039	1,752	57.65	106	375	1,271	5,157	4,466	86.60	
53	10-14 "	15,736	10,306	65.48	593	2,098	7,609	28,986	26,470	91.32	
54	15 "	2,770	1,370	49.46	97	328	945	4,989	3,433	68.81	
55	16 "	2,926	861	29.43	71	192	598	4,948	2,397	48.44	
56	17 "	2,664	505	18.96	35	117	353	4,571	1,342	29.36	
57	18 "	2,953	263	8.91	22	68	173	4,637	741	15.98	
58	19 "	2,547	151	5.93	6	37	108	4,142	376	9.08	
59	15-19 "	15,860	3,150	22.73	231	742	2,177	23,287	8,289	35.59	
60	20-24 "	14,212	194	1.37	22	88	84	21,072	356	1.69	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							Sex
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
8,032	16,437	90,121	299,837	161,510	53.87	49	3,113	4,922	153,426	1
347	224	332	15,743	510	3.24	1	152	61	296	2
1,585	1,413	3,312	16,105	6,329	39.30	12	987	551	4,779	3
1,391	1,928	8,669	16,020	13,787	86.06	10	673	631	12,473	4
837	1,846	10,022	16,497	15,509	94.01	2	245	459	14,803	5
657	1,666	9,786	16,739	16,024	95.73	3	176	367	15,478	6
4,470	6,853	31,789	65,361	51,649	79.08	27	2,081	2,008	47,533	7
593	1,658	10,009	17,216	16,711	97.07	1	128	385	16,197	8
496	1,387	8,967	16,321	15,880	97.30	4	129	352	15,395	9
469	1,482	9,384	15,807	15,406	97.46	3	104	342	14,957	10
443	1,368	8,583	14,906	14,431	96.81	1	100	267	14,063	11
410	1,185	7,707	15,234	14,320	94.00	2	103	312	13,903	12
2,411	7,080	44,660	79,484	76,748	96.56	11	564	1,658	74,515	13
343	1,010	5,458	15,066	11,635	77.23	3	95	420	11,117	14
234	613	3,588	15,688	8,005	54.85	2	74	264	8,265	15
126	326	1,928	15,007	5,591	37.26	1	53	173	5,364	16
65	183	1,061	14,748	3,307	22.42	2	40	115	1,536	18
25	94	576	13,642	1,669	12.23	1	31	101	1,536	18
793	2,286	12,611	74,151	30,807	41.56	9	293	1,073	29,432	19
11	54	739	65,098	1,796	2.76	1	23	122	1,650	20
4,146	8,460	45,215	153,549	80,280	52.28	25	1,577	2,539	76,139	21
181	109	163	7,869	236	3.00	—	72	26	138	22
849	761	1,709	8,171	3,173	38.83	6	529	292	2,346	23
686	982	4,388	8,053	6,958	86.40	6	351	317	6,284	24
410	845	5,068	8,225	7,749	94.21	1	109	224	7,415	25
315	861	5,036	8,395	8,025	95.59	2	87	184	7,752	26
2,960	3,449	16,199	29,844	23,905	78.87	15	1,076	1,017	23,797	27
299	853	5,070	8,806	8,547	97.06	—	63	190	8,285	28
254	685	4,559	8,278	8,054	97.29	3	67	181	7,813	29
240	763	4,834	7,980	7,781	97.51	—	55	181	7,545	30
239	715	4,324	7,755	7,512	96.87	1	61	148	7,302	31
214	655	3,967	7,639	7,177	93.95	2	48	147	6,980	32
1,246	3,671	22,764	40,468	39,071	96.67	6	284	856	37,925	33
200	576	2,602	7,680	5,727	74.57	1	51	221	5,454	34
132	328	1,578	7,937	3,940	49.64	—	36	144	3,760	35
76	161	801	7,508	2,307	30.73	1	19	86	2,201	36
31	84	453	7,521	1,369	18.20	2	14	66	1,287	37
16	60	253	7,031	727	10.34	—	16	51	660	38
466	1,199	5,687	37,677	14,070	37.34	4	136	568	13,562	39
4	32	412	34,701	998	2.88	—	9	72	917	40
3,886	7,977	44,906	146,288	81,230	55.53	24	1,536	2,383	77,287	41
166	115	169	7,874	274	3.48	1	80	35	158	42
736	652	1,603	7,934	3,156	39.78	6	458	259	2,433	43
705	946	4,283	7,967	6,829	85.72	4	322	314	6,189	44
427	1,001	4,954	8,272	7,760	93.81	1	136	235	7,388	45
342	805	4,750	8,344	7,999	95.87	1	89	183	7,726	46
2,210	3,401	15,596	32,517	25,744	79.17	12	1,005	991	23,736	47
294	805	4,939	8,410	8,164	97.07	1	65	186	7,912	48
242	702	4,408	8,043	7,826	97.30	1	72	171	7,582	49
229	719	4,550	7,827	7,625	97.42	3	49	161	7,412	50
204	653	4,259	7,151	6,919	96.76	—	39	119	6,923	52
196	530	3,740	7,595	7,143	94.05	—	55	165	6,923	52
1,166	3,409	21,896	39,026	37,677	96.54	5	280	802	36,590	53
143	434	2,856	7,386	5,908	79.99	2	44	199	5,663	54
102	285	2,010	7,751	4,665	60.19	2	38	120	4,505	55
50	165	1,127	7,499	3,284	43.79	—	34	87	3,163	56
34	99	608	7,227	1,938	26.82	—	26	49	1,863	57
9	44	323	6,611	942	14.25	1	15	50	876	58
338	1,087	6,984	36,474	18,787	46.89	5	157	505	16,070	59
7	22	327	30,397	798	2.63	1	14	50	733	60

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

No.	Age	1911							1921		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months			Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA—											
Both sexes—											
1	5-24 years	126,186	40,368	31.99	1,354	3,763	35,251	173,060	89,237	51.56	
2	5 "	6,287	315	5.01	71	80	164	10,601	534	5.04	
3	6 "	5,941	1,928	32.45	285	516	1,127	11,504	5,367	46.65	
4	7 "	5,888	3,909	66.39	219	600	3,090	11,058	9,247	83.62	
5	8 "	5,931	4,475	75.45	132	400	3,943	10,984	9,864	89.80	
6	9 "	5,363	4,229	78.86	90	304	3,835	10,089	9,281	91.99	
7	6-9	23,123	14,611	62.89	728	1,820	11,995	48,759	33,759	77.37	
8	10 "	5,527	4,351	78.72	93	286	3,972	9,774	9,012	92.20	
9	11 "	5,040	4,009	79.54	73	226	3,710	9,110	8,553	93.89	
10	12 "	5,089	3,956	77.74	72	243	3,641	9,392	8,730	92.95	
11	13 "	4,642	3,503	75.46	72	217	3,214	8,442	7,773	92.08	
12	14 "	5,058	3,614	71.45	66	304	3,244	8,575	7,240	84.43	
13	10-14	25,358	19,493	76.64	376	1,276	17,781	45,293	41,308	91.20	
14	15 "	4,866	2,464	50.64	57	209	2,198	7,766	5,181	66.71	
15	16 "	5,025	1,540	30.65	55	124	1,361	7,837	3,589	45.80	
16	17 "	5,277	891	16.88	27	92	772	7,397	2,102	28.42	
17	18 "	6,018	481	7.99	17	55	409	7,623	1,245	16.33	
18	19 "	6,081	270	4.44	6	37	227	7,007	599	8.55	
19	15-19	27,267	5,646	20.71	162	517	4,987	27,630	12,716	33.79	
20	20-24	44,153	433	0.98	19	70	344	35,901	920	2.56	
Male—											
21	5-24 years	74,001	20,486	27.68	677	1,868	17,941	87,439	44,562	50.96	
22	5 "	3,241	182	5.62	37	52	93	5,322	248	4.66	
23	6 "	3,034	953	31.41	148	250	555	5,861	2,738	46.72	
24	7 "	3,016	1,965	65.15	91	304	1,570	5,583	4,710	84.36	
25	8 "	3,080	2,262	73.44	58	198	2,006	5,556	5,024	90.42	
26	9 "	2,691	2,145	79.71	38	148	1,959	5,036	4,659	92.51	
27	6-9	11,821	7,325	61.97	535	900	6,090	22,036	17,151	77.74	
28	10 "	2,841	2,260	79.55	46	125	2,089	4,964	4,583	92.32	
29	11 "	2,647	2,108	79.64	41	106	1,961	4,526	4,269	94.32	
30	12 "	2,530	1,998	78.97	45	117	1,836	4,748	4,425	93.20	
31	13 "	2,368	1,765	74.54	44	104	1,617	4,219	3,896	92.34	
32	14 "	2,603	1,813	69.65	31	146	1,636	4,334	3,601	83.09	
33	10-14	12,989	9,941	76.66	207	598	9,139	22,771	20,774	91.15	
34	15 "	2,503	1,159	46.30	32	112	1,015	3,932	2,520	64.09	
35	16 "	2,761	760	27.53	30	61	669	3,977	1,602	40.28	
36	17 "	2,987	419	14.03	11	49	359	3,839	895	23.31	
37	18 "	3,513	246	7.00	8	26	212	3,802	521	13.70	
38	19 "	3,725	139	3.73	2	23	114	3,586	278	7.75	
39	15-19	16,489	2,723	17.58	83	271	2,369	19,136	5,816	30.39	
40	20-24	30,461	312	1.02	15	47	250	18,154	593	3.27	
Female—											
41	5-24 years	52,185	19,882	38.10	677	1,895	17,310	85,621	44,675	52.18	
42	5 "	3,046	133	4.37	34	28	71	5,279	286	5.42	
43	6 "	2,907	975	33.54	137	266	572	5,643	2,629	46.59	
44	7 "	2,872	1,944	67.69	128	296	1,520	5,475	4,537	82.87	
45	8 "	2,851	2,213	77.62	74	202	1,937	5,428	4,840	89.17	
46	9 "	2,672	2,084	77.99	52	156	1,876	5,053	4,622	91.47	
47	6-9	11,302	7,216	63.85	591	980	5,906	21,599	16,833	76.98	
48	10 "	2,686	2,091	77.85	47	161	1,883	4,810	4,429	92.09	
49	11 "	2,393	1,901	79.44	32	120	1,749	4,584	4,284	93.46	
50	12 "	2,559	1,958	76.51	27	126	1,805	4,644	4,305	92.70	
51	13 "	2,274	1,738	76.43	28	113	1,597	4,223	3,877	91.81	
52	14 "	2,455	1,801	73.36	35	158	1,608	4,241	3,639	85.81	
53	10-14	12,367	9,489	76.73	169	678	8,612	22,502	20,534	91.25	
54	15 "	2,363	1,305	55.23	25	97	1,183	3,834	2,661	69.41	
55	16 "	2,264	780	34.45	25	63	692	3,860	1,987	51.47	
56	17 "	2,290	472	20.61	16	43	413	3,558	1,207	33.92	
57	18 "	2,505	235	9.38	9	29	197	3,821	724	18.95	
58	19 "	2,356	131	5.56	4	14	113	3,421	321	9.33	
59	15-19	11,773	2,923	24.82	79	246	2,598	18,494	6,900	37.31	
60	20-24	13,692	121	0.88	4	23	94	17,747	327	1.84	

TABLE 70. School attendance of the population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-1931—Con.

1921			1931							No.
At school by months			Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
1,864	5,411	81,962	237,115	126,993	53.56	15	1,053	4,374	121,551	1
95	115	324	11,131	603	5.42	—	61	164	378	2
533	1,254	3,580	11,425	6,507	56.95	2	283	1,303	4,919	3
260	674	8,313	11,791	10,559	89.55	—	106	427	10,026	4
141	485	9,238	12,165	11,403	93.74	3	59	304	11,037	5
119	407	8,755	12,037	12,107	95.81	2	53	207	11,845	6
1,053	2,820	20,880	48,018	40,676	84.50	7	601	2,211	37,827	7
102	355	8,555	13,229	12,801	96.76	1	42	243	12,515	8
84	309	8,160	12,460	12,041	96.64	—	35	217	11,789	9
98	336	8,296	11,434	11,037	96.53	—	38	172	10,827	10
73	303	7,397	10,892	10,489	96.30	—	29	167	10,293	11
91	338	6,811	11,808	11,019	93.32	—	58	209	10,752	12
448	1,641	39,219	59,823	57,387	95.93	1	202	1,008	56,176	13
97	289	4,795	12,095	9,980	82.51	2	67	251	9,660	14
74	222	3,293	13,002	7,813	60.09	1	76	236	7,500	15
43	136	1,923	12,600	4,895	38.85	2	53	190	4,650	16
18	85	1,144	12,845	2,726	21.22	2	43	123	2,558	17
20	53	526	11,804	1,359	11.51	—	20	68	1,271	18
252	783	11,681	22,346	20,773	92.91	7	259	868	25,639	19
16	52	852	55,797	1,654	2.96	—	30	93	1,531	20
984	2,747	40,831	121,124	63,773	52.65	7	533	2,245	60,988	21
39	54	155	5,662	296	5.23	—	28	78	190	22
271	646	1,821	5,798	3,272	56.43	—	143	666	2,463	23
140	342	4,228	6,020	5,383	89.42	—	58	227	5,098	24
63	231	4,730	6,149	5,774	93.90	1	40	137	5,596	25
53	216	4,390	6,455	6,170	95.72	1	27	105	6,040	26
527	1,435	15,169	24,322	20,608	84.58	2	265	1,135	19,299	27
49	171	4,363	6,724	6,496	96.61	—	18	139	6,339	28
48	148	4,073	6,288	6,065	96.45	—	17	117	5,931	29
54	165	4,206	5,770	5,559	96.34	—	19	86	5,454	30
45	156	3,695	5,458	5,258	96.34	—	16	73	5,169	31
54	185	3,362	5,940	5,540	93.27	—	33	113	5,394	32
250	825	19,099	30,180	28,918	95.82	—	103	628	28,287	33
66	162	2,292	6,051	4,959	81.82	1	27	137	4,794	34
46	115	1,441	6,589	3,786	57.46	1	35	123	3,627	35
27	62	806	6,461	2,288	35.41	1	27	94	2,166	36
11	36	474	6,598	1,246	18.88	2	18	59	1,167	37
9	24	245	6,096	673	11.04	—	12	34	627	38
159	399	5,258	31,805	12,952	40.72	8	119	447	12,357	39
9	34	550	29,055	999	3.44	—	15	57	927	40
880	2,664	41,131	115,991	63,220	54.59	8	520	2,129	60,563	41
56	61	169	5,469	307	5.61	—	33	86	188	42
262	608	1,759	5,627	3,235	57.49	2	140	637	2,456	43
120	332	4,085	5,771	5,176	89.69	—	48	200	4,928	44
78	254	4,508	6,016	5,629	93.57	2	19	167	5,441	45
66	191	4,365	6,182	5,928	95.89	1	26	102	5,799	46
528	1,395	14,717	23,590	19,968	84.62	5	235	1,106	18,622	47
53	184	4,192	6,505	6,305	96.93	—	24	104	6,176	48
36	161	4,087	6,172	5,976	96.82	—	18	106	5,858	49
44	171	4,090	5,664	5,478	96.72	—	19	96	5,373	50
28	147	3,702	5,434	5,231	96.26	—	13	94	5,124	51
37	153	3,449	5,868	5,479	93.37	—	25	96	5,358	52
198	816	19,580	29,643	28,169	96.04	1	99	480	27,880	53
31	127	2,503	6,034	5,021	83.21	1	40	114	4,866	54
28	107	1,852	6,413	4,027	62.79	—	41	113	3,873	55
16	74	1,117	6,139	2,607	42.47	1	26	96	2,484	56
7	47	670	6,247	1,480	23.69	—	25	64	1,391	57
11	29	281	5,708	686	12.02	—	8	34	644	58
93	384	6,423	30,541	13,821	45.25	2	140	421	12,258	59
7	18	302	26,742	655	2.45	—	15	36	604	60

TABLE 70a. School attendance of the population at all ages, by years spent at school up to 1936 and quinquennial age groups, Prairie Provinces, 1936

Age group	Years at school										
	Total	0	Under 5	5-8	9	10	11	12	13-16	17 and over	Not stated
MANITOBA											
All ages	711,216	110,632	116,191	271,131	61,992	63,112	36,061	26,511	21,184	3,180	1,222
0-4	61,380	61,373	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
5-9	67,410	21,482	45,687	236	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
10-14	74,650	998	22,782	49,845	912	102	—	—	—	—	38
15-19	74,477	795	2,456	34,573	13,411	11,550	7,729	2,941	984	—	96
20-24	71,812	988	3,299	31,004	8,757	9,759	8,419	4,915	4,303	272	129
25-29	57,710	1,249	4,742	25,417	6,764	7,550	5,071	3,458	2,835	509	115
30-34	46,575	1,474	5,457	20,951	5,130	5,314	3,005	2,585	2,150	392	117
35-39	44,094	2,146	5,415	19,270	4,977	5,086	2,641	2,293	1,906	331	129
40-44	42,584	2,646	5,385	17,750	4,912	4,886	2,328	2,230	1,976	340	131
45-49	43,525	3,265	5,159	17,835	5,276	5,126	2,299	2,190	1,894	345	136
50-54	38,777	2,975	4,422	16,405	4,244	4,700	1,804	2,043	1,757	316	111
55-59	29,306	2,878	3,395	12,620	2,873	3,255	1,236	1,444	1,247	254	104
60-64	20,932	2,348	2,623	9,041	1,878	2,218	669	1,030	868	187	70
65-69	15,727	2,263	2,130	6,731	1,337	1,473	453	624	563	102	51
70-74	10,997	1,735	1,583	4,615	819	1,089	271	405	370	73	37
75-79	6,632	1,132	931	2,874	417	638	155	208	211	40	26
80-84	3,036	563	472	1,307	208	256	45	89	69	16	11
85-89	1,081	198	180	460	49	88	24	43	32	2	5
90-94	284	76	38	129	15	8	2	3	12	—	1
95-99	67	21	19	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
100 and over	12	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	145	15	9	45	10	12	10	10	6	—	28
SASKATCHEWAN											
All ages	930,893	159,609	158,859	385,500	66,268	67,787	29,554	33,737	23,663	3,052	2,873
0-4	93,659	93,647	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	102,307	36,603	65,347	341	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
10-14	105,956	1,233	34,933	68,236	1,341	193	—	—	—	—	20
15-19	104,641	965	2,617	55,940	17,704	14,102	7,313	4,558	1,367	—	75
20-24	90,301	1,022	3,241	46,157	9,895	10,524	6,263	7,346	5,488	200	165
25-29	71,186	1,498	5,902	36,919	6,826	7,487	4,003	4,705	3,233	407	206
30-34	57,422	2,264	8,137	28,734	4,752	5,069	2,415	3,104	2,275	401	271
35-39	54,319	2,860	7,923	26,428	4,686	5,233	2,022	2,579	1,962	340	286
40-44	52,491	3,005	6,980	24,891	4,869	5,358	2,008	2,614	2,070	362	324
45-49	54,226	3,215	6,218	26,237	5,216	5,766	1,918	2,797	2,188	351	330
50-54	47,840	2,882	5,147	24,141	4,200	5,134	1,521	2,270	1,852	328	367
55-59	35,083	2,481	3,885	17,791	2,829	3,680	957	1,577	1,336	286	272
60-64	23,109	2,119	2,834	11,623	1,734	2,184	484	963	798	173	172
65-69	16,239	2,103	2,195	7,934	1,036	1,352	301	586	509	95	128
70-74	10,984	1,702	1,658	5,154	622	904	168	345	307	58	66
75-79	6,666	1,091	1,102	3,068	370	494	103	187	178	19	54
80-84	2,863	541	436	1,299	120	230	56	75	64	11	31
85-89	1,066	234	221	441	47	56	16	16	22	2	11
90-94	255	86	53	86	8	10	1	4	6	—	1
95-99	55	25	9	11	1	4	—	1	1	1	2
100 and over	16	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	209	11	7	69	12	12	5	10	7	—	76
ALBERTA											
All ages	772,782	127,001	116,457	294,804	68,223	66,737	31,023	36,377	26,448	3,420	2,292
0-4	76,023	76,017	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	80,063	30,216	49,598	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
10-14	80,168	1,094	25,557	52,112	1,249	130	5	—	—	—	21
15-19	78,696	718	1,683	35,579	15,747	12,277	6,844	4,518	1,280	1	49
20-24	71,924	894	2,172	30,258	9,509	9,347	6,414	7,265	5,747	225	103
25-29	61,887	1,314	4,216	27,528	7,868	7,729	4,429	4,653	3,550	438	162
30-34	53,640	1,668	5,948	25,006	5,892	5,818	2,631	3,432	2,621	394	230
35-39	50,465	2,019	5,715	23,579	5,631	5,437	2,235	2,906	2,264	397	282
40-44	46,100	2,044	4,751	20,511	5,237	5,551	2,087	2,952	2,363	351	253
45-49	47,014	2,051	4,371	20,960	5,349	5,779	2,099	3,209	2,487	401	308
50-54	41,961	1,989	3,596	19,252	4,467	5,254	1,669	2,782	2,225	411	316
55-59	30,973	1,749	2,806	14,527	2,971	3,681	1,121	1,952	1,639	330	197
60-64	21,013	1,507	2,090	9,829	1,889	2,429	644	1,236	1,058	204	127
65-69	14,404	1,408	1,572	6,804	1,172	1,505	418	698	607	128	92
70-74	9,474	1,111	1,151	4,435	676	973	244	418	338	73	55
75-79	5,466	707	720	2,575	363	508	119	226	168	42	40
80-84	2,380	312	350	1,123	138	214	43	87	71	21	21
85-89	803	123	115	363	44	75	12	33	26	4	8
90-94	148	27	21	65	9	17	3	5	1	—	—
95-99	39	19	4	11	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
100 and over	12	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	119	9	12	39	12	10	5	3	5	—	24

¹ This table, containing material available in 1936 for the first time, is given here by way of interpretation of the historical tables. Since the table contains data by ages, these ages can be considered in terms of the dates at which the persons were of school age. Thus those from 10-24 in 1936 were at school age in 1931, and so on, and although some of these were not in the province at these dates, the information is still useful.

TABLE 71. School attendance of the population at all ages, by months at school, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province	Total attending school			At school by months and sex							
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Under 1		1-3		4-6		7-9	
				Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
CANADA	2,159,461	1,088,086	1,071,375	503	542	23,028	23,264	35,369	34,041	1,029,186	1,013,528
Rural.....	1,011,177	507,288	503,889	385	415	18,257	17,901	24,974	22,974	463,672	462,599
Urban.....	1,148,284	580,798	567,486	118	127	4,771	5,363	10,395	11,067	565,514	550,929
Prince Edward Island	18,247	9,041	9,206	43	47	338	318	708	608	7,952	8,233
Rural.....	13,774	6,849	6,925	36	39	310	288	645	541	5,858	6,057
Urban.....	4,473	2,192	2,281	7	8	28	30	63	67	2,094	2,176
Nova Scotia	115,030	56,978	58,052	59	51	1,429	1,409	3,195	2,896	52,295	53,698
Rural.....	61,696	30,483	31,213	47	34	1,207	1,169	2,670	2,257	26,659	27,753
Urban.....	53,334	26,495	26,839	12	17	222	240	625	639	25,636	25,943
New Brunswick	89,195	44,510	44,685	31	24	1,396	1,245	2,906	2,711	40,177	40,705
Rural.....	61,714	30,834	30,880	31	21	1,345	1,181	2,743	2,517	26,715	27,161
Urban.....	27,481	13,676	13,805	-	3	51	64	163	194	13,462	13,544
Quebec	588,785	298,557	290,228	110	118	5,710	6,255	7,757	8,385	284,980	275,470
Rural.....	227,878	113,847	114,031	77	82	4,215	4,321	4,663	4,561	104,892	105,067
Urban.....	360,907	184,710	176,197	33	36	1,495	1,934	3,094	3,824	180,088	170,403
Ontario	687,738	348,699	339,039	117	153	6,543	6,531	7,667	7,377	334,372	324,978
Rural.....	263,897	133,606	130,291	76	101	4,635	4,539	3,886	3,561	125,009	122,090
Urban.....	423,841	215,093	208,748	41	52	1,908	1,992	3,781	3,816	209,363	202,888
Manitoba	154,730	77,827	76,903	40	44	2,027	1,941	2,343	2,066	73,417	72,852
Rural.....	85,587	43,074	42,513	34	42	1,586	1,525	1,784	1,518	39,670	39,428
Urban.....	69,143	34,753	34,390	6	2	441	416	559	548	33,747	33,424
Saskatchewan	216,213	107,836	108,377	65	64	3,455	3,496	5,933	5,445	98,353	99,372
Rural.....	145,200	72,759	72,441	52	56	3,136	3,161	5,426	4,942	64,145	64,282
Urban.....	71,013	35,077	35,936	13	8	319	335	537	503	34,208	35,090
Alberta	161,765	80,453	81,312	26	24	1,581	1,539	2,553	2,385	76,293	77,364
Rural.....	97,517	48,661	48,856	23	23	1,462	1,408	2,158	2,025	45,018	45,400
Urban.....	64,248	31,792	32,456	3	1	119	131	395	360	31,275	31,964
British Columbia	127,202	63,916	63,286	7	8	537	523	2,255	2,140	61,117	60,615
Rural.....	53,526	26,983	26,543	4	8	350	305	1,079	1,026	25,550	25,204
Urban.....	73,676	36,933	36,743	3	-	187	218	1,176	1,114	35,567	35,411
Yukon	312	147	165	-	-	4	7	9	11	134	147
Rural.....	144	70	74	-	-	3	4	7	9	60	61
Urban.....	168	77	91	-	-	1	3	2	2	74	86
North-west Territories	244	122	122	5	9	8	-	13	17	96	96
Rural.....	244	122	122	5	9	8	-	13	17	96	96

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No	Age	All classes								Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	
CANADA ¹												
1	5-24 years.....	4,152,175	2,154,695	51.89	1,024	46,010	69,089	2,038,572	3,733,500	2,020,597	54.12	
2	5 "	222,257	25,082	11.29	164	6,508	3,179	15,231	211,831	23,844	11.26	
3	6 "	226,086	120,128	53.13	328	16,733	9,629	93,438	214,485	114,149	53.22	
4	7 "	225,384	195,998	86.97	204	7,578	8,137	180,079	212,691	185,145	87.05	
5	8 "	228,481	215,802	94.45	68	2,656	6,193	206,885	215,109	203,329	94.52	
6	9 "	228,856	220,040	96.15	28	1,674	5,055	213,283	215,495	207,326	96.21	
7	6-9 "	908,787	751,968	82.74	628	28,641	20,014	693,655	857,780	709,949	82.77	
8	10 "	231,834	225,091	97.09	17	1,399	4,857	218,818	217,324	211,046	97.11	
9	11 "	218,283	212,123	97.18	33	1,211	4,497	206,382	203,236	197,478	97.16	
10	12 "	211,696	203,482	96.12	23	1,288	4,689	197,482	197,921	190,127	96.06	
11	13 "	203,240	188,548	92.77	25	1,392	4,861	182,270	191,047	176,850	92.57	
12	14 "	207,594	172,985	83.83	22	1,403	5,126	166,434	194,860	161,598	82.93	
13	10-14 "	1,072,617	1,002,820	93.44	190	6,693	24,030	971,388	1,004,388	937,004	93.30	
14	15 "	204,906	136,820	66.87	29	1,402	4,552	130,637	192,358	127,948	66.52	
15	16 "	215,532	99,111	45.98	34	1,040	3,245	94,792	200,436	92,983	46.39	
16	17 "	210,297	59,921	28.49	13	678	1,868	57,362	192,803	58,176	29.14	
17	18 "	210,667	35,006	16.62	16	308	1,225	33,367	187,759	32,517	17.32	
18	19 "	196,961	18,970	9.63	6	273	825	17,866	170,332	17,322	10.17	
19	15-19 "	1,038,363	349,688	33.67	98	8,791	11,715	534,082	943,688	380,936	34.65	
20	20-24 "	910,121	25,788	2.83	14	377	1,151	24,246	715,813	22,764	3.18	
Rural—												
21	5-24 years.....	2,015,661	1,009,485	50.08	784	35,996	47,892	924,903	1,836,119	954,001	51.96	
22	5 "	114,901	11,140	9.70	128	4,575	1,350	5,087	109,448	10,787	9.84	
23	6 "	116,279	58,285	50.13	269	13,657	5,710	38,649	110,363	55,782	50.54	
24	7 "	114,918	96,839	84.27	166	6,489	5,975	84,209	108,603	91,830	84.55	
25	8 "	116,072	107,736	92.82	55	2,214	4,667	100,800	109,704	101,975	92.95	
26	9 "	115,809	109,960	94.95	21	1,346	3,914	104,679	109,598	104,178	95.05	
27	6-9 "	468,078	375,890	80.51	511	23,706	20,266	328,337	438,871	363,766	80.78	
28	10 "	110,339	106,165	96.22	25	1,110	3,800	105,590	109,685	105,414	96.11	
29	11 "	108,475	102,704	94.68	20	1,034	3,693	97,957	101,688	99,824	96.22	
30	12 "	103,425	92,992	89.91	14	1,057	3,780	88,131	98,140	88,011	89.68	
31	13 "	103,555	79,356	76.63	13	1,051	3,992	74,300	98,096	74,711	76.16	
32	10-14 "	541,888	492,739	90.93	84	5,337	18,742	468,666	512,187	484,982	90.78	
33	15 "	101,521	55,479	54.65	17	1,016	3,233	51,213	95,801	52,186	54.47	
34	16 "	103,940	34,756	33.44	19	607	1,865	32,265	96,921	32,817	33.86	
35	17 "	100,403	19,559	19.48	8	381	980	18,190	92,222	18,395	19.95	
36	18 "	98,673	10,675	10.82	7	189	572	9,907	88,359	9,995	11.31	
37	19 "	90,720	5,542	6.11	3	117	344	5,078	79,305	5,096	6.43	
38	15-19 "	496,257	126,011	25.44	54	2,310	6,994	116,653	452,608	118,489	26.18	
39	20-24 "	400,539	6,786	1.69	7	168	450	6,160	323,405	5,993	1.85	
Urban—												
41	5-24 years.....	2,136,514	1,145,210	53.60	240	10,014	21,287	1,113,669	1,897,381	1,056,596	56.21	
42	5 "	197,356	13,942	12.99	36	1,933	1,829	10,144	192,183	13,057	12.78	
43	6 "	199,807	61,843	30.92	59	3,076	3,919	54,789	194,122	58,367	29.56	
44	7 "	110,446	99,159	89.78	38	1,089	2,162	95,870	104,085	93,315	89.65	
45	8 "	112,409	108,066	96.14	13	442	1,526	106,085	105,406	101,354	96.16	
46	9 "	113,047	110,080	97.38	7	328	1,141	109,604	105,897	103,148	97.40	
47	6-9 "	446,709	379,148	85.07	117	4,935	8,748	366,548	419,600	360,184	85.90	
48	10 "	115,742	113,579	98.13	5	289	1,057	112,228	107,639	105,632	98.14	
49	11 "	107,944	105,958	98.16	8	286	1,020	104,694	95,438	97,640	98.15	
50	12 "	103,221	100,778	97.63	3	294	996	99,525	97,408	93,125	97.40	
51	13 "	99,815	95,556	95.73	11	325	1,081	94,139	92,907	88,839	95.62	
52	14 "	104,039	93,629	89.90	9	352	1,134	92,134	96,764	86,887	89.79	
53	10-14 "	630,761	569,500	90.09	36	1,456	5,288	502,720	492,201	472,132	95.92	
54	15 "	103,385	81,141	78.48	12	386	1,319	79,424	96,557	75,762	78.46	
55	16 "	111,592	64,355	57.67	15	433	1,380	62,527	103,515	60,166	58.12	
56	17 "	109,394	40,362	36.73	5	297	888	39,172	100,581	37,781	37.56	
57	18 "	111,994	24,331	21.73	9	209	653	23,460	99,490	22,522	22.66	
58	19 "	106,241	13,428	12.64	3	156	481	12,788	91,027	12,226	13.43	
59	15-19 "	543,106	223,617	41.17	44	1,481	4,721	217,371	491,080	208,467	42.45	
60	20-24 "	509,582	19,003	3.73	7	209	701	18,058	392,408	16,760	4.27	

¹ Nine provinces only.

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Canadian born					British born					Foreign born					No.			
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1		1-3	4-6	7-9
949	43,060	64,334	1,912,254	196,532	61,254	31.17	30	909	1,598	58,717	222,143	72,841	32.79	45	2,041	3,157	67,601	1
160	6,225	2,997	14,402	2,551	425	14.91	1	94	71	259	7,575	813	10.73	3	189	111	510	2
313	15,972	9,079	88,785	3,208	1,064	61.22	6	215	174	1,569	8,393	4,015	47.83	9	546	376	3,084	3
189	7,041	7,618	170,297	3,966	3,609	91.00	3	123	133	3,350	8,707	7,244	83.20	12	414	386	6,432	4
61	2,432	5,741	195,095	4,933	4,740	96.09	6	60	132	4,542	8,439	7,733	91.63	1	164	320	7,245	5
22	1,501	4,693	201,110	5,571	5,435	97.56	1	55	98	5,281	7,790	7,279	93.43	5	118	264	6,892	6
655	26,940	27,181	655,287	17,078	15,748	89.08	16	453	637	14,742	33,389	26,271	78.88	27	1,242	1,546	23,656	7
15	1,252	4,530	205,249	6,591	6,459	98.00	-	44	88	6,327	7,919	7,586	95.79	2	103	239	7,242	8
28	1,080	4,158	192,207	7,788	7,658	98.33	2	59	109	7,488	7,259	6,992	96.32	3	72	230	6,697	9
22	1,178	4,382	184,545	7,582	7,408	97.71	1	38	118	7,251	6,193	5,947	90.03	-	72	189	5,686	10
19	1,309	4,603	170,919	6,519	6,333	97.15	4	27	91	6,211	5,674	5,365	94.55	2	56	167	5,140	11
22	1,308	4,829	155,439	6,689	6,036	90.24	-	40	130	5,866	6,045	5,351	88.52	-	55	167	5,129	12
106	6,127	22,502	908,569	55,169	33,894	96.37	7	208	536	33,145	33,090	31,241	94.41	7	558	992	29,884	13
27	1,289	4,216	122,416	6,399	4,420	69.07	1	47	130	4,242	6,149	4,252	69.15	1	66	206	3,979	14
29	963	2,966	89,025	7,525	2,756	36.62	3	29	120	2,604	7,571	3,372	44.54	2	48	159	3,163	15
12	613	1,697	55,854	8,826	1,412	16.00	-	17	62	1,333	8,668	2,333	26.92	1	48	109	2,175	16
14	348	1,111	31,044	11,229	865	7.70	1	16	41	807	11,679	1,624	13.91	1	34	73	1,516	17
6	238	734	16,344	13,486	567	4.20	-	12	30	525	13,143	1,081	8.22	-	23	61	997	18
38	5,451	10,724	312,683	47,465	10,080	21.11	5	181	383	9,511	47,210	12,638	26.32	5	219	608	11,830	19
10	311	980	21,463	93,369	1,167	1.25	1	33	71	1,092	100,939	1,857	1.84	3	33	100	1,721	20
735	33,764	44,666	874,836	69,556	20,832	29.95	17	632	825	19,358	109,986	34,652	31.51	32	1,600	2,311	30,709	21
124	4,424	1,301	4,938	1,193	109	9.14	1	48	18	42	4,060	244	6.01	3	103	31	107	22
255	13,057	5,428	37,042	1,370	728	52.91	6	162	63	497	4,540	1,775	39.10	8	438	219	1,110	23
154	6,025	5,604	80,047	1,674	1,471	87.87	2	106	85	1,278	4,638	3,538	76.28	10	358	286	2,884	24
52	2,024	4,332	95,567	1,931	1,848	95.70	2	48	74	1,724	4,437	3,913	88.19	1	142	261	3,509	25
17	1,209	3,631	99,321	2,163	2,092	96.72	1	44	66	1,981	4,048	3,690	91.16	3	93	217	3,377	26
478	2,515	18,995	311,977	7,144	6,139	85.93	11	300	288	5,480	17,663	12,916	73.12	22	1,031	983	10,880	27
11	997	3,533	100,873	2,369	2,307	97.38	-	31	57	2,219	4,038	3,791	93.88	1	82	210	3,498	28
22	867	3,205	95,730	2,814	2,759	95.05	2	46	68	2,643	3,777	3,532	94.84	1	62	204	3,315	29
19	942	3,442	92,599	2,635	2,558	97.08	1	29	85	2,443	3,322	3,144	94.64	-	63	166	2,915	30
13	1,000	3,588	83,410	2,152	2,094	95.97	-	23	51	2,020	3,103	2,887	93.04	1	44	141	2,701	31
13	974	3,782	69,942	2,253	1,896	84.15	-	30	76	1,790	3,206	2,749	85.75	-	47	134	2,568	32
78	4,780	17,650	448,554	12,253	11,814	94.78	3	159	337	11,116	17,446	16,153	92.69	3	298	865	14,997	33
17	942	3,007	48,220	2,332	1,257	53.90	-	29	63	1,165	3,388	2,036	60.09	-	45	163	1,828	34
16	554	1,715	30,532	3,142	718	22.85	2	15	39	662	3,877	1,221	31.49	1	38	111	1,071	35
7	338	887	17,163	3,860	359	9.30	-	8	25	326	4,321	805	18.63	1	35	68	701	36
7	164	522	9,302	4,838	215	4.44	-	1	21	193	5,476	465	8.49	-	24	29	412	37
3	105	304	4,684	5,242	131	2.50	-	2	7	122	6,173	315	5.10	-	10	33	272	38
60	2,193	6,436	109,901	19,414	3,680	18.80	2	55	155	2,468	23,295	4,442	20.84	2	159	404	4,224	39
5	142	385	5,466	29,552	290	0.98	-	10	27	253	47,582	497	1.04	2	16	38	441	40
214	9,296	19,668	1,037,418	126,976	40,422	31.83	13	277	773	39,359	112,157	38,192	34.05	13	441	816	36,892	41
36	1,801	1,696	9,524	1,658	316	19.06	-	46	53	217	3,515	569	16.19	-	86	80	403	42
58	2,915	3,651	51,743	1,832	1,236	67.47	-	53	111	1,072	3,853	2,240	58.14	1	108	157	1,974	43
35	1,016	2,014	90,250	2,292	2,138	93.28	1	17	48	2,072	4,069	3,706	91.08	2	56	160	3,548	44
9	408	1,409	99,528	3,002	2,892	96.34	4	12	58	2,818	4,002	3,820	95.45	-	22	50	3,739	45
5	292	1,062	101,789	3,408	3,343	98.09	-	11	32	3,300	3,742	3,589	95.91	2	25	47	3,515	46
107	4,631	8,136	345,910	10,534	9,609	91.22	5	93	249	9,262	16,668	13,355	86.25	6	211	563	12,776	47
4	255	997	104,376	4,222	4,152	98.34	-	13	31	4,108	3,881	3,795	97.78	1	21	29	3,744	48
6	213	953	96,477	4,974	4,899	98.49	-	13	41	4,845	3,482	3,410	97.93	2	10	26	3,372	49
3	236	940	91,946	4,947	4,850	98.04	-	9	33	4,808	2,871	2,803	97.63	-	9	23	2,771	50
6	309	1,015	87,509	4,337	4,239	97.74	4	4	40	4,191	2,571	2,478	96.98	1	12	26	2,439	51
9	334	1,047	85,497	4,436	4,140	93.33	-	10	54	4,076	2,839	2,602	91.65	-	8	33	2,561	52
28	1,347	4,958	466,805	22,916	22,280	97.22	4	49	199	22,028	16,644	15,088	96.46	4	60	137	14,887	53
10	347	1,206	74,196	4,067	3,163	77.77	1	18	67	3,077	7,261	2,216	30.26	1	21	43	2,151	54
13	409	1,251	58,493	4,383	2,038	46.50	1	14	81	1,942	3,694	2,151	58.23	1	10	48	2,092	55
5	275	810	36,691	4,966	1,053	21.20	-	9	37	1,007	4,347	1,528	35.15	-	13	41	1,474	56
7	184	589	21,742	6,391	650	10.17	1	15	20	614	6,203	1,159	18.68	1	10	44	1,104	57
3	193	430	11,660	8,244	436	5.29	-	10	23	403	6,970	766	10.99	-	13	28	725	58
38	1,348	4,889	202,782	28,051	7,340	26.17	3	86	228	7,043	23,975	7,820	32.62	3	67	204	7,546	59
5	169	595	15,997	63,817	877	1.37	1	23	44	809	53,357	1,360	2.55	1	17	62	1,280	60

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND											
1	5-24 years.....	34,929	13,201	52.11	89	654	1,314	16,144	33,848	17,743	52.42
2	5 ".....	1,883	181	9.61	17	52	24	88	1,830	175	9.56
3	6 ".....	1,891	1,020	53.94	31	201	134	654	1,828	990	54.16
4	7 ".....	1,864	1,581	84.82	26	123	129	1,303	1,802	1,527	84.74
5	8 ".....	1,968	1,871	95.07	11	57	124	1,679	1,924	1,833	95.27
6	9 ".....	1,954	1,896	97.03	—	30	106	1,760	1,921	1,864	97.03
7	6-9 ".....	7,677	6,368	82.95	68	411	493	6,396	7,475	6,214	83.13
8	10 ".....	1,908	1,866	97.80	1	21	85	1,759	1,874	1,833	97.81
9	11 ".....	1,914	1,868	97.60	—	23	87	1,758	1,866	1,820	97.53
10	12 ".....	1,944	1,874	96.40	—	19	109	1,746	1,892	1,827	96.56
11	13 ".....	1,796	1,702	94.77	2	28	130	1,542	1,748	1,656	94.74
12	14 ".....	1,843	1,546	83.88	1	25	151	1,369	1,792	1,505	83.98
13	10-14 ".....	9,405	8,856	94.16	4	116	662	8,174	9,172	8,641	94.21
14	15 ".....	1,764	1,095	62.07	—	30	114	951	1,721	1,068	62.06
15	16 ".....	1,786	706	39.53	—	24	48	634	1,733	681	39.30
16	17 ".....	1,858	428	23.04	—	11	38	379	1,794	421	23.47
17	18 ".....	1,811	223	12.31	—	2	16	205	1,747	214	12.25
18	19 ".....	1,685	142	8.43	—	1	10	131	1,615	136	8.42
19	15-19 ".....	8,904	2,594	29.13	—	68	226	2,300	8,610	2,580	29.87
20	20-24 ".....	7,060	202	2.86	—	7	9	186	6,761	193	2.85
Rural—											
21	5-24 years.....	26,325	13,743	52.21	75	597	1,184	11,887	25,533	13,424	52.58
22	5 ".....	1,434	152	10.60	17	48	21	66	1,394	146	10.47
23	6 ".....	1,464	795	54.30	25	185	119	466	1,414	773	54.67
24	7 ".....	1,417	1,214	85.67	20	118	110	966	1,379	1,182	85.71
25	8 ".....	1,526	1,449	94.95	11	51	114	1,273	1,495	1,424	95.25
26	9 ".....	1,525	1,477	96.85	—	25	99	1,353	1,496	1,449	96.86
27	6-9 ".....	6,932	4,935	71.19	56	379	442	4,058	6,784	4,828	71.17
28	10 ".....	1,464	1,428	97.54	1	20	79	1,328	1,440	1,405	97.57
29	11 ".....	1,497	1,460	97.53	—	22	78	1,360	1,461	1,424	97.47
30	12 ".....	1,519	1,457	95.92	—	15	106	1,336	1,481	1,423	95.08
31	13 ".....	1,435	1,351	94.15	1	24	123	1,203	1,400	1,318	94.14
32	14 ".....	1,442	1,181	81.90	—	23	133	1,025	1,400	1,148	82.00
33	10-14 ".....	7,357	6,877	93.48	2	104	619	6,852	7,182	6,718	93.54
34	15 ".....	1,368	808	59.06	—	29	103	676	1,336	790	59.13
35	16 ".....	1,359	445	32.74	—	23	44	378	1,324	433	32.70
36	17 ".....	1,398	250	17.88	—	8	30	212	1,345	246	18.29
37	18 ".....	1,315	111	8.44	—	1	11	99	1,265	105	8.30
38	19 ".....	1,223	67	5.48	—	—	9	58	1,174	64	5.45
39	15-19 ".....	6,663	1,681	25.23	—	61	197	1,423	6,444	1,638	25.42
40	20-24 ".....	4,939	98	1.98	—	5	5	88	4,729	94	1.99
Urban—											
41	5-24 years.....	8,604	4,458	51.81	14	57	130	4,257	8,315	4,319	51.94
42	5 ".....	449	29	6.46	—	4	3	22	436	29	6.65
43	6 ".....	427	225	52.69	6	16	15	188	414	217	52.42
44	7 ".....	447	367	82.10	6	5	19	337	423	345	81.56
45	8 ".....	442	422	95.48	—	6	10	406	429	409	95.34
46	9 ".....	429	419	97.67	—	5	7	407	425	415	97.65
47	6-9 ".....	1,745	1,433	82.12	12	32	51	1,338	1,691	1,386	81.96
48	10 ".....	444	438	98.65	—	1	6	431	434	428	98.62
49	11 ".....	417	408	97.84	—	1	9	398	405	396	97.78
50	12 ".....	425	417	98.12	—	4	3	410	411	404	98.30
51	13 ".....	361	351	97.23	1	4	7	339	348	338	97.13
52	14 ".....	401	365	91.02	1	2	18	344	392	357	91.07
53	10-14 ".....	2,048	1,979	96.63	2	12	43	1,922	1,990	1,923	96.63
54	15 ".....	396	287	72.47	—	1	11	275	385	278	72.21
55	16 ".....	427	261	61.12	—	1	4	256	409	248	60.64
56	17 ".....	460	173	38.70	—	3	8	167	449	175	38.98
57	18 ".....	496	112	22.58	—	1	5	106	482	109	22.61
58	19 ".....	462	75	16.23	—	1	1	73	441	72	16.33
59	15-19 ".....	2,241	613	27.34	—	7	29	877	2,166	882	40.72
60	20-24 ".....	2,121	104	4.90	—	2	4	98	2,032	99	4.87

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born								Foreign born								No
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months						
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9			
88	627	1,281	15,747	333	126	37.84	-	6	6	114	748	332	44.39	1	21	27	283	1		
17	49	23	86	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	6	13.64	-	3	1	2	2		
31	193	129	637	9	5	55.56	-	1	1	3	54	25	46.30	-	7	4	14	3		
25	118	123	1,261	13	11	84.62	-	2	1	8	49	43	87.76	1	3	5	34	4		
11	56	122	1,644	12	10	83.33	-	-	-	10	32	28	87.50	-	1	2	25	5		
-	29	103	1,732	13	13	100.00	-	1	1	11	20	19	95.00	-	-	2	17	6		
67	896	477	5,274	47	39	82.98	-	4	3	82	155	115	74.19	1	11	13	80	7		
-	19	85	1,728	11	11	100.00	-	-	-	11	23	22	95.65	-	2	-	20	8		
-	22	85	1,713	16	16	100.00	-	1	-	15	32	32	100.00	-	-	2	30	9		
-	18	104	1,705	14	13	92.86	-	-	1	12	38	34	89.47	-	1	4	29	10		
2	28	128	1,498	16	16	100.00	-	-	1	15	32	30	93.75	-	-	1	29	11		
1	24	150	1,330	13	11	84.62	-	-	-	11	38	30	78.95	-	1	1	28	12		
4	111	552	7,974	70	67	95.71	-	1	2	64	163	143	90.80	-	4	8	136	13		
-	29	111	928	14	6	42.86	-	1	1	4	29	21	72.41	-	-	2	19	14		
-	23	48	610	18	8	44.44	-	-	-	8	35	17	48.57	-	1	-	16	15		
-	11	37	373	27	1	3.70	-	-	-	1	37	6	16.22	-	-	1	5	16		
-	1	15	198	20	2	10.00	-	-	-	2	44	7	15.91	-	1	1	5	17		
-	1	9	126	29	1	3.45	-	-	-	1	41	5	12.20	-	-	1	4	18		
-	65	280	2,285	108	18	16.67	-	1	1	16	186	56	30.11	-	2	5	49	19		
-	6	9	178	99	2	2.02	-	-	-	2	200	7	3.50	-	1	-	6	20		
74	575	1,156	11,619	222	79	35.59	-	5	3	71	570	240	42.11	1	17	25	197	21		
17	45	20	64	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	6	17.65	-	3	1	2	22		
25	178	115	455	6	4	66.67	-	1	-	3	44	18	40.91	-	6	4	8	23		
19	115	106	942	8	7	87.50	-	1	-	6	30	25	83.33	1	2	4	18	24		
11	50	112	1,251	9	7	77.78	-	-	-	7	22	18	81.82	-	1	2	15	25		
-	24	96	1,329	10	10	100.00	-	1	1	8	19	18	94.74	-	-	2	16	26		
56	867	429	3,977	53	28	84.86	-	3	1	84	116	79	68.70	1	9	12	67	27		
1	18	79	1,307	8	8	100.00	-	-	-	8	16	15	93.75	-	2	-	13	28		
-	21	76	1,327	13	13	100.00	-	1	-	12	23	23	100.00	-	-	2	21	29		
-	14	101	1,308	8	7	87.50	-	-	1	6	30	27	90.00	-	1	4	22	30		
1	24	121	1,172	9	9	100.00	-	-	1	8	26	24	92.31	-	-	1	23	31		
-	22	132	994	8	6	75.00	-	-	-	6	34	27	79.41	-	1	1	25	32		
2	99	609	6,108	46	43	93.48	-	1	2	40	129	116	89.92	-	4	8	104	33		
-	28	101	661	10	3	30.00	-	1	-	2	22	15	68.18	-	-	2	13	34		
-	22	44	367	9	2	22.22	-	-	-	2	26	10	38.46	-	1	-	9	35		
-	8	30	208	24	1	4.17	-	-	-	1	29	3	10.34	-	-	-	3	36		
-	1	10	94	14	1	7.14	-	-	-	1	36	5	13.89	-	-	1	4	37		
-	-	8	56	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	3	10.34	-	-	1	2	38		
-	59	193	1,386	77	7	9.09	-	1	-	6	142	36	25.35	-	1	4	51	39		
-	5	5	84	60	1	1.67	-	-	-	1	150	3	2.00	-	-	-	3	40		
14	52	125	4,128	111	47	42.34	-	1	3	43	178	92	51.69	-	4	2	86	41		
-	4	3	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	42		
6	15	14	182	3	1	33.33	-	-	1	-	10	7	70.00	-	1	-	6	43		
6	3	17	319	5	4	80.00	-	1	1	2	19	18	94.74	-	1	1	16	44		
-	6	10	393	3	3	100.00	-	-	-	3	10	10	100.00	-	-	-	10	45		
-	5	7	403	3	3	100.00	-	-	-	3	1	1	100.00	-	-	-	1	46		
12	29	48	1,297	14	11	78.57	-	1	2	8	40	36	90.00	-	2	1	35	47		
-	1	6	421	3	3	100.00	-	-	-	3	7	7	100.00	-	-	-	7	48		
-	1	9	386	3	3	100.00	-	-	-	3	9	9	100.00	-	-	-	9	49		
-	4	3	397	6	6	100.00	-	-	-	6	8	7	87.50	-	-	-	7	50		
1	4	7	326	7	7	100.00	-	-	-	7	6	6	100.00	-	-	-	6	51		
1	2	18	336	5	5	100.00	-	-	-	5	4	3	75.00	-	-	-	3	52		
2	12	43	1,306	24	24	100.00	-	-	-	24	34	32	94.12	-	-	-	35	53		
-	1	10	267	4	3	75.00	-	-	1	2	7	6	85.71	-	-	-	6	54		
-	1	4	243	9	6	66.67	-	-	-	6	9	7	77.78	-	-	-	7	55		
-	3	7	165	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	37.50	-	-	1	56			
-	5	104	6	1	16.67	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	25.00	-	1	-	57			
-	1	1	70	9	1	11.11	-	-	-	1	12	2	16.67	-	-	-	58			
-	6	27	849	51	11	35.48	-	-	1	10	44	20	45.45	-	1	1	18	59		
-	1	4	94	39	1	2.56	-	-	-	1	50	4	8.00	-	1	-	60			

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
NOVA SCOTIA											
1	5-24 years	210,244	114,776	54.59	109	2,812	6,072	105,783	200,704	111,056	55.33
2	5 "	11,266	2,220	19.71	25	527	314	1,354	10,833	2,136	19.63
3	6 "	11,425	7,089	62.05	33	709	710	5,637	11,090	6,882	62.06
4	7 "	11,293	9,692	85.82	20	338	663	8,671	10,979	9,408	85.69
5	8 "	11,461	10,744	93.74	7	236	571	9,930	11,119	10,427	93.78
6	9 "	11,741	11,299	96.24	2	132	423	10,742	11,435	11,002	96.21
7	6-9	45,980	38,821	84.55	62	1,415	2,367	34,980	44,683	37,719	84.53
8	10 "	12,045	11,702	97.15	-	127	444	11,131	11,705	11,371	97.15
9	11 "	11,563	11,257	97.35	3	89	434	10,731	11,199	10,901	97.34
10	12 "	11,404	11,036	96.77	3	106	441	10,486	11,044	10,683	96.73
11	13 "	10,598	10,031	94.65	2	94	465	9,470	10,262	9,710	94.62
12	14 "	10,928	9,498	86.91	4	135	523	8,846	10,561	9,181	86.93
13	10-14	56,538	53,523	94.67	19	541	2,307	50,664	64,771	51,848	94.66
14	15 "	10,543	7,565	71.75	1	147	431	6,986	10,182	7,299	71.69
15	16 "	11,002	5,364	48.75	3	82	272	5,007	10,551	5,161	48.91
16	17 "	10,979	3,320	30.29	2	46	166	3,112	10,438	3,189	30.55
17	18 "	10,837	1,801	16.62	3	20	85	1,693	10,239	1,722	16.82
18	19 "	9,938	902	9.08	-	10	59	833	9,326	855	9.17
19	15-19	53,299	18,958	35.57	9	305	1,013	17,631	60,796	18,226	35.92
20	20-24	43,221	1,250	2.89	1	24	71	1,154	39,691	1,129	2.84
Rural—											
21	5-24 years	114,068	61,587	53.99	80	2,358	4,816	54,333	110,550	60,117	54.38
22	5 "	6,293	1,203	19.12	20	423	203	557	6,106	1,168	19.13
23	6 "	6,344	3,821	60.23	26	607	541	2,647	6,165	3,719	60.32
24	7 "	6,228	5,212	83.69	13	284	544	4,371	6,065	5,067	83.54
25	8 "	6,365	5,876	92.32	5	204	471	5,196	6,221	5,749	92.41
26	9 "	6,521	6,172	94.65	2	115	353	5,702	6,387	6,044	94.63
27	6-9	25,458	21,081	82.81	46	1,210	1,909	17,916	24,898	20,579	82.85
28	10 "	6,737	6,482	96.21	-	106	384	5,992	6,605	6,356	96.23
29	11 "	6,525	6,281	96.26	3	81	356	5,841	6,395	6,155	96.25
30	12 "	6,504	6,230	95.79	3	97	354	5,776	6,368	6,097	95.74
31	13 "	5,973	5,545	92.88	1	79	383	5,055	5,861	5,444	92.89
32	14 "	6,262	5,196	82.98	2	105	444	4,445	6,106	5,070	83.03
33	10-14	32,001	29,737	92.93	9	468	1,921	27,339	31,335	29,122	92.91
34	15 "	6,022	3,932	65.29	1	130	339	3,452	5,882	3,841	65.30
35	16 "	5,986	2,540	42.43	1	62	196	2,281	5,824	2,474	42.48
36	17 "	5,984	1,548	25.96	1	36	120	1,391	5,744	1,498	26.08
37	18 "	5,690	737	12.95	1	12	55	669	5,476	709	12.95
38	19 "	5,098	361	7.05	-	6	35	320	4,876	339	6.95
39	15-19	28,760	9,118	31.70	4	246	745	8,123	27,802	8,861	31.87
40	20-24	21,556	448	2.08	1	11	38	398	20,469	387	1.89
Urban—											
41	5-24 years	96,176	53,189	55.30	29	454	1,256	51,450	90,154	50,939	56.50
42	5 "	4,973	1,017	20.45	5	104	111	797	4,777	968	20.26
43	6 "	5,081	3,268	64.32	7	102	169	2,990	4,925	3,163	64.22
44	7 "	5,065	4,480	88.45	7	54	119	4,300	4,914	4,341	88.34
45	8 "	5,099	4,508	88.53	2	32	100	4,734	4,898	4,678	95.51
46	9 "	5,220	5,127	98.22	-	17	70	5,040	5,048	4,958	98.22
47	6-9	20,462	17,713	86.71	16	205	458	17,061	19,785	17,140	86.65
48	10 "	5,308	5,220	98.34	-	21	60	5,139	5,100	5,015	98.33
49	11 "	5,038	4,976	98.77	-	8	78	4,890	4,804	4,746	98.79
50	12 "	4,900	4,806	98.08	-	9	87	4,710	4,676	4,589	98.08
51	13 "	4,625	4,483	96.93	1	15	82	4,385	4,401	4,266	96.93
52	14 "	4,666	4,302	92.20	2	20	79	4,201	4,455	4,111	92.23
53	10-14	24,537	23,787	96.94	5	73	586	23,325	23,436	22,724	96.96
54	15 "	4,521	3,633	80.36	-	17	92	3,524	4,300	3,458	80.42
55	16 "	5,016	2,524	50.30	2	20	76	2,726	4,727	2,687	56.84
56	17 "	5,015	1,778	35.45	1	10	46	1,721	4,604	1,691	36.02
57	18 "	5,147	1,094	20.67	2	8	30	1,024	4,763	1,013	21.27
58	19 "	4,840	541	11.18	-	4	24	513	4,450	516	11.60
59	15-19	24,539	9,840	40.10	5	69	268	9,508	22,984	9,365	40.83
60	20-24	21,665	802	3.70	-	13	33	756	10,222	742	3.86

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born								Foreign born								No.
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months						
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9			
106	2,734	5,893	102,323	5,720	2,098	36.68	1	26	99	1,972	3,820	1,622	42.46	2	52	80	1,488	1		
24	509	306	1,297	99	24	24.24	-	4	4	16	284	60	21.13	-	14	4	41	2		
32	687	689	5,474	112	76	67.86	-	7	6	63	223	131	58.74	1	18	15	100	3		
20	328	644	8,416	122	113	92.62	-	2	11	100	192	171	89.06	-	8	8	155	5		
6	230	561	9,630	175	164	93.71	1	2	8	153	167	153	91.62	-	4	2	147	6		
2	130	411	10,459	181	177	97.79	-	-	11	166	125	120	96.00	-	2	1	117	6		
60	1,376	2,505	33,979	690	630	89.83	1	11	38	482	707	675	81.53	1	29	26	519	7		
-	125	436	10,810	225	219	97.33	-	2	4	213	115	112	97.39	-	-	4	108	8		
3	84	422	10,392	247	242	97.98	-	3	7	232	117	114	97.44	-	2	5	107	9		
3	106	428	10,146	249	244	97.99	-	-	8	236	111	109	98.20	-	-	5	104	10		
2	93	452	9,163	227	219	96.48	-	1	8	210	109	102	93.58	-	-	5	97	11		
4	122	504	8,551	235	198	84.26	-	1	11	186	132	119	90.15	-	2	8	109	12		
12	574	2,342	49,082	1,183	1,122	94.84	-	7	38	1,077	684	658	95.21	-	4	27	556	13		
1	144	420	6,734	232	158	68.10	-	-	6	152	129	108	83.72	-	3	5	100	14		
3	81	263	4,814	286	112	39.16	-	1	4	107	165	91	55.15	-	-	5	86	15		
2	45	156	2,986	358	65	18.16	-	1	5	59	183	72	39.34	-	-	5	67	16		
3	19	82	1,618	391	30	7.67	-	1	3	26	207	49	23.67	-	-	-	49	17		
-	10	57	788	379	15	3.96	-	-	1	14	233	32	13.73	-	-	1	31	18		
9	299	978	16,040	1,648	880	29.09	-	9	19	368	917	358	38.39	-	9	16	393	19		
1	21	62	1,045	2,202	42	1.91	-	1	2	39	1,328	79	5.95	-	2	7	70	20		
78	2,300	4,695	53,044	1,643	575	35.00	-	15	58	502	1,875	895	47.73	2	43	63	782	21		
19	410	199	540	40	7	17.50	-	2	1	4	147	28	19.05	1	11	3	13	22		
25	539	529	2,576	42	30	71.43	-	5	3	22	137	72	52.55	1	13	9	49	23		
13	276	531	4,247	51	47	92.16	-	1	9	37	112	98	87.50	-	4	4	87	24		
5	199	465	5,086	56	48	85.71	-	1	4	43	88	79	89.77	-	4	2	73	25		
2	114	342	5,586	65	63	96.92	-	-	10	53	69	65	94.20	-	1	1	63	26		
46	1,173	1,887	17,489	814	188	87.85	-	7	26	156	406	314	77.84	1	25	16	272	27		
-	104	376	5,874	66	63	95.45	-	2	3	58	66	63	95.45	-	-	3	60	28		
3	77	346	5,729	63	61	96.83	-	2	5	54	67	65	97.01	-	2	5	59	29		
3	97	343	5,654	72	70	97.22	-	-	6	64	64	63	98.44	-	-	5	58	30		
1	78	378	4,987	49	46	93.88	-	1	1	44	63	58	92.06	-	-	4	54	31		
2	103	429	4,536	76	52	68.42	-	-	7	45	80	74	92.50	-	2	8	64	32		
9	459	1,874	26,780	326	292	89.57	-	6	22	265	340	323	95.00	-	4	25	294	33		
1	128	334	3,378	65	30	46.15	-	-	2	30	75	61	81.33	-	2	5	54	34		
1	61	191	2,221	80	26	32.50	-	1	2	32	82	40	48.78	-	-	3	37	35		
1	36	112	1,349	126	13	10.32	-	-	3	10	94	37	39.36	-	-	5	32	36		
1	12	53	643	123	4	3.25	-	-	2	2	91	24	26.37	-	-	-	24	37		
-	6	34	299	113	3	2.65	-	-	1	2	109	19	17.43	-	-	-	19	38		
4	243	724	7,890	607	76	14.99	-	1	8	67	451	181	40.13	-	2	15	166	39		
1	10	31	345	556	12	2.16	-	-	1	11	531	49	9.23	-	1	6	42	40		
28	434	1,195	49,279	4,072	1,523	37.36	1	11	41	1,470	1,945	727	37.38	-	9	17	701	41		
5	99	107	757	59	17	28.81	-	2	3	12	137	32	23.36	-	3	1	28	42		
7	98	160	2,898	70	46	65.71	-	2	3	41	86	59	68.00	-	2	6	51	43		
7	52	113	4,169	71	66	92.06	-	1	2	63	80	73	91.25	-	1	4	68	44		
1	31	96	4,550	119	116	97.48	1	1	4	110	79	74	93.67	-	-	-	74	45		
-	16	69	4,873	116	114	98.28	-	-	1	113	56	55	98.21	-	1	-	54	46		
16	197	438	16,490	376	342	90.96	1	4	10	327	301	261	86.71	-	4	10	217	47		
-	21	58	4,936	159	156	98.11	-	-	1	155	49	49	100.00	-	-	1	48	48		
-	7	76	4,663	184	181	98.37	-	1	2	178	50	49	98.00	-	-	-	49	49		
-	9	85	4,492	177	174	98.31	-	-	2	172	47	46	97.87	-	-	-	46	50		
1	15	74	4,176	178	173	97.19	-	-	7	166	46	44	95.65	-	-	1	43	51		
2	19	75	4,015	159	146	91.82	-	1	4	141	52	45	86.54	-	-	-	45	52		
3	71	368	29,832	857	830	96.35	-	2	16	812	244	233	95.49	-	-	2	231	53		
-	16	36	3,356	167	126	76.65	-	-	6	122	54	47	87.04	-	1	-	46	54		
2	20	72	2,593	206	86	41.75	-	-	2	84	83	51	61.45	-	-	2	49	55		
1	9	44	1,637	232	52	22.41	-	1	2	49	89	35	39.33	-	-	-	35	56		
2	7	29	975	268	26	9.70	-	1	1	24	116	25	21.65	-	-	-	23	57		
-	4	23	489	266	12	4.51	-	-	-	12	124	13	10.48	-	-	1	12	58		
6	66	264	9,050	1,139	904	26.69	-	2	11	291	466	171	36.70	-	1	9	167	59		
-	11	31	700	1,046	30	1.82	-	1	1	28	797	30	3.76	-	1	1	28	60		

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes						Canadian born			
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
NEW BRUNSWICK											
1	5-24 years.....	174,368	89,034	51.06	55	2,627	5,606	80,746	167,099	85,989	51.46
2	5 "	9,957	434	4.36	7	165	72	190	9,573	406	4.24
3	6 "	10,113	4,481	44.31	20	688	570	3,203	9,722	4,276	43.98
4	7 "	9,806	8,218	83.81	5	376	700	7,137	9,453	7,917	83.75
5	8 "	10,239	9,405	91.85	4	233	566	8,602	9,902	9,087	91.77
6	9 "	10,202	9,613	94.23	1	176	497	8,939	9,880	9,304	94.17
7	6-9 "	40,860	31,717	78.59	30	1,478	2,333	27,881	38,957	30,584	78.51
8	10 "	10,147	9,716	95.75	—	152	423	9,141	9,843	9,424	95.74
9	11 "	9,531	9,103	95.51	2	133	417	8,551	9,176	8,758	95.44
10	12 "	9,253	8,777	94.55	5	129	446	8,197	8,966	8,475	94.52
11	13 "	8,999	8,070	89.68	1	129	481	7,459	8,684	7,791	89.72
12	14 "	8,848	6,858	77.51	3	137	491	6,227	8,534	6,036	77.76
13	10-14 "	46,808	42,524	90.85	11	680	2,253	39,575	45,293	41,084	90.89
14	15 "	8,088	5,267	65.02	1	131	394	4,741	8,366	5,102	60.93
15	16 "	8,222	3,759	45.61	3	80	265	3,411	8,457	3,668	43.37
16	17 "	8,759	2,377	27.11	1	48	137	2,191	8,404	2,317	27.57
17	18 "	8,548	1,336	15.63	—	19	60	1,257	8,117	1,280	15.84
18	19 "	8,022	698	8.70	1	16	36	645	7,604	677	8.90
19	15-19 "	42,849	18,437	43.36	6	294	802	12,245	40,948	13,060	31.87
20	20-24 "	34,394	922	2.68	1	15	51	855	32,418	865	2.67
Rural—											
21	5-24 years.....	122,694	61,614	50.22	52	2,513	5,250	53,799	117,614	59,399	50.50
22	5 "	7,281	386	5.30	7	164	69	146	6,981	385	5.13
23	6 "	7,470	3,443	46.09	18	674	532	2,219	7,151	3,265	45.66
24	7 "	7,147	5,358	75.00	5	365	657	4,331	6,892	5,616	81.34
25	8 "	7,407	6,685	90.25	4	226	533	5,922	7,147	6,442	90.14
26	9 "	7,466	6,932	92.85	1	173	472	6,286	7,208	6,685	92.74
27	6-9 "	29,400	22,918	77.71	28	1,438	2,194	19,258	28,568	22,008	77.58
28	10 "	7,324	6,944	94.81	—	148	410	6,386	7,098	6,728	94.79
29	11 "	6,528	6,465	94.55	2	125	396	5,942	6,571	6,207	94.46
30	12 "	6,772	6,314	93.22	5	126	436	5,747	6,540	6,093	93.17
31	13 "	6,636	5,780	87.10	1	122	448	5,209	6,413	5,589	87.15
32	14 "	6,321	4,581	72.47	3	124	466	3,988	6,082	4,424	72.74
33	10-14 "	53,892	30,984	57.50	11	645	2,166	27,272	52,704	29,041	55.80
34	15 "	6,254	3,362	53.76	1	117	362	2,882	6,013	3,259	54.20
35	16 "	6,232	2,207	35.41	3	72	239	1,893	5,959	2,162	36.28
36	17 "	6,137	1,273	20.74	1	38	116	1,118	5,871	1,239	21.10
37	18 "	5,789	648	11.19	—	13	56	579	5,500	628	11.42
38	19 "	5,303	316	5.96	—	13	23	280	5,044	308	6.11
39	15-19 "	29,716	7,896	26.57	5	259	799	6,752	28,387	7,596	26.76
40	20-24 "	23,315	420	1.88	1	13	35	371	21,174	396	1.87
Urban—											
41	5-24 years.....	51,674	27,420	53.06	3	114	356	26,947	49,485	26,590	53.73
42	5 "	2,676	48	1.79	—	1	3	44	2,592	48	1.85
43	6 "	2,643	1,038	39.27	2	14	38	984	2,571	1,011	39.32
44	7 "	2,659	2,360	88.76	—	11	43	2,306	2,591	2,301	88.81
45	8 "	2,832	2,720	96.05	—	7	33	2,680	2,755	2,645	96.01
46	9 "	2,736	2,681	97.99	—	3	25	2,653	2,672	2,619	98.02
47	6-9 "	10,870	8,799	80.95	2	35	139	8,693	10,589	8,576	80.99
48	10 "	2,823	2,772	98.19	—	4	13	2,755	2,745	2,696	98.21
49	11 "	2,693	2,638	97.96	—	8	21	2,609	2,605	2,551	97.93
50	12 "	2,510	2,463	98.13	—	3	10	2,450	2,428	2,382	98.19
51	13 "	2,363	2,290	96.91	—	7	33	2,290	2,271	2,202	96.96
52	14 "	2,527	2,277	90.11	—	13	25	2,239	2,452	2,212	90.21
53	10-14 "	12,916	12,440	96.31	—	35	108	12,303	12,490	12,043	96.35
54	15 "	2,434	1,905	78.27	—	14	32	1,859	2,353	1,843	78.33
55	16 "	2,589	1,552	59.95	—	8	26	1,518	2,498	1,506	60.29
56	17 "	2,632	1,104	41.95	—	10	21	1,073	2,533	1,078	42.56
57	18 "	2,759	688	24.94	—	6	4	678	2,617	658	25.14
58	19 "	2,719	382	14.05	1	3	13	365	2,560	369	14.41
59	15-19 "	13,183	5,631	42.88	1	41	96	5,498	12,561	5,451	43.42
60	20-24 "	12,079	502	4.16	—	2	16	484	11,244	469	4.17

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born								Foreign born								No.
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months						
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9			
50	2,498	5,359	78,082	3,624	1,473	40.65	4	77	132	1,260	3,645	1,572	43.13	1	52	115	1,404	1		
6	151	68	181	145	17	11.72	1	9	3	4	239	11	4.80	-	5	1	5	2		
17	645	542	3,072	150	88	58.67	2	18	13	55	241	117	48.55	1	25	15	76	3		
5	358	669	6,835	146	126	86.30	-	10	17	99	207	175	84.54	-	8	14	153	4		
4	224	543	8,316	175	167	95.43	-	6	16	145	162	151	93.21	-	3	7	141	5		
1	168	471	8,664	194	188	96.91	-	7	15	166	128	121	94.53	-	1	11	109	6		
27	1,395	2,225	26,937	665	569	85.56	2	41	61	465	738	564	76.42	1	37	47	479	7		
-	142	405	8,871	161	157	97.52	-	2	9	146	143	135	94.41	-	2	9	124	8		
2	126	385	8,245	187	183	97.86	-	5	16	162	168	162	96.43	-	2	16	144	9		
4	126	425	7,920	183	174	95.08	1	3	15	155	134	128	95.52	-	-	6	122	10		
1	122	467	7,201	152	130	85.53	-	5	6	119	163	149	91.41	-	2	8	139	11		
3	132	472	6,029	152	94	61.84	-	5	10	79	162	128	79.01	-	-	9	119	12		
10	654	2,154	38,866	855	738	88.38	1	20	56	661	770	702	91.17	-	6	48	648	13		
1	127	377	4,597	164	65	39.63	-	1	7	57	158	100	63.29	-	3	10	87	14		
3	77	257	3,331	197	30	15.23	-	3	2	25	168	61	36.31	-	-	6	55	15		
1	48	133	2,135	197	12	6.09	-	-	2	10	168	48	28.57	-	-	2	46	16		
-	18	60	1,208	255	15	5.88	-	-	-	15	176	35	19.89	-	1	-	34	17		
1	16	36	624	232	6	2.69	-	-	-	6	186	15	8.06	-	-	-	15	18		
6	285	893	11,895	1,045	188	19.25	-	4	11	118	856	259	30.26	-	4	18	287	20		
1	12	49	803	934	21	2.25	-	3	1	17	1,042	36	3.45	-	-	1	35	20		
47	2,390	5,022	51,940	2,698	1,160	42.99	4	75	128	953	2,382	1,055	44.29	1	48	100	906	21		
6	150	65	137	128	17	13.28	1	9	3	4	172	11	6.40	-	5	1	5	22		
15	633	506	2,111	141	84	59.57	2	18	13	51	178	94	52.81	1	23	13	57	23		
5	348	628	4,635	124	107	86.29	-	10	16	81	161	135	83.85	-	7	13	115	24		
4	218	513	5,707	152	144	94.74	-	6	14	124	108	99	91.67	-	2	6	91	25		
1	165	450	6,069	169	163	96.45	-	7	15	141	89	84	94.38	-	1	7	76	26		
25	1,964	2,097	18,522	586	498	84.98	2	41	58	397	536	412	76.87	1	33	39	339	27		
-	144	392	6,192	133	130	97.74	-	2	9	119	93	86	92.47	-	2	9	75	28		
2	118	366	5,721	148	144	97.30	-	5	16	123	119	114	95.80	-	2	14	98	29		
4	123	416	5,550	136	128	94.12	1	3	15	109	97	93	95.88	-	-	5	88	30		
1	115	436	5,037	112	91	81.25	-	5	6	80	111	100	90.09	-	2	6	92	31		
3	119	447	3,855	123	70	56.91	-	5	10	55	116	87	75.00	-	-	9	78	32		
10	619	2,057	26,855	652	563	86.35	1	20	56	486	538	480	89.55	-	6	43	451	33		
1	113	346	2,799	128	38	29.69	-	1	7	30	113	65	57.52	-	3	9	53	34		
3	69	233	1,857	163	18	11.04	-	3	1	14	111	27	24.32	-	-	5	22	35		
1	38	112	1,088	163	9	5.52	-	-	2	7	103	25	24.27	-	-	2	23	36		
-	12	56	560	193	7	3.63	-	-	-	7	96	13	13.54	-	1	-	12	37		
-	13	23	272	158	1	0.63	-	-	-	1	101	7	6.93	-	-	-	7	38		
6	245	770	6,676	805	78	9.07	-	4	10	59	624	137	26.16	-	4	16	117	39		
1	12	33	350	527	9	1.71	-	1	1	7	614	15	2.44	-	-	1	14	40		
3	108	337	26,142	926	313	33.80	-	2	4	307	1,263	517	40.93	-	4	15	498	41		
-	1	3	44	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	42		
2	12	36	961	9	4	44.44	-	-	-	4	63	23	36.51	-	2	2	19	43		
-	10	41	2,250	22	19	86.36	-	-	1	18	46	40	86.96	-	1	1	38	44		
-	6	30	2,609	23	23	100.00	-	-	2	21	54	52	96.30	-	1	1	50	45		
-	3	21	2,595	25	25	100.00	-	-	-	25	39	37	94.87	-	-	4	33	46		
2	31	128	8,115	79	71	89.87	-	-	3	68	212	152	75.25	-	4	8	110	47		
-	4	13	2,679	28	27	96.43	-	-	-	27	50	49	98.00	-	-	-	49	48		
-	8	19	2,524	39	39	100.00	-	-	-	39	49	48	97.96	-	-	2	46	49		
-	3	9	2,370	47	46	97.87	-	-	-	46	37	35	94.59	-	-	1	34	50		
-	7	31	2,164	40	39	97.50	-	-	-	39	52	49	94.23	-	-	2	47	51		
-	13	25	2,174	29	24	82.76	-	-	-	24	46	41	89.13	-	-	-	41	52		
-	35	97	11,911	133	176	95.63	-	-	-	175	234	222	94.87	-	-	5	217	53		
-	14	31	1,798	36	27	75.00	-	-	-	27	45	35	77.78	-	-	1	34	54		
-	8	24	1,474	34	12	35.29	-	-	1	11	57	24	59.65	-	-	1	33	55		
-	10	21	1,047	34	3	8.82	-	-	-	3	65	23	35.38	-	-	-	23	56		
-	6	4	648	62	8	12.90	-	-	-	8	80	22	27.50	-	-	-	22	57		
1	3	13	352	74	5	6.76	-	-	-	5	85	8	9.41	-	-	-	8	58		
1	47	98	6,319	240	65	28.02	-	-	1	54	332	122	36.76	-	-	2	190	59		
-	-	161	453	407	12	2.95	-	2	-	101	428	21	4.91	-	-	-	21	60		

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total ^a	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No	p.c.
QUEBEC											
1	5-24 years.....	1,236,626	587,736	47.53	225	11,893	16,094	559,524	1,186,624	572,994	48.29
2	5 "	71,851	7,236	10.07	50	1,936	744	4,506	70,329	7,065	10.05
3	6 "	71,861	34,002	47.32	82	3,950	2,176	27,794	70,269	33,177	47.21
4	7 "	70,551	59,303	84.06	36	1,851	2,203	55,213	68,959	57,933	84.01
5	8 "	70,397	65,988	93.74	10	713	1,512	63,753	68,761	64,480	93.77
6	9 "	69,183	66,063	95.49	7	500	1,242	64,314	67,593	64,585	95.55
7	6-9 "	281,992	225,356	79.92	135	7,014	7,133	211,074	275,582	220,176	79.89
8	10 "	67,785	65,427	96.52	5	408	1,144	63,870	66,073	63,786	96.54
9	11 "	63,691	61,399	96.40	7	380	1,133	59,879	62,121	59,880	96.39
10	12 "	61,957	58,060	93.71	3	481	1,366	56,210	60,483	56,663	93.68
11	13 "	61,525	52,624	85.53	6	595	1,492	50,531	60,183	51,390	85.39
12	14 "	60,851	41,215	67.73	6	409	1,191	39,609	59,435	40,125	67.51
13	10-14 "	315,809	278,725	88.26	27	2,273	6,326	270,089	308,295	271,844	88.18
14	15 "	59,537	29,037	48.77	4	262	768	28,003	58,107	28,281	48.67
15	16 "	61,681	19,842	32.17	4	164	478	19,196	59,927	19,257	32.13
16	17 "	60,308	11,894	19.72	1	105	252	11,536	58,228	11,507	19.76
17	18 "	61,425	6,565	10.69	2	53	162	6,348	58,630	6,320	10.78
18	19 "	56,907	3,439	6.04	1	33	82	3,323	53,696	3,293	6.13
19	15-19 "	229,358	70,777	30.60	12	617	1,742	68,406	228,588	68,658	30.79
20	20-24 "	267,116	5,642	2.11	1	53	149	5,439	243,830	5,252	2.15
Rural—											
21	5-24 years.....	493,460	227,660	46.14	158	8,497	9,205	209,800	487,225	225,886	46.36
22	5 "	30,689	4,108	13.39	42	1,592	456	2,018	30,357	4,074	13.42
23	6 "	30,699	16,019	52.18	66	3,063	1,293	11,597	30,366	15,862	52.24
24	7 "	30,000	25,056	83.52	21	1,331	1,284	22,420	29,680	24,790	83.52
25	8 "	29,953	27,709	92.51	6	485	896	26,322	29,695	27,453	92.55
26	9 "	29,326	27,687	94.41	5	321	705	26,656	29,103	27,492	94.46
27	6-9 "	119,973	98,471	82.41	98	5,200	4,178	86,995	118,844	95,687	80.46
28	10 "	27,921	26,646	95.43	1	258	671	25,716	27,736	26,469	95.47
29	11 "	27,000	25,705	95.20	4	245	670	24,786	26,808	25,528	95.23
30	12 "	26,084	23,663	90.72	1	323	856	22,483	25,920	23,527	90.77
31	13 "	26,146	20,325	77.74	3	381	926	19,015	25,976	20,191	77.73
32	14 "	25,288	13,184	52.14	3	223	695	12,263	25,112	13,087	52.11
33	10-14 "	152,439	109,523	72.00	12	1,430	3,818	104,263	131,542	108,802	82.71
34	15 "	24,461	7,480	30.58	2	128	354	6,996	24,261	7,423	30.60
35	16 "	24,607	4,436	18.03	3	62	169	4,202	24,306	4,401	18.11
36	17 "	23,633	2,600	11.00	1	41	86	2,472	23,290	2,570	11.03
37	18 "	23,672	1,304	5.51	—	18	65	1,221	23,236	1,289	5.55
38	19 "	21,785	737	3.38	—	16	32	690	21,364	728	3.41
39	15-19 "	118,158	16,557	14.01	6	264	796	15,581	116,457	16,411	14.09
40	20-24 "	92,196	1,001	1.09	—	11	47	943	90,025	972	1.08
Urban—											
41	5-24 years.....	743,166	360,076	48.45	67	3,396	6,889	349,724	699,399	347,108	49.63
42	5 "	41,162	3,128	7.60	8	344	288	2,488	39,972	2,991	7.48
43	6 "	41,162	17,983	43.69	16	887	883	16,197	39,903	17,315	43.39
44	7 "	40,551	34,247	84.45	15	520	919	32,793	39,279	33,143	84.38
45	8 "	40,444	38,279	94.65	4	228	616	37,431	39,066	36,997	94.70
46	9 "	39,857	38,376	96.28	2	179	537	37,658	38,490	37,093	96.37
47	6-9 "	162,014	128,885	79.55	37	1,814	2,955	124,079	160,738	124,548	79.46
48	10 "	39,864	38,781	97.28	4	150	473	38,154	38,347	37,317	97.31
49	11 "	36,691	35,694	97.28	3	135	463	35,093	35,313	34,352	97.28
50	12 "	35,873	34,397	95.89	2	158	510	33,727	34,563	33,136	95.87
51	13 "	35,379	32,299	91.29	3	214	566	31,516	34,207	31,199	91.21
52	14 "	35,563	28,031	78.82	3	186	496	27,346	34,323	27,038	78.78
53	10-14 "	183,370	169,802	92.67	15	845	2,508	165,896	176,753	163,042	92.84
54	15 "	35,076	21,557	61.46	2	134	414	21,007	33,846	20,858	61.63
55	16 "	37,074	15,406	41.55	1	102	309	14,994	35,621	14,856	41.71
56	17 "	36,675	9,294	25.34	—	64	166	9,064	34,938	8,937	25.58
57	18 "	37,753	5,261	13.94	2	35	97	5,127	35,394	5,031	14.21
58	19 "	35,122	2,702	7.69	1	18	50	2,633	32,332	2,565	7.93
59	15-19 "	181,700	54,220	29.84	6	353	1,036	52,825	172,181	52,247	30.35
60	20-24 "	174,920	4,641	2.65	1	42	102	4,496	153,805	4,280	2.78

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born				Foreign born				No.						
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				At school for any period		At school by months					
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	Total	No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
223	11,694	15,752	545,325	19,976	5,453	27-30	1	45	111	5,293	30,026	9,289	30-94	1	154	228	8,906	1
50	1,911	720	4,384	360	33	9-17	-	2	7	24	1,162	138	11-88	-	23	17	98	2
82	3,890	2,127	27,078	344	202	58-72	-	7	12	183	1,248	623	49-92	-	53	37	533	3
36	1,822	2,151	53,924	379	326	86-02	-	7	10	309	1,213	1,044	86-07	-	22	42	980	4
10	687	1,478	62,295	508	478	94-09	-	8	13	457	1,128	1,030	91-31	-	8	21	1,001	5
7	491	1,222	62,865	579	558	96-37	-	1	7	550	1,011	920	91-00	-	8	13	899	6
135	6,900	6,978	206,162	1,810	1,564	86-41	-	23	42	1,499	4,600	3,617	78-63	-	91	118	3,418	7
4	403	1,124	62,255	689	670	97-24	-	1	9	660	1,023	971	94-92	1	4	11	955	8
7	369	1,114	58,390	673	656	97-47	-	4	9	643	897	863	96-21	-	7	10	846	9
3	474	1,349	54,837	688	655	95-20	-	4	6	645	786	742	94-40	-	3	11	728	10
6	555	1,472	49,327	579	552	95-34	-	1	9	543	763	682	89-38	-	10	11	661	11
6	405	1,171	38,543	615	481	78-21	-	1	6	474	801	609	76-03	-	3	14	592	12
26	2,236	6,230	263,352	3,244	3,014	92-91	-	10	39	2,965	4,270	3,807	90-56	1	27	57	3,782	13
4	259	755	27,263	648	309	47-69	-	2	5	302	782	447	57-16	-	1	8	438	14
4	160	466	18,627	759	196	25-82	-	2	4	190	995	389	39-10	-	2	8	379	15
1	104	243	11,159	870	106	12-18	-	-	5	101	1,210	281	23-22	-	1	4	276	16
1	46	152	6,121	1,159	67	5-78	1	3	3	60	1,636	178	10-88	-	4	7	167	17
1	29	74	3,189	1,391	41	2-95	-	2	1	38	1,820	105	5-77	-	2	7	96	18
11	598	1,690	66,559	4,827	719	14-90	1	9	18	691	6,443	1,400	21-73	-	10	34	1,550	19
1	49	134	5,068	9,735	123	1-26	-	1	8	114	13,551	267	1-97	-	3	7	257	20
158	8,400	9,103	208,225	1,942	299	15-40	-	16	20	263	4,293	1,475	34-36	-	81	82	1,312	21
42	1,580	451	2,001	38	3	7-89	-	1	-	2	294	31	10-54	-	11	5	15	22
66	3,027	1,283	11,486	27	10	37-04	-	2	-	8	306	147	48-04	-	34	10	103	23
21	1,319	1,262	22,188	29	21	72-41	-	3	3	15	291	245	84-19	-	9	19	217	24
6	477	883	26,117	41	36	92-68	-	4	3	31	217	188	86-64	-	4	10	174	25
5	316	700	26,471	35	31	88-57	-	1	1	29	188	164	87-23	-	4	4	156	26
98	5,139	4,128	86,262	132	100	75-76	-	10	7	83	1,002	744	74-25	-	51	43	650	27
1	256	664	25,548	53	48	90-57	-	1	1	47	142	129	90-85	-	2	6	121	28
4	239	695	24,620	37	35	94-59	-	1	1	33	155	142	91-61	-	5	4	133	29
1	318	849	22,359	45	34	75-56	-	3	1	30	119	102	85-71	-	2	6	94	30
3	376	919	18,983	22	21	95-45	-	-	1	20	148	113	76-35	-	5	6	102	31
3	220	690	12,174	36	21	58-33	-	1	1	19	140	76	54-29	-	2	4	70	32
12	1,409	3,787	103,594	193	159	82-38	-	6	5	149	704	562	79-83	-	16	26	520	33
2	127	351	6,943	57	8	14-04	-	-	-	8	143	49	34-27	-	1	3	45	34
3	62	169	4,167	137	7	5-11	-	-	7	164	28	17-07	-	-	-	-	28	35
1	40	85	2,444	165	3	1-82	-	-	1	2	178	27	15-17	-	1	-	26	36
-	17	62	1,210	235	3	1-28	-	-	1	2	201	12	5-97	-	1	2	9	37
-	15	29	684	204	1	0-49	-	-	1	-	217	8	3-69	-	-	2	6	38
6	261	696	15,448	798	22	8-76	-	-	3	19	908	124	18-73	-	3	7	114	39
-	11	41	920	781	15	1-92	-	-	5	10	1,390	14	1-01	-	-	1	13	40
65	3,294	6,649	337,100	18,034	5,154	28-58	1	29	94	5,030	25,733	7,814	30-37	1	73	146	7,594	41
8	331	269	2,383	322	30	9-32	-	1	7	22	868	107	12-33	-	12	12	83	42
16	863	844	15,592	317	192	60-57	-	5	12	175	942	476	50-53	-	19	27	430	43
15	503	889	31,736	350	305	87-14	-	4	7	294	922	799	86-66	-	13	23	763	44
4	220	595	36,178	467	440	94-22	-	4	10	426	911	842	92-43	-	4	11	827	45
2	175	522	36,394	544	527	96-88	-	-	6	521	823	766	91-86	-	4	9	743	46
57	1,761	2,850	119,900	1,678	1,464	87-85	-	13	55	1,416	3,598	2,873	79-85	-	40	70	2,763	47
3	147	460	36,707	636	622	97-80	-	1	8	613	881	842	95-57	1	2	5	834	48
3	130	449	33,770	636	621	97-64	-	3	8	610	742	721	97-17	-	2	6	713	49
2	156	500	32,478	643	621	96-58	-	1	5	615	667	640	95-95	-	1	5	634	50
3	209	553	30,434	557	531	95-33	-	8	5	523	615	569	92-52	-	5	5	559	51
3	185	451	26,369	579	460	79-45	-	-	5	455	661	533	80-64	-	1	10	522	52
14	827	2,443	159,758	3,051	2,855	93-58	-	5	34	2,816	3,596	3,305	93-68	1	11	31	3,202	53
2	132	404	20,320	591	501	90-93	-	2	6	294	639	398	62-28	-	-	5	393	54
-	98	297	14,460	622	189	30-39	-	2	4	183	831	361	43-44	-	2	8	351	55
1	64	158	8,715	705	103	14-61	-	-	4	99	1,032	254	24-61	-	-	4	250	56
1	29	90	4,911	924	64	6-93	1	3	2	58	1,435	166	11-57	-	3	5	158	57
1	14	45	2,505	1,187	40	3-37	-	2	-	38	1,603	97	6-05	-	2	5	90	58
6	537	994	60,911	4,029	697	17-30	1	9	15	672	5,540	1,276	23-03	-	7	27	1,242	59
1	38	93	4,148	8,954	108	1-21	-	1	3	104	12,161	253	2-08	-	3	6	244	60

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
ONTARIO											
1	5-24 years.....	1,261,268	686,077	54.40	269	12,974	14,940	657,894	1,104,773	634,535	57.44
2	5 "	64,577	11,730	18.16	44	2,747	1,530	7,409	61,078	10,974	17.97
3	6 "	66,393	42,934	64.67	85	5,496	2,494	34,859	62,600	40,398	64.53
4	7 "	66,906	60,788	90.86	41	1,748	1,603	57,396	62,604	56,864	90.83
5	8 "	67,679	64,863	95.84	20	441	1,177	63,225	62,854	60,246	95.85
6	9 "	67,887	65,531	97.25	6	245	848	64,432	62,421	60,701	97.24
7	6-9 "	268,365	234,116	87.24	152	7,390	6,132	219,912	250,479	218,209	87.12
8	10 "	69,525	68,409	97.97	4	233	821	67,351	64,279	62,968	97.96
9	11 "	65,240	64,078	98.22	11	176	689	63,202	59,301	58,244	98.22
10	12 "	62,554	61,119	97.71	3	188	644	60,284	57,498	56,160	97.67
11	13 "	59,053	57,115	96.72	7	206	673	56,229	54,686	52,888	96.68
12	14 "	61,585	55,672	90.40	4	269	909	54,490	56,860	51,332	90.28
13	10-14 "	318,257	306,398	96.27	29	1,072	3,736	301,556	292,684	281,572	96.22
14	15 "	61,236	47,179	77.04	9	324	929	45,917	56,679	43,747	77.18
15	16 "	66,301	35,367	53.34	17	319	995	34,036	60,448	32,857	54.36
16	17 "	64,744	20,617	31.84	2	209	500	19,906	57,686	19,243	33.36
17	18 "	65,052	12,732	19.57	7	127	401	12,197	55,839	11,817	21.16
18	19 "	61,555	7,312	11.88	3	94	282	6,933	50,824	6,661	13.11
19	15-19 "	318,888	123,807	38.64	58	1,073	3,107	118,989	281,476	114,325	40.62
20	20-24 "	291,181	10,631	3.65	6	152	445	10,028	219,116	9,455	4.32
Rural—											
21	5-24 years.....	510,262	263,411	51.62	177	9,125	7,416	246,693	462,806	249,741	53.96
22	5 "	27,791	3,080	11.08	23	1,442	276	1,339	26,649	2,959	11.10
23	6 "	28,407	16,517	58.14	66	4,445	1,157	10,849	27,184	15,837	58.26
24	7 "	28,351	24,977	88.10	33	1,417	965	22,562	27,024	23,832	88.19
25	8 "	28,476	26,906	94.49	13	331	704	25,858	27,004	25,523	94.52
26	9 "	28,138	27,146	96.47	3	163	529	26,451	26,670	25,733	96.49
27	6-9 "	113,372	95,646	84.38	115	6,356	3,555	85,780	107,832	90,935	84.28
28	10 "	29,078	28,238	97.11	3	160	514	27,561	27,512	26,721	97.12
29	11 "	27,361	26,699	97.58	7	115	413	26,164	25,598	24,981	97.59
30	12 "	27,203	26,274	96.58	2	139	404	25,729	25,755	24,870	96.56
31	13 "	25,085	23,734	94.61	3	151	441	23,139	23,871	22,578	94.53
32	14 "	25,666	21,113	82.26	2	189	608	20,314	24,320	20,015	82.30
33	10-14 "	134,393	126,058	93.80	17	754	2,380	122,907	127,056	119,165	93.79
34	15 "	25,517	15,539	60.90	5	200	497	14,837	24,040	14,735	61.29
35	16 "	26,793	9,961	37.18	10	138	385	9,428	24,752	9,488	38.33
36	17 "	26,015	5,522	21.23	—	82	170	5,270	23,395	5,280	22.57
37	18 "	25,652	3,371	13.14	3	56	135	3,177	22,267	3,208	14.41
38	19 "	23,648	1,788	7.56	2	35	84	1,667	19,981	1,667	8.34
39	15-19 "	127,625	39,181	28.55	20	511	1,271	34,379	114,435	34,578	30.04
40	20-24 "	107,081	2,546	2.38	2	62	134	2,348	86,784	2,314	2.67
Urban—											
41	5-24 years.....	751,006	422,666	56.28	92	3,849	7,524	411,201	641,967	384,794	59.94
42	5 "	36,786	8,650	23.51	21	1,305	1,254	6,070	34,429	8,015	23.25
43	6 "	37,986	26,417	69.54	19	1,051	1,337	24,010	35,416	24,561	69.35
44	7 "	38,555	35,811	92.88	8	331	638	34,834	35,580	33,032	92.84
45	8 "	39,203	37,957	96.82	7	110	473	37,367	35,850	34,723	96.87
46	9 "	39,249	38,385	97.80	3	82	319	37,981	35,751	34,968	97.81
47	6-9 "	164,993	138,570	89.40	37	1,574	2,767	134,192	142,597	127,284	89.26
48	10 "	40,747	40,171	98.59	1	73	307	39,790	36,767	36,247	98.59
49	11 "	37,879	37,379	98.68	4	61	276	37,038	33,703	33,263	98.69
50	12 "	35,351	34,845	98.57	1	49	240	34,555	31,743	31,290	98.57
51	13 "	33,968	33,381	98.27	4	55	232	33,090	30,815	30,290	98.30
52	14 "	35,919	34,559	96.21	2	80	301	34,176	32,540	31,317	96.24
53	10-14 "	183,864	180,335	98.08	12	318	1,356	178,649	166,568	162,407	98.08
54	15 "	35,719	31,640	88.58	4	124	432	31,080	32,639	29,012	88.59
55	16 "	39,508	25,406	64.31	7	181	610	24,608	35,696	23,369	65.47
56	17 "	38,729	15,095	38.98	2	127	330	14,636	34,291	13,963	40.72
57	18 "	39,400	9,361	23.76	4	71	266	9,020	33,572	8,609	25.64
58	19 "	37,907	5,524	14.57	1	59	198	5,266	30,843	4,994	16.19
59	15-19 "	191,263	87,086	45.60	18	662	1,836	84,610	167,041	79,947	47.86
60	20-24 "	184,100	8,085	4.39	4	90	311	7,680	132,332	7,141	4.50

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born				Foreign born				Sex							
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total		At school for any period		At school by months				
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
239	12,230	13,742	608,324	95,807	28,669	29.92	17	304	613	27,735	60,688	22,873	37.69	13	440	585	21,835	1	
43	2,595	1,413	6,923	1,235	303	24.53	-	65	48	190	2,264	453	20.01	1	87	69	296	2	
81	5,294	2,929	32,694	1,395	974	69.82	2	74	80	818	2,398	1,562	65.14	2	128	85	1,347	3	
38	1,650	1,506	53,670	1,807	1,700	94.08	2	35	36	1,027	2,495	2,224	89.14	1	63	61	2,099	4	
15	406	1,085	58,740	2,066	2,197	96.95	4	9	40	2,144	2,559	2,420	94.57	1	26	52	2,341	5	
5	207	775	59,714	2,559	2,509	98.05	-	13	29	2,467	2,407	2,321	96.43	1	25	44	2,251	6	
139	7,667	5,695	804,818	8,027	7,380	91.94	8	131	185	7,066	9,859	8,537	86.49	5	245	848	8,038	7	
4	195	758	62,011	3,121	3,072	98.43	-	13	33	3,026	2,425	2,369	97.69	-	25	30	2,314	8	
8	153	629	57,454	3,664	3,616	98.69	-	12	28	3,575	2,275	2,218	97.49	-	2	11	32	2,173	9
3	169	597	55,391	3,368	3,309	98.25	-	9	29	3,271	1,688	1,650	97.75	-	10	18	1,622	10	
2	194	625	52,047	2,883	2,821	97.85	3	3	30	2,785	1,484	1,426	96.09	-	9	18	1,397	11	
4	247	831	50,250	3,067	2,818	91.88	-	13	55	2,750	1,658	1,522	91.80	-	9	23	1,490	12	
21	958	3,440	277,153	16,103	15,636	97.10	4	50	175	15,407	9,530	9,185	96.38	4	64	121	8,996	13	
8	294	848	42,597	2,986	2,203	73.78	1	16	48	2,138	1,571	1,229	78.23	-	14	33	1,182	14	
14	300	894	31,649	3,744	1,380	36.86	3	12	72	1,293	2,109	1,130	53.58	-	7	29	1,094	15	
2	194	459	18,588	4,619	607	13.14	-	6	20	581	2,439	767	31.45	-	9	21	737	16	
6	117	361	11,333	5,903	359	6.08	-	4	19	336	3,310	556	16.80	1	6	21	528	17	
3	79	256	6,323	7,074	260	3.68	-	7	7	246	3,657	391	10.69	-	8	19	364	18	
53	984	2,818	110,490	24,396	4,809	19.77	4	45	166	4,594	18,086	4,073	21.12	1	44	123	3,806	19	
3	136	376	8,940	46,116	541	1.17	1	13	39	488	25,949	635	2.45	2	3	30	600	20	
165	8,741	6,987	233,848	30,163	7,526	24.95	7	155	199	7,165	17,293	6,141	35.53	5	229	230	5,680	21	
22	1,387	260	1,290	335	47	12.21	-	24	7	16	757	74	9.78	1	31	9	33	22	
63	4,314	1,100	10,360	431	248	57.54	2	49	24	173	792	432	54.55	1	82	33	316	23	
32	1,351	928	21,521	556	516	92.81	1	27	16	472	771	629	81.58	-	39	21	569	24	
11	314	666	24,532	645	630	97.67	1	4	10	615	827	753	91.05	1	13	28	711	25	
3	144	498	25,088	733	714	97.41	-	5	9	700	3,125	735	69.95	-	14	22	663	26	
109	6,123	3,192	81,601	2,395	2,108	89.15	4	85	59	1,990	8,125	7,618	93.76	2	148	104	2,529	27	
3	143	481	26,094	858	840	97.90	-	6	19	815	708	677	95.62	-	11	14	652	28	
6	105	384	24,486	1,056	1,041	98.58	-	6	8	1,026	707	677	95.76	-	4	21	652	29	
2	129	382	24,357	936	911	97.33	-	5	12	894	512	493	96.29	-	5	10	478	30	
2	146	417	22,013	750	727	96.93	-	2	14	711	464	429	92.46	1	3	10	415	31	
2	178	574	19,261	835	679	81.32	-	6	22	651	511	419	82.00	-	5	12	402	32	
15	701	2,838	116,211	4,435	4,198	94.66	1	25	75	4,097	2,902	2,695	92.87	1	28	67	2,599	33	
5	183	464	14,083	959	506	52.76	-	8	15	483	518	298	57.53	-	9	18	271	34	
8	129	359	8,992	1,429	275	19.24	2	5	16	252	612	198	32.37	-	4	10	184	35	
-	77	162	5,041	1,969	127	6.45	-	2	4	121	651	115	17.67	-	3	4	108	36	
3	53	121	3,031	2,556	75	2.93	-	-	10	65	829	88	10.62	-	3	4	81	37	
2	31	75	1,659	2,722	65	2.02	-	1	1	53	945	66	6.98	-	3	8	55	38	
18	475	1,181	32,706	9,635	1,058	10.77	2	16	46	974	3,655	785	21.52	-	22	44	699	39	
1	57	116	2,140	13,343	135	1.01	-	5	12	118	6,954	97	1.39	1	-	6	90	40	
74	3,489	6,755	374,476	65,644	21,143	32.21	10	149	414	20,570	43,395	16,729	38.55	8	211	355	16,155	41	
21	1,208	1,153	5,633	850	256	30.12	-	41	41	174	1,507	379	25.15	-	56	60	263	42	
18	980	1,229	22,334	994	726	75.31	-	25	56	645	1,606	1,130	70.36	1	46	52	1,031	43	
6	299	578	32,149	1,251	1,154	94.04	1	8	20	1,155	1,724	1,595	92.52	1	24	40	1,530	44	
4	62	419	34,208	1,621	1,567	96.67	3	5	30	1,529	1,732	1,667	96.25	-	13	24	1,630	45	
2	63	277	34,626	1,826	1,795	98.30	-	8	20	1,767	1,672	1,622	97.01	1	11	22	1,588	46	
30	1,434	2,503	123,317	5,608	5,272	93.11	4	40	126	5,096	6,734	6,014	89.31	8	94	138	5,779	47	
1	52	277	35,917	2,263	2,232	98.63	-	7	14	2,211	1,717	1,692	98.54	-	14	16	1,662	48	
2	48	245	32,968	2,608	2,575	98.73	-	6	20	2,549	1,568	1,541	98.28	-	2	7	1,521	49	
1	40	215	31,034	2,432	2,398	98.60	-	4	17	2,377	1,176	1,157	98.38	-	5	8	1,144	50	
-	48	208	30,034	2,133	2,094	98.17	3	1	16	2,074	1,020	997	97.75	1	6	8	922	51	
2	69	257	30,989	2,232	2,139	95.83	-	7	33	2,099	1,147	1,103	96.16	-	4	11	1,088	52	
6	257	1,208	160,948	11,668	11,438	98.03	3	25	100	11,410	6,638	6,490	97.92	8	36	64	6,397	53	
3	111	384	28,514	2,027	1,697	83.72	1	8	33	1,655	1,053	931	88.41	-	5	15	911	54	
6	171	535	22,657	2,315	1,105	47.73	-	7	56	1,041	1,497	932	62.26	-	3	19	910	55	
2	117	297	13,547	2,650	480	18.11	-	4	16	460	1,788	652	36.47	-	6	17	629	56	
3	64	240	8,302	3,347	284	8.49	-	4	9	271	2,481	468	18.86	1	3	17	447	57	
1	48	181	4,764	4,352	205	4.71	-	6	6	193	2,712	325	11.98	-	5	11	309	58	
16	511	1,637	77,784	14,691	3,771	25.67	2	29	120	3,620	9,581	3,308	34.71	1	22	79	3,206	59	
2	79	260	6,800	32,773	406	1.24	1	8	27	370	18,995	535	2.83	1	3	24	510	60	

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
MANITOBA											
1	5-24 years	293,615	154,441	52.60	84	3,952	4,383	146,022	256,712	143,105	55.75
2	5 "	14,255	884	6.20	4	329	79	472	13,425	824	6.14
3	6 "	14,787	8,033	54.32	35	1,833	699	5,466	13,776	7,551	54.81
4	7 "	15,067	13,241	87.88	23	716	489	12,013	13,956	12,302	88.15
5	8 "	15,816	14,957	94.57	3	208	364	14,382	14,610	13,817	94.57
6	9 "	15,809	15,244	96.43	3	123	282	14,836	14,681	14,164	96.48
7	6-9 "	61,479	61,475	93.73	64	2,880	1,834	46,697	67,093	47,834	83.88
8	10 "	16,285	15,795	96.99	2	94	278	15,421	15,035	14,583	96.99
9	11 "	15,142	14,728	97.27	2	58	250	14,418	13,907	13,524	97.25
10	12 "	15,328	14,859	96.94	3	58	278	14,520	14,077	13,637	96.87
11	13 "	14,375	13,774	95.82	2	68	274	13,430	13,396	12,831	95.78
12	14 "	15,357	13,410	87.32	-	118	398	12,894	14,307	12,480	87.23
13	15-19 "	76,487	72,668	94.87	9	396	1,478	70,683	70,722	67,065	94.81
14	15 "	15,197	10,609	69.81	3	107	348	10,151	14,202	9,948	70.05
15	16 "	15,907	8,039	50.54	-	86	222	7,731	14,668	7,534	51.36
16	17 "	15,418	4,817	31.24	1	51	129	4,636	14,013	4,509	32.18
17	18 "	15,560	2,780	17.87	-	36	105	2,639	13,594	2,541	18.69
18	19 "	14,953	1,475	9.86	-	32	91	1,352	12,522	1,322	10.56
19	15-19 "	77,036	27,720	35.98	4	312	896	26,509	68,999	26,854	37.47
20	20-24 "	64,359	1,796	2.79	3	35	97	1,661	46,543	1,538	3.30
Rural—											
21	5-24 years	169,275	85,483	50.50	76	3,099	3,296	79,012	150,799	79,495	52.72
22	5 "	9,194	592	6.44	4	272	44	272	8,642	566	6.54
23	6 "	9,289	4,361	46.95	31	1,285	347	2,698	8,673	4,106	47.34
24	7 "	9,400	7,809	83.07	23	665	391	6,730	9,694	7,248	83.27
25	8 "	9,750	8,998	92.29	3	189	304	8,502	9,035	8,338	92.30
26	9 "	9,567	9,075	94.86	3	109	251	8,712	8,886	8,432	94.89
27	6-9 "	38,006	30,243	79.57	60	2,248	1,298	26,642	36,288	28,124	79.70
28	10 "	9,968	9,545	95.76	2	85	243	9,215	9,222	8,825	95.70
29	11 "	9,099	8,749	96.15	2	55	220	8,472	8,403	8,076	96.11
30	12 "	9,118	8,707	95.49	3	53	258	8,393	8,419	8,083	95.42
31	13 "	8,568	8,040	93.84	1	64	246	7,729	8,007	7,510	93.79
32	14 "	9,081	7,395	81.43	-	100	357	6,938	8,497	6,905	81.26
33	10-14 "	45,334	42,436	93.59	8	357	1,324	40,747	49,548	39,349	92.43
34	15 "	8,351	5,121	57.86	2	88	284	4,747	8,296	4,824	58.15
35	16 "	9,127	3,323	36.41	-	54	144	3,125	8,422	3,124	37.09
36	17 "	8,665	1,765	20.37	1	38	68	1,658	7,892	1,662	21.06
37	18 "	8,594	973	11.32	-	16	53	904	7,562	919	12.15
38	19 "	7,844	496	6.35	-	11	36	451	6,677	461	6.90
39	15-19 "	43,081	11,680	27.11	3	207	585	10,885	39,849	10,990	28.29
40	20-24 "	33,160	532	1.60	1	15	50	466	25,472	467	1.33
Urban—											
41	5-24 years	124,340	68,958	55.46	8	853	1,087	67,010	105,913	63,610	60.06
42	5 "	5,061	292	5.77	-	57	35	200	4,783	259	5.42
43	6 "	5,496	3,672	66.79	4	548	352	2,768	5,103	3,445	67.51
44	7 "	5,667	5,432	95.85	-	51	98	5,283	5,262	5,054	96.05
45	8 "	6,066	5,959	98.24	-	19	60	5,880	5,575	5,479	98.23
46	9 "	6,242	6,169	98.83	-	14	31	6,124	5,795	5,732	98.91
47	6-9 "	23,473	21,332	90.45	4	632	541	20,055	21,736	19,710	90.68
48	10 "	6,317	6,250	98.94	-	9	35	6,206	5,813	5,758	98.95
49	11 "	6,043	5,979	98.94	-	3	30	5,946	5,504	5,448	98.98
50	12 "	6,210	6,152	99.07	-	5	20	6,127	5,658	5,604	99.05
51	13 "	5,807	5,734	98.74	1	4	28	5,701	5,389	5,321	98.74
52	14 "	6,276	6,015	95.84	-	18	41	5,956	5,810	5,575	95.96
53	10-14 "	30,653	30,130	98.29	1	39	164	29,936	33,174	27,706	98.34
54	15 "	6,346	5,488	86.48	1	19	64	5,404	5,906	5,124	86.76
55	16 "	6,780	4,716	69.56	-	32	78	4,606	6,246	4,410	70.61
56	17 "	6,753	3,052	45.19	-	13	61	2,978	6,121	2,847	46.51
57	18 "	6,966	1,807	25.94	-	20	52	1,735	6,032	1,622	26.89
58	19 "	7,109	977	13.74	-	21	55	901	5,845	861	14.73
59	15-19 "	33,954	16,040	47.24	1	105	310	15,624	30,150	14,864	49.30
60	20-24 "	31,199	1,264	4.05	2	20	47	1,195	21,071	1,071	5.08

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born								Foreign born								No.
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months						
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9			
81	3,630	4,010	135,384	14,115	4,144	29.36	1	74	96	3,973	22,788	7,192	31.56	2	248	277	6,665	1		
4	307	72	441	176	10	5.68	-	5	1	4	654	50	7.65	-	17	6	27	2		
34	1,706	662	5,149	161	100	62.11	-	32	6	62	850	382	44.94	1	95	31	255	3		
22	648	445	11,187	237	218	91.98	-	7	13	198	874	721	82.49	1	61	31	628	4		
3	188	319	13,307	233	274	96.82	-	6	9	259	923	866	93.82	-	14	36	816	5		
3	115	254	13,792	339	330	97.35	-	-	3	327	789	750	95.06	-	8	25	717	6		
68	2,657	1,680	48,435	1,020	922	90.39	-	45	31	846	3,436	2,719	79.13	2	178	123	2,416	7		
2	80	256	14,245	405	392	96.79	-	4	3	385	845	820	97.04	-	10	19	791	8		
2	54	229	13,239	527	522	99.05	-	1	5	516	708	682	96.33	-	3	16	663	9		
3	48	252	13,334	573	566	98.78	-	4	7	555	678	656	96.76	-	6	19	631	10		
1	66	257	12,507	452	443	98.01	1	-	4	438	527	500	94.88	-	2	13	485	11		
-	114	369	11,997	482	444	92.12	-	1	12	431	568	486	85.56	-	3	17	466	12		
8	562	1,363	65,322	2,439	2,367	97.05	1	10	31	2,325	3,326	3,144	94.53	-	24	84	3,036	13		
3	96	324	9,525	430	306	71.16	-	4	7	295	565	355	62.83	-	7	17	331	14		
-	76	193	7,265	472	219	46.40	-	2	7	210	767	286	37.29	-	8	22	256	15		
1	46	120	4,342	538	117	21.75	-	1	4	112	867	191	22.03	-	4	5	182	16		
-	32	96	2,413	716	75	10.47	-	1	2	72	1,250	164	13.12	-	3	7	154	17		
-	29	81	1,212	980	45	4.59	-	-	4	41	1,451	108	7.44	-	3	6	99	18		
4	279	814	24,757	3,156	792	24.90	-	8	24	730	4,900	1,104	22.63	-	25	87	1,022	19		
3	25	81	1,429	7,344	83	1.13	-	6	9	68	10,472	175	1.67	-	4	7	164	20		
74	2,354	3,027	73,540	6,061	1,738	28.68	-	44	54	1,640	12,415	4,250	34.23	2	201	215	3,832	21		
4	259	42	260	101	7	6.93	-	4	-	3	451	20	4.43	-	9	2	9	22		
30	1,193	332	2,551	83	46	55.42	-	16	-	30	533	209	39.21	1	76	15	117	23		
22	603	363	6,280	123	110	89.43	-	6	6	98	583	451	77.36	1	56	22	372	24		
3	171	270	7,894	137	131	95.62	-	4	6	121	578	529	91.52	-	14	28	487	25		
3	103	225	8,101	168	162	96.43	-	-	2	160	513	481	93.76	-	6	24	451	26		
58	2,070	1,190	24,806	611	449	87.37	28	14	3	2,207	1,670	75.67	2	152	89	1,427	27			
2	73	222	8,528	178	171	96.07	-	3	3	165	568	549	96.65	-	9	18	522	28		
2	51	201	7,822	241	239	99.17	-	1	5	233	455	434	95.38	-	3	14	417	29		
3	44	232	7,754	236	232	98.31	-	3	7	222	463	442	95.46	-	6	19	417	30		
1	62	232	7,215	200	194	97.00	-	-	2	192	361	336	93.07	-	2	12	322	31		
-	97	332	6,476	204	181	88.73	-	1	10	170	380	309	81.32	-	2	15	292	32		
8	537	1,219	37,795	1,059	1,017	96.03	-	8	27	982	2,227	2,070	92.95	-	22	78	1,970	33		
2	82	267	4,473	181	101	55.80	-	2	3	96	374	196	52.41	-	4	14	178	34		
-	47	123	2,954	214	72	33.64	-	1	1	70	491	127	25.87	-	6	20	101	35		
1	35	64	1,562	267	37	13.86	-	1	2	34	506	66	13.04	-	2	2	62	36		
-	13	49	857	357	18	5.04	-	-	2	16	675	36	5.33	-	3	2	31	37		
-	9	32	420	472	13	2.75	-	-	-	13	695	24	3.45	-	2	4	18	38		
3	186	635	10,206	1,491	241	16.16	-	4	8	229	2,741	449	16.38	-	17	42	390	39		
1	12	41	413	2,899	24	0.83	-	2	5	17	4,789	41	0.86	-	1	4	36	40		
7	776	983	61,844	8,054	2,406	29.87	1	30	42	2,333	10,373	2,942	28.36	-	47	62	2,833	41		
-	48	30	181	75	3	4.00	-	1	1	1	203	30	14.78	-	8	4	18	42		
4	513	330	2,598	78	54	69.23	-	16	6	32	317	173	54.57	-	19	16	138	43		
-	45	82	4,927	114	108	94.74	-	1	7	100	291	270	92.78	-	5	9	256	44		
-	17	98	5,413	146	143	97.95	-	2	3	138	345	337	97.68	-	-	8	329	45		
12	29	49	5,691	171	168	98.25	-	-	1	167	276	269	97.46	-	2	1	266	46		
4	587	490	18,629	609	473	92.93	19	17	437	1,229	1,049	85.35	-	26	34	939	47			
-	7	34	5,717	227	221	97.36	-	1	-	220	277	271	97.83	-	1	1	269	48		
-	3	28	5,417	286	283	98.11	-	-	-	283	253	248	98.02	-	-	2	246	49		
-	4	20	5,580	337	334	99.11	-	1	-	333	215	214	99.53	-	-	-	214	50		
-	4	25	5,292	252	249	98.81	1	-	2	246	166	164	98.80	-	-	1	163	51		
-	17	37	5,521	278	263	94.60	-	-	2	261	188	177	94.15	-	1	2	174	52		
-	35	144	27,687	1,380	1,350	97.83	1	2	4	1,343	1,099	1,074	97.73	-	2	6	1,066	53		
1	14	57	5,052	249	205	82.33	-	2	4	199	191	159	83.25	-	3	3	153	54		
-	29	70	4,311	258	147	56.98	-	1	6	140	276	159	57.61	-	2	2	155	55		
-	11	56	2,780	271	80	29.52	-	-	2	78	361	125	34.63	-	2	3	120	56		
-	19	47	1,556	359	57	15.88	-	1	-	56	575	128	22.26	-	-	5	123	57		
-	20	49	792	508	32	6.30	-	-	4	28	756	84	11.11	-	1	2	61	58		
1	93	279	14,491	1,645	521	31.67	-	4	16	501	2,159	655	30.34	-	8	16	632	59		
2	13	40	1,016	4,445	59	1.33	-	4	4	51	5,633	134	2.36	-	3	3	128	60		

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
SASKATCHEWAN											
1	5-24 years.....	404,173	215,927	53.42	129	6,932	11,384	197,482	348,272	199,831	57.38
2	5 ".....	21,594	1,284	5.95	16	539	191	538	20,194	1,220	6.04
3	6 ".....	22,086	9,733	44.07	28	2,586	992	6,127	20,493	9,136	44.58
4	7 ".....	22,066	18,829	85.33	43	1,647	1,292	15,847	20,326	17,444	85.82
5	8 ".....	22,259	21,062	94.62	8	464	1,116	19,474	20,534	19,482	94.88
6	9 ".....	23,204	22,263	95.94	4	239	1,083	20,937	21,368	20,557	96.20
7	6-9 ".....	89,615	71,887	80.22	83	4,936	4,483	62,355	82,721	66,619	80.55
8	10 ".....	23,394	22,664	96.88	3	194	1,034	21,433	21,559	20,914	97.01
9	11 ".....	22,421	21,769	97.09	4	188	918	20,659	20,616	20,039	97.20
10	12 ".....	21,985	21,314	96.95	3	165	891	20,255	20,330	19,728	97.04
11	13 ".....	21,096	20,312	96.28	4	143	912	19,253	19,605	18,888	96.34
12	14 ".....	21,140	19,447	91.99	2	159	942	18,344	19,686	18,116	92.02
13	10-14 ".....	110,086	105,506	95.88	16	849	4,697	99,944	101,796	97,685	95.96
14	15 ".....	20,780	14,253	68.59	6	239	897	13,111	19,185	13,255	69.09
15	16 ".....	21,343	9,616	45.05	4	135	465	9,012	19,426	8,966	46.15
16	17 ".....	20,614	5,976	28.99	3	102	283	5,588	18,357	5,517	30.05
17	18 ".....	19,841	3,536	17.82	—	58	158	3,320	16,922	3,239	19.14
18	19 ".....	18,455	1,974	10.70	—	36	96	1,842	14,974	1,751	11.69
19	15-19 ".....	101,083	85,355	84.99	13	670	1,899	82,873	88,864	82,728	86.83
20	20-24 ".....	81,895	1,895	2.31	1	38	114	1,742	54,697	1,579	2.89
Rural—											
21	5-24 years.....	285,354	145,086	50.84	108	6,288	10,357	128,333	245,511	134,145	54.64
22	5 ".....	15,905	931	5.85	14	453	149	315	14,836	878	5.92
23	6 ".....	16,155	6,526	40.40	24	2,308	766	3,428	14,913	6,083	40.79
24	7 ".....	15,942	13,122	82.31	41	1,576	1,214	10,291	14,633	12,141	82.97
25	8 ".....	15,955	14,887	93.31	8	450	1,051	13,378	14,639	13,708	93.64
26	9 ".....	16,488	15,684	95.12	2	232	1,051	14,399	15,153	14,466	95.47
27	6-9 ".....	64,640	50,219	77.81	75	4,566	4,082	41,496	69,338	46,398	78.19
28	10 ".....	16,566	15,934	96.18	3	184	999	14,748	15,236	14,682	96.36
29	11 ".....	15,999	15,449	96.56	3	182	888	14,376	14,712	14,226	96.70
30	12 ".....	15,849	15,274	96.37	3	156	859	14,256	14,684	14,164	96.46
31	13 ".....	15,126	14,451	95.54	3	131	878	13,439	14,057	13,437	95.59
32	14 ".....	14,875	13,402	90.10	1	151	896	12,554	13,882	12,505	90.08
33	10-14 ".....	78,415	74,510	95.02	13	804	4,580	69,173	72,671	69,014	95.10
34	15 ".....	14,654	8,890	60.67	2	208	815	7,864	13,487	8,231	61.03
35	16 ".....	14,820	4,981	33.61	1	108	380	4,492	13,397	4,608	34.40
36	17 ".....	14,308	2,654	18.55	2	74	196	2,382	12,621	2,424	19.21
37	18 ".....	13,787	1,433	10.39	—	35	100	1,298	11,676	1,325	11.35
38	19 ".....	12,730	776	6.10	—	19	53	704	10,248	687	6.70
39	15-19 ".....	70,899	18,734	26.65	5	445	1,644	16,740	61,429	17,875	28.12
40	20-24 ".....	56,195	692	1.23	1	20	62	609	37,337	580	1.55
Urban—											
41	5-24 years.....	118,819	70,841	59.62	21	644	1,027	69,149	102,761	65,686	63.92
42	5 ".....	5,689	353	6.20	2	86	42	223	5,358	342	6.38
43	6 ".....	5,931	3,207	54.07	4	278	226	2,699	5,050	3,053	54.71
44	7 ".....	6,124	5,707	93.19	2	71	78	5,556	5,693	5,303	93.15
45	8 ".....	6,304	6,175	97.95	—	7	65	6,096	5,895	5,774	97.95
46	9 ".....	6,716	6,579	97.96	2	7	32	6,538	6,215	6,091	98.00
47	6-9 ".....	25,076	21,068	84.11	8	870	401	20,889	23,533	20,221	86.48
48	10 ".....	6,828	6,730	98.56	—	10	35	6,685	6,323	6,232	98.56
49	11 ".....	6,422	6,320	98.41	1	6	30	6,283	5,904	5,813	98.46
50	12 ".....	6,136	6,040	98.44	—	9	32	5,999	5,646	5,564	98.55
51	13 ".....	5,970	5,861	98.17	1	12	34	5,814	5,548	5,451	98.25
52	14 ".....	6,265	6,045	96.49	1	8	46	5,990	5,804	5,611	96.67
53	10-14 ".....	31,621	30,996	98.02	3	45	177	30,771	29,225	28,671	98.10
54	15 ".....	6,126	5,363	87.54	4	30	82	5,247	5,998	5,024	88.17
55	16 ".....	6,523	4,635	71.06	3	27	85	4,520	6,029	4,358	72.28
56	17 ".....	6,306	3,322	52.68	1	28	87	3,206	5,736	3,093	53.92
57	18 ".....	6,054	2,103	34.74	—	23	58	2,022	5,246	1,914	36.48
58	19 ".....	5,725	1,198	20.93	—	17	43	1,138	4,726	1,064	22.51
59	15-19 ".....	30,734	16,621	54.08	8	185	355	16,193	27,435	15,463	56.83
60	20-24 ".....	25,700	1,203	4.68	—	18	52	1,133	17,360	999	5.75

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born								Foreign born								No.
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months						
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9			
110	6,192	10,379	183,150	14,325	4,514	31.51	1	188	164	4,161	41,576	11,582	27.86	18	552	841	10,171	1		
15	509	181	515	234	15	6.41	-	5	4	6	1,166	49	4.20	1	25	6	17	2		
24	2,405	923	5,784	295	148	50.17	-	48	10	90	1,298	449	34.59	4	133	59	253	3		
35	1,476	1,178	14,755	332	289	87.05	1	27	18	243	1,408	1,096	77.84	7	144	96	849	4		
8	389	1,016	18,069	386	375	97.15	-	18	13	344	1,339	1,205	89.99	-	57	87	1,061	5		
2	189	968	19,398	474	463	97.68	-	22	18	423	1,862	1,943	91.26	2	28	97	1,116	6		
69	4,459	68,006	68,006	1,487	1,276	85.74	1	115	59	1,100	5,407	3,923	73.36	13	392	389	3,879	7		
3	151	950	19,810	493	482	97.77	-	13	7	462	1,342	1,268	94.49	-	30	77	1,161	8		
4	155	828	19,052	603	588	97.51	-	16	16	556	1,202	1,142	95.01	-	17	74	1,051	9		
3	131	809	18,785	544	531	97.61	-	10	20	501	1,111	1,055	94.96	-	24	62	969	10		
4	124	845	17,915	468	452	96.58	-	5	7	440	1,023	972	95.01	-	14	60	898	11		
2	143	880	17,091	456	421	92.32	-	7	10	404	998	910	91.18	-	9	52	849	12		
16	704	4,812	92,653	2,564	2,474	96.49	-	51	60	2,363	5,676	5,347	94.80	-	94	325	4,928	13		
5	214	818	12,218	417	272	65.23	-	6	12	254	1,178	726	61.63	1	19	67	639	14		
2	123	414	8,427	521	157	30.13	-	1	7	149	1,396	493	35.32	2	11	44	436	15		
2	78	246	5,191	640	110	17.19	-	4	7	99	1,617	349	21.58	1	20	30	298	16		
-	48	142	3,049	771	87	11.28	-	3	5	79	2,148	210	9.78	-	7	11	192	17		
-	29	82	1,640	932	52	5.58	-	1	6	45	2,549	171	6.71	-	6	8	157	18		
9	492	1,708	30,635	3,231	678	20.66	-	15	37	626	8,888	1,949	21.93	4	65	160	1,722	19		
1	28	99	1,451	6,759	72	1.07	-	2	4	66	20,439	244	1.19	-	8	11	225	20		
93	5,600	9,450	119,002	7,977	2,433	30.50	1	172	132	2,128	31,866	8,508	26.70	14	516	775	7,203	21		
13	426	140	299	153	11	7.19	-	4	4	3	916	42	4.59	1	23	5	13	22		
20	2,136	714	3,213	202	99	49.01	-	46	6	47	1,040	344	33.08	4	126	46	168	23		
34	1,413	1,103	9,591	225	186	82.67	1	27	17	141	1,084	795	73.34	6	136	94	559	24		
8	376	955	12,369	253	244	96.44	-	13	11	215	1,063	935	87.96	-	56	85	794	25		
1	184	942	13,339	285	278	97.54	-	21	17	240	1,050	940	89.52	1	27	92	820	26		
68	4,109	3,714	38,512	965	807	83.69	1	118	51	645	4,837	3,014	71.44	11	345	317	2,341	27		
3	144	917	13,618	283	274	96.82	-	12	5	257	1,047	978	93.41	-	28	77	873	28		
3	149	800	13,274	344	335	97.58	-	16	15	304	943	888	94.17	-	17	73	798	29		
3	123	782	13,256	280	276	98.37	-	10	18	248	885	834	94.24	-	23	59	752	30		
3	113	817	12,504	245	235	95.92	-	4	5	226	824	779	94.54	-	14	56	709	31		
1	135	840	11,529	238	216	90.76	-	7	10	199	755	681	90.20	-	9	46	626	32		
13	664	4,166	64,181	1,390	1,336	96.12	-	49	53	1,234	4,454	4,160	93.40	-	91	311	3,763	33		
2	192	743	7,294	234	130	55.56	-	5	12	113	933	529	56.70	-	12	60	457	34		
-	97	337	4,174	338	68	20.12	-	-	5	63	1,085	305	28.11	1	11	38	255	35		
1	53	167	2,203	394	32	8.12	-	2	4	26	1,293	198	15.31	1	19	25	153	36		
-	29	91	1,205	453	21	4.64	-	-	2	19	1,658	87	5.25	-	6	7	74	37		
-	14	44	629	520	12	2.31	-	-	1	11	1,962	77	3.92	-	5	8	64	38		
3	385	1,882	15,605	1,939	263	13.66	-	7	24	232	6,931	1,196	17.22	2	53	138	1,009	39		
1	16	58	505	3,530	16	0.45	-	-	-	16	15,328	96	0.63	-	4	4	88	40		
17	592	929	64,148	6,348	2,081	32.75	-	16	32	2,033	9,710	3,074	31.66	4	36	66	2,965	41		
2	83	41	216	81	4	4.94	-	1	-	8	250	7	2.80	-	2	1	4	42		
4	269	209	2,571	93	49	52.69	-	2	4	43	253	105	40.70	-	7	13	85	43		
1	63	75	5,164	107	103	96.26	-	-	1	102	324	301	92.90	1	8	2	290	44		
-	13	61	5,700	133	131	98.50	-	-	2	129	276	270	97.83	-	1	2	267	45		
1	5	26	6,059	189	185	97.88	-	1	1	183	312	303	97.12	1	1	5	296	46		
6	350	371	19,494	592	468	89.66	-	3	8	205	1,170	979	83.68	2	17	22	934	47		
-	7	33	6,192	210	208	99.05	-	1	2	205	295	290	98.31	-	2	-	288	48		
1	6	28	5,778	259	253	97.68	-	-	1	252	259	254	98.07	-	1	1	253	49		
-	8	27	5,529	264	255	96.59	-	-	2	253	226	221	97.79	-	1	3	217	50		
1	11	28	5,411	223	217	97.31	-	-	1	214	199	193	96.98	-	-	4	189	51		
1	8	40	5,562	218	205	94.04	-	-	-	205	243	229	94.24	-	-	6	223	52		
3	40	156	28,472	1,173	1,138	96.93	-	8	7	1,129	1,222	1,187	97.14	-	3	14	1,170	53		
3	22	75	4,924	183	142	77.60	-	1	-	141	245	197	80.41	1	7	7	182	54		
2	26	77	4,253	183	89	48.63	-	1	2	86	311	188	60.45	1	-	6	181	55		
1	25	79	2,988	246	78	31.71	-	2	3	73	324	151	46.60	-	1	5	145	56		
-	19	51	1,844	318	66	20.75	-	3	3	60	490	123	25.10	-	1	4	118	57		
-	15	38	1,011	412	40	9.71	-	1	5	34	587	94	16.01	-	1	-	93	58		
6	107	320	15,020	1,322	416	30.92	-	8	15	894	1,957	753	38.48	2	10	22	719	59		
-	12	41	946	3,229	56	1.72	-	2	4	50	5,111	148	2.90	-	4	7	137	60		

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
ALBERTA											
1	5-24 years.....	299,837	161,510	53.87	49	3,113	4,922	153,426	241,068	142,843	59.25
2	5 ".....	15,743	510	3.24	1	152	61	296	14,133	470	3.33
3	6 ".....	16,105	6,329	39.30	12	987	551	4,779	14,226	5,764	40.52
4	7 ".....	16,020	13,787	86.06	10	673	631	12,473	13,948	12,211	87.55
5	8 ".....	16,497	15,509	94.01	2	245	459	14,803	14,479	13,726	94.80
6	9 ".....	16,739	16,024	95.73	3	176	367	15,478	14,755	14,198	96.23
7	6-9 ".....	65,391	51,649	79.02	27	2,081	2,008	47,533	67,408	45,899	79.95
8	10 ".....	17,216	16,711	97.07	1	128	385	16,197	15,164	14,767	97.38
9	11 ".....	16,321	15,880	97.30	4	129	352	15,395	14,185	13,824	97.46
10	12 ".....	15,807	15,406	97.46	3	104	342	14,957	13,875	13,548	97.64
11	13 ".....	14,906	14,431	96.81	1	100	287	14,063	13,129	12,725	96.92
12	14 ".....	15,234	14,320	94.00	2	103	312	13,903	13,401	12,627	94.22
13	10-14 ".....	79,484	76,748	96.56	11	664	1,658	74,515	69,754	67,491	96.76
14	15 ".....	15,066	11,635	77.23	3	95	420	11,117	13,233	10,357	78.27
15	16 ".....	15,688	8,605	54.85	2	74	284	8,265	13,658	7,763	56.84
16	17 ".....	15,007	5,591	37.26	1	53	173	5,364	12,795	5,057	39.52
17	18 ".....	14,748	3,307	22.42	2	40	115	3,150	11,763	2,916	24.79
18	19 ".....	13,642	1,669	12.23	1	31	101	1,536	10,269	1,443	14.05
19	15-19 ".....	74,151	30,807	41.55	9	293	1,073	29,432	61,718	27,536	44.62
20	20-24 ".....	65,098	1,796	2.76	1	23	122	1,650	38,055	1,447	3.80
Rural—											
21	5-24 years.....	190,727	97,420	51.08	46	2,866	4,175	90,333	151,090	84,812	56.13
22	5 ".....	10,873	404	3.72	1	141	51	211	9,620	372	3.87
23	6 ".....	10,938	4,025	36.80	11	927	461	2,626	9,462	3,616	38.22
24	7 ".....	10,809	8,858	81.95	10	657	562	7,629	9,218	7,727	83.83
25	8 ".....	10,931	10,082	92.23	2	237	417	9,426	9,398	8,765	93.26
26	9 ".....	10,958	10,344	94.40	3	166	334	9,841	9,469	9,004	95.09
27	6-9 ".....	43,636	33,309	76.33	26	1,987	1,774	29,522	57,547	39,112	77.53
28	10 ".....	11,054	10,619	96.06	1	119	357	10,142	9,546	9,210	96.48
29	11 ".....	10,382	10,009	96.41	4	125	318	9,562	8,903	8,602	96.62
30	12 ".....	10,214	9,861	96.54	3	97	323	9,438	8,893	8,600	96.71
31	13 ".....	9,669	9,250	95.67	1	93	242	8,914	8,442	8,083	95.75
32	14 ".....	9,440	8,656	91.69	2	90	284	8,280	8,189	7,526	91.90
33	10-14 ".....	60,759	48,395	79.64	11	624	1,584	46,336	43,975	42,081	95.66
34	15 ".....	9,333	6,438	68.98	3	76	353	6,006	8,036	5,615	69.87
35	16 ".....	9,595	4,016	41.86	1	53	195	3,767	8,171	3,562	43.59
36	17 ".....	9,209	2,360	25.63	1	36	118	2,205	7,656	2,064	26.96
37	18 ".....	8,953	1,252	13.98	1	21	58	1,172	6,969	1,073	15.40
38	19 ".....	8,331	617	7.41	1	13	49	554	6,142	525	8.55
39	15-19 ".....	45,496	14,633	32.32	7	199	773	13,704	36,874	12,339	34.72
40	20-24 ".....	40,033	629	1.57	1	15	53	560	22,976	468	2.04
Urban—											
41	5-24 years.....	109,110	64,090	58.74	3	247	747	63,093	89,975	58,631	64.49
42	5 ".....	4,870	106	2.18	—	11	10	85	4,513	98	2.17
43	6 ".....	5,167	2,304	44.59	1	60	90	2,153	4,764	2,148	45.09
44	7 ".....	5,211	4,929	94.59	—	16	69	4,844	4,730	4,454	94.80
45	8 ".....	5,566	5,427	97.50	—	8	42	5,377	5,081	4,961	97.64
46	9 ".....	5,781	5,680	98.25	—	10	33	5,637	5,286	5,194	98.26
47	6-9 ".....	21,725	18,340	84.42	1	94	234	18,011	19,661	16,787	84.92
48	10 ".....	6,162	6,092	98.86	—	9	28	6,055	5,618	5,557	98.91
49	11 ".....	5,939	5,871	98.86	—	4	34	5,833	5,282	5,222	98.86
50	12 ".....	5,593	5,545	99.14	—	7	19	5,519	4,982	4,948	99.32
51	13 ".....	5,237	5,181	98.93	—	7	25	5,149	4,687	4,642	99.04
52	14 ".....	5,794	5,664	97.76	—	13	28	5,623	5,212	5,101	97.87
53	10-14 ".....	28,725	28,353	98.70	—	40	154	28,179	25,781	25,470	98.79
54	15 ".....	5,733	5,197	90.65	—	19	67	5,111	5,197	4,742	91.24
55	16 ".....	6,093	4,559	75.32	1	21	69	4,498	5,487	4,201	76.56
56	17 ".....	5,798	3,231	55.73	—	17	55	3,159	5,139	2,993	58.24
57	18 ".....	5,790	2,055	35.49	1	19	57	1,978	4,794	1,843	38.44
58	19 ".....	5,311	1,052	19.81	—	18	52	982	4,127	918	22.24
59	15-19 ".....	28,725	18,124	63.12	2	94	500	15,728	24,744	14,697	69.40
60	20-24 ".....	25,065	1,167	4.66	—	8	69	1,090	15,079	979	6.49

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born				Foreign born										
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	
39	2,568	4,031	136,205	18,916	6,663	35-22	4	128	174	6,357	39,853	12,004	30-12	6	417	717	10,864	1
1	139	57	273	326	11	3-37	-	2	1	8	1,284	29	2-26	-	11	3	15	2
11	892	478	4,383	407	152	37-35	1	23	10	118	1,472	413	28-06	-	72	63	278	3
8	550	516	11,137	521	445	85-41	-	29	17	399	1,551	1,131	72-92	2	94	98	937	4
1	190	356	13,179	539	510	94-62	1	10	16	483	1,479	1,273	86-07	-	45	87	1,141	5
1	132	305	13,760	664	644	96-99	1	7	6	630	1,320	1,182	89-55	1	37	56	1,088	6
21	1,764	1,655	42,459	2,131	1,751	82-17	3	69	49	1,630	5,822	3,999	68-69	3	248	304	3,444	7
-	97	300	14,370	697	681	97-70	-	6	13	662	1,355	1,263	93-21	1	25	72	1,165	8
2	89	275	13,458	905	888	98-12	1	11	16	860	1,231	1,168	94-88	1	29	61	1,077	9
3	78	276	13,191	844	825	98-10	-	4	18	806	1,088	1,030	94-67	-	22	48	960	10
1	75	215	12,434	717	695	96-93	-	9	18	668	1,060	1,011	95-38	-	16	34	961	11
2	73	271	12,281	703	662	94-17	-	8	9	645	1,130	1,031	91-24	-	22	32	977	12
8	412	1,337	65,734	3,866	3,754	97-10	1	38	74	3,641	5,864	5,603	93-84	2	114	247	5,140	13
3	75	353	9,926	677	469	69-28	-	10	21	438	1,156	809	69-98	-	10	46	753	14
2	59	222	7,480	702	262	37-32	-	2	9	251	1,328	580	43-67	-	13	33	534	15
1	44	140	4,872	706	155	21-95	-	2	6	147	1,506	379	25-17	-	7	27	345	16
2	31	91	2,792	945	100	10-58	-	3	3	94	2,040	291	14-26	-	6	21	264	17
1	30	79	1,333	1,117	69	6-18	-	6	6	63	2,256	157	6-96	-	1	16	140	18
9	339	885	26,493	4,147	1,055	25-44	17	45	993	8,286	2,516	26-74	-	87	143	2,036	19	
-	14	97	1,336	8,446	92	1-09	-	2	5	85	18,597	287	1-38	1	7	20	229	20
36	2,361	3,388	79,027	9,816	3,676	37-45	4	117	135	3,420	29,321	8,932	29-95	6	388	652	7,886	21
1	131	47	1,93	214	9	4-21	-	2	1	6	1,039	23	2-21	-	8	3	12	22
10	836	398	2,372	291	100	34-36	1	22	8	69	1,185	309	26-08	-	69	55	185	23
8	538	458	6,723	358	292	81-56	-	28	13	251	1,233	839	68-05	2	91	91	655	24
1	184	320	8,260	356	334	93-82	1	10	14	309	1,177	983	83-52	-	43	83	857	25
1	127	272	5,604	427	444	96-17	1	7	6	413	1,045	913	87-37	1	32	56	824	26
20	1,635	1,448	25,959	1,449	1,153	79-67	3	67	41	1,042	4,640	3,044	65-60	3	235	285	2,621	27
-	90	276	8,344	443	434	97-97	-	6	11	417	1,065	975	91-55	1	23	70	881	28
2	86	247	8,267	510	497	97-45	1	11	12	473	969	910	93-91	1	28	59	822	29
3	73	261	8,263	463	454	98-06	-	3	16	435	858	807	94-06	-	21	46	740	30
1	69	192	7,821	397	382	96-22	-	8	16	358	830	785	94-58	-	16	34	735	31
2	63	246	7,215	360	326	90-56	-	7	8	311	891	804	90-24	-	20	30	754	32
8	581	1,222	40,410	2,173	2,093	96-82	1	55	63	1,994	4,613	4,281	92-80	2	108	239	3,933	33
3	58	295	5,259	375	216	57-60	-	9	17	190	922	607	65-84	-	9	41	557	34
1	39	161	3,361	415	92	22-17	-	2	5	85	1,009	362	35-88	-	12	29	321	35
1	30	93	1,940	401	54	13-47	-	1	2	51	1,152	242	21-01	-	5	23	214	36
1	16	45	1,011	493	26	5-27	-	-	2	24	1,496	153	10-23	-	5	11	137	37
1	13	39	472	528	11	2-08	-	-	1	10	1,661	81	4-88	-	-	9	72	38
7	156	653	12,043	2,212	399	18-04	12	27	590	6,240	1,445	23-16	-	31	113	1,301	39	
-	8	38	422	3,763	22	0-58	-	1	3	18	13,289	139	1-05	1	6	12	120	40
3	207	643	57,178	9,100	2,987	32-82	-	11	39	2,937	10,032	3,072	30-62	-	29	65	2,978	41
-	8	10	80	112	2	1-79	-	-	2	2	245	6	2-45	-	3	-	3	42
1	56	80	2,011	116	52	44-83	-	1	2	49	287	104	36-24	-	3	8	93	43
-	12	58	4,414	163	153	93-87	-	4	148	318	292	91-82	-	3	7	282	44	
-	6	36	4,919	183	176	96-17	-	2	174	302	290	96-03	-	2	4	284	45	
-	5	33	5,156	220	217	98-64	-	-	217	275	269	97-82	-	5	-	264	46	
1	79	807	16,506	632	598	87-68	-	2	8	688	1,182	955	80-80	-	13	19	923	47
-	7	24	5,526	254	247	97-24	-	2	245	290	288	99-31	-	2	2	284	48	
-	3	28	5,191	395	391	98-99	-	4	387	262	258	98-47	-	1	2	255	49	
-	5	15	4,928	381	374	98-16	-	1	2	371	230	223	96-96	-	1	2	220	50
-	6	23	4,613	320	313	97-81	-	1	2	310	230	226	98-26	-	-	-	226	51
-	10	25	5,066	343	336	97-96	-	1	1	334	239	227	94-08	-	2	2	223	52
-	31	116	25,334	1,693	1,661	98-11	-	3	11	1,647	1,251	1,222	97-68	-	6	8	1,208	53
-	17	58	4,667	302	253	83-77	-	1	4	248	234	202	86-32	-	1	5	196	54
1	20	61	4,119	287	170	59-23	-	4	166	319	218	68-34	-	1	4	213	55	
-	14	47	2,932	305	101	38-11	-	1	4	96	354	137	38-70	-	2	4	131	56
1	15	46	1,781	452	74	16-37	-	3	1	70	544	138	25-37	-	1	10	127	57
-	17	40	861	589	58	9-85	-	-	5	53	595	76	12-77	-	1	7	68	58
2	83	252	14,390	1,935	656	33-90	-	5	18	633	2,046	771	37-68	-	6	30	735	59
-	6	59	914	4,678	70	1-50	-	1	2	67	5,308	118	2-22	-	1	8	109	60

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Age	All classes							Canadian born		
		Total	At school for any period		At school by months				Total	At school for any period	
			No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.
BRITISH COLUMBIA											
1	5-24 years.....	237,115	126,993	53.56	15	1,053	4,374	121,551	194,400	112,501	57.87
2	5 "	11,131	603	5.42	-	61	164	378	10,386	574	5.53
3	6 "	11,425	6,507	56.95	2	283	1,303	4,919	10,481	5,975	57.01
4	7 "	11,791	10,559	89.55	-	106	427	10,026	10,664	9,539	89.45
5	8 "	12,165	11,403	93.74	3	59	304	11,037	10,926	10,231	93.64
6	9 "	12,637	12,107	95.81	2	53	207	11,845	11,441	10,951	95.72
7	6-9 "	48,018	40,676	84.60	7	501	2,841	37,827	43,512	33,696	84.54
8	10 "	13,229	12,801	96.76	1	42	243	12,515	11,792	11,400	96.68
9	11 "	12,460	12,041	96.64	-	35	217	11,789	10,865	10,483	96.48
10	12 "	11,434	11,037	96.53	-	38	172	10,827	9,756	9,406	96.41
11	13 "	10,892	10,489	96.30	-	29	167	10,293	9,354	8,991	96.12
12	14 "	11,808	11,019	93.32	-	58	209	10,752	10,284	9,596	93.31
13	10-14 "	69,833	67,387	96.35	1	202	1,008	68,176	62,061	49,876	96.82
14	15 "	12,095	9,980	82.51	2	67	251	9,660	10,683	8,891	83.23
15	16 "	13,002	7,813	60.09	1	76	236	7,500	11,568	7,096	61.34
16	17 "	12,600	4,895	38.85	2	53	190	4,650	11,088	4,416	39.83
17	18 "	12,845	2,726	21.22	2	43	123	2,558	10,908	2,462	22.57
18	19 "	11,804	1,359	11.51	-	20	68	1,271	9,502	1,184	12.46
19	15-19 "	62,346	26,773	42.94	7	259	868	25,639	55,749	24,049	44.74
20	20-24 "	55,797	1,654	2.96	-	80	93	1,531	34,702	1,306	3.76
Rural—											
21	5-24 years.....	103,496	53,481	51.67	12	653	2,103	50,713	84,991	46,982	55.28
22	5 "	5,441	284	5.22	-	40	81	163	5,063	267	5.27
23	6 "	5,513	2,778	50.39	2	163	494	2,119	5,035	2,521	50.07
24	7 "	5,624	4,733	84.16	-	76	248	4,409	5,051	4,227	83.69
25	8 "	5,709	5,144	90.10	3	41	177	4,923	5,070	4,543	89.61
26	9 "	5,830	5,443	93.52	2	42	120	5,279	5,226	4,873	93.25
27	6-9 "	22,666	18,098	79.85	7	322	1,089	16,730	20,382	16,164	79.51
28	10 "	5,980	5,676	94.92	1	30	143	5,502	5,300	5,018	94.68
29	11 "	5,638	5,348	94.86	-	25	138	5,185	4,897	4,625	94.45
30	12 "	5,211	4,924	94.49	-	28	97	4,799	4,458	4,195	94.10
31	13 "	4,787	4,513	94.28	-	22	93	4,398	4,113	3,861	93.87
32	14 "	5,180	4,648	89.73	-	46	109	4,493	4,508	4,031	89.42
33	10-14 "	28,796	25,109	87.20	1	151	580	24,377	28,276	21,730	93.88
34	15 "	5,061	3,909	77.24	1	39	126	3,743	4,450	3,468	77.93
35	16 "	5,420	2,847	52.53	-	35	113	2,699	4,766	2,565	53.82
36	17 "	5,074	1,587	31.28	1	28	76	1,482	4,408	1,412	32.03
37	18 "	5,216	846	16.22	2	17	39	738	4,408	739	16.76
38	19 "	4,758	382	8.03	-	5	23	354	3,799	317	8.34
39	15-19 "	25,529	9,671	37.69	4	124	577	9,066	21,881	8,501	38.84
40	20-24 "	23,064	419	1.82	-	16	26	377	14,439	320	2.22
Urban—											
41	5-24 years.....	133,619	73,512	55.02	3	400	2,271	70,538	109,409	65,519	59.88
42	5 "	5,690	319	5.61	-	21	83	215	5,323	307	5.77
43	6 "	5,912	3,729	63.08	-	120	809	2,800	5,446	3,454	63.42
44	7 "	6,167	5,826	94.47	-	30	179	5,617	5,613	5,312	94.64
45	8 "	6,456	6,259	96.95	-	18	127	6,114	5,856	5,688	97.13
46	9 "	6,817	6,664	97.76	-	11	87	6,566	6,215	6,078	97.80
47	6-9 "	25,352	22,478	88.66	-	179	1,202	21,097	23,130	20,582	88.77
48	10 "	7,249	7,125	98.29	-	12	100	7,013	6,492	6,382	98.31
49	11 "	6,822	6,693	98.11	-	10	79	6,604	5,968	5,858	98.16
50	12 "	6,223	6,113	98.23	-	10	75	6,028	5,295	5,211	98.36
51	13 "	6,105	5,976	97.89	-	7	74	5,895	5,241	5,130	97.88
52	14 "	6,628	6,371	96.12	-	12	100	6,259	5,776	5,565	96.35
53	10-14 "	33,027	32,878	99.56	-	61	488	31,799	28,775	28,146	97.81
54	15 "	7,034	6,071	86.31	1	28	125	5,917	6,233	5,423	87.00
55	16 "	7,582	4,966	65.50	1	41	123	4,801	6,802	4,531	66.61
56	17 "	7,626	3,308	43.05	1	25	114	3,168	6,680	3,004	44.97
57	18 "	7,629	1,880	24.64	-	26	84	1,770	6,500	1,723	26.61
58	19 "	7,046	977	13.87	-	15	45	917	5,703	867	15.20
59	15-19 "	36,817	17,802	48.35	3	185	491	16,673	31,918	15,448	48.71
60	20-24 "	32,733	1,235	3.77	-	14	67	1,154	20,263	986	4.87

TABLE 72. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 5-24 years of age, by single years, months at school, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Canadian born				British born				Foreign born				Σ							
At school by months				Total	At school for any period		At school by months				At school for any period		At school by months						
Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9	Total	No.	p.c.	Under 1	1-3	4-6	7-9		
13	887	3,887	107,714	23,716	8,114	34.21	1	61	200	7,852	18,999	6,378	33.57	1	105	287	5,985	1	
-	55	157	362	267	12	4.49	-	2	3	7	478	17	3.56	-	4	4	9	2	
1	260	1,200	4,514	335	219	65.37	1	5	36	177	609	313	51.40	-	18	67	228	3	
-	91	386	9,062	409	351	93.15	-	4	10	367	718	639	89.00	-	11	31	597	4	
3	52	261	9,915	589	565	95.93	-	1	17	547	650	607	93.38	-	6	26	575	5	
1	40	184	10,726	568	553	97.36	-	4	8	541	623	603	96.02	1	9	15	578	6	
6	443	2,031	54,217	1,901	1,718	90.37	1	14	71	1,632	2,605	2,162	82.99	1	44	189	1,978	7	
1	34	216	11,149	789	775	98.23	-	3	10	762	648	626	96.60	-	5	17	604	8	
-	28	191	10,264	966	947	98.03	-	6	12	929	629	611	97.14	-	1	14	596	9	
-	28	142	9,236	1,119	1,088	97.23	-	4	14	1,070	559	543	97.14	-	6	16	521	10	
-	22	142	8,827	1,025	1,005	98.05	-	4	8	993	513	493	96.10	-	3	17	473	11	
-	48	181	9,367	966	907	93.89	-	4	17	886	558	516	92.47	-	6	11	499	12	
1	160	872	48,843	4,865	4,782	97.06	21	61	4,640	2,907	2,789	95.94	-	21	76	2,693	13		
2	51	210	8,628	831	832	76.05	-	7	23	602	581	457	78.66	-	9	18	430	14	
1	64	209	6,822	826	826	97.46	-	6	15	371	608	325	53.45	-	6	12	307	15	
2	43	163	4,208	871	239	27.44	-	3	13	223	641	240	37.44	-	7	14	219	16	
2	36	112	2,312	1,069	130	12.16	-	1	6	123	868	134	15.44	-	6	5	123	17	
-	15	60	1,109	1,352	78	5.77	-	2	5	71	950	97	10.21	-	3	3	91	18	
7	209	764	23,079	4,949	1,471	29.78	-	19	62	1,390	3,643	1,853	54.35	-	31	62	1,170	19	
-	20	73	1,213	11,734	191	1.63	-	5	3	183	9,361	157	1.68	-	5	17	135	20	
10	543	1,838	44,591	9,034	3,346	37.04	1	33	96	3,216	9,471	3,153	33.29	1	77	169	2,906	21	
-	36	77	154	128	8	6.25	-	2	2	4	250	9	3.60	-	2	2	5	22	
1	151	451	1,918	153	107	69.93	1	3	9	94	325	150	46.15	-	9	34	107	23	
-	62	225	3,940	200	185	92.50	-	3	5	177	373	321	86.06	-	11	18	292	24	
3	35	148	4,357	232	272	96.45	-	1	12	259	357	329	92.16	-	5	17	307	25	
1	32	106	4,734	254	244	96.06	-	2	5	237	340	326	95.88	1	8	9	308	26	
6	280	930	14,949	889	808	90.89	1	9	51	797	1,395	1,186	80.72	1	33	78	1,014	27	
1	25	124	4,865	347	339	97.69	-	6	6	333	333	319	95.80	-	5	13	301	28	
-	21	120	4,484	402	394	98.01	-	3	6	385	339	329	97.05	-	1	12	316	29	
-	21	76	4,098	459	446	97.17	-	2	9	435	294	283	96.26	-	5	12	266	30	
-	17	76	3,768	398	389	97.74	-	3	5	381	276	263	95.29	-	2	12	249	31	
-	37	92	3,902	373	345	92.49	-	3	8	334	299	272	90.97	-	6	9	257	32	
1	181	488	21,120	1,979	1,913	96.66	-	11	34	1,868	1,641	1,466	95.18	-	19	58	1,589	33	
-	31	106	3,330	323	225	69.66	-	3	9	213	288	216	75.00	-	5	11	200	34	
-	28	98	2,429	357	158	44.26	-	3	9	146	297	124	41.75	-	4	6	114	35	
1	21	62	1,328	351	83	23.65	-	2	7	74	315	92	29.21	-	5	7	80	36	
2	11	35	691	414	60	14.49	-	1	2	57	394	47	11.93	-	5	2	40	37	
-	4	20	293	505	35	6.93	-	1	2	32	454	30	6.61	-	-	1	29	38	
-	96	521	8,081	1,950	561	28.77	-	10	29	522	1,748	609	29.12	-	19	27	463	39	
-	11	22	287	4,088	56	1.37	-	1	-	55	4,537	43	0.95	-	4	4	35	40	
3	344	2,049	63,123	14,682	4,768	32.48	-	28	104	4,636	9,528	3,225	33.85	-	28	118	3,079	41	
-	19	80	208	139	4	2.88	-	-	1	3	228	8	3.51	-	2	2	4	42	
-	109	749	2,596	182	112	61.54	-	2	27	83	284	163	57.39	-	9	33	121	43	
-	29	161	5,122	209	196	93.78	-	1	5	190	345	318	92.17	-	-	13	305	44	
-	17	113	5,558	307	293	95.44	-	-	5	288	293	278	94.88	-	1	9	268	45	
-	8	78	5,992	314	309	98.41	-	2	3	304	288	277	96.18	-	1	6	270	46	
163	1,101	19,868	1,012	810	89.92	-	5	40	865	1,210	1,036	85.62	-	11	61	964	47		
-	9	92	6,231	442	436	98.64	-	3	4	429	315	307	97.46	-	-	4	303	48	
-	7	71	5,780	564	553	98.05	-	2	6	544	290	282	97.24	-	2	4	280	49	
-	7	66	5,138	680	642	97.27	-	2	5	635	265	260	98.11	-	1	4	255	50	
-	5	66	5,059	627	616	98.25	-	1	3	612	237	230	97.05	-	1	5	224	51	
-	11	89	5,465	593	562	94.77	-	1	9	552	259	244	94.21	-	-	2	242	52	
-	59	584	27,728	2,886	2,809	97.53	-	10	27	2,776	1,366	1,323	96.85	-	2	17	1,824	53	
1	30	104	5,298	508	407	80.12	-	4	14	389	293	241	82.25	-	2	4	230	54	
-	1	26	111	4,383	469	234	49.89	-	3	6	225	311	201	64.63	-	2	6	193	55
1	22	101	2,880	520	156	30.00	-	1	6	149	326	148	45.40	-	2	7	139	56	
-	25	77	1,621	655	70	10.69	-	-	4	66	474	87	18.35	-	1	3	83	57	
-	11	40	816	847	43	5.08	-	1	3	39	496	67	13.51	-	3	2	62	58	
3	443	14,998	2,999	810	50.54	-	9	53	868	1,900	744	39.16	-	12	25	707	59		
-	9	51	926	7,646	135	1.77	-	4	3	128	4,824	114	2.36	-	1	13	100	60	

TABLE 73. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Province	Total	At school for any period								
			Total	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born					
						Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
CANADA ¹											
1	Both sexes.....	1,755,348	1,634,069	1,532,894	47,678	53,497	597	822	1,357	909	340
2	Rural.....	888,685	807,264	762,945	17,025	27,294	264	591	589	384	108
3	Urban.....	866,663	826,805	769,949	30,653	26,203	333	231	768	525	232
4	Male.....	886,614	826,152	774,314	24,278	27,560	316	414	701	464	170
5	Rural.....	452,691	410,373	387,319	8,845	14,209	138	304	288	204	52
6	Urban.....	433,923	415,779	386,995	15,433	13,351	178	110	413	260	118
7	Female.....	868,734	807,917	758,580	23,400	25,937	281	408	656	445	170
8	Rural.....	435,994	396,891	375,626	8,180	13,085	126	287	301	180	56
9	Urban.....	432,740	411,026	382,954	15,220	12,852	155	121	355	265	114
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND											
10	Both sexes.....	15,191	14,204	13,865	101	238	-	-	-	-	1
11	Rural.....	11,825	11,017	10,773	67	177	-	-	-	-	-
12	Urban.....	3,366	3,187	3,092	34	61	-	-	-	-	1
13	Male.....	7,668	7,134	6,949	56	129	-	-	-	-	1
14	Rural.....	5,993	5,553	5,412	43	98	-	-	-	-	-
15	Urban.....	1,675	1,581	1,537	13	31	-	-	-	-	-
16	Female.....	7,523	7,070	6,916	45	109	-	-	-	-	-
17	Rural.....	5,832	5,464	5,361	24	79	-	-	-	-	-
18	Urban.....	1,691	1,606	1,555	21	30	-	-	-	-	-
NOVA SCOTIA											
19	Both sexes.....	91,033	85,259	82,683	1,576	1,000	4	11	19	1	15
20	Rural.....	51,115	46,997	45,982	450	565	-	2	8	1	5
21	Urban.....	39,918	38,262	36,701	1,126	435	4	9	11	-	10
22	Male.....	46,130	43,059	41,733	811	515	3	5	6	-	8
23	Rural.....	26,106	23,899	23,351	233	315	-	2	2	-	2
24	Urban.....	20,024	19,160	18,382	578	200	3	3	4	-	6
25	Female.....	44,903	42,200	40,950	765	485	1	6	13	1	7
26	Rural.....	25,009	23,098	22,631	217	250	-	-	6	1	3
27	Urban.....	19,894	19,102	18,319	548	235	1	6	7	-	4
NEW BRUNSWICK											
28	Both sexes.....	77,055	69,760	67,392	1,219	1,149	-	1	-	3	4
29	Rural.....	55,912	49,559	47,784	977	798	-	1	-	-	4
30	Urban.....	21,143	20,201	19,608	242	351	-	-	-	3	-
31	Male.....	39,132	35,315	34,125	606	584	-	1	-	-	3
32	Rural.....	28,545	25,175	24,253	512	410	-	1	-	-	3
33	Urban.....	10,587	10,140	9,872	94	174	-	-	-	-	-
34	Female.....	37,923	34,445	33,267	613	565	-	-	-	3	1
35	Rural.....	27,367	24,384	23,531	465	388	-	-	-	-	1
36	Urban.....	10,556	10,061	9,736	148	177	-	-	-	3	-
QUEBEC											
37	Both sexes.....	525,940	470,079	458,842	4,376	6,861	37	73	218	70	137
38	Rural.....	221,718	189,975	188,567	249	1,159	2	6	7	4	6
39	Urban.....	304,222	280,104	270,275	4,127	5,702	35	67	211	66	131
40	Male.....	263,714	236,582	230,846	2,226	3,510	17	35	121	35	65
41	Rural.....	112,503	95,800	95,044	139	617	1	2	6	3	3
42	Urban.....	151,211	140,782	135,802	2,087	2,893	16	33	115	32	62
43	Female.....	262,226	233,497	227,996	2,150	3,351	20	38	97	35	72
44	Rural.....	109,215	94,175	93,523	110	542	1	4	1	1	3
45	Urban.....	153,011	139,322	134,473	2,040	2,809	19	34	96	34	69

¹ Nine provinces only.

TABLE 73. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

At school for any period															No.
Foreign born															
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries		
1,733 1,079 654	887 574 313	2,482 1,013 1,469	1,706 390 1,316	6,614 3,273 3,341	1,276 496 780	6,061 4,224 1,837	2,648 1,697 951	472 335 137	1,151 322 829	613 184 429	555 166 389	23,047 11,517 11,530	227 88 139	1 2 3	
908 564 344	470 297 173	1,246 507 739	909 201 708	3,423 1,743 1,680	664 270 394	3,118 2,203 915	1,365 869 496	240 171 69	604 171 433	313 98 215	293 89 204	11,836 6,003 5,833	106 37 69	4 5 6	
825 515 310	417 277 140	1,236 506 730	797 189 608	3,191 1,530 1,661	612 226 386	2,943 2,021 922	1,283 828 455	232 164 68	547 151 396	300 86 214	262 77 185	11,211 5,514 5,697	121 51 70	7 8 9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	229	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	170	-	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	59	-	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	122	-	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	93	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	107	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	77	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	18	
7 5 2	3 2 1	42 7 35	30 3 27	27 - 27	2 - 2	8 - 8	41 34 7	- - -	6 1 5	5 1 4	13 3 10	756 491 265	10 2 8	19 20 21	
3 3 -	2 2 -	19 5 14	17 1 16	11 - 11	- - -	4 - 4	24 19 5	- - -	3 - 3	3 - 3	7 2 5	396 276 120	4 1 3	22 23 24	
4 2 2	1 - 1	23 2 21	13 2 11	16 - 16	2 - 2	4 - 4	17 15 2	- - -	3 1 2	2 1 1	6 1 5	360 215 145	6 1 5	25 26 27	
6 2 4	10 8 2	2 2 -	2 - 2	6 5 1	- - -	6 - 6	93 79 14	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	6 - 6	1,003 693 310	6 3 3	28 29 30	
2 - 2	6 4 2	2 2 -	1 - 1	4 4 -	- - -	1 - 1	45 39 6	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	3 - 3	512 355 157	3 1 2	31 32 33	
4 2 2	4 4 -	- - -	1 - 1	2 1 1	- - -	5 - 5	48 40 8	- - -	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	491 338 153	3 2 1	34 35 36	
129 11 118	21 3 18	273 6 267	273 4 269	644 12 632	255 4 251	550 10 540	95 9 86	38 - 38	62 5 57	144 8 136	56 2 54	3,757 9,979 2,697	29 - 29	37 38 39	
66 8 58	12 3 9	139 3 136	147 1 146	319 7 312	131 4 127	268 7 261	57 4 53	24 4 24	36 4 32	61 1 60	28 2 26	1,935 558 1,377	14 - 14	40 41 42	
63 3 60	9 - 9	134 3 131	126 3 123	325 5 320	124 - 124	282 3 279	38 5 33	14 - 14	26 1 25	83 7 76	28 3 28	1,822 502 1,320	15 - 15	43 44 45	

TABLE 73. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Province	Total	At school for any period								
			Total	Canadian born	British born	Foreign born					
						Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
ONTARIO											
1	Both sexes.....	520,229	497,575	459,383	22,042	16,150	177	538	548	667	74
2	Rural.....	219,358	205,087	194,253	6,058	4,776	37	449	158	271	28
3	Urban.....	300,871	292,488	265,130	15,984	11,374	140	89	390	396	46
4	Male.....	263,850	252,300	232,795	11,223	8,282	94	273	283	341	46
5	Rural.....	112,384	104,906	99,302	3,135	2,469	25	231	75	142	18
6	Urban.....	151,466	147,394	133,493	8,088	5,813	69	42	208	199	28
7	Female.....	256,379	245,275	226,588	10,819	7,868	83	265	265	326	28
8	Rural.....	106,974	100,181	94,951	2,923	2,307	12	218	83	129	10
9	Urban.....	149,405	145,094	131,637	7,896	5,561	71	47	182	197	18
MANITOBA											
10	Both sexes.....	123,179	116,068	107,338	3,189	5,481	103	86	67	15	23
11	Rural.....	74,551	68,318	63,367	1,420	3,581	60	52	39	13	11
12	Urban.....	48,628	47,690	43,971	1,769	1,950	43	34	28	2	12
13	Male.....	62,449	58,868	54,447	1,544	2,877	60	43	33	8	11
14	Rural.....	37,964	34,819	32,271	666	1,852	34	24	15	7	6
15	Urban.....	24,485	24,049	22,176	848	1,025	26	19	18	1	5
16	Female.....	60,730	57,140	52,891	1,645	2,604	43	43	34	7	12
17	Rural.....	36,587	33,499	31,096	724	1,079	26	28	21	6	5
18	Urban.....	24,143	23,641	21,795	921	925	17	15	10	1	7
SASKATCHEWAN											
19	Both sexes.....	177,565	167,660	155,168	3,691	8,891	149	57	159	15	24
20	Rural.....	126,800	118,203	109,329	2,044	6,800	96	43	106	15	17
21	Urban.....	50,765	49,457	45,839	1,557	2,091	54	14	53	-	7
22	Male.....	89,736	84,837	78,329	1,862	4,646	80	30	82	9	8
23	Rural.....	64,463	60,162	55,486	1,084	3,554	48	25	48	9	4
24	Urban.....	25,273	24,675	22,843	780	1,092	32	5	34	-	4
25	Female.....	87,829	82,823	76,839	1,739	4,245	69	27	77	6	16
26	Rural.....	62,337	58,041	53,843	982	3,286	47	18	58	6	13
27	Urban.....	25,492	24,782	22,996	777	1,009	22	9	19	-	3
ALBERTA											
28	Both sexes.....	128,740	122,068	107,626	5,353	9,089	88	38	297	21	29
29	Rural.....	83,457	77,679	67,517	3,116	7,016	48	28	228	16	18
30	Urban.....	45,283	44,389	40,109	2,207	2,073	40	10	69	5	11
31	Male.....	65,131	61,803	54,312	2,821	4,670	43	19	151	13	13
32	Rural.....	42,427	39,544	34,245	1,657	3,612	23	14	120	8	7
33	Urban.....	22,704	22,259	20,067	1,164	1,058	21	5	31	5	6
34	Female.....	63,609	60,265	53,314	2,532	4,419	45	19	146	8	16
35	Rural.....	41,030	38,135	33,272	1,489	3,371	26	14	108	8	11
36	Urban.....	22,579	22,130	20,042	1,043	1,048	19	5	38	-	5
BRITISH COLUMBIA											
37	Both sexes.....	96,416	91,456	80,597	6,221	4,638	39	18	49	117	33
38	Rural.....	43,949	40,429	35,373	2,614	2,442	22	10	43	64	19
39	Urban.....	52,467	51,027	45,224	3,607	2,196	17	8	6	53	14
40	Male.....	48,804	46,254	40,778	3,129	2,347	19	8	25	58	15
41	Rural.....	22,306	20,515	17,955	1,318	1,212	8	5	22	35	9
42	Urban.....	26,498	25,739	22,823	1,781	1,135	11	3	3	23	6
43	Female.....	47,612	45,202	39,819	3,092	2,291	20	10	24	59	18
44	Rural.....	21,643	19,914	17,418	1,266	1,230	14	5	21	29	10
45	Urban.....	25,969	25,288	22,401	1,826	1,061	6	5	3	30	8

TABLE 73. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

At school for any period															No.
Foreign born															
Ger- many	Hol- land	Hun- gary	Italy	Poland	Rou- mania	Russia	Scandi- navian Coun- tries	Ukraine	Yugo- slavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Coun- tries	United States	Other coun- tries		
319	453	1,103	1,072	1,843	379	795	360	103	673	225	160	6,569	92	1	
115	300	278	236	211	55	256	170	34	146	38	24	1,946	24	2	
204	153	825	836	1,632	324	539	190	69	527	187	136	4,623	68	3	
155	237	557	578	924	196	389	188	45	349	129	77	3,380	41	4	
55	149	137	127	98	34	124	92	21	70	25	13	1,026	7	5	
100	88	420	451	826	162	265	96	24	279	104	64	2,354	34	6	
164	216	546	494	919	183	406	172	58	324	96	83	3,189	51	7	
60	151	141	109	113	21	132	78	13	76	13	11	920	17	8	
104	65	405	385	806	162	274	94	45	248	83	72	2,269	34	9	
233	98	139	28	1,255	80	1,775	233	61	65	45	29	1,126	20	10	
159	77	79	3	720	16	1,406	125	54	14	13	11	664	15	11	
74	21	60	25	535	64	369	108	7	51	32	18	462	5	12	
131	54	70	19	648	44	918	124	37	32	19	17	598	11	13	
83	41	41	2	368	7	737	69	32	8	4	5	361	8	14	
48	13	29	17	280	37	181	55	5	24	15	12	237	3	15	
102	44	69	9	607	36	857	109	24	33	26	12	528	9	16	
76	36	38	1	352	9	669	56	22	6	9	6	303	7	17	
26	8	31	8	255	27	188	53	2	27	17	6	225	2	18	
486	54	464	7	1,158	249	1,643	516	199	173	53	35	3,434	16	19	
376	37	326	3	969	159	1,439	420	188	45	32	14	2,537	9	20	
110	17	138	4	189	90	204	96	11	128	21	21	897	7	21	
254	29	229	3	612	126	908	251	102	83	25	17	1,760	8	22	
199	18	152	1	521	82	798	224	94	24	15	5	1,321	6	23	
55	11	77	2	91	44	110	57	8	59	10	12	439	2	24	
232	25	235	4	546	123	735	235	97	90	28	18	1,674	8	25	
177	19	174	2	448	77	641	196	94	21	17	9	1,216	3	26	
55	6	61	2	98	46	94	39	3	69	11	9	458	5	27	
406	171	399	76	1,566	275	1,026	688	61	70	76	49	3,748	8	28	
316	105	278	45	1,293	244	913	537	49	57	54	21	2,780	6	29	
90	66	121	31	273	31	113	151	12	13	24	28	983	2	30	
219	88	199	38	846	150	514	335	28	41	44	31	1,896	2	31	
167	52	148	27	715	133	451	262	20	32	29	15	1,419	1	32	
52	36	51	11	131	17	63	73	8	9	15	16	477	1	33	
187	83	200	38	720	125	512	353	33	29	34	18	1,847	6	34	
149	53	130	18	578	111	462	275	29	25	25	6	1,341	5	35	
38	30	70	20	142	14	50	78	4	4	9	12	506	1	36	
147	77	60	218	115	36	258	615	10	101	63	206	2,430	46	37	
95	42	37	96	63	18	200	316	10	53	38	91	1,196	29	38	
52	35	23	122	52	18	58	299	-	48	25	115	1,234	17	39	
78	42	31	106	59	17	116	306	4	59	32	112	1,237	23	40	
49	28	19	42	30	10	86	155	4	32	24	47	594	13	41	
29	14	12	64	29	7	30	151	-	27	8	65	643	10	42	
69	35	29	112	56	19	142	309	6	42	31	94	1,193	23	43	
48	14	18	54	33	8	114	161	6	21	14	44	602	16	44	
23	21	11	58	23	11	28	148	-	21	17	50	591	7	45	

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scot- tish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
CANADA ¹												
1	Canadian born.....	1,647,683	389,978	179,351	187,530	8,519	563,247	8,704	3,447	2,244	22,759	3,577
2	Not at school.....	114,789	15,700	7,437	7,169	244	60,244	558	182	79	1,479	237
3	At school.....	1,532,894	374,278	171,914	180,361	8,275	503,003	8,146	3,265	2,165	21,280	3,340
4	Under 1 month.....	378	71	46	52	1	127	8	-	-	4	-
5	1-3 months.....	17,101	2,988	1,557	1,620	58	6,454	128	35	28	402	26
6	4-6 ".....	40,554	7,960	3,938	4,244	200	13,990	385	118	52	565	68
7	7-9 ".....	1,474,861	363,259	166,373	174,445	8,016	482,432	7,625	3,112	2,083	20,309	3,246
8	MALES.....	831,418	199,036	91,174	95,157	4,363	281,749	4,316	1,766	1,106	11,552	1,818
9	Not at school.....	57,104	8,206	4,040	3,714	136	29,245	258	94	25	753	117
10	At school.....	774,314	190,830	87,134	91,443	4,227	252,504	4,058	1,672	1,081	10,799	1,701
11	Under 1 month.....	186	31	22	29	-	67	3	-	-	3	-
12	1-3 months.....	8,406	1,548	799	801	23	3,023	67	14	14	213	15
13	4-6 ".....	20,491	4,139	2,003	2,222	106	6,718	206	70	27	306	30
14	7-9 ".....	745,231	185,112	84,310	88,391	4,098	242,696	3,782	1,588	1,040	10,277	1,656
15	FEMALES.....	816,265	190,942	88,177	92,373	4,156	281,498	4,388	1,681	1,138	11,207	1,759
16	Not at school.....	57,685	7,494	3,397	3,455	108	30,999	300	88	54	726	120
17	At school.....	758,580	183,448	84,780	88,918	4,048	250,499	4,088	1,593	1,084	10,481	1,639
18	Under 1 month.....	192	40	24	23	1	60	5	-	2	1	-
19	1-3 months.....	8,695	1,440	758	819	35	3,431	61	21	14	189	11
20	4-6 ".....	20,063	3,821	1,935	2,022	94	7,272	179	48	25	259	38
21	7-9 ".....	729,630	178,147	82,063	86,054	3,918	239,736	3,843	1,524	1,043	10,032	1,590
22	British born.....	49,639	27,210	6,126	13,989	1,285	289	1	32	8	65	7
23	Not at school.....	1,961	1,138	245	489	40	15	-	2	-	-	-
24	At school.....	47,678	26,072	5,881	13,500	1,245	274	1	30	8	65	7
25	Under 1 month.....	17	9	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	1-3 months.....	446	261	75	94	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
27	4-6 ".....	899	526	106	226	25	4	-	1	-	1	-
28	7-9 ".....	46,316	25,276	5,698	13,174	1,208	268	1	29	8	64	7
29	MALES.....	25,304	13,835	3,154	7,157	639	134	1	20	6	34	3
30	Not at school.....	1,026	574	121	283	22	7	-	1	-	-	-
31	At school.....	24,278	13,261	3,033	6,874	617	127	1	19	6	34	3
32	Under 1 month.....	11	4	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1-3 months.....	214	127	34	44	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
34	4-6 ".....	467	276	55	109	15	4	-	1	-	1	-
35	7-9 ".....	23,586	12,854	2,943	6,715	596	121	1	18	6	33	3
36	FEMALES.....	24,335	13,375	2,972	6,832	646	155	-	12	2	31	4
37	Not at school.....	935	564	124	206	18	8	-	1	-	-	-
38	At school.....	23,400	12,811	2,848	6,626	628	147	-	11	2	31	4
39	Under 1 month.....	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	1-3 months.....	232	134	41	50	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	4-6 ".....	432	250	51	117	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	7-9 ".....	22,730	12,422	2,755	6,459	612	147	-	11	2	31	4
43	Foreign born.....	53,026	6,553	2,985	2,900	254	4,872	648	984	1,413	2,947	1,145
44	Not at school.....	4,529	307	148	106	11	563	66	90	117	184	128
45	At school.....	53,497	6,246	2,837	2,794	243	4,309	582	894	1,296	2,763	1,017
46	Under 1 month.....	25	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
47	1-3 months.....	1,054	66	40	31	2	91	16	15	29	47	11
48	4-6 ".....	1,962	176	96	87	15	172	29	22	62	70	14
49	7-9 ".....	50,456	6,002	2,699	2,676	226	4,045	536	857	1,204	2,646	992
50	MALES.....	29,892	3,381	1,519	1,455	139	2,524	315	492	739	1,522	601
51	Not at school.....	2,332	167	78	54	5	293	31	40	71	83	77
52	At school.....	27,560	3,214	1,441	1,401	134	2,231	284	452	668	1,439	524
53	Under 1 month.....	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	1-3 months.....	548	33	24	14	-	55	8	5	15	25	5
55	4-6 ".....	1,036	84	51	44	7	96	12	12	35	43	6
56	7-9 ".....	25,955	3,097	1,365	1,343	127	2,080	264	435	617	1,371	513
57	FEMALES.....	28,134	3,172	1,466	1,445	115	2,348	333	492	674	1,425	544
58	Not at school.....	2,197	140	70	52	6	270	35	50	46	101	51
59	At school.....	25,937	3,032	1,396	1,393	109	2,078	298	442	628	1,324	493
60	Under 1 month.....	14	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
61	1-3 months.....	506	33	16	17	2	36	8	10	14	22	6
62	4-6 ".....	926	92	45	43	8	76	17	10	27	27	8
63	7-9 ".....	24,491	2,905	1,334	1,333	99	1,965	272	422	587	1,275	479

¹ Nine provinces only.

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign- born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japa-nese	Other			
74,615	21,495	3,087	18,272	23,091	5,591	14,408	31,529	45,383	4,360	5,866	2,469	23,260	4,901	1
3,879	654	161	846	1,345	394	1,107	1,320	2,507	234	252	145	8,136	480	2
70,736	20,841	2,926	17,426	21,746	5,197	13,301	30,209	42,876	4,126	5,614	2,324	15,141	4,421	3
24	1	2	3	3	—	6	8	17	—	—	—	6	—	4
964	27	51	71	295	78	296	442	811	31	23	7	644	65	5
1,950	84	107	181	628	221	529	1,183	2,018	68	429	30	1,291	215	6
67,798	20,729	2,766	17,174	20,820	4,898	12,370	28,576	40,030	4,027	5,162	2,287	13,183	4,141	7
37,257	10,898	1,587	9,155	11,497	2,811	7,292	15,964	22,472	2,179	3,018	1,226	11,623	2,402	8
1,914	328	75	372	635	192	543	664	1,190	98	117	73	4,075	240	9
35,343	10,570	1,512	8,783	10,868	2,619	6,749	15,800	21,282	2,081	2,901	1,163	7,548	2,162	10
11	1	2	—	2	—	3	2	8	—	—	—	2	—	11
495	11	22	37	157	40	153	233	372	11	14	4	308	32	12
1,008	40	49	83	311	119	327	617	1,056	39	221	9	687	98	13
33,829	10,518	1,439	8,663	10,392	2,460	6,266	14,448	19,846	2,031	2,666	1,140	6,551	2,032	14
37,358	10,597	1,500	9,117	11,594	2,780	7,116	15,565	22,911	2,181	2,848	1,243	11,637	2,499	15
1,965	326	86	474	710	202	564	656	1,317	136	135	72	4,061	240	16
35,399	10,871	1,414	8,643	10,834	2,678	6,552	14,909	21,594	2,045	2,713	1,171	7,676	2,559	17
13	—	—	1	—	—	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
469	16	29	34	138	38	143	209	439	20	9	3	336	33	19
942	44	58	98	317	102	302	566	962	29	208	21	604	117	20
33,969	10,211	1,327	8,511	10,428	2,438	6,104	14,128	20,184	1,996	2,496	1,147	6,632	2,109	21
80	166	—	52	5	6	32	140	7	32	4	46	4	53	22
2	10	—	3	—	1	2	3	—	4	—	6	—	1	23
78	156	—	49	5	5	30	137	7	28	4	40	4	52	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
1	1	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	2	2	—	27
77	155	—	48	5	5	29	133	7	28	4	38	2	52	28
38	87	—	20	3	4	18	70	3	18	3	27	4	26	29
—	6	—	3	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	3	—	1	30
58	81	—	17	3	5	17	69	8	16	3	24	4	25	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	34
38	81	—	17	3	3	16	67	3	16	3	22	2	25	35
42	79	—	32	2	2	14	70	4	14	1	19	—	27	36
2	4	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	3	—	—	37
40	75	—	32	2	2	13	68	4	12	1	16	—	27	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
39	74	—	31	2	2	13	66	4	12	1	16	—	—	42
8,297	3,802	2,908	2,047	3,569	492	2,406	5,104	2,988	1,170	147	185	44	166	43
578	126	235	112	555	43	257	315	478	80	9	9	4	8	44
7,719	3,676	2,673	1,935	3,014	449	2,149	4,789	2,510	1,090	138	116	40	168	45
3	—	1	6	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	46
191	14	69	17	102	6	73	103	99	29	—	—	—	3	47
294	22	66	46	178	12	85	237	227	39	5	3	2	3	48
7,231	3,640	2,537	1,871	2,728	431	1,990	4,447	2,181	1,021	133	173	38	152	49
4,336	1,902	1,434	1,084	1,886	285	1,257	2,610	1,515	610	89	86	20	91	50
261	71	113	61	310	26	118	164	242	48	7	7	1	4	51
4,075	1,831	1,321	1,023	1,676	259	1,139	2,446	1,278	562	82	79	19	87	52
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	53
95	8	33	7	50	2	38	62	51	15	—	—	—	—	54
163	8	36	22	91	8	43	132	116	18	4	—	2	—	55
3,817	1,815	1,252	994	1,431	249	1,057	2,252	1,103	528	78	79	17	81	56
3,961	1,900	1,474	963	1,683	207	1,149	2,494	1,473	560	58	99	24	75	57
317	55	122	51	245	17	139	151	236	32	2	2	9	4	58
3,644	1,845	1,352	912	1,458	190	1,010	2,343	1,287	528	56	87	21	71	59
4	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
96	6	36	10	52	4	35	41	48	14	—	—	—	—	61
131	14	30	24	87	4	42	105	111	21	1	3	—	—	62
3,414	1,825	1,285	877	1,297	182	933	2,195	1,078	493	55	94	21	71	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND												
1	Canadian born.....	14,819	3,848	2,975	5,357	28	2,435	1	-	-	-	49
2	Not at school.....	954	197	157	332	-	248	-	-	-	-	2
3	At school.....	13,865	3,651	2,818	5,025	28	2,187	1	-	-	-	38
4	Under 1 month.....	40	9	6	14	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
5	1-3 months.....	314	89	49	120	-	53	-	-	-	-	2
6	4-6 ".....	900	259	150	365	-	116	-	-	-	-	3
7	7-9 ".....	12,611	3,294	2,613	4,526	28	2,007	1	-	-	-	33
8	MALES.....	7,470	1,954	1,454	2,758	19	1,204	-	-	-	-	20
9	Not at school.....	521	105	84	193	-	126	-	-	-	-	2
10	At school.....	6,949	1,849	1,370	2,565	19	1,078	-	-	-	-	18
11	Under 1 month.....	19	2	3	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
12	1-3 months.....	155	49	27	59	-	19	-	-	-	-	1
13	4-6 ".....	483	139	80	206	-	54	-	-	-	-	2
14	7-9 ".....	6,292	1,659	1,260	2,292	19	999	-	-	-	-	15
15	FEMALES.....	7,349	1,894	1,521	2,599	9	1,231	1	-	-	-	20
16	Not at school.....	433	92	73	139	-	122	-	-	-	-	-
17	At school.....	6,916	1,802	1,448	2,460	9	1,109	1	-	-	-	20
18	Under 1 month.....	21	7	3	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
19	1-3 months.....	159	40	22	61	-	34	-	-	-	-	1
20	4-6 ".....	417	120	70	159	-	62	-	-	-	-	1
21	7-9 ".....	6,319	1,635	1,353	2,234	9	1,008	1	-	-	-	18
22	British born.....	108	63	14	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Not at school.....	7	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	At school.....	101	60	14	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	1-3 months.....	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	4-6 ".....	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	7-9 ".....	93	54	14	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	MALES.....	60	35	8	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Not at school.....	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	At school.....	56	34	8	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1-3 months.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	4-6 ".....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	7-9 ".....	51	29	8	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALES.....	48	28	6	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Not at school.....	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	At school.....	45	26	6	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	1-3 months.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	4-6 ".....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	7-9 ".....	42	25	6	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Foreign born.....	264	46	57	90	-	51	-	-	-	-	2
44	Not at school.....	26	5	8	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
45	At school.....	238	41	49	83	-	46	-	-	-	-	1
46	Under 1 month.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
47	1-3 months.....	8	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
48	4-6 ".....	17	1	4	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
49	7-9 ".....	212	40	44	74	-	38	-	-	-	-	1
50	MALES.....	138	26	33	40	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
51	Not at school.....	9	1	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
52	At school.....	129	25	28	38	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
53	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	1-3 months.....	7	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
55	4-6 ".....	9	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
56	7-9 ".....	113	24	24	34	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
57	FEMALES.....	126	20	24	50	-	22	-	-	-	-	2
58	Not at school.....	17	4	3	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
59	At school.....	109	16	21	45	-	18	-	-	-	-	1
60	Under 1 month.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
61	1-3 months.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
62	4-6 ".....	8	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
63	7-9 ".....	99	16	20	40	-	14	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scot- tish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
NOVA SCOTIA												
1	Canadian born.....	88,304	32,060	10,023	23,389	385	10,965	60	94	45	2,479	10
2	Not at school.....	5,621	1,885	565	1,159	12	919	4	7	5	206	-
3	At school.....	82,683	30,175	9,458	22,230	373	10,046	56	87	40	2,273	10
4	Under 1 month.....	40	15	12	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
5	1-3 months.....	1,218	375	128	356	1	175	-	1	-	51	-
6	4-6 ".....	3,858	1,327	359	1,130	13	419	1	5	5	122	-
7	7-9 ".....	77,567	28,458	8,959	20,738	359	9,446	55	81	35	2,100	10
8	MALES.....	44,730	16,348	5,156	11,783	192	5,551	24	48	21	1,289	5
9	Not at school.....	2,997	1,042	340	597	9	450	3	3	1	116	-
10	At school.....	41,733	15,306	4,816	11,186	183	5,101	21	45	20	1,173	5
11	Under 1 month.....	24	10	7	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
12	1-3 months.....	623	189	59	175	-	96	-	-	-	30	-
13	4-6 ".....	2,050	683	196	612	4	221	-	1	3	76	-
14	7-9 ".....	39,036	14,424	4,554	10,396	179	4,781	21	44	17	1,067	5
15	FEMALES.....	43,574	15,712	4,867	11,606	193	5,414	36	46	24	1,190	5
16	Not at school.....	2,624	843	225	562	3	469	1	4	4	90	-
17	At school.....	40,950	14,869	4,642	11,044	190	4,945	35	42	20	1,100	5
18	Under 1 month.....	16	5	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
19	1-3 months.....	595	186	69	181	1	79	-	1	-	21	-
20	4-6 ".....	1,808	644	163	518	9	198	1	4	2	46	-
21	7-9 ".....	38,531	14,034	4,405	10,342	180	4,665	34	37	18	1,033	5
22	British born.....	1,661	1,096	178	317	17	22	-	1	2	3	-
23	Not at school.....	85	64	4	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	At school.....	1,576	1,032	174	303	15	22	-	1	2	3	-
25	Under 1 month.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	1-3 months.....	11	7	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	4-6 ".....	68	30	13	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	7-9 ".....	1,496	995	160	278	13	22	-	1	2	3	-
29	MALES.....	851	538	103	176	7	10	-	1	1	2	-
30	Not at school.....	40	29	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	At school.....	811	509	101	170	5	10	-	1	1	2	-
32	Under 1 month.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1-3 months.....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	4-6 ".....	35	13	8	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	7-9 ".....	772	494	92	158	4	10	-	1	1	2	-
36	FEMALES.....	810	558	75	141	10	12	-	-	1	1	-
37	Not at school.....	45	35	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	At school.....	765	523	73	133	10	12	-	-	1	1	-
39	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	1-3 months.....	8	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	4-6 ".....	33	17	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	7-9 ".....	724	501	68	120	9	12	-	-	1	1	-
43	Foreign born.....	1,068	338	79	191	2	158	4	12	21	15	1
44	Not at school.....	68	17	4	17	-	9	-	1	1	-	-
45	At school.....	1,000	321	75	174	2	149	4	11	20	15	1
46	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1-3 months.....	18	5	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
48	4-6 ".....	38	7	3	13	-	6	-	1	-	-	-
49	7-9 ".....	944	309	71	158	2	141	4	10	20	15	1
50	MALES.....	549	169	41	106	1	82	2	5	8	7	-
51	Not at school.....	34	8	1	9	-	4	-	1	1	-	-
52	At school.....	515	161	40	97	1	78	2	4	7	7	-
53	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	1-3 months.....	10	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
55	4-6 ".....	21	3	1	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
56	7-9 ".....	484	157	38	87	1	72	2	4	7	7	-
57	FEMALES.....	519	169	38	85	1	76	2	7	13	8	1
58	Not at school.....	34	9	3	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
59	At school.....	485	160	35	77	1	71	2	7	13	8	1
60	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	1-3 months.....	8	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	4-6 ".....	17	4	2	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
63	7-9 ".....	460	152	33	71	1	69	2	6	13	8	1

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Other	Chinese and Japanese	Other			
4,675	362	34	363	296	42	116	251	154	228	16	250	477	1,530	1
411	8	4	23	12	1	5	8	3	14	3	13	70	284	2
4,264	354	30	340	284	41	111	243	161	214	13	237	407	1,246	3
64	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
236	5	4	—	1	1	2	—	1	3	—	1	15	37	5
3,964	344	26	331	278	40	107	234	147	206	13	231	342	1,063	6
2,309	187	18	189	143	27	50	116	84	113	7	129	235	706	8
222	2	3	13	5	—	3	4	2	6	1	9	29	137	9
2,087	185	16	176	138	27	47	112	82	107	6	120	206	669	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	11
44	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	8	15	12
143	3	2	6	2	—	2	4	1	2	—	1	25	63	13
1,900	178	13	170	135	27	44	108	81	104	6	119	172	491	14
2,366	175	16	174	153	15	66	135	70	115	9	121	242	824	15
189	6	1	10	7	1	2	4	1	8	2	4	41	147	16
2,177	169	16	164	146	14	64	131	69	107	7	117	201	677	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
20	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	18
93	2	2	2	3	—	—	5	2	3	—	4	7	22	19
2,064	166	13	161	143	13	63	126	66	102	7	112	170	572	21
2	2	—	2	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	2	2	9	22
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
2	1	—	2	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	2	2	9	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
2	1	—	2	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	2	2	—	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	2	4	29
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	2	4	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	4	35
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	5	36
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	6	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	5	42
35	17	45	37	16	2	2	56	16	12	—	6	1	2	43
1	—	1	5	1	—	—	6	1	3	—	—	—	1	44
34	17	44	32	16	2	2	50	16	9	—	6	1	7	45
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
28	17	42	32	14	2	2	44	15	9	—	6	1	1	48
18	10	23	22	6	—	2	32	6	5	—	3	—	1	50
—	—	1	4	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	51
18	10	22	18	6	—	2	29	6	3	—	3	—	1	52
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
15	10	20	18	5	—	2	26	6	3	—	3	—	1	56
17	7	22	15	10	2	—	24	10	7	—	3	1	1	57
1	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	58
16	7	22	14	9	2	—	21	9	6	—	5	1	—	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
13	7	22	14	9	2	—	18	9	6	—	3	1	—	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
NEW BRUNSWICK												
1	Canadian born.....	74,438	21,478	11,318	9,307	362	29,264	20	46	3	586	7
2	Not at school.....	7,046	1,119	647	468	17	4,622	3	1	-	23	2
3	At school.....	67,392	20,359	10,671	8,839	345	24,642	17	45	3	563	5
4	Under 1 month.....	20	6	3	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
5	1-3 months.....	1,404	332	196	139	5	688	-	-	-	6	-
6	4-6 ".....	3,837	967	603	417	42	1,700	1	-	-	36	-
7	7-9 ".....	62,131	19,054	9,869	8,277	298	22,249	16	45	3	521	5
8	MALES.....	37,789	11,073	5,807	4,770	186	14,528	10	22	3	326	5
9	Not at school.....	3,664	611	368	259	11	2,323	-	-	-	17	2
10	At school.....	34,125	10,462	5,439	4,511	175	12,205	10	22	3	309	3
11	Under 1 month.....	14	2	2	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
12	1-3 months.....	739	192	114	71	2	333	-	-	-	5	-
13	4-6 ".....	1,976	516	309	219	25	845	1	-	-	25	-
14	7-9 ".....	31,396	9,752	5,014	4,215	148	11,023	9	22	3	279	3
15	FEMALES.....	36,649	10,405	5,511	4,537	176	14,736	10	24	-	260	2
16	Not at school.....	3,382	508	279	209	6	2,299	3	1	-	6	-
17	At school.....	33,267	9,897	5,232	4,328	170	12,437	7	23	-	254	2
18	Under 1 month.....	6	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	1-3 months.....	665	140	82	68	3	355	-	-	-	1	-
20	4-6 ".....	1,861	451	294	198	17	855	-	-	-	11	-
21	7-9 ".....	30,735	9,302	4,855	4,062	150	11,226	7	23	-	242	2
22	British born.....	1,350	670	203	383	52	27	-	-	-	5	-
23	Not at school.....	131	72	18	32	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
24	At school.....	1,219	598	185	351	48	23	-	-	-	5	-
25	Under 1 month.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	1-3 months.....	43	19	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	4-6 ".....	104	55	15	31	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
28	7-9 ".....	1,071	523	158	311	43	23	-	-	-	4	-
29	MALES.....	685	342	96	207	28	6	-	-	-	3	-
30	Not at school.....	79	44	13	19	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
31	At school.....	606	298	83	188	26	5	-	-	-	3	-
32	Under 1 month.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1-3 months.....	25	11	6	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	4-6 ".....	58	32	9	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
35	7-9 ".....	522	254	68	166	24	5	-	-	-	2	-
36	FEMALES.....	665	328	107	176	24	21	-	-	-	2	-
37	Not at school.....	52	28	5	13	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
38	At school.....	613	300	102	163	22	18	-	-	-	2	-
39	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	1-3 months.....	18	8	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	4-6 ".....	46	23	6	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	7-9 ".....	549	269	90	145	19	18	-	-	-	2	-
43	Foreign born.....	1,267	399	150	101	4	413	-	1	-	23	3
44	Not at school.....	118	29	12	2	-	63	-	-	-	2	-
45	At school.....	1,149	370	138	99	4	350	-	1	-	21	3
46	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1-3 months.....	18	6	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
48	4-6 ".....	80	28	8	4	2	28	-	-	-	-	-
49	7-9 ".....	1,051	336	130	92	2	315	-	1	-	21	3
50	MALES.....	658	206	80	52	3	217	-	1	-	13	-
51	Not at school.....	74	19	9	2	-	35	-	-	-	2	-
52	At school.....	584	187	71	50	3	182	-	1	-	11	-
53	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	1-3 months.....	10	4	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
55	4-6 ".....	44	17	5	2	2	16	-	-	-	-	-
56	7-9 ".....	530	166	66	46	1	163	-	1	-	11	-
57	FEMALES.....	609	193	70	49	1	196	-	-	-	10	3
58	Not at school.....	44	10	3	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
59	At school.....	565	183	67	49	1	168	-	-	-	10	3
60	Under 1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	1-3 months.....	8	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
62	4-6 ".....	36	11	2	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
63	7-9 ".....	521	170	64	46	1	152	-	-	-	10	3

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japa-nese	Other			
466	190	-	101	12	10	28	390	1	48	9	135	333	324	1
18	4	-	11	1	-	2	19	-	5	3	8	35	38	2
448	186	-	90	11	10	26	371	1	43	6	127	298	286	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
6	-	-	1	-	-	2	6	-	1	-	2	12	8	5
21	1	-	3	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	4	19	5	6
421	185	-	86	11	10	24	348	1	41	6	121	267	273	7
218	102	-	52	7	5	17	217	1	23	6	74	162	175	8
6	2	-	4	-	-	2	12	-	2	1	6	16	19	9
212	100	-	48	7	5	15	205	1	21	6	68	143	156	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	2	4	5	12
10	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2	9	4	13
198	100	-	46	7	5	13	191	1	21	5	64	130	147	14
248	88	-	49	5	5	11	173	-	25	3	61	171	149	15
12	2	-	7	1	-	-	7	-	3	2	2	16	19	16
236	86	-	42	4	5	11	166	-	22	1	59	155	130	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
11	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	8	3	20
223	85	-	40	4	5	11	157	-	20	1	2	10	1	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
15	21	3	2	5	-	-	109	-	3	1	6	4	2	44
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
16	19	2	2	6	-	-	102	-	3	1	8	4	2	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
15	19	2	2	5	-	-	91	-	3	1	7	4	2	50
8	10	3	1	4	-	-	54	-	1	-	1	3	1	51
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
8	8	2	1	4	-	-	60	-	1	-	1	3	1	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
8	8	2	1	4	-	-	47	-	1	-	1	3	1	56
-	11	-	1	1	-	-	55	-	2	1	7	1	1	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
7	11	-	1	1	-	-	62	-	2	1	7	1	1	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
7	11	-	1	1	-	-	44	-	2	1	6	1	1	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scot- tish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
QUEBEC												
1	Canadian born.....	513,608	30,588	14,701	10,192	271	435,090	306	490	20	206	46
2	Not at school.....	54,766	2,327	1,270	662	9	47,911	28	41	2	5	10
3	At school.....	458,842	28,261	13,431	9,530	262	387,179	278	449	18	201	36
4	Under 1 month.....	79	3	2	1	—	73	—	—	—	—	—
5	1-3 months.....	5,246	225	185	109	—	4,468	2	3	—	2	—
6	4-6 ".....	11,081	599	427	197	6	9,468	3	12	—	3	—
7	7-9 ".....	442,436	27,434	12,817	9,223	256	373,170	273	434	18	196	36
8	MALES.....	257,408	15,717	7,397	5,184	135	217,510	143	245	7	101	22
9	Not at school.....	26,562	1,201	676	340	4	23,080	12	19	—	4	5
10	At school.....	230,846	14,516	6,721	4,844	131	194,430	131	226	7	97	17
11	Under 1 month.....	43	2	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
12	1-3 months.....	2,472	121	91	59	—	2,078	2	1	—	1	—
13	4-6 ".....	5,289	325	212	102	1	4,451	2	8	—	1	—
14	7-9 ".....	223,042	14,068	6,418	4,683	130	187,860	127	217	7	95	17
15	FEMALES.....	256,200	14,871	7,304	5,008	136	217,580	163	245	13	105	24
16	Not at school.....	28,204	1,126	594	322	5	24,831	16	22	2	1	5
17	At school.....	227,996	13,745	6,710	4,686	131	192,749	147	223	11	104	19
18	Under 1 month.....	36	1	2	1	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
19	1-3 months.....	2,774	104	94	50	—	2,390	—	2	—	1	—
20	4-6 ".....	5,792	274	215	95	5	5,017	1	4	—	2	—
21	7-9 ".....	219,394	13,366	6,399	4,540	126	185,310	146	217	11	101	19
22	British born.....	4,710	2,511	497	1,441	42	89	—	7	—	2	1
23	Not at school.....	334	181	35	98	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
24	At school.....	4,376	2,330	462	1,343	40	81	—	7	—	2	1
25	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	1-3 months.....	26	14	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	4-6 ".....	69	43	7	16	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
28	7-9 ".....	4,281	2,273	451	1,319	39	80	—	7	—	2	1
29	MALES.....	2,403	1,275	256	733	22	43	—	5	—	1	1
30	Not at school.....	177	88	13	66	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
31	At school.....	2,226	1,187	243	667	21	39	—	6	—	1	1
32	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	1-3 months.....	11	6	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	4-6 ".....	36	24	3	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
35	7-9 ".....	2,179	1,157	239	656	20	38	—	5	—	1	1
36	FEMALES.....	2,307	1,236	241	708	20	46	—	2	—	1	—
37	Not at school.....	157	93	22	32	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
38	At school.....	2,150	1,143	219	676	19	42	—	2	—	1	—
39	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	1-3 months.....	15	8	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	4-6 ".....	33	19	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	7-9 ".....	2,102	1,116	212	663	19	42	—	2	—	1	—
43	Foreign born.....	7,622	737	221	220	9	2,860	20	82	204	34	93
44	Not at school.....	761	52	26	11	—	370	2	7	23	—	22
45	At school.....	6,861	685	195	209	9	2,490	18	75	181	34	71
46	Under 1 month.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	1-3 months.....	65	2	5	2	—	41	1	1	—	—	—
48	4-6 ".....	133	7	2	6	—	85	2	2	1	—	1
49	7-9 ".....	6,662	675	188	201	9	2,364	15	72	180	34	70
50	MALES.....	3,903	393	111	105	8	1,479	11	34	119	17	51
51	Not at school.....	393	30	18	6	—	198	1	7	15	—	14
52	At school.....	3,510	363	93	99	8	1,281	10	24	104	17	37
53	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	1-3 months.....	36	1	—	1	—	27	1	1	—	—	—
55	4-6 ".....	61	3	1	1	—	41	2	1	1	—	—
56	7-9 ".....	3,413	359	92	97	8	1,213	7	32	103	17	37
57	FEMALES.....	3,719	344	110	115	1	1,381	9	48	85	17	42
58	Not at school.....	368	22	8	5	—	172	1	7	8	—	8
59	At school.....	3,351	322	102	110	1	1,209	8	41	77	17	34
60	Under 1 month.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	1-3 months.....	29	1	5	1	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
62	4-6 ".....	72	4	1	5	—	44	—	1	—	—	1
63	7-9 ".....	3,249	316	96	104	1	1,151	8	40	77	17	33

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	%
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japa-nese	Other			
1,061	7,806	28	4,981	1,138	517	535	412	617	845	108	793	2,575	282	1
121	379	5	422	120	46	71	21	46	68	5	64	1,108	25	2
940	7,427	23	4,559	1,018	471	464	391	571	777	103	729	1,467	257	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
15	2	—	24	23	2	—	3	—	6	—	1	175	1	5
40	17	—	73	15	3	3	5	—	10	—	6	185	9	6
885	7,408	23	4,462	980	466	461	383	571	761	103	722	1,107	247	7
562	3,917	16	2,508	583	252	276	207	330	419	64	399	1,275	139	8
63	188	2	189	55	23	32	11	20	28	4	25	570	11	9
499	3,729	14	2,319	528	229	244	196	310	391	60	374	705	128	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
8	—	—	12	12	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	81	—	12
21	7	—	34	7	2	—	3	—	6	—	3	98	4	13
470	3,722	14	2,273	509	226	242	193	310	382	60	370	526	123	14
499	3,889	12	2,473	555	265	259	205	287	426	44	394	1,300	143	15
58	191	3	233	65	23	39	10	26	40	1	39	538	14	16
441	3,698	9	2,240	490	242	220	195	261	386	43	355	762	129	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
7	2	—	12	11	1	—	3	—	3	—	—	94	—	19
19	10	—	39	8	1	1	2	—	4	—	3	87	—	20
415	3,686	9	2,189	471	240	219	190	261	379	43	352	581	124	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
6	64	—	5	2	1	3	12	—	13	2	1	—	11	22
—	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	23
6	60	—	5	2	1	1	11	—	11	2	1	—	10	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
6	59	—	5	2	1	1	11	—	11	2	1	—	10	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
3	35	—	3	2	—	1	7	—	6	2	1	—	7	29
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	30
3	34	—	3	2	—	—	6	—	6	2	1	—	6	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
3	34	—	3	2	—	—	6	—	5	2	1	—	6	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
3	29	—	2	—	1	2	5	—	7	—	—	—	4	36
—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	37
3	26	—	2	—	1	1	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
3	25	—	2	—	1	1	5	—	6	—	—	—	4	42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
318	1,375	315	356	209	81	54	145	75	149	3	43	11	8	43
29	71	24	36	34	10	8	13	5	15	—	1	1	1	44
289	1,304	291	320	175	71	46	122	70	134	3	42	10	7	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
1	2	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	47
7	6	—	4	1	1	—	2	—	4	—	1	1	—	48
281	1,296	290	310	174	70	46	130	70	127	3	41	9	7	49
161	675	152	185	101	54	27	76	40	73	3	20	5	3	50
6	35	9	16	6	2	8	3	—	8	—	1	1	—	51
156	640	143	169	85	48	25	68	37	65	3	19	4	—	52
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	54
3	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	55
151	637	143	166	84	47	25	68	37	62	3	19	3	3	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
157	700	163	171	108	27	27	69	35	76	—	23	6	5	57
23	36	15	20	18	4	6	5	2	7	—	—	—	—	58
134	664	148	161	90	23	21	64	33	69	—	23	6	4	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	61
4	4	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	62
130	659	147	144	90	23	21	62	33	65	—	22	6	4	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
ONTARIO												
1	Canadian born.....	480,503	179,906	88,745	68,421	2,830	57,315	1,508	518	371	8,005	2,141
2	Not at school.....	21,120	6,260	3,211	2,354	85	4,119	75	30	13	327	163
3	At school.....	459,383	173,646	85,534	66,067	2,745	53,196	1,433	488	358	7,678	1,978
4	Under 1 month.....	79	24	14	7	1	19	—	—	—	1	—
5	1-3 months.....	3,221	1,011	560	394	15	580	8	7	1	62	14
6	4-6 ".....	6,806	2,325	1,289	890	41	1,059	17	8	1	133	32
7	7-9 ".....	449,277	170,286	83,671	64,776	2,688	51,538	1,408	473	356	7,482	1,932
8	MALES.....	243,528	91,584	45,272	34,712	1,437	28,717	757	252	165	4,047	1,101
9	Not at school.....	10,733	3,220	1,705	1,213	47	2,070	31	19	3	171	79
10	At school.....	232,795	88,364	43,567	33,499	1,390	26,647	726	233	162	3,876	1,022
11	Under 1 month.....	30	8	6	3	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
12	1-3 months.....	1,572	487	281	200	5	269	4	1	—	33	6
13	4-6 ".....	3,427	1,177	656	446	24	528	12	7	1	52	11
14	7-9 ".....	227,766	86,692	42,624	32,850	1,361	25,842	710	225	161	3,791	1,005
15	FEMALES.....	236,975	88,322	43,473	33,709	1,393	28,598	751	266	206	3,958	1,040
16	Not at school.....	10,387	3,040	1,506	1,141	38	2,049	44	11	10	156	84
17	At school.....	226,588	85,282	41,967	32,568	1,355	26,549	707	255	196	3,802	956
18	Under 1 month.....	49	16	8	4	1	11	—	—	—	1	—
19	1-3 months.....	1,649	524	279	194	10	311	4	6	1	29	8
20	4-6 ".....	3,379	1,148	633	444	17	531	5	1	—	81	21
21	7-9 ".....	221,511	83,594	41,047	31,926	1,327	25,696	698	248	195	3,691	927
22	British born.....	22,735	12,483	2,908	6,514	472	86	—	10	1	26	3
23	Not at school.....	693	412	94	159	15	3	—	—	—	—	—
24	At school.....	22,042	12,071	2,814	6,355	457	83	—	10	1	26	3
25	Under 1 month.....	10	6	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	1-3 months.....	107	58	21	26	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
27	4-6 ".....	280	162	26	83	4	3	—	1	—	—	—
28	7-9 ".....	21,645	11,845	2,766	6,243	453	78	—	9	1	26	3
29	MALES.....	11,594	6,382	1,474	3,327	235	43	—	8	—	14	2
30	Not at school.....	371	214	44	96	8	2	—	—	—	—	—
31	At school.....	11,223	6,168	1,430	3,231	227	41	—	8	—	14	2
32	Under 1 month.....	5	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	1-3 months.....	53	27	9	15	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
34	4-6 ".....	147	84	13	44	2	3	—	1	—	—	—
35	7-9 ".....	11,018	6,055	1,408	3,169	225	36	—	7	—	14	2
36	FEMALES.....	11,141	6,101	1,434	3,187	237	43	—	2	1	12	1
37	Not at school.....	322	193	50	63	7	1	—	—	—	—	—
38	At school.....	10,819	5,903	1,384	3,124	230	42	—	2	1	12	1
39	Under 1 month.....	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	1-3 months.....	54	31	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	4-6 ".....	133	78	13	39	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	7-9 ".....	10,627	5,790	1,358	3,074	228	42	—	2	1	12	1
43	Foreign born.....	16,991	2,410	1,108	964	84	645	204	636	530	731	809
44	Not at school.....	841	89	38	26	3	45	15	63	25	30	87
45	At school.....	16,150	2,321	1,070	938	81	600	189	573	505	701	722
46	Under 1 month.....	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
47	1-3 months.....	178	24	21	8	1	9	—	10	3	6	9
48	4-6 ".....	278	42	15	14	4	16	7	11	18	12	8
49	7-9 ".....	15,687	2,254	1,033	916	76	575	182	552	483	683	705
50	MALES.....	8,728	1,248	563	488	42	353	99	328	278	374	432
51	Not at school.....	446	47	18	16	1	25	7	34	15	14	56
52	At school.....	8,282	1,201	545	472	41	328	92	294	263	360	376
53	Under 1 month.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	1-3 months.....	86	12	12	3	—	6	—	3	2	2	4
55	4-6 ".....	154	20	11	8	1	13	2	7	10	6	3
56	7-9 ".....	8,040	1,169	522	461	40	309	90	284	250	352	369
57	FEMALES.....	8,263	1,162	545	476	42	292	105	308	252	357	377
58	Not at school.....	395	42	20	10	2	20	8	29	10	16	31
59	At school.....	7,868	1,120	525	466	40	272	97	279	242	341	346
60	Under 1 month.....	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	1-3 months.....	92	12	9	5	1	3	—	7	4	5	5
62	4-6 ".....	124	22	4	6	3	3	5	4	8	6	5
63	7-9 ".....	7,647	1,085	511	455	36	266	92	268	233	331	336

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japane-se	Other			
25,200	8,743	537	9,618	6,406	1,438	1,345	2,416	4,184	1,676	278	898	6,079	1,925	1
1,327	182	26	296	357	69	49	111	138	75	20	41	1,700	92	2
23,873	8,561	511	9,322	6,049	1,369	1,296	2,305	4,046	1,601	258	857	4,379	1,833	3
8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
212	10	1	22	36	3	11	17	14	2	1	2	226	11	5
323	39	6	62	98	16	13	38	37	19	2	6	318	34	6
23,330	8,511	504	9,238	5,915	1,350	1,271	2,250	3,995	1,579	255	849	3,832	1,788	7
12,692	4,402	270	4,787	3,181	720	663	1,240	2,077	846	148	435	3,093	940	8
661	91	9	125	175	35	26	48	63	29	9	22	834	48	9
12,031	4,311	261	4,662	3,006	685	637	1,192	2,014	817	139	418	2,249	892	10
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
116	3	-	10	19	1	7	9	7	-	-	1	110	3	12
165	15	2	28	50	5	7	21	22	12	1	-	169	16	13
11,747	4,292	259	4,624	2,937	679	622	1,162	1,965	805	138	412	1,970	873	14
12,508	4,341	267	4,831	3,225	718	682	1,176	2,107	830	130	463	2,996	985	15
666	91	17	171	182	34	23	63	75	46	11	19	866	44	16
11,842	4,260	260	4,660	3,043	684	659	1,118	2,032	784	119	444	2,190	941	17
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
96	7	1	12	17	2	4	8	7	3	1	1	116	8	19
158	24	4	34	48	11	6	17	15	7	1	6	149	18	20
11,583	4,219	245	4,614	2,978	671	649	1,088	2,010	774	117	437	1,862	915	21
29	88	-	33	-	-	12	34	2	3	-	5	2	24	22
1	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	23
23	83	-	80	-	-	12	34	2	2	-	5	2	24	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
28	83	-	29	-	-	12	34	2	2	-	5	2	24	28
16	42	-	14	-	-	6	17	1	1	-	-	2	10	29
16	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
16	38	-	11	-	-	6	17	1	1	-	-	2	10	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
16	38	-	11	-	-	6	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	34
13	46	-	19	-	-	6	17	1	2	-	5	-	14	36
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	37
12	46	-	19	-	-	6	17	1	1	-	6	-	14	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
12	45	-	18	-	-	6	17	1	1	-	5	-	14	42
1,460	1,632	1,339	1,252	907	182	284	553	350	692	13	86	18	102	43
73	24	78	55	61	18	14	21	25	41	1	2	3	4	44
1,387	1,608	1,261	1,107	846	164	270	532	326	651	12	84	15	98	45
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	46
7	8	22	9	12	1	2	7	4	13	-	-	-	-	47
26	9	12	32	18	1	3	7	6	14	-	1	1	2	48
1,354	1,591	1,227	1,155	816	162	265	516	315	623	12	83	14	95	49
741	831	666	664	473	95	141	274	163	382	7	41	7	58	50
30	16	36	29	33	12	2	9	15	25	1	2	-	3	51
711	816	690	685	440	83	139	265	148	357	6	39	7	55	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	5	11	4	-	-	-	3	1	7	-	-	-	-	54
20	4	5	17	7	1	2	5	4	6	-	-	-	-	55
690	806	614	614	426	81	137	257	143	323	6	39	6	52	56
719	801	673	588	434	87	143	279	187	330	6	45	11	44	57
43	8	42	26	28	6	12	12	10	16	-	-	3	1	58
676	793	631	562	408	81	131	267	177	314	6	45	8	43	59
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
6	3	11	5	5	-	2	4	3	6	-	-	-	-	61
6	5	7	15	11	-	1	2	2	8	-	1	-	-	62
664	785	613	541	390	81	128	269	172	300	6	44	8	43	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
MANITOBA												
1	Canadian born.....	113,969	25,646	11,624	16,599	750	9,189	1,793	973	210	4,282	106
2	Not at school.....	6,631	771	329	515	21	859	126	48	15	413	10
3	At school.....	107,338	24,875	11,296	16,084	729	8,330	1,667	925	195	3,869	96
4	Under 1 month.....	36	3	3	8	—	171	—	—	1	—	—
5	1-3 months.....	1,313	152	72	106	7	171	22	8	3	168	—
6	4-6 ".....	2,381	402	195	234	18	320	50	23	10	79	2
7	7-9 ".....	103,608	24,318	11,025	15,736	704	7,829	1,595	894	181	3,622	94
8	MALES.....	57,756	13,145	5,890	8,543	393	4,584	919	519	122	2,170	50
9	Not at school.....	3,309	397	186	274	9	417	56	27	9	206	4
10	At school.....	54,447	12,748	5,704	8,269	384	4,167	863	492	113	1,964	46
11	Under 1 month.....	14	2	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
12	1-3 months.....	657	75	33	58	3	73	15	5	1	89	—
13	4-6 ".....	1,276	197	106	120	6	173	23	15	6	49	1
14	7-9 ".....	52,500	12,474	5,565	8,089	375	3,917	825	472	106	1,826	45
15	FEMALES.....	56,213	12,501	5,734	8,056	357	4,605	874	454	88	2,112	56
16	Not at school.....	3,322	374	143	241	12	442	70	21	6	207	6
17	At school.....	52,891	12,127	5,591	7,816	345	4,163	804	433	82	1,905	50
18	Under 1 month.....	22	1	3	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
19	1-3 months.....	656	77	39	48	4	98	7	3	2	79	—
20	4-6 ".....	1,105	205	89	114	12	147	27	8	4	30	1
21	7-9 ".....	51,108	11,844	5,460	7,647	329	3,912	770	422	75	1,796	49
22	British born.....	3,298	1,712	404	1,032	91	17	—	2	—	3	—
23	Not at school.....	109	64	10	34	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	At school.....	3,189	1,648	394	998	90	17	—	2	—	3	—
25	Under 1 month.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	1-3 months.....	23	15	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	4-6 ".....	56	40	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	7-9 ".....	3,109	1,592	385	984	90	17	—	2	—	3	—
29	MALES.....	1,607	839	200	496	44	7	—	1	—	1	—
30	Not at school.....	63	38	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	At school.....	1,544	801	193	478	44	7	—	1	—	1	—
32	Under 1 month.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	1-3 months.....	11	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	4-6 ".....	34	25	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	7-9 ".....	1,498	768	186	473	44	7	—	1	—	1	—
36	FEMALES.....	1,691	873	204	536	47	10	—	1	—	2	—
37	Not at school.....	46	26	3	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	At school.....	1,645	847	201	520	46	10	—	1	—	2	—
39	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	1-3 months.....	12	8	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	4-6 ".....	22	15	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	7-9 ".....	1,611	824	199	511	46	10	—	1	—	2	—
43	Foreign born.....	5,912	254	148	119	14	99	78	115	113	836	25
44	Not at school.....	431	4	7	4	1	14	5	12	8	76	3
45	At school.....	5,481	260	141	115	13	85	73	103	105	760	22
46	Under 1 month.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	1-3 months.....	107	1	—	—	—	3	—	2	1	23	—
48	4-6 ".....	176	6	3	5	1	4	2	4	—	17	—
49	7-9 ".....	5,197	243	138	110	12	78	71	97	104	720	22
50	MALES.....	3,086	140	75	68	6	51	42	53	57	424	11
51	Not at school.....	209	4	4	2	—	7	3	2	6	28	1
52	At school.....	2,877	136	71	66	6	44	39	51	51	396	10
53	Under 1 month.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	1-3 months.....	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	—
55	4-6 ".....	95	3	1	3	—	3	2	3	—	12	—
56	7-9 ".....	2,732	132	70	63	6	41	37	47	51	372	10
57	FEMALES.....	2,826	114	73	51	8	48	36	62	56	412	14
58	Not at school.....	222	—	3	2	1	7	2	10	2	48	2
59	At school.....	2,604	114	70	49	7	41	34	52	54	364	12
60	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	1-3 months.....	58	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	11	—
62	4-6 ".....	81	3	2	2	1	1	—	1	—	5	—
63	7-9 ".....	2,465	111	68	47	6	37	34	50	53	348	12

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japa-nese	Other			
5,788	2,704	120	397	7,766	398	1,671	4,439	16,019	283	66	93	2,932	121	1
327	33	4	10	456	63	129	191	1,104	19	4	3	1,171	10	2
5,461	2,671	116	387	7,310	335	1,542	4,248	14,915	264	62	90	1,761	111	3
4	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
81	2	4	4	85	9	52	71	221	4	1	1	67	2	5
95	7	—	5	146	18	35	185	434	3	—	7	109	4	6
5,281	2,662	112	378	7,078	308	1,455	3,990	14,256	257	61	82	1,585	105	7
2,786	1,421	62	202	3,874	195	864	2,265	7,989	144	35	48	1,472	64	8
150	21	2	5	219	29	58	98	525	9	2	1	600	5	9
2,636	1,400	60	197	3,655	166	806	2,167	7,464	135	33	47	872	59	10
1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	11
36	2	2	3	47	4	28	43	106	1	1	—	30	2	12
48	5	—	1	77	13	23	103	240	1	—	2	64	3	13
2,551	1,393	58	193	3,530	149	755	2,021	7,114	133	32	45	778	54	14
3,002	1,283	58	195	3,892	203	807	2,174	8,030	139	31	45	1,460	57	15
177	12	2	5	237	34	71	93	579	10	2	2	571	5	16
2,825	1,271	56	190	3,655	169	736	2,081	7,451	129	29	43	889	52	17
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
45	—	2	1	38	5	24	28	115	3	—	1	37	—	19
47	—	—	4	69	5	12	82	194	2	—	5	45	1	20
2,730	1,269	54	185	3,548	159	700	1,969	7,142	124	29	37	807	51	21
6	5	—	1	2	2	6	12	—	1	1	—	—	1	22
6	5	—	1	2	2	6	12	—	1	1	—	—	—	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
6	5	—	1	2	2	6	11	—	1	1	—	—	—	26
2	3	—	—	—	2	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
2	3	—	—	—	2	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
2	3	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
4	2	—	1	2	—	2	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
4	2	—	1	2	—	2	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
4	2	—	1	2	—	2	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
1,226	453	137	43	639	17	501	372	677	33	1	6	—	6	43
97	13	12	—	60	—	39	14	59	3	—	—	—	—	44
1,129	440	126	43	579	17	462	358	618	30	1	6	—	6	45
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
32	2	4	—	15	—	9	2	13	—	—	—	—	—	47
40	2	4	—	23	—	13	23	29	—	—	—	—	—	48
1,057	436	117	43	540	17	440	333	576	30	1	6	—	6	49
656	214	65	28	345	13	276	202	331	19	1	5	—	4	50
44	8	6	—	34	—	21	11	25	3	—	—	—	—	51
612	206	59	28	311	13	255	191	306	16	1	5	—	4	52
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
15	—	1	—	5	—	7	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	54
20	2	3	—	13	—	5	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	55
577	204	55	28	292	13	243	177	283	16	1	5	—	4	56
570	239	72	15	294	4	225	170	346	14	—	1	—	2	57
53	5	6	—	26	—	18	3	34	—	—	—	—	—	58
517	234	66	16	268	4	207	167	312	14	—	1	—	2	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
17	2	3	—	10	—	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	61
20	—	1	—	10	—	8	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	62
480	232	62	15	248	4	197	156	283	14	—	1	—	2	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
SASKATCHEWAN												
1	Canadian born.....	164,024	34,361	18,315	20,914	1,107	10,137	3,441	725	720	4,511	422
2	Not at school.....	8,856	1,289	622	688	36	823	239	36	19	415	19
3	At school.....	155,168	33,072	17,693	20,226	1,071	9,314	3,202	689	701	4,096	403
4	Under 1 month.....	61	8	5	5	—	3	7	—	1	3	—
5	1-3 months.....	2,758	432	222	242	8	203	81	10	20	82	6
6	4-6 ".....	7,474	1,138	536	557	25	586	278	63	26	151	19
7	7-9 ".....	144,875	31,494	16,930	19,422	1,038	8,522	2,836	616	634	3,860	378
8	MALES.....	82,714	17,543	9,262	10,598	579	5,193	1,671	364	358	2,284	223
9	Not at school.....	4,385	646	331	343	18	411	116	16	6	192	11
10	At school.....	78,329	16,897	8,931	10,255	561	4,782	1,555	348	352	2,092	212
11	Under 1 month.....	31	5	4	3	—	1	2	—	—	3	—
12	1-3 months.....	1,357	232	113	108	2	106	36	4	11	43	5
13	4-6 ".....	3,845	617	264	302	12	284	150	34	13	76	9
14	7-9 ".....	73,096	16,043	8,550	9,842	547	4,391	1,367	310	328	1,970	198
15	FEMALES.....	81,310	16,818	9,053	10,316	528	4,944	1,770	361	362	2,227	199
16	Not at school.....	4,471	643	291	345	18	412	123	20	13	223	8
17	At school.....	76,839	16,175	8,762	9,371	510	4,532	1,647	341	349	2,004	191
18	Under 1 month.....	30	3	1	2	—	2	5	—	1	—	—
19	1-3 months.....	1,401	200	109	134	6	97	45	6	9	39	1
20	4-6 ".....	3,629	521	272	255	13	302	128	29	13	75	10
21	7-9 ".....	71,779	15,451	8,380	9,580	491	4,131	1,469	306	326	1,890	180
22	British born.....	3,756	2,221	466	877	125	12	—	3	3	9	—
23	Not at school.....	155	97	13	39	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
24	At school.....	3,601	2,124	453	838	122	12	—	1	3	9	—
25	Under 1 month.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	1-3 months.....	118	75	15	25	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	4-6 ".....	109	68	13	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	7-9 ".....	3,373	1,980	425	792	112	12	—	1	3	9	—
29	MALES.....	1,930	1,152	237	437	69	5	—	2	3	3	—
30	Not at school.....	68	37	7	19	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
31	At school.....	1,862	1,115	230	418	66	5	—	1	3	3	—
32	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	1-3 months.....	55	37	8	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	4-6 ".....	55	35	6	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	7-9 ".....	1,752	1,043	216	400	60	5	—	1	3	3	—
36	FEMALES.....	1,826	1,069	229	440	56	7	—	1	—	6	—
37	Not at school.....	87	60	6	20	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
38	At school.....	1,739	1,009	223	420	56	7	—	—	—	6	—
39	Under 1 month.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	1-3 months.....	63	38	7	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	4-6 ".....	54	33	7	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	7-9 ".....	1,621	937	209	392	52	7	—	—	—	6	—
43	Foreign born.....	9,785	436	436	287	27	257	152	64	179	529	28
44	Not at school.....	894	20	17	8	—	22	22	4	16	26	3
45	At school.....	8,891	416	419	279	27	235	130	60	163	503	25
46	Under 1 month.....	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	1-3 months.....	323	7	5	5	1	12	9	1	12	8	1
48	4-6 ".....	605	21	37	11	3	13	7	3	19	15	2
49	7-9 ".....	7,954	388	376	263	23	210	114	56	132	480	22
50	MALES.....	5,092	210	216	155	17	119	72	31	86	283	18
51	Not at school.....	446	9	8	5	—	8	10	1	9	14	1
52	At school.....	4,646	201	208	150	17	111	62	30	77	269	17
53	Under 1 month.....	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	1-3 months.....	175	4	5	4	—	8	4	—	6	5	—
55	4-6 ".....	319	8	19	7	2	8	3	1	9	7	—
56	7-9 ".....	4,147	189	183	139	15	95	55	29	62	257	17
57	FEMALES.....	4,693	226	220	132	10	138	80	33	93	246	10
58	Not at school.....	448	11	9	3	—	14	12	3	7	12	2
59	At school.....	4,245	215	211	129	10	124	68	30	86	234	8
60	Under 1 month.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	1-3 months.....	148	3	—	1	1	4	5	1	6	3	1
62	4-6 ".....	286	13	18	4	1	5	4	2	10	8	2
63	7-9 ".....	3,807	199	193	124	8	115	59	27	70	223	5

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No.
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japane-se	Other			
23,893	849	2,028	191	4,206	2,076	6,731	12,671	13,292	507	84	140	3,138	165	1
1,172	26	112	7	233	143	440	519	709	13	3	7	1,275	11	2
22,721	823	1,916	184	3,973	1,933	6,291	11,552	12,583	494	81	133	1,863	154	3
7	-	2	-	1	-	5	3	10	-	-	-	1	-	4
429	3	42	3	107	49	172	222	347	-	3	-	58	1	5
920	8	89	2	297	175	440	649	1,346	16	2	2	148	1	6
21,365	812	1,783	179	3,568	1,709	5,674	10,668	10,880	472	76	131	1,656	152	7
11,942	424	1,047	99	2,097	1,033	3,414	6,040	6,560	240	45	70	1,547	81	8
559	12	52	3	112	72	237	263	335	6	1	4	633	6	9
11,383	412	995	96	1,985	961	3,177	5,777	6,225	234	44	66	914	75	10
4	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	11
202	1	19	2	54	27	86	114	154	3	1	-	33	1	12
474	4	42	1	143	96	219	332	689	8	1	1	73	1	13
10,703	407	932	93	1,787	838	2,870	5,330	5,379	223	42	65	808	73	14
11,951	425	981	92	2,109	1,043	3,317	6,031	6,732	267	39	70	1,591	84	15
613	14	60	4	121	71	203	258	374	7	2	3	642	5	16
11,338	411	921	88	1,988	972	3,114	5,775	6,358	260	37	67	949	79	17
3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	18
227	2	23	1	53	22	86	118	193	3	2	-	25	-	19
446	4	47	1	154	79	221	317	657	8	1	1	75	-	20
10,662	405	851	86	1,781	871	2,804	5,338	5,501	249	34	66	848	79	21
10	1	-	4	-	2	4	11	2	6	-	-	-	-	22
10	1	-	4	-	1	-	11	2	6	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
10	1	-	4	-	1	4	11	2	6	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
7	-	-	2	-	1	2	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	29
7	-	-	2	-	1	2	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
7	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
3	1	-	2	-	1	2	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	36
3	1	-	2	-	1	2	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
3	1	-	2	-	1	2	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2,676	112	564	9	737	112	781	1,504	777	79	5	20	6	8	43
179	10	80	1	156	8	96	103	112	4	1	5	-	-	44
2,497	102	484	8	581	104	685	1,401	666	75	4	15	6	7	45
3	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	46
80	1	24	-	24	2	31	46	41	2	-	-	-	-	47
116	3	29	1	54	7	39	114	107	4	-	-	-	-	48
2,298	98	430	7	492	95	614	1,241	515	69	4	15	6	6	49
1,419	61	278	4	380	68	413	795	405	37	5	11	3	6	50
87	6	39	1	86	5	39	54	55	3	1	4	-	-	51
1,532	65	239	3	294	68	374	741	350	24	4	7	3	5	52
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	53
42	1	13	-	14	-	17	26	24	1	-	-	-	-	54
63	-	15	-	25	4	21	75	51	1	-	-	-	-	55
1,227	54	211	3	254	59	335	640	273	32	4	7	3	4	56
1,257	51	286	5	357	44	368	709	372	42	-	9	3	2	57
92	4	41	-	70	3	57	49	57	1	-	1	-	-	58
1,165	47	245	5	287	41	311	660	316	41	-	8	3	2	59
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
38	-	11	-	20	2	14	20	17	1	-	-	-	-	61
53	3	14	1	29	3	18	39	56	3	-	-	-	-	62
1,071	44	219	4	238	36	279	601	242	37	-	8	3	2	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scot- tish	Other	French	Aus- trian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
ALBERTA												
1	Canadian born.....	112,936	28,287	12,554	16,685	1,407	6,915	1,120	386	556	1,991	442
2	Not at school.....	5,310	800	374	460	32	666	70	14	15	59	18
3	At school.....	107,626	27,487	12,180	16,225	1,375	6,249	1,050	372	541	1,932	424
4	Under 1 month.....	18	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1-3 months.....	1,284	242	122	126	16	100	14	3	3	22	5
6	4-6 ".....	2,514	535	253	273	43	294	23	2	9	32	14
7	7-9 ".....	103,810	26,709	11,805	15,822	1,316	5,855	1,012	367	529	1,878	405
8	MALES.....	56,939	14,554	6,264	8,429	710	3,447	545	200	282	998	226
9	Not at school.....	2,627	407	205	225	19	328	35	6	4	31	6
10	At school.....	54,312	14,147	6,059	8,204	691	3,119	510	194	278	967	220
11	Under 1 month.....	9	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
12	1-3 months.....	642	125	70	60	8	40	9	1	1	8	3
13	4-6 ".....	1,268	285	120	127	26	145	9	2	4	21	9
14	7-9 ".....	52,393	13,737	5,869	8,014	657	2,934	491	191	273	938	208
15	FEMALES.....	55,997	13,733	6,290	8,256	697	3,468	575	186	274	993	216
16	Not at school.....	2,683	393	169	235	13	338	35	8	11	28	12
17	At school.....	53,314	13,340	6,121	8,021	684	3,130	540	178	263	965	204
18	Under 1 month.....	9	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	1-3 months.....	642	117	52	66	8	60	5	2	2	14	2
20	4-6 ".....	1,246	250	133	146	17	149	14	—	5	11	5
21	7-9 ".....	51,417	12,972	5,936	7,808	659	2,921	521	176	256	940	197
22	British born.....	5,590	2,774	893	1,561	293	13	1	2	—	6	—
23	Not at school.....	237	122	49	57	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	At school.....	5,353	2,652	844	1,504	285	13	1	2	—	6	—
25	Under 1 month.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	1-3 months.....	84	49	17	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	4-6 ".....	113	69	15	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	7-9 ".....	5,153	2,534	812	1,472	271	13	1	2	—	6	—
29	MALES.....	2,939	1,449	485	827	138	8	1	1	—	5	—
30	Not at school.....	118	64	22	29	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	At school.....	2,821	1,385	463	798	136	8	1	1	—	5	—
32	Under 1 month.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	1-3 months.....	40	24	7	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	4-6 ".....	53	31	7	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	7-9 ".....	2,725	1,330	449	782	127	8	1	1	—	5	—
36	FEMALES.....	2,651	1,325	408	734	155	5	—	1	—	1	—
37	Not at school.....	119	58	27	28	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	At school.....	2,532	1,267	381	706	149	5	—	1	—	1	—
39	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	1-3 months.....	44	25	10	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	4-6 ".....	60	38	8	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	7-9 ".....	2,428	1,204	363	690	144	5	—	1	—	1	—
43	Foreign born.....	10,214	868	476	437	49	277	112	54	302	509	47
44	Not at school.....	1,125	39	21	17	3	30	15	3	36	38	7
45	At school.....	9,089	829	455	420	46	247	97	51	266	471	40
46	Under 1 month.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	1-3 months.....	290	12	7	8	—	12	5	—	11	7	1
48	4-6 ".....	488	27	15	19	5	14	8	1	23	12	—
49	7-9 ".....	8,306	790	433	393	41	221	84	50	232	452	39
50	MALES.....	5,253	433	249	198	29	138	53	30	161	270	23
51	Not at school.....	583	19	10	6	1	10	9	2	20	20	3
52	At school.....	4,670	414	239	192	28	128	44	28	141	250	20
53	Under 1 month.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	1-3 months.....	149	5	5	2	—	6	3	—	6	3	1
55	4-6 ".....	260	13	7	8	2	7	2	—	14	10	—
56	7-9 ".....	4,258	396	227	182	26	115	39	28	121	237	19
57	FEMALES.....	4,961	435	227	239	20	139	59	24	141	239	24
58	Not at school.....	542	20	11	11	2	20	6	1	16	18	4
59	At school.....	4,419	415	216	228	18	119	53	23	125	221	20
60	Under 1 month.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	1-3 months.....	141	7	2	6	—	6	2	—	5	4	—
62	4-6 ".....	228	14	8	11	3	7	6	1	9	2	—
63	7-9 ".....	4,048	394	206	211	15	106	45	22	111	215	20

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	No
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japa-nese	Other			
11,684	521	274	824	2,763	907	2,599	8,456	10,688	325	242	71	2,949	290	1
400	10	9	24	145	65	120	330	489	13	11	1	1,175	10	2
11,284	511	265	800	2,618	842	2,479	8,126	10,199	312	231	70	1,774	280	3
5	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	4	—
145	5	4	11	42	13	45	88	228	4	—	—	42	5	5
273	4	6	15	62	5	92	230	195	8	—	—	137	9	6
10,861	502	255	774	2,513	824	2,342	7,805	9,773	300	231	70	1,595	267	7
5,816	277	143	410	1,371	474	1,298	4,349	5,235	170	125	36	1,425	155	8
202	5	6	9	56	28	56	169	236	8	3	1	574	8	9
5,614	272	137	401	1,315	446	1,242	4,180	4,999	162	122	35	851	147	10
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	11	—
78	1	1	7	23	7	21	51	105	1	—	—	18	4	12
126	3	2	7	29	2	52	121	103	6	—	—	64	5	13
5,407	268	134	387	1,263	437	1,169	4,007	4,790	155	122	35	769	138	14
5,868	244	131	414	1,392	433	1,301	4,107	5,453	155	117	35	1,524	135	15
198	5	3	15	89	37	64	161	253	5	8	—	601	2	16
5,670	239	128	399	1,303	396	1,237	3,946	5,200	150	109	35	923	133	17
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	18	—
67	4	3	4	19	6	24	37	123	3	—	—	24	—	19
147	1	4	8	33	3	40	109	92	2	—	—	73	4	20
5,454	234	121	387	1,250	387	1,173	3,798	4,983	145	109	35	826	129	21
4	1	—	2	1	—	2	31	2	4	—	—	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	23
4	1	—	2	1	—	2	31	2	3	—	—	—	—	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
4	1	—	2	1	—	1	28	2	3	—	—	—	—	27
2	1	—	—	1	—	1	17	—	3	—	—	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	29
2	1	—	—	1	—	1	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
2	1	—	—	1	—	—	16	—	2	—	—	—	—	34
2	—	—	2	—	—	1	14	2	1	—	—	—	—	35
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	14	2	1	—	—	—	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
2	—	—	2	—	—	1	12	2	1	—	—	—	—	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
2,093	117	427	95	974	54	620	1,452	1,071	104	16	6	2	22	43
162	4	35	8	231	5	89	95	276	9	—	1	—	—	44
1,931	113	392	87	743	79	531	1,357	795	95	16	6	2	21	45
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	46
60	1	13	2	41	3	25	35	41	6	—	—	—	—	47
76	—	19	3	76	3	25	67	85	9	—	—	—	—	48
1,795	112	360	82	622	73	481	1,255	668	80	16	5	2	20	49
1,086	59	212	49	532	47	323	721	561	56	9	—	1	13	50
75	2	20	4	134	2	45	52	144	5	—	—	—	—	51
1,011	67	192	45	593	45	278	669	417	9	—	—	1	13	52
30	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	53
44	1	5	1	24	1	12	20	21	3	—	—	—	—	54
937	56	176	42	330	42	254	618	347	44	9	—	1	12	55
1,007	58	215	46	442	37	297	731	510	48	7	6	1	9	57
87	2	15	4	97	3	44	43	132	4	—	1	—	—	58
920	66	300	42	345	34	253	688	578	44	7	6	1	8	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
30	—	8	1	17	2	13	15	20	3	—	—	—	—	61
32	—	8	1	34	1	13	36	37	5	—	—	—	—	62
858	56	184	40	292	31	227	637	321	36	7	5	1	8	63

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Item	Total	British races				European races					
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish
BRITISH COLUMBIA												
1	Canadian born.....	85,082	33,804	9,096	16,666	1,379	1,937	455	215	319	659	403
2	Not at school.....	4,485	1,052	262	531	32	77	13	5	10	29	15
3	At school.....	80,597	32,752	8,834	16,135	1,347	1,860	442	210	309	630	388
4	Under 1 month.....	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1-3 months.....	343	130	23	28	6	16	1	3	1	7	1
6	4-6 ".....	1,703	408	126	181	12	28	12	5	1	6	1
7	7-9 ".....	78,546	32,212	8,684	15,925	1,329	1,816	429	202	307	617	386
8	MALES.....	43,084	17,118	4,672	8,380	712	1,015	247	116	148	317	186
9	Not at school.....	2,306	577	145	270	19	40	5	4	2	14	10
10	At school.....	40,778	16,541	4,527	8,110	693	975	242	112	146	303	176
11	Under 1 month.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	1-3 months.....	189	78	11	11	3	9	1	2	1	3	1
13	4-6 ".....	877	200	60	88	8	17	9	3	—	4	—
14	7-9 ".....	39,710	16,263	4,456	8,010	682	949	232	107	145	296	175
15	FEMALES.....	41,998	16,686	4,424	8,286	667	922	208	99	171	342	217
16	Not at school.....	2,179	475	117	261	13	37	8	1	8	15	5
17	At school.....	39,819	16,211	4,307	8,025	654	885	200	98	163	327	212
18	Under 1 month.....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	1-3 months.....	154	52	12	17	3	7	—	1	—	4	—
20	4-6 ".....	826	208	66	93	4	11	3	2	1	2	1
21	7-9 ".....	38,836	15,949	4,228	7,915	647	867	197	95	162	321	211
22	British born.....	6,431	3,680	563	1,838	189	23	—	7	2	11	3
23	Not at school.....	210	123	22	52	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	At school.....	6,221	3,557	541	1,786	184	23	—	7	2	11	3
25	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	1-3 months.....	30	21	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	4-6 ".....	96	56	11	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	7-9 ".....	6,095	3,480	527	1,755	183	23	—	7	2	11	3
29	MALES.....	3,235	1,823	295	938	95	12	—	2	2	5	—
30	Not at school.....	106	59	13	37	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	At school.....	3,129	1,764	282	911	91	12	—	2	2	5	—
32	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	1-3 months.....	13	10	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	4-6 ".....	47	30	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	7-9 ".....	3,069	1,724	277	898	91	12	—	2	2	5	—
36	FEMALES.....	3,196	1,857	268	900	94	11	—	5	—	6	3
37	Not at school.....	104	64	9	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	At school.....	3,092	1,793	259	875	93	11	—	6	—	6	3
39	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	1-3 months.....	17	11	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	4-6 ".....	49	26	7	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	7-9 ".....	3,026	1,756	250	857	92	11	—	5	—	6	3
43	Foreign born.....	4,903	1,065	310	491	65	112	78	20	64	268	139
44	Not at school.....	265	52	15	14	4	5	7	—	8	11	6
45	At school.....	4,638	1,013	295	477	61	107	71	20	56	257	133
46	Under 1 month.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
47	1-3 months.....	47	9	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	3	—
48	4-6 ".....	147	37	9	7	—	3	3	—	1	14	3
49	7-9 ".....	4,443	967	286	469	61	103	66	19	53	240	130
50	MALES.....	2,485	556	151	243	33	56	36	10	30	134	66
51	Not at school.....	138	30	5	6	3	5	1	—	5	5	2
52	At school.....	2,347	526	146	237	30	51	35	10	25	129	64
53	Under 1 month.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	1-3 months.....	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
55	4-6 ".....	73	16	3	3	—	3	1	—	1	8	3
56	7-9 ".....	2,248	505	143	234	30	48	34	10	23	118	61
57	FEMALES.....	2,418	509	159	248	32	56	42	10	34	134	73
58	Not at school.....	127	22	10	8	1	—	6	—	3	6	4
59	At school.....	2,291	487	149	240	31	56	36	10	31	128	69
60	Under 1 month.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	1-3 months.....	21	4	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—
62	4-6 ".....	74	21	6	4	—	—	2	—	—	6	—
63	7-9 ".....	2,195	462	143	235	31	55	32	9	30	122	69

TABLE 74. School attendance of the Canadian-, British- and foreign-born population 7-14 years of age, by racial origin, months at school and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

European races										Asiatic races		Indian and Eskimo	Un-specified and others	Σ
German	Hebrew	Hun-garian	Italian	Polish	Rou-manian	Rus-sian	Scandi-navian	Ukrai-nian	Other	Chinese and Japa-nese	Other			
1,814	316	66	1,796	504	203	1,383	3,091	428	447	5,060	68	4,729	244	1
101	12	1	53	21	7	291	121	18	27	202	6	1,590	9	2
1,713	304	65	1,743	483	196	1,092	2,970	410	420	4,858	62	3,139	235	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
12	—	—	5	1	1	12	25	—	4	18	—	48	1	5
41	3	2	13	5	4	44	50	3	6	425	—	324	3	6
1,660	301	63	1,725	477	191	1,036	2,895	407	410	4,415	62	2,766	231	7
912	167	31	907	241	105	710	1,528	196	224	2,587	28	2,404	133	8
50	7	1	24	13	5	129	59	9	10	95	4	809	5	9
862	160	30	883	228	100	681	1,469	187	214	2,492	24	1,595	128	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
7	—	—	2	1	—	8	12	—	2	12	—	1	—	12
20	3	1	5	3	1	22	23	1	4	219	—	185	1	13
835	157	29	876	224	99	551	1,434	186	208	2,261	24	1,385	126	14
902	149	35	889	263	98	673	1,563	232	223	2,473	40	2,325	111	15
51	5	—	29	8	2	162	62	9	17	107	2	781	4	16
861	144	35	860	255	96	611	1,501	223	206	2,366	38	1,544	107	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
5	—	—	3	—	1	4	13	—	2	6	—	24	—	19
21	—	1	8	2	3	22	27	2	2	206	—	139	2	20
825	144	34	849	253	92	485	1,461	221	202	2,154	38	1,381	105	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	5	—	5	—	1	4	34	1	3	1	38	—	3	22
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	23
19	6	—	6	—	1	4	33	1	8	1	32	—	3	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	27
18	5	—	5	—	1	4	33	1	3	1	30	—	3	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	4	—	1	—	1	3	17	1	1	1	25	—	1	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	30
8	4	—	1	—	1	3	17	1	1	1	22	—	1	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	34
8	4	—	1	—	1	3	17	1	1	1	20	—	1	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	1	—	4	—	—	1	17	—	2	—	13	—	—	36
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	37
11	1	—	4	—	—	1	16	—	2	—	10	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
10	1	—	4	—	—	1	16	—	2	—	10	—	—	42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
467	75	78	252	82	14	164	906	22	98	108	8	2	15	43
37	2	4	7	12	2	11	56	—	5	7	—	—	—	44
430	73	74	245	70	12	163	860	22	93	101	8	2	16	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
7	—	3	—	—	—	6	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	47
27	2	2	6	5	—	5	9	—	8	5	—	—	—	48
396	71	69	239	65	12	142	833	22	80	96	8	2	14	49
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
244	42	35	131	45	8	75	451	9	57	64	3	1	5	50
19	2	1	7	7	1	9	23	—	2	5	—	—	—	51
225	40	34	124	38	7	66	428	9	55	59	3	1	6	52
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
4	—	1	—	—	—	2	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	54
12	2	2	2	2	—	3	4	—	5	4	—	—	—	55
209	40	31	122	36	7	61	417	9	47	55	3	1	4	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
223	33	43	121	37	6	89	455	13	41	44	5	1	10	57
18	—	3	—	5	1	2	33	—	3	2	—	—	—	58
205	33	40	121	32	6	87	422	13	38	42	5	1	10	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
3	—	2	—	—	—	4	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	61
15	2	—	4	3	—	2	5	—	3	1	—	—	—	62
187	31	38	117	29	5	81	416	13	33	41	5	1	10	63

THE CANADIAN BORN

TABLE 75. Canadian-born population, by province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1851-1931

Province of residence		Canada-born population	Province of birth												
			Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	North-west Territories	Not stated	
CANADA.....	1851	1,512,005	-	4,259	156,482	1,347,544	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,720
	1861	2,426,602	-	300,066	205,762	1,918,808	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,966
	1871	3,003,035	80,271	360,832	245,068	1,147,775	1,138,912	24,703	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,474
	1881	3,721,826	101,017	420,088	288,265	1,327,809	1,467,988	19,590	3	32,275	3	58,430	6,334	-	
	1891	4,189,368	106,103	433,696	300,621	1,462,293	1,728,731	56,430	3	37,153	3	60,850	3,491	-	
	1901	4,671,815	105,629	442,898	317,062	1,620,482	1,928,099	110,742	65,784	2	60,776	3	6,969	13,374	
	1911	5,619,682	103,110	476,210	345,253	1,939,886	2,232,325	214,566	108,149	78,205	87,935	1,824	7,684	24,235	
	1921	6,832,224	101,513	506,823	378,902	2,265,540	2,505,562	351,444	314,830	211,643	167,169	1,751	6,919	20,128	
	1931	8,069,261	99,738	507,235	403,049	2,696,122	2,794,631	463,542	502,165	336,674	247,741	2,189	8,272	7,912	
Prince Edward Island.....	1851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1871	83,840	80,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,569
	1881	99,397	95,234	2,507	1,346	177	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	1891	102,680	99,386	1,950	1,008	191	105	6	-	-	4	-	-	2	23
	1901	99,006	96,538	1,433	691	223	90	9	3	3	19	-	-	-	-
	1911	91,154	89,444	1,022	392	117	144	1	2	10	14	-	5	3	-
	1921	86,250	84,182	1,122	470	145	166	27	29	22	49	2	-	36	-
	1931	85,251	82,724	1,279	651	191	173	40	89	66	36	-	-	-	2
Nova Scotia.....	1851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1861	297,480	-	294,706	2,251	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158
	1871	355,448	-	351,860	3,413	348	223	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
	1881	412,859	1,639	405,687	4,482	441	333	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	270
	1891	424,081	1,694	415,221	5,522	571	738	34	-	-	55	-	55	-	191
	1901	435,172	2,484	423,957	6,822	558	927	57	22	3	45	-	-	-	-
	1911	456,063	2,853	443,899	6,911	926	786	59	11	37	69	2	12	-	498
	1921	480,332	3,881	463,861	8,198	1,718	1,501	160	131	204	264	2	-	-	412
	1931	471,049	3,175	454,944	7,901	1,951	1,763	222	268	273	279	2	1	-	270
New Brunswick...	1851	153,368	-	-	153,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1861	199,445	-	-	199,445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1871	245,825	-	5,239	237,837	2,439	219	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
	1881	290,165	2,719	6,160	277,643	3,127	310	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	200
	1891	299,257	2,718	5,527	286,926	3,602	344	16	-	-	18	-	3	-	103
	1901	313,178	2,740	5,078	300,460	4,293	558	21	9	3	19	-	-	-	-
	1911	333,576	2,415	4,933	319,292	5,300	742	42	20	24	55	2	5	-	746
	1921	366,418	2,938	7,099	345,607	8,579	1,352	99	84	112	97	3	-	-	451
	1931	383,818	2,751	8,408	360,149	10,194	1,544	192	183	168	129	3	1	-	96
Quebec.....	1851	798,508	-	474	480	795,408	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,146
	1861	1,017,807	-	977	852	1,015,564	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414
	1871	1,113,238	-	666	952	1,104,401	7,018	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
	1881	1,282,890	586	813	1,272	1,269,075	10,379	33	-	-	19	-	48	-	665
	1891	1,407,014	497	1,402	1,511	1,387,206	15,541	170	-	-	79	-	108	-	500
	1901	1,560,190	740	1,540	2,101	1,535,007	20,313	291	122	3	76	-	-	-	-
	1911	1,585,706	901	1,851	3,201	1,826,818	21,876	355	225	96	197	12	40	-	3,134
	1921	2,172,100	814	3,037	5,044	2,120,361	35,340	872	372	399	342	6	9	-	5,504
	1931	2,622,512	964	6,418	11,499	2,541,915	55,085	2,302	1,248	982	770	15	17	-	1,237
Ontario.....	1851	560,129	-	3,785	2,634	552,136	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,574
	1861	911,870	-	4,383	3,214	902,879	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,394
	1871	1,180,080	-	3,567	2,866	40,476	1,131,334	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,570
	1881	1,499,414	699	3,799	2,870	50,685	1,436,028	634	-	-	42	-	2,444	-	2,213
	1891	1,710,932	813	4,659	2,763	58,772	1,640,131	1,171	-	-	180	-	213	-	2,230
	1901	1,858,787	884	3,012	2,304	61,776	1,784,760	2,349	836	3	406	-	-	-	2,460
	1911	2,019,446	915	4,494	2,760	64,801	1,935,996	2,630	462	549	644	37	231	-	6,227
	1921	2,291,979	1,227	7,250	4,591	81,709	2,175,365	6,354	3,360	2,074	1,751	24	37	-	8,237
	1931	2,627,398	1,651	11,739	7,939	92,406	2,478,898	14,087	9,161	4,741	2,961	30	37	-	3,148

¹ Included with Quebec.

² Included with Saskatchewan.

³ Included with Northwest Territories.

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents		Canadian-born population	Racial origin							Chinese and Japanese
				English	Irish	Scottish	Other British	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	
1	CANADA	1931	8,069,261	1,920,259	1,053,449	1,022,915	36,384	2,850,576	26,119	11,194	16,707
2		1921	6,832,224	1,739,334	946,965	898,660	23,615	2,379,630	56,109	6,761	7,300
3	Population having parentage—										
4	Canadian.....	1931	5,546,091	1,061,180	699,774	643,143	15,128	2,718,318	1,145	1,076	206
5		1921	4,857,000	1,036,748	611,800	576,630	10,849	2,295,980	512	605	61
6	Immigrant.....	1931	1,535,617	487,689	166,082	204,749	12,730	25,170	21,975	7,806	15,509
7		1921	1,233,934	408,665	177,318	183,311	7,988	19,576	53,807	4,926	6,848
8	<i>Mixed Canadian and Immigrant</i>	1931	878,836	268,814	186,448	178,734	8,504	108,882	2,964	2,897	974
9		1921	718,447	289,918	156,141	137,252	4,750	59,268	1,766	1,227	553
10	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	162,245	38,532	26,249	24,271	1,009	48,236	371	162	213
11		1921	102,095	29,308	17,097	15,947	515	26,550	235	47	80
12	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	193,362	28,025	15,866	12,467	984	42,015	2,521	2,015	745
13		1921	112,734	23,883	11,300	8,518	540	23,366	1,504	1,139	270
14	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	618,229	301,657	144,328	136,996	6,511	13,631	72	120	16
15		1921	498,618	236,727	127,744	112,767	3,695	9,352	27	41	3
16	Not stated.....	1931	13,717	3,176	1,150	1,289	22	3,206	35	15	18
17		1921	27,843	4,003	1,706	1,487	28	4,806	24	3	38
18	Prince Edward Island	1931	85,251	22,374	17,230	31,671	149	12,804	4	3	8
19		1921	86,250	22,422	18,273	32,656	128	11,846	—	2	2
20	Population having parentage—										
21	Canadian.....	1931	77,946	20,144	15,172	29,039	128	12,643	—	2	—
22		1921	77,041	19,864	15,371	29,224	104	11,715	—	—	—
23	Immigrant.....	1931	2,520	584	883	945	5	13	—	1	5
24		1921	3,962	819	1,511	1,524	7	37	—	2	2
25	<i>Mixed Canadian and Immigrant</i>	1931	4,755	1,640	1,170	1,672	16	147	4	—	3
26		1921	6,189	1,729	1,383	1,900	17	98	—	—	—
27	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	645	216	95	255	1	59	—	—	—
28		1921	331	116	68	121	—	16	—	—	—
29	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	543	174	121	123	—	42	4	—	3
30		1921	335	89	80	66	—	50	—	—	—
31	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	3,567	1,250	954	1,284	15	46	—	—	—
32		1921	4,523	1,524	1,235	1,713	17	27	—	—	—
33	Not stated.....	1931	30	6	5	15	—	1	—	—	—
34		1921	58	10	8	8	—	1	—	—	—
35	Nova Scotia	1931	471,049	171,912	52,120	133,961	1,908	54,751	158	299	57
36		1921	480,332	178,623	51,150	141,678	1,489	54,626	285	288	12
37	Population having parentage—										
38	Canadian.....	1931	408,577	144,380	43,244	119,017	1,468	52,149	24	54	1
39		1921	424,060	155,641	42,717	125,007	1,213	52,952	7	58	9
40	Immigrant.....	1931	24,405	10,906	3,271	4,422	133	839	92	180	32
41		1921	24,024	9,514	3,393	6,626	84	578	260	183	2
42	<i>Mixed Canadian and Immigrant</i>	1931	37,636	16,559	5,532	10,457	306	1,728	48	65	24
43		1921	51,358	18,304	4,968	9,838	192	1,075	18	47	1
44	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	4,423	1,719	512	1,462	33	379	1	2	—
45		1921	3,063	1,412	343	920	12	206	—	—	—
46	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	4,901	1,389	374	764	22	556	41	60	24
47		1921	3,537	1,189	302	467	7	367	18	47	—
48	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	28,312	13,444	4,646	8,231	250	793	—	3	—
49		1921	24,758	10,703	4,323	8,496	173	500	—	—	1
50	Not stated.....	1931	431	74	73	65	2	35	—	—	—
51		1921	890	164	72	162	—	28	—	—	—

¹ Includes Indians, Eskimos, Syrians and Negroes.

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Racial origin													No.
Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Unspecified and others ¹	
8,437 3,890	119,006 97,262	12,363 7,944	328,945 211,374	68,703 50,892	11,298 6,592	52,136 28,732	68,459 27,650	14,739 6,028	47,618 49,678	99,333 62,946	128,281 57,792	172,340 163,070	1 2
324 91	83,426 69,351	289 75	154,828 112,467	2,365 1,453	323 66	2,649 1,339	4,892 2,417	264 40	5,368 3,542	7,361 3,966	3,490 132	140,542 128,876	3 4
7,256 3,599	20,101 16,903	11,213 7,625	127,475 72,002	61,403 47,226	10,007 6,298	41,545 24,154	57,240 23,649	12,948 5,799	37,078 42,669	75,797 51,750	112,499 56,594	19,345 13,227	5 6
841 159	15,485 10,380	851 237	46,872 29,616	4,804 2,081	959 225	7,867 3,190	6,202 1,534	1,621 186	5,109 3,419	16,092 7,168	12,179 1,038	8,702 5,979	7 8
142 31	3,652 2,215	182 31	11,189 6,248	1,230 491	121 30	353 162	945 303	65 24	967 796	1,978 896	977 75	1,401 1,024	9 10
663 161	6,855 5,384	629 201	29,339 17,537	2,980 1,331	826 195	7,175 2,907	5,114 1,162	1,431 151	4,056 2,585	13,176 5,863	11,143 961	5,337 3,776	11 12
36 7	4,918 3,321	40 5	5,744 2,831	594 259	12 -	339 131	143 69	25 11	86 38	938 409	59 2	1,964 1,179	13 14
16 1	54 88	10 7	370 289	131 132	9 3	75 49	125 50	6 3	63 48	83 62	113 28	3,751 14,988	15 16
1 -	270 238	- 1	238 245	9 11	- -	22 19	- -	- -	- -	42 24	- -	426 383	17 18
- -	256 228	- -	211 231	1 -	- -	10 10	- -	- -	- -	20 8	- -	320 286	19 20
1 -	4 -	- -	5 3	8 11	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	7 6	- -	58 40	21 22
- -	10 9	- 1	22 11	- -	- -	11 9	- -	- -	- -	16 10	- -	46 27	23 24
- -	1 1	- -	3 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	- -	3 2	25 26
- -	4 3	- -	15 6	- -	- -	11 9	- -	- -	- -	11 8	- -	35 24	27 28
- -	5 5	- 1	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	7 -	29 30
- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8 30	31 32
138 73	13,263 11,327	37 27	26,428 26,456	1,131 1,109	115 86	1,091 771	788 451	97 36	320 145	1,125 972	377 172	10,973 10,556	33 34
6 -	12,746 11,004	7 2	25,428 25,716	143 230	2 -	162 168	13 10	2 1	17 8	585 430	7 1	9,124 8,886	35 36
115 70	24 34	12 16	266 237	909 837	106 80	610 434	706 420	69 31	194 111	186 166	345 170	988 778	37 38
17 3	487 287	18 9	785 479	79 39	7 6	317 169	69 20	20 4	109 28	352 373	25 1	700 456	39 40
1 -	97 53	- -	82 73	19 6	- -	- -	5 -	- -	- -	13 4	- -	98 34	41 42
16 3	90 54	18 9	288 205	55 33	7 6	282 162	63 20	26 4	107 26	294 336	25 1	400 281	43 44
- -	300 180	- -	355 201	5 -	- -	35 7	1 -	- -	2 -	45 33	- -	202 141	45 46
- -	6 2	- -	11 24	- 3	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	2 3	- -	161 436	47 48

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	Canadian-born population	Racial origin							
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other British	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Chinese and Japanese
1	New Brunswick.....	1931 383,818	118,984	64,146	52,463	1,911	133,869	51	105	32
2		1921 366,418	121,372	65,874	48,374	1,245	118,488	32	81	10
3	Population having parentage—									
4	Canadian.....	1931 340,255	103,075	52,701	45,548	1,685	128,342	6	24	1
5		1921 325,435	107,982	51,947	41,392	1,096	115,298	7	11	—
6	Immigrant.....	1931 12,322	3,962	4,112	2,014	52	523	31	53	23
7		1921 14,698	3,799	6,471	2,483	37	403	22	36	4
8	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant..	1931 31,187	11,915	7,919	4,894	174	4,970	14	88	8
9		1921 25,648	9,512	7,414	4,478	112	2,769	9	34	6
10	Father C., Mother F.....	1931 7,509	2,718	1,024	864	43	2,633	—	—	—
11		1921 4,915	1,811	837	699	9	1,424	—	—	—
12	Mother C., Father F.....	1931 6,105	1,549	656	571	21	1,936	13	27	8
13		1921 4,438	1,317	582	404	14	1,065	3	34	6
14	One parent C., Other B.....	1931 17,513	7,648	5,639	3,459	110	401	1	1	—
15		1921 16,295	6,384	5,995	3,375	89	280	—	—	—
16	Not stated.....	1931 114	32	14	7	—	34	—	—	—
17		1921 637	79	42	21	—	18	—	—	—
18	Quebec.....	1931 2,622,512	159,732	91,782	58,354	1,297	2,230,785	795	1,724	318
19		1921 2,178,100	130,606	81,388	44,241	755	1,856,103	775	1,090	148
20	Population having parentage—									
21	Canadian.....	1931 2,375,620	90,484	62,695	34,804	504	2,166,052	72	408	10
22		1921 1,990,753	76,417	53,431	25,126	285	1,818,149	17	199	2
23	Immigrant.....	1931 121,826	38,503	14,540	13,797	481	5,610	628	679	237
24		1921 95,350	30,925	15,326	11,687	266	4,366	709	499	124
25	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant..	1931 121,875	30,565	14,442	9,708	310	56,674	85	637	71
26		1921 77,021	22,860	12,318	7,384	202	29,969	48	391	22
27	Father C., Mother F.....	1931 35,632	3,427	1,667	957	28	28,389	10	24	1
28		1921 19,507	2,537	1,152	593	13	14,627	3	9	—
29	Mother C., Father F.....	1931 36,892	3,111	1,275	633	24	24,098	81	593	68
30		1921 19,754	2,623	927	479	42	12,175	44	378	22
31	One parent C., Other B.....	1931 43,751	24,017	11,500	8,113	258	4,187	4	20	2
32		1921 37,760	17,700	10,239	6,252	147	3,167	1	4	—
33	Not stated.....	1931 3,791	190	105	50	2	2,449	—	—	—
34		1921 8,476	404	313	104	2	3,619	1	1	—
35	Ontario.....	1931 2,627,398	959,662	573,305	422,839	14,266	289,464	3,979	1,882	802
36		1921 2,291,979	873,100	527,165	369,211	9,554	238,353	4,798	720	376
37	Population having parentage—									
38	Canadian.....	1931 1,664,905	545,075	390,618	264,557	7,087	266,004	184	212	35
39		1921 1,451,544	516,067	335,901	223,829	5,132	220,556	119	163	14
40	Immigrant.....	1931 537,428	225,128	87,477	85,706	3,692	4,011	3,425	1,423	640
41		1921 480,818	198,373	104,201	83,348	2,375	4,174	4,454	415	282
42	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant..	1931 420,004	187,986	94,598	75,049	3,482	19,047	365	238	125
43		1921 349,815	156,384	86,298	61,567	2,072	13,172	222	142	80
44	Father C., Mother F.....	1931 43,375	13,520	8,412	5,859	308	6,906	40	27	6
45		1921 33,412	11,716	6,360	4,501	189	4,620	27	4	3
46	Mother C., Father F.....	1931 53,525	10,645	5,889	3,884	284	6,759	318	182	114
47		1921 43,841	10,899	5,281	3,247	203	4,821	185	121	75
48	One parent C., Other B.....	1931 323,104	163,821	80,292	62,306	2,890	5,382	7	29	5
49		1921 272,562	133,769	74,657	53,819	1,680	3,731	10	17	2
50	Not stated.....	1931 5,061	1,473	617	527	5	402	5	9	2
51		1921 9,802	2,276	765	467	5	451	3	—	—

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Racial origin													No.
Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Unspecified and others ¹	
5 3	3,450 3,519	29 15	2,411 1,501	617 588	4 2	274 164	47 40	23 3	87 92	1,630 1,553	1 1	3,679 3,461	1 2
5 3	3,176 3,325	2 3	2,051 1,220	28 35	— —	37 36	6 18	— 2	18 13	577 558	— —	2,971 2,491	3 4
—	28 25	8 2	112 94	548 525	4 1	53 41	25 12	12 —	16 26	405 410	1 1	342 306	5 6
—	248 163	19 10	248 187	41 27	— 1	184 87	16 9	9 3	63 63	648 586	— —	339 195	7 8
—	88 66	1 —	32 22	3 5	— —	— 1	— —	— —	— —	58 33	— —	45 8	9 10
—	69 31	18 10	152 129	37 20	— 1	184 84	16 9	9 3	53 53	551 538	— —	235 135	11 12
—	91 66	— —	64 36	1 2	— —	— 2	— —	— —	— —	39 14	— —	59 52	13 14
—	— 6	— —	— —	— 1	— —	— —	— 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	27 469	15 16
304 18	1,128 944	269 18	5,380 3,194	26,843 20,148	302 29	14,424 7,838	3,136 1,515	1,134 500	1,421 1,063	1,851 1,070	1,507 474	20,026 20,183	17 18
6 2	661 628	13 1	2,894 1,608	1,164 748	5 1	1,225 554	271 138	12 22	92 61	528 206	34 10	13,686 13,148	19 20
284 10	209 155	228 6	1,539 972	23,455 18,476	284 28	10,280 6,129	2,592 1,288	975 449	1,113 945	822 533	1,439 458	4,131 2,499	21 22
14 6	258 160	28 11	945 589	2,189 904	18 —	2,905 1,145	265 88	146 29	213 55	499 331	54 6	1,270 553	23 24
—	83 72	3 —	145 94	536 249	1 —	109 56	12 10	5 4	15 7	27 24	7 4	185 53	25 26
14 6	111 70	25 11	703 449	1,411 577	12 —	2,765 1,081	242 78	141 22	189 43	431 289	24 1	941 437	27 28
—	64 18	— —	96 56	242 78	— —	31 8	11 —	— 3	9 5	41 18	3 1	153 63	29 30
—	— 1	— —	2 15	35 20	— —	14 10	8 1	1 —	3 2	2 —	— —	930 3,983	31 32
1,666 648	53,703 46,932	7,362 4,753	150,187 115,539	26,743 18,448	2,367 779	26,498 14,129	18,755 8,832	3,348 1,050	3,746 2,583	8,707 5,456	10,491 3,394	47,626 46,129	33 34
62 30	44,847 39,569	151 50	103,959 72,755	715 289	56 10	910 414	3,517 2,054	43 4	100 103	1,443 960	138 1	35,192 33,524	35 36
1,453 568	2,459 2,198	6,831 4,601	24,430 25,012	24,310 17,443	2,217 755	22,214 12,297	13,386 5,794	3,044 1,000	3,161 2,270	5,285 3,466	9,683 3,329	7,453 4,463	37 38
146 50	6,366 5,186	378 89	21,643 17,589	1,681 667	91 14	3,366 1,386	1,814 967	261 46	481 197	1,976 1,024	668 53	8,259 2,661	39 40
22 6	1,112 923	79 11	5,211 3,967	444 143	2 —	171 60	443 225	4 —	32 14	119 63	47 19	611 531	41 42
118 43	1,901 1,824	276 86	12,949 11,898	986 414	85 14	3,014 1,252	1,305 698	252 45	439 179	1,638 850	607 34	1,880 1,672	43 44
6 1	3,352 2,379	23 2	3,483 1,704	251 110	4 —	171 73	66 34	5 1	10 4	219 111	14 —	768 458	45 46
5 —	32 39	2 3	155 173	37 49	3 —	18 33	38 27	— —	4 13	3 6	2 11	1,722 5,481	47 48

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	Canadian-born population	Racial origin								
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other British	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Chinese and Japanese	
1	Manitoba	1931	463,550	108,633	62,572	79,838	2,861	42,356	5,286	3,085	198
2		1921	387,746	97,871	56,171	71,046	2,145	35,102	16,469	1,982	79
3	Population having parentage—										
4	Canadian.....	1931	182,424	38,835	35,728	39,439	857	32,295	165	168	—
5		1921	161,864	38,705	32,434	36,460	655	27,746	69	82	—
6	Immigrant.....	1931	195,301	41,767	12,341	22,935	1,263	3,579	4,579	2,325	183
7		1921	162,777	36,481	11,828	20,226	999	2,921	16,009	1,633	71
8	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant.....	1931	84,871	27,707	14,452	17,372	740	6,393	540	590	16
9		1921	61,707	22,492	11,837	14,204	488	4,341	878	267	7
10	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	12,896	2,438	2,312	2,082	64	2,717	44	58	—
11		1921	8,473	1,821	1,615	1,549	51	1,817	52	10	—
12	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	20,458	1,523	1,075	1,036	70	2,940	484	516	15
13		1921	10,885	1,352	745	708	33	2,015	321	253	7
14	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	51,517	23,746	11,065	14,254	606	736	12	16	—
15		1921	42,349	19,319	9,477	11,947	404	509	5	4	—
16	Not stated.....	1931	954	324	51	92	1	89	2	2	—
17		1921	1,398	193	72	156	3	94	13	—	1
18	Saskatchewan	1931	603,240	129,793	85,198	90,931	3,767	42,929	10,602	2,139	247
19		1921	457,833	120,310	65,987	73,544	2,135	33,334	22,256	1,267	113
20	Population having parentage—										
21	Canadian.....	1931	213,285	47,656	49,709	46,524	1,062	30,414	467	84	5
22		1921	190,684	56,577	40,656	41,262	715	25,962	217	46	1
23	Immigrant.....	1931	276,397	50,006	15,090	22,966	1,726	5,279	8,842	1,708	218
24		1921	201,059	40,549	12,272	18,384	979	3,609	21,239	1,082	103
25	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant.....	1931	112,850	31,696	20,380	21,268	973	7,151	1,276	865	23
26		1921	64,963	23,096	13,006	13,846	459	3,699	796	159	9
27	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	25,579	5,338	5,434	4,982	132	3,659	178	21	—
28		1921	13,576	3,690	2,786	2,658	61	1,880	107	11	—
29	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	34,392	3,115	2,743	2,007	171	2,800	1,089	338	23
30		1921	13,869	2,203	1,359	1,136	65	1,398	682	128	8
31	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	52,379	23,243	12,143	14,269	670	692	9	6	—
32		1921	37,518	17,203	8,861	10,052	313	421	7	—	—
33	Not stated.....	1931	1,208	435	79	183	6	85	17	2	1
34		1921	1,127	88	53	52	2	64	4	—	—
35	Alberta	1931	425,867	106,548	57,008	72,287	4,724	31,738	3,625	1,216	724
36		1921	315,090	89,700	45,085	58,463	2,893	23,366	10,211	827	306
37	Population having parentage—										
38	Canadian.....	1931	140,609	32,497	27,333	32,137	1,055	22,762	144	57	6
39		1921	124,225	33,451	23,418	29,580	817	17,967	49	28	4
40	Immigrant.....	1931	203,163	48,935	14,632	22,784	2,644	3,620	3,028	928	668
41		1921	141,505	38,811	11,430	17,487	1,588	2,399	9,941	653	295
42	Mixed Canadian and Immigrant.....	1931	81,671	25,062	15,019	17,384	1,084	5,341	453	229	49
43		1921	47,205	17,147	10,078	11,258	485	2,823	218	146	6
44	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	20,074	5,057	4,399	4,528	227	2,724	61	17	—
45		1921	11,337	3,325	2,524	2,748	91	1,509	41	10	—
46	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	24,141	3,496	2,481	2,103	246	2,034	371	204	45
47		1921	9,278	2,139	1,252	1,072	102	976	175	132	6
48	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	37,456	16,499	8,139	10,703	551	583	21	8	4
49		1921	26,588	11,683	6,302	7,438	292	338	2	3	—
50	Not stated.....	1931	424	64	24	32	1	15	—	2	1
51		1921	2,157	291	159	138	3	177	3	1	1

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Racial origin													C
Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Unspecified and others ¹	
832 500	18,810 16,814	321 148	21,560 11,398	8,312 6,579	510 380	1,227 854	22,000 8,739	1,150 438	6,690 8,095	17,034 12,795	43,158 24,624	17,117 15,517	1
45 4	10,133 7,421	5 9	4,082 2,405	121 58	13 9	35 20	452 56	22 8	1,867 1,242	2,105 803	896 79	15,161 13,599	3 4
689 471	6,002 6,977	279 133	14,081 7,477	7,716 6,225	458 352	1,030 746	19,853 8,507	967 411	4,035 6,162	11,553 10,233	38,497 24,105	1,169 810	5 6
96 24	2,670 2,404	36 6	3,363 1,510	441 241	98 16	158 86	1,648 165	169 17	779 689	3,374 1,760	3,713 427	587 568	7 8
28 2	713 438	4 —	707 381	132 49	2 5	4 5	210 22	4 3	197 141	781 427	282 29	117 56	9 10
66 21	1,711 1,769	32 5	2,276 918	259 147	33 11	141 56	1,418 129	149 7	564 536	2,406 1,229	3,424 398	320 225	11 12
2 1	246 197	— 1	380 211	50 45	3 —	13 25	20 14	6 7	18 12	187 94	7 —	150 77	13 14
2 1	5 12	1 —	34 6	34 55	1 3	4 2	47 11	2 2	9 2	2 9	52 13	200 750	15 16
2,302 1,224	17,781 11,473	1,163 874	76,602 34,404	2,350 2,191	6,617 4,618	539 254	13,108 4,107	5,775 2,935	21,443 24,827	33,202 20,459	39,180 15,683	17,552 15,833	17 18
123 33	7,805 4,548	35 4	9,682 4,993	65 51	219 37	25 30	356 74	82 2	1,975 1,859	862 540	1,227 13	14,908 13,064	19 20
1,871 1,113	6,675 5,103	1,066 832	55,133 25,880	2,110 2,042	5,687 4,423	427 198	11,363 3,889	5,186 2,878	17,161 21,092	28,179 18,535	33,854 15,375	1,910 1,482	21 22
301 78	3,895 1,818	121 38	11,684 3,500	160 96	706 168	87 26	1,374 143	606 55	2,278 1,896	4,187 1,378	4,067 291	583 487	23 24
51 20	986 437	32 2	3,146 988	38 26	95 24	6 —	138 26	34 13	493 522	426 184	302 14	88 126	25 26
242 56	1,930 1,194	89 36	7,897 2,199	112 61	610 134	64 21	1,220 112	463 42	1,761 1,337	3,582 1,148	3,747 277	389 273	27 28
8 2	379 187	— —	641 313	10 8	1 —	17 5	16 5	8 —	24 7	119 46	18 —	106 88	29 30
7 —	6 4	1 —	103 31	15 3	5 —	— —	15 1	2 —	29 10	34 6	32 4	151 805	31 32
2,152 1,031	7,275 4,218	1,409 1,061	38,213 15,260	1,545 1,209	1,104 538	2,218 1,333	8,827 3,445	2,674 968	8,185 9,530	24,766 14,794	32,335 13,172	17,294 17,680	33 34
48 10	2,348 1,706	17 1	4,754 2,696	31 8	26 3	34 19	223 47	85 3	417 212	622 258	1,150 28	14,863 13,920	35 36
1,910 995	3,571 1,913	1,315 1,042	27,615 10,622	1,415 1,143	995 507	2,005 1,257	7,793 3,276	2,256 939	7,022 8,864	20,830 13,545	27,598 12,904	1,590 1,894	37 38
194 26	1,855 598	77 14	5,816 1,923	98 67	83 28	178 67	801 114	332 25	742 438	3,292 979	3,564 240	638 644	39 40
29 1	413 152	9 4	1,485 550	26 11	19 1	14 7	106 20	18 4	165 109	335 99	329 9	113 122	41 42
149 24	696 297	65 10	3,967 1,210	63 37	60 27	150 50	688 90	314 21	571 319	2,871 845	3,220 230	347 264	43 44
16 1	246 149	3 —	364 163	9 9	4 —	14 —	7 4	— —	6 10	86 35	15 1	178 158	45 46
— —	1 1	— 4	28 19	1 1	— —	1 —	10 8	1 1	4 16	13 12	23 —	203 1,322	47 48

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

No.	Nativity of parents	Canadian-born population	Racial origin								
			English	Irish	Scottish	Other British	French	Austrian, n.o.s.	Belgian	Chinese and Japanese	
1	British Columbia.....	1931	374,734	112,110	49,908	80,159	5,479	11,520	1,618	713	14,306
2		1921	264,046	104,843	35,612	58,930	3,227	7,960	1,283	503	6,250
3	Population having parentage—										
4	Canadian.....	1931	131,525	38,781	22,464	31,833	1,279	7,329	82	66	148
		1921	103,531	31,959	15,886	24,628	830	5,531	27	18	31
5	Immigrant.....	1931	161,859	67,758	13,704	29,085	2,728	1,690	1,350	503	13,488
6		1921	109,025	49,329	10,840	21,484	1,651	1,087	1,173	422	5,963
7	<i>Mixed Canadian and Immigrant.....</i>	<i>1931</i>	<i>79,649</i>	<i>34,994</i>	<i>13,558</i>	<i>18,924</i>	<i>1,467</i>	<i>2,406</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>656</i>
8		<i>1921</i>	<i>50,321</i>	<i>23,304</i>	<i>8,817</i>	<i>12,722</i>	<i>741</i>	<i>1,312</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>222</i>
9	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	12,045	4,085	2,389	3,267	173	757	37	13	206
10		1921	7,436	2,865	1,410	2,149	89	436	5	3	76
11	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	12,221	2,996	1,251	1,337	146	842	120	94	445
12		1921	6,749	2,063	771	938	74	497	76	46	146
13	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	55,383	27,913	9,918	14,320	1,148	806	18	37	5
14		1921	36,136	18,376	6,636	9,635	578	379	2	13	—
15	Not stated.....	1931	1,701	577	182	317	5	96	11	—	14
16		1921	1,169	251	69	96	5	30	—	1	34
17	Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	1931	11,842	511	180	412	22	360	1	8	15
18		1921	10,381	464	256	506	14	446	—	1	4
19	Population having parentage—										
20	Canadian.....	1931	10,945	253	110	245	3	328	1	1	—
		1921	7,837	77	38	115	2	98	—	—	—
21	Immigrant.....	1931	396	140	32	95	6	6	—	6	15
22		1921	203	56	44	60	2	2	—	1	2
23	<i>Mixed Canadian and Immigrant.....</i>	<i>1931</i>	<i>498</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>
24		<i>1921</i>	<i>213</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
25	Father C., Mother F.....	1931	67	14	5	5	—	13	—	—	—
26		1921	44	15	2	8	—	15	—	—	—
27	Mother C., Father F.....	1931	184	27	1	9	—	8	—	1	—
28		1921	47	8	1	1	—	2	—	—	—
29	One parent C., Other B.....	1931	247	76	32	57	13	5	—	—	—
30		1921	122	61	18	39	2	—	—	—	—
31	Not stated.....	1931	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
32		1921	2,128	247	153	283	8	329	—	—	2

TABLE 76. Canadian-born population, by racial origin and nativity of parents, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

C.=Canadian-born; B.=British-born; F.=Foreign-born.

Racial origin													No.
Czech and Slovak	Dutch	Finnish	German	Hebrew	Hungarian	Italian	Polish	Romanian	Russian	Scandinavian	Ukrainian	Unspecified and others ¹	
1,034	3,319	1,768	7,902	1,150	275	5,842	1,797	535	5,716	10,940	1,232	27,408	1
392	1,786	1,045	3,337	609	155	3,366	518	98	3,339	5,796	272	24,725	2
28	1,452	58	1,760	95	2	211	53	16	880	610	38	24,340	3
9	921	5	837	34	6	88	20	—	44	203	—	22,454	4
931	1,127	1,530	4,283	931	252	4,924	1,522	439	4,375	8,500	1,082	1,657	5
372	495	991	1,698	524	147	3,049	460	91	3,199	4,846	252	952	6
79	786	174	1,822	115	21	671	215	85	447	1,803	108	1,068	7
11	555	49	799	51	2	226	38	7	95	738	20	667	8
11	159	54	376	32	2	49	31	—	65	216	10	113	9
1	73	14	136	2	—	23	—	—	3	60	—	91	10
58	343	106	1,089	57	19	564	162	77	365	1,387	96	667	11
8	142	34	517	42	2	192	26	7	92	620	20	436	12
4	234	14	357	26	—	58	22	6	17	200	2	278	13
2	140	1	146	7	—	11	12	—	—	58	—	140	14
2	4	6	37	9	—	36	7	—	14	27	4	353	15
—	15	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	1	9	—	652	16
3	7	5	24	3	4	1	1	—	10	36	—	10,239	17
1	11	2	40	—	5	4	3	—	4	27	—	8,593	18
1	2	1	9	2	—	—	1	—	2	9	—	9,977	19
—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,500	20
2	4	4	11	1	4	1	—	—	1	21	—	47	21
—	3	2	7	—	5	3	3	—	—	10	—	3	22
—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	214	23
1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	24
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	28	25
1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	123	27
—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	28
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	7	—	18	—	—	1	—	—	4	17	—	1,059	32

TABLE 77. Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

No.	Province		Canadian-born population	Age group								
				0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
CANADA												
1	Rural	1931	3,577,094	547,405	549,348	513,432	453,722	324,252	233,745	194,765	181,341	164,176
2		M.	2,047,970	277,126	278,550	262,083	240,939	179,591	126,541	103,603	96,583	89,014
3		F.	1,529,124	270,283	270,998	251,409	212,783	144,661	107,204	91,102	84,758	75,162
4		1921	3,582,496	572,666	543,741	443,427	351,091	264,361	218,881	190,699	182,609	161,246
5		M.	1,879,013	289,279	276,191	227,090	185,061	141,537	116,598	101,470	98,526	87,570
6		F.	1,703,486	283,387	267,550	216,337	166,030	122,824	102,283	89,229	84,083	73,676
7	Urban	1931	4,192,167	504,358	521,758	492,276	491,162	322,466	296,482	252,583	238,005	213,326
8		M.	2,028,031	254,488	262,518	245,713	233,193	180,337	137,954	119,166	113,548	102,648
9		F.	2,164,136	249,870	259,232	246,563	257,969	212,129	158,528	133,417	124,457	110,678
10		1921	3,249,725	453,936	457,866	357,236	295,422	265,862	242,205	214,647	196,353	168,045
11		M.	1,564,096	230,925	228,501	176,810	137,931	118,605	110,723	100,845	94,525	81,669
12		F.	1,685,629	228,011	229,365	180,426	157,491	147,257	131,482	113,802	101,828	86,376
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND												
13	Rural	1931	64,117	6,913	7,178	7,182	6,444	4,729	3,635	3,568	3,642	3,205
14		M.	33,766	3,568	3,607	3,673	3,459	2,711	2,012	1,904	1,918	1,704
15		F.	30,351	3,345	3,571	3,509	2,985	2,018	1,623	1,664	1,724	1,501
16		1921	67,923	7,696	7,618	7,285	6,706	5,248	4,538	3,677	3,790	3,410
17		M.	35,125	3,918	3,890	3,738	3,520	2,779	2,363	1,933	1,974	1,761
18		F.	32,798	3,778	3,728	3,547	3,186	2,469	2,175	1,744	1,816	1,649
19	Urban	1931	21,134	2,065	2,127	1,990	2,166	2,032	1,449	1,252	1,352	1,145
20		M.	10,141	1,054	1,039	994	1,005	957	653	619	665	507
21		F.	10,993	1,011	1,088	996	1,161	1,075	796	633	687	638
22		1921	18,327	1,814	1,904	1,818	1,766	1,698	1,376	1,143	1,166	1,036
23		M.	8,577	821	835	810	821	670	581	494	533	485
24		F.	9,750	893	969	908	945	938	795	649	633	551
NOVA SCOTIA												
25	Rural	1931	268,562	28,866	30,944	31,335	27,802	20,469	15,195	13,914	14,114	12,918
26		M.	141,590	14,640	15,770	16,016	14,992	11,657	8,263	7,328	7,399	6,844
27		F.	126,972	14,226	15,174	15,319	12,810	8,812	6,932	6,586	6,715	6,074
28		1921	234,636	33,436	33,333	31,804	27,873	21,394	18,010	15,310	15,558	14,178
29		M.	147,862	16,929	17,095	16,361	14,640	11,247	9,436	8,010	8,267	7,560
30		F.	136,774	16,501	16,238	15,443	13,233	10,147	8,574	7,300	7,283	6,618
31	Urban	1931	202,487	23,248	24,562	23,436	22,934	19,222	13,984	11,580	11,787	10,407
32		M.	99,105	11,737	12,393	11,737	11,052	9,379	6,624	5,489	5,753	5,043
33		F.	103,382	11,511	12,169	11,699	11,882	9,843	7,360	6,091	6,034	5,364
34		1921	195,696	25,931	24,689	22,471	20,213	17,687	14,969	12,039	11,513	10,004
35		M.	95,319	13,000	12,460	11,386	9,414	7,993	7,164	5,790	5,648	5,016
36		F.	100,377	12,931	12,229	11,085	10,799	9,694	7,805	6,249	5,865	4,988
NEW BRUNSWICK												
37	Rural	1931	264,858	34,266	35,349	32,704	28,387	21,174	15,945	13,899	13,570	12,253
38		M.	139,204	17,216	17,995	16,692	15,107	11,591	8,464	7,278	7,144	6,555
39		F.	125,654	17,050	17,354	16,012	13,280	9,583	7,481	6,621	6,426	5,698
40		1921	252,357	35,015	33,127	30,346	26,034	19,573	16,254	13,908	13,756	12,052
41		M.	131,824	17,770	16,824	15,424	13,595	10,359	8,550	7,252	7,316	6,474
42		F.	120,533	17,245	16,303	14,922	12,439	9,214	7,704	6,656	6,440	5,578
43	Urban	1931	118,960	12,150	13,181	12,499	12,561	11,244	8,386	7,809	7,838	6,596
44		M.	56,704	6,064	6,664	6,273	5,726	5,001	3,709	3,618	3,732	3,188
45		F.	62,256	6,086	6,517	6,226	6,835	6,243	4,677	4,191	4,106	3,408
46		1921	114,061	13,170	12,738	11,714	11,036	10,610	9,434	7,729	7,364	6,274
47		M.	54,593	6,642	6,299	5,877	5,026	4,549	4,453	3,629	3,540	3,065
48		F.	59,468	6,528	6,439	5,837	6,010	6,061	4,981	4,100	3,824	3,209

TABLE 77. Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

Age group													Nc
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
151,983 83,483 68,500	136,882 75,870 61,012	115,276 64,059 51,217	98,227 54,581 43,646	81,443 45,131 36,312	62,738 34,931 27,807	37,565 20,420 17,145	19,185 9,882 9,303	7,749 3,696 4,053	2,050 912 1,138	475 189 286	77 37 40	1,054 749 305	1 2 3
144,326 78,978 65,348	126,471 69,489 56,982	105,582 57,296 48,286	92,935 51,202 41,733	70,427 38,992 31,435	48,693 26,140 22,553	30,767 15,985 14,782	15,943 8,082 7,861	6,466 3,119 3,347	1,757 783 974	427 182 245	79 35 44	9,905 5,408 4,497	4 5 6
186,251 91,232 95,019	162,444 79,994 82,450	125,613 61,330 64,283	103,098 48,677 54,421	83,790 38,693 45,097	64,565 29,678 34,887	36,246 16,609 19,637	17,590 7,636 9,954	6,408 2,565 3,843	1,511 552 959	278 104 174	26 8 18	1,939 1,388 551	7 8 9
142,734 70,141 72,593	121,451 58,417 63,034	97,061 46,150 50,931	84,534 39,990 44,544	59,340 28,271 31,069	39,369 18,499 20,870	22,393 10,100 12,293	10,993 4,800 6,193	4,051 1,616 2,435	964 369 595	209 75 134	39 16 23	9,995 5,118 4,877	10 11 12
3,163 1,672 1,491	3,008 1,552 1,456	2,571 1,349 1,222	2,355 1,233 1,122	2,285 1,234 1,051	1,784 952 832	1,284 660 624	706 345 361	359 171 188	79 31 48	18 7 11	5 1 4	4 3 1	13 14 15
3,165 1,567 1,598	3,110 1,658 1,452	2,689 1,421 1,268	2,432 1,173 1,259	2,450 1,352 1,098	1,787 940 847	1,284 662 622	632 296 336	272 122 150	68 30 38	21 7 14	2 - 2	43 21 22	16 11 18
1,090 519 571	1,031 508 523	794 401 393	727 344 383	647 291 356	561 265 296	367 165 202	226 118 108	87 32 55	18 3 15	4 1 3	1 - 1	3 1 2	19 20 21
996 451 455	801 361 440	712 340 372	748 352 396	626 308 318	435 204 231	269 128 141	134 63 71	47 15 32	13 4 9	4 1 3	- - -	1 - 1	22 23 24
13,058 6,971 6,087	12,188 6,649 5,539	10,939 5,878 5,121	10,186 5,554 4,632	9,031 4,766 4,265	7,238 3,856 3,382	5,197 2,683 2,514	3,043 1,477 1,566	1,419 591 828	476 178 298	112 44 68	20 7 13	38 27 11	25 26 27
13,867 7,449 6,418	12,568 6,681 5,887	10,744 5,472 5,272	10,403 5,581 4,822	8,737 4,627 4,110	6,764 3,453 3,311	5,225 2,592 2,633	3,152 1,469 1,683	1,487 666 821	440 161 279	107 32 75	23 8 15	237 126 111	28 29 30
9,306 4,538 4,768	8,525 4,275 4,250	6,671 3,320 3,351	5,484 2,707 2,777	4,267 2,004 2,263	3,062 1,405 1,657	1,999 870 1,129	1,190 461 729	554 208 346	168 60 108	35 8 27	4 1 3	62 41 21	31 32 33
8,961 4,521 4,440	7,398 3,660 3,738	5,374 2,606 2,768	4,709 2,294 2,415	3,562 1,681 1,881	2,665 1,224 1,441	1,752 757 995	994 422 572	422 145 277	118 31 87	37 12 25	8 2 6	180 93 87	34 35 36
11,667 6,308 5,359	10,626 5,801 4,825	8,905 4,891 4,014	7,915 4,428 3,487	6,617 3,585 3,032	5,249 2,895 2,354	3,400 1,814 1,586	1,810 924 886	829 381 448	207 94 113	54 19 35	3 2 1	29 20 9	37 38 39
10,956 6,018 4,938	9,584 5,273 4,311	8,064 4,275 3,789	7,478 4,115 3,359	6,002 3,288 2,714	4,482 2,395 2,087	3,024 1,550 1,474	1,572 802 770	663 325 338	188 81 107	50 25 25	3 1 2	226 108 118	40 41 42
6,171 3,007 3,164	5,244 2,663 2,581	4,265 2,059 2,206	3,590 1,655 1,935	2,946 1,350 1,596	2,105 986 1,119	1,308 571 737	644 275 369	287 112 175	87 21 66	15 7 8	- - -	34 23 11	43 44 45
5,552 2,774 2,778	5,050 2,439 2,611	3,770 1,799 1,971	3,365 1,624 1,741	2,409 1,145 1,264	1,731 809 922	1,086 460 626	520 227 293	200 89 111	52 20 32	9 1 8	4 2 2	244 124 120	46 47 48

TABLE 77. Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Province	Canadian-born population	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
QUEBEC												
1	Rural.....	1931	1,036,532	149,984	119,201	131,542	116,457	90,025	66,801	55,300	49,569	44,091
2		M.	541,296	75,486	75,474	66,795	60,614	48,663	35,505	28,968	26,183	23,664
3		F.	495,236	74,498	73,727	64,747	55,843	41,362	31,296	26,332	23,386	20,427
4		1921	1,015,265	155,473	147,646	132,260	111,080	81,690	63,335	53,630	49,872	42,881
5		M.	525,252	78,031	74,363	67,337	57,301	42,620	33,227	27,885	26,376	22,975
6		F.	490,013	77,442	73,283	64,923	53,779	39,070	30,108	25,745	23,496	19,906
7	Urban.....	1931	1,585,980	199,158	196,710	176,753	172,131	153,805	128,110	107,121	94,068	81,196
8		M.	770,597	100,166	98,605	87,501	81,276	70,852	60,346	51,508	46,115	39,841
9		F.	815,383	98,992	98,105	89,252	90,855	82,953	67,764	55,618	47,953	41,355
10		1921	1,156,835	158,708	153,729	130,656	115,609	102,076	88,577	77,872	67,498	57,861
11		M.	556,937	78,992	76,017	64,056	54,673	46,536	40,729	37,087	32,926	28,076
12		F.	599,898	79,716	77,712	66,600	60,936	55,540	47,848	40,785	34,572	29,785
ONTARIO												
13	Rural.....	1931	1,116,614	130,327	134,531	127,056	114,435	86,784	70,199	65,139	62,660	58,073
14		M.	590,304	66,437	68,454	65,276	61,891	48,392	39,010	34,360	32,857	30,560
15		F.	526,310	63,890	66,077	61,780	52,544	38,392	32,489	30,779	29,803	27,513
16		1921	1,054,377	133,310	131,289	115,694	99,441	81,452	70,583	63,312	61,810	57,352
17		M.	551,394	67,677	66,815	59,303	53,149	43,470	36,986	32,783	32,342	29,966
18		F.	502,983	65,633	64,474	56,391	46,292	37,982	33,597	30,529	29,468	27,386
19	Urban.....	1931	1,510,784	169,558	177,026	165,568	167,041	132,332	100,975	91,338	90,710	82,556
20		M.	721,488	85,737	89,331	83,196	80,204	61,483	46,675	42,279	42,302	38,152
21		F.	789,296	83,821	87,695	82,372	86,837	70,849	54,300	49,059	48,408	44,404
22		1921	1,237,692	159,300	160,974	124,057	104,999	100,096	95,596	84,867	79,332	68,627
23		M.	587,868	80,832	80,857	61,741	49,239	44,406	43,450	38,752	36,715	31,918
24		F.	649,734	78,468	80,117	62,316	55,760	55,690	52,146	46,115	42,617	36,709
MANITOBA												
25	Rural.....	1931	272,504	42,249	43,930	42,548	38,849	25,472	16,951	12,419	10,740	9,046
26		M.	144,424	21,319	22,137	21,831	20,613	14,243	9,221	6,780	5,773	5,013
27		F.	128,080	20,930	21,793	20,717	18,236	11,229	7,730	5,639	4,967	4,033
28		1921	238,841	48,141	47,294	35,538	25,323	17,135	13,550	10,901	9,637	7,753
29		M.	126,224	24,358	24,124	18,292	13,483	9,465	7,358	5,875	5,234	4,352
30		F.	112,617	23,783	23,170	17,246	11,840	7,670	6,192	5,026	4,403	3,401
31	Urban.....	1931	191,046	22,777	26,518	28,174	30,150	21,071	11,865	8,807	8,144	7,559
32		M.	91,536	11,647	13,372	14,201	13,910	9,065	5,172	3,961	3,539	3,587
33		F.	99,510	11,130	13,146	13,973	16,240	12,006	6,693	4,846	4,605	3,972
34		1921	148,905	27,301	28,952	19,714	12,686	10,453	9,445	8,267	7,527	6,228
35		M.	72,060	13,850	14,414	9,726	5,705	4,348	4,014	3,862	3,633	3,127
36		F.	76,845	13,451	14,538	9,988	6,981	6,105	5,431	4,405	3,894	3,101
SASKATCHEWAN												
37	Rural.....	1931	414,874	76,092	74,174	72,571	61,429	37,337	20,677	13,443	12,496	11,522
38		M.	221,531	38,693	37,575	36,872	32,484	21,003	11,662	7,443	7,083	6,854
39		F.	193,343	37,399	36,599	35,699	28,945	16,334	9,015	6,000	5,413	4,668
40		1921	324,879	82,733	72,738	45,725	26,605	18,018	15,919	14,626	13,465	10,479
41		M.	175,055	41,878	37,107	23,624	14,446	10,323	9,226	8,709	8,253	6,478
42		F.	149,824	40,855	35,631	22,101	12,159	7,695	6,693	5,917	5,212	4,001
43	Urban.....	1931	188,366	26,729	28,741	29,225	27,435	17,360	10,620	8,200	8,178	8,088
44		M.	92,735	13,537	14,492	14,430	12,602	7,539	4,816	3,871	3,976	4,256
45		F.	95,631	13,192	14,249	14,795	14,833	9,821	5,804	4,329	4,202	3,832
46		1921	132,954	27,414	26,663	16,289	9,698	7,877	8,329	8,516	8,032	6,143
47		M.	66,502	13,746	13,345	8,017	4,205	3,369	3,845	4,314	4,343	3,543
48		F.	66,452	13,668	13,318	8,272	5,493	4,508	4,484	4,202	3,689	2,600

TABLE 77. Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group													No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
39,950	34,536	30,168	24,522	20,310	15,814	10,064	5,353	1,984	545	114	9	193	1
21,613	19,013	16,572	13,377	10,942	8,714	5,400	2,854	1,032	266	46	4	121	2
18,337	15,523	13,596	11,145	9,368	7,100	4,664	2,499	962	279	68	5	72	3
38,765	32,338	28,091	24,798	19,856	14,255	8,771	4,415	1,808	512	101	11	3,677	4
20,812	17,327	14,877	13,311	10,807	7,697	4,666	2,337	908	280	50	4	2,061	5
17,953	15,011	13,214	11,487	9,049	6,558	4,105	2,078	900	232	51	7	1,616	6
67,466	57,755	44,423	35,759	28,490	21,050	12,368	6,399	2,230	502	95	8	283	7
33,625	28,727	21,792	17,159	13,406	9,770	5,701	2,845	931	197	40	3	196	8
33,841	29,028	22,631	18,600	15,084	11,280	6,667	3,554	1,299	305	55	5	187	9
48,162	40,101	32,605	28,556	20,851	14,641	8,290	4,071	1,537	393	85	11	4,946	10
23,636	19,545	15,583	13,401	9,875	6,899	3,745	1,793	623	142	28	4	2,571	11
24,526	20,556	17,022	15,155	10,976	7,742	4,545	2,278	914	251	57	7	2,375	12
53,951	50,763	43,753	38,293	32,128	24,766	13,593	6,489	2,476	574	124	14	186	13
28,845	27,111	23,674	20,806	17,625	13,646	7,427	3,306	1,184	287	52	8	116	14
25,106	23,652	20,079	17,487	14,503	11,120	6,166	3,183	1,292	307	72	6	70	15
53,040	49,037	41,385	35,810	25,658	16,779	10,138	5,013	1,829	401	105	14	925	16
28,114	26,264	22,344	19,616	14,183	8,949	5,186	2,583	895	160	49	11	549	17
24,926	22,773	19,041	16,194	11,475	7,830	4,952	2,430	934	241	56	3	376	18
73,745	66,296	53,171	45,179	37,632	30,241	16,220	7,380	2,609	596	108	9	494	19
34,521	30,973	24,737	20,112	16,546	13,339	7,299	3,081	958	219	37	3	274	20
39,224	35,323	28,434	25,067	21,086	16,902	8,921	4,299	1,621	377	71	6	220	21
61,309	53,866	43,943	38,489	26,352	16,659	9,326	4,565	1,624	319	68	13	3,191	22
28,858	24,745	20,135	17,695	12,354	7,636	4,166	1,967	648	150	31	7	1,566	23
32,451	29,121	23,808	20,794	13,998	9,023	5,160	2,598	976	199	37	6	1,625	24
7,698	6,330	4,875	3,944	3,068	2,250	1,229	572	217	58	16	7	36	25
4,297	3,602	2,858	2,283	1,869	1,321	726	317	110	19	5	2	25	26
3,401	2,668	2,017	1,661	1,199	929	503	255	107	39	11	5	11	27
6,326	5,081	3,850	3,221	2,216	1,383	769	357	127	47	15	8	169	28
3,645	3,021	2,251	1,915	1,289	773	420	172	67	18	9	4	99	29
2,681	2,060	1,599	1,306	927	610	349	185	60	29	6	4	70	30
6,815	5,632	3,961	3,154	2,626	2,030	1,016	467	188	33	5	—	54	31
3,393	2,854	2,027	1,629	1,322	1,008	501	220	87	13	2	—	26	32
3,422	2,778	1,934	1,525	1,304	1,022	515	247	101	20	3	—	28	33
4,731	3,835	3,156	2,699	1,696	1,060	510	208	72	13	1	1	350	34
2,494	1,921	1,594	1,353	882	575	257	90	27	4	—	1	183	35
2,237	1,914	1,562	1,346	814	485	253	118	45	9	1	—	167	36
10,393	8,398	5,673	3,982	2,859	2,069	1,030	437	184	41	15	8	44	37
6,390	5,277	3,648	2,462	1,801	1,271	600	250	97	22	8	2	30	38
4,003	3,121	2,025	1,520	1,058	798	430	187	87	19	7	6	14	39
7,339	5,529	4,060	3,230	2,032	1,189	531	288	82	41	14	10	176	40
4,612	3,378	2,440	1,955	1,248	719	338	155	34	15	4	6	107	41
2,727	2,151	1,620	1,275	784	470	243	133	48	26	10	4	69	42
7,178	5,448	3,614	2,507	1,937	1,615	910	375	116	23	5	—	62	43
3,972	3,117	2,156	1,373	982	858	464	182	59	12	4	—	37	44
3,206	2,331	1,458	1,134	955	757	446	193	57	11	1	—	25	45
4,170	3,053	2,194	1,743	1,193	626	360	134	44	6	1	1	468	46
2,461	1,714	1,180	959	622	317	196	68	19	5	—	—	234	47
1,709	1,339	1,014	784	571	309	164	66	25	1	1	1	234	48

TABLE 77. Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Province	Canadian-born population	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
ALBERTA												
1	Rural.....	1931	261,965	51,737	47,167	43,973	36,974	22,976	13,487	8,629	7,151	6,549
2		M.	140,508	26,178	23,818	22,415	19,564	13,060	7,593	4,942	4,223	4,041
3		F.	121,457	25,559	23,349	21,558	17,410	9,916	5,894	3,687	2,928	2,508
4		1921	192,363	49,363	42,549	26,127	15,919	10,523	8,687	7,946	7,508	6,366
5		M.	104,646	24,998	21,657	13,484	8,612	6,245	5,213	4,976	4,669	3,955
6		F.	87,657	24,365	20,892	12,643	7,307	4,278	3,474	2,970	2,839	2,411
7	Urban.....	1931	163,902	23,555	24,374	25,781	24,744	15,079	8,662	6,610	6,545	6,841
8		M.	80,699	11,941	12,046	12,955	11,669	6,577	3,952	3,120	3,099	3,514
9		F.	83,203	11,644	12,328	12,826	13,075	8,502	4,710	3,490	3,446	3,327
10		1921	122,787	25,417	25,512	14,943	8,819	6,723	6,782	7,411	7,379	5,977
11		M.	61,530	12,899	12,895	7,423	3,944	2,954	3,012	3,589	3,970	3,292
12		F.	61,257	12,518	12,617	7,520	4,875	3,769	3,770	3,822	3,409	2,685
BRITISH COLUMBIA												
13	Rural.....	1931	165,893	25,358	25,445	23,276	21,831	14,439	9,801	7,618	6,736	5,914
14		M.	89,433	12,746	12,923	11,815	11,644	7,842	5,440	4,207	3,649	3,432
15		F.	76,460	12,612	12,522	11,461	10,187	6,597	4,361	3,411	3,087	2,482
16		1921	142,123	26,784	27,232	17,958	11,471	8,907	7,600	7,002	6,838	6,411
17		M.	76,451	13,358	13,877	9,166	6,001	4,810	4,039	3,841	3,881	3,815
18		F.	65,672	13,426	13,355	8,792	5,470	4,097	3,561	3,161	2,957	2,596
19	Urban.....	1931	208,841	25,030	28,453	28,775	31,918	20,263	12,395	9,828	9,358	8,916
20		M.	104,614	12,574	14,546	14,398	15,706	9,448	5,982	4,684	4,352	4,550
21		F.	104,227	12,456	13,907	14,377	16,212	10,815	6,413	5,144	5,006	4,366
22		1921	121,923	19,820	22,626	15,494	10,543	8,690	7,680	6,781	6,511	5,850
23		M.	60,307	10,017	11,240	7,629	4,876	3,752	3,469	3,318	3,198	3,116
24		F.	61,616	9,803	11,386	7,865	5,667	4,938	4,211	3,463	3,313	2,734
YUKON												
25	Rural.....	1931	1,991	295	253	235	170	128	129	108	87	77
26		M.	1,155	151	127	121	88	67	70	57	49	42
27		F.	836	144	126	114	82	61	59	51	38	35
28		1921	1,965	205	182	148	105	67	76	71	83	125
29		M.	1,180	102	82	80	57	37	40	38	56	92
30		F.	785	103	100	68	48	30	36	33	27	33
31	Urban.....	1931	667	58	58	75	82	58	36	38	25	22
32		M.	412	31	30	28	43	36	25	22	15	10
33		F.	255	27	28	47	39	22	11	16	10	12
34		1921	635	61	79	80	53	42	17	22	31	45
35		M.	403	26	39	45	28	28	6	10	19	31
36		F.	232	35	40	35	25	14	11	12	12	14
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES												
37	Rural.....	1931	9,184	1,322	1,376	1,070	944	719	625	668	576	528
38		M.	4,759	692	670	577	483	362	301	336	305	305
39		F.	4,425	630	706	493	461	357	324	332	271	223
40		1921	7,781	516	733	542	507	343	323	312	300	239
41		M.	3,951	260	357	281	230	171	154	164	158	142
42		F.	3,830	256	376	261	277	172	169	148	142	97

TABLE 77. Canadian-born population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group													No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
6,167 3,841 2,326	5,415 3,415 2,000	3,830 2,438 1,392	3,008 1,917 1,091	2,184 1,402 782	1,521 962 559	677 417 260	337 179 158	99 51 48	23 10 13	12 5 7	4 2 2	45 35 10	
4,999 3,112 1,887	4,004 2,542 1,462	2,897 1,813 1,084	2,352 1,487 865	1,425 902 523	795 484 311	379 230 149	185 97 88	82 45 37	11 6 5	2 — 2	4 — 4	180 119 61	
6,294 3,419 2,875	5,230 2,928 2,302	3,305 1,869 1,436	2,422 1,348 1,074	1,783 929 854	1,373 723 650	766 363 403	332 163 169	122 59 63	22 8 14	3 — 3	2 — 2	27 17 10	
4,109 2,343 1,766	3,196 1,792 1,404	2,154 1,173 981	1,710 901 809	1,134 571 563	676 360 316	304 151 153	144 62 82	51 21 30	4 2 2	2 — 2	— — —	340 176 164	
5,445 3,280 2,165	5,193 3,129 2,064	4,206 2,573 1,633	3,743 2,345 1,398	2,829 1,820 1,009	1,967 1,265 702	1,056 676 380	415 222 193	175 85 90	44 23 21	10 3 7	7 5 2	385 309 76	
5,589 3,455 2,134	4,995 3,196 1,799	3,609 2,277 1,332	3,033 1,918 1,115	1,971 1,245 726	1,210 702 508	574 331 243	312 163 149	113 57 56	47 31 16	12 6 6	3 1 2	452 281 171	
8,165 4,226 3,939	7,239 3,915 3,324	5,362 2,931 2,431	4,238 2,316 1,922	3,434 1,840 1,594	2,509 1,307 1,202	1,283 667 616	575 289 286	214 89 125	62 19 43	8 5 3	2 1 1	814 769 45	
4,782 2,566 2,216	4,102 2,198 1,904	3,136 1,708 1,428	2,486 1,384 1,102	1,498 817 681	865 465 400	491 235 256	220 106 114	54 29 25	16 11 5	2 2 —	1 — 1	275 171 104	
85 52 33	94 74 20	91 70 21	95 69 26	64 51 13	39 33 6	16 11 5	6 4 2	2 2 —	2 2 —	— — —	— — —	15 15 —	
105 86 19	100 78 22	86 76 10	77 70 7	40 34 6	22 18 4	10 8 2	6 4 2	1 — 1	2 1 1	— — —	1 — 1	453 221 232	
21 12 9	44 34 10	47 38 9	38 34 4	28 23 5	19 17 2	9 8 1	2 2 —	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	6 4 —	
52 37 15	49 42 7	37 32 5	29 27 2	19 16 3	11 10 1	5 5 —	3 2 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	
496 214 192	331 187 144	205 108 97	184 107 77	68 36 32	41 16 25	19 6 13	17 4 13	5 2 3	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	79 48 31	
175 108 67	125 71 54	107 50 57	101 57 44	40 17 23	27 10 17	12 2 10	11 4 7	2 — 2	— — —	— — —	— — —	3,366 1,715 1,651	

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Mother tongue	Canadian-born population		Province of birth							
				Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	CANADA	4,076,001	3,993,260	52,285	47,453	260,615	246,620	206,271	196,778	1,355,703	1,340,419
2	English.....	2,271,909	2,224,183	45,779	41,253	225,087	213,913	138,599	130,844	161,417	160,513
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	8,718	7,502	1	1	22	20	13	8	148	119
4	Finnish.....	5,468	5,278	1	—	6	3	2	—	78	76
5	Gaelic.....	15,513	13,272	588	528	13,023	11,177	23	23	480	329
6	Germanic group.....	113,556	110,081	6	6	353	386	81	63	1,134	1,113
7	Dutch.....	6,648	6,350	1	3	29	19	13	6	36	52
8	Flemish.....	2,528	2,425	—	—	75	59	21	17	142	156
9	German.....	104,380	101,256	5	3	249	258	47	40	956	905
10	Latin and Greek group.....	1,417,238	1,396,406	5,753	5,497	19,555	18,383	65,894	64,509	1,167,089	1,153,435
11	French ¹	1,391,440	1,370,702	5,750	5,491	19,189	18,018	65,827	64,255	1,160,421	1,146,743
12	Greek.....	1,145	1,034	—	—	21	33	7	14	379	381
13	Italian.....	20,184	20,301	3	4	322	313	49	34	5,821	5,874
14	Roumanian.....	4,262	4,204	—	—	12	16	6	3	390	389
15	Spanish.....	4,207	4,165	—	2	11	3	5	3	76	48
16	Magyar ²	4,981	4,721	—	—	49	57	3	4	158	127
17	Scandinavian group.....	24,639	23,284	5	3	37	39	299	227	238	197
18	Swedish.....	8,364	7,867	1	—	10	13	18	14	92	73
19	Norwegian.....	9,420	8,968	1	—	13	7	15	8	76	57
20	Danish.....	1,848	1,737	3	3	11	14	265	205	70	66
21	Icelandic.....	5,007	4,652	—	—	3	5	1	—	—	1
22	Slavic group.....	114,947	113,219	3	—	701	747	43	43	3,770	3,787
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	1,390	1,376	—	—	13	4	4	3	67	67
24	Bohemian.....	1,161	1,104	1	—	46	38	—	—	10	6
25	Bulgarian.....	244	281	—	—	—	1	—	—	10	6
26	Lithuanian.....	710	723	—	—	42	42	1	1	394	394
27	Polish.....	25,337	24,979	—	—	349	396	15	12	1,521	1,446
28	Russian.....	11,027	10,899	—	—	44	59	20	18	593	614
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	949	913	—	—	3	4	—	—	21	24
30	Slovak.....	2,552	2,450	—	—	13	17	—	—	123	132
31	Ukrainian ⁴	71,577	70,494	2	—	191	186	8	14	1,031	1,038
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	2,375	2,294	26	21	250	239	148	151	933	906
33	Yiddish.....	32,705	32,160	4	7	463	397	322	327	13,231	13,244
34	Various ⁵	63,952	60,970	119	137	1,069	1,309	839	774	7,007	6,633
35	Prince Edward Island	43,907	41,344	42,697	40,027	631	648	318	333	75	116
36	English.....	38,147	35,772	37,107	34,669	536	585	271	249	53	54
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	5	3	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	—
38	Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Gaelic.....	528	492	510	478	16	13	1	—	1	—
40	Germanic group.....	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Dutch.....	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Flemish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	German.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Latin and Greek group.....	5,086	4,936	4,950	4,750	68	44	42	78	20	60
45	French ¹	5,083	4,932	4,949	4,746	68	44	42	78	19	60
46	Greek.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Italian.....	2	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
48	Roumanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Magyar ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Scandinavian group.....	3	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Danish.....	3	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Bohemian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Polish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Russian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	26	18	26	16	—	—	—	—	—	2
67	Yiddish.....	3	5	2	5	—	—	—	—	1	—
68	Various ⁵	107	114	96	104	7	4	4	6	—	—

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Includes Walloon.² Includes Hungarian.⁴ Includes Bukovinian, Galician and Ruthenian.³ Probably represents, in most cases, German-speaking persons.⁵ Includes Indian and Eskimo dialects.

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Canadian-born population		Province of birth							
				Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Nova Scotia	240,695	230,354	1,611	1,564	232,648	222,296	3,869	4,032	938	1,013
2	English.....	205,479	197,678	1,498	1,456	198,819	191,078	3,127	3,240	506	550
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	18	20	—	—	17	18	—	—	—	—
4	Finnish.....	3	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
5	Gaelic.....	12,814	11,095	38	28	12,762	11,042	4	10	2	3
6	Germanic group.....	288	285	—	—	279	276	3	6	—	—
7	Dutch.....	25	16	—	—	24	16	1	3	—	—
8	Flemish.....	63	48	—	—	60	45	—	3	—	—
9	German.....	200	221	—	—	195	215	2	3	—	—
10	Latin and Greek group.....	19,672	18,576	62	59	18,450	17,306	639	729	408	429
11	French ¹	19,354	18,260	62	59	18,147	17,009	685	723	404	424
12	Greek.....	27	37	—	—	21	32	4	3	1	1
13	Italian.....	281	266	—	—	272	258	—	2	3	1
14	Roumanian.....	6	10	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	3
15	Spanish.....	4	3	—	—	4	1	—	1	—	—
16	Magyar ²	36	48	—	—	35	47	1	—	—	—
17	Scandinavian group.....	22	53	1	—	18	26	1	1	—	2
18	Swedish.....	4	14	—	—	4	11	—	—	—	2
19	Norwegian.....	7	5	1	—	5	2	—	—	—	—
20	Danish.....	11	14	—	—	9	13	1	1	—	—
21	Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Slavic group.....	625	672	—	—	601	649	4	8	3	6
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	10	4	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—
24	Bohemian.....	42	37	—	—	41	36	—	—	—	—
25	Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Lithuanian.....	38	40	—	—	38	38	—	1	—	1
27	Polish.....	314	361	—	—	307	356	3	2	2	—
28	Russian.....	36	50	—	—	34	47	—	1	—	—
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
30	Slovak.....	11	15	—	—	9	14	—	—	—	—
31	Ukrainian ⁴	171	164	—	—	160	153	1	1	1	4
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	243	228	—	—	240	223	2	4	—	—
33	Yiddish.....	421	385	—	—	387	336	17	19	12	23
34	Various ⁵	1,074	1,331	12	21	1,037	1,292	21	18	3	—
35	New Brunswick	195,908	187,910	1,404	1,347	4,098	4,310	183,917	176,232	5,307	4,887
36	English.....	127,756	122,291	910	883	3,627	3,890	121,098	115,385	1,034	1,121
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	15	8	—	—	—	—	13	8	2	—
38	Finnish.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Gaelic.....	41	33	3	3	23	14	13	13	1	—
40	Germanic group.....	63	68	—	—	63	10	63	36	—	2
41	Dutch.....	8	6	—	—	1	1	6	5	—	—
42	Flemish.....	22	20	—	—	3	8	19	12	—	—
43	German.....	33	32	—	—	4	1	28	19	—	2
44	Latin and Greek group.....	66,442	64,074	483	451	406	371	61,242	59,428	4,229	3,786
45	French ¹	66,394	64,040	483	451	403	370	61,200	59,395	4,226	3,726
46	Greek.....	3	11	—	—	—	—	3	11	—	—
47	Italian.....	40	21	—	—	2	1	36	20	2	—
48	Roumanian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
49	Spanish.....	4	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—
50	Magyar ²	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
51	Scandinavian group.....	286	224	—	—	—	1	282	217	—	—
52	Swedish.....	13	11	—	—	—	—	12	10	—	—
53	Norwegian.....	11	8	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	—
54	Danish.....	262	205	—	—	—	1	259	200	—	—
55	Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	42	38	—	—	2	1	38	36	1	—
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	4	3	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—
58	Bohemian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
61	Polish.....	12	11	—	—	1	1	10	9	—	—
62	Russian.....	19	16	—	—	—	—	18	16	1	—
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁴	6	8	—	—	1	—	5	8	—	—
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	154	159	—	—	3	7	138	139	13	12
67	Yiddish.....	262	251	—	1	11	6	236	232	12	11
68	Various ⁵	844	772	8	9	19	11	802	737	15	15

For footnotes, see page 1198.

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Province of birth

Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon		Northwest Territories		Not stated		No.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
878	885	102	120	131	137	129	141	145	134	1	1	-	1	213	27	1
826	821	91	110	129	131	127	139	139	126	1	1	-	1	216	25	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
29	40	4	6	1	2	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	27	2	9
23	35	4	4	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	27	2	10
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
5	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
12	6	3	3	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	3	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
785	759	83	100	81	102	88	80	64	65	3	-	1	-	77	10	35
721	688	81	103	74	84	71	64	63	57	3	-	1	-	73	16	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1	1	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	1	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
68	66	2	4	3	8	16	12	1	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	44
57	65	-	4	3	8	16	12	1	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	51
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Canadian-born population		Province of birth							
				Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Quebec.....	1,311,893	1,310,619	457	507	3,087	3,331	5,427	6,072	1,273,009	1,268,906
2	English.....	152,234	153,605	346	349	2,696	2,864	2,701	2,790	130,535	130,397
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	157	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	110
4	Finnish.....	114	113	—	—	—	—	1	—	59	71
5	Gaelic.....	414	302	—	—	8	6	1	—	398	280
6	Germanic group.....	1,088	1,046	—	—	10	8	8	4	963	921
7	Dutch.....	36	50	—	—	2	—	—	—	31	47
8	Flemish.....	138	151	—	—	1	2	1	1	132	145
9	German.....	914	845	—	—	7	1	2	3	790	729
10	Latin and Greek group.....	1,193,892	1,181,868	109	162	524	410	2,651	3,189	1,117,416	1,144,167
11	French.....	1,126,805	1,124,740	109	152	311	399	2,639	3,176	1,111,055	1,107,761
12	Greek.....	367	375	—	—	—	1	—	—	362	364
13	Italian.....	5,824	5,899	—	—	13	9	8	10	5,641	5,686
14	Roumanian.....	335	343	—	—	—	1	3	3	303	309
15	Spanish.....	61	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	37
16	Magyar ²	151	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	108
17	Scandinavian group.....	221	194	—	—	2	1	5	—	196	171
18	Swedish.....	86	71	—	—	2	1	—	1	77	61
19	Norwegian.....	69	54	—	—	—	—	2	—	64	51
20	Danish.....	66	67	—	—	—	—	3	3	55	59
21	Icelandic.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Slavic group.....	3,468	3,392	—	—	11	16	1	—	3,188	3,116
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	56	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	51
24	Bohemian.....	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6
25	Bulgarian.....	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4
26	Lithuanian.....	380	379	—	—	2	2	—	—	370	370
27	Polish.....	1,416	1,330	—	—	2	4	—	—	1,311	1,224
28	Russian.....	571	609	—	—	2	4	1	—	518	546
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	26	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	17
30	Slovak.....	134	137	—	—	1	—	—	—	117	129
31	Ukrainian ⁴	852	851	—	—	4	5	—	—	783	768
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	940	912	—	5	6	3	4	7	892	834
33	Yiddish.....	13,241	13,294	2	—	28	27	54	67	12,684	12,658
34	Various ⁵	6,483	6,158	—	1	2	1	6	11	6,407	6,084
35	Ontario.....	1,311,792	1,315,606	919	732	6,230	5,509	4,238	3,701	47,753	44,653
36	English.....	1,097,975	1,112,764	879	707	5,897	5,203	3,425	3,085	17,186	18,746
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	361	286	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	6
38	Finnish.....	3,522	3,422	—	—	3	—	—	—	16	5
39	Gaelic.....	1,010	908	6	2	42	31	2	—	25	14
40	Germanic group.....	31,575	30,282	—	1	9	14	6	7	127	125
41	Dutch.....	510	490	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	2
42	Flemish.....	572	570	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	4
43	German.....	30,493	29,222	—	1	8	13	4	6	123	119
44	Latin and Greek group.....	130,992	122,753	38	19	166	156	789	594	29,248	24,594
45	French.....	118,935	110,634	32	19	127	104	733	592	28,982	24,336
46	Greek.....	525	449	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	13
47	Italian.....	10,506	10,639	—	—	34	43	4	2	157	172
48	Roumanian.....	952	949	—	—	4	8	1	—	78	63
49	Spanish.....	74	62	—	—	1	1	1	—	16	10
50	Magyar ²	1,100	1,070	—	—	13	10	—	2	12	17
51	Scandinavian group.....	1,709	1,591	1	—	7	3	3	2	18	12
52	Swedish.....	1,100	983	1	—	2	—	2	1	8	3
53	Norwegian.....	379	373	—	—	5	3	—	1	2	3
54	Danish.....	176	172	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	6
55	Icelandic.....	54	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	17,172	17,339	—	—	65	66	3	4	513	552
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	341	355	—	—	3	—	—	—	14	16
58	Bohemian.....	137	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	214	253	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
60	Lithuanian.....	149	143	—	—	2	—	—	—	20	22
61	Polish.....	7,755	7,715	—	—	34	31	—	—	191	207
62	Russian.....	1,219	1,185	—	—	6	8	1	1	66	61
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	466	490	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	7
64	Slovak.....	669	664	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	2
65	Ukrainian ⁴	6,222	6,413	—	—	16	24	2	3	214	235
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	745	702	—	—	1	3	1	1	41	54
67	Yiddish.....	12,089	11,860	—	1	25	23	5	5	376	410
68	Various ⁵	13,542	12,649	1	2	1	—	5	1	185	118

or footnotes, see page 1198.

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Province of birth																	No.
Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon		Northwest Territories		Not stated			
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
26,562	28,523	1,134	1,228	644	604	495	487	419	351	7	8	9	8	643	594		
14,258	15,519	610	668	308	287	245	255	340	286	2	4	7	5	186	181	2	
4	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
35	30	1	1	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	4	
7	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	
96	91	8	8	12	9	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	8	6	
2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
—	2	2	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
94	86	5	8	11	9	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	8	9	
11,609	12,241	409	420	282	264	220	211	55	49	5	4	2	3	310	268	10	
11,467	12,088	399	415	280	258	215	206	51	48	5	4	2	3	272	230	11	
4	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
119	127	7	4	—	—	4	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	28	27	13	
19	16	3	1	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	14	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	15	
3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	16	
12	13	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	17	
5	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
4	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	20	
—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
150	154	42	51	16	13	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	41	22	
1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	23	
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
2	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	26	
70	63	11	14	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	23	27	
23	25	8	13	3	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	10	28	
7	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
7	4	—	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	30	
37	55	20	21	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	31	
22	46	5	4	2	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	6	32	
302	350	53	70	13	18	21	17	6	6	—	—	—	—	78	81	33	
64	57	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	34	
1,235,439	1,243,459	7,216	7,471	4,441	4,720	2,361	2,380	1,506	1,455	19	11	22	15	1,648	1,500	35	
1,056,712	1,071,000	5,267	5,393	3,637	3,758	2,122	2,143	1,387	1,366	15	11	22	14	1,426	1,338	36	
289	248	2	3	3	3	1	1	57	25	—	—	—	—	2	—	37	
3,462	3,380	16	9	11	17	4	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	7	4	38	
930	856	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
31,133	29,763	151	182	101	144	29	37	7	7	—	—	—	—	13	19	40	
494	470	6	11	2	3	4	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
528	505	30	42	6	12	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	42	
30,111	28,778	115	129	93	129	23	34	5	3	—	—	—	—	11	10	43	
99,937	96,660	347	386	240	241	75	73	34	31	4	—	—	—	120	80	44	
88,419	85,000	302	338	116	121	47	37	16	16	4	—	—	—	107	71	45	
506	433	3	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
10,244	10,363	20	13	4	2	13	23	17	15	—	—	—	—	13	6	47	
713	714	22	32	119	118	14	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	48	
55	50	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	
946	908	33	22	81	96	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	50	
1,613	1,483	122	86	23	21	6	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	4	5	51	
985	928	75	41	18	7	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	52	
351	346	14	11	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
151	159	12	5	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	
26	30	27	29	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	
15,010	14,909	1,039	1,038	519	415	104	104	7	12	—	—	—	—	42	39	56	
298	299	20	27	2	8	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
127	106	6	2	3	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	58	
213	249	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
121	113	1	2	3	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	60	
7,015	6,963	387	380	85	90	23	18	3	4	—	—	—	—	17	22	61	
1,066	1,023	31	38	37	44	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	62	
455	475	4	3	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	
655	651	4	—	—	6	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	
5,060	5,030	656	783	186	251	65	72	4	7	—	—	—	—	19	8	65	
690	635	4	2	2	3	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	3	66	
11,490	11,247	140	131	16	15	11	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	18	17	67	
13,327	12,500	14	15	3	7	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	1	5	4	68	

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Canadian-born population		Province of birth							
				Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Manitoba.....	235,960	227,590	606	388	1,603	1,302	948	785	5,259	4,434
2	English.....	143,360	137,712	570	363	1,550	1,278	877	744	2,133	1,965
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	90	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Finnish.....	136	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Gaelic.....	128	82	—	1	19	5	1	—	2	1
6	Germanic group.....	19,858	19,546	—	—	5	1	1	5	10	16
7	Dutch.....	1,668	1,599	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
8	Flemish.....	1,097	1,036	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
9	German.....	17,093	16,910	—	—	4	1	1	2	9	13
10	Latin and Greek group.....	20,178	19,979	55	21	15	9	63	57	3,041	2,381
11	French ¹	19,431	18,477	35	24	19	9	62	37	3,038	2,374
12	Greek.....	43	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
13	Italian.....	391	419	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
14	Roumanian.....	305	325	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
15	Spanish.....	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
16	Magyar ²	160	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Scandinavian group.....	5,776	5,521	—	—	4	4	1	—	6	2
18	Swedish.....	1,247	1,286	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1
19	Norwegian.....	521	512	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
20	Danish.....	264	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
21	Icelandic.....	3,744	3,484	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	1
22	Slavic group.....	52,790	52,191	1	—	8	1	1	1	21	21
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	201	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Bohemian.....	186	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Bulgarian.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Lithuanian.....	28	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
27	Polish.....	8,089	8,066	—	—	1	1	1	1	7	1
28	Russian.....	580	617	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Slovak.....	123	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
31	Ukrainian ⁴	24,571	23,951	1	—	2	—	—	—	14	14
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	92	75	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
33	Yiddish.....	4,168	4,035	—	—	3	4	3	—	41	46
34	Various ⁵	8,224	7,781	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2
35	Saskatchewan.....	314,266	288,974	1,418	865	2,682	2,088	1,585	1,161	9,018	6,229
36	English.....	194,638	175,838	1,385	837	2,600	2,036	1,483	1,100	3,163	2,288
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	119	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
38	Finnish.....	430	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Gaelic.....	290	187	3	5	31	21	1	—	30	19
40	Germanic group.....	43,880	42,517	1	3	13	11	7	2	22	22
41	Dutch.....	3,632	3,426	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
42	Flemish.....	347	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
43	German.....	39,901	38,559	1	2	13	11	6	2	20	21
44	Latin and Greek group.....	21,108	18,458	27	20	29	17	92	58	5,754	3,856
45	French ¹	19,093	16,470	26	20	29	17	92	58	5,724	3,844
46	Greek.....	40	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
47	Italian.....	129	132	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Roumanian.....	1,843	1,819	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12
49	Spanish.....	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
50	Magyar ²	2,976	2,805	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
51	Scandinavian group.....	9,004	8,586	—	—	8	1	1	1	9	3
52	Swedish.....	2,852	2,568	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
53	Norwegian.....	4,829	4,622	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1
54	Danish.....	363	330	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	1
55	Icelandic.....	960	866	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	52,555	51,558	2	—	4	—	—	—	15	21
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	395	373	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
58	Bohemian.....	531	525	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	11	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian.....	44	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Polish.....	4,323	4,168	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8
62	Russian.....	4,725	4,651	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	209	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Slovak.....	445	378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁴	21,902	21,205	1	—	4	—	—	—	8	10
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	128	136	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
67	Yiddish.....	1,219	1,077	—	—	1	—	1	—	33	16
68	Various ⁵	7,889	7,724	—	—	—	1	—	—	8	1

For footnotes, see page 1198.

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Province of birth																	
Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon		Northwest Territories		Not stated		Total	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
30,162	26,451	188,874	184,954	6,331	7,116	1,197	1,266	647	629	3	7	53	44	277	214	1	
28,986	25,399	103,084	101,364	4,421	4,849	1,003	1,035	555	565	2	6	11	16	168	128	2	
-	-	60	54	7	3	3	-	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
16	25	109	84	10	25	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	
40	23	64	50	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
253	194	18,393	18,616	580	626	38	60	16	9	-	1	-	-	42	29	6	
8	1	1,617	1,548	35	35	2	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
1	4	1,078	1,010	7	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	
224	182	16,235	16,058	535	579	35	44	13	8	-	-	-	-	8	34	9	
384	356	16,222	15,982	552	483	37	43	7	21	1	4	-	-	19	6	10	
376	341	15,523	15,254	321	376	35	38	5	18	1	4	-	-	12	6	11	
2	-	40	25	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
4	11	382	398	1	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	
1	2	271	273	30	44	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
1	2	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
2	-	148	170	6	18	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	
68	45	5,498	5,839	161	202	20	19	14	6	-	-	-	-	6	4	17	
41	21	1,159	1,202	32	52	5	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	18	
8	8	469	453	34	43	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	19	
6	6	239	222	16	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	20	
11	10	3,631	3,362	79	97	11	7	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	
194	189	32,352	32,227	499	695	65	95	21	18	-	-	-	-	42	44	22	
1	2	185	219	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	23	
2	-	178	145	3	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	-	25	43	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
41	58	7,919	7,812	91	138	13	29	4	2	-	-	-	-	12	20	27	
5	6	503	536	63	64	-	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	5	5	28	
-	-	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
-	3	116	99	3	6	1	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
145	117	24,011	23,366	318	364	48	63	10	10	-	-	-	-	22	17	31	
1	-	89	75	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
51	41	3,877	3,743	149	174	28	19	12	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	33	
189	179	7,838	7,370	153	199	1	2	-	-	-	-	38	28	-	1	34	
49,591	36,947	19,859	18,903	224,542	217,714	3,807	3,596	1,115	1,029	4	7	30	21	615	414	35	
47,549	35,600	12,596	12,191	121,749	118,101	2,753	2,580	909	833	3	6	19	12	429	254	36	
1	-	-	5	66	61	11	5	37	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	237	
8	5	6	6	403	369	9	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	38	
69	34	11	9	145	98	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
982	697	3,896	3,008	39,087	38,188	421	396	23	21	-	-	-	-	77	79	40	
51	36	724	634	2,844	2,740	10	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	41	
5	1	38	33	301	296	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	42	
937	560	2,534	2,341	35,882	35,132	411	382	22	30	-	-	-	-	-	75	78	
753	636	1,397	1,389	12,851	12,376	186	176	30	23	-	-	1	1	19	7	44	
734	520	1,359	1,355	10,937	10,491	155	155	21	14	-	-	1	1	15	5	45	
-	-	3	4	31	26	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	46	
8	6	5	8	104	109	4	2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
9	10	20	21	1,779	1,756	25	18	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	48	
2	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
8	7	39	20	2,909	2,755	16	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	50	
60	47	380	317	8,417	7,888	77	82	12	17	-	-	-	-	45	50	51	
36	24	95	79	2,668	2,422	35	29	3	7	-	-	-	-	12	6	52	
11	14	40	37	4,700	4,495	33	43	8	10	-	-	-	-	32	22	53	
7	4	20	13	329	306	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	54	
6	5	225	188	720	665	7	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
107	81	1,616	1,494	30,474	29,693	334	354	98	105	-	1	-	1	38	38	56	
-	-	43	45	345	307	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	57	
-	-	27	20	502	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
1	-	4	1	34	38	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
24	27	323	294	3,907	3,781	41	39	14	8	-	1	-	-	12	10	61	
9	2	144	121	4,473	4,394	39	54	52	73	-	-	-	-	4	4	62	
1	1	-	-	207	209	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
1	2	25	20	396	343	11	6	10	6	-	-	-	1	2	2	64	
71	59	1,043	993	20,601	19,975	132	131	20	17	-	-	-	-	17	20	65	
4	3	14	8	110	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
24	23	344	313	797	702	17	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
15	4	171	143	7,594	7,509	84	57	1	-	1	-	10	7	5	2	68	

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Canadian-born population		Province of birth							
				Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Alberta.....	221,207	204,660	1,420	933	3,891	3,142	2,171	1,675	8,303	5,944
2	English.....	153,066	139,961	1,380	913	3,768	3,062	1,961	1,525	3,116	2,448
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	357	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Finnish.....	614	602	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
5	Gaelic.....	121	85	7	5	43	21	—	—	13	6
6	Germanic group.....	14,814	14,639	2	—	19	14	1	1	6	12
7	Dutch.....	601	590	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1
8	Flemish.....	192	179	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	1
9	German.....	14,021	13,914	2	—	11	10	—	1	6	10
10	Latin and Greek group.....	14,274	12,295	30	14	48	36	204	146	5,100	3,422
11	French ¹	12,727	10,764	30	13	44	35	202	146	5,090	3,413
12	Greek.....	44	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
13	Italian.....	774	798	—	—	1	—	1	—	6	6
14	Romanian.....	720	664	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
15	Spanish.....	9	8	—	1	1	—	1	—	4	1
16	Magyar ²	481	418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Scandinavian group.....	5,818	5,038	—	1	—	—	1	—	6	6
18	Swedish.....	1,930	1,785	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	4
19	Norwegian.....	2,682	2,539	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
20	Danish.....	560	581	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—
21	Icelandic.....	146	133	—	—	10	8	1	8	17	10
22	Slavic group.....	22,812	22,638	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	215	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Bohemian.....	162	135	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
25	Bulgarian.....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Lithuanian.....	47	46	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1
27	Polish.....	2,943	2,835	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1
28	Russian.....	1,473	1,405	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	62	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
30	Slovak.....	773	779	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
31	Ukrainian ⁴	17,165	17,202	—	—	4	3	—	2	11	7
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	27	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2
33	Yiddish.....	775	713	—	—	2	1	1	—	30	37
34	Various ⁵	8,518	7,918	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	2
35	British Columbia.....	194,047	180,687	1,730	1,089	5,649	3,983	3,743	2,778	5,459	3,767
36	English.....	153,298	148,092	1,684	1,075	5,505	3,906	3,605	2,717	3,648	2,926
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	7,587	6,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
38	Finnish.....	647	609	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
39	Gaelic.....	157	88	20	6	73	24	—	—	8	6
40	Germanic group.....	1,977	1,811	1	—	10	7	8	4	12	15
41	Dutch.....	164	171	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	2
42	Flemish.....	95	88	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	2
43	German.....	1,718	1,552	1	—	7	6	4	4	7	11
44	Latin and Greek group.....	5,829	4,605	23	8	45	34	118	60	1,730	767
45	French ¹	3,354	2,257	22	7	40	31	118	50	1,720	763
46	Greek.....	95	72	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
47	Italian.....	2,237	2,152	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	4
48	Romanian.....	106	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Spanish.....	43	30	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	—
50	Magyar ²	75	74	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
51	Scandinavian group.....	2,829	2,223	—	—	8	3	5	2	3	2
52	Swedish.....	1,128	1,144	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	1
53	Norwegian.....	916	854	—	—	1	2	2	—	1	1
54	Danish.....	142	127	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
55	Icelandic.....	103	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	4,430	4,379	—	—	6	6	—	—	12	3
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	165	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Bohemian.....	100	117	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
60	Lithuanian.....	23	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Polish.....	485	492	—	—	4	3	—	—	5	1
62	Russian.....	2,402	2,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	171	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
64	Slovak.....	396	364	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁴	688	700	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	20	36	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	1
67	Yiddish.....	525	540	—	—	6	1	5	4	42	43
68	Various ⁵	12,213	11,625	2	—	3	—	1	—	1	2

For footnotes, see page 1198.

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Province of birth																	
Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon		Northwest Territories		Not stated		Total	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
33,556	25,638	7,517	6,889	8,534	8,457	151,899	148,301	3,419	3,349	12	14	57	46	428	272	1	
32,006	24,577	5,872	5,401	6,333	6,138	95,397	92,885	2,882	2,811	8	12	24	20	319	189	2	
2	1	—	—	—	—	1	286	62	47	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	
3	21	3	—	7	4	6	587	10	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	
40	9	1	1	5	6	12	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
660	418	508	459	860	986	12,658	12,697	70	58	—	—	—	—	36	38	6	
32	24	44	25	29	38	489	499	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	
2	—	3	—	4	2	171	171	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
626	394	455	434	827	946	11,998	12,027	61	55	—	—	—	—	35	37	9	
668	475	514	536	895	845	7,442	7,356	110	121	4	2	9	3	20	9	10	
647	455	295	317	292	317	6,040	6,002	59	54	4	2	9	3	15	7	11	
1	—	3	2	3	3	36	22	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	
13	16	9	7	—	1	692	703	48	63	—	—	—	—	4	2	13	
6	2	7	10	30	24	673	627	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
1	1	5	1	67	60	40	352	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
35	37	98	82	122	170	4,012	4,032	45	52	—	—	—	—	3	8	17	
17	18	21	33	69	48	1,792	1,648	27	33	—	—	—	—	1	18	—	
11	15	16	11	96	105	2,537	2,387	13	14	—	—	—	—	6	6	19	
7	3	4	7	10	16	533	548	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	
—	1	57	31	7	1	80	99	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	21	
82	58	568	497	659	658	21,122	21,122	185	201	—	—	—	—	28	22	22	
4	3	14	11	12	11	181	153	4	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	123	
—	1	—	2	—	—	146	125	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
—	—	—	—	—	2	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
1	—	—	1	4	3	37	40	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
23	11	92	96	72	82	2,723	2,613	20	25	—	—	—	—	9	7	27	
10	7	46	33	251	262	1,094	1,045	64	56	—	—	—	—	6	—	128	
—	—	—	—	—	2	46	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
5	—	2	2	5	8	716	720	45	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	
39	26	414	352	293	290	16,349	16,433	45	66	—	—	—	—	10	—	131	
—	—	3	7	1	—	15	18	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
32	25	82	68	35	41	583	537	7	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	133	
27	16	69	37	76	46	8,264	7,753	41	37	—	—	24	23	10	—	334	
29,963	24,523	9,154	9,811	9,153	9,331	10,089	10,142	118,366	114,829	125	133	10	22	606	279	35	
29,215	24,035	8,257	8,887	6,973	7,214	8,864	8,865	89,882	88,078	116	131	8	19	541	239	36	
13	9	6	11	8	4	17	13	7,523	6,549	—	—	—	—	20	12	37	
18	14	4	2	11	11	25	39	581	541	2	1	—	—	1	—	138	
39	33	4	4	1	1	3	4	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
175	94	185	198	548	502	270	298	754	687	—	—	—	—	14	—	240	
11	5	21	27	29	26	18	30	76	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	
1	—	6	14	3	7	11	7	66	55	—	—	—	—	4	2	42	
163	89	158	157	516	469	241	261	612	551	—	—	—	—	9	4	43	
363	282	205	251	133	145	255	264	2,945	2,848	3	1	—	—	9	—	544	
333	214	186	227	108	119	148	164	668	679	3	1	—	—	8	—	245	
1	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	91	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	
22	14	14	21	4	1	82	77	2,104	2,031	—	—	—	—	—	—	247	
1	—	4	3	20	22	23	21	52	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	
6	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	30	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	
—	—	9	—	36	4	8	8	29	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	
70	54	125	114	208	192	192	224	1,688	1,687	2	—	—	—	14	—	951	
39	56	45	93	80	80	105	105	852	831	—	—	—	—	4	—	252	
16	24	15	17	95	96	86	86	691	615	1	—	—	—	8	—	653	
12	3	7	7	7	7	20	19	92	89	—	—	—	—	1	—	54	
3	3	47	45	13	8	6	4	33	42	—	—	—	—	1	—	155	
30	21	270	255	1,209	1,198	333	338	2,576	2,563	—	—	—	—	5	—	656	
3	—	21	22	19	24	17	21	105	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	
1	1	1	4	11	11	11	15	75	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	15	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
10	4	54	47	38	41	73	81	299	313	—	—	—	—	2	—	261	
7	2	53	34	971	952	45	54	1,319	1,320	—	—	—	—	3	—	262	
—	—	—	—	9	9	15	6	146	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	
4	3	5	10	11	9	16	16	360	326	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	
4	11	135	138	147	152	145	136	257	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
2	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	15	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
28	26	88	78	27	23	38	34	290	330	—	—	—	—	1	—	167	
9	4	1	7	3	4	95	65	12,094	11,540	2	—	2	3	—	—	68	

TABLE 78. Canadian-born population, by mother tongue, sex and province of birth, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Canadian-born population		Province of birth							
				Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Yukon	1,567	1,091	15	1	76	9	44	7	149	22
2	English.....	619	308	13	1	70	9	40	7	29	9
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Finnish.....	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Gaelic.....	10	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
6	<i>Germanic group</i>	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Flemish.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	German.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	<i>Latin and Greek group</i>	140	21	1	-	-	-	4	-	180	15
11	French ¹	139	20	1	-	-	-	4	-	120	12
12	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Italian.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Spanish.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Magyar ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	<i>Scandinavian group</i>	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Swedish.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Norwegian.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Danish.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	<i>Slavic group</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Russian.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Ukrainian ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Yiddish.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Various ⁵	767	746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Northwest Territories	4,759	4,425	8	-	20	2	11	2	433	448
36	English.....	337	162	7	-	19	2	11	2	14	9
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Finnish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Gaelic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	<i>Germanic group</i>	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Dutch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Flemish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	German.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	<i>Latin and Greek group</i>	125	108	1	-	1	-	-	-	48	30
45	French ¹	125	108	1	-	1	-	-	-	43	30
46	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Italian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Magyar ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	<i>Scandinavian group</i>	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Swedish.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Norwegian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Danish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	<i>Slavic group</i>	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Polish.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Russian.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Slovak.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Ukrainian ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Yiddish.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Various ⁵	4,291	4,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	409

For footnotes, see page 1198.

THE IMMIGRANT POPULATION

TABLE 79. Immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921

No.	Province	Immigrant population	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
CANADA												
1	Rural.....	1931	925,894	11,260	30,075	29,712	42,669	77,235	99,654	101,937	104,721	104,807
2		M.	554,051	5,748	15,492	15,601	26,866	48,401	61,964	59,555	60,150	62,801
3		F.	371,843	5,512	14,583	14,111	15,803	28,834	37,690	42,382	44,571	42,006
4		1921	853,328	11,638	22,063	51,783	68,973	79,684	97,268	106,285	107,973	84,439
5		M.	503,313	5,879	11,426	27,083	39,180	45,090	56,319	63,773	66,410	52,229
6		F.	350,015	5,759	10,637	24,700	29,793	34,604	40,950	42,512	41,563	32,210
7	Urban.....	1931	1,351,631	11,388	31,376	38,571	52,038	117,232	156,406	159,611	164,396	163,790
8		M.	744,489	5,810	15,947	19,533	24,252	55,393	83,517	85,781	88,800	93,300
9		F.	637,142	5,578	15,429	19,038	27,786	61,839	72,883	73,830	75,596	70,490
10		1921	1,102,397	14,309	25,024	60,641	86,294	101,252	128,119	141,214	145,431	113,372
11		M.	583,221	7,307	12,545	30,299	41,063	45,739	63,982	77,149	82,839	64,683
12		F.	519,176	7,002	12,479	30,342	45,231	55,513	64,137	64,065	62,592	48,689
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND												
13	Rural.....	1931	1,796	128	188	175	219	216	144	114	123	103
14		M.	976	65	101	97	134	144	80	51	62	49
15		F.	820	63	87	78	85	66	64	63	61	54
16		1921	1,599	113	181	227	177	123	96	75	75	46
17		M.	794	55	99	136	96	51	31	35	29	17
18		F.	805	58	82	91	81	72	65	40	46	29
19	Urban.....	1931	991	39	67	58	75	89	89	72	95	81
20		M.	509	17	34	26	34	54	53	36	47	37
21		F.	482	22	33	32	41	35	36	36	48	44
22		1921	766	23	43	65	61	53	51	58	57	51
23		M.	391	14	24	42	26	20	19	24	28	30
24		F.	375	9	19	23	35	33	32	34	29	21
NOVA SCOTIA												
25	Rural.....	1931	12,630	622	807	666	958	1,087	1,103	1,277	1,285	1,043
26		M.	6,745	333	433	361	588	605	590	621	644	551
27		F.	5,885	289	374	305	370	482	513	650	641	492
28		1921	12,163	416	714	1,169	1,169	1,216	1,295	1,055	1,081	913
29		M.	6,361	198	383	642	647	582	641	530	564	488
30		F.	5,802	218	331	527	522	634	654	525	517	425
31	Urban.....	1931	29,167	523	873	1,101	1,605	2,443	2,996	3,151	3,491	3,121
32		M.	15,664	273	427	548	750	1,176	1,602	1,694	1,837	1,780
33		F.	13,503	250	446	553	855	1,267	1,394	1,457	1,654	1,341
34		1921	31,342	618	1,130	1,821	2,604	3,484	3,937	3,571	3,604	2,843
35		M.	16,930	325	554	902	1,247	1,698	2,048	1,987	2,071	1,683
36		F.	14,412	293	576	919	1,357	1,786	1,889	1,584	1,533	1,160
NEW BRUNSWICK												
37	Rural.....	1931	14,421	907	1,422	1,188	1,329	1,141	1,096	1,195	1,331	1,142
38		M.	7,662	471	782	609	851	650	571	576	614	579
39		F.	6,759	436	640	579	478	491	525	619	717	563
40		1921	11,075	455	685	1,083	1,122	1,045	1,133	918	843	718
41		M.	5,753	207	345	559	633	535	531	447	451	375
42		F.	5,322	248	340	524	489	510	602	471	392	343
43	Urban.....	1931	9,980	263	365	417	572	835	889	971	1,173	1,019
44		M.	5,050	143	183	182	259	383	445	467	551	534
45		F.	4,930	120	182	235	313	452	444	504	622	465
46		1921	10,383	240	403	633	810	1,108	1,208	1,035	1,073	874
47		M.	5,181	108	197	336	390	452	542	536	572	458
48		F.	5,202	132	206	297	420	656	666	499	501	416

TABLE 79. Immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1931

Age group													No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
96,508 59,519 30,989	74,185 45,380 28,805	51,282 31,562 19,720	37,678 23,105 14,573	27,369 16,474 10,895	18,522 11,071 7,451	10,169 5,869 4,300	4,965 2,796 2,169	2,079 1,075 1,004	579 280 299	157 63 94	30 12 18	301 237 64	1 2 3
63,704 39,452 24,252	49,080 30,280 18,800	34,515 21,037 13,478	27,398 16,788 10,610	18,736 11,289 7,447	12,905 7,588 5,217	8,004 4,523 3,481	4,974 2,618 2,356	2,339 1,261 1,078	715 336 379	180 86 94	35 22 13	726 644 82	4 5 6
150,469 87,279 63,190	115,170 66,088 49,082	74,854 42,209 32,645	55,594 30,549 25,045	38,532 20,397 18,135	25,775 12,901 12,874	14,649 7,119 7,530	7,431 3,563 3,868	2,893 1,329 1,564	792 307 485	163 61 102	30 17 13	477 337 140	7 8 9
84,249 48,313 35,936	64,942 36,947 27,995	43,118 23,650 19,468	34,411 18,417 15,994	23,493 12,063 11,430	16,558 8,352 8,206	10,186 4,975 5,211	5,691 2,636 3,055	2,522 1,146 1,376	744 312 432	161 69 92	30 17 13	636 413 218	10 11 12
52 29 53	55 25 30	56 25 31	47 25 22	43 31 12	29 15 14	22 15 7	17 11 6	22 10 12	15 5 10	4 2 2	- - -	- - -	13 14 15
48 21 27	37 19 18	41 24 17	37 13 24	53 34 19	43 29 14	49 28 21	100 40 60	56 30 26	14 5 9	7 2 5	1 - 1	- - -	16 17 18
51 29 22	65 34 31	52 29 23	31 19 12	29 12 17	39 18 21	27 17 10	14 8 6	12 4 8	4 1 3	1 - 1	1 - 1	- - -	19 20 21
55 26 26	50 30 20	31 17 14	33 20 13	35 22 13	29 16 13	29 13 16	29 12 17	10 5 5	2 - 2	- - -	1 - 1	- - -	22 23 24
1,000 519 481	753 382 371	624 337 287	526 301 225	349 205 144	229 125 104	157 87 70	71 33 38	42 19 23	21 7 14	6 2 4	1 1 -	3 1 2	25 26 27
832 441 391	668 378 290	400 218 182	359 186 173	273 153 120	221 113 108	131 75 56	124 65 59	73 34 39	42 19 23	8 2 6	3 1 2	1 1 -	28 29 30
2,825 1,611 1,214	2,226 1,285 941	1,638 909 729	1,215 714 501	874 498 376	532 291 241	285 140 145	163 77 86	65 34 31	24 9 15	4 2 2	1 - 1	11 7 4	31 32 33
2,439 1,401 1,038	1,792 1,074 718	1,089 603 486	879 514 365	561 318 243	411 225 186	268 141 127	173 80 93	73 40 33	29 11 18	4 1 3	3 2 1	9 5 4	34 35 36
950 495 455	709 384 325	607 335 272	460 246 214	336 176 160	276 150 126	173 86 87	93 55 38	45 17 28	10 6 4	5 4 1	4 3 1	2 2 -	37 38 39
716 377 339	514 275 239	386 205 181	389 214 175	335 196 139	250 148 102	210 112 98	153 86 67	83 38 45	26 15 11	7 1 6	1 1 -	3 2 1	40 41 42
917 497 420	741 378 363	548 321 227	437 244 193	310 169 141	227 119 108	141 75 66	93 49 44	43 26 17	14 3 11	2 - 2	- - -	3 2 1	43 44 45
741 401 337	626 349 277	412 221 191	316 170 146	275 131 144	244 129 115	205 105 100	103 50 53	50 19 21	19 9 10	8 3 5	- - -	- - -	46 47 48

TABLE 79. Immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Province	Immi- grant popu- lation	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
QUEBEC												
1	Rural	1931	24,117	992	1,466	897	1,701	2,171	2,361	2,544	2,665	2,237
2	M.		14,194	521	775	490	1,195	1,427	1,486	1,509	1,505	1,268
3	F.		9,923	471	691	407	506	744	875	1,035	1,160	969
4		1921	22,831	635	1,154	1,991	2,338	2,383	2,397	2,254	2,121	1,745
5	M.		12,511	332	555	1,120	1,358	1,327	1,287	1,222	1,141	965
6	F.		10,320	303	599	871	980	1,056	1,110	1,032	980	780
7	Urban	1931	227,626	2,761	6,466	6,617	9,569	21,115	29,150	29,213	27,766	25,163
8	M.		121,037	1,383	3,296	3,363	4,454	9,791	15,798	16,222	15,342	13,909
9	F.		106,589	1,378	3,170	3,254	5,115	11,324	13,352	12,991	12,424	11,254
10		1921	165,734	2,101	4,262	9,704	13,971	16,268	19,227	20,902	21,595	16,831
11	M.		85,026	1,124	2,141	4,827	6,690	7,385	9,246	10,761	11,622	9,288
12	F.		80,708	977	2,121	4,877	7,281	8,883	9,981	10,141	9,973	7,543
ONTARIO												
13	Rural	1931	219,077	2,607	6,632	7,337	13,190	20,297	25,439	25,927	24,485	22,635
14	M.		129,671	1,319	3,417	3,862	9,651	13,330	15,741	15,014	13,860	13,083
15	F.		89,406	1,288	3,215	3,475	3,539	6,967	9,698	10,913	10,625	9,552
16		1921	172,653	2,632	4,434	10,184	13,512	14,717	17,974	19,578	20,130	15,890
17	M.		98,985	1,353	2,328	5,435	8,022	8,495	10,364	11,273	11,813	9,314
18	F.		73,668	1,299	2,106	4,749	5,490	6,222	7,610	8,305	8,317	6,576
19	Urban	1931	585,208	5,177	14,753	18,296	24,222	51,768	67,765	69,729	68,794	65,281
20	M.		307,381	2,628	7,532	9,289	11,569	24,464	35,472	37,097	36,683	36,185
21	F.		277,827	2,549	7,221	9,007	12,653	27,304	32,293	32,632	32,111	29,096
22		1921	469,030	6,315	10,924	25,617	36,479	43,197	53,922	56,191	57,775	44,884
23	M.		243,643	3,186	5,493	12,829	17,408	19,709	27,084	30,291	32,364	24,907
24	F.		225,387	3,129	5,431	12,788	19,071	23,488	26,838	25,900	25,411	19,977
MANITOBA												
25	Rural	1931	111,666	957	3,270	3,286	4,232	7,688	9,951	11,190	13,095	13,634
26	M.		64,675	499	1,640	1,710	2,529	4,853	5,959	6,300	7,205	7,942
27	F.		46,991	458	1,630	1,576	1,703	2,835	3,992	4,890	5,890	5,692
28		1921	109,661	1,158	2,030	5,186	7,738	10,029	13,056	14,006	14,095	10,946
29	M.		62,814	582	1,026	2,702	4,341	5,664	7,258	8,054	8,236	6,478
30	F.		46,847	576	1,004	2,484	3,397	4,365	5,798	5,952	5,860	4,468
31	Urban	1931	124,923	586	2,016	2,479	3,804	10,128	13,680	13,617	15,132	16,053
32	M.		67,430	304	1,052	1,226	1,605	4,526	7,335	7,328	7,992	9,020
33	F.		57,493	282	964	1,253	2,199	5,602	6,345	6,289	7,140	7,033
34		1921	112,711	1,212	1,925	5,570	8,704	10,268	13,970	16,077	16,068	12,367
35	M.		59,469	635	976	2,727	4,010	4,478	6,826	8,774	9,134	7,141
36	F.		53,242	577	949	2,843	4,694	5,790	7,144	7,303	6,934	5,226
SASKATCHEWAN												
37	Rural	1931	216,006	1,825	6,271	5,844	8,870	18,858	24,502	24,119	25,364	25,688
38	M.		128,834	932	3,275	3,080	5,099	11,527	15,211	13,937	14,670	15,355
39	F.		87,172	893	2,996	2,764	3,771	7,331	9,291	10,182	10,694	10,333
40		1921	213,673	2,036	5,183	14,159	19,812	22,641	26,759	27,793	27,406	20,371
41	M.		125,330	1,021	2,733	7,298	10,991	12,547	15,631	16,760	16,982	12,541
42	F.		88,343	1,015	2,450	6,861	8,821	10,094	11,128	11,033	10,424	7,830
43	Urban	1931	102,539	580	2,023	2,396	3,299	8,340	11,660	12,156	13,285	13,570
44	M.		56,835	307	1,019	1,224	1,472	3,898	6,236	6,466	7,258	8,209
45	F.		45,704	273	1,004	1,172	1,827	4,442	5,424	5,690	6,027	5,361
46		1921	86,004	992	1,866	4,981	7,167	8,445	11,296	12,730	12,230	8,967
47	M.		46,813	522	925	2,465	3,247	3,674	5,799	7,357	7,335	5,394
48	F.		39,191	470	941	2,516	3,920	4,771	5,497	5,373	4,895	3,573

TABLE 79. Immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group													No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
1,877 1,061 816	1,575 908 667	1,189 669 520	879 504 375	610 348 262	427 245 182	289 155 134	134 78 56	62 33 29	23 12 11	5 1 4	2 — 2	11 4 7	1 2 3
1,399 756 643	1,179 638 541	822 450 372	657 375 282	547 297 250	383 218 165	297 159 138	194 83 111	114 50 64	40 16 24	12 4 8	2 1 1	167 157 10	4 5 6
22,343 12,377 9,966	16,754 9,252 7,502	11,195 6,048 5,147	8,140 4,258 3,882	5,293 2,703 2,590	3,062 1,489 1,573	1,694 784 910	827 355 472	311 130 181	98 35 63	23 11 12	3 1 2	63 36 27	7 8 9
12,983 7,211 5,772	9,707 5,456 4,251	6,108 3,271 2,837	4,781 2,466 2,315	3,050 1,502 1,548	1,979 973 1,006	1,060 489 571	609 275 334	252 95 157	77 30 47	15 4 11	5 2 3	247 168 70	10 11 12
20,139 11,879 8,260	15,276 8,732 6,544	10,328 5,956 4,372	8,011 4,549 3,462	6,032 3,391 2,641	4,543 2,583 1,960	2,972 1,611 1,361	1,905 1,039 866	918 460 458	286 136 150	69 24 45	10 2 8	39 32 7	13 14 15
11,951 7,117 4,864	9,566 5,538 4,028	7,023 4,067 2,966	5,979 3,356 2,623	5,279 2,973 2,306	4,893 2,765 2,128	3,799 2,036 1,763	2,788 1,424 1,364	1,430 780 650	443 204 239	93 49 44	14 10 4	284 269 15	16 17 18
58,296 32,772 25,524	45,294 24,748 20,546	29,838 15,906 13,932	23,443 12,273 11,170	16,919 8,648 8,271	12,029 5,802 6,227	7,199 3,365 3,834	3,977 1,855 2,122	1,692 768 924	470 188 282	97 35 62	17 9 8	152 93 59	19 20 21
34,518 19,144 15,374	28,435 15,389 13,046	19,827 10,525 9,302	16,488 8,485 8,003	12,356 6,189 6,167	9,564 4,735 4,829	6,326 3,069 3,257	3,695 1,689 2,006	1,722 781 941	509 213 296	111 46 65	16 10 6	159 97 62	22 23 24
12,486 7,398 5,088	9,567 5,656 3,911	7,081 4,160 2,921	5,445 3,217 2,228	4,299 2,533 1,766	2,827 1,632 1,195	1,587 871 716	639 359 280	284 152 132	75 37 38	19 9 10	2 1 1	22 13 9	25 26 27
8,878 5,162 3,716	7,179 4,237 2,942	5,196 3,052 2,144	4,008 2,408 1,600	2,761 1,621 1,140	1,619 958 661	986 596 390	487 271 216	202 112 90	47 23 24	20 10 10	2 2 —	31 21 10	28 29 30
15,238 8,831 6,407	11,560 6,820 4,740	7,253 4,223 3,030	5,256 2,928 2,328	3,604 1,983 1,621	2,320 1,187 1,133	1,317 644 673	585 293 292	196 91 105	51 16 35	13 6 7	6 5 1	29 16 14	31 32 33
8,467 4,903 3,564	6,295 3,607 2,688	4,235 2,357 1,878	3,135 1,676 1,459	2,004 1,051 953	1,199 609 590	645 292 353	326 156 170	137 60 77	44 22 22	8 4 4	2 2 —	53 29 24	34 35 36
23,597 14,677 8,920	17,764 10,938 6,826	11,842 7,368 4,474	8,124 4,917 3,207	5,982 3,570 2,412	4,010 2,377 1,633	2,000 1,173 827	864 480 384	342 180 162	70 31 39	24 6 18	3 2 1	43 29 14	37 38 39
14,728 9,097 5,631	10,961 6,657 4,304	7,797 4,635 3,162	6,100 3,703 2,397	3,803 2,311 1,492	2,230 1,338 892	1,079 629 450	484 265 219	181 98 83	48 22 26	13 7 6	8 5 3	81 59 22	40 41 42
11,907 7,300 4,607	8,430 5,060 3,370	5,161 3,029 2,132	3,600 2,074 1,526	2,604 1,407 1,197	1,906 1,001 905	989 531 458	420 217 203	138 82 56	29 11 18	5 1 4	1 1 —	40 32 8	43 44 45
6,029 3,680 2,849	3,962 2,373 1,589	2,617 1,486 1,131	1,979 1,093 886	1,278 687 591	754 410 344	406 206 200	161 87 74	61 30 31	14 5 9	4 3 1	2 — 2	63 35 28	46 47 48

TABLE 79. Immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

No.	Province	Immi- grant popu- lation	Age group									
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
ALBERTA												
1	Rural.....	1931	191,132	2,382	7,342	6,786	8,452	17,057	22,476	22,363	22,193	21,611
2	M.		116,179	1,176	3,749	3,575	4,726	10,389	14,133	13,440	13,233	13,449
3	F.		74,953	1,206	3,593	3,211	3,726	6,668	8,343	8,923	8,960	8,162
4		1921	173,247	2,325	5,326	11,810	15,636	18,162	21,432	22,437	21,261	16,320
5	M.		104,688	1,170	2,732	6,175	8,983	10,444	12,877	14,022	13,613	10,317
6	F.		68,559	1,155	2,594	5,635	6,653	7,718	8,555	8,415	7,648	6,003
7	Urban.....	1931	114,606	668	2,221	2,944	3,981	9,986	13,311	13,232	14,182	14,731
8	M.		62,813	351	1,100	1,513	1,718	4,675	7,210	7,068	7,738	8,583
9	F.		51,793	317	1,121	1,431	2,263	5,311	6,101	6,164	6,444	6,148
10		1921	100,117	1,453	2,443	6,371	8,285	9,336	12,139	14,169	14,366	10,687
11	M.		53,344	735	1,216	3,183	3,833	4,029	5,975	7,812	8,354	6,248
12	F.		46,773	718	1,227	3,188	4,452	5,307	6,164	6,357	6,012	4,439
BRITISH COLUMBIA												
13	Rural.....	1931	133,631	803	2,662	3,520	3,698	8,625	12,432	13,054	14,053	16,564
14	M.		83,932	428	1,313	1,810	2,075	5,390	8,066	8,025	8,257	10,399
15	F.		49,699	375	1,349	1,710	1,623	3,235	4,366	5,029	5,796	6,165
16		1921	134,897	1,842	2,353	5,972	7,416	9,243	12,943	17,969	20,766	17,325
17	M.		84,687	957	1,223	3,014	4,059	5,318	7,535	11,249	13,406	11,582
18	F.		50,210	885	1,130	2,958	3,357	3,925	5,408	6,720	7,360	5,743
19	Urban.....	1931	185,898	788	2,589	4,252	4,899	12,470	16,813	17,427	20,424	24,719
20	M.		107,240	404	1,302	2,157	2,380	6,375	9,325	9,371	11,322	14,994
21	F.		78,658	384	1,287	2,095	2,519	6,095	7,488	8,056	9,102	9,725
22		1921	125,639	1,349	2,025	5,869	8,200	9,061	12,337	16,434	18,587	15,789
23	M.		71,964	656	1,018	2,982	4,200	4,274	6,425	9,580	11,316	9,795
24	F.		53,675	693	1,007	2,887	4,000	4,787	5,912	6,854	7,271	5,994
YUKON												
25	Rural.....	1931	879	5	13	8	5	32	57	73	61	81
26	M.		728	4	5	4	4	23	44	49	47	67
27	F.		151	1	8	4	1	9	13	24	14	14
28		1921	886	5	3	2	6	22	41	67	104	112
29	M.		776	3	2	2	3	17	27	51	90	100
30	F.		110	2	1	-	3	5	14	16	14	12
31	Urban.....	1931	693	3	3	11	12	58	47	43	54	52
32	M.		530	-	2	5	11	51	41	32	30	29
33	F.		163	3	1	6	1	7	6	11	24	23
34		1921	671	6	3	10	13	32	32	47	76	79
35	M.		460	2	1	6	12	20	18	27	43	39
36	F.		211	4	2	4	1	12	14	20	33	40
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES												
37	Rural.....	1931	539	2	2	5	15	69	93	81	66	69
38	M.		455	-	2	3	14	63	83	63	53	59
39	F.		84	2	-	2	1	6	10	18	13	10
40		1921	207	1	-	-	3	11	34	31	44	23
41	M.		178	1	-	-	3	8	28	28	39	22
42	F.		29	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	5	1

TABLE 79. Immigrant population, by quinquennial age groups, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931-1921—Con.

Age group													No.
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	Not stated	
19,177	14,478	9,771	6,853	4,773	3,113	1,474	584	166	37	12	4	28	1
12,222	9,158	6,214	4,362	2,994	1,945	919	353	89	23	8	2	20	2
6,955	5,320	3,557	2,491	1,779	1,168	555	231	77	14	4	2	8	3
12,125	9,368	6,388	5,053	2,901	1,510	695	316	110	23	10	3	36	4
7,617	5,926	4,013	3,208	1,868	975	445	188	69	17	5	2	22	5
4,508	3,442	2,375	1,845	1,033	535	250	128	41	6	5	1	14	6
13,356	9,622	6,011	4,080	2,781	1,860	977	420	157	31	7	—	18	7
7,957	5,767	3,580	2,296	1,478	965	483	223	80	14	3	—	11	8
5,429	3,855	2,431	1,784	1,303	895	494	197	77	17	4	—	7	9
7,270	5,052	3,203	2,293	1,443	862	444	196	59	12	5	—	29	10
4,301	3,026	1,811	1,228	755	445	234	100	31	3	5	—	20	11
2,969	2,026	1,392	1,065	688	417	210	96	28	9	—	—	9	12
17,055	13,864	9,646	7,209	4,868	3,032	1,486	653	195	42	12	4	151	13
11,121	9,075	6,374	4,872	3,154	1,965	943	384	115	23	7	1	135	14
5,934	4,789	3,272	2,337	1,714	1,067	543	269	83	19	5	3	16	15
12,840	9,455	6,326	4,728	2,756	1,641	754	324	90	32	10	1	111	16
8,731	6,476	4,251	3,240	1,810	1,031	440	192	50	15	6	—	102	17
4,109	2,979	2,075	1,488	946	610	314	132	40	17	4	1	9	18
25,421	20,404	13,032	9,323	6,074	3,769	2,003	921	278	70	11	1	160	19
15,846	12,690	8,104	5,682	3,459	2,002	1,065	476	113	29	3	1	140	20
9,575	7,714	4,978	3,641	2,615	1,767	938	445	165	41	8	—	20	21
11,633	8,934	5,533	4,458	2,467	1,500	795	395	156	38	6	1	72	22
7,161	5,577	3,301	2,724	1,389	797	418	183	84	19	3	1	61	23
4,472	3,357	2,232	1,734	1,078	703	377	212	72	19	3	—	11	24
105	107	119	104	67	28	8	4	—	—	1	—	1	25
84	91	106	96	64	27	8	4	—	—	—	—	1	26
21	16	13	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	27
135	132	116	84	25	13	4	4	—	—	—	—	11	28
114	121	112	82	23	12	3	4	—	—	—	—	10	29
21	11	4	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	30
85	74	76	69	44	31	17	11	1	1	—	—	1	31
59	54	60	61	40	27	15	10	1	1	—	—	1	32
26	20	16	8	4	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	33
114	89	63	49	24	16	8	4	2	—	—	—	4	34
79	66	58	41	19	13	8	4	1	—	—	—	3	35
35	23	5	8	5	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	36
40	37	19	20	10	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	37
34	31	18	16	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
6	6	1	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	39
21	21	10	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
18	15	10	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
3	6	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
CANADA											
1	TOTAL².....	2,307,525	11,888	456,373	280,387	195,529	474,346	625,174	255,379	1,298,540	5,862
	RURAL—										
2	Immigrant population².....	925,894	5,377	199,338	103,242	71,610	174,881	263,798	104,427	554,051	2,907
3	<i>Repatriated Canadians.....</i>	<i>4,783</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>1,193</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>490</i>	<i>568</i>	<i>1,008</i>	<i>716</i>	<i>2,701</i>	<i>95</i>
4	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>580,501</i>	<i>1,810</i>	<i>63,663</i>	<i>45,877</i>	<i>54,185</i>	<i>77,504</i>	<i>108,351</i>	<i>47,553</i>	<i>280,574</i>	<i>1,128</i>
5	British Isles.....	369,916	1,697	61,912	44,321	32,826	76,113	105,717	45,835	214,445	1,052
6	England.....	243,326	1,089	34,615	26,749	23,227	53,745	73,677	29,303	140,367	701
7	Ireland.....	33,167	149	8,392	4,513	2,173	5,023	6,680	6,050	19,986	89
8	Scotland.....	82,282	400	15,323	11,735	6,670	15,437	22,874	9,488	47,093	230
9	Wales.....	9,268	56	3,403	1,083	594	1,538	1,878	690	5,803	31
10	Lesser Isles.....	1,873	3	179	241	162	370	608	304	1,196	1
11	British Possessions.....	10,269	113	1,620	1,539	1,344	1,361	2,569	1,577	5,919	76
12	Australia.....	1,161	11	230	120	117	154	333	164	697	3
13	India.....	1,847	19	358	264	142	179	684	190	1,283	13
14	Newfoundland.....	4,932	67	635	857	814	576	965	937	2,561	51
15	New Zealand.....	511	2	107	57	31	90	130	87	318	1
16	South Africa.....	715	6	130	103	65	138	221	50	416	3
17	West Indies.....	593	2	66	72	91	143	139	73	344	2
18	Other.....	510	6	94	66	84	81	97	76	300	3
19	<i>Foreign born.....</i>	<i>545,398</i>	<i>5,567</i>	<i>185,775</i>	<i>57,365</i>	<i>37,485</i>	<i>97,377</i>	<i>155,447</i>	<i>56,874</i>	<i>533,477</i>	<i>1,779</i>
20	Europe.....	349,965	1,027	110,385	41,459	11,013	58,136	91,257	35,996	221,330	425
21	Austria.....	20,230	27	3,731	1,134	351	4,303	7,840	2,774	12,313	14
22	Belgium.....	10,447	39	3,012	1,686	1,213	1,821	2,007	659	6,141	17
23	Bulgaria.....	428	2	134	55	4	161	68	—	357	1
24	Czechoslovakia.....	9,475	105	5,924	1,083	159	663	1,214	319	6,711	36
25	Denmark.....	10,170	24	5,135	1,522	601	1,035	1,332	498	7,492	15
26	Finland.....	14,997	21	5,417	3,085	662	2,185	3,005	588	10,256	12
27	France.....	7,424	11	471	355	509	1,381	3,073	1,573	4,334	6
28	Germany.....	22,375	94	8,671	2,316	353	3,048	4,304	3,535	14,289	41
29	Greece.....	449	1	84	57	35	136	117	16	343	1
30	Holland.....	6,507	18	2,742	1,260	387	939	1,067	86	4,262	9
31	Hungary.....	12,662	112	7,564	1,588	75	666	2,221	429	8,175	29
32	Iceland.....	3,117	—	30	63	65	231	941	1,782	1,676	—
33	Italy.....	8,645	65	1,657	1,756	781	1,925	1,989	427	6,091	23
34	Lithuania.....	1,344	11	821	98	30	173	187	23	977	4
35	Norway.....	22,620	38	6,051	2,463	1,447	4,040	7,654	879	15,669	20
36	Poland.....	82,996	243	29,415	5,642	944	14,306	23,566	8,783	49,099	99
37	Roumania.....	19,470	20	3,862	1,230	315	4,420	7,135	2,463	12,036	10
38	Russia.....	54,562	34	13,331	10,896	1,149	9,676	11,055	8,310	30,716	22
39	Sweden.....	149	—	28	16	21	36	34	13	103	—
40	Switzerland.....	23,002	27	4,318	2,586	1,393	4,368	8,443	1,809	16,446	9
41	Ukraine.....	3,016	13	876	664	194	453	585	226	2,141	7
42	Ukraine.....	7,857	15	2,437	784	132	1,404	2,361	708	4,781	6
43	Yugoslavia.....	6,649	98	4,211	942	117	536	671	64	5,209	42
44	Other.....	1,374	6	460	178	76	230	387	32	903	2
45	Asia.....	15,348	60	1,250	1,684	2,119	3,220	4,742	2,161	12,566	28
46	Armenia.....	175	1	29	57	7	41	37	—	117	—
47	China.....	7,564	12	178	523	880	2,197	2,355	1,347	7,323	9
48	Japan.....	6,673	45	881	957	1,194	847	2,057	671	4,509	17
49	Syria.....	612	—	86	76	19	83	219	119	417	—
50	Turkey.....	125	—	21	29	11	30	20	13	85	—
51	Other.....	194	2	55	42	8	22	54	11	115	1
52	United States.....	179,036	2,470	23,893	14,091	24,242	35,827	59,163	18,620	98,991	1,319
53	South America.....	558	4	108	63	27	128	175	51	302	2
54	Other countries.....	486	6	139	68	24	66	110	46	288	5
55	At sea.....	316	—	31	17	15	30	65	141	210	—
URBAN—											
56	Immigrant population².....	1,381,631	6,511	257,035	177,145	123,919	299,465	361,376	150,952	744,489	2,955
57	<i>Repatriated Canadians.....</i>	<i>5,189</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>1,833</i>	<i>542</i>	<i>476</i>	<i>736</i>	<i>954</i>	<i>991</i>	<i>2,803</i>	<i>98</i>
58	<i>British born.....</i>	<i>804,329</i>	<i>2,343</i>	<i>101,735</i>	<i>107,559</i>	<i>88,486</i>	<i>190,178</i>	<i>223,980</i>	<i>93,603</i>	<i>410,837</i>	<i>1,046</i>
59	British Isles.....	769,026	2,069	95,931	102,148	77,550	184,317	216,067	88,136	393,084	928
60	England.....	480,538	1,097	44,436	54,796	51,062	122,998	147,755	56,880	246,371	513
61	Ireland.....	74,377	261	14,789	10,365	5,913	13,500	15,613	13,659	38,930	121

¹ Includes immigrants for whom a year of arrival was not reported.² Exclusive of repatriated Canadians.

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Male							Female								No.
Year of immigration						Total	Year of immigration								
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		
CANADA															
271,236	150,130	91,149	257,704	372,350	145,382	1,008,985	6,026	185,137	130,257	104,380	216,642	252,824	109,997	1	
128,059	59,626	34,967	100,367	163,433	62,746	371,843	2,470	71,279	43,616	36,643	74,514	100,365	41,681	2	
688	287	270	293	550	447	2,082	93	505	233	220	275	458	269	3	
40,492	25,604	14,581	40,597	67,401	29,813	159,927	682	23,071	20,273	19,654	36,907	40,960	17,740	4	
39,536	24,782	13,850	39,830	65,713	28,771	155,471	645	22,376	19,539	18,976	36,283	40,004	17,064	5	
22,646	14,794	9,446	28,015	45,403	18,807	102,959	388	11,969	11,955	13,781	25,730	28,274	10,496	6	
5,246	2,724	1,064	2,819	4,316	3,609	13,181	60	3,146	1,789	1,109	2,204	2,364	2,441	7	
9,319	6,428	2,965	7,956	14,310	5,671	35,189	170	6,004	5,307	3,705	7,481	8,564	3,817	8	
2,201	679	287	838	1,278	469	3,465	25	1,202	404	307	700	600	221	9	
124	157	88	202	406	215	677	2	55	84	74	168	202	89	10	
935	811	674	746	1,640	951	4,350	37	685	728	670	615	929	626	11	
140	57	62	90	215	109	464	8	90	63	55	64	118	55	12	
231	153	63	107	571	137	564	6	127	111	79	72	113	53	13	
337	424	409	289	495	508	2,371	16	298	433	405	287	470	429	14	
65	36	14	49	87	62	193	1	42	21	17	41	43	25	15	
82	64	32	75	127	32	299	3	48	39	33	63	94	18	16	
32	37	44	84	93	51	249	-	34	35	47	59	46	22	17	
48	40	50	52	52	52	210	3	46	26	34	29	45	24	18	
87,567	34,022	20,436	59,770	96,032	32,933	211,916	1,788	48,208	23,343	16,989	37,607	59,415	23,941	19	
74,236	25,576	6,308	36,936	56,728	20,653	128,635	602	36,149	15,883	4,705	21,290	34,529	15,335	20	
2,667	601	177	2,606	4,658	1,546	7,917	13	1,064	533	174	1,697	3,182	1,223	21	
1,736	946	602	1,170	1,238	425	4,306	22	1,276	740	611	651	769	234	22	
112	35	4	147	55	-	71	1	22	20	-	14	13	-	23	
4,426	805	89	403	754	196	2,764	72	1,498	278	70	260	460	123	24	
3,802	1,195	433	733	955	342	2,678	9	1,336	327	168	302	377	150	25	
3,941	2,199	399	1,326	1,970	387	4,741	9	1,476	886	263	859	1,035	201	26	
273	173	215	775	1,840	1,016	3,090	5	198	182	294	606	1,233	557	27	
6,123	1,353	206	1,843	2,709	1,980	8,086	53	2,548	963	147	1,205	1,595	1,555	28	
51	32	22	115	106	14	106	-	3	25	13	21	11	2	29	
1,810	877	217	603	679	61	2,245	9	932	383	170	336	388	25	30	
5,155	1,068	41	355	1,265	256	4,487	83	2,409	520	34	311	956	173	31	
19	39	31	121	496	968	1,441	-	11	24	34	110	445	814	32	
1,030	1,152	496	1,419	1,596	344	2,554	42	627	604	285	506	393	83	33	
645	58	21	111	123	15	367	7	176	40	9	62	64	8	34	
4,469	1,828	822	2,686	5,193	608	6,951	18	1,552	635	625	1,354	2,461	271	35	
18,621	3,049	493	8,804	13,982	4,807	33,087	144	10,794	2,593	451	5,502	9,584	3,976	36	
2,617	684	168	2,793	4,391	1,360	7,434	10	1,245	546	147	1,627	2,745	1,103	37	
7,273	5,742	636	6,149	6,329	4,494	23,846	12	6,058	5,154	513	3,527	4,726	3,816	38	
22	13	14	23	25	5	46	-	6	3	7	13	9	8	39	
3,459	1,964	897	3,010	5,821	1,235	6,556	18	859	622	496	1,358	2,622	574	40	
679	457	123	312	419	140	875	6	197	207	71	141	166	86	41	
1,588	429	68	904	1,384	365	3,076	9	849	355	64	500	977	313	42	
3,408	764	89	378	483	42	1,440	56	803	178	28	158	188	22	43	
310	113	45	150	257	22	471	4	150	65	31	80	130	10	44	
656	1,098	1,563	2,719	4,342	2,061	2,782	32	594	586	556	501	400	100	45	
18	32	3	30	32	15	68	-	11	25	4	11	5	-	46	
125	481	835	2,164	2,312	1,326	2,411	3	53	42	45	33	43	21	47	
428	499	704	439	1,774	630	2,169	28	453	458	490	408	283	41	48	
48	42	8	50	173	88	195	-	38	34	11	33	46	31	49	
9	22	6	22	17	9	40	-	27	3	5	8	3	5	50	
28	22	7	14	34	9	79	1	12	20	1	8	20	2	51	
12,537	7,282	12,539	20,007	34,792	10,156	80,045	1,151	11,356	6,809	11,703	15,820	24,371	8,464	52	
54	29	14	69	101	33	256	2	54	34	13	59	74	18	53	
84	37	12	39	69	25	198	1	55	31	12	27	41	21	54	
21	11	7	21	48	91	106	-	10	6	8	9	17	50	55	
143,177	90,504	56,182	157,337	208,917	82,636	637,142	3,556	113,858	86,641	67,737	142,128	152,459	68,316	56	
610	266	220	364	476	535	2,586	97	623	276	256	372	478	456	57	
50,174	28,631	33,724	92,397	128,197	51,524	393,492	1,297	51,561	34,928	43,702	97,776	95,783	42,179	58	
47,477	50,011	31,357	89,612	123,897	48,589	375,942	1,141	48,454	52,137	46,193	95,205	92,170	39,547	59	
22,368	26,793	19,945	59,941	84,131	31,893	234,167	584	22,068	28,003	31,117	63,057	63,624	24,937	60	
7,725	6,386	2,703	6,750	9,061	7,043	35,447	140	7,064	4,979	3,210	6,750	6,552	6,616	61	

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
CANADA—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
	British Isles—Con.										
1	Scotland.....	197,483	661	33,307	34,960	19,149	44,533	48,488	15,910	98,447	271
2	Wales.....	13,080	43	3,148	1,681	1,123	2,841	3,081	1,153	7,314	19
3	Lesser Isles.....	3,548	7	251	346	303	945	1,150	534	2,022	4
4	British Possessions.....	34,888	271	5,786	5,387	4,862	5,325	7,817	5,166	17,532	117
5	Australia.....	2,404	26	453	268	185	380	779	278	1,275	14
6	India.....	2,825	35	474	362	256	427	863	394	1,686	17
7	Newfoundland.....	21,478	143	3,342	3,551	3,214	2,783	4,436	3,820	10,225	58
8	New Zealand.....	923	14	238	122	72	137	216	123	500	6
9	South Africa.....	1,520	10	263	237	122	300	497	89	752	3
10	West Indies.....	3,944	17	673	531	732	952	745	271	2,106	10
11	Other.....	1,794	26	343	316	281	346	281	182	988	9
12	Foreign born.....	577,302	4,168	155,300	69,586	41,493	109,293	137,396	57,449	333,652	1,909
13	Europe.....	364,497	1,415	124,292	50,076	16,025	68,579	79,012	23,876	216,853	576
14	Austria.....	17,161	37	4,288	1,520	461	4,169	4,777	1,734	9,956	14
15	Belgium.....	6,586	20	1,493	780	815	1,399	1,479	578	3,565	10
16	Bulgaria.....	1,039	4	293	139	48	440	108	7	834	2
17	Czechoslovakia.....	13,360	105	10,151	1,540	151	414	741	248	9,991	40
18	Denmark.....	7,047	34	3,652	1,104	314	663	804	460	4,691	16
19	Finland.....	15,357	35	7,888	3,391	448	1,377	1,856	324	8,216	10
20	France.....	9,332	49	1,185	789	1,005	1,676	2,991	1,575	4,590	19
21	Germany.....	16,788	91	6,802	1,480	255	1,869	2,554	3,644	9,454	42
22	Greece.....	5,130	20	1,102	736	537	1,428	1,139	566	3,811	13
23	Holland.....	4,229	12	1,398	813	250	931	701	111	2,582	9
24	Hungary.....	15,851	155	12,119	1,820	92	450	985	208	10,531	52
25	Iceland.....	2,614	—	67	72	44	243	723	1,437	1,169	—
26	Italy.....	33,933	173	4,579	5,929	3,278	8,526	9,196	2,197	21,218	69
27	Lithuania.....	4,360	28	2,438	448	86	489	720	147	2,661	15
28	Norway.....	10,059	17	3,346	1,365	511	1,339	2,768	652	6,386	9
29	Poland.....	88,173	347	35,126	10,781	3,515	18,168	16,924	3,081	51,583	142
30	Roumania.....	20,852	81	6,010	2,074	686	4,896	5,960	1,113	12,397	30
31	Russia.....	59,844	94	8,033	10,666	2,351	15,688	18,479	4,299	31,533	40
32	Spain.....	423	1	72	46	59	125	96	22	275	1
33	Sweden.....	11,413	18	2,701	1,610	635	1,660	3,425	1,295	7,460	10
34	Switzerland.....	3,060	9	1,060	693	184	412	422	274	1,965	6
35	Ukraine.....	5,902	15	2,228	764	142	1,462	1,118	159	3,691	7
36	Yugoslavia.....	10,461	62	7,691	1,270	103	529	714	83	7,465	19
37	Other.....	1,513	8	570	246	55	226	332	72	829	1
38	Asia.....	45,260	88	1,847	4,573	6,872	11,895	14,176	5,678	39,609	42
39	Armenia.....	458	2	40	158	42	110	94	10	279	1
40	China.....	34,473	32	574	2,858	5,377	10,195	10,890	4,458	33,252	18
41	Japan.....	5,583	40	730	785	1,083	825	1,648	441	3,400	16
42	Syria.....	3,341	5	235	379	255	502	1,253	707	1,888	2
43	Turkey.....	766	1	130	249	67	164	166	19	457	1
44	Other.....	609	8	138	144	48	99	125	43	333	4
45	United States.....	165,538	2,645	28,811	14,696	18,392	28,467	43,662	27,727	76,149	1,279
46	South America.....	738	14	150	119	80	142	172	57	386	7
47	Other countries.....	1,269	6	200	122	124	210	374	111	655	5
48	At sea.....	415	3	18	24	14	30	96	201	221	1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

49	TOTAL².....	2,787	41	927	343	292	264	332	544	1,485	18
RURAL—											
50	Immigrant population².....	1,796	35	698	199	188	151	201	298	976	15
51	Repatriated Canadians.....	134	5	35	12	16	14	13	7	67	2
52	British born.....	666	8	858	85	59	26	83	164	376	4
53	British Isles.....	550	6	244	61	34	24	73	102	307	3
54	England.....	214	2	82	22	23	11	34	37	120	—
55	Ireland.....	105	2	51	—	14	2	6	12	45	2
56	Scotland.....	212	2	94	24	8	7	27	47	133	1
57	Wales.....	18	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
58	Lesser Isles.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Female												No.
Year of immigration						Total	Year of immigration											
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901					
15,481	16,733	8,098	20,953	28,025	8,624	99,036	390	17,326	18,227	11,051	23,575	20,463	7,286	1				
1,775	920	477	1,458	1,961	682	5,766	24	1,373	761	646	1,383	1,100	471	2				
128	179	134	505	719	347	1,526	3	123	167	169	440	431	187	3				
2,689	2,605	2,359	2,770	4,245	2,631	17,356	154	3,097	2,782	2,503	2,555	3,572	2,535	4				
248	141	88	180	437	151	1,129	12	205	127	97	200	342	127	5				
240	183	106	248	640	244	1,139	18	234	179	150	179	223	150	6				
1,511	1,700	1,503	1,349	2,157	1,876	11,253	85	1,831	1,851	1,711	1,434	2,279	1,953	7				
130	61	41	62	130	69	423	8	108	61	31	75	86	54	8				
134	133	54	138	245	44	768	7	129	104	68	162	252	45	9				
241	238	424	566	460	159	1,838	7	432	293	308	386	285	112	10				
185	149	143	227	176	88	806	17	158	167	138	119	105	94	11				
63,008	37,878	22,438	64,940	80,780	31,318	243,650	2,859	62,297	51,713	19,035	44,553	56,676	26,137	12				
77,957	27,787	8,226	40,927	47,124	13,510	147,644	839	46,335	22,289	7,799	27,632	31,888	10,366	13				
2,757	730	229	2,392	2,788	931	7,205	23	1,531	790	232	1,777	1,989	803	14				
861	379	348	771	838	349	3,021	10	632	401	467	628	641	229	15				
219	79	34	400	95	5	205	2	74	60	14	40	13	216					
7,796	1,276	86	219	423	142	3,369	65	2,355	264	65	195	318	106	17				
2,375	826	211	429	520	303	2,356	18	1,277	278	103	234	284	157	18				
3,752	2,129	235	752	1,121	189	7,141	25	4,136	1,262	213	625	735	135	19				
573	361	354	710	1,615	931	4,742	30	612	428	651	966	1,376	644	20				
4,158	820	122	972	1,411	1,878	7,334	49	2,644	660	397	1,143	1,766	21					
761	368	333	1,186	1,006	135	1,319	7	341	368	204	242	414	263	22				
860	528	153	517	433	72	1,647	3	538	285	97	414	268	39	23				
8,207	1,344	62	227	511	110	5,330	103	3,912	476	30	223	474	98	24				
42	31	18	104	329	639	1,445	—	25	41	26	139	394	798	25				
2,563	3,370	1,752	5,487	6,393	1,544	12,715	104	2,016	2,559	1,526	3,039	2,803	653	26				
1,588	239	49	259	419	89	1,699	13	850	209	37	230	301	58	27				
2,146	1,003	308	778	1,695	399	3,673	8	1,200	362	203	561	1,073	253	28				
21,725	5,137	1,717	10,803	10,240	1,696	36,590	205	13,401	5,644	1,798	7,365	6,684	1,385	29				
3,789	1,111	344	2,966	3,484	651	8,455	51	2,221	963	342	1,930	2,476	462	30				
3,839	4,879	1,155	9,098	10,036	2,342	28,311	54	4,194	5,787	1,196	6,590	8,443	1,957	31				
38	30	37	93	148	14	148	—	34	16	22	32	34	8	32				
1,942	1,178	407	1,040	2,094	740	3,953	8	759	432	228	620	1,331	555	33				
696	480	102	247	266	163	1,095	3	364	213	65	165	156	111	34				
1,451	401	79	956	684	92	2,211	8	767	363	63	506	434	67	35				
5,516	961	60	382	472	51	2,996	43	2,175	309	43	147	242	32	36				
293	127	31	139	189	45	684	7	277	119	24	87	143	27	37				
952	3,338	5,905	10,942	13,055	5,255	5,651	46	895	1,235	967	953	1,121	423	38				
9	62	25	88	84	9	179	1	31	96	17	22	10	1	39				
411	2,611	5,106	9,980	10,662	4,377	1,221	14	163	247	271	215	228	81	40				
298	324	572	431	1,342	389	2,183	24	432	461	511	394	306	52	41				
116	165	147	258	754	444	1,453	3	120	214	108	244	499	263	42				
57	103	29	121	134	12	339	—	73	146	38	43	32	7	43				
62	73	26	64	79	24	276	4	76	71	22	35	46	19	44				
13,918	6,624	8,229	12,900	20,245	12,458	39,389	1,366	14,893	8,072	10,163	15,567	23,417	15,269	45				
78	65	35	71	95	33	352	7	72	54	45	71	77	34	46				
98	59	63	100	201	56	614	1	102	63	61	110	173	55	47				
8	15	8	15	55	104	194	2	10	9	6	15	41	97	48				

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

559	173	137	126	163	291	1,302	23	368	170	155	138	169	253	49
431	109	89	64	92	166	820	20	267	90	99	87	109	132	50
31	4	7	6	6	5	67	3	14	8	9	9	8	2	51
167	53	10	7	40	89	291	4	85	32	29	19	43	76	52
163	37	7	7	35	51	243	3	81	24	27	17	38	51	53
55	14	5	5	18	21	94	2	27	8	18	6	16	16	54
27	8	—	—	3	5	60	—	24	6	2	6	9	13	55
73	14	2	2	14	25	79	1	21	10	6	5	13	22	56
8	1	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	57
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	158

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male		
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)	
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.											
RURAL—Con.											
British born—Con.											
1	British Possessions.....	115	2	8	24	5	2	10	61	67	1
2	Australia.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—
3	India.....	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—
4	Newfoundland.....	101	2	8	22	2	2	9	53	58	1
5	New Zealand.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
6	South Africa.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
7	West Indies.....	5	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	5	—
8	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Foreign born.....	1,180	27	446	114	149	125	118	134	601	11
10	Europe.....	126	2	109	5	1	5	1	2	99	2
11	Austria.....	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	—
12	Belgium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Bulgaria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Czechoslovakia.....	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
15	Denmark.....	76	1	74	—	—	—	—	—	65	1
16	Finland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	France.....	4	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	1	5
18	Germany.....	7	—	5	—	1	1	—	—	5	—
19	Greece.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Holland.....	15	1	13	1	—	—	—	—	8	1
21	Hungary.....	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
22	Iceland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Italy.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
24	Lithuania.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
25	Norway.....	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
26	Poland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Russia.....	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	—
29	Spain.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Sweden.....	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
31	Switzerland.....	4	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
32	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Yugoslavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Asia.....	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
36	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	China.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Syria.....	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
40	Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	United States.....	999	25	335	109	148	120	117	129	498	9
43	South America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Other countries.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
45	At sea.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
URBAN—											
46	Immigrant population ²	991	6	229	144	104	113	131	246	509	3
47	Repatriated Canadians.....	40	—	25	4	—	1	1	1	15	—
48	British born.....	494	1	75	93	56	53	59	152	240	1
49	British Isles.....	369	1	71	61	41	41	47	96	181	1
50	England.....	211	—	37	45	28	21	33	46	105	—
51	Ireland.....	47	—	9	5	5	5	4	19	15	—
52	Scotland.....	89	1	22	8	6	14	7	30	51	1
53	Wales.....	12	—	3	3	1	1	3	1	9	—
54	Lesser Isles.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
55	British Possessions.....	134	—	4	32	15	12	12	56	59	—
56	Australia.....	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—
57	India.....	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
58	Newfoundland.....	107	—	4	19	13	7	11	50	48	—
59	New Zealand.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	South Africa.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
61	West Indies.....	6	—	—	4	1	1	—	—	3	—
62	Other.....	13	—	—	8	—	3	—	2	6	—
63	Foreign born.....	497	5	154	51	48	60	28	94	289	2
64	Europe.....	53	1	32	2	—	2	6	10	41	1
65	Austria.....	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
66	Belgium.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 89. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Female									No.
Year of immigration						Total	Year of immigration								
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		
4	16	3	-	5	37	48	1	4	8	2	2	5	24	1	
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
4	14	2	-	5	31	43	1	4	8	-	2	4	22	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
224	56	79	57	52	77	529	16	182	58	70	68	66	57	9	
89	2	-	2	1	2	27	-	20	3	1	3	-	-	10	
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
63	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	16	
5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
6	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	19	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	30	
1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
173	54	79	55	51	73	501	16	162	55	69	65	66	56	42	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
128	64	48	62	71	125	482	3	101	80	56	51	60	121	46	
10	1	-	1	-	-	25	-	15	3	-	-	1	1	47	
40	40	26	29	29	78	254	-	55	53	30	24	30	80	48	
37	28	17	21	26	50	179	-	34	33	24	26	21	46	49	
19	21	11	11	18	25	106	-	18	24	17	10	15	21	50	
4	-	3	-	2	6	32	-	5	5	2	5	2	13	51	
11	4	2	10	4	18	38	-	11	4	4	4	3	12	52	
3	3	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	53	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
3	12	9	8	3	22	75	-	1	20	6	4	9	34	55	
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	56	
3	8	8	5	3	19	59	-	1	11	5	2	8	31	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	60	
-	2	-	2	-	2	7	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
88	24	22	33	42	53	228	3	66	27	26	27	30	41	63	
27	1	-	2	4	6	12	-	5	1	-	-	2	4	64	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	66	

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Denmark.....	25	1	22	-	-	-	1	1	21	1
4	Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	France.....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
6	Germany.....	5	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
7	Greece.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Hungary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Italy.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-
12	Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Norway.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	-
14	Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Russia.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	-
17	Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Sweden.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
19	Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Ukraine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Asia.....	62	-	4	8	7	9	16	18	45	-
24	Armenia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	China.....	24	-	-	2	4	7	7	4	23	-
26	Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Syria.....	38	-	4	6	3	2	9	14	22	-
28	Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	United States.....	381	4	118	40	41	49	50	66	182	1
31	South America.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other countries.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
33	At sea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOVA SCOTIA

34	TOTAL².....	41,797	549	8,424	5,177	4,967	6,690	9,390	6,361	22,409	297
	RURAL—										
35	Immigrant population².....	12,630	299	3,379	1,408	1,418	1,782	2,312	1,938	6,745	185
36	Repatriated Canadians.....	415	39	164	63	52	29	29	40	241	19
37	British born.....	6,901	108	1,433	817	883	1,032	1,460	1,112	3,574	80
38	British Isles.....	5,056	95	1,156	542	570	792	1,114	756	2,693	72
39	England.....	3,298	71	641	382	416	575	742	452	1,770	58
40	Ireland.....	336	5	97	36	21	37	45	94	152	4
41	Scotland.....	1,303	15	372	117	125	168	311	184	704	7
42	Wales.....	100	4	43	4	6	11	12	20	54	3
43	Lesser Isles.....	19	-	3	3	2	1	4	6	13	-
44	British Possessions.....	1,830	13	277	274	313	239	345	347	873	8
45	Australia.....	20	-	5	5	2	5	6	-	7	-
46	India.....	38	-	15	7	2	-	5	9	27	-
47	Newfoundland.....	1,667	13	241	245	297	219	318	313	778	8
48	New Zealand.....	10	-	2	2	3	1	-	2	5	-
49	South Africa.....	11	-	2	2	-	1	5	1	7	-
50	West Indies.....	56	-	10	9	6	12	8	11	32	-
51	Other.....	28	-	5	4	3	1	3	11	17	-
52	Foreign born.....	5,789	191	1,946	591	555	750	852	826	3,171	106
53	Europe.....	1,772	20	712	176	85	353	325	96	1,253	9
54	Austria.....	62	1	12	5	1	11	30	2	39	1
55	Belgium.....	116	2	7	12	8	28	54	5	64	1
56	Bulgaria.....	6	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	4	-
57	Czechoslovakia.....	185	-	98	16	3	36	31	1	135	-
58	Denmark.....	249	3	219	13	1	3	7	2	171	1
59	Finland.....	52	-	35	10	2	2	3	-	41	-
60	France.....	189	-	16	8	15	75	55	19	113	-
61	Germany.....	184	9	36	13	3	63	47	13	112	5

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Female								No.
Year of immigration						Year of immigration								
1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901	Total	1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	3	5	8	11	16	17	-	2	5	2	1	5	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	2	3	7	7	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
2	1	2	1	4	12	16	-	2	5	1	1	5	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
59	19	17	23	27	31	199	3	59	21	24	26	23	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Con.

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	3	5	8	11	16	17	-	2	5	2	1	5	-	2	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	2	3	7	7	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
2	1	2	1	4	12	16	-	2	5	1	1	5	-	2	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
59	19	17	23	27	31	199	3	59	21	24	26	23	-	35	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33

NOVA SCOTIA

4,670	2,719	2,318	3,651	5,168	3,485	19,388	252	3,754	2,458	2,649	3,039	4,222	2,876	34
1,957	770	625	911	1,217	1,042	5,885	114	1,422	638	793	871	1,095	896	35
87	39	28	11	18	32	174	20	67	24	24	18	11	8	36
816	419	348	513	767	607	3,327	28	617	398	535	519	693	605	37
653	256	199	407	606	426	2,363	23	473	256	371	385	508	330	38
389	200	144	301	395	273	1,528	13	252	182	272	274	347	179	39
56	15	3	13	23	38	184	1	41	21	18	24	22	56	40
212	66	49	85	179	102	599	8	160	51	76	83	132	82	41
24	2	1	7	7	10	46	1	19	2	5	4	5	10	42
2	3	2	1	2	3	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	43
133	133	149	105	161	176	957	5	144	141	164	134	184	171	44
1	1	1	1	3	7	13	-	1	4	1	4	3	-	45
11	6	1	-	1	-	11	-	4	1	1	-	3	2	46
112	116	140	96	145	163	839	5	129	129	157	123	173	160	47
2	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	48
1	1	-	-	4	1	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	49
4	4	4	7	6	7	24	-	6	5	2	5	2	4	50
2	3	3	1	1	7	11	-	3	1	-	-	2	4	51
1,141	551	277	598	460	435	2,558	86	805	240	258	352	402	391	52
561	129	60	223	199	68	519	11	151	47	25	130	126	28	53
10	3	1	6	17	1	23	-	2	-	-	5	13	-	54
4	5	6	12	33	3	52	1	3	7	2	16	21	2	55
1	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	56
84	11	1	21	18	-	50	-	4	5	2	15	13	1	57
148	10	-	3	2	2	78	2	71	3	1	1	1	-	58
28	9	2	1	1	-	11	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	59
11	3	8	46	30	14	76	-	5	5	7	29	25	5	60
26	8	1	37	26	9	72	4	10	5	2	26	21	4	61

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.										
RURAL—Con.										
Foreign born—Con.										
Europe—Con.										
1	Greece.....	4	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	3
2	Holland.....	15	—	1	—	5	7	1	1	10
3	Hungary.....	78	4	57	6	2	4	4	1	60
4	Iceland.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
5	Italy.....	88	—	17	17	4	25	16	9	60
6	Lithuania.....	23	—	12	2	1	4	2	2	15
7	Norway.....	41	—	14	4	6	1	4	11	36
8	Poland.....	168	—	58	11	5	59	31	3	128
9	Roumania.....	17	—	5	1	—	4	7	—	15
10	Russia.....	61	—	9	9	4	19	15	5	46
11	Spain.....	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
12	Sweden.....	79	1	16	19	8	3	16	16	62
13	Switzerland.....	8	—	1	4	—	—	—	3	6
14	Ukraine.....	10	—	4	2	2	1	1	—	9
15	Yugoslavia.....	128	—	88	22	13	4	—	—	121
16	Other.....	4	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	2
17	Asia.....	48	—	8	4	—	7	17	11	38
18	Armenia.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
19	China.....	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	3
20	Japan.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
21	Syria.....	40	—	7	—	—	4	17	11	32
22	Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Other.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
24	United States.....	3,862	170	1,220	411	446	388	493	702	1,859
25	South America.....	9	1	2	—	1	—	1	4	3
26	Other countries.....	38	—	4	—	3	2	16	13	18
27	At sea.....	15	—	—	1	—	1	1	9	8
URBAN—										
28	Immigrant population ²	29,167	250	5,045	3,769	3,549	4,908	7,078	4,423	15,664
29	Repatriated Canadians.....	170	23	77	13	3	9	13	25	77
30	British born.....	20,167	133	2,957	2,727	2,861	3,065	5,039	3,284	10,489
31	British Isles.....	9,486	41	1,292	1,072	1,049	1,596	2,741	1,650	5,190
32	England.....	6,236	21	673	700	791	1,115	1,828	1,075	3,449
33	Ireland.....	654	4	88	70	51	79	157	202	355
34	Scotland.....	2,360	14	493	282	178	368	704	312	1,239
35	Wales.....	190	2	33	16	25	31	41	42	115
36	Lesser Isles.....	46	—	5	4	4	3	11	19	32
37	British Possessions.....	10,646	92	1,663	1,635	1,811	1,469	2,290	1,622	5,225
38	Australia.....	36	—	9	8	3	4	11	1	28
39	India.....	42	—	9	2	7	5	12	7	23
40	Newfoundland.....	9,902	91	1,590	1,578	1,617	1,288	2,154	1,545	4,726
41	New Zealand.....	16	—	5	3	3	1	3	1	9
42	South Africa.....	26	—	1	7	1	7	9	—	12
43	West Indies.....	508	—	34	47	165	146	82	34	373
44	Other.....	116	1	15	10	15	18	19	34	54
45	Foreign born.....	9,000	117	2,088	1,042	688	1,843	2,039	1,139	5,235
46	Europe.....	4,789	37	1,187	660	284	1,221	1,110	283	3,159
47	Austria.....	176	6	24	29	4	62	45	6	113
48	Belgium.....	305	1	33	19	30	93	107	22	163
49	Bulgaria.....	25	—	1	4	—	18	2	—	24
50	Czechoslovakia.....	188	2	121	20	9	16	19	1	145
51	Denmark.....	110	—	54	13	9	10	15	9	73
52	Finland.....	11	—	2	4	1	1	3	—	10
53	France.....	341	1	22	27	40	116	94	41	189
54	Germany.....	213	1	41	17	1	71	65	16	126
55	Greece.....	92	—	8	7	15	43	18	1	69
56	Holland.....	14	—	3	1	1	5	3	1	9
57	Hungary.....	343	11	237	42	1	15	32	5	245
58	Iceland.....	6	—	3	—	1	1	—	1	6
59	Italy.....	654	10	109	153	64	144	125	48	464
60	Lithuania.....	101	—	19	15	6	17	38	6	62
61	Norway.....	79	—	14	17	9	9	17	12	61
62	Poland.....	1,094	5	318	156	39	305	247	24	705
63	Roumania.....	157	—	26	18	4	68	38	3	114
64	Russia.....	636	—	29	78	46	208	206	68	388
65	Spain.....	15	—	4	1	—	5	4	1	13

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Total	Female								No.
Year of immigration							Year of immigration								
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2		
1	-	-	3	1	1	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	3		
47	5	2	2	3	1	18	4	10	1	2	1	-	4		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
8	10	-	19	12	9	28	-	9	7	2	4	-	5		
9	1	-	3	1	1	8	-	3	1	1	1	1	6		
13	4	-	1	3	10	5	-	1	1	2	1	1	7		
54	7	-	38	23	2	40	-	4	4	1	21	8	8		
5	1	-	4	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9		
7	4	-	17	9	5	15	-	2	5	-	2	-	10		
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11		
15	19	7	3	9	8	17	-	1	-	1	-	-	12		
1	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	7	13		
4	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14		
83	22	11	4	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	15		
1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	16		
5	3	-	4	15	10	10	-	3	1	-	3	2	17		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18		
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20		
4	-	-	2	15	10	8	-	3	-	-	1	2	21		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22		
-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	23		
571	219	216	170	227	351	2,003	74	649	192	230	218	266	351		
1	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	3		
3	-	1	1	8	5	20	-	1	-	2	1	8	3		
-	-	-	1	-	5	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	4		
2,713	1,949	1,693	2,740	3,951	2,443	13,503	138	2,332	1,820	1,856	2,168	3,127	1,980		
83	6	1	4	4	14	98	12	44	7	2	5	9	11		
1,434	1,366	1,353	1,597	2,766	1,813	9,788	77	1,523	1,361	1,508	1,468	2,873	1,471		
690	546	452	829	1,618	1,011	4,296	24	602	526	597	767	1,123	639		
360	357	334	590	1,091	689	2,787	13	313	343	457	525	737	386		
51	38	20	43	86	112	299	1	37	32	31	36	71	90		
257	141	83	178	403	167	1,121	9	236	141	95	190	301	145		
20	9	11	16	29	29	75	1	13	7	14	15	12	13		
2	1	4	2	9	14	14	-	3	3	-	1	2	5		
743	820	900	768	1,144	799	5,421	53	920	835	911	701	1,146	823		
8	7	2	3	7	1	8	-	1	1	1	4	4	38		
1	2	4	4	8	4	19	-	8	-	3	1	4	3		
708	774	760	634	1,047	754	5,176	52	882	804	857	654	1,107	791		
1	2	2	1	2	1	7	-	4	1	1	-	1	41		
1	5	1	1	4	-	14	-	-	2	-	6	5	42		
17	25	126	115	67	23	135	-	17	22	39	31	15	11		
7	5	5	10	9	16	62	1	8	5	10	8	10	18		
1,879	583	340	1,143	1,185	630	3,765	61	809	459	348	700	854	509		
849	402	161	815	709	201	1,630	19	338	255	123	409	401	82		
22	14	3	40	27	5	63	4	2	15	1	22	18	1		
19	8	15	49	60	12	142	1	14	11	15	44	47	10		
1	3	-	18	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	49		
96	19	5	9	14	1	43	1	25	1	4	7	5	50		
33	10	4	9	8	9	37	-	21	3	5	1	7	51		
2	3	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	52		
11	15	21	56	55	31	152	1	11	12	19	60	39	10		
31	6	1	39	35	13	87	1	10	11	-	32	30	3		
4	4	11	35	14	1	23	-	4	3	4	8	4	55		
1	1	1	3	2	1	5	-	2	-	-	2	1	56		
173	29	1	10	21	3	98	3	64	13	-	5	11	2		
3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57		
57	116	42	105	101	38	190	6	52	37	22	39	24	10		
13	7	5	24	5	5	39	-	6	8	1	9	14	1		
9	16	7	6	13	9	18	-	5	1	2	3	4	3		
241	71	17	203	156	14	389	2	77	85	22	102	91	10		
17	9	2	59	26	1	43	-	9	9	2	9	12	2		
16	41	22	148	121	39	248	-	13	37	24	60	85	29		
2	1	-	5	4	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	65		

NOVA SCOTIA—Con.

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male		
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	Foreign born—Con.										
	Europe—Con.										
1	Sweden.....	61	—	13	7	2	8	17	14	51	—
2	Switzerland.....	15	—	9	4	—	—	1	1	10	—
3	Ukraine.....	15	—	2	8	—	1	3	1	9	—
4	Yugoslavia.....	117	—	91	20	1	3	2	—	99	—
5	Other.....	21	—	4	—	1	5	9	2	11	—
6	Asia.....	648	1	39	66	64	144	188	146	484	1
7	Armenia.....	5	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	3	—
8	China.....	294	1	12	29	54	96	60	42	282	1
9	Japan.....	5	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	4	—
10	Syria.....	325	—	21	32	9	45	121	97	186	—
11	Turkey.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	3	—
12	Other.....	15	—	3	3	1	—	3	5	6	—
13	United States.....	3,360	79	849	301	321	445	647	681	1,496	37
14	South America.....	17	—	1	1	2	4	6	3	11	—
15	Other countries.....	186	—	12	14	17	26	88	26	85	—
16	At sea.....	35	—	2	—	1	—	8	12	14	—
NEW BRUNSWICK											
17	TOTAL ²	24,401	651	6,955	2,410	2,524	3,350	4,299	4,124	12,712	338
	RURAL—										
18	Immigrant population ²	14,421	517	5,309	1,288	1,337	1,664	2,097	2,169	7,662	264
19	Repatriated Canadians.....	298	24	168	22	34	12	12	24	159	14
20	British born.....	7,415	360	3,187	677	687	815	876	896	4,087	188
21	British Isles.....	7,039	355	3,129	513	526	773	897	829	3,915	187
22	England.....	3,942	129	1,294	364	409	587	691	456	2,167	73
23	Ireland.....	807	26	458	33	21	49	46	172	423	11
24	Scotland.....	1,999	183	1,146	114	86	120	153	194	1,169	97
25	Wales.....	279	17	231	2	10	13	3	3	149	6
26	Lesser Isles.....	12	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	7	—
27	British Possessions.....	373	5	58	64	60	42	78	66	170	1
28	Australia.....	10	—	1	2	—	—	3	4	5	—
29	India.....	35	—	14	8	8	—	4	1	15	—
30	Newfoundland.....	276	5	29	48	48	29	60	57	120	1
31	New Zealand.....	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
32	South Africa.....	16	—	6	2	2	4	2	—	11	—
33	West Indies.....	21	—	5	3	1	6	4	2	11	—
34	Other.....	13	—	2	—	1	3	5	2	7	—
35	Foreign born.....	7,006	157	2,122	711	750	849	1,121	1,278	3,575	76
36	Europe.....	1,314	15	581	112	79	175	170	181	891	9
37	Austria.....	19	—	—	4	2	7	2	4	13	—
38	Belgium.....	81	—	7	—	17	30	22	5	44	—
39	Bulgaria.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
40	Czechoslovakia.....	15	—	10	—	—	3	2	—	12	—
41	Denmark.....	493	1	320	46	7	11	14	94	301	1
42	Finland.....	70	2	47	15	1	2	1	2	66	2
43	France.....	119	—	11	7	26	25	32	18	69	—
44	Germany.....	71	—	28	1	2	23	6	11	44	—
45	Greece.....	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
46	Holland.....	36	—	22	6	2	3	2	1	21	—
47	Hungary.....	48	3	39	4	—	2	—	—	40	1
48	Iceland.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
49	Italy.....	61	—	2	4	7	21	21	6	56	—
50	Lithuania.....	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
51	Norway.....	99	7	39	3	4	9	20	17	73	4
52	Poland.....	58	—	33	10	—	7	5	3	46	—
53	Roumania.....	4	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	4	—
54	Russia.....	48	—	2	8	3	19	12	4	36	—
55	Spain.....	6	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	6	—
56	Sweden.....	62	1	13	2	2	8	22	14	43	—
57	Switzerland.....	7	1	2	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
58	Ukraine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Yugoslavia.....	4	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	4	—
60	Other.....	5	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	4	—

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female								No.	
Year of immigration							Total	Year of immigration								
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	1931 (5 mos.)		1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901			
NOVA SCOTIA—Con.																
11	5	1	6	15	13	10	-	2	2	1	2	2	1			
4	4	-	-	1	1	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-			
2	5	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	3	-	1	2	-			
79	15	1	2	2	-	18	-	12	5	-	1	-	-			
2	-	-	3	4	2	10	-	2	-	1	2	5	-			
22	43	56	118	140	104	164	-	17	23	8	26	48	42			
-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-			
8	27	51	94	60	41	12	-	4	2	3	2	-	-			
3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
10	16	4	21	76	59	139	-	11	16	5	24	45	38			
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-			
1	-	1	-	1	3	9	-	2	3	-	-	2	-			
404	131	115	193	288	313	1,864	42	445	170	206	252	359	368			
1	1	1	2	4	2	6	-	-	-	1	2	2	2			
3	6	7	15	44	10	101	-	9	8	10	11	44	16			
1	-	1	-	4	3	21	-	1	-	-	-	4	9			

NEW BRUNSWICK

3,786	1,236	1,068	1,768	2,289	2,196	11,689	313	3,169	1,174	1,456	1,582	2,010	1,928	17	
2,980	708	555	871	1,108	1,165	6,759	253	2,329	580	782	793	989	1,004	18	
92	10	18	5	4	16	139	10	76	12	16	7	8	8	19	
1,888	359	217	439	559	502	5,328	172	1,349	238	370	376	417	394	20	
1,812	307	192	415	520	477	3,124	169	1,317	206	334	358	377	352	21	
731	144	144	316	409	284	1,775	56	553	157	205	271	282	172	22	
236	20	9	26	94	94	384	15	222	13	12	23	21	78	23	
717	79	36	65	82	83	830	86	429	35	50	65	71	101	24	
128	1	3	7	2	2	130	11	103	1	7	6	1	125	25	
-	-	-	1	2	4	5	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	26	
26	32	24	24	39	24	203	4	32	32	36	18	39	42	27	
-	2	-	-	1	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	28	
8	3	2	-	2	-	20	-	6	5	6	-	2	1	29	
11	24	20	14	31	19	156	4	18	24	28	15	20	38	30	
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	31	-	
4	-	2	4	1	-	5	-	2	2	-	-	1	32	-	
2	2	-	3	1	2	10	-	3	1	1	3	1	33	-	
1	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	4	34	-	
1,142	369	338	439	549	663	3,431	81	980	342	412	417	572	610	35	
384	83	43	124	125	122	423	6	197	29	36	51	45	59	36	
-	2	1	5	2	3	6	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	37	
4	-	7	18	10	5	37	-	3	-	10	12	12	-	38	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
9	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	40	
193	32	5	8	9	53	192	-	127	14	2	3	5	41	41	
44	15	1	2	1	1	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	42	
7	4	11	11	21	15	50	-	4	3	15	14	11	3	43	
14	1	1	16	5	7	27	-	14	-	1	7	1	4	44	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	45	
12	4	1	2	1	1	15	-	10	2	1	1	1	-	46	
34	4	-	1	-	-	8	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
1	4	6	19	20	6	5	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	49	
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	50	
24	2	3	8	18	14	26	3	15	1	1	1	2	3	51	
28	7	-	5	5	1	12	-	5	3	-	2	-	2	52	
1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
1	5	3	17	7	3	12	-	1	3	-	2	5	1	54	
2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
8	2	-	5	17	11	19	1	5	-	2	3	5	3	56	
1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	60	

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.											
RURAL—Con.											
Foreign born—Con.											
1	Asia.....	65	—	7	4	4	11	23	16	45	—
2	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	China.....	17	—	—	2	3	3	5	4	16	—
4	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Syria.....	45	—	5	2	1	7	18	12	27	—
6	Turkey.....	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
7	Other.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
8	United States.....	5,615	142	1,530	594	667	662	927	1,074	2,633	67
9	South America.....	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	3	—
10	Other countries.....	9	—	3	1	—	—	1	1	3	—
11	At sea.....	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	—
URBAN—											
12	Immigrant population ²	9,980	134	1,646	1,122	1,187	1,686	2,202	1,955	5,050	74
13	Repatriated Canadians.....	189	18	51	18	17	12	11	6	58	7
14	British born.....	5,297	87	681	616	678	970	1,231	1,061	2,645	16
15	Br't'sh Isles.....	4,349	32	448	440	567	862	1,057	926	2,216	14
16	England.....	2,944	21	227	300	427	639	796	524	1,524	10
17	Ireland.....	405	2	47	29	27	46	68	185	199	—
18	Scotland.....	940	9	155	105	110	168	182	205	467	4
19	Wales.....	47	—	19	6	2	8	3	4	16	—
20	Lesser Isles.....	13	—	—	—	1	1	3	8	10	—
21	British Possessions.....	937	5	233	176	110	108	173	127	426	2
22	Australia.....	15	—	3	1	3	1	5	2	10	—
23	India.....	15	—	1	3	2	2	3	4	9	—
24	Newfoundland.....	784	5	216	146	92	76	143	102	349	2
25	New Zealand.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	South Africa.....	13	—	1	4	1	3	1	3	4	—
27	West Indies.....	77	—	7	16	11	17	14	11	34	—
28	Other.....	33	—	5	6	1	9	7	5	20	—
29	Foreign born.....	4,683	97	965	506	509	716	971	894	2,405	58
30	Europe.....	1,154	2	230	123	76	232	326	164	729	1
31	Austria.....	30	—	5	2	3	7	7	6	20	—
32	Belgium.....	12	—	1	1	1	4	2	3	8	—
33	Bulgaria.....	15	—	2	—	2	9	2	—	13	—
34	Czechoslovakia.....	5	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	4	—
35	Denmark.....	125	—	76	9	6	10	6	17	83	—
36	Finland.....	34	—	23	6	1	—	2	2	21	—
37	France.....	34	—	2	2	3	4	16	7	20	—
38	Germany.....	51	—	20	4	1	13	3	10	32	—
39	Greece.....	39	—	10	5	3	13	7	1	29	—
40	Holland.....	26	—	7	3	9	4	2	1	20	—
41	Hungary.....	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
42	Iceland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Italy.....	51	—	3	9	4	9	16	10	45	—
44	Lithuania.....	17	—	—	1	3	1	4	8	9	—
45	Norway.....	69	—	14	3	2	11	15	24	48	—
46	Poland.....	129	1	27	22	10	20	45	4	79	—
47	Roumania.....	50	—	5	10	5	11	15	4	35	—
48	Russia.....	391	—	22	33	16	102	166	52	211	—
49	Spain.....	3	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	—
50	Sweden.....	47	1	8	6	3	7	10	12	35	—
51	Switzerland.....	4	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	3	—
52	Ukraine.....	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	—
53	Yugoslavia.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
54	Other.....	16	—	2	1	1	4	7	1	7	—
55	As'a.....	325	—	15	27	41	70	117	55	255	—
56	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	China.....	189	—	10	15	38	50	59	17	182	—
58	Japan.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Syria.....	130	—	4	12	3	18	55	38	70	—
60	Turkey.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
61	Other.....	4	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	—
62	United States.....	3,179	95	716	354	386	408	523	673	1,404	57
63	South America.....	8	—	—	1	1	4	1	1	6	—
64	Other countries.....	17	—	4	1	5	2	4	1	11	—
65	At sea.....	11	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	3	—

TABLE 89. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female								No.
Year of immigration							Year of immigration								
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	Total	1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		
NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.															
2	2	4	6	16	15	20	—	5	2	—	5	7	1	1	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
—	2	3	2	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
1	—	1	3	11	11	18	—	4	2	—	4	7	1	5	
1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
754	284	291	301	408	524	2,982	75	776	310	376	361	519	550	8	
1	—	—	1	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	
1	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	10	
—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	11	
806	528	513	897	1,181	1,031	4,930	60	840	594	674	789	1,021	924	12	
24	9	6	4	4	3	71	8	27	6	11	8	7	3	13	
512	282	273	427	683	584	2,652	21	369	334	405	483	548	477	14	
207	203	209	439	614	522	2,133	18	241	237	358	423	443	404	15	
120	132	154	327	468	308	1,420	11	107	168	273	312	328	216	16	
22	17	11	25	42	81	206	2	25	12	16	21	26	104	17	
61	51	44	85	99	121	473	5	94	54	66	83	83	84	18	
4	3	—	2	3	4	31	—	15	3	2	6	5	19	19	
—	—	—	—	2	8	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	20	
105	79	64	48	69	59	511	3	128	97	46	60	104	68	21	
3	1	3	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	22	
1	2	1	1	2	2	6	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	23	
98	65	54	31	51	48	435	3	118	81	38	45	92	54	24	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
—	1	—	2	1	9	9	—	1	3	1	1	1	2	26	
—	6	5	9	10	4	43	—	7	10	6	8	4	7	27	
3	4	1	5	3	4	13	—	2	2	—	4	4	1	28	
494	246	240	410	498	447	2,278	39	471	260	269	306	473	447	29	
136	72	50	155	204	111	425	1	94	51	26	77	122	53	30	
3	2	1	5	5	4	10	—	2	—	2	2	2	2	31	
1	1	—	4	—	2	4	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	32	
—	—	2	9	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	33	
1	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	34	
47	7	3	9	6	11	42	—	29	2	3	1	—	—	35	
12	4	1	2	2	2	13	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	36	
—	—	2	2	9	7	14	—	2	2	1	2	7	—	37	
15	1	—	8	2	6	19	—	5	3	1	5	1	4	38	
6	3	2	10	7	1	10	—	4	2	1	3	—	—	39	
5	3	6	3	2	1	6	—	2	—	3	1	—	—	40	
—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	41	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
2	7	4	8	15	9	6	—	1	2	—	1	1	1	43	
—	—	1	—	2	6	8	—	—	1	2	1	2	2	44	
7	3	1	7	12	18	21	—	7	—	1	4	3	3	45	
16	11	7	11	31	2	50	—	11	11	3	9	14	2	46	
4	7	4	10	7	3	15	—	1	3	1	1	8	1	47	
10	11	10	59	92	29	180	—	12	22	6	43	74	23	48	
—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	
6	5	2	7	7	8	12	1	2	1	1	—	3	4	50	
—	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	51	
—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
1	1	1	1	3	—	9	—	1	—	—	3	4	—	54	
11	21	37	57	91	38	70	—	4	6	4	13	26	17	55	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	
9	15	34	49	58	17	7	—	1	—	4	1	1	—	57	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	58	
2	6	3	7	31	21	60	—	2	6	—	11	24	17	59	
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	
—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	61	
345	152	148	195	199	296	1,775	38	371	202	238	213	324	377	62	
—	—	1	3	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	63	
2	1	4	—	3	1	6	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	64	
—	—	—	—	3	3	8	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	65	

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male		
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)	
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
QUEBEC											
1	TOTAL².....	251,743	2,255	62,549	33,929	19,990	46,886	54,881	30,402	135,231	1,089
	RURAL—										
2	Immigrant population².....	24,117	390	6,207	2,632	1,813	3,352	4,483	5,025	14,194	231
3	Repatriated Canadians.....	1,512	56	397	191	180	151	283	312	854	52
4	British born.....	7,651	97	1,807	980	588	1,175	1,451	1,501	4,772	78
5	British Isles.....	7,201	59	1,722	870	541	1,144	1,384	1,376	4,495	41
6	England.....	4,884	42	1,132	571	386	842	1,026	817	3,142	30
7	Ireland.....	816	11	230	86	33	74	98	263	455	8
8	Scotland.....	1,299	6	310	189	110	205	222	243	721	3
9	Wales.....	75	—	33	11	4	11	7	9	45	—
10	Lesser Isles.....	127	—	17	13	8	12	31	44	102	—
11	British Possessions.....	447	38	85	50	45	31	66	124	276	37
12	Australia.....	18	—	6	2	2	3	2	2	10	—
13	India.....	20	—	7	2	—	2	5	4	11	—
14	Newfoundland.....	362	38	59	40	35	17	51	114	227	37
15	New Zealand.....	7	—	3	2	—	—	2	—	5	—
16	South Africa.....	4	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	—
17	West Indies.....	25	—	4	4	6	7	3	1	16	—
18	Other.....	11	—	5	—	—	2	1	3	5	—
19	Foreign born.....	16,466	298	4,400	1,712	1,227	2,177	3,032	3,524	9,422	153
20	Europe.....	4,663	21	1,770	523	192	767	802	546	3,395	13
21	Austria.....	179	—	37	11	10	86	31	3	122	—
22	Belgium.....	330	1	74	41	32	84	48	48	213	1
23	Bulgaria.....	47	1	25	3	—	14	4	—	46	1
24	Czechoslovakia.....	299	4	252	33	1	4	5	—	261	2
25	Denmark.....	129	—	92	12	3	6	7	7	95	—
26	Finland.....	172	1	122	36	1	4	4	2	132	—
27	France.....	872	4	85	54	57	126	270	267	534	3
28	Germany.....	289	1	99	21	3	21	22	122	180	—
29	Greece.....	6	—	—	1	1	3	1	—	5	—
30	Holland.....	41	—	19	8	3	4	5	1	29	—
31	Hungary.....	151	1	129	12	—	1	8	—	126	1
32	Iceland.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—
33	Italy.....	346	—	60	51	16	92	94	27	280	—
34	Lithuania.....	62	—	17	4	1	17	22	1	38	—
35	Norway.....	62	—	26	7	3	3	14	9	49	—
36	Poland.....	644	3	274	74	24	139	97	27	475	1
37	Roumania.....	178	1	72	21	7	40	36	1	129	1
38	Russia.....	324	2	52	60	11	90	87	8	234	2
39	Spain.....	13	—	6	3	1	1	2	—	9	—
40	Sweden.....	92	—	40	16	4	4	13	14	69	—
41	Switzerland.....	109	—	39	20	9	14	20	7	71	—
42	Ukraine.....	51	—	54	8	2	10	7	—	78	—
43	Yugoslavia.....	222	2	192	21	3	1	3	—	207	1
44	Other.....	13	—	4	5	—	1	2	1	11	—
45	Asia.....	184	—	17	27	15	47	47	29	132	—
46	Armenia.....	19	—	1	4	1	11	2	—	12	—
47	China.....	41	—	1	3	11	16	7	2	41	—
48	Japan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Syria.....	98	—	11	16	1	13	30	26	61	—
50	Turkey.....	5	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	3	—
51	Other.....	21	—	3	2	2	6	7	1	15	—
52	United States.....	11,588	272	2,611	1,155	1,018	1,356	2,174	2,946	5,881	140
53	South America.....	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
54	Other countries.....	28	—	1	7	2	5	9	3	12	—
55	At sea.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—
	URBAN—										
56	Immigrant population².....	227,626	1,865	56,342	31,297	18,177	43,534	50,398	25,377	121,037	853
57	Repatriated Canadians.....	2,289	70	547	283	173	301	428	481	1,168	59
58	British born.....	103,175	601	18,428	15,637	9,511	22,554	24,152	11,944	51,470	288
59	British Isles.....	96,478	563	17,107	14,592	8,637	21,509	22,962	10,871	48,199	269
60	England.....	58,485	270	8,110	7,652	5,617	14,225	15,735	6,741	29,818	133
61	Ireland.....	10,489	63	2,523	1,438	687	1,563	2,023	2,162	5,132	30

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Female												No.
Year of immigration						Total	Year of immigration											
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901					
QUEBEC																		
36,019	17,736	9,546	24,359	30,102	15,885	116,512	1,166	26,530	16,193	10,444	23,527	24,779	14,517	1				
4,132	1,583	912	1,892	2,474	2,796	9,923	159	2,075	1,049	901	1,460	2,009	2,229	2				
230	111	63	80	150	187	658	24	167	80	57	71	133	125	3				
1,533	607	299	638	828	896	2,879	19	474	313	287	539	623	605	4				
1,276	584	272	618	797	816	2,706	18	446	286	269	526	587	560	5				
909	395	195	466	584	503	1,742	12	223	176	191	376	442	314	6				
151	61	18	36	54	140	331	3	79	25	15	38	44	123	7				
182	117	49	99	128	130	578	3	128	72	61	106	94	113	8				
19	4	4	7	5	6	30	-	14	7	-	4	2	3	9				
15	7	6	10	26	37	25	-	2	6	2	2	5	7	10				
57	23	27	18	30	80	171	1	28	27	18	13	36	44	11				
5	-	2	1	2	-	8	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	12				
6	-	-	2	1	2	9	-	1	2	-	-	4	2	13				
39	18	20	9	24	76	135	1	20	22	15	8	27	38	14				
2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	15				
1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16				
1	3	4	5	2	1	9	-	3	1	2	2	1	-	17				
3	-	-	1	-	1	6	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	18				
2,799	976	613	1,256	1,646	1,900	7,044	140	1,601	736	614	921	1,386	1,624	19				
1,440	388	127	499	535	356	1,268	8	330	135	65	268	267	190	20				
33	8	7	50	20	3	57	-	4	3	3	36	11	-	21				
42	31	19	52	31	36	117	-	32	10	13	32	17	12	22				
25	3	-	13	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	23				
225	28	-	3	3	-	38	2	27	5	1	1	2	-	24				
66	7	3	6	7	6	34	-	26	5	-	2	-	1	25				
88	34	1	4	3	-	40	1	34	2	-	-	1	-	26				
58	33	29	65	160	179	338	1	27	21	28	61	110	89	27				
70	15	2	15	10	68	109	1	29	6	1	6	12	54	28				
-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	29				
14	5	2	4	3	-	12	-	5	3	1	-	2	1	30				
111	9	-	-	5	-	25	-	18	3	-	1	3	-	31				
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32				
48	39	14	73	79	21	66	-	12	12	2	19	15	6	33				
15	2	-	6	14	1	24	-	2	2	1	11	8	-	34				
21	7	1	3	9	8	13	-	5	-	2	-	5	1	35				
231	52	15	89	64	19	169	2	43	22	9	50	33	8	36				
58	10	7	23	30	-	49	-	14	11	-	17	6	1	37				
38	38	9	67	61	5	90	-	14	22	2	23	26	3	38				
2	3	1	1	2	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	39				
32	15	4	4	9	4	23	-	8	1	-	-	4	10	40				
28	14	7	6	12	4	38	-	11	6	2	8	-	3	41				
53	8	2	10	5	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	42				
178	21	3	1	3	-	15	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	43				
4	5	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	44				
8	14	14	37	38	19	52	-	9	13	1	10	9	10	45				
-	3	1	6	2	-	7	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	46				
1	3	11	16	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48				
6	7	1	8	22	16	37	-	5	9	-	5	8	10	49				
-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	50				
1	-	1	6	6	1	6	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	51				
1,349	572	472	716	1,067	1,525	5,707	132	1,262	583	546	640	1,107	1,421	52				
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	53				
1	2	-	3	6	-	16	-	-	5	2	2	3	3	54				
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	55				
31,887	16,153	8,634	22,467	27,628	13,089	106,589	1,007	24,455	15,144	9,543	21,067	22,770	12,288	56				
286	110	79	163	221	269	1,061	31	262	113	94	138	207	212	57				
9,056	7,695	4,140	10,895	13,081	6,179	51,699	313	9,427	7,942	5,371	11,659	11,071	5,765	58				
8,444	7,210	3,696	10,335	12,469	5,655	48,279	294	8,663	7,382	4,941	11,174	10,493	5,216	59				
4,178	3,856	2,362	6,986	8,686	3,642	28,667	137	3,932	3,796	3,255	7,239	7,149	3,099	60				
1,304	721	304	695	1,067	998	5,357	33	1,219	717	383	868	956	1,164	61				

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
QUEBEC—Con.											
	URBAN—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
	British Isles—Con.										
1	Scotland.....	26,192	225	6,206	5,334	2,232	5,409	4,909	1,805	12,528	105
2	Wales.....	956	4	239	138	75	209	202	89	511	—
3	Lesser Isles.....	356	1	29	30	26	103	93	74	210	—
4	British Possessions.....	6,662	37	1,374	1,039	873	1,042	1,186	1,054	3,257	19
5	Australia.....	365	3	82	56	24	70	90	39	202	3
6	India.....	336	3	91	31	34	62	62	51	186	2
7	Newfoundland.....	3,968	17	698	666	490	476	706	870	1,781	5
8	New Zealand.....	94	1	28	20	8	17	11	9	55	—
9	South Africa.....	210	1	60	31	16	35	59	8	103	1
10	West Indies.....	1,337	9	328	186	250	309	196	52	735	6
11	Other.....	352	3	87	49	51	73	62	25	195	2
12	Foreign born.....	124,451	1,264	37,860	15,660	8,666	20,980	26,246	13,433	69,561	570
13	Europe.....	81,674	452	29,553	11,265	4,306	14,441	16,893	4,667	48,420	201
14	Austria.....	2,718	8	516	319	128	746	717	282	1,502	4
15	Belgium.....	2,597	13	535	310	319	590	585	243	1,391	9
16	Bulgaria.....	94	—	19	11	6	38	17	3	81	—
17	Czechoslovakia.....	4,264	43	3,750	369	21	28	41	8	3,439	18
18	Denmark.....	1,052	17	702	147	29	67	63	26	615	11
19	Finland.....	2,524	11	1,876	493	21	50	60	10	1,348	4
20	France.....	5,017	34	769	464	517	875	1,547	791	2,563	17
21	Germany.....	2,500	26	1,529	182	65	212	251	231	1,467	15
22	Greece.....	1,288	8	216	146	165	361	325	59	949	5
23	Holland.....	449	3	110	113	18	99	90	14	265	2
24	Hungary.....	3,620	49	3,098	318	17	61	68	9	2,633	14
25	Iceland.....	8	—	3	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
26	Italy.....	9,451	39	1,100	1,339	905	2,509	2,803	750	5,907	20
27	Lithuania.....	2,084	5	1,046	258	49	272	373	78	1,235	2
28	Norway.....	641	7	360	84	26	53	61	48	390	5
29	Poland.....	13,178	92	6,791	1,893	597	2,015	1,500	284	7,765	43
30	Roumania.....	7,115	39	1,704	687	361	1,610	2,212	496	3,941	12
31	Russia.....	17,848	35	2,560	3,315	865	4,249	5,656	1,144	9,337	14
32	Spain.....	174	—	35	22	33	50	29	5	111	—
33	Sweden.....	768	7	305	114	57	82	114	87	491	6
34	Switzerland.....	1,104	4	481	243	60	131	117	63	698	2
35	Ukraine.....	1,302	2	679	156	23	266	165	11	871	1
36	Yugoslavia.....	1,436	9	1,201	175	8	25	15	3	1,178	1
37	Other.....	442	1	168	107	16	52	79	19	240	—
38	Asia.....	4,360	8	234	622	678	1,086	1,231	496	3,457	2
39	Armenia.....	113	—	16	41	8	28	18	2	68	—
40	China.....	2,465	3	69	303	501	735	636	215	2,373	—
41	Japan.....	32	—	4	5	8	7	5	3	25	—
42	Syria.....	1,342	2	73	162	118	226	496	263	744	—
43	Turkey.....	233	1	45	70	22	51	38	6	141	1
44	Other.....	175	2	27	41	21	39	38	7	106	1
45	United States.....	37,818	803	7,941	3,721	3,633	5,338	7,950	8,232	17,366	367
46	South America.....	140	1	50	20	9	24	23	12	78	—
47	Other countries.....	459	—	82	32	40	91	149	26	240	—
48	At sea.....	35	1	1	6	1	3	4	19	20	—

ONTARIO

49	TOTAL ¹	804,285	4,751	173,159	120,126	71,670	164,345	173,389	93,701	437,052	2,391
	RURAL—										
50	Immigrant population ²	219,077	1,945	53,722	33,375	17,616	41,171	42,906	27,347	129,671	1,138
51	Repatriated Canadians.....	685	41	199	91	75	73	75	119	381	13
52	British born.....	140,144	738	25,055	20,603	12,913	29,220	31,687	19,251	79,786	554
53	British Isles.....	137,360	714	24,571	19,987	12,425	28,858	31,208	18,927	78,224	521
54	England.....	94,581	494	13,858	12,388	9,037	22,097	24,094	12,180	54,160	376
55	Ireland.....	13,285	65	3,676	2,088	848	1,773	1,747	2,997	7,846	41
56	Scotland.....	26,478	129	5,990	5,031	2,332	4,532	4,851	3,474	14,370	87
57	Wales.....	2,450	24	978	410	157	340	346	188	1,510	16
58	Lesser Isles.....	566	2	69	70	51	116	170	88	338	1

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female										No.	
Year of immigration							Year of immigration											
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	Total	1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901					
QUEBEC—Con.																		
2,825	2,550	986	2,479	2,631	919	13,664	120	3,381	2,784	1,246	2,930	2,278	886	1				
123	71	30	111	130	45	445	3	116	67	45	98	72	44	2				
14	12	14	64	55	51	146	1	15	18	12	39	38	23	3				
611	482	443	557	609	514	3,405	18	763	557	430	485	577	540	4				
50	29	13	37	50	20	163	—	32	27	11	33	40	19	5				
43	14	20	39	39	27	150	1	48	17	14	23	23	24	6				
295	302	218	214	319	412	2,187	12	403	364	272	262	387	458	7				
17	10	6	10	7	5	39	1	11	10	2	7	4	8					
36	15	7	17	25	2	107	—	24	16	9	18	34	6	9				
127	89	152	188	133	38	602	3	201	97	98	121	63	14	10				
43	23	27	52	36	10	157	1	44	26	24	21	26	15	11				
22,832	8,458	4,494	11,672	14,547	6,910	54,890	694	15,028	7,808	4,172	9,408	11,699	6,523	12				
18,303	6,309	2,227	8,198	9,831	2,794	33,254	251	10,750	4,956	2,079	6,243	7,062	1,873	13				
328	154	60	386	406	162	1,216	4	188	165	68	360	311	120	14				
303	151	148	314	317	148	1,206	4	232	159	171	276	268	95	15				
16	9	5	35	13	3	13	—	3	2	1	3	4	—	16				
3,021	329	17	18	27	5	825	25	720	40	4	10	14	3	17				
386	102	20	36	45	15	437	6	316	45	9	31	18	11	18				
897	352	11	34	39	8	1,176	7	979	141	10	16	21	2	19				
382	221	202	367	881	488	2,454	17	387	243	315	508	666	303	20				
927	108	35	118	142	122	1,033	15	602	74	30	94	109	109	21				
135	97	104	280	276	49	339	3	81	49	61	81	52	10	22				
68	72	13	53	48	7	184	1	42	41	5	46	42	7	23				
2,271	264	12	29	38	5	987	35	827	54	5	32	30	4	24				
1	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	25				
637	795	501	1,554	1,882	514	3,544	19	463	544	404	955	921	236	26				
672	140	25	146	204	44	849	3	374	118	24	126	169	34	27				
203	62	16	31	39	33	251	2	157	22	10	22	22	15	28				
4,186	968	329	1,166	896	173	5,413	49	2,605	925	268	849	604	111	29				
1,047	331	177	895	1,192	283	3,174	27	657	356	184	715	1,020	213	30				
1,259	1,585	431	2,341	3,072	622	8,511	21	1,301	1,730	434	1,908	2,584	522	31				
17	13	22	40	15	4	63	—	18	9	11	10	14	1	32				
195	81	40	60	67	41	277	1	110	33	17	22	47	46	33				
308	157	35	71	78	43	406	2	173	86	25	60	39	20	34				
490	99	8	167	97	9	431	1	189	57	15	89	68	2	35				
978	157	6	22	12	2	258	8	223	18	2	3	3	1	36				
76	62	10	35	45	12	202	1	92	45	6	17	34	7	37				
135	427	584	922	998	386	903	6	99	195	94	164	233	110	38				
6	18	5	24	14	1	45	—	10	23	3	4	4	1	39				
56	284	482	714	624	211	92	3	13	19	19	21	12	4	40				
4	3	7	6	4	1	7	—	—	2	1	1	1	2	41				
33	66	66	112	300	166	598	2	40	96	52	114	196	97	42				
21	36	10	39	31	3	92	—	24	34	12	12	7	3	43				
15	20	14	27	25	4	69	1	12	21	7	12	13	3	44				
3,826	1,696	1,657	2,403	3,629	3,708	20,452	436	4,115	2,025	1,976	2,935	4,321	4,524	45				
29	13	7	8	14	7	62	1	21	7	2	16	9	5	46				
39	13	19	41	75	15	219	—	43	19	21	50	74	11	47				
—	3	1	3	3	10	15	1	1	3	—	—	1	9	48				

ONTARIO

101,243	62,795	32,634	87,029	99,438	49,870	367,233	2,360	71,916	57,331	39,036	77,316	73,951	43,831	49
36,326	19,421	8,517	22,799	25,469	15,431	89,406	807	17,396	13,954	9,099	18,372	17,437	11,916	50
120	48	42	40	38	68	304	23	79	48	33	83	37	51	51
16,954	11,468	5,894	15,087	18,546	11,184	60,358	198	8,101	9,140	7,019	14,183	13,341	8,127	52
16,662	11,140	5,637	14,882	18,078	10,929	59,136	193	7,909	8,847	6,788	13,976	13,139	7,998	53
9,304	6,932	4,011	11,487	14,031	7,233	40,421	118	4,054	5,406	5,026	10,610	10,063	4,947	54
2,437	1,256	442	957	1,015	1,644	5,439	24	1,239	832	4,066	816	732	1,353	55
3,690	2,616	1,084	2,209	2,727	1,879	12,108	42	2,300	2,415	1,248	2,323	2,124	1,595	56
687	242	70	165	206	117	940	8	291	168	87	175	140	71	57
44	44	30	64	99	56	228	1	25	26	21	52	71	32	58

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male		
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)	
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
ONTARIO—Con.											
RURAL—Con.											
British born—Con.											
1	British Possessions.....	2,711	18	481	613	486	360	472	273	1,513	13
2	Australia.....	174	2	33	23	19	19	40	37	116	—
3	India.....	260	5	71	51	26	32	39	36	161	4
4	Newfoundland.....	1,589	4	238	427	319	160	285	151	817	3
5	New Zealand.....	54	—	18	7	5	11	5	8	34	—
6	South Africa.....	181	3	48	36	15	35	32	12	117	3
7	West Indies.....	269	1	38	41	50	71	50	17	149	1
8	Other.....	184	3	35	28	52	32	21	12	119	2
9	Foreign born.....	78,993	1,215	28,667	12,772	4,703	11,951	11,219	8,096	49,885	604
10	Europe.....	56,338	310	23,469	10,327	2,195	8,862	7,442	3,571	38,260	119
11	Austria.....	1,984	1	552	212	56	630	438	80	1,286	1
12	Belgium.....	4,363	29	2,171	1,143	436	354	187	41	2,538	12
13	Bulgaria.....	237	1	89	28	3	95	17	—	210	—
14	Czechoslovakia.....	2,241	33	1,676	391	21	35	58	25	1,646	9
15	Denmark.....	1,241	4	739	215	44	82	91	65	899	3
16	Finland.....	9,399	13	3,657	2,123	365	1,314	1,684	235	6,382	7
17	France.....	618	3	87	55	62	71	167	170	338	—
18	Germany.....	4,088	22	1,174	321	42	245	329	1,946	2,434	12
19	Greece.....	214	1	59	39	11	52	48	3	156	1
20	Holland.....	2,211	7	1,260	593	86	135	117	11	1,416	2
21	Hungary.....	2,850	41	2,052	419	11	125	182	16	1,872	10
22	Iceland.....	31	—	—	3	2	3	6	17	16	—
23	Italy.....	4,131	36	918	951	361	905	791	150	2,849	10
24	Lithuania.....	305	2	163	31	5	55	39	10	238	—
25	Norway.....	1,115	—	364	187	60	130	304	64	798	—
26	Poland.....	8,304	35	3,422	1,086	188	2,007	1,223	317	5,781	17
27	Roumania.....	2,263	6	849	277	48	680	353	39	1,612	2
28	Russia.....	3,434	4	856	1,032	125	962	368	60	2,282	2
29	Spain.....	51	—	6	8	9	15	7	6	34	—
30	Sweden.....	2,511	10	647	448	153	369	676	204	1,894	2
31	Switzerland.....	489	1	208	94	18	31	52	84	336	—
32	Ukraine.....	1,090	4	353	183	19	342	160	22	752	1
33	Yugoslavia.....	2,970	56	2,095	446	60	183	125	5	2,360	27
34	Other.....	188	1	72	42	10	42	20	1	131	1
35	Asia.....	950	1	118	165	110	206	253	78	773	1
36	Armenia.....	143	1	27	48	6	28	30	—	97	—
37	China.....	487	—	31	54	79	142	132	35	460	—
38	Japan.....	243	—	11	2	6	1	20	2	31	—
39	Syria.....	146	—	21	20	7	14	49	34	92	—
40	Turkey.....	74	—	11	21	9	19	11	3	50	—
41	Other.....	57	—	17	20	3	2	11	4	43	—
42	United States.....	21,462	896	5,022	2,247	2,387	2,851	3,502	4,434	10,749	480
43	South America.....	95	2	36	14	6	19	12	5	48	1
44	Other countries.....	88	4	22	19	5	13	10	8	55	3
45	At sea.....	73	—	3	3	2	2	7	51	49	—
URBAN—											
46	Immigrant population ²	585,208	2,806	119,437	86,751	54,054	123,174	130,483	66,354	307,381	1,253
47	Repatriated Canadians.....	1,554	80	376	192	168	218	217	301	754	26
48	British born.....	388,486	1,033	54,104	58,238	39,669	87,700	95,646	48,796	193,848	451
49	British Isles.....	377,040	960	52,443	56,466	38,290	86,197	93,979	47,478	188,702	418
50	England.....	240,366	509	22,794	30,400	25,434	60,919	68,459	31,054	121,187	237
51	Ireland.....	39,129	153	8,957	5,907	3,085	6,399	6,467	7,991	20,150	67
52	Scotland.....	90,615	277	18,868	19,203	9,156	17,549	17,583	7,743	43,611	105
53	Wales.....	5,262	18	1,703	762	451	903	966	441	2,860	6
54	Lesser Isles.....	1,668	3	121	194	164	427	504	249	894	3
55	British Possessions.....	9,233	72	1,655	1,758	1,364	1,493	1,648	1,157	4,558	33
56	Australia.....	620	10	147	65	41	97	167	84	334	6
57	India.....	841	11	148	131	76	144	175	149	454	6
58	Newfoundland.....	4,487	25	719	960	739	565	776	655	2,144	10
59	New Zealand.....	237	7	76	36	16	34	34	34	128	3
60	South Africa.....	640	3	118	122	43	90	125	38	279	1
61	West Indies.....	1,637	6	274	249	266	408	295	127	734	2
62	Other.....	871	10	173	195	183	155	76	70	485	5
63	Foreign born.....	198,782	1,773	65,333	28,519	14,895	35,474	34,837	17,628	114,038	802
64	Europe.....	138,761	621	53,055	21,685	6,941	25,789	23,477	6,875	83,367	234
65	Austria.....	5,558	15	1,842	603	167	1,451	1,118	344	3,341	5
66	Belgium.....	1,122	4	459	259	150	121	92	31	603	1

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female										No.	
Year of immigration							Year of immigration											
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	Total	1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901					
ONTARIO—Con.																		
290	322	255	203	264	161	1,198	5	191	291	231	157	208	112	1				
24	11	12	12	31	25	58	2	9	12	7	7	9	12	1				
48	35	11	19	21	23	99	1	23	16	15	13	18	13	2				
130	210	163	82	147	79	772	1	108	217	156	78	138	72	4				
9	4	4	7	5	5	20	—	9	3	1	4	—	3	5				
35	25	8	18	18	10	64	—	13	11	7	17	14	2	6				
23	17	24	42	31	11	120	—	15	24	26	29	19	6	7				
21	20	33	23	11	8	65	1	14	8	19	9	10	4	8				
19,372	7,958	2,623	7,712	7,123	4,307	29,043	609	9,295	4,814	2,080	4,239	4,096	3,789	9				
16,680	6,712	1,363	6,052	5,167	2,055	18,078	191	6,789	3,615	832	2,810	2,275	1,516	10				
410	108	29	376	303	49	698	—	142	109	27	254	135	31	11				
1,241	651	222	250	135	26	1,825	17	930	492	214	104	52	15	12				
79	19	3	90	16	—	27	1	10	9	—	5	1	—	13				
1,247	298	15	26	33	17	595	24	429	93	6	9	25	8	14				
543	165	31	51	62	43	342	1	196	50	13	31	29	22	15				
2,615	1,480	217	787	1,112	159	3,017	6	1,042	643	148	527	572	76	16				
45	24	31	35	93	108	280	3	42	31	31	36	74	62	17				
811	190	24	160	195	1,035	1,664	10	363	131	18	85	134	911	18				
42	23	5	41	41	2	58	—	17	16	6	11	7	1	19				
797	394	56	86	70	9	795	5	463	196	30	49	47	2	20				
1,360	303	4	63	116	12	978	31	692	116	7	62	66	4	21				
—	2	1	1	4	8	15	—	—	1	1	2	2	—	9				
566	628	252	635	627	117	1,282	26	352	323	109	270	164	33	23				
144	24	4	37	23	6	67	2	19	7	1	18	16	4	24				
302	137	42	84	189	39	317	—	62	50	18	46	115	25	25				
2,594	628	130	1,339	879	173	2,523	18	828	458	58	668	344	144	26				
644	158	33	432	262	22	651	4	205	119	15	198	91	17	27				
493	553	83	822	276	34	1,152	2	363	479	42	140	92	26	28				
5	5	6	12	4	2	17	—	1	3	3	3	3	4	29				
566	359	106	267	460	131	617	8	81	89	47	102	216	73	30				
165	62	11	20	51	46	153	1	43	32	7	11	21	38	31				
263	117	10	232	114	12	338	3	90	66	9	110	46	10	32				
1,696	356	43	128	106	4	610	29	399	90	17	55	19	1	33				
52	28	5	28	16	1	57	—	20	14	5	14	4	—	34				
77	117	91	188	220	65	177	—	41	43	19	18	33	13	35				
17	28	2	23	25	—	46	—	10	20	4	5	5	—	36				
25	46	74	141	127	34	27	—	6	8	5	1	5	1	37				
8	2	4	1	15	1	12	—	3	—	2	—	5	—	1				
11	11	3	7	36	24	54	—	10	9	4	7	13	10	39				
3	16	5	14	9	3	24	—	8	5	4	5	2	—	40				
13	14	3	2	8	3	14	—	4	6	—	—	3	—	41				
2,588	1,110	1,162	1,451	1,724	2,180	10,713	416	2,434	1,137	1,225	1,400	1,778	2,254	42				
14	7	3	12	7	4	47	1	22	7	3	7	5	1	43				
13	12	4	9	5	3	33	1	9	7	1	4	5	—	44				
2	1	2	2	4	34	24	—	1	2	—	—	3	—	45				
64,917	43,374	24,117	64,230	73,969	34,439	277,827	1,553	54,520	43,377	29,937	58,944	56,514	31,915	46				
178	97	75	106	103	156	800	34	198	95	91	112	114	145	47				
20,186	28,076	16,614	42,604	53,800	25,547	193,083	682	27,918	30,166	23,045	45,096	42,446	23,179	48				
25,386	27,250	15,975	41,799	52,328	24,928	188,338	542	27,057	29,216	22,315	44,398	41,651	22,550	49				
11,157	14,724	10,278	29,816	37,970	16,613	119,179	272	11,637	15,676	15,156	31,103	30,489	14,441	50				
4,632	3,046	1,474	3,201	3,650	3,998	18,979	86	4,325	2,861	1,611	3,198	2,817	3,993	51				
8,579	8,972	3,960	8,117	9,819	3,932	47,004	172	10,289	10,231	5,196	9,432	7,764	3,811	52				
954	415	193	442	599	238	2,402	12	749	347	258	461	367	203	53				
64	93	70	223	290	147	774	—	57	101	94	204	214	102	54				
796	820	636	800	862	572	4,675	39	859	938	728	693	786	585	55				
85	35	21	47	91	46	286	4	62	30	20	50	76	38	56				
85	65	34	77	104	79	387	5	63	66	42	67	71	70	57				
344	443	335	291	378	321	2,343	15	375	517	404	274	398	334	58				
46	16	6	18	20	19	109	4	30	20	10	16	14	15	59				
58	70	22	41	68	18	261	2	60	52	21	49	57	20	60				
82	101	121	214	146	61	903	4	192	148	145	194	147	66	61				
96	90	97	112	53	28	386	5	77	105	86	43	23	42	62				
23,795	15,298	7,503	21,626	20,799	8,892	84,744	971	26,608	13,221	6,892	13,848	14,068	8,736	63				
32,795	11,874	3,494	16,127	14,685	3,966	55,394	387	20,269	9,811	3,447	9,662	8,792	2,999	64				
1,196	285	61	883	675	202	2,217	10	646	318	86	568	443	142	65				
260	126	57	78	62	18	519	3	199	133	93	43	30	13	66				

ONTARIO—Con.

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
ONTARIO—Con.										
URBAN—Con.										
Foreign born—Con.										
Europe—Con.										
1	Bulgaria.....	808	2	253	113	37	337	63	3	645
2	Czechoslovakia.....	5,713	53	4,333	825	63	145	232	60	4,185
3	Denmark.....	1,427	9	793	235	52	98	111	128	924
4	Finland.....	10,201	22	4,850	2,287	331	1,088	1,397	207	5,235
5	France.....	1,336	12	226	126	177	178	326	280	643
6	Germany.....	6,564	44	2,339	562	69	463	608	2,438	3,593
7	Greece.....	2,722	12	728	458	275	681	498	64	1,978
8	Holland.....	1,563	7	688	306	74	261	187	34	936
9	Hungary.....	7,624	76	5,959	1,014	39	202	280	47	4,912
10	Iceland.....	65	—	1	3	—	11	14	36	35
11	Italy.....	18,048	91	2,638	3,459	1,883	4,499	4,487	954	11,079
12	Lithuania.....	1,319	11	826	117	18	124	186	36	797
13	Norway.....	1,249	2	394	154	47	133	423	93	758
14	Poland.....	37,961	146	15,333	5,438	2,281	8,239	5,723	735	22,203
15	Roumania.....	6,877	29	2,862	739	164	1,662	1,279	134	4,327
16	Russia.....	16,714	28	2,111	3,222	787	4,609	5,059	825	9,282
17	Spain.....	130	1	18	18	13	41	33	4	97
18	Sweden.....	2,197	6	509	418	111	303	582	265	1,406
19	Switzerland.....	770	1	291	174	44	74	83	103	467
20	Ukraine.....	2,774	9	1,064	398	81	762	430	27	1,721
21	Yugoslavia.....	5,517	36	4,335	683	59	229	164	7	3,911
22	Other.....	502	5	203	74	19	78	102	20	289
Asia.....										
23	Armenia.....	330	2	24	114	33	76	71	8	199
24	China.....	6,037	8	193	671	1,171	1,844	1,643	496	5,759
25	Japan.....	190	5	38	35	41	28	34	6	127
26	Syria.....	1,155	3	97	137	116	165	407	227	649
27	Turkey.....	418	—	60	146	28	89	86	9	231
28	Other.....	242	4	65	51	14	37	48	20	125
United States.....										
30	United States.....	51,063	1,121	11,075	5,581	5,976	7,363	8,978	9,954	23,268
31	South America.....	263	6	63	58	43	42	35	13	139
32	Other countries.....	323	3	63	41	32	41	58	20	174
33	At sea.....	153	1	6	8	5	10	19	91	83

MANITOBA

34	TOTAL².....	236,589	550	39,081	24,553	15,280	50,437	74,749	31,200	132,105	248
RURAL—											
35	Immigrant population².....	111,666	245	19,981	11,401	6,564	20,286	34,667	18,309	64,675	119
36	Repatriated Canadians.....	282	4	33	17	30	42	76	71	166	2
37	British born.....	42,518	67	5,118	5,932	3,655	9,477	13,738	6,643	24,754	30
38	British Isles.....	42,097	57	5,080	3,883	3,518	9,409	13,611	6,451	24,514	30
39	England.....	26,120	46	2,948	2,285	2,289	5,829	8,637	4,040	15,309	25
40	Ireland.....	3,701	2	675	393	230	754	961	668	2,146	—
41	Scotland.....	11,157	6	1,194	1,094	928	2,588	3,727	1,691	6,350	3
42	Wales.....	906	3	247	98	47	191	200	116	571	2
43	Lesser Isles.....	213	—	16	13	24	47	86	26	138	—
44	British Possessions.....	378	—	34	45	37	65	110	78	215	—
45	Australia.....	66	—	9	5	6	14	23	8	38	—
46	India.....	85	—	6	15	8	13	25	16	47	—
47	Newfoundland.....	105	—	4	13	11	13	27	31	58	—
48	New Zealand.....	23	—	5	—	3	4	7	4	16	—
49	South Africa.....	48	—	9	5	3	11	13	7	26	—
50	West Indies.....	31	—	—	2	3	7	10	9	20	—
51	Other.....	20	—	1	5	3	3	5	3	10	—
52	Foreign born.....	69,148	188	14,863	7,469	3,009	10,809	20,985	11,766	39,921	89
53	Europe.....	59,246	109	13,686	6,539	1,185	9,267	18,207	10,189	34,437	48
54	Austria.....	5,983	5	576	254	93	1,266	2,769	1,023	3,421	2
55	Belgium.....	2,118	2	327	211	258	475	571	272	1,229	—
56	Bulgaria.....	7	—	—	1	—	4	2	—	7	—
57	Czechoslovakia.....	595	8	349	56	10	65	155	52	387	3
58	Denmark.....	886	2	401	138	33	102	122	88	651	2
59	Finland.....	402	1	114	96	43	50	81	17	266	1
60	France.....	1,556	2	35	46	62	226	720	459	917	2
61	Germany.....	1,980	10	844	247	20	228	315	313	1,196	4

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female								No.
Year of immigration							Total	Year of immigration							
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	1931 (5 mos.)		1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		
ONTARIO—Con.															
191	60	25	308	58	2	163	1	62	53	12	29	5	1		
3,203	672	39	73	141	35	1,528	33	1,130	153	24	72	91	25	2	
499	179	39	60	70	74	503	7	294	56	13	38	41	54	3	
2,182	1,352	166	574	829	116	4,966	17	2,668	935	165	514	568	91	4	
114	53	53	78	167	169	693	10	112	73	124	100	159	111	5	
1,401	310	30	261	331	1,223	2,971	24	938	252	39	202	277	1,215	6	
535	202	165	572	434	57	744	4	193	256	110	109	64	7	7	
405	185	49	142	124	22	627	2	283	121	25	119	63	12	8	
3,815	759	26	105	154	26	2,712	52	2,144	255	13	97	126	21	9	
1	2	—	9	9	14	30	—	—	1	—	2	5	22	10	
1,423	1,904	978	2,920	3,138	659	6,969	60	1,215	1,555	905	1,579	1,349	295	11	
518	61	12	60	120	20	522	6	308	56	6	64	66	16	12	
282	104	29	68	231	61	491	1	132	50	18	65	192	32	13	
9,532	2,523	1,083	4,944	3,593	438	15,758	89	5,801	2,915	1,198	3,295	2,130	297	14	
1,831	421	87	1,057	821	95	2,550	19	1,031	318	77	605	458	39	15	
1,073	1,493	383	2,928	2,847	492	7,432	15	1,038	1,729	404	1,681	2,212	333	16	
13	14	8	34	25	2	33	—	5	4	5	7	8	2	17	
346	299	65	184	354	152	791	2	163	119	46	119	228	113	18	
179	117	26	45	44	55	303	—	112	57	18	29	39	48	19	
667	198	49	510	274	17	1,053	5	397	200	32	252	156	10	20	
3,034	514	33	183	126	6	1,606	23	1,301	169	26	46	38	1	21	
115	41	11	51	58	11	213	4	88	33	8	27	44	9	22	
255	896	1,248	2,071	2,032	654	1,252	12	222	348	155	168	257	112	23	
3	44	19	58	65	8	131	1	21	70	14	18	6	—	24	
131	602	1,112	1,811	1,604	486	2,778	5	62	69	59	33	39	10	25	
22	19	33	23	25	3	63	4	16	16	8	5	9	3	26	
43	62	66	91	238	140	506	1	49	75	50	74	169	87	27	
24	54	13	65	69	6	187	—	36	92	15	24	17	3	28	
27	25	5	23	31	11	117	1	38	26	9	14	17	9	29	
5,611	2,572	2,725	3,379	3,993	4,256	27,795	568	6,064	3,009	3,251	3,984	4,985	5,698	30	
35	26	17	26	25	6	124	4	28	32	26	16	10	7	31	
35	20	19	23	34	10	149	—	28	21	13	18	24	10	32	
4	6	3	5	10	47	70	1	2	2	2	5	9	44	33	

MANITOBA

23,619	12,764	6,566	27,086	43,534	17,965	104,484	302	15,462	11,789	8,714	23,351	31,215	13,235	34
12,513	6,277	2,941	11,349	20,621	10,762	46,991	126	7,468	5,124	3,623	8,937	11,046	7,547	35
18	7	19	23	41	48	116	2	15	10	11	19	35	23	36
5,436	2,819	1,871	4,973	8,462	4,217	17,764	27	1,692	1,713	2,184	4,504	5,270	2,326	37
2,397	2,195	1,354	4,935	8,394	4,162	17,583	27	1,683	1,688	2,164	4,474	5,217	2,289	38
2,016	1,281	862	3,073	5,345	2,681	10,811	21	932	1,004	1,427	2,756	3,292	1,359	39
446	223	83	388	538	408	1,556	2	229	170	147	366	373	280	40
748	624	371	1,349	2,266	976	4,807	3	446	470	551	1,239	1,461	625	41
174	58	27	136	78	335	1	73	3	4	13	21	27	7	42
13	9	11	26	59	19	75	—	3	4	13	21	27	7	43
26	22	17	36	61	48	163	—	8	23	20	29	49	30	44
5	3	3	8	13	5	28	—	4	2	3	6	10	3	45
5	6	3	7	14	11	38	—	1	9	5	6	11	5	46
3	7	5	6	15	19	47	—	1	6	6	7	12	12	47
4	—	2	3	5	2	7	—	1	—	1	1	2	2	48
—	2	1	5	7	3	22	—	1	3	2	6	6	4	49
1	2	1	5	6	7	11	—	—	—	2	2	5	2	50
—	2	2	2	1	10	—	—	—	3	1	1	3	2	51
9,087	4,058	1,670	8,376	12,159	6,545	29,227	99	5,776	3,411	1,439	4,433	8,776	5,221	52
8,436	3,567	614	5,593	10,605	5,641	24,809	61	5,250	2,972	571	3,764	7,602	4,548	53
356	114	45	730	1,620	550	2,572	2	220	140	48	536	1,149	473	54
186	121	120	306	335	160	889	2	141	90	138	169	236	112	55
—	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
239	87	6	41	31	30	208	5	110	19	4	24	24	22	57
312	103	24	65	84	61	235	—	89	35	9	37	38	27	58
76	70	27	55	10	136	—	—	26	16	23	26	7	7	59
22	25	39	129	415	286	639	—	13	21	26	97	305	173	60
559	136	11	133	180	172	784	6	285	111	9	95	135	141	61

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
MANITOBA—Con.										
	RURAL—Con.									
	Foreign born—Con.									
	Europe—Con.									
1	Greece.....	13	—	1	—	3	5	3	1	12
2	Holland.....	927	3	315	154	37	212	185	21	597
3	Hungary.....	724	5	402	147	3	43	100	24	445
4	Iceland.....	2,135	—	21	52	39	148	576	1,296	1,145
5	Italy.....	139	1	31	15	2	32	43	15	106
6	Lithuania.....	128	3	87	5	4	14	15	—	96
7	Norway.....	1,176	3	337	122	66	151	418	76	790
8	Poland.....	23,408	54	5,148	1,042	214	4,149	8,652	4,128	13,366
9	Roumania.....	1,746	—	245	90	19	419	703	267	1,092
10	Russia.....	10,792	4	3,576	3,478	120	887	1,188	1,529	5,878
11	Spain.....	12	—	—	—	1	1	9	1	8
12	Sweden.....	2,389	1	345	159	102	425	1,010	345	1,535
13	Switzerland.....	309	—	71	61	21	42	58	55	212
14	Ukraine.....	1,353	—	254	129	28	244	504	190	772
15	Yugoslavia.....	206	4	131	25	—	14	27	5	154
16	Other.....	252	—	76	11	7	65	81	12	155
17	Asia.....	313	1	20	42	45	71	90	43	272
18	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	China.....	239	—	4	29	42	59	74	30	224
20	Japan.....	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
21	Syria.....	45	—	13	2	2	4	13	11	31
22	Turkey.....	7	—	—	3	1	3	—	—	6
23	Other.....	20	1	2	8	—	4	3	2	9
24	United States.....	9,483	78	1,106	881	1,779	1,456	2,613	1,526	5,148
25	South America.....	48	—	12	3	—	11	19	3	32
26	Other countries.....	58	—	39	4	—	4	6	5	32
27	At sea.....	43	—	4	4	—	3	11	14	25
	URBAN—									
28	Immigrant population ²	124,923	305	19,100	13,152	8,716	30,151	40,082	12,891	67,430
29	Repatriated Canadians.....	199	4	36	17	13	40	48	34	96
30	British born.....	63,633	83	5,030	6,535	6,175	16,802	22,185	6,817	53,680
31	Brit'ish Isles.....	62,779	76	4,951	6,259	6,113	16,638	21,913	6,640	33,185
32	England.....	35,722	42	2,146	2,888	3,604	9,301	13,438	4,174	18,896
33	Ireland.....	7,064	5	889	861	593	1,754	2,090	847	3,846
34	Scotland.....	18,584	28	1,728	2,371	1,811	5,189	5,952	1,473	9,612
35	Wales.....	1,160	1	176	111	90	331	347	104	679
36	Lesser Isles.....	249	—	12	28	15	63	86	42	152
37	British Possessions.....	814	7	77	74	61	160	253	165	479
38	Australia.....	123	—	21	8	10	23	35	18	78
39	India.....	184	6	17	14	12	29	60	44	111
40	Newfoundland.....	178	—	7	17	16	38	42	54	91
41	New Zealand.....	38	—	3	3	5	4	12	10	24
42	South Africa.....	117	—	11	16	10	22	49	9	61
43	West Indies.....	101	1	4	8	5	22	43	17	66
44	Other.....	73	—	14	8	3	22	12	13	48
45	Foreign born.....	61,290	222	14,070	6,817	2,541	13,349	17,897	6,074	53,750
46	Europe.....	51,212	116	12,843	6,022	1,285	11,173	14,981	4,539	28,370
47	Austria.....	3,001	3	569	213	59	705	1,071	362	1,672
48	Belgium.....	1,247	—	287	90	150	280	328	107	711
49	Bulgaria.....	13	1	2	1	—	4	5	—	11
50	Czechoslovakia.....	719	—	476	84	15	30	75	38	525
51	Denmark.....	781	—	375	142	20	71	99	71	497
52	Finland.....	202	—	94	40	7	19	30	8	109
53	France.....	692	—	43	33	74	117	275	136	337
54	Germany.....	1,581	3	654	148	26	189	282	263	892
55	Greece.....	122	—	18	17	15	37	29	6	93
56	Holland.....	517	—	154	83	34	130	102	13	329
57	Hungary.....	855	6	559	116	8	36	114	15	564
58	Iceland.....	1,935	—	37	56	24	171	515	1,112	858
59	Italy.....	861	2	84	131	70	216	290	64	559
60	Lithuania.....	336	8	215	28	1	26	49	9	220
61	Norway.....	880	—	332	93	37	103	250	58	515
62	Poland.....	20,939	52	6,150	1,986	302	4,917	6,346	1,090	11,834
63	Roumania.....	2,128	5	400	244	48	527	793	108	1,241
64	Russia.....	11,196	27	1,442	2,135	280	3,086	3,421	765	5,448
65	Spain.....	30	—	5	—	1	10	11	3	17

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female								No.
Year of immigration							Total	Year of immigration							
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901			1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	
MANITOBA—Con.															
1	—	3	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
208	118	23	120	109	17	330	1	107	36	14	92	76	4	2	
259	90	2	26	55	12	279	4	143	57	1	17	45	12	3	
13	32	20	75	297	707	990	—	8	20	19	73	279	589	4	
24	10	2	22	34	13	33	—	7	5	—	10	9	2	5	
67	3	4	8	12	—	32	1	20	2	—	6	3	—	6	
244	99	40	101	262	41	386	2	93	23	26	50	156	35	7	
3,170	508	93	2,395	4,949	2,227	10,042	36	1,978	534	121	1,754	3,703	1,901	8	
180	49	8	268	446	140	654	—	65	41	11	151	257	127	9	
1,899	1,812	60	553	680	868	4,914	—	1,677	1,666	60	334	508	661	10	
—	—	—	—	7	1	4	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	11	
272	103	55	274	621	207	854	—	73	56	47	151	389	138	12	
54	43	12	28	42	32	97	—	17	18	9	14	16	23	13	
146	69	18	146	295	97	581	—	108	60	10	98	209	93	14	
98	19	—	12	20	2	52	1	33	6	—	2	7	3	15	
51	5	5	36	51	7	97	—	25	6	2	29	30	5	16	
12	33	36	65	84	40	41	—	8	9	9	6	6	3	17	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
3	26	35	57	73	29	15	—	1	3	7	2	1	1	19	
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
7	2	1	3	9	9	14	—	6	—	1	1	4	2	21	
—	3	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	22	
1	2	—	1	2	2	11	—	1	6	—	3	1	—	23	
610	454	920	801	1,453	857	4,335	38	496	427	859	655	1,160	669	24	
8	2	—	5	14	3	16	—	4	1	—	6	5	—	25	
21	2	—	2	3	4	26	—	18	2	—	2	3	1	26	
3	2	—	2	7	7	18	—	1	2	—	1	4	7	27	
11,106	6,487	3,625	15,737	22,913	7,203	57,493	176	7,994	6,665	5,091	14,414	17,169	5,688	28	
20	9	10	18	25	14	103	2	16	8	5	28	23	20	29	
2,751	3,168	2,386	8,284	12,907	4,056	29,953	53	2,279	3,177	3,840	8,518	9,218	2,761	30	
2,707	3,112	2,311	8,192	12,804	3,943	29,594	48	2,244	3,147	3,802	8,446	9,109	2,697	31	
1,185	1,419	1,257	4,575	7,847	2,541	16,826	27	961	1,469	2,347	4,726	5,591	1,633	32	
498	464	265	893	1,235	477	3,218	3	391	397	328	861	855	370	33	
901	1,149	742	2,515	3,445	832	8,972	18	827	1,222	1,069	2,674	2,507	641	34	
115	66	38	171	227	61	481	—	61	45	52	160	120	43	35	
8	14	9	38	50	32	97	—	4	14	6	25	36	10	36	
43	45	24	90	154	110	335	5	34	29	37	70	99	55	37	
12	5	4	13	26	12	45	—	9	3	6	10	9	6	38	
11	7	4	18	32	38	73	5	6	7	8	11	28	6	39	
4	10	7	18	26	24	87	—	3	7	9	20	16	30	40	
2	2	4	2	7	6	14	—	1	1	1	2	5	4	41	
3	11	3	11	27	6	56	—	8	5	7	11	22	3	42	
3	5	1	13	28	14	35	—	1	3	4	9	15	3	43	
8	5	1	15	8	10	25	—	6	3	2	7	4	3	44	
8,356	3,389	1,290	7,458	9,946	3,147	27,540	123	5,715	3,488	1,261	5,896	7,951	2,927	45	
7,729	2,903	599	6,226	8,414	2,347	22,842	75	5,114	3,119	686	4,947	6,567	2,192	46	
360	93	31	380	614	185	1,329	2	209	120	28	325	457	177	47	
182	46	61	163	188	68	536	—	105	44	89	117	140	39	48	
—	1	—	4	5	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	49	
372	72	7	13	41	19	194	—	104	12	8	17	34	19	50	
239	96	12	41	65	43	284	—	136	46	8	30	34	28	51	
42	27	5	12	15	4	93	—	52	13	2	7	15	4	52	
20	13	24	54	140	78	355	—	23	20	50	63	135	58	53	
401	85	11	94	151	139	689	1	253	63	15	95	131	124	54	
8	13	8	29	29	6	29	—	10	4	7	8	—	—	55	
108	63	16	76	59	7	188	—	46	20	18	54	43	6	56	
396	73	4	22	59	8	291	4	163	43	4	14	55	7	57	
21	25	10	69	232	499	1,077	—	16	31	14	102	283	613	58	
59	66	41	139	202	48	302	2	25	65	29	77	88	16	59	
151	14	1	17	25	7	116	3	64	14	—	9	24	2	60	
193	73	22	52	143	30	365	—	139	20	15	51	107	28	61	
3,700	896	141	2,793	3,680	563	9,105	36	2,450	1,090	161	2,124	2,666	527	62	
242	132	23	313	463	63	887	3	158	112	25	214	330	45	63	
593	868	125	1,650	1,779	411	5,748	16	849	1,267	155	1,436	1,642	354	64	
4	—	1	6	5	1	13	—	1	—	—	4	6	2	65	

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male		
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)	
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
MANITOBA—Con.											
	URBAN—Con. Foreign born—Con. Europe—Con.										
1	Sweden.....	1,749	3	420	191	80	208	576	255	1,104	—
2	Switzerland.....	253	—	50	48	25	64	48	18	167	—
3	Ukraine.....	508	—	100	64	4	145	173	22	295	—
4	Yugoslavia.....	487	6	312	62	1	47	50	7	281	1
5	Other.....	180	—	65	17	4	35	49	9	91	—
6	Asia.....	1,552	1	56	156	194	454	498	191	1,451	1
7	Armenia.....	5	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	5	—
8	China.....	1,359	1	24	126	182	430	426	168	1,330	1
9	Japan.....	28	—	3	6	5	3	9	2	21	—
10	Syria.....	95	—	10	9	2	8	48	18	61	—
11	Turkey.....	26	—	5	5	3	3	9	1	15	—
12	Other.....	39	—	14	10	1	8	4	2	19	—
13	United States.....	8,420	104	1,158	630	1,053	1,699	2,388	1,334	3,879	56
14	South America.....	54	—	6	5	2	16	20	5	29	—
15	Other countries.....	52	1	7	4	7	7	10	5	21	1
16	At sea.....	40	—	2	2	1	4	19	12	16	—
SASKATCHEWAN											
17	TOTAL ²	318,545	734	55,867	28,609	22,791	70,092	112,657	26,239	183,669	380
	RURAL—										
18	Immigrant population ²	216,006	504	40,151	19,210	14,461	45,557	78,050	17,789	128,834	261
19	Repatriated Canadians.....	682	0	66	40	75	122	277	65	383	3
20	British born.....	54,135	124	8,257	5,196	4,534	10,976	19,938	4,994	32,721	77
21	British Isles.....	53,524	119	8,179	5,147	4,460	10,862	19,776	4,896	32,364	73
22	England.....	34,827	79	4,976	2,994	3,087	7,349	13,274	3,019	20,872	48
23	Ireland.....	4,512	12	951	654	326	813	1,255	486	2,847	8
24	Scotland.....	12,701	25	1,823	1,339	964	2,420	4,807	1,304	7,665	15
25	Wales.....	1,233	3	405	119	68	219	355	63	822	2
26	Lesser Isles.....	251	—	24	41	15	61	85	24	158	—
27	British Possessions.....	542	5	68	46	73	102	142	75	312	4
28	Australia.....	133	1	27	5	13	21	29	12	79	1
29	India.....	101	1	5	13	17	15	31	19	63	1
30	Newfoundland.....	144	—	16	13	23	31	27	30	85	—
31	New Zealand.....	42	1	10	1	—	11	13	5	22	1
32	South Africa.....	61	1	7	12	8	8	21	3	29	—
33	West Indies.....	43	1	1	—	9	14	15	3	24	1
34	Other.....	18	—	2	2	3	2	6	3	10	—
35	Foreign born.....	161,871	380	31,894	14,014	9,927	34,581	58,112	12,795	98,113	184
36	Europe.....	103,187	173	27,591	10,408	3,105	20,256	35,694	10,887	63,407	78
37	Austria.....	8,227	12	1,334	409	116	1,656	3,469	1,222	4,874	7
38	Belgium.....	1,939	4	238	164	284	458	635	156	1,178	2
39	Bulgaria.....	66	—	8	12	—	23	23	—	42	—
40	Czechoslovakia.....	1,751	12	862	169	48	222	331	106	1,134	6
41	Denmark.....	2,202	4	1,016	348	130	271	379	54	1,629	3
42	Finland.....	762	—	138	64	65	223	198	69	462	—
43	France.....	2,214	1	100	79	120	414	1,113	386	1,276	—
44	Germany.....	7,489	15	2,890	840	136	1,147	1,961	494	4,885	6
45	Greece.....	40	—	5	5	6	13	10	1	26	—
46	Holland.....	858	1	257	102	54	172	251	21	576	1
47	Hungary.....	5,240	13	2,083	671	39	405	1,701	323	3,107	4
48	Iceland.....	692	—	8	3	20	59	230	322	378	—
49	Italy.....	232	1	26	30	47	74	50	4	155	—
50	Lithuania.....	292	2	205	17	12	25	29	2	224	1
51	Norway.....	8,961	10	2,005	756	591	1,987	3,485	125	5,976	7
52	Poland.....	23,042	55	8,013	1,477	251	3,806	7,405	2,014	13,666	22
53	Romania.....	7,911	7	1,068	435	150	1,802	3,355	1,087	4,691	5
54	Russia.....	24,596	7	4,775	3,814	507	5,101	6,556	3,817	13,664	3
55	Spain.....	12	—	2	1	—	8	—	1	9	—
56	Sweden.....	6,171	7	863	466	402	1,474	2,683	270	4,139	3
57	Switzerland.....	656	5	145	153	49	137	154	13	460	2
58	Ukraine.....	3,744	9	1,219	288	57	587	1,225	358	2,171	4
59	Yugoslavia.....	848	8	256	78	12	148	307	34	523	2
60	Other.....	242	—	72	27	12	39	89	3	158	—

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female								No.
Year of immigration							Year of immigration								
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	Total	1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		
323	134	41	133	329	136	645	3	97	57	39	75	247	119	1	
35	40	10	36	35	11	86	—	15	8	15	28	13	7	2	
64	30	3	83	102	13	213	—	36	34	1	62	71	9	3	
184	36	—	26	28	5	206	5	128	26	1	21	22	2	4	
32	7	2	21	25	3	89	—	33	10	2	14	24	6	5	
37	134	180	446	467	184	101	—	19	22	14	8	31	7	6	
—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	121	174	427	422	167	29	—	8	5	8	3	4	1	8	
2	3	3	3	9	1	7	—	1	3	2	—	—	—	1	
7	5	2	7	26	14	34	—	3	4	—	1	22	4	10	
4	2	—	2	6	1	11	—	1	3	3	1	3	—	1	
8	3	—	5	2	1	20	—	6	7	1	3	2	—	1	
582	289	505	770	1,051	611	4,541	48	576	341	548	929	1,337	723	13	
5	3	1	8	9	3	25	—	1	2	1	8	11	2	14	
2	—	5	3	5	2	31	—	5	4	2	4	5	3	15	
1	1	—	2	9	3	24	—	1	1	1	2	10	9	16	

MANITOBA—Con.

SASKATCHEWAN														
34,718	15,821	10,626	39,753	67,945	15,495	132,876	354	21,149	12,788	12,165	30,339	44,712	10,744	17
25,501	10,832	7,016	26,606	47,972	10,527	87,172	243	14,650	8,378	7,445	18,951	30,078	7,262	18
59	28	40	69	146	88	289	3	26	28	36	53	131	27	19
5,248	2,937	1,907	6,029	13,149	3,316	21,414	47	3,009	2,259	2,627	4,947	6,789	1,678	20
5,199	2,913	1,872	5,964	13,045	3,255	21,160	46	2,980	2,234	2,588	4,898	6,731	1,641	21
3,209	1,663	1,237	3,976	8,641	2,077	13,955	31	1,767	1,331	1,850	3,373	4,633	942	22
572	391	161	500	879	326	1,665	4	379	265	165	313	376	160	33
1,125	752	435	1,316	3,215	795	5,036	10	693	537	529	1,104	1,592	509	24
278	81	30	139	251	41	411	1	127	38	38	80	104	22	25
15	26	9	33	59	16	93	—	9	15	6	28	26	8	26
43	22	35	56	89	48	230	1	25	24	38	46	53	27	27
16	2	8	13	19	6	54	—	11	3	5	8	10	6	28
3	6	6	8	22	17	38	—	2	7	11	7	9	2	29
12	6	14	19	14	19	59	—	4	7	9	12	13	11	30
7	—	—	3	8	3	20	—	3	1	—	8	5	2	31
4	7	3	4	11	—	32	1	3	5	5	4	10	3	32
—	—	2	8	12	1	19	—	1	—	7	6	3	2	33
1	1	2	1	3	2	8	—	1	1	1	1	3	1	34
20,253	7,895	5,109	20,577	34,823	7,211	65,758	196	11,641	6,119	4,818	14,004	23,289	5,584	35
17,942	6,008	1,610	12,365	21,285	6,095	42,780	95	9,649	4,400	1,498	7,591	14,409	4,792	36
945	214	55	1,008	1,984	661	3,353	5	389	195	61	648	1,485	561	37
145	86	152	301	385	107	761	2	93	78	132	157	250	49	38
5	5	—	17	15	—	24	—	3	7	—	6	8	—	39
603	113	24	131	198	59	617	6	259	56	24	91	133	47	40
766	278	85	195	267	35	573	1	250	70	45	76	112	19	41
82	45	38	137	119	41	300	—	56	19	27	91	79	28	42
54	27	40	232	682	241	938	1	46	52	80	182	431	145	43
2,070	495	78	687	1,258	289	2,603	9	820	345	58	460	703	205	44
186	2	2	10	1	—	14	—	4	3	3	4	—	—	45
1,326	407	18	211	946	195	2,133	9	757	264	21	194	755	133	47
14	1	9	32	151	178	316	—	3	2	11	27	129	144	48
165	11	7	19	20	1	68	1	12	12	25	16	10	1	49
1,470	514	295	1,300	2,305	83	2,985	3	535	242	296	687	1,180	42	51
5,004	818	117	2,306	4,279	1,111	9,376	33	3,009	659	134	1,500	3,126	903	52
705	237	74	1,082	1,981	606	3,220	2	363	198	76	720	1,374	481	53
2,642	2,028	258	3,007	3,650	2,069	10,932	4	2,136	1,786	249	2,094	2,906	1,748	54
2	1	—	5	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	55
641	312	233	969	1,805	175	2,032	4	222	164	169	505	883	95	56
112	109	31	92	106	8	196	3	33	44	18	45	48	5	57
758	148	28	348	686	199	1,573	5	461	140	29	239	539	159	58
190	48	8	83	176	20	320	6	66	30	4	65	131	14	59
51	19	7	21	59	1	84	—	21	8	5	18	30	2	60

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.										
RURAL—Con.										
Foreign born—Con.										
1	Asia.....	485	—	40	74	25	129	147	70	400
2	Armenia.....	6	—	—	3	—	2	1	—	2
3	China.....	281	—	11	43	20	91	70	46	270
4	Japan.....	9	—	—	—	1	—	4	4	8
5	Syria.....	142	—	17	27	4	28	51	15	98
6	Turkey.....	16	—	7	—	—	3	1	5	8
7	Other.....	31	—	5	1	—	5	20	—	14
8	United States.....	52,965	207	4,212	3,506	6,789	14,145	22,180	1,830	30,178
9	South America.....	162	—	15	16	4	42	79	6	83
10	Other countries.....	72	—	36	10	1	9	12	2	45
11	At sea.....	69	—	10	3	1	12	20	23	45
URBAN—										
12	Immigrant population ²	102,539	230	15,716	9,399	8,330	24,535	34,607	8,450	56,835
13	Repatriated Canadians.....	320	6	44	21	28	56	101	56	157
14	British born.....	46,866	92	4,732	4,592	4,785	12,445	15,906	3,886	25,597
15	British Isles.....	46,206	90	4,644	4,540	4,695	12,351	15,687	3,790	25,040
16	England.....	30,724	55	2,691	2,651	3,274	8,432	10,935	2,397	16,612
17	Ireland.....	3,647	9	602	472	346	744	985	454	2,075
18	Scotland.....	10,674	16	1,160	1,292	977	2,842	3,445	864	5,648
19	Wales.....	973	10	178	115	72	276	257	60	593
20	Lesser Isles.....	188	—	13	10	26	57	65	15	112
21	British Possessions.....	625	2	85	49	89	90	210	83	335
22	Australia.....	98	1	18	4	8	8	35	11	55
23	India.....	132	—	13	12	27	14	50	16	70
24	Newfoundland.....	193	—	24	17	31	34	46	39	107
25	New Zealand.....	37	1	11	2	5	4	12	2	18
26	South Africa.....	79	—	14	6	10	15	30	4	34
27	West Indies.....	49	—	3	5	3	8	22	6	27
28	Other.....	37	—	2	3	5	7	15	5	24
29	Foreign born.....	55,673	138	10,984	4,807	3,545	12,090	18,701	4,564	31,438
30	Europe.....	32,202	54	9,215	3,239	899	6,091	9,173	3,013	18,724
31	Austria.....	3,155	3	678	186	55	689	995	419	1,805
32	Belgium.....	374	—	60	33	53	71	113	36	197
33	Bulgaria.....	16	—	—	1	1	8	6	—	10
34	Czechoslovakia.....	638	1	446	57	8	32	61	30	450
35	Denmark.....	745	3	333	103	37	102	120	39	538
36	Finland.....	93	—	18	19	1	21	18	8	60
37	France.....	598	1	34	28	48	114	227	132	247
38	Germany.....	2,343	7	742	261	43	364	659	238	1,304
39	Greece.....	232	—	55	23	11	69	71	2	192
40	Holland.....	367	—	86	32	17	102	108	18	232
41	Hungary.....	1,644	6	879	196	9	96	339	95	965
42	Iceland.....	329	—	14	6	13	26	120	142	152
43	Italy.....	135	—	23	20	13	35	31	7	80
44	Lithuania.....	164	2	119	8	4	12	14	5	122
45	Norway.....	1,760	2	387	138	117	337	661	70	1,095
46	Poland.....	6,552	20	2,760	546	119	1,226	1,392	431	4,040
47	Roumania.....	2,687	6	580	183	66	611	999	227	1,560
48	Russia.....	6,786	1	852	1,019	158	1,633	2,134	896	3,513
49	Spain.....	4	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	2
50	Sweden.....	1,409	—	232	108	85	283	549	108	871
51	Switzerland.....	192	2	41	53	17	23	39	16	132
52	Ukraine.....	670	—	215	77	9	135	177	46	423
53	Yugoslavia.....	1,247	—	641	133	8	91	325	46	701
54	Other.....	62	—	19	9	5	11	14	2	33
55	Asia.....	3,324	2	90	425	451	1,047	963	335	3,181
56	Armenia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	China.....	3,054	1	51	380	428	1,003	871	311	2,999
58	Japan.....	82	—	10	5	16	15	33	2	63
59	Syria.....	107	—	18	15	1	16	37	20	67
60	Turkey.....	33	—	10	6	1	8	8	—	18
61	Other.....	48	1	1	19	5	5	14	2	34
62	United States.....	20,043	81	1,666	1,134	2,191	4,932	8,517	1,209	9,486
63	South America.....	77	—	10	7	2	13	42	3	31
64	Other countries.....	27	1	3	2	2	7	6	4	16
65	At sea.....	35	—	3	3	1	4	9	13	22

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Female												No.
Year of immigration						Total	Year of immigration											
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901					
SASKATCHEWAN—Con.																		
22	57	22	111	125	63	85	—	18	17	3	18	22	7					
6	40	20	90	68	46	11	—	5	3	—	1	—	—					
10	17	1	17	42	11	44	—	7	10	3	11	9	4					
5	—	—	—	1	2	8	—	2	—	—	3	—	3					
1	—	—	3	10	—	17	—	4	1	—	2	10	—					
2,258	1,813	3,477	8,071	13,368	1,048	22,787	101	1,954	1,693	3,312	6,074	8,812	782	8				
8	10	—	23	39	3	79	—	7	6	4	19	40	3	9				
23	7	—	7	6	2	27	—	13	3	1	2	6	—	10				
6	2	—	9	15	13	24	—	4	1	1	3	5	10	11				
9,217	4,989	3,610	13,147	19,973	4,968	45,704	111	6,499	4,410	4,720	11,388	14,634	3,482	12				
25	9	7	28	49	29	163	4	19	12	21	28	52	27	13				
2,528	2,317	1,810	6,808	9,708	2,410	21,469	40	2,204	2,275	2,975	6,142	6,203	1,476	14				
2,481	2,287	1,775	6,265	9,567	2,348	21,166	39	2,163	2,253	2,920	6,086	6,120	1,442	15				
1,446	1,325	1,199	4,263	6,648	1,513	14,112	23	1,245	1,326	2,075	4,169	4,287	884	16				
322	253	142	401	648	280	1,572	4	280	219	204	343	337	174	17				
590	637	392	1,413	2,057	501	5,026	8	570	655	585	1,429	1,388	363	18				
118	66	30	154	169	45	380	4	60	49	42	122	88	15	19				
5	6	12	34	45	9	76	—	8	4	14	23	20	6	20				
45	28	35	37	130	52	290	1	40	21	54	53	80	31	21				
8	1	7	3	24	7	43	—	10	3	1	5	11	4	22				
8	5	6	7	33	11	62	—	5	7	21	7	17	5	23				
12	13	13	13	30	24	86	—	12	4	18	21	16	15	24				
4	2	3	—	6	2	19	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	25				
8	5	3	7	8	3	45	—	6	1	7	8	22	1	26				
3	—	—	4	17	3	22	—	—	5	3	4	5	3	27				
2	2	3	3	12	2	13	—	—	1	2	4	3	3	28				
6,689	2,672	1,800	6,844	10,870	2,558	24,235	71	4,295	2,185	1,745	5,246	8,431	2,006	29				
5,802	1,770	458	3,539	5,165	1,597	13,478	28	3,113	1,469	441	2,552	4,008	1,416	30				
429	88	26	397	566	209	1,350	2	249	98	29	292	429	210	31				
32	17	20	37	64	24	177	—	28	16	33	34	49	12	32				
—	—	—	5	4	—	6	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	33				
338	41	5	16	29	19	188	1	108	16	3	16	32	11	34				
242	88	25	76	73	26	207	3	91	15	12	26	47	13	35				
15	15	—	11	8	5	33	—	3	4	1	10	10	3	36				
9	10	10	37	110	65	351	1	25	18	38	77	117	67	37				
437	142	26	175	369	132	1,039	3	305	119	17	189	290	106	38				
41	12	6	62	68	2	40	—	14	11	5	7	3	—	39				
56	22	11	56	73	10	135	—	30	10	6	46	35	8	40				
567	117	5	44	165	48	679	2	312	79	4	52	174	47	41				
9	2	4	10	60	63	177	—	5	4	9	16	60	79	42				
6	7	5	28	25	4	55	—	17	13	8	7	6	3	43				
97	4	2	7	8	3	42	1	22	4	2	5	6	2	44				
245	99	67	194	405	43	665	2	142	39	50	143	256	27	45				
1,782	306	53	778	838	235	2,512	10	978	241	66	448	554	196	46				
365	98	33	366	561	123	1,127	2	215	85	33	245	438	104	47				
404	477	82	912	1,107	465	3,273	—	448	542	76	721	1,027	431	48				
—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	49				
171	75	54	160	315	60	538	—	61	33	31	123	234	48	50				
29	37	9	15	30	10	60	1	12	16	8	8	9	6	51				
147	38	6	97	102	24	247	—	68	39	3	38	75	22	52				
369	74	4	51	177	25	546	—	272	59	4	40	148	21	53				
12	1	4	5	7	2	29	—	7	8	1	6	7	—	54				
54	393	431	1,020	943	328	143	1	36	32	20	27	20	7	55				
38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56				
38	369	415	993	866	308	55	—	13	11	13	10	5	3	57				
4	4	12	10	30	2	19	—	6	1	4	5	3	—	58				
9	7	1	7	27	16	40	—	9	8	—	9	10	4	59				
2	1	1	6	8	—	15	—	8	5	—	2	—	—	60				
1	12	2	4	12	2	14	1	—	3	3	1	2	—	61				
827	503	909	2,278	4,141	628	10,557	41	839	631	1,282	2,654	4,376	581	62				
4	5	—	2	18	2	46	—	6	2	2	11	24	1	63				
2	1	2	5	3	3	11	1	1	1	—	2	3	—	64				
2	2	—	1	6	10	13	—	1	1	1	3	3	—	65				

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
ALBERTA											
1	TOTAL².....	305,738	903	67,261	29,760	26,724	63,611	95,674	21,399	178,992	412
	RURAL—										
2	Immigrant population ²	191,132	668	48,256	18,553	16,107	35,196	59,047	13,016	116,179	321
3	Repatriated Canadians.....	667	4	83	58	68	102	196	41	319	2
4	British born.....	49,291	112	10,999	6,272	4,211	9,062	15,065	3,475	29,609	51
5	British Isles.....	48,439	105	10,879	6,170	4,127	8,926	14,792	3,355	29,074	51
6	England.....	28,739	73	5,501	3,207	2,790	5,656	9,333	2,132	16,907	33
7	Ireland.....	4,876	18	1,706	680	294	623	1,140	406	3,077	10
8	Scotland.....	12,189	12	2,598	1,953	867	2,195	3,795	746	7,414	7
9	Wales.....	2,364	2	1,047	263	150	410	439	43	1,491	1
10	Lesser Isles.....	271	—	27	67	26	42	85	23	185	—
11	British Possessions.....	802	7	112	100	82	131	256	105	500	—
12	Australia.....	131	2	33	11	13	20	43	9	81	—
13	India.....	163	2	25	29	13	15	63	16	105	—
14	Newfoundland.....	202	1	17	23	25	29	48	50	123	—
15	New Zealand.....	78	1	14	7	7	14	26	9	52	—
16	South Africa.....	126	1	13	20	13	30	45	4	73	—
17	West Indies.....	43	—	1	5	7	12	13	5	27	—
18	Other.....	59	—	9	5	4	11	18	12	39	—
19	Foreign born.....	141,841	556	37,257	12,281	11,896	26,134	43,988	9,541	86,670	270
20	Europe.....	85,005	247	31,687	8,523	2,875	14,043	21,399	6,143	53,451	98
21	Austria.....	2,407	5	689	137	52	433	755	315	1,560	2
22	Belgium.....	1,056	1	159	92	125	294	328	57	626	1
23	Bulgaria.....	40	—	7	6	—	14	13	—	28	—
24	Czechoslovakia.....	3,176	43	2,079	290	44	214	433	72	2,221	13
25	Denmark.....	3,782	7	1,870	566	302	417	533	88	2,797	4
26	Finland.....	1,120	—	161	127	69	312	403	45	707	—
27	France.....	1,143	—	93	62	110	315	454	109	689	—
28	Germany.....	6,138	24	2,589	702	112	1,045	1,264	395	3,966	11
29	Greece.....	38	—	4	3	5	13	13	—	34	—
30	Holland.....	1,771	2	626	270	170	314	379	9	1,174	1
31	Hungary.....	2,952	35	2,366	263	16	66	165	39	2,067	9
32	Iceland.....	118	—	—	3	3	9	33	70	62	—
33	Italy.....	1,292	6	188	220	131	335	383	26	904	3
34	Lithuania.....	327	3	267	28	4	86	44	5	263	1
35	Norway.....	7,039	6	1,904	675	530	1,244	2,410	260	4,747	4
36	Poland.....	25,133	76	11,435	1,734	242	3,733	5,707	2,195	14,798	32
37	Roumania.....	6,824	6	1,428	355	79	1,382	2,546	1,027	4,089	2
38	Russia.....	11,260	10	3,374	1,999	339	2,232	2,422	867	6,322	7
39	Spain.....	14	—	1	—	3	5	4	1	8	—
40	Sweden.....	5,921	3	1,094	496	417	1,134	2,307	414	4,113	1
41	Switzerland.....	770	—	204	163	56	143	187	17	555	—
42	Ukraine.....	1,344	2	465	151	21	171	404	127	825	1
43	Yugoslavia.....	829	13	528	120	3	86	75	4	617	5
44	Other.....	451	5	156	61	42	46	137	3	279	1
45	Asia.....	852	—	53	122	112	192	288	83	737	—
46	Armenia.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—
47	China.....	524	—	6	65	53	160	169	70	505	—
48	Japan.....	234	—	28	42	57	21	80	6	163	—
49	Syria.....	57	—	6	3	2	8	29	4	46	—
50	Turkey.....	11	—	—	2	—	2	3	3	9	—
51	Other.....	24	—	13	4	—	1	6	—	12	—
52	United States.....	55,824	309	5,495	3,617	8,904	11,849	22,243	3,306	32,286	172
53	South America.....	91	—	8	8	4	35	29	7	46	—
54	Other countries.....	69	—	14	11	1	15	23	2	50	—
55	At sea.....	50	—	8	2	2	6	17	15	35	—
	URBAN—										
56	Immigrant population ²	114,606	235	19,005	11,207	10,617	28,415	36,627	8,383	62,813	91
57	Repatriated Canadians.....	225	2	26	23	24	54	66	30	109	1
58	British born.....	59,474	64	6,479	6,667	6,411	16,882	19,143	3,766	31,598	22
59	British Isles.....	58,342	61	6,346	6,535	6,273	16,682	18,756	3,637	30,980	20
60	England.....	35,190	37	3,190	3,463	4,147	10,216	11,810	2,299	18,490	14
61	Ireland.....	4,758	8	830	638	376	1,109	1,367	425	2,655	4

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male							Female										Σ
Year of immigration							Total	Year of immigration									
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901			1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901			
ALBERTA																	
41,039	16,690	12,863	35,927	58,775	13,082	126,746	491	26,222	13,070	13,861	27,684	36,899	8,317	1			
30,044	10,716	8,285	21,087	37,471	8,097	74,953	347	18,212	7,837	7,822	14,109	21,576	4,919	2			
53	33	41	46	114	28	248	2	40	25	27	56	82	13	3			
6,555	5,576	1,778	5,133	10,039	2,435	19,682	61	4,444	2,696	2,435	3,929	5,026	1,040	4			
6,474	3,516	1,740	5,050	9,851	2,354	19,365	54	4,405	2,654	2,387	3,876	4,941	1,001	5			
3,242	1,751	1,102	3,141	6,111	1,502	11,832	40	2,259	1,456	1,688	2,515	3,222	630	6			
1,001	416	154	402	805	287	1,799	8	705	264	140	221	335	119	7			
1,572	1,124	394	1,251	2,546	511	4,775	5	1,026	829	473	944	1,249	235	8			
638	181	79	232	323	35	873	1	409	82	71	178	116	13	9			
21	44	11	24	66	19	86	-	6	23	15	18	19	4	10			
76	58	35	80	174	72	302	7	36	42	47	51	82	33	11			
23	8	7	11	26	6	50	2	10	3	6	9	17	3	12			
15	12	4	11	49	14	58	2	10	17	9	4	14	2	13			
12	15	13	17	30	31	79	1	5	8	12	12	18	19	14			
13	5	2	9	17	6	26	1	1	2	5	5	9	3	15			
7	11	5	18	29	3	53	1	6	9	8	12	16	1	16			
1	4	2	8	8	4	16	-	-	1	5	4	5	1	17			
5	3	2	6	15	8	20	-	4	2	2	5	3	4	18			
23,489	7,140	6,509	16,954	27,432	5,668	55,271	288	13,768	5,141	5,387	10,180	16,550	3,879	19			
20,463	5,096	1,644	8,998	13,505	3,586	31,554	149	11,224	3,427	1,231	5,045	7,894	2,557	20			
495	73	28	284	467	196	847	3	194	64	24	149	289	119	21			
94	39	61	179	209	43	430	-	65	53	64	115	119	14	22			
2	3	-	13	10	-	12	-	5	3	-	1	3	-	23			
1,508	213	22	132	283	49	955	30	571	77	22	82	150	23	24			
1,392	437	225	305	377	57	985	3	478	129	77	112	156	29	25			
109	85	36	193	253	30	413	-	52	42	33	119	150	15	26			
53	33	43	189	288	83	454	-	40	29	67	126	166	26	27			
1,847	401	64	621	779	237	2,172	13	742	301	48	424	485	158	28			
3	2	4	13	12	-	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	29			
419	192	90	212	254	5	597	1	207	78	80	102	125	4	30			
1,682	198	12	39	99	26	885	26	684	65	4	27	66	13	31			
-	2	1	6	16	37	56	-	-	1	2	3	17	33	32			
113	138	68	247	312	21	388	3	75	82	63	88	71	5	33			
192	12	3	22	29	4	124	2	75	16	1	14	15	1	134			
1,350	476	310	810	1,627	162	2,292	2	554	199	220	434	783	98	35			
6,739	902	123	2,344	3,438	1,215	10,335	44	4,696	832	119	1,389	2,269	980	36			
874	191	38	865	1,554	564	2,735	4	654	164	41	517	991	463	37			
1,816	1,043	184	1,389	1,397	476	4,938	3	1,558	956	155	843	1,025	391	38			
1	-	2	2	3	-	6	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	39			
839	350	258	798	1,577	284	1,808	2	255	146	159	386	730	130	40			
157	106	40	103	135	14	215	-	47	57	16	40	52	3	41			
298	73	6	128	238	79	519	1	167	78	15	43	166	48	42			
382	95	1	71	60	3	212	8	146	25	2	15	15	1	43			
98	32	25	33	88	1	172	4	58	29	17	13	49	2	44			
31	86	85	179	278	76	115	-	22	36	27	13	10	7	45			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	58	51	155	168	66	19	-	-	7	2	5	1	4	47			
15	18	34	16	75	5	71	-	13	24	23	5	5	1	48			
4	5	-	6	28	3	11	-	2	3	2	2	1	1	49			
-	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	50			
6	2	-	-	4	-	12	-	7	2	-	1	2	-	51			
2,979	1,949	4,777	6,753	13,612	1,995	23,538	137	2,516	1,668	4,127	5,096	8,631	1,311	52			
5	2	2	15	18	4	45	-	3	6	2	20	11	3	53			
11	7	1	9	19	1	19	-	3	4	-	6	4	1	54			
5	2	1	3	14	9	15	-	3	-	1	2	3	6	55			
10,995	5,974	4,578	14,840	21,304	4,985	51,793	144	8,010	5,233	6,039	13,575	15,323	3,398	56			
10	8	12	31	83	14	116	1	16	16	12	23	33	16	57			
5,548	3,448	2,448	8,368	11,594	2,352	27,876	48	3,131	3,219	3,965	8,524	7,549	1,404	58			
3,277	3,362	2,390	8,266	11,360	2,284	27,362	41	3,069	3,173	3,883	8,416	7,396	1,353	59			
1,660	1,746	1,509	5,014	7,085	1,451	16,700	23	1,530	1,717	2,638	5,202	4,725	848	60			
436	351	167	592	845	258	2,103	4	394	287	209	517	622	167	61			

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male	
		Total	Year of immigration							Total
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901	

ALBERTA—Con.

	URBAN—Con.										
	British born—Con.										
	British Isles—Con.										
1	Scotland.....	16,155	15	1,823	2,177	1,548	4,738	5,015	823	8,583	2
2	Wales.....	1,932	1	481	231	175	513	451	77	1,076	-
3	Lesser Isles.....	307	-	22	26	27	106	113	13	176	-
4	British Possessions.....	1,096	2	132	129	137	196	374	107	598	1
5	Australia.....	146	-	19	26	15	30	43	11	83	-
6	India.....	202	-	35	27	19	37	55	29	116	-
7	Newfoundland.....	421	1	29	51	83	62	132	46	223	1
8	New Zealand.....	62	-	12	10	2	9	24	5	33	-
9	South Africa.....	141	-	23	10	10	27	69	2	71	-
10	West Indies.....	46	-	2	2	3	13	19	7	27	-
11	Other.....	78	1	12	3	5	18	32	7	45	-
12	Foreign born.....	55,132	171	12,526	4,540	4,806	11,533	17,484	4,687	31,215	69
13	Europe.....	28,631	66	10,290	2,876	1,015	5,584	6,892	1,898	17,186	21
14	Austria.....	1,676	1	444	102	26	352	553	196	993	-
15	Belgium.....	472	2	78	25	61	150	128	28	250	-
16	Bulgaria.....	36	-	9	3	1	16	7	-	26	-
17	Czechoslovakia.....	1,320	4	787	130	24	96	209	70	884	1
18	Denmark.....	1,718	3	929	237	97	188	217	47	1,167	1
19	Finland.....	210	-	55	43	5	35	61	10	132	-
20	France.....	616	-	34	39	67	136	278	62	282	-
21	Germany.....	1,933	8	824	162	26	380	385	196	1,097	3
22	Greece.....	232	-	27	39	25	76	61	4	185	-
23	Holland.....	695	1	203	140	57	203	85	6	418	1
24	Hungary.....	1,415	5	1,161	97	9	28	90	25	973	-
25	Iceland.....	96	-	4	1	3	16	26	46	45	-
26	Italy.....	1,029	9	79	202	89	298	315	37	648	2
27	Lithuania.....	252	2	178	10	3	18	38	3	161	2
28	Norway.....	1,781	1	528	154	111	304	557	126	1,090	-
29	Poland.....	6,623	22	3,142	559	107	1,142	1,239	410	3,913	8
30	Roumania.....	1,378	1	312	127	27	321	480	110	904	1
31	Russia.....	4,301	1	642	498	138	1,360	1,361	299	2,244	-
32	Spain.....	11	-	-	-	1	2	7	1	8	-
33	Sweden.....	1,510	1	337	139	95	237	550	150	947	-
34	Switzerland.....	321	-	75	73	14	66	81	32	218	-
35	Ukraine.....	423	4	130	45	12	97	105	30	233	2
36	Yugoslavia.....	402	-	264	39	13	46	38	2	298	-
37	Other.....	131	1	48	12	4	17	41	8	70	-
38	Asia.....	3,269	1	81	393	395	931	1,000	467	3,102	1
39	Armenia.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
40	China.....	3,011	1	48	357	353	893	911	447	2,931	1
41	Japan.....	119	-	16	11	29	20	37	6	89	-
42	Syria.....	67	-	7	6	1	7	37	9	43	-
43	Turkey.....	48	-	2	15	10	8	11	2	27	-
44	Other.....	22	-	8	3	2	3	3	3	11	-
45	United States.....	23,135	101	2,145	1,265	2,787	4,990	9,561	2,252	10,880	44
46	South America.....	48	3	5	3	3	16	14	4	24	3
47	Other countries.....	49	-	5	3	6	12	17	6	23	-
48	At sea.....	36	1	1	3	1	4	18	12	20	1

BRITISH COLUMBIA

49	TOTAL ²	319,529	1,428	41,965	35,344	31,201	68,515	99,408	40,785	191,172	666
	RURAL—										
50	Immigrant population ²	133,631	769	21,543	15,099	12,055	25,637	39,831	18,150	83,932	369
51	Repatriated Canadians.....	206	9	49	20	19	23	47	87	129	3
52	British born.....	71,230	212	7,434	7,487	6,856	16,704	23,870	9,479	40,422	86
53	British Isles.....	68,166	187	6,932	7,114	6,604	15,308	22,780	9,029	33,438	74
54	England.....	46,485	153	4,175	4,520	4,777	10,702	15,811	6,116	25,725	58
55	Ireland.....	4,664	8	543	526	393	839	1,364	929	2,904	5
56	Scotland.....	14,778	22	1,789	1,860	1,247	3,193	4,947	1,660	8,418	10
57	Wales.....	1,828	3	402	174	152	343	515	236	1,138	1
58	Lesser Isles.....	411	1	23	34	35	86	143	88	253	-

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Female												No.
Year of immigration						Total	Year of immigration											
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901		1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901					
ALBERTA—Con.																		
905	1,131	623	2,339	3,067	510	7,572	13	918	1,046	925	2,399	1,948	313	1				
263	118	82	270	285	56	856	—	218	113	93	243	166	21	2				
13	16	9	51	78	9	131	1	9	10	18	55	35	4	3				
71	84	55	90	226	63	498	1	61	45	82	106	148	44	4				
14	18	6	10	27	7	63	—	5	8	9	20	16	4	5				
13	18	6	21	35	23	86	—	22	9	13	16	20	6	6				
19	32	36	30	73	25	198	—	10	19	47	32	59	21	7				
4	6	—	3	17	3	29	—	8	4	2	6	7	2	8				
12	8	5	9	36	1	70	—	11	2	5	18	33	1	9				
1	1	1	7	16	1	19	—	1	1	2	6	3	6	10				
8	1	1	10	22	3	33	1	4	2	4	8	10	4	11				
7,647	2,526	2,132	6,482	9,710	2,633	23,917	102	4,879	2,014	2,074	5,051	7,774	1,994	12				
6,548	1,660	508	3,296	4,090	1,060	11,445	45	3,742	1,216	507	2,288	2,802	838	13				
281	58	16	206	326	106	683	1	163	44	10	148	227	90	14				
41	11	28	79	72	19	222	2	37	14	33	71	56	9	15				
7	1	1	11	6	—	10	—	2	2	—	5	1	—	16				
566	102	9	52	114	40	436	3	221	28	15	44	95	30	17				
629	181	61	124	137	34	551	2	300	56	36	64	80	13	18				
41	30	2	20	32	6	78	—	14	13	3	15	29	4	19				
16	19	22	55	137	33	334	—	18	20	45	81	141	29	20				
490	85	9	187	221	101	886	5	334	77	17	193	164	95	21				
14	20	19	71	57	4	47	—	13	19	6	5	4	—	22				
125	91	31	113	52	15	277	—	78	49	26	90	33	1	23				
819	78	7	18	41	16	442	5	342	19	2	15	49	10	24				
3	—	1	11	23	3	51	—	1	1	2	9	15	23	25				
40	100	38	198	237	33	381	7	39	102	51	100	78	4	26				
112	6	2	9	27	3	91	—	66	47	5	9	11	—	27				
360	107	52	174	324	73	691	1	168	47	59	130	235	53	28				
1,888	270	55	705	766	220	2,710	14	1,254	289	52	437	473	190	29				
212	70	11	219	321	70	474	—	100	57	16	102	159	40	30				
304	226	68	761	737	148	2,057	1	338	272	70	599	624	151	31				
—	—	1	1	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	32				
254	96	55	145	310	87	563	1	83	43	40	92	240	63	33				
60	51	8	46	34	19	103	—	15	22	6	20	27	13	34				
69	22	4	56	65	15	190	2	61	23	8	41	40	15	35				
192	33	7	36	30	—	104	—	72	6	10	8	2	36	—				
25	3	1	8	28	5	61	1	23	9	3	9	13	3	37				
53	350	373	897	969	458	167	—	28	43	22	34	31	9	38				
—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	39				
36	334	348	871	897	443	80	—	12	23	5	22	14	4	40				
10	8	20	13	33	5	30	—	4	4	—	2	12	2	42				
3	2	1	5	25	7	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43				
1	5	3	6	11	1	21	—	1	10	7	2	—	—	44				
3	1	1	2	2	2	11	—	5	2	1	1	1	1	44				
1,042	510	1,248	2,279	4,635	1,110	12,255	57	1,103	755	1,539	2,711	4,926	1,142	45				
1	3	1	9	5	2	24	—	4	—	2	7	9	2	46				
3	3	2	1	11	3	26	—	2	—	4	11	6	3	47				
—	2	1	2	8	5	16	—	1	1	—	2	5	7	48				

BRITISH COLUMBIA

25,456	20,091	15,334	37,887	64,638	26,556	128,357	762	16,529	15,253	15,867	30,628	34,770	14,229	49
14,104	9,149	5,993	14,720	26,843	12,409	49,699	400	7,439	5,950	6,062	10,917	12,988	5,741	50
28	12	11	14	34	25	77	6	21	8	8	9	13	12	51
4,140	3,964	2,694	7,765	15,139	6,495	30,808	126	3,294	3,473	4,161	7,959	8,731	2,984	52
3,853	3,780	2,563	7,537	14,320	6,191	29,728	113	3,077	3,334	4,041	7,771	8,460	2,838	53
2,286	2,292	1,739	5,244	9,844	4,181	20,760	95	1,889	2,223	3,038	5,548	5,967	1,935	54
316	331	189	493	912	651	1,760	3	227	195	204	396	452	278	55
994	1,025	537	1,576	3,124	1,126	6,360	12	795	835	710	1,622	1,823	534	56
245	108	79	182	347	173	690	2	157	66	73	161	168	63	57
14	24	19	42	93	60	158	1	9	10	16	44	50	28	58

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration							Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.											
RURAL—Con.											
British born—Con.											
1	British Possessions.....	3,005	25	496	319	242	389	1,083	424	1,940	12
2	Australia.....	591	6	119	66	62	72	182	81	345	8
3	India.....	1,138	11	215	139	67	102	511	86	849	8
4	Newfoundland.....	455	4	22	24	53	76	138	131	271	1
5	New Zealand.....	287	—	54	37	13	49	77	53	177	—
6	South Africa.....	266	—	44	25	21	49	102	23	150	—
7	West Indies.....	96	—	7	6	8	14	35	22	58	—
8	Other.....	172	3	35	22	18	27	38	28	90	1
9	Foreign born.....	62,401	557	14,109	7,662	5,200	9,933	15,961	8,671	43,510	283
10	Europe.....	32,917	130	10,741	4,825	1,286	4,370	7,156	4,263	23,774	49
11	Austria.....	1,341	3	522	101	21	212	343	123	981	1
12	Belgium.....	438	—	29	23	53	96	162	74	243	—
13	Bulgaria.....	22	—	2	3	—	10	7	—	17	—
14	Czechoslovakia.....	1,204	8	593	128	32	84	296	62	906	3
15	Denmark.....	1,083	2	406	183	81	140	176	92	857	—
16	Finland.....	2,995	4	1,135	611	116	269	627	215	2,176	2
17	France.....	650	1	39	42	56	127	261	120	350	1
18	Germany.....	2,086	13	1,004	171	34	270	358	223	1,436	3
19	Greece.....	131	—	13	8	9	47	41	11	105	—
20	Holland.....	628	4	229	126	30	92	126	20	427	2
21	Hungary.....	613	10	432	66	4	20	61	19	452	3
22	Iceland.....	136	—	1	1	1	12	45	74	74	—
23	Italy.....	2,337	21	411	467	213	439	585	185	1,665	9
24	Lithuania.....	142	1	69	9	3	22	35	3	101	—
25	Norway.....	4,056	12	1,356	704	185	507	989	293	3,135	4
26	Poland.....	2,230	20	1,031	208	20	402	445	96	1,641	9
27	Roumania.....	526	—	194	51	12	90	136	42	403	—
28	Russia.....	4,032	7	682	496	40	362	406	2,015	2,240	4
29	Spain.....	38	—	11	4	4	6	11	2	28	—
30	Sweden.....	5,695	4	1,296	973	301	894	1,695	511	4,512	1
31	Switzerland.....	660	5	204	167	37	86	114	45	492	3
32	Ukraine.....	234	—	88	3	3	49	60	11	173	—
33	Yugoslavia.....	1,428	15	917	229	26	100	122	15	1,204	4
34	Other.....	212	—	77	31	5	34	55	7	156	—
35	Asia.....	12,414	58	985	1,243	1,804	2,554	3,868	1,823	10,137	26
36	Armenia.....	4	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	3	—
37	China.....	5,971	12	125	326	672	1,724	1,898	1,160	5,803	9
38	Japan.....	6,365	45	840	910	1,126	820	1,944	655	4,284	17
39	Syria.....	27	—	5	1	2	5	12	2	20	—
40	Turkey.....	10	—	1	1	1	1	4	2	8	—
41	Other.....	37	1	14	4	3	4	7	4	19	—
42	United States.....	16,809	366	2,331	1,556	2,086	2,973	4,869	2,549	9,448	205
43	South America.....	147	1	33	22	12	18	35	25	85	1
44	Other countries.....	114	2	19	16	12	18	33	11	66	2
45	At sea.....	59	—	6	4	9	7	7	26	44	—
URBAN—											
46	Immigrant population ²	185,898	659	20,442	20,245	19,146	42,878	59,577	22,635	107,240	237
47	Repatriated Canadians.....	322	9	51	34	52	45	69	56	168	4
48	British born.....	118,494	297	9,175	12,640	12,263	29,663	40,532	13,768	61,787	128
49	British Isles.....	113,707	243	8,610	12,163	11,859	28,903	38,842	12,957	59,170	108
50	England.....	70,508	142	4,556	6,688	7,720	18,112	24,673	8,525	36,174	64
51	Ireland.....	8,152	15	841	944	743	1,797	2,447	1,357	4,474	8
52	Scotland.....	31,791	76	2,848	4,180	3,125	8,241	10,666	2,630	16,642	31
53	Wales.....	2,538	7	316	297	232	568	781	333	1,447	4
54	Lesser Isles.....	718	3	49	54	39	185	275	112	433	1
55	British Possessions.....	4,717	54	562	475	401	755	1,667	777	2,574	20
56	Australia.....	992	12	154	100	80	147	389	108	479	5
57	India.....	1,069	15	160	141	78	134	446	92	716	8
58	Newfoundland.....	1,426	4	55	97	133	237	426	456	745	1
59	New Zealand.....	436	5	103	48	33	68	120	59	231	2
60	South Africa.....	390	6	34	41	31	100	154	24	185	1
61	West Indies.....	183	1	21	14	28	28	74	17	107	1
62	Other.....	221	11	35	34	18	41	58	21	111	2
63	Foreign born.....	67,404	362	11,267	7,605	6,883	13,216	19,045	8,867	45,453	169
64	Europe.....	25,892	66	7,866	4,194	1,217	4,027	6,125	2,376	16,748	33
65	Austria.....	842	1	207	66	19	156	271	118	505	1
66	Belgium.....	452	—	39	42	51	89	124	106	239	—
67	Bulgaria.....	31	1	71	6	1	9	6	1	23	—

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes							Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910			Before 1901
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Con.										
	URBAN—Con.									
	Foreign born—Con.									
	Europe—Con.									
1	Czechoslovakia.....	510	2	235	52	11	67	103	40	356
2	Denmark.....	1,054	1	366	218	63	116	170	118	764
3	Finland.....	2,069	2	965	498	81	162	284	74	1,290
4	France.....	692	1	53	70	79	136	226	124	305
5	Germany.....	1,540	2	649	143	24	177	300	245	932
6	Greece.....	401	-	40	41	28	148	126	18	314
7	Holland.....	596	1	146	135	40	127	124	23	372
8	Hungary.....	357	2	226	36	9	11	61	12	237
9	Iceland.....	175	-	5	6	3	18	46	97	70
10	Italy.....	3,697	22	543	616	250	815	1,127	323	2,430
11	Lithuania.....	87	-	35	11	2	19	18	2	55
12	Norway.....	3,574	5	1,316	719	162	389	775	208	2,407
13	Poland.....	1,693	9	604	181	60	304	430	102	1,041
14	Roumania.....	460	1	121	66	11	86	144	31	275
15	Russia.....	1,957	2	374	366	61	438	470	245	1,098
16	Spain.....	56	-	8	5	8	16	11	8	25
17	Sweden.....	3,638	-	872	622	201	525	1,021	394	2,529
18	Switzerland.....	399	2	112	96	22	54	73	40	269
19	Ukraine.....	207	-	38	15	13	56	65	20	136
20	Yugoslavia.....	1,246	11	844	158	13	85	119	16	988
21	Other.....	159	1	61	26	5	24	31	11	88
22	Asia.....	23,332	53	850	1,718	3,639	5,914	7,864	3,204	20,529
23	Armenia.....	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
24	China.....	18,038	17	167	973	2,646	5,137	6,277	2,758	17,371
25	Japan.....	5,112	35	654	721	984	750	1,520	421	3,058
26	Syria.....	82	-	1	-	2	15	43	21	46
27	Turkey.....	33	-	8	7	3	5	10	-	21
28	Other.....	64	1	20	17	4	5	13	4	30
29	United States.....	17,897	239	2,512	1,645	1,994	3,227	4,984	3,249	8,026
30	South America.....	129	3	15	24	18	23	31	15	66
31	Other countries.....	154	1	24	24	15	24	41	23	84
32	At sea.....	70	-	3	2	3	5	23	34	43
YUKON										
33	TOTAL ²	1,572	26	164	134	90	156	395	540	1,258
	RURAL—									
34	Immigrant population ²	879	5	91	75	51	85	204	302	728
35	Repatriated Canadians.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
36	British born.....	514	-	20	36	22	17	89	119	267
37	British Isles.....	281	-	20	34	21	17	82	99	238
38	England.....	132	-	8	16	13	7	35	46	103
39	Ireland.....	45	-	5	3	5	5	12	16	42
40	Scotland.....	92	-	7	14	3	4	34	30	81
41	Wales.....	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	10
42	Lesser Isles.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
43	British Possessions.....	33	-	-	2	1	-	7	20	29
44	Australia.....	11	-	-	1	-	-	4	6	10
45	India.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
46	Newfoundland.....	8	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	6
47	New Zealand.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
48	South Africa.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
49	West Indies.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
50	Other.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
51	Foreign born.....	565	5	71	39	39	68	115	183	461
52	Europe.....	257	-	39	21	7	38	61	85	237
53	Austria.....	13	-	7	1	-	1	2	2	12
54	Belgium.....	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3
55	Bulgaria.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
56	Czechoslovakia.....	6	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	6
57	Denmark.....	15	-	1	1	-	1	3	8	15
58	Finland.....	22	-	8	3	-	4	4	3	21
59	France.....	12	-	4	-	1	1	1	5	8
60	Germany.....	22	-	2	-	-	5	2	12	19
61	Greece.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
62	Holland.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
63	Hungary.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3

No.	Birthplace	Both sexes								Male	
		Total ¹	Year of immigration						Total	1931 (5 mos.)	
			1931 (5 mos.)	1926- 1930	1921- 1925	1916- 1920	1911- 1915	1901- 1910	Before 1901		
1	Germany	1,000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
2	France	800	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
3	Italy	600	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
4	Spain	400	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
5	Sweden	200	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
6	Denmark	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
7	Norway	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
8	Poland	1,200	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	
9	Belgium	500	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
10	Holland	300	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
11	Switzerland	200	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
12	Austria	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
13	Czechoslovakia	1,500	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	
14	Slovakia	800	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
15	Yugoslavia	700	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
16	Romania	600	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
17	Bulgaria	500	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
18	Greece	400	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
19	Turkey	300	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
20	Portugal	200	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
21	Spain	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
22	France	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
23	Germany	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
24	Italy	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
25	Sweden	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
26	Denmark	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
27	Norway	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
28	Poland	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
29	Belgium	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
30	Holland	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
31	Switzerland	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
32	Austria	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
33	Czechoslovakia	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
34	Slovakia	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
35	Yugoslavia	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
36	Romania	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
37	Bulgaria	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
38	Greece	100	10	10	10	10					

YUKON—Con.											
URBAN—Con.											
Foreign born—Con.											
1	Asia.....	16	-	1	4	-	1	10	-	15	-
2	Armenia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	China.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	Japan.....	14	-	1	2	-	1	10	-	13	-
5	Syria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	United States.....	242	18	31	25	10	16	64	77	162	16
9	South America.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
10	Other countries.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
11	At sea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES											
12	TOTAL ¹	539	-	1	2	-	-	-	84	455	-
RURAL—											
13	Immigrant population ²	539	-	1	2	-	-	-	84	455	-
14	Repatriated Canadians.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15	British born.....	236	-	1	2	-	-	-	19	207	-
16	British Isles.....	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	183	-
17	England.....	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	92	-
18	Ireland.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	-
19	Scotland.....	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	68	-
20	Wales.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
21	Lesser Isles.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Possessions.....	33	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	24	-
23	Australia.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
24	India.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
25	Newfoundland.....	23	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	18	-
26	New Zealand.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
27	South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Indies.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30	Foreign born.....	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	248	-
31	Europe.....	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	126	-
32	Austria.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
33	Belgium.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
34	Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Denmark.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	-
37	Finland.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
38	France.....	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	39	-
39	Germany.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-
40	Greece.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Holland.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
42	Hungary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Italy.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Lithuania.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Norway.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
47	Poland.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
48	Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Russia.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-
50	Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Sweden.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	-
52	Switzerland.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
53	Ukraine.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
54	Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Other.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
56	Asia.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-
57	Armenia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	China.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
59	Japan.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
60	Syria.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
61	Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	United States.....	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	108	-
64	South America.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other countries.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	At sea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-

TABLE 80. Immigrant population, by year of immigration, birthplace, sex, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Male						Female								No.
Year of immigration						Year of immigration								
1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	Total	1931 (5 mos.)	1926-1930	1921-1925	1916-1920	1911-1915	1901-1910	Before 1901	
YUKON-Con.														
1	3	-	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	20	4	9	35	60	80	2	13	5	6	7	29	17	8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES														
-	1	-	-	-	69	84	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	15
-	1	-	-	-	69	84	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	15
-	1	-	-	-	17	20	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	14	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	1	-	-	-	3	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	52	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	28	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ²	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
CANADA											
1	Male	1,298,540	631,411	607,529	23,882	667,129	22,269	9,706	16,702	18,472	8,924
2	English	748,999	621,554	599,819	21,735	127,445	381	222	92	139	419
3	Chinese and Japanese	47,808	17	5	12	47,791	-	1	-	-	-
4	Finnish	17,565	14	10	4	17,551	-	-	-	16,546	1
5	Gaelic	1,836	1,718	1,682	36	118	-	-	-	-	-
6	Germanic group	104,863	661	484	177	104,202	6,873	7,355	981	34	277
7	Dutch	8,170	89	35	54	8,081	10	75	-	-	4
8	Flemish	7,570	16	15	1	7,554	1	7,121	2	2	89
9	German	89,123	556	434	122	88,567	6,862	159	979	32	184
10	Latin and Greek group	74,500	1,465	884	581	73,035	512	2,091	52	5	8,113
11	French ²	35,043	950	716	234	34,093	10	2,083	4	2	8,011
12	Greek	3,783	24	10	14	3,759	6	1	8	1	1
13	Italian	28,539	340	82	258	28,199	37	4	3	-	85
14	Romanian	6,393	6	4	2	6,387	259	2	15	-	-
15	Spanish	742	145	72	73	597	-	1	2	-	16
16	Magyar ³	18,922	7	3	4	18,915	411	1	1,232	-	2
17	Scandinavian group	78,466	117	79	38	78,389	2	8	4	1,718	8
18	Swedish	28,516	29	18	11	28,487	-	-	-	1,706	1
19	Norwegian	29,387	42	25	17	29,345	-	-	3	9	3
20	Danish	12,354	32	27	5	12,352	-	3	-	3	2
21	Icelandic	3,199	14	9	5	3,185	2	-	-	-	-
22	Slavic group	159,444	504	287	77	159,140	13,998	8	14,199	25	53
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	2,596	2	-	2	2,594	2,142	-	45	-	-
24	Bohemian	2,452	2	-	2	2,480	70	1	1,791	-	1
25	Bulgarian	1,657	-	-	-	1,657	4	1	3	-	-
26	Lithuanian	2,727	99	99	-	2,628	9	-	-	1	1
27	Polish	42,859	78	64	14	42,781	1,484	4	307	8	18
28	Russian	18,129	46	37	9	18,083	275	2	219	14	6
29	Serbo-Croatian	6,847	2	1	1	6,845	274	-	117	-	-
30	Slovak	15,361	11	8	3	15,350	342	-	11,320	2	2
31	Ukrainian ⁵	66,786	64	18	46	66,722	8,392	-	397	-	5
32	Syrian and Arabic	2,626	21	5	16	2,605	2	-	-	1	24
33	Yiddish	42,659	1,930	1,822	108	40,729	1,290	9	78	4	39
34	Various ⁶	5,832	3,603	2,509	1,094	2,229	5	15	80	2	10
35	Female	1,008,985	553,419	531,413	22,006	455,566	15,122	7,327	6,133	11,882	7,832
36	English	669,311	546,449	525,424	21,025	122,862	263	191	61	142	432
37	Chinese and Japanese	5,253	4	1	3	5,249	-	-	-	-	1
38	Finnish	11,654	13	5	8	11,641	-	-	-	10,876	-
39	Gaelic	1,387	1,258	1,231	27	129	-	-	-	-	2
40	Germanic group	78,141	458	332	126	77,683	4,407	5,886	678	52	215
41	Dutch	5,364	50	25	25	5,314	3	54	-	2	4
42	Flemish	5,525	13	11	2	5,512	2	5,154	1	3	86
43	German	67,252	395	296	99	66,857	4,402	77	577	27	125
44	Latin and Greek group	68,607	1,200	739	431	55,407	183	1,820	15	4	7,081
45	French ²	35,113	863	614	249	34,250	3	1,805	2	1	6,975
46	Greek	1,384	16	14	2	1,368	6	1	4	1	2
47	Italian	16,496	200	111	149	16,236	24	12	-	2	95
48	Romanian	3,258	10	5	5	3,246	150	-	9	-	1
49	Spanish	358	51	25	26	307	-	2	-	-	8
50	Magyar ³	9,335	6	3	3	9,329	191	1	413	1	2
51	Scandinavian group	38,505	116	97	19	38,389	1	1	4	787	2
52	Swedish	13,495	33	27	6	13,462	-	-	-	779	-
53	Norwegian	16,350	29	24	5	16,321	1	-	3	2	-
54	Danish	5,484	35	31	4	5,449	-	1	1	6	-
55	Icelandic	3,176	19	15	4	3,157	-	-	-	-	-
56	Slavic group	91,693	271	219	52	91,322	8,800	6	4,987	25	20
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	1,480	1	-	1	1,479	1,226	-	25	-	-
58	Bohemian	1,667	-	-	-	1,667	46	1	1,121	-	1
59	Bulgarian	1,479	2	2	-	1,477	6	-	-	-	-
60	Lithuanian	1,346	92	92	-	1,254	6	-	-	2	-
61	Polish	25,424	80	74	6	25,344	1,106	2	142	2	11
62	Russian	10,794	40	26	14	10,664	255	2	54	19	2
63	Serbo-Croatian	1,512	2	1	1	1,510	71	-	50	-	-
64	Slovak	4,736	3	3	3	4,733	162	-	3,449	-	1
65	Ukrainian ⁵	43,045	51	21	30	43,984	5,923	-	146	2	5
66	Syrian and Arabic	1,931	12	4	8	1,919	-	-	-	3	16
67	Yiddish	41,996	1,889	1,784	105	40,107	1,270	14	46	10	55
68	Various ⁶	3,272	1,743	1,544	199	1,529	7	10	29	2	6

n.o.s.—not otherwise specified.

¹ Exclusive of repatriated Canadians. ² Includes Walloon. ³ Includes Hungarian. ⁴ Probably represents, in most cases, German-speaking persons. ⁵ Includes Bukovinian, Galician and Ruthenian. ⁶ Includes Indian and Eskimo dialects. ⁷ Includes 731 persons born at sea.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Foreign born														No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
23,743	6,844	18,706	27,309	101,492	24,433	62,249	60,989	8,472	12,674	15,199	52,175	175,140	1,631	1
704	324	94	240	511	143	602	1,711	48	59	444	760	119,767	785	2
2	-	1	-	5	1	34	50	-	1	215	47,754	22	10	3
22,509	6,421	2,406	30	7,412	4,606	25,026	414	303	2,409	5,418	81	13,473	178	6
45	5,948	5	-	13	6	1,375	39	24	1	12	18	477	29	7
3	169	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	7	-	143	4	8
22,458	304	2,401	29	7,396	4,599	23,650	372	279	2,408	3,399	63	12,843	145	9
73	19	100	27,005	71	6,700	59	27	16	274	4,836	133	23,635	477	10
31	19	4	79	18	10	20	43	3	2	843	25	22,661	222	11
11	-	2	2	10	6	3	-	5	24	3,485	139	49	101	13
23	-	2	26,918	19	7	4	7	1	30	166	11	781	14	14
3	-	92	-	24	5,677	12	1	6	216	11	1	6	149	15
5	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	2	331	4	76	2	16
5	4	15,478	-	49	1,071	10	9	21	363	8	1	245	16	17
69	24	4	3	8	-	78	58,673	2	1	43	18	12,712	3	18
9	-	3	3	2	-	62	23,288	1	1	31	3	3,373	3	19
3	3	1	-	5	-	-	21,148	-	-	3	3	8,161	7	20
47	21	-	-	1	-	11	11,494	1	-	7	12	743	3	21
207	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,743	-	-	2	-	435	39	22
4	4	437	26	81,154	9,172	16,610	39	7,918	9,484	4,620	120	2,053	22	23
12	-	9	3	105	11	-	-	26	43	14	-	42	-	24
2	-	6	-	213	33	54	-	1	30	20	1	247	-	25
9	-	-	8	32	-	63	-	2	64	1,559	4	7	-	26
103	3	34	1	38,512	369	734	21	249	95	5	677	9	27	27
27	1	55	2	2,138	386	13,927	6	225	71	280	90	349	10	28
1	-	34	1	116	124	4	1	3	6,146	42	8	74	-	29
19	-	195	11	116	71	45	2	36	2,912	20	1	252	4	30
30	-	96	2	39,972	8,079	1,769	9	7,376	122	86	10	361	16	31
-	-	1	2	4	4	3	-	-	6	2	2,454	82	18	32
184	36	181	2	12,268	3,731	19,771	18	165	15	969	102	1,842	25	33
3	12	4	1	9	6	80	16	-	62	643	700	500	81	34
15,420	3,892	9,817	15,269	69,677	15,889	52,157	29,033	5,287	4,436	7,086	8,433	169,431	1,420	35
666	205	69	128	345	91	470	1,143	34	29	264	615	117,012	702	36
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,225	19	3	37
-	-	-	1	2	2	35	30	-	-	127	-	568	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	125	1	39
14,380	3,636	1,627	21	6,124	3,453	22,423	163	242	1,769	1,603	58	11,471	146	40
36	3,429	3	-	3	6	1,297	13	27	-	4	10	405	18	41
2	108	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	149	-	42
14,342	99	1,623	21	6,121	3,447	21,186	148	215	1,759	1,595	48	10,917	128	43
41	11	55	16,099	59	2,339	22	22	9	130	1,864	122	25,600	431	44
15	10	4	37	13	4	10	19	2	1	464	17	24,606	262	45
5	-	3	-	11	10	1	-	3	5	1,170	93	51	2	46
17	-	1	15,062	12	6	2	1	1	12	81	7	828	73	47
-	-	47	-	23	2,819	9	1	3	112	-	-	68	-	48
9	1	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	149	5	47	94	49
29	16	7,695	1	22	513	-	3	17	201	3	1	242	4	50
5	1	-	-	5	-	71	27,645	-	-	19	9	8,788	10	51
5	-	-	-	3	-	54	10,111	-	-	10	1	2,494	2	52
19	15	-	-	1	-	3	10,025	-	-	4	3	6,271	2	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4,763	-	-	3	4	618	5	54
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2,746	-	-	2	1	405	1	55
147	1	216	18	51,299	5,867	9,536	12	4,820	2,284	1,841	122	1,893	30	56
2	-	6	-	85	53	6	-	12	28	1	-	35	-	57
13	-	4	1	178	18	48	-	2	22	11	-	200	1	58
3	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	1	21	427	3	7	1	59
6	-	3	4	26	-	27	-	-	-	1,146	3	31	1	60
77	1	19	2	22,544	194	318	7	143	19	83	2	667	5	61
18	-	20	2	1,113	189	8,313	3	101	18	131	101	312	11	62
1	-	20	2	8	50	-	-	-	3	1,520	8	6	3	63
82	-	52	7	86	31	29	-	8	626	5	-	229	-	64
19	-	-	-	27,254	4,730	793	2	4,550	30	29	1,768	96	8	65
-	-	-	-	4	4	6	-	-	3	5	8	2,147	15	66
148	20	153	1	11,812	3,713	19,466	19	165	11	956	86	427	64	67
-	2	-	-	4	7	60	16	-	19	408	-	-	-	68

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ¹	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND											
1	Male.....	1,485	615	488	127	870	5	-	3	-	-
2	English.....	1,230	589	464	125	641	-	-	1	-	1
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
4	Finnish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Gaelic.....	23	21	21	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
6	Germanic group.....	27	1	1	-	26	4	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch.....	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
8	Flemish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	German.....	18	1	1	-	17	4	-	-	-	-
10	Latin and Greek group.....	64	2	-	2	62	-	-	-	-	3
11	French ²	59	2	-	2	57	-	-	-	-	3
12	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Italian.....	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
14	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Magyar ³	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
17	Scandinavian group.....	81	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-
18	Swedish.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
19	Norwegian.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
20	Danish.....	75	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Slavic group.....	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Russian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Slovak.....	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
31	Ukrainian ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
33	Yiddish.....	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
34	Various ⁶	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35	Female.....	1,302	545	422	123	757	-	1	-	-	3
36	English.....	1,177	529	410	119	648	-	-	-	-	-
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
38	Finnish.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
39	Gaelic.....	11	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Germanic group.....	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	1
41	Dutch.....	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
42	Flemish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	German.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
44	Latin and Greek group.....	65	3	-	3	60	-	1	-	-	2
45	French ²	63	3	-	3	60	-	1	-	-	-
46	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Italian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Magyar ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Scandinavian group.....	15	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
52	Swedish.....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
53	Norwegian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Danish.....	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Slavic group.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Russian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Ukrainian ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
67	Yiddish.....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
68	Various ⁶	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

[illegible]

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ⁷	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
NOVA SCOTIA											
1	Male.....	22,409	14,003	7,883	6,120	8,406	152	227	280	51	302
2	English.....	16,882	13,746	7,734	6,012	3,136	12	9	3	-	27
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	277	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-
4	Finnish.....	45	1	-	1	44	-	-	-	43	-
5	Gaelic.....	208	115	85	30	93	-	-	-	-	-
6	Germanic group.....	516	2	-	2	514	47	137	15	-	7
7	Dutch.....	14	2	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	-
8	Flemish.....	140	-	-	-	140	-	130	-	-	5
9	German.....	362	-	-	-	362	47	7	15	-	2
10	Latin and Greek group.....	1,416	71	13	58	1,345	1	79	2	-	263
11	French ²	711	63	9	54	648	-	78	-	-	260
12	Greek.....	75	1	1	-	74	-	-	1	-	-
13	Italian.....	542	3	1	2	539	1	1	-	-	2
14	Roumanian.....	64	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-
15	Spanish.....	24	4	2	2	20	-	-	1	-	1
16	Magyar ³	320	-	-	-	320	4	-	30	-	2
17	Scandinavian group.....	450	4	3	1	446	-	-	1	7	-
18	Swedish.....	115	1	-	1	114	-	-	-	-	-
19	Norwegian.....	91	1	1	-	90	-	-	1	-	-
20	Danish.....	240	2	2	-	238	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
22	Slavic group.....	1,577	19	19	-	1,558	80	1	229	1	3
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	26	-	-	-	26	19	-	3	-	-
24	Bohemian.....	59	-	-	-	59	4	-	46	-	1
25	Bulgarian.....	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
26	Lithuanian.....	60	15	15	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
27	Polish.....	445	3	3	-	442	20	1	13	-	1
28	Russian.....	229	1	1	-	228	7	-	4	1	-
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	134	-	-	-	134	4	-	-	-	-
30	Slovak.....	252	-	-	-	252	3	-	163	-	1
31	Ukrainian ⁵	342	-	-	-	342	23	-	-	-	-
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	222	4	-	4	218	-	-	-	-	-
33	Yiddish.....	440	6	5	1	434	7	-	-	-	-
34	Various ⁶	56	35	24	11	21	1	1	-	-	-
35	Female.....	19,388	13,065	6,659	6,406	6,323	86	194	93	12	228
36	English.....	16,459	12,850	6,542	6,308	3,609	4	19	-	1	17
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
38	Finnish.....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	11	-
39	Gaelic.....	186	93	73	20	93	-	-	-	-	-
40	Germanic group.....	505	-	-	-	505	29	85	8	-	4
41	Dutch.....	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
42	Flemish.....	89	-	-	-	89	-	84	-	-	4
43	German.....	206	-	-	-	206	29	1	8	-	-
44	Latin and Greek group.....	974	86	9	77	888	1	87	-	-	807
45	French ²	693	84	9	75	609	-	86	-	-	208
46	Greek.....	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
47	Italian.....	231	1	-	1	230	-	1	-	-	-
48	Roumanian.....	15	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	-
49	Spanish.....	8	1	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
50	Magyar ³	117	-	-	-	117	1	-	2	-	-
51	Scandinavian group.....	165	4	4	-	161	-	-	-	-	-
52	Swedish.....	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
53	Norwegian.....	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
54	Danish.....	116	4	4	-	112	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
56	Slavic group.....	588	11	10	1	577	41	1	83	-	-
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	12	-	-	-	12	11	-	-	-	-
58	Bohemian.....	40	-	-	-	40	3	-	32	-	-
59	Bulgarian.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lithuanian.....	39	7	7	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
61	Polish.....	250	1	1	-	249	13	1	5	-	-
62	Russian.....	40	-	-	-	40	4	-	-	-	-
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	16	1	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
64	Slovak.....	61	-	-	-	61	4	-	46	-	-
65	Ukrainian ⁵	126	2	1	1	124	6	-	-	-	-
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	154	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-
67	Yiddish.....	389	4	4	-	385	9	-	-	-	-
68	Various ⁶	33	17	17	-	16	1	2	-	-	-

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born														No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
238	19	305	524	833	129	434	460	18	220	220	522	3,355	117	1
8	7	6	8	18	4	7	16	—	2	6	24	2,939	40	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	277	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
218	12	16	—	9	4	11	9	—	4	11	—	92	—	5
1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	—	6
217	2	15	—	9	4	11	7	—	—	1	—	2	—	7
2	—	1	516	—	62	—	3	—	2	89	1	251	73	8
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	236	66	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	1	—	1	10
—	—	—	515	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	13
—	—	266	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	14
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	487	—	—	1	—	3	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	—	1	—	—	—	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	233	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
9	—	16	—	694	38	190	3	19	206	78	—	4	—	22
5	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	22	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	26
2	—	—	—	378	6	16	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	27
—	—	1	—	24	16	159	—	7	3	5	—	2	—	28
—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	1	—	—	—	29
2	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	30
—	—	—	—	285	15	13	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	2	—	32
—	—	2	—	112	11	225	—	5	—	36	1	35	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	3	6	6	—	34
159	10	116	218	429	45	263	167	7	25	97	174	3,867	133	35
13	4	3	5	4	3	9	10	—	—	3	12	3,453	49	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	92	—	39
153	6	6	—	6	—	4	3	—	1	8	—	16	—	40
—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	41
133	1	6	—	5	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	42
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	12	—	43
—	—	—	213	1	14	—	1	—	—	29	2	250	81	44
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	239	77	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	3	—	46
2	—	—	213	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	—	47
—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	49
—	—	100	—	—	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	50
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	163	—	—	1	—	6	—	51
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	1	—	3	—	52
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
9	—	1	—	323	14	37	—	3	21	36	—	6	—	56
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	60
6	—	—	—	211	5	29	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	61
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	63
—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	64
—	—	—	—	104	9	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	65
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	4	—	66
2	—	1	—	95	8	213	—	4	—	23	—	30	—	67
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	6	—	68

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ⁷	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
NEW BRUNSWICK											
1	Male.....	12,712	6,732	6,131	601	5,980	33	52	16	87	89
2	English.....	9,388	6,618	6,057	561	2,770	-	3	-	-	10
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	190	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-
4	Finnish.....	86	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	84	-
5	Gaelic.....	17	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Germanic group.....	193	2	1	2	190	9	43	1	1	-
7	Dutch.....	45	-	-	-	43	-	1	-	-	-
8	Flemish.....	42	-	-	-	42	-	42	-	-	-
9	German.....	106	1	1	-	105	9	-	1	1	-
10	Latin and Greek group.....	1,571	44	9	55	1,527	3	6	-	-	74
11	French ²	1,414	42	8	34	1,372	-	6	-	-	74
12	Greek.....	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
13	Italian.....	107	2	1	1	105	-	-	-	-	-
14	Roumanian.....	14	-	-	-	14	3	-	1	-	-
15	Spanish.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
16	Magyar ³	43	-	-	-	43	-	-	2	-	-
17	Scandinavian group.....	570	2	2	-	568	-	-	-	2	-
18	Swedish.....	83	1	1	-	82	-	-	-	-	-
19	Norwegian.....	108	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-
20	Danish.....	379	1	1	-	378	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
22	Slavic group.....	176	-	-	-	176	7	-	12	-	-
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	9	-	-	-	9	6	-	1	-	-
24	Bohemian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
25	Bulgarian.....	15	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
26	Lithuanian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
27	Polish.....	61	-	-	-	61	1	-	-	-	2
28	Russian.....	64	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
30	Slovak.....	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	11	-	-
31	Ukrainian ⁵	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	104	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	3
33	Yiddish.....	312	2	2	-	310	14	-	-	-	-
34	Various ⁶	62	47	44	3	15	-	-	-	-	-
35	Female.....	11,689	5,980	5,257	723	5,709	16	41	4	17	64
36	English.....	9,168	5,860	5,183	677	3,308	1	3	-	-	5
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
38	Finnish.....	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	15	-
39	Gaelic.....	14	13	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40	Germanic group.....	123	5	4	1	118	6	33	2	-	1
41	Dutch.....	19	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	-
42	Flemish.....	32	-	-	-	32	-	32	-	-	-
43	German.....	72	5	4	1	67	6	-	2	-	1
44	Latin and Greek group.....	1,567	50	10	40	1,517	1	5	-	-	58
45	French ²	1,537	49	9	40	1,488	-	5	-	-	58
46	Greek.....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
47	Italian.....	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
48	Roumanian.....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
49	Spanish.....	4	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
50	Magyar ³	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
51	Scandinavian group.....	317	-	-	-	317	-	-	-	2	-
52	Swedish.....	35	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
53	Norwegian.....	41	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
54	Danish.....	241	-	-	-	241	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Slavic group.....	58	-	-	-	58	3	-	2	-	-
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
58	Bohemian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
59	Bulgarian.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lithuanian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
61	Polish.....	17	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
62	Russian.....	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Ukrainian ⁵	6	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	85	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-
67	Yiddish.....	270	6	5	1	264	5	-	-	-	-
68	Various ⁶	57	46	43	3	11	-	-	-	-	-

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born														No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Romania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
76	41	41	101	125	39	247	584	3	5	81	300	4,037	23	1
4	1	-	2	1	1	5	31	-	1	1	11	2,681	18	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
69	40	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	8	-	1	-	5
-	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	2	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7
69	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	8	-	7	1	9
-	-	-	99	1	10	-	-	-	-	37	-	1,293	5	10
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,288	3	11
-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	14
-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	-	-	1	1	18	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	5	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	-	-	1	1	13	-	19
2	-	1	-	63	4	56	-	3	4	16	-	6	-	20
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	54	3	55	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	25
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	1	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	4	-	31
1	-	-	-	60	24	185	-	-	-	14	-	12	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	10	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
46	21	9	11	62	15	192	312	-	-	38	90	4,757	14	35
4	1	-	-	-	-	3	14	-	-	2	5	3,264	6	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	39
39	20	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	8	-	40
-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
39	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	8	-	43
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	1,423	6	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,420	4	45
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	49
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	18	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	6	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	1	-	52
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	11	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	20	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
2	-	-	-	41	14	160	-	-	-	-	78	6	1	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	24	1	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	68

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ⁷	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
QUEBEC											
1	Male.....	135,231	56,248	52,694	3,554	78,983	1,624	1,604	3,700	1,480	3,097
2	English.....	62,265	54,631	51,326	3,305	7,634	29	24	5	7	44
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	2,400	1	—	1	2,399	—	—	—	—	—
4	Finnish.....	1,429	3	3	—	1,426	—	—	1	1,400	—
5	Gaelic.....	119	110	109	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
6	Germanic group.....	4,345	66	49	17	4,279	218	775	66	11	38
7	Dutch.....	248	12	4	8	236	—	4	—	—	—
8	Flemish.....	769	2	1	1	767	—	747	—	1	9
9	German.....	3,328	52	44	8	3,276	218	24	66	10	29
10	Latin and Greek group.....	88,343	581	391	130	27,822	27	799	6	1	2,973
11	French ²	19,691	446	364	82	19,245	7	796	3	1	2,935
12	Greek.....	1,007	8	4	4	999	—	1	—	—	—
13	Italian.....	6,413	33	17	16	6,380	4	1	—	—	34
14	Roumanian.....	1,024	1	—	1	1,023	16	—	3	—	—
15	Spanish.....	208	33	6	27	175	—	1	—	—	3
16	Magyar ³	2,674	1	—	1	2,673	16	—	184	—	—
17	Scandinavian group.....	1,671	10	7	3	1,661	—	1	—	54	2
18	Swedish.....	582	5	4	1	577	—	—	—	53	1
19	Norwegian.....	401	2	—	2	399	—	—	—	—	1
20	Danish.....	688	3	3	—	685	—	1	—	1	—
21	Icelandic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Slavic group.....	14,115	81	73	8	14,034	592	—	3,332	5	10
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	205	—	—	—	205	188	—	1	—	—
24	Bohemian.....	88	—	—	—	88	1	—	79	—	—
25	Bulgarian.....	114	—	—	—	114	1	—	1	—	—
26	Lithuanian.....	961	41	41	—	920	—	—	—	—	1
27	Polish.....	4,241	21	21	—	4,220	81	—	28	1	6
28	Russian.....	1,839	10	7	3	1,829	39	—	109	3	1
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	759	—	—	—	759	6	—	45	—	—
30	Slovak.....	3,750	2	2	—	3,748	42	—	3,110	1	—
31	Ukrainian ⁵	2,158	7	2	5	2,151	234	—	9	—	2
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	907	2	—	2	905	1	—	—	—	2
33	Yiddish.....	16,554	721	643	78	15,833	741	5	30	1	26
34	Various ⁶	409	101	93	8	308	—	—	26	1	3
35	Female.....	116,512	54,578	50,985	3,593	61,934	1,273	1,323	863	1,216	2,792
36	English.....	61,509	53,083	49,704	3,379	8,426	22	21	6	11	54
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	67	—	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	—
38	Finnish.....	1,145	3	2	1	1,142	—	—	—	1,128	—
39	Gaelic.....	122	102	101	1	20	—	—	—	—	2
40	Germanic group.....	2,964	44	34	10	2,920	147	532	40	16	25
41	Dutch.....	170	4	3	1	166	—	2	—	—	—
42	Flemish.....	586	—	—	—	586	—	570	—	1	8
43	German.....	2,208	40	31	9	2,168	147	10	40	15	17
44	Latin and Greek group.....	85,753	474	375	99	85,279	10	714	4	1	2,666
45	French ²	20,957	428	339	89	20,529	2	707	1	1	2,624
46	Greek.....	338	7	6	1	331	—	1	—	—	—
47	Italian.....	3,866	33	26	7	3,833	—	5	—	—	40
48	Roumanian.....	437	2	—	—	435	8	—	3	—	1
49	Spanish.....	105	4	2	2	101	—	1	—	—	—
50	Magyar ³	953	—	—	—	953	12	—	72	—	—
51	Scandinavian group.....	1,064	11	7	4	1,055	—	—	—	53	1
52	Swedish.....	339	1	1	—	338	—	—	—	52	1
53	Norwegian.....	260	5	3	2	255	—	—	—	—	—
54	Danish.....	460	5	3	2	455	—	—	—	1	—
55	Icelandic.....	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	5,536	106	94	12	5,430	562	1	713	2	4
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	122	—	—	—	122	111	—	2	—	—
58	Bohemian.....	35	—	—	—	35	2	—	27	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian.....	554	53	53	—	501	—	—	—	—	—
61	Polish.....	2,096	33	33	—	2,063	71	—	8	1	2
62	Russian.....	812	11	4	7	801	45	1	23	1	1
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	120	—	—	—	120	—	—	14	—	—
64	Slovak.....	763	1	1	—	762	10	—	635	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁵	1,021	8	3	5	1,013	122	—	4	—	1
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	724	5	1	4	719	—	—	—	—	4
67	Yiddish.....	16,379	675	599	76	15,704	720	5	16	5	33
68	Various ⁶	296	75	68	7	221	—	—	12	—	3

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born															Σ
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Romania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries		
1,647	294	2,759	6,187	8,240	4,070	9,571	1,714	949	1,385	3,494	3,589	23,247	332		
35	18	2	25	17	11	35	81	3	2	62	54	7,084	96	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2,397	1	-	3	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	12	-	4	
1,478	248	252	5	24	370	24	56	12	95	456	8	181	9	5	
-	222	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	1	7	
-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	
1,473	16	252	5	34	370	23	55	12	95	454	4	128	8	9	
23	11	15	6,153	12	960	17	32	4	42	1,377	65	15,186	180	10	
15	11	3	59	11	10	12	27	3	1	296	21	14,930	104	11	
3	-	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	929	39	17	3	12	
3	-	-	6,092	-	1	1	5	-	3	39	5	163	29	13	
1	-	10	-	1	947	3	-	1	37	2	-	2	-	14	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	14	44	15	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	25	1	1	9	-	16	
2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1,531	-	-	4	1	61	1	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	-	-	3	-	27	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	-	-	1	-	20	-	19	
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	664	-	-	-	1	14	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
20	-	90	2	4,953	357	1,408	1	831	1,218	1,072	12	83	3	22	
-	-	2	-	3	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	-	24	
-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	3	106	1	-	-	25	
6	-	-	1	16	-	16	-	2	-	868	-	18	-	26	
9	-	4	-	3,840	60	78	-	23	16	43	1	29	1	27	
2	-	33	-	172	98	1,241	1	71	3	30	9	16	1	28	
1	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	-	684	8	-	2	-	29	
2	-	47	1	4	2	3	-	17	504	3	-	11	1	30	
-	-	4	-	925	176	62	-	718	7	10	1	3	-	31	
-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	874	11	11	32	
93	17	94	-	3,219	2,247	8,087	6	96	2	471	46	636	16	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	45	131	85	16	34	
1,142	196	1,012	3,610	5,582	3,223	8,601	1,040	434	273	1,942	955	26,159	298	35	
30	18	2	6	16	9	16	46	-	-	38	36	8,001	94	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	66	1	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	8	-	38	
988	167	115	1	19	288	17	29	4	68	267	4	150	3	39	
-	155	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	4	-	41	
-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
988	5	115	1	19	288	17	26	4	58	267	2	146	3	43	
15	3	11	3,601	10	407	9	15	3	11	587	33	17,002	177	44	
9	3	2	25	8	3	7	14	2	-	161	12	16,816	137	45	
3	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	334	19	16	1	46	
3	-	-	3,576	2	-	-	1	1	1	30	1	151	22	47	
-	-	7	-	1	398	2	-	-	10	-	-	5	-	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	1	14	22	49	
1	-	780	1	7	44	1	-	3	14	-	-	18	-	50	
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	939	-	-	7	3	43	4	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	-	-	4	-	16	1	52	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-	3	1	16	1	53	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	-	-	-	2	10	2	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	55	
12	-	21	1	2,422	168	589	1	326	186	540	12	68	4	56	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	58	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	59	
6	-	-	-	11	-	8	-	-	-	469	-	6	-	60	
4	-	-	1	1,842	24	33	-	8	3	35	-	31	-	61	
2	-	8	-	93	49	520	1	17	2	17	11	9	-	62	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	100	-	1	1	-	63	
-	-	11	-	7	1	2	-	1	80	1	-	14	-	64	
-	-	2	-	468	81	26	-	300	1	4	-	4	-	65	
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	689	13	6	66	
93	8	83	-	3,106	2,308	7,967	8	98	4	463	31	750	6	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	33	81	87	4	68	

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ⁷	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
ONTARIO											
1	Male.....	437,052	273,129	266,926	6,203	163,923	4,627	3,141	5,831	11,617	981
2	English.....	300,797	270,339	264,558	5,781	30,458	86	66	23	59	147
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	6,145	1	1	—	6,144	—	1	—	—	—
4	Finnish.....	11,361	4	3	1	11,357	1	—	1	11,028	—
5	Gaelic.....	389	385	382	3	4	—	—	—	—	1
6	Germanic group.....	18,116	213	163	50	17,908	1,158	2,980	228	12	86
7	Dutch.....	2,197	30	12	18	2,167	—	37	—	—	—
8	Flemish.....	3,111	8	8	—	3,103	1	2,862	2	—	28
9	German.....	12,807	175	143	32	12,632	1,157	31	226	12	57
10	Latin and Greek group.....	22,408	505	233	272	21,908	80	131	11	2	722
11	French ²	3,471	190	169	21	3,281	2	130	—	1	692
12	Greek.....	1,655	10	4	6	1,645	3	—	5	1	—
13	Italian.....	14,614	247	33	214	14,367	11	—	1	—	28
14	Roumanian.....	2,422	4	4	—	2,418	64	1	5	—	—
15	Spanish.....	246	54	23	31	192	—	—	—	—	2
16	Magyar ³	7,497	2	1	1	7,495	147	1	543	—	—
17	Scandinavian group.....	7,339	20	14	6	7,319	—	1	1	503	1
18	Swedish.....	3,930	7	5	2	3,923	—	—	1	502	—
19	Norwegian.....	1,604	4	2	2	1,600	—	—	—	1	1
20	Danish.....	1,754	7	6	1	1,747	—	1	—	—	—
21	Icelandic.....	51	2	1	1	49	—	—	—	—	—
22	Slavic group.....	43,946	76	69	7	43,870	2,752	1	4,979	10	6
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	853	1	—	1	852	726	—	12	—	—
24	Bohemian.....	664	—	—	—	664	19	—	595	—	—
25	Bulgarian.....	1,352	—	—	—	1,352	—	—	2	—	—
26	Lithuanian.....	754	22	22	—	732	2	—	—	1	—
27	Polish.....	14,838	28	25	3	14,810	433	—	119	5	3
28	Russian.....	4,770	20	19	1	4,750	59	1	25	3	2
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	3,649	2	1	1	3,647	47	—	25	—	—
30	Slovak.....	5,630	2	2	—	5,628	109	—	4,108	1	—
31	Ukrainian ⁵	11,436	1	—	1	11,435	1,357	—	93	—	1
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	887	9	2	7	878	1	—	—	1	7
33	Yiddish.....	16,580	843	826	17	15,737	400	2	28	2	9
34	Various ⁶	1,588	732	674	58	856	2	8	17	—	3
35	Female.....	367,233	233,441	247,474	5,967	113,792	2,915	2,344	2,123	7,983	973
36	English.....	285,285	251,085	245,374	5,711	34,200	52	53	19	87	133
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	168	1	—	1	167	—	—	—	—	1
38	Finnish.....	7,805	4	1	3	7,801	—	—	—	7,560	—
39	Gaelic.....	333	328	327	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
40	Germanic group.....	18,232	148	114	32	18,186	649	2,154	139	11	73
41	Dutch.....	1,401	25	11	14	1,376	—	25	—	1	2
42	Flemish.....	2,314	9	9	—	2,305	2	2,113	1	1	27
43	German.....	9,567	112	94	18	9,455	647	16	138	9	44
44	Latin and Greek group.....	14,214	368	205	163	13,846	42	126	5	2	738
45	French ²	3,346	141	129	12	3,205	1	126	1	—	703
46	Greek.....	658	5	4	1	653	2	—	2	1	1
47	Italian.....	8,956	192	63	129	8,764	7	—	—	1	30
48	Roumanian.....	1,146	4	1	3	1,142	32	—	2	—	—
49	Spanish.....	108	26	8	18	82	—	—	—	—	4
50	Magyar ³	3,858	2	1	1	3,856	35	1	190	—	—
51	Scandinavian group.....	3,555	21	19	2	3,534	—	—	—	300	—
52	Swedish.....	1,808	10	9	1	1,798	—	—	—	297	—
53	Norwegian.....	883	4	3	1	879	—	—	—	—	—
54	Danish.....	830	7	7	—	823	—	—	—	—	3
55	Icelandic.....	34	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	20,608	83	79	4	20,525	1,699	1	1,751	15	5
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	497	—	—	—	497	422	—	13	—	—
58	Bohemian.....	375	—	—	—	375	6	—	341	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	416	2	2	—	414	5	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian.....	358	20	20	—	338	3	—	—	2	—
61	Polish.....	8,080	33	31	2	8,047	287	—	58	1	4
62	Russian.....	2,023	17	17	—	2,006	68	1	8	11	—
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	1,042	1	—	1	1,041	30	—	11	—	—
64	Slovak.....	1,713	1	1	—	1,712	37	—	1,290	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁵	6,104	9	8	1	6,095	841	—	30	1	1
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	692	5	2	3	687	—	—	—	3	3
67	Yiddish.....	16,324	875	857	18	15,449	437	4	16	5	17
68	Various ⁶	1,109	523	495	28	586	1	5	3	—	3

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born															No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries		
6,027	2,352	6,784	13,928	27,984	5,939	11,564	6,730	2,473	6,271	5,378	7,863	34,017	416	1	
320	122	26	126	142	40	164	211	13	24	155	298	28,168	268	2	
2	—	—	—	5	—	2	13	—	—	—	6,142	1	—	3	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	48	—	256	—	4	
5,573	2,200	555	7	319	956	942	78	29	1,029	707	29	1,048	16	6	
6	1,972	2	—	4	1	76	8	—	1	3	7	46	3	8	
3	133	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	2	9	
5,564	95	553	7	314	955	866	70	29	1,028	703	22	932	11	9	
27	1	34	13,784	27	2,185	14	6	9	121	1,804	48	2,793	104	10	
6	—	—	13	1	—	5	5	—	1	117	3	2,292	12	11	
2	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	5	21	1,539	40	21	1	12	
16	—	1	13,770	11	4	3	—	1	17	27	4	428	47	13	
1	—	33	—	12	2,180	4	1	3	81	6	—	27	—	14	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	115	1	27	44	15	
1	3	5,968	—	10	492	2	2	13	215	2	—	96	—	16	
8	10	—	—	2	—	3	6,406	1	—	9	—	389	4	17	
1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3,233	—	—	9	1	171	1	18	
7	10	—	—	—	—	—	1,438	—	—	—	—	159	1	19	
48	1	148	9	20,168	1,558	4,381	6	2,871	4,896	2,198	19	390	3	22	
—	—	1	2	39	38	2	13	—	11	—	—	8	—	23	
—	—	1	—	13	3	—	7	—	7	12	—	11	—	24	
2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	37	1,294	3	7	—	25	
—	—	7	2	10	—	24	—	—	—	670	—	16	—	26	
39	1	17	—	13,350	111	315	4	114	45	48	3	202	1	27	
2	—	5	2	722	108	3,592	—	53	38	94	4	40	—	28	
—	—	12	1	8	85	—	—	3	3,399	30	6	31	—	29	
—	—	74	1	21	13	3	—	6	1,248	11	1	30	2	30	
5	—	25	1	5,999	1,195	439	1	2,195	51	26	2	45	—	31	
48	11	1	2	1	1	2	—	—	2	—	808	49	3	32	
—	4	57	2	7,308	706	6,034	9	37	7	282	28	759	8	33	
—	—	1	—	4	6	20	—	—	36	171	490	84	10	34	
4,635	1,422	3,690	8,251	18,281	3,201	8,584	3,106	1,391	2,216	2,357	1,459	38,508	353	35	
304	74	13	75	100	24	98	172	6	11	105	255	32,384	235	36	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166	—	—	37	
—	—	—	1	2	—	5	16	—	—	28	—	189	—	38	
4,250	1,331	376	6	217	596	952	40	28	758	379	16	1,152	11	40	
3	1,219	—	—	—	2	82	1	—	—	—	3	34	4	41	
1	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	75	—	42	
4,246	28	376	6	217	594	870	39	26	758	378	13	1,043	7	43	
16	1	10	8,164	50	1,088	6	6	4	53	683	41	2,817	78	44	
2	—	—	7	2	—	—	3	—	1	75	—	2,270	14	45	
2	—	—	—	6	5	1	—	3	5	566	38	20	1	46	
9	—	1	8,157	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	2	498	28	47	
3	—	9	—	14	1,020	1	—	1	38	—	—	18	—	48	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	1	11	35	49	
4	1	3,159	—	6	227	1	—	11	111	—	—	109	1	50	
1	4	1	—	—	—	—	2,865	—	—	8	—	358	2	51	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,347	—	—	3	—	150	1	52	
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	706	—	—	—	—	172	—	53	
1	4	—	—	—	—	—	778	—	—	—	—	36	—	54	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	
37	1	80	6	10,862	648	1,635	2	1,502	1,261	769	16	431	6	56	
—	—	1	—	22	19	1	—	—	8	1	—	10	—	57	
—	—	1	—	9	1	—	—	—	6	4	—	7	—	58	
3	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	17	373	3	6	—	59	
—	—	3	3	4	—	6	—	—	—	299	—	15	—	60	
26	1	10	—	7,144	60	116	1	70	7	23	1	236	2	61	
4	—	5	1	320	48	1,402	—	23	11	48	4	51	1	62	
—	—	9	—	3	37	—	—	2	908	8	5	27	1	63	
—	—	34	1	13	6	4	—	2	290	—	—	35	—	64	
4	—	17	—	3,340	477	105	1	1,204	14	13	2	44	1	65	
—	—	—	—	2	2	3	—	—	2	1	613	53	5	66	
23	10	51	—	7,062	671	5,870	5	42	4	286	31	913	2	67	
—	—	—	—	—	7	15	1	—	16	103	322	97	13	68	

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ²	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
MANITOBA											
1	Male	132,105	58,434	57,699	735	73,671	5,093	1,940	912	375	1,254
2	English	64,306	57,752	57,090	662	6,554	35	16	6	7	23
3	Chinese and Japanese	1,550	1	1	—	1,549	—	—	—	—	—
4	Finnish	332	—	—	—	352	—	—	—	341	—
5	Gaelic	130	130	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Germanic group	15,697	67	39	18	15,540	897	1,074	94	2	40
7	Dutch	1,314	9	3	6	1,305	2	2	—	—	—
8	Flemish	1,718	2	2	—	1,716	—	1,651	—	—	28
9	German	12,565	46	34	12	12,519	895	21	94	2	12
10	Latin and Greek group	3,665	66	36	20	3,608	20	247	—	—	1,185
11	French ³	2,414	35	28	7	2,379	1	247	—	—	1,180
12	Greek	116	—	—	—	116	3	—	—	—	—
13	Italian	735	14	3	11	721	—	—	—	—	1
14	Roumanian	360	1	—	1	359	16	—	—	—	—
15	Spanish	40	6	5	1	34	—	—	—	—	4
16	Magyar ⁴	852	1	—	1	851	8	—	44	—	—
17	Scandinavian group	7,784	15	10	6	7,769	2	—	—	24	1
18	Swedish	2,874	2	1	1	2,872	—	—	—	24	—
19	Norwegian	1,621	3	2	1	1,618	—	—	—	—	1
20	Danish	1,140	4	3	1	1,136	—	—	—	—	—
21	Icelandic	2,149	6	4	2	2,143	2	—	—	—	—
22	Slavic group	31,989	34	14	20	31,965	4,084	1	769	1	2
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	299	1	—	—	298	264	—	—	—	—
24	Bohemian	344	—	—	1	344	13	—	172	—	—
25	Bulgarian	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
26	Lithuanian	200	1	1	—	199	1	—	—	—	—
27	Polish	9,006	10	4	6	8,996	494	1	24	—	2
28	Russian	1,561	3	3	—	1,558	28	—	9	1	—
29	Serbo-Croatian	103	—	—	—	103	5	—	3	—	—
30	Slovak	596	1	1	—	595	15	—	478	—	—
31	Ukrainian ⁵	19,869	18	5	13	19,851	3,264	—	73	—	—
32	Syrian and Arabic	98	—	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—
33	Yiddish	5,291	156	151	5	5,135	47	—	8	—	3
34	Various ⁶	461	232	228	4	229	—	2	1	—	—
35	Female	104,484	47,717	47,177	540	56,767	3,901	1,425	402	229	994
36	English	53,631	47,227	46,732	495	6,404	45	15	7	9	24
37	Chinese and Japanese	29	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
38	Finnish	231	—	—	—	231	—	—	—	192	—
39	Gaelic	100	99	99	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
40	Germanic group	12,985	40	27	13	12,865	669	1,170	66	—	34
41	Dutch	965	2	—	—	965	—	5	—	—	1
42	Flemish	1,216	3	1	1	1,214	—	1,154	—	—	26
43	German	10,744	38	26	12	10,706	669	11	66	—	7
44	Latin and Greek group	2,819	29	18	11	2,790	11	236	—	—	951
45	French ³	2,177	21	16	5	2,156	—	235	—	—	928
46	Greek	44	—	—	—	44	2	—	—	—	—
47	Italian	389	5	1	4	384	—	1	—	—	3
48	Roumanian	191	2	1	1	189	9	—	—	—	—
49	Spanish	18	1	—	1	17	—	—	—	—	—
50	Magyar ⁴	437	2	2	—	435	9	—	17	—	—
51	Scandinavian group	5,400	19	15	4	5,381	—	1	1	26	—
52	Swedish	1,681	1	1	—	1,680	—	—	—	26	—
53	Norwegian	974	1	1	—	973	—	—	—	—	—
54	Danish	544	2	1	1	542	—	1	1	—	—
55	Icelandic	2,201	15	12	3	2,186	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group	22,840	20	7	13	22,820	3,130	1	307	2	1
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	177	—	—	—	177	169	—	—	—	—
58	Bohemian	269	—	—	—	269	9	—	122	—	—
59	Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian	70	1	1	—	69	1	—	—	—	—
61	Polish	6,597	5	1	4	6,592	434	1	12	—	—
62	Russian	988	3	2	1	985	31	—	2	1	—
63	Serbo-Croatian	26	—	—	—	26	2	—	1	—	—
64	Slovak	196	—	—	—	196	6	—	134	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁵	14,517	11	3	8	14,506	2,478	—	36	1	1
66	Syrian and Arabic	55	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	1
67	Yiddish	5,693	154	152	2	5,539	37	1	4	—	3
68	Various ⁶	324	127	125	2	197	—	1	—	—	—

For footnotes, see page 1268.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born														No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
2,088	926	1,009	665	25,200	2,333	11,326	7,095	1,067	435	1,089	1,723	9,027	114	1
35	23	2	11	107	15	56	144	12	2	32	35	5,950	43	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,549	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	5	-	29	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
1,988	889	888	8	1,799	248	6,078	84	68	248	296	9	911	34	6
14	849	-	-	1	-	387	-	8	-	2	-	37	3	7
-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	8
1,974	28	228	3	1,798	248	5,691	34	60	248	294	9	850	30	9
1	2	2	3	16	322	3	3	-	16	261	11	853	18	10
1	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	124	-	804	11	11
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	100	9	-	-	12
-	-	1	647	2	1	-	-	-	2	16	1	46	4	13
-	-	1	-	6	321	1	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	741	-	2	24	-	1	-	17	21	1	3	-	15
-	-	-	-	1	-	25	6,897	-	-	-	-	793	-	16
3	11	-	-	1	-	18	2,594	-	-	11	-	230	-	17
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,263	-	-	4	-	351	-	18
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	31	-	19
2	8	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	-	-	5	-	181	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,958	-	-	2	-	276	-	21
46	1	28	1	22,807	1,333	1,713	5	974	160	265	6	14	22	22
-	-	-	-	20	2	1	-	6	1	-	-	4	-	23
2	-	-	-	115	1	10	-	-	9	2	-	20	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	189	-	1	-	26
21	-	3	-	8,071	81	142	2	12	6	25	1	106	5	27
6	1	1	-	260	12	1,190	-	7	1	22	4	15	1	28
-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	29
6	-	9	-	22	6	4	-	-	41	-	-	14	-	30
10	-	14	1	13,814	1,226	362	3	949	5	6	1	115	8	31
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	95	1	-	32
14	-	8	-	967	391	3,430	3	12	-	86	9	156	1	33
1	-	-	-	1	-	21	1	-	1	143	9	46	3	34
1,473	518	570	335	19,147	1,541	10,662	4,836	794	258	566	142	8,876	98	35
51	9	11	3	66	11	74	158	7	1	16	30	5,834	33	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	1	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	6	-	28	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	39
1,381	499	163	-	1,632	204	5,731	20	64	200	128	13	832	29	40
7	488	2	-	-	-	405	4	8	-	-	-	45	-	41
-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	26	-	42
1,374	5	160	-	1,632	204	5,326	16	56	200	127	13	811	29	43
2	-	1	330	5	178	-	-	-	3	124	8	950	11	44
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	76	2	904	7	45
-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	29	5	4	-	46
-	-	-	330	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	1	38	2	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	3	-	49
-	-	367	-	-	17	-	1	-	13	-	-	11	-	50
5	10	-	-	2	-	86	4,641	-	-	5	-	664	1	51
1	1	-	-	21	-	1,461	-	-	-	-	-	168	-	52
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	691	-	-	1	-	278	-	53
3	9	-	-	-	-	11	494	-	-	2	-	20	1	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,995	-	-	-	-	188	-	55
24	-	21	1	16,440	723	1,043	3	712	40	79	3	276	8	56
-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	57
1	-	-	1	94	2	10	-	-	7	1	-	22	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	59	-	3	-	60
15	-	-	-	5,866	53	68	5	9	3	7	-	118	1	61
2	-	2	-	121	8	781	-	10	-	9	3	13	2	62
-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	63
3	-	7	-	22	1	3	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	64
3	-	11	-	10,329	655	181	-	693	4	3	-	106	5	65
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	50	1	1	66
10	-	7	1	1,000	406	3,753	4	11	-	96	10	191	5	67
-	-	-	-	2	-	21	3	-	-	112	-	48	10	68

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ²	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
SASKATCHEWAN											
1	Male.....	185,669	58,118	57,404	714	127,551	6,679	1,375	1,584	522	1,523
2	English.....	82,532	57,272	56,636	636	25,260	109	32	17	7	42
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	3,302	1	1	—	3,301	—	—	—	—	—
4	Finnish.....	632	—	—	—	632	—	—	—	471	—
5	Gaelic.....	259	257	256	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
6	Germanic group.....	36,622	94	66	28	36,528	2,969	337	249	3	40
7	Dutch.....	1,755	8	5	3	1,747	7	11	—	—	2
8	Flemish.....	837	1	1	—	836	—	786	—	—	9
9	German.....	34,030	85	60	25	33,945	2,962	40	249	3	29
10	Latin and Greek group.....	5,636	55	49	6	5,581	132	499	3	—	1,430
11	French ²	3,602	39	35	4	3,563	—	499	1	—	1,425
12	Greek.....	233	1	—	1	232	—	—	—	—	—
13	Italian.....	271	13	12	1	258	—	—	—	—	2
14	Roumanian.....	1,511	—	—	—	1,511	132	—	2	—	—
15	Spanish.....	19	2	2	—	17	—	—	—	—	3
16	Magyar ³	3,666	2	1	1	3,666	105	—	146	—	—
17	Scandinavian group.....	20,892	24	12	12	20,868	—	1	—	41	1
18	Swedish.....	6,489	4	1	3	6,485	—	—	—	38	—
19	Norwegian.....	11,414	14	7	7	11,400	—	—	—	3	—
20	Danish.....	2,270	2	2	—	2,268	—	1	—	—	1
21	Icelandic.....	719	4	2	2	715	—	—	—	—	—
22	Slavic group.....	29,897	46	20	26	29,851	3,330	4	1,162	—	2
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	454	—	—	—	454	324	—	7	—	—
24	Bohemian.....	619	1	—	1	618	18	1	337	—	—
25	Bulgarian.....	39	—	—	—	39	3	—	—	—	—
26	Lithuanian.....	273	10	10	—	263	5	—	—	—	—
27	Polish.....	6,440	8	5	3	6,432	298	2	31	—	—
28	Russian.....	4,449	3	—	3	4,446	82	1	24	—	—
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	335	—	—	—	335	24	—	16	—	—
30	Slovak.....	1,008	3	—	3	1,005	36	—	680	—	—
31	Ukrainian ⁵	16,280	21	5	16	16,259	2,540	—	67	—	2
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	202	1	1	—	201	—	—	—	—	4
33	Yiddish.....	1,487	36	36	—	1,451	33	—	5	—	—
34	Various ⁶	540	330	326	4	210	1	2	2	—	4
35	Female.....	132,876	42,883	42,326	557	89,993	4,703	938	805	333	1,289
36	English.....	63,834	42,368	41,861	507	21,466	81	25	8	6	44
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	61	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—
38	Finnish.....	409	—	—	—	409	—	—	—	295	—
39	Gaelic.....	171	170	170	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
40	Germanic group.....	27,856	74	47	27	27,781	2,092	552	135	—	37
41	Dutch.....	1,266	8	5	3	1,258	3	5	—	—	1
42	Flemish.....	580	1	1	—	579	—	526	—	—	10
43	German.....	26,009	65	41	24	25,944	2,089	21	135	—	26
44	Latin and Greek group.....	4,348	48	44	4	4,300	90	360	2	—	1,203
45	French ²	3,118	38	35	3	3,080	—	360	—	—	1,199
46	Greek.....	65	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—
47	Italian.....	160	7	7	—	153	—	—	—	—	1
48	Roumanian.....	997	1	1	—	996	90	—	2	—	—
49	Spanish.....	8	2	1	1	6	—	—	—	—	2
50	Magyar ³	2,404	2	—	2	2,402	65	—	58	—	—
51	Scandinavian group.....	12,362	14	9	5	12,358	1	—	1	32	—
52	Swedish.....	3,647	6	2	4	3,641	—	—	—	31	—
53	Norwegian.....	7,131	4	4	—	7,127	1	—	1	1	—
54	Danish.....	919	2	2	—	917	—	—	—	—	—
55	Icelandic.....	655	2	1	1	653	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	19,786	19	9	10	19,766	2,844	1	600	—	5
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	288	1	—	1	287	208	—	2	—	—
58	Bohemian.....	475	—	—	—	475	11	1	254	—	—
59	Bulgarian.....	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian.....	97	6	6	—	91	1	—	—	—	—
61	Polish.....	3,811	2	2	—	3,809	201	—	18	—	—
62	Russian.....	3,260	4	—	4	3,256	63	—	8	—	1
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	201	—	—	—	201	15	—	9	—	—
64	Slovak.....	481	—	—	—	481	27	—	289	—	—
65	Ukrainian ⁵	11,158	6	1	5	11,152	1,818	—	20	—	1
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	105	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	—	3
67	Yiddish.....	1,228	33	32	1	1,195	26	—	1	—	—
68	Various ⁶	324	155	154	1	169	4	—	—	—	—

For footnotes, see page 1253.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born														No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
6,190	808	4,072	235	17,706	6,251	17,177	14,776	2,594	1,229	1,410	3,581	39,664	175	
107	39	31	7	106	35	161	431	11	5	42	45	23,979	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	6	3,298	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	
6,015	765	962	1	2,749	1,994	11,806	65	142	718	598	10	6,546	59	
15	704	-	-	6	5	729	9	15	-	1	2	234	7	
-	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	
6,000	55	962	1	2,741	1,989	11,077	56	127	718	597	8	6,279	52	
8	1	54	224	8	1,225	2	3	2	73	532	18	1,574	19	
4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	100	2	1,518	9	
2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	207	15	4	-	
1	-	34	224	3	1,224	2	-	2	72	15	1	13	1	
1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	37	1	
3	-	2,951	-	19	297	3	-	1	52	1	-	2	3	
12	-	2	-	3	-	-	14,261	1	-	5	-	88	16	
3	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,882	1	-	3	-	6,531	6	
1	-	-	-	3	-	-	6,830	-	-	1	-	1,552	-	
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,039	-	-	-	-	4,562	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	-	-	-	215	3	
41	1	86	3	14,552	2,488	4,350	7	2,432	378	350	8	642	16	
2	-	2	-	64	28	1	-	13	6	-	-	7	-	
-	-	4	-	69	25	35	-	1	10	-	-	118	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	31	-	-	-	
1	-	1	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	244	1	1	-	
20	1	5	1	5,686	61	91	6	48	2	15	-	164	1	
10	-	7	-	297	55	3,733	-	42	3	41	4	140	7	
-	-	6	-	1	20	2	-	-	246	1	-	19	-	
1	-	36	2	16	23	15	-	5	100	2	-	88	1	
7	-	25	-	8,417	2,273	465	1	2,323	9	16	3	105	6	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	186	8	-	
4	2	5	-	266	211	837	-	5	-	19	6	58	-	
-	-	1	-	2	-	9	4	-	2	57	10	88	28	
3,642	417	2,812	132	11,888	4,347	14,205	7,493	1,820	866	568	228	33,344	163	
88	25	21	2	59	29	125	241	17	7	17	25	20,589	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	1	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	110	-	
3,509	391	726	1	2,224	1,560	10,226	22	110	571	276	9	5,291	59	
14	363	-	-	3	4	633	2	19	-	2	-	205	4	
1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	33	-	
3,494	20	726	1	2,221	1,556	9,593	20	91	571	273	9	5,043	55	
-	1	24	126	8	783	1	-	1	53	106	11	1,521	10	
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	45	-	1,465	7	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	11	1	-	
-	-	-	125	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	14	-	
-	-	23	-	4	782	1	-	1	53	-	-	40	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	
1	-	1,988	-	4	182	2	2	1	32	-	-	67	-	
7	-	-	-	-	-	3	7,220	-	-	1	2	5,070	1	
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,494	-	-	1	-	1,112	-	
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,513	-	-	-	-	3,607	-	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	741	-	-	-	1	172	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472	-	-	-	-	178	-	
35	-	51	3	9,395	1,610	3,153	1	1,686	202	105	15	556	-	
1	-	1	-	46	15	-	-	6	4	-	-	4	-	
2	-	2	-	65	15	34	-	1	7	-	-	83	-	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	80	3	3	-	
19	-	3	-	3,297	34	49	1	33	-	5	-	145	1	
5	-	2	-	200	32	2,769	-	27	1	4	10	128	6	
1	-	5	1	-	7	-	-	-	147	-	-	16	-	
1	-	23	2	12	8	12	-	3	40	3	-	61	-	
6	-	15	-	5,774	1,498	285	-	1,616	3	1	2	112	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	9	-	
-	-	2	-	198	183	689	-	5	-	25	2	62	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	1	36	11	73	28	

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ⁷	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
ALBERTA											
1	Male.....	178,992	61,207	60,054	1,153	117,785	2,553	876	3,105	839	971
2	English.....	93,745	59,941	58,887	1,054	33,804	59	34	26	20	41
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	3,628	1	—	1	3,627	—	—	—	—	—
4	Finnish.....	1,053	1	1	—	1,052	—	1	—	753	—
5	Gaelic.....	321	317	317	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
6	Germanic group.....	22,687	95	61	34	22,592	1,004	618	252	5	48
7	Dutch.....	1,723	8	3	5	1,715	—	10	—	—	1
8	Flemish.....	609	1	1	—	608	—	577	—	1	6
9	German.....	20,355	86	57	29	20,269	1,004	26	252	2	36
10	Latin and Greek group.....	6,142	74	59	15	6,068	23	226	4	—	876
11	French ²	2,517	58	50	8	2,459	—	223	—	—	864
12	Greek.....	239	—	—	—	239	—	—	—	—	1
13	Italian.....	1,633	9	4	5	1,624	7	2	1	—	9
14	Roumanian.....	711	—	—	—	711	16	1	2	—	—
15	Spanish.....	42	7	5	2	35	—	—	1	—	2
16	Magyar ³	3,159	1	1	—	3,158	115	—	204	—	—
17	Scandinavian group.....	18,692	17	13	4	18,676	—	—	2	58	—
18	Swedish.....	6,103	4	3	1	6,099	—	—	—	55	—
19	Norwegian.....	8,284	4	2	2	8,280	—	—	2	2	—
20	Danish.....	4,168	8	7	1	4,160	—	—	—	1	—
21	Icelandic.....	137	1	1	—	136	—	—	—	—	—
22	Slavic group.....	28,374	35	20	15	28,339	1,326	1	2,579	4	3
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	400	—	—	—	400	336	—	12	—	—
24	Bohemian.....	475	1	—	1	474	4	—	364	—	—
25	Bulgarian.....	50	—	—	—	50	—	1	—	—	—
26	Lithuanian.....	356	7	7	—	349	1	—	—	—	—
27	Polish.....	6,114	4	3	1	6,110	111	—	77	2	1
28	Russian.....	2,722	4	2	2	2,718	48	—	39	2	1
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	404	—	—	—	404	3	—	19	—	—
30	Slovak.....	2,427	3	3	—	2,424	77	—	1,935	—	1
31	Ukrainian ⁵	15,426	16	5	11	15,410	746	—	133	—	—
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	108	1	1	—	107	—	—	2	—	8
33	Yiddish.....	1,139	55	53	2	1,084	25	—	5	—	—
34	Various ⁶	944	669	641	28	275	1	1	31	1	—
35	Female.....	126,746	47,558	46,727	831	79,188	1,530	652	1,391	491	788
36	English.....	74,941	46,737	45,954	783	28,204	37	25	11	10	42
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	167	—	—	—	167	—	—	—	—	—
38	Finnish.....	704	1	—	1	703	—	—	—	447	—
39	Gaelic.....	213	209	209	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
40	Germanic group.....	16,608	61	42	19	16,547	533	449	159	1	25
41	Dutch.....	1,042	6	3	3	1,036	—	11	—	—	7
42	Flemish.....	446	—	—	—	446	—	426	—	—	—
43	German.....	15,120	55	39	16	15,065	533	12	159	1	18
44	Latin and Greek group.....	3,433	60	50	10	3,373	13	178	1	—	709
45	French ²	2,137	43	37	6	2,094	—	175	—	—	702
46	Greek.....	70	1	1	—	69	2	—	—	—	—
47	Italian.....	823	9	7	2	814	4	3	—	—	7
48	Roumanian.....	382	1	—	1	381	7	—	1	—	—
49	Spanish.....	21	6	5	1	15	—	—	—	—	—
50	Magyar ³	1,328	—	—	—	1,328	60	—	65	—	1
51	Scandinavian group.....	9,790	23	22	1	9,767	—	—	2	30	—
52	Swedish.....	3,133	6	6	—	3,127	—	—	—	28	—
53	Norwegian.....	4,724	10	10	—	4,714	—	—	2	—	—
54	Danish.....	1,813	7	6	1	1,806	—	—	—	2	—
55	Icelandic.....	120	—	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	—
56	Slavic group.....	17,972	24	12	12	17,943	883	—	1,138	2	6
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	203	—	—	—	203	160	—	5	—	—
58	Bohemian.....	327	—	—	—	327	7	—	226	—	1
59	Bulgarian.....	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
60	Lithuanian.....	171	2	2	—	169	—	—	—	—	—
61	Polish.....	3,855	4	4	—	3,851	77	—	33	—	3
62	Russian.....	1,744	2	—	2	1,742	35	—	13	2	—
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	112	—	—	—	112	5	—	11	—	—
64	Slovak.....	1,068	1	1	—	1,067	53	—	795	—	1
65	Ukrainian ⁵	10,473	15	5	10	10,458	531	—	55	—	1
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	48	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	5
67	Yiddish.....	997	56	54	2	941	18	—	3	—	—
68	Various ⁶	545	387	384	3	158	1	—	12	1	—

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born														No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
5,063	1,592	3,040	1,552	18,711	4,993	8,566	14,968	1,058	915	1,835	3,839	43,166	143	1
112	73	19	16	84	18	122	412	6	2	59	37	32,585	79	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3,623	3	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	21	6	-	-	110	-	161	-	4
4,882	1,503	296	6	2,267	926	5,460	94	41	143	713	12	4,808	36	6
3	1,442	2	-	2	-	110	12	-	-	3	1	119	10	7
-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	1	8
4,879	55	294	6	2,255	926	5,350	82	41	143	709	11	4,173	25	9
6	2	12	1,527	7	689	2	4	-	14	338	26	1,313	20	10
3	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	97	-	1,259	6	11
1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	207	24	2	-	12
1	-	-	1,523	4	-	-	1	-	5	26	1	38	6	13
-	-	12	-	1	667	1	1	-	9	-	-	12	-	14
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	8	1	25	-	16
-	1	2,652	-	10	105	-	5	3	30	-	-	-	-	17
22	-	-	-	2	2	28	14,496	-	-	7	7	4,112	-	18
3	-	-	-	-	-	26	4,920	-	-	7	1	1,087	-	19
19	-	-	-	2	-	-	5,641	-	-	-	2	2,631	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,775	-	-	-	4	358	-	21
34	1	51	3	16,168	3,174	2,269	10	1,001	712	468	29	503	3	22
-	-	1	-	14	14	4	-	6	4	-	-	9	-	23
3	-	1	-	10	4	5	-	-	1	2	-	80	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	45	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	9	-	6	-	-	1	329	-	2	-	26
10	1	5	-	5,674	43	60	3	41	17	13	-	152	-	27
6	-	6	-	499	82	1,810	2	33	10	53	27	99	-	28
-	-	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	373	-	-	2	-	29
8	-	15	3	19	22	5	1	-	269	2	-	69	-	30
-	-	22	-	10,039	3,006	379	4	921	34	24	2	90	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	89	6	-	32
6	4	9	-	182	100	642	-	7	1	24	4	75	-	33
2	8	1	-	1	-	18	1	-	11	112	12	71	4	34
3,058	874	1,327	769	13,045	3,209	6,995	6,997	709	316	848	282	35,793	114	35
100	40	8	11	66	7	96	262	4	1	32	26	27,365	61	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	1	18	4	-	-	70	-	163	-	38
2,916	826	172	3	1,866	712	4,896	23	31	90	304	11	3,612	31	40
5	805	1	-	-	-	116	2	-	-	-	2	89	5	41
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	42
2,910	17	171	3	1,856	712	4,779	21	31	90	304	9	3,413	26	43
3	3	8	753	2	350	6	1	1	8	115	19	1,188	15	44
1	3	-	3	-	-	3	1	-	-	49	-	1,150	9	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	17	1	-	46
2	-	-	750	-	1	1	-	-	1	11	1	27	6	47
-	-	8	-	2	349	2	-	1	7	-	-	4	-	48
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	6	-	49
8	-	1,109	-	5	31	5	-	2	23	3	1	20	-	50
1	2	-	-	2	-	29	6,706	-	-	1	4	2,922	1	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	27	2,236	-	-	-	1	784	-	52
7	2	-	-	1	-	-	2,850	-	-	-	2	1,858	1	53
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1,475	-	-	-	1	315	-	54
24	-	24	2	10,936	2,031	1,378	95	1	668	192	226	14	25	55
-	-	1	-	11	5	1	-	6	6	-	-	436	-	56
6	-	1	-	7	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	8	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	-	70	-	58
-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	159	-	3	-	60
6	-	6	-	3,534	16	37	-	19	4	7	-	108	-	61
5	-	3	1	339	41	1,157	-	16	3	31	11	84	-	62
-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	1	79	-	-	10	-	63
2	-	5	1	21	13	1	-	-	92	1	-	82	-	64
5	-	7	-	7,016	1,955	175	1	623	6	8	3	71	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	35	4	-	66
5	2	6	-	178	77	553	-	5	1	22	5	66	-	67
-	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	75	-	53	1	68

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ⁷	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
BRITISH COLUMBIA											
1	Male.....	191,172	102,209	97,608	4,601	88,963	1,486	482	1,262	3,466	655
2	English.....	116,786	99,977	96,447	3,530	16,809	50	38	11	38	84
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	30,259	12	2	10	30,247	-	-	-	-	-
4	Finnish.....	2,560	5	3	2	2,555	-	-	-	2,409	1
5	Gaelic.....	356	354	353	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
6	Germanic group.....	6,676	130	104	26	6,546	556	339	75	2	23
7	Dutch.....	856	18	8	10	838	1	10	-	-	-
8	Flemish.....	337	2	2	-	335	-	319	-	-	4
9	German.....	5,493	110	94	16	5,373	554	10	75	2	19
10	Latin and Greek group.....	6,161	196	94	42	6,085	28	102	6	-	540
11	French ²	1,097	74	53	21	1,023	-	102	-	-	530
12	Greek.....	425	4	1	3	421	-	-	2	-	-
13	Italian.....	4,201	19	11	8	4,182	14	-	1	-	9
14	Roumanian.....	287	-	-	-	287	12	-	2	-	-
15	Spanish.....	151	39	29	10	112	-	-	-	-	1
16	Magyar ³	700	-	-	-	700	16	-	76	-	-
17	Scandinavian group.....	15,764	24	18	6	15,740	-	-	-	1,012	1
18	Swedish.....	8,220	5	3	2	8,215	-	-	-	-	-
19	Norwegian.....	5,773	13	11	2	5,760	-	-	-	3	-
20	Danish.....	1,632	5	3	2	1,627	-	-	-	1	1
21	Icelandic.....	139	1	1	-	138	-	-	-	-	-
22	Slavic group.....	9,306	13	12	3	9,295	816	-	1,090	4	5
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	349	-	-	-	349	279	9	-	-	-
24	Bohemian.....	232	-	-	-	232	11	-	198	-	-
25	Bulgarian.....	44	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-
26	Lithuanian.....	122	3	3	-	119	-	-	-	-	-
27	Polish.....	1,705	4	3	1	1,701	45	-	15	-	3
28	Russian.....	2,476	5	5	-	2,471	12	-	9	4	2
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	1,448	-	-	-	1,448	185	-	9	-	-
30	Slovak.....	1,670	-	-	-	1,670	57	-	828	-	-
31	Ukrainian ⁵	1,260	1	1	-	1,259	227	-	22	-	-
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	68	4	1	3	64	-	-	-	-	-
33	Yiddish.....	849	109	104	5	740	23	2	2	1	1
34	Various ⁶	1,687	1,445	470	975	242	-	1	3	-	-
35	Female.....	128,357	87,515	84,265	3,250	40,842	697	408	452	1,598	687
36	English.....	103,040	86,579	83,547	3,032	16,461	21	30	10	18	112
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	4,743	3	1	2	4,740	-	-	-	-	-
38	Finnish.....	1,330	5	2	3	1,325	-	-	-	1,226	-
39	Gaelic.....	233	229	226	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
40	Germanic group.....	4,056	87	64	23	3,969	282	259	89	4	15
41	Dutch.....	482	7	3	4	475	-	5	-	1	-
42	Flemish.....	261	1	-	1	260	-	248	-	1	4
43	German.....	3,313	79	61	18	3,234	282	6	29	2	11
44	Latin and Greek group.....	3,409	82	58	24	3,327	15	113	3	1	554
45	French ²	1,060	56	40	16	1,004	-	110	-	-	543
46	Greek.....	121	3	3	-	118	-	-	2	-	-
47	Italian.....	2,055	13	7	6	2,042	13	2	-	1	10
48	Roumanian.....	87	-	-	-	87	2	-	-	-	-
49	Spanish.....	86	10	8	2	76	-	1	-	-	1
50	Magyar ³	230	-	-	-	230	9	-	9	1	1
51	Scandinavian group.....	5,821	24	21	3	5,797	-	-	-	343	1
52	Swedish.....	2,812	9	8	1	2,803	-	-	-	342	1
53	Norwegian.....	2,303	5	3	2	2,298	-	-	-	1	-
54	Danish.....	546	8	8	-	538	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	160	2	2	-	158	-	-	-	-	-
56	Slavic group.....	4,199	8	-	-	4,191	352	-	393	4	2
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	176	-	-	-	176	142	-	2	-	-
58	Bohemian.....	145	-	-	-	145	8	-	118	-	-
59	Bulgarian.....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lithuanian.....	55	3	3	-	52	-	-	-	-	-
61	Polish.....	715	2	2	-	713	23	-	-	8	2
62	Russian.....	1,808	3	3	-	1,805	9	-	-	4	-
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	295	-	-	-	295	19	-	-	4	-
64	Slovak.....	454	-	-	-	454	25	-	260	-	-
65	Ukrainian ⁵	540	-	-	-	540	126	-	1	-	-
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	61	2	1	1	49	-	-	-	-	-
67	Yiddish.....	713	86	81	5	627	18	4	6	-	2
68	Various ⁶	532	410	256	154	122	-	2	2	1	-

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born														No.
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
2,368	799	689	4,095	2,682	678	3,338	14,348	309	2,192	1,673	30,666	17,474	301	1
82	40	8	45	36	19	50	366	3	21	86	250	15,397	185	2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	30,222	13	10	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	-	-	40	2	85	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5
2,245	754	97	8	244	106	701	68	10	172	627	13	485	22	6
6	699	1	-	-	-	73	7	-	-	1	4	32	4	7
-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	8	8
2,239	51	96	7	244	106	628	60	10	172	623	9	450	18	9
7	2	2	4,030	1	267	1	6	-	6	591	14	362	63	10
1	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	102	2	269	10	11
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	11	4	1	12
1	-	-	4,026	-	1	-	1	-	-	40	-	76	11	13
-	-	1	-	1	266	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	14	14
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	48	1	13	4	15
-	-	549	-	4	20	-	1	-	19	-	-	13	2	16
9	1	2	3	-	-	11	13,877	-	-	4	-	808	3	17
1	-	1	3	-	-	9	6,891	-	1	3	1	295	2	18
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	5,321	-	-	1	1	430	1	19
6	1	-	-	-	-	2	1,540	-	-	-	6	70	2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	13	2	21
7	-	24	8	2,242	225	2,231	8	223	1,958	186	46	149	1	22
-	-	3	1	9	12	1	-	1	21	-	-	13	-	23
2	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	12	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	33	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	6	-	26
2	-	-	-	1,552	4	32	3	11	8	3	-	22	1	27
1	-	2	-	159	16	2,130	3	12	11	35	42	33	-	28
-	-	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	1,221	2	2	20	-	29
2	-	9	4	30	5	15	1	8	669	2	-	40	-	30
-	-	4	-	457	187	48	-	261	15	4	-	3	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	1	-	32
18	2	6	-	154	41	327	-	3	5	36	8	111	-	33
-	-	1	1	-	-	11	9	-	10	103	41	48	14	34
1,258	425	281	1,939	1,241	308	2,651	5,063	132	482	665	5,080	17,232	243	35
75	34	11	25	34	8	49	235	-	9	51	225	15,348	166	36
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,720	16	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	-	-	18	-	68	-	38
1,180	388	65	9	170	92	657	24	7	81	248	5	465	11	39
7	367	-	-	-	-	61	1	-	-	2	3	25	3	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	-	41
1,153	21	68	9	170	92	596	21	7	81	240	2	436	8	42
3	3	1	1,899	8	81	1	-	-	2	204	7	324	59	43
1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54	2	277	12	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	3	6	-	45
1	-	-	1,899	-	1	1	-	-	1	10	1	89	13	46
1	-	-	-	2	80	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	1	12	28	48
-	-	184	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	12	3	49
4	-	-	-	1	-	4	4,791	-	-	1	-	651	1	50
2	-	-	-	1	-	4	2,198	-	-	1	-	254	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,965	-	-	-	-	332	-	52
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	-	-	-	-	53	1	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	12	-	54
5	-	14	6	899	75	1,666	2	185	332	82	63	122	-	55
-	-	3	-	1	5	1	-	-	10	-	-	56	-	56
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	47	-	1	-	59
1	-	-	1	632	2	11	-	3	2	6	1	21	-	60
-	-	-	-	35	11	1,627	2	7	1	20	62	27	-	61
2	-	8	3	11	2	7	-	2	108	-	-	26	-	62
1	-	-	-	219	55	16	-	113	2	-	-	7	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	6	-	64
11	-	3	-	132	46	259	2	-	2	24	7	110	1	65
-	-	-	-	1	-	7	5	-	1	42	10	47	4	66

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ²	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
YUKON											
1	Male.....	1,258	509	459	50	749	15	6	9	32	
2	English.....	779	488	439	49	291	1	-	-	1	
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	34	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	
4	Finnish.....	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	16	
5	Gaelic.....	13	12	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	
6	Germanic group.....	68	-	-	-	68	11	6	1	-	
7	Dutch.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	
8	Flemish.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	
9	German.....	56	-	-	-	56	11	-	1	-	
10	Latin and Greek group.....	49	1	-	1	48	-	-	-	-	9
11	French ²	22	1	-	1	21	-	-	-	-	9
12	Greek.....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
13	Italian.....	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	
14	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Spanish.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	
16	Magyar ³	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	
17	Scandinavian group.....	191	-	-	-	191	-	-	-	15	
18	Swedish.....	94	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	15	
19	Norwegian.....	71	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	
20	Danish.....	26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	Slavic group.....	52	-	-	-	52	8	-	6	-	
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
24	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	Bulgarian.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
26	Lithuanian.....	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	
27	Polish.....	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	
28	Russian.....	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	
30	Slovak.....	14	-	-	-	14	2	-	6	-	
31	Ukrainian ⁵	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
33	Yiddish.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34	Various ⁶	49	7	7	-	42	-	-	-	-	
35	Female.....	314	108	101	7	206	1	1	-	3	6
36	English.....	224	103	97	6	121	-	-	-	-	1
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	
38	Finnish.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	
39	Gaelic.....	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
40	Germanic group.....	10	1	-	1	9	-	1	-	-	
41	Dutch.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
42	Flemish.....	9	1	-	1	8	-	1	-	-	
43	German.....	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	
44	Latin and Greek group.....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	5
45	French ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
46	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
47	Italian.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
48	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
49	Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
50	Magyar ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
51	Scandinavian group.....	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	2	1	
52	Swedish.....	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	
53	Norwegian.....	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	
54	Danish.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
55	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
56	Slavic group.....	5	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
58	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
59	Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
61	Polish.....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
62	Russian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
64	Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65	Ukrainian ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
67	Yiddish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
68	Various ⁶	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	

For footnotes, see page 1254.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Mother tongue	Immigrant population	British born			Foreign born					
			Total	British Isles	British Possessions ⁷	Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Finland	France
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES											
1	Male.....	455	207	183	24	248	2	3	-	3	39
2	English.....	289	201	181	20	88	-	-	-	-	-
3	Chinese and Japanese.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	Finnish.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
5	Gaelic.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Germanic group.....	17	-	-	-	17	1	1	-	-	-
7	Dutch.....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
8	Flemish.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
9	German.....	13	-	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-
10	Latin and Greek group.....	45	-	-	-	45	-	2	-	-	39
11	French ²	45	-	-	-	45	-	2	-	-	39
12	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Italian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Magyar ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Scandinavian group.....	52	1	-	1	51	-	-	-	2	-
18	Swedish.....	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	2	-
19	Norwegian.....	16	1	-	1	15	-	-	-	-	-
20	Danish.....	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
21	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Slavic group.....	9	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-
23	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Lithuanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Polish.....	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
28	Russian.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
29	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Ukrainian ⁵	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
32	Syrian and Arabic.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
33	Yiddish.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Various ⁶	33	3	-	3	30	-	-	-	-	-
35	Female.....	84	29	20	9	55	-	-	-	-	8
36	English.....	43	28	20	8	15	-	-	-	-	-
37	Chinese and Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Finnish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Gaelic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Germanic group.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
41	Dutch.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
42	Flemish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	German.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Latin and Greek group.....	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	8
45	French ²	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	8
46	Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Italian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Roumanian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Magyar ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Scandinavian group.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
52	Swedish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Norwegian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Danish.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
55	Icelandic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Slavic group.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
57	Austrian, n.o.s. ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Bohemian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Bulgarian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lithuanian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
61	Polish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Russian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
63	Serbo-Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Slovak.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Ukrainian ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Syrian and Arabic.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
67	Yiddish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Various ⁶	21	1	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-

For footnotes, see page 1258.

TABLE 81. Immigrant population¹, by mother tongue, birthplace and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Foreign born														Σ
Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Poland	Roumania	Russia	Scandinavian Countries	Ukraine	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asiatic Countries	United States	Other countries	
11	2	-	-	2	-	6	52	1	-	5	8	108	6	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	1	80	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	1	-	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	18
-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	24	5	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	37	3	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	68

THE GAINFULLY OCCUPIED

TABLE 82. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, numerical and percentage, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931

No.	Province and census year	Total population			Population 10 years and over		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	CANADA—						
1	1901.....	5,318,606	2,715,436	2,603,170	4,063,943	2,082,153	1,981,790
2	1911.....	7,179,650	3,806,141	3,373,509	5,514,388	2,965,645	2,548,743
3	1921.....	8,775,853	4,522,512	4,253,341	6,671,236	3,461,238	3,209,998
4	1931.....	10,362,833	5,366,502	4,996,331	8,159,059	4,252,537	3,906,522
	Prince Edward Island—						
5	1901.....	103,259	51,959	51,300	79,294	39,683	39,611
6	1911.....	93,728	47,069	46,659	73,628	36,832	36,796
7	1921.....	88,615	44,887	43,728	69,223	35,031	34,192
8	1931.....	88,038	45,392	42,646	69,333	35,907	33,426
	Nova Scotia—						
9	1901.....	459,574	233,642	225,932	354,490	180,441	174,049
10	1911.....	492,338	251,019	241,319	378,130	193,141	184,989
11	1921.....	523,837	266,472	257,365	403,576	205,528	198,048
12	1931.....	512,846	263,104	249,742	402,401	207,098	195,303
	New Brunswick—						
13	1901.....	331,120	168,639	162,481	251,117	127,868	123,249
14	1911.....	351,889	179,867	172,022	265,649	136,196	129,453
15	1921.....	387,876	197,351	190,525	292,043	148,959	143,084
16	1931.....	408,219	208,620	199,599	310,316	159,102	151,214
	Quebec—						
17	1901.....	1,648,898	824,454	824,444	1,201,295	600,200	601,095
18	1911.....	2,003,232	1,011,502	991,730	1,455,331	737,401	717,930
19	1921.....	2,361,199	1,180,028	1,181,171	1,737,323	868,377	868,946
20	1931.....	2,874,255	1,447,124	1,427,131	2,167,517	1,091,418	1,076,099
	Ontario—						
21	1901.....	2,182,947	1,096,640	1,086,307	1,728,036	866,150	861,886
22	1911.....	2,523,274	1,299,290	1,223,984	2,017,820	1,043,188	974,632
23	1921.....	2,933,662	1,481,890	1,451,772	2,324,464	1,173,349	1,151,115
24	1931.....	3,431,683	1,748,844	1,682,839	2,791,072	1,423,989	1,367,083
	Manitoba—						
25	1901.....	255,211	138,504	116,707	186,280	103,780	82,500
26	1911.....	455,614	250,056	205,558	342,313	192,815	149,498
27	1921.....	610,118	320,567	289,551	452,105	240,602	211,503
28	1931.....	700,139	368,065	332,074	557,806	296,095	261,711
	Saskatchewan—						
29	1901 (including Alberta) ¹	158,940	87,438	71,502	115,034	65,312	49,722
30	1911.....	492,432	291,730	200,702	367,686	228,364	139,322
31	1921.....	757,510	413,700	343,810	537,885	302,423	235,462
32	1931.....	921,785	499,935	421,850	705,350	390,105	315,245
	Alberta—						
33	1911.....	374,663	223,989	150,674	286,638	179,062	107,576
34	1921.....	588,454	324,208	264,246	434,066	245,906	188,160
35	1931.....	731,605	400,199	331,406	572,129	319,840	252,289
	British Columbia—						
36	1901.....	178,657	114,160	64,497	148,397	98,719	49,678
37	1911.....	392,480	251,619	140,861	327,193	218,646	108,547
38	1921.....	524,582	293,409	231,173	420,551	241,063	179,488
39	1931.....	694,263	385,219	309,044	583,135	328,983	254,152

¹ Separate figures for Saskatchewan and Alberta not available for 1901, as these provinces were not then established.

TABLE 82. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, numerical and percentage, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931

Gainfully occupied										No.
Number			Per cent of total population			Per cent of population 10 years and over				
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
1,782,832	1,544,883	237,949	33.52	56.89	9.14	43.87	74.20	12.01	1	
2,723,634	2,358,813	364,821	37.94	61.97	10.81	49.39	79.54	14.31	2	
3,173,169	2,683,019	490,150	36.16	59.33	11.52	47.56	77.52	15.27	3	
3,927,230	3,261,371	665,859	37.90	60.77	13.33	48.13	76.69	17.04	4	
33,607	30,113	3,494	32.55	57.96	6.81	42.38	75.88	8.82	5	
31,906	27,956	3,950	34.04	59.39	8.47	43.33	75.90	10.73	6	
31,106	27,052	4,054	35.10	60.27	9.27	44.94	77.22	11.86	7	
32,166	27,818	4,348	36.54	61.28	10.20	46.39	77.47	13.01	8	
156,014	137,566	18,448	33.95	58.88	8.17	44.01	76.24	10.60	9	
173,361	148,991	24,370	35.21	59.35	10.10	45.85	77.14	13.17	10	
185,556	156,777	28,779	35.42	58.83	11.18	45.98	76.28	14.53	11	
181,087	153,151	27,936	35.31	58.21	11.19	45.00	73.95	14.30	12	
111,865	98,058	13,807	33.78	58.15	8.50	44.55	76.69	11.20	13	
119,766	103,275	16,491	34.04	57.42	9.59	45.08	75.83	12.74	14	
132,808	112,944	19,864	34.24	57.23	10.43	45.48	75.82	13.88	15	
140,005	117,933	22,072	34.30	56.53	11.06	45.12	74.12	14.60	16	
511,965	434,720	77,245	31.05	52.73	9.37	42.62	72.43	12.85	17	
653,241	552,140	101,101	32.61	54.59	10.19	44.89	74.88	14.08	18	
785,591	646,440	139,151	33.27	54.78	11.78	45.22	74.44	16.01	19	
1,025,709	823,287	202,422	35.69	56.89	14.18	47.32	75.43	18.81	20	
753,947	645,322	108,625	34.54	58.85	10.00	43.63	74.50	12.60	21	
991,013	836,135	154,878	39.27	64.35	12.65	49.11	80.15	15.89	22	
1,118,519	923,413	195,106	38.13	62.31	13.44	48.12	78.70	16.95	23	
1,346,214	1,096,726	249,488	39.23	62.71	14.83	48.23	77.02	18.25	24	
85,993	77,418	8,575	33.69	55.90	7.35	46.16	74.60	10.39	25	
178,106	155,900	22,206	39.09	62.35	10.80	52.03	80.85	14.85	26	
216,643	184,981	31,662	35.51	57.70	10.94	47.92	76.87	14.98	27	
270,672	225,764	44,908	38.66	61.34	13.52	48.52	76.25	17.16	28	
48,138	45,145	2,993	30.29	51.63	4.19	41.85	69.12	6.02	29	
208,522	195,247	13,275	42.35	66.93	6.61	56.71	85.50	9.53	30	
266,975	242,116	24,859	35.24	58.52	7.23	49.63	80.06	10.56	31	
338,911	301,435	37,476	36.77	60.29	8.88	48.05	77.27	11.89	32	
161,610	149,687	11,923	43.13	66.83	7.91	56.38	83.60	11.08	33	
216,244	195,102	21,142	36.75	60.18	8.00	49.82	79.34	11.24	34	
286,203	252,742	33,461	39.12	63.15	10.10	50.02	79.02	13.26	35	
81,303	76,541	4,762	45.51	67.05	7.38	54.79	77.53	9.59	36	
206,109	189,482	16,627	52.51	75.31	11.80	62.99	86.66	15.32	37	
219,727	194,214	25,513	41.89	66.19	11.04	52.25	80.57	14.21	38	
306,263	262,515	43,748	44.11	68.15	14.16	52.52	79.80	17.21	39	

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931

No.	Occupation	All ages		10-14		15		16-17	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA									
1	All occupations.....	3,261,371	665,859	16,583 ¹	2,530 ¹	27,412	6,105	118,546	43,667
2	Agriculture.....	1,107,766	24,079	13,370	133	19,933	241	65,245	872
3	Agricultural machine owners.....	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Apiarists.....	615	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Farmers and stock raisers.....	614,299	18,869	1	-	12	1	310	2
6	Gardeners, florists, and nurserymen.....	10,714	298	-	-	-	-	11	-
7	Foremen and overseers.....	3,022	29	-	-	-	-	7	-
8	Farm labourers.....	478,632	4,854	13,369	133	19,921	240	64,917	870
9	Wage-earners.....	197,600	1,642	1,067 ²	35 ²	2,500	38	13,601	193
10	Unpaid family workers.....	281,032	3,212	12,302 ³	98 ³	17,421	202	51,316	677
Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping.									
12	Fishermen.....	47,408	497	444	4	442	12	1,835	29
13	Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	33,620	136	250 ⁴	-	286	-	1,310	12
		13,788	361	194 ⁵	4 ⁵	156	12	525	17
Logging.									
14	Logging.....	43,995	-	86	-	164	-	1,208	-
15	Owners and managers.....	2,483	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
16	Foremen and overseers.....	912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Foresters and timber cruisers.....	3,182	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
18	Lumbermen.....	37,438	-	86 ⁶	-	164	-	1,194	-
Mining, Quarrying, Oil and Salt Wells.									
19	Mining, Quarrying, Oil and Salt Wells.....	58,585	6	16	-	64	-	870	-
20	Coal Mining.....	87,740	1	8	-	24	-	548	-
21	Owners and managers.....	365	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Foremen and overseers.....	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Haulage workers—drivers, cagers, etc.....	1,445	-	-	-	1	-	97	-
24	Miners.....	17,515	-	-	-	1	-	58	-
25	Labourers.....	6,089	-	8 ⁷	-	22	-	355	-
Other Mining, etc.									
26	Other Mining, etc.....	30,845	5	-	-	40	-	322	-
27	Owners and managers.....	884	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Foremen and overseers.....	1,051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Haulage workers—drivers, cagers, etc.....	377	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30	Millmen.....	784	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
31	Miners.....	12,883	-	-	-	-	-	54	-
32	Oil drillers.....	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Quarriers and rock drillers.....	1,815	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
34	Labourers—mines and quarries.....	8,766	-	8 ⁸	-	36	-	227	-
Manufacturing.									
35	Manufacturing.....	358,024	84,657	278	293	961	1,012	8,565	7,790
36	Vegetable Products.....	89,629	6,681	49	49	140	116	1,008	847
37	Vegetable Foods.....	19,509	2,663	34	15	105	40	723	334
38	Owners and managers.....	3,965	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Foremen and overseers.....	888	224	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Bakers.....	9,394	318	-	-	2	-	67	3
41	Bakers' apprentices.....	1,145	31	29 ⁹	2 ⁹	87	4	488	15
42	Canners—fruit and vegetable.....	172	211	-	1	6	7	36	7
43	Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	1,698	1,448	4 ¹⁰	11 ¹⁰	12	21	116	213
44	Millers.....	1,628	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
45	Operatives—sugar refining.....	154	15	-	-	-	-	2	2
46	Drinks and Beverages.....	2,068	206	1	1	4	6	60	31
47	Owners and managers.....	466	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Foremen and overseers.....	235	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Bottlers and cellarmen.....	806	165	-	1	4	6	51	27
50	Malsters, brewers, and stillmen.....	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Tobacco Products.....	1,594	2,032	11	17	8	44	65	256
52	Owners and managers.....	199	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Foremen and overseers.....	198	72	-	-	-	-	-	1
54	Cigarette makers.....	27	72	-	-	-	2	-	15
55	Cigar makers.....	756	816	4	7	3	16	27	95
56	Rubber Products.....	6,458	1,780	3	16	23	26	160	226
57	Owners and managers.....	357	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Foremen and overseers.....	579	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Compounders, moulders, and spreaders.....	201	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
60	Rubber shoe makers.....	1,191	587	2	4	9	10	40	78
61	Tire builders and tube makers.....	1,031	109	-	-	-	-	5	9
62	Vulcanizers.....	879	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
Animal Products.									
63	Animal Products.....	48,675	7,847	81	68	219	165	1,487	947
64	Animal Foods.....	18,193	1,649	23	36	53	73	527	287
65	Owners and managers.....	2,060	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Foremen and overseers.....	600	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Butchers and slaughterers.....	9,485	3	4	-	13	-	301	-

NOTE.—Most of the group and sub-group totals include persons in occupations too small to be separately classified.

¹ Includes 4,840 males and 557 females 10-13 years of age.² Includes 231 males and 13 females 10-13 years of age.³ Includes 3,897 males and 22 females 10-13 years of age.⁴ Includes 91 males 10-13 years of age.⁵ Includes 109 males and 1 female 10-13 years of age.⁶ Includes 11 males 10-13 years of age.⁷ Includes 2 males 10-13 years of age.⁸ Includes 1 male 10-13 years of age.⁹ Includes 5 males and 1 female 10-13 years of age.¹⁰ Includes 1 male and 3 females 10-13 years of age.

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931

18-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-69		70+		No.
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
165,728	81,319	429,018	189,336	759,361	155,601	690,452	81,410	567,977	55,894	322,507	32,638	90,934	9,506	72,853	7,853	1
72,268	902	148,243	1,276	213,589	1,540	195,167	3,108	177,497	5,605	121,405	5,761	40,863	2,199	40,186	2,442	2
5	-	14	-	104	-	145	-	98	-	68	-	19	-	14	-	3
1,644	18	20,335	98	109,330	720	154,519	2,689	152,030	5,304	103,568	5,548	35,287	2,125	35,263	2,364	5
29	1	242	4	1,238	19	2,299	56	2,806	78	2,183	74	899	26	1,007	40	6
23	-	220	-	806	-	888	-	660	-	283	-	80	3	55	1	7
70,567	883	127,418	1,174	101,997	799	37,184	345	21,771	208	13,176	121	4,532	44	3,780	37	8
20,663	224	47,291	409	54,227	372	25,512	179	17,268	112	10,303	51	3,112	20	2,056	9	9
49,904	659	80,127	765	47,770	427	11,672	166	4,503	96	2,873	70	1,420	24	1,724	28	10
2,549	37	6,507	68	10,807	72	9,022	80	7,751	76	4,943	62	1,598	26	1,510	31	11
1,798	11	4,569	18	7,486	14	6,510	21	5,666	18	3,611	23	1,139	7	995	12	12
751	26	1,938	50	3,321	58	2,512	59	2,085	58	1,332	39	459	19	515	19	13
2,323	-	7,647	-	13,497	-	8,898	-	6,178	-	2,943	-	689	-	362	-	14
15	-	103	-	483	-	742	-	646	-	352	-	83	-	37	-	15
1	-	20	-	144	-	284	-	265	-	157	-	26	-	15	-	16
63	-	392	-	919	-	795	-	556	-	312	-	83	-	50	-	17
2,244	-	7,132	-	11,951	-	7,077	-	4,711	-	2,122	-	497	-	260	-	18
1,953	-	7,249	-	18,232	1	14,294	2	10,038	1	4,478	-	929	2	462	-	19
1,804	-	3,645	-	7,408	-	6,885	1	5,265	-	2,858	-	368	-	138	-	20
-	-	2	-	28	-	103	1	146	-	72	-	9	-	5	-	21
-	-	18	-	130	-	278	-	328	-	168	-	18	-	10	-	22
217	-	520	-	339	-	166	-	72	-	23	-	7	-	3	-	23
455	-	1,827	-	5,002	-	4,067	-	3,604	-	1,329	-	205	-	67	-	24
470	-	1,097	-	1,581	-	1,111	-	854	-	467	-	83	-	41	-	25
749	-	3,604	-	10,829	1	7,409	1	4,773	1	2,390	-	567	2	394	-	26
-	-	8	-	116	-	250	1	288	-	168	-	38	2	16	-	27
1	-	45	-	210	-	362	-	283	-	111	-	30	-	9	-	28
11	-	52	-	166	-	98	-	37	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	29
46	-	101	-	264	-	186	-	128	-	39	-	5	-	1	-	30
194	-	1,403	-	5,305	-	3,232	-	1,671	-	720	-	185	-	119	-	31
8	-	50	-	147	-	174	-	120	-	40	-	12	-	-	-	32
50	-	254	-	553	-	436	-	341	-	142	-	23	-	13	-	33
381	-	1,398	-	3,198	-	1,824	-	1,069	-	479	-	92	-	54	-	34
15,707	12,006	46,972	23,792	92,087	18,609	83,217	10,272	65,787	6,401	32,249	3,152	7,556	820	4,645	510	35
1,540	1,191	4,228	2,105	7,790	1,460	6,420	516	5,021	282	2,538	89	595	19	306	7	36
1,079	479	2,775	753	4,613	573	4,108	248	3,542	148	1,838	49	455	15	237	4	37
5	-	95	2	715	11	1,100	20	1,140	26	627	8	165	2	118	3	38
1	9	44	57	216	77	289	44	212	25	90	9	22	2	14	1	39
416	45	1,895	83	2,680	72	1,891	50	1,500	40	715	18	160	7	68	-	40
393	7	130	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
13	39	34	54	44	33	25	23	29	14	17	4	2	1	-	-	42
175	301	335	432	425	331	299	98	230	31	77	7	17	3	8	-	43
33	-	142	-	361	-	387	-	329	-	264	-	78	-	22	-	44
8	4	20	4	46	4	24	1	27	-	19	-	4	-	4	-	45
84	46	248	67	516	36	482	10	401	8	210	1	35	-	27	-	46
-	-	5	-	78	1	147	-	140	-	66	-	15	-	15	-	47
-	-	11	1	53	4	71	2	58	1	31	-	5	-	2	-	48
74	39	183	52	234	26	129	7	79	6	44	1	5	-	3	-	49
3	-	20	-	94	-	85	-	78	-	44	-	3	-	3	-	50
67	327	139	663	343	458	364	155	310	83	206	24	59	3	22	2	51
-	-	2	-	28	-	63	-	59	1	36	1	8	-	3	-	52
1	6	11	16	45	28	54	15	46	5	28	1	7	-	6	-	53
2	14	4	24	9	15	10	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
25	119	53	291	167	199	179	60	149	21	108	7	33	1	8	-	55
310	339	1,066	622	2,318	388	1,466	103	768	43	278	15	46	1	20	1	56
-	-	5	-	80	1	135	-	89	-	35	-	6	-	7	-	57
3	15	32	23	194	33	186	14	105	6	50	3	7	-	2	-	58
1	-	31	-	78	-	49	-	29	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	59
80	115	247	218	540	118	169	27	84	13	18	4	2	-	-	-	60
31	18	211	35	424	35	233	8	80	4	23	-	6	-	-	-	61
44	-	106	-	298	-	202	-	93	-	37	-	3	-	3	-	62
2,259	1,189	6,021	2,859	10,448	1,599	8,921	889	7,247	451	4,016	221	1,119	47	869	19	63
994	275	2,988	425	5,018	235	3,991	147	2,872	91	1,307	59	286	17	134	4	64
-	-	45	-	494	1	649	5	546	-	252	2	45	1	29	-	65
-	1	23	5	131	4	169	2	165	1	89	1	19	1	4	-	66
626	-	1,745	1	2,574	-	1,999	-	1,403	-	606	-	148	-	66	-	67

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Occupation	All ages		10-14		15		16-17	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA—Con.									
Manufacturing—Con.									
Animal Products—Con.									
Animal Foods—Con.									
1	Butter and cheese makers.....	3,341	30	7 ¹	—	13	—	105	3
2	Fish canners and curers.....	1,050	1,268	12 ²	36 ²	18	68	77	228
3	Meat canners, curers, and packers.....	504	256	—	—	—	3	16	39
4	Operatives—milk factories, dairies.....	827	25	—	—	5	—	14	3
5	Furs and Fur Goods.....	2,683	1,276	2	4	8	4	113	65
6	Owners and managers.....	247	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Foremen and overseers.....	30	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Furriers—fur cutters, dressers, sewers.....	2,406	1,251	2	4	8	4	113	65
9	Leather and Leather Products.....	21,799	4,922	56	28	158	88	847	595
10	Owners and managers.....	1,314	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Foremen and overseers.....	551	144	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Boot and shoe repairers.....	6,939	23	—	—	—	—	6	—
13	Boot and shoe makers' apprentices.....	493	2	19 ³	—	46	—	217	2
14	Curriers, leather dressers, finishers.....	563	108	—	—	2	2	33	23
15	Cutters.....	2,176	81	3	—	15	2	91	8
16	Glove makers.....	316	539	1	1	2	5	19	53
17	Harness and saddlery makers.....	1,459	1	—	—	1	—	9	1
18	Machine operators—boots and shoes.....	5,822	3,288	28 ⁴	23 ⁴	76	62	373	401
19	Tanners.....	751	1	—	—	1	—	14	—
20	Trunk, belt, and bag makers.....	375	56	—	—	2	1	13	4
21	Textile Products.....	37,167	58,048	61	163	209	634	1,534	4,741
22	Textiles.....	13,862	14,214	36	83	139	308	849	2,017
23	Owners and managers.....	1,135	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Foremen and overseers.....	1,214	305	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Bleachers and dyers.....	1,054	69	—	—	5	1	36	6
26	Breakers, pickers, and wool sorters.....	183	81	—	2	2	1	11	10
27	Carders and drawing frame tenders.....	804	465	1	4	13	9	60	70
28	Finishers and calenderers.....	749	578	2	1	1	13	42	54
29	Inspectors, lookers, and menders.....	256	1,485	—	10	1	31	13	256
30	Loom fixers and card grinders.....	423	—	—	2	—	6	—	—
31	Spinners.....	1,854	2,586	11	17 ⁵	38	73	211	467
32	Spoolers, warpers, and beamers.....	456	2,152	2	5 ⁶	6	39	67	381
33	Textile printers.....	201	34	—	—	2	1	11	6
34	Weavers.....	3,861	3,281	8	15 ⁷	43	62	240	353
35	Textile Goods and Wearing Apparel.....	23,305	43,829	25	80	70	326	685	2,724
36	Owners and managers.....	2,633	179	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Foremen and overseers.....	461	741	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Cutters.....	2,543	493	—	—	5	—	128	39
39	Dressmakers.....	—	10,040	—	—	—	—	—	62
40	Dressmakers' apprentices.....	—	371	—	10 ⁸	—	29	—	166
41	Hat and cap makers.....	999	743	1	2 ⁹	1	8	33	56
42	Knitters.....	1,748	2,268	2	4	8	26	145	290
43	Milliners.....	35	2,575	—	—	—	—	—	20
44	Milliners' apprentices.....	—	188	—	1	—	13	—	76
45	Sewers, sewing machinists—shop, factory.....	3,097	19,779	3	50 ¹⁰	23	217	198	1,739
46	Sewers, seamstresses—not in factory.....	204	3,547	—	—	—	15	13	140
47	Tailors and tailoresses.....	10,123	1,569	—	4	—	—	—	—
48	Tailors' apprentices.....	414	94	17 ¹¹	5	31	5	130	41
49	Tent, sail, awning makers.....	181	37	—	—	—	—	2	2
50	Wood Products, Pulp, Paper, and Paper Products; Printing and Publishing.....	65,254	6,673	34	10	178	63	1,894	623
51	Wood Products.....	31,767	794	14	1	72	14	662	77
52	Owners and managers.....	4,493	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Foremen and overseers.....	1,641	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Box, basket, and packing case makers.....	1,178	354	2	1	12	7	84	38
55	Cabinet and furniture makers.....	3,490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Cabinet and furniture makers' apprentices.....	248	—	6	—	16	—	98	—
57	Canoe and boat builders and repairers.....	514	—	—	—	2	—	10	—
58	Carriage and wagon builders, repairers.....	1,111	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
59	Coopers.....	1,323	—	2	—	8	—	16	—
60	Finishers and polishers.....	2,220	44	—	—	2	—	51	8
61	Inspectors, graders, and scalers.....	2,282	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
62	Sawyers.....	4,124	—	—	—	5	—	76	—
63	Upholsterers.....	2,992	151	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Upholsterers' apprentices.....	218	8	1	—	9	1	79	4
65	Wood carvers and picture frame makers.....	467	6	—	—	1	—	19	—
66	Wood turners, planers—wood machinists.....	2,665	98	—	—	3	3	97	13
67	Pulp, Paper and Paper Products.....	10,663	2,490	1	8	14	36	181	297
68	Owners and managers.....	1,146	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Foremen and overseers.....	1,477	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Machine operatives, n.e.s.....	2,297	62	—	—	1	—	30	6

¹ Includes 2 males 10-13 years of age.² Includes 5 males and 8 females 10-13 years of age.³ Includes 3 males 10-13 years of age.⁴ Includes 2 males and 2 females 10-13 years of age.⁵ Includes 1 female 10-13 years of age.⁶ Includes 1 female 10-13 years of age.⁷ Includes 3 females 10-13 years of age.⁸ Includes 1 female 10-13 years of age.⁹ Includes 1 female 10-13 years of age.¹⁰ Includes 2 females 10-13 years of age.¹¹ Includes 1 male 10-13 years of age.

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

18-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-69		70+		No.
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
205	5	766	15	1,165	4	599	3	310	-	141	-	18	-	12	-	1
65	208	119	281	173	178	190	117	203	80	133	53	43	15	16	4	2
28	55	91	96	125	40	114	15	80	6	34	2	9	-	7	-	3
44	2	139	14	276	-	197	2	113	4	35	-	4	-	-	-	4
210	137	575	355	732	261	490	207	355	142	149	81	36	14	13	6	5
1	-	4	-	68	3	70	1	61	1	30	3	10	1	5	1	6
-	1	-	4	6	4	14	2	4	3	5	-	1	-	-	-	7
209	136	571	351	660	254	406	203	290	138	114	78	25	13	8	5	8
1,055	777	2,458	1,472	4,692	1,103	4,440	535	4,020	218	1,580	81	790	16	722	9	9
-	-	26	1	192	1	338	3	358	1	269	2	67	1	64	-	10
2	6	23	38	106	39	155	31	172	24	81	4	13	2	9	-	11
66	-	490	-	1,444	3	1,621	4	1,481	5	1,046	4	379	2	406	5	12
142	-	64	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
30	20	88	36	137	15	112	7	90	2	47	3	14	-	10	-	14
172	14	378	27	574	18	407	5	321	3	158	3	33	-	24	-	15
27	77	48	173	102	128	59	71	35	17	15	14	4	-	4	-	16
15	-	44	-	160	-	248	-	407	-	340	-	116	-	119	-	17
481	507	1,017	989	1,444	756	1,053	355	798	141	400	44	101	9	51	1	18
21	-	92	-	189	-	159	-	142	1	89	-	26	-	18	-	19
20	19	40	15	103	8	82	5	54	4	38	-	15	-	8	-	20
2,420	7,431	5,943	15,969	8,587	12,880	7,568	7,829	6,319	5,184	3,325	2,639	756	714	440	456	21
1,225	2,672	2,664	4,508	3,489	2,805	2,365	1,067	1,839	486	997	203	257	37	132	28	22
1	-	19	-	215	4	360	5	316	8	158	2	34	-	32	-	23
1	18	91	85	339	99	310	54	270	36	148	12	42	1	13	-	24
74	10	177	20	279	22	181	5	170	2	81	3	32	-	19	-	25
15	19	15	32	33	13	35	3	34	1	27	-	6	-	5	-	26
58	80	141	134	201	90	111	44	100	19	79	12	27	3	13	-	27
55	122	170	185	213	94	104	58	88	28	59	15	10	6	5	2	28
23	284	70	413	66	282	33	110	30	58	13	32	4	5	3	4	29
12	-	48	-	133	-	94	-	79	-	39	-	8	-	2	-	30
273	539	453	878	443	191	113	157	44	56	14	11	3	10	6	31	31
89	423	104	691	80	411	55	136	29	55	18	21	6	6	-	4	32
13	3	53	15	53	6	30	2	22	-	9	1	5	-	3	-	33
372	561	993	1,033	1,038	760	522	301	383	121	205	58	40	10	17	7	34
1,195	4,759	3,284	10,854	5,098	10,075	5,333	6,772	4,480	4,698	2,328	2,436	499	677	308	428	35
-	-	56	-	70	-	510	51	793	42	392	33	67	8	52	5	36
6	74	47	188	103	194	161	132	98	88	52	30	14	2	9	4	37
231	98	546	164	631	100	484	45	350	27	131	14	25	2	12	4	38
-	225	-	1,388	-	2,140	-	2,336	-	2,109	-	1,211	-	348	-	221	39
-	123	-	39	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
77	109	225	284	274	163	169	80	118	29	54	7	9	5	8	-	41
261	437	651	810	439	162	157	164	49	67	33	27	1	6	2	11	42
-	87	9	694	14	794	6	506	4	313	2	118	-	29	-	14	43
-	80	-	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
331	3,068	678	6,126	864	4,839	577	2,182	307	1,053	99	410	10	63	7	32	45
29	227	50	540	50	707	32	656	18	607	10	379	1	161	1	111	46
44	51	811	264	2,014	384	2,706	387	2,541	258	1,466	159	344	46	197	20	47
154	80	81	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
6	6	23	8	27	7	39	8	38	4	30	1	7	1	9	-	49
3,231	1,155	8,595	2,148	15,758	1,521	14,207	619	11,922	317	6,518	140	1,705	28	1,142	26	50
1,145	113	3,297	204	6,911	135	6,913	90	6,761	72	3,974	48	1,167	19	851	21	51
-	-	68	-	602	3	1,113	2	1,356	6	893	4	251	-	207	1	52
-	1	38	3	279	3	436	2	500	1	304	1	87	1	27	-	53
115	43	195	54	225	49	190	45	171	42	119	38	35	17	30	20	54
66	-	346	-	727	-	788	-	837	-	448	-	161	-	117	-	55
92	-	32	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
28	-	45	-	93	-	98	-	98	-	70	-	33	-	37	-	57
21	-	84	-	227	-	231	-	189	-	180	-	79	-	81	-	58
34	-	144	-	278	-	286	-	259	-	176	-	73	-	47	-	59
87	10	268	10	487	12	523	1	476	2	245	1	58	-	25	-	60
29	-	230	-	631	-	522	-	494	-	264	-	64	-	47	-	61
143	-	515	-	1,078	-	978	-	782	-	398	-	96	-	53	-	62
73	19	505	63	1,014	32	650	22	444	14	208	-	60	1	38	-	63
78	2	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
24	-	58	5	78	-	82	-	94	-	75	1	21	-	15	-	65
199	20	396	31	601	19	486	9	480	2	277	1	79	-	47	-	66
425	542	1,510	848	3,470	498	2,685	168	1,549	63	672	26	115	3	41	1	67
-	-	15	-	199	1	397	2	332	-	156	2	26	-	21	-	68
1	2	57	20	326	28	511	18	350	7	192	9	34	-	6	-	69
109	15	378	23	771	13	597	3	286	1	99	-	18	1	8	-	70

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Occupation	All ages		10-14		15		16-17	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CANADA—Con.								
	Manufacturing—Con.								
	<i>Wood Products, Pulp, Paper, and Paper Products; Printing and Publishing—Con.</i>								
	<i>Pulp, Paper and Paper Products—Con.</i>								
1	Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	961	1,850	1	5	6	26	78	215
2	Paper makers.....	2,949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding.....	22,804	3,389	19	1	92	13	1,051	249
4	Owners and managers.....	2,568	68	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Foremen and overseers.....	313	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Bookbinders.....	822	1,137	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Compositors, printers, n.s.....	10,869	386	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Electrotypers and stereotypers.....	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Lithographers.....	780	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Machine tenders, n.e.s.....	1,151	631	—	—	2	2	115	63
11	Pressmen and plate printers.....	1,588	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Printers' and bookbinders' apprentices.....	2,787	191	18 ¹	—	82	4	869	70
13	Process engravers.....	976	2	1	—	5	—	44	—
14	Proof readers.....	200	164	—	—	—	—	1	5
15	<i>Metal Products.....</i>	<i>165,150</i>	<i>3,661</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2,328</i>	<i>413</i>
16	Metal Products, n.e.s.....	155,495	1,565	42	—	162	5	2,063	143
17	Owners and managers.....	6,579	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Foremen and overseers.....	5,457	118	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Blacksmiths, hammermen, and forgemen	15,902	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Blacksmiths' apprentices.....	486	—	6	—	23	—	139	—
21	Boilermakers, platers, and riveters.....	4,696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Boilermakers' apprentices.....	141	—	—	—	1	—	28	—
23	Car builders and repairers.....	4,320	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
24	Coppersmiths.....	188	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
25	Electric and oxy-acetylene welders.....	2,481	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
26	Files and grinders.....	2,162	—	—	—	1	—	14	—
27	Fitters, assemblers, and erectors.....	3,801	109	—	—	—	—	68	12
28	Furnacemen.....	1,574	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
29	Japanners, enamellers, lacquerers.....	400	63	—	—	—	1	13	6
30	Machine tenders, n.e.s.....	4,122	616	—	—	5	1	142	61
31	Machinists.....	30,739	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Machinists' apprentices.....	1,737	—	6 ³	—	31	—	370	—
33	Mechanics, n.e.s.....	43,775	—	19 ³	—	62	—	769	—
34	Millwrights.....	3,360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Moulders, coremakers, and casters.....	7,876	68	—	—	—	—	—	6
36	Moulders' apprentices.....	279	—	—	—	9	—	67	—
37	Pattern makers.....	1,342	—	—	—	2	—	18	—
38	Polishers and buffers.....	1,969	64	—	—	2	—	34	7
39	Press workers and stampers.....	886	149	—	—	—	—	17	20
40	Rolling mill men, n.e.s.....	468	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
41	Tool makers, die cutters and sinkers.....	2,851	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Wire drawers, makers, and weavers.....	843	77	—	—	1	1	25	6
43	Precious Metals and Electroplate.....	4,310	214	4	—	15	2	144	25
44	Owners and managers.....	210	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Foremen and overseers.....	99	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	268	16	—	—	1	—	6	1
47	Jewellers, watchmakers, repairers.....	2,665	113	—	—	—	—	—	9
48	Jewellers' and watchmakers' apprentices.....	342	3	4 ⁴	—	13	—	107	2
49	Platers.....	600	5	—	—	1	—	23	—
50	Electrical Apparatus.....	5,345	1,882	—	—	5	4	121	245
51	Owners and managers.....	763	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Foremen and overseers.....	523	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Armature winders and coil insulators.....	354	230	—	—	—	—	6	19
54	Battery makers and repairers.....	563	8	—	—	1	—	19	3
55	Electric lamp makers.....	35	128	—	—	—	—	—	11
56	Inspectors and testers.....	756	192	—	—	—	—	4	30
57	Instrument and appliance assemblers.....	1,674	498	—	—	3	1	56	65
58	<i>Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....</i>	<i>9,266</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>51</i>
59	Owners and managers.....	1,905	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Foremen and overseers.....	1,065	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Aerated water makers.....	73	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
62	Brick and tile moulders and makers.....	653	—	2	—	4	—	11	—
63	Furnacemen and kilnmen—burners.....	389	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Glass blowers.....	194	7	—	—	—	—	2	—
65	Lime, plaster, and cement makers.....	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	Moulders and pressers—glass.....	201	15	—	—	1	—	7	3
67	Potters, glazers and decorators.....	205	18	—	—	—	3	8	3
68	Stone cutters, dressers, and carvers.....	2,895	—	—	—	3	—	52	—
69	<i>Chemical and Allied Products.....</i>	<i>4,322</i>	<i>453</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>47</i>
70	Owners and managers.....	1,147	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	Foremen and overseers.....	547	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	Distillers and stillmen.....	291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	Paint and varnish makers.....	431	14	—	—	—	—	9	3
74	Processmen and furnacemen.....	858	21	—	—	—	—	2	—

¹ Includes 2 males 10-13 years of age.² Includes 3 males 10-13 years of age.³ Includes 1 male 10-13 years of age.⁴ Includes 3 males 10-13 years of age.

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

18-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-69		70+		No.
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
108	401	204	648	256	371	160	124	88	44	47	13	12	2	1	1	1
66	-	517	-	1,334	-	670	-	266	-	88	-	6	-	2	-	2
1,711	500	3,778	1,096	5,377	888	4,609	384	3,612	182	1,872	66	423	6	250	4	3
-	-	33	2	379	16	704	19	786	19	469	11	117	1	80	-	4
-	2	17	15	52	45	96	25	105	12	29	6	8	-	6	-	5
8	49	74	479	198	363	179	139	219	79	96	25	29	1	19	2	6
151	25	1,847	127	3,327	139	2,552	60	1,764	25	940	8	190	1	98	1	7
1	-	48	-	119	-	85	-	55	-	17	-	4	-	3	-	8
3	-	109	-	246	-	107	1	152	-	74	-	25	4	3	-	9
394	118	387	202	117	154	74	60	39	22	19	6	3	3	1	1	10
17	77	777	28	566	6	431	-	253	-	94	-	13	-	14	-	11
1,007	77	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	1	190	-	221	-	213	1	144	-	61	-	15	-	11	-	12
3	17	21	51	28	47	42	31	35	10	46	3	14	-	10	-	14
5,596	747	20,365	1,366	45,437	708	41,493	238	31,245	87	13,966	29	2,912	2	1,580	-	15
5,025	282	18,833	584	42,793	349	39,334	131	29,703	53	13,280	17	2,763	1	1,497	-	16
2	-	106	2	1,080	4	1,975	13	2,084	6	970	3	199	-	163	-	17
10	11	228	50	1,082	34	1,622	12	1,599	8	748	2	115	1	53	-	18
62	-	796	-	3,104	-	4,053	-	4,000	-	2,556	-	723	-	548	-	19
150	-	153	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
10	-	342	-	1,097	-	1,337	-	1,277	-	536	-	74	-	23	-	21
58	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
25	-	227	-	610	-	1,320	-	1,389	-	647	-	87	-	12	-	23
5	-	13	-	48	-	43	-	45	-	26	-	6	-	-	-	24
100	-	473	-	937	-	600	-	281	-	59	-	3	-	-	-	25
50	-	181	-	551	-	502	-	469	-	273	-	7	-	48	-	26
173	27	535	43	1,107	17	934	6	654	4	257	-	46	-	27	-	27
35	-	171	-	493	-	442	-	291	-	110	-	18	-	6	-	28
25	16	78	24	106	8	87	7	55	1	27	-	7	-	2	-	29
323	98	724	227	1,050	150	933	56	616	20	245	3	64	-	20	-	30
290	-	3,099	-	8,630	-	8,313	-	6,617	-	2,971	-	590	-	229	-	31
672	-	611	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2,073	-	8,130	-	16,144	-	10,037	-	4,604	-	1,460	-	281	-	136	-	33
6	-	135	-	565	-	968	-	983	-	542	-	107	-	34	-	34
19	11	635	22	1,976	19	2,368	9	1,873	-	705	1	148	-	62	-	35
128	-	73	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
71	-	164	-	268	-	307	-	313	-	130	-	47	-	22	-	37
74	11	257	25	574	12	458	5	361	2	161	2	39	-	9	-	38
58	36	149	50	260	33	219	6	131	2	47	2	3	-	2	-	39
7	-	53	-	142	-	135	-	97	-	29	-	3	-	4	-	40
34	-	304	-	830	-	892	-	574	-	175	-	25	-	17	-	41
54	11	116	41	230	13	222	2	131	3	45	-	13	-	6	-	42
212	31	532	65	1,020	50	997	26	820	8	406	7	94	-	66	-	43
-	-	3	-	29	2	59	-	68	-	38	1	6	-	7	-	44
-	2	4	2	27	4	27	2	31	2	8	-	1	-	1	-	45
16	3	26	3	51	2	61	3	70	3	28	1	6	-	3	-	46
30	15	290	43	726	26	679	16	546	1	268	3	75	-	50	-	47
117	1	93	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
43	1	100	-	153	2	133	-	86	-	54	2	4	-	3	-	49
359	434	1,000	717	1,624	369	1,162	81	722	26	280	5	55	-	17	-	50
-	-	8	1	156	-	303	1	203	2	79	-	13	1	1	-	51
2	4	25	13	157	19	150	7	126	3	55	1	6	-	2	-	52
18	47	71	100	121	50	69	10	40	4	21	-	7	-	1	-	53
33	2	141	2	190	1	104	-	56	-	12	-	5	-	2	-	54
4	35	8	55	15	19	7	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
24	43	152	72	213	33	194	12	114	2	35	-	14	-	3	-	56
196	123	459	193	583	91	209	15	109	9	48	1	8	-	3	-	57
298	70	980	88	2,029	53	2,254	28	2,154	11	1,047	5	257	2	156	-	58
1	-	35	1	281	6	573	7	573	4	300	3	88	-	54	-	59
1	3	49	9	242	10	327	7	301	2	113	-	20	-	12	-	60
5	-	10	2	21	-	20	-	9	-	5	-	1	-	1	-	61
32	-	95	-	184	-	114	-	120	-	64	-	20	-	7	-	62
2	-	19	-	88	-	111	-	110	-	46	-	10	-	3	-	63
7	2	22	3	48	1	43	1	49	-	18	-	-	-	5	-	64
4	-	24	-	52	-	45	-	42	-	12	-	3	-	-	-	65
12	3	40	3	67	6	48	-	20	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	66
9	-	30	3	55	1	45	1	32	-	14	-	9	-	2	-	67
116	-	364	-	568	-	591	-	681	-	365	-	91	-	64	-	68
106	67	389	155	1,095	116	1,220	53	944	23	405	9	75	3	56	-	69
1	-	22	-	220	8	374	3	304	5	158	1	28	1	40	-	70
-	2	30	13	128	26	154	6	147	7	66	3	15	-	7	-	71
-	-	19	-	87	-	96	-	75	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	72
23	4	76	4	108	1	95	-	78	1	37	1	4	-	1	-	73
7	-	89	1	261	-	265	-	163	1	58	-	10	-	3	-	74

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Occupation	All ages		10-14		15		16-17	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA—Con.									
Manufacturing—Con.									
1	Miscellaneous Products.....	4,581	879	5	1	17	12	147	121
2	Owners and managers.....	983	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Foremen and overseers.....	311	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Brush and broom makers.....	493	104	-	-	4	1	23	10
5	Button makers.....	100	61	1	-	2	1	11	11
6	Matress makers.....	328	81	1	-	2	1	14	11
7	Musical instrument makers.....	994	27	-	-	-	-	6	2
8	Scientific instrument and professional equip- ment makers and repairers.....	166	55	-	-	-	-	-	4
9	Electric Light and Power (including Sta- tionary Enginemn).....	32,453	3	1	-	3	-	98	-
10	Owners and managers.....	652	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Foremen and overseers.....	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Boiler firemen.....	6,817	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
13	Dynamo, motor, and switch board operators.....	1,953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Hoistmen, cranimen, and derrickmen.....	3,586	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
15	Others of machinery.....	1,428	-	1	-	3	-	41	-
16	Pumpmen.....	992	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
17	Stationary enginemn, n.e.s.....	16,538	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
18	Building and Construction.....	202,970	96	55	-	199	1	1,972	16
19	Owners, managers, builders, and contractors.....	13,012	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Foremen and overseers.....	5,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Brick and stone masons.....	10,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Brick and stone masons' apprentices.....	426	-	1 ¹	-	10	-	97	-
23	Carpenters.....	79,764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Carpenters' apprentices.....	1,500	-	23 ²	-	46	-	444	-
25	Cement finishers.....	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Electricians and wiremen.....	20,231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Electricians', wiremen's apprentices.....	1,322	-	11 ³	-	21	-	315	-
28	Painters, decorators, and glaziers.....	33,687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Painters' apprentices.....	1,140	-	3	-	53	-	434	-
30	Plasterers and lathers.....	5,953	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
31	Plasterers' and lathers' apprentices.....	269	-	-	-	5	-	74	-
32	Plumbers, steam fitters, and gas fitters.....	15,593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Plumbers' apprentices.....	1,878	-	12 ⁴	-	50	-	411	-
34	Roofers (not metal) and slaters.....	794	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
35	Sheet metal workers and tinmiths.....	6,738	87	-	-	-	1	-	10
36	Sheet metal workers' apprentices.....	628	-	5 ⁵	-	12	-	166	-
37	Structural iron workers and steel erectors.....	2,005	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
38	Transportation and Communication.....	248,598	17,235	784	15	1,734	52	8,400	786
39	Railway Transportation.....	83,748	16	2	-	10	-	124	-
40	Railway officers—steam railway.....	1,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Managers and officials—electric railway.....	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Foremen, inspectors—steam railway.....	5,174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Foremen, inspectors—electric railway.....	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Agents—ticket and station.....	5,323	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Baggagemen and expressmen.....	1,921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Brakemen.....	8,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Conductors—street car.....	3,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Dispatchers.....	555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Gate tenders.....	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Locomotive engineers.....	7,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Locomotive firemen.....	5,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Motormen.....	4,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Porters—railway.....	1,654	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
54	Railway conductors—steam railway.....	4,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Section foremen, sectionmen; trackmen.....	23,587	-	2	-	9	-	107	-
56	Switchmen, signalmen, and flagmen.....	4,349	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
57	Yardmen, n.e.s.....	2,148	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
58	Water Transportation.....	29,433	216	7	-	27	-	596	-
59	Managers and officials.....	770	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Foremen and overseers.....	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Captains, mates, and pilots.....	3,760	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
62	Engineering officers.....	3,262	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
63	Firemen and trimmers—on ships.....	1,907	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
64	Lockkeepers, canalmen, and boatmen.....	1,332	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
65	Longshoremen and stevedores.....	4,816	-	-	-	1	-	17	-
66	Pursers and stewards.....	979	198	-	-	2	-	26	-
67	Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	11,410	-	7 ⁶	-	24	-	489	-
68	Road Transportation.....	86,199	50	114	-	308	-	1,972	-
69	Owners and managers—bus and taxicab line.....	731	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Owners and managers—cartage and transfer.....	2,870	23	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes 1 male 10-13 years of age.² Includes 5 males 10-13 years of age.³ Includes 1 male 10-13 years of age.⁴ Includes 2 males 10-13 years of age.⁵ Includes 2 males 10-13 years of age.⁶ Includes 1 male 10-13 years of age.

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

18-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-69		70 +		No.
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
207	156	506	318	948	212	1,134	87	285	46	449	20	144	5	96	1	1
-	-	13	-	151	5	343	4	273	2	140	3	33	-	30	-	2
1	3	14	25	77	27	95	12	78	7	28	2	13	1	5	-	3
30	15	81	34	116	25	92	12	82	4	42	3	17	-	6	-	4
14	12	15	17	18	9	11	6	18	4	8	1	1	-	1	-	5
26	13	87	25	75	14	68	8	38	4	2	8	2	1	1	1	6
16	5	62	9	153	4	248	3	269	3	150	1	56	-	34	-	7
5	7	14	24	46	11	53	7	31	1	14	-	1	1	2	-	8
387	-	2,219	-	7,463	-	8,985	2	7,845	1	4,102	-	893	-	457	-	9
-	-	1	-	118	-	223	2	195	1	92	-	15	-	8	-	10
-	-	18	-	117	-	173	-	135	-	33	-	7	-	35	-	11
134	-	603	-	1,638	-	1,844	-	1,489	-	828	-	164	-	82	-	12
31	-	241	-	669	-	533	-	308	-	126	-	28	-	17	-	13
45	-	329	-	1,071	-	1,139	-	717	-	229	-	39	-	11	-	14
53	-	197	-	412	-	324	-	234	-	129	-	25	-	9	-	15
8	-	51	-	199	-	237	-	274	-	177	-	35	-	10	-	16
116	-	779	-	3,239	-	4,512	-	4,493	-	2,488	-	580	-	316	-	17
4,660	14	20,181	32	42,760	19	48,379	7	47,657	5	25,910	1	6,868	1	4,329	-	18
5	-	193	-	1,360	-	3,433	3	4,627	3	621	1	366	-	19	-	19
6	-	130	-	729	-	1,515	-	1,684	4	974	-	220	-	123	-	20
68	-	1,003	-	1,981	-	2,120	-	3,011	-	1,780	-	515	-	235	-	21
177	-	130	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
433	-	4,673	-	14,108	-	19,195	-	22,023	-	13,014	-	3,799	-	2,524	-	23
586	-	393	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
4	-	46	-	206	-	277	-	228	-	84	-	8	-	1	-	25
323	-	3,608	-	7,275	-	5,314	-	2,655	-	887	-	120	-	49	-	26
546	-	391	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
504	-	4,119	-	8,427	-	7,972	-	7,151	-	3,952	-	983	-	579	-	28
454	-	182	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
71	-	769	-	1,451	-	1,343	-	1,395	-	651	-	174	-	98	-	30
116	-	68	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
129	-	2,281	-	4,146	-	4,478	-	3,011	-	1,257	-	194	-	97	-	32
791	-	556	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
17	-	122	-	206	-	195	-	145	-	74	-	15	-	9	-	34
79	14	941	32	1,770	19	1,786	4	1,197	1	667	-	176	-	122	-	35
286	-	153	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
30	-	308	-	718	-	491	-	339	-	94	-	18	-	2	-	37
9,758	2,396	30,787	6,308	67,743	4,955	61,709	1,563	43,170	641	18,878	335	3,702	104	1,933	90	38
638	-	4,524	-	19,137	2	27,359	2	21,508	6	8,988	4	1,807	-	251	-	39
-	-	-	-	115	-	510	-	694	-	361	-	71	-	9	-	40
-	-	-	-	10	-	61	-	65	-	44	-	14	-	6	-	41
-	-	54	-	596	-	1,576	-	1,874	-	925	-	127	-	22	-	42
-	-	6	-	74	-	185	-	237	-	94	-	35	-	17	-	43
24	-	284	-	1,067	2	1,855	4	1,315	6	653	4	100	-	25	-	44
14	-	99	-	351	-	571	-	547	-	288	-	46	-	5	-	45
12	-	489	-	2,413	-	3,553	-	1,647	-	354	-	23	-	4	-	46
2	-	121	-	959	-	1,229	-	1,056	-	414	-	43	-	16	-	47
-	-	10	-	59	-	219	-	183	-	74	-	10	-	-	-	48
-	-	4	-	34	-	47	-	73	-	89	-	26	-	6	-	49
-	-	24	-	535	-	2,721	-	3,320	-	1,190	-	120	-	10	-	50
13	-	382	-	2,167	-	2,477	-	744	-	149	-	14	-	2	-	51
1	-	138	-	1,063	-	1,671	-	1,357	-	506	-	83	-	14	-	52
32	-	136	-	404	-	532	-	367	-	147	-	24	-	5	-	53
-	-	9	-	217	-	1,483	-	2,015	-	856	-	87	-	6	-	54
424	-	2,184	-	7,495	-	6,643	-	4,453	-	2,000	-	213	-	57	-	55
41	-	316	-	1,039	-	1,231	-	986	-	553	-	138	-	41	-	56
52	-	189	-	460	-	691	-	499	-	226	-	24	-	3	-	57
1,349	4	4,614	40	8,006	71	6,479	66	4,821	23	2,641	6	626	4	367	2	58
-	-	11	-	95	-	218	1	219	2	163	-	37	1	27	-	59
43	-	12	-	64	-	130	-	148	-	107	-	21	-	20	-	60
127	-	294	-	797	-	946	-	859	-	583	-	152	-	83	-	61
21	-	204	-	875	-	864	-	808	-	379	-	76	-	34	-	62
61	-	490	-	594	-	325	-	196	-	115	-	20	-	5	-	63
58	-	52	-	217	-	382	-	305	-	252	-	59	-	34	-	64
1,004	4	451	-	1,226	-	1,347	-	1,120	-	459	-	84	-	50	-	65
-	-	134	40	241	70	231	64	199	19	66	1	17	-	5	-	66
-	-	2,818	-	3,772	-	1,882	-	849	-	413	-	99	-	53	-	67
4,574	-	17,346	1	32,736	9	20,455	14	11,949	19	4,913	4	1,164	2	673	1	68
-	-	32	-	212	1	216	3	161	3	81	-	23	-	6	-	69
7	-	93	-	543	-	785	7	811	10	440	4	116	2	75	-	70

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Occupation	All ages		10-14		15		16-17	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA—Con.									
Transportation and Communication—Con.									
Road Transportation—Con.									
1	Owners and managers—garage.....	4,114	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Foremen—bus and taxicab line.....	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Foremen—cartage and transfer.....	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Foremen and overseers—garage.....	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Chauffeurs and bus drivers.....	15,388	12	-	-	-	-	54	-
6	Deliverymen and drivers, n.s.....	6,244	-	76 ¹	-	200	-	759	-
7	Teamsters, draymen, carriage drivers.....	22,286	-	38 ²	-	103	-	599	-
8	Truck drivers.....	43,698	-	-	-	-	-	557	-
9	Other Transportation and Communication.....	39,218	16,953	661	15	1,394	52	5,708	786
10	Managers—telegraphs and telephones.....	839	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Owners and managers—other transportation.....	2,709	931	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Foremen—telegraphs and telephones.....	1,144	414	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Foremen—other transportation.....	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Aviators.....	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Linemen and cablemen.....	6,784	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
16	Messengers.....	12,880	360	660 ³	10	1,382	27	5,559	174
17	Postmen and mail carriers.....	6,700	51	-	-	4	-	43	1
18	Radio station operators.....	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Telegraph operators.....	6,035	749	-	-	-	1	18	4
20	Telephone operators.....	960	14,373	-	5 ⁴	2	24	37	605
21	Warehousing and Storage.....	26,992	8,200	20	31	58	159	859	1,576
22	Owners and managers.....	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Foremen and overseers.....	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Packers, wrappers, and labellers.....	4,291	7,653	20 ⁵	30 ⁵	50	151	361	1,503
25	Shippers.....	15,045	477	-	1	8	8	465	66
26	Warehousemen and storekeepers.....	5,308	29	-	-	-	-	30	2
27	Weighmen.....	1,003	41	-	-	-	-	3	5
28	Trade.....	259,799	54,113	370	94	767	361	5,549	3,993
29	Owners, managers, and dealers—retail stores.....	94,162	6,709	-	-	-	-	43	4
30	Owners, managers, and dealers—wholesale, import, and export houses; commercial agencies.....	13,336	104	-	-	-	-	1	-
31	Floorwalkers and foremen.....	1,545	293	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Advertising agents.....	1,997	132	-	-	-	-	1	-
33	Auctioneers and appraisors.....	668	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Brokers and agents, n.e.s.....	6,073	186	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Collectors.....	1,996	56	-	-	1	-	27	-
36	Commercial travellers.....	16,495	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Credit men.....	712	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Decorators, drapers, window dressers.....	733	169	-	-	-	-	15	2
39	Hawkers and pedlars.....	4,470	57	16 ⁶	-	13	1	99	1
40	Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers.....	2,636	385	-	-	-	6	44	52
41	Newsboys.....	597	5	54 ⁷	-	62	1	171	1
42	Purchasing agents and buyers.....	6,298	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Sales agents, canvassers, demonstrators.....	6,441	545	-	-	-	-	35	15
44	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	100,537	44,990	299 ⁸	94 ⁸	687	353	5,063	3,909
45	Finance, Insurance.....	36,252	571	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Officials—finance.....	5,512	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Insurance officials.....	3,045	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Insurance agents.....	17,049	350	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Pawnbrokers and money lenders.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Real estate agents and dealers.....	5,518	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Stock and bond brokers.....	4,873	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Service.....	287,625	347,471	207	1,808	395	3,729	2,919	21,747
53	Public Administration and Defence.....	31,231	193	-	-	5	-	74	-
54	Public service officials.....	9,970	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Firemen—fire department.....	4,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Officers—army, navy, and air force.....	683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Other ranks—army, navy, and air force.....	3,538	-	-	-	5	-	70	-
58	Police and detectives.....	10,900	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Professional Service.....	180,775	117,790	4	3	88	17	477	944
60	Accountants and auditors.....	17,052	571	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Agricultural professionals.....	848	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Architects.....	1,296	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Artists, art teachers, sculptors, painters.....	1,909	709	-	-	1	-	17	10
64	Authors, editors, and journalists.....	2,880	464	-	-	-	-	5	-
65	Chemists, assayers, metallurgists.....	3,200	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Civil engineers and surveyors.....	7,524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Clergymen and priests.....	12,662	16	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes 20 males 10-13 years of age.² Includes 4 males 10-13 years of age.³ Includes 130 males 10-13 years of age.⁴ Includes 3 females 10-13 years of age.⁵ Includes 3 males and 1 female 10-13 years of age.⁶ Includes 2 males 10-13 years of age.⁷ Includes 17 males 10-13 years of age.⁸ Includes 57 males and 13 females 10-13 years of age.

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 19 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

18-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-69		70+		Total
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
11	-	215	-	1,394	2	1,466	1	747	3	206	-	52	-	23	-	1
1	-	3	-	12	-	11	-	9	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2
-	-	8	-	44	-	90	-	103	-	67	-	18	-	7	-	3
-	-	22	-	88	-	90	-	24	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	4
552	-	3,118	1	6,272	6	3,326	2	1,471	3	470	-	92	-	33	-	5
674	-	1,184	-	1,652	-	1,002	-	480	-	166	-	32	-	19	-	6
934	-	2,745	-	5,461	-	4,959	-	4,169	-	2,255	-	614	-	409	-	7
2,391	-	9,899	-	16,982	-	8,441	-	3,932	-	1,192	-	207	-	97	-	8
3,197	2,382	4,408	6,267	7,864	4,873	7,416	1,479	4,892	593	2,536	381	705	98	642	87	9
-	-	8	8	178	17	274	22	242	11	96	7	30	1	11	-	10
2	7	47	78	320	145	710	178	629	213	531	172	206	66	264	72	11
2	-	69	76	328	205	404	95	262	31	69	6	10	1	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	19	-	41	-	39	-	9	-	1	-	2	-	13
10	-	74	-	174	-	72	-	5	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	14
190	-	1,355	-	2,510	-	1,625	-	836	-	211	-	33	-	6	-	15
2,564	73	972	51	349	9	451	8	503	6	307	-	74	1	59	-	16
113	4	468	6	1,273	10	1,934	10	1,525	11	755	7	299	2	286	-	17
25	-	159	-	220	-	74	-	23	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	18
157	54	992	263	2,175	255	1,619	94	721	41	304	31	40	4	9	2	19
70	2,241	216	5,783	291	4,231	194	1,071	88	280	48	98	9	23	5	12	20
1,610	1,928	3,935	2,623	6,344	1,266	5,905	376	5,008	156	2,448	67	554	15	251	3	21
-	-	14	-	188	-	338	-	266	-	119	-	21	-	11	-	22
-	-	12	-	71	-	125	-	131	-	34	-	12	-	3	-	23
458	1,819	699	2,448	864	1,148	762	341	628	139	329	58	73	13	47	3	24
967	98	2,525	149	3,843	103	3,125	29	2,595	14	1,162	7	257	2	98	-	25
172	4	601	9	1,164	6	1,270	3	1,163	3	695	2	144	-	69	-	26
13	7	84	17	214	9	285	3	225	-	109	-	47	-	23	-	27
9,397	7,584	28,750	15,992	60,903	12,276	64,909	6,912	52,079	4,248	23,887	1,887	6,442	425	4,716	341	28
260	57	3,438	307	17,819	1,118	27,015	1,798	25,022	1,733	13,861	1,112	3,703	303	3,001	277	29
13	-	294	1	2,247	25	4,202	45	3,865	20	1,912	10	455	1	347	2	30
7	22	88	65	365	92	476	57	386	45	176	9	25	2	22	1	31
12	2	271	41	612	50	595	20	360	15	110	3	24	1	12	-	32
1	-	15	-	67	-	169	1	183	-	143	1	48	-	42	-	33
18	-	287	19	1,245	61	1,784	43	1,611	41	814	15	188	5	126	2	34
63	4	268	10	472	17	419	14	371	5	226	6	77	-	72	-	35
40	1	1,081	12	4,330	19	5,035	24	3,825	9	1,644	5	361	1	179	-	36
1	-	46	2	233	5	245	6	135	1	42	1	10	-	-	-	37
44	7	167	37	262	52	132	37	86	26	23	6	3	2	1	-	38
105	3	321	5	860	6	1,097	10	1,072	15	623	11	149	1	115	4	39
91	74	329	125	704	78	669	29	468	17	248	4	57	-	26	-	40
92	-	81	2	52	-	14	-	35	1	21	-	8	-	7	-	41
7	-	335	19	1,700	79	2,151	105	1,474	46	489	11	94	-	48	-	42
101	23	541	81	1,600	140	1,742	133	1,390	105	717	36	173	6	142	6	43
8,401	7,365	20,964	15,206	28,096	10,499	18,958	4,687	11,680	2,168	4,772	657	1,056	103	561	49	44
110	9	1,762	41	8,255	117	11,233	159	8,828	159	4,260	67	985	13	819	6	45
-	-	21	-	942	3	2,486	5	1,526	3	456	1	45	-	36	-	46
-	-	31	-	686	6	1,097	12	830	6	297	1	64	1	40	-	47
84	9	1,179	35	4,619	74	4,904	92	3,510	96	1,821	38	499	6	433	-	48
-	-	1	-	11	-	13	-	11	-	19	-	1	-	4	-	49
9	-	161	4	640	21	1,253	39	1,792	46	1,156	24	280	6	227	6	50
17	-	345	2	1,306	12	1,431	11	1,120	8	490	3	88	-	76	-	51
6,085	38,114	26,749	92,568	70,332	80,380	73,586	45,541	58,981	33,663	33,069	19,906	8,781	5,676	6,521	4,339	52
366	-	2,327	12	7,584	36	8,770	46	6,799	76	3,696	24	949	1	671	-	53
-	-	58	-	1,232	17	2,692	22	2,819	47	2,147	12	606	1	416	-	54
6	-	266	-	1,617	-	1,642	-	791	-	237	-	37	-	14	-	55
5	-	64	-	1,183	-	252	-	142	-	35	-	6	-	-	-	56
320	-	1,033	-	1,031	-	595	-	403	-	74	-	6	-	1	-	57
18	-	824	8	3,319	14	3,236	19	2,185	25	913	12	225	-	180	-	58
1,762	8,404	11,508	37,615	53,787	55,887	51,176	17,233	23,488	10,227	12,870	5,150	3,204	1,230	2,471	1,080	59
-	-	623	26	4,745	119	5,989	230	3,647	148	1,555	42	297	4	196	2	60
-	-	80	14	309	20	253	13	126	2	67	-	10	1	3	1	61
-	-	50	-	262	1	353	1	365	-	187	-	46	-	33	-	62
47	39	338	190	548	200	417	104	289	81	169	52	38	18	45	15	63
60	13	415	67	804	118	663	119	504	85	287	38	72	11	70	13	64
-	-	544	11	1,355	56	710	22	405	16	147	11	24	1	15	1	65
-	-	612	-	1,688	-	2,375	-	1,988	-	648	-	138	-	95	-	66
-	-	285	1	2,620	8	2,990	3	3,251	3	2,387	-	672	1	457	-	67

TABLE S3. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

No.	Occupation	All ages		10-14		15		16-17	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA—Con.									
Service—Con.									
Professional Service—Con.									
1	Dentists.....	4,007	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Designers and draughtsmen.....	4,596	105	-	-	-	-	103	3
3	Electrical engineers.....	3,937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Health professionals, n.e.s.....	4,492	928	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Justices and magistrates.....	539	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Lawyers and notaries.....	8,004	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Librarians.....	203	806	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Mechanical engineers.....	2,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Mining engineers.....	1,498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mission workers.....	353	223	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Musicians and music teachers.....	4,145	4,641	-	-	-	-	17	61
12	Nuns and brothers, n.e.s.....	1,133	8,260	-	-	5	2	38	104
13	Nurses—graduate.....	-	20,462	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Nurses—in training.....	-	11,436	-	-	-	-	-	114
15	Officials—industrial associations.....	274	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Opticians.....	853	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Osteopaths and chiropractors.....	452	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Photographers.....	2,240	508	-	-	7	2	65	16
19	Physicians and surgeons.....	9,817	203	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Professors and college principals.....	2,941	259	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Religious workers, n.e.s.....	1,321	1,013	4	-	6	-	16	3
22	Social welfare workers, n.e.s.....	381	792	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Teachers—dancing and physical instruction.....	704	241	-	-	-	-	2	4
24	Teachers—school.....	18,274	64,709	-	3	3	13	68	614
25	Veterinary surgeons.....	1,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Recreational Service.....	7,452	688	34	1	57	4	579	64
27	Owners and managers—theatres and theatre agencies.....	1,016	20	-	-	-	-	1	-
28	Owners and managers—other entertainment agencies.....	2,061	48	-	-	-	-	1	-
29	Actors and actresses.....	223	208	-	-	-	2	1	14
30	Showmen and sportsmen.....	929	19	2 ¹	-	4	-	25	-
31	Stage hands, projectionists.....	1,358	5	-	-	-	-	17	-
32	Ushers.....	521	215	2	-	6	1	80	43
33	Personal Service.....	114,544	219,850	166	1,787	284	3,649	1,742	20,047
34	Hotel managers and keepers.....	5,399	711	-	-	-	-	-	14
35	Lodging and boarding house keepers.....	1,742	18,707	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Restaurant, café, and tavern keepers.....	9,765	1,318	-	-	-	-	9	-
37	Barbers, hairdressers, manicurists.....	15,906	6,369	-	-	-	11	11	185
38	Barbers' and hairdressers' apprentices.....	462	374	7	13 ²	11	11	144	188
39	Bell-boys and porters—not railway.....	3,652	89	7 ³	-	20	2	218	9
40	Bootblacks.....	948	-	7 ⁴	-	26	-	109	-
41	Charworkers and cleaners.....	613	3,755	2	6	3	11	12	38
42	Cooks.....	17,832	7,818	-	-	-	-	89	65
43	Domestic servants, n.e.s.....	8,511	134,043	130 ⁵	1,736 ⁶	190	3,465	721	17,757
44	Elevator tenders.....	2,901	459	5	-	6	3	94	33
45	Housekeepers, matrons, and stewards.....	1,031	25,787	-	-	-	31	-	376
46	Janitors and sextons.....	14,691	949	-	-	-	-	25	1
47	Nurses—practical; orderlies.....	2,004	4,698	-	-	-	1	18	21
48	Undertakers.....	1,612	17	-	-	-	-	1	-
49	Waiters and waitresses.....	11,203	12,797	7	31 ⁶	21	101	226	1,233
50	Watchmen and caretakers, n.e.s.....	13,411	101	-	-	-	-	34	-
51	Window cleaners.....	713	-	1	-	3	-	7	-
52	Laundering; Cleaning, Dyeing and Pressing.....	13,623	9,012	3	17	21	59	247	692
53	Owners and managers.....	1,841	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Foremen and overseers.....	161	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Cleaners and dyers.....	1,532	333	-	-	6	2	50	39
56	Ironers and pressers.....	3,866	2,048	1	1	9	15	137	202
57	Washing and drying machine operators.....	429	431	-	1	1	6	10	51
58	Clerical.....	124,139	116,927	90	24	368	195	4,608	4,938
59	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	29,553	21,419	-	4	-	31	145	529
60	Office appliance operators.....	239	1,503	-	-	1	-	16	60
61	Stenographers and typists.....	3,531	64,993	-	3	2	43	219	2,753
62	Other clerical (office clerks).....	90,816	29,012	90 ⁷	17 ⁷	365	121	4,228	1,596
63	Other.....	425,408	11,707	857	128	2,307	339	16,313	1,886
64	Labourers and unskilled workers (not agricultural, mining or logging).....	425,408	11,707	857 ⁸	128 ⁸	2,307	339	16,313	1,886
65	Unspecified.....	1,357	297	5	-	17	4	105	34
66	Owners and managers.....	103	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Foremen and overseers.....	93	13	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes 1 male 10-13 years of age.² Includes 2 females 10-13 years of age.³ Includes 3 males 10-13 years of age.⁴ Includes 2 males 10-13 years of age.⁵ Includes 41 males and 447 females 10-13 years of age.⁶ Includes 5 females 10-13 years of age.⁷ Includes 4 males and 1 female 10-13 years of age.⁸ Includes 153 males and 18 females 10-13 years of age.

TABLE 83. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by occupation, certain age groups and sex, Canada, 1931—Con.

18-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-69		70 +		Total
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
-	-	81	-	1,404	19	1,246	6	703	4	434	2	84	1	55	-	1
284	11	1,005	28	1,522	30	934	20	520	11	176	1	34	1	18	-	2
-	-	314	-	1,477	-	1,075	-	790	-	241	-	25	-	15	-	3
2	6	19	271	83	290	154	174	128	114	89	53	12	12	9	8	4
-	-	-	-	8	-	28	-	99	2	191	1	86	2	127	-	5
-	-	169	-	2,108	25	2,469	23	1,609	3	1,017	1	320	-	312	-	6
-	-	1	113	36	265	44	179	38	130	48	88	14	17	22	14	7
-	-	134	-	797	-	900	-	687	-	231	-	38	-	22	-	8
-	-	107	-	447	-	411	-	353	-	134	-	30	-	16	-	9
-	-	48	21	91	78	64	46	62	38	52	28	12	7	19	2	10
130	273	695	1,113	1,239	1,351	828	864	704	562	369	287	100	83	63	47	11
145	307	251	1,160	260	2,019	156	1,601	121	1,247	70	1,008	34	360	53	452	12
-	8	-	4,798	-	7,677	-	4,057	-	2,590	-	1,044	-	189	-	99	13
-	2,974	-	6,908	-	1,366	-	66	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	1	-	32	2	66	1	94	1	66	-	8	-	7	-	15
-	-	64	3	248	4	236	3	160	3	93	2	25	1	27	-	16
-	-	7	3	95	13	131	29	141	29	60	13	11	3	7	-	17
112	62	257	155	461	137	545	75	479	38	225	20	56	3	33	-	18
-	-	178	8	2,447	77	2,443	53	2,346	33	1,584	19	434	9	385	4	19
9	-	244	42	1,060	93	750	73	477	33	283	15	76	3	42	-	20
20	18	110	138	365	302	293	215	234	197	181	103	45	26	47	16	21
2	23	15	79	61	233	98	178	103	167	70	102	16	20	16	8	22
22	23	87	91	205	77	180	31	148	12	48	3	8	-	4	-	23
584	4,596	4,267	22,121	6,200	20,999	3,472	8,855	2,088	4,537	1,201	2,155	262	435	129	381	24
-	-	12	-	99	-	277	-	278	-	216	-	92	-	72	-	25
439	114	1,048	179	1,854	186	1,707	53	1,232	58	514	15	113	9	75	3	26
3	-	75	-	259	7	299	3	266	7	90	1	16	2	8	-	27
7	1	110	4	436	12	639	8	530	17	246	5	52	1	40	-	28
8	29	21	73	66	53	59	16	45	14	20	3	2	3	1	1	29
56	-	226	6	277	4	142	5	120	3	56	-	11	-	10	1	30
68	1	214	2	483	1	389	1	138	-	40	-	7	-	2	-	31
136	73	176	69	71	22	21	3	13	4	7	-	4	-	5	-	32
5,095	28,485	10,512	52,678	24,512	42,662	28,157	26,887	24,057	22,219	14,431	14,068	4,837	4,239	3,551	3,129	33
3	1	72	10	622	64	1,450	166	1,685	209	1,095	178	271	52	191	31	34
1	91	25	971	208	4,020	3,344	4,237	4,485	4,409	365	3,147	146	1,018	168	800	35
47	9	465	79	2,161	241	3,319	387	2,462	353	974	183	180	42	148	24	36
170	662	1,948	2,348	4,997	1,979	4,604	822	2,701	292	1,146	58	220	8	109	4	37
200	115	83	30	17	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
335	1	608	8	864	21	629	15	526	-	11	370	12	68	5	47	39
116	-	137	-	222	-	210	-	81	-	-	-	7	-	6	-	40
19	68	53	174	127	486	140	1,014	132	1,047	87	646	24	175	14	90	41
314	350	1,577	1,231	4,043	2,111	5,409	1,754	4,273	1,437	1,693	680	278	129	156	61	42
734	23,290	1,424	38,692	1,911	24,138	1,463	10,847	1,011	7,387	580	4,424	157	1,311	140	996	43
194	100	429	170	568	102	525	29	438	16	372	4	159	1	111	1	44
6	1,019	62	2,838	185	4,975	270	5,308	275	5,388	167	3,696	45	1,181	21	975	45
85	4	424	45	1,658	139	2,943	283	3,878	291	3,405	139	1,272	34	1,001	13	46
72	137	314	717	569	946	468	858	353	924	146	736	44	245	20	113	47
34	-	156	-	333	1	352	4	374	4	253	6	49	1	60	1	48
539	2,359	1,901	4,778	3,471	2,990	2,852	914	1,612	293	481	82	76	14	17	2	49
118	2	475	10	1,653	6	2,478	20	3,263	31	3,106	20	1,277	6	1,007	6	50
18	-	68	-	242	-	210	-	132	-	27	-	4	-	1	-	51
435	1,111	1,354	2,084	2,595	1,670	3,776	1,323	3,405	1,088	1,558	649	178	197	53	127	52
-	-	32	6	260	8	612	13	589	17	281	13	31	1	16	-	53
1	9	15	19	39	38	49	25	36	19	15	5	6	3	-	-	54
90	54	248	102	383	59	344	44	271	16	105	12	29	3	6	-	55
214	330	545	633	846	459	785	228	571	131	224	44	24	3	10	2	56
19	89	74	128	101	81	116	44	68	21	37	7	2	3	1	-	57
11,906	15,940	31,684	43,015	32,638	34,382	21,127	12,568	13,035	4,489	6,284	1,143	1,515	169	884	64	58
1,634	2,266	8,032	6,980	9,870	6,927	4,897	3,159	2,945	1,171	1,490	303	325	32	215	17	59
48	226	72	669	52	429	34	102	10	14	5	3	1	-	-	-	60
641	9,865	1,398	26,300	762	18,805	310	5,473	134	1,457	49	248	10	36	6	10	61
9,583	3,583	22,182	9,066	21,954	8,221	15,886	3,834	9,946	1,847	4,740	589	1,179	101	663	37	62
26,879	2,349	66,074	3,541	114,468	1,914	83,781	784	63,885	432	35,552	253	9,530	54	5,762	27	63
26,879	2,349	66,074	3,541	114,468	1,914	83,781	784	63,885	432	35,552	253	9,530	54	5,762	27	64
136	50	229	80	243	70	240	36	238	17	99	4	29	2	16	-	65
-	-	2	-	18	-	25	-	34	-	14	-	7	-	3	-	66
-	1	3	2	23	8	27	1	26	-	10	1	2	-	2	-	67

TABLE 84. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, occupation group and sex, Canada, 1931

No.	Occupation group	All races			British		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	All occupations.....	3,927,230	3,261,371	665,859	2,111,177	1,729,758	381,419
2	Agriculture.....	1,131,845	1,107,766	24,079	548,801	536,997	11,804
3	Fishing, hunting, and trapping.....	47,905	47,408	497	15,316	15,275	41
4	Logging.....	43,985	43,985	-	11,729	11,729	-
5	Mining, quarrying.....	58,591	58,585	6	30,223	30,218	5
6	Coal mining.....	27,741	27,740	1	17,268	17,267	1
7	Other mining.....	30,850	30,845	5	12,955	12,951	4
8	Manufacturing.....	442,681	358,024	84,657	243,112	206,513	36,599
9	Vegetable products.....	36,310	29,629	6,681	18,428	15,921	2,507
10	Animal products.....	50,522	42,675	7,847	19,872	17,597	2,275
11	Textile products.....	95,210	37,167	58,043	37,067	13,424	23,643
12	Wood products ¹	71,907	65,234	6,673	44,027	39,781	4,246
13	Metal products.....	168,811	165,150	3,661	111,003	108,178	2,825
14	Non-metallic mineral products.....	9,586	9,266	320	5,660	5,499	161
15	Chemical and allied products.....	4,775	4,322	453	3,396	3,133	263
16	Miscellaneous products.....	5,560	4,581	979	3,659	2,980	679
17	Electric light and power.....	32,456	32,453	3	22,919	22,916	3
18	Building and construction.....	203,066	202,970	96	115,420	115,350	70
19	Transportation.....	268,833	248,598	17,235	167,609	154,862	12,747
20	Railway.....	89,764	83,748	16	52,198	52,184	14
21	Water.....	29,649	28,433	216	17,864	17,737	127
22	Road.....	96,249	96,199	50	56,654	56,624	30
23	Other.....	56,171	39,218	16,953	40,893	28,327	12,566
24	Warehousing and storage.....	35,192	26,992	8,200	25,862	20,624	5,238
25	Trade.....	313,912	259,799	54,113	190,584	156,776	33,808
26	Finance, insurance.....	36,823	36,252	571	27,486	27,012	474
27	Service.....	635,096	287,625	347,471	356,768	169,412	187,356
28	Public administration.....	31,424	31,231	193	23,168	23,018	150
29	Professional.....	238,565	120,775	117,790	156,678	83,605	73,073
30	Recreational.....	8,078	7,452	626	5,052	4,602	450
31	Personal.....	334,394	114,544	219,850	164,901	55,265	109,636
32	Laundering; cleaning, dyeing.....	22,635	13,623	9,012	6,969	2,922	4,047
33	Clerical.....	241,066	124,139	116,927	180,911	91,448	89,463
34	Labourers and unskilled workers ²	437,115	425,408	11,707	173,329	169,720	3,609
35	Unspecified.....	1,654	1,357	297	1,108	906	202
		Hebrew			Italian		
36	All occupations.....	61,900	47,535	14,365	35,520	31,780	3,740
37	Agriculture.....	778	762	16	2,071	2,041	30
38	Fishing, hunting, and trapping.....	29	29	-	69	69	-
39	Logging.....	6	6	-	174	174	-
40	Mining, quarrying.....	23	23	-	2,552	2,552	-
41	Coal mining.....	2	2	-	1,348	1,348	-
42	Other mining.....	21	21	-	1,204	1,204	-
43	Manufacturing.....	18,332	13,684	4,638	5,604	4,518	1,086
44	Vegetable products.....	595	485	110	543	400	143
45	Animal products.....	2,478	2,220	258	874	820	54
46	Textile products.....	12,747	8,660	4,087	1,622	841	781
47	Wood products ¹	1,146	1,030	116	443	394	49
48	Metal products.....	1,024	1,004	20	1,751	1,709	42
49	Non-metallic mineral products.....	82	80	2	273	266	7
50	Chemical and allied products.....	34	29	5	47	47	-
51	Miscellaneous products.....	226	186	40	51	41	10
52	Electric light and power.....	27	27	-	351	351	-
53	Building and construction.....	1,982	1,981	1	2,306	2,305	1
54	Transportation.....	1,755	1,692	63	2,593	2,554	39
55	Railway.....	91	91	-	1,232	1,232	-
56	Water.....	35	34	1	122	122	-
57	Road.....	1,057	1,057	-	989	989	-
58	Other.....	572	510	62	250	211	39
59	Warehousing and storage.....	748	594	154	280	172	108
60	Trade.....	22,247	19,191	3,056	3,346	2,753	593
61	Finance, insurance.....	837	847	10	-	-	2
62	Service.....	7,129	5,328	1,801	3,940	2,652	1,288
63	Public administration.....	43	42	1	70	69	1
64	Professional.....	3,130	2,489	641	554	404	150
65	Recreational.....	296	281	15	151	146	5
66	Personal.....	2,126	1,069	1,057	2,689	1,777	912
67	Laundering; cleaning, dyeing.....	1,534	1,447	87	446	256	190
68	Clerical.....	6,289	1,836	4,453	802	412	390
69	Labourers and unskilled workers ²	1,666	1,501	165	11,325	11,126	199
70	Unspecified.....	32	24	8	20	16	4

¹ Includes "Printing and publishing".² Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 84. Gainfully occupied population 10 years of age and over, by racial origin, occupation group and sex, Canada, 1931

French			Central European			Dutch			Eastern European			No.
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
991,487	808,777	182,710	242,647	211,297	31,350	53,055	46,529	6,526	212,084	186,003	26,081	1
280,999	275,733	5,266	106,830	104,773	2,057	24,970	24,417	553	92,887	90,221	2,666	2
10,102	10,067	35	1,774	1,771	3	982	981	1	626	625	1	3
18,614	18,614	—	1,830	1,830	—	307	307	—	4,977	4,977	—	4
7,910	7,910	—	6,998	6,998	—	345	345	—	6,854	6,854	—	5
1,550	1,550	—	3,326	3,326	—	68	68	—	2,783	2,783	—	6
6,360	6,360	—	3,672	3,672	—	277	277	—	4,071	4,071	—	7
122,169	87,386	34,783	23,500	20,218	3,282	4,036	3,528	508	13,851	11,889	1,962	8
11,551	8,480	3,071	2,789	2,314	475	379	351	28	1,216	930	286	9
19,606	15,472	4,134	3,244	2,860	384	411	372	39	1,972	1,811	161	10
35,567	10,594	24,973	3,609	1,566	2,043	541	188	353	2,412	1,114	1,298	11
17,093	15,473	1,620	4,286	4,066	220	713	670	43	1,555	1,496	59	12
33,820	33,271	549	8,682	8,603	79	1,794	1,765	29	6,214	6,120	94	13
2,675	2,548	127	361	354	7	83	83	—	227	216	11	14
846	697	149	185	166	19	54	48	6	104	98	6	15
1,011	851	160	344	289	55	61	51	10	121	104	17	16
5,680	5,680	—	1,249	1,249	—	387	387	—	818	818	—	17
59,578	59,565	13	8,518	8,515	3	2,336	2,332	4	5,473	5,470	3	18
62,480	59,146	3,334	10,183	9,704	479	3,000	2,816	184	10,097	10,013	84	19
14,587	14,555	2	4,211	4,211	—	859	859	—	7,336	7,336	—	20
8,735	8,665	70	888	886	2	317	315	2	308	307	1	21
28,304	28,292	12	3,558	3,555	3	1,195	1,193	2	1,948	1,946	2	22
10,854	7,604	3,250	1,526	1,052	474	629	449	180	505	424	81	23
5,584	3,589	1,995	1,187	888	299	283	222	61	611	374	237	24
67,867	55,472	12,395	10,481	8,812	1,669	3,447	2,959	488	4,473	3,086	787	25
6,383	6,333	50	947	928	19	409	403	6	202	198	4	26
163,808	61,393	102,415	28,987	9,281	19,706	6,307	2,598	3,709	25,655	6,712	18,943	27
6,987	6,955	32	442	442	4	237	236	1	129	129	—	28
61,701	25,507	36,194	7,095	3,621	3,474	2,394	1,327	1,067	2,589	1,515	1,074	29
1,384	1,299	85	366	346	20	74	67	7	333	315	18	30
83,488	25,820	57,668	20,369	4,661	15,708	3,499	929	2,570	21,626	4,432	17,194	31
4,888	1,812	3,076	711	211	500	103	39	64	978	321	657	32
40,133	24,356	15,777	6,193	2,792	3,401	1,798	859	939	1,599	717	882	33
139,827	133,241	6,586	33,885	33,487	398	4,441	4,369	72	43,920	43,414	506	34
353	287	66	55	51	4	7	6	1	41	35	6	35
Scandinavian			Chinese			Japanese			Indian			No.
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
100,969	89,804	11,165	40,253	40,004	249	9,065	8,384	681	34,571	31,555	3,019	36
49,317	48,365	952	4,718	4,708	10	1,676	1,628	48	9,605	9,175	430	37
2,260	2,259	1	19	19	—	1,533	1,533	—	14,645	14,233	412	38
3,753	3,753	—	655	655	—	606	606	—	1,175	1,175	—	39
2,179	2,178	1	403	403	—	151	151	—	112	112	—	40
323	323	—	319	319	—	112	112	—	26	26	—	41
1,856	1,855	1	84	84	—	39	39	—	86	86	—	42
5,701	5,280	421	1,054	1,044	10	791	694	97	1,751	929	822	43
360	337	23	31	31	—	28	25	3	26	19	7	44
569	543	26	438	437	1	80	74	6	621	143	478	45
480	160	320	286	277	9	154	66	88	101	4	97	46
1,044	1,008	36	205	205	—	407	407	—	637	403	234	47
3,040	3,027	13	61	61	—	90	90	—	335	335	—	48
113	113	—	20	20	—	7	7	—	11	7	—	49
51	51	—	11	11	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	50
44	41	3	2	2	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	51
681	681	—	46	46	—	54	54	—	36	36	—	52
5,810	5,810	—	45	45	—	199	199	—	295	295	—	53
4,480	4,231	249	561	560	1	294	291	3	697	693	4	54
1,815	1,815	—	138	138	—	79	79	—	190	190	—	55
631	629	2	236	236	—	109	109	—	210	209	1	56
1,322	1,321	1	176	176	—	103	103	—	269	269	—	57
712	466	246	11	10	1	3	—	3	28	25	3	58
381	313	68	98	98	—	18	17	1	11	8	3	59
3,842	3,169	673	2,733	2,681	52	704	638	66	276	228	48	60
299	294	5	19	19	—	21	21	—	4	4	—	61
11,106	3,568	7,538	21,095	20,944	151	1,365	918	447	1,492	266	1,226	62
204	200	4	11	11	—	5	5	—	18	18	—	63
3,093	1,441	1,652	129	114	15	115	88	27	138	92	46	64
133	125	8	30	30	—	21	21	—	12	11	1	65
7,490	1,750	5,740	14,564	14,438	126	1,136	729	407	1,240	140	1,100	66
186	52	134	6,361	6,351	10	87	75	12	84	5	79	67
2,215	1,004	1,211	195	176	19	112	98	14	60	34	26	68
8,926	8,882	44	8,608	8,604	4	1,539	1,534	5	4,414	4,367	47	69
19	17	2	4	2	2	2	2	—	1	—	1	70

TABLE 85. Percentage distribution of the immigrant male gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over, by occupation group, racial origin and year of immigration, Canada, 1931

No.	Occupation group	All races				British			
		1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911	1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911
1	All occupations.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2	Agriculture.....	23.53	23.92	25.42	31.74	34.63	19.17	18.67	23.81
3	Fishing, hunting, and trapping.....	0.37	0.68	0.44	0.70	0.25	0.34	0.28	0.40
4	Logging.....	2.20	1.81	0.94	0.86	0.23	0.37	0.41	0.52
5	Mining, quarrying.....	4.47	4.00	2.30	2.06	3.02	2.88	1.58	1.86
6	Coal mining.....	1.67	1.63	1.33	1.20	1.52	1.53	0.98	1.11
7	Other mining.....	2.80	2.37	0.97	0.85	1.51	1.35	0.60	0.75
8	Manufacturing.....	10.39	15.04	14.01	11.73	12.64	17.86	16.66	13.98
9	Vegetable products.....	0.96	1.22	1.05	0.82	1.14	1.45	1.32	1.04
10	Animal products.....	1.33	1.57	1.54	1.16	0.93	1.25	1.47	1.10
11	Textile products.....	1.59	1.98	1.69	1.39	1.20	1.34	1.12	0.89
12	Wood products ¹	1.33	1.85	2.19	1.89	1.61	2.34	2.87	2.44
13	Metal products.....	4.70	7.60	6.78	5.77	6.99	10.65	8.91	7.46
14	Non-metallic mineral products.....	0.25	0.34	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.46	0.49
15	Chemical and allied products.....	0.13	0.22	0.22	0.15	0.25	0.33	0.30	0.22
16	Miscellaneous products.....	0.10	0.16	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.20	0.24	0.20
17	Electric light and power.....	0.67	1.31	1.31	1.50	1.27	2.00	1.79	2.05
18	Building and construction.....	4.77	6.27	6.46	7.42	5.33	7.24	8.41	9.57
19	Transportation.....	4.61	6.34	7.68	7.44	4.58	7.89	9.74	9.39
20	Railway.....	2.57	2.06	3.08	3.38	0.81	1.64	3.40	4.05
21	Water.....	0.47	1.03	0.72	0.72	0.92	1.56	1.02	0.97
22	Road.....	1.11	2.29	2.77	2.34	1.84	3.17	3.59	2.90
23	Other.....	0.46	0.96	1.12	0.99	1.02	1.52	1.74	1.47
24	Warehousing and storage.....	0.60	1.25	1.39	1.09	1.30	1.99	2.10	1.62
25	Trade.....	3.84	6.90	8.42	9.14	5.98	8.92	8.35	9.22
26	Finance, insurance.....	0.36	0.67	0.90	1.23	0.74	0.96	1.34	1.64
27	Service.....	7.49	11.37	12.64	11.45	11.62	12.36	12.24	12.23
28	Public administration.....	0.58	1.01	1.14	1.26	1.46	1.76	1.88	1.92
29	Professional.....	2.52	3.35	3.60	3.70	4.37	4.40	5.09	4.94
30	Recreational.....	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.32	0.27	0.28	0.28
31	Personal.....	3.91	5.94	6.35	5.32	5.25	5.66	4.76	4.38
32	Laundering; cleaning, dyeing.....	0.30	0.84	1.29	0.89	0.23	0.28	0.23	0.22
33	Clerical.....	2.04	3.35	4.53	3.11	4.70	5.41	7.13	4.68
34	Labourers and unskilled workers ²	24.63	17.03	13.50	10.51	13.63	14.44	10.71	9.04
		Eastern European				Hebrew			
35	All occupations.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
36	Agriculture.....	30.72	29.58	38.55	59.69	2.22	0.91	1.17	1.82
37	Fishing, hunting, and trapping.....	0.14	0.60	0.35	0.46	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
38	Logging.....	4.74	6.47	2.15	1.23	0.02	-	-	0.02
39	Mining, quarrying.....	5.00	7.06	5.09	2.70	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
40	Coal mining.....	1.39	1.70	2.69	1.56	-	-	0.01	0.01
41	Other mining.....	3.61	5.35	2.41	1.14	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03
42	Manufacturing.....	6.11	8.39	9.57	5.78	38.81	34.34	31.96	27.34
43	Vegetable products.....	0.56	0.80	0.60	0.33	1.54	1.20	1.19	0.91
44	Animal products.....	1.16	1.37	1.52	0.71	8.14	7.35	5.24	3.24
45	Textile products.....	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.42	22.88	20.51	21.07	18.71
46	Wood products ¹	0.73	1.13	1.14	0.67	3.19	2.81	1.74	1.75
47	Metal products.....	2.60	3.90	5.22	3.46	2.53	1.88	2.04	2.02
48	Non-metallic mineral products.....	0.12	0.17	0.17	0.10	0.05	0.07	0.16	0.28
49	Chemical and allied products.....	0.04	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.07	0.05
50	Miscellaneous products.....	0.05	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.40	0.42	0.45	0.37
51	Electric light and power.....	0.22	0.38	0.76	0.57	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.08
52	Building and construction.....	3.23	4.84	3.28	3.03	6.75	4.25	3.98	4.28
53	Transportation.....	6.77	6.44	6.05	4.96	2.13	3.05	3.10	2.38
54	Railway.....	6.09	5.17	4.30	3.53	0.07	0.05	0.16	0.28
55	Water.....	0.12	0.24	0.16	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.08
56	Road.....	0.50	0.86	1.44	1.14	1.58	2.35	2.52	1.75
57	Other.....	0.06	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.45	0.62	0.44	0.26
58	Warehousing and storage.....	0.09	0.19	0.31	0.18	0.81	0.95	0.98	0.52
59	Trade.....	0.54	1.72	2.58	2.84	28.94	38.62	40.71	45.93
60	Finance, insurance.....	0.02	0.17	0.10	0.21	0.78	0.98	1.10	2.72
61	Service.....	3.34	4.88	4.68	3.07	12.35	12.07	11.11	10.85
62	Public administration.....	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.12
63	Professional.....	0.51	1.06	0.67	0.73	4.81	5.31	4.48	4.61
64	Recreational.....	0.05	0.15	0.13	0.22	0.19	0.29	0.52	0.62
65	Personal.....	2.59	3.32	3.50	1.88	3.01	2.70	2.44	2.16
66	Laundering; cleaning, dyeing.....	0.18	0.32	0.27	0.11	4.31	3.76	3.61	3.33
67	Clerical.....	0.14	0.39	0.29	0.22	1.49	2.02	2.57	1.85
68	Labourers and unskilled workers ²	38.87	28.88	26.20	15.05	5.58	2.68	3.11	2.12

¹Includes "Printing and publishing".²Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 85. Percentage distribution of the immigrant male gainfully occupied 10 years of age and over, by occupation group, racial origin and year of immigration, Canada, 1931

French				Central European								No.
				German and Austrian				Other				
1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911	1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911	1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911	
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1
24.99	24.21	34.90	33.25	49.03	56.66	60.97	63.29	20.69	21.92	40.58	53.82	2
0.30	0.62	0.46	0.49	0.11	0.28	0.32	0.26	0.34	0.52	0.58	0.39	3
1.00	1.52	1.38	1.43	0.90	0.55	0.57	0.40	2.42	1.68	0.99	0.73	4
1.48	1.57	2.68	1.62	2.75	2.36	2.11	1.46	11.15	13.75	12.99	11.18	5
0.63	0.67	1.85	0.70	0.77	0.88	1.20	0.83	4.81	6.07	8.78	9.01	6
0.85	0.90	0.83	0.92	1.98	1.48	0.91	0.63	6.34	7.68	4.21	2.17	7
17.61	16.12	13.67	11.77	12.04	10.61	7.81	7.33	6.88	9.83	8.00	6.65	8
1.41	1.52	1.02	0.81	1.57	1.72	0.74	0.69	0.55	0.62	0.41	0.24	9
1.85	2.68	1.81	1.40	1.54	1.45	1.05	0.87	1.22	1.48	0.99	0.67	10
3.19	1.74	1.95	1.27	1.25	0.85	0.43	0.56	0.75	0.79	0.66	0.63	11
2.82	2.47	2.10	2.04	1.84	1.48	1.25	1.09	0.74	1.09	0.53	0.95	12
7.38	6.97	6.09	5.53	5.08	4.60	3.99	3.76	3.43	5.54	4.70	3.56	13
0.67	0.39	0.44	0.44	3.22	0.26	0.18	0.14	0.11	0.35	0.41	0.24	14
0.22	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.21	0.05	15
0.07	0.28	0.11	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.15	0.03	0.04	0.04	-	16
0.85	0.90	0.92	1.14	0.36	0.39	0.57	0.64	0.30	0.46	1.03	1.10	17
6.27	6.24	5.71	7.71	5.39	4.05	3.37	3.81	2.64	3.41	2.60	2.19	18
5.67	5.84	7.00	7.12	2.87	2.99	4.29	4.45	3.90	3.10	3.92	3.63	19
1.26	1.12	2.39	2.82	1.91	1.37	2.34	2.09	3.42	2.63	2.56	2.12	20
0.63	1.07	0.67	0.74	0.16	0.28	0.21	0.24	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.19	21
3.04	2.70	3.14	2.76	0.66	1.07	1.49	1.82	0.31	0.42	1.20	1.17	22
0.74	0.96	0.80	0.81	0.14	0.27	0.25	0.30	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.15	23
0.56	0.56	0.64	0.45	0.26	0.27	0.37	0.35	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.15	24
7.01	8.20	6.65	7.65	2.21	2.96	3.98	4.88	0.56	1.61	2.80	3.58	25
1.00	1.18	0.84	1.11	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.47	0.02	0.09	0.33	0.19	26
17.20	17.87	9.91	12.57	6.99	6.81	4.65	4.33	1.96	2.86	4.66	3.68	27
0.37	0.56	0.84	1.10	0.11	0.16	0.07	0.19	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.12	28
8.01	8.37	3.87	6.53	2.51	2.80	1.88	1.52	0.19	0.44	0.82	0.73	29
0.78	0.62	0.33	0.26	0.16	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.19	30
7.86	7.92	4.67	4.41	4.10	3.42	2.37	2.35	1.54	2.21	3.42	2.48	31
0.19	0.39	0.20	0.26	0.11	0.20	0.11	0.06	0.12	0.07	0.21	0.05	32
3.49	2.47	3.03	2.28	0.81	0.83	0.87	0.60	0.10	0.17	0.70	0.58	33
12.46	12.70	12.16	11.36	16.01	10.92	9.79	7.70	48.93	40.50	20.58	12.23	34
Italian				Scandinavian				Asiatic				No.
1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911	1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911	1926-1931	1921-1925	1911-1920	Before 1911	
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		35
6.09	4.90	5.72	6.71	45.09	37.65	59.96	59.15	26.20	9.70	11.69	14.53	36
0.23	0.07	0.12	0.24	1.95	4.55	1.93	2.22	4.61	1.67	1.21	4.33	37
1.05	0.80	0.40	0.53	7.02	9.45	3.91	2.74	7.60	2.59	2.19	2.90	38
11.65	13.97	8.21	7.42	3.28	4.96	2.05	2.12	0.78	0.36	0.82	1.64	39
3.92	6.21	4.40	4.82	0.23	0.44	0.47	0.37	0.31	0.20	0.63	1.31	40
7.73	7.75	3.81	2.59	3.06	4.52	1.58	1.75	0.47	0.17	0.19	0.33	41
12.18	13.79	15.69	11.71	6.30	7.02	5.49	5.40	9.15	3.60	3.24	3.55	42
1.28	1.17	1.20	1.01	0.73	0.51	0.28	0.18	0.16	0.22	0.10	0.09	43
2.53	2.68	2.94	1.85	0.78	0.94	0.53	0.55	0.93	0.61	0.92	1.27	44
2.93	1.97	2.77	2.07	0.19	0.12	0.19	0.21	0.16	0.50	0.61	0.81	45
0.92	1.41	1.28	0.75	1.25	1.39	0.98	0.93	6.82	1.96	1.21	1.01	46
3.32	5.17	6.07	5.29	3.08	3.79	3.33	3.32	1.09	0.25	0.28	0.22	47
0.95	1.12	1.09	0.58	0.18	0.12	0.09	0.13	-	-	0.07	0.05	48
0.10	0.15	0.26	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.05	-	0.06	0.05	0.09	49
0.13	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.04	-	-	0.01	0.02	50
0.69	0.90	1.30	1.40	0.57	0.80	0.64	0.94	1.09	0.11	0.19	0.20	51
8.59	7.34	7.72	7.41	7.60	9.62	5.92	6.70	3.41	0.47	0.34	0.53	52
5.30	5.80	7.08	8.08	3.36	4.68	4.68	4.72	1.24	1.56	1.34	1.30	53
3.75	3.78	3.88	5.07	1.62	2.25	2.25	2.22	0.78	0.20	0.43	0.52	54
0.03	0.22	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.92	0.61	0.71	0.16	0.61	0.36	0.44	55
1.41	1.63	2.64	2.45	1.00	1.23	1.41	1.36	0.31	0.70	0.55	0.34	56
0.10	0.17	0.19	0.12	0.22	0.29	0.42	0.43	-	0.06	0.01	-	57
0.33	0.39	0.60	0.36	0.23	0.27	0.31	0.36	-	0.17	0.29	0.22	58
3.26	4.51	7.90	11.66	1.71	1.92	3.69	4.22	5.74	7.56	6.58	6.52	59
0.23	0.10	0.21	0.30	0.15	0.26	0.28	0.46	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.12	60
6.45	6.87	8.02	8.72	4.68	3.75	3.41	3.74	16.43	57.79	50.24	41.20	61
0.16	0.05	0.10	0.28	0.07	0.06	0.17	0.27	1.55	-	-	0.03	62
1.71	1.11	1.04	1.44	1.97	1.44	1.21	1.27	2.33	0.53	0.40	0.32	63
0.23	0.19	0.29	0.61	0.06	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.16	0.06	0.09	0.10	64
4.01	5.39	5.66	6.01	2.48	2.07	1.87	2.00	11.01	42.63	34.61	28.10	65
0.33	0.54	0.86	0.78	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.04	1.40	14.58	15.14	12.64	66
0.33	0.46	0.74	0.74	0.73	0.75	0.75	0.65	1.55	0.81	0.49	0.37	67
43.63	40.04	36.24	34.68	17.32	14.37	6.96	6.56	21.86	13.68	21.34	22.58	68

UNEMPLOYMENT

TABLE 86. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, and the number not at work, by sex, Canada and provinces, June 1, 1931

Province	Total wage-earners			Number not at work		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
CANADA	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	469,958	422,076	47,882
Prince Edward Island.....	12,344	9,159	3,185	830	707	123
Nova Scotia.....	117,781	95,244	22,537	22,769	21,365	1,404
New Brunswick.....	84,232	66,310	17,922	16,448	15,152	1,296
Quebec.....	696,339	535,203	161,136	117,468	104,066	13,402
Ontario.....	965,607	752,851	212,756	158,197	140,666	17,531
Manitoba.....	170,739	132,883	37,856	36,265	31,816	4,349
Saskatchewan.....	145,568	116,157	29,411	28,710	25,884	2,826
Alberta.....	142,421	116,005	26,416	30,374	27,846	2,528
British Columbia.....	235,066	198,448	36,618	58,897	54,474	4,423

TABLE 87. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, and the number not at work, by (a) industry group, (b) occupation group, (c) age group, and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners not at work in each group, Canada,⁷ June 1, 1931

(a) Industry group	Total wage-earners			Number not at work			Per cent not at work		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
CANADA	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	469,958	422,076	47,882	18.29	20.87	8.74
Agriculture.....	198,592	196,675	1,917	30,816	30,587	229	15.52	15.55	11.95
Forestry, fishing, and trapping.....	57,844	57,550	294	21,451	21,379	72	37.08	37.15	24.49
Mining.....	68,962	68,610	352	22,028	21,981	47	31.94	32.04	13.35
Manufacturing.....	606,617	496,865	109,752	101,996	88,422	13,574	16.81	17.80	12.37
Electric light and power.....	13,938	17,471	1,467	1,816	1,760	56	9.59	10.07	3.82
Construction.....	217,105	215,505	1,600	73,719	73,542	177	33.96	34.13	11.06
Transportation.....	283,675	280,429	3,246	39,485	38,024	1,461	13.92	14.60	6.28
Trade.....	281,107	204,763	76,344	31,053	23,209	7,844	11.05	11.33	10.27
Finance.....	82,963	58,102	24,861	5,240	3,612	1,628	6.32	6.22	6.55
Service.....	585,413	281,118	304,295	50,769	29,469	21,300	8.67	10.48	7.00
Unspecified.....	168,881	165,172	3,709	91,585	90,091	1,494	54.23	54.54	40.28
CANADA	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	469,958	422,076	47,882	18.29	20.87	8.74
Agriculture.....	202,137	200,468	1,669	31,028	30,838	190	15.35	15.38	11.38
Fishing and logging.....	51,901	51,859	42	19,516	19,502	14	37.60	37.61	33.33
Mining.....	55,326	55,323	3	19,465	19,465	—	35.18	35.18	—
Manufacturing ¹	416,913	341,542	75,371	72,774	62,147	10,627	17.46	18.20	14.10
Construction.....	163,904	163,814	90	47,929	47,907	22	29.24	29.24	24.44
Transportation ¹	279,996	254,635	25,361	35,542	33,451	2,091	12.69	13.14	8.24
Commercial.....	208,017	162,299	45,718	19,624	14,916	4,708	9.43	9.19	10.30
Finance.....	27,457	27,010	447	1,811	1,291	20	4.77	4.78	4.47
Service.....	489,024	217,947	271,077	38,668	19,773	18,895	7.91	9.07	6.97
Professional.....	166,368	85,508	80,860	9,489	5,544	3,945	5.70	6.48	4.88
Personal ²	285,412	95,888	189,524	27,570	12,730	14,840	9.66	13.28	7.83
Clerical.....	239,882	123,749	116,133	20,342	10,897	9,445	8.48	8.81	8.13
Labourers ³	433,914	422,284	11,632	163,451	161,631	1,820	37.67	38.28	15.65
CANADA	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	469,958	422,076	47,882	18.29	20.87	8.74
10-13 years.....	1,108	678	430	84	59	25	7.58	8.70	5.81
14-15 ".....	19,101	11,900	7,201	2,409	1,767	642	12.61	14.85	8.92
16-17 ".....	103,827	62,697	41,130	17,401	12,744	4,657	16.76	20.33	11.32
18-19 ".....	184,610	107,926	76,684	33,063	24,970	8,093	17.91	23.14	10.55
20-24 ".....	482,825	308,351	174,474	84,512	69,755	14,757	17.50	22.62	8.46
25-34 ".....	671,748	539,145	132,603	121,838	111,741	10,097	18.14	20.73	7.61
35-44 ".....	497,245	437,893	59,352	85,272	80,596	4,676	17.15	18.41	7.88
45-54 ".....	361,331	327,464	33,867	68,683	65,744	2,939	19.01	20.08	8.68
55-64 ".....	179,641	163,571	16,070	39,369	37,885	1,484	21.92	23.16	9.23
65-69 ".....	43,277	39,461	3,816	11,123	10,754	369	25.70	27.25	9.67
70 years and over.....	25,384	23,174	2,210	6,204	6,061	143	24.44	26.15	6.47

¹ A few wage-earners in industries and occupations with less than 10 persons and with no unemployment have been included in the totals for the provinces but are omitted from the totals by industry and occupation groups.

² A few wage-earners not at work June 1, 1931, in industries and occupations with less than 10 persons have been included in the totals for the provinces but are omitted from the totals by industry and occupation groups.

³ Includes "Electric light and power".

⁴ Includes "Warehousing and storage".

⁵ Includes "Laundering; cleaning, dyeing and pressing".

⁶ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

⁷ For provinces, see Tables 4, 6, 9, Volume VI.

TABLE 88. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry group, certain age groups and sex, Canada, June 1, 1931

Industry group and sex	All ages	Age group											
		10-13	14-15	16-17	18-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70 +	
CANADA.....	T.	2,570,097	1,108	19,101	103,827	181,610	482,825	671,718	497,245	361,331	179,611	43,277	25,384
	M.	2,022,260	678	11,909	62,697	107,926	308,351	539,145	437,893	327,464	163,571	39,461	23,174
	F.	547,837	430	7,201	41,130	76,684	174,474	132,603	59,352	33,867	16,070	3,816	2,210
Agriculture.....	T.	198,590	242	3,389	13,774	20,865	47,795	54,986	25,843	17,042	9,849	2,933	1,872
	M.	196,675	229	3,328	13,562	20,607	47,305	54,550	25,631	16,903	9,788	2,911	1,861
	F.	1,915	13	61	212	258	490	436	212	139	61	22	11
Forestry, fishing, and trapping....	T.	57,842	20	318	1,564	3,029	9,707	17,104	11,725	8,506	4,217	1,057	595
	M.	57,550	20	316	1,554	3,010	9,642	17,029	11,667	8,471	4,191	1,055	595
	F.	292	-	2	10	19	65	75	58	35	26	2	-
Mining, quarry- ing.....	T.	68,953	3	78	991	2,350	8,798	21,801	17,014	11,636	4,953	919	410
	M.	68,610	3	78	977	2,314	8,681	21,699	16,964	11,614	4,951	919	410
	F.	343	-	-	14	36	117	102	50	22	2	-	-
Manufacturing....	T.	606,617	142	4,363	26,835	43,824	107,064	157,347	122,677	88,564	41,878	9,150	4,773
	M.	496,865	101	2,530	15,303	25,357	70,897	132,150	112,572	84,145	40,270	8,883	4,657
	F.	109,752	41	1,833	11,532	18,467	36,167	25,197	10,105	4,419	1,608	267	116
Electric light and power.....	T.	18,938	-	18	220	682	2,862	5,713	4,715	3,101	1,251	240	136
	M.	17,471	-	15	181	524	2,381	5,202	4,553	3,008	1,235	236	136
	F.	1,467	-	3	39	158	481	511	162	93	16	4	-
Construction....	T.	217,105	17	424	3,479	8,065	28,081	56,446	48,553	41,671	21,657	5,531	3,181
	M.	215,505	17	421	3,400	7,852	27,578	55,993	48,355	41,562	21,630	5,521	3,176
	F.	1,600	-	3	79	213	503	453	198	109	27	10	5
Transportation...	T.	283,675	22	505	4,598	11,559	41,148	79,932	69,645	49,292	21,722	3,748	1,504
	M.	260,429	19	473	3,805	8,605	32,609	72,671	67,202	48,444	21,425	3,696	1,480
	F.	23,246	3	32	793	2,954	8,539	7,261	2,443	848	297	52	24
Trade.....	T.	281,107	178	3,049	16,732	26,568	62,511	73,150	49,641	31,750	13,140	2,838	1,550
	M.	204,763	170	2,542	11,137	14,792	36,238	54,132	41,428	28,098	12,085	2,664	1,477
	F.	76,344	8	507	5,595	11,776	26,273	19,018	8,213	3,652	1,055	174	73
Finance.....	T.	82,963	6	169	2,194	7,851	21,608	22,014	15,043	8,802	3,807	824	645
	M.	58,102	6	146	1,320	4,429	12,076	14,666	12,523	7,932	3,579	789	636
	F.	24,861	-	23	874	3,422	9,532	7,348	2,520	870	228	35	9
Service.....	T.	585,359	427	5,574	26,477	47,814	124,646	140,058	102,328	76,749	42,170	11,475	7,671
	M.	281,118	62	855	4,758	9,070	33,532	68,713	67,337	53,267	29,555	8,256	5,713
	F.	304,271	365	4,719	21,719	38,744	91,114	71,345	34,991	23,482	12,615	3,219	1,958
Unspecified.....	T.	168,881	51	1,214	6,961	11,999	28,589	43,188	30,058	24,217	14,996	4,561	3,047
	M.	165,172	51	1,196	6,700	11,366	27,412	42,340	29,661	24,020	14,862	4,531	3,033
	F.	3,709	-	18	261	633	1,177	848	397	197	134	30	14

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada¹, June 1, 1931

No.	Industry	Total wage-earners			Number at work	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA						
1	All industries.....	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	1,600,184	499,955
2	Industries with unemployment.....	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	1,600,184	499,955
3	Agriculture.....	198,592	196,675	1,917	166,088	1,688
4	Bee keeping.....	95	93	2	81	2
5	Dairy farming.....	14,742	14,575	167	13,519	164
6	Flower and seed culture—nurseries.....	3,385	3,195	190	2,917	164
7	Fox farming.....	944	925	19	868	14
8	Fruit farming.....	3,438	3,253	185	2,801	119
9	Gardening—truck farming.....	7,430	7,329	101	6,223	86
10	Grain growing.....	10,894	10,836	58	8,495	49
11	Mixed and general farming.....	151,583	150,610	973	125,879	883
12	Poultry raising.....	799	760	39	683	37
13	Stock raising.....	2,620	2,598	22	2,353	19
14	Other.....	2,662	2,501	161	2,269	151
15	Forestry, Fishing, and Trapping.....	57,844	57,550	294	36,171	222
16	Fishing.....	9,437	9,386	51	6,846	32
17	Forestry and logging.....	47,409	47,168	241	28,606	189
18	Hunting and trapping.....	998	996	2	719	1
19	Mining, Quarrying, Oil and Salt Wells.....	68,962	68,610	352	46,629	305
20	Asbestos mining.....	2,818	2,795	23	1,440	20
21	Coal mining.....	31,296	31,223	73	17,623	65
22	Copper mining and milling.....	4,582	4,551	31	3,655	30
23	Gold mining and milling.....	11,731	11,685	46	10,092	40
24	Lead-zinc mining and milling.....	840	834	6	650	6
25	Nickel-copper mining and milling.....	2,521	2,511	10	2,096	9
26	Oil and gas wells.....	2,040	2,006	34	1,462	28
27	Quarries, gravel pits, salt wells.....	7,720	7,672	48	6,177	41
28	Silver-cobalt-nickel mining and milling.....	1,167	1,165	2	920	1
29	Silver-lead-zinc mining and milling.....	660	659	1	404	1
30	Other and unspecified.....	3,587	3,509	78	2,110	64
31	Manufacturing.....	606,617	496,865	109,752	408,443	96,178
32	Vegetable Products.....	78,841	56,359	16,482	49,158	14,419
33	Vegetable Foods.....	44,079	35,112	8,967	30,800	7,855
34	Biscuits and confectionery.....	10,903	6,099	4,804	5,446	4,199
35	Bread and other bakery products.....	17,673	16,298	1,375	14,359	1,261
36	Coffee, cocoa, and spices.....	727	427	300	400	270
37	Flour and grain milling.....	5,986	5,566	420	4,844	379
38	Fruit and vegetable canning.....	2,971	2,048	923	1,628	728
39	Sugar refining, syrups.....	2,197	2,020	177	1,699	158
40	Other.....	3,622	2,654	968	2,424	860
41	Liquors, beverages (not aerated waters).....	7,467	6,834	633	6,101	490
42	Rubber products.....	13,870	10,642	3,228	8,952	2,816
43	Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes.....	7,425	3,771	3,654	3,305	3,258
44	Animal Products.....	50,732	39,687	11,045	35,081	9,237
45	Animal Foods.....	23,506	20,182	3,324	17,078	2,657
46	Butter, cheese, and condensed milk.....	7,316	6,668	648	6,256	592
47	Fish curing and packing.....	6,767	5,013	1,754	3,305	1,246
48	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	9,323	8,425	898	7,456	801
49	Other.....	100	76	24	61	18
50	Fur dressing, fur and hair.....	3,407	2,293	1,114	1,772	864
51	Leather and Leather Products.....	23,819	17,212	6,607	14,231	5,716
52	Boots and shoes.....	16,172	11,070	5,102	9,088	4,407
53	Gloves.....	1,304	641	663	536	590
54	Harness and saddlery.....	693	656	37	475	34
55	Tanning.....	3,319	3,104	215	2,728	180
56	Other and unspecified.....	2,331	1,741	590	1,404	505
57	Textile Products.....	95,863	46,962	48,911	38,884	42,514
58	Textile Products—not clothing.....	54,121	30,144	23,977	26,536	21,788
59	Awnings, tents, and sails.....	456	311	145	273	135
60	Carpets, mats, and rugs.....	2,028	1,552	476	1,325	407
61	Cordage, rope, and twine.....	1,014	719	295	639	273
62	Cotton goods—yarn, cloth, thread.....	18,391	11,152	7,239	9,665	6,493
63	Dyeing, bleaching, and finishing.....	811	632	179	567	168
64	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	9,721	3,863	5,858	3,430	5,393
65	Silk, silk goods (including artificial silk).....	8,853	4,752	4,101	4,327	3,776
66	Woolens and worsteds—yarn, cloth.....	8,065	4,469	3,596	3,945	3,268
67	Other and unspecified.....	4,782	2,694	2,088	2,365	1,875

¹ For provinces, see Table 11, Volume VI.

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931

Number not at work															No.
All causes		No job		Temporary lay-off		Illness		Accident		Strike or lockout		Other causes			
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
422,076	47,882	358,497	36,146	37,165	5,450	20,224	5,460	4,249	216	283	17	1,658	593	1	
422,076	47,882	358,497	36,146	37,165	5,450	20,224	5,460	4,249	216	283	17	1,658	593		
30,587	229	28,850	214	296	8	1,197	7	178	-	-	-	66	-	3	
12	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
1,056	3	945	3	22	-	75	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	5	
278	26	238	20	15	5	23	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	6	
57	5	49	4	3	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
452	65	422	65	10	-	17	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	
1,106	15	1,011	14	29	-	53	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	9	
2,341	9	2,267	7	7	1	53	1	13	-	-	-	2	-	10	
24,731	90	23,392	86	203	1	946	3	133	-	-	-	1	-	11	
77	2	70	2	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	57	-	12	
245	3	225	3	3	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	13	
232	10	221	10	1	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	
21,379	72	19,638	54	931	16	509	2	250	-	-	-	51	-	15	
2,540	19	1,840	8	597	11	72	-	15	-	-	-	16	-	16	
18,562	52	17,551	46	314	5	433	1	233	-	-	-	31	-	17	
277	1	247	-	20	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	4	-	18	
21,981	47	11,277	37	8,989	5	1,059	4	523	1	7	-	126	-	19	
1,355	3	893	-	394	1	46	1	20	1	-	-	2	-	20	
13,600	8	4,315	7	8,168	1	686	-	327	-	5	-	99	-	21	
896	1	768	1	63	-	37	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	22	
1,593	6	1,401	5	47	-	85	1	53	-	1	-	6	-	23	
184	-	122	-	50	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
415	1	332	1	56	-	13	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	25	
544	6	478	5	41	1	10	-	11	-	-	-	2	-	26	
1,495	7	1,222	6	119	-	99	1	44	-	1	-	10	-	27	
245	1	212	1	7	-	22	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	28	
255	-	243	-	3	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29	
1,399	14	1,291	11	41	2	48	1	16	-	-	-	3	-	30	
88,422	13,574	66,682	9,321	15,185	2,890	4,878	1,154	1,030	59	85	16	562	134	31	
7,201	2,063	5,668	1,497	840	368	552	166	98	7	5	1	44	24	32	
4,312	1,112	3,390	806	463	203	363	91	67	4	2	-	27	3	33	
653	605	519	391	61	150	60	57	7	3	-	-	6	4	34	
1,939	114	1,617	97	103	9	171	8	36	-	2	-	10	-	35	
27	30	18	23	4	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	36	
722	41	486	27	163	5	53	7	12	-	-	-	8	-	37	
420	195	352	169	46	14	20	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	38	
321	19	237	16	48	1	33	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	39	
230	108	161	83	38	19	23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	40	
733	143	530	89	129	45	60	2	10	2	-	-	4	5	41	
1,690	412	1,366	315	212	63	82	32	19	-	-	-	11	-	42	
466	396	376	287	36	57	47	41	2	1	3	1	2	9	43	
6,606	1,808	5,407	1,102	729	581	590	101	55	6	2	3	23	16	44	
3,104	667	2,657	234	278	407	139	21	19	-	-	1	11	4	45	
412	56	336	43	21	7	45	6	7	-	-	-	3	-	46	
1,708	508	1,505	106	170	390	24	8	3	-	-	-	6	-	47	
969	97	805	82	84	69	6	9	-	-	-	1	2	-	48	
15	6	11	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
521	250	424	205	70	35	24	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	50	
2,981	891	2,326	663	381	139	227	71	34	5	2	2	11	11	51	
1,982	695	1,531	512	262	115	156	58	23	3	2	1	8	-	52	
105	73	92	58	8	4	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
181	3	151	2	13	-	14	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	54	
376	35	280	25	58	7	28	2	8	1	-	-	1	-	55	
337	85	272	66	40	13	24	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	56	
8,118	6,397	6,053	4,377	1,488	1,351	458	579	59	28	14	12	52	50	57	
3,608	2,189	2,764	1,390	484	511	278	253	42	13	6	2	34	20	58	
38	10	36	4	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
227	69	136	36	76	22	7	8	6	3	-	-	2	-	60	
80	22	64	16	9	4	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	61	
1,487	746	1,192	505	137	115	132	106	13	8	-	-	13	12	62	
65	11	45	6	7	4	8	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	63	
433	465	331	281	67	134	27	46	3	1	3	1	2	2	64	
425	325	337	219	40	67	36	35	5	1	2	1	5	2	65	
524	328	376	193	97	100	37	33	8	-	-	-	5	2	66	
329	213	247	130	51	60	23	21	5	-	-	-	3	2	67	

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931—Con.

No.	Industry	Total wage-earners			Number at work	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA—Con.						
Manufacturing—Con.						
Textile Products—Con.						
1	Clothing—not Custom Tailoring.....	41,742	16,808	24,934	12,298	20,776
2	Hats and caps.....	3,029	1,621	1,408	1,201	1,094
3	Men's clothing—suits, coats.....	8,913	4,997	3,916	3,451	3,133
4	Men's furnishings—shirts, neckwear.....	4,056	966	3,090	836	2,725
5	Women's clothing—skirts, cloaks, waists (including children's wear).....	15,368	4,369	10,999	3,277	9,336
6	Other and unspecified.....	10,376	4,855	5,521	3,533	4,438
7	Wood, Pulp, and Paper Products; Printing, Publishing, Engraving, etc.....	148,073	131,801	14,272	107,942	12,840
8	Wood Products.....	67,614	65,629	1,985	51,619	1,776
9	Boats and canoes.....	910	890	20	728	16
10	Boxes, baskets, and barrels.....	4,508	4,209	299	3,493	268
11	Carriages, wagons, and sleighs.....	1,418	1,384	34	1,052	30
12	Furniture (including upholstering).....	13,691	12,933	758	10,524	679
13	Sash, door, and planing mill products.....	4,416	4,304	112	3,626	99
14	Sawmill products.....	38,145	37,727	418	28,697	368
15	Wood turning and woodenware.....	2,933	2,756	177	2,272	162
16	Other.....	1,593	1,426	167	1,227	154
17	Pulp, Paper, and Paper Products.....	41,311	36,708	4,603	29,850	4,083
18	Paper products—boxes, bags, stationery.....	7,792	4,730	3,062	4,188	2,732
19	Pulp and paper.....	33,519	31,978	1,541	25,662	1,351
20	Lithographing and engraving.....	2,773	2,175	598	1,959	558
21	Printing, publishing, and bookbinding.....	34,375	27,289	7,086	24,514	6,423
22	Iron and Its Products.....	143,986	137,593	6,393	106,273	5,812
23	Agricultural implements and machinery.....	7,915	7,454	461	5,163	394
24	Automobiles, cycles, and aircraft.....	21,260	19,912	1,348	13,724	1,108
25	Boilers, engines, and machinery.....	18,483	17,429	1,054	13,792	962
26	Foundry products and forgings, n.e.s.....	24,699	23,905	794	17,866	727
27	Hardware and tools.....	5,417	4,723	694	3,956	638
28	Railway rolling stock; car shops.....	31,313	31,200	113	26,748	105
29	Sheet metal products.....	4,475	3,930	545	3,214	487
30	Smelting, converting, refining, rolling.....	19,331	18,664	667	13,816	614
31	Wire and wire goods.....	3,994	3,561	433	2,859	386
32	Other and unspecified.....	7,039	6,615	424	5,135	391
33	Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	36,676	31,550	5,126	27,203	4,612
34	Brass and copper products.....	4,526	4,197	329	3,485	303
35	Electrical apparatus.....	20,406	16,387	4,019	14,033	3,604
36	Non-ferrous smelting and refining.....	6,692	6,613	79	6,045	77
37	Precious metal products.....	2,444	1,970	474	1,612	418
38	Other.....	2,608	2,383	225	2,028	210
39	Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	31,705	29,849	1,856	25,469	1,689
40	Aerated and mineral waters.....	1,820	1,664	156	1,507	134
41	Asbestos products.....	613	523	90	410	86
42	Bricks and tile.....	4,259	4,178	81	3,350	74
43	Glass and its products.....	3,995	3,592	403	2,986	358
44	Illuminating and fuel gas.....	3,525	3,240	285	2,917	270
45	Lime, plaster, cement, artificial stone.....	4,435	4,346	89	3,741	81
46	Monumental stone and marble.....	2,823	2,756	67	2,265	57
47	Petroleum products.....	6,524	6,148	376	5,352	347
48	Potteries, earthenware, and china.....	1,256	1,121	135	986	122
49	Other.....	2,455	2,281	174	1,955	160
50	Chemical and Allied Products.....	15,360	12,447	2,913	11,184	2,694
51	Explosives, ammunition, and matches.....	1,549	1,111	438	1,025	407
52	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	2,070	1,436	634	1,350	580
53	Paints, pigments, and varnishes.....	3,119	2,661	458	2,426	430
54	Soaps and toilet preparations.....	2,444	1,771	673	1,626	620
55	Other.....	6,178	5,468	710	4,757	657
56	Miscellaneous Products.....	13,441	10,827	2,614	9,299	2,361
57	Brooms, brushes, and mops.....	1,705	1,428	277	1,256	260
58	Mattresses.....	1,174	939	235	816	214
59	Musical instruments.....	1,724	1,579	145	1,051	123
60	Scientific and professional equipment.....	1,755	1,337	418	1,236	389
61	Other and unspecified.....	7,083	5,544	1,539	4,940	1,375
62	Electric Light and Power.....	18,938	17,471	1,467	15,711	1,411
63	Electric light and power production and distribution.....	18,938	17,471	1,467	15,711	1,411

n.e.s.—not elsewhere specified.

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931—Con.

Number not at work															No.
All causes		No job		Temporary lay-off		Illness		Accident		Strike or lockout		Other causes			
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
4,510	4,208	3,289	2,987	1,004	840	174	326	17	15	8	10	18	30		
420	314	307	210	92	78	16	20	-	2	-	-	5	4		
1,546	783	1,175	557	300	162	63	53	3	3	2	1	3	7		
130	365	112	278	14	45	2	37	1	1	-	2	1	2		
1,092	1,663	742	1,188	306	289	31	180	4	4	6	7	3	15		
1,322	1,083	953	754	292	266	62	56	9	5	-	-	6	2		
23,859	1,432	18,869	1,047	3,100	206	1,333	151	345	11	44	-	168	17		
14,010	209	11,770	149	1,208	34	728	24	228	1	5	-	71	1		
162	4	142	3	5	1	12	-	2	-	-	-	1	-		
716	31	579	21	67	2	53	8	15	-	-	-	2	10		
332	4	250	1	52	2	24	1	3	-	-	-	3	-		
2,409	79	1,782	57	421	13	170	8	29	1	-	-	7	11		
678	13	519	6	76	4	65	2	10	-	3	-	5	1		
9,030	50	7,962	43	511	5	352	2	155	-	1	-	49	14		
484	15	373	10	61	5	38	-	9	-	1	-	2	15		
199	13	163	8	15	2	14	3	5	-	-	-	2	-		
6,858	520	4,751	369	1,601	88	339	51	88	7	6	-	73	5		
542	330	420	231	67	47	4	35	4	5	-	-	4	3		
6,316	190	4,331	138	1,534	32	292	16	84	2	6	-	69	2		
216	40	151	26	21	8	17	6	4	-	22	-	1	20		
2,775	663	2,197	503	270	76	249	70	25	3	11	-	23	11		
31,180	721	21,870	466	7,289	137	1,421	52	311	6	13	-	216	11		
2,291	67	1,726	57	473	10	72	-	10	-	-	-	10	23		
6,188	240	3,898	119	2,040	103	146	16	24	1	2	-	78	1		
3,637	92	2,843	69	527	15	198	4	53	1	1	-	15	3		
6,039	67	4,486	45	1,197	11	268	8	59	1	3	-	26	2		
767	56	557	35	140	15	44	5	11	-	1	-	14	1		
4,452	8	3,001	5	989	3	370	-	72	-	-	-	20	28		
716	58	586	42	87	8	34	6	6	1	-	-	3	1		
4,848	53	3,106	32	1,464	12	190	7	50	1	2	-	36	1		
702	47	490	35	166	6	29	4	8	1	2	-	7	1		
1,480	33	1,177	26	206	4	70	2	18	-	2	-	7	1		
4,547	514	3,334	358	634	101	251	48	56	1	2	-	21	6		
712	26	553	17	116	8	29	1	5	-	1	-	8	-		
2,354	415	1,753	289	433	80	134	40	23	1	1	-	10	5		
568	2	459	1	39	-	47	-	22	-	-	-	1	1		
358	56	286	40	46	10	24	6	1	-	-	-	1	-		
355	16	283	11	50	3	17	1	4	-	-	-	1	-		
4,380	167	3,268	127	728	20	234	15	71	-	4	-	25	6		
157	22	132	19	7	1	12	2	5	-	-	-	1	-		
113	4	86	3	21	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-		
828	7	848	3	139	1	27	3	12	-	-	-	2	-		
606	45	479	35	84	6	34	3	5	-	-	-	4	1		
323	15	255	14	36	-	24	-	6	-	-	-	2	1		
605	8	420	7	122	1	39	-	20	-	-	-	2	1		
491	10	376	7	57	-	43	3	7	-	3	-	5	-		
796	29	564	22	160	4	62	2	7	-	-	-	3	1		
135	13	86	5	26	6	19	1	3	-	-	-	1	1		
326	14	222	12	76	1	22	-	3	-	-	-	3	1		
1,263	219	1,011	153	140	36	38	21	16	1	-	-	8	3		
86	31	72	20	9	5	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-		
86	54	59	33	12	13	13	6	-	-	-	-	2	2		
235	28	187	19	17	5	24	2	5	1	-	-	2	1		
145	53	122	42	8	8	14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-		
711	53	571	44	94	5	32	4	10	-	-	-	4	-		
1,538	253	1,208	180	187	40	107	21	20	-	1	-	5	2		
172	17	139	14	10	3	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
123	21	95	16	19	4	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-		
528	22	413	18	87	2	19	2	6	-	1	-	2	-		
101	29	78	20	16	6	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-		
604	164	483	122	55	25	53	15	10	-	-	-	3	2		
1,760	56	1,379	40	133	5	135	11	52	-	1	-	10	-		
1,760	56	1,379	40	133	5	135	11	52	-	1	-	10	-		

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931—Con.

No.	Industry	Total wage-earners			Number at work	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA—Con.						
1	Construction (including Carpentry, Plumbing, Painting, etc.).....	217,105	215,505	1,600	141,963	1,423
2	Building and structures.....	128,305	127,364	941	81,276	847
3	Shipbuilding.....	6,271	6,206	65	4,093	62
4	Other and unspecified.....	82,529	81,935	594	56,594	514
5	Transportation and Communication (not including Postal Service).....	283,675	260,429	23,246	222,405	21,785
6	Air transportation.....	706	679	27	575	24
7	Automobile garages.....	22,960	22,320	640	18,493	571
8	Cartage, trucking, and haulage service.....	18,431	18,188	243	14,368	229
9	Electric railways.....	15,974	15,447	527	14,393	501
10	Express.....	3,179	2,989	190	2,740	177
11	Steam railways.....	128,199	124,425	3,774	108,401	3,529
12	Storage.....	11,444	11,041	403	9,794	341
13	Taxicabs, livery, and bus service.....	8,571	8,440	131	7,053	120
14	Telegraph systems.....	9,476	8,415	1,061	7,270	976
15	Telephone systems.....	26,191	10,909	15,282	9,787	14,430
16	Water transportation.....	36,996	36,169	827	28,282	757
17	Other.....	1,548	1,407	141	1,249	130
18	Trade.....	281,107	204,763	76,344	181,554	68,500
19	Retail.....	228,720	161,101	67,619	142,108	60,634
20	Automobiles and accessories.....	8,760	7,825	935	7,079	852
21	Books and stationery.....	2,737	1,605	1,132	1,430	1,041
22	Boots and shoes.....	3,405	2,666	739	2,339	677
23	Candy and confectionery.....	6,394	3,219	3,175	2,811	2,862
24	Clothing and furnishings, men's.....	5,046	4,096	950	3,439	832
25	Clothing (including millinery), women's.....	6,309	4,804	5,505	706	4,827
26	Coal and wood.....	8,801	8,105	696	6,485	631
27	Dairy products.....	10,459	9,696	763	9,050	700
28	Drugs and toilet preparations.....	7,766	6,115	1,651	5,426	1,526
29	Dry goods.....	10,905	4,686	6,219	3,998	5,631
30	Electrical supplies.....	2,889	2,365	524	2,075	482
31	Filling stations.....	4,029	3,946	83	3,608	75
32	Flour and feed.....	1,019	909	110	846	102
33	Flowers and seeds—florists.....	1,455	911	544	813	497
34	Fruits and vegetables.....	2,777	2,301	476	2,033	441
35	Furniture and house furnishings.....	1,853	1,021	832	867	782
36	Furs and fur goods.....	5,250	4,622	628	4,111	517
37	General and departmental.....	55,008	26,797	28,211	24,076	25,020
38	Hardware and builders' supplies.....	28,945	22,344	6,601	19,569	6,056
39	Jewelry and art goods.....	11,606	10,066	1,540	8,915	1,422
40	Leather goods.....	3,449	2,494	955	2,201	860
41	Liquors and beverages.....	393	325	68	269	58
42	Meat, poultry, and fish.....	2,334	2,567	267	2,464	257
43	Musical instruments.....	13,690	13,091	599	11,305	561
44	Optical goods.....	3,365	2,682	683	2,318	612
45	Second-hand goods.....	590	443	147	414	135
46	Sporting goods.....	183	159	24	135	23
47	Tobacco and cigars.....	418	355	63	324	59
48	Tobacco and cigars.....	1,758	1,546	212	1,403	190
49	Other and unspecified.....	16,627	13,340	3,287	11,599	2,906
50	Wholesale.....	52,387	43,554	8,703	39,356	7,845
51	Clothing and dry goods.....	3,976	3,203	773	2,837	667
52	Drugs.....	2,341	1,664	677	1,560	625
53	Groceries.....	7,361	6,094	1,267	5,491	1,157
54	Hardware.....	5,008	4,360	648	3,963	598
55	Leather goods.....	278	244	34	220	30
56	Lumber.....	2,098	1,890	208	1,622	189
57	Stationery and office supplies.....	1,754	1,402	352	1,314	326
58	Tobacco products.....	1,013	887	146	807	134
59	Other and unspecified—commission agencies, commercial brokers, and importing and exporting.....	28,428	23,830	4,598	21,542	4,119
60	Wholesale-Retail Dealing.....	130	108	22	90	21
61	Finance, Insurance.....	82,963	58,102	24,861	54,490	23,233
62	Banking.....	28,500	22,114	6,686	21,153	6,447
63	Insurance.....	36,132	23,537	12,595	22,392	11,842
64	Investment and loan.....	14,225	9,960	4,265	8,737	3,844
65	Real estate.....	3,806	2,491	1,315	2,208	1,100

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931—Con.

Number not at work															No.
All causes		No job		Temporary lay-off		Illness		Accident		Strike or lockout		Other causes			
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
73,542	177	66,862	150	2,782	10	3,019	15	667	2	9	-	203	-	1	
46,088	94	41,787	82	1,640	3	2,090	7	423	2	8	-	140	-	2	
2,113	3	1,725	3	257	-	96	-	29	-	-	-	6	-	3	
25,341	80	23,350	65	885	7	833	8	215	-	1	-	57	-	4	
38,024	1,461	29,819	980	4,754	216	2,462	233	621	4	171	-	197	28	5	
104	3	87	3	9	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	6	
3,827	69	3,412	61	162	3	199	5	47	-	-	-	7	-	7	
3,820	14	3,385	11	182	2	177	1	61	-	1	-	14	-	8	
1,054	26	672	20	126	3	209	2	33	-	-	-	14	1	9	
249	13	165	8	57	4	21	1	2	-	-	-	4	-	10	
16,024	245	11,428	178	3,038	27	1,179	35	288	1	4	-	87	4	11	
1,247	62	1,001	52	158	7	64	3	17	-	-	-	7	-	12	
1,387	11	1,224	10	54	-	85	1	19	-	-	-	5	-	13	
1,145	85	886	50	182	23	65	10	8	1	-	-	4	1	14	
1,122	852	877	521	146	140	77	167	14	2	-	-	8	22	15	
7,887	70	6,548	58	630	5	374	7	125	-	166	-	44	-	16	
158	11	134	8	10	2	10	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	17	
23,209	7,844	19,631	6,112	1,521	820	1,757	798	189	40	3	-	108	74	18	
18,993	6,985	16,136	5,401	1,203	734	1,416	743	148	36	8	-	87	71	19	
746	83	643	71	39	8	52	3	4	1	-	-	8	-	20	
175	91	157	74	3	10	13	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	21	
327	62	286	51	20	3	19	7	-	1	-	-	2	1	22	
408	313	338	261	33	23	34	26	2	1	-	-	1	2	23	
657	118	554	92	54	12	42	10	4	1	-	-	3	3	24	
98	678	78	508	11	79	9	79	-	5	-	-	-	7	25	
1,620	65	1,361	47	145	12	88	5	19	-	1	-	6	1	26	
646	63	517	43	34	9	74	11	17	-	-	-	4	-	27	
689	125	597	93	32	15	49	15	4	1	-	-	7	1	28	
688	588	584	462	33	52	60	63	7	4	-	-	4	7	29	
290	42	233	33	35	5	20	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	30	
338	8	285	6	22	1	26	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	31	
63	8	50	6	5	-	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	32	
98	47	86	36	7	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
268	35	234	33	10	-	23	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	34	
154	50	123	40	23	2	6	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	35	
511	111	423	87	33	14	45	10	5	-	1	-	4	-	36	
2,721	3,191	2,224	2,424	363	229	359	15	15	15	-	-	11	30	37	
2,775	545	2,482	415	94	58	172	63	15	2	-	-	12	7	38	
1,151	118	982	94	76	9	81	12	12	-	-	-	-	3	39	
293	95	246	70	26	8	20	15	-	-	-	-	1	2	40	
56	10	50	8	2	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
108	10	86	6	4	-	9	3	-	1	-	-	4	-	42	
1,786	38	1,563	34	66	-	134	4	18	-	-	-	5	-	43	
364	71	312	59	25	4	24	5	1	-	-	-	2	3	44	
29	12	24	10	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
24	1	19	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
31	4	29	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	47	
143	22	120	19	4	1	18	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	48	
1,741	381	1,450	314	123	36	145	25	16	3	-	-	7	3	49	
4,198	858	3,479	710	318	86	339	55	41	4	-	-	21	9	50	
366	106	294	85	29	18	35	3	4	-	-	-	4	-	51	
104	52	78	38	7	5	16	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	52	
603	110	506	91	36	7	52	11	5	1	-	-	4	-	53	
397	50	318	39	38	6	34	4	5	1	-	-	2	-	54	
24	4	23	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
268	19	229	18	20	1	16	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	56	
88	26	73	20	6	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
60	12	48	11	4	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	58	
2,288	479	1,910	404	177	43	170	27	23	2	-	-	8	3	59	
18	1	16	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
3,612	1,628	2,980	1,318	150	73	433	218	20	6	-	-	29	13	61	
961	239	735	161	50	13	159	56	4	3	-	-	13	6	62	
1,145	753	886	604	47	39	191	101	12	2	-	-	9	7	63	
1,223	421	1,109	362	49	13	59	45	2	1	-	-	4	-	64	
283	215	250	191	4	8	24	16	2	-	-	-	3	-	65	

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931—Con.

No.	Industry	Total wage-earners			Number at work	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANADA—Con.						
1	Service.....	585,413	281,118	304,295	251,649	282,995
2	Professional.....	167,198	63,756	103,442	60,391	98,594
3	Accountancy and actuarial practice.....	2,973	2,452	521	2,071	473
4	Applied science.....	3,507	3,012	495	2,441	454
5	Art and music (including commercial art).....	3,004	1,936	1,068	1,407	930
6	Associations—industrial and trade.....	993	689	304	652	295
7	Education.....	85,722	26,154	59,568	25,270	57,214
8	Health.....	38,131	10,235	27,896	9,719	26,262
9	Law.....	7,939	1,673	6,266	1,540	5,664
10	Literature, journalism, and library service.....	1,186	283	903	268	876
11	Religion.....	17,024	15,026	1,998	14,843	1,950
12	Social welfare and charity organizations.....	6,451	2,148	4,303	2,043	4,184
13	Other.....	268	148	120	137	112
14	Public Administration, n.e.s.....	116,815	101,801	15,514	92,987	14,902
15	Federal and Provincial.....	65,460	52,986	12,474	51,176	12,006
16	National defence.....	6,082	5,965	117	5,814	110
17	Police service.....	2,644	2,575	69	2,499	66
18	Postal service.....	19,186	16,029	3,157	15,683	3,088
19	Other departments.....	37,548	28,417	9,131	27,180	8,742
20	Municipal.....	50,888	47,986	2,902	41,436	2,759
21	Fire department.....	4,787	4,780	7	4,670	7
22	Police.....	6,821	6,676	145	6,519	139
23	Water service.....	2,928	2,890	38	2,533	37
24	Other departments.....	36,352	33,640	2,712	27,714	2,576
25	Other.....	467	329	138	325	137
26	Foreign government service.....	467	329	138	325	137
27	Recreational.....	13,862	11,575	2,287	9,962	2,089
28	Billiard halls and sporting clubs.....	8,542	7,497	1,045	6,546	960
29	Theatres and theatre agencies.....	5,320	4,078	1,242	3,416	1,069
30	Custom and Repair.....	43,268	32,826	10,442	26,881	9,505
31	Automobile repair.....	11,586	11,415	171	9,079	152
32	Blacksmithing.....	3,768	3,759	9	2,679	9
33	Boot and shoe repairing.....	1,885	1,874	11	1,506	10
34	Custom tailoring—dressmaking, millinery.....	7,633	3,757	3,876	2,867	3,336
35	Dyeing, cleaning, and pressing.....	3,894	2,655	1,239	2,267	1,117
36	Electrical repair service.....	1,309	1,256	53	964	46
37	Laundries; laundering.....	11,417	6,437	4,980	5,729	4,560
38	Watch and jewelry repairing.....	233	225	8	169	6
39	Other.....	1,543	1,448	95	1,121	69
40	Business.....	5,081	3,622	1,459	3,239	1,291
41	Advertising agencies.....	2,846	2,190	656	1,964	592
42	Auctioneering and valuing.....	192	159	33	134	30
43	Employment agencies.....	180	120	60	108	57
44	Other.....	1,863	1,153	710	1,033	612
45	Personal.....	239,189	68,098	171,151	58,739	157,074
46	Barber and hairdressing shops.....	10,135	6,682	3,453	5,771	3,058
47	Hotels, restaurants, and taverns.....	60,460	35,941	24,519	30,267	21,922
48	Lodging and boarding houses.....	9,394	6,554	2,840	5,955	2,696
49	Photographers' shops.....	1,633	1,091	542	949	470
50	Private domestic service.....	150,034	12,214	137,820	10,824	127,212
51	Undertaking establishments.....	856	798	58	746	56
52	Other.....	6,677	4,758	1,919	4,227	1,660
53	Unspecified.....	168,881	165,172	3,709	75,081	2,215

n.e.s.—not elsewhere specified.

TABLE 89. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by industry and sex, and showing the number not at work, by cause, Canada, June 1, 1931—Con.

Number not at work															Σ
All causes		No job		Temporary lay-off		Illness		Accident		Strike or lockout		Other causes			
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
29,469	21,300	25,135	16,548	1,726	1,376	2,133	2,937	301	102	7	-	167	337	1	
3,305	5,048	2,745	3,298	169	379	400	1,210	24	24	-	-	27	137	2	
381	48	333	38	11	1	34	8	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	
571	41	502	30	35	8	32	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	
529	138	486	106	23	12	18	18	1	-	-	-	1	2	5	
37	9	29	8	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
884	2,354	668	1,458	52	142	141	672	10	10	-	-	13	72	7	
516	1,634	386	1,005	27	164	93	400	7	12	-	-	3	53	8	
133	602	122	510	2	29	8	57	1	2	-	-	-	4	9	
15	27	11	16	1	1	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
183	68	115	39	9	6	51	19	2	-	-	-	6	4	11	
105	119	85	80	4	16	14	22	1	-	-	-	1	1	12	
11	8	8	8	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
8,364	612	6,947	408	545	74	683	114	136	8	-	-	53	13	14	
1,810	468	1,299	297	195	59	259	100	27	2	-	-	30	10	15	
151	7	119	4	8	-	20	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	16	
76	3	60	1	10	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	17	
346	69	199	48	37	5	91	15	10	-	-	-	9	1	18	
1,237	389	921	244	140	54	145	80	12	2	-	-	19	9	19	
6,550	143	5,645	110	350	15	424	14	108	1	-	-	23	3	20	
110	-	63	-	10	-	22	-	11	-	-	-	4	-	21	
157	6	109	4	13	1	26	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	22	
357	1	303	1	20	-	21	-	11	-	-	-	2	-	23	
5,926	136	5,170	105	307	14	355	14	81	1	-	-	13	2	24	
4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	25	
4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	
1,613	253	1,394	206	121	25	66	25	5	-	1	-	22	4	27	
951	85	828	66	68	10	38	9	5	-	-	-	12	-	28	
662	173	566	140	53	15	28	14	4	-	1	-	10	4	29	
6,445	1,187	5,587	843	416	137	555	134	72	12	-	-	15	11	30	
2,336	19	2,075	15	109	1	118	3	33	-	-	-	1	-	31	
1,080	-	941	-	61	-	61	-	13	-	-	-	4	-	32	
368	1	325	1	12	-	29	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	33	
890	540	734	413	104	63	45	54	5	3	-	-	2	7	34	
388	122	316	99	50	13	18	7	3	2	-	-	1	1	35	
292	7	252	6	21	1	14	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	36	
708	420	617	284	34	58	45	68	10	7	-	-	2	3	37	
56	2	52	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
327	26	275	24	22	1	24	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	39	
383	168	318	133	27	19	34	13	1	1	1	-	2	2	40	
226	64	187	44	16	10	21	7	1	1	1	-	-	2	41	
25	3	22	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
12	3	8	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
120	98	101	84	7	8	10	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	44	
9,299	14,077	8,144	11,080	448	748	595	1,442	59	62	5	-	48	170	45	
911	395	773	317	27	18	95	66	9	-	-	-	7	4	46	
5,674	2,597	5,006	2,116	301	189	305	259	33	7	-	-	29	26	47	
599	144	500	115	28	4	59	22	9	3	-	-	3	-	48	
142	72	122	61	6	6	9	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	49	
1,390	10,608	1,254	8,824	42	512	83	1,087	5	48	-	-	6	137	50	
52	2	42	2	2	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	51	
531	259	447	225	42	13	39	14	1	4	-	-	2	3	52	
90,091	1,494	86,244	1,372	648	31	2,642	81	418	2	-	1	139	7	53	

TABLE 90. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number and percentage losing time, and total and average weeks lost, by (a) industry group, (b) occupation group, and sex, and showing percentage of total weeks lost in each group, Canada¹, year ended June 1, 1931

No.	(a) Industry group	Total wage-earners			Number losing time			Per cent losing time		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	CANADA	2,570,097 ¹	2,022,260 ¹	547,837 ¹	1,027,479 ²	889,743 ²	137,736 ²	39.98	44.00	25.14
2	Agriculture.....	198,592	196,675	1,917	65,392	64,905	487	32.93	33.00	25.40
3	Forestry, fishing, and trapping....	57,844	57,550	294	39,273	39,134	139	67.89	68.00	47.28
4	Mining, quarrying, oil and salt wells.....	68,962	68,610	352	45,148	45,047	101	65.47	65.66	28.69
5	Manufacturing.....	606,617	496,865	109,752	287,633	237,713	49,920	47.42	47.84	45.48
6	Electric light and power.....	18,938	17,471	1,467	4,605	4,458	147	24.32	25.52	10.02
7	Construction.....	217,105	215,505	1,600	152,593	152,193	400	70.29	70.62	25.00
8	Transportation.....	283,675	260,429	23,246	97,377	93,089	4,288	34.33	35.74	18.45
9	Trade.....	281,107	204,763	76,344	73,474	52,894	20,580	26.14	25.83	26.96
10	Finance, insurance.....	82,963	58,102	24,861	9,755	6,580	3,175	11.76	11.32	12.77
11	Service.....	585,413	281,118	304,295	125,022	68,374	56,648	21.36	24.32	18.62
12	Unspecified.....	168,881	165,172	3,709	127,207	125,356	1,851	75.32	75.89	49.91
(b) Occupation group										
13	CANADA	2,570,097 ¹	2,022,260 ¹	547,837 ¹	1,027,479 ²	889,743 ²	137,736 ²	39.98	44.00	25.14
14	Agriculture.....	202,137	200,468	1,669	66,960	66,537	423	33.13	33.19	25.34
15	Fishing and logging.....	51,901	51,859	42	35,182	35,170	12	67.79	67.82	28.57
16	Mining and quarrying.....	55,326	55,323	3	38,756	38,756	—	70.05	70.05	—
17	Manufacturing ³	416,913	341,542	75,371	203,071	163,641	39,430	48.71	47.91	52.31
18	Building and construction.....	163,904	163,814	90	104,609	104,554	55	63.82	63.82	61.11
19	Transportation ⁴	280,035	254,674	25,361	95,245	87,675	7,570	34.01	34.43	29.85
20	Commercial.....	208,017	162,299	45,718	45,305	32,469	12,836	21.78	20.01	28.08
21	Finance, insurance.....	27,457	27,010	447	2,842	2,797	45	10.35	10.36	10.07
22	Service.....	489,024	217,947	271,077	94,019	43,129	50,890	19.23	19.79	18.77
23	Professional.....	166,368	85,508	80,860	18,002	10,238	7,764	10.82	11.97	9.60
24	Personal ⁵	285,412	95,888	189,524	72,085	29,159	42,926	25.26	30.41	22.65
25	Clerical.....	239,882	123,749	116,133	42,514	22,295	20,219	17.72	18.02	17.41
26	Labourers ⁶	433,916	422,284	11,632	298,336	292,202	6,134	68.75	69.20	52.73

¹ A few wage-earners in industries and occupations with less than 10 persons and with no unemployment have been included in the totals for the provinces but are omitted from the totals by industry and occupation groups.

² A few wage-earners losing time during the period June 1, 1930, to June 1, 1931, in industries and occupations with less than 10 persons, have been included in the totals for the provinces but are omitted from the totals by industry and occupation groups.

³ Includes "Electric light and power".

⁴ Includes "Warehousing and storage".

⁵ Includes "Laundering; cleaning, dyeing, and pressing".

⁶ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

⁷ For provinces, see Tables 19 and 21, Volume VI.

TABLE 90. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number and percentage losing time, and total and average weeks lost, by (a) industry group, (b) occupation group, and sex, and showing percentage of total weeks lost in each group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931

Total weeks lost			Average number of weeks lost						Per cent of total weeks lost			No.
			Total wage-earners			Number losing time						
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
24,506,280	21,607,109	2,899,171	9.54	10.68	5.29	23.85	24.28	21.05	100.00	100.00	100.00	1
1,623,357	1,610,002	13,355	8.17	8.19	6.97	24.83	24.81	27.42	6.62	7.45	0.46	2
959,877	956,497	3,380	16.59	16.62	11.50	24.44	24.44	24.32	3.92	4.43	0.12	3
1,069,485	1,067,118	2,367	15.51	15.55	6.72	23.69	23.69	23.44	4.36	4.94	0.08	4
5,966,708	5,028,908	937,800	9.84	10.12	8.54	20.74	21.16	18.79	24.35	23.27	32.35	5
89,284	86,627	2,657	4.71	4.96	1.81	19.39	19.43	18.07	0.36	0.40	0.09	6
3,975,059	3,965,829	9,230	18.31	18.40	5.77	26.05	26.06	23.08	16.22	18.35	0.32	7
2,100,065	2,029,152	70,913	7.40	7.79	3.05	21.57	21.80	16.54	8.57	9.39	2.45	8
1,603,293	1,175,643	427,650	5.70	5.74	5.60	21.82	22.23	20.78	6.54	5.44	14.75	9
237,682	166,364	71,318	2.86	2.86	2.87	24.37	25.28	22.46	0.97	0.77	2.46	10
2,930,232	1,635,937	1,294,295	5.01	5.82	4.25	23.44	23.93	22.85	11.96	7.57	44.64	11
3,951,238	3,885,032	66,206	23.40	23.52	17.85	31.06	30.99	35.77	16.12	17.98	2.28	12
24,506,280	21,607,109	2,899,171	9.54	10.68	5.29	23.85	24.28	21.05	100.00	100.00	100.00	13
1,659,568	1,647,961	11,607	8.21	8.22	6.95	24.78	24.77	27.44	6.77	7.63	0.40	14
863,372	863,093	279	16.63	16.64	6.64	24.54	24.54	23.25	3.52	3.99	0.01	15
941,346	941,346	—	17.01	17.02	—	24.29	24.29	—	3.84	4.36	—	16
4,171,937	3,437,688	734,249	10.01	10.07	9.74	20.54	21.01	18.62	17.02	15.91	25.33	17
2,529,349	2,528,331	1,018	15.43	15.43	11.31	24.18	24.18	18.51	10.32	11.70	0.04	18
1,982,636	1,852,184	130,452	7.08	7.27	5.14	20.82	21.13	17.23	8.09	8.57	4.50	19
1,009,542	732,124	277,418	4.85	4.51	6.07	22.28	22.55	21.61	4.12	3.39	9.57	20
70,598	69,527	1,071	2.57	2.57	2.40	24.84	24.86	23.80	0.29	0.32	0.04	21
2,181,478	1,012,897	1,168,581	4.46	4.65	4.31	23.20	23.49	22.96	8.90	4.69	40.31	22
429,633	243,725	185,908	2.58	2.85	2.30	23.87	23.81	23.94	1.75	1.13	6.41	23
1,667,146	689,501	977,645	5.84	7.19	5.16	23.13	23.65	22.78	6.80	3.19	33.72	24
936,678	494,639	442,039	3.90	4.00	3.81	22.03	22.19	21.86	3.82	2.29	15.25	25
8,143,539	8,013,756	129,783	18.77	18.98	11.16	27.30	27.43	21.16	33.23	37.09	4.48	26

TABLE 91. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, in broad age groups, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931

Occupation	CANADA											
	Total wage-earners	Number losing time	Total weeks lost	Per cent losing time				Average weeks lost by number losing time				
				All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	
MALES												
Accountants, auditors.....	15,448	1,843	49,985	11.93	—	11.44	13.02	27.12	—	25.92	29.44	
Bakers.....	8,257	2,923	65,177	35.40	35.89	33.95	39.46	22.30	21.98	21.88	23.39	
Blacksmiths, forgemen.....	9,350	5,187	117,738	55.48	48.39	54.85	56.24	22.70	20.33	22.18	23.28	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	29,482	5,641	133,885	19.13	22.57	18.27	21.86	23.73	23.60	23.10	26.20	
Brakemen.....	8,495	4,124	90,810	48.55	75.00	53.01	34.17	22.02	22.44	22.83	18.03	
Brick and stone masons.....	9,651	7,730	214,103	80.10	70.49	79.61	80.69	27.70	22.72	26.35	29.05	
Butchers and slaughterers.....	9,288	3,313	73,227	35.67	30.65	33.83	42.77	22.10	22.03	20.58	25.51	
Carpenters.....	68,424	47,485	1,165,804	69.10	59.85	69.06	69.35	24.55	24.26	23.05	26.03	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	12,241	4,347	100,596	35.51	52.09	36.18	23.18	23.14	29.01	22.93	20.58	
Compositors; printers, n.s.....	10,319	3,010	59,035	29.17	31.76	29.43	28.31	19.61	19.34	19.17	20.90	
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	8,673	2,025	26,934	23.35	66.67	24.11	22.18	13.33	45.00	13.50	12.96	
Cooks.....	17,671	7,971	208,365	45.11	49.34	42.49	49.38	26.14	25.09	24.99	27.91	
Electricians and wiremen.....	18,524	7,519	152,803	40.59	53.92	41.95	33.09	20.32	22.99	20.15	20.90	
Engineers (professional).....	14,206	2,771	62,951	19.51	—	19.58	19.35	22.72	—	21.35	25.62	
Farm labourers.....	197,600	66,283	1,643,456	33.54	26.07	34.13	39.90	24.79	24.92	24.23	26.57	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	422,284	292,202	8,013,756	69.20	68.68	69.97	67.63	27.43	30.31	26.85	27.66	
Locomotive engineers.....	7,920	1,977	32,590	24.96	—	29.51	21.75	16.48	—	16.44	16.53	
Locomotive firemen.....	5,948	2,999	69,050	50.42	76.92	53.32	33.99	23.02	20.10	23.40	19.85	
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	4,816	3,799	93,994	78.88	82.28	79.40	77.82	24.74	30.00	24.16	25.53	
Lumbermen.....	37,143	28,468	710,305	76.64	71.84	77.58	75.64	24.95	24.83	24.28	27.36	
Machinists.....	30,261	16,271	337,641	53.77	58.33	53.88	53.42	20.75	22.00	20.59	21.03	
Mechanics.....	39,142	17,954	398,381	45.87	47.60	45.97	44.49	22.19	26.84	21.81	21.89	
Messengers.....	12,791	3,607	89,172	28.20	30.62	24.26	9.57	24.72	24.98	24.16	18.47	
Miners—Coal Mining.....	17,469	15,507	397,450	88.77	90.45	89.04	87.99	25.63	25.92	25.30	26.37	
Miners—Other Mining.....	12,286	6,531	161,217	53.16	62.70	50.48	63.60	24.68	28.68	23.48	28.84	
Moulders, coremakers, and casters.....	7,868	5,735	141,481	72.89	61.11	73.59	71.75	24.67	24.91	23.28	26.07	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	90,525	15,832	340,306	17.49	19.83	17.01	17.22	21.49	22.66	21.23	21.31	
Painters, decorators, and glaziers.....	25,797	17,743	433,577	68.78	71.46	69.19	67.87	24.44	26.43	23.98	25.23	
Plumbers.....	13,233	7,715	170,897	58.30	64.71	58.86	56.52	22.15	20.73	21.68	23.57	
Salesmen.....	97,149	23,837	549,922	24.54	28.83	23.71	24.50	23.07	24.34	22.20	25.09	
Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	11,335	3,738	92,515	32.98	41.71	30.07	41.16	24.75	26.50	23.77	27.14	
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	23,587	8,907	195,942	37.76	64.02	40.76	28.37	22.00	27.76	22.38	19.60	
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	5,585	3,395	73,947	60.79	58.58	61.19	60.00	21.78	23.37	21.15	23.29	
Shippers.....	15,043	4,779	91,231	31.77	37.46	31.35	30.74	19.09	22.74	18.48	18.96	
Stationary engineers.....	16,525	6,875	150,894	41.60	54.69	42.80	40.10	21.95	23.17	20.65	23.42	
Tailors.....	6,940	4,119	98,968	59.35	50.00	60.07	58.33	24.03	18.40	23.11	25.65	
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	17,876	7,954	167,359	44.50	46.09	42.63	47.92	21.04	25.67	20.17	21.43	
Truck drivers.....	38,522	16,591	354,395	43.07	51.15	43.40	35.48	21.36	28.04	20.95	19.00	
Waiters.....	11,000	3,768	86,440	34.25	39.19	34.25	32.58	22.94	24.52	22.57	23.75	
Watchmen, caretakers.....	13,382	3,666	79,043	27.40	59.60	26.49	27.31	21.56	27.38	20.34	21.97	
FEMALES												
Bookbinders.....	1,123	490	8,878	43.63	44.90	44.16	37.76	18.12	15.55	18.25	18.16	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	21,201	3,566	72,170	16.82	23.87	15.89	14.30	20.24	23.07	19.23	24.14	
Charworkers and cleaners.....	3,702	1,091	25,202	29.47	33.88	31.57	27.40	23.10	30.07	23.63	22.04	
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	1,444	785	13,963	54.36	56.33	53.78	40.00	17.79	19.14	16.82	19.56	
Domestic servants.....	126,699	27,213	633,885	21.48	25.56	19.52	18.06	23.29	25.22	21.55	24.25	
Dressmakers.....	3,852	1,526	30,320	39.62	16.86	42.06	36.43	19.87	22.79	19.81	19.82	
Furriers.....	1,190	738	14,521	62.02	55.02	63.20	64.77	19.68	22.32	18.78	20.80	
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	3,133	823	19,453	26.27	31.98	25.48	22.83	23.64	27.70	22.69	27.95	
Ironers and pressers.....	2,036	875	16,251	42.98	43.88	42.94	40.45	18.57	20.64	17.63	19.01	
Knitters.....	2,229	1,195	21,338	53.61	53.32	53.86	52.27	17.86	19.60	16.94	17.57	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	11,632	6,134	129,783	52.73	53.93	52.30	48.80	21.16	22.29	20.08	22.94	
Matrons, housekeepers.....	21,536	3,176	73,310	14.75	24.86	15.43	12.51	23.08	23.37	22.34	24.10	
Milliners.....	1,989	1,028	20,255	51.68	36.89	52.81	50.22	19.70	19.24	19.65	20.25	
Nurses—graduate.....	9,767	2,094	46,746	21.44	—	21.83	19.29	22.32	—	21.56	27.10	
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	3,288	1,818	31,819	55.29	55.69	54.81	58.46	17.50	18.78	16.88	17.61	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	28,775	4,275	76,730	14.86	24.19	12.98	10.93	17.95	21.43	16.49	16.29	
Packers, wrappers.....	7,653	3,945	73,298	51.55	52.01	51.16	51.17	18.58	20.36	17.15	15.31	
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	1,850	920	15,574	49.73	51.31	48.99	46.67	16.93	19.45	15.61	13.43	
Saleswomen.....	42,831	12,196	264,523	28.47	34.11	26.66	25.42	21.69	25.16	20.27	19.01	
Sewing machinists—factory.....	19,776	11,005	209,980	55.65	57.95	55.02	53.47	19.08	20.68	18.45	18.92	
Stenographers, typists.....	64,655	12,062	286,401	18.66	27.50	16.59	14.27	23.74	27.50	22.18	24.16	
Teachers—school.....	55,248	4,065	105,349	7.36	7.79	7.32	7.30	25.92	28.20	25.72	25.30	
Telephone operators.....	14,353	3,002	45,918	20.92	23.93	20.44	12.62	15.30	17.54	14.58	16.69	
Waitresses.....	12,561	4,610	97,968	36.70	33.63	36.18	29.89	21.25	23.68	20.22	19.29	
Weavers.....	3,264	1,569	27,440	48.07	46.42	48.23	55.31	17.49	17.49	17.44	17.97	

¹ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 91. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, in broad age groups, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

Occupation	MARITIME PROVINCES											
	Total wage-earners	Number losing time	Total weeks lost	Per cent losing time				Average weeks lost by number losing time				
				All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	
MALES												
Accountants, auditors.....	733	44	1,177	6.00	—	5.70	6.56	26.75	—	22.63	33.29	
Bakers.....	392	120	2,127	30.61	29.41	28.20	41.43	17.73	22.00	17.41	17.93	
Blacksmiths, forgers.....	814	412	8,156	50.61	100.00	48.76	51.61	19.80	18.86	19.60	20.01	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	1,435	254	5,829	17.70	20.00	17.03	20.23	22.95	31.00	22.15	24.66	
Brakemen.....	1,013	403	7,294	39.78	100.00	42.35	31.35	18.10	17.33	18.87	15.01	
Brick and stone masons.....	617	442	10,523	71.64	80.00	72.79	70.52	23.81	24.00	23.56	24.03	
Butchers and slaughterers.....	253	67	1,268	26.48	15.38	24.40	33.33	18.93	20.50	15.02	25.46	
Carpenters.....	6,459	4,063	86,209	62.90	50.00	60.83	64.52	21.22	24.25	19.63	22.36	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	772	267	5,694	34.59	44.62	36.29	19.94	21.33	22.34	21.27	20.00	
Compositors, printers, n.s.....	447	87	1,723	19.46	100.00	18.24	21.88	19.80	3.00	16.10	28.07	
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	188	52	551	27.66	—	26.90	30.23	10.60	—	10.79	10.00	
Cooks.....	1,343	635	13,668	47.28	51.43	43.95	51.64	21.52	22.00	20.49	22.72	
Electricians and wiremen.....	1,008	368	6,546	36.51	37.50	36.53	36.32	17.79	16.00	17.91	17.41	
Engineers (professional).....	1,202	420	4,324	22.39	—	20.30	25.56	22.40	—	21.29	23.72	
Farm labourers.....	14,201	4,238	84,529	29.84	25.76	30.11	34.04	19.95	22.25	18.79	21.18	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	45,785	31,263	780,993	68.23	68.60	68.45	67.69	24.98	28.99	24.05	24.88	
Locomotive engineers.....	688	172	2,522	25.00	—	27.08	23.50	14.66	—	15.21	14.21	
Locomotive firemen.....	584	236	4,297	40.41	—	42.98	28.97	18.21	—	18.83	14.10	
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	983	835	19,920	84.94	86.96	84.74	85.13	23.86	30.00	24.04	23.22	
Lumbermen.....	4,537	2,904	65,847	64.01	66.73	64.43	60.47	22.67	24.35	21.93	24.49	
Machinists.....	1,715	766	14,208	44.66	66.67	46.62	40.93	18.55	9.00	18.43	18.87	
Mechanics.....	2,385	995	18,846	41.72	39.51	41.31	45.61	18.94	22.03	18.70	18.87	
Messengers.....	611	145	3,061	23.73	25.75	19.64	9.09	21.11	21.98	18.41	6.00	
Miners—Coal Mining.....	8,466	7,689	181,680	90.82	92.71	91.26	89.49	23.63	24.72	23.36	24.12	
Miners—Other Mining.....	157	103	2,336	65.61	75.00	64.42	69.35	22.68	22.33	21.16	25.79	
Moulders, coremakers, and casters.....	418	287	6,290	68.66	66.67	73.33	61.25	21.92	21.00	21.36	23.00	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	5,151	874	16,447	16.97	16.60	16.78	18.02	18.82	16.37	19.49	18.30	
Painters, decorators, and glaziers.....	1,590	1,036	22,581	65.16	83.33	65.88	63.80	21.80	22.00	21.24	22.73	
Plumbers.....	921	470	9,356	51.03	57.14	50.51	52.36	19.91	17.25	20.16	19.27	
Salesmen.....	6,198	1,131	22,647	18.25	22.58	18.10	15.00	20.02	21.21	19.44	21.10	
Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	2,000	690	15,609	34.50	38.42	31.96	42.11	22.62	24.56	22.11	23.19	
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	2,092	626	9,957	29.92	60.87	32.31	25.51	15.91	28.00	16.18	14.59	
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	193	82	1,411	42.49	—	42.62	42.25	17.21	—	16.94	17.67	
Shippers.....	774	205	3,724	26.49	26.67	24.11	31.84	18.17	22.67	17.93	17.80	
Stationary engineers.....	1,120	488	9,468	43.57	87.50	45.09	39.37	19.40	23.71	18.27	20.61	
Tailors.....	182	69	1,521	37.91	100.00	36.47	37.89	22.04	40.00	18.10	24.44	
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	1,746	679	13,352	38.89	44.93	37.45	39.52	19.66	25.15	18.61	19.20	
Truck drivers.....	2,482	964	18,180	38.84	46.52	38.99	30.92	18.86	21.93	18.49	18.37	
Waiters.....	233	71	1,322	30.47	29.63	30.77	29.73	18.62	21.50	17.60	21.36	
Watchmen, caretakers.....	893	238	4,379	26.65	50.00	25.08	27.27	18.40	22.00	16.68	19.20	
FEMALES												
Bookbinders.....	23	3	13	13.04	—	17.65	—	4.33	—	4.33	—	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	1,318	171	2,860	12.97	21.84	12.56	10.48	16.73	23.68	15.68	17.69	
Charworkers and cleaners.....	335	150	3,412	44.78	60.00	47.20	41.46	22.75	33.17	24.11	20.31	
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	161	96	1,271	59.63	66.67	57.52	50.00	13.24	15.71	12.18	13.00	
Domestic servants.....	13,515	2,818	62,266	20.85	23.41	19.70	15.71	22.10	23.50	20.65	22.72	
Dressmakers.....	149	53	1,072	35.57	—	31.91	42.59	20.23	—	23.53	15.91	
Furriers.....	24	14	265	58.33	—	40.00	88.89	18.93	—	21.17	17.25	
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	127	29	543	22.83	46.15	20.35	—	18.72	26.17	16.78	—	
Ironers and pressers.....	53	25	410	47.17	46.67	53.33	25.00	16.40	22.00	14.94	8.50	
Knitters.....	57	23	326	40.35	27.78	44.44	66.67	14.17	19.60	13.25	8.00	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	710	302	7,126	42.54	37.01	49.52	37.50	23.60	26.56	20.82	26.08	
Matrons, housekeepers.....	2,325	245	5,210	10.54	22.09	10.81	8.52	21.27	21.89	20.68	21.76	
Milliners.....	81	35	692	43.21	—	45.45	38.46	19.77	—	20.03	18.20	
Nurses—graduate.....	730	181	3,875	24.79	—	26.16	16.50	21.41	—	21.42	21.29	
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	71	54	922	76.06	71.43	77.08	77.78	17.07	14.60	17.22	19.86	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	1,308	189	3,308	14.45	30.14	11.42	10.26	17.50	22.68	14.67	15.25	
Packers, wrappers.....	449	251	3,626	55.90	59.26	53.82	58.33	14.45	15.46	13.98	10.43	
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	51	28	291	54.90	53.33	55.56	33.33	10.39	12.43	10.05	3.00	
Saleswomen.....	3,887	846	16,498	21.76	26.65	20.31	15.62	19.50	22.05	18.56	16.33	
Sewing machinists—factory.....	496	219	3,581	44.15	46.36	42.41	51.72	16.35	19.37	15.06	13.80	
Stenographers, typists.....	4,194	733	16,232	17.48	26.29	16.00	17.92	22.14	26.32	20.99	18.58	
Teachers—school.....	6,354	516	12,746	8.12	6.46	8.18	10.86	24.70	23.30	24.79	25.73	
Telephone operators.....	1,040	130	1,999	12.50	16.14	11.54	7.32	15.38	16.41	15.33	2.67	
Waitresses.....	990	318	7,041	32.12	31.93	32.79	17.39	22.14	24.21	21.14	13.25	
Weavers.....	142	70	1,394	49.30	33.33	49.48	59.26	19.91	27.67	18.94	19.94	

¹ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 91. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, in broad age groups, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

Occupation	QUEBEC											
	Total wage-earners	Number losing time	Total weeks lost	Per cent losing time				Average weeks lost by number losing time				
				All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	
MALES												
Accountants, auditors.....	4,264	487	14,232	11.42	—	11.41	11.45	29.22	—	29.50	28.60	
Bakers.....	2,482	798	17,324	32.15	35.94	30.63	35.99	22.34	19.20	21.68	24.74	
Blacksmiths, forgemen.....	2,436	1,149	23,892	47.17	12.50	44.71	50.36	20.79	26.00	20.27	21.34	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	9,406	1,351	26,760	14.36	19.17	13.78	15.77	19.81	20.24	19.47	21.49	
Brakemen.....	1,722	782	15,022	45.41	75.00	48.98	33.33	19.21	22.00	20.04	15.10	
Brick and stone masons.....	2,942	2,305	58,853	78.35	74.29	78.13	78.80	25.53	23.42	24.55	27.06	
Butchers and slaughterers.....	2,689	863	18,040	32.09	28.38	30.08	41.20	20.90	20.90	19.72	23.91	
Carpenters.....	22,324	14,558	316,998	65.21	55.79	64.35	66.36	21.77	21.68	20.45	23.35	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	5,835	2,020	45,570	34.62	50.56	34.87	25.99	22.56	29.38	22.22	22.54	
Compositors, printers, n.s.....	2,397	705	13,894	29.41	60.00	28.78	31.16	19.71	24.00	19.43	20.46	
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	2,904	733	9,849	25.24	—	25.68	24.28	13.44	—	13.79	12.61	
Cooks.....	3,869	1,746	38,608	45.13	49.68	44.06	47.29	22.11	24.81	21.10	24.19	
Electricians and wiremen.....	6,800	2,631	49,724	38.69	55.38	39.51	33.21	18.90	20.39	18.84	19.13	
Engineers (professional).....	4,101	674	13,424	16.44	—	16.43	16.46	19.92	—	19.18	21.73	
Farm labourers.....	23,662	6,172	140,057	26.08	22.50	25.90	31.87	22.69	24.28	21.73	23.75	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	131,827	88,327	2,293,369	67.00	66.10	67.63	65.81	25.96	28.99	25.45	25.79	
Locomotive engineers.....	1,460	400	6,395	27.40	—	32.33	22.91	15.99	—	16.16	15.77	
Locomotive firemen.....	952	369	7,950	38.76	50.00	41.10	27.81	21.54	12.00	21.47	22.23	
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	2,091	1,668	40,639	79.77	81.82	80.23	78.46	24.36	30.44	23.75	25.46	
Lumbermen.....	13,117	9,448	197,649	72.03	72.74	71.82	72.30	20.92	23.44	20.22	21.65	
Machinists.....	8,322	4,152	74,882	49.89	67.86	48.74	51.99	18.04	18.89	17.69	18.66	
Mechanics.....	11,249	4,780	96,849	42.49	45.23	42.47	41.27	20.26	25.77	19.78	19.50	
Messengers.....	4,197	1,093	26,834	26.04	28.19	19.10	11.94	24.55	24.60	26.51	17.16	
Miners—Coal Mining.....	15	14	483	93.33	—	90.91	100.00	34.50	—	31.10	43.00	
Miners—Other Mining.....	2,338	1,500	38,401	64.16	78.30	61.84	71.86	25.60	34.07	24.99	25.59	
Moulders, coremakers, and casters.....	1,745	1,127	24,913	64.58	53.85	64.07	65.90	22.11	24.00	20.91	24.47	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	27,800	4,622	98,538	16.63	19.61	16.29	14.66	21.32	23.43	20.65	21.25	
Painters, decorators, and glaziers.....	9,167	6,158	142,250	67.18	70.00	67.80	65.53	23.10	28.25	22.89	23.41	
Plumbers.....	4,523	2,529	52,193	55.91	66.67	56.27	54.16	20.64	20.79	20.57	20.88	
Salesmen.....	25,989	6,263	139,360	24.10	28.28	23.07	22.89	22.25	23.95	21.62	22.22	
Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	3,132	900	21,089	28.74	39.37	26.09	33.43	23.43	26.53	22.51	23.71	
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	2,873	900	16,095	31.33	63.46	34.44	23.29	17.88	26.85	18.01	14.70	
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	1,391	820	15,810	58.95	46.15	58.06	61.56	19.28	17.83	18.29	21.62	
Shippers.....	3,526	1,040	18,557	29.50	36.20	29.27	26.21	17.84	20.38	17.32	17.54	
Stationary engineers.....	2,535	931	18,890	36.73	52.38	36.22	37.21	20.29	13.64	19.54	21.69	
Tailors.....	3,071	1,818	41,418	59.20	50.00	59.52	58.81	22.78	16.63	22.18	24.24	
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	5,377	2,381	50,942	44.28	44.44	42.57	48.97	21.40	27.11	20.14	21.95	
Truck drivers.....	9,398	3,925	80,163	41.76	48.55	41.85	38.08	20.42	28.39	20.30	18.31	
Waiters.....	3,516	1,162	24,549	33.05	38.84	32.65	32.50	21.13	23.88	20.38	22.95	
Watchmen, caretakers.....	4,164	1,143	24,734	27.45	45.65	24.19	28.92	21.64	22.14	19.55	22.59	
FEMALES												
Bookbinders.....	288	121	1,958	42.01	—	42.26	39.13	16.18	—	16.74	9.22	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	3,984	606	11,627	15.21	20.18	14.35	11.62	19.19	23.72	17.68	21.35	
Charworkers and cleaners.....	1,268	414	9,445	32.65	34.62	33.16	32.03	22.81	24.61	22.26	23.18	
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	400	185	3,227	46.25	47.51	45.71	33.33	17.44	19.17	15.96	15.33	
Domestic servants.....	41,188	7,121	160,425	17.29	21.53	15.29	12.93	22.53	24.55	20.63	23.34	
Dressmakers.....	1,603	606	11,584	37.80	11.94	41.37	34.81	19.12	18.19	18.99	19.93	
Furriers.....	579	352	6,500	60.79	52.00	63.29	62.71	18.47	21.92	17.10	21.65	
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	851	180	3,899	21.15	27.66	20.58	14.29	21.66	22.27	21.39	27.75	
Ironers and pressers.....	940	424	7,778	45.11	44.02	45.60	44.64	18.34	20.95	17.08	20.84	
Knitters.....	477	248	4,344	51.99	48.50	55.22	33.33	17.52	19.10	16.22	30.00	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	6,745	3,495	69,618	51.82	51.71	51.85	52.29	19.92	20.81	19.17	20.84	
Matrons, housekeepers.....	3,944	628	14,262	15.92	25.40	15.59	13.47	22.71	24.25	21.47	23.99	
Milliners.....	800	393	7,459	49.13	40.58	49.93	50.00	18.98	18.61	18.60	23.89	
Nurses—graduate.....	1,961	301	6,741	15.35	—	14.52	21.14	22.40	—	20.79	30.08	
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	2,069	1,141	20,835	55.15	56.87	54.27	55.91	18.26	19.56	17.61	18.42	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	9,433	1,268	23,186	13.44	21.36	11.41	10.72	18.29	20.78	17.11	16.31	
Packers, wrappers.....	2,068	1,061	19,056	51.31	52.53	49.90	57.14	17.96	19.17	16.96	14.71	
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	487	238	4,299	48.87	49.32	47.88	71.43	18.06	19.44	17.02	14.00	
Saleswomen.....	10,700	2,715	58,484	25.37	29.78	23.84	20.86	21.54	24.10	20.36	18.91	
Sewing machinists—factory.....	11,530	6,308	120,317	54.71	57.45	53.95	50.37	19.07	20.56	18.30	20.48	
Stenographers, typists.....	13,704	1,899	40,805	13.66	19.41	12.53	11.76	21.22	25.64	19.54	20.00	
Teachers—school.....	14,072	780	17,196	5.40	5.53	5.46	4.44	22.63	25.55	22.17	18.73	
Telephone operators.....	3,492	650	8,767	18.61	19.85	18.88	5.56	13.49	16.10	12.89	20.67	
Waitresses.....	2,421	725	14,707	29.95	29.93	30.15	24.19	20.29	22.69	19.27	30.07	
Weavers.....	2,024	860	14,424	42.49	41.79	42.86	42.62	16.77	17.42	16.43	16.88	

¹ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 91. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, in broad age groups, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

Occupation	ONTARIO											
	Total wage-earners	Number losing time	Total weeks lost	Per cent losing time				Average weeks lost by number losing time				
				All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	
MALES												
Accountants, auditors.....	6,561	866	20,700	13.20	—	13.11	13.43	23.90	—	22.78	26.82	
Bakers.....	3,599	1,254	27,592	34.84	35.09	33.31	38.91	22.00	22.55	21.73	22.50	
Blacksmiths, forgemen.....	3,468	2,037	47,318	58.74	54.55	59.55	57.84	23.23	20.17	23.01	23.50	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	9,886	2,006	50,152	20.29	22.73	19.59	22.59	25.00	23.86	24.86	26.26	
Brakemen.....	3,048	1,357	28,502	44.52	—	48.39	32.76	21.00	—	21.95	16.75	
Brick and stone masons.....	4,633	3,797	109,511	81.96	58.33	80.99	82.87	28.84	20.14	27.31	30.11	
Butchers and slaughterers.....	3,826	1,373	29,581	35.89	30.97	34.06	42.45	21.54	22.08	20.13	24.49	
Carpenters.....	21,385	15,226	385,097	71.20	57.69	71.29	71.34	25.29	24.66	23.62	26.80	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	3,941	1,398	33,460	35.47	54.40	36.33	21.63	23.93	30.23	23.86	18.25	
Compositors; printers, n.s.....	5,025	1,496	28,447	29.77	32.09	30.09	28.65	19.02	19.40	18.65	20.03	
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	3,185	719	8,911	22.57	100.00	22.60	22.43	12.39	45.00	12.18	12.47	
Cooks.....	4,223	1,899	46,047	44.73	51.02	42.33	49.16	24.38	26.26	23.71	25.40	
Electricians and wiremen.....	7,322	3,029	61,791	41.37	51.27	42.79	33.87	20.40	23.79	20.20	20.91	
Engineers (professional).....	5,583	959	21,459	17.18	—	16.97	17.66	22.38	—	20.86	25.70	
Farm labourers.....	64,510	17,232	395,134	26.71	19.53	26.83	34.87	22.93	22.52	22.32	24.65	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	142,706	99,846	2,744,238	69.97	70.66	71.17	67.13	27.48	31.23	27.10	27.07	
Locomotive engineers.....	2,982	674	10,079	22.60	—	26.55	20.02	14.95	—	14.88	15.02	
Locomotive firemen.....	2,243	1,071	22,358	47.75	66.67	49.95	35.29	20.88	33.50	21.36	16.87	
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	155	124	3,227	80.00	83.33	81.82	76.00	26.02	26.40	26.78	24.37	
Lumbermen.....	7,101	5,521	144,414	77.75	68.07	80.38	71.72	26.16	27.69	26.26	25.30	
Machinists.....	15,088	8,783	195,232	58.21	57.59	58.97	56.75	22.23	22.16	20.09	22.51	
Mechanics.....	14,885	6,955	153,737	46.72	47.90	46.75	46.10	22.10	27.08	21.57	22.77	
Messengers.....	4,912	1,439	35,317	29.30	32.05	26.40	10.30	24.54	24.88	22.88	22.86	
Miners—Coal Mining.....	89	85	2,782	95.51	100.00	94.74	96.67	32.73	24.50	30.70	37.07	
Miners—Other Mining.....	6,704	2,563	59,098	38.23	46.02	37.67	41.15	23.06	21.67	22.75	25.28	
Moulders, coremakers, and casters.....	5,092	3,915	100,768	76.89	100.00	77.74	75.46	25.74	32.00	25.03	26.91	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	35,886	6,399	136,480	17.84	20.52	17.19	18.14	21.33	22.10	21.42	20.32	
Painters, decorators, and glaziers.....	10,220	7,108	174,528	69.55	69.46	70.13	68.54	24.55	25.68	24.04	25.39	
Plumbers.....	5,223	3,159	70,924	60.48	64.71	61.43	57.76	22.45	17.45	21.94	24.09	
Salesmen.....	38,676	9,558	217,870	24.71	30.06	23.99	24.36	22.79	24.47	21.88	24.85	
Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	3,854	1,297	33,654	33.65	45.56	30.44	38.65	25.95	27.55	25.04	28.34	
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	7,882	2,890	64,609	36.76	64.85	40.24	25.16	26.36	26.95	22.81	19.30	
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	2,699	1,691	37,618	62.65	66.67	63.22	61.19	22.25	25.45	21.47	23.95	
Shippers.....	7,701	2,708	52,071	35.16	40.32	34.66	34.69	19.23	24.20	18.55	18.93	
Stationary engineers.....	7,269	2,708	55,633	37.25	40.00	38.07	36.50	20.54	26.07	18.88	22.05	
Tailors.....	2,686	1,694	41,728	63.07	100.00	65.03	60.35	24.63	11.00	23.85	25.82	
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	6,476	2,826	55,625	43.64	46.03	41.02	47.79	19.68	23.02	19.22	19.85	
Truck drivers.....	17,191	7,420	159,520	43.16	52.41	43.33	35.54	21.50	28.64	20.97	18.77	
Waiters.....	2,533	950	22,279	33.30	38.82	33.10	31.56	23.45	23.41	23.47	23.41	
Watchmen, caretakers.....	5,530	1,533	33,346	27.72	64.86	27.18	27.24	21.75	29.48	20.84	21.83	
FEMALES												
Bookbinders.....	586	263	4,620	44.88	48.84	45.27	38.60	17.57	15.62	17.49	20.18	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	11,337	1,912	38,806	16.87	25.57	15.58	15.75	20.30	22.55	19.24	25.05	
Charworkers and cleaners.....	1,586	374	8,480	23.58	31.03	25.94	21.59	22.67	36.67	24.34	20.54	
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	713	409	7,483	57.36	59.64	56.90	40.00	18.30	18.57	17.91	22.80	
Domestic servants.....	39,327	8,183	188,961	20.81	25.69	18.66	19.59	23.09	25.42	21.19	24.26	
Dressmakers.....	1,455	603	11,355	41.44	30.30	43.90	36.91	18.83	27.10	18.96	17.97	
Furriers.....	377	239	4,673	63.40	65.79	62.29	65.05	19.55	21.48	18.97	20.10	
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	1,144	294	6,817	25.70	30.81	24.78	23.40	23.19	25.65	22.46	25.45	
Ironers and pressers.....	610	256	4,890	41.97	43.04	41.71	41.03	19.10	20.82	18.60	17.88	
Knitters.....	1,630	889	15,878	54.54	55.79	53.90	54.79	17.86	19.43	17.09	17.35	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	3,440	1,924	41,869	55.93	60.75	53.67	45.95	21.76	23.00	20.43	23.85	
Matrons, housekeepers.....	7,718	1,010	22,645	13.09	27.00	14.23	10.94	22.42	23.46	21.83	22.85	
Milliners.....	865	490	9,648	56.65	32.00	58.18	52.80	19.69	19.88	19.72	19.50	
Nurses—graduate.....	3,923	900	20,015	22.94	—	23.72	19.47	22.24	—	22.53	27.78	
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	1,137	617	9,954	54.27	57.07	54.43	59.65	16.13	17.42	15.51	16.09	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	13,397	2,015	34,128	15.04	24.77	13.35	11.66	16.94	20.64	15.47	16.33	
Packers, wrappers.....	3,968	2,001	36,763	50.43	50.33	50.65	48.53	18.37	20.52	16.65	15.20	
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	1,147	556	9,012	48.47	50.28	48.13	40.43	16.21	18.63	15.08	15.00	
Saleswomen.....	17,620	5,066	105,369	28.75	34.89	26.94	25.35	20.80	24.24	19.42	18.68	
Sewing machinists—factory.....	6,673	3,859	72,764	57.83	59.93	57.26	56.89	18.86	20.59	18.40	17.80	
Stenographers, typists.....	28,657	5,212	116,303	18.19	25.79	16.35	13.35	22.31	25.93	20.82	22.17	
Teachers—school.....	17,183	1,024	24,256	5.96	6.00	5.81	7.02	23.69	24.38	23.63	23.91	
Telephone operators.....	6,185	1,553	23,131	25.11	27.06	24.76	18.12	14.89	17.12	14.11	17.85	
Waitresses.....	4,298	1,500	30,459	34.90	37.58	34.24	28.16	20.31	23.25	19.09	17.45	
Weavers.....	1,090	633	11,537	58.07	57.64	57.67	62.64	18.23	17.29	18.65	17.91	

¹ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 91. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, in broad age groups, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

PRAIRIE PROVINCES												
Occupation	Total wage-earners	Number losing time	Total weeks lost	Per cent losing time				Average weeks lost by number losing time				
				All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	
MALES												
Accountants, auditors.....	2,485	222	6,374	8.93	—	8.14	10.49	28.71	—	27.81	30.08	
Bakers.....	1,083	449	10,278	41.46	43.24	41.08	42.49	22.89	25.50	22.92	22.38	
Blacksmiths, forgemen.....	1,619	933	21,995	57.63	—	59.07	55.47	23.57	—	23.85	23.14	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	6,088	1,332	32,989	21.88	29.95	21.59	21.61	24.77	25.60	23.68	28.75	
Brakemen.....	2,002	1,159	30,211	57.89	—	64.65	35.42	26.07	—	26.77	21.80	
Brick and stone masons.....	962	803	24,701	83.47	85.71	84.58	82.54	30.76	21.83	30.60	31.01	
Butchers and slaughterers.....	1,635	705	17,440	43.12	40.74	41.37	48.43	24.74	25.07	23.28	28.01	
Carpenters.....	11,088	8,188	230,649	73.85	74.36	75.98	71.54	28.17	29.07	27.25	29.21	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	967	400	9,726	41.37	61.54	43.28	22.58	24.32	31.08	24.41	17.39	
Compositors, printers, n.s.....	1,690	462	8,940	27.34	—	28.82	23.80	19.35	—	19.16	19.95	
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	1,170	324	4,956	27.69	—	30.92	24.24	15.30	—	15.36	15.21	
Cooks.....	3,776	1,780	51,959	47.14	48.89	44.61	51.24	29.19	27.05	28.05	30.89	
Electricians and wiremen.....	1,943	839	19,664	43.18	73.33	46.75	26.01	23.44	26.91	23.22	24.04	
Engineers (professional).....	1,927	444	10,689	23.04	—	26.55	15.36	22.12	—	23.28	27.23	
Farm labourers.....	82,614	32,185	852,006	38.96	32.88	39.21	45.52	26.47	26.94	25.89	29.05	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	60,331	43,039	1,298,752	71.34	70.06	72.59	68.50	30.18	32.96	29.79	30.33	
Locomotive engineers.....	2,067	470	8,032	22.74	—	27.73	19.61	17.09	—	16.90	17.26	
Locomotive firemen.....	1,675	1,025	27,475	61.19	100.00	65.32	36.13	26.80	12.00	27.13	23.38	
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	17	11	305	64.71	—	69.23	50.00	20.73	—	26.67	32.50	
Lumbermen.....	803	625	17,138	77.83	55.81	78.06	71.05	27.42	29.29	26.68	29.65	
Machinists.....	3,207	1,534	29,852	47.83	66.67	48.77	45.73	19.46	35.90	20.35	17.27	
Mechanics.....	7,081	3,428	84,991	48.41	52.33	48.56	45.19	24.79	29.37	24.52	24.26	
Messengers.....	1,990	613	15,983	30.80	33.59	29.05	2.24	26.07	26.40	24.80	4.67	
Miners—Coal Mining.....	5,900	5,002	141,894	84.78	81.72	85.03	84.28	28.37	31.67	28.15	28.78	
Miners—Other Mining.....	342	257	6,789	75.15	66.67	74.92	77.27	26.42	18.50	25.84	30.65	
Moulders, coremakers, and casters.....	290	191	4,644	65.86	—	65.48	66.67	24.31	—	23.87	25.24	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	15,112	2,606	57,656	17.24	20.53	17.05	15.36	22.12	24.13	21.90	20.86	
Painters, decorators, and glaziers.....	2,948	2,051	56,203	69.57	79.41	70.24	68.02	27.40	32.67	27.33	27.34	
Plumbers.....	1,511	902	22,140	59.70	61.54	61.91	55.43	24.55	18.13	24.44	24.95	
Salesmen.....	17,171	4,616	112,944	26.88	31.70	26.05	27.50	24.47	26.63	23.49	26.44	
Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	155	103	2,479	66.45	61.90	65.85	81.82	24.07	25.85	23.60	31.11	
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	8,087	3,290	80,353	40.68	66.67	43.06	31.95	24.42	31.78	24.53	23.08	
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	900	555	12,953	61.67	50.00	62.72	59.09	23.34	19.17	23.26	23.77	
Shippers.....	2,007	585	11,911	29.15	38.07	29.53	25.49	20.36	22.46	19.99	20.35	
Stationary engineers.....	2,649	1,066	25,416	40.24	29.41	42.92	37.26	23.84	30.80	22.74	25.25	
Tailors.....	668	368	9,549	55.09	—	54.14	56.97	25.95	—	24.43	28.45	
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	3,385	1,563	35,304	46.17	49.12	46.00	45.88	22.59	26.13	21.81	23.33	
Truck drivers.....	5,338	2,354	54,798	44.10	53.30	44.95	32.48	23.28	28.97	23.05	19.64	
Waiters.....	2,660	912	22,070	34.29	35.10	34.73	32.01	24.20	24.66	24.10	24.54	
Watchmen, caretakers.....	1,549	373	7,999	24.08	72.73	28.17	20.84	21.45	26.25	21.44	21.25	
FEMALES												
Bookbinders.....	155	70	1,577	45.16	50.00	45.52	37.50	22.53	14.00	22.52	25.67	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	2,956	614	13,085	20.77	31.63	19.98	12.38	21.31	23.58	20.58	26.00	
Charworkers and cleaners.....	418	117	2,986	27.99	22.22	33.18	22.58	25.52	24.00	24.34	27.67	
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	86	50	980	58.14	66.67	55.38	—	19.60	27.00	16.72	—	
Domestic servants.....	26,125	7,200	176,124	27.56	30.02	26.21	22.76	24.46	26.14	22.90	26.04	
Dressmakers.....	429	170	4,063	39.63	75.00	42.11	27.71	23.90	31.00	22.68	30.61	
Furriers.....	149	101	2,448	67.79	56.67	72.82	56.25	24.24	25.41	23.73	26.22	
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	676	220	5,669	32.54	38.46	31.52	45.45	25.77	36.73	23.91	28.80	
Ironers and pressers.....	259	108	2,026	41.70	48.48	38.76	46.67	18.76	20.34	17.93	19.71	
Knitters.....	37	22	539	59.46	50.00	62.96	—	24.50	32.40	22.18	—	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	429	243	6,649	56.64	63.24	54.00	51.16	27.36	28.80	26.02	29.95	
Matrons, housekeepers.....	5,836	970	23,333	16.62	23.55	17.00	14.55	24.05	22.76	23.15	26.49	
Milliners.....	160	71	1,579	44.38	33.33	45.80	39.13	22.24	25.50	23.62	12.33	
Nurses—graduate.....	1,950	416	8,900	21.33	—	22.05	16.33	21.39	—	21.08	24.35	
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	3	2	68	66.67	100.00	50.00	—	34.00	44.00	24.00	—	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	3,287	585	11,152	17.80	28.60	16.11	7.85	19.06	23.13	17.51	14.21	
Packers, wrappers.....	725	382	7,810	52.69	53.33	52.22	40.00	20.45	22.55	18.37	14.00	
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	102	57	1,012	55.88	55.88	54.55	100.00	17.75	22.00	16.11	7.00	
Saleswomen.....	6,899	2,426	56,278	35.16	42.72	32.71	34.81	23.20	27.81	21.58	18.82	
Sewing machinists—factory.....	830	482	10,663	58.07	58.21	58.79	49.06	22.12	25.81	21.58	18.92	
Stenographers, typists.....	12,003	2,879	76,022	22.84	36.59	19.74	16.57	26.41	29.78	24.86	27.59	
Teachers—school.....	14,207	1,430	41,269	10.07	15.53	9.79	8.89	28.86	33.17	28.34	29.93	
Telephone operators.....	2,007	379	6,782	18.88	29.66	17.19	9.30	17.89	20.47	17.13	12.88	
Waitresses.....	3,136	1,318	28,735	42.03	42.79	41.80	34.29	21.80	24.09	20.72	19.83	
Weavers.....	1	1	25	100.00	—	100.00	—	25.00	—	25.00	—	

¹ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 91. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by selected occupations and sex, and showing percentage of total wage-earners losing time and average weeks lost by number losing time, in broad age groups, Canada and regional divisions, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

Occupation	BRITISH COLUMBIA											
	Total wage-earners	Number losing time	Total weeks lost	Per cent losing time				Average weeks lost by number losing time				
				All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	All ages	19 yrs. and under	20-44 yrs.	45 yrs. and over	
MALES												
Accountants, auditors.....	1,405	224	7,502	15.94	—	11.73	21.14	33.49	—	32.45	34.20	
Bakers.....	701	302	7,356	43.08	36.36	41.61	47.06	24.36	24.17	23.34	26.20	
Blacksmiths, forgersmen.....	1,013	656	16,377	64.76	20.00	62.41	66.78	24.96	26.00	21.35	27.33	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	2,067	698	18,155	26.17	25.78	24.36	29.79	26.01	27.94	25.09	27.24	
Brakemen.....	710	423	9,781	59.58	60.00	64.22	43.75	23.12	28.00	23.16	22.71	
Brick and stone masons.....	497	383	10,515	77.06	—	76.96	77.63	27.45	—	25.33	28.78	
Butchers and slaughterers.....	885	305	6,898	34.46	27.93	33.02	40.57	22.62	20.81	19.81	28.15	
Carpenters.....	7,168	5,450	146,851	76.03	63.89	75.05	77.01	26.95	23.30	24.68	28.71	
Chauffeurs, bus drivers.....	726	262	6,146	36.09	50.00	37.09	25.00	23.46	27.54	23.11	24.64	
Compositors; printers, n.s.....	760	260	6,031	34.21	—	35.76	31.44	23.20	—	22.54	24.59	
Conductors, motormen—street car.....	1,226	197	2,717	16.07	—	15.89	16.24	13.79	—	15.13	12.55	
Cooks.....	4,460	1,921	58,083	43.07	43.75	38.38	48.66	30.24	23.90	29.85	30.73	
Electricians and wiremen.....	1,451	652	15,078	44.93	54.05	47.46	35.74	23.13	22.20	22.66	25.23	
Engineers (professional).....	1,693	492	12,855	29.06	—	29.73	28.18	26.13	—	23.79	29.38	
Farm labourers.....	12,613	6,456	171,730	51.19	44.98	51.71	52.36	26.60	26.41	25.16	28.97	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	41,635	29,727	896,404	71.40	71.77	71.13	71.72	30.15	31.51	28.72	31.97	
Locomotive engineers.....	723	261	5,562	36.10	—	40.94	32.26	21.31	—	20.61	22.02	
Locomotive firemen.....	494	298	6,970	60.32	85.71	61.81	45.45	23.39	18.33	23.38	24.72	
Longshoremen, stevedores.....	1,570	1,161	29,903	73.95	66.67	74.43	73.39	25.76	30.50	24.62	27.20	
Lumbermen.....	11,558	9,970	285,257	86.26	80.34	87.67	83.55	28.61	28.29	27.51	31.51	
Machinists.....	1,929	1,036	23,467	53.71	44.44	51.58	57.86	22.65	12.75	21.30	25.06	
Mechanics.....	3,542	1,796	43,958	50.71	51.47	51.19	47.68	24.48	27.50	24.16	24.10	
Messengers.....	1,081	317	7,977	29.32	31.26	25.88	10.26	25.16	25.34	28.55	9.38	
Miners—Coal Mining.....	2,999	2,717	70,611	90.60	90.67	91.40	89.49	25.99	25.19	24.94	27.52	
Miners—Other Mining.....	2,745	2,108	54,593	76.79	72.22	72.42	77.50	25.90	25.31	23.09	30.53	
Moulders, coremakers, and casters.....	323	215	4,866	66.56	—	72.00	67.72	22.03	—	22.85	22.18	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	6,596	1,331	31,185	20.18	18.09	19.42	22.94	23.43	22.29	22.33	25.95	
Painters, decorators, and glaziers.....	1,872	1,390	38,006	74.25	80.00	73.12	75.55	27.34	20.61	26.30	29.05	
Plumbers.....	1,055	655	16,284	62.09	65.22	62.02	62.01	24.86	27.73	27.76	28.29	
Salesmen.....	9,115	2,269	57,101	24.89	28.09	23.47	27.21	25.17	24.08	23.94	28.27	
Seamen, sailors, and deckhands.....	2,194	748	19,684	34.09	36.32	30.82	49.38	26.32	24.55	24.75	32.17	
Sectionmen and trackmen.....	2,673	1,201	24,928	44.93	57.63	48.01	37.03	20.76	23.91	20.95	19.83	
Sheet metal workers and tinsmiths.....	402	247	6,155	61.44	50.00	63.01	58.70	24.92	24.78	24.37	26.81	
Shippers.....	1,035	241	4,968	23.29	26.14	23.32	22.43	20.61	23.13	19.70	21.67	
Stationary engineers.....	2,952	1,682	41,487	56.98	61.29	59.48	54.27	24.67	23.95	23.26	26.29	
Tailors.....	333	170	4,770	51.05	—	47.13	55.49	28.06	—	26.54	29.23	
Teamsters and carriage drivers.....	892	505	12,136	56.61	56.36	52.35	63.30	24.03	27.35	22.52	25.49	
Truck drivers.....	4,113	1,928	41,734	46.88	49.70	48.24	36.72	21.65	27.90	21.10	20.61	
Waiters.....	1,738	673	16,220	38.72	61.81	39.75	34.36	24.10	28.65	23.51	24.49	
Watchmen, caretakers.....	1,246	379	8,585	30.42	71.43	30.33	29.77	22.65	30.80	21.42	22.91	
FEMALES												
Bookbinders.....	71	33	710	46.48	—	47.62	37.50	21.52	—	21.40	22.67	
Bookkeepers, cashiers.....	1,606	263	5,792	16.38	13.39	16.95	15.69	22.02	24.40	21.65	22.63	
Charworkers and cleaners.....	95	36	879	37.89	33.33	30.00	43.40	24.42	41.25	30.00	19.30	
Confectionery and biscuit makers.....	84	45	1,002	53.57	57.69	51.72	—	22.27	24.33	21.23	—	
Domestic servants.....	6,544	1,891	46,109	28.90	35.45	25.79	24.70	24.38	26.30	22.59	24.73	
Dressmakers.....	216	94	2,246	43.52	—	41.92	48.98	23.89	—	23.34	25.50	
Furriers.....	61	32	635	52.46	50.00	51.28	66.67	19.84	21.63	19.20	19.50	
Hairdressers, manicurists.....	335	100	2,525	29.85	30.61	29.89	20.00	25.25	27.47	24.54	52.00	
Ironers and pressers.....	174	62	1,147	35.63	38.78	35.58	28.57	18.50	18.16	18.41	20.17	
Knitters.....	28	13	251	46.43	75.00	35.29	33.33	19.31	25.17	15.33	8.00	
Labourers and unskilled workers ¹	308	170	4,521	55.19	63.81	50.29	53.13	26.59	28.22	25.50	25.71	
Matrons, housekeepers.....	1,713	323	7,860	18.86	—	19.14	18.62	24.33	—	23.76	24.87	
Milliners.....	83	39	877	46.99	—	45.71	58.33	22.49	—	22.06	24.43	
Nurses—graduate.....	1,203	296	6,215	24.61	—	25.12	21.67	21.00	—	20.23	26.05	
Operatives—boots and shoes.....	8	4	40	50.00	—	40.00	100.00	10.00	—	13.00	7.00	
Other clerical (office clerks).....	1,350	218	4,956	16.15	25.35	14.12	10.26	22.73	25.89	21.28	20.00	
Packers, wrappers.....	443	250	6,043	56.43	56.70	56.80	54.55	24.17	25.06	23.38	25.50	
Paper box, bag, and envelope makers.....	63	41	960	65.08	71.43	58.82	100.00	23.41	26.85	20.95	4.00	
Saleswomen.....	3,725	1,143	27,894	30.68	36.86	28.51	26.53	24.40	28.49	22.34	22.41	
Sewing machinists—factory.....	247	137	2,655	55.47	61.64	54.86	43.33	19.38	20.29	18.30	22.77	
Stenographers, typists.....	5,497	1,339	37,539	24.36	37.10	21.25	17.22	28.04	30.99	26.46	35.35	
Teachers—school.....	3,432	335	9,882	9.76	19.29	9.50	8.17	25.90	33.78	29.21	28.81	
Telephone operators.....	1,629	290	5,239	17.80	18.77	17.21	35.00	18.07	18.53	17.87	19.14	
Waitresses.....	1,716	749	17,026	43.65	47.64	41.89	46.15	22.73	24.22	22.27	17.75	
Weavers.....	7	5	60	71.43	100.00	50.00	—	12.00	15.33	7.00	—	

¹ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 92. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number and percentage losing time, and total and average weeks lost, by age group and sex, and showing percentage of total weeks lost in each age group, Canada¹, year ended June 1, 1931

No.	Age group	Total wage-earners			Number losing time			Per cent losing time		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1	CANADA	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	1,027,479	889,743	137,736	39.98	44.00	25.14
2	10-13	1,108	678	430	242	164	78	21.84	24.19	18.14
3	14-15	19,101	11,900	7,201	6,239	4,033	2,206	32.66	33.89	30.63
4	16-17	103,827	62,697	41,130	41,467	26,607	14,860	39.94	42.44	36.13
5	18-19	184,610	107,926	76,684	73,396	49,493	23,903	39.76	45.86	31.17
6	20-24	482,825	308,351	174,474	186,923	143,332	43,591	38.71	46.48	24.98
7	25-34	671,748	539,145	132,603	271,588	242,885	28,703	40.43	45.05	21.65
8	35-44	497,245	437,893	59,352	194,657	181,941	12,716	39.15	41.55	21.42
9	45-54	361,331	327,464	33,867	147,095	139,820	7,275	40.71	42.70	21.48
10	55-64	179,641	163,571	16,070	76,474	73,142	3,332	42.57	44.72	20.73
11	65-69	43,277	39,461	3,816	19,212	18,431	781	44.39	46.71	20.47
12	70 and over.....	25,384	23,174	2,210	10,186	9,395	291	40.13	42.70	13.17

¹ For provinces, see Table 28, Volume VI.**TABLE 93. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing the number losing time in week groups, Canada¹, year ended June 1, 1931**

No.	Occupation group	Total wage-earners			Number losing time in					
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Total		1-4		5-8	
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CANADA									
1	All occupations	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	889,743	137,736	73,036	19,155	75,565	17,468
2	Occupations with unemployment	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	889,743	137,736	73,036	19,155	75,565	17,468
3	Agriculture	202,137	200,468	1,669	66,537	423	3,496	12	4,547	35
4	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	10,421	10,379	42	4,941	12	134	—	373	1
5	Logging	41,480	41,480	—	30,229	—	1,186	—	2,404	—
6	Mining, quarrying, oil and salt wells	55,326	55,323	3	35,756	—	2,594	—	2,580	—
7	Coal mining	27,540	27,539	1	23,498	—	732	—	1,069	—
8	Other mining, etc.	27,386	27,784	2	15,258	—	1,862	—	1,511	—
9	Manufacturing	384,500	309,132	75,368	150,019	39,430	17,725	4,922	17,999	5,712
10	Vegetable products	31,148	24,595	6,553	10,148	3,833	1,360	404	1,535	633
11	Animal products	40,976	33,247	7,729	14,416	3,975	1,618	454	1,590	508
12	Textile products	80,616	31,287	49,329	16,730	25,889	1,660	3,127	1,966	3,709
13	Wood products, pulp, paper, and paper products; printing and publishing.....	63,371	56,967	6,404	25,521	2,879	3,633	504	3,566	444
14	Metal products	151,327	147,680	3,647	76,911	2,036	8,564	301	8,546	262
15	Non-metallic mineral products	8,284	7,973	311	3,825	197	478	21	440	35
16	Chemical and allied products	4,329	3,888	441	1,144	168	255	34	234	56
17	Miscellaneous products	4,449	3,495	954	1,324	453	157	77	122	65
18	Electric light and power (including stationary engines).....	32,413	32,410	3	13,622	—	1,805	—	1,628	—
19	Building and construction	165,904	163,814	90	104,554	55	6,929	6	8,352	7
20	Transportation	244,924	227,762	17,162	78,730	3,417	10,112	1,014	8,326	596
21	Railway	83,761	83,745	16	25,940	2	4,130	1	3,305	—
22	Water	28,830	28,620	210	13,114	33	577	6	905	1
23	Road	76,417	76,409	8	31,008	3	3,906	—	3,185	—
24	Other	55,916	38,988	16,928	8,668	3,379	1,449	1,007	931	595
25	Warehousing and storage	35,111	26,912	8,199	8,945	4,153	1,710	623	1,187	635
26	Commercial	208,017	162,299	45,718	32,469	12,836	4,701	2,181	3,490	1,516
27	Finance, insurance	27,457	27,010	447	2,797	45	341	6	260	6
28	Service	489,024	217,947	271,077	43,129	50,890	4,916	5,837	4,228	5,685
29	Public administration	31,379	31,186	193	2,108	11	376	2	261	—
30	Professional	166,368	85,508	80,860	10,238	7,764	1,423	1,054	1,135	921
31	Recreational	5,865	5,365	500	1,624	189	130	16	138	21
32	Personal	268,957	86,990	181,967	25,833	40,382	2,743	4,330	2,398	4,395
33	Laundering; cleaning, dyeing, and pressing	16,455	8,898	7,557	3,326	2,544	244	435	296	348
34	Clerical	239,882	123,749	116,133	22,295	20,219	3,729	3,886	2,438	2,466
35	Other	433,916	422,284	11,632	292,202	6,134	13,607	652	17,762	791
36	Unspecified	1,585	1,291	294	518	122	51	16	51	18

¹ For provinces, see Table 38, Volume VI.

TABLE 92. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number and percentage losing time, and total and average weeks lost, by age group and sex, and showing percentage of total weeks lost in each age group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931

Total weeks lost			Average number of weeks lost						Per cent of total weeks lost			No.
			Total wage-earners			Number losing time						
			Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
24,506,280	21,607,109	2,899,171	9.54	10.68	5.29	23.85	24.28	21.05	100.00	100.00	100.00	1
6,307	4,326	1,981	5.69	6.38	4.61	26.06	26.38	25.40	0.03	0.02	0.07	2
166,718	110,424	56,294	8.73	9.28	7.82	26.72	27.38	25.52	0.68	0.51	1.94	3
1,080,662	719,894	360,768	10.41	11.48	8.77	26.06	27.06	24.28	4.41	3.33	12.44	4
1,829,804	1,300,628	529,176	9.91	12.05	6.90	24.93	26.28	22.14	7.47	6.02	18.25	5
4,404,255	3,534,232	870,023	9.12	11.46	4.99	23.56	24.66	19.96	17.97	16.36	30.01	6
6,279,873	5,717,693	562,180	9.35	10.61	4.24	23.12	23.54	19.59	25.63	26.46	19.39	7
4,427,624	4,166,550	261,074	8.90	9.51	4.40	22.75	22.90	20.53	18.07	19.28	9.01	8
3,499,330	3,344,154	155,176	9.68	10.21	4.58	23.79	23.92	21.33	14.28	15.48	5.35	9
1,972,831	1,896,397	76,434	10.98	11.59	4.76	25.80	25.93	22.94	8.05	8.78	2.64	10
542,546	523,283	19,263	12.54	13.26	5.05	28.24	28.39	24.66	2.21	2.42	0.66	11
296,330	289,528	6,802	11.67	12.49	3.08	29.09	29.26	23.37	1.21	1.34	0.23	12

TABLE 93. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing the number losing time in week groups, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931

week groups																		No.
9-12		13-16		17-20		21-24		25-28		29-32		33-40		41-48		49+		
Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	
86,806	16,860	77,125	12,259	80,119	10,411	73,257	9,142	120,538	15,008	75,769	8,065	103,799	12,700	51,030	7,510	72,699	9,158	1
86,806	16,860	77,125	12,259	80,119	10,411	73,257	9,142	120,538	15,008	75,769	8,065	103,799	12,700	51,300	7,510	72,699	9,158	2
6,307	17	6,020	22	7,384	35	6,749	46	8,666	58	6,807	66	8,880	79	4,547	30	3,134	23	3
490	-	470	1	704	3	594	2	704	3	585	1	669	1	168	-	110	-	4
3,121	-	3,077	-	3,109	-	2,846	-	3,972	-	3,113	-	4,008	-	1,762	-	1,631	-	5
2,881	-	2,905	-	3,621	-	3,030	-	9,591	-	3,663	-	4,198	-	1,589	-	2,104	-	6
1,431	-	1,430	-	2,405	-	1,780	-	7,921	-	2,536	-	2,590	-	755	-	849	-	7
1,450	-	1,475	-	1,216	-	1,250	-	1,670	-	1,127	-	1,608	-	834	-	1,255	-	8
18,679	5,984	14,537	4,322	12,929	3,459	10,888	2,919	19,475	4,936	9,658	1,950	12,277	2,713	5,619	1,251	10,233	1,262	9
1,395	719	1,045	446	799	310	676	251	977	453	518	175	735	215	368	118	740	109	10
1,797	534	1,409	425	1,239	350	1,152	420	1,806	455	947	227	1,204	337	561	174	1,093	91	11
2,319	3,933	1,772	2,858	1,589	2,363	1,330	1,911	2,256	3,315	1,053	1,274	1,272	1,765	491	778	1,022	856	12
3,331	411	2,494	302	2,159	194	1,722	159	2,941	327	1,406	132	1,827	215	884	85	1,558	106	13
8,996	273	7,116	213	6,588	171	5,573	142	10,754	305	5,406	104	6,849	136	3,112	69	5,407	60	14
528	35	454	26	384	19	250	10	485	20	206	13	222	6	125	3	223	9	15
157	22	109	9	59	2	56	2	92	16	55	5	49	9	30	3	48	10	16
156	57	138	43	112	50	99	24	164	45	67	20	119	30	48	21	142	21	17
1,529	-	1,320	-	1,229	-	1,091	-	1,683	-	968	-	1,136	-	486	-	747	-	18
10,527	4	9,909	14	10,161	5	9,118	4	14,967	5	9,228	3	12,640	5	5,826	-	6,897	-	19
8,360	399	7,353	232	7,251	182	6,172	144	9,712	245	5,647	127	7,430	179	3,514	119	4,453	180	20
2,803	-	2,115	-	2,096	-	2,079	-	2,942	-	1,842	-	1,237	-	1,032	-	1,219	-	21
1,234	3	1,553	2	1,766	5	1,452	2	1,938	4	1,121	4	1,319	2	514	3	735	122	22
3,511	-	3,010	-	2,743	-	2,417	-	3,901	-	2,128	-	2,957	-	1,436	-	1,814	-	23
812	396	675	230	646	177	624	142	931	240	556	122	827	175	532	116	685	179	24
1,069	606	791	396	656	308	585	262	962	487	469	209	815	303	319	195	582	129	25
3,362	1,311	2,671	974	2,482	874	2,295	774	3,384	1,316	2,030	752	2,972	1,267	1,860	852	3,422	1,019	26
281	3	229	2	210	3	183	3	287	10	156	-	262	1	132	4	456	7	27
4,445	5,750	3,682	4,231	3,497	3,815	3,267	3,401	5,008	5,457	3,128	3,514	4,346	5,345	2,156	3,613	4,456	3,742	28
254	2	220	2	189	1	170	1	204	-	105	-	142	1	69	-	118	-	29
1,043	873	818	608	713	472	633	470	977	649	596	424	835	612	465	387	1,600	1,294	30
161	22	127	12	128	14	148	14	229	19	140	13	192	16	87	16	144	26	31
2,620	4,515	2,212	3,382	2,166	3,142	2,046	2,771	3,102	4,478	2,060	2,958	2,872	4,986	1,385	3,100	2,229	2,325	32
367	338	305	227	301	186	270	145	496	311	227	118	305	230	150	110	365	96	33
2,127	1,993	1,740	1,467	1,635	1,191	1,498	1,119	2,273	1,738	1,370	1,039	1,965	1,720	975	1,149	2,545	2,451	34
23,578	777	22,375	592	25,209	523	24,507	462	39,808	744	28,922	394	42,355	581	22,262	290	31,817	328	35
50	16	46	6	42	13	34	6	46	9	25	10	46	6	15	6	112	16	36

TABLE 94. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing total wage-earners, the number losing time and weeks lost, by age group, Canada², year ended June 1, 1931

No	Occupation group	Age group								
		All ages			17 and under			18-19		
		Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks
MALES										
CANADA										
1	All occupations.....	2,022,260	889,743	21,607,109	75,275 ¹	30,804 ¹	834,644 ¹	107,926	49,493	1,300,628
2	Occupations with unemployment....	2,022,260	889,743	21,607,109	75,275	30,804	834,644	107,926	49,493	1,300,628
3	Agriculture.....	200,468	66,537	1,647,961	17,170	4,221	111,569	20,679	5,643	134,245
4	Fishing, hunting, and trapping.....	10,379	4,941	118,177	486	178	4,459	614	286	7,262
5	Logging.....	41,480	30,229	744,916	1,322	902	23,382	2,248	1,641	39,775
6	Mining, quarrying, oil and salt wells.....	55,323	38,756	941,346	925	733	20,230	1,936	1,575	40,323
7	Coal mining.....	27,539	23,498	592,986	565	486	13,196	1,198	1,100	28,224
8	Other mining, etc.....	27,784	15,258	348,360	360	247	7,034	738	475	12,099
9	Manufacturing.....	309,132	150,019	3,158,092	9,235	4,133	91,578	15,069	7,567	170,724
10	Vegetable products.....	24,595	10,148	201,243	1,125	513	11,247	1,470	704	15,231
11	Animal products.....	33,247	14,416	311,891	1,618	697	15,147	2,084	950	21,636
12	Textile products.....	31,287	16,730	347,609	1,779	940	19,461	2,387	1,349	28,230
13	Wood products, pulp, paper, and paper products; printing and publishing.....	56,967	25,521	500,618	2,038	751	16,391	3,208	1,394	28,318
14	Metal products.....	147,680	76,911	1,673,259	2,325	1,063	25,658	5,328	2,876	70,880
15	Non-metallic mineral products.....	7,973	3,825	75,777	149	87	1,973	286	163	3,614
16	Chemical and allied products.....	3,888	1,144	17,850	34	12	277	105	44	833
17	Miscellaneous products.....	3,495	1,324	29,845	167	70	1,424	201	87	1,982
18	Electric light and power (including stationary engineers).....	32,410	13,622	279,596	98	62	1,272	380	209	4,976
19	Building and construction.....	163,814	104,554	2,528,331	1,961	877	22,095	4,245	2,373	58,340
20	Transportation.....	227,762	78,730	1,682,382	10,613	3,512	89,366	9,251	4,138	109,416
21	Railway.....	83,745	25,940	517,678	138	92	2,924	638	389	10,202
22	Water.....	28,620	13,114	310,303	607	250	6,839	1,323	646	16,675
23	Road.....	76,409	31,008	665,647	2,163	884	23,409	4,115	2,027	55,005
24	Other.....	38,988	8,668	188,754	7,707	2,286	56,194	3,175	1,076	27,534
25	Warehousing and storage.....	26,912	8,945	169,802	937	429	10,018	1,607	654	14,322
26	Commercial.....	162,299	32,469	732,124	5,804	1,616	39,490	8,290	2,414	58,663
27	Finance, insurance.....	27,010	2,797	69,527	-	-	-	107	21	526
28	Service.....	217,947	43,129	1,012,897	3,138	1,040	26,873	5,387	1,890	46,320
29	Public administration.....	31,186	2,108	39,708	79	12	241	356	46	867
30	Professional.....	85,508	10,238	243,725	419	94	1,931	1,416	343	7,873
31	Recreational.....	5,365	1,624	39,963	458	208	6,058	422	181	4,755
32	Personal.....	86,990	25,833	608,624	1,922	616	16,179	2,786	1,136	28,644
33	Laundry; cleaning, dyeing, and pressing.....	8,898	3,326	80,877	260	110	2,464	407	184	4,181
34	Clerical.....	123,749	22,295	494,639	5,032	1,063	24,830	11,819	2,383	54,222
35	Other labourers and unskilled workers ³	422,284	292,202	8,013,756	18,428	11,986	368,123	26,160	18,636	560,096
36	Unspecified.....	1,291	518	13,563	126	52	1,359	134	63	1,418
FEMALES										
37	All occupations.....	547,837	137,736	2,899,171	48,761 ¹	17,144 ¹	419,043 ¹	76,684	23,903	529,176
38	Occupations with unemployment....	547,586	137,736	2,899,171	48,752	17,144	419,043	76,677	23,903	529,176
(OCCUPATIONS WITH 10 OR MORE PERSONS)										
39	Agriculture.....	1,642	423	11,607	266	68	1,915	224	59	1,596
40	Fishing, hunting, and trapping.....	39	10	219	12	-	-	6	-	-
41	Manufacturing.....	75,248	39,405	733,765	8,944	4,888	102,798	11,817	6,581	126,270
42	Vegetable products.....	6,543	3,829	68,427	1,009	631	13,231	1,187	718	12,987
43	Animal products.....	7,719	3,974	77,996	1,173	567	13,943	1,187	647	12,944
44	Textile products.....	49,516	25,889	484,196	5,425	2,946	60,248	7,270	4,016	76,724
45	Wood products, pulp, paper, and paper products; printing and publishing.....	6,382	2,870	51,103	673	346	7,084	1,139	593	11,655
46	Metal products.....	3,607	2,032	37,805	419	254	5,676	743	451	8,945
47	Non-metallic mineral products.....	302	191	3,312	63	40	632	68	48	968
48	Chemical and allied products.....	429	167	2,523	48	26	518	67	26	383
49	Miscellaneous products.....	950	453	8,401	134	78	1,916	156	82	1,664
50	Building and construction.....	87	55	1,018	17	11	238	14	10	154
51	Transportation.....	17,133	3,414	53,348	851	215	4,608	2,383	586	10,030
52	Railway.....	16	2	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Water.....	198	33	721	-	-	-	4	2	16
54	Other.....	16,919	3,379	52,593	851	215	4,608	2,379	584	10,014
55	Warehousing and storage.....	8,199	4,153	77,006	1,766	897	19,611	1,928	1,008	19,263
56	Commercial.....	45,707	12,833	277,323	4,029	1,437	37,996	7,138	2,372	57,833
57	Finance, insurance.....	421	45	1,071	-	-	-	9	3	68

¹ In Table 92, wage-earners "17 years and under" are subdivided into the age groups 10-13, 14-15 and 16-17.² For provinces, see Table 39, Volume VI.³ Not agricultural, mining or logging.

TABLE 94. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing total wage-earners, the number losing time and weeks lost, by age group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931

Age group															No.
20-24			25-44			45-54			55-64			65+			
Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	
MALES															
308,351	143,332	3,534,232	977,038	424,826	9,884,243	327,464	139,820	3,344,154	163,571	73,142	1,896,397	62,635	28,326	812,811	1
308,351	143,332	3,524,232	977,038	424,826	9,884,243	327,464	139,820	3,344,154	163,571	73,142	1,896,397	62,635	28,326	812,811	2
47,473	14,489	334,317	81,359	29,015	718,604	17,913	6,832	175,121	10,577	4,282	114,162	5,297	2,055	59,943	3
1,566	764	17,826	4,618	2,217	51,148	1,694	827	19,528	921	448	11,684	480	221	6,270	4
7,491	5,554	128,237	21,251	15,766	393,233	5,599	3,928	102,307	2,630	1,814	50,154	939	624	17,828	5
7,117	5,317	127,911	31,449	21,266	501,380	9,112	6,407	158,121	3,808	2,759	72,312	976	699	21,069	6
3,636	3,253	81,034	14,219	12,205	304,340	5,206	4,251	107,435	2,225	1,802	47,017	490	401	11,740	7
3,481	2,064	46,877	17,230	9,061	197,040	3,906	2,156	50,686	1,583	957	25,295	486	298	9,329	8
44,645	23,373	514,696	154,369	73,874	1,481,642	53,517	24,926	516,401	24,492	12,086	277,537	7,805	4,060	105,514	9
3,940	1,927	40,923	12,013	4,768	87,347	3,736	1,356	25,457	1,757	651	14,847	554	229	6,191	10
5,536	2,550	55,855	15,513	6,311	126,333	5,050	2,206	48,854	2,498	1,199	30,109	948	503	13,957	11
5,783	3,197	66,588	13,789	7,244	143,387	4,582	2,383	51,183	2,226	1,213	28,697	741	404	10,063	12
8,341	4,037	82,227	27,024	12,222	224,223	9,660	4,036	78,067	4,871	2,212	49,211	1,825	869	22,181	13
19,303	10,806	252,520	78,466	40,447	847,689	27,239	13,698	288,166	11,753	6,183	141,031	3,266	1,838	47,315	14
886	489	9,480	3,804	1,693	31,183	1,790	822	16,258	797	427	9,285	261	144	3,984	15
383	153	2,604	2,128	621	9,035	831	200	3,060	325	92	1,616	82	22	425	16
473	214	4,499	1,632	568	12,445	629	225	5,356	265	109	2,741	128	51	1,398	17
2,211	1,106	23,133	16,437	6,982	134,389	7,840	3,094	64,032	4,095	1,615	37,253	1,349	554	14,541	18
18,440	11,777	286,081	76,530	48,213	1,093,304	36,329	23,653	571,992	18,959	12,653	342,005	7,350	5,008	154,514	19
28,899	13,704	331,840	118,446	41,062	829,583	39,089	10,297	194,517	16,806	4,664	94,276	4,658	1,353	33,384	20
4,524	2,567	65,349	46,495	15,895	322,336	21,507	4,615	75,494	8,988	1,988	32,635	1,457	394	8,738	21
4,463	2,127	52,188	14,172	6,193	138,161	4,646	2,250	53,445	2,491	1,228	31,187	918	420	11,808	22
15,540	7,335	175,319	42,572	16,156	317,887	8,064	2,909	56,545	3,009	1,228	26,002	946	469	11,480	23
4,372	1,675	38,984	15,207	2,818	51,199	4,872	523	9,033	2,318	220	4,452	1,337	70	1,358	24
3,933	1,564	32,891	12,221	3,811	65,118	4,988	1,458	26,380	2,428	782	16,073	798	247	5,000	25
24,775	6,627	152,080	83,148	14,528	302,654	25,960	4,437	102,850	10,722	2,116	56,162	3,600	731	20,225	26
1,571	289	7,211	15,890	1,628	37,636	5,944	553	14,719	2,556	235	7,437	942	71	1,998	27
23,217	6,032	140,330	109,356	19,974	449,260	42,399	7,873	190,068	23,693	4,389	111,301	10,757	1,931	48,745	28
2,325	226	4,963	16,335	1,001	17,963	6,786	446	7,963	3,689	262	5,464	1,616	115	2,247	29
9,858	1,793	41,960	47,385	5,337	120,597	15,629	1,644	41,768	7,919	805	23,126	2,882	222	6,470	30
920	320	7,656	2,546	642	14,063	684	172	4,602	254	86	2,556	81	15	373	31
8,920	3,190	74,433	38,839	11,455	261,131	17,465	4,955	118,332	11,005	2,949	71,669	6,053	1,532	38,236	32
1,194	503	11,318	4,251	1,539	35,506	1,835	656	17,503	826	287	8,486	125	47	1,419	33
31,535	6,120	141,433	53,669	8,751	183,779	13,025	2,287	50,215	6,276	1,230	29,092	2,393	461	11,068	34
65,252	46,502	1,293,213	197,832	137,566	3,648,185	63,839	43,174	1,155,809	35,516	24,038	676,029	15,257	10,300	312,301	35
226	114	3,033	463	173	4,328	216	74	2,094	92	31	920	34	11	411	36
FEMALES															
174,471	43,591	870,023	191,955	41,419	823,254	33,867	7,275	155,176	16,070	3,332	76,434	6,026	1,072	26,065	37
174,454	43,591	870,023	191,819	41,419	823,254	33,823	7,275	155,176	16,048	3,332	76,434	6,013	1,072	26,065	38
409	105	2,690	551	141	3,876	112	31	959	51	18	535	29	1	36	39
5	2	22	11	6	153	2	1	20	2	-	-	1	1	24	40
23,035	12,392	222,180	25,054	12,509	225,145	4,152	2,017	36,047	1,725	787	16,185	521	231	5,140	41
2,099	1,229	20,680	1,929	1,070	18,176	233	131	2,405	72	40	711	14	10	237	42
2,247	1,162	21,649	2,447	1,259	23,005	421	213	4,248	193	101	2,079	51	25	578	43
14,661	7,997	145,528	17,124	8,651	158,484	3,093	1,510	26,874	1,320	589	12,354	423	180	3,986	44
2,116	969	16,569	2,073	826	13,642	262	95	1,400	95	30	467	24	11	286	45
1,361	766	13,358	931	505	8,888	79	41	647	23	15	291	1	-	46	46
83	55	881	77	42	663	8	5	140	2	1	28	1	-	47	47
152	71	1,071	137	35	414	15	6	94	8	2	31	2	1	12	48
316	143	2,444	286	121	1,873	41	16	239	12	9	224	5	4	41	49
32	19	354	23	14	220	1	1	52	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
6,302	1,372	20,532	6,481	1,154	16,827	608	69	1,074	325	13	213	183	5	64	51
-	-	-	6	2	36	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	52	52
40	6	182	134	17	366	19	7	137	1	1	20	-	-	53	53
6,262	1,366	20,350	6,341	1,135	16,427	583	62	937	320	12	193	183	5	64	54
2,623	1,320	22,632	1,641	810	13,701	156	70	1,133	67	39	556	18	9	110	55
15,116	4,289	90,698	10,028	3,909	74,957	2,485	612	11,732	735	181	3,463	176	33	644	56
37	5	46	214	22	517	115	13	398	40	1	10	6	1	42	57

TABLE 94. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing total wage-earners, the number losing time and weeks lost, by age group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

No.	Occupation group	Age group								
		All ages			17 and under			18-19		
		Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks
FEMALES—Con.										
CANADA—Con.										
1	Service.....	270,986	50,887	1,168,477	25,392	6,778	179,701	34,937	8,084	188,913
2	Public administration.....	178	11	224	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Professional.....	80,798	7,762	185,816	724	63	1,591	6,743	576	14,311
4	Recreational.....	487	189	4,804	63	24	598	108	46	1,046
5	Personal.....	181,966	40,381	929,465	23,875	6,423	171,677	27,006	7,066	166,210
6	Laundrying; cleaning, dyeing, and pressing.....	7,557	2,544	48,168	730	268	5,835	1,080	396	7,346
7	Clerical.....	116,133	20,219	442,039	5,092	1,578	43,026	15,825	3,902	96,819
8	Other labourers and unskilled workers.....	11,632	6,134	129,783	2,339	1,253	28,639	2,339	1,270	27,599
9	Unspecified.....	293	122	2,674	37	15	400	50	23	540
(OCCUPATIONS WITH LESS THAN 10 PERSONS)										
10	Total.....	66	36	841	7	4	111	7	5	101

TABLE 95. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by (a) age group, (b) conjugal condition, and sex, and showing the number losing time in week groups, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931

No.	(a) Age group	Total wage-earners			Number losing time in week groups							
					Total		1-4		5-8		9-12	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	CANADA.....	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	889,743	137,736	73,036	19,155	75,565	17,468	86,806	16,860
2	10-13.....	1,108	678	430	164	78	13	5	11	3	9	9
3	14.....	4,578	2,879	1,699	888	453	50	37	48	32	76	32
4	15.....	14,523	9,021	5,502	3,145	1,753	213	156	226	135	259	194
5	16-17.....	103,827	62,697	41,130	26,607	14,860	1,752	1,360	1,744	1,513	2,211	1,603
6	18-19.....	184,610	107,926	76,684	49,493	23,903	3,355	2,947	3,617	2,742	4,284	2,737
7	20-24.....	482,825	308,351	174,474	143,332	43,591	10,746	6,694	11,664	6,035	13,737	5,535
8	25-34.....	671,748	539,145	132,603	242,885	28,703	20,749	4,654	21,414	4,105	24,781	3,759
9	35-44.....	497,245	437,893	59,352	181,941	12,716	17,179	1,867	17,332	1,586	19,217	1,604
10	45-54.....	361,331	327,464	33,867	139,820	7,275	12,066	964	12,161	886	13,973	896
11	55-64.....	179,641	163,571	16,070	73,142	3,332	5,327	377	5,640	340	6,255	377
12	65-69.....	43,277	39,461	3,816	18,431	781	1,043	67	1,163	62	1,342	87
13	70 and over.....	25,384	23,174	2,210	9,895	291	523	27	545	29	662	27
(b) Conjugal condition												
14	CANADA.....	2,570,097	2,022,260	547,837	889,743	137,736	73,036	19,155	75,565	17,468	86,806	16,860
15	Single.....	1,277,528	805,088	472,440	373,025	116,916	23,589	16,786	26,612	15,292	32,499	14,452
16	Married.....	1,199,727	1,156,778	42,949	489,870	12,594	47,589	1,434	46,877	1,331	51,956	1,419
17	Widowed.....	84,498	53,569	30,929	25,542	7,768	1,776	885	1,965	799	2,232	938
18	Divorced.....	3,943	2,509	1,434	1,263	442	81	49	108	44	117	49
19	Not stated.....	4,401	4,316	85	43	16	1	1	3	2	2	2

¹ For provinces, see Tables 42 and 43, Volume VI.

TABLE 94. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by occupation group and sex, and showing total wage-earners, the number losing time and weeks lost, by age group, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

Age group															No.
20-24			25-44			45-54			55-64			65+			
Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	Total	Losing time	Weeks	
FEMALES—Con.															
80,451	14,585	314,851	92,343	15,015	330,106	21,338	3,678	86,522	11,739	2,029	49,915	4,786	718	18,469	1
9	1	4	72	5	135	72	4	71	24	1	14	1	—	—	2
29,773	2,882	65,658	35,638	3,472	84,446	5,329	540	13,482	2,148	193	5,364	443	36	964	3
163	59	1,338	126	50	1,570	20	7	196	6	3	56	1	—	—	4
48,520	10,953	235,541	54,044	10,672	229,170	15,178	2,901	68,100	9,165	1,726	42,251	4,178	640	16,516	5
1,986	690	12,310	2,463	816	14,785	739	226	4,673	396	106	2,230	163	42	989	6
42,823	7,606	158,450	46,661	6,397	128,146	4,409	559	12,233	1,107	140	2,726	216	37	639	7
3,528	1,858	36,729	2,678	1,388	28,442	424	211	4,762	250	120	2,745	74	34	867	8
80	31	681	104	40	868	16	10	155	4	2	20	2	1	10	9
14	7	158	28	14	296	5	3	89	4	2	66	1	1	20	10

TABLE 95. Wage-earners 10 years of age and over, by (a) age group, (b) conjugal condition, and sex, and showing the number losing time in week groups, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931

Number losing time in week groups																No.
13-16		17-20		21-24		25-28		29-32		33-40		41-48		49+		
Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	Male	Fe-male	
77,125	12,259	80,119	10,411	73,257	9,142	120,538	15,008	75,769	8,065	103,799	12,700	51,030	7,510	72,699	9,158	1
9	9	9	7	20	7	22	7	16	5	34	17	18	8	3	1	2
53	28	72	27	66	36	93	60	90	39	143	82	124	58	73	22	3
209	119	270	123	236	127	321	193	287	146	489	273	368	196	267	91	4
1,995	1,211	2,162	1,063	2,020	1,057	3,113	1,671	2,398	992	4,078	1,957	2,572	1,448	2,562	985	5
3,805	2,153	4,246	1,859	3,954	1,586	6,203	2,674	4,455	1,555	6,848	2,509	3,798	1,579	4,928	1,562	6
12,266	3,992	13,380	3,348	12,328	2,871	19,117	4,513	12,613	2,329	17,038	3,609	8,539	1,935	11,904	2,730	7
22,365	2,562	22,685	2,189	20,434	1,814	32,815	2,956	20,631	1,465	27,324	2,068	12,756	1,143	16,931	1,988	8
16,539	1,200	16,597	919	14,992	843	25,383	1,461	14,705	792	19,092	992	8,503	543	12,402	909	9
12,206	621	12,478	549	11,361	478	19,625	896	11,649	442	15,569	675	7,475	337	11,237	531	10
5,827	275	6,090	241	5,720	235	10,069	450	6,351	217	9,135	372	4,570	184	8,158	264	11
1,256	63	1,403	66	1,399	66	2,428	87	1,063	54	2,557	108	1,436	54	2,741	67	12
595	26	727	20	727	22	1,349	40	911	29	1,492	38	871	25	1,493	8	13
77,125	12,259	80,119	10,411	73,257	9,142	120,538	15,008	75,769	8,065	103,799	12,700	51,030	7,510	72,699	9,158	14
29,891	10,416	32,878	8,788	31,497	7,622	49,251	12,302	34,028	6,575	49,258	10,405	26,077	6,237	37,445	8,041	15
45,084	1,075	44,882	946	39,510	940	67,671	1,640	39,383	927	51,202	1,410	23,206	837	32,510	635	16
2,053	732	2,247	633	2,144	549	3,457	1,010	2,248	533	3,167	835	1,646	407	2,607	447	17
94	34	106	43	98	30	155	56	104	29	168	49	98	26	134	33	18
3	2	6	1	8	1	4	—	6	1	4	1	3	3	3	2	19

TABLE 96. Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada², year ended June 1, 1931

No.	Racial origin and year of immigration	Birthplace												
		All countries ¹						British Isles and British Possessions						
		Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				
		Male	Female	Male		Female		Male	Female	Male		Female		
Per-sons	Weeks			Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks			Per-sons	Weeks			
	CANADA													
1	All races	781,372	133,235	363,296	9,260,511	34,653	711,921	435,870	86,683	173,054	3,996,552	21,411	420,121	
2	1930-1931	23,649	8,956	10,808	300,088	2,123	44,532	9,469	4,402	3,162	73,459	920	17,362	
3	1926-1929	157,160	29,794	87,931	2,411,973	7,303	139,987	54,785	16,258	22,896	524,826	3,616	64,449	
4	1921-1925	96,556	19,818	46,088	1,117,436	5,532	111,718	56,932	14,209	24,189	543,466	3,601	70,370	
5	1911-1920	223,914	44,451	97,296	2,385,693	12,259	255,331	136,747	32,008	52,687	1,187,082	8,487	168,099	
6	1901-1910	214,711	23,990	93,857	2,337,379	6,104	130,424	137,984	15,863	54,697	1,280,554	3,973	81,935	
7	Before 1901	63,611	5,715	26,780	694,394	1,209	27,171	38,904	3,602	15,123	379,697	741	16,304	
8	Year not stated	1,771	571	536	13,551	123	2,758	1,049	341	300	7,468	73	1,602	
9	British	468,950	94,094	184,397	4,263,086	23,008	456,407	429,998	85,144	170,318	3,927,584	20,961	409,953	
10	1930-1931	10,936	4,583	3,442	79,988	970	18,709	9,321	4,317	3,090	71,903	900	17,024	
11	1926-1929	57,834	16,685	23,677	541,369	3,707	66,753	54,167	15,995	22,626	518,145	3,550	63,178	
12	1921-1925	59,005	14,650	24,779	556,936	3,686	71,651	56,293	13,987	23,904	536,414	3,543	68,982	
13	1911-1920	146,841	35,036	56,283	1,272,802	9,186	184,667	134,722	31,413	51,690	1,161,314	8,307	163,972	
14	1901-1910	148,086	18,158	58,528	1,371,531	4,429	91,551	135,962	15,541	53,781	1,257,989	3,862	79,291	
15	Before 1901	44,999	4,566	17,321	431,400	939	21,051	38,514	3,566	14,939	374,760	732	16,050	
16	Year not stated	1,249	416	367	9,060	91	2,025	1,019	325	288	7,159	67	1,456	
17	English	288,147	52,245	111,773	2,561,680	13,387	266,747	268,689	47,886	105,241	2,406,366	12,427	245,646	
18	1930-1931	6,261	1,954	1,715	38,278	442	9,174	5,309	1,801	1,520	33,702	406	8,354	
19	1926-1929	29,560	6,906	11,236	253,661	1,617	30,876	27,621	6,537	10,737	242,773	1,541	29,047	
20	1921-1925	32,004	7,467	13,004	289,506	1,978	38,049	30,588	7,108	12,597	280,207	1,900	36,693	
21	1911-1920	94,338	21,608	38,453	817,056	5,864	116,312	88,328	19,871	34,314	764,191	5,452	106,922	
22	1901-1910	96,640	11,362	38,283	889,523	2,881	59,349	90,821	10,128	36,150	839,181	2,623	54,016	
23	Before 1901	28,626	2,713	10,871	268,691	552	11,868	25,419	2,257	9,752	242,185	463	9,709	
24	Year not stated	718	235	206	4,965	53	1,119	603	184	171	4,127	42	905	
25	Irish	58,685	13,556	25,947	570,514	3,178	64,067	48,870	11,012	19,817	469,993	2,634	50,849	
26	1930-1931	1,837	940	654	15,527	195	3,625	1,456	889	562	13,430	188	3,761	
27	1926-1929	10,229	3,226	4,420	101,270	715	12,038	9,294	3,052	4,114	94,559	673	10,910	
28	1921-1925	8,049	2,065	3,526	81,018	510	10,091	7,357	1,894	3,282	74,944	472	9,298	
29	1911-1920	15,972	3,964	6,202	145,730	1,007	21,568	12,613	3,017	4,822	111,889	783	16,034	
30	1901-1910	15,063	2,189	6,077	148,506	527	11,572	11,750	1,493	4,645	113,399	369	7,733	
31	Before 1901	7,316	917	2,991	76,441	207	4,899	5,646	627	2,343	60,330	142	3,254	
32	Year not stated	219	55	77	2,022	11	264	154	40	49	1,382	7	129	
33	Scottish	112,298	27,092	44,517	1,031,106	6,099	118,642	104,065	25,022	41,473	960,209	5,596	107,495	
34	1930-1931	2,578	1,067	978	23,810	313	5,575	2,326	1,547	919	22,407	256	4,844	
35	1926-1929	15,802	6,239	7,023	162,488	1,299	22,455	15,110	6,100	8,810	157,666	1,265	21,893	
36	1921-1925	17,799	4,945	7,719	174,001	1,162	22,717	17,260	4,821	7,519	169,429	1,355	22,197	
37	1911-1920	33,922	8,937	12,593	286,388	2,161	43,446	31,436	8,070	11,636	264,041	1,941	38,245	
38	1901-1910	33,574	4,361	13,037	305,576	970	19,866	30,936	3,741	12,000	281,036	881	16,994	
39	Before 1901	8,254	885	3,096	77,067	167	3,941	6,762	649	2,532	64,209	120	2,900	
40	Year not stated	279	118	71	1,776	27	642	235	94	57	1,421	18	422	
41	Other	9,910	1,401	4,160	99,786	350	6,961	8,974	1,224	3,787	91,076	304	5,963	
42	1930-1931	260	82	95	2,373	20	335	230	80	89	2,264	20	335	
43	1926-1929	2,243	314	998	23,950	76	1,384	2,142	306	965	23,147	71	1,328	
44	1921-1925	1,153	173	530	12,411	36	794	1,088	164	506	11,834	36	794	
45	1911-1920	2,609	527	1,030	23,628	154	3,341	2,345	455	918	21,193	131	2,771	
46	1901-1910	2,809	246	1,131	27,926	51	764	2,455	179	986	24,373	39	548	
47	Before 1901	803	51	363	9,201	13	343	687	33	312	8,036	7	187	
48	Year not stated	33	8	13	297	-	-	-	27	7	11	229	-	-
49	French	18,041	4,249	8,302	191,063	1,151	24,158	1,101	263	489	10,982	71	1,329	
50	1930-1931	450	131	175	4,209	37	1,064	30	10	13	319	4	239	
51	1926-1929	1,462	424	621	13,948	100	2,054	89	45	43	951	9	103	
52	1921-1925	1,241	399	526	12,137	97	1,902	122	42	58	1,451	11	212	
53	1911-1920	4,935	1,671	2,324	56,049	493	10,244	339	101	149	53,637	28	518	
54	1901-1910	5,795	1,157	2,688	60,144	307	6,181	363	47	156	3,028	14	340	
55	Before 1901	4,059	420	1,928	43,717	105	2,394	151	14	67	1,529	3	90	
56	Year not stated	99	47	40	859	12	319	7	4	3	67	2	34	
57	Central European	72,544	8,211	43,591	1,267,501	2,178	46,957	611	165	234	5,530	37	664	
58	1930-1931	5,195	1,219	3,057	93,456	315	7,039	21	6	10	198	4	104	
59	1926-1929	37,496	2,983	24,575	741,044	780	16,005	76	29	36	930	9	153	
60	1921-1925	8,318	932	4,935	138,956	277	5,735	63	18	18	281	2	52	
61	1911-1920	9,116	1,606	4,713	125,372	437	9,779	193	72	64	1,609	12	166	
62	1901-1910	9,427	1,197	4,894	131,419	313	7,205	195	35	73	1,770	9	181	
63	Before 1901	2,934	243	1,390	36,471	53	1,136	58	4	30	918	1	8	
64	Year not stated	58	31	27	783	3	58	5	1	3	124	-	-	

¹ The totals for "All countries" include wage-earners of birthplace "Other and not given".² For provinces, see Table 45, Volume VI.

TABLE 96. Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931

Birthplace																		No.						
United States								Europe									Asia							
Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost						Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost						Total wage-earners			Number losing time and total weeks lost					
		Male				Female				Male				Female					Male				Female	
		Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks			Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks				Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks		
Male	Fe-male	Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks	Male	Fe-male	Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks	Male	Fe-male	Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks							
68,354	16,463	26,981	646,066	4,146	94,177	241,516	29,320	148,048	4,138,448	8,922	193,298	34,652	581	14,804	469,063	110	2,726	1						
2,552	473	622	14,404	134	3,408	11,459	4,027	6,982	211,140	1,061	23,524	119	34	25	635	3	54	2						
6,180	1,225	2,018	46,367	327	7,549	95,388	12,168	62,729	1,834,433	3,339	67,557	692	99	247	5,311	12	219	3						
4,533	1,188	1,586	37,717	284	5,751	32,024	4,270	19,402	512,243	1,615	34,930	2,971	127	873	23,097	29	592	4						
21,699	6,988	8,749	214,097	1,866	43,104	50,300	5,187	29,800	793,730	1,850	42,787	14,887	184	5,930	186,815	31	930	5						
22,079	4,914	9,337	223,731	1,164	25,747	42,859	3,063	24,258	654,662	924	21,467	11,477	98	5,424	174,997	26	814	6						
11,014	1,545	4,561	106,550	339	7,901	9,322	687	4,812	130,355	124	2,887	4,276	18	2,244	76,785	2	19	7						
297	130	108	2,600	32	717	164	68	65	1,885	9	146	230	21	55	1,423	4	98	8						
37,199	8,539	13,469	320,979	1,961	44,589	923	155	355	8,701	32	690	382	133	110	2,358	29	609	9						
1,541	248	329	7,744	66	1,583	35	3	13	215	1	16	14	5	5	132	2	34	10						
3,433	625	973	21,318	146	3,402	134	31	51	1,338	5	75	56	14	19	415	3	43	11						
2,482	597	792	18,516	129	2,418	121	21	48	1,281	5	49	65	35	21	414	8	163	12						
11,630	3,484	4,411	106,984	848	19,970	257	53	101	2,388	11	316	101	38	31	770	10	234	13						
11,641	2,536	4,582	109,714	549	11,836	258	35	99	2,467	7	186	92	20	21	346	4	87	14						
6,291	978	2,322	55,222	203	4,925	113	11	40	949	3	48	30	5	3	56	-	15	-						
181	71	60	1,481	20	455	5	1	3	63	-	-	24	16	10	225	2	48	16						
18,394	4,094	6,178	146,846	905	19,991	548	103	195	4,792	22	457	236	91	71	1,468	21	414	17						
902	141	180	4,223	33	770	23	2	7	136	1	16	10	4	4	131	2	34	18						
1,812	329	467	10,133	69	1,717	67	19	19	486	3	41	31	7	9	210	1	16	19						
1,274	313	363	8,276	63	1,212	73	14	21	571	3	39	26	14	252	7	127	20							
5,692	1,638	2,015	49,540	392	8,918	155	39	65	1,611	7	203	69	31	26	628	8	180	21						
5,526	1,188	2,039	48,192	248	5,097	158	22	61	1,473	5	132	66	11	10	126	2	27	22						
3,097	445	1,089	25,813	86	2,111	69	6	22	515	3	48	19	3	3	56	-	23	-						
91	40	25	669	9	166	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	9	5	65	1	30	24						
10,204	2,896	4,051	98,813	597	12,940	115	14	47	1,094	2	56	45	16	12	263	2	56	25						
369	49	86	2,019	7	134	6	-	5	77	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	26						
909	165	295	6,466	42	1,128	14	4	7	146	-	-	9	2	2	65	-	-	27						
671	165	237	5,848	36	718	13	2	6	196	-	-	6	2	-	-	1	-	36						
3,298	936	1,358	33,374	220	5,458	36	2	13	263	2	56	7	2	2	58	-	-	29						
3,268	684	1,414	34,784	154	3,750	28	4	9	197	-	-	9	5	4	59	1	20	30						
1,640	286	639	15,825	64	1,617	15	2	4	152	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	31						
49	11	22	497	4	135	3	-	3	63	-	-	8	4	3	80	-	-	32						
7,785	1,986	2,924	68,034	485	10,706	179	31	69	1,698	6	131	89	26	24	558	6	139	33						
244	57	58	1,395	26	679	3	-	9	298	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	34						
640	124	194	4,324	31	511	25	7	9	298	1	24	15	5	8	140	2	27	35						
485	110	173	3,951	25	488	25	5	16	378	2	32	18	7	7	162	-	-	36						
2,389	844	932	21,768	214	5,060	54	8	17	381	1	21	24	5	3	84	2	54	37						
2,543	600	1,007	23,770	135	2,773	49	9	17	465	2	54	21	4	5	144	1	40	38						
1,448	232	548	12,527	47	1,041	22	2	10	176	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	39						
36	19	12	299	7	154	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	28	1	18	40						
816	163	316	7,286	44	952	85	7	44	1,117	2	46	12	-	5	69	-	-	41						
26	1	5	107	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42						
72	7	17	395	4	46	28	1	16	408	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	43						
52	9	19	441	-	-	10	-	5	136	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	44						
251	66	106	2,302	22	534	12	4	6	133	1	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	45						
304	64	122	2,968	12	216	23	-	12	332	-	-	6	-	2	17	-	-	46						
106	15	46	1,057	6	156	7	1	4	106	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	47						
5	1	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	52	-	-	48						
12,243	3,046	5,844	132,255	887	18,309	4,516	886	1,978	45,845	179	4,098	30	8	14	326	2	50	49						
293	87	115	2,692	26	798	125	26	46	1,166	5	162	-	1	-	-	-	-	50						
771	233	333	7,605	67	1,445	595	140	243	5,324	22	438	2	-	-	-	-	-	51						
700	262	291	6,391	69	1,272	413	91	174	4,250	16	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	52						
3,378	1,261	1,630	39,141	392	8,005	1,169	295	523	12,743	71	1,679	8	2	3	78	-	-	53						
3,770	825	1,852	40,736	238	4,699	1,577	269	634	15,439	52	1,080	3	1	1	8	-	-	54						
3,262	346	1,597	35,143	89	1,946	632	60	257	6,918	13	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	55						
69	32	26	547	6	144	5	5	1	5	-	-	17	4	10	240	2	50	56						
7,512	1,726	2,854	70,827	442	10,985	64,337	6,293	40,470	1,190,026	1,695	35,244	45	13	20	528	2	24	57						
339	58	72	1,748	15	482	4,828	1,155	2,970	91,370	296	6,453	4	-	4	124	-	-	58						
936	159	326	8,123	52	1,205	36,453	2,786	24,201	731,757	718	14,635	19	6	7	135	-	-	59						
512	109	167	4,192	30	733	7,734	801	4,748	134,437	244	4,945	4	1	1	26	1	-	60						
2,452	693	926	22,995	185	4,563	6,453	833	3,716	100,568	240	5,050	8	2	4	127	-	-	61						
2,608	605	1,086	26,951	143	3,585	6,410	553	3,732	102,599	159	3,391	7	3	2	62	1	20	62						
644	88	265	6,537	15	363	2,229	150	1,093	28,971	37	765	1	1	-	-	-	-	63						
21	14	12	281	2	54	30	15	10	324	1	4	2	-	2	54	-	-	64						

TABLE 96. Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and year of immigration	Birthplace											
		All countries ¹						British Isles and British Possessions					
		Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost			
		Male	Fe- male	Male		Female		Male	Fe- male	Male		Female	
				Per- sons	Weeks	Per- sons	Weeks			Per- sons	Weeks	Per- sons	Weeks
CANADA—Con.													
Central European—Con.													
1	German and Austrian.....	39,166	6,544	19,960	524,493	1,672	35,287	590	161	218	5,276	37	664
2	1930-1931.....	2,902	782	1,338	34,604	185	3,689	19	6	8	142	4	104
3	1926-1929.....	14,028	2,122	7,710	204,676	505	9,862	66	29	26	588	9	153
4	1921-1925.....	3,848	801	1,932	48,166	237	4,813	62	17	18	281	2	52
5	1911-1920.....	7,743	1,482	3,813	100,228	411	9,129	189	69	62	1,531	12	166
6	1901-1910.....	7,912	1,096	3,911	104,195	280	6,617	192	35	72	1,718	9	181
7	Before 1901.....	2,689	234	1,236	32,052	51	1,119	57	4	29	892	1	8
8	Year not stated.....	44	27	20	572	3	58	5	1	3	124	-	-
9	Other.....	55,378	1,667	23,631	743,008	508	11,670	21	4	16	554	-	-
10	1930-1931.....	2,293	437	1,719	58,852	130	3,350	2	-	2	56	-	-
11	1926-1929.....	23,468	861	16,865	536,368	275	6,143	10	-	10	342	-	-
12	1921-1925.....	4,470	131	3,003	90,790	40	922	1	1	-	-	-	-
13	1911-1920.....	1,373	124	900	25,144	26	650	4	3	2	78	-	-
14	1901-1910.....	1,515	101	983	27,224	33	588	3	-	1	52	-	-
15	Before 1901.....	245	9	154	4,419	2	17	1	-	1	26	-	-
16	Year not stated.....	14	4	7	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Dutch.....	6,380	993	2,772	66,133	250	5,614	137	24	53	1,095	8	163
18	1930-1931.....	309	52	108	2,262	11	198	5	-	2	18	-	-
19	1926-1929.....	1,788	251	804	18,966	68	1,466	28	5	11	253	1	8
20	1921-1925.....	1,226	210	539	12,643	54	1,215	28	2	10	224	-	-
21	1911-1920.....	1,411	266	596	14,251	68	1,551	35	12	14	240	5	91
22	1901-1910.....	1,212	168	505	12,484	39	854	29	2	8	165	-	-
23	Before 1901.....	429	41	219	5,505	8	302	12	3	8	195	2	64
24	Year not stated.....	5	5	1	22	2	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Eastern European.....	90,382	11,245	60,151	1,774,185	2,817	61,530	361	117	179	4,614	33	626
26	1930-1931.....	3,879	1,962	2,690	87,210	484	11,025	4	7	1	12	1	4
27	1926-1929.....	36,646	5,468	25,967	799,182	1,149	23,137	50	17	30	847	1	26
28	1921-1925.....	9,794	1,268	6,459	178,348	363	8,076	47	15	19	538	6	131
29	1911-1920.....	21,971	1,578	14,112	399,476	514	12,197	120	48	63	1,560	14	248
30	1901-1910.....	15,601	840	9,472	270,063	281	6,507	123	26	63	1,605	11	217
31	Before 1901.....	2,418	113	1,420	39,020	23	543	13	-	2	32	-	-
32	Year not stated.....	73	26	31	886	3	45	4	4	1	20	-	-
33	Polish.....	30,701	3,860	20,298	604,145	950	21,355	116	21	58	1,613	6	129
34	1930-1931.....	1,426	640	960	31,844	173	4,203	2	3	-	-	1	4
35	1926-1929.....	14,795	1,602	10,306	319,561	407	8,386	20	1	11	339	-	-
36	1921-1925.....	2,473	321	1,582	42,286	100	2,378	7	-	4	76	-	-
37	1911-1920.....	6,637	522	4,231	119,739	182	4,468	35	12	20	616	3	84
38	1901-1910.....	4,832	236	2,930	82,718	76	1,669	45	4	22	574	2	41
39	Before 1901.....	519	28	282	7,989	10	232	6	-	1	8	-	-
40	Year not stated.....	19	11	1	8	2	19	1	1	-	-	-	-
41	Russian.....	10,680	1,489	6,445	181,562	571	8,246	57	22	22	507	5	102
42	1930-1931.....	304	129	174	5,118	30	693	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	1926-1929.....	2,407	496	1,487	43,984	100	2,180	6	7	3	87	-	-
44	1921-1925.....	1,135	353	571	14,379	89	1,791	12	3	4	100	1	12
45	1911-1920.....	4,252	316	2,730	78,366	100	2,230	16	8	6	132	1	18
46	1901-1910.....	1,598	154	919	25,892	47	1,214	19	4	7	144	3	72
47	Before 1901.....	869	36	556	13,573	4	112	2	-	1	24	-	-
48	Year not stated.....	15	5	8	250	1	26	2	-	1	20	-	-
49	Ukrainian.....	27,362	2,157	18,200	550,636	639	14,579	46	10	23	650	4	102
50	1930-1931.....	907	395	617	20,324	121	2,836	-	1	-	-	-	-
51	1926-1929.....	10,288	879	7,507	242,166	221	4,682	10	1	8	219	-	-
52	1921-1925.....	2,274	218	1,489	43,534	71	1,755	3	3	1	50	2	69
53	1911-1920.....	7,208	376	4,603	128,581	130	3,144	16	2	7	173	1	28
54	1901-1910.....	5,961	249	3,378	103,631	88	1,970	11	3	7	208	1	28
55	Before 1901.....	699	36	394	12,111	8	162	5	-	-	-	-	-
56	Year not stated.....	25	4	12	289	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
57	Other.....	21,739	4,239	15,214	437,342	357	17,350	142	64	76	1,844	18	293
58	1930-1931.....	1,242	798	939	29,924	160	3,293	2	3	1	12	-	-
59	1926-1929.....	9,156	2,491	6,667	193,471	421	7,889	14	8	8	202	1	26
60	1921-1925.....	3,912	366	2,317	78,149	103	2,122	25	9	10	312	3	50
61	1911-1920.....	3,874	364	2,548	72,790	102	2,355	53	26	30	639	9	141
62	1901-1910.....	3,210	201	2,045	57,822	70	1,654	48	15	27	679	5	76
63	Before 1901.....	331	13	188	5,347	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Year not stated.....	14	6	10	339	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

TABLE 96. Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

Birthplace																	No.
United States						Europe						Asia					
Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost			
Male	Fe- male	Male		Female		Male	Fe- male	Male		Female		Male	Fe- male	Male		Female	
		Per- sons	Weeks	Per- sons	Weeks			Per- sons	Weeks	Per- sons	Weeks			Per- sons	Weeks	Per- sons	Weeks
7,137	1,651	2,640	64,655	416	10,404	31,375	4,706	17,078	453,987	1,815	24,155	32	13	13	313	2	24
320	52	66	1,524	12	365	2,558	724	1,259	32,798	169	3,220	4	-	4	124	-	2
836	145	256	6,048	47	1,130	13,108	1,939	7,421	197,903	448	8,567	11	6	4	66	-	3
478	106	150	3,674	30	733	3,299	674	1,762	44,165	204	4,024	4	1	1	26	1	4
2,361	671	373	21,496	179	4,379	5,178	735	2,874	77,107	220	4,584	5	2	1	21	-	5
2,506	578	1,038	25,569	131	3,380	5,202	479	2,799	76,849	138	3,008	5	3	1	22	1	20
618	87	248	6,126	15	363	2,011	142	957	24,989	35	748	1	1	-	-	-	6
18	12	9	218	2	54	19	13	6	176	1	4	2	-	2	54	-	7
375	75	214	6,172	26	581	32,962	1,587	23,392	736,039	480	11,089	13	-	7	215	-	9
19	6	6	224	3	117	2,270	431	1,711	58,572	127	3,233	-	-	-	-	-	10
100	14	70	2,075	5	75	23,345	847	16,780	533,854	270	6,068	8	-	3	69	-	11
34	3	17	518	-	-	4,435	127	2,986	90,272	40	922	-	-	-	-	-	12
91	22	53	1,499	6	184	1,275	98	842	23,461	20	466	3	-	3	106	-	13
102	27	48	1,382	12	205	1,408	74	933	25,750	21	383	2	-	1	40	-	14
26	1	17	411	-	-	218	8	136	3,982	2	17	-	-	-	-	-	15
3	2	3	63	-	-	11	2	4	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1,819	355	731	17,368	83	2,055	4,389	604	1,975	47,353	157	3,346	9	8	3	46	1	26
58	13	9	137	2	19	243	39	95	2,043	9	179	1	-	-	-	-	18
168	21	51	1,266	5	106	1,585	221	738	17,375	61	1,326	3	3	2	28	1	26
97	30	36	903	8	198	1,095	176	492	11,500	46	1,017	3	2	-	-	-	20
636	145	258	6,230	37	935	735	108	323	7,765	26	525	-	1	-	-	-	21
621	114	267	6,350	25	591	552	60	226	5,846	13	239	1	1	1	18	-	22
237	30	110	2,482	5	186	177	7	100	2,802	1	52	-	1	-	-	-	23
2	2	-	-	1	20	2	3	1	22	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	24
1,166	444	623	17,079	114	2,857	88,732	10,654	59,276	1,750,450	2,661	57,849	98	21	57	1,518	6	113
44	14	13	364	6	136	3,827	1,939	2,674	86,744	476	10,860	1	1	-	-	-	26
170	56	101	2,889	17	477	36,396	5,387	25,815	794,808	1,130	22,598	22	6	15	436	-	27
101	29	54	1,430	7	128	9,617	1,204	6,370	175,957	347	7,796	27	8	15	384	3	21
461	250	239	6,465	59	1,491	21,350	1,277	13,788	390,892	440	10,434	31	-	17	443	-	29
321	84	175	4,763	24	599	15,139	726	9,224	263,384	244	5,614	15	3	8	214	2	77
67	9	40	1,118	1	26	2,336	102	1,376	37,829	21	502	2	2	2	41	1	15
2	2	1	30	-	-	67	19	29	836	3	45	-	1	-	-	-	32
535	117	171	4,782	31	714	30,240	3,219	20,055	597,451	911	20,481	8	1	2	78	1	26
20	6	2	32	5	84	1,402	630	956	31,722	166	4,090	-	-	-	-	-	34
59	19	30	955	5	139	14,712	1,582	10,262	318,170	402	8,247	1	-	1	26	-	35
32	6	16	420	1	30	2,434	314	1,562	41,790	99	2,348	-	-	-	-	-	36
114	66	60	1,665	16	386	6,485	444	4,149	117,398	163	3,998	1	-	-	-	-	37
87	20	49	1,326	4	75	4,699	211	2,858	80,766	69	1,527	1	1	1	52	1	26
23	-	14	384	-	-	490	28	267	7,597	10	232	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	1	8	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	40
353	141	159	4,032	35	861	10,078	1,908	6,212	175,668	385	7,151	81	18	47	1,246	4	72
5	3	2	74	-	-	2,988	125	172	5,044	30	693	1	1	-	-	-	42
33	13	15	329	5	132	2,353	469	1,459	43,230	94	2,012	14	6	9	300	-	43
22	9	9	225	2	22	1,075	332	543	13,670	83	1,736	26	8	15	384	3	21
157	87	68	1,699	20	495	4,047	219	2,638	76,084	78	1,693	28	-	15	395	-	45
118	23	54	1,395	7	186	1,450	124	851	24,202	36	905	10	2	6	126	1	51
23	4	11	310	1	26	842	31	542	13,198	3	86	2	1	2	41	-	47
-	2	-	-	-	-	13	3	7	230	1	26	-	-	-	-	-	48
116	35	69	1,982	8	265	27,186	2,109	13,100	547,785	696	14,197	10	-	7	178	1	18
6	2	3	44	1	52	901	392	614	20,280	120	2,784	-	-	-	-	-	50
17	-	12	446	-	-	10,253	877	7,481	241,350	221	4,682	6	-	5	110	-	51
16	-	11	264	-	-	2,255	215	1,477	43,220	69	1,716	-	-	-	-	-	52
44	25	23	691	6	170	7,146	348	4,572	127,685	123	2,969	1	-	1	32	-	53
25	7	15	431	1	43	5,921	239	3,555	102,966	86	1,899	3	-	1	36	-	54
7	1	4	76	-	-	687	34	390	12,035	7	147	-	1	-	-	1	15
1	-	1	30	-	-	23	4	11	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
557	151	224	6,283	40	1,017	21,228	4,033	14,909	429,556	799	16,040	4	1	1	16	-	57
13	3	6	214	-	-	1,226	792	932	29,698	160	3,293	-	-	-	-	-	58
61	24	44	1,159	7	206	9,078	2,459	6,613	192,058	413	7,657	1	-	-	-	-	59
31	14	18	521	4	76	3,853	343	2,788	77,277	96	1,996	1	-	-	-	-	60
146	72	88	2,410	17	440	3,672	266	2,429	69,725	76	1,774	1	-	1	16	-	61
91	34	57	1,631	12	295	3,069	152	1,960	55,460	53	1,283	1	-	-	-	-	62
14	4	11	348	-	-	317	9	177	4,999	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	63
1	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	10	339	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	64

TABLE 96. Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

No.	Racial origin and year of immigration	Birthplace											
		All countries ¹						British Isles and British Possessions					
		Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost			
		Male	Fe-male	Male		Female		Male	Fe-male	Male		Female	
Per-sons	Weeks			Per-sons	Weeks	Per-sons	Weeks			Per-sons	Weeks		
	CANADA—Con.												
1	Hebrew.....	20,478	7,098	9,454	225,512	3,283	74,213	1,303	496	531	13,140	189	5,062
2	1930-1931.....	745	484	315	6,772	199	4,203	27	13	13	372	4	106
3	1926-1929.....	3,555	2,007	1,757	37,878	1,087	21,894	135	43	53	1,177	23	621
4	1921-1925.....	3,439	1,546	1,574	35,640	799	17,666	153	65	64	1,511	27	673
5	1911-1920.....	5,987	2,004	2,837	69,652	850	20,802	423	203	171	4,432	72	2,029
6	1901-1910.....	5,820	1,001	2,617	66,279	354	9,309	504	164	204	4,904	61	1,604
7	Before 1901.....	910	46	347	9,369	11	263	55	6	23	722	1	5
8	Year not stated.....	22	10	7	122	3	76	6	2	3	22	1	24
9	Italian.....	21,235	913	13,218	328,178	436	9,838	371	56	192	4,499	17	367
10	1930-1931.....	281	24	184	5,734	11	352	10	2	4	83	-	-
11	1926-1929.....	2,514	109	1,620	40,553	51	1,217	42	8	16	347	3	29
12	1921-1925.....	3,647	171	2,319	56,721	96	2,169	56	9	29	634	2	28
13	1911-1920.....	7,652	440	4,671	114,690	211	4,677	178	26	97	2,237	10	218
14	1901-1910.....	6,052	138	3,779	93,444	55	1,131	72	7	38	928	1	52
15	Before 1901.....	1,076	26	636	16,715	9	220	12	3	8	270	-	-
16	Year not stated.....	13	5	9	321	3	72	1	1	-	-	1	40
17	Scandinavian.....	37,727	4,758	21,181	536,261	1,121	24,057	335	101	165	4,095	29	505
18	1930-1931.....	1,278	371	565	12,861	79	1,609	9	6	6	90	2	27
19	1926-1929.....	12,701	1,444	7,456	183,357	297	5,625	44	19	18	446	5	25
20	1921-1925.....	5,629	369	3,514	88,524	96	1,763	29	11	13	297	2	28
21	1911-1920.....	7,341	1,279	3,922	98,180	349	8,240	105	41	56	1,450	12	328
22	1901-1910.....	8,719	1,075	4,686	124,523	247	5,740	107	21	51	1,270	7	75
23	Before 1901.....	2,021	202	1,024	28,396	50	1,025	41	1	21	542	-	-
24	Year not stated.....	38	18	14	420	3	55	-	2	-	-	1	22
25	Chinese.....	28,148	65	11,800	398,832	10	334	7	-	3	94	-	-
26	1930-1931.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	1926-1929.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	1921-1925.....	2,108	11	507	15,100	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
29	1911-1920.....	12,996	36	5,049	167,099	6	186	5	-	3	94	-	-
30	1901-1910.....	9,169	15	4,258	146,404	4	148	1	-	-	-	-	-
31	Before 1901.....	3,711	3	1,953	69,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Year not stated.....	158	-	33	904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Japanese.....	4,834	207	2,185	48,429	33	1,062	7	-	1	24	-	-
34	1930-1931.....	80	18	12	244	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	1926-1929.....	489	46	165	3,398	4	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	1921-1925.....	591	38	244	4,845	6	212	1	-	-	-	-	-
37	1911-1920.....	1,447	73	656	13,478	12	424	1	-	-	-	-	-
38	1901-1910.....	1,766	31	861	20,263	10	328	5	-	1	24	-	-
39	Before 1901.....	432	1	247	6,201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Year not stated.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Indian.....	169	17	97	2,553	4	100	10	2	6	200	-	-
42	1930-1931.....	6	2	4	153	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
43	1926-1929.....	12	2	5	181	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
44	1921-1925.....	18	-	5	147	-	-	1	-	1	26	-	-
45	1911-1920.....	40	1	21	510	-	-	3	-	1	14	-	-
46	1901-1910.....	50	6	35	927	2	57	6	-	4	160	-	-
47	Before 1901.....	41	5	26	607	2	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Year not stated.....	2	1	1	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Other races.....	12,484	1,445	6,148	158,781	362	7,651	1,629	315	883	24,395	66	1,452
50	1930-1931.....	488	110	256	7,199	16	313	42	40	23	564	5	74
51	1926-1929.....	2,659	375	1,284	32,297	80	1,758	154	96	63	1,730	15	306
52	1921-1925.....	1,540	234	687	17,439	58	1,329	138	60	73	2,090	8	264
53	1911-1920.....	4,177	461	2,112	54,134	133	2,564	623	92	379	10,495	27	529
54	1901-1910.....	3,014	204	1,534	39,896	63	1,413	617	20	318	8,711	8	175
55	Before 1901.....	581	49	269	7,668	9	194	48	5	25	729	2	78
56	Year not stated.....	25	12	6	146	3	80	7	2	2	76	1	26

TABLE 96. Immigrant wage-earners 10 years of age and over, the number losing time and weeks lost, by racial origin, year of immigration, birthplace and sex, Canada, year ended June 1, 1931—Con.

Birthplace																	Sex
United States						Europe						Asia					
Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost				Total wage-earners		Number losing time and total weeks lost			
Male	Female	Male		Female		Male	Female	Male		Female		Male	Female	Male		Female	
		Persons	Weeks	Persons	Weeks			Persons	Weeks	Persons	Weeks			Persons	Weeks	Persons	Weeks
797	369	204	5,455	114	3,231	18,319	6,216	8,695	206,290	2,972	65,658	43	10	14	351	3	104
53	8	10	211	2	46	659	463	292	6,189	193	4,051	4	—	—	—	—	2
68	13	9	182	2	56	3,341	1,946	1,688	36,149	1,041	21,213	8	2	4	105	—	3
79	36	19	416	15	450	3,200	1,441	1,489	33,637	756	16,517	6	4	1	26	1	26
318	213	91	2,431	67	1,838	5,230	1,585	2,568	62,560	709	16,883	13	2	4	82	1	26
221	90	56	1,614	26	812	5,078	742	2,349	59,559	263	6,713	11	2	5	138	1	52
57	9	19	551	2	29	796	31	305	8,096	8	229	1	—	—	—	—	7
1	—	—	—	—	—	15	8	4	100	2	52	—	—	—	—	—	8
516	135	252	6,649	53	959	20,254	717	12,712	315,523	364	8,448	26	—	14	289	—	9
18	4	7	120	—	—	247	17	172	5,479	10	326	2	—	—	—	—	10
45	7	15	370	1	30	2,420	94	1,584	39,760	47	1,158	1	—	—	—	—	11
46	6	25	653	3	30	3,530	154	2,256	55,206	91	2,111	3	—	1	3	—	12
233	80	118	3,420	33	735	7,202	333	4,430	108,350	167	3,686	11	—	6	102	—	13
137	29	70	1,758	11	133	5,820	102	3,654	90,347	43	946	8	—	6	178	—	14
36	8	17	328	4	27	1,025	15	608	16,075	5	193	1	—	1	6	—	15
1	1	—	—	1	4	10	2	8	306	1	28	—	—	—	—	—	16
5,790	1,599	2,477	61,686	418	9,620	31,521	3,041	18,492	469,146	667	13,845	28	5	19	487	1	2
146	29	42	899	11	236	1,122	336	516	11,868	66	1,346	1	—	1	4	—	17
451	90	164	3,631	31	679	12,193	1,329	7,266	179,076	260	4,919	6	4	4	67	1	19
368	102	151	3,866	21	466	5,221	255	3,342	84,136	72	1,261	7	—	6	169	—	20
2,130	763	913	22,604	216	5,024	5,086	470	2,940	73,728	118	2,851	9	1	6	184	—	21
2,400	557	1,079	27,311	124	2,933	6,189	496	3,545	95,636	115	2,716	5	—	2	63	—	22
283	53	122	3,181	14	258	1,684	144	875	24,476	35	743	—	—	—	—	—	23
12	5	6	194	1	24	26	11	8	226	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	24
5	—	3	79	—	—	38	1	12	376	—	—	28,095	64	11,782	398,283	10	334
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	26
1	—	1	32	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2,101	11	506	15,068	—	27
2	—	2	47	—	—	17	—	5	186	—	—	12,972	36	5,039	166,772	6	28
2	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	5	158	—	—	9,154	14	4,253	146,246	4	186
—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	32	—	—	3,705	3	1,951	69,293	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	157	—	33	904	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
6	1	3	60	—	—	59	2	20	310	—	—	4,757	204	2,160	48,027	33	1,062
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	79	18	12	244	1	20
1	—	1	24	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	486	46	164	3,374	4	78
—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1	2	16	—	—	578	37	241	4,821	6	212
3	—	1	16	—	—	22	—	6	90	—	—	1,421	72	649	13,372	12	424
—	1	—	—	—	—	21	—	10	164	—	—	1,738	30	850	20,075	10	328
2	—	1	20	—	—	4	—	2	40	—	—	426	1	244	6,141	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	40
157	15	89	2,319	4	100	1	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
6	1	4	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
12	1	5	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
17	—	4	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
37	1	20	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
43	6	30	761	2	57	1	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
41	5	26	607	2	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
1,144	234	432	11,310	70	1,472	8,427	751	4,162	104,422	195	4,120	1,139	115	611	16,850	23	402
54	11	21	336	6	108	372	49	204	6,066	5	131	11	9	3	131	—	50
125	20	40	778	6	149	2,270	234	1,143	28,846	55	1,195	85	18	32	751	3	70
130	17	46	1,197	2	56	1,079	126	481	11,823	38	843	177	29	81	2,186	10	51
419	98	140	3,818	29	543	2,780	232	1,400	34,460	68	1,363	313	30	177	4,885	5	60
315	67	140	3,763	22	502	1,603	89	779	19,057	28	582	443	24	275	7,649	4	102
94	19	42	1,361	4	98	320	17	154	4,167	1	6	110	5	43	1,248	1	4
7	2	3	67	1	16	3	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56

FAMILIES

TABLE 97.—Families, by age of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province and age group	All families	Families of one person	Families of two or more persons					
			Number	Persons	Wives	Own children living at home	Guardianship children	Other dependents
CANADA	2,419,360	270,312	2,149,045	9,075,883	1,857,105	4,881,050	84,108	104,572
Under 25 years.....	84,016	16,127	67,889	187,622	60,390	54,296	3,273	1,774
25-34.....	471,599	40,215	431,384	1,611,654	406,627	749,036	9,986	14,621
35-44.....	611,904	44,305	567,599	2,778,700	517,654	1,651,875	13,068	28,504
45-54.....	561,270	51,859	509,411	2,507,114	439,306	1,513,416	17,357	27,624
55 and over.....	690,571	117,806	572,765	1,990,793	433,128	912,427	40,424	32,049
Rural	1,085,781	142,682	943,099	4,270,452	823,666	2,406,411	46,122	51,154
Under 25 years.....	40,480	10,083	30,397	85,270	26,457	25,409	2,001	1,066
25-34.....	207,192	23,437	183,755	729,063	173,448	359,506	5,288	7,066
35-44.....	262,032	23,746	238,286	1,280,257	220,525	801,344	6,725	13,377
45-54.....	245,647	27,614	218,033	1,178,540	191,427	746,560	9,049	13,471
55 and over.....	330,430	57,802	272,628	997,322	211,809	473,592	23,059	16,234
Urban	1,333,579	127,630	1,205,949	4,805,431	1,033,439	2,474,639	37,986	53,418
Under 25 years.....	43,536	6,044	37,492	102,352	33,933	28,887	1,272	768
25-34.....	264,407	16,778	247,629	882,591	233,179	389,530	4,698	7,555
35-44.....	349,872	20,559	329,313	1,498,443	297,129	850,531	6,343	15,127
45-54.....	315,623	24,245	291,378	1,328,574	247,879	766,356	8,308	14,153
55 and over.....	360,141	60,004	300,137	993,471	221,319	438,835	17,365	15,815
Prince Edward Island	20,466	2,132	18,334	78,918	14,926	41,871	1,418	2,369
Under 25 years.....	602	60	542	1,577	450	512	25	48
25-34.....	2,969	195	2,774	10,824	2,523	5,155	88	284
35-44.....	4,247	240	4,007	21,070	3,547	12,723	159	634
45-54.....	4,232	339	3,893	20,089	3,208	12,077	279	632
55 and over.....	8,416	1,298	7,118	25,358	5,198	11,404	867	771
Rural	15,774	1,702	14,072	61,421	11,526	32,628	1,153	2,042
Under 25 years.....	429	51	378	1,094	305	350	17	43
25-34.....	2,262	180	2,082	8,166	1,892	3,878	67	247
35-44.....	3,238	202	3,036	16,239	2,708	9,802	138	555
45-54.....	3,250	279	2,971	15,711	2,462	9,511	224	543
55 and over.....	6,595	990	5,605	20,211	4,159	9,087	706	654
Urban	4,692	430	4,262	17,497	3,400	9,243	265	327
Under 25 years.....	173	9	164	483	145	162	7	5
25-34.....	707	15	692	2,658	631	1,277	21	37
35-44.....	1,009	88	971	4,831	839	2,921	21	79
45-54.....	982	60	922	4,378	746	2,566	55	89
55 and over.....	1,821	308	1,513	5,147	1,039	2,317	161	117
Nova Scotia	118,780	11,938	106,842	458,972	87,988	247,623	7,811	8,708
Under 25 years.....	4,181	242	3,939	11,381	3,382	3,772	161	127
25-34.....	18,787	712	18,075	71,633	16,455	35,504	646	953
35-44.....	25,859	1,329	24,530	125,437	21,719	76,174	860	2,154
45-54.....	25,677	2,086	23,591	121,712	19,688	74,595	1,569	2,269
55 and over.....	44,276	7,569	36,707	128,809	26,744	57,578	4,575	3,205
Rural	66,515	7,692	58,913	254,833	48,257	136,063	5,221	5,779
Under 25 years.....	2,024	136	1,888	5,466	1,560	1,859	81	78
25-34.....	9,326	387	8,939	36,462	8,105	18,438	377	603
35-44.....	13,066	743	12,263	64,393	10,850	39,440	473	1,367
45-54.....	13,864	1,267	12,597	66,797	10,599	41,083	983	1,535
55 and over.....	28,295	5,069	23,226	81,715	17,143	35,843	3,307	2,196
Urban	52,265	4,336	47,929	204,139	39,731	110,960	2,590	2,929
Under 25 years.....	2,157	106	2,051	5,915	1,822	1,913	80	49
25-34.....	9,461	325	9,136	35,171	8,350	17,066	269	350
35-44.....	12,853	586	12,267	61,044	10,869	36,734	387	787
45-54.....	11,813	819	10,994	54,915	9,089	33,512	586	734
55 and over.....	15,981	2,500	13,481	47,094	9,601	21,735	1,268	1,009
New Brunswick	98,301	7,089	81,212	369,889	68,919	208,139	5,134	6,485
Under 25 years.....	3,335	214	3,121	9,135	2,721	3,007	170	116
25-34.....	15,716	517	15,199	62,657	14,160	31,877	556	866
35-44.....	20,439	811	19,628	107,767	17,799	67,847	734	1,759
45-54.....	19,185	1,225	17,960	98,342	15,318	62,258	1,057	1,749
55 and over.....	29,626	4,322	25,304	91,988	18,921	43,150	2,618	1,995

TABLE 97.—Families, by age of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Province and age group	All families	Families of one person	Families of two or more persons					
			Number	Persons	Wives	Own children living at home	Guardianship children	Other dependents
New Brunswick—Con.								
Rural	58,363	4,638	53,725	256,963	46,189	148,419	3,957	4,673
Under 25 years.....	2,213	167	2,046	6,061	1,766	2,017	139	93
25-34.....	10,380	351	10,029	43,210	9,389	22,713	431	648
35-44.....	13,023	518	12,505	73,567	11,500	47,743	529	1,290
45-54.....	12,478	771	11,707	68,579	10,119	44,681	807	1,265
55 and over.....	20,269	2,831	17,438	65,546	13,415	31,265	2,051	1,377
Urban	29,938	2,451	27,487	112,926	22,730	59,720	1,177	1,812
Under 25 years.....	1,122	47	1,075	3,074	955	990	31	23
25-34.....	5,336	166	5,170	19,447	4,771	9,164	124	218
35-44.....	7,416	293	7,123	34,200	6,299	20,104	205	469
45-54.....	6,707	454	6,253	29,765	5,199	17,577	250	454
55 and over.....	9,357	1,491	7,866	26,442	5,506	11,885	567	618
Quebec	579,252	42,018	537,234	2,575,554	466,028	1,521,774	23,536	26,992
Under 25 years.....	19,698	2,638	17,060	47,908	15,932	13,507	857	552
25-34.....	130,471	6,906	123,565	503,606	118,481	253,738	3,358	4,464
35-44.....	148,233	7,065	141,167	803,305	129,423	520,733	4,179	7,803
45-54.....	124,158	7,232	116,926	684,084	99,732	455,554	4,953	6,919
55 and over.....	156,692	18,176	138,516	536,651	102,460	278,242	10,189	7,244
Rural	196,211	14,457	181,754	985,479	159,681	623,567	10,964	9,213
Under 25 years.....	7,504	1,252	6,252	17,735	5,730	5,043	500	210
25-34.....	41,566	2,097	39,469	179,404	37,952	99,107	1,494	1,382
35-44.....	45,864	1,928	43,936	299,449	40,919	210,413	1,880	2,501
45-54.....	40,252	2,182	38,070	265,855	33,316	189,825	2,181	2,463
55 and over.....	61,025	6,998	54,027	222,586	41,764	119,479	4,909	2,657
Urban	383,041	27,561	355,480	1,590,075	306,347	897,907	12,572	17,769
Under 25 years.....	12,194	1,386	10,808	30,173	10,202	8,464	357	342
25-34.....	88,905	4,809	84,096	324,202	80,529	154,631	1,864	3,082
35-44.....	102,369	5,138	97,231	503,656	85,504	310,320	2,299	5,302
45-54.....	83,906	5,050	78,856	418,229	66,416	265,729	2,772	4,456
55 and over.....	95,667	11,178	84,489	313,815	60,696	158,763	5,280	4,587
Ontario	872,377	88,520	783,857	2,992,095	673,138	1,469,827	24,964	40,309
Under 25 years.....	27,872	3,087	24,785	67,767	22,369	19,379	741	473
25-34.....	163,296	9,339	153,957	540,448	145,046	234,227	2,441	4,777
35-44.....	214,586	11,602	202,984	893,771	184,740	492,599	3,507	9,941
45-54.....	195,151	15,344	179,807	789,724	154,769	435,724	5,034	10,390
55 and over.....	271,472	40,148	222,324	704,385	166,194	287,898	13,241	14,728
Rural	330,371	36,982	293,388	1,178,149	251,789	600,691	11,322	18,259
Under 25 years.....	10,528	1,635	8,893	24,725	7,944	7,302	347	239
25-34.....	60,277	4,493	55,784	205,672	52,886	93,855	1,058	2,089
35-44.....	76,311	4,859	71,452	338,354	66,188	195,066	1,495	4,153
45-54.....	71,334	6,369	64,965	303,853	56,940	176,186	2,109	4,653
55 and over.....	111,921	10,627	92,294	305,845	70,831	129,282	6,313	7,125
Urban	542,006	51,537	490,469	1,813,646	415,349	899,136	13,642	22,050
Under 25 years.....	17,344	1,452	15,892	43,042	14,445	12,077	394	234
25-34.....	103,019	4,846	98,173	334,776	92,160	140,372	1,338	2,688
35-44.....	133,275	6,743	126,532	555,417	118,552	297,533	2,012	5,788
45-54.....	123,817	8,973	114,842	481,671	97,829	260,538	2,925	5,787
55 and over.....	159,551	29,521	130,020	398,540	95,363	158,616	6,928	7,603
Manitoba	159,013	15,824	143,189	610,384	125,216	331,693	5,010	5,276
Under 25 years.....	5,050	1,109	3,941	10,525	3,378	2,900	223	83
25-34.....	29,378	2,798	26,580	94,936	24,834	41,996	665	861
35-44.....	43,004	2,923	40,081	191,496	36,737	112,098	816	1,764
45-54.....	40,299	3,025	37,274	183,941	32,517	111,600	1,084	1,466
55 and over.....	41,282	5,969	35,313	129,486	27,750	63,099	2,222	1,102
Rural	83,793	9,455	74,338	342,948	65,637	197,093	3,158	2,722
Under 25 years.....	3,325	702	2,623	5,661	1,745	1,632	167	54
25-34.....	15,912	1,856	14,056	54,147	13,152	26,036	402	501
35-44.....	22,364	1,750	20,614	105,286	19,146	67,164	435	927
45-54.....	19,771	1,670	18,101	98,775	16,006	63,298	681	689
55 and over.....	22,921	3,417	19,504	76,079	15,588	38,963	1,473	551

TABLE 97.—Families, by age of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Province and age group	All families	Families of one person	Families of two or more persons					
			Number	Persons	Wives	Own children living at home	Guardianship children	Other dependents
Manitoba—Con.								
Urban.....	75,220	6,369	68,851	267,436	59,579	134,600	1,852	2,554
Under 25 years.....	2,225	347	1,878	4,864	1,633	1,268	56	29
25-34.....	13,466	942	12,524	40,789	11,682	15,960	263	360
35-44.....	20,640	1,173	19,467	83,210	17,591	44,934	381	837
45-54.....	20,528	1,355	19,173	85,166	16,511	48,302	403	777
55 and over.....	18,361	2,552	15,809	53,407	12,162	24,136	749	551
Saskatchewan	209,699	31,967	177,732	806,811	158,289	458,861	6,669	5,260
Under 25 years.....	8,762	3,096	5,666	15,616	4,715	4,538	541	156
25-34.....	42,081	6,993	35,088	131,993	32,897	62,021	1,013	974
35-44.....	59,436	7,056	52,380	269,616	48,571	165,701	1,242	1,722
45-54.....	54,195	6,929	47,266	248,661	42,040	156,555	1,303	1,497
55 and over.....	45,225	7,893	37,332	140,925	30,066	70,046	2,570	911
Rural	139,314	22,483	116,831	561,401	104,605	331,614	4,629	3,722
Under 25 years.....	6,119	2,123	3,996	11,139	3,334	3,278	400	131
25-34.....	28,648	5,182	23,466	91,799	22,064	44,820	707	742
35-44.....	38,641	5,174	33,467	183,734	31,338	116,891	852	1,186
45-54.....	35,665	5,072	30,593	172,937	27,494	112,941	892	1,017
55 and over.....	30,241	4,932	25,309	101,792	20,375	53,684	1,778	646
Urban	70,385	9,484	60,901	245,410	53,684	127,247	2,040	1,538
Under 25 years.....	2,643	973	1,670	4,477	1,381	1,260	141	25
25-34.....	13,433	1,811	11,622	40,194	10,833	17,201	306	232
35-44.....	20,795	1,882	18,913	85,882	17,233	48,810	390	536
45-54.....	18,530	1,857	16,673	75,724	14,546	43,614	411	480
55 and over.....	14,984	2,961	12,023	39,133	9,691	16,362	792	265
Alberta	182,113	33,562	148,551	627,864	131,407	338,379	5,076	4,451
Under 25 years.....	8,143	3,356	4,787	12,876	4,055	3,546	334	154
25-34.....	38,218	7,620	30,598	110,585	28,722	49,697	739	829
35-44.....	50,416	7,016	43,400	205,970	39,904	120,330	898	1,438
45-54.....	46,043	7,036	39,007	188,472	34,249	112,846	1,094	1,276
55 and over.....	39,293	8,534	30,759	109,961	24,477	51,960	2,011	754
Rural	110,834	23,910	86,924	390,641	77,585	220,165	3,227	2,740
Under 25 years.....	5,444	2,498	2,946	8,020	2,490	2,257	205	122
25-34.....	24,626	5,774	18,852	71,283	17,799	33,551	496	585
35-44.....	30,042	5,065	24,977	127,567	23,309	77,828	565	888
45-54.....	26,744	5,080	21,664	113,541	19,221	71,292	652	712
55 and over.....	23,978	5,493	18,485	70,230	14,766	35,237	1,309	433
Urban	71,279	9,652	61,627	237,223	53,822	118,214	1,849	1,711
Under 25 years.....	2,699	858	1,841	4,856	1,565	1,289	129	32
25-34.....	13,592	1,846	11,746	39,302	10,923	16,146	243	244
35-44.....	20,374	1,951	18,423	78,403	16,595	42,502	333	550
45-54.....	19,299	1,956	17,343	74,931	15,028	41,554	442	564
55 and over.....	15,315	3,041	12,274	39,731	9,711	16,723	702	321
British Columbia	189,359	37,262	152,097	555,396	131,194	262,883	4,490	4,732
Under 25 years.....	6,373	2,325	4,048	10,837	3,368	3,135	221	65
25-34.....	30,683	5,135	25,548	84,972	23,509	34,821	481	613
35-44.....	45,684	6,262	39,422	160,268	35,214	83,670	673	1,289
45-54.....	52,330	8,643	43,687	176,089	37,785	92,207	984	1,426
55 and over.....	54,289	14,897	39,392	123,230	31,318	49,050	2,131	1,339
Rural	84,606	21,452	63,154	238,317	55,397	115,271	2,491	2,004
Under 25 years.....	3,394	1,459	1,935	5,369	1,583	1,671	144	36
25-34.....	14,195	3,117	11,078	38,920	10,209	17,108	256	269
35-44.....	19,543	3,507	16,036	68,468	14,567	36,997	358	510
45-54.....	22,289	4,924	17,365	72,492	15,270	38,743	520	594
55 and over.....	25,185	8,445	16,740	53,068	13,768	20,752	1,213	595
Urban	104,753	15,810	88,943	317,079	75,797	147,612	1,999	2,728
Under 25 years.....	2,979	866	2,113	5,468	1,785	1,464	77	29
25-34.....	16,488	2,018	14,470	46,062	13,300	17,713	225	344
35-44.....	26,141	2,755	23,386	91,800	20,647	46,673	315	779
45-54.....	30,041	3,719	26,322	103,597	22,515	53,464	464	832
55 and over.....	29,104	6,452	22,652	70,162	17,550	28,298	918	744

TABLE 98. Families, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Conjugal condition of head of family	Families	Family composition											Other dependents
		Persons	Heads	Own children living at home						Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group			Total	Age group				
					Under 7	7-14	15 and over		Under 7	7-14	15 and over		
CANADA	2,419,360	9,346,195	1,276,465	4,881,050	1,493,881	1,686,358	1,700,811	84,108	19,146	37,772	27,190	104,572	
Married, wife present	1,857,105	8,140,001	3,714,210	4,299,330	1,433,488	1,540,451	1,325,391	60,828	15,143	27,552	18,133	65,633	
Married, wife absent	53,657	94,765	53,657	37,586	5,025	11,567	20,994	862	196	348	318	2,660	
Married, husband absent	49,656	144,523	49,656	92,119	24,115	30,194	37,810	1,603	516	689	398	1,145	
Widower	92,612	240,214	92,612	138,445	10,788	36,801	90,856	3,266	676	1,291	1,299	5,891	
Widow	193,013	518,625	193,013	308,594	19,318	65,494	223,782	10,623	2,061	4,982	3,580	6,395	
Divorced male	1,961	3,223	1,961	1,140	124	466	550	26	8	6	12	96	
Divorced female	2,184	5,418	2,184	3,136	559	1,259	1,318	31	10	16	5	67	
Single male	128,484	150,130	128,484	18	5	6	7	4,171	326	1,731	2,114	17,457	
Single female	40,688	49,296	40,688	682	459	120	103	2,698	210	1,157	1,331	5,223	
Rural	1,085,781	4,413,134	1,909,447	2,406,411	775,563	855,235	775,613	46,122	11,151	21,571	13,400	51,154	
Married, wife present	823,666	3,875,067	1,647,332	2,161,842	745,682	789,775	626,385	34,181	8,902	16,129	9,150	31,712	
Married, wife absent	26,607	45,183	26,607	16,973	2,428	5,499	9,046	444	114	176	154	1,159	
Married, husband absent	17,631	54,517	17,631	35,804	11,804	12,029	11,971	712	239	322	151	370	
Widower	49,923	130,431	49,923	75,478	6,228	21,238	48,012	2,105	501	880	724	2,925	
Widow	65,732	187,119	65,732	114,484	8,841	26,046	79,597	4,831	1,034	2,330	1,467	2,072	
Divorced male	1,093	1,701	1,093	544	64	215	265	11	4	1	6	53	
Divorced female	524	1,442	524	881	247	366	268	20	10	7	3	17	
Single male	91,836	106,439	91,836	10	3	2	5	2,977	263	1,308	1,406	11,616	
Single female	8,769	11,235	8,769	395	266	65	64	841	84	418	339	1,230	
Urban	1,333,579	4,933,061	2,367,018	2,474,639	718,318	831,123	925,198	37,986	7,995	16,201	13,790	53,418	
Married, wife present	1,033,439	4,264,934	2,066,878	2,137,488	687,806	750,676	699,006	26,647	6,241	11,423	8,983	33,921	
Married, wife absent	27,050	49,582	27,050	20,613	2,597	6,068	11,948	418	82	172	164	1,501	
Married, husband absent	32,025	90,006	32,025	56,315	12,311	18,165	25,839	891	277	367	247	775	
Widower	42,689	109,783	42,689	62,967	4,560	15,563	42,844	1,161	175	411	575	2,966	
Widow	127,281	331,506	127,281	194,110	10,477	39,448	144,185	5,792	1,027	2,652	2,113	4,323	
Divorced male	868	1,522	868	596	60	251	285	15	4	5	6	43	
Divorced female	1,660	3,976	1,660	2,255	312	893	1,050	11	-	9	2	50	
Single male	36,648	43,691	36,648	8	2	4	2	1,194	63	423	708	5,841	
Single female	31,919	38,061	31,919	287	193	55	39	1,857	126	739	992	3,998	
Prince Edward Island	20,466	81,050	35,392	41,871	12,501	14,288	15,082	1,418	357	697	364	2,369	
Married, wife present	14,926	67,972	29,852	35,654	11,755	12,724	11,175	1,001	275	491	235	1,465	
Married, wife absent	358	812	358	397	58	112	227	6	2	2	2	51	
Married, husband absent	481	1,689	481	1,150	374	437	339	35	16	13	6	23	
Widower	1,127	2,942	1,127	1,615	124	404	1,087	70	19	31	20	130	
Widow	1,909	5,258	1,909	3,035	184	605	2,246	204	34	111	59	110	
Divorced male	9	17	9	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	4	
Divorced female	5	14	5	9	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Single male	1,365	1,967	1,365	-	-	-	-	77	8	41	28	525	
Single female	286	379	286	7	5	-	2	25	3	8	14	61	
Rural	15,774	63,123	27,300	32,628	9,800	11,303	11,525	1,153	296	577	280	2,042	
Married, wife present	11,526	53,229	23,052	28,064	9,256	10,132	8,676	839	236	420	183	1,274	
Married, wife absent	287	611	287	276	34	83	159	4	1	1	2	44	
Married, husband absent	338	1,222	338	836	288	313	235	31	14	13	4	17	
Widower	921	2,391	921	1,308	94	332	882	52	14	23	15	110	
Widow	1,282	3,631	1,282	2,128	123	438	1,567	140	22	76	42	81	
Divorced male	8	15	8	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	
Divorced female	1	7	1	6	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Single male	1,253	1,803	1,253	-	-	-	-	71	7	40	24	479	
Single female	158	214	158	6	4	-	2	16	2	4	10	34	
Urban	4,692	17,927	8,092	9,243	2,701	2,985	3,557	265	61	120	84	327	
Married, wife present	3,400	14,743	6,800	7,590	2,499	2,592	2,499	162	39	71	52	191	
Married, wife absent	71	201	71	121	24	29	68	2	1	1	-	7	
Married, husband absent	143	467	143	314	86	124	104	4	2	-	2	6	
Widower	206	551	206	307	30	72	205	18	5	8	5	20	
Widow	1,627	4,272	1,627	2,507	161	567	2,079	122	25	105	67	229	
Divorced male	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Divorced female	4	7	4	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Single male	112	164	112	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	4	46	
Single female	128	165	128	1	1	-	-	9	1	4	4	27	

TABLE 98. Families, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition of head of family	Families	Family composition											Other dependents
		Persons	Heads	Own children living at home				Guardianship children					
				Total	Age group			Total	Age group				
					Under 7	7-14	15 and over		Under 7	7-14	15 and over		
Nova Scotia	118,780	470,910	206,768	247,623	73,446	85,815	88,362	7,811	2,007	3,481	2,323	8,708	
Married, wife present.....	87,988	398,301	175,976	211,558	68,968	76,631	65,959	5,341	1,467	2,393	1,481	5,426	
Married, wife absent.....	2,248	4,790	2,248	2,234	379	727	1,128	114	35	51	28	194	
Married, husband absent.....	3,136	9,824	3,136	6,406	2,009	2,205	2,192	181	76	64	41	101	
Widower.....	5,778	14,881	5,778	8,248	711	2,238	5,299	384	99	165	120	471	
Widow.....	12,415	33,227	12,415	18,939	1,312	3,936	13,691	1,222	268	561	393	651	
Divorced male.....	94	174	94	66	4	31	31	2	—	1	—	12	
Divorced female.....	78	188	78	108	25	38	45	2	1	—	—	—	
Single male.....	5,228	7,145	5,228	2	—	—	2	401	56	171	174	1,514	
Single female.....	1,815	2,380	1,815	62	38	9	15	164	5	74	85	339	
Rural	66,515	262,435	114,772	136,663	40,554	47,810	48,299	5,221	1,353	2,389	1,479	5,779	
Married, wife present.....	48,257	220,798	96,514	117,092	38,028	42,765	36,299	3,594	1,007	1,656	931	3,598	
Married, wife absent.....	1,239	2,563	1,239	1,138	201	417	520	63	24	26	13	123	
Married, husband absent.....	1,547	4,975	1,547	3,298	1,189	1,188	921	80	30	32	18	50	
Widower.....	3,857	9,592	3,857	5,119	420	1,358	3,341	306	74	136	96	310	
Widow.....	6,680	17,704	6,680	9,883	685	2,040	7,158	789	175	363	251	352	
Divorced male.....	71	124	71	44	3	18	23	1	—	—	1	8	
Divorced female.....	36	104	36	67	13	23	31	1	1	—	—	—	
Single male.....	4,060	5,567	4,060	—	—	—	—	314	42	139	133	1,193	
Single female.....	768	1,008	768	22	15	1	6	73	—	37	36	145	
Urban	52,265	208,475	91,996	110,960	32,892	38,005	40,063	2,590	654	1,092	844	2,929	
Married, wife present.....	39,731	177,503	79,462	94,466	30,940	33,866	29,660	1,747	460	737	550	1,828	
Married, wife absent.....	1,009	2,227	1,009	1,096	178	310	608	51	11	25	15	71	
Married, husband absent.....	1,589	4,849	1,589	3,108	820	1,017	1,271	101	46	32	23	51	
Widower.....	1,921	5,289	1,921	3,129	291	880	1,958	78	25	29	24	161	
Widow.....	5,735	15,523	5,735	9,056	627	1,896	6,533	433	93	198	142	299	
Divorced male.....	23	50	23	22	1	13	8	1	—	1	—	4	
Divorced female.....	42	84	42	41	12	15	14	1	—	1	—	—	
Single male.....	1,168	1,578	1,168	2	—	—	2	87	14	32	41	321	
Single female.....	1,047	1,372	1,047	40	23	8	9	91	5	37	49	194	
New Brunswick	88,301	376,978	157,220	208,139	66,044	73,413	68,682	5,134	1,234	2,452	1,448	6,485	
Married, wife present.....	68,919	329,392	137,838	183,494	63,180	67,032	53,282	3,853	991	1,825	1,037	4,207	
Married, wife absent.....	1,277	2,614	1,277	1,163	181	405	577	45	9	19	17	129	
Married, husband absent.....	1,776	5,543	1,776	3,613	1,204	1,222	1,187	88	32	36	20	66	
Widower.....	4,015	11,073	4,015	6,475	509	1,773	4,193	209	53	103	53	374	
Widow.....	7,688	21,827	7,688	13,204	922	2,910	9,372	584	109	291	184	351	
Divorced male.....	77	130	77	43	4	18	21	2	1	1	—	8	
Divorced female.....	65	170	65	103	21	43	39	—	—	—	—	2	
Single male.....	3,264	4,605	3,264	2	—	1	1	241	30	115	96	1,098	
Single female.....	1,220	1,624	1,220	42	23	9	10	112	9	62	41	250	
Rural	58,363	261,601	104,552	148,419	48,766	53,129	46,524	3,957	992	1,939	1,026	4,673	
Married, wife present.....	46,189	231,410	92,378	132,858	46,792	48,931	37,135	3,028	805	1,477	746	3,146	
Married, wife absent.....	794	1,580	794	673	98	287	318	33	8	14	11	80	
Married, husband absent.....	962	3,087	962	2,032	788	683	561	57	22	23	12	36	
Widower.....	2,923	8,040	2,923	4,676	396	1,337	2,943	169	45	87	37	272	
Widow.....	4,333	12,982	4,333	8,055	654	1,874	5,627	397	77	201	119	187	
Divorced male.....	62	106	62	37	2	17	18	—	—	—	—	7	
Divorced female.....	34	88	34	54	17	23	14	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male.....	2,639	3,711	2,639	2	—	1	1	215	27	105	83	855	
Single female.....	427	597	427	32	19	6	7	58	8	32	18	80	
Urban	29,938	115,377	52,668	59,720	17,278	20,284	22,158	1,177	242	513	422	1,812	
Married, wife present.....	22,730	97,982	45,460	50,636	16,388	18,101	16,147	825	186	348	291	1,061	
Married, wife absent.....	483	1,034	483	490	83	148	259	12	1	5	6	49	
Married, husband absent.....	814	2,456	814	1,581	416	539	626	31	10	13	8	30	
Widower.....	1,092	3,033	1,092	1,799	113	436	1,250	40	8	16	16	102	
Widow.....	3,355	8,845	3,355	5,149	268	1,036	3,845	187	32	90	65	154	
Divorced male.....	15	24	15	6	2	1	3	2	1	1	—	2	
Divorced female.....	31	82	31	49	4	20	25	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male.....	625	894	625	—	—	—	—	26	3	10	13	243	
Single female.....	793	1,027	793	10	4	3	3	54	1	30	23	170	

TABLE 98. Families, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition of head of family	Families	Family composition											Other dependents
		Persons	Heads	Own children living at home			Guardianship children						
				Total	Age group			Total	Age group				
					Under 7	7-14	15 and over		Under 7	7-14	15 and over		
Quebec	579,252	2,617,572	1,045,280	1,521,774	488,644	501,677	531,453	23,536	4,914	10,387	8,235	26,982	
Married, wife present.....	466,028	2,321,637	932,056	1,354,191	474,377	463,682	416,132	17,939	4,092	8,015	5,832	17,451	
Married, wife absent.....	8,158	18,555	8,158	9,613	1,191	2,583	5,839	192	27	78	87	592	
Married, husband absent.....	7,439	23,098	7,439	15,216	3,352	4,413	7,451	217	55	99	63	226	
Widower.....	24,500	77,948	24,500	50,744	4,033	12,903	33,808	956	170	354	432	1,748	
Widow.....	45,935	141,414	45,935	91,464	5,581	17,921	67,962	2,438	435	1,127	876	1,577	
Divorced male.....	145	266	145	111	18	40	53	3	—	1	2	7	
Divorced female.....	255	650	255	383	57	125	201	1	—	1	—	11	
Single male.....	16,730	21,669	16,730	2	—	—	—	1,068	67	409	592	3,869	
Single female.....	10,062	12,335	10,062	50	35	8	7	722	68	303	351	1,501	
Rural	196,211	999,936	355,892	623,867	209,553	213,257	201,057	10,964	2,373	5,204	3,387	9,213	
Married, wife present.....	159,681	901,301	319,362	567,390	203,755	198,857	164,778	8,633	2,001	4,147	2,485	5,916	
Married, wife absent.....	2,562	5,806	2,562	3,020	430	862	1,728	75	10	30	35	149	
Married, husband absent.....	1,643	5,587	1,643	3,837	1,237	1,153	1,447	66	14	35	17	41	
Widower.....	10,942	36,601	10,942	24,449	2,092	6,728	15,629	523	110	208	205	687	
Widow.....	11,322	37,539	11,322	25,073	2,003	5,624	17,446	850	165	414	271	294	
Divorced male.....	37	81	37	38	9	13	16	3	—	1	2	3	
Divorced female.....	19	58	19	38	15	16	7	—	—	—	—	1	
Single male.....	8,230	10,777	8,230	—	—	—	—	631	48	268	315	1,916	
Single female.....	1,775	2,186	1,775	22	12	4	6	183	25	101	57	206	
Urban	383,041	1,617,636	689,388	897,907	279,091	288,420	330,396	12,572	2,541	5,183	4,848	17,769	
Married, wife present.....	306,347	1,420,336	612,694	786,801	270,622	264,825	251,354	9,306	2,091	3,868	3,347	11,535	
Married, wife absent.....	5,596	12,749	5,596	6,593	761	1,721	4,111	117	17	48	52	443	
Married, husband absent.....	5,796	17,511	5,796	11,379	2,115	3,260	6,004	151	41	64	46	185	
Widower.....	13,558	41,347	13,558	26,295	1,941	6,175	18,179	433	60	146	227	1,061	
Widow.....	34,613	103,875	34,613	66,391	3,678	12,297	50,616	1,588	270	713	605	1,283	
Divorced male.....	108	185	108	73	9	27	37	—	—	—	—	4	
Divorced female.....	236	592	236	345	42	109	194	1	—	1	—	10	
Single male.....	8,500	10,892	8,500	2	—	2	—	437	19	141	277	1,953	
Single female.....	8,287	10,149	8,287	28	23	4	1	539	43	202	294	1,295	
Ontario	872,377	3,080,615	1,545,515	1,469,827	430,046	501,528	538,253	24,964	5,887	11,398	7,679	40,809	
Married, wife present.....	673,138	2,664,849	1,346,276	1,277,900	411,378	455,832	410,690	17,479	4,570	8,160	4,749	23,194	
Married, wife absent.....	15,956	29,471	15,956	12,165	1,661	3,814	6,690	281	74	112	95	1,039	
Married, husband absent.....	18,664	51,655	18,664	31,982	8,233	10,381	13,368	575	177	248	150	434	
Widower.....	32,118	74,379	32,118	39,108	2,709	9,661	26,738	925	174	368	383	2,228	
Widow.....	80,505	194,365	80,505	107,367	5,760	21,367	80,240	3,741	735	1,702	1,304	2,752	
Divorced male.....	418	718	418	255	27	101	127	9	5	2	1	36	
Divorced female.....	629	1,463	629	796	114	324	358	16	6	0	1	22	
Single male.....	32,124	41,074	32,124	—	—	—	—	1,001	80	399	522	7,949	
Single female.....	18,795	22,641	18,795	254	164	48	42	937	66	398	473	2,655	
Rural	330,371	1,215,432	585,160	600,691	185,530	210,503	204,658	11,322	2,919	5,375	3,028	18,259	
Married, wife present.....	254,789	1,062,543	509,578	534,769	178,331	194,476	161,962	8,228	2,289	4,010	1,929	9,968	
Married, wife absent.....	6,796	11,775	6,796	4,452	644	1,492	2,516	125	39	45	41	402	
Married, husband absent.....	5,166	15,177	5,166	9,676	3,111	3,174	3,391	217	71	102	44	118	
Widower.....	15,328	35,240	15,328	18,408	1,290	4,678	12,440	504	120	210	174	1,000	
Widow.....	23,158	58,333	23,158	33,030	2,032	6,563	24,435	1,354	303	641	410	791	
Divorced male.....	178	282	178	86	8	34	44	2	2	—	—	16	
Divorced female.....	107	264	107	140	32	61	47	9	6	3	—	8	
Single male.....	21,299	27,258	21,299	—	—	—	—	640	69	258	313	5,319	
Single female.....	3,550	4,560	3,550	130	82	25	23	243	20	106	117	637	
Urban	542,006	1,865,183	960,355	869,136	244,516	291,025	333,595	13,642	2,968	6,023	4,651	22,050	
Married, wife present.....	418,349	1,602,306	836,698	743,131	233,047	261,356	248,728	9,251	2,281	4,150	2,820	13,226	
Married, wife absent.....	9,190	17,696	9,190	7,713	1,017	2,322	4,374	156	35	67	54	637	
Married, husband absent.....	13,498	36,478	13,498	22,306	5,122	7,207	9,977	358	106	146	106	316	
Widower.....	16,790	39,139	16,790	20,700	1,419	4,983	14,298	421	54	158	209	1,228	
Widow.....	57,347	136,032	57,347	74,337	3,728	14,804	55,805	2,387	432	1,061	894	1,961	
Divorced male.....	240	436	240	169	19	67	83	7	3	2	—	20	
Divorced female.....	522	1,199	522	656	82	263	311	7	—	6	1	14	
Single male.....	10,825	13,816	10,825	—	—	—	—	361	11	141	209	2,630	
Single female.....	15,245	18,081	15,245	124	82	23	19	694	46	292	356	2,018	

TABLE 98. Families, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition of head of family	Families	Family composition										Other dependents
		Persons	Heads	Own children living at home			Guardianship children					
				Total	Age group			Total	Age group			
					Under 7	7-14	15 and over		Under 7	7-14	15 and over	
Manitoba	159,013	626,208	284,229	331,693	94,082	119,251	118,360	5,010	1,172	2,187	1,651	5,276
Married, wife present.....	125,216	551,583	250,432	293,780	89,904	108,966	94,910	3,695	933	1,593	1,169	3,676
Married, wife absent.....	3,538	6,288	3,538	2,543	364	815	1,364	47	9	21	17	160
Married, husband absent.....	3,818	11,217	3,818	7,212	1,836	2,470	2,906	106	35	51	20	81
Widower.....	5,242	13,630	5,242	7,965	627	2,193	5,145	181	50	57	74	243
Widow.....	11,056	31,572	11,056	19,708	1,247	4,633	13,828	545	119	273	153	262
Divorced male.....	133	245	133	105	13	46	46	1	—	—	1	6
Divorced female.....	197	526	197	319	45	122	152	—	—	—	—	10
Single male.....	7,985	8,956	7,985	5	1	—	4	268	15	121	132	698
Single female.....	1,828	2,191	1,828	56	45	6	5	167	11	71	85	140
Rural	83,793	352,403	149,430	197,093	60,743	72,294	64,056	3,158	799	1,401	958	2,722
Married, wife present.....	65,637	313,191	131,274	177,686	58,230	66,776	52,680	2,352	639	1,036	677	1,879
Married, wife absent.....	2,012	3,631	2,012	1,503	260	487	756	31	6	16	9	85
Married, husband absent.....	1,635	5,136	1,635	3,416	1,041	1,185	1,190	59	16	32	11	26
Widower.....	3,211	8,580	3,211	5,103	446	1,479	3,178	143	44	48	51	123
Widow.....	4,733	14,372	4,733	9,248	715	2,326	6,207	305	80	146	79	86
Divorced male.....	61	94	61	29	6	11	12	1	—	—	1	3
Divorced female.....	31	96	31	63	15	24	24	—	—	—	—	2
Single male.....	6,053	6,762	6,053	5	1	—	4	220	13	101	106	484
Single female.....	420	541	420	40	29	6	5	47	1	22	24	34
Urban	75,220	273,805	134,799	134,600	33,339	46,957	54,304	1,852	373	786	693	2,554
Married, wife present.....	59,579	238,392	119,158	116,094	31,674	42,190	42,230	1,343	294	557	492	1,797
Married, wife absent.....	1,526	2,657	1,526	1,040	104	328	608	16	3	5	8	75
Married, husband absent.....	2,183	6,081	2,183	3,796	795	1,285	1,716	47	19	19	9	55
Widower.....	2,031	5,050	2,031	2,862	181	714	1,967	38	6	9	23	119
Widow.....	6,323	17,200	6,323	10,460	532	2,307	7,621	240	39	127	74	177
Divorced male.....	72	151	72	76	7	35	34	—	—	—	—	8
Divorced female.....	166	430	166	256	30	98	128	—	—	—	—	8
Single male.....	1,932	2,194	1,932	—	—	—	—	48	2	20	26	214
Single female.....	1,408	1,650	1,408	16	16	—	—	120	10	49	61	106
Saskatchewan	209,699	838,778	367,988	458,861	147,247	172,860	138,754	6,669	1,481	2,897	2,291	5,260
Married, wife present.....	158,289	740,382	316,578	415,104	141,217	159,142	114,745	4,856	1,184	2,102	1,570	3,844
Married, wife absent.....	6,250	9,795	6,250	3,336	411	1,145	1,780	68	21	23	24	141
Married, husband absent.....	4,459	14,009	4,459	9,385	2,769	3,312	3,304	119	36	50	33	46
Widower.....	6,896	17,824	6,896	10,461	940	3,433	6,088	234	45	90	99	203
Widow.....	10,173	31,051	10,173	20,030	1,749	5,604	12,677	645	147	308	190	223
Divorced male.....	256	419	256	155	13	76	66	—	—	—	—	8
Divorced female.....	172	461	172	283	73	130	80	4	—	2	2	2
Single male.....	21,454	22,713	21,454	5	4	1	—	512	28	224	260	742
Single female.....	1,750	2,124	1,750	102	71	17	14	231	20	98	113	41
Rural	139,314	583,884	243,919	331,614	108,979	123,722	98,913	4,629	1,079	2,070	1,480	3,722
Married, wife present.....	104,605	518,449	209,210	303,178	104,860	115,123	83,195	3,414	874	1,513	1,027	2,647
Married, wife absent.....	3,751	6,269	3,751	2,366	307	787	1,272	50	16	18	16	102
Married, husband absent.....	2,366	7,632	2,366	5,180	1,808	1,749	1,623	65	22	26	17	21
Widower.....	4,909	13,279	4,909	8,019	731	2,601	4,687	181	36	75	70	170
Widow.....	5,525	18,577	5,525	12,578	1,166	3,355	8,057	370	90	177	103	104
Divorced male.....	171	264	171	88	6	41	41	—	—	—	—	5
Divorced female.....	73	215	73	137	53	56	28	4	—	2	2	1
Single male.....	17,445	18,551	17,445	2	2	—	—	451	28	206	217	653
Single female.....	469	648	469	66	46	10	10	94	13	53	28	19
Urban	70,385	254,894	124,069	127,247	38,268	49,138	39,841	2,040	402	827	811	1,538
Married, wife present.....	53,684	221,933	107,368	111,926	36,357	44,019	31,550	1,442	310	589	543	1,197
Married, wife absent.....	2,499	3,526	2,499	970	104	358	508	18	5	5	8	39
Married, husband absent.....	2,093	6,377	2,093	4,205	961	1,563	1,681	54	14	24	16	25
Widower.....	1,987	4,545	1,987	2,442	209	832	1,401	53	9	15	29	63
Widow.....	4,648	12,474	4,648	7,452	583	2,249	4,620	275	57	131	87	99
Divorced male.....	85	155	85	67	7	35	25	—	—	—	—	3
Divorced female.....	99	246	99	146	20	74	52	—	—	—	—	1
Single male.....	4,009	4,162	4,009	3	2	1	—	61	—	18	43	89
Single female.....	1,281	1,476	1,281	36	25	7	4	137	7	45	85	22

TABLE 98. Families, by conjugal condition of head, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition of head of family	Families	Family composition											Other dependents
		Persons	Heads	Own children living at home			Guardianship children						
				Total	Age group			Total	Age group				
					Under 7	7-14	15 and over		Under 7	7-14	15 and over		
Alberta	182,113	661,426	313,520	338,379	108,879	124,964	104,536	5,076	1,125	2,253	1,698	4,451	
Married, wife present.....	131,407	572,125	262,814	302,416	104,045	113,956	84,415	3,692	911	1,634	1,147	3,203	
Married, wife absent.....	6,899	10,490	6,899	3,355	428	1,073	1,854	58	10	23	25	178	
Married, husband absent.....	4,225	12,463	4,225	8,043	2,231	2,804	3,008	129	49	52	28	66	
Widower.....	6,116	14,222	6,116	7,751	672	2,539	4,540	140	30	54	56	215	
Widow.....	9,249	26,077	9,249	16,114	1,355	4,332	10,427	532	91	269	172	182	
Divorced male.....	396	604	396	199	21	77	101	6	2	—	4	3	
Divorced female.....	275	720	275	435	77	170	188	5	1	3	1	5	
Single male.....	21,695	22,579	21,695	—	—	—	—	352	23	148	181	532	
Single female.....	1,851	2,146	1,851	66	50	13	3	162	8	70	84	67	
Rural	110,834	414,551	188,419	220,165	75,139	81,170	63,856	3,227	737	1,470	1,020	2,740	
Married, wife present.....	77,585	359,254	155,170	199,687	72,112	74,910	52,665	2,429	607	1,116	706	1,968	
Married, wife absent.....	4,485	6,871	4,485	2,246	288	700	1,258	35	5	15	15	105	
Married, husband absent.....	1,968	6,100	1,968	4,043	1,329	1,372	1,342	64	26	25	13	25	
Widower.....	4,123	9,806	4,123	5,450	490	1,820	3,140	107	26	41	40	126	
Widow.....	4,148	12,882	4,148	8,385	824	2,240	5,321	276	54	140	82	73	
Divorced male.....	265	400	265	128	15	62	61	4	2	—	2	3	
Divorced female.....	101	286	101	179	43	69	67	4	1	2	1	2	
Single male.....	17,753	18,438	17,753	—	—	—	—	263	13	110	140	422	
Single female.....	406	514	406	47	38	7	2	45	3	21	21	16	
Urban	71,279	246,875	125,101	118,214	33,740	43,794	40,680	1,849	388	783	678	1,711	
Married, wife present.....	53,822	212,871	107,644	102,729	31,933	39,046	31,750	1,263	304	518	441	1,235	
Married, wife absent.....	2,414	3,619	2,414	1,109	140	373	596	23	5	8	10	73	
Married, husband absent.....	2,257	6,363	2,257	4,000	902	1,432	1,666	65	23	27	15	41	
Widower.....	1,993	4,416	1,993	2,301	182	719	1,400	33	4	13	16	89	
Widow.....	5,101	13,195	5,101	7,729	531	2,092	5,106	256	37	129	90	109	
Divorced male.....	131	204	131	71	6	25	40	2	—	—	2	—	
Divorced female.....	174	434	174	256	34	101	121	1	—	1	—	3	
Single male.....	3,942	4,141	3,942	—	—	—	—	89	10	38	41	110	
Single female.....	1,445	1,632	1,445	19	12	6	1	117	5	49	63	51	
British Columbia	189,359	592,658	320,553	262,883	72,992	92,562	97,329	4,490	969	2,020	1,501	4,732	
Married, wife present.....	131,194	493,760	262,388	225,233	68,664	82,486	74,083	2,972	720	1,339	913	3,167	
Married, wife absent.....	8,943	11,950	8,943	2,780	352	893	1,535	51	9	19	23	176	
Married, husband absent.....	5,658	15,025	5,658	9,112	2,107	2,950	4,055	153	40	76	37	102	
Widower.....	6,820	13,315	6,820	6,078	463	1,657	3,958	167	36	69	62	250	
Widow.....	14,083	33,834	14,083	18,733	1,208	4,186	13,339	712	123	340	249	306	
Divorced male.....	433	650	433	202	24	76	102	3	—	1	2	12	
Divorced female.....	508	1,226	508	700	146	302	252	3	2	—	1	15	
Single male.....	18,639	19,422	18,639	2	—	2	—	251	19	103	129	530	
Single female.....	3,081	3,476	3,081	43	28	10	5	178	20	73	85	174	
Rural	84,606	259,769	140,003	115,271	36,499	42,047	36,725	2,491	603	1,146	742	2,004	
Married, wife present.....	55,397	214,892	110,794	101,118	34,313	37,805	28,995	1,664	444	754	466	1,316	
Married, wife absent.....	4,681	6,077	4,681	1,299	166	414	719	28	5	11	12	69	
Married, husband absent.....	2,006	5,601	2,006	3,486	1,013	1,212	1,261	73	24	34	15	36	
Widower.....	3,709	6,902	3,709	2,946	269	905	1,772	120	32	52	36	127	
Widow.....	4,651	11,099	4,651	6,104	639	1,588	3,879	350	68	172	110	94	
Divorced male.....	240	335	240	90	15	28	47	—	—	—	—	5	
Divorced female.....	122	324	122	197	58	90	49	2	—	—	—	3	
Single male.....	13,104	13,572	13,104	1	—	1	—	172	16	81	75	295	
Single female.....	796	967	796	30	21	6	3	82	12	42	28	59	
Urban	104,753	332,889	180,550	147,612	36,493	50,515	60,604	1,999	366	874	759	2,728	
Married, wife present.....	75,797	278,868	151,594	124,115	34,346	44,681	45,088	1,308	276	585	447	1,851	
Married, wife absent.....	4,262	5,873	4,262	1,481	186	479	816	23	4	8	11	107	
Married, husband absent.....	3,652	9,424	3,652	5,626	1,094	1,738	2,794	80	16	42	22	66	
Widower.....	3,111	6,413	3,111	3,132	194	752	2,186	47	4	17	26	123	
Widow.....	9,532	22,735	9,532	12,629	569	2,600	9,460	362	55	168	139	212	
Divorced male.....	193	315	193	112	9	48	55	3	—	1	2	7	
Divorced female.....	386	902	386	503	88	212	203	1	—	—	1	12	
Single male.....	5,535	5,850	5,535	1	—	1	—	79	3	22	54	235	
Single female.....	2,285	2,509	2,285	13	7	4	2	96	8	31	57	115	

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
CANADA	795,843	3,035,253	682,186	1,519,367	564,150	497,660	17,162	7,557	5,350	20,695
1926-1931	86,050	278,572	70,924	119,610	41,214	21,966	797	336	260	1,129
1921-1925	72,392	251,555	63,427	113,202	36,174	22,298	1,005	406	343	1,529
1916-1920	46,478	168,144	40,041	79,666	28,997	17,455	849	352	262	1,110
1911-1915	176,879	685,283	154,851	345,691	139,726	92,467	3,478	1,519	1,122	4,384
Before 1911	412,992	1,648,251	352,100	859,716	317,546	342,987	11,011	4,936	3,353	12,432
Year not stated	1,052	3,448	843	1,482	493	457	22	8	10	49
<i>Rural</i>	<i>336,924</i>	<i>1,335,830</i>	<i>269,503</i>	<i>702,315</i>	<i>268,074</i>	<i>211,312</i>	<i>8,479</i>	<i>3,838</i>	<i>2,438</i>	<i>8,618</i>
1926-1931	38,578	127,656	28,283	59,853	21,525	10,635	400	176	112	542
1921-1925	26,964	93,289	21,369	44,018	14,426	8,049	414	159	141	524
1916-1920	17,815	65,413	14,252	32,612	11,952	7,145	365	151	104	365
1911-1915	69,850	275,903	57,077	145,784	58,948	34,753	1,624	752	459	1,568
Before 1911	183,398	762,555	148,304	419,593	161,070	150,628	5,663	2,593	1,618	5,597
Year not stated	319	1,014	218	452	155	102	13	7	4	12
<i>Urban</i>	<i>458,919</i>	<i>1,709,423</i>	<i>412,683</i>	<i>817,055</i>	<i>296,076</i>	<i>286,348</i>	<i>8,683</i>	<i>3,719</i>	<i>2,912</i>	<i>12,083</i>
1926-1931	47,472	150,916	42,641	59,757	19,688	11,361	397	160	148	649
1921-1925	45,428	158,266	42,058	69,184	21,751	14,249	591	247	202	1,005
1916-1920	28,663	102,731	25,789	47,054	17,045	10,310	484	201	158	741
1911-1915	107,029	409,380	97,774	199,907	80,778	57,714	1,854	767	663	2,816
Before 1911	229,594	885,696	203,796	440,123	156,476	192,359	5,348	2,343	1,735	6,835
Year not stated	733	2,434	625	1,030	338	355	9	1	6	37
Canadian born	1,692	6,767	1,455	3,476	1,164	1,371	64	20	24	80
1926-1931	454	1,635	394	747	266	172	17	3	5	23
1921-1925	160	606	139	299	100	81	3	2	1	5
1916-1920	174	743	146	409	156	138	5	1	2	9
1911-1915	215	919	182	510	175	240	4	1	—	—
Before 1911	683	2,847	589	1,506	466	737	35	13	16	34
Year not stated	6	17	5	5	1	3	—	—	—	1
<i>Rural</i>	<i>912</i>	<i>3,698</i>	<i>760</i>	<i>1,942</i>	<i>640</i>	<i>757</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>41</i>
1926-1931	240	826	201	363	122	81	10	1	4	12
1921-1925	87	323	75	157	50	32	2	1	1	2
1916-1920	115	494	95	275	105	104	4	—	2	5
1911-1915	116	513	92	298	104	131	2	—	—	—
Before 1911	353	1,539	296	848	259	409	25	7	13	17
Year not stated	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Urban</i>	<i>780</i>	<i>3,069</i>	<i>695</i>	<i>1,534</i>	<i>524</i>	<i>614</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>89</i>
1926-1931	214	809	193	384	144	91	7	2	1	11
1921-1925	73	283	64	142	50	49	1	1	—	3
1916-1920	59	249	51	134	51	34	1	1	—	4
1911-1915	99	406	90	212	71	109	2	1	—	3
Before 1911	330	1,308	293	658	207	328	10	6	3	17
Year not stated	5	14	4	4	1	3	—	—	—	1
British born	429,390	1,524,437	372,668	711,037	258,125	257,742	8,811	3,993	2,553	11,531
1926-1931	30,333	106,473	27,230	48,054	17,198	11,093	379	168	97	477
1921-1925	39,738	139,219	36,310	61,760	19,735	13,527	562	241	147	849
1916-1920	26,354	94,384	23,964	42,916	15,762	9,489	477	204	130	673
1911-1915	96,709	358,552	88,598	168,810	67,449	51,469	1,819	820	529	2,616
Before 1911	226,566	823,541	196,000	388,534	137,664	171,842	5,560	2,555	1,642	6,881
Year not stated	690	2,268	566	963	317	322	14	5	8	35
<i>Rural</i>	<i>138,904</i>	<i>499,051</i>	<i>114,566</i>	<i>258,886</i>	<i>91,139</i>	<i>78,912</i>	<i>3,292</i>	<i>1,593</i>	<i>868</i>	<i>3,613</i>
1926-1931	10,505	39,869	8,904	20,181	8,115	4,498	139	61	26	140
1921-1925	11,581	39,757	9,735	18,040	6,005	3,552	180	67	44	221
1916-1920	7,520	26,232	6,382	12,016	4,499	2,360	137	61	33	177
1911-1915	29,373	107,659	25,359	51,573	20,902	13,698	631	306	147	723
Before 1911	79,754	284,971	63,854	136,821	51,527	54,744	2,197	1,024	614	2,345
Year not stated	171	563	122	255	91	60	8	4	4	7
<i>Urban</i>	<i>281,486</i>	<i>1,025,386</i>	<i>258,812</i>	<i>472,151</i>	<i>166,986</i>	<i>178,830</i>	<i>5,519</i>	<i>2,470</i>	<i>1,685</i>	<i>7,918</i>
1926-1931	19,828	66,604	18,326	27,873	9,083	6,595	240	107	71	337
1921-1925	28,157	99,462	26,575	43,720	13,730	9,975	382	174	103	628
1916-1920	18,834	68,152	17,582	30,900	11,263	7,129	340	143	97	496
1911-1915	67,336	250,893	63,239	117,237	46,547	37,771	1,188	514	382	1,993
Before 1911	146,812	538,570	132,146	251,713	86,137	117,098	3,363	1,531	1,028	4,536
Year not stated	519	1,705	444	708	226	262	6	1	4	28

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition									
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			Other dependents	
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group			
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over		
CANADA—Con.											
United States born	103,050	492,006	86,821	205,768	78,997	52,760	3,044	1,343	1,007	3,323	
1920-1931	8,484	27,130	7,213	11,103	3,874	1,868	123	59	47	207	
1921-1925	5,077	17,771	4,278	8,165	2,836	1,439	106	52	36	145	
1916-1920	9,422	36,212	7,891	18,451	7,021	3,836	215	87	72	233	
1911-1915	19,541	74,302	16,217	37,439	15,079	8,585	559	241	178	546	
Before 1911	60,332	245,960	51,060	130,347	50,089	36,985	2,039	904	673	2,182	
Year not stated	194	631	162	263	98	47	2	—	1	10	
Rural	58,430	232,985	46,495	124,359	48,085	30,419	1,964	880	612	1,767	
1926-1931	3,659	12,081	2,335	5,411	1,890	972	76	38	27	100	
1921-1925	2,600	9,352	2,004	4,625	1,643	804	67	35	21	56	
1916-1920	5,769	22,776	4,599	12,142	4,581	2,601	144	59	43	122	
1911-1915	11,905	45,535	9,266	23,688	9,451	5,336	376	169	109	300	
Before 1911	34,421	143,010	27,707	78,395	30,489	20,688	1,301	579	412	1,186	
Year not stated	76	231	54	98	31	18	—	—	—	3	
Urban	44,620	169,021	40,326	81,409	30,912	22,341	1,080	463	395	1,556	
1926-1931	4,825	15,049	4,378	5,692	1,984	896	47	21	20	107	
1921-1925	2,477	8,419	2,274	3,540	1,193	635	39	17	15	89	
1916-1920	3,653	13,436	3,292	6,309	2,440	1,235	71	28	29	111	
1911-1915	7,636	28,767	6,951	13,751	5,628	3,249	183	72	69	246	
Before 1911	25,911	102,950	23,353	51,952	19,600	16,297	738	325	261	996	
Year not stated	118	400	108	165	67	29	2	—	1	7	
European born	253,546	1,054,428	213,302	576,992	217,518	180,973	5,034	2,122	1,674	5,554	
1926-1931	46,318	142,030	35,790	59,177	19,712	8,796	272	105	107	473	
1921-1925	26,379	91,509	22,211	42,073	13,278	7,117	325	107	154	516	
1916-1920	8,629	32,251	7,137	16,181	5,670	3,876	132	51	50	172	
1911-1915	56,660	243,052	48,524	135,644	55,958	31,792	1,060	441	399	1,164	
Before 1911	115,464	545,291	99,577	323,780	122,856	129,362	3,243	1,417	963	3,227	
Year not stated	96	295	63	132	44	30	2	1	1	2	
Rural	133,520	574,048	105,064	329,203	125,843	99,716	3,125	1,400	918	3,134	
1926-1931	24,000	74,351	16,232	33,662	11,325	5,055	173	75	55	284	
1921-1925	12,388	43,024	9,376	20,853	6,646	3,609	164	55	75	243	
1916-1920	3,854	14,238	2,806	7,443	2,630	2,036	76	30	23	59	
1911-1915	27,545	119,812	21,950	69,187	28,190	15,480	604	271	200	526	
Before 1911	65,678	322,459	54,668	197,986	76,525	73,527	2,107	968	565	2,020	
Year not stated	55	162	32	72	27	8	1	—	—	2	
Urban	120,026	480,382	108,238	247,789	92,175	81,258	1,909	722	756	2,420	
1926-1931	22,318	67,679	19,558	25,515	8,387	3,741	99	30	52	189	
1921-1925	13,991	48,485	12,835	21,225	6,632	3,508	161	52	79	273	
1916-1920	4,775	18,013	4,331	8,738	3,040	1,840	56	21	27	113	
1911-1915	29,115	123,240	26,574	66,457	27,768	16,312	456	170	199	638	
Before 1911	49,786	222,832	44,909	125,794	46,331	55,835	1,136	449	398	1,207	
Year not stated	41	133	31	60	17	22	1	—	1	—	
Born elsewhere	17,165	47,615	7,940	22,094	8,346	4,814	209	79	92	207	
1926-1931	461	1,304	297	529	164	67	6	1	4	11	
1921-1925	1,038	2,450	489	900	225	134	9	4	5	14	
1916-1920	1,899	4,554	903	1,709	388	116	20	9	8	23	
1911-1915	3,754	8,458	1,330	3,288	1,005	381	36	16	16	50	
Before 1911	9,947	30,612	4,874	15,549	6,471	4,061	134	47	59	108	
Year not stated	66	237	47	119	33	55	4	2	—	1	
Rural	5,158	16,050	2,858	7,922	2,867	1,509	55	26	20	57	
1926-1931	174	529	111	236	74	29	2	1	—	6	
1921-1925	308	833	179	343	79	52	1	1	—	2	
1916-1920	557	1,673	370	736	137	44	4	1	3	6	
1911-1915	911	2,384	410	1,038	301	108	11	6	3	14	
Before 1911	3,192	10,576	1,779	5,543	2,270	1,260	33	15	14	29	
Year not stated	16	55	9	26	6	16	4	2	—	—	
Urban	12,007	31,565	5,082	14,172	5,479	3,305	154	63	72	160	
1926-1931	287	775	186	293	90	38	4	—	4	5	
1921-1925	730	1,617	310	557	146	82	8	3	5	12	
1916-1920	1,342	2,881	533	973	251	72	16	8	5	17	
1911-1915	2,843	6,074	920	2,250	764	273	25	10	13	36	
Before 1911	6,755	20,036	3,095	10,006	4,201	2,801	101	32	45	79	
Year not stated	50	182	38	93	27	39	—	—	—	1	

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition									Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children				
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group			
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over		
Prince Edward Island.....	599	2,377	524	1,179	388	376	29	9	7	46	
1926-1931.....	111	442	103	215	81	34	5	2	1	8	
1921-1925.....	57	240	50	123	51	15	4	1	2	6	
1916-1920.....	29	121	26	61	22	22	3	-	-	2	
1911-1915.....	56	216	49	105	35	29	2	-	1	4	
Before 1911.....	332	1,300	284	644	192	259	15	6	3	25	
Year not stated.....	14	58	12	31	7	17	-	-	-	1	
Rural.....	358	1,431	313	707	244	195	21	6	5	32	
1926-1931.....	84	362	77	190	70	32	5	2	1	6	
1921-1925.....	35	152	30	80	33	7	2	1	1	5	
1916-1920.....	14	71	13	39	13	17	3	-	-	2	
1911-1915.....	29	107	26	47	16	12	1	-	-	4	
Before 1911.....	188	706	160	334	109	116	10	3	3	14	
Year not stated.....	8	33	7	17	3	11	-	-	-	1	
Urban.....	241	946	211	472	144	181	8	3	2	14	
1926-1931.....	27	80	26	25	11	2	-	-	-	2	
1921-1925.....	22	88	20	43	18	8	2	-	1	1	
1916-1920.....	15	50	13	22	9	5	-	-	-	-	
1911-1915.....	27	109	23	58	19	17	1	-	1	-	
Before 1911.....	144	594	124	310	83	143	5	3	-	11	
Year not stated.....	6	25	5	14	4	6	-	-	-	-	
Canadian born.....	28	100	24	45	13	15	3	1	-	-	
1926-1931.....	17	54	13	22	4	3	2	1	-	-	
1921-1925.....	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1916-1920.....	4	24	4	15	4	10	1	-	-	-	
1911-1915.....	1	9	1	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	
Before 1911.....	2	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural.....	26	98	21	44	12	15	3	1	-	-	
1926-1931.....	15	49	11	21	3	3	2	1	-	-	
1921-1925.....	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1916-1920.....	4	24	4	15	4	10	1	-	-	-	
1911-1915.....	1	9	1	7	5	1	-	-	-	25	
Before 1911.....	2	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	25	
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban.....	2	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
1926-1931.....	2	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
1921-1925.....	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1916-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1911-1915.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Before 1911.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
British born.....	312	1,233	271	616	212	219	19	7	5	15	
1926-1931.....	45	223	44	132	57	20	1	1	-	1	
1921-1925.....	42	185	36	102	43	15	4	1	2	1	
1916-1920.....	16	59	15	27	10	8	-	-	-	1	
1911-1915.....	22	103	21	58	21	17	2	-	1	-	
Before 1911.....	182	640	151	283	78	151	12	5	2	13	
Year not stated.....	5	23	4	14	3	8	-	-	-	-	
Rural.....	179	718	155	358	132	106	12	5	3	9	
1926-1931.....	36	195	36	121	52	20	1	1	-	1	
1921-1925.....	24	107	20	60	25	7	2	1	1	1	
1916-1920.....	5	24	4	14	5	5	-	-	-	-	
1911-1915.....	7	30	7	15	6	2	1	-	-	-	
Before 1911.....	104	347	85	144	43	69	8	3	2	6	
Year not stated.....	3	10	3	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	
Urban.....	133	590	116	258	80	113	7	2	2	6	
1926-1931.....	9	28	8	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	
1921-1925.....	18	78	16	42	18	8	2	-	1	-	
1916-1920.....	11	35	11	13	5	3	-	-	-	-	
1911-1915.....	15	73	14	43	15	15	1	-	1	-	
Before 1911.....	78	293	66	139	35	82	4	2	-	6	
Year not stated.....	2	13	1	10	2	5	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Prince Edward Island—Con.										
United States born.....	201	805	182	390	125	98	5	-	2	2
1926-1931.....	31	100	29	34	11	4	1	-	1	5
1921-1925.....	9	40	8	18	7	-	-	-	-	5
1916-1920.....	7	29	6	13	5	4	2	-	-	1
1911-1915.....	26	87	24	33	8	11	-	-	-	4
Before 1911.....	121	519	109	276	90	71	2	-	1	11
Year not stated.....	7	30	6	16	4	8	-	-	-	1
Rural.....	133	545	118	268	90	69	5	-	2	21
1926-1931.....	20	64	18	22	6	2	1	-	1	3
1921-1925.....	6	32	5	17	7	-	-	-	-	4
1916-1920.....	5	23	5	10	4	2	2	-	-	1
1911-1915.....	20	67	18	25	5	9	-	-	-	4
Before 1911.....	79	341	70	182	66	39	2	-	1	8
Year not stated.....	3	18	2	12	2	7	-	-	-	1
Urban.....	68	260	64	122	35	39	-	-	-	6
1926-1931.....	11	36	11	12	5	2	-	-	-	2
1921-1925.....	3	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
1916-1920.....	2	6	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	6	20	6	8	3	2	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	42	178	39	94	24	32	-	-	-	3
Year not stated.....	4	12	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
European born.....	29	113	27	55	15	23	-	-	-	2
1926-1931.....	15	57	14	26	8	7	-	-	-	2
1921-1925.....	2	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	3	9	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	9	40	9	22	5	16	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.....	16	60	14	28	9	7	-	-	-	2
1926-1931.....	12	50	11	25	8	7	-	-	-	2
1921-1925.....	2	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	13	53	13	27	6	16	-	-	-	-
1926-1931.....	3	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	2	8	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	8	38	8	22	5	16	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born elsewhere.....	29	126	20	73	23	21	2	1	-	2
1926-1931.....	3	8	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	2	9	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	4	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	18	96	13	62	19	20	1	1	-	2
Year not stated.....	2	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rural.....	5	20	5	9	1	8	1	-	-	-
1926-1931.....	1	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	2	11	2	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	2	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	24	106	15	64	22	13	1	1	-	2
1926-1931.....	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	2	9	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	4	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	16	85	11	55	19	13	1	1	-	2
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Nova Scotia	13,341	57,438	11,897	31,039	11,465	9,319	582	230	179	579
1926-1931.....	1,391	4,987	1,253	2,277	767	397	17	6	6	49
1921-1925.....	1,192	4,789	1,101	2,425	769	382	29	13	8	42
1916-1920.....	1,177	5,155	1,040	2,834	1,047	493	53	20	15	51
1911-1915.....	2,416	10,823	2,136	6,081	2,501	1,310	95	33	35	95
Before 1911.....	7,143	31,618	6,347	17,401	6,371	6,731	385	157	113	342
Year not stated.....	22	66	20	21	10	6	3	1	2	—
Rural	3,444	14,498	3,089	7,647	2,889	2,097	181	80	47	187
1926-1931.....	501	1,832	439	861	344	151	7	1	1	24
1921-1925.....	289	1,118	260	550	172	58	6	1	2	13
1916-1920.....	257	1,135	238	620	242	104	11	5	5	9
1911-1915.....	562	2,625	516	1,494	617	338	31	14	9	22
Before 1911.....	1,830	7,775	1,581	4,119	1,513	1,444	126	59	30	119
Year not stated.....	5	13	5	3	1	2	—	—	—	—
Urban	9,897	42,940	8,868	23,392	8,576	7,222	401	150	132	392
1926-1931.....	890	3,155	814	1,416	423	246	10	5	5	25
1921-1925.....	903	3,671	841	1,875	597	324	23	12	6	29
1916-1920.....	920	4,020	802	2,214	805	389	42	15	10	42
1911-1915.....	1,854	8,198	1,620	4,587	1,884	972	64	19	26	73
Before 1911.....	5,313	23,843	4,766	13,282	4,858	5,287	259	98	83	223
Year not stated.....	17	53	15	18	9	4	3	1	2	—
Canadian born	132	471	113	209	67	71	2	1	1	15
1926-1931.....	71	226	61	86	25	12	1	1	—	7
1921-1925.....	13	43	12	16	9	1	—	—	—	2
1916-1920.....	14	55	13	25	12	7	1	—	1	2
1911-1915.....	8	42	7	27	6	17	—	—	—	—
Before 1911.....	26	105	20	55	15	34	—	—	—	4
Year not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	98	316	78	181	48	39	1	—	1	12
1926-1931.....	47	146	39	65	20	5	—	—	—	5
1921-1925.....	10	32	10	11	6	—	—	—	—	—
1916-1920.....	14	55	13	25	12	7	1	—	1	2
1911-1915.....	5	26	5	16	4	10	—	—	—	—
Before 1911.....	17	56	11	24	6	17	—	—	—	4
Year not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	39	156	35	78	19	32	1	1	—	3
1926-1931.....	24	80	22	31	5	7	1	1	—	2
1921-1925.....	3	11	2	5	3	1	—	—	—	1
1916-1920.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1911-1915.....	3	16	2	11	2	7	—	—	—	—
Before 1911.....	9	49	9	31	9	17	—	—	—	—
Year not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British born	9,196	40,493	8,380	22,086	8,099	6,870	442	180	121	389
1926-1931.....	841	3,319	794	1,641	560	317	14	4	6	29
1921-1925.....	856	3,609	808	1,895	606	319	24	12	5	26
1916-1920.....	951	4,277	852	2,393	894	406	44	17	10	37
1911-1915.....	1,519	6,938	1,402	3,887	1,602	823	61	20	24	69
Before 1911.....	5,017	22,315	4,514	12,260	4,434	5,001	296	126	74	228
Year not stated.....	12	35	10	10	3	4	3	1	2	—
Rural	2,150	9,295	1,948	4,978	1,870	1,427	151	54	27	86
1926-1931.....	255	1,080	240	570	235	107	5	—	1	10
1921-1925.....	196	795	177	410	127	51	3	—	1	9
1916-1920.....	185	851	174	480	188	82	8	4	3	4
1911-1915.....	363	1,674	336	944	387	190	18	8	6	13
Before 1911.....	1,159	4,891	1,014	2,572	941	996	87	42	16	59
Year not stated.....	1	4	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
Urban	7,057	31,198	6,432	17,108	6,229	5,443	321	126	94	294
1926-1931.....	586	2,239	554	1,071	325	210	9	4	5	19
1921-1925.....	660	2,814	631	1,485	479	268	21	12	4	17
1916-1920.....	766	3,426	678	1,913	706	324	36	13	7	33
1911-1915.....	1,156	5,264	1,066	2,943	1,215	633	43	12	18	56
Before 1911.....	3,858	17,424	3,500	9,683	3,493	4,005	209	84	58	169
Year not stated.....	11	31	9	8	2	3	3	1	2	—

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
New Brunswick	6,640	27,910	5,891	14,867	5,641	4,453	249	111	61	263
1926-1931.....	1,056	4,967	980	2,896	1,204	551	18	7	6	17
1921-1925.....	431	1,663	395	813	285	138	8	5	1	16
1916-1920.....	490	1,919	435	950	369	150	15	6	4	29
1911-1915.....	1,078	4,454	994	2,302	936	590	42	21	13	38
Before 1911.....	3,563	14,810	3,069	7,854	2,829	3,006	162	70	37	162
Year not stated.....	22	97	18	52	18	18	4	2	-	1
<i>Rural</i>	<i>3,437</i>	<i>15,592</i>	<i>3,072</i>	<i>8,608</i>	<i>3,416</i>	<i>2,294</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>122</i>
1926-1931.....	732	3,999	723	2,464	1,055	493	15	7	5	10
1921-1925.....	200	806	182	409	153	63	6	3	1	9
1916-1920.....	214	835	186	413	170	63	4	1	1	13
1911-1915.....	496	2,117	459	1,129	451	282	19	11	5	14
Before 1911.....	1,727	7,551	1,503	4,141	1,571	1,377	105	44	21	75
Year not stated.....	18	84	14	47	16	16	4	2	-	1
<i>Urban</i>	<i>3,203</i>	<i>12,518</i>	<i>2,819</i>	<i>6,259</i>	<i>2,225</i>	<i>2,159</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>141</i>
1926-1931.....	274	968	252	432	149	58	3	-	1	7
1921-1925.....	231	857	213	404	132	75	2	2	-	7
1916-1920.....	276	1,084	249	532	199	87	11	5	3	16
1911-1915.....	582	2,337	535	1,173	485	308	23	10	8	24
Before 1911.....	1,836	7,259	1,566	3,713	1,258	1,629	57	26	16	87
Year not stated.....	4	13	4	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
Canadian born	57	239	50	126	38	37	1	-	-	5
1926-1931.....	31	114	26	52	15	9	1	-	-	4
1921-1925.....	7	43	7	29	10	4	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	8	37	7	21	7	11	-	-	-	7
1911-1915.....	2	9	2	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	9	36	8	19	4	10	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Rural</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
1926-1931.....	15	43	12	15	1	6	-	-	-	1
1921-1925.....	3	22	3	16	6	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	4	21	3	14	7	4	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	4	20	4	12	3	6	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4</i>
1926-1931.....	16	71	14	37	14	3	1	-	-	3
1921-1925.....	4	21	4	13	4	4	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	4	16	4	7	-	7	-	-	-	1
1911-1915.....	2	9	2	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	5	16	4	7	1	4	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British born	3,732	15,645	3,400	8,243	3,174	2,639	132	61	33	138
1926-1931.....	664	3,580	643	2,256	983	473	12	6	5	6
1921-1925.....	259	1,007	246	483	154	103	6	3	1	13
1916-1920.....	278	1,067	259	505	204	84	11	5	2	14
1911-1915.....	638	2,540	606	1,246	516	376	25	14	8	25
Before 1911.....	1,884	7,409	1,638	3,729	1,306	1,595	78	33	17	80
Year not stated.....	9	42	8	24	11	8	-	-	-	1
<i>Rural</i>	<i>1,841</i>	<i>8,404</i>	<i>1,688</i>	<i>4,715</i>	<i>1,911</i>	<i>1,373</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>59</i>
1926-1931.....	543	3,131	529	2,044	909	435	11	6	4	4
1921-1925.....	115	456	106	223	73	51	5	2	1	7
1916-1920.....	97	342	87	150	63	26	3	1	1	5
1911-1915.....	285	1,158	264	585	229	187	13	7	4	11
Before 1911.....	814	3,283	696	1,693	628	667	49	19	10	31
Year not stated.....	7	34	6	20	9	7	-	-	-	1
<i>Urban</i>	<i>1,871</i>	<i>7,241</i>	<i>1,712</i>	<i>3,528</i>	<i>1,263</i>	<i>1,266</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>79</i>
1926-1931.....	121	449	114	212	74	38	1	-	1	1
1921-1925.....	144	551	140	260	81	52	1	1	-	6
1916-1920.....	181	725	172	355	141	58	8	4	1	9
1911-1915.....	353	1,282	342	661	287	189	12	7	4	14
Before 1911.....	1,070	4,126	942	2,036	678	928	29	14	7	49
Year not stated.....	2	8	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Quebec	78,240	308,337	71,421	154,562	53,589	54,683	1,469	582	508	2,645
1926-1931.....	10,828	34,471	9,820	13,542	4,287	2,674	100	31	43	181
1921-1925.....	8,788	30,775	8,136	13,467	4,129	2,776	137	60	47	247
1916-1920.....	4,986	18,655	4,511	8,925	3,203	1,902	77	30	25	156
1911-1915.....	16,532	66,184	15,261	33,555	13,406	9,756	271	104	101	565
Before 1911.....	37,015	157,956	33,630	84,944	28,533	37,531	878	355	289	1,489
Year not stated.....	91	296	63	129	31	44	6	2	3	7
Rural	6,482	28,079	5,571	16,183	6,015	4,438	247	90	76	247
1926-1931.....	676	2,394	575	1,117	394	182	15	5	11	11
1921-1925.....	444	1,590	372	754	251	94	9	6	1	12
1916-1920.....	351	1,514	319	820	273	140	12	6	1	11
1911-1915.....	931	3,873	817	2,064	861	457	26	9	9	35
Before 1911.....	3,992	19,218	3,468	11,402	4,231	3,573	181	62	58	175
Year not stated.....	38	90	19	26	5	2	4	2	2	3
Urban	71,808	279,658	65,851	138,379	47,574	50,245	1,222	492	432	2,398
1926-1931.....	10,152	32,077	9,245	12,425	3,893	2,512	85	26	38	170
1921-1925.....	8,344	29,185	7,764	12,713	3,878	2,682	128	54	46	236
1916-1920.....	4,635	17,141	4,192	8,105	2,930	1,762	65	24	24	144
1911-1915.....	15,601	62,311	14,444	31,491	12,545	9,299	245	95	92	530
Before 1911.....	33,023	138,738	30,162	73,542	24,302	33,958	697	293	231	1,314
Year not stated.....	53	206	44	103	26	42	2	-	1	4
Canadian born	631	2,865	564	1,611	556	601	28	11	9	31
1926-1931.....	163	656	145	339	128	73	6	-	3	3
1921-1925.....	70	289	63	155	50	46	1	1	-	-
1916-1920.....	40	173	31	100	36	21	-	-	-	2
1911-1915.....	68	394	64	256	102	98	2	-	-	4
Before 1911.....	289	1,350	260	760	240	363	19	10	6	22
Year not stated.....	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	304	1,448	267	850	295	288	16	4	7	11
1926-1931.....	82	323	71	165	61	32	4	-	3	1
1921-1925.....	34	136	29	73	19	12	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	22	113	18	72	27	16	-	-	-	1
1911-1915.....	35	228	33	156	66	48	2	-	-	2
Before 1911.....	130	645	115	383	122	180	10	4	4	7
Year not stated.....	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	327	1,417	297	761	261	313	12	7	2	20
1926-1931.....	81	333	74	174	67	41	2	-	-	2
1921-1925.....	36	153	34	82	31	34	1	1	-	-
1916-1920.....	18	60	13	28	9	5	-	-	-	1
1911-1915.....	33	166	31	100	36	60	-	-	-	2
Before 1911.....	159	705	145	377	118	183	9	6	2	15
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British born	36,079	135,084	33,292	63,800	21,586	24,790	671	277	219	1,242
1926-1931.....	3,864	12,790	3,557	5,235	1,631	1,139	57	20	23	77
1921-1925.....	4,387	15,541	4,130	6,845	2,128	1,539	70	31	21	109
1916-1920.....	2,474	9,204	2,305	4,298	1,576	1,028	45	17	16	82
1911-1915.....	8,282	31,833	7,804	15,323	6,086	4,980	141	56	46	283
Before 1911.....	17,031	65,601	15,469	32,059	10,161	16,091	354	151	111	688
Year not stated.....	41	115	27	40	4	13	4	2	2	3
Rural	2,136	8,121	1,849	5,984	1,439	1,374	77	23	26	76
1926-1931.....	202	804	189	406	153	63	5	2	1	2
1921-1925.....	165	591	146	275	113	31	3	1	1	2
1916-1920.....	127	507	121	251	86	52	4	1	1	4
1911-1915.....	378	1,415	342	673	261	189	10	2	5	12
Before 1911.....	1,244	4,751	1,040	2,362	816	1,037	51	15	15	64
Year not stated.....	19	53	11	17	1	2	4	2	2	2
Urban	33,944	126,963	31,443	57,816	20,156	23,416	594	254	194	1,166
1926-1931.....	3,662	11,986	3,368	4,829	1,478	1,076	52	18	22	75
1921-1925.....	4,222	14,950	3,984	6,570	2,015	1,508	67	30	20	107
1916-1920.....	2,347	8,697	2,184	4,047	1,490	976	41	16	15	78
1911-1915.....	7,904	30,418	7,462	14,650	5,825	4,791	131	54	41	271
Before 1911.....	15,787	60,850	14,429	29,697	9,345	15,054	303	136	96	634
Year not stated.....	22	62	16	23	3	11	-	-	-	1

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition									Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children				
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group			
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over		
Quebec—Con.											
United States born	12,366	54,118	11,404	29,438	10,740	7,295	373	153	127	537	
1926-1931.....	1,387	4,539	1,252	1,851	597	262	12	4	5	37	
1921-1925.....	795	2,807	722	1,241	379	217	17	9	4	32	
1916-1920.....	881	3,543	817	1,808	662	275	15	7	4	22	
1911-1915.....	1,533	6,176	1,426	3,101	1,178	581	43	14	16	73	
Before 1911.....	7,750	36,987	7,170	21,412	7,916	5,956	284	119	97	371	
Year not stated.....	20	66	17	26	8	4	2	-	1	2	
Rural	2,697	14,055	2,426	8,698	3,296	1,887	112	53	30	125	
1926-1931.....	185	686	155	334	110	36	4	2	1	8	
1921-1925.....	128	516	114	265	78	37	5	5	-	4	
1916-1920.....	144	685	133	397	137	52	6	4	-	5	
1911-1915.....	247	1,102	217	614	251	80	7	4	1	17	
Before 1911.....	1,985	11,042	1,801	7,075	2,710	1,682	90	38	28	91	
Year not stated.....	8	22	6	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban	9,669	40,063	8,978	20,745	7,450	5,408	261	100	97	412	
1926-1931.....	1,202	3,853	1,097	1,517	487	226	8	2	4	29	
1921-1925.....	667	2,291	608	976	301	180	12	4	4	28	
1916-1920.....	737	2,858	684	1,411	525	223	9	3	4	17	
1911-1915.....	1,286	5,074	1,209	2,487	927	501	36	10	15	56	
Before 1911.....	5,765	25,945	5,369	14,337	5,206	4,274	194	81	69	280	
Year not stated.....	12	44	11	17	4	4	2	-	1	2	
European born											
1926-1931.....	27,471	111,205	25,323	57,268	19,804	21,299	368	130	142	775	
1921-1925.....	5,338	16,291	4,820	6,048	1,906	1,187	25	7	12	60	
1916-1920.....	3,415	11,858	3,170	5,121	1,546	951	49	19	22	103	
1911-1915.....	1,381	5,289	1,281	2,570	878	571	13	4	5	44	
Before 1911.....	6,238	26,773	5,800	14,469	5,906	4,027	77	29	36	189	
Year not stated.....	11,084	50,970	10,247	29,057	9,568	14,561	204	71	67	378	
15	24	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	
Rural	1,993	4,711	978	2,431	907	815	40	10	13	89	
1926-1931.....	203	558	156	197	65	27	2	1	-	-	
1921-1925.....	115	340	82	137	40	14	1	-	-	5	
1916-1920.....	56	206	47	100	23	20	2	1	-	-	
1911-1915.....	257	1,061	214	580	272	129	7	3	3	3	
Before 1911.....	593	2,535	478	1,417	507	625	28	5	10	19	
Year not stated.....	9	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Urban	26,298	106,494	24,345	54,837	18,897	20,484	328	120	129	746	
1926-1931.....	5,135	15,733	4,664	5,851	1,841	1,160	23	6	12	60	
1921-1925.....	3,300	11,518	3,088	4,984	1,506	937	48	19	22	98	
1916-1920.....	1,325	5,083	1,234	2,470	855	551	11	3	5	43	
1911-1915.....	5,981	25,712	5,586	13,889	5,634	3,898	70	26	33	186	
Before 1911.....	10,491	48,435	9,769	27,640	9,061	13,936	176	66	57	359	
Year not stated.....	6	13	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Born elsewhere											
1926-1931.....	1,693	5,065	838	2,445	903	698	29	11	11	60	
1921-1925.....	76	195	46	69	25	13	-	-	-	4	
1916-1920.....	121	280	51	105	26	23	-	-	-	3	
1911-1915.....	210	446	77	149	51	7	4	2	-	6	
Before 1911.....	411	1,008	167	406	134	70	8	5	3	16	
Year not stated.....	861	3,048	484	1,656	648	560	17	4	8	30	
14	88	13	60	19	25	-	-	-	-	1	
Rural	63	346	50	225	93	64	2	-	1	6	
1926-1931.....	4	23	4	15	5	4	-	-	-	-	
1921-1925.....	2	7	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	
1916-1920.....	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
1911-1915.....	14	67	11	41	11	11	-	-	-	1	
Before 1911.....	40	245	34	165	76	49	2	-	1	4	
Year not stated.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban	1,630	4,719	788	2,220	810	634	27	11	10	54	
1926-1931.....	72	172	42	54	20	9	-	-	-	4	
1921-1925.....	119	273	50	101	25	23	-	-	-	3	
1916-1920.....	208	443	77	149	51	7	4	2	-	5	
1911-1915.....	397	941	156	365	123	59	8	5	3	15	
Before 1911.....	821	2,803	450	1,491	572	511	15	4	7	26	
Year not stated.....	13	87	13	60	19	25	-	-	-	1	

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Ontario	263,881	977,579	239,833	461,779	166,028	157,883	5,210	2,385	1,462	6,876
1926-1931	31,092	100,047	27,964	40,267	13,584	7,631	297	126	84	427
1921-1925	31,282	110,810	29,307	49,223	15,862	9,773	371	161	103	627
1916-1920	17,538	64,059	16,205	29,582	10,820	6,563	288	127	80	446
1911-1915	61,575	238,805	57,081	117,563	47,675	33,379	1,051	475	306	1,535
Before 1911	121,993	462,566	108,931	224,624	77,923	100,354	3,200	1,496	887	3,818
Year not stated	401	1,292	345	520	164	183	3	—	2	23
Rural	71,500	263,116	61,755	126,409	47,015	38,944	1,644	777	389	1,808
1926-1931	9,063	28,255	7,284	11,696	4,082	1,917	97	46	16	115
1921-1925	8,736	30,723	7,796	13,936	4,642	2,342	101	42	24	154
1916-1920	4,316	15,967	3,883	7,582	2,906	1,481	83	33	19	103
1911-1915	16,184	63,090	14,516	31,708	13,135	8,081	326	156	69	356
Before 1911	33,194	125,064	28,271	61,483	22,247	25,123	1,037	500	241	1,079
Year not stated	7	17	5	4	3	—	—	—	—	1
Urban	192,381	714,463	178,078	535,370	119,013	118,939	3,566	1,608	1,093	5,068
1926-1931	22,029	71,792	20,680	28,571	9,502	5,714	200	80	08	312
1921-1925	22,546	80,087	21,511	35,287	11,220	7,431	270	119	79	473
1916-1920	13,222	48,092	12,322	22,000	7,914	5,082	205	94	61	343
1911-1915	45,391	175,715	42,565	85,855	34,540	25,298	725	319	237	1,179
Before 1911	88,799	337,502	80,660	163,141	55,676	75,231	2,163	996	646	2,739
Year not stated	394	1,275	340	516	161	183	3	—	2	22
Canadian born	284	995	254	431	150	166	13	3	5	13
1926-1931	98	335	90	135	54	37	7	1	2	5
1921-1925	34	113	28	49	10	18	—	—	—	2
1916-1920	31	133	29	69	25	21	2	1	—	2
1911-1915	32	107	26	47	16	25	1	1	—	1
Before 1911	84	293	77	127	44	62	3	—	3	2
Year not stated	5	14	4	4	1	3	—	—	—	1
Rural	79	259	66	105	30	48	7	—	3	4
1926-1931	35	114	32	41	15	12	4	—	1	2
1921-1925	15	48	12	21	4	10	—	—	—	—
1916-1920	8	31	6	15	3	10	1	—	—	1
1911-1915	6	18	3	9	3	5	—	—	—	—
Before 1911	15	48	13	17	5	11	2	—	2	1
Year not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	205	736	188	328	120	118	6	3	2	9
1926-1931	63	221	58	94	39	25	3	1	1	3
1921-1925	19	65	16	28	6	8	—	—	—	2
1916-1920	23	102	23	54	22	11	1	1	—	1
1911-1915	26	89	23	38	13	20	1	1	—	1
Before 1911	69	245	64	110	39	51	1	—	1	1
Year not stated	5	14	4	4	1	3	—	—	—	1
British born	179,724	659,198	166,409	304,165	106,640	111,330	3,833	1,790	1,004	5,067
1926-1931	14,027	48,933	13,306	21,190	7,106	4,978	176	82	34	234
1921-1925	20,021	74,094	19,710	33,036	10,482	7,238	282	125	65	445
1916-1920	12,781	46,774	12,134	21,307	7,727	4,860	222	103	54	330
1911-1915	42,511	161,914	40,372	77,094	30,589	24,176	784	367	209	1,153
Before 1911	89,499	326,561	80,640	151,171	50,625	69,932	2,366	1,113	640	2,885
Year not stated	285	922	247	367	111	146	3	—	2	20
Rural	47,332	176,240	42,637	83,779	30,712	27,760	1,106	561	244	1,324
1926-1931	3,588	12,998	3,344	5,968	2,181	1,155	49	24	5	49
1921-1925	5,270	19,247	4,940	8,861	2,933	1,605	74	28	15	102
1916-1920	3,100	11,532	2,896	5,398	2,067	1,043	58	27	11	80
1911-1915	11,113	43,473	10,437	21,396	8,707	6,000	240	120	41	287
Before 1911	24,256	88,977	21,016	42,153	14,822	17,957	747	362	172	805
Year not stated	5	13	4	3	2	—	—	—	—	1
Urban	132,392	482,958	123,772	220,386	75,928	83,570	2,665	1,229	760	3,743
1926-1931	10,439	35,935	9,962	15,222	4,925	3,823	127	58	29	185
1921-1925	15,351	54,847	14,770	24,175	7,549	5,633	208	97	50	343
1916-1920	9,681	35,242	9,238	15,909	5,660	3,817	164	76	43	250
1911-1915	31,398	118,441	29,935	55,698	21,882	18,176	544	247	168	866
Before 1911	65,243	237,584	59,624	109,018	35,803	51,975	1,619	751	468	2,080
Year not stated	280	909	243	364	109	146	3	—	2	19

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition									Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children				
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group			
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over		
Ontario—Con.											
United States born.....	18,309	66,091	16,548	30,028	11,180	8,501	461	227	137	745	
1926-1931.....	2,912	9,046	2,637	3,370	1,191	578	45	27	13	82	
1921-1925.....	1,339	4,559	1,239	1,906	662	339	23	13	5	52	
1916-1920.....	1,609	6,056	1,484	2,871	1,190	608	32	9	13	60	
1911-1915.....	2,700	10,107	2,498	4,763	1,943	1,214	44	19	17	102	
Before 1911.....	9,690	36,113	8,635	17,024	6,158	5,745	317	159	89	447	
Year not stated.....	59	210	55	94	36	17	—	—	—	2	
Rural.....	5,504	20,701	4,633	10,097	3,892	2,687	184	88	47	233	
1926-1931.....	804	2,546	688	1,003	343	190	22	14	5	29	
1921-1925.....	362	1,224	308	534	173	76	8	5	1	12	
1916-1920.....	451	1,804	407	915	335	167	17	5	6	14	
1911-1915.....	799	3,144	691	1,618	648	413	16	6	6	20	
Before 1911.....	3,087	11,980	2,588	6,026	2,282	1,841	121	58	29	158	
Year not stated.....	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban.....	12,805	45,390	11,865	19,931	7,288	5,814	277	139	90	512	
1926-1931.....	2,108	6,500	1,949	2,367	848	388	23	13	8	53	
1921-1925.....	977	3,335	931	1,372	489	263	15	8	4	40	
1916-1920.....	1,158	4,252	1,077	1,956	805	441	15	4	7	46	
1911-1915.....	1,901	6,963	1,807	3,145	1,295	801	28	13	11	82	
Before 1911.....	6,603	24,133	6,047	10,998	3,876	3,904	196	101	60	289	
Year not stated.....	58	207	54	93	35	17	—	—	—	2	
European born.....	62,633	243,762	55,344	123,909	46,845	37,005	867	349	300	1,009	
1926-1931.....	13,959	41,425	11,864	15,432	5,185	2,014	66	16	32	104	
1921-1925.....	9,058	31,469	8,215	14,009	4,638	2,142	62	20	32	125	
1916-1920.....	2,788	10,517	2,472	5,174	1,828	1,044	32	14	13	51	
1911-1915.....	15,584	64,947	13,897	35,012	14,898	7,875	216	86	78	268	
Before 1911.....	21,251	95,337	18,879	54,255	20,287	23,925	491	213	145	461	
Year not stated.....	23	67	17	27	9	5	—	—	—	—	
Rural.....	18,269	64,889	14,174	31,986	12,267	8,357	279	122	75	241	
1926-1931.....	4,620	12,541	3,208	4,657	1,536	555	22	8	5	34	
1921-1925.....	3,055	10,100	2,512	4,474	1,622	646	19	9	8	40	
1916-1920.....	732	2,534	560	1,228	446	254	7	1	2	7	
1911-1915.....	4,184	16,230	3,341	8,588	3,750	1,649	69	29	22	118	
Before 1911.....	5,677	23,483	4,553	12,979	5,013	5,223	162	75	38	42	
Year not stated.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban.....	44,364	178,873	41,170	91,923	34,578	28,678	588	227	225	768	
1926-1931.....	9,339	28,884	8,656	10,775	3,649	1,459	44	8	27	70	
1921-1925.....	6,003	21,369	5,703	9,535	3,116	1,496	43	11	24	85	
1916-1920.....	2,056	7,983	1,912	3,946	1,382	790	25	13	11	44	
1911-1915.....	11,370	48,717	10,556	26,424	11,148	6,226	147	57	56	220	
Before 1911.....	15,574	71,854	14,326	41,276	15,274	18,702	329	138	107	349	
Year not stated.....	22	66	17	27	9	5	—	—	—	—	
Born elsewhere.....	2,931	7,533	1,278	3,246	1,213	881	36	16	16	42	
1926-1931.....	96	308	67	140	48	24	3	—	3	2	
1921-1925.....	230	575	115	223	70	36	4	3	1	3	
1916-1920.....	329	579	86	161	50	30	—	—	—	—	
1911-1915.....	778	1,730	288	647	229	89	6	2	2	11	
Before 1911.....	1,469	4,262	700	2,047	809	690	23	11	10	23	
Year not stated.....	29	79	22	28	7	12	—	—	—	—	
Rural.....	316	1,027	195	504	174	122	6	6	—	6	
1926-1931.....	16	56	12	27	7	5	—	—	—	1	
1921-1925.....	34	104	24	46	10	5	—	—	—	—	
1916-1920.....	25	66	14	26	5	7	—	—	—	—	
1911-1915.....	82	225	44	97	27	14	1	1	—	1	
Before 1911.....	159	576	101	308	125	91	5	5	—	3	
Year not stated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban.....	2,615	6,506	1,083	2,742	1,039	759	30	10	16	36	
1926-1931.....	80	252	55	113	41	19	3	—	3	1	
1921-1925.....	196	471	91	177	60	31	4	3	1	3	
1916-1920.....	304	513	72	135	45	23	—	—	—	2	
1911-1915.....	696	1,505	244	550	202	75	5	1	2	10	
Before 1911.....	1,310	3,686	599	1,739	684	599	18	6	10	20	
Year not stated.....	29	79	22	28	7	12	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			Other dependents
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Manitoba	84,790	353,020	75,471	188,407	71,809	66,222	1,976	860	633	2,376
1926-1931	6,932	24,803	6,095	11,598	3,993	2,076	70	29	27	108
1921-1925	5,736	21,501	5,195	10,316	3,299	2,087	95	37	34	159
1916-1920	3,243	12,362	2,873	6,095	2,271	1,349	62	25	22	89
1911-1915	18,814	76,881	17,016	40,250	17,053	10,508	341	145	122	460
Before 1911	49,885	216,856	44,141	119,873	45,097	50,117	1,405	624	425	1,552
Year not stated	180	617	151	275	96	85	3	-	3	8
<i>Rural</i>	<i>42,161</i>	<i>187,148</i>	<i>36,403</i>	<i>106,214</i>	<i>41,294</i>	<i>34,807</i>	<i>1,138</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>331</i>	<i>1,232</i>
1926-1931	3,548	14,048	3,002	7,374	2,618	1,385	46	21	14	78
1921-1925	2,670	10,773	2,307	5,662	1,844	1,139	53	21	18	81
1916-1920	1,520	6,246	1,298	3,359	1,269	737	30	9	11	39
1911-1915	8,112	34,849	7,096	19,317	8,327	4,301	141	64	43	183
Before 1911	26,233	120,944	22,638	70,359	27,186	27,215	866	389	243	848
Year not stated	78	288	62	143	50	30	2	-	2	3
<i>Urban</i>	<i>42,629</i>	<i>165,872</i>	<i>39,068</i>	<i>82,193</i>	<i>30,515</i>	<i>31,415</i>	<i>838</i>	<i>356</i>	<i>302</i>	<i>1,144</i>
1926-1931	3,384	10,755	3,093	4,224	1,375	691	24	8	13	30
1921-1925	3,066	10,728	2,888	4,654	1,455	948	42	16	16	78
1916-1920	1,723	6,116	1,575	2,736	1,002	612	32	16	11	50
1911-1915	10,702	42,032	9,920	20,933	8,726	6,207	200	81	79	277
Before 1915	23,652	95,912	21,503	49,514	17,911	22,902	539	235	182	704
Year not stated	102	329	89	132	46	55	1	-	1	5
Canadian born	116	490	103	264	78	114	5	1	3	3
1926-1931	14	46	13	18	7	-	-	-	-	1
1921-1925	6	16	4	6	2	3	-	-	-	-
1916-1920	13	73	12	46	16	17	1	-	1	1
1911-1915	16	60	14	30	8	12	-	-	-	-
Before 1911	66	295	60	164	45	82	4	1	2	1
Year not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Rural</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>297</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
1926-1931	5	16	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
1921-1925	4	10	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
1916-1920	11	61	10	38	12	17	1	-	1	1
1911-1915	8	27	6	13	2	4	-	-	-	-
Before 1911	33	183	31	114	28	54	4	1	2	1
Year not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>193</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
1926-1931	9	30	8	12	6	-	-	-	-	1
1921-1925	2	6	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920	2	12	2	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915	8	33	8	17	6	8	-	-	-	-
Before 1911	33	112	29	50	17	28	-	-	-	-
Year not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British born	39,064	146,458	34,796	70,571	26,320	26,954	894	390	287	1,133
1926-1931	1,669	5,835	1,494	2,622	998	542	23	11	5	27
1921-1925	2,436	8,474	2,216	3,723	1,213	763	35	12	8	64
1916-1920	1,826	6,550	1,667	2,978	1,108	633	35	13	11	44
1911-1915	9,344	34,990	8,559	16,664	6,916	4,947	173	69	58	250
Before 1911	23,659	90,165	20,748	44,387	16,019	20,004	626	285	203	745
Year not stated	130	444	112	197	66	65	2	-	2	3
<i>Rural</i>	<i>16,298</i>	<i>62,454</i>	<i>13,836</i>	<i>31,459</i>	<i>12,102</i>	<i>11,105</i>	<i>408</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>453</i>
1926-1931	739	2,860	632	1,460	615	314	13	6	2	16
1921-1925	908	3,165	772	1,443	472	277	19	6	4	23
1916-1920	667	2,354	570	1,094	417	200	12	2	3	11
1911-1915	3,582	13,786	3,165	6,899	2,962	1,693	52	20	15	88
Before 1911	10,351	40,104	8,656	20,473	7,664	8,601	310	145	88	314
Year not stated	51	185	41	90	32	20	2	-	2	1
<i>Urban</i>	<i>22,766</i>	<i>84,004</i>	<i>20,960</i>	<i>39,112</i>	<i>14,158</i>	<i>15,849</i>	<i>486</i>	<i>211</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>680</i>
1926-1931	930	2,975	862	1,162	383	228	10	5	3	11
1921-1925	1,528	5,309	1,444	2,280	741	486	16	6	4	41
1916-1920	1,159	4,196	1,097	1,884	691	433	23	11	8	33
1911-1915	5,762	21,204	5,394	9,765	3,954	3,254	121	49	43	162
Before 1911	13,308	50,061	12,092	23,914	8,355	11,403	316	140	115	431
Year not stated	79	259	71	107	34	45	-	-	-	2

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition									Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children				
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group			
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over		
Manitoba—Con.											
United States born	5,197	21,387	4,550	11,317	4,424	3,074	153	65	46	170	
1926-1931.....	368	1,253	330	543	204	95	6	2	3	6	
1921-1925.....	277	1,033	242	505	184	84	4	2	2	5	
1916-1920.....	652	2,905	575	1,650	649	317	8	3	3	20	
1911-1915.....	865	3,323	742	1,665	707	417	22	13	3	29	
Before 1911.....	3,011	12,802	2,643	6,930	2,668	2,157	113	45	35	105	
Year not stated.....	24	71	18	24	12	4	—	—	—	5	
Rural	2,898	12,940	2,474	7,377	2,874	1,882	100	42	26	91	
1926-1931.....	158	601	134	302	114	57	1	1	—	6	
1921-1925.....	156	649	129	360	140	63	1	—	1	3	
1916-1920.....	434	2,157	384	1,320	512	262	6	2	2	13	
1911-1915.....	422	1,691	344	906	364	219	12	7	2	7	
Before 1911.....	1,720	7,819	1,478	4,481	1,742	1,281	80	32	21	60	
Year not stated.....	8	23	5	8	2	—	—	—	—	2	
Urban	2,299	8,447	2,076	3,940	1,550	1,192	53	23	20	79	
1926-1931.....	210	652	196	241	90	38	5	1	3	—	
1921-1925.....	121	384	113	145	44	21	3	2	1	2	
1916-1920.....	218	748	191	330	137	55	2	1	1	7	
1911-1915.....	443	1,632	398	759	343	198	10	6	1	22	
Before 1911.....	1,291	4,983	1,165	2,449	926	876	33	13	14	45	
Year not stated.....	16	48	13	16	10	4	—	—	—	3	
European born	39,782	183,246	35,815	105,674	40,773	35,904	912	399	291	1,063	
1926-1931.....	4,870	17,635	4,250	8,400	2,776	1,438	41	16	19	74	
1921-1925.....	2,977	11,902	2,721	6,059	1,893	1,235	55	23	23	90	
1916-1920.....	710	2,777	613	1,416	497	382	15	7	7	20	
1911-1915.....	8,423	38,219	7,662	21,811	9,399	5,115	142	61	59	181	
Before 1911.....	22,781	112,633	20,551	67,948	26,194	27,728	658	292	182	695	
Year not stated.....	21	80	18	40	14	6	1	—	1	—	
Rural	22,747	111,022	19,974	66,991	26,135	21,685	635	232	188	685	
1926-1931.....	2,642	10,560	2,229	5,601	1,885	1,013	32	14	12	56	
1921-1925.....	1,588	6,926	1,398	3,852	1,232	796	33	15	13	55	
1916-1920.....	398	1,659	333	903	327	258	11	5	5	14	
1911-1915.....	4,066	19,274	3,569	11,474	4,992	2,382	77	37	26	88	
Before 1911.....	14,037	72,540	12,431	45,128	17,687	17,234	472	211	132	472	
Year not stated.....	16	63	14	33	12	2	—	—	—	—	
Urban	17,035	72,224	15,841	38,683	14,638	14,219	287	117	103	378	
1926-1931.....	2,228	7,075	2,021	2,799	891	425	9	2	7	18	
1921-1925.....	1,389	4,976	1,323	2,207	661	439	22	8	10	35	
1916-1920.....	312	1,118	280	513	170	124	4	2	2	9	
1911-1915.....	4,357	18,945	4,093	10,337	4,407	2,733	65	24	33	93	
Before 1911.....	8,744	40,093	8,120	22,820	8,507	10,494	186	81	50	223	
Year not stated.....	5	17	4	7	2	4	1	—	1	—	
Born elsewhere	632	1,439	207	581	214	176	12	5	6	7	
1926-1931.....	11	34	8	15	8	1	—	—	—	—	
1921-1925.....	40	76	12	23	7	2	1	—	1	—	
1916-1920.....	42	57	6	5	1	—	3	2	—	1	
1911-1915.....	166	289	39	80	23	17	4	2	2	—	
Before 1911.....	368	961	139	444	171	146	4	1	3	6	
Year not stated.....	5	22	3	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	
Rural	167	435	64	213	80	57	—	—	—	1	
1926-1931.....	4	11	2	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	
1921-1925.....	14	23	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1916-1920.....	10	15	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	
1911-1915.....	34	71	12	25	7	3	—	—	—	—	
Before 1911.....	92	298	42	163	65	45	—	—	—	1	
Year not stated.....	3	17	2	12	4	8	—	—	—	—	
Urban	475	1,004	143	568	134	119	12	5	6	6	
1926-1931.....	7	23	6	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	
1921-1925.....	26	53	7	19	7	2	1	—	1	—	
1916-1920.....	32	42	5	1	—	—	3	2	—	1	
1911-1915.....	132	218	27	55	16	14	4	2	2	—	
Before 1911.....	276	663	97	281	106	101	4	1	3	5	
Year not stated.....	2	5	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			Other dependents
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Saskatchewan	122,161	514,161	99,932	285,893	110,888	84,000	3,272	1,443	1,062	2,903
1926-1931.....	11,035	37,591	8,374	17,954	6,306	3,017	97	44	29	131
1921-1925.....	7,573	26,479	5,869	12,734	3,973	2,366	144	47	60	159
1916-1920.....	5,427	20,109	4,253	10,214	3,711	2,313	119	45	43	96
1911-1915.....	28,574	117,571	23,364	64,274	25,975	14,736	752	340	245	607
Before 1911.....	69,483	312,187	58,020	180,615	70,881	61,556	2,160	967	685	1,909
Year not stated.....	69	224	52	102	42	12	-	-	-	1
Rural	84,881	378,094	68,806	216,404	82,688	63,737	2,431	1,098	741	2,178
1926-1931.....	7,847	27,758	5,836	13,887	4,894	2,471	82	36	27	106
1921-1925.....	5,145	18,348	3,826	9,160	2,812	1,774	110	36	44	107
1916-1920.....	3,614	13,900	2,756	7,389	2,694	1,742	75	29	25	66
1911-1915.....	19,127	81,648	15,234	46,323	18,432	10,524	543	253	163	421
Before 1911.....	49,124	231,369	40,535	138,611	53,841	47,223	1,621	744	482	1,478
Year not stated.....	24	71	13	34	15	3	-	-	-	-
Urban	37,280	141,067	31,732	70,489	28,200	20,263	841	345	321	725
1926-1931.....	3,188	9,833	2,538	4,067	1,412	546	15	8	2	25
1921-1925.....	2,428	8,131	2,043	3,574	1,161	592	34	11	16	52
1916-1920.....	1,813	6,209	1,497	2,825	1,017	571	44	16	18	30
1911-1915.....	9,447	35,923	8,130	17,951	7,543	4,212	209	87	82	186
Before 1911.....	20,359	80,818	17,485	42,004	17,040	14,333	539	223	203	431
Year not stated.....	45	153	39	68	27	9	-	-	-	1
Canadian born	151	577	126	289	109	149	6	2	4	5
1926-1931.....	20	85	15	47	21	21	-	-	-	3
1921-1925.....	6	25	6	13	5	4	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	21	74	19	34	17	14	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	35	121	29	57	16	38	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	69	272	57	138	50	72	6	2	4	12
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	116	448	96	222	81	119	6	2	4	6
1926-1931.....	12	43	8	20	9	8	-	-	-	3
1921-1925.....	5	20	5	10	3	4	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	18	64	17	29	15	11	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	26	89	20	43	10	32	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	54	227	45	120	44	64	6	2	4	2
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	36	134	31	67	28	30	-	-	-	-
1926-1931.....	8	42	7	27	12	13	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	1	5	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	3	10	2	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	9	32	9	14	6	6	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	15	45	12	18	6	8	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British born	40,035	146,565	32,635	72,126	28,676	22,668	916	412	309	853
1926-1931.....	2,313	8,218	1,836	4,028	1,583	873	20	9	2	21
1921-1925.....	2,522	8,100	1,971	3,529	1,151	657	33	11	10	45
1916-1920.....	1,909	6,363	1,526	2,859	1,025	566	37	15	14	32
1911-1915.....	9,162	33,083	7,714	15,812	6,439	3,865	202	94	60	193
Before 1911.....	24,083	90,644	19,552	45,824	18,447	16,696	624	283	223	561
Year not stated.....	46	157	36	74	31	11	-	-	-	1
Rural	21,866	79,637	16,551	40,118	16,959	12,447	536	240	178	481
1926-1931.....	1,347	5,153	1,050	2,732	1,110	642	12	6	1	12
1921-1925.....	1,288	3,936	890	1,723	555	335	20	6	5	15
1916-1920.....	965	3,107	693	1,418	499	272	15	8	4	16
1911-1915.....	4,372	15,395	3,347	7,473	3,002	1,597	112	54	25	91
Before 1911.....	13,873	51,912	10,566	26,749	10,784	9,599	377	166	141	347
Year not stated.....	11	34	5	18	9	2	-	-	-	-
Urban	18,179	67,088	16,084	32,018	18,717	10,221	580	172	133	372
1926-1931.....	966	3,065	786	1,296	473	231	8	3	1	9
1921-1925.....	1,234	4,164	1,081	1,806	596	322	13	5	5	30
1916-1920.....	944	3,256	833	1,441	526	294	22	7	10	16
1911-1915.....	4,790	17,688	4,367	8,339	3,437	2,268	40	40	35	102
Before 1911.....	10,210	38,732	8,986	19,075	7,663	7,097	247	117	82	214
Year not stated.....	35	123	31	56	22	9	-	-	-	-

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Saskatchewan—Con.										
United States born.....	25,119	103,550	20,671	56,286	21,983	13,464	806	366	269	668
1926-1931.....	960	3,311	778	1,547	557	266	11	4	6	15
1921-1925.....	882	3,199	678	1,603	536	261	26	13	9	10
1916-1920.....	2,035	8,075	1,603	4,283	1,576	876	50	22	18	44
1911-1915.....	6,438	25,586	5,215	13,577	5,463	2,924	207	95	65	149
Before 1911.....	14,789	63,337	12,327	35,259	13,843	9,136	512	232	171	450
Year not stated.....	15	42	10	17	8	1	-	-	-	-
Rural.....	18,814	78,447	15,087	43,391	16,736	10,263	643	308	205	512
1926-1931.....	671	2,363	524	1,150	407	206	9	2	6	9
1921-1925.....	699	2,556	517	1,309	440	223	24	12	8	7
1916-1920.....	1,565	6,297	1,247	3,413	1,266	713	37	15	14	35
1911-1915.....	4,907	19,476	3,863	10,425	4,129	2,232	161	79	46	120
Before 1911.....	10,964	47,735	8,932	27,086	10,491	6,888	412	194	131	341
Year not stated.....	8	20	4	8	3	1	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	6,306	25,103	5,584	12,895	5,247	3,201	163	64	64	156
1926-1931.....	289	948	254	397	150	60	2	2	-	6
1921-1925.....	183	643	161	294	96	38	2	1	1	3
1916-1920.....	470	1,778	416	870	310	163	13	7	4	9
1911-1915.....	1,531	6,110	1,352	3,152	1,334	692	46	16	19	29
Before 1911.....	3,825	15,602	3,395	8,173	3,352	2,248	100	38	40	109
Year not stated.....	7	22	6	9	5	-	-	-	-	-
European born.....										
1926-1931.....	55,303	260,159	46,077	155,890	59,630	47,366	1,524	656	471	1,365
1921-1925.....	7,693	25,796	5,715	12,234	4,112	1,846	66	31	21	88
1916-1920.....	4,033	14,832	3,169	7,444	2,237	1,392	83	23	39	103
1911-1915.....	1,335	5,423	1,032	3,007	1,074	854	29	7	9	20
Before 1911.....	12,440	57,875	10,303	34,533	13,947	7,843	336	147	118	263
Year not stated.....	29,795	156,209	25,852	98,661	38,257	35,427	1,010	448	284	891
Year not stated.....	7	24	6	11	3	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.....	43,781	213,352	36,249	130,972	49,690	40,707	1,240	550	355	1,170
1926-1931.....	5,787	20,063	4,231	9,906	3,339	1,606	61	28	20	78
1921-1925.....	3,104	11,029	2,378	5,997	1,778	1,172	66	18	31	84
1916-1920.....	1,049	4,394	794	2,513	903	745	23	6	7	15
1911-1915.....	9,727	46,391	7,961	28,231	11,236	6,027	264	116	91	208
Before 1911.....	24,049	130,858	20,881	84,317	32,401	30,557	826	382	206	785
Year not stated.....	5	17	4	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	11,522	46,807	9,828	24,918	9,970	6,659	284	106	116	195
1926-1931.....	1,906	5,733	1,484	2,328	773	240	5	3	1	10
1921-1925.....	929	3,203	791	1,447	459	224	17	5	8	19
1916-1920.....	286	1,029	238	494	171	109	6	1	2	5
1911-1915.....	2,713	11,484	2,342	6,302	2,711	1,216	72	31	27	55
Before 1911.....	5,746	25,351	4,971	14,344	5,856	4,870	184	66	78	106
Year not stated.....	2	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born elsewhere.....										
1926-1931.....	1,553	3,310	423	1,302	490	353	20	7	9	12
1921-1925.....	49	181	30	98	33	11	-	-	-	4
1916-1920.....	130	323	45	145	44	48	2	-	2	1
1911-1915.....	127	174	13	31	19	3	3	1	2	-
Before 1911.....	499	906	103	295	110	66	7	4	2	2
Year not stated.....	747	1,725	232	733	284	225	8	2	3	5
Year not stated.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.....	375	1,315	218	706	252	201	6	4	1	10
1926-1931.....	30	136	23	79	29	9	-	-	-	4
1921-1925.....	49	207	36	121	36	40	-	-	-	1
1916-1920.....	17	38	5	16	11	1	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	95	297	43	151	55	36	6	4	1	2
Before 1911.....	184	637	111	339	121	115	-	-	-	3
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1,178	1,995	205	596	238	152	14	3	8	2
1926-1931.....	19	45	7	19	4	2	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	81	116	9	24	8	8	2	-	2	-
1916-1920.....	110	136	8	15	8	2	3	1	2	-
1911-1915.....	404	609	60	144	55	30	1	-	1	-
Before 1911.....	563	1,088	121	394	163	110	8	2	3	2
Year not stated.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			Other dependents
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Alberta	114,804	434,637	90,383	224,292	85,966	65,516	2,589	1,142	844	2,569
1926-1931.....	15,251	48,422	10,674	22,185	7,852	3,827	123	50	45	189
1921-1925.....	8,244	27,533	6,246	12,802	4,225	2,484	120	45	45	121
1916-1920.....	6,956	24,778	5,400	12,161	4,440	2,930	137	61	36	124
1911-1915.....	25,484	96,359	20,602	49,112	19,463	12,501	595	257	203	566
Before 1911.....	58,652	236,858	47,303	127,731	49,883	43,702	1,611	726	515	1,561
Year not stated.....	217	687	158	301	103	72	3	3	-	3
Rural	74,087	286,299	55,366	153,422	58,702	43,286	1,762	806	551	1,722
1926-1931.....	11,413	36,784	7,581	17,543	6,294	3,123	95	38	32	152
1921-1925.....	5,271	17,640	3,689	8,513	2,896	1,680	87	34	33	80
1916-1920.....	4,596	16,695	3,395	8,532	3,088	2,162	97	45	26	75
1911-1915.....	15,072	58,092	11,437	30,850	12,047	7,373	390	179	119	343
Before 1911.....	37,538	156,675	29,171	87,807	34,315	28,909	1,090	507	341	1,069
Year not stated.....	137	413	93	177	62	38	3	3	-	3
Urban	40,777	148,338	35,017	70,870	27,264	22,231	827	336	293	847
1926-1931.....	3,838	11,638	3,093	4,642	1,558	704	28	12	13	37
1921-1925.....	2,973	9,893	2,557	4,289	1,329	804	33	11	12	41
1916-1920.....	2,360	8,083	2,005	3,629	1,352	768	40	16	10	49
1911-1915.....	10,412	38,267	9,165	18,262	7,416	5,128	205	78	84	223
Before 1911.....	21,114	80,183	18,132	39,924	15,568	14,793	521	219	174	492
Year not stated.....	80	274	65	124	41	34	-	-	-	5
Canadian born	225	816	171	407	123	186	6	1	2	7
1926-1931.....	23	67	16	28	11	10	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	12	51	11	25	10	3	2	1	1	1
1916-1920.....	36	130	25	69	25	32	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	40	147	32	71	20	41	1	-	-	3
Before 1911.....	114	421	87	214	57	100	3	-	1	3
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	173	624	130	310	97	136	5	1	2	6
1926-1931.....	20	63	15	28	11	10	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	9	41	8	21	10	3	2	1	1	1
1916-1920.....	32	107	22	53	18	26	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	26	97	20	48	14	26	-	-	-	3
Before 1911.....	86	316	65	160	44	70	3	-	1	2
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	52	192	41	97	26	51	1	-	-	1
1926-1931.....	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	3	10	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	4	23	3	16	7	6	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	14	50	12	23	6	15	1	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	28	105	22	54	13	30	-	-	-	1
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British born	40,791	144,640	33,447	68,679	26,529	22,642	804	360	240	919
1926-1931.....	3,449	12,651	2,738	6,390	2,549	1,604	42	17	14	32
1921-1925.....	3,367	11,360	2,714	6,179	1,747	1,187	51	20	15	49
1916-1920.....	2,246	7,427	1,844	3,256	1,199	675	30	11	6	51
1911-1915.....	9,795	34,727	8,397	16,082	6,365	4,718	216	94	70	237
Before 1911.....	21,795	78,027	17,650	37,576	14,598	14,407	463	216	135	543
Year not stated.....	139	448	104	196	71	51	2	2	-	7
Rural	18,546	64,438	13,557	31,584	12,394	9,804	390	197	103	416
1926-1931.....	2,147	8,426	1,625	4,601	1,931	1,233	30	13	7	23
1921-1925.....	1,587	5,188	1,099	2,445	862	602	32	14	8	25
1916-1920.....	924	2,920	659	1,303	464	278	14	7	3	20
1911-1915.....	3,616	12,206	2,718	5,692	2,176	1,456	96	50	26	84
Before 1911.....	10,198	35,523	7,405	17,442	6,925	6,210	216	111	59	262
Year not stated.....	74	230	51	101	36	25	2	2	-	2
Urban	22,245	80,147	19,890	37,095	14,135	12,838	414	163	137	503
1926-1931.....	1,302	4,225	1,113	1,789	618	371	12	4	7	9
1921-1925.....	1,780	6,172	1,615	2,734	885	585	19	6	7	24
1916-1920.....	1,322	4,507	1,185	1,953	735	397	16	4	3	31
1911-1915.....	6,179	22,321	5,679	10,390	4,189	3,262	120	44	44	153
Before 1911.....	11,597	42,504	10,245	20,134	7,673	8,197	247	105	76	281
Year not stated.....	65	218	53	95	35	26	-	-	-	5

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			Other dependents
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
Alberta—Con.										
United States born	28,390	109,651	22,730	56,967	22,180	14,631	845	367	287	719
1926-1931	1,560	5,075	1,177	2,283	789	438	23	8	11	32
1921-1925	1,041	3,694	788	1,823	644	364	23	10	10	19
1916-1920	3,116	11,863	2,464	6,152	2,284	1,435	76	34	22	55
1911-1915	5,795	21,519	4,566	10,850	4,342	2,637	179	80	55	129
Before 1911	16,828	67,350	13,697	35,797	14,103	9,749	544	235	189	484
Year not stated	50	150	38	62	18	8	—	—	—	—
Rural	20,889	80,638	16,175	42,388	16,429	10,639	650	278	221	536
1926-1931	1,149	3,791	829	1,770	608	347	18	6	8	25
1921-1925	823	2,957	604	1,493	547	307	22	9	10	15
1916-1920	2,491	9,571	1,932	5,052	1,876	1,200	57	26	15	39
1911-1915	4,279	15,909	3,244	8,139	3,237	1,970	145	61	45	102
Before 1911	12,108	48,300	9,538	25,891	10,149	6,808	408	176	143	355
Year not stated	39	110	28	43	12	7	—	—	—	—
Urban	7,501	29,013	6,555	14,579	5,751	3,992	196	89	66	183
1926-1931	411	1,284	348	513	181	91	5	2	3	7
1921-1925	218	737	134	330	97	57	1	1	—	4
1916-1920	625	2,292	532	1,100	408	235	19	8	7	16
1911-1915	1,516	5,610	1,322	2,711	1,105	667	34	19	10	27
Before 1911	4,720	19,050	4,159	9,906	3,954	2,941	136	59	46	129
Year not stated	11	40	10	19	6	1	—	—	—	—
European born	44,004	176,723	33,675	97,206	36,765	27,891	922	408	310	916
1926-1931	10,185	30,540	6,724	13,449	4,492	1,769	57	24	20	125
1921-1925	3,780	12,272	2,711	5,737	1,815	927	44	14	19	50
1916-1920	1,434	5,110	1,033	2,597	908	782	28	13	8	18
1911-1915	9,491	39,355	7,535	21,940	8,681	5,061	195	82	76	194
Before 1911	19,140	89,368	15,659	53,444	20,857	19,319	597	274	187	528
Year not stated	24	78	13	39	12	13	1	1	—	1
Rural	34,017	139,459	25,532	78,684	29,698	22,646	714	329	224	768
1926-1931	8,075	24,442	5,100	11,117	3,733	1,528	46	18	17	104
1921-1925	2,827	9,402	1,969	4,536	1,472	766	31	10	14	39
1916-1920	1,117	3,994	763	2,072	715	657	20	12	8	16
1911-1915	7,057	29,683	5,422	16,903	6,602	3,914	148	68	48	153
Before 1911	14,919	71,871	12,066	43,975	17,069	15,775	462	220	137	449
Year not stated	22	67	12	31	12	6	1	1	—	1
Urban	9,987	37,264	8,143	18,522	7,162	5,245	208	79	86	164
1926-1931	2,110	6,098	1,624	2,332	759	241	11	6	3	21
1921-1925	903	2,870	742	1,201	343	161	13	4	5	11
1916-1920	317	1,116	270	525	193	125	2	1	—	2
1911-1915	2,434	9,672	2,113	5,037	2,079	1,167	47	14	28	41
Before 1911	4,221	17,497	3,593	9,469	3,788	3,544	135	54	50	79
Year not stated	2	11	1	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
Born elsewhere	1,394	2,807	360	1,033	369	166	12	6	5	8
1926-1931	34	89	19	35	11	6	1	1	—	—
1921-1925	94	156	22	38	9	3	—	—	—	2
1916-1920	124	248	34	87	24	6	3	3	—	—
1911-1915	363	611	72	169	55	24	4	1	2	3
Before 1911	775	1,692	210	700	268	127	4	1	3	3
Year not stated	4	11	3	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	402	1,085	172	506	179	61	9	1	1	9
1926-1931	22	62	12	27	11	5	1	1	—	—
1921-1925	25	52	9	18	5	2	—	—	—	—
1916-1920	32	103	19	52	15	1	—	—	—	—
1911-1915	94	197	33	68	18	7	1	—	—	1
Before 1911	227	665	97	339	128	46	1	—	1	—
Year not stated	2	6	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	992	1,722	188	527	190	105	9	5	4	6
1926-1931	12	27	7	8	—	1	—	—	—	—
1921-1925	69	104	13	20	4	1	—	—	—	—
1916-1920	92	145	15	35	9	5	3	3	—	—
1911-1915	269	414	39	101	37	17	3	1	2	2
Before 1911	548	1,027	113	361	140	81	3	1	2	2
Year not stated	2	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition								Other dependents
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children			
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group		
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over	
British Columbia	111,387	359,794	86,834	157,349	58,376	55,208	1,786	795	594	2,438
1926-1931.....	8,354	22,842	5,661	8,676	3,140	1,789	70	41	19	81
1921-1925.....	9,089	27,765	7,128	11,299	3,581	2,277	97	37	43	152
1916-1920.....	6,632	20,986	5,298	8,844	3,114	1,733	95	38	37	117
1911-1915.....	22,350	73,990	18,348	32,449	12,682	9,658	329	144	96	514
Before 1911.....	64,926	214,100	50,375	96,030	35,837	39,731	1,195	535	399	1,574
Year not stated.....	36	111	24	51	22	20	-	-	-	-
Rural	50,684	156,173	35,785	67,718	25,811	21,525	902	409	285	1,084
1926-1931.....	4,664	12,224	2,761	4,721	1,775	901	38	20	11	40
1921-1925.....	4,174	12,139	2,907	4,954	1,620	892	40	15	17	64
1916-1920.....	2,933	9,050	2,164	3,853	1,297	699	50	23	16	50
1911-1915.....	9,337	29,502	6,976	12,852	5,062	3,385	147	66	42	190
Before 1911.....	29,572	93,253	20,977	41,337	16,057	15,648	627	285	199	740
Year not stated.....	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	60,703	202,621	51,049	89,631	32,565	33,683	884	386	309	1,354
1926-1931.....	3,690	10,618	2,900	3,955	1,365	888	32	21	8	41
1921-1925.....	4,915	15,626	4,221	6,345	1,961	1,385	57	22	26	88
1916-1920.....	3,699	11,936	3,134	4,991	1,817	1,034	45	15	21	67
1911-1915.....	13,013	44,488	11,372	19,597	7,620	6,273	182	78	54	324
Before 1911.....	35,354	120,847	29,398	54,693	19,780	24,083	568	250	200	834
Year not stated.....	32	106	24	50	22	20	-	-	-	-
Canadian born	69	214	50	94	30	32	-	-	-	1
1926-1931.....	17	52	15	20	1	7	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	8	18	4	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	7	44	6	30	14	5	-	-	-	1
1911-1915.....	13	30	7	10	-	5	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	24	70	18	28	11	13	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	36	115	26	51	17	19	-	-	-	-
1926-1931.....	9	29	8	12	1	5	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	4	8	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	2	18	2	14	7	8	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	9	19	4	6	-	5	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	12	39	10	17	7	6	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	33	101	24	43	13	13	-	-	-	1
1926-1931.....	8	23	7	8	-	2	-	-	-	-
1921-1925.....	4	10	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
1916-1920.....	5	26	4	16	7	2	-	-	-	-
1911-1915.....	4	11	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1911.....	12	31	8	11	4	7	-	-	-	-
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British born	71,457	235,121	60,038	100,751	36,889	39,630	1,100	516	335	1,775
1926-1931.....	3,461	10,924	2,818	4,560	1,731	1,147	34	18	8	51
1921-1925.....	5,248	16,849	4,479	6,968	2,211	1,706	57	26	20	97
1916-1920.....	3,873	12,663	3,362	5,293	2,019	1,229	53	23	17	82
1911-1915.....	15,436	52,424	13,723	22,644	8,915	7,567	215	106	53	406
Before 1911.....	43,416	142,179	35,638	61,245	21,996	27,965	741	343	237	1,139
Year not stated.....	23	82	18	41	17	16	-	-	-	-
Rural	28,538	89,794	22,141	37,916	14,560	13,516	499	289	166	700
1926-1931.....	1,648	5,222	1,259	2,279	929	529	13	3	5	23
1921-1925.....	2,028	6,272	1,585	2,600	845	593	22	9	8	37
1916-1920.....	1,450	4,595	1,178	1,908	710	402	23	11	7	36
1911-1915.....	5,657	18,622	4,743	7,896	3,172	2,384	89	45	25	137
Before 1911.....	17,755	55,183	13,376	23,233	8,904	9,608	362	161	111	467
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	42,919	145,327	37,897	62,835	22,329	26,114	601	287	179	1,075
1926-1931.....	1,813	5,702	1,559	2,281	802	618	21	15	3	28
1921-1925.....	3,220	10,577	2,894	4,368	1,366	1,113	35	17	12	60
1916-1920.....	2,423	8,068	2,184	3,385	1,309	827	30	12	10	46
1911-1915.....	9,779	33,902	8,980	14,748	5,743	5,183	126	61	28	269
Before 1911.....	25,661	86,996	22,262	38,012	13,092	18,357	389	182	126	672
Year not stated.....	23	82	18	41	17	16	-	-	-	-

TABLE 99. Families having immigrant male head, by nativity and year of immigration, showing family composition, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Nativity and year of immigration	Families	Family composition							
		Persons	Wives	Own children living at home			Guardianship children		
				Total	Age group		Total	Age group	
					7-14	15 and over		7-14	15 and over
British Columbia—Con.									
United States born	10,474	33,783	8,023	14,753	5,850	4,157	278	115	106
1926-1931.....	936	2,664	708	987	382	179	19	12	7
1921-1925.....	570	1,817	450	773	312	147	9	2	5
1916-1920.....	923	2,927	703	1,261	491	261	25	10	9
1911-1915.....	1,861	6,090	1,444	2,687	1,128	632	53	15	22
Before 1911.....	6,180	20,275	4,714	9,041	3,534	2,937	172	76	63
Year not stated.....	4	12	4	4	3	1	-	-	-
Rural	5,826	18,311	4,006	8,168	3,290	2,151	188	89	59
1926-1931.....	506	1,433	337	566	227	109	16	11	5
1921-1925.....	330	1,056	240	476	191	89	4	2	-
1916-1920.....	557	1,736	382	774	298	170	17	7	5
1911-1915.....	1,068	3,386	737	1,532	637	322	28	8	9
Before 1911.....	3,365	10,700	2,310	4,818	1,937	1,461	121	54	40
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	4,648	15,472	4,017	6,587	2,560	2,006	90	35	47
1926-1931.....	430	1,231	371	421	155	70	3	1	2
1921-1925.....	240	761	210	297	121	58	5	-	5
1916-1920.....	366	1,191	321	487	193	91	8	3	4
1911-1915.....	793	2,704	707	1,155	491	310	25	7	13
Before 1911.....	2,815	9,573	2,404	4,223	1,597	1,476	51	22	23
Year not stated.....	4	12	4	4	3	1	-	-	-
European born	20,983	65,235	14,203	29,387	10,834	9,224	318	133	111
1926-1931.....	3,764	8,757	2,006	2,956	996	448	16	11	3
1921-1925.....	2,869	8,099	1,960	3,205	989	405	29	8	17
1916-1920.....	810	2,447	563	1,055	371	173	10	4	5
1911-1915.....	3,598	11,791	2,549	5,543	2,168	1,354	55	21	17
Before 1911.....	9,940	34,134	7,124	16,624	6,309	6,841	208	89	69
Year not stated.....	2	7	1	4	1	3	-	-	-
Rural	12,514	36,486	7,518	16,081	5,918	4,916	186	85	54
1926-1931.....	2,410	5,321	1,105	1,789	602	254	9	6	1
1921-1925.....	1,629	4,364	976	1,726	555	205	13	3	9
1916-1920.....	457	1,398	275	526	181	89	6	4	1
1911-1915.....	2,017	6,078	1,231	2,780	1,075	642	27	12	6
Before 1911.....	6,001	19,435	3,931	9,200	3,499	3,726	180	60	37
Year not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	8,469	28,769	6,686	13,306	4,922	4,308	133	48	57
1926-1931.....	1,354	3,436	901	1,167	394	194	7	5	2
1921-1925.....	1,240	3,735	984	1,479	434	200	16	5	8
1916-1920.....	353	1,179	288	529	190	84	4	-	4
1911-1915.....	1,581	5,713	1,318	2,763	1,093	712	28	9	11
Before 1911.....	3,939	14,699	3,193	7,424	2,810	3,116	78	29	32
Year not stated.....	2	7	1	4	1	3	-	-	-
Born elsewhere	8,404	25,441	4,520	12,304	4,773	2,165	90	31	42
1926-1931.....	176	445	114	153	30	8	1	-	1
1921-1925.....	394	982	235	347	65	17	2	1	1
1916-1920.....	1,019	2,905	664	1,205	219	65	7	1	6
1911-1915.....	1,442	3,655	625	1,565	471	100	6	2	4
Before 1911.....	5,366	17,444	2,881	9,092	3,987	1,975	74	27	30
Year not stated.....	7	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Rural	8,770	11,489	2,094	5,564	2,032	984	32	13	16
1926-1931.....	91	219	52	75	16	4	-	-	1
1921-1925.....	183	439	104	150	27	5	1	1	-
1916-1920.....	467	1,433	327	631	101	35	4	1	3
1911-1915.....	586	1,497	261	638	178	32	3	1	2
Before 1911.....	2,439	7,896	1,350	4,069	1,710	848	24	10	11
Year not stated.....	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	4,634	13,952	2,426	6,800	2,741	1,241	58	18	26
1926-1931.....	85	226	62	78	14	4	1	-	1
1921-1925.....	211	543	131	197	38	12	1	-	1
1916-1920.....	552	1,472	337	574	118	30	3	-	3
1911-1915.....	856	2,158	364	927	293	68	3	1	2
Before 1911.....	2,927	9,648	1,531	5,023	2,277	1,127	50	17	19
Year not stated.....	3	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 100. Families, by racial origin of head, number of children, rural and urban, Canada, 1931

No.	Racial origin	Families				Children					Families				
		Total	Without children		With children	0	1	2	3	4	0	1	2	3	4
			Of one person	Of two or more persons											
1	All races.....	2,413,360	270,312	479,414	1,669,634	4,881,050	749,726	503,850	400,365	270,642	178,935				
2	British races.....	1,892,974	168,790	308,736	927,449	2,812,702	466,526	324,644	249,119	153,913	89,696				
3	English.....	709,256	74,719	158,180	476,357	1,159,277	232,899	170,750	130,390	78,779	44,459				
4	Irish.....	316,684	42,495	67,180	207,009	543,733	109,675	69,168	53,067	34,142	21,351				
5	Scottish.....	350,127	43,485	73,927	232,715	581,941	117,412	80,749	62,538	39,045	22,791				
6	Other.....	16,907	2,091	3,448	11,368	27,751	5,539	3,977	3,117	1,947	1,094				
7	European races.....	876,189	98,413	168,582	715,154	2,480,442	391,996	171,277	144,846	111,856	86,647				
8	French.....	566,751	41,021	99,538	426,192	1,612,953	140,559	92,364	77,529	63,411	51,572				
9	Belgian.....	7,165	797	1,478	4,890	12,754	2,275	1,685	1,278	774	468				
10	Dutch.....	37,257	4,165	7,928	25,164	73,646	12,062	7,718	6,001	4,097	2,704				
11	Finnish.....	9,990	1,864	3,214	5,912	13,210	4,078	2,595	1,510	815	440				
12	German ¹	120,222	14,520	22,035	83,667	253,398	36,555	23,945	19,501	13,448	9,320				
13	Hebrew.....	35,882	1,231	5,707	28,944	78,297	6,938	7,324	7,979	6,161	3,923				
14	Hungarian.....	8,369	1,203	1,886	5,580	15,084	2,789	1,906	1,389	913	496				
15	Italian.....	20,790	1,765	2,996	16,029	52,437	4,761	3,580	3,476	2,940	2,186				
16	Polish.....	28,459	3,298	4,261	20,900	66,792	7,559	5,325	4,707	3,352	2,584				
17	Russian.....	18,274	1,883	2,736	13,655	45,365	4,619	3,126	3,030	2,411	1,698				
18	Scandinavian.....	56,706	14,041	8,309	34,356	98,883	22,350	10,145	8,125	5,772	4,049				
19	Ukrainian.....	44,525	4,076	6,230	34,219	119,665	10,306	7,618	6,876	5,563	4,472				
20	Other.....	20,739	3,549	3,564	13,626	38,958	7,113	4,043	3,440	2,201	1,535				
21	Asiatic races.....	17,681	9,167	1,656	6,958	23,576	10,721	1,615	1,484	1,911	963				
22	Chinese and Japanese.....	14,380	8,623	1,047	4,710	14,930	9,670	1,163	1,016	783	632				
23	Syrian.....	2,200	237	318	1,645	6,073	555	288	308	287	242				
24	Other.....	1,101	307	191	603	1,573	498	104	160	141	79				
25	Indian.....	27,878	3,765	5,207	18,906	50,122	8,972	5,249	4,244	3,203	2,382				
26	Negro.....	5,023	1,063	1,200	2,790	8,223	2,233	926	582	391	307				
27	Other and unspecified.....	675	144	134	397	985	278	139	97	68	51				
28	Rural.....	1,085,781	142,682	196,170	746,929	2,406,411	328,852	199,048	164,492	120,132	86,070				
29	British races.....	877,537	79,814	117,477	380,246	1,031,056	197,291	120,077	98,001	64,708	41,130				
30	English.....	280,668	35,492	58,669	186,507	493,560	94,161	60,377	48,146	31,753	19,634				
31	Irish.....	140,997	20,971	28,041	91,985	260,459	49,012	27,831	22,236	15,524	10,381				
32	Scottish.....	148,929	22,222	29,500	97,207	264,792	51,722	30,437	24,451	16,623	10,631				
33	Other.....	6,943	1,129	1,267	4,547	12,245	2,396	1,402	1,168	808	484				
34	European races.....	473,887	56,466	79,661	344,701	1,809,395	129,126	72,973	68,595	51,710	47,186				
35	French.....	249,900	20,290	39,821	189,789	795,161	60,111	35,029	30,390	26,431	22,986				
36	Belgian.....	4,398	522	762	3,114	8,640	1,284	976	790	525	314				
37	Dutch.....	23,345	2,631	4,567	16,147	50,708	7,195	4,409	3,656	2,583	1,862				
38	Finnish.....	5,817	1,471	1,001	3,345	8,322	2,472	1,292	842	475	299				
39	German ¹	72,892	9,680	11,455	51,757	171,333	21,135	12,786	11,245	8,343	6,338				
40	Hebrew.....	1,360	176	257	927	2,438	433	284	250	145	134				
41	Hungarian.....	4,384	807	640	2,877	9,093	1,507	756	671	496	309				
42	Italian.....	4,031	741	503	2,787	8,741	1,244	667	631	507	361				
43	Polish.....	15,380	2,308	1,852	11,129	39,538	4,160	2,399	2,250	1,768	1,462				
44	Russian.....	12,966	1,352	1,708	9,926	34,992	3,060	2,051	2,045	1,763	1,462				
45	Scandinavian.....	39,127	11,225	4,821	23,081	70,739	16,046	6,153	5,142	3,986	2,926				
46	Ukrainian.....	31,081	3,081	4,043	23,957	90,613	7,124	4,694	4,240	3,773	3,201				
47	Other.....	9,217	2,121	1,231	5,865	19,007	3,352	1,466	1,343	915	727				
48	Asiatic races.....	6,166	2,886	537	2,334	7,463	2,822	561	516	403	287				
49	Chinese and Japanese.....	4,439	2,058	441	1,940	6,057	2,499	474	438	332	243				
50	Syrian.....	349	61	38	250	1,050	99	41	38	43	29				
51	Other.....	368	166	58	144	356	224	46	40	28	15				
52	Indian.....	27,010	3,676	5,039	18,295	54,281	8,715	5,080	4,109	3,107	2,300				
53	Negro.....	1,799	343	390	1,066	3,547	793	300	206	148	124				
54	Other and unspecified.....	452	99	66	287	769	165	87	65	56	43				
55	Urban.....	1,333,579	127,630	283,244	922,705	2,474,639	410,874	304,802	235,873	150,510	92,865				
56	British races.....	816,437	89,976	186,858	547,508	1,881,646	298,234	204,697	158,111	89,895	48,686				
57	English.....	428,588	39,227	59,511	289,550	665,717	138,738	110,378	82,244	47,026	24,825				
58	Irish.....	175,687	21,524	30,139	115,024	283,274	60,663	41,327	30,831	18,618	10,970				
59	Scottish.....	201,198	21,663	44,427	135,608	317,149	65,690	56,312	38,087	22,422	12,160				
60	Other.....	9,964	962	2,181	6,821	15,506	3,143	2,575	1,949	1,139	610				
61	European races.....	501,308	36,948	95,921	368,438	1,171,147	132,869	98,804	81,251	60,146	43,361				
62	French.....	316,851	20,731	59,717	236,403	817,792	80,448	57,335	47,139	36,980	28,586				
63	Belgian.....	7,267	275	716	4,114	9,991	1,776	1,079	488	249	154				
64	Dutch.....	13,912	1,534	3,361	9,017	21,938	4,895	3,309	2,345	1,514	842				
65	Finnish.....	4,173	393	1,213	2,567	4,888	1,606	1,303	674	340	141				
66	German ¹	47,330	4,840	10,580	31,910	82,065	15,420	11,062	8,256	5,103	3,185				
67	Hebrew.....	34,522	1,055	5,450	28,017	75,859	6,505	7,040	7,728	6,016	3,686				
68	Hungarian.....	3,985	336	946	2,703	5,991	1,282	1,150	718	417	187				
69	Italian.....	16,759	1,024	2,493	13,242	43,726	3,517	2,893	2,845	2,433	1,825				
70	Polish.....	13,170	990	2,409	9,771	27,254	3,399	2,935	2,457	1,584	1,122				
71	Russian.....	5,288	531	1,028	3,729	10,373	1,559	1,075	985	648	431				
72	Scandinavian.....	17,579	2,816	3,488	11,275	28,144	6,304	3,992	2,983	1,786	1,123				
73	Ukrainian.....	13,444	995	2,187	10,262	29,052	3,182	2,924	2,536	1,790	1,271				
74	Other.....	11,522	1,428	2,333	7,761	19,951	3,761	2,577	2,097	1,286	808				
75	Asiatic races.....	15,585	6,889	1,019	6,684	15,113	7,991	1,054	868	508	366				
76	Chinese and Japanese.....	9,941	6,565	606	2,770	8,873	7,171	889	578	451	389				
77	Syrian.....	1,851	176	280	1,395	5,023	456	247	270	244	213				
78	Other.....	793	141	133	459	1,217	274	118	120	113	64				
79	Indian.....	868	89	163	611	1,841	257	169	135	96	82				
80	Negro.....	3,224	690	810	1,724	4,676	1,500	626	376	243	183				
81	Other and unspecified.....	223	45	68	110	216	113	52	32	12	8				

¹ Includes Austrian. There were 5,920 rural and 3,785 urban families with heads reporting Austrian racial origin.

TABLE 100. Families, by racial origin of head, number of children, rural and urban, Canada, 1931

having													No.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17 and over	
116,801	76,822	50,651	31,876	19,252	10,675	5,545	2,502	1,072	438	152	38	18	1
60,612	28,139	16,676	8,300	4,130	1,902	798	304	120	53	7	2	2	2
24,621	13,242	7,204	3,759	1,798	834	338	121	49	9	2	2	3	3
12,601	7,636	4,393	2,421	1,248	596	242	90	35	15	3	-	1	4
12,785	6,936	3,916	2,094	1,049	460	214	93	34	8	2	-	4	4
605	325	163	86	35	12	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	6
63,631	26,962	16,018	8,011	4,062	1,962	798	304	120	53	7	2	2	2
41,459	32,384	24,504	17,180	11,654	6,948	3,921	1,887	810	343	144	36	16	7
280	163	108	66	41	15	8	-	1	1	121	32	13	8
1,761	1,192	685	474	263	153	64	30	14	6	3	-	9	9
238	137	82	47	21	13	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	10
6,394	4,276	2,849	1,784	1,003	566	281	105	54	24	9	3	1	11
1,931	904	47	224	62	29	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	12
315	223	135	97	52	29	19	2	4	-	-	-	-	13
1,490	979	644	373	183	110	44	20	2	2	-	-	-	14
1,820	1,237	849	489	277	151	66	20	14	3	5	1	-	15
1,200	824	564	371	207	120	63	12	17	9	2	-	-	16
2,571	1,617	1,007	569	295	135	41	19	8	-	-	-	-	17
3,217	2,364	1,729	1,106	670	332	169	68	20	12	3	-	-	18
955	573	396	231	134	71	32	7	6	1	1	-	-	19
669	478	272	147	77	39	11	9	-	2	-	-	-	20
453	329	171	93	45	13	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	21
188	130	94	53	30	15	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	22
28	19	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1,654	1,075	585	296	150	46	12	7	3	-	-	-	-	24
214	155	95	58	33	17	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	25
21	12	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
													27
60,264	42,234	29,433	19,395	12,261	6,994	3,708	1,682	725	328	116	32	15	28
25,213	15,008	8,691	4,880	2,537	1,257	619	190	71	20	6	1	1	29
11,801	6,542	3,890	2,126	1,074	533	216	76	31	7	-	-	-	30
6,540	4,182	2,441	1,452	772	396	147	56	16	7	3	-	-	31
6,559	3,805	2,264	1,242	669	285	152	58	24	5	2	-	-	32
313	179	96	60	22	10	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	33
33,119	25,936	20,037	14,141	9,636	5,704	3,169	1,480	651	308	111	31	14	34
19,569	16,298	13,336	9,797	7,013	4,304	2,497	1,234	525	254	88	27	11	35
191	124	54	60	29	12	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	36
1,284	924	549	396	231	141	58	30	14	6	3	-	-	37
190	106	66	36	18	13	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	38
4,514	3,139	2,225	1,436	829	485	242	92	49	21	9	3	1	39
53	33	11	12	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
210	163	108	74	40	25	19	2	4	-	-	-	-	41
232	157	102	54	28	17	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	42
1,063	812	588	365	211	122	59	18	12	3	5	1	-	43
947	680	473	312	182	111	58	11	15	8	2	-	-	44
1,912	1,264	786	481	255	114	37	17	7	2	-	-	-	45
2,447	1,903	1,466	965	606	303	162	63	20	11	3	-	-	46
507	333	243	153	90	55	22	4	5	1	1	-	-	47
229	168	98	60	20	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
194	132	67	41	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
22	26	23	9	8	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	50
7	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1,597	1,043	563	285	146	44	11	7	3	-	-	-	-	52
95	74	44	35	22	11	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	53
17	10	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
56,537	34,588	21,218	12,481	6,991	3,681	1,837	820	347	110	36	6	3	55
25,399	13,181	6,986	3,480	1,693	878	279	114	49	18	2	1	1	56
12,820	6,400	3,314	1,633	724	301	122	45	18	2	2	-	-	57
6,061	3,454	1,952	969	476	200	95	34	19	8	-	-	-	58
6,226	3,131	1,652	852	380	175	62	35	10	3	-	-	-	59
292	146	67	26	13	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	60
30,612	21,087	13,981	8,870	5,326	2,977	1,647	698	298	96	35	6	2	61
21,890	16,086	11,228	7,383	4,641	2,644	1,424	653	285	89	33	5	2	62
89	39	24	12	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
477	268	134	78	32	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
48	31	16	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
1,880	1,137	624	348	174	81	39	13	5	3	-	-	-	66
1,878	961	397	212	59	33	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	67
105	60	27	23	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
1,258	822	542	319	155	93	37	17	2	1	-	-	-	69
757	425	261	124	66	29	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	70
253	144	91	59	25	9	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	71
659	353	221	88	39	24	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	72
770	461	263	141	64	29	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	73
448	240	153	78	44	16	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	74
446	316	179	97	67	18	6	7	-	2	1	-	-	75
259	197	104	52	33	8	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	76
166	104	71	44	22	9	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	77
21	14	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
57	32	22	11	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
119	81	51	23	11	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	80
4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81

TABLE 101. Families with children, excludes of guardianship children, by kind of head, number of children per family, school attendance and illiteracy of children, Canada, 1931

Conjugal condition of head and number of children per family	Families	Own children living at home								
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over			
				Number	At school	Illit- erate	Number	At school	Illit- erate	
CANADA	1,669,634	4,881,050	1,493,881	1,686,358	1,590,149	49,156	1,700,811	356,222	24,602	
1 child	503,850	503,850	155,331	93,424	88,987	2,277	225,095	35,260	3,798	
2 children	400,365	800,730	280,038	214,802	205,816	4,787	305,890	65,156	3,886	
3 "	270,642	811,926	257,050	263,935	252,285	6,368	290,941	68,143	3,422	
4 "	178,935	715,740	210,090	262,734	249,530	7,416	242,916	57,844	3,191	
5 "	116,801	584,005	162,916	233,380	220,224	7,354	187,709	42,799	2,633	
6 "	76,822	460,932	126,287	194,076	181,915	6,652	140,569	30,448	2,272	
7 "	50,651	354,557	96,199	152,315	141,786	5,033	106,043	21,711	1,820	
8 "	31,876	255,008	69,203	109,572	101,192	3,886	76,233	14,563	1,376	
9 "	19,252	173,268	46,892	73,164	67,226	2,461	53,212	9,207	954	
10 "	10,675	106,750	28,705	43,968	40,165	1,468	34,077	5,573	603	
11 "	5,545	60,995	16,731	24,524	22,305	833	19,740	2,997	371	
12 "	2,502	30,024	8,240	11,717	10,699	382	10,067	1,425	166	
13 "	1,072	13,936	3,692	5,327	4,884	153	4,917	692	62	
14 "	438	6,132	1,666	2,233	2,047	58	2,233	271	34	
15 "	152	2,280	605	855	779	21	820	90	10	
16 "	38	608	154	225	208	6	229	28	4	
17 "	15	255	70	87	81	1	98	14	-	
18 "	3	54	12	20	20	-	22	1	-	
Married male (wife present)	1,412,157	4,299,330	1,433,488	1,540,451	1,453,658	45,135	1,325,391	310,145	17,936	
1 child	391,066	391,066	173,420	78,493	74,959	1,830	139,153	28,189	1,885	
2 children	336,228	672,456	267,439	189,901	182,270	4,147	215,116	54,825	2,317	
3 "	235,379	706,137	247,340	237,885	227,723	5,710	220,912	58,593	2,389	
4 "	158,758	635,032	202,809	238,881	227,257	6,777	193,342	50,580	2,377	
5 "	105,499	527,495	157,135	214,310	202,414	6,829	156,050	37,937	2,135	
6 "	70,566	423,396	121,986	180,203	168,989	6,256	121,207	27,451	1,945	
7 "	46,914	328,398	92,823	142,292	132,578	4,727	93,283	19,837	1,566	
8 "	29,938	239,504	66,940	103,475	95,556	3,713	69,089	13,479	1,245	
9 "	18,725	164,502	45,479	69,722	64,046	2,358	49,301	8,719	898	
10 "	10,137	101,370	27,799	41,918	38,313	1,387	31,653	5,250	557	
11 "	5,317	58,487	16,215	23,558	21,432	793	18,714	2,872	349	
12 "	2,419	29,028	8,044	11,339	10,359	374	9,645	1,378	166	
13 "	1,032	13,416	3,599	5,156	4,725	152	4,661	657	59	
14 "	422	5,908	1,631	2,157	1,972	58	2,120	251	34	
15 "	150	2,250	600	840	766	19	810	87	10	
16 "	36	576	147	214	198	4	215	25	4	
17 "	15	255	70	87	81	1	98	14	-	
18 "	3	54	12	20	20	-	22	1	-	
Married male (wife absent)	17,307	37,586	5,025	11,567	10,627	425	20,994	3,098	396	
1 child	8,177	8,177	1,087	1,580	1,462	46	5,510	628	124	
2 children	4,170	8,340	1,105	2,332	2,156	84	4,903	745	97	
3 "	2,119	6,357	787	2,138	1,990	55	3,432	583	42	
4 "	1,291	5,164	627	1,819	1,662	75	2,718	442	36	
5 "	735	3,675	472	1,412	1,302	57	1,791	290	29	
6 "	347	2,062	264	799	732	33	999	182	17	
7 "	217	1,519	236	607	556	28	676	104	22	
8 "	112	896	135	349	306	17	412	54	13	
9 "	73	657	137	265	238	15	255	30	7	
10 "	35	350	66	129	109	10	155	14	5	
11 "	17	187	58	74	57	5	85	10	1	
12 "	5	60	15	21	18	-	24	3	-	
13 "	4	52	5	18	17	-	29	3	3	
14 "	5	70	11	24	23	-	35	10	-	
Married female (husband absent)	41,639	92,119	24,115	30,194	28,660	824	37,810	7,427	462	
1 child	18,353	18,353	6,734	4,073	3,859	116	7,546	1,271	96	
2 children	10,589	21,178	6,115	6,187	5,911	141	8,876	1,680	93	
3 "	5,827	17,481	4,126	5,913	5,649	164	7,442	1,609	96	
4 "	3,099	12,396	2,424	4,569	4,337	111	5,403	1,109	59	
5 "	1,759	8,795	1,712	3,549	3,356	93	3,534	736	54	
6 "	1,003	6,015	1,171	2,597	2,461	75	2,250	480	20	
7 "	523	3,661	794	1,558	1,455	53	1,309	256	31	
8 "	275	2,200	519	928	871	30	753	158	8	
9 "	118	1,062	253	446	423	11	263	63	2	
10 "	63	630	169	252	224	24	209	38	3	
11 "	21	231	65	80	73	6	85	13	-	
12 "	6	72	25	27	26	-	20	2	-	
13 "	2	26	5	9	9	-	12	9	-	
14 "	1	16	2	6	6	-	8	3	-	

TABLE 101. Families with children, exclusive of guardianship children, by kind of head, number of children per family, school attendance and illiteracy of children, Canada, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition of head and number of children per family	Families	Own children living at home								
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over			
				Number	At school	Illit- erate	Number	At school	Illit- erate	
Widower	56,859	138,445	10,788	36,801	33,667	1,163	90,856	10,220	2,015	
1 child.....	23,428	23,428	1,306	2,992	2,730	129	19,130	1,325	554	
2 children.....	13,523	27,046	1,723	5,239	4,841	154	20,084	2,016	443	
3 ".....	8,020	24,060	1,501	5,959	5,473	193	16,600	2,130	340	
4 ".....	4,931	19,724	1,367	6,124	5,592	186	12,233	1,685	249	
5 ".....	2,968	14,840	1,316	5,150	4,700	146	8,374	1,168	140	
6 ".....	1,720	10,320	922	3,832	3,503	101	5,496	744	100	
7 ".....	1,116	7,812	922	3,053	2,752	97	3,857	517	77	
8 ".....	601	4,808	662	1,937	1,783	51	2,209	323	65	
9 ".....	327	2,943	446	1,165	1,071	36	1,332	140	29	
10 ".....	193	1,930	275	749	674	20	906	118	14	
11 ".....	77	847	175	347	316	12	325	27	4	
12 ".....	36	432	72	169	153	5	191	17	-	
13 ".....	13	169	33	55	50	1	81	9	-	
14 ".....	5	70	13	25	25	-	32	1	-	
16 ".....	1	16	5	5	4	2	6	-	-	
Widow	138,677	308,594	19,318	65,494	61,775	1,550	223,782	24,824	3,777	
1 child.....	61,125	61,125	2,206	5,794	5,510	140	53,125	3,707	1,132	
2 children.....	35,156	70,312	3,396	10,565	10,084	213	56,351	5,712	932	
3 ".....	19,023	57,069	3,150	11,702	11,125	236	42,217	5,130	555	
4 ".....	10,732	42,928	2,782	11,137	10,488	263	28,009	3,982	469	
5 ".....	5,732	28,910	2,236	8,330	8,330	223	17,844	2,640	275	
6 ".....	3,167	19,002	1,841	6,594	6,181	186	10,567	1,583	188	
7 ".....	1,870	13,090	1,434	4,780	4,424	126	6,876	992	122	
8 ".....	944	7,552	941	2,861	2,659	73	3,750	545	45	
9 ".....	454	4,086	572	1,559	1,441	41	1,955	254	18	
10 ".....	247	2,470	396	920	845	27	1,154	153	24	
11 ".....	113	1,243	217	465	427	17	561	75	17	
12 ".....	35	420	81	156	138	3	183	25	-	
13 ".....	21	273	50	89	83	-	134	14	-	
14 ".....	6	84	11	27	27	-	46	9	-	
15 ".....	2	30	5	15	13	2	10	3	-	
Divorced male	652	1,140	124	466	454	6	550	143	7	
1 child.....	356	356	34	112	112	3	207	35	4	
2 children.....	176	352	46	149	144	2	157	55	1	
3 ".....	75	225	26	102	99	1	98	33	-	
4 ".....	26	104	12	49	48	-	43	12	-	
5 ".....	13	65	5	36	36	-	24	8	-	
6 ".....	4	24	-	10	10	-	14	-	2	
7 ".....	2	14	2	5	5	-	7	-	1	
Divorced female	1,670	3,136	559	1,259	1,201	33	1,318	341	7	
1 child.....	860	860	201	307	297	3	352	89	4	
2 children.....	461	922	145	392	377	10	385	119	2	
3 ".....	181	543	86	230	222	7	227	62	-	
4 ".....	93	372	60	149	141	2	163	33	-	
5 ".....	44	220	36	92	85	6	92	20	-	
6 ".....	13	78	9	35	33	1	34	8	-	
7 ".....	6	63	8	20	16	2	35	5	1	
8 ".....	2	48	6	22	18	2	20	4	-	
9 ".....	2	18	5	7	7	-	6	1	-	
12 ".....	1	12	3	5	5	-	4	-	-	
Single male	13	18	5	6	6	-	7	1	-	
1 child.....	9	9	3	4	4	-	2	1	-	
2 children.....	3	6	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	
3 ".....	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
Single female	560	682	459	120	101	20	103	23	2	
1 child.....	476	476	340	66	54	10	70	15	2	
2 children.....	59	118	67	35	31	6	16	4	-	
3 ".....	17	51	35	6	4	2	10	3	-	
4 ".....	5	20	9	6	5	2	5	1	-	
5 ".....	1	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	
6 ".....	2	12	4	6	6	-	2	-	-	

TABLE 102. Families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Literacy of heads	Families	Family								
			Own children living at home								
			Persons	Parents	All ages	7-14 years			15 years and over		
						Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	At school	Illiterate
1	CANADA	1,857,105	8,140,001	3,714,210	4,299,330	1,540,451	1,453,658	45,135	1,325,391	310,145	17,936
2	Husband and wife literate....	1,736,425	7,535,710	3,472,850	3,950,741	1,414,960	1,347,802	29,728	1,202,427	297,517	5,206
3	Wife illiterate.....	32,010	161,569	64,020	95,002	35,453	31,442	3,276	31,455	4,897	1,918
4	Husband illiterate.....	49,636	260,650	99,272	156,355	55,923	47,757	5,170	54,434	4,589	1,918
5	Husband and wife illiterate..	39,034	179,079	78,068	97,229	34,115	26,657	6,963	37,075	3,642	7,135
6	Rural	823,666	3,575,067	1,647,332	2,161,842	789,775	727,958	33,068	626,385	112,747	14,439
7	Husband and wife literate....	743,691	3,464,147	1,487,382	1,919,358	702,064	656,642	19,897	543,128	105,517	3,363
8	Wife illiterate.....	19,201	101,652	38,402	61,455	23,205	19,988	2,720	19,341	2,321	1,528
9	Husband illiterate.....	32,825	178,143	65,650	108,877	39,221	32,695	4,110	36,818	2,627	2,925
10	Husband and wife illiterate..	27,949	131,125	55,898	72,152	25,285	18,635	6,341	27,098	2,282	6,123
11	Urban	1,033,439	4,264,934	2,066,878	2,137,488	750,676	725,700	12,067	699,006	197,398	3,497
12	Husband and wife literate....	992,734	4,074,563	1,985,468	2,031,383	712,896	691,160	9,829	659,299	192,000	1,343
13	Wife illiterate.....	12,809	59,910	25,618	33,547	12,248	11,456	556	12,114	2,076	790
14	Husband illiterate.....	16,811	82,507	33,622	47,481	16,702	15,062	1,060	17,616	1,962	352
15	Husband and wife illiterate..	11,085	47,954	22,170	25,077	8,890	8,022	622	9,977	1,360	1,012
16	Prince Edward Island	14,926	67,972	29,852	35,654	12,724	12,053	241	11,175	2,274	74
17	Husband and wife literate....	14,412	65,709	28,824	34,625	12,368	11,737	218	10,745	2,234	36
18	Wife illiterate.....	106	457	212	230	78	71	3	76	10	7
19	Husband illiterate.....	274	1,265	548	658	205	185	11	251	21	21
20	Husband and wife illiterate..	134	541	268	241	73	60	9	103	9	10
21	Rural	11,526	53,229	23,052	28,064	10,132	9,590	179	8,676	1,536	73
22	Husband and wife literate....	11,096	51,339	22,192	27,131	9,829	9,322	160	8,325	1,505	36
23	Wife illiterate.....	85	363	170	179	64	57	3	60	7	6
24	Husband illiterate.....	237	1,102	474	574	182	164	9	215	18	21
25	Husband and wife illiterate..	108	425	216	180	57	47	7	76	6	10
26	Urban	3,400	14,743	6,800	7,590	2,592	2,463	62	2,499	738	1
27	Husband and wife literate....	3,316	14,370	6,632	7,394	2,539	2,415	58	2,420	729	-
28	Wife illiterate.....	21	94	42	51	14	14	-	16	3	1
29	Husband illiterate.....	37	163	74	84	23	21	2	36	3	-
30	Husband and wife illiterate..	26	116	52	61	16	13	2	27	3	-
31	Nova Scotia	87,988	398,301	175,976	211,558	76,631	72,641	2,517	65,959	16,056	1,153
32	Husband and wife literate....	82,123	370,256	164,246	196,267	71,188	68,006	1,787	60,460	15,425	464
33	Wife illiterate.....	1,414	6,877	2,828	3,800	1,331	1,164	152	1,455	179	132
34	Husband illiterate.....	3,001	14,645	6,002	8,131	2,987	2,580	343	2,700	328	264
35	Husband and wife illiterate..	1,450	6,520	2,900	3,360	1,125	891	235	1,344	124	293
36	Rural	48,257	220,798	96,514	117,092	42,765	39,873	1,934	36,299	7,655	992
37	Husband and wife literate....	44,358	202,542	88,716	107,416	39,376	37,133	1,309	32,757	7,331	897
38	Wife illiterate.....	791	3,795	1,582	2,035	702	588	120	791	71	112
39	Husband illiterate.....	2,081	9,929	4,162	5,375	1,942	1,619	287	1,829	190	228
40	Husband and wife illiterate..	1,027	4,532	2,054	2,266	745	533	218	922	63	255
41	Urban	39,731	177,503	79,462	94,466	33,866	32,768	583	29,660	8,401	161
42	Husband and wife literate....	37,765	167,714	75,530	88,551	31,812	30,873	478	27,703	8,094	67
43	Wife illiterate.....	623	3,082	1,246	1,765	629	576	32	664	108	20
44	Husband illiterate.....	920	4,719	1,840	2,756	1,045	961	56	871	138	36
45	Husband and wife illiterate..	423	1,988	846	1,094	380	358	17	422	61	38
46	New Brunswick	68,919	329,392	137,838	183,494	67,032	61,512	3,672	53,282	12,038	2,363
47	Husband and wife literate....	60,237	281,364	120,474	154,236	56,316	53,073	1,812	43,999	11,282	576
48	Wife illiterate.....	1,478	8,160	2,956	4,967	1,807	1,480	243	1,685	150	228
49	Husband illiterate.....	4,649	26,643	9,298	16,587	6,127	4,973	896	4,827	424	680
50	Husband and wife illiterate..	2,555	13,225	5,110	7,704	2,782	1,986	721	2,771	182	879
51	Rural	46,189	231,410	92,378	132,858	48,931	44,007	3,390	37,135	6,921	2,235
52	Husband and wife literate....	38,430	188,170	76,860	106,438	39,266	36,513	1,802	28,761	6,310	519
53	Wife illiterate.....	1,256	6,983	2,512	4,248	1,525	1,223	226	1,433	110	211
54	Husband illiterate.....	4,174	24,116	8,348	15,070	5,563	4,461	857	4,374	357	644
55	Husband and wife illiterate..	2,329	12,141	4,658	7,102	2,577	1,805	705	2,567	144	861
56	Urban	22,730	97,982	45,460	50,636	18,101	17,505	282	16,147	5,117	128
57	Husband and wife literate....	21,807	93,194	43,614	47,798	17,050	16,555	210	15,238	4,972	57
58	Wife illiterate.....	222	1,177	444	719	282	257	17	252	40	17
59	Husband illiterate.....	475	2,527	950	1,517	564	512	39	453	67	36
60	Husband and wife illiterate..	226	1,084	452	602	205	181	16	204	38	18

TABLE 102. Families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

composition					Wives gainfully occupied			Children gainfully occupied			No.
Guardianship children					Total	Number reporting earnings	Total earnings \$/o.	Total	Number reporting earnings	Total earnings \$/o.	
Total	Under 7 years	7-14 years	15 years and over	Other dependents							
60,828	15,143	27,552	18,133	65,633	38,890	21,517	1,142,635	517,573	447,339	23,815,943	1
53,335	12,994	24,041	16,300	61,784	36,485	20,356	1,111,300	473,079	410,408	22,622,162	2
1,671	481	683	407	969	729	305	7,967	11,132	9,346	330,904	3
3,243	888	1,569	786	1,777	777	443	12,809	19,979	17,187	548,243	4
2,679	780	1,269	640	1,103	899	413	10,559	13,383	10,398	314,544	5
34,181	8,902	16,129	9,150	31,712	8,150	5,259	224,549	146,063	113,736	4,577,620	6
28,587	7,250	13,513	7,824	28,820	7,387	4,774	214,493	125,354	98,230	4,177,934	7
1,108	364	465	279	687	213	139	2,627	4,060	2,992	79,321	8
2,325	642	1,139	544	1,291	248	144	3,488	9,236	7,512	199,044	9
2,161	646	1,012	503	914	302	202	3,941	7,413	5,002	120,721	10
26,647	6,241	11,423	8,983	33,921	30,740	16,258	918,086	371,510	333,603	19,238,323	11
24,748	5,744	10,528	8,476	32,964	29,098	15,582	896,807	347,725	312,178	18,444,228	12
463	117	218	128	282	516	166	5,340	7,072	6,354	251,673	13
918	246	430	242	486	529	299	9,321	10,743	9,675	348,599	14
518	134	247	137	189	597	211	6,618	5,970	5,396	193,823	15
1,001	275	491	235	1,465	130	65	2,245	3,061	2,250	89,443	16
932	255	455	222	1,428	116	55	2,023	2,892	2,120	86,451	17
11	2	7	2	4	2	2	31	36	22	405	18
37	10	19	8	22	8	4	110	91	73	1,751	19
21	8	10	3	11	4	4	81	42	35	836	20
839	236	420	183	1,274	60	39	964	1,809	1,217	39,714	21
776	219	386	171	1,240	51	32	886	1,689	1,124	37,721	22
10	1	7	2	4	2	2	31	27	18	316	23
34	9	18	7	20	5	3	50	67	55	1,318	24
19	7	9	3	10	2	2	17	26	20	359	25
162	39	71	52	191	70	26	1,261	1,252	1,033	49,729	26
156	36	69	51	188	65	23	1,137	1,203	996	48,730	27
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	89	28
3	1	1	1	2	3	1	60	24	18	433	29
2	1	1	-	1	2	2	64	16	15	477	30
5,241	1,467	2,393	1,481	5,426	1,205	683	30,817	27,133	21,880	979,164	31
4,627	1,240	2,070	1,317	5,116	1,094	623	29,154	24,700	20,047	924,041	32
157	58	64	35	92	30	21	505	601	464	14,713	33
362	113	168	81	153	47	30	821	1,205	927	27,925	34
195	56	91	48	65	34	19	337	627	442	12,485	35
3,594	1,007	1,656	931	3,598	433	258	9,674	13,082	9,592	340,666	36
3,063	834	1,422	807	3,347	382	226	8,980	11,623	8,620	317,303	37
106	37	44	25	72	19	15	337	289	189	4,503	38
267	86	119	62	125	21	12	294	763	538	13,339	39
158	50	71	37	54	11	5	63	407	245	5,021	40
1,747	460	737	550	1,828	772	435	21,143	14,051	12,288	638,498	41
1,664	406	648	510	1,769	712	397	20,174	13,077	11,427	606,738	42
51	21	20	10	20	11	6	168	312	275	10,210	43
95	27	49	19	28	26	18	527	442	389	14,086	44
37	6	20	11	11	23	14	274	220	197	7,464	45
3,853	991	1,825	1,037	4,207	933	603	25,027	19,691	16,637	669,217	46
2,999	747	1,427	825	3,655	852	551	23,815	16,453	14,038	609,893	47
148	47	64	37	89	10	6	93	597	458	11,565	48
444	128	207	109	314	40	27	753	1,585	1,307	30,595	49
262	69	127	66	149	31	19	366	1,056	834	17,164	50
3,028	805	1,477	746	3,146	412	297	10,276	11,914	9,789	301,489	51
2,245	580	1,108	557	2,627	363	263	9,510	9,137	7,597	256,621	52
139	45	62	32	84	7	4	53	477	359	7,996	53
409	117	194	98	289	26	17	476	1,351	1,102	23,153	54
235	63	113	59	146	16	13	237	949	731	13,719	55
825	186	348	291	1,061	521	306	14,751	7,777	6,848	367,728	56
754	167	319	268	1,028	489	288	14,305	7,316	6,441	353,272	57
9	2	3	5	5	3	2	40	120	99	3,569	58
35	11	13	11	25	14	10	277	234	205	7,442	59
27	6	14	7	3	15	6	129	107	103	3,445	60

TABLE 102. Families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Literacy of heads	Families	Family								
			Own children living at home								
			Persons	Parents	All ages	7-14 years			15 years and over		
						Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	At school	Illiterate
1	Quebec	466,028	2,321,637	932,056	1,354,191	463,682	422,181	16,621	416,132	63,490	7,255
2	Husband and wife literate....	420,677	2,093,066	841,354	1,220,451	418,550	385,278	11,591	363,313	60,522	2,009
3	Wife illiterate.....	7,821	37,743	15,642	21,451	7,116	5,908	813	8,350	559	706
4	Husband illiterate.....	26,885	143,271	53,770	87,018	30,011	25,043	2,549	33,097	1,900	1,987
5	Husband and wife illiterate..	10,645	47,557	21,290	25,271	8,005	5,952	1,668	11,372	509	2,553
6	Rural	159,681	901,301	319,362	567,390	198,857	173,775	9,395	164,778	15,296	5,135
7	Husband and wife literate....	134,277	766,986	268,594	486,416	171,171	152,044	5,799	133,804	13,987	1,314
8	Wife illiterate.....	3,138	15,962	6,276	9,360	3,106	2,398	498	3,443	135	472
9	Husband illiterate.....	16,169	90,249	32,338	56,313	19,711	15,990	1,797	20,828	952	1,445
10	Husband and wife illiterate..	6,077	28,104	12,154	15,301	4,869	3,343	1,301	6,703	222	1,904
11	Urban	306,347	1,420,336	612,694	786,801	264,825	248,406	7,226	251,354	48,194	2,120
12	Husband and wife literate....	286,380	1,326,080	572,760	734,035	247,371	233,234	5,792	229,509	46,535	695
13	Wife illiterate.....	4,683	21,781	9,366	12,091	4,010	3,510	315	4,907	424	234
14	Husband illiterate.....	10,716	53,022	21,432	30,705	10,300	8,053	752	12,299	948	542
15	Husband and wife illiterate..	4,568	19,453	9,136	9,970	3,136	2,609	367	4,669	287	649
16	Ontario	673,138	2,664,849	1,346,276	1,277,900	455,832	441,762	8,323	410,690	110,622	2,976
17	Husband and wife literate....	649,669	2,554,267	1,299,338	1,215,933	432,662	420,876	6,148	399,372	107,590	1,059
18	Wife illiterate.....	6,942	32,655	13,884	18,366	6,933	6,338	580	5,884	1,098	310
19	Husband illiterate.....	9,214	45,390	18,428	26,191	9,849	8,989	725	8,299	1,072	545
20	Husband and wife illiterate..	7,313	32,537	14,626	17,410	6,388	5,559	870	6,135	862	1,062
21	Rural	254,789	1,062,543	509,578	534,769	194,476	184,744	5,444	161,962	32,607	2,175
22	Husband and wife literate....	242,650	1,003,759	485,300	501,294	182,097	174,163	3,739	151,200	31,502	712
23	Wife illiterate.....	2,889	13,923	5,778	7,934	2,974	2,612	447	2,375	323	227
24	Husband illiterate.....	5,615	28,209	11,230	16,474	6,148	5,493	549	5,229	503	419
25	Husband and wife illiterate..	3,635	16,652	7,270	9,067	3,257	2,576	709	3,158	279	817
26	Urban	418,349	1,602,306	836,698	743,131	261,356	257,018	2,879	248,728	78,015	801
27	Husband and wife literate....	407,019	1,550,508	814,038	714,639	250,565	246,713	2,409	239,172	76,088	347
28	Wife illiterate.....	4,053	18,732	8,106	10,432	3,959	3,826	133	3,509	775	63
29	Husband illiterate.....	3,599	17,181	7,198	9,717	3,701	3,496	176	3,079	569	126
30	Husband and wife illiterate..	3,678	15,885	7,356	8,343	3,131	2,983	161	2,977	583	245
31	Manitoba	125,216	551,583	250,432	293,780	108,966	103,721	3,215	94,910	21,660	1,159
32	Husband and wife literate....	114,589	497,357	229,178	261,573	96,419	92,715	1,980	83,497	23,045	321
33	Wife illiterate.....	4,026	21,363	8,052	13,053	5,254	4,771	340	4,542	715	169
34	Husband illiterate.....	2,053	10,998	4,106	6,727	2,626	2,298	254	2,109	308	80
35	Husband and wife illiterate..	4,548	21,865	9,096	12,427	4,667	3,937	641	4,762	592	589
36	Rural	65,637	313,191	131,274	177,686	66,776	62,089	3,008	52,650	10,376	1,077
37	Husband and wife literate....	57,513	270,688	115,026	152,093	56,853	53,657	1,816	43,855	9,357	277
38	Wife illiterate.....	2,799	15,542	5,598	9,733	3,926	3,470	329	3,185	394	151
39	Husband illiterate.....	1,619	8,871	3,238	5,490	2,126	1,820	240	1,672	194	76
40	Husband and wife illiterate..	3,706	18,090	7,412	10,370	3,841	3,142	623	3,968	431	573
41	Urban	59,579	238,392	119,158	116,094	42,190	41,632	207	42,320	14,284	82
42	Husband and wife literate....	57,076	226,669	114,152	109,480	39,536	39,058	164	39,642	13,688	44
43	Wife illiterate.....	1,227	5,821	2,454	3,320	1,328	1,301	11	1,357	321	18
44	Husband illiterate.....	434	2,127	868	1,237	500	478	14	437	114	4
45	Husband and wife illiterate..	842	3,775	1,684	2,057	826	795	18	794	161	16
46	Saskatchewan	158,299	740,382	316,578	415,104	159,142	151,915	4,925	114,745	30,968	1,245
47	Husband and wife literate....	146,188	676,889	292,376	376,749	144,636	139,268	3,123	102,356	29,307	285
48	Wife illiterate.....	4,721	26,769	9,442	17,003	6,783	6,264	475	5,121	801	154
49	Husband illiterate.....	1,908	10,256	3,816	6,294	2,276	2,005	204	1,849	282	55
50	Husband and wife illiterate..	5,472	26,468	10,944	15,058	5,447	4,318	1,123	5,419	578	751
51	Rural	104,605	518,449	209,210	303,178	115,123	108,539	4,588	83,195	17,009	1,187
52	Husband and wife literate....	94,006	461,710	188,012	268,489	102,088	97,308	2,832	71,883	15,629	243
53	Wife illiterate.....	4,030	23,473	8,060	15,124	6,017	5,522	453	4,584	654	148
54	Husband illiterate.....	1,609	8,929	3,218	5,584	1,997	1,799	195	1,627	219	53
55	Husband and wife illiterate..	4,960	24,337	9,920	13,981	5,023	3,910	1,108	5,101	507	743
56	Urban	53,644	221,933	107,368	111,926	44,019	43,376	337	31,550	13,959	55
57	Husband and wife literate....	52,182	215,179	104,364	108,260	42,550	41,960	291	30,473	13,678	42
58	Wife illiterate.....	691	3,296	1,382	1,879	766	742	22	537	147	6
59	Husband illiterate.....	299	1,327	598	710	279	266	9	222	63	2
60	Husband and wife illiterate..	512	2,131	1,024	1,077	424	408	15	318	71	8

TABLE 102. Families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

composition					Wives gainfully occupied			Children gainfully occupied			No.
Guardianship children					Total	Number reporting earnings	Total earnings \$ / 0 -	Total	Number reporting earnings	Total earnings \$ / 0 -	
Total	Under 7 years	7-14 years	15 years and over	Other depend- ents							
17,939	4,092	8,015	5,832	17,451	9,111	4,636	238,906	174,729	154,366	7,656,339	1
15,205	3,373	6,722	5,110	16,056	8,326	4,243	227,440	152,208	134,681	6,998,175	2
393	107	169	117	257	161	77	2,289	4,235	3,739	143,386	3
1,637	417	787	433	846	384	217	6,633	12,888	11,321	367,655	4
704	195	337	172	292	240	99	2,544	5,398	4,625	147,123	5
8,633	2,001	4,147	2,485	5,916	951	512	15,958	33,703	27,624	895,354	6
6,877	1,518	3,311	2,048	5,099	796	436	14,063	25,443	20,878	715,303	7
219	70	81	68	107	21	9	179	968	780	21,003	8
1,072	276	526	270	526	89	45	1,296	5,026	4,215	113,977	9
465	137	229	99	184	45	22	420	2,266	1,951	45,071	10
9,306	2,091	3,868	3,347	11,535	8,160	4,124	222,948	141,028	126,742	6,760,985	11
8,328	1,855	3,411	3,062	10,957	7,530	3,807	213,377	126,765	113,803	6,282,872	12
174	87	88	49	150	140	68	2,110	3,267	2,959	122,383	13
565	141	261	163	320	295	172	5,337	7,862	7,106	253,678	14
239	58	108	73	108	195	77	2,124	3,132	2,874	102,052	15
17,479	4,570	8,160	4,749	23,194	17,001	9,806	530,152	180,906	160,583	9,452,312	16
16,313	4,215	7,575	4,523	22,683	16,169	9,504	520,635	172,199	153,047	9,180,526	17
280	81	135	64	125	289	74	2,389	2,795	2,433	95,023	18
498	156	249	93	273	202	106	3,157	3,115	2,744	95,776	19
388	118	201	69	113	341	122	3,971	2,797	2,359	81,017	20
8,228	2,289	4,010	1,929	9,968	2,983	1,862	91,349	44,975	37,414	1,836,488	21
7,500	2,060	3,637	1,803	9,965	2,816	1,774	89,263	41,655	34,724	1,754,461	22
154	54	73	27	57	44	21	468	795	625	19,995	23
328	103	172	53	177	55	30	716	1,392	1,192	37,349	24
246	72	128	46	69	68	37	902	1,133	873	24,683	25
9,251	2,281	4,150	2,820	13,226	14,018	7,944	438,803	135,931	123,161	7,615,854	26
8,813	2,155	3,938	2,720	13,018	13,353	7,730	431,372	130,544	118,323	7,426,065	27
126	27	62	37	68	245	53	1,921	2,000	1,808	75,028	28
170	53	77	40	96	147	76	2,441	1,723	1,552	58,427	29
142	46	73	23	44	273	85	3,069	1,664	1,486	56,334	30
3,695	933	1,593	1,169	3,476	2,704	1,391	74,882	31,529	26,803	1,431,184	31
3,163	769	1,349	1,045	3,463	2,556	1,329	73,336	28,743	24,639	1,371,725	32
163	64	69	30	95	65	27	738	1,198	995	29,278	33
105	27	52	26	60	31	15	417	471	381	10,180	34
264	73	123	68	78	52	20	391	1,117	788	20,001	35
2,352	639	1,036	677	1,879	605	405	16,705	10,460	7,976	307,581	36
1,890	497	822	571	1,679	572	388	16,362	9,022	7,011	286,929	37
132	53	54	25	79	11	6	111	489	356	7,940	38
91	21	46	24	52	10	4	110	248	185	3,686	39
239	68	114	57	69	12	7	122	701	424	9,026	40
1,343	294	557	492	1,797	2,099	986	58,177	21,069	18,827	1,123,693	41
1,273	272	527	474	1,764	1,984	941	56,974	19,721	17,628	1,084,796	42
31	11	15	5	16	54	21	627	709	639	21,338	43
14	6	6	2	8	21	11	307	223	196	6,494	44
25	5	9	11	9	40	13	269	416	364	10,975	45
4,856	1,184	2,102	1,570	3,844	2,410	1,279	67,740	23,171	16,859	746,607	46
4,258	1,014	1,841	1,306	3,506	2,323	1,283	66,987	21,283	15,729	720,830	47
197	59	71	67	127	32	16	270	640	462	10,524	48
87	15	53	19	59	19	9	198	286	190	5,208	49
314	96	137	81	152	36	16	285	962	478	10,045	50
3,414	874	1,513	1,027	2,647	889	634	25,778	10,676	5,976	170,214	51
2,887	722	1,288	877	2,322	839	605	25,390	9,302	5,308	157,507	52
167	50	58	59	122	15	10	107	391	238	4,634	53
72	14	43	15	55	9	5	56	182	90	1,895	54
288	88	124	76	148	26	14	235	801	340	6,178	55
1,442	310	589	543	1,197	1,521	645	41,962	12,495	10,883	576,393	56
1,371	292	553	526	1,184	1,484	633	41,597	11,981	10,421	563,323	57
30	9	13	8	5	17	6	163	249	224	5,890	58
15	1	10	4	4	10	4	142	104	100	3,313	59
26	9	13	5	4	10	2	60	161	138	3,867	60

TABLE 102. Families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Literacy of heads	Families	Family								
			Persons	Parents	Own children living at home						
					All ages	7-14 years			15 years and over		
						Number	At school	Illit- erate	Number	At school	Illit- erate
1	Alberta.....	131,407	572,125	262,814	302,416	113,956	108,493	3,327	84,415	26,989	789
2	Husband and wife literate....	123,990	534,747	247,980	280,468	105,741	101,540	2,163	77,628	25,788	337
3	Wife illiterate.....	2,991	16,183	5,982	10,006	3,905	3,511	362	2,852	594	100
4	Husband illiterate.....	1,056	5,531	2,112	3,337	1,290	1,141	120	934	162	33
5	Husband and wife illiterate..	3,370	15,664	6,740	8,605	3,020	2,301	682	3,001	445	319
6	Rural.....	77,585	359,254	155,170	199,687	74,910	70,036	3,081	52,665	13,073	723
7	Husband and wife literate....	71,291	326,800	142,582	180,365	67,715	64,052	1,954	46,644	12,082	302
8	Wife illiterate.....	2,475	13,830	4,950	8,710	3,387	3,007	354	2,495	470	97
9	Husband illiterate.....	872	4,721	1,744	2,909	1,123	987	110	797	139	27
10	Husband and wife illiterate..	2,947	13,903	5,894	7,703	2,685	1,990	663	2,729	382	297
11	Urban.....	53,822	212,871	107,644	102,729	39,046	38,457	246	31,750	13,916	66
12	Husband and wife literate....	52,699	207,947	105,398	100,103	38,026	37,488	209	30,984	13,706	35
13	Wife illiterate.....	516	2,353	1,032	1,296	518	504	8	357	124	3
14	Husband illiterate.....	184	810	368	428	167	154	10	137	23	6
15	Husband and wife illiterate..	423	1,761	846	902	335	311	19	272	63	22
16	British Columbia.....	131,194	493,760	262,388	225,233	82,486	79,380	2,294	74,083	23,048	922
17	Husband and wife literate....	124,540	465,055	249,080	210,539	77,080	75,309	904	70,057	22,324	119
18	Wife illiterate.....	2,511	11,355	5,022	6,126	2,246	1,935	308	1,490	291	112
19	Husband illiterate.....	596	2,648	1,192	1,415	552	483	68	368	92	12
20	Husband and wife illiterate..	3,547	14,702	7,094	7,153	2,608	1,653	1,014	2,168	341	679
21	Rural.....	55,397	214,892	110,794	101,118	37,805	35,305	2,049	28,995	8,274	842
22	Husband and wife literate....	50,050	192,153	100,100	89,716	33,641	32,445	686	25,899	7,814	63
23	Wife illiterate.....	1,738	7,781	3,476	4,132	1,504	1,209	290	975	157	104
24	Husband illiterate.....	449	2,017	898	1,088	429	362	66	247	55	12
25	Husband and wife illiterate..	3,160	12,941	6,320	6,182	2,231	1,289	1,007	1,874	248	663
26	Urban.....	75,797	278,868	151,594	124,115	44,681	44,075	245	45,088	14,774	80
27	Husband and wife literate....	74,490	272,902	148,980	120,823	43,439	42,864	218	44,158	14,510	56
28	Wife illiterate.....	773	3,574	1,546	1,994	742	726	18	515	134	8
29	Husband illiterate.....	147	631	294	327	123	121	2	121	37	—
30	Husband and wife illiterate..	387	1,761	774	971	377	364	7	294	93	16

TABLE 102. Families with husband and wife living together, by literacy of heads, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, wives and children gainfully occupied, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

composition					Wives gainfully occupied			Children gainfully occupied			No.
Guardianship children				Other dependents	Total	Number reporting earnings	Total earnings \$ 100	Total	Number reporting earnings	Total earnings \$ 100	
Total	Under 7 years	7-14 years	15 years and over								
3,692	911	1,634	1,147	3,293	2,197	1,358	80,837	21,217	16,558	924,674	1
3,332	806	1,471	1,055	2,967	2,124	1,319	80,175	20,118	15,890	906,308	2
101	30	47	24	94	27	11	136	401	274	7,550	3
44	16	16	12	38	14	12	177	172	104	2,979	4
215	59	100	56	104	32	16	349	526	290	7,837	5
2,429	607	1,116	706	1,968	775	602	28,274	7,576	4,389	181,336	6
2,109	512	976	621	1,744	728	569	27,757	6,835	4,028	172,956	7
86	28	38	20	84	18	9	113	244	133	3,256	8
31	10	10	11	37	10	9	103	98	50	1,280	9
203	57	92	54	103	19	15	301	399	178	3,844	10
1,263	304	518	441	1,235	1,422	756	52,563	13,641	12,169	743,338	11
1,223	294	495	434	1,223	1,396	750	52,418	13,283	11,862	733,352	12
15	2	9	4	10	9	2	23	157	141	4,294	13
13	6	6	1	1	4	3	74	74	54	1,699	14
12	2	8	2	1	13	1	48	127	112	3,993	15
2,972	720	1,339	913	3,167	3,199	1,686	92,029	36,136	31,403	1,866,973	16
2,506	575	1,131	800	2,930	2,925	1,494	87,735	34,483	30,217	1,824,213	17
121	33	57	31	86	113	71	1,516	629	499	18,550	18
29	6	18	5	12	32	23	543	166	140	6,174	19
316	106	133	77	139	129	98	2,235	858	547	18,036	20
1,664	444	754	466	1,316	1,042	650	25,551	11,868	9,759	504,778	21
1,240	308	563	369	1,097	840	481	22,282	10,648	8,940	479,133	22
95	26	48	21	78	76	63	1,228	380	294	9,678	23
21	6	11	4	10	23	19	387	109	85	3,147	24
308	104	132	72	131	103	87	1,654	731	440	12,820	25
1,308	276	585	447	1,851	2,157	1,036	66,478	24,268	21,644	1,362,195	26
1,266	267	568	431	1,833	2,085	1,013	65,453	23,835	21,277	1,345,080	27
26	7	9	10	8	37	8	288	249	205	8,872	28
8	-	7	1	2	9	4	156	57	55	3,027	29
8	2	1	5	8	26	11	581	127	107	5,216	30

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents	
		Persons	Own children living at home				Guardian-ship children	Other dependents			
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over					
				At school	Illiterate	At school					Illiterate
CANADA	562,255	1,206,194	581,720	136,491	4,021	46,077	6,662	23,280	38,939		
Married (wife absent).....	53,657	94,765	37,586	10,627	425	3,098	396	862	2,660		
Literate.....	49,590	87,980	35,050	10,073	283	2,986	134	783	2,557		
Illiterate.....	4,067	6,785	2,536	554	142	112	262	79	103		
Married (husband absent)...	49,656	144,523	92,119	28,660	824	7,427	462	1,603	1,145		
Literate.....	47,739	138,320	87,993	27,524	643	7,216	208	1,478	1,110		
Illiterate.....	1,917	6,203	4,126	1,136	181	211	254	125	35		
Widower.....	92,612	240,214	138,445	33,667	1,163	10,220	2,015	3,266	5,891		
Literate.....	84,369	218,734	126,050	31,239	700	9,834	713	2,764	5,551		
Illiterate.....	8,243	21,480	12,395	2,428	463	386	1,302	502	340		
Widow.....	193,013	518,625	308,594	61,775	1,550	24,824	3,773	10,623	6,395		
Literate.....	182,106	488,636	290,840	58,672	997	24,097	1,729	9,510	6,180		
Illiterate.....	10,907	29,989	17,754	3,103	553	727	2,044	1,113	215		
Divorced male.....	1,961	3,223	1,140	454	6	143	7	26	96		
Literate.....	1,907	3,136	1,108	444	6	142	4	26	95		
Illiterate.....	54	87	32	10	-	1	3	-	1		
Divorced female.....	2,184	5,418	3,136	1,201	33	341	7	31	67		
Literate.....	2,118	5,231	3,019	1,160	28	333	4	30	64		
Illiterate.....	66	187	117	41	5	8	3	1	3		
Single male.....	128,484	150,130	18	6	-	1	-	4,171	17,457		
Literate.....	123,733	144,572	17	6	-	1	-	3,959	16,863		
Illiterate.....	4,751	5,558	1	-	-	-	-	212	594		
Single female.....	40,688	49,296	682	101	20	23	2	2,698	5,228		
Literate.....	40,209	48,636	598	86	11	22	2	2,652	5,177		
Illiterate.....	479	660	84	15	9	1	-	46	51		
Rural	262,115	538,067	244,569	59,162	2,986	13,912	5,139	11,941	19,442		
Married (wife absent).....	26,607	45,183	16,973	4,823	315	995	302	444	1,159		
Literate.....	24,247	40,977	15,247	4,454	185	941	98	393	1,090		
Illiterate.....	2,360	4,206	1,726	369	130	54	204	51	69		
Married (husband absent)...	17,631	54,517	35,804	11,166	549	2,009	300	712	370		
Literate.....	16,553	50,828	33,293	10,454	412	1,915	126	630	352		
Illiterate.....	1,078	3,689	2,511	712	137	94	174	82	18		
Widower.....	49,923	130,431	75,478	18,815	954	4,042	1,683	2,105	2,925		
Literate.....	43,816	114,393	66,209	17,010	537	3,789	573	1,702	2,666		
Illiterate.....	6,107	16,038	9,269	1,805	417	253	1,110	403	259		
Widow.....	65,732	187,119	114,484	23,768	1,122	6,745	2,840	4,831	2,072		
Literate.....	58,960	168,345	103,390	21,823	608	6,360	1,135	4,061	1,934		
Illiterate.....	6,772	18,774	11,094	1,945	514	385	1,705	770	138		
Divorced male.....	1,093	1,701	544	209	3	49	7	11	53		
Literate.....	1,053	1,639	523	205	3	48	4	11	52		
Illiterate.....	40	62	21	4	-	1	3	-	1		
Divorced female.....	524	1,442	881	327	27	59	5	20	17		
Literate.....	491	1,349	825	313	22	57	2	19	14		
Illiterate.....	33	93	56	14	5	2	3	1	3		
Single male.....	91,836	106,439	10	2	-	1	-	2,977	11,616		
Literate.....	88,035	101,933	9	2	-	1	-	2,788	11,101		
Illiterate.....	3,801	4,506	1	-	-	-	-	189	515		
Single female.....	8,769	11,235	395	52	16	12	2	841	1,230		
Literate.....	8,464	10,801	325	39	7	11	2	808	1,204		
Illiterate.....	305	434	70	13	9	1	-	33	26		
Urban	300,140	668,127	337,151	77,329	1,035	32,165	1,523	11,239	19,497		
Married (wife absent).....	27,050	49,582	20,613	5,804	110	2,103	94	418	1,501		
Literate.....	25,343	47,003	19,803	5,619	98	2,045	36	390	1,467		
Illiterate.....	1,707	2,579	810	185	12	58	58	28	34		

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
CANADA—Con.										
Urban—Con.										
Married (husband absent)....	32,025	90,006	56,315	17,494	275	5,418	162	891	775	
Literate.....	31,186	87,492	54,700	17,070	231	5,301	82	848	758	
Illiterate.....	839	2,514	1,615	424	44	117	80	43	17	
Widower.....	42,689	109,783	62,967	14,852	209	6,178	332	1,161	2,966	
Literate.....	40,553	104,341	59,841	14,229	163	6,045	140	1,062	2,885	
Illiterate.....	2,136	5,442	3,126	623	46	133	192	99	81	
Widow.....	127,281	331,506	194,110	38,007	428	18,079	933	5,792	4,323	
Literate.....	123,146	320,291	187,450	36,849	389	17,737	594	5,449	4,246	
Illiterate.....	4,135	11,215	6,660	1,158	39	342	339	343	77	
Divorced male.....	868	1,522	596	245	3	94	—	15	43	
Literate.....	854	1,497	585	239	3	94	—	15	43	
Illiterate.....	14	25	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	1,660	3,976	2,255	874	6	282	2	11	50	
Literate.....	1,627	3,882	2,194	847	6	276	2	11	50	
Illiterate.....	33	94	61	27	—	6	—	—	—	
Single male.....	36,648	43,691	8	4	—	—	—	1,194	5,841	
Literate.....	35,698	42,639	8	4	—	—	—	1,171	5,762	
Illiterate.....	950	1,052	—	—	—	—	—	23	79	
Single female.....	31,919	38,061	287	49	4	11	—	1,857	3,998	
Literate.....	31,745	37,835	273	47	4	11	—	1,844	3,973	
Illiterate.....	174	226	14	2	—	—	—	13	25	
Prince Edward Island.....	5,540	13,078	6,217	1,456	23	382	39	417	904	
Married (wife absent).....	358	812	397	100	2	25	2	6	54	
Literate.....	351	792	386	100	2	25	—	6	49	
Illiterate.....	7	20	11	—	—	—	2	—	2	
Married (husband absent)....	481	1,689	1,150	421	6	66	4	35	23	
Literate.....	469	1,646	1,123	412	5	65	2	31	23	
Illiterate.....	12	43	27	9	1	1	2	4	—	
Widower.....	1,127	2,942	1,615	366	3	83	9	70	130	
Literate.....	1,072	2,826	1,563	358	3	83	7	64	127	
Illiterate.....	55	116	52	8	—	—	2	6	3	
Widow.....	1,909	5,258	3,035	563	12	205	24	204	110	
Literate.....	1,849	5,114	2,964	559	9	205	15	195	106	
Illiterate.....	60	144	71	4	3	—	9	9	4	
Divorced male.....	9	17	4	1	—	2	—	—	4	
Literate.....	9	17	4	1	—	2	—	—	4	
Illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	5	14	9	5	—	1	—	—	—	
Literate.....	5	14	9	5	—	1	—	—	—	
Illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male.....	1,365	1,967	—	—	—	—	—	77	525	
Literate.....	1,329	1,916	—	—	—	—	—	77	510	
Illiterate.....	36	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
Single female.....	286	379	7	—	—	—	—	25	61	
Literate.....	279	371	6	—	—	—	—	25	61	
Illiterate.....	7	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural.....	4,248	9,894	4,564	1,073	19	241	29	314	768	
Married (wife absent).....	287	611	276	71	2	15	—	4	44	
Literate.....	283	598	267	71	2	15	—	4	44	
Illiterate.....	4	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married (husband absent)....	338	1,222	836	299	5	43	4	31	17	
Literate.....	328	1,185	813	290	4	42	2	27	17	
Illiterate.....	10	37	23	9	1	1	2	4	—	

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							
		Persons	Own children living at home				Guardian-ship children	Other dependents	
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over			
				At school	Illiterate	At school			Illiterate
Prince Edward Island—Con.									
Rural—Con.									
Widower.....	921	2,391	1,308	297	3	55	8	52	110
Literate.....	878	2,303	1,270	294	3	55	6	47	108
Illiterate.....	43	88	38	3	-	-	2	5	2
Widow.....	1,282	3,631	2,128	401	9	126	17	140	81
Literate.....	1,239	3,532	2,080	397	6	126	12	134	79
Illiterate.....	43	99	48	4	3	-	5	6	2
Divorced male.....	8	15	4	1	-	2	-	-	3
Literate.....	8	15	4	1	-	2	-	-	3
Illiterate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced female.....	1	7	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Literate.....	1	7	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Illiterate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single male.....	1,253	1,803	-	-	-	-	-	71	479
Literate.....	1,219	1,754	-	-	-	-	-	71	464
Illiterate.....	34	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Single female.....	158	214	6	-	-	-	-	16	34
Literate.....	153	208	5	-	-	-	-	16	34
Illiterate.....	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	1,292	3,184	1,653	383	4	141	10	103	136
Married (wife absent).....	71	201	121	29	-	10	2	2	7
Literate.....	68	194	119	29	-	10	-	2	5
Illiterate.....	3	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Married (husband absent).....	143	467	314	122	1	23	-	4	6
Literate.....	141	461	310	122	1	23	-	4	6
Illiterate.....	2	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widower.....	206	551	307	69	-	28	1	18	20
Literate.....	194	523	293	64	-	28	1	17	19
Illiterate.....	12	28	14	5	-	-	-	1	1
Widow.....	627	1,627	907	162	3	79	7	64	29
Literate.....	610	1,582	884	162	3	79	3	61	27
Illiterate.....	17	45	23	-	-	-	4	3	2
Divorced male.....	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Literate.....	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Illiterate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced female.....	4	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Literate.....	4	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Illiterate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single male.....	112	164	-	-	-	-	-	6	46
Literate.....	110	162	-	-	-	-	-	6	46
Illiterate.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single female.....	128	165	1	-	-	-	-	9	27
Literate.....	126	163	1	-	-	-	-	9	27
Illiterate.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia.....	30,792	72,609	36,065	8,582	324	2,655	574	2,470	3,282
Married (wife absent).....	2,248	4,790	2,234	645	48	164	19	114	194
Literate.....	2,074	4,448	2,089	608	41	158	9	103	182
Illiterate.....	174	342	145	37	7	6	10	11	12
Married (husband absent).....	3,136	9,824	6,406	2,042	102	472	44	181	101
Literate.....	3,001	9,383	6,125	1,972	79	465	25	161	96
Illiterate.....	135	441	281	70	23	7	19	20	5
Widower.....	5,778	14,881	8,248	2,076	57	578	166	384	471
Literate.....	5,260	13,647	7,604	1,965	41	554	83	328	455
Illiterate.....	518	1,234	644	111	16	24	83	56	16

TABLE 193. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home				At school	Illiterate		
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate					
Nova Scotia—Con.										
Widow.....	12,415	33,227	18,939	3,748	112	1,423	341	1,222	651	
Literate.....	11,553	30,924	17,660	3,564	79	1,379	170	1,096	615	
Illiterate.....	862	2,303	1,279	184	33	44	171	126	36	
Divorced male.....	94	174	66	30	—	6	2	2	12	
Literate.....	91	170	65	30	—	6	2	2	12	
Illiterate.....	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	78	188	108	33	5	9	2	2	—	
Literate.....	75	183	106	33	5	9	1	2	—	
Illiterate.....	3	5	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Single male.....	5,228	7,145	2	—	—	—	—	401	1,514	
Literate.....	4,824	6,597	2	—	—	—	—	361	1,410	
Illiterate.....	404	548	—	—	—	—	—	40	104	
Single female.....	1,815	2,380	62	8	—	3	—	164	339	
Literate.....	1,765	2,311	60	8	—	3	—	158	328	
Illiterate.....	50	69	2	—	—	—	—	6	11	
Rural.....	18,258	41,637	19,571	4,628	258	1,173	495	1,627	2,181	
Married (wife absent).....	1,239	2,563	1,138	354	37	64	15	63	123	
Literate.....	1,142	2,371	1,058	332	32	64	8	55	116	
Illiterate.....	97	192	80	22	5	—	7	8	7	
Married (husband absent).....	1,547	4,975	3,298	1,083	79	193	31	80	50	
Literate.....	1,477	4,732	3,143	1,045	58	190	19	65	47	
Illiterate.....	70	243	155	38	21	3	12	15	3	
Widower.....	3,857	9,592	5,119	1,246	48	307	147	306	310	
Literate.....	3,438	8,621	4,631	1,165	33	293	68	257	295	
Illiterate.....	419	971	488	81	15	14	79	49	15	
Widow.....	6,680	17,704	9,883	1,908	89	599	299	789	352	
Literate.....	6,110	16,186	9,040	1,804	57	580	144	711	325	
Illiterate.....	570	1,518	843	104	32	19	155	78	27	
Divorced male.....	71	124	44	18	—	3	2	1	8	
Literate.....	68	120	43	18	—	3	2	1	8	
Illiterate.....	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	36	104	67	18	5	5	1	1	—	
Literate.....	34	100	65	18	5	5	—	1	—	
Illiterate.....	2	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Single male.....	4,060	5,567	—	—	—	—	—	314	1,193	
Literate.....	3,725	5,099	—	—	—	—	—	279	1,095	
Illiterate.....	335	468	—	—	—	—	—	35	98	
Single female.....	768	1,008	22	1	—	2	—	73	145	
Literate.....	733	962	22	1	—	2	—	68	139	
Illiterate.....	35	46	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	
Urban.....	12,534	30,972	16,494	3,954	66	1,482	79	843	1,101	
Married (wife absent).....	1,009	2,227	1,096	291	11	100	4	51	71	
Literate.....	932	2,077	1,031	276	9	94	1	48	66	
Illiterate.....	77	150	65	15	2	6	3	3	5	
Married (husband absent).....	1,589	4,849	3,108	959	23	279	13	101	51	
Literate.....	1,524	4,651	2,982	927	21	275	6	96	49	
Illiterate.....	65	198	126	32	2	4	7	5	2	
Widower.....	1,921	5,289	3,129	830	9	271	19	78	161	
Literate.....	1,822	5,026	2,973	800	8	261	15	71	160	
Illiterate.....	99	263	156	30	1	10	4	7	1	
Widow.....	5,735	15,523	9,056	1,840	23	824	42	433	299	
Literate.....	5,443	14,738	8,620	1,760	22	799	26	385	290	
Illiterate.....	292	785	436	80	1	25	16	48	9	

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition						Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home						
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over			
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate		
Nova Scotia—Con.									
Urban—Con.									
Divorced male.....	23	50	22	12	—	3	—	1	—
Literate.....	23	50	22	12	—	3	—	1	—
Illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced female.....	42	84	41	15	—	4	1	1	—
Literate.....	41	83	41	15	—	4	1	1	—
Illiterate.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Single male.....	1,168	1,578	2	—	—	—	—	87	321
Literate.....	1,099	1,488	2	—	—	—	—	82	315
Illiterate.....	69	80	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
Single female.....	1,047	1,372	40	7	—	1	—	91	194
Literate.....	1,032	1,349	38	7	—	1	—	90	189
Illiterate.....	15	23	2	—	—	—	—	1	5
New Brunswick.....	19,382	47,586	24,645	5,791	292	1,735	706	1,281	2,278
Married (wife absent).....	1,277	2,614	1,163	364	22	81	14	45	129
Literate.....	1,148	2,347	1,034	320	8	73	8	43	122
Illiterate.....	129	267	129	44	14	8	11	2	7
Married (husband absent)...	1,776	5,543	3,613	1,134	36	207	27	88	66
Literate.....	1,704	5,297	3,445	1,084	31	200	14	84	64
Illiterate.....	72	246	168	50	5	7	13	4	2
Widower.....	4,015	11,073	6,475	1,560	112	460	253	209	374
Literate.....	3,505	9,443	5,447	1,336	53	432	77	169	322
Illiterate.....	510	1,630	1,028	224	59	28	176	40	52
Widow.....	7,688	21,827	13,204	2,666	119	976	411	584	351
Literate.....	7,177	20,198	12,175	2,473	81	950	218	507	339
Illiterate.....	511	1,629	1,029	193	38	26	193	77	12
Divorced male.....	77	130	43	18	—	4	—	2	8
Literate.....	76	129	43	18	—	4	—	2	7
Illiterate.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced female.....	65	170	103	42	1	7	—	—	2
Literate.....	64	168	102	42	1	7	—	—	2
Illiterate.....	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Single male.....	3,264	4,605	2	1	—	—	—	241	1,098
Literate.....	3,017	4,276	2	1	—	—	—	225	1,032
Illiterate.....	247	329	—	—	—	—	—	16	66
Single female.....	1,220	1,624	42	6	2	—	1	112	250
Literate.....	1,204	1,603	40	6	2	—	1	109	250
Illiterate.....	16	21	2	—	—	—	—	3	—
Rural.....	12,174	30,191	15,561	3,693	268	871	662	929	1,527
Married (wife absent).....	794	1,580	673	218	22	36	12	33	80
Literate.....	685	1,347	558	178	8	29	2	31	73
Illiterate.....	109	233	115	40	14	7	10	2	7
Married (husband absent)...	962	3,087	2,032	616	31	79	24	57	36
Literate.....	914	2,902	1,899	577	26	75	13	55	34
Illiterate.....	48	185	133	39	5	4	11	2	2
Widower.....	2,923	8,040	4,676	1,151	105	264	240	169	272
Literate.....	2,458	6,548	3,739	945	51	244	71	129	232
Illiterate.....	465	1,492	937	206	54	20	169	40	50
Widow.....	4,333	12,982	8,055	1,662	110	484	385	397	197
Literate.....	3,911	11,586	7,160	1,485	72	463	204	329	186
Illiterate.....	422	1,396	895	177	38	21	181	68	11
Divorced male.....	62	106	37	17	—	4	—	—	7
Literate.....	61	105	37	17	—	4	—	—	7
Illiterate.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
New Brunswick—Con.										
Rural—Con.										
Divorced female.....	34	88	54	23	—	4	—	—	—	—
Literate.....	34	88	54	23	—	4	—	—	—	—
Illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Single male.....	2,639	3,711	2	1	—	—	—	215	855	—
Literate.....	2,415	3,411	2	1	—	—	—	200	794	—
Illiterate.....	224	300	—	—	—	—	—	15	61	—
Single female.....	427	597	32	5	—	—	1	58	80	—
Literate.....	417	584	30	5	—	—	1	57	80	—
Illiterate.....	10	13	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Urban.....	7,208	17,395	9,084	2,098	24	864	44	352	751	—
Married (wife absent).....	483	1,034	490	146	—	45	2	12	49	—
Literate.....	463	1,000	476	142	—	44	1	12	49	—
Illiterate.....	20	34	14	4	—	1	1	—	—	—
Married (husband absent).....	814	2,456	1,581	518	5	128	3	31	30	—
Literate.....	790	2,395	1,546	507	5	125	1	29	30	—
Illiterate.....	24	61	35	11	—	3	2	2	—	—
Widower.....	1,092	3,033	1,799	409	7	196	13	40	102	—
Literate.....	1,047	2,895	1,708	391	2	188	6	40	100	—
Illiterate.....	45	138	91	18	5	8	7	—	2	—
Widow.....	3,355	8,845	5,149	1,004	9	492	26	187	154	—
Literate.....	3,266	8,612	5,015	988	9	487	14	178	153	—
Illiterate.....	89	233	134	16	—	5	12	9	1	—
Divorced male.....	15	24	6	1	—	—	—	2	1	—
Literate.....	15	24	6	1	—	—	—	2	1	—
Illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced female.....	31	82	49	19	1	3	—	—	2	—
Literate.....	30	80	48	19	1	3	—	—	2	—
Illiterate.....	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Single male.....	625	894	—	—	—	—	—	26	243	—
Literate.....	602	865	—	—	—	—	—	25	238	—
Illiterate.....	23	29	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—
Single female.....	793	1,027	10	1	2	—	—	54	170	—
Literate.....	787	1,019	10	1	2	—	—	52	170	—
Illiterate.....	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Quebec.....	113,224	295,935	167,583	33,749	1,207	9,053	2,612	5,597	9,531	—
Married (wife absent).....	8,158	18,555	9,613	2,255	102	560	119	192	592	—
Literate.....	7,370	16,842	8,738	2,085	75	538	42	171	563	—
Illiterate.....	788	1,713	875	170	27	22	77	21	29	—
Married (husband absent).....	7,439	23,098	15,216	3,948	191	776	169	217	226	—
Literate.....	7,047	21,880	14,422	3,811	155	756	68	193	218	—
Illiterate.....	392	1,218	794	137	36	20	101	24	8	—
Widower.....	24,500	77,948	50,744	11,265	446	2,646	873	956	1,748	—
Literate.....	20,772	67,461	44,352	10,127	290	2,510	279	766	1,571	—
Illiterate.....	3,728	10,487	6,392	1,138	156	136	594	190	177	—
Widow.....	45,935	141,414	91,464	16,116	460	5,037	1,447	2,438	1,577	—
Literate.....	42,653	132,573	86,265	15,587	365	4,935	769	2,151	1,504	—
Illiterate.....	3,282	8,841	5,199	529	95	102	678	287	73	—
Divorced male.....	145	266	111	36	1	7	2	3	7	—
Literate.....	141	254	104	36	1	7	—	3	6	—
Illiterate.....	4	12	7	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Divorced female.....	255	650	383	112	5	25	2	1	11	—
Literate.....	246	623	365	109	3	25	1	1	11	—
Illiterate.....	9	27	18	3	2	—	1	—	—	—

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
Quebec—Con.										
Single male.....	16,730	21,669	2	2	—	—	—	1,068	3,869	
Literate.....	15,546	20,171	2	2	—	—	—	1,003	3,620	
Illiterate.....	1,184	1,498	—	—	—	—	—	65	249	
Single female.....	10,062	12,335	50	6	2	2	—	722	1,501	
Literate.....	9,932	12,168	42	5	—	1	—	714	1,480	
Illiterate.....	130	167	8	1	2	1	—	8	21	
Rural.....	36,530	98,635	56,477	12,078	696	1,935	1,764	2,331	3,297	
Married (wife absent).....	2,562	5,803	3,020	688	50	98	84	75	149	
Literate.....	2,118	4,807	2,495	580	29	92	25	63	131	
Illiterate.....	444	999	525	108	21	6	59	12	18	
Married (husband absent).....	1,643	5,587	3,837	1,002	88	125	98	66	41	
Literate.....	1,484	5,096	3,513	943	71	120	34	59	40	
Illiterate.....	159	491	324	59	17	5	64	7	1	
Widower.....	10,942	36,601	24,449	5,585	310	815	675	523	687	
Literate.....	8,488	29,500	20,045	4,803	187	741	210	395	572	
Illiterate.....	2,454	7,101	4,404	782	123	74	465	128	115	
Widow.....	11,322	37,539	25,073	4,777	243	894	903	850	294	
Literate.....	9,950	33,818	22,887	4,569	166	867	391	714	267	
Illiterate.....	1,372	3,721	2,186	208	77	27	512	136	27	
Divorced male.....	37	81	38	13	—	1	2	3	3	
Literate.....	34	71	32	13	—	1	—	3	2	
Illiterate.....	3	10	6	—	—	—	2	—	1	
Divorced female.....	19	58	38	10	3	—	2	—	1	
Literate.....	17	50	32	10	1	—	1	—	1	
Illiterate.....	2	8	6	—	2	—	1	—	—	
Single male.....	8,230	10,777	—	—	—	—	—	631	1,916	
Literate.....	7,300	9,594	—	—	—	—	—	577	1,717	
Illiterate.....	930	1,183	—	—	—	—	—	54	199	
Single female.....	1,775	2,186	22	3	2	2	—	183	206	
Literate.....	1,717	2,109	14	2	—	1	—	179	199	
Illiterate.....	58	77	8	1	2	1	—	4	7	
Urban.....	76,694	197,300	111,106	21,662	511	7,118	848	3,266	6,234	
Married (wife absent).....	5,596	12,749	6,593	1,567	52	462	35	117	443	
Literate.....	5,252	12,035	6,243	1,505	46	446	17	108	432	
Illiterate.....	344	714	350	62	6	16	18	9	11	
Married (husband absent).....	5,796	17,511	11,379	2,946	103	651	71	151	185	
Literate.....	5,563	16,784	10,909	2,868	84	636	34	134	178	
Illiterate.....	233	727	470	78	19	15	37	17	7	
Widower.....	13,558	41,347	26,295	5,680	136	1,831	198	433	1,061	
Literate.....	12,284	37,961	24,307	5,324	103	1,769	69	371	999	
Illiterate.....	1,274	3,386	1,988	356	33	62	129	62	62	
Widow.....	34,613	103,875	66,391	11,339	217	4,143	544	1,588	1,283	
Literate.....	32,703	98,755	63,378	11,018	199	4,068	378	1,437	1,237	
Illiterate.....	1,910	5,120	3,013	321	18	75	166	151	46	
Divorced male.....	108	185	73	23	1	6	—	—	4	
Literate.....	107	183	72	23	1	6	—	—	4	
Illiterate.....	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	236	592	345	102	2	25	—	1	10	
Literate.....	229	573	333	99	2	25	—	1	10	
Illiterate.....	7	19	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male.....	8,500	10,892	2	2	—	—	—	437	1,953	
Literate.....	8,246	10,577	2	2	—	—	—	426	1,903	
Illiterate.....	254	315	—	—	—	—	—	11	50	
Single female.....	8,287	10,149	28	3	—	—	—	539	1,295	
Literate.....	8,215	10,059	28	3	—	—	—	535	1,281	
Illiterate.....	72	90	—	—	—	—	—	4	14	

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home				Persons			
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school		Illiterate		
Ontario	199,239	415,766	191,927	44,107	890	17,000	1,340	7,495	17,115	
Married (wife absent).....	15,986	29,471	12,165	3,640	94	1,126	104	281	1,039	
Literate.....	14,988	27,869	11,608	3,505	74	1,097	41	262	1,010	
Illiterate.....	998	1,602	557	135	20	29	63	19	28	
Married (husband absent)...	18,664	51,655	31,982	10,055	239	2,649	110	575	434	
Literate.....	18,184	50,252	31,105	9,806	208	2,586	59	537	426	
Illiterate.....	480	1,403	877	249	31	63	51	38	8	
Widower.....	32,118	74,379	39,108	9,167	233	3,432	354	925	2,228	
Literate.....	30,624	70,812	37,162	8,753	157	3,359	159	835	2,191	
Illiterate.....	1,494	3,567	1,946	414	76	73	195	90	37	
Widow.....	80,505	194,365	107,367	20,787	303	9,651	770	3,741	2,752	
Literate.....	78,200	188,412	103,933	20,117	239	9,468	391	3,558	2,721	
Illiterate.....	2,305	5,953	3,434	670	64	183	379	183	31	
Divorced male.....	418	718	255	100	-	32	1	9	36	
Literate.....	406	700	249	99	-	32	-	9	36	
Illiterate.....	12	18	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Divorced female.....	629	1,463	796	317	4	99	-	16	22	
Literate.....	619	1,434	777	311	4	94	-	16	22	
Illiterate.....	10	29	19	6	-	5	-	-	-	
Single male.....	32,124	41,074	-	-	-	-	-	1,001	7,949	
Literate.....	30,891	39,681	-	-	-	-	-	971	7,819	
Illiterate.....	1,233	1,393	-	-	-	-	-	30	130	
Single female.....	18,795	22,641	254	41	7	11	1	937	2,655	
Literate.....	18,646	22,433	224	37	4	11	1	922	2,641	
Illiterate.....	149	208	30	4	3	-	-	15	14	
Rural	75,582	152,889	65,922	14,988	567	4,024	930	3,094	8,291	
Married (wife absent).....	6,796	11,775	4,452	1,371	61	276	69	125	402	
Literate.....	6,291	10,923	4,128	1,298	44	266	28	118	386	
Illiterate.....	505	852	324	73	17	10	41	7	16	
Married (husband absent)...	5,166	15,177	9,676	3,002	128	549	61	217	118	
Literate.....	4,951	14,518	9,262	2,875	114	523	33	190	115	
Illiterate.....	215	659	414	127	14	26	28	27	3	
Widower.....	15,328	35,240	18,408	4,279	189	1,114	275	504	1,000	
Literate.....	14,299	32,802	17,088	4,018	118	1,073	119	440	975	
Illiterate.....	1,029	2,438	1,320	261	71	41	156	64	25	
Widow.....	23,158	58,333	33,030	6,226	192	2,065	523	1,354	791	
Literate.....	22,007	55,497	31,475	5,967	126	2,010	257	1,242	773	
Illiterate.....	1,151	2,836	1,555	259	56	55	266	112	18	
Divorced male.....	178	282	86	33	-	6	1	2	16	
Literate.....	170	272	84	33	-	6	-	2	16	
Illiterate.....	8	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Divorced female.....	107	264	140	58	1	10	-	9	8	
Literate.....	102	255	136	58	1	8	-	9	8	
Illiterate.....	5	9	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Single male.....	21,299	27,258	-	-	-	-	-	640	5,319	
Literate.....	20,332	26,151	-	-	-	-	-	614	5,205	
Illiterate.....	967	1,107	-	-	-	-	-	26	114	
Single female.....	3,550	4,560	130	19	6	4	1	243	637	
Literate.....	3,455	4,417	102	16	3	4	1	232	628	
Illiterate.....	95	143	28	3	3	-	-	11	9	
Urban	123,657	262,877	126,005	29,119	313	12,976	410	4,391	8,824	
Married (wife absent).....	9,190	17,696	7,713	2,269	33	850	35	156	637	
Literate.....	8,697	16,946	7,480	2,207	30	831	13	144	625	
Illiterate.....	493	750	233	62	3	19	22	12	12	

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents	
		Persons	Own children living at home				At school	Illiterate			
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over					
				At school	Illiterate	At school					Illiterate
Ontario—Con.											
Urban—Con.											
Married (husband absent)....	13,498	36,478	22,306	7,053	111	2,100	49	358	316		
Literate.....	13,233	35,734	21,843	6,931	94	2,063	26	347	311		
Illiterate.....	265	744	463	122	17	37	23	11	5		
Widower.....	16,790	39,139	20,700	4,888	44	2,318	79	421	1,228		
Literate.....	16,325	38,010	20,074	4,735	39	2,286	40	395	1,216		
Illiterate.....	465	1,129	626	153	5	32	39	26	12		
Widow.....	57,347	136,032	74,337	14,561	121	7,586	247	2,387	1,961		
Literate.....	56,193	132,915	72,458	14,150	113	7,458	134	2,316	1,948		
Illiterate.....	1,154	3,117	1,879	411	8	128	113	71	13		
Divorced male.....	240	436	169	67	—	26	—	7	20		
Literate.....	236	428	165	66	—	26	—	7	20		
Illiterate.....	4	8	4	1	—	—	—	—	—		
Divorced female.....	522	1,199	656	259	3	89	—	7	14		
Literate.....	517	1,179	641	253	3	86	—	7	14		
Illiterate.....	5	20	15	6	—	3	—	—	—		
Single male.....	10,825	13,816	—	—	—	—	—	361	2,630		
Literate.....	10,559	13,530	—	—	—	—	—	357	2,614		
Illiterate.....	266	286	—	—	—	—	—	4	16		
Single female.....	15,245	18,081	124	22	1	7	—	694	2,018		
Literate.....	15,191	18,016	122	21	1	7	—	690	2,013		
Illiterate.....	54	65	2	1	—	—	—	4	5		
Manitoba.....	33,797	74,625	37,913	9,701	299	3,372	387	1,315	1,600		
Married (wife absent).....	3,538	6,288	2,543	740	43	204	25	47	160		
Literate.....	3,252	5,752	2,311	682	23	194	6	42	147		
Illiterate.....	286	536	232	58	20	10	19	5	13		
Married (husband absent)....	3,818	11,217	7,212	2,360	45	623	27	106	81		
Literate.....	3,591	10,423	6,663	2,186	28	590	6	92	77		
Illiterate.....	227	794	549	174	17	33	21	14	4		
Widower.....	5,242	13,630	7,965	2,008	81	726	83	181	242		
Literate.....	4,749	12,437	7,305	1,867	50	699	45	154	229		
Illiterate.....	493	1,193	660	141	31	27	38	27	13		
Widow.....	11,056	31,572	19,708	4,422	126	1,767	252	545	263		
Literate.....	9,969	28,376	17,702	3,952	72	1,653	59	458	247		
Illiterate.....	1,087	3,196	2,006	470	54	114	193	87	16		
Divorced male.....	133	245	105	46	1	11	—	1	6		
Literate.....	124	228	97	41	1	11	—	1	6		
Illiterate.....	9	17	8	5	—	—	—	—	—		
Divorced female.....	197	526	319	119	2	40	—	—	10		
Literate.....	184	484	290	103	2	37	—	—	10		
Illiterate.....	13	42	29	16	—	3	—	—	—		
Single male.....	7,985	8,956	5	—	—	1	—	268	698		
Literate.....	7,747	8,698	4	—	—	1	—	254	693		
Illiterate.....	238	258	1	—	—	—	—	14	5		
Single female.....	1,828	2,191	56	6	1	—	—	167	140		
Literate.....	1,806	2,162	51	5	—	—	—	167	138		
Illiterate.....	22	29	5	1	1	—	—	—	2		
Rural.....	18,156	39,212	19,407	4,999	279	1,234	345	806	843		
Married (wife absent).....	2,012	3,631	1,503	422	39	86	18	31	85		
Literate.....	1,781	3,198	1,318	378	19	81	4	26	73		
Illiterate.....	231	433	185	44	20	5	14	5	12		
Married (husband absent)....	1,635	5,136	3,416	1,099	44	223	20	59	26		
Literate.....	1,474	4,554	3,010	974	27	205	3	47	23		
Illiterate.....	161	582	406	125	17	18	17	12	3		

TABLE 193. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
Manitoba—Con.										
Rural—Con.										
Widower.....	3,211	8,580	5,103	1,300	80	314	80	143	125	
Literate.....	2,807	7,599	4,564	1,190	49	298	43	116	112	
Illiterate.....	404	981	539	110	31	16	37	27	11	
Widow.....	4,733	14,372	9,248	2,140	113	605	227	305	86	
Literate.....	3,876	11,881	7,706	1,801	63	535	48	227	72	
Illiterate.....	857	2,491	1,542	339	50	70	179	78	14	
Divorced male.....	61	94	29	11	—	2	—	1	3	
Literate.....	54	84	26	10	—	2	—	1	3	
Illiterate.....	7	10	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	31	96	63	21	2	3	—	—	2	
Literate.....	29	89	58	18	2	3	—	—	2	
Illiterate.....	2	7	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male.....	6,053	6,762	5	—	—	1	—	220	484	
Literate.....	5,860	6,550	4	—	—	1	—	206	480	
Illiterate.....	193	212	1	—	—	—	—	14	4	
Single female.....	420	541	40	6	1	—	—	47	34	
Literate.....	401	517	37	5	—	—	—	47	32	
Illiterate.....	19	24	3	1	1	—	—	—	2	
Urban.....	15,641	35,413	18,506	4,702	20	2,138	42	509	757	
Married (wife absent).....	1,526	2,657	1,040	318	4	118	7	16	75	
Literate.....	1,471	2,554	993	304	4	113	2	16	74	
Illiterate.....	55	103	47	14	—	5	5	—	1	
Married (husband absent).....	2,183	6,081	3,796	1,261	1	400	7	47	55	
Literate.....	2,117	5,869	3,653	1,212	1	385	3	45	54	
Illiterate.....	66	212	143	49	—	15	4	2	1	
Widower.....	2,031	5,050	2,892	708	1	412	3	38	119	
Literate.....	1,942	4,838	2,741	677	1	401	2	38	117	
Illiterate.....	89	212	121	31	—	11	1	—	2	
Widow.....	6,323	17,200	10,460	2,282	13	1,162	25	240	177	
Literate.....	6,093	16,495	9,996	2,151	9	1,118	11	231	175	
Illiterate.....	230	705	464	131	4	44	14	9	2	
Divorced male.....	72	151	76	35	1	9	—	—	3	
Literate.....	70	144	71	31	1	9	—	—	3	
Illiterate.....	2	7	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	166	430	256	98	—	37	—	—	8	
Literate.....	155	395	232	85	—	34	—	—	8	
Illiterate.....	11	35	24	13	—	3	—	—	—	
Single male.....	1,932	2,194	—	—	—	—	—	48	214	
Literate.....	1,887	2,148	—	—	—	—	—	48	213	
Illiterate.....	45	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Single female.....	1,408	1,650	16	—	—	—	—	120	106	
Literate.....	1,405	1,645	14	—	—	—	—	120	106	
Illiterate.....	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Saskatchewan.....	51,410	98,396	43,757	13,053	378	4,008	380	1,813	1,416	
Married (wife absent).....	6,250	9,795	3,336	1,050	50	292	37	68	141	
Literate.....	5,767	9,065	3,108	1,008	23	283	10	57	133	
Illiterate.....	483	730	228	42	27	9	27	11	8	
Married (husband absent).....	4,459	14,009	9,385	3,175	85	834	37	119	46	
Literate.....	4,210	13,095	8,728	2,954	69	806	20	115	42	
Illiterate.....	249	914	657	221	16	28	17	4	4	
Widower.....	6,896	17,824	10,461	3,269	77	910	95	234	233	
Literate.....	6,422	16,619	9,769	3,099	44	875	27	208	220	
Illiterate.....	474	1,205	692	170	33	35	68	26	13	

TABLE 123. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
Saskatchewan—Con.										
Widow.....	10,173	31,051	20,030	5,342	162	1,925	211	645	203	
Literate.....	9,067	27,545	17,767	4,810	78	1,816	51	527	184	
Illiterate.....	1,106	3,506	2,263	532	84	109	160	118	19	
Divorced male.....	256	419	155	75	—	20	—	—	8	
Literate.....	242	398	148	72	—	19	—	—	8	
Illiterate.....	14	21	7	3	—	1	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	172	461	283	126	2	23	—	4	2	
Literate.....	161	433	267	121	2	23	—	4	1	
Illiterate.....	11	28	16	5	—	—	—	—	1	
Single male.....	21,454	22,713	5	1	—	—	—	512	742	
Literate.....	20,977	22,213	5	1	—	—	—	500	731	
Illiterate.....	477	500	—	—	—	—	—	12	11	
Single female.....	1,750	2,124	102	15	2	4	—	231	41	
Literate.....	1,734	2,098	95	13	2	4	—	229	40	
Illiterate.....	16	26	7	2	—	—	—	2	1	
Rural.....	34,709	65,435	28,436	8,031	340	1,698	340	1,215	1,075	
Married (wife absent).....	3,751	6,269	2,366	698	45	142	36	50	102	
Literate.....	3,515	5,830	2,179	668	19	137	10	40	96	
Illiterate.....	236	439	187	30	26	5	26	10	6	
Married (husband absent)...	2,366	7,632	5,180	1,650	71	226	25	65	21	
Literate.....	2,175	6,890	4,635	1,466	58	210	12	62	18	
Illiterate.....	191	742	545	184	13	16	13	3	3	
Widower.....	4,909	13,279	8,019	2,450	72	525	85	181	170	
Literate.....	4,510	12,229	7,403	2,298	40	496	23	158	158	
Illiterate.....	399	1,050	616	152	32	29	62	23	12	
Widow.....	5,525	18,577	12,578	3,131	148	790	194	370	104	
Literate.....	4,617	15,595	10,606	2,686	66	705	41	285	87	
Illiterate.....	908	2,982	1,972	445	82	85	153	85	17	
Divorced male.....	171	264	88	40	—	9	—	—	5	
Literate.....	163	249	81	37	—	8	—	—	5	
Illiterate.....	8	15	7	3	—	1	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	73	215	137	54	2	3	—	4	1	
Literate.....	64	191	123	49	2	3	—	4	—	
Illiterate.....	9	24	14	5	—	—	—	—	1	
Single male.....	17,445	18,551	2	—	—	—	—	451	653	
Literate.....	17,075	18,159	2	—	—	—	—	439	643	
Illiterate.....	370	392	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	
Single female.....	469	648	66	8	2	3	—	94	19	
Literate.....	459	631	61	6	2	3	—	93	18	
Illiterate.....	10	17	5	2	—	—	—	1	1	
Urban.....	16,701	32,961	15,321	5,022	38	2,310	40	598	341	
Married (wife absent).....	2,499	3,526	970	352	5	150	1	18	39	
Literate.....	2,252	3,235	929	340	4	146	—	17	37	
Illiterate.....	247	291	41	12	1	4	1	1	2	
Married (husband absent)...	2,093	6,377	4,205	1,525	14	608	12	54	25	
Literate.....	2,035	6,205	4,093	1,488	11	596	8	53	24	
Illiterate.....	58	172	112	37	3	12	4	1	1	
Widower.....	1,987	4,545	2,442	819	5	385	10	53	63	
Literate.....	1,912	4,390	2,366	801	4	379	4	50	62	
Illiterate.....	75	155	76	18	1	6	6	3	1	
Widow.....	4,648	12,474	7,452	2,211	14	1,135	17	275	99	
Literate.....	4,450	11,950	7,161	2,124	12	1,111	10	242	97	
Illiterate.....	198	524	291	87	2	24	7	33	2	

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship of children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
Saskatchewan—Con.										
Urban—Con.										
Divorced male.....	85	155	67	35	—	11	—	—	3	
Literate.....	79	149	67	35	—	11	—	—	3	
Illiterate.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	99	246	146	72	—	20	—	—	1	
Literate.....	97	242	144	72	—	20	—	—	1	
Illiterate.....	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male.....	4,009	4,162	3	1	—	—	—	61	89	
Literate.....	3,902	4,054	3	1	—	—	—	61	88	
Illiterate.....	107	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Single female.....	1,281	1,476	36	7	—	1	—	137	22	
Literate.....	1,275	1,467	34	7	—	1	—	136	22	
Illiterate.....	6	9	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Alberta.....	50,706	89,301	35,963	10,444	291	3,754	293	1,384	1,248	
Married (wife absent).....	6,899	10,490	3,355	989	43	316	40	58	178	
Literate.....	6,480	9,832	3,120	953	24	304	9	55	177	
Illiterate.....	419	658	235	36	19	12	31	3	1	
Married (husband absent)...	4,225	12,463	8,043	2,682	67	815	26	129	66	
Literate.....	4,019	11,774	7,569	2,537	47	788	6	122	64	
Illiterate.....	206	689	474	145	20	27	20	7	2	
Widower.....	6,116	14,222	7,751	2,407	57	765	73	140	215	
Literate.....	5,755	13,347	7,274	2,285	35	743	20	114	204	
Illiterate.....	361	875	477	122	22	22	53	26	11	
Widow.....	9,249	26,077	16,114	4,121	117	1,760	151	532	182	
Literate.....	8,528	23,868	14,726	3,805	39	1,671	24	445	169	
Illiterate.....	721	2,209	1,388	316	78	89	127	87	13	
Divorced male.....	396	604	199	74	—	29	2	6	3	
Literate.....	389	596	198	74	—	29	2	6	3	
Illiterate.....	7	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	275	720	435	161	4	69	1	5	5	
Literate.....	268	701	425	156	4	69	—	4	4	
Illiterate.....	7	19	10	5	—	—	—	1	1	
Single male.....	21,695	22,579	—	—	—	—	—	352	532	
Literate.....	21,282	22,153	—	—	—	—	—	344	527	
Illiterate.....	413	426	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	
Single female.....	1,851	2,146	66	10	3	—	—	162	67	
Literate.....	1,829	2,108	51	7	2	—	—	162	66	
Illiterate.....	22	38	15	3	1	—	—	—	1	
Rural.....	33,249	55,297	20,478	5,787	256	1,440	274	798	772	
Married (wife absent).....	4,485	6,871	2,246	623	39	148	37	35	105	
Literate.....	4,194	6,361	2,028	589	20	138	8	34	105	
Illiterate.....	291	510	218	34	19	10	29	1	—	
Married (husband absent)...	1,968	6,100	4,043	1,275	58	257	23	64	25	
Literate.....	1,828	5,623	3,713	1,186	38	241	4	58	24	
Illiterate.....	140	477	330	89	20	16	19	6	1	
Widower.....	4,123	9,806	5,450	1,704	52	403	68	107	126	
Literate.....	3,795	8,985	4,994	1,585	31	382	19	81	115	
Illiterate.....	328	821	456	119	21	21	49	26	11	
Widow.....	4,148	12,882	8,385	2,071	101	606	143	276	73	
Literate.....	3,546	11,022	7,214	1,820	29	540	21	201	61	
Illiterate.....	602	1,860	1,171	251	72	66	122	75	12	
Divorced male.....	265	400	128	49	—	10	2	4	3	
Literate.....	258	392	127	49	—	10	2	4	3	
Illiterate.....	7	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
Alberta—Con.										
Rural—Con.										
Divorced female.....	101	286	179	60	4	16	1	4	2	
Literate.....	96	272	172	56	4	16	1	3		
Illiterate.....	5	14	7	4	—	—	—	1	1	
Single male.....	17,753	18,438	—	—	—	—	—	263	422	
Literate.....	17,416	18,090	—	—	—	—	—	257	417	
Illiterate.....	337	348	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	
Single female.....	406	514	47	5	2	—	—	45	16	
Literate.....	388	482	33	2	1	—	—	45	16	
Illiterate.....	18	32	14	3	1	—	—	—	—	
Urban	17,457	34,004	15,485	4,657	35	2,314	19	586	476	
Married (wife absent).....	2,414	3,619	1,109	366	4	168	3	23	73	
Literate.....	2,286	3,471	1,092	364	4	166	1	21	72	
Illiterate.....	128	148	17	2	—	2	2	2	1	
Married (husband absent)...	2,257	6,363	4,000	1,407	9	558	3	65	41	
Literate.....	2,191	6,151	3,856	1,351	9	547	2	64	40	
Illiterate.....	66	212	144	56	—	11	1	1	1	
Widower.....	1,993	4,416	2,301	703	5	362	5	33	89	
Literate.....	1,960	4,362	2,280	700	4	361	1	33	89	
Illiterate.....	33	54	21	3	1	1	4	—	—	
Widow.....	5,101	13,195	7,729	2,050	16	1,154	8	256	109	
Literate.....	4,982	12,846	7,512	1,985	10	1,131	3	244	108	
Illiterate.....	119	349	217	65	6	23	5	12	1	
Divorced male.....	131	204	71	25	—	19	—	2	—	
Literate.....	131	204	71	25	—	19	—	2	—	
Illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	174	434	256	101	—	53	—	1	3	
Literate.....	172	429	253	100	—	53	—	1	3	
Illiterate.....	2	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male	3,942	4,141	—	—	—	—	—	89	110	
Literate.....	3,866	4,063	—	—	—	—	—	87	110	
Illiterate.....	76	78	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Single female.....	1,445	1,632	19	5	1	—	—	117	51	
Literate.....	1,441	1,626	18	5	1	—	—	117	50	
Illiterate.....	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
British Columbia.....	58,165	98,898	37,650	9,617	327	4,118	331	1,518	1,565	
Married (wife absent).....	8,943	11,950	2,780	844	21	330	36	51	176	
Literate.....	8,160	11,033	2,656	812	13	314	14	44	173	
Illiterate.....	783	917	124	32	8	16	22	7	3	
Married (husband absent)...	5,658	15,025	9,112	2,843	53	985	18	153	102	
Literate.....	5,514	14,570	8,813	2,762	21	960	8	143	100	
Illiterate.....	144	455	299	81	32	25	10	10	2	
Widower.....	6,820	13,315	6,078	1,549	97	620	109	167	250	
Literate.....	6,210	12,142	5,574	1,449	27	579	16	126	232	
Illiterate.....	610	1,173	504	100	70	41	93	41	18	
Widow.....	14,083	33,834	18,733	4,010	139	2,080	166	712	306	
Literate.....	13,110	31,626	17,648	3,805	35	2,020	32	573	295	
Illiterate.....	973	2,208	1,085	205	104	60	134	139	11	
Divorced male.....	433	650	202	74	4	32	—	3	12	
Literate.....	429	644	200	73	4	32	—	3	12	
Illiterate.....	4	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	508	1,226	700	286	10	68	2	3	15	
Literate.....	496	1,191	678	280	7	68	1	3	14	
Illiterate.....	12	35	22	6	3	—	1	—	1	

TABLE 103. Families other than those with husband and wife living together, by conjugal condition and literacy of head, showing family composition, school attendance and illiteracy of own children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Conjugal condition and literacy of head	Families	Family composition							Guardian-ship children	Other dependents
		Persons	Own children living at home							
			All ages	7-14 years		15 years and over				
				At school	Illiterate	At school	Illiterate			
British Columbia—Con.										
Single male.....	18,639	19,422	2	2	—	—	—	251	530	
Literate.....	18,130	18,867	2	2	—	—	—	224	521	
Illiterate.....	519	555	—	—	—	—	—	27	9	
Single female.....	3,081	3,476	43	9	3	3	—	178	174	
Literate.....	3,014	3,382	29	5	1	3	—	166	173	
Illiterate.....	67	94	14	4	2	—	—	12	1	
Rural.....	29,209	44,877	14,153	3,885	303	1,296	300	827	688	
Married (wife absent).....	4,681	6,077	1,299	378	20	130	31	28	69	
Literate.....	4,238	5,542	1,216	360	12	119	13	22	66	
Illiterate.....	443	535	83	18	8	11	18	6	3	
Married (husband absent).....	2,006	5,601	3,486	1,140	45	314	14	73	36	
Literate.....	1,922	5,328	3,305	1,098	16	309	6	67	34	
Illiterate.....	84	273	181	42	29	5	8	6	2	
Widower.....	3,709	6,902	2,946	803	95	245	105	120	127	
Literate.....	3,143	5,806	2,475	712	25	207	14	79	109	
Illiterate.....	566	1,096	471	91	70	38	91	41	18	
Widow.....	4,551	11,099	6,104	1,452	127	576	149	350	94	
Literate.....	3,704	9,228	5,222	1,294	23	534	17	218	84	
Illiterate.....	847	1,871	882	158	104	42	132	132	10	
Divorced male.....	240	335	90	27	3	12	—	—	5	
Literate.....	237	331	89	27	3	12	—	—	5	
Illiterate.....	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	122	324	197	79	10	18	1	2	3	
Literate.....	114	297	179	77	7	18	—	2	2	
Illiterate.....	8	27	18	2	3	—	1	—	1	
Single male.....	13,104	13,572	1	1	—	—	—	172	295	
Literate.....	12,693	13,125	1	1	—	—	—	145	286	
Illiterate.....	411	447	—	—	—	—	—	27	9	
Single female.....	796	967	30	5	3	1	—	82	59	
Literate.....	741	891	21	2	1	1	—	71	58	
Illiterate.....	55	76	9	3	2	—	—	11	1	
Urban.....	28,956	54,021	23,497	5,732	24	2,822	31	691	877	
Married (wife absent).....	4,262	5,873	1,481	466	1	200	5	23	107	
Literate.....	3,922	5,491	1,440	452	1	195	1	22	107	
Illiterate.....	340	382	41	14	—	5	4	1	—	
Married (husband absent).....	3,652	9,424	5,626	1,703	8	671	4	80	66	
Literate.....	3,592	9,242	5,508	1,664	5	651	2	76	66	
Illiterate.....	60	182	118	39	3	20	2	4	—	
Widower.....	3,111	6,413	3,132	746	2	375	4	47	123	
Literate.....	3,067	6,336	3,099	737	2	372	2	47	123	
Illiterate.....	44	77	33	9	—	3	2	—	—	
Widow.....	9,532	22,735	12,629	2,558	12	1,504	17	362	212	
Literate.....	9,406	22,398	12,426	2,511	12	1,486	15	355	211	
Illiterate.....	126	337	203	47	—	18	2	7	1	
Divorced male.....	193	315	112	47	1	20	—	3	7	
Literate.....	192	313	111	46	1	20	—	3	7	
Illiterate.....	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Divorced female.....	386	902	503	207	—	50	1	1	12	
Literate.....	382	894	499	203	—	50	1	1	12	
Illiterate.....	4	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Single male.....	5,535	5,850	1	1	—	—	—	79	235	
Literate.....	5,427	5,742	1	1	—	—	—	79	235	
Illiterate.....	108	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Single female.....	2,285	2,509	13	4	—	2	—	96	115	
Literate.....	2,273	2,491	8	3	—	2	—	95	115	
Illiterate.....	12	18	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	

TABLE 101. Families having guardianship children, by type of guardian, school attendance and literacy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Relationship of guardian	Families	Guardianship children						
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over	
				Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	Illiterate
CANADA	67,952	84,108	19,146	37,772	34,569	1,456	27,190	677
Grandfather.....	16,552	21,356	7,707	10,205	9,484	403	3,444	84
Grandmother.....	5,782	7,551	1,778	3,753	3,505	152	2,020	54
Uncle.....	17,027	20,342	3,704	9,419	8,727	278	7,219	111
Aunt.....	2,906	3,660	442	1,551	1,461	34	1,667	21
Brother.....	4,045	5,540	197	2,192	1,901	90	3,151	21
Sister.....	889	1,321	74	552	516	20	695	23
Adopted.....	15,148	17,780	4,346	7,285	6,469	373	6,149	243
Other.....	5,603	6,558	898	2,815	2,506	106	2,845	70
Rural	36,571	46,122	11,151	21,571	19,141	1,176	13,400	528
Grandfather.....	9,620	12,694	4,872	6,004	5,445	341	1,818	64
Grandmother.....	2,653	3,529	941	1,754	1,554	128	834	48
Uncle.....	9,148	11,172	2,165	5,487	4,949	226	3,520	84
Aunt.....	1,021	1,276	183	604	540	28	459	11
Brother.....	2,291	3,329	139	1,443	1,223	78	1,747	59
Sister.....	290	451	40	238	214	17	173	4
Adopted.....	8,618	10,232	2,326	4,401	3,786	285	3,505	205
Other.....	2,930	3,439	485	1,640	1,430	73	1,314	53
Urban	31,381	37,986	7,995	16,201	15,428	280	13,790	149
Grandfather.....	6,932	8,662	2,835	4,201	4,039	62	1,626	20
Grandmother.....	3,129	4,022	837	1,999	1,951	24	1,186	6
Uncle.....	7,879	9,170	1,539	3,932	3,778	52	3,699	27
Aunt.....	1,885	2,384	259	947	921	6	1,178	10
Brother.....	1,754	2,211	58	749	678	12	1,404	30
Sister.....	599	870	34	314	302	3	522	1
Adopted.....	6,530	7,545	2,020	2,884	2,683	88	2,644	38
Other.....	2,673	3,119	413	1,175	1,076	33	1,531	17
Prince Edward Island	1,137	1,418	357	697	651	14	364	5
Grandfather.....	315	395	156	188	174	4	51	-
Grandmother.....	105	140	34	73	68	1	33	-
Uncle.....	271	356	77	180	172	3	99	1
Aunt.....	47	65	8	28	28	-	29	-
Brother.....	34	50	3	26	22	1	21	-
Sister.....	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Adopted.....	309	349	68	174	162	4	107	4
Other.....	54	60	11	28	25	1	21	-
Rural	925	1,153	296	577	533	14	280	4
Grandfather.....	254	324	126	157	145	4	41	-
Grandmother.....	73	97	24	51	46	1	22	-
Uncle.....	226	296	67	157	149	3	72	1
Aunt.....	32	43	6	16	16	-	21	-
Brother.....	24	37	2	21	17	1	14	-
Sister.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adopted.....	270	307	63	151	139	4	93	3
Other.....	46	49	8	24	21	1	17	-
Urban	212	265	61	120	118	-	84	1
Grandfather.....	61	71	30	31	29	-	10	-
Grandmother.....	32	43	10	22	22	-	11	-
Uncle.....	45	60	10	23	23	-	27	-
Aunt.....	15	22	2	12	12	-	8	-
Brother.....	10	13	1	5	5	-	7	-
Sister.....	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Adopted.....	39	42	5	23	23	-	14	1
Other.....	8	11	3	4	4	-	4	-
Nova Scotia	6,223	7,811	2,007	3,481	3,215	159	2,323	85
Grandfather.....	1,843	2,403	982	1,067	971	59	354	10
Grandmother.....	652	897	271	421	387	26	205	10
Uncle.....	1,185	1,450	263	693	642	24	494	18
Aunt.....	220	300	38	124	119	-	138	4
Brother.....	239	341	25	143	129	8	173	5
Sister.....	37	53	-	16	15	-	37	1
Adopted.....	1,644	1,900	371	806	748	40	723	28
Other.....	403	467	57	211	204	2	199	9
Rural	4,085	5,221	1,353	2,389	2,171	134	1,479	71
Grandfather.....	1,285	1,705	712	756	672	56	237	8
Grandmother.....	393	550	175	251	220	24	124	10
Uncle.....	738	950	180	482	444	19	288	15
Aunt.....	116	144	15	65	62	-	64	2
Brother.....	128	191	18	88	78	7	85	4
Sister.....	19	31	-	11	10	-	20	1
Adopted.....	1,155	1,356	218	594	547	28	544	24
Other.....	251	294	35	142	138	-	117	7

TABLE 104. Families having guardianship children, by type of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Relationship of guardian	Families	Guardianship children						
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over	
				Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	Illiterate
Nova Scotia—Con.								
Urban	2,138	2,590	634	1,092	1,044	25	844	14
Grandfather	558	698	270	311	299	3	117	2
Grandmother	259	347	96	170	167	2	81	—
Uncle	447	500	83	211	198	5	206	3
Aunt	104	156	23	59	57	—	74	2
Brother	111	150	7	55	51	1	88	1
Sister	18	22	—	5	5	—	17	—
Adopted	489	544	153	212	201	12	179	4
Other	152	173	22	69	66	2	82	2
New Brunswick	4,102	5,134	1,234	2,452	2,184	152	1,448	88
Grandfather	999	1,334	513	643	595	27	178	7
Grandmother	316	415	104	207	188	9	104	6
Uncle	1,012	1,218	243	619	556	30	356	9
Aunt	157	200	17	99	90	5	84	2
Brother	237	318	14	138	118	9	166	10
Sister	25	47	5	30	27	2	12	—
Adopted	1,105	1,325	300	554	500	57	441	46
Other	251	277	38	132	110	13	107	8
Rural	3,135	3,957	992	1,939	1,689	144	1,026	81
Grandfather	1,090	1,090	441	514	470	26	135	4
Grandmother	706	768	70	131	113	8	67	6
Uncle	771	933	187	501	440	29	245	7
Aunt	94	118	15	63	55	5	40	2
Brother	163	237	11	111	93	7	115	9
Sister	19	37	5	24	21	2	8	—
Adopted	892	1,075	229	487	410	54	359	45
Other	177	199	34	108	87	13	57	8
Urban	967	1,177	242	513	495	8	422	7
Grandfather	186	244	72	129	125	1	43	3
Grandmother	110	147	34	76	75	1	37	—
Uncle	241	285	56	118	116	1	111	2
Aunt	63	82	2	36	35	—	44	—
Brother	74	81	3	27	25	2	51	1
Sister	6	10	—	6	6	—	4	—
Adopted	213	250	71	97	90	3	82	1
Other	74	78	4	24	23	—	50	—
Quebec	19,068	23,536	4,914	10,357	8,916	447	8,235	199
Grandfather	3,353	4,428	1,465	2,181	1,944	97	782	18
Grandmother	1,103	1,472	300	760	682	28	412	9
Uncle	5,191	6,121	1,162	2,774	2,413	110	2,185	26
Aunt	729	892	106	365	332	12	421	7
Brother	1,057	1,496	56	582	457	19	858	26
Sister	245	349	23	151	136	3	175	—
Adopted	5,956	7,139	1,607	2,868	2,399	145	2,664	99
Other	1,434	1,639	195	706	553	33	738	14
Rural	8,675	10,964	2,373	5,204	4,210	300	3,387	127
Grandfather	1,690	2,284	780	1,146	984	66	358	12
Grandmother	400	539	119	285	233	22	135	7
Uncle	2,454	2,965	583	1,461	1,202	76	921	11
Aunt	184	223	34	105	84	9	84	2
Brother	483	709	31	330	255	14	408	13
Sister	85	109	11	69	64	1	29	—
Adopted	2,758	3,359	715	1,459	1,131	92	1,185	73
Other	621	710	100	349	257	20	267	9
Urban	10,393	12,572	2,541	5,183	4,706	147	4,848	72
Grandfather	1,603	2,144	685	1,035	960	31	424	6
Grandmother	703	933	181	475	449	6	277	2
Uncle	2,737	3,156	579	1,313	1,211	34	1,264	15
Aunt	545	660	72	260	248	8	337	5
Brother	574	727	25	252	202	5	450	13
Sister	160	240	12	82	72	2	146	—
Adopted	3,198	3,780	892	1,409	1,268	53	1,479	26
Other	613	923	95	357	296	13	471	5
Ontario	20,498	24,964	5,887	11,398	10,925	236	7,679	87
Grandfather	5,981	7,551	2,639	3,728	3,575	74	1,184	10
Grandmother	2,238	2,806	636	1,367	1,321	38	803	11
Uncle	5,208	6,129	1,108	2,845	2,762	39	2,176	18
Aunt	1,132	1,399	160	568	556	3	671	5
Brother	881	1,153	32	445	409	8	676	12
Sister	232	352	19	145	134	9	188	1
Adopted	3,197	3,624	990	1,462	1,378	45	1,172	20
Other	1,629	1,950	303	838	790	20	806	10

TABLE 104. Families having guardianship children, by type of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Relationship of guardian	Families	Guardianship children						
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over	
				Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	Illiterate
Ontario—Con.								
Rural	9,208	11,322	2,919	5,375	5,037	173	3,028	62
Grandfather	2,914	3,737	1,422	1,819	1,712	57	496	8
Grandmother	851	1,076	289	522	488	28	265	9
Uncle	2,379	2,838	568	1,398	1,335	29	872	14
Aunt	315	393	48	186	180	1	159	2
Brother	407	541	23	227	197	5	291	8
Sister	42	76	4	38	29	8	34	1
Adopted	1,579	1,803	432	766	709	32	605	15
Other	721	858	133	419	387	13	306	5
Urban	11,290	13,642	2,968	6,023	5,888	63	4,651	25
Grandfather	3,067	3,814	1,217	1,909	1,803	17	688	2
Grandmother	1,387	1,730	347	845	833	10	538	2
Uncle	2,829	3,291	540	1,447	1,427	10	1,304	4
Aunt	817	1,006	112	382	376	2	512	3
Brother	474	612	9	218	212	3	385	4
Sister	190	276	15	107	105	1	154	—
Adopted	1,618	1,821	558	696	669	13	567	5
Other	908	1,092	170	419	403	7	503	5
Manitoba	4,027	5,010	1,172	2,187	2,010	105	1,651	33
Grandfather	1,019	1,329	484	597	553	31	248	4
Grandmother	298	386	87	213	201	7	86	1
Uncle	988	1,196	211	529	492	28	456	7
Aunt	169	223	41	96	89	1	86	—
Brother	333	441	9	179	159	5	253	5
Sister	62	92	3	36	36	—	53	—
Adopted	736	848	262	329	293	27	257	8
Other	422	496	75	208	187	6	212	8
Rural	2,496	3,158	799	1,401	1,245	99	958	32
Grandfather	687	925	353	416	376	30	156	4
Grandmother	167	223	58	120	111	6	45	1
Uncle	595	728	141	340	307	28	247	7
Aunt	78	100	21	44	37	1	35	—
Brother	216	302	8	137	118	5	157	5
Sister	18	22	2	7	7	—	13	—
Adopted	477	555	174	197	167	25	184	8
Other	258	303	42	140	122	4	121	7
Urban	1,531	1,852	373	786	765	6	693	1
Grandfather	332	404	131	181	177	1	92	—
Grandmother	131	163	29	93	90	1	41	—
Uncle	393	468	70	189	185	—	209	—
Aunt	91	123	20	52	52	—	51	—
Brother	117	139	1	42	41	—	96	—
Sister	44	70	1	29	29	—	40	—
Adopted	259	293	88	132	126	2	73	—
Other	164	192	33	68	65	2	91	1
Saskatchewan	5,319	6,669	1,481	2,897	2,712	107	2,291	58
Grandfather	1,180	1,525	594	670	625	30	261	9
Grandmother	373	480	120	230	216	14	130	3
Uncle	1,390	1,720	295	801	767	19	624	10
Aunt	146	188	32	94	83	3	62	1
Brother	526	744	26	285	257	15	432	14
Sister	123	203	13	84	82	1	106	1
Adopted	840	966	295	397	376	9	274	8
Other	741	843	106	335	306	16	402	12
Rural	3,625	4,629	1,079	2,070	1,906	97	1,480	44
Grandfather	832	1,092	447	476	436	30	169	9
Grandmother	206	274	71	136	123	12	67	1
Uncle	958	1,201	219	570	538	18	412	9
Aunt	78	96	22	50	42	3	24	1
Brother	405	597	22	248	221	15	327	8
Sister	43	83	10	44	42	1	29	—
Adopted	609	712	212	293	274	7	207	7
Other	494	574	76	253	230	11	245	9
Urban	1,694	2,040	402	827	806	10	811	14
Grandfather	348	433	147	194	189	—	92	—
Grandmother	167	206	49	94	93	2	63	2
Uncle	432	519	76	231	229	1	212	1
Aunt	68	92	10	44	41	—	38	—
Brother	121	147	4	38	36	—	105	6
Sister	80	120	3	40	40	—	77	1
Adopted	231	254	83	104	102	2	67	1
Other	247	269	30	82	76	5	157	3

TABLE 104. Families having guardianship children, by type of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Relationship of guardian	Families	Guardianship children						
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over	
				Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	Illiterate
Alberta	4,075	5,076	1,125	2,253	2,114	73	1,698	55
Grandfather	976	1,219	451	550	512	28	218	13
Grandmother	306	417	96	215	202	7	106	7
Uncle	973	1,178	190	568	537	13	420	12
Aunt	125	168	19	78	73	3	71	2
Brother	519	684	20	266	246	8	398	10
Sister	90	122	4	49	49	-	69	-
Adopted	774	897	286	348	326	12	263	9
Other	312	391	59	179	169	2	153	2
Rural	2,569	3,227	737	1,470	1,358	62	1,020	49
Grandfather	645	818	309	367	335	23	142	12
Grandmother	175	231	60	122	111	5	49	7
Uncle	617	761	135	373	346	13	253	10
Aunt	51	67	9	31	27	3	27	2
Brother	338	462	13	191	177	7	258	7
Sister	27	33	1	14	14	-	18	-
Adopted	523	614	177	251	233	10	186	9
Other	193	241	33	121	115	1	87	2
Urban	1,506	1,849	388	783	756	11	678	6
Grandfather	331	401	142	183	177	5	76	1
Grandmother	131	186	36	93	91	2	57	-
Uncle	356	417	55	195	191	-	167	2
Aunt	74	101	10	47	46	-	44	-
Brother	181	222	7	75	69	1	140	3
Sister	63	89	3	35	35	-	51	-
Adopted	251	283	109	97	93	2	77	-
Other	119	150	26	58	54	1	66	-
British Columbia	3,503	4,490	969	2,020	1,842	163	1,501	67
Grandfather	886	1,172	423	581	535	53	168	13
Grandmother	391	538	130	267	240	22	141	7
Uncle	809	974	155	410	386	12	409	10
Aunt	181	225	21	99	91	7	105	-
Brother	219	313	12	127	104	17	174	7
Sister	73	100	7	41	37	5	52	2
Adopted	587	732	167	317	287	34	248	21
Other	357	436	54	178	162	13	204	7
Rural	1,853	2,491	603	1,146	992	153	742	58
Grandfather	500	719	282	353	315	49	84	7
Grandmother	182	271	75	136	109	22	60	7
Uncle	410	500	85	205	188	11	210	10
Aunt	73	92	13	44	37	6	35	-
Brother	127	193	11	90	67	17	92	5
Sister	37	60	7	31	27	5	22	2
Adopted	355	451	106	203	176	33	142	21
Other	169	205	24	84	73	10	97	6
Urban	1,650	1,999	366	874	850	10	759	9
Grandfather	386	453	141	228	220	4	84	6
Grandmother	209	267	55	131	131	-	81	-
Uncle	399	474	70	205	198	1	199	-
Aunt	108	133	8	55	54	1	70	-
Brother	92	120	1	37	37	-	82	2
Sister	36	40	-	10	10	-	30	-
Adopted	232	281	61	114	111	1	106	-
Other	188	231	30	94	89	3	107	1

TABLE 105. Families having guardianship children, by literacy of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Literacy of guardian	Families	Guardianship children						
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over	
				Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	Illiterate
CANADA	67,952	84,108	19,146	37,772	34,569	1,456	27,190	677
Literate	61,862	76,108	16,966	33,998	31,579	870	25,144	372
Illiterate	6,090	8,000	2,180	3,774	2,990	586	2,046	305
<i>Rural</i>	<i>56,571</i>	<i>46,122</i>	<i>11,151</i>	<i>21,571</i>	<i>19,141</i>	<i>1,176</i>	<i>18,400</i>	<i>528</i>
Literate	32,054	40,107	9,486	18,717	16,982	637	11,524	259
Illiterate	4,517	6,015	1,685	2,854	2,159	539	1,476	269
<i>Urban</i>	<i>31,381</i>	<i>37,986</i>	<i>7,995</i>	<i>16,201</i>	<i>15,428</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>13,790</i>	<i>149</i>
Literate	29,808	36,001	7,500	15,281	14,597	233	13,220	113
Illiterate	1,573	1,985	495	920	831	47	570	36
Prince Edward Island	1,137	1,418	357	697	651	14	364	5
Literate	1,077	1,341	337	658	616	10	346	5
Illiterate	60	77	20	39	35	4	18	-
<i>Rural</i>	<i>925</i>	<i>1,153</i>	<i>296</i>	<i>577</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>4</i>
Literate	874	1,085	278	544	504	10	263	4
Illiterate	51	68	18	33	29	4	17	-
<i>Urban</i>	<i>212</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>1</i>
Literate	203	256	59	114	112	-	83	1
Illiterate	9	9	2	6	6	-	1	-
Nova Scotia	6,223	7,811	2,007	3,481	3,215	159	2,323	85
Literate	5,636	6,995	1,763	3,119	2,917	106	2,113	59
Illiterate	587	816	244	362	298	53	210	26
<i>Rural</i>	<i>4,085</i>	<i>5,221</i>	<i>1,553</i>	<i>2,389</i>	<i>2,171</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>1,476</i>	<i>71</i>
Literate	3,652	4,606	1,157	2,122	1,962	83	1,327	48
Illiterate	433	615	196	267	209	51	152	23
<i>Urban</i>	<i>2,138</i>	<i>2,590</i>	<i>654</i>	<i>1,092</i>	<i>1,044</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>844</i>	<i>14</i>
Literate	1,984	2,389	606	997	955	23	786	11
Illiterate	154	201	48	95	89	2	58	3
New Brunswick	4,102	5,134	1,234	2,452	2,184	152	1,448	88
Literate	3,437	4,286	997	2,048	1,878	81	1,241	43
Illiterate	665	848	237	404	306	71	207	45
<i>Rural</i>	<i>3,135</i>	<i>3,957</i>	<i>992</i>	<i>1,939</i>	<i>1,689</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>1,026</i>	<i>31</i>
Literate	2,523	3,185	779	1,569	1,412	75	837	36
Illiterate	612	772	213	370	277	69	189	45
<i>Urban</i>	<i>967</i>	<i>1,177</i>	<i>242</i>	<i>513</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>422</i>	<i>7</i>
Literate	914	1,101	218	479	466	6	404	7
Illiterate	53	76	24	34	29	2	18	-
Quebec	19,068	23,536	4,914	10,387	8,916	447	8,235	199
Literate	16,739	20,600	4,187	9,004	7,836	297	7,409	119
Illiterate	2,329	2,936	727	1,383	1,080	150	826	80
<i>Rural</i>	<i>8,675</i>	<i>10,064</i>	<i>2,373</i>	<i>5,204</i>	<i>4,210</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3,587</i>	<i>127</i>
Literate	7,205	9,086	1,890	4,297	3,545	182	2,899	74
Illiterate	1,470	1,873	483	907	665	118	488	53
<i>Urban</i>	<i>10,393</i>	<i>12,572</i>	<i>2,541</i>	<i>5,183</i>	<i>4,706</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>4,648</i>	<i>72</i>
Literate	9,534	11,514	2,297	4,707	4,291	115	4,510	45
Illiterate	859	1,058	244	476	415	32	338	27

TABLE 105. Families having guardianship children, by literacy of guardian, school attendance and illiteracy of children, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Literacy of guardian	Families	Guardianship children						
		All ages	Under 7 years	7-14 years			15 years and over	
				Number	At school	Illiterate	Number	Illiterate
Ontario	20,498	24,964	5,887	11,398	10,925	236	7,679	87
Literate.....	19,530	23,703	5,509	10,782	10,382	171	7,412	57
Illiterate.....	968	1,261	378	616	543	65	267	30
<i>Rural</i>	<i>8,208</i>	<i>11,322</i>	<i>2,919</i>	<i>5,375</i>	<i>5,037</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>3,028</i>	<i>62</i>
Literate.....	8,579	10,501	2,671	4,966	4,690	113	2,864	37
Illiterate.....	629	821	248	409	347	60	164	25
<i>Urban</i>	<i>11,290</i>	<i>13,642</i>	<i>2,968</i>	<i>6,023</i>	<i>5,888</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>4,651</i>	<i>25</i>
Literate.....	10,951	13,202	2,838	5,816	5,692	58	4,548	20
Illiterate.....	339	440	130	207	196	5	103	5
Manitoba	4,027	5,010	1,172	2,187	2,010	105	1,651	33
Literate.....	3,648	4,494	1,026	1,939	1,810	67	1,529	14
Illiterate.....	379	516	146	248	200	38	122	19
<i>Rural</i>	<i>2,496</i>	<i>3,158</i>	<i>799</i>	<i>1,401</i>	<i>1,245</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>958</i>	<i>32</i>
Literate.....	2,160	2,692	668	1,173	1,062	62	851	13
Illiterate.....	336	466	131	228	183	37	107	19
<i>Urban</i>	<i>1,531</i>	<i>1,852</i>	<i>373</i>	<i>786</i>	<i>765</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>693</i>	<i>1</i>
Literate.....	1,488	1,802	358	766	748	5	678	1
Illiterate.....	43	50	15	20	17	1	15	—
Saskatchewan	5,319	6,669	1,481	2,897	2,712	107	2,291	58
Literate.....	4,882	6,095	1,326	2,622	2,495	53	2,147	31
Illiterate.....	437	574	155	275	217	54	144	27
<i>Rural</i>	<i>3,625</i>	<i>4,629</i>	<i>1,079</i>	<i>2,070</i>	<i>1,906</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>1,480</i>	<i>44</i>
Literate.....	3,249	4,135	942	1,838	1,731	45	1,355	18
Illiterate.....	376	494	137	232	175	52	125	26
<i>Urban</i>	<i>1,694</i>	<i>2,040</i>	<i>402</i>	<i>827</i>	<i>806</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>811</i>	<i>14</i>
Literate.....	1,633	1,960	384	784	764	8	792	13
Illiterate.....	61	80	18	43	42	2	19	1
Alberta	4,075	5,076	1,125	2,253	2,114	73	1,698	55
Literate.....	3,780	4,685	1,016	2,080	1,979	40	1,589	27
Illiterate.....	295	391	109	173	135	33	109	28
<i>Rural</i>	<i>2,569</i>	<i>3,227</i>	<i>737</i>	<i>1,470</i>	<i>1,358</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1,020</i>	<i>49</i>
Literate.....	2,305	2,878	638	1,322	1,246	31	918	21
Illiterate.....	264	349	99	148	112	31	102	28
<i>Urban</i>	<i>1,506</i>	<i>1,849</i>	<i>388</i>	<i>783</i>	<i>756</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>678</i>	<i>6</i>
Literate.....	1,475	1,807	378	758	733	9	671	5
Illiterate.....	31	42	10	25	23	2	7	—
British Columbia	3,503	4,490	969	2,020	1,842	163	1,501	67
Literate.....	3,133	3,909	895	1,746	1,666	45	1,358	17
Illiterate.....	370	581	164	274	176	118	143	50
<i>Rural</i>	<i>1,853</i>	<i>2,491</i>	<i>603</i>	<i>1,146</i>	<i>992</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>742</i>	<i>58</i>
Literate.....	1,507	1,939	443	886	830	36	610	8
Illiterate.....	346	552	160	260	162	117	132	50
<i>Urban</i>	<i>1,650</i>	<i>1,999</i>	<i>366</i>	<i>874</i>	<i>850</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>759</i>	<i>9</i>
Literate.....	1,626	1,970	362	860	836	9	748	9
Illiterate.....	24	29	4	14	14	1	11	—

HOUSING AND RENTALS

TABLE 106. Households and dwellings, Canada and provinces, 1871-1931

Province	Population ⁵	Dwellings ⁶	Households
CANADA¹.....1871 ²	3,485,761	572,713	622,719
.....1881	4,268,364	741,365	800,410
.....1891	4,734,272	856,607	900,080
.....1901	5,323,967	1,018,015	1,058,336
.....1911	7,191,624	1,408,689	1,482,980
.....1921 ³	8,775,319	1,764,012	1,897,110
.....1931	10,362,833	2,227,000	2,275,171
Prince Edward Island.....1881	108,891	17,724	17,973
.....1891	109,078	18,389	18,601
.....1901	103,259	18,530	18,746
.....1911	93,728	18,237	18,425
.....1921	88,615	18,628	18,801
.....1931	88,038	18,715	18,823
Nova Scotia.....1871	387,800	62,501	67,811
.....1881	440,572	74,154	79,596
.....1891	450,396	79,102	83,733
.....1901	459,574	85,313	89,386
.....1911	492,338	93,784	98,491
.....1921	523,837	102,807	108,723
.....1931	512,846	106,854	109,324
New Brunswick.....1871	285,594	43,579	49,384
.....1881	321,233	51,166	56,948
.....1891	321,263	54,718	58,462
.....1901	331,120	58,226	62,695
.....1911	351,889	60,930	67,093
.....1921	387,876	70,428	76,949
.....1931	408,219	79,976	80,951
Quebec.....1871	1,191,516	180,615	213,303
.....1881	1,359,027	216,432	254,841
.....1891	1,488,535	246,644	271,991
.....1901	1,648,898	291,427	307,304
.....1911	2,005,776	340,196	371,590
.....1921 ⁴	2,360,665	398,267	442,239
.....1931	2,874,255	536,383	541,919
Ontario.....1871	1,620,851	286,018	292,221
.....1881	1,926,922	359,293	366,444
.....1891	2,114,321	406,948	414,739
.....1901	2,182,947	445,310	455,264
.....1911	2,527,292	529,190	545,229
.....1921	2,933,662	637,552	681,629
.....1931	3,431,683	792,047	815,469
Manitoba.....1881	62,260	12,803	14,169
.....1891	152,506	30,790	31,786
.....1901	255,211	49,784	51,056
.....1911	461,394	85,720	91,230
.....1921	610,118	117,541	128,984
.....1931	700,139	145,577	150,096
Saskatchewan.....1901	91,279	17,645	19,089
.....1911	492,432	118,283	120,751
.....1921	757,510	163,661	168,555
.....1931	921,785	197,572	200,918
Alberta.....1901	73,022	14,842	16,401
.....1911	374,295	87,672	90,346
.....1921	588,454	136,125	141,190
.....1931	731,605	171,670	175,109
British Columbia.....1881	49,459	9,793	10,439
.....1891	98,173	20,016	20,718
.....1901	178,657	36,938	38,445
.....1911	392,480	74,677	79,825
.....1921	524,582	119,003	130,040
.....1931	694,263	178,206	182,502

¹ Nine provinces only.² Figures for 1871 cover the four original provinces of Canada only.³ Exclusive of personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.⁴ Northwest River Arm and Rigolet on Hamilton Inlet population deducted from Quebec as these parts were awarded to Newfoundland by decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 1, 1927.⁵ The figures of this table include hotels, rooming houses, institutions and the residual group inhabiting such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.⁶ In 1931 the figures refer definitely to dwellings; for previous years there are reasons to believe that in some cases dwellings were confused with "buildings".

TABLE 107. Buildings¹ classified according to material of construction, Canada and provinces, 1891-1931

Province	Buildings	Material of construction											
		Wood	Brick and brick veneer	Stone	Concrete	Stucco	Other	Wood	Brick and brick veneer	Stone	Concrete	Stucco	Other
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.
CANADA	1891 856,607	686,614	131,421	25,816	-	-	12,756	80.16	15.34	3.01	-	-	1.49
	1901 1,018,015	738,640	164,566	29,200	-	-	85,609	72.56	16.16	2.87	-	-	8.41
	1911 1,408,689	1,046,766	282,469	32,181	4,518	-	42,775	74.31	20.05	2.28	0.32	-	3.04
	1921 1,764,012	1,286,396	383,032	32,304	11,163	-	51,117	72.92	21.71	1.83	0.63	-	2.90
	1931 1,914,951	1,380,556	411,595	29,703	12,922	71,176	8,999	72.09	21.49	1.52	0.67	3.72	0.47
Prince Edward Island	1891 18,389	18,264	72	20	-	-	33	99.32	0.39	0.11	-	-	0.18
	1901 18,530	18,219	52	14	-	-	245	98.32	0.28	0.08	-	-	1.32
	1911 18,237	18,075	68	21	1	-	72	99.11	0.37	0.12	0.01	-	0.39
	1921 18,628	18,511	66	13	5	-	33	99.37	0.35	0.07	0.03	-	0.18
	1931 18,056	17,858	102	9	3	72	12	98.90	0.56	0.05	0.02	0.40	0.07
Nova Scotia	1891 79,102	77,955	257	154	-	-	736	98.55	0.33	0.19	-	-	0.93
	1901 85,313	83,990	311	112	-	-	900	98.45	0.36	0.13	-	-	1.06
	1911 93,784	92,338	1,018	193	17	-	218	98.46	1.08	0.21	0.02	-	0.23
	1921 102,807	101,324	760	90	407	-	226	98.56	0.74	0.09	0.39	-	0.22
	1931 98,497	97,250	705	142	170	87	143	98.73	0.72	0.14	0.17	0.09	0.14
New Brunswick	1891 54,713	53,199	850	73	-	-	596	97.23	1.55	0.13	-	-	1.09
	1901 58,226	55,058	766	114	-	-	2,288	94.56	1.31	0.20	-	-	3.93
	1911 60,930	59,879	868	65	8	-	110	98.28	1.42	0.11	0.01	-	0.18
	1921 70,428	68,572	1,265	87	127	-	377	97.36	1.80	0.12	0.18	-	0.54
	1931 70,965	69,039	1,366	124	223	93	120	97.29	1.92	0.17	0.31	0.13	0.17
Quebec	1891 246,644	188,605	43,566	12,152	-	-	2,321	76.47	17.66	4.93	-	-	0.94
	1901 291,427	203,095	54,127	17,400	-	-	16,805	69.69	18.57	5.97	-	-	5.77
	1911 340,196	224,619	93,345	18,718	248	-	3,266	66.03	27.44	4.50	0.07	-	0.96
	1921 398,267	261,505	110,576	19,242	1,584	-	5,360	65.66	27.76	4.83	0.40	-	1.35
	1931 374,045	249,837	102,862	13,297	2,132	4,142	1,775	66.79	27.50	3.55	0.57	1.11	0.47
Ontario	1891 406,948	304,432	85,230	13,136	-	-	4,150	74.81	20.94	3.23	-	-	1.02
	1901 445,310	281,042	105,264	10,859	-	-	48,145	63.11	23.64	2.44	-	-	10.81
	1911 529,190	305,899	178,302	12,075	3,591	-	29,323	57.81	33.69	2.28	0.68	-	5.54
	1921 637,552	326,357	256,386	11,627	7,863	-	35,319	51.19	40.22	1.82	1.23	-	5.54
	1931 692,348	337,454	290,032	13,775	9,067	39,226	2,794	48.74	41.89	1.99	1.31	5.67	0.40
Manitoba	1891 30,790	27,783	1,066	262	-	-	1,679	90.24	3.46	0.85	-	-	5.45
	1901 49,784	43,287	2,527	342	-	-	3,628	86.95	5.07	0.69	-	-	7.29
	1911 85,720	76,758	5,083	389	271	-	3,219	89.54	5.93	0.45	0.32	-	3.76
	1921 117,541	108,667	5,915	457	442	-	2,060	92.45	5.03	0.39	0.38	-	1.75
	1931 134,543	118,583	7,178	707	540	6,994	541	88.14	5.34	0.53	0.40	5.20	0.40
Saskatchewan	1901 17,645	12,693	487	286	-	-	4,189	71.88	2.76	1.62	-	-	23.74
	1911 118,283	112,139	1,532	471	224	-	3,917	94.81	1.29	0.40	0.19	-	3.31
	1921 163,661	156,156	3,222	418	216	-	3,649	95.41	1.97	0.26	0.13	-	2.23
	1931 193,475	180,727	3,679	515	368	7,053	1,133	93.41	1.90	0.27	0.19	3.65	0.59
Alberta	1901 14,842	10,587	97	17	-	-	4,141	71.33	0.65	0.12	-	-	27.90
	1911 87,672	84,345	1,173	149	57	-	1,948	96.21	1.34	0.17	0.06	-	2.22
	1921 136,125	130,686	3,023	95	251	-	2,070	96.00	2.22	0.07	0.18	-	1.52
	1931 165,776	156,901	3,664	417	181	3,662	951	94.65	2.21	0.25	0.11	2.21	0.57
British Columbia	1891 20,016	16,376	380	19	-	-	3,241	81.81	1.90	0.10	-	-	16.19
	1901 36,938	30,679	935	56	-	-	5,268	83.06	2.53	0.15	-	-	14.26
	1911 74,677	72,714	1,080	80	101	-	702	97.37	1.45	0.11	0.13	-	0.94
	1921 119,003	114,618	1,819	275	268	-	2,023	96.32	1.52	0.23	0.23	-	1.70
	1931 167,246	152,907	2,007	717	238	9,847	1,530	91.43	1.20	0.43	0.14	5.89	0.91

¹ Includes institutions, hotels, etc.² Included in "Other."

TABLE 108. Population, number of dwellings, households and rooms, with proportion of rooms to persons, to dwellings and to households, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province	Population ¹	Dwellings	Households	Rooms	Rooms per person	Rooms per dwelling	Rooms per household
CANADA	10,015,779	2,205,228	2,252,729	12,675,031	1.27	5.75	5.63
Rural	4,675,585	1,005,523	1,012,014	5,545,252	1.19	5.51	5.48
Urban	5,340,194	1,199,705	1,240,715	7,129,779	1.34	5.94	5.75
 Prince Edward Island	 86,283	 18,632	 18,734	 140,020	 1.62	 7.52	 7.47
Rural.....	66,613	14,394	14,475	109,713	1.65	7.62	7.58
Urban.....	19,670	4,238	4,259	30,307	1.54	7.15	7.12
 Nova Scotia	 500,516	 106,223	 108,674	 712,127	 1.42	 6.70	 6.55
Rural.....	276,633	59,871	60,832	411,725	1.49	6.88	6.77
Urban.....	223,883	46,352	47,842	300,402	1.34	6.48	6.28
 New Brunswick	 399,387	 79,337	 80,292	 539,298	 1.35	 6.80	 6.72
Rural.....	274,687	52,024	52,776	355,405	1.29	6.83	6.73
Urban.....	124,700	27,313	27,516	183,893	1.47	6.73	6.68
 Quebec	 2,762,246	 530,070	 535,472	 3,146,812	 1.14	 5.94	 5.88
Rural.....	1,032,898	177,023	178,294	1,079,670	1.05	6.10	6.06
Urban.....	1,729,348	353,047	357,178	2,067,142	1.20	5.86	5.79
 Ontario	 3,337,606	 786,900	 810,157	 5,048,043	 1.51	 6.42	 6.23
Rural.....	1,301,667	306,991	309,048	1,995,293	1.53	6.50	6.46
Urban.....	2,035,939	479,909	501,109	3,052,750	1.50	6.36	6.09
 Manitoba	 677,259	 144,127	 148,590	 712,905	 1.05	 4.95	 4.80
Rural.....	375,789	78,970	79,074	348,805	0.93	4.42	4.41
Urban.....	301,470	65,157	69,516	364,100	1.21	5.59	5.24
 Saskatchewan	 901,025	 196,086	 199,385	 849,851	 0.94	 4.33	 4.26
Rural.....	624,670	131,274	132,202	526,586	0.84	4.01	3.98
Urban.....	276,355	64,812	67,183	323,265	1.17	4.99	4.81
 Alberta	 711,128	 170,069	 173,502	 717,889	 1.01	 4.22	 4.14
Rural.....	444,230	105,550	105,772	391,415	0.88	3.71	3.70
Urban.....	266,898	64,519	67,730	326,474	1.22	5.06	4.82
 British Columbia	 640,329	 173,784	 177,923	 808,086	 1.26	 4.65	 4.54
Rural.....	278,398	79,426	79,541	326,640	1.17	4.11	4.10
Urban.....	361,931	94,358	98,382	481,446	1.33	5.10	4.89

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 109. Dwellings¹, by kind, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province	Dwellings	Kind of dwelling				
		Apart- ments and flats	Rows or terraces	Single houses	Semi- detached houses	Various and not specified
CANADA	2,205,228	342,659	30,303	1,683,023	141,622	7,621
Rural	1,005,523	9,285	963	975,873	16,882	2,520
Urban	1,199,705	333,374	29,340	707,150	124,740	5,101
Prince Edward Island	18,632	193	97	17,203	1,100	39
Rural.....	14,394	26	—	14,221	135	12
Urban.....	4,238	167	97	2,982	965	27
Nova Scotia	106,223	6,783	865	91,466	6,782	327
Rural.....	59,871	259	50	58,363	1,085	114
Urban.....	46,352	6,524	815	33,103	5,697	213
New Brunswick	79,337	12,546	63	63,546	2,929	253
Rural.....	52,024	1,278	19	49,855	790	82
Urban.....	27,313	11,268	44	13,691	2,139	171
Quebec	530,070	224,601	6,343	266,994	29,702	2,430
Rural.....	177,023	2,680	146	170,930	2,724	543
Urban.....	353,047	221,921	6,197	96,064	26,978	1,887
Ontario	786,900	60,192	20,437	610,113	94,549	1,609
Rural.....	306,991	3,563	407	292,193	10,515	313
Urban.....	479,909	56,629	20,030	317,920	84,034	1,296
Manitoba	144,127	12,067	962	128,752	2,011	335
Rural.....	78,970	315	30	78,193	323	109
Urban.....	65,157	11,752	932	50,559	1,688	226
Saskatchewan	196,036	5,542	291	188,332	1,221	700
Rural.....	131,274	149	3	130,543	327	252
Urban.....	64,812	5,393	288	57,789	894	448
Alberta	170,069	7,745	368	159,838	1,361	757
Rural.....	105,550	276	30	104,491	369	384
Urban.....	64,519	7,469	338	55,347	992	373
British Columbia	173,784	12,990	877	156,779	1,967	1,171
Rural.....	79,426	739	278	77,084	614	711
Urban.....	94,358	12,251	599	79,695	1,353	460

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 110. Households¹, by tenure and number of rooms occupied per household, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Tenure	Total households	Households occupying the						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	CANADA	2,252,729	84,185	151,054	197,995	311,901	343,078	410,788	285,614
2	Owners.....	1,362,896	44,982	80,417	95,122	152,402	178,957	244,814	193,949
3	Tenants.....	889,833	39,203	70,637	102,873	159,499	164,121	165,974	91,665
4	<i>Rural</i>	<i>1,012,014</i>	<i>56,088</i>	<i>98,089</i>	<i>103,988</i>	<i>139,677</i>	<i>129,103</i>	<i>134,182</i>	<i>109,463</i>
5	Owners.....	797,812	42,287	71,563	75,409	100,786	96,632	104,722	92,488
6	Tenants.....	214,202	14,521	26,466	28,579	38,891	32,471	29,460	16,975
7	<i>Urban</i>	<i>1,240,715</i>	<i>27,377</i>	<i>53,025</i>	<i>94,007</i>	<i>172,224</i>	<i>213,975</i>	<i>276,606</i>	<i>176,151</i>
8	Owners.....	565,084	2,695	8,854	19,713	51,616	82,325	140,092	101,461
9	Tenants.....	675,631	24,682	44,171	74,294	120,608	131,650	136,514	74,690
10	Prince Edward Island	18,734	98	371	559	1,242	1,720	2,689	2,899
11	Owners.....	15,871	57	215	396	841	1,312	2,160	2,438
12	Tenants.....	2,863	41	156	163	401	408	529	461
13	<i>Rural</i>	<i>14,475</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>279</i>	<i>445</i>	<i>891</i>	<i>1,293</i>	<i>1,921</i>	<i>2,109</i>
14	Owners.....	13,474	52	205	361	733	1,119	1,775	1,998
15	Tenants.....	1,001	21	74	84	158	174	146	111
16	<i>Urban</i>	<i>4,259</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>351</i>	<i>427</i>	<i>768</i>	<i>790</i>
17	Owners.....	2,397	5	10	35	108	193	385	440
18	Tenants.....	1,862	20	82	79	243	234	383	350
19	Nova Scotia	108,674	1,034	3,740	6,627	11,255	13,183	18,043	18,311
20	Owners.....	75,208	412	1,508	2,856	5,519	7,323	11,745	14,103
21	Tenants.....	33,466	622	2,232	3,771	5,736	5,860	6,298	4,208
22	<i>Rural</i>	<i>60,832</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>1,835</i>	<i>3,294</i>	<i>5,913</i>	<i>6,837</i>	<i>9,235</i>	<i>9,728</i>
23	Owners.....	52,216	354	1,266	2,388	4,410	5,416	7,761	8,732
24	Tenants.....	8,616	150	569	906	1,503	1,421	1,474	996
25	<i>Urban</i>	<i>47,842</i>	<i>530</i>	<i>1,905</i>	<i>3,333</i>	<i>5,342</i>	<i>6,346</i>	<i>8,808</i>	<i>8,583</i>
26	Owners.....	22,992	58	242	468	1,109	1,907	3,984	5,371
27	Tenants.....	24,850	472	1,663	2,865	4,233	4,439	4,824	3,212
28	New Brunswick	80,292	1,102	3,591	4,643	8,065	9,610	12,235	10,943
29	Owners.....	54,117	637	2,089	2,639	4,552	4,971	7,015	7,160
30	Tenants.....	26,175	465	1,502	2,004	3,513	4,639	5,220	3,783
31	<i>Rural</i>	<i>52,776</i>	<i>934</i>	<i>2,980</i>	<i>3,466</i>	<i>5,537</i>	<i>5,498</i>	<i>6,808</i>	<i>6,318</i>
32	Owners.....	43,390	608	1,992	2,459	4,105	4,144	5,410	5,291
33	Tenants.....	9,386	326	988	1,007	1,432	1,354	1,398	1,027
34	<i>Urban</i>	<i>27,516</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>661</i>	<i>1,177</i>	<i>2,478</i>	<i>4,112</i>	<i>5,427</i>	<i>4,625</i>
35	Owners.....	10,727	29	97	180	447	827	1,605	1,869
36	Tenants.....	16,789	139	564	997	2,031	3,285	3,822	2,756
37	Quebec	535,472	8,281	20,654	39,836	88,888	95,870	91,861	70,152
38	Owners.....	256,629	2,808	9,199	14,830	28,081	32,638	39,931	38,279
39	Tenants.....	278,843	5,473	11,455	25,006	60,807	63,232	51,930	31,873
40	<i>Rural</i>	<i>178,294</i>	<i>3,694</i>	<i>11,370</i>	<i>15,701</i>	<i>23,706</i>	<i>22,516</i>	<i>24,231</i>	<i>22,763</i>
41	Owners.....	150,562	2,432	7,797	11,637	18,572	18,630	20,902	20,574
42	Tenants.....	27,732	1,202	3,573	4,044	5,134	3,886	3,329	2,184
43	<i>Urban</i>	<i>357,178</i>	<i>4,587</i>	<i>9,284</i>	<i>24,135</i>	<i>65,182</i>	<i>73,354</i>	<i>67,630</i>	<i>47,394</i>
44	Owners.....	106,067	316	1,402	3,173	9,509	14,008	19,029	17,705
45	Tenants.....	251,111	4,271	7,882	20,962	55,673	59,346	48,601	29,689

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 110. Households¹, by tenure and number of rooms occupied per household, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

following number of rooms

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-20	21+	Not stated	No.
212,823 162,335 50,488	106,667 86,641 20,026	70,022 58,974 11,048	26,237 22,483 3,754	21,799 18,763 3,036	7,453 6,486 967	6,730 5,780 950	3,587 3,068 519	4,885 4,097 788	991 736 255	6,920 2,890 4,030	1 2 3
100,352 88,406 11,956	56,556 50,838 5,718	39,985 36,231 3,704	15,458 14,204 1,254	12,380 11,302 1,018	4,818 3,959 359	3,491 3,176 315	1,867 1,660 207	2,088 1,845 243	288 228 60	4,081 2,076 2,005	4 5 6
112,461 73,929 38,532	50,111 35,803 14,308	30,087 22,743 7,344	10,779 8,279 2,500	9,479 7,461 2,018	3,185 2,527 608	3,239 2,604 635	1,780 1,408 312	2,797 2,252 545	703 508 195	2,839 814 2,025	7 8 9
3,313 3,013 300	2,123 1,960 163	1,764 1,624 140	683 653 30	640 612 28	232 220 12	167 152 15	98 90 8	117 112 5	11 11 -	8 5 3	10 11 12
2,650 2,558 92	1,738 1,684 54	1,453 1,401 52	582 575 7	536 527 9	202 196 6	130 124 6	81 76 5	83 82 1	7 7 -	2 1 1	13 14 15
663 455 208	385 276 109	311 223 88	101 78 23	104 85 19	50 24 6	37 28 9	17 14 3	34 30 4	4 4 -	6 4 2	16 17 18
16,363 13,940 2,423	8,860 7,757 1,103	5,754 5,112 642	2,002 1,798 204	1,809 1,621 188	594 538 56	486 440 46	247 227 20	310 270 40	41 30 11	15 9 6	19 20 21
10,402 9,635 767	5,759 5,373 386	3,880 3,597 283	1,295 1,227 68	1,148 1,087 61	341 325 16	309 298 11	163 164 9	185 172 13	14 13 1	10 8 2	22 23 24
5,961 4,305 1,656	3,101 2,384 717	1,894 1,515 379	707 571 136	661 534 127	253 213 40	177 142 35	84 73 11	185 98 27	27 17 10	5 1 4	25 26 27
11,587 9,102 2,485	6,826 5,571 1,255	5,392 4,726 666	2,265 2,034 231	1,896 1,712 184	736 679 57	624 573 51	325 288 37	379 336 43	40 31 9	33 2 31	28 29 30
7,701 6,887 814	4,723 4,248 475	4,041 3,758 283	1,746 1,655 91	1,455 1,376 79	572 539 33	465 446 19	238 225 13	255 235 20	19 11 2	26 1 25	31 32 33
2,886 2,215 1,671	2,103 1,323 780	1,351 968 383	519 379 140	441 336 105	164 140 24	159 127 32	37 63 24	124 101 23	27 20 7	7 1 6	34 35 36
53,960 37,570 16,390	28,412 20,833 5,579	16,780 14,003 2,777	6,845 5,866 979	5,607 4,693 914	2,203 1,892 311	2,045 1,710 335	1,231 1,023 206	1,878 1,534 344	498 383 115	2,471 1,356 1,115	37 38 39
22,973 21,096 1,877	12,751 11,954 797	8,318 7,776 542	3,461 3,270 191	2,487 2,277 210	1,039 947 82	743 679 64	468 400 68	609 509 100	120 87 33	1,349 943 406	40 41 42
30,987 16,474 14,513	13,661 8,879 4,782	8,462 6,227 2,235	3,384 2,596 788	3,120 2,416 704	1,164 945 219	1,302 1,031 271	763 623 140	1,269 1,025 244	373 296 82	1,122 413 709	43 44 45

TABLE 110. Households¹, by tenure and number of rooms occupied per household, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Tenure	Total households	Households occupying the						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ontario	810,157	13,230	30,192	51,366	74,981	108,086	194,186	129,898
2	Owners	497,242	5,229	10,158	16,748	31,545	54,134	119,439	92,348
3	Tenants	312,915	8,001	20,034	34,618	43,436	53,952	74,747	37,550
4	Rural	309,048	7,189	13,524	18,857	30,274	37,884	53,025	45,763
5	Owners	233,527	4,737	8,429	11,209	18,429	25,250	38,463	37,305
6	Tenants	75,521	2,392	5,095	7,648	11,845	12,634	14,562	8,458
7	Urban	501,109	6,101	16,668	32,509	44,707	70,202	141,161	84,135
8	Owners	263,715	492	1,729	5,539	13,116	28,884	80,976	55,043
9	Tenants	237,394	5,609	14,939	26,970	31,591	41,318	60,185	29,092
10	Manitoba	148,590	7,975	17,365	19,474	23,103	26,418	22,589	13,997
11	Owners	94,976	4,383	10,574	10,261	13,409	17,588	15,558	10,093
12	Tenants	53,614	3,592	6,791	9,213	9,694	8,830	7,031	3,904
13	Rural	79,074	5,685	12,850	11,159	13,101	12,475	9,390	5,887
14	Owners	59,829	4,217	10,015	8,525	9,542	9,146	6,877	4,567
15	Tenants	19,245	1,408	2,835	2,634	3,559	3,329	2,513	1,320
16	Urban	69,516	2,350	4,515	8,315	10,002	13,943	13,199	8,110
17	Owners	35,147	166	559	1,736	3,867	8,442	8,681	5,526
18	Tenants	34,369	2,184	3,956	6,579	6,135	5,501	4,518	2,584
19	Saskatchewan	199,385	17,779	30,601	30,792	35,376	29,257	23,378	14,192
20	Owners	143,290	11,827	21,665	21,856	24,986	20,876	16,994	10,923
21	Tenants	56,095	5,952	8,936	8,906	10,390	8,381	6,384	3,269
22	Rural	132,202	13,464	24,429	23,097	23,885	16,878	12,148	7,427
23	Owners	106,546	11,092	19,532	18,402	18,828	13,472	9,855	6,247
24	Tenants	25,656	2,372	4,897	4,695	4,997	3,406	2,263	1,180
25	Urban	67,183	4,315	6,172	7,695	11,551	12,379	11,230	6,765
26	Owners	36,744	735	2,133	3,484	6,158	7,404	7,109	4,676
27	Tenants	30,439	3,580	4,039	4,211	5,393	4,975	4,121	2,089
28	Alberta	173,502	20,752	26,245	24,128	30,661	26,269	20,951	11,337
29	Owners	121,491	13,872	17,294	16,131	21,119	18,695	15,259	8,681
30	Tenants	52,011	6,880	8,951	7,947	9,542	7,574	5,692	2,676
31	Rural	105,772	16,448	19,877	16,985	19,372	12,809	8,956	4,897
32	Owners	85,470	13,354	15,763	13,682	15,194	10,376	7,400	4,131
33	Tenants	20,302	3,094	4,114	3,303	4,178	2,433	1,556	716
34	Urban	67,790	4,304	6,368	7,143	11,289	13,460	11,995	6,460
35	Owners	36,021	518	1,531	2,499	5,925	8,319	7,859	4,500
36	Tenants	31,709	3,786	4,837	4,644	5,364	5,141	4,136	1,960
37	British Columbia	177,923	13,924	18,295	20,570	38,330	32,665	24,856	13,865
38	Owners	104,072	5,757	7,715	9,325	22,350	21,420	16,713	9,924
39	Tenants	73,851	8,177	10,580	11,245	15,980	11,245	8,143	3,941
40	Rural	79,541	8,937	10,935	10,984	17,008	12,913	8,468	4,576
41	Owners	52,798	5,381	6,564	6,726	10,973	9,079	6,249	3,593
42	Tenants	26,743	3,556	4,371	4,258	6,035	3,834	2,219	983
43	Urban	98,382	4,997	7,360	9,586	21,322	19,752	16,388	9,289
44	Owners	51,274	376	1,151	2,599	11,377	12,341	10,464	6,331
45	Tenants	47,108	4,621	6,209	6,987	9,945	7,411	5,924	2,958

TABLE 110. Households¹, by tenure and number of rooms occupied per household, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

following number of rooms

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-20	21+	Not stated	C
95,477 73,931 21,546	48,773 39,758 9,015	32,133 27,102 5,031	11,679 9,954 1,725	9,712 8,436 1,276	3,072 2,651 421	2,802 2,450 352	1,398 1,228 172	1,713 1,488 225	274 226 48	1,185 419 766	1 2 3
41,186 35,293 5,893	24,786 21,714 3,022	18,220 16,284 1,936	7,016 6,315 701	5,756 5,235 521	1,881 1,698 183	1,574 1,422 152	794 709 85	814 731 83	111 97 14	504 207 297	4 5 6
54,291 38,638 15,653	24,037 18,044 5,993	13,913 10,818 3,095	4,663 3,639 1,024	3,956 3,201 755	1,191 953 238	1,228 1,028 200	604 517 87	899 757 142	163 129 34	681 212 469	7 8 9
8,334 6,207 2,127	4,099 3,097 1,002	2,472 1,833 639	879 668 211	649 491 158	132 144 38	160 122 38	72 53 19	99 74 25	24 11 13	699 410 289	10 11 12
4,037 3,253 784	1,954 1,633 321	1,132 945 187	387 332 55	252 209 43	81 69 12	69 54 15	21 14 7	39 28 11	6 2 4	609 401 208	13 14 15
4,297 2,954 1,343	2,145 1,464 681	1,340 888 452	492 336 156	397 282 115	101 75 26	91 68 23	51 39 12	60 46 14	18 9 9	90 9 81	16 17 18
8,919 7,161 1,758	3,825 3,179 646	2,376 1,976 400	790 671 119	506 432 74	160 145 15	132 100 32	57 51 6	94 72 22	15 7 8	1,136 539 797	19 20 21
5,301 4,564 737	2,388 2,088 300	1,445 1,259 186	490 439 51	304 274 30	92 84 8	66 51 15	27 27 —	26 21 5	2 — 2	798 281 512	22 23 24
3,618 2,597 1,021	1,437 1,091 346	931 717 214	300 232 68	202 158 44	68 61 7	66 49 17	30 24 6	68 51 17	13 7 6	348 58 285	25 26 27
7,095 5,691 1,404	2,654 2,213 471	1,519 1,232 287	496 398 98	421 345 76	130 107 23	118 93 25	59 37 22	101 77 24	17 12 5	499 185 314	28 29 30
3,396 2,965 431	1,401 1,231 170	758 661 97	256 215 41	182 156 26	57 55 2	48 38 10	29 21 8	27 23 4	2 2 —	272 153 119	31 32 33
3,699 2,726 973	1,233 982 301	761 571 190	240 183 57	259 189 50	73 52 21	70 55 15	30 16 14	74 54 20	16 10 5	227 32 195	34 35 36
7,775 5,720 2,055	3,065 2,273 792	1,832 1,366 466	598 441 157	559 421 138	144 110 34	196 140 56	100 73 27	194 134 60	71 25 46	874 165 709	37 38 39
2,716 2,155 561	1,106 913 193	708 550 158	225 176 49	200 161 39	53 46 7	87 64 23	46 34 12	50 44 6	13 9 4	516 81 435	40 41 42
5,059 3,565 1,494	1,959 1,360 599	1,124 816 308	373 265 108	259 260 99	91 64 27	109 76 33	54 39 15	144 90 54	58 16 42	358 84 274	43 44 45

TABLE 111. Households¹, by tenure and number of families per household, showing number of households, persons, families, rooms and radios, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Tenure	All households						Households of two		
		Total	Families	Persons	Lodgers	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	Total	Families	Persons
1	CANADA	2,252,729	2,403,813	10,015,779	496,093	12,675,031	763,446	142,415	293,499	944,776
2	Owners.....	1,362,896	1,464,355	6,226,565	243,472	8,263,382	456,090	96,817	198,276	632,073
3	Tenants.....	889,833	939,458	3,789,214	252,621	4,411,649	307,356	45,598	95,223	312,703
4	<i>Rural</i>	<i>1,012,014</i>	<i>1,078,589</i>	<i>4,676,585</i>	<i>187,266</i>	<i>5,545,252</i>	<i>217,192</i>	<i>64,068</i>	<i>130,648</i>	<i>432,460</i>
5	Owners.....	797,812	856,423	3,773,350	100,029	4,550,595	168,908	56,451	115,062	382,472
6	Tenants.....	214,202	222,166	902,235	37,227	994,657	48,284	7,617	15,581	49,988
7	<i>Urban</i>	<i>1,240,715</i>	<i>1,325,224</i>	<i>5,340,194</i>	<i>358,837</i>	<i>7,129,779</i>	<i>546,254</i>	<i>78,347</i>	<i>162,856</i>	<i>512,316</i>
8	Owners.....	565,084	607,932	2,453,215	143,443	3,712,787	287,182	40,366	83,214	249,601
9	Tenants.....	675,631	717,292	2,886,979	215,394	3,416,992	259,072	37,981	79,642	262,715
10	Prince Edward Island	18,734	20,388	86,283	3,516	140,020	3,022	1,611	3,265	10,548
11	Owners.....	15,871	17,349	73,138	2,655	122,630	2,447	1,445	2,923	9,363
12	Tenants.....	2,863	3,039	13,145	861	17,390	575	166	342	1,185
13	<i>Rural</i>	<i>14,475</i>	<i>15,789</i>	<i>66,613</i>	<i>2,027</i>	<i>109,718</i>	<i>1,742</i>	<i>1,242</i>	<i>2,506</i>	<i>8,064</i>
14	Owners.....	13,474	14,709	62,258	1,860	103,956	1,627	1,213	2,448	7,843
15	Tenants.....	1,001	1,030	4,355	167	5,757	115	29	58	221
16	<i>Urban</i>	<i>4,259</i>	<i>4,649</i>	<i>19,670</i>	<i>1,489</i>	<i>80,307</i>	<i>1,280</i>	<i>369</i>	<i>759</i>	<i>2,484</i>
17	Owners.....	2,397	2,640	10,880	795	18,674	820	232	475	1,520
18	Tenants.....	1,862	2,009	8,790	694	11,633	460	137	284	964
19	Nova Scotia	108,674	118,325	500,516	22,181	712,127	25,393	9,178	18,829	60,352
20	Owners.....	75,208	82,716	343,917	14,197	533,385	17,072	7,178	14,686	46,360
21	Tenants.....	33,466	35,609	156,599	7,984	178,742	8,321	2,000	4,143	13,992
22	<i>Rural</i>	<i>60,832</i>	<i>66,324</i>	<i>276,633</i>	<i>9,433</i>	<i>411,785</i>	<i>8,890</i>	<i>5,299</i>	<i>10,791</i>	<i>34,289</i>
23	Owners.....	52,216	57,366	237,562	8,070	364,321	7,475	4,969	10,119	32,071
24	Tenants.....	8,616	8,958	39,071	1,363	47,404	1,415	330	672	2,218
25	<i>Urban</i>	<i>47,842</i>	<i>52,001</i>	<i>223,883</i>	<i>12,748</i>	<i>300,402</i>	<i>16,503</i>	<i>3,879</i>	<i>8,038</i>	<i>26,063</i>
26	Owners.....	22,992	25,350	106,355	6,127	169,064	9,597	2,209	4,567	14,289
27	Tenants.....	24,850	26,651	117,528	6,621	131,338	6,906	1,670	3,471	11,774
28	New Brunswick	80,292	87,960	399,387	16,048	539,298	15,537	7,333	15,001	51,647
29	Owners.....	54,117	60,233	278,554	10,053	389,027	9,074	5,865	11,981	41,287
30	Tenants.....	26,175	27,727	120,833	5,995	150,271	6,463	1,468	3,020	10,360
31	<i>Rural</i>	<i>52,776</i>	<i>58,216</i>	<i>274,687</i>	<i>8,323</i>	<i>355,406</i>	<i>6,234</i>	<i>5,245</i>	<i>10,685</i>	<i>37,649</i>
32	Owners.....	43,390	48,401	229,788	6,926	305,060	4,930	4,830	9,841	34,636
33	Tenants.....	9,386	9,815	44,899	1,397	50,345	1,304	415	844	3,013
34	<i>Urban</i>	<i>27,516</i>	<i>29,744</i>	<i>124,700</i>	<i>7,725</i>	<i>183,893</i>	<i>9,303</i>	<i>2,088</i>	<i>4,316</i>	<i>13,998</i>
35	Owners.....	10,727	11,832	48,766	3,127	93,967	4,144	1,035	2,140	6,651
36	Tenants.....	16,789	17,912	75,934	4,598	99,926	5,159	1,053	2,176	7,347
37	Quebec	535,472	575,715	2,762,246	114,663	3,146,812	148,873	37,840	78,083	273,596
38	Owners.....	256,629	280,700	1,458,984	38,466	1,697,867	53,731	22,769	46,840	169,574
39	Tenants.....	278,843	295,015	1,303,262	76,197	1,448,945	95,142	15,071	31,243	104,022
40	<i>Rural</i>	<i>178,294</i>	<i>194,677</i>	<i>1,032,898</i>	<i>80,838</i>	<i>1,079,670</i>	<i>14,916</i>	<i>15,684</i>	<i>32,017</i>	<i>121,336</i>
41	Owners.....	150,562	166,028	901,518	17,042	946,119	11,721	14,756	30,222	115,136
42	Tenants.....	27,732	28,649	131,380	3,796	133,551	3,195	878	1,795	6,200
43	<i>Urban</i>	<i>357,178</i>	<i>381,038</i>	<i>1,729,348</i>	<i>93,825</i>	<i>2,067,142</i>	<i>133,957</i>	<i>22,206</i>	<i>46,066</i>	<i>152,260</i>
44	Owners.....	106,067	114,672	557,466	21,424	751,748	42,010	8,013	16,618	54,438
45	Tenants.....	251,111	266,366	1,171,882	72,401	1,315,394	91,947	14,193	29,448	97,822

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 111. Households¹, by tenure and number of families per household, showing number of households, persons, families, rooms and radios, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931

or more families			Households of one family									No.
Lodgers	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	Total	Families of one person			Families of two or more persons					
				Number	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	Number	Persons	Lodgers	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	
48,131 21,469 26,662	965,630 680,102 285,528	51,535 33,633 17,902	2,110,314 1,266,079 844,235	160,113 98,076 62,037	545,793 382,085 163,708	18,968 10,720 8,248	1,950,201 1,168,003 782,198	8,910,890 5,496,416 3,414,474	447,962 222,003 225,959	11,163,608 7,201,195 3,962,413	692,943 411,737 281,206	1 2 3
9,171 7,536 1,635	428,804 384,808 43,996	18,876 11,899 1,977	947,946 741,361 206,585	98,808 71,870 21,932	308,084 244,451 58,573	7,461 5,828 1,633	864,144 669,491 184,653	4,149,323 3,319,008 830,315	128,085 92,493 35,592	4,818,424 3,921,336 892,088	196,855 151,181 44,674	4 5 6
58,960 13,933 25,027	536,826 295,294 241,532	37,659 21,734 15,925	1,162,568 524,718 637,650	66,511 26,206 40,105	248,769 137,634 105,135	11,507 4,892 6,615	1,096,067 498,512 597,545	4,761,567 2,177,408 2,584,159	319,877 129,510 190,367	6,350,184 3,279,859 3,070,325	497,088 260,556 236,532	7 8 9
330 243 87	13,409 12,239 1,170	319 274 45	17,123 14,426 2,697	1,271 1,107 164	7,130 6,521 609	59 45 11	15,852 13,319 2,533	74,464 62,668 11,796	3,186 2,412 774	119,481 103,870 15,611	2,644 2,125 519	10 11 12
150 135 15	10,898 10,229 169	190 188 2	18,238 12,261 972	1,079 988 91	6,181 5,825 356	45 41 4	18,154 11,273 881	57,470 53,427 4,043	1,877 1,725 152	98,134 87,902 5,232	1,507 1,398 109	13 14 15
180 108 72	3,011 2,010 1,001	189 86 43	8,890 2,165 1,725	192 119 73	949 696 253	14 7 7	3,698 2,046 1,652	16,994 9,241 7,753	1,809 687 622	26,847 15,968 10,379	1,137 727 410	16 17 18
2,249 1,511 738	67,244 54,843 12,401	2,336 1,759 577	99,496 68,030 31,466	6,752 5,211 1,541	33,368 28,392 4,976	432 324 108	92,744 62,819 29,925	433,412 292,346 141,066	19,932 12,686 7,246	611,515 450,150 161,365	22,625 14,989 7,636	19 20 21
829 753 76	39,616 37,550 2,066	840 782 58	66,538 47,247 8,286	4,672 4,136 536	24,171 22,078 2,093	280 193 27	50,861 43,111 7,750	237,678 201,355 36,317	8,604 7,317 1,287	347,938 304,693 43,245	7,890 6,500 1,330	22 23 24
1,420 758 662	27,628 17,293 10,335	1,496 977 519	48,968 20,783 23,180	2,080 1,075 1,005	9,197 6,314 2,883	212 131 81	41,888 19,708 22,175	186,740 90,991 104,749	11,328 5,369 5,959	263,677 145,457 118,120	14,795 8,489 6,306	25 26 27
1,832 1,214 618	56,278 46,551 9,727	1,420 1,017 403	72,959 48,252 24,707	3,820 2,820 1,000	19,210 15,586 3,624	265 193 72	69,139 45,432 23,707	343,920 234,447 109,473	14,216 8,839 5,377	463,810 326,890 136,920	13,852 7,864 5,988	28 29 30
949 850 99	40,360 37,794 2,566	652 586 66	47,531 38,560 8,971	2,695 2,267 428	13,519 12,044 1,475	133 115 18	44,886 36,293 8,543	234,548 192,885 41,458	7,374 6,076 1,298	301,586 255,222 46,304	5,449 4,229 1,220	31 32 33
883 364 519	15,918 8,757 7,161	768 431 337	26,428 9,692 15,736	1,125 553 572	5,691 3,542 2,149	132 78 54	24,903 9,139 15,164	109,577 41,562 68,015	6,842 2,763 4,079	162,284 71,668 90,616	8,403 3,635 4,768	34 35 36
11,772 3,540 8,232	259,764 167,157 92,607	9,608 4,280 5,328	497,632 233,860 263,772	21,784 10,229 11,555	84,150 48,273 35,877	2,849 732 2,117	475,848 223,631 252,217	2,466,866 1,279,181 1,187,685	102,891 34,926 67,965	2,802,898 1,482,437 1,320,461	136,416 48,719 87,697	37 38 39
1,785 1,553 172	110,939 105,393 5,546	1,245 1,109 136	162,680 135,806 26,854	8,980 6,869 2,091	36,822 29,906 6,416	533 240 93	153,700 128,937 24,763	902,608 779,513 123,089	19,113 15,489 3,624	952,409 810,820 121,589	13,538 10,372 2,966	40 41 42
10,047 1,987 8,060	148,825 61,764 87,061	8,363 3,171 5,192	334,972 98,054 236,918	12,824 3,360 9,464	47,828 18,367 29,461	2,516 492 2,024	322,148 94,694 227,454	1,564,264 499,668 1,064,596	83,778 19,437 64,341	1,870,489 671,617 1,198,872	128,078 38,347 84,731	43 44 45

TABLE 111. Households¹, by tenure and number of families per household, showing number of households, persons, families, rooms and radios, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Tenure	All households						Households of two		
		Total	Families	Persons	Lodgers	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	Total	Families	Persons
1	Ontario	810,157	868,052	3,337,606	198,980	5,048,043	362,303	54,507	112,402	339,552
2	Owners.....	497,242	535,456	2,051,519	105,694	3,385,160	228,050	36,467	74,681	217,366
3	Tenants.....	312,915	332,596	1,286,087	93,286	1,662,883	134,253	18,040	37,721	122,186
4	<i>Rural</i>	<i>509,048</i>	<i>528,322</i>	<i>1,901,667</i>	<i>46,428</i>	<i>1,995,293</i>	<i>93,571</i>	<i>18,607</i>	<i>37,881</i>	<i>113,705</i>
5	Owners.....	233,527	249,796	986,655	32,606	1,587,458	70,489	15,695	31,964	95,083
6	Tenants.....	75,521	78,526	315,012	13,822	407,835	23,082	2,912	5,917	18,622
7	<i>Urban</i>	<i>501,109</i>	<i>539,730</i>	<i>2,035,939</i>	<i>152,552</i>	<i>3,052,750</i>	<i>268,732</i>	<i>35,900</i>	<i>74,521</i>	<i>225,847</i>
8	Owners.....	263,715	285,660	1,064,864	73,088	1,797,702	157,561	20,772	42,717	122,283
9	Tenants.....	237,394	254,070	971,075	79,464	1,255,048	111,171	15,128	31,804	103,564
10	Manitoba	148,590	158,008	677,259	34,591	712,905	44,518	8,595	18,013	58,964
11	Owners.....	94,976	101,185	449,468	16,874	476,901	29,831	5,882	12,091	38,737
12	Tenants.....	53,614	56,823	227,791	17,717	236,004	14,687	2,713	5,922	20,227
13	<i>Rural</i>	<i>79,074</i>	<i>83,395</i>	<i>375,789</i>	<i>9,971</i>	<i>548,805</i>	<i>18,357</i>	<i>4,156</i>	<i>8,477</i>	<i>27,285</i>
14	Owners.....	59,829	63,424	290,286	7,088	265,667	14,126	3,451	7,046	22,845
15	Tenants.....	19,245	19,971	85,503	2,883	83,138	4,231	705	1,431	4,440
16	<i>Urban</i>	<i>69,516</i>	<i>74,613</i>	<i>301,470</i>	<i>24,620</i>	<i>364,100</i>	<i>26,161</i>	<i>4,439</i>	<i>9,536</i>	<i>31,679</i>
17	Owners.....	35,147	37,761	159,182	9,786	211,234	15,705	2,431	5,045	15,892
18	Tenants.....	34,369	36,852	142,288	14,834	152,866	10,456	2,008	4,491	15,787
19	Saskatchewan	199,385	208,624	901,025	32,119	849,851	54,845	8,919	18,158	59,274
20	Owners.....	143,290	150,617	671,369	19,679	627,258	41,256	7,103	14,430	47,059
21	Tenants.....	56,095	58,007	229,656	12,440	222,593	13,589	1,816	3,728	12,215
22	<i>Rural</i>	<i>182,202</i>	<i>188,936</i>	<i>624,670</i>	<i>12,681</i>	<i>526,586</i>	<i>30,467</i>	<i>6,576</i>	<i>13,310</i>	<i>43,659</i>
23	Owners.....	106,546	112,308	512,858	9,719	429,658	25,737	5,631	11,393	37,529
24	Tenants.....	25,656	26,628	111,812	2,962	96,928	4,730	945	1,917	6,130
25	<i>Urban</i>	<i>67,183</i>	<i>69,688</i>	<i>276,355</i>	<i>19,438</i>	<i>323,265</i>	<i>24,378</i>	<i>2,343</i>	<i>4,848</i>	<i>15,615</i>
26	Owners.....	36,744	38,309	158,511	9,960	197,600	15,519	1,472	3,037	9,530
27	Tenants.....	30,439	31,379	117,844	9,478	125,665	8,859	871	1,811	6,085
28	Alberta	173,502	180,896	711,128	31,517	717,889	43,926	7,070	14,464	45,336
29	Owners.....	121,491	127,143	516,701	17,648	518,479	31,982	5,454	11,106	34,782
30	Tenants.....	52,011	53,753	194,427	13,869	199,410	11,944	1,616	3,358	10,554
31	<i>Rural</i>	<i>105,772</i>	<i>110,302</i>	<i>444,230</i>	<i>13,000</i>	<i>391,415</i>	<i>21,270</i>	<i>4,399</i>	<i>8,929</i>	<i>28,070</i>
32	Owners.....	85,470	89,390	366,260	9,028	319,896	17,515	3,814	7,734	24,438
33	Tenants.....	20,302	20,912	77,970	3,972	71,519	3,755	585	1,195	3,632
34	<i>Urban</i>	<i>67,730</i>	<i>70,594</i>	<i>266,898</i>	<i>18,517</i>	<i>326,474</i>	<i>22,656</i>	<i>2,671</i>	<i>5,535</i>	<i>17,266</i>
35	Owners.....	36,021	37,753	150,441	8,620	198,583	14,467	1,640	3,372	10,344
36	Tenants.....	31,709	32,841	116,457	9,897	127,891	8,189	1,031	2,163	6,922
37	British Columbia	177,923	185,845	640,329	42,478	808,086	65,029	7,362	15,284	45,507
38	Owners.....	104,072	108,956	382,915	18,206	512,675	42,647	4,654	9,538	27,545
39	Tenants.....	73,851	76,889	257,414	24,272	295,411	22,382	2,708	5,746	17,962
40	<i>Rural</i>	<i>79,541</i>	<i>82,678</i>	<i>278,398</i>	<i>14,555</i>	<i>326,640</i>	<i>21,745</i>	<i>2,910</i>	<i>6,047</i>	<i>18,408</i>
41	Owners.....	52,798	55,001	186,165	7,690	228,460	15,288	2,092	4,295	12,891
42	Tenants.....	26,743	27,677	92,233	6,865	98,180	6,457	818	1,752	5,512
43	<i>Urban</i>	<i>88,382</i>	<i>103,167</i>	<i>361,931</i>	<i>27,923</i>	<i>481,446</i>	<i>43,284</i>	<i>4,452</i>	<i>9,237</i>	<i>27,104</i>
44	Owners.....	51,274	53,955	196,750	10,516	284,215	27,359	2,562	5,243	14,654
45	Tenants.....	47,108	49,212	165,181	17,407	197,231	15,925	1,890	3,994	12,450

TABLE 111. Households¹, by tenure and number of families per household, showing number of households, persons, families, rooms and radios, rural and urban, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

or more families			Households of one family									No.
Lodgers	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	Total	Families of one person			Families of two or more persons					
				Number	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	Number	Persons	Lodgers	Rooms	House- holds reporting radios	
20,098 9,306 10,792	390,325 271,284 119,041	27,102 18,324 8,778	755,650 460,775 294,875	48,050 30,693 17,357	218,646 163,419 55,227	7,934 4,622 3,312	707,600 430,082 277,518	2,950,004 1,803,460 1,146,544	178,882 96,388 82,494	4,439,072 2,950,457 1,488,615	327,267 205,104 122,163	1 2 3
2,943 2,222 721	198,063 119,229 18,834	6,159 5,144 1,015	290,441 217,832 72,609	22,778 17,601 5,177	102,195 84,487 17,708	2,102 1,635 467	267,663 200,231 67,432	1,165,184 873,971 291,213	43,485 30,384 13,101	1,755,035 1,383,742 371,293	85,310 63,710 21,600	4 5 6
17,155 7,054 10,071	252,262 152,055 100,207	20,943 13,180 7,763	465,809 242,943 222,266	25,272 13,092 12,180	116,451 78,932 37,519	5,832 2,987 2,845	439,937 229,851 210,086	1,784,820 929,489 855,331	135,397 66,004 69,393	2,684,037 1,566,715 1,117,322	241,957 141,394 100,563	7 8 9
4,291 1,631 2,660	52,016 34,777 17,239	2,883 2,026 857	139,995 89,094 50,901	9,213 5,246 3,967	24,757 15,491 9,266	924 482 442	130,782 83,848 46,934	609,082 405,485 203,597	30,300 15,243 15,057	636,132 426,633 209,499	40,711 27,323 13,388	10 11 12
570 441 129	21,984 18,075 3,859	1,080 889 191	74,918 56,378 18,540	5,978 4,300 1,678	15,658 11,292 4,366	470 341 129	68,940 52,078 16,862	342,586 263,141 79,385	9,401 6,647 2,754	311,213 236,300 74,913	16,807 12,896 3,911	13 14 15
3,721 1,190 2,531	30,082 16,702 13,380	1,803 1,137 666	65,077 32,716 32,361	3,235 946 2,289	9,099 4,199 4,900	454 141 313	61,842 31,770 30,072	266,556 142,344 124,212	20,899 8,596 12,303	324,919 190,333 134,586	23,904 14,427 9,477	16 17 18
2,221 1,414 807	46,205 36,809 9,396	2,735 2,230 506	190,466 136,187 54,279	21,813 14,612 7,201	49,500 34,302 15,198	2,229 1,580 649	168,653 121,575 47,078	819,938 609,698 210,240	29,898 18,265 11,633	754,146 556,147 197,999	49,881 37,446 23,425	19 20 21
674 566 108	31,846 27,449 4,397	1,812 1,603 209	125,626 100,915 24,711	15,668 12,313 3,355	34,730 26,695 8,035	1,578 1,275 303	109,958 88,602 21,356	565,343 463,016 102,327	12,007 9,153 2,854	460,010 375,514 84,496	27,077 22,859 4,218	22 23 24
1,547 848 699	14,359 9,360 4,999	923 627 296	64,840 35,272 29,568	6,145 2,299 3,846	14,770 7,607 7,163	651 305 346	58,695 32,973 25,722	254,595 146,682 107,913	17,891 9,112 8,779	294,136 180,633 113,503	22,804 14,587 8,217	25 26 27
2,197 1,311 886	37,037 28,478 8,559	2,099 1,642 457	166,432 116,037 50,395	23,362 15,825 7,537	50,043 35,022 15,021	1,994 1,390 604	143,070 100,212 42,858	642,430 466,094 176,336	29,320 16,337 12,983	630,809 454,979 175,830	39,833 28,950 10,883	28 29 30
683 519 119	20,572 17,876 2,696	1,094 955 139	101,373 81,656 19,717	17,306 13,880 3,426	35,403 27,878 7,525	1,388 1,116 272	84,067 67,776 16,291	398,854 327,942 70,912	12,317 8,464 3,853	335,440 274,142 61,298	18,788 15,444 3,344	31 32 33
1,514 747 767	16,465 10,602 5,863	1,005 687 318	65,059 34,381 30,678	6,056 1,945 4,111	14,640 7,144 7,496	606 274 332	59,003 32,436 26,567	243,576 138,152 105,424	17,003 7,873 9,130	295,369 180,837 114,532	21,045 13,506 7,539	34 35 36
3,141 1,299 1,842	43,352 27,964 15,388	3,033 2,081 952	170,561 99,418 71,143	24,048 12,333 11,715	58,989 35,079 23,910	2,282 1,349 933	146,513 87,085 59,428	570,774 343,037 227,737	39,337 16,907 22,430	705,745 449,632 256,113	59,714 39,217 20,497	37 38 39
648 452 196	15,076 11,213 3,863	804 643 161	76,631 50,706 25,925	14,666 9,516 5,150	34,845 24,246 10,599	1,192 872 320	61,965 41,190 20,775	245,329 163,758 81,571	13,907 7,238 6,669	276,719 193,001 83,718	19,749 13,773 5,976	40 41 42
2,493 847 1,646	28,276 16,751 11,525	2,229 1,438 791	93,930 48,712 45,218	9,382 2,817 6,565	24,144 10,833 13,311	1,090 477 613	84,548 45,895 38,653	325,445 179,279 146,166	25,430 9,669 15,761	429,026 256,631 172,395	39,965 25,444 14,521	43 44 45

TABLE 112a. Urban households¹ of one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and family earnings, Canada and provinces, 1931

No.	Monthly rental	Households	Persons	Children	Dependents	Lodgers	Rooms
1	CANADA.....	429,708	1,933,249	934,699	27,942	95,129	2,242,303
2	Under 10.....	29,036	134,699	71,033	1,441	3,838	119,934
3	10-15.....	93,835	423,360	214,783	4,260	15,909	411,429
4	16-24.....	116,000	541,331	272,440	11,596	18,916	568,919
5	25-39.....	122,967	560,786	270,374	6,828	35,248	694,581
6	40-59.....	47,045	190,438	76,183	2,609	15,177	323,299
7	60 and over.....	16,545	66,142	23,274	1,008	5,170	107,587
8	Not stated.....	4,280	16,493	6,612	200	871	16,554
9	Prince Edward Island.....	1,029	5,082	2,579	92	297	6,457
10	Under 10.....	258	1,237	654	23	40	1,206
11	10-15.....	350	1,822	977	35	105	2,106
12	16-24.....	194	968	510	10	57	1,360
13	25-39.....	165	818	362	16	82	1,314
14	40-59.....	52	199	65	8	12	377
15	60 and over.....	4	16	2	-	1	31
16	Not stated.....	6	22	9	-	-	63
17	Nova Scotia.....	16,474	81,475	43,287	1,325	3,398	87,106
18	Under 10.....	4,135	21,920	12,582	355	651	20,069
19	10-15.....	5,309	26,562	14,533	400	921	26,267
20	16-24.....	2,748	13,317	6,968	209	584	14,238
21	25-39.....	2,931	13,922	6,888	266	788	17,710
22	40-59.....	864	3,788	1,593	65	307	5,723
23	60 and over.....	304	1,252	444	16	114	2,145
24	Not stated.....	183	714	279	14	33	954
25	New Brunswick.....	10,878	50,871	25,724	814	2,114	64,652
26	Under 10.....	1,166	5,573	3,011	78	134	5,637
27	10-15.....	3,307	15,833	8,461	237	472	17,472
28	16-24.....	2,680	12,764	6,607	228	483	16,066
29	25-39.....	2,678	12,346	5,984	195	667	17,990
30	40-59.....	811	3,438	1,313	60	330	5,777
31	60 and over.....	171	650	227	9	25	1,262
32	Not stated.....	65	267	121	7	3	448
33	Quebec.....	167,738	818,642	427,283	15,699	29,950	863,384
34	Under 10.....	9,778	47,590	26,253	484	1,154	40,465
35	10-15.....	39,641	189,885	102,015	2,072	6,361	173,992
36	16-24.....	58,780	294,386	155,710	9,149	6,076	288,891
37	25-39.....	39,576	201,460	107,501	2,671	10,966	236,978
38	40-59.....	11,918	51,344	22,540	758	3,361	72,482
39	60 and over.....	6,898	28,851	10,974	494	1,792	46,068
40	Not stated.....	1,247	5,126	2,290	71	240	4,508

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 112a. Urban households¹ of one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and family earnings, Canada and provinces, 1931

Family earnings									No.
Heads		Wives gainfully occupied			Children gainfully occupied				
With earnings stated	Earnings (\$100)	Total	With earnings stated		Total	With earnings stated			
			Number	Earnings (\$10)		Number	Earnings (\$10)		
	\$			\$			\$		
420,294	5,197,723	12,497	7,366	412,890	136,617	126,974	5,818,929		
28,450	187,902	647	467	15,532	6,102	5,673	193,295	2	
92,082	730,793	2,510	1,798	72,578	21,299	19,813	722,745	3	
114,075	1,154,861	2,937	1,866	90,724	38,888	36,359	1,591,794	4	
120,413	1,626,734	3,691	1,999	125,962	50,448	46,994	2,293,634	5	
45,512	895,748	1,802	884	79,774	15,355	14,090	762,276	6	
15,701	552,827	653	177	19,408	3,807	3,391	218,286	7	
4,061	48,858	257	175	8,912	715	654	36,899	8	
993	11,132	13	5	144	329	294	13,016	9	
248	1,587	5	3	53	76	67	2,156	10	
341	3,062	4	2	91	123	108	4,169	11	
185	2,264	-	-	-	72	67	3,519	12	
162	2,812	3	-	-	49	45	2,713	13	
49	1,182	1	-	-	9	7	459	14	
3	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
5	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
16,161	168,410	276	162	7,641	4,948	4,548	216,430	17	
4,074	28,877	63	43	1,212	1,346	1,240	55,713	18	
5,222	41,631	81	56	2,149	1,469	1,355	54,227	19	
2,695	27,534	58	33	1,719	792	727	33,499	20	
2,878	41,079	40	15	846	983	909	50,368	21	
833	17,835	14	3	374	258	226	15,738	22	
286	9,195	13	6	877	61	52	4,977	23	
173	2,259	7	6	464	39	39	1,908	24	
10,679	128,122	226	156	7,068	3,199	2,934	143,240	25	
1,151	6,562	35	31	1,214	296	276	9,115	26	
3,262	25,596	75	66	1,839	907	829	30,264	27	
2,639	29,067	39	32	1,712	929	858	40,830	28	
2,629	41,817	43	16	1,246	848	771	47,914	29	
778	18,442	24	7	677	175	163	12,347	30	
158	5,660	6	1	108	27	23	2,138	31	
62	978	4	3	272	17	14	632	32	
164,147	2,017,388	3,839	2,065	112,675	72,129	67,298	3,124,560	33	
9,561	60,406	163	119	4,078	2,301	2,160	64,826	34	
38,886	306,123	841	570	21,238	11,526	10,899	383,300	35	
57,899	600,510	1,170	670	32,704	25,866	24,297	1,050,873	36	
38,620	554,774	961	394	25,952	24,855	23,142	1,251,678	37	
11,453	239,561	427	201	18,857	5,284	4,768	283,740	38	
6,542	243,185	206	66	7,604	2,021	1,778	77,072	39	
1,186	12,829	71	45	2,242	276	254	13,071	40	

TABLE 112a. Urban households¹ of one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and family earnings, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

No.	Monthly rental	Households	Persons	Children	Dependents	Lodgers	Rooms
1 Ontario.....		153,569	646,610	290,070	6,934	39,724	864,136
2 Under 10.....		7,304	31,140	15,271	304	936	30,995
3 10-15.....		27,104	113,215	52,939	957	5,032	122,922
4 16-24.....		35,506	153,312	72,298	1,472	8,363	179,174
5 25-39.....		54,489	235,156	106,719	2,655	16,310	306,673
6 40-59.....		21,771	85,761	33,379	1,155	6,976	178,643
7 60 and over.....		5,972	22,775	7,562	324	1,813	39,404
8 Not stated.....		1,423	5,251	1,902	67	294	6,325
9 Manitoba.....		20,798	88,255	38,553	936	6,531	92,804
10 Under 10.....		1,347	5,485	2,511	39	237	4,099
11 10-15.....		4,215	17,556	7,984	135	971	15,013
12 16-24.....		3,468	15,591	7,457	144	1,012	14,919
13 25-39.....		5,807	26,273	12,250	312	2,001	28,561
14 40-59.....		4,137	16,472	6,236	217	1,575	20,588
15 60 and over.....		1,555	5,882	1,748	79	668	8,797
16 Not stated.....		269	996	367	10	67	827
17 Saskatchewan.....		17,579	76,328	35,782	675	4,171	78,493
18 Under 10.....		2,288	10,384	5,374	72	357	8,248
19 10-15.....		5,108	22,378	11,111	189	799	19,910
20 16-24.....		2,886	12,388	5,854	106	599	13,083
21 25-39.....		3,810	16,712	7,664	162	1,122	19,329
22 40-59.....		2,306	9,632	3,877	94	916	12,436
23 60 and over.....		593	2,406	875	29	245	3,344
24 Not stated.....		608	2,428	1,027	23	133	2,133
25 Alberta.....		17,906	73,447	32,594	670	3,876	78,343
26 Under 10.....		1,653	7,083	3,502	51	207	5,448
27 10-15.....		4,344	18,110	8,595	134	643	16,218
28 16-24.....		3,513	13,968	6,181	102	619	13,940
29 25-39.....		5,247	21,519	9,880	218	1,325	25,460
30 40-59.....		2,464	9,889	3,856	133	802	13,563
31 60 and over.....		466	2,070	758	27	241	3,101
32 Not stated.....		219	808	322	5	39	613
33 British Columbia.....		23,737	92,539	38,827	797	5,068	106,928
34 Under 10.....		1,127	4,287	1,875	35	122	3,767
35 10-15.....		4,557	17,999	8,168	101	605	17,529
36 16-24.....		6,225	24,637	10,855	176	1,123	27,233
37 25-39.....		8,264	32,580	13,626	333	1,987	40,566
38 40-59.....		2,722	9,915	3,324	119	898	13,710
39 60 and over.....		582	2,240	684	30	271	3,435
40 Not stated.....		260	881	295	3	62	683

TABLE 112a. Urban households¹ of one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and family earnings, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Family earnings									No.
Heads		Wives gainfully occupied			Children gainfully occupied				
With earnings stated	Earnings (\$100)	Total	With earnings stated		Total	With earnings stated			
			Number	Earnings (\$10)		Number	Earnings (\$10)		
	\$			\$			\$		
150,557	1,890,287	5,562	3,508	193,267	38,769	36,261	1,484,054	1	
7,160	44,962	250	188	6,719	1,316	1,223	39,515	2	
26,627	208,965	1,042	796	32,262	4,618	4,241	165,736	3	
34,935	332,583	1,189	830	38,578	8,142	7,646	344,864	4	
53,561	680,111	1,860	1,132	68,300	17,041	16,047	600,143	5	
21,234	406,878	842	411	36,952	6,419	5,982	238,681	6	
5,694	199,436	256	61	6,125	1,011	913	81,674	7	
1,346	17,352	123	90	4,331	222	209	13,441	8	
20,320	259,504	784	428	25,470	5,309	4,881	263,065	9	
1,320	6,960	39	27	567	185	169	4,591	10	
4,125	28,807	148	104	4,048	655	594	18,803	11	
3,402	31,554	119	64	2,966	762	685	25,762	12	
5,699	71,323	205	103	6,658	1,979	1,820	95,898	13	
4,039	70,441	186	99	8,216	1,328	1,246	85,262	14	
1,476	47,156	73	21	2,467	358	330	30,574	15	
259	3,263	14	10	548	42	37	2,175	16	
17,052	218,878	474	264	17,217	2,987	2,707	125,447	17	
2,186	18,536	32	17	467	286	255	7,749	18	
4,933	43,223	123	90	5,146	709	622	19,998	19	
2,822	33,956	75	45	3,080	389	355	13,289	20	
3,728	54,847	117	56	3,875	877	809	40,949	21	
2,243	44,490	83	39	3,392	544	503	32,585	22	
568	16,748	30	10	1,012	115	110	7,896	23	
572	7,078	14	7	245	67	53	2,981	24	
17,567	230,681	513	318	21,304	3,048	2,830	155,252	25	
1,651	12,293	26	17	639	169	165	4,982	26	
4,261	39,168	89	66	3,769	540	514	19,826	27	
3,456	38,647	100	68	3,782	511	462	20,977	28	
5,164	74,582	183	108	7,905	1,113	1,036	59,691	29	
2,369	48,496	79	48	4,352	604	553	43,386	30	
450	15,040	27	6	640	90	81	5,357	31	
216	2,455	9	5	217	21	19	1,033	32	
22,818	273,321	819	460	28,104	5,899	5,221	293,865	33	
1,099	7,719	34	22	583	127	118	4,648	34	
4,425	34,218	107	48	2,036	752	651	26,422	35	
6,042	58,746	187	124	6,183	1,425	1,262	58,181	36	
7,972	105,389	279	175	11,180	2,703	2,415	144,280	37	
2,514	48,423	146	76	6,954	737	642	50,078	38	
524	16,282	42	6	575	124	104	8,598	39	
242	2,544	15	9	593	31	29	1,658	40	

TABLE 112b. Urban households¹ of one family with other than wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and wives and children gainfully occupied, Canada and provinces, 1931

Monthly rental	Households	Persons	Children	Dependents	Lodgers	Rooms	Family earnings					
							Wives gainfully occupied			Children gainfully occupied		
							Total	With earnings stated		Total	With earnings stated	
								Number	Earnings (\$10)		Number	Earnings (\$10)
									\$			\$
CANADA	73,966	323,065	146,637	3,912	18,837	465,006	2,292	935	60,239	29,235	25,080	1,558,185
Under 10.....	4,268	16,863	7,663	249	523	18,430	134	81	2,741	985	848	31,021
10-15.....	13,046	54,705	25,396	715	2,221	56,743	398	226	10,959	3,566	3,151	135,348
16-24.....	13,475	59,833	28,852	640	2,926	69,321	439	255	13,046	5,460	4,815	225,140
25-39.....	21,922	100,091	47,655	1,331	6,188	127,011	594	197	14,768	10,875	9,378	589,290
40-59.....	12,614	54,530	23,046	613	4,259	76,400	417	107	11,064	5,623	4,751	378,109
60 and over.....	8,057	34,989	13,306	337	2,619	54,892	279	53	6,605	2,632	2,066	195,319
Not stated.....	584	2,054	719	27	101	2,209	31	16	1,056	94	71	3,958
Prince Edward Island...	302	1,436	694	26	83	1,995	7	3	125	101	77	3,617
Under 10.....	49	234	127	5	8	250	1	-	-	16	13	526
10-15.....	100	484	261	5	16	573	3	3	125	32	28	1,013
16-24.....	62	320	168	4	22	421	1	-	-	21	12	733
25-39.....	62	270	104	5	27	520	2	-	-	23	16	960
40-59.....	24	96	25	7	8	196	-	-	-	7	7	325
60 and over.....	3	27	8	-	7	27	-	-	-	2	1	60
Not stated.....	2	5	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia.....	2,222	10,090	4,766	186	513	12,978	81	43	2,105	806	679	35,256
Under 10.....	420	1,891	945	44	48	2,066	18	15	402	145	116	4,946
10-15.....	598	2,822	1,477	46	87	3,255	16	8	381	243	206	8,547
16-24.....	381	1,682	759	26	79	2,155	12	5	203	117	101	5,373
25-39.....	505	2,344	1,077	51	151	3,276	15	5	305	217	183	10,692
40-59.....	204	907	360	12	95	1,433	10	5	430	64	55	4,221
60 and over.....	93	407	133	6	45	701	6	1	100	19	17	1,417
Not stated.....	21	67	15	1	8	92	4	4	284	1	1	60
New Brunswick.....	1,858	8,333	3,831	139	465	11,996	50	25	979	765	661	40,651
Under 10.....	114	500	245	12	13	528	8	5	196	39	36	1,646
10-15.....	384	1,702	828	27	66	2,110	13	8	309	130	123	4,879
16-24.....	408	1,891	963	26	73	2,500	8	6	221	199	181	9,130
25-39.....	588	2,647	1,186	53	177	4,086	13	5	221	265	218	14,943
40-59.....	273	1,222	485	17	109	2,059	5	-	-	116	90	8,042
60 and over.....	83	334	106	2	27	665	3	1	32	14	11	1,736
Not stated.....	8	37	18	2	-	45	-	-	-	2	2	270
Quebec.....	26,676	125,882	61,899	1,492	5,872	150,399	600	239	14,561	14,040	11,939	749,606
Under 10.....	1,441	5,600	2,619	83	175	6,468	40	26	721	380	326	11,905
10-15.....	4,030	17,790	8,744	239	637	14,141	105	65	2,796	1,589	1,430	61,749
16-24.....	5,593	26,387	13,501	239	1,170	29,207	127	60	3,069	3,019	2,708	119,886
25-39.....	7,667	38,960	20,490	585	2,018	46,890	141	41	2,754	5,263	4,507	291,767
40-59.....	4,067	19,206	9,176	200	979	26,277	90	26	2,689	2,300	1,854	155,538
60 and over.....	3,676	17,163	7,054	139	862	26,560	89	18	2,438	1,452	1,089	107,415
Not stated.....	202	776	315	7	81	856	8	3	94	37	25	1,346

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 112b. Urban households¹ of one family with other than wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), by household composition, number of rooms, monthly rental paid and wives and children gainfully occupied, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Monthly rental	Households	Persons	Children	Dependents	Lodgers	Rooms	Family earnings					
							Wives gainfully occupied			Children gainfully occupied		
							Total	With earnings stated		Total	With earnings stated	
								Number	Earnings (\$10)		Number	Earnings (\$10)
									\$			\$
Ontario	24,883	101,822	42,984	1,254	6,639	140,940	888	375	23,643	8,343	7,434	461,658
Under 10.....	1,117	4,185	1,738	54	142	5,312	34	18	564	244	221	7,940
10-15.....	3,941	15,354	6,512	226	687	20,171	139	83	3,732	887	808	35,780
16-24.....	4,015	16,760	7,612	196	858	21,466	194	147	7,663	1,333	1,210	58,569
25-39.....	8,020	34,123	15,222	390	2,266	46,137	237	78	6,486	3,288	2,917	177,565
40-59.....	4,894	19,976	7,890	250	1,751	29,325	166	31	3,276	1,889	1,697	128,988
60 and over.....	2,754	10,947	3,866	129	902	17,871	109	15	1,695	677	559	51,650
Not stated.....	142	477	144	9	33	658	9	3	227	25	22	1,166
Manitoba	3,898	17,261	7,686	201	1,365	19,423	137	60	4,871	1,620	1,366	85,556
Under 10.....	210	811	355	8	26	699	8	3	130	45	42	1,129
10-15.....	754	3,097	1,392	33	146	3,160	28	17	961	178	144	6,073
16-24.....	589	2,822	1,404	50	176	2,737	13	4	110	222	181	8,171
25-39.....	971	4,619	2,222	43	363	5,112	29	12	755	507	429	24,056
40-59.....	831	3,613	1,484	35	367	4,370	32	13	1,327	451	389	29,285
60 and over.....	516	2,210	800	32	282	3,241	27	11	1,588	210	177	16,710
Not stated.....	27	89	29	-	5	104	-	-	-	7	4	132
Saskatchewan	4,021	17,625	7,956	196	1,195	19,413	125	47	3,633	909	726	39,970
Under 10.....	427	1,709	770	19	59	1,403	9	5	248	52	43	972
10-15.....	1,306	5,649	2,666	68	264	5,751	20	14	1,024	189	150	5,561
16-24.....	633	2,830	1,323	34	180	3,179	23	10	497	124	86	4,387
25-39.....	916	4,147	1,905	48	282	5,012	23	8	788	314	253	15,113
40-59.....	508	2,319	929	18	301	2,921	37	7	822	174	149	10,539
60 and over.....	165	743	283	6	101	937	10	1	120	50	41	3,103
Not stated.....	66	228	80	3	8	210	3	2	134	6	4	295
Alberta	3,800	15,979	6,948	168	1,039	18,093	132	61	4,224	876	715	45,906
Under 10.....	288	1,160	533	13	32	986	4	2	87	34	33	904
10-15.....	977	4,092	1,909	40	157	4,066	37	21	1,426	134	105	4,667
16-24.....	650	2,720	1,249	26	126	2,845	16	10	292	139	108	5,949
25-39.....	1,035	4,293	1,801	47	331	5,281	43	18	1,304	280	240	16,371
40-59.....	613	2,671	1,083	32	265	3,496	24	5	473	228	180	14,014
60 and over.....	204	941	347	8	123	1,365	5	3	410	59	47	3,761
Not stated.....	33	102	26	2	5	54	3	2	232	2	2	240
British Columbia	6,306	24,637	9,873	250	1,666	29,769	272	82	6,098	1,775	1,483	95,965
Under 10.....	202	773	331	11	25	718	12	7	393	30	18	1,053
10-15.....	956	3,715	1,607	31	161	3,516	37	7	205	184	157	7,079
16-24.....	1,144	4,451	1,873	39	242	4,811	45	13	991	286	228	12,942
25-39.....	2,158	8,688	3,648	109	573	10,697	91	30	2,155	718	615	37,818
40-59.....	1,200	4,520	1,614	42	384	6,323	53	20	2,047	394	330	27,157
60 and over.....	563	2,217	709	15	270	3,525	30	3	222	149	124	9,467
Not stated.....	83	273	91	3	11	179	4	2	85	14	11	449

TABLE 113a. Urban households¹ of more than one family with wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), showing number of families, persons, lodgers and rooms, by monthly rental paid, Canada and provinces, 1931

Monthly rental	Households	Families	Persons	Lodgers	Rooms
CANADA	23,378	46,693	162,982	12,380	140,542
Under 10.....	860	1,757	6,254	165	4,347
10-15.....	3,228	6,585	22,994	886	16,555
16-24.....	5,384	11,035	33,393	1,887	30,581
25-39.....	8,282	17,227	59,951	4,345	53,920
40-59.....	3,517	7,588	26,269	3,231	25,668
60 and over.....	995	2,268	8,398	1,819	8,840
Not stated.....	112	233	813	47	645
Prince Edward Island	71	149	531	21	533
Under 10.....	11	22	90	3	65
10-15.....	23	46	166	4	144
16-24.....	21	43	155	5	172
25-39.....	11	27	95	9	108
40-59.....	3	6	16	—	8
60 and over.....	1	2	6	—	8
Not stated.....	1	3	12	—	8
Nova Scotia	987	2,040	7,363	306	6,037
Under 10.....	223	460	1,729	37	1,237
10-15.....	263	540	1,941	69	1,506
16-24.....	170	350	1,244	52	1,005
25-39.....	237	493	1,738	77	1,515
40-59.....	66	137	483	33	505
60 and over.....	19	42	157	31	179
Not stated.....	9	18	71	7	90
New Brunswick	610	1,259	4,606	241	4,126
Under 10.....	87	115	400	7	345
10-15.....	158	326	1,267	31	948
16-24.....	164	340	1,199	51	1,068
25-39.....	183	376	1,372	93	1,378
40-59.....	40	86	300	36	331
60 and over.....	5	10	48	13	44
Not stated.....	3	6	20	3	12
Quebec	8,470	17,477	61,707	3,871	50,665
Under 10.....	281	569	2,029	50	1,262
10-15.....	1,595	3,238	11,341	318	7,679
16-24.....	2,777	5,674	19,356	828	15,381
25-39.....	2,707	5,614	20,062	1,441	17,881
40-59.....	695	1,483	5,273	719	5,133
60 and over.....	374	814	2,866	513	3,149
Not stated.....	41	85	280	7	230
Ontario	9,251	19,375	66,288	5,365	60,923
Under 10.....	182	376	1,292	40	981
10-15.....	834	1,708	5,734	271	4,728
16-24.....	1,797	3,694	12,442	730	10,650
25-39.....	4,055	8,437	28,792	2,032	26,397
40-59.....	1,965	4,201	14,222	1,516	14,342
60 and over.....	383	885	3,307	754	3,586
Not stated.....	35	74	249	22	230
Manitoba	1,112	2,477	9,160	1,319	7,266
Under 10.....	22	44	147	4	86
10-15.....	110	225	775	6	439
16-24.....	151	313	1,161	125	774
25-39.....	358	769	2,839	313	2,291
40-59.....	362	845	3,146	525	2,653
60 and over.....	104	270	1,063	283	1,004
Not stated.....	5	11	29	1	19
Saskatchewan	490	1,023	3,678	380	2,804
Under 10.....	39	80	273	17	181
10-15.....	84	169	597	26	335
16-24.....	66	113	403	32	278
25-39.....	125	259	946	87	740
40-59.....	141	305	1,067	140	963
60 and over.....	36	79	331	71	269
Not stated.....	9	18	61	5	29
Alberta	533	1,116	3,792	328	3,048
Under 10.....	30	60	199	2	128
10-15.....	69	147	499	39	310
16-24.....	55	172	563	22	412
25-39.....	204	423	1,418	102	1,188
40-59.....	105	225	743	87	701
60 and over.....	36	81	308	74	297
Not stated.....	4	8	62	2	12
British Columbia	854	1,777	5,857	549	5,140
Under 10.....	15	31	85	5	62
10-15.....	92	186	624	41	486
16-24.....	163	336	1,080	53	918
25-39.....	402	829	2,689	195	2,413
40-59.....	140	300	1,019	175	962
60 and over.....	37	85	312	80	304
Not stated.....	5	10	29	—	15

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 113b. Urban households¹ of more than one family with other than wage-earner head (husband and wife living together in rented home), showing number of families, persons, lodgers and rooms, by monthly rental paid, Canada and provinces, 1931

Monthly rental	Households	Families	Persons	Lodgers	Rooms
CANADA	4,428	9,325	32,178	3,014	30,297
Under 10.....	164	337	1,114	50	900
10-15.....	488	1,002	3,213	129	2,718
16-24.....	756	1,544	5,155	240	4,453
25-39.....	1,572	3,278	11,208	831	10,502
40-59.....	919	1,989	7,096	849	6,951
60 and over.....	519	1,153	4,323	914	4,732
Not stated.....	10	22	69	1	41
Prince Edward Island	17	34	118	17	134
Under 10.....	3	6	16	2	22
10-15.....	5	10	40	3	32
16-24.....	4	8	27	5	32
25-39.....	4	8	30	7	40
40-59.....	1	2	5	-	8
60 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	150	315	1,053	59	979
Under 10.....	27	58	177	12	163
10-15.....	31	64	201	3	183
16-24.....	31	65	254	10	195
25-39.....	37	79	273	10	245
40-59.....	17	35	118	7	127
60 and over.....	6	12	56	17	64
Not stated.....	1	2	4	-	2
New Brunswick	119	244	832	65	875
Under 10.....	12	25	88	1	75
10-15.....	25	52	150	5	146
16-24.....	27	55	193	4	173
25-39.....	33	67	222	24	245
40-59.....	21	43	174	31	230
60 and over.....	1	2	5	-	6
Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec	1,548	3,219	11,010	788	10,335
Under 10.....	55	113	360	14	313
10-15.....	180	373	1,169	46	945
16-24.....	330	672	2,229	101	1,863
25-39.....	547	1,136	3,969	277	3,727
40-59.....	223	470	1,657	138	1,684
60 and over.....	209	446	1,593	211	1,790
Not stated.....	4	9	33	1	13
Ontario	1,707	3,601	12,256	1,187	12,023
Under 10.....	44	88	309	10	260
10-15.....	156	314	1,008	40	946
16-24.....	276	567	1,878	91	1,709
25-39.....	630	1,318	4,361	309	4,226
40-59.....	413	902	3,190	391	3,138
60 and over.....	187	409	1,504	346	1,737
Not stated.....	1	3	6	-	7
Manitoba	295	666	2,490	349	2,104
Under 10.....	11	22	81	4	32
10-15.....	18	39	123	5	100
16-24.....	19	39	130	4	108
25-39.....	101	213	809	65	657
40-59.....	89	204	751	100	676
60 and over.....	56	147	586	171	528
Not stated.....	1	2	10	-	3
Saskatchewan	120	249	875	81	718
Under 10.....	5	10	35	5	15
10-15.....	23	47	170	7	105
16-24.....	9	18	58	2	56
25-39.....	27	56	188	16	171
40-59.....	42	89	314	33	268
60 and over.....	12	25	101	18	93
Not stated.....	2	4	9	-	10
Alberta	155	328	1,125	125	987
Under 10.....	4	9	34	2	13
10-15.....	18	36	115	6	78
16-24.....	20	40	127	4	103
25-39.....	55	116	381	27	339
40-59.....	42	89	322	57	319
60 and over.....	16	38	146	29	135
Not stated.....	-	-	-	-	-
British Columbia	317	669	2,389	343	2,142
Under 10.....	3	6	14	-	7
10-15.....	32	67	237	14	183
16-24.....	40	80	259	19	214
25-39.....	138	285	975	96	852
40-59.....	71	155	565	92	501
60 and over.....	32	74	332	122	379
Not stated.....	1	2	7	-	6

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 114a. Urban households¹ of one family (husband and wife living together in owned home), by household composition and wives and children gainfully occupied, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province	Households ¹	Persons	Children	Dependents	Lodgers	Wives gainfully occupied	Children gainfully occupied
CANADA	417,702	1,913,599	920,978	30,543	84,738	5,570	181,860
Prince Edward Island.....	1,589	7,658	3,680	203	440	22	722
Nova Scotia.....	15,735	77,058	38,951	1,802	3,274	176	7,015
New Brunswick.....	7,136	34,746	17,132	792	1,669	83	3,131
Quebec.....	80,198	453,437	252,400	7,887	13,115	770	47,351
Ontario.....	188,892	799,128	355,232	12,913	41,743	2,641	78,913
Manitoba.....	27,926	128,537	61,783	1,805	6,532	427	12,556
Saskatchewan.....	28,618	131,154	63,891	1,649	6,428	509	8,019
Alberta.....	28,141	123,342	58,579	1,547	5,310	448	8,751
British Columbia.....	39,467	158,539	69,330	1,945	6,227	494	15,402

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 114b. Urban households¹ of more than one family (husband and wife living together in owned home), by number of families, persons and lodgers, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province	Households ¹	Families	Persons	Lodgers
CANADA	24,515	50,318	165,614	7,655
Prince Edward Island.....	116	240	850	66
Nova Scotia.....	1,257	2,587	8,971	397
New Brunswick.....	575	1,195	4,080	184
Quebec.....	4,991	10,226	37,031	1,075
Ontario.....	12,371	25,336	79,734	3,806
Manitoba.....	1,626	3,390	11,398	764
Saskatchewan.....	950	1,952	6,623	453
Alberta.....	1,080	2,230	7,321	461
British Columbia.....	1,549	3,162	9,606	449

¹ The figures of this table do not include hotels, rooming houses, institutions or the residual group of such makeshift quarters as camps, tents, box cars, etc.

TABLE 115. All urban households living in owned homes, by status of head and value of home, Canada and provinces, 1931

Status of head	Households	Number of households according to value									Not stated
		Under \$500	\$ 500-999	\$ 1,000-1,999	\$ 2,000-2,999	\$ 3,000-3,999	\$ 4,000-4,999	\$ 5,000-9,999	\$ 10,000 and over		
CANADA	565,084	13,955	39,000	95,693	94,463	89,897	69,760	123,096	37,666	1,554	
Employer.....	48,989	454	1,489	4,975	5,719	6,304	5,598	14,958	9,242	250	
Own account.....	74,750	1,929	4,865	11,932	11,539	10,638	8,299	17,958	7,285	305	
Wage-earner.....	320,493	8,387	23,194	56,638	56,765	54,576	42,619	65,012	12,597	705	
No occupation.....	50,210	1,396	4,131	9,199	8,504	7,951	5,764	10,432	2,716	117	
Income.....	70,642	1,789	5,321	12,949	11,936	10,428	7,480	14,736	5,826	177	
Prince Edward Island	2,397	95	356	606	400	333	210	345	49	3	
Employer.....	281	2	17	29	48	37	50	80	17	1	
Own account.....	466	18	71	122	78	57	43	65	12	—	
Wage-earner.....	975	50	178	288	163	128	62	95	10	1	
No occupation.....	250	11	45	62	43	43	16	26	4	—	
Income.....	425	14	45	105	68	68	39	79	6	1	
Nova Scotia	22,992	1,145	3,078	5,171	3,977	3,211	2,203	3,494	637	76	
Employer.....	1,905	19	93	253	264	298	244	559	166	9	
Own account.....	3,410	140	381	705	576	510	325	633	187	3	
Wage-earner.....	12,372	726	1,941	3,028	2,190	1,666	1,141	1,465	174	41	
No occupation.....	2,819	181	416	714	512	375	213	348	51	9	
Income.....	2,486	79	247	471	435	362	280	489	109	14	
New Brunswick	10,727	299	1,006	2,099	1,946	1,754	1,168	1,958	460	37	
Employer.....	1,041	9	34	100	135	170	147	317	123	6	
Own account.....	1,616	33	108	284	286	264	176	349	108	8	
Wage-earner.....	5,254	184	654	1,155	998	851	516	770	113	13	
No occupation.....	1,277	53	123	311	239	208	138	171	31	3	
Income.....	1,539	20	87	249	288	261	191	351	85	7	
Quebec	106,067	2,110	7,121	19,912	17,388	14,599	9,375	21,231	13,824	507	
Employer.....	13,910	123	410	1,564	1,658	1,650	1,316	3,492	3,592	105	
Own account.....	14,023	191	720	2,260	2,111	1,802	1,272	3,152	2,419	96	
Wage-earner.....	55,298	1,353	4,347	11,722	9,960	8,087	4,895	10,039	4,668	227	
No occupation.....	9,163	180	625	1,675	1,452	1,328	836	1,899	1,140	28	
Income.....	13,673	263	1,019	2,691	2,207	1,732	1,056	2,649	2,005	51	
Ontario	263,715	3,188	12,357	35,796	39,863	44,228	39,788	70,803	17,234	458	
Employer.....	19,344	56	347	1,347	1,736	2,275	2,347	7,243	3,922	71	
Own account.....	30,219	287	1,152	3,630	4,225	4,440	4,026	9,104	3,292	63	
Wage-earner.....	151,404	1,937	7,235	20,786	23,597	27,313	25,372	39,070	5,878	216	
No occupation.....	25,595	374	1,532	3,988	4,164	4,287	3,520	6,474	1,216	40	
Income.....	37,153	534	2,091	6,045	6,141	5,913	4,523	8,912	2,926	68	
Manitoba	35,147	927	2,401	5,723	6,166	5,980	4,869	7,220	1,813	48	
Employer.....	2,485	21	73	245	304	319	296	778	442	7	
Own account.....	4,242	91	238	612	651	671	538	1,039	392	10	
Wage-earner.....	22,778	602	1,515	3,771	4,196	4,126	3,398	4,410	736	24	
No occupation.....	2,692	90	292	514	463	435	333	483	81	1	
Income.....	2,950	123	283	581	552	429	304	510	162	6	
Saskatchewan	36,744	2,677	5,429	8,800	5,855	4,303	3,165	5,646	744	125	
Employer.....	3,544	103	261	693	592	493	358	806	214	24	
Own account.....	7,712	554	1,101	1,934	1,324	857	546	1,162	200	34	
Wage-earner.....	19,411	1,425	2,838	4,506	3,041	2,387	1,893	3,024	243	54	
No occupation.....	2,248	212	451	587	323	223	152	264	28	8	
Income.....	3,829	383	778	1,080	575	343	216	390	59	5	
Alberta	36,021	2,348	4,225	7,889	6,525	5,410	3,465	5,193	885	81	
Employer.....	2,322	85	186	468	458	433	317	669	197	9	
Own account.....	6,404	436	784	1,429	1,043	791	558	1,081	250	32	
Wage-earner.....	21,383	1,363	2,460	4,689	4,106	3,493	2,139	2,811	294	28	
No occupation.....	2,371	218	354	526	386	328	214	284	54	7	
Income.....	3,041	246	441	777	532	365	237	348	90	5	
British Columbia	51,274	1,166	3,027	9,697	12,343	10,079	5,517	7,206	2,020	219	
Employer.....	3,657	36	68	276	524	629	523	1,014	569	18	
Own account.....	6,658	179	310	956	1,245	1,246	815	1,373	475	59	
Wage-earner.....	31,618	747	2,026	6,693	8,514	6,525	3,203	3,328	481	101	
No occupation.....	3,795	77	293	822	922	724	342	483	111	21	
Income.....	5,546	127	330	950	1,138	955	634	1,008	384	20	

FARM POPULATION AND FARM WORKERS

TABLE 116. Rural and farm population, farm workers and number of farms, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1931

County or census division	Rural population			Number of farms	Farm workers				
	Total	On farms	Not on farms		Members of family		Permanently hired	Temporarily hired	
					Males	Females		Males	Females
CANADA	4,792,135	3,223,422	1,568,713	728,623	1,003,763	89,620	64,130	464,153	25,675
Prince Edward Island	67,653	54,963	12,690	12,865	17,518	1,236	834	13,303	1,811
Kings	16,469	14,278	2,191	3,493	4,934	482	89	2,824	206
Prince	26,154	20,075	6,079	4,495	5,893	167	413	6,312	763
Queens	25,030	20,610	4,420	4,877	6,691	587	332	4,167	842
Nova Scotia	281,192	173,965	107,227	39,444	50,312	4,658	1,612	16,700	612
Annapolis	13,325	9,011	4,310	2,158	2,728	175	139	1,349	12
Antigonish	8,309	7,735	574	1,765	2,328	133	28	396	10
Cape Breton	23,154	10,035	13,119	2,135	3,020	267	86	353	4
Colchester	16,347	11,310	5,037	2,685	3,273	277	190	1,255	107
Cumberland	18,509	11,794	6,715	2,806	3,694	263	142	1,358	67
Digby	16,941	10,065	6,876	2,093	2,552	115	40	528	22
Guysborough	12,893	7,186	5,707	1,725	2,285	170	16	362	12
Halifax	31,829	12,803	19,026	2,702	3,402	608	108	778	8
Hants	15,657	10,889	4,768	2,370	2,933	119	182	1,659	24
Inverness	16,518	14,919	1,599	3,027	4,375	387	37	746	20
Kings	18,669	12,247	6,422	3,055	3,325	158	396	3,872	113
Lunenburg	24,620	16,005	8,615	3,614	4,842	444	49	1,183	45
Pictou	15,447	11,035	4,412	2,931	3,495	386	101	1,279	46
Queens	7,943	4,297	3,646	1,010	1,182	22	15	340	18
Richmond	11,095	6,606	4,489	1,460	1,879	258	7	145	7
Shelburne	9,131	3,406	5,725	750	990	120	10	169	2
Victoria	8,009	6,297	1,712	1,414	1,874	501	11	233	5
Yarmouth	12,590	8,318	4,272	1,744	2,135	255	55	695	90
New Brunswick	279,279	178,494	100,785	34,025	46,373	3,196	1,415	16,179	308
Albert	7,679	5,173	2,506	1,080	1,419	47	80	487	4
Carleton	16,630	12,123	4,507	2,570	3,134	36	106	2,815	30
Charlotte	13,871	6,751	7,120	1,549	1,932	198	63	616	12
Gloucester	38,614	30,572	8,042	5,112	6,943	180	46	1,369	64
Kent	23,478	18,433	5,045	3,088	4,771	483	54	883	4
Kings	17,040	12,231	4,809	2,860	3,722	129	193	1,260	24
Madawaska	18,097	10,855	7,242	1,815	3,011	638	46	719	20
Northumberland	26,724	18,160	8,564	3,376	4,099	210	73	1,337	22
Queens	11,219	7,277	3,942	1,628	2,185	50	82	592	15
Restigouche	19,380	10,372	9,008	1,800	2,578	357	67	862	22
St. John	14,099	2,118	11,981	500	685	35	112	226	1
Sunbury	6,999	3,702	3,297	745	1,072	198	32	391	18
Victoria	13,351	7,063	5,388	1,447	1,813	18	58	1,401	14
Westmorland	31,963	19,602	12,361	3,716	5,136	181	307	1,780	36
York	20,135	13,132	7,003	2,739	3,873	436	96	1,441	22
Quebec	1,060,649	743,598	317,051	135,957	225,061	29,264	6,865	43,727	1,090
Abitibi	19,421	11,065	8,356	2,413	3,749	173	20	285	-
Argenteuil	13,350	6,817	6,533	1,346	2,264	148	203	739	4
Arthabaska	16,748	14,548	2,200	2,437	4,369	440	40	707	4
Bagot	11,965	10,268	1,697	2,335	3,400	583	44	677	4
Beauce	33,366	27,070	6,296	5,277	7,949	2,199	47	730	29
Beauharnois	6,009	3,990	2,019	831	1,456	566	33	343	39
Bellechasse	20,714	14,674	6,040	2,822	4,223	186	34	479	13
Berthier	15,237	10,543	4,694	1,904	3,126	306	64	790	4
Bonaventure	32,432	24,744	7,688	3,884	5,871	1,125	29	942	27
Brome	8,866	7,076	1,790	1,724	2,687	287	282	1,067	36
Chamby	9,420	3,505	5,915	659	1,210	249	118	450	2
Champlain	29,243	17,429	11,814	2,699	5,195	1,204	66	1,036	17
Charlevoix	15,347	10,255	5,089	1,476	3,132	1,030	44	231	12
Chateauguay	9,548	7,571	1,977	1,649	2,598	717	182	1,297	35
Chicoutimi	18,333	12,530	5,803	1,686	3,584	80	65	294	4
Compton	14,322	11,336	2,986	2,470	3,675	104	217	1,274	9
Deux-Montagnes	11,782	8,509	3,273	1,532	2,738	89	147	645	52
Dorchester	26,782	20,469	6,313	3,485	5,977	850	16	540	16
Drummond	14,826	10,785	4,041	2,050	3,443	418	95	900	9
Frontenac	20,345	15,838	4,507	3,053	4,402	378	32	579	5
Gaspé	41,818	33,806	8,012	5,382	8,249	1,021	35	855	17
Hull	25,709	15,437	10,272	2,734	4,808	1,012	261	1,535	36
Huntingdon	10,358	8,025	2,333	1,794	2,511	204	180	923	14
Iberville	5,898	4,913	985	1,070	1,599	122	80	473	22
Joliette	15,652	11,309	4,343	2,080	3,217	143	77	765	7
Kamouraska	21,737	13,675	8,062	2,167	3,704	288	118	406	5
Labelle	14,783	11,360	3,423	2,075	3,416	222	60	873	10
La C St-Jean	30,614	23,860	6,754	3,922	6,822	452	59	453	4
Laprairie	10,002	5,569	4,433	1,048	1,928	114	124	477	3
L'Assomption	9,945	7,455	2,490	1,463	2,372	298	167	1,073	13
Lévis	12,915	6,443	6,472	1,248	1,903	441	65	438	4
L'Islet	18,669	11,637	7,032	1,746	3,198	82	45	279	10
Lotbinière	16,878	13,814	3,064	2,882	4,380	250	36	536	6
Maskinongé	12,970	9,077	3,893	1,493	2,671	803	55	797	4
Matane	27,826	20,752	7,074	3,542	6,101	645	60	642	41
Mégantic	17,191	14,394	2,797	2,850	4,518	835	85	924	5
Missisquoi	10,042	8,094	1,948	1,749	2,692	248	266	877	15
Montcalm	10,780	7,945	2,835	1,644	2,736	516	68	663	19

TABLE 116. Rural and farm population, farm workers and number of farms, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1931—Con.

County or census division	Rural population			Number of farms	Farm workers				
	Total	On farms	Not on farms		Members of family		Permanently hired	Temporarily hired	
					Males	Females		Males	Females
Quebec—Con.									
Montmagny.....	16,312	9,668	6,644	1,560	2,855	641	37	367	13
Montmorency.....	13,891	7,326	6,565	1,036	1,980	238	104	246	4
<i>Montreal and Jesus Islands.....</i>									
Montreal Island.....	12,100	3,322	8,778	865	1,638	469	486	847	164
Jesus Island.....	10,242	4,811	5,431	859	1,588	16	150	596	9
Napierville.....	5,542	4,961	581	1,008	1,710	296	57	276	9
Nicolet.....	21,845	18,872	2,973	3,664	5,890	1,535	104	994	10
Papineau.....	17,147	13,473	3,674	2,519	4,148	642	79	1,089	22
Pontiac.....	16,661	12,379	4,282	2,362	3,896	401	106	1,218	27
Portneuf.....	22,190	15,089	7,101	2,837	5,148	791	113	772	30
Quebec.....	20,680	8,205	12,475	1,503	2,569	99	189	442	2
Richelieu.....	8,081	6,309	1,772	1,162	1,913	417	30	241	42
Richmond.....	11,850	10,132	1,718	1,967	3,167	213	194	615	9
Rimouski.....	22,202	15,052	7,150	2,291	4,148	181	63	577	14
Rouville.....	8,690	7,230	1,460	1,483	2,300	109	158	741	76
Saguenay.....	20,641	3,154	17,487	454	841	198	3	65	2
Shefford.....	13,094	11,322	1,772	2,258	3,660	1,219	156	825	18
Sherbrooke.....	6,452	4,494	1,958	877	1,400	186	155	355	9
Soulanges.....	5,873	4,160	1,713	866	1,418	96	57	285	6
Stanstead.....	9,793	7,764	2,029	1,769	2,592	141	243	856	6
St-Hyacinthe.....	9,072	7,577	1,495	1,578	2,546	238	87	482	—
St-Jean.....	5,700	4,479	1,221	977	1,548	38	131	431	—
St-Maurice.....	15,582	9,897	5,685	1,635	3,003	52	44	612	4
Temiskaming.....	11,521	7,619	3,902	1,355	2,232	243	13	380	2
Temiscouata.....	36,066	26,143	9,923	4,070	7,136	59	95	778	8
Terrebonne.....	18,058	12,025	6,033	2,196	3,627	130	129	791	19
Vaudreuil.....	6,576	4,202	2,374	970	1,580	248	88	417	7
Verchères.....	8,026	6,544	1,482	1,144	2,038	53	99	467	4
Wolfe.....	12,179	10,497	1,682	2,026	3,354	583	36	476	4
Yamaska.....	12,740	10,302	2,438	2,045	3,283	904	60	512	12
Ontario¹.....									
Addington.....	1,335,691	785,550	550,141	192,174	260,628	20,736	25,276	111,163	11,981
Algoma.....	18,058	9,103	8,955	1,068	1,651	158	90	490	8
Brant.....	19,232	12,300	6,932	2,056	2,866	104	63	1,104	75
Bruce.....	25,886	22,511	3,375	6,221	8,123	404	510	1,912	92
Carleton.....	35,126	18,287	16,839	4,363	6,100	813	1,127	2,490	59
Cochrane.....	32,562	10,514	22,048	2,489	3,432	72	98	883	3
Dufferin.....	10,610	9,273	1,337	2,645	3,317	183	331	1,223	33
Dundas.....	11,702	9,644	2,058	2,350	3,347	412	323	1,536	35
Durham.....	15,656	11,881	3,775	3,230	4,061	263	653	1,801	96
Elgin.....	21,960	16,853	5,107	4,529	5,857	957	609	2,425	234
Essex.....	39,808	25,408	14,400	5,568	8,178	454	599	4,274	525
Frontenac.....	19,576	13,297	6,279	2,887	4,428	269	455	1,361	11
Glengarry.....	15,275	11,371	3,904	2,434	3,658	873	256	1,413	20
Grenville.....	9,926	7,763	2,163	2,218	2,723	388	235	1,081	12
Grey.....	33,551	29,486	4,065	8,212	10,183	265	543	3,320	21
Haldimand.....	14,015	11,449	2,566	2,932	3,926	346	350	1,450	19
Haliburton.....	5,997	3,766	2,231	853	1,151	16	8	275	4
Halton.....	13,673	8,965	4,708	2,344	2,842	432	633	1,758	890
Hastings.....	30,946	22,139	8,807	4,840	6,995	564	596	2,000	51
Huron.....	31,464	25,471	5,993	7,367	9,160	759	603	4,035	83
Kenora.....	10,344	3,289	7,055	945	1,155	41	58	283	5
Kent.....	34,594	25,577	9,017	6,540	8,359	855	755	6,556	424
Lambton.....	27,160	21,430	5,730	6,351	7,590	273	392	2,675	163
Lanark.....	14,528	11,756	2,772	2,729	4,047	104	275	1,542	9
Leeds.....	20,019	13,639	6,380	3,354	4,494	289	561	1,777	24
Lennox.....	8,173	6,567	1,606	1,605	2,223	78	232	874	137
Lincoln.....	20,747	13,094	7,653	3,152	4,793	350	652	4,231	3,291
Manitowlin.....	8,961	5,707	3,254	1,274	1,795	284	35	604	19
Middlesex.....	40,735	27,689	13,046	8,017	9,953	684	819	4,077	153
Muskoka.....	12,727	7,143	5,584	1,661	2,209	100	80	598	23
Nipissing.....	18,170	11,198	6,972	2,001	3,338	198	55	620	22
Norfolk.....	21,403	16,564	4,839	3,976	4,958	385	700	4,703	826
Northumberland.....	19,541	15,248	4,293	3,865	5,155	632	623	3,211	233
Ontario.....	27,023	17,593	9,430	4,290	5,926	634	872	2,403	86
Oxford.....	25,794	19,886	5,908	5,051	6,763	423	1,111	2,746	131
Parry Sound.....	18,475	10,780	7,695	2,305	3,265	535	50	876	26
Peel.....	19,772	11,534	8,238	2,743	3,937	150	1,134	2,121	721
Perth.....	23,972	20,581	3,391	5,299	7,079	371	654	2,654	68
Peterborough.....	18,370	11,766	6,605	2,717	3,843	133	387	1,338	43
Prescott.....	16,918	12,316	4,602	2,532	3,910	650	228	1,759	46
Prince Edward.....	11,466	9,221	2,245	2,126	2,965	217	388	1,660	191
Rainy River.....	10,487	6,538	3,949	1,728	2,245	170	42	645	31
Renfrew.....	30,791	23,074	7,717	4,481	7,214	227	311	1,832	34
Russell.....	15,374	11,406	3,968	2,282	3,406	612	155	1,193	33
Simcoe.....	43,158	30,336	12,822	7,591	10,398	1,061	1,009	4,307	259
Stormont.....	21,012	10,194	10,818	2,294	3,250	593	214	1,449	24
Sudbury.....	32,884	11,739	21,145	2,148	3,417	368	127	976	22

¹ Includes District of Patricia.

TABLE 116. Rural and farm population, farm workers and number of farms, Canada, by counties or census divisions, 1931—Con.

County or census division	Rural population			Number of farms	Farm workers				
	Total	On farms	Not on farms		Members of family		Permanently hired	Temporarily hired	
					Males	Females		Males	Females
Ontario—Con.									
Thunder Bay.....	19,023	8,654	10,369	2,173	2,806	202	97	1,097	79
Timiskaming.....	25,417	8,382	17,035	1,943	2,663	119	79	783	11
Victoria.....	15,415	11,751	3,664	3,191	4,179	163	368	1,383	12
Waterloo.....	23,516	15,538	7,978	3,114	4,758	288	875	1,764	68
Welland.....	30,197	10,880	19,317	2,572	3,359	193	301	1,578	74
Wellington.....	26,193	20,568	5,625	5,370	7,231	226	730	2,219	36
Wentworth.....	27,648	14,450	13,198	3,444	4,701	657	724	3,386	1,451
York.....	180,263	25,210	155,053	5,908	8,042	376	1,614	3,659	230
Manitoba.....	384,170	254,302	129,868	54,199	78,601	8,120	6,118	42,897	1,645
Division No. 1.....	22,817	17,944	4,873	3,328	5,340	770	89	727	23
Division No. 2.....	33,646	27,002	6,644	5,247	7,629	1,037	593	4,637	83
Division No. 3.....	24,576	18,517	6,059	4,153	5,837	186	687	2,268	53
Division No. 4.....	15,054	12,593	2,461	2,931	4,090	279	544	4,018	24
Division No. 5.....	38,898	21,553	17,345	4,152	6,714	826	191	1,721	409
Division No. 6.....	37,088	19,061	18,027	4,018	5,952	481	597	6,315	199
Division No. 7.....	18,582	13,720	4,862	3,314	4,605	250	579	4,044	108
Division No. 8.....	14,855	11,080	3,175	2,568	3,705	438	725	3,210	37
Division No. 9.....	38,889	12,773	26,116	2,780	4,060	458	526	2,534	517
Division No. 10.....	15,387	11,918	3,469	2,787	3,776	141	269	1,818	21
Division No. 11.....	23,782	18,636	5,146	4,289	5,761	403	681	3,630	84
Division No. 12.....	23,631	19,509	4,122	3,896	5,988	1,049	91	1,102	5
Division No. 13.....	18,977	16,049	2,928	3,446	4,999	633	131	1,305	25
Division No. 14.....	22,309	19,596	2,713	4,373	5,836	717	301	2,179	26
Division No. 15.....	9,040	6,807	2,233	1,476	2,076	109	95	964	16
Division No. 16.....	26,639	6,944	19,695	1,461	2,233	343	19	425	15
Saskatchewan.....	630,880	561,407	69,473	136,472	172,309	11,516	11,744	107,697	1,409
Division No. 1.....	31,096	27,615	3,481	6,461	8,797	256	1,006	5,313	60
Division No. 2.....	31,561	28,969	2,592	7,597	9,209	635	581	7,973	115
Division No. 3.....	37,930	34,552	3,384	8,939	10,400	1,267	436	5,204	93
Division No. 4.....	22,178	20,858	1,320	6,347	6,728	287	361	7,240	53
Division No. 5.....	38,418	35,630	2,788	8,040	10,951	604	979	4,761	63
Division No. 6.....	44,358	38,119	6,239	8,878	11,545	793	1,338	6,599	88
Division No. 7.....	35,441	32,726	2,715	8,556	9,954	827	599	6,419	124
Division No. 8.....	36,705	33,570	3,135	8,900	10,009	494	766	8,865	92
Division No. 9.....	47,454	43,453	3,801	9,070	13,008	1,303	440	4,521	85
Division No. 10.....	35,530	32,546	2,984	7,458	9,706	627	517	3,956	62
Division No. 11.....	34,101	31,396	2,705	7,440	9,721	344	855	6,815	72
Division No. 12.....	30,974	27,880	3,094	7,290	8,848	823	786	7,201	73
Division No. 13.....	33,237	30,332	2,905	7,416	8,962	495	632	8,890	67
Division No. 14.....	40,409	34,456	5,953	8,882	11,034	511	418	5,264	42
Division No. 15.....	63,643	56,039	7,604	11,890	16,517	1,086	1,064	8,458	176
Division No. 16.....	37,966	32,780	5,186	8,137	10,373	867	583	5,468	106
Division No. 17.....	23,534	19,308	4,226	4,946	6,271	269	383	3,734	38
Division No. 18.....	6,339	978	5,361	225	276	28	-	16	-
Alberta.....	453,097	370,899	82,198	97,408	120,776	8,301	7,200	84,888	1,228
Division No. 1.....	15,909	13,423	2,486	3,709	4,389	149	384	4,228	48
Division No. 2.....	29,383	20,617	8,766	4,918	6,477	637	599	5,858	137
Division No. 3.....	11,804	10,134	1,670	2,754	3,272	125	233	3,047	24
Division No. 4.....	21,666	18,104	3,562	4,648	5,655	559	683	9,302	290
Division No. 5.....	23,065	19,841	3,224	5,975	6,530	408	272	4,066	39
Division No. 6.....	46,436	31,492	14,944	8,028	10,430	1,120	1,090	11,097	134
Division No. 7.....	30,556	28,382	2,174	7,740	9,029	254	513	6,710	51
Division No. 8.....	45,250	39,946	5,304	10,229	13,365	865	757	5,828	73
Division No. 9.....	22,184	15,663	6,521	4,239	5,415	266	176	2,762	19
Division No. 10.....	50,113	46,752	3,361	10,620	13,927	1,149	778	9,163	133
Division No. 11.....	41,641	36,084	5,557	8,690	11,486	261	856	7,248	84
Division No. 12.....	11,920	7,081	4,839	2,243	2,616	133	63	740	5
Division No. 13.....	23,368	19,506	3,862	4,711	5,956	564	162	3,909	37
Division No. 14.....	36,962	33,161	3,801	8,736	10,758	1,533	317	5,432	66
Division No. 15.....	12,286	8,669	3,617	2,880	3,260	63	50	869	9
Division No. 16.....	24,766	20,848	3,918	6,977	7,753	214	259	4,463	29
Division No. 17.....	5,788	1,196	4,592	311	458	1	8	166	-
British Columbia.....	299,524	100,244	199,280	26,679	32,185	2,593	3,066	27,599	5,591
Division No. 1.....	16,767	3,067	13,700	822	1,051	44	84	515	11
Division No. 2.....	19,308	10,662	8,646	2,137	2,750	563	124	1,659	565
Division No. 3.....	28,918	15,846	13,072	4,161	4,823	170	462	7,555	1,090
Division No. 4.....	99,869	32,441	67,428	8,608	10,654	698	1,287	9,271	2,527
Division No. 5.....	65,172	14,743	50,429	4,061	4,603	329	508	2,802	913
Division No. 6.....	21,732	10,855	10,877	2,712	3,601	251	454	3,967	451
Division No. 7.....	12,658	971	11,687	256	315	8	16	88	3
Division No. 8.....	16,701	7,683	9,018	2,047	2,882	467	100	1,123	17
Division No. 9.....	11,386	491	10,895	160	179	7	3	53	6
Division No. 10.....	7,013	3,485	3,528	1,115	1,327	56	28	566	8

INSTITUTIONS

TABLE 117. Institutions, staff, inmates and maintenance cost, by type of institution, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province and type of institution	Number of institutions	Staff	Inmates under care	Main tenance cost
				\$
CANADA	1,362	50,726	129,210	60,665,827
Hospitals.....	806	34,700	35,501	37,749,935
Mental institutions.....	58	6,484	31,686	10,342,757
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	456	8,033	53,532	8,147,245
Penal and corrective institutions.....	42	1,764	8,491	4,425,890
Prince Edward Island	10	246	729	261,771
Hospitals.....	4	117	173	100,644
Mental institutions.....	1	59	265	123,079
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	5	70	289	38,048
Penal and corrective institutions.....	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	102	2,242	6,641	2,645,674
Hospitals.....	37	1,362	1,448	1,651,660
Mental institutions.....	18	315	1,797	451,706
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	43	432	3,115	417,145
Penal and corrective institutions.....	4	84	281	125,163
New Brunswick	65	1,519	4,359	1,914,073
Hospitals.....	30	1,020	1,057	1,124,117
Mental institutions.....	1	82	837	230,498
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	30	264	1,953	281,300
Penal and corrective institutions.....	4	146	492	278,158
Quebec	252	15,349	39,803	13,731,217
Hospitals.....	109	9,170	9,141	7,810,940
Mental institutions.....	9	1,566	9,012	1,995,059
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	128	4,280	20,037	3,222,213
Penal and corrective institutions.....	6	334	1,619	703,005
Ontario	434	17,567	47,739	23,789,956
Hospitals.....	223	12,442	11,957	14,531,892
Mental institutions.....	16	2,032	11,018	4,264,745
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	180	2,005	20,971	2,905,152
Penal and corrective institutions.....	15	746	3,794	2,088,167
Manitoba	82	3,703	8,951	4,634,616
Hospitals.....	46	2,568	2,472	2,688,054
Mental institutions.....	4	520	2,215	976,929
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	28	481	3,699	648,233
Penal and corrective institutions.....	4	136	565	321,400
Saskatchewan	128	2,880	6,449	3,760,285
Hospitals.....	114	2,258	2,745	2,663,540
Mental institutions.....	2	406	2,291	621,563
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	10	94	765	95,567
Penal and corrective institutions.....	2	123	648	379,515
Alberta	149	2,992	5,338	3,630,904
Hospitals.....	135	2,483	2,852	2,769,259
Mental institutions.....	3	362	1,666	710,149
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	9	145	789	128,958
Penal and corrective institutions.....	2	16	31	22,538
British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories	140	4,228	9,197	6,297,431
Hospitals.....	108	3,280	3,657	4,409,829
Mental institutions.....	4	542	2,585	969,029
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	23	262	1,894	410,629
Penal and corrective institutions.....	5	179	1,061	507,944

TABLE 118. Hospitals, staff, patients and 1930 average number of patients, by type of hospital, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province and type of hospital	Number of hospitals	Bed capacity	Staff	Patients June 1, 1931	Average number of patients per day 1930
CANADA	806	55,285	34,700	35,501	36,795
General public	445	35,071	25,626	22,413	23,469
General private	92	1,172	634	587	584
Women's (only)	19	1,514	965	846	912
Private maternity	60	240	134	95	99
Paediatric	9	1,073	883	763	764
Orthopaedic	6	260	150	218	222
Dominion	36	4,582	1,138	2,513	2,518
Red Cross	43	316	90	148	149
Convalescent	18	461	121	328	329
Isolation	13	1,542	813	580	643
Tuberculosis	31	6,044	2,697	4,777	4,851
Incurable	22	2,785	1,261	2,095	2,122
All others	12	225	188	138	133
Prince Edward Island	4	230	117	173	177
General public	3	180	117	173	177
Tuberculosis	1	50	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	37	2,491	1,362	1,448	1,479
General public	22	1,335	824	887	893
General private	2	115	84	71	70
Women's (only)	2	71	62	29	37
Paediatric	1	85	36	52	57
Dominion	6	427	178	128	126
Isolation	1	40	10	13	14
Tuberculosis	3	418	64	268	282
New Brunswick	30	1,943	1,020	1,057	1,128
General public	16	1,302	763	654	704
General private	5	56	19	25	27
Women's (only)	1	33	24	10	8
Dominion	4	159	40	56	48
Tuberculosis	2	344	162	289	316
Incurable	1	34	12	23	25
Quebec	109	13,925	5,918	9,141	9,536
General public	51	7,657	4,148	5,130	5,470
General private	12	267	54	80	76
Women's (only)	3	634	288	412	419
Private maternity	6	54	17	16	18
Paediatric	4	368	108	188	192
Orthopaedic	1	60	35	60	61
Dominion	5	1,909	200	948	939
Convalescent	5	249	44	209	217
Isolation	3	381	87	235	241
Tuberculosis	7	1,200	359	972	1,015
Incurable	6	988	556	790	791
All others	6	158	42	101	97
Ontario	223	18,272	12,442	11,956	12,463
General public	114	11,466	8,944	7,269	7,748
General private	31	364	268	228	237
Women's (only)	6	390	304	226	233
Private maternity	6	25	19	9	9
Paediatric	2	455	499	409	412
Orthopaedic	1	35	41	32	33
Dominion	8	1,259	406	881	897

TABLE 118. Hospitals, staff, patients and 1930 average number of patients, by type of hospital, Canada and provinces, 1931—Con.

Province and type of hospital	Number of hospitals	Bed capacity	Staff	Patients June 1, 1931	Average number of patients per day 1930
Ontario—Con.					
Red Cross.....	23	185	41	78	81
Convalescent.....	4	68	30	45	42
Isolation.....	4	593	224	118	109
Tuberculosis.....	12	2,486	1,135	1,939	1,943
Incurable.....	7	891	442	688	686
All others.....	5	55	89	34	33
Manitoba.....	46	3,954	2,568	2,472	2,621
General public.....	28	2,262	1,643	1,425	1,498
General private.....	2	29	14	18	13
Women's (only).....	1	148	83	59	90
Paediatric.....	1	135	104	96	85
Orthopaedic.....	1	30	12	20	20
Dominion.....	3	255	77	153	160
Red Cross.....	5	1	5	-	-
Convalescent.....	1	50	6	35	31
Isolation.....	2	430	354	204	270
Tuberculosis.....	1	285	160	259	244
Incurable.....	1	330	110	203	210
Saskatchewan.....	114	4,183	2,258	2,745	2,752
General public.....	61	2,911	1,755	1,872	1,890
General private.....	17	123	45	80	73
Women's (only).....	2	55	8	36	39
Private maternity.....	15	53	30	35	37
Paediatric.....	1	30	6	18	18
Dominion.....	1	23	8	14	13
Red Cross.....	12	101	35	63	60
Tuberculosis.....	3	715	337	517	522
Incurable.....	2	172	34	110	110
Alberta.....	135	4,632	2,483	2,852	2,874
General public.....	76	3,526	2,100	2,180	2,187
General private.....	14	70	40	24	22
Women's (only).....	3	113	28	53	55
Private maternity.....	26	81	47	27	28
Orthopaedic.....	1	50	11	43	43
Dominion.....	5	278	72	169	173
Convalescent.....	1	4	2	2	4
Isolation.....	3	98	19	10	9
Tuberculosis.....	1	210	107	204	207
Incurable.....	4	190	54	137	143
All others.....	1	12	3	3	3
British Columbia.....	108	5,655	3,280	3,657	3,765
General public.....	74	4,432	2,762	2,823	2,912
General private.....	9	148	45	61	66
Women's (only).....	1	70	46	21	31
Private maternity.....	7	27	9	8	7
Orthopaedic.....	2	85	35	63	65
Dominion.....	4	282	106	164	162
Red Cross.....	2	15	9	7	8
Convalescent.....	7	90	28	37	35
Tuberculosis.....	1	336	200	329	322
Incurable.....	1	180	40	144	157

¹ No report

TABLE 119. Charitable and benevolent institutions, capacity, inmates by sex and staff, by type of institution, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province and type of institution	Number of institutions	Inmates June 1, 1931						Bed capacity	Staff
		Total	Adults		Children				
			Males	Females	Males	Females			
CANADA	456	53,532	5,556	6,194	24,649	17,133	40,014	8,033	
Homes for adults	118	8,122	4,160	3,962	-	-	9,725	1,720	
Homes for adults and children	79	8,955	1,396	2,232	2,290	3,040	10,149	1,995	
Orphanages	119	11,178	-	-	6,178	5,001	12,686	2,298	
Day nurseries	20	2,513	-	-	1,404	1,109	2,583	688	
Schools for deaf and blind	11	1,687	-	-	932	755	1,977	670	
Children's aid societies	90	14,607	-	-	7,732	6,875	1,950	520	
Juvenile immigration societies	19	6,466	-	-	6,113	353	944	140	
Prince Edward Island	5	289	20	42	131	96	309	70	
Homes for adults	1	62	20	42	-	-	110	24	
Orphanages	2	125	-	-	77	48	199	38	
Children's aid societies	2	102	-	-	54	48	-	8	
Nova Scotia	43	3,115	169	301	1,405	1,240	1,755	432	
Homes for adults	9	279	114	165	-	-	299	74	
Homes for adults and children	6	293	55	136	20	82	405	65	
Orphanages	10	562	-	-	291	271	651	161	
Day nurseries	1	30	-	-	12	18	45	5	
Schools for deaf and blind	2	284	-	-	146	138	300	93	
Children's aid societies	13	1,433	-	-	751	682	20	33	
Juvenile immigration societies	2	234	-	-	185	49	35	11	
New Brunswick	30	1,973	312	289	823	549	1,743	264	
Homes for adults	8	162	61	101	-	-	195	47	
Homes for adults and children	9	700	251	188	90	171	875	91	
Orphanages	7	510	-	-	289	221	528	105	
Day nurseries	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Children's aid societies	4	308	-	-	151	157	95	17	
Juvenile immigration societies	1	293	-	-	293	-	50	4	
Quebec	128	20,037	1,968	2,828	9,113	6,128	19,292	4,280	
Homes for adults	28	2,727	1,250	1,477	-	-	3,103	677	
Homes for adults and children	44	5,935	718	1,351	1,672	2,194	6,481	1,427	
Orphanages	41	6,185	-	-	3,545	2,640	6,853	1,188	
Day nurseries	7	1,961	-	-	1,112	849	1,810	611	
Schools for deaf and blind	5	708	-	-	386	322	940	358	
Children's aid societies	1	228	-	-	-	123	-	-	
Juvenile immigration societies	2	2,293	-	-	2,293	-	105	19	
Ontario	180	20,971	2,543	2,324	9,644	6,460	11,890	2,005	
Homes for adults	63	4,317	2,382	1,935	-	-	5,392	775	
Homes for adults and children	13	1,382	161	389	395	437	1,526	221	
Orphanages	29	1,819	-	-	948	871	2,036	411	
Day nurseries	8	382	-	-	206	176	538	55	
Schools for deaf and blind	2	441	-	-	248	193	492	144	
Children's aid societies	56	9,644	-	-	5,165	4,479	1,280	317	
Juvenile immigration societies	9	2,986	-	-	2,682	304	626	82	
Manitoba	28	3,699	284	262	1,802	1,351	2,210	481	
Homes for adults	4	246	97	149	-	-	271	33	
Homes for adults and children	3	395	187	113	32	63	561	137	
Orphanages	13	871	-	-	543	328	998	210	
Day nurseries	2	81	-	-	47	34	110	5	
Schools for deaf and blind	1	175	-	-	101	74	175	54	
Children's aid societies	4	1,744	-	-	892	852	77	36	
Juvenile immigration societies	1	187	-	-	187	-	18	6	
Saskatchewan	10	765	-	-	530	235	536	94	
Orphanages	5	222	-	-	98	124	252	49	
Children's aid societies	3	261	-	-	150	111	230	38	
Juvenile immigration societies	2	282	-	-	282	-	54	7	
Alberta	9	789	24	16	408	341	747	145	
Homes for adults and children	1	162	24	16	56	66	181	44	
Orphanages	3	348	-	-	163	185	450	71	
Children's aid societies	4	151	-	-	61	90	100	25	
Juvenile immigration societies	1	128	-	-	128	-	16	5	
British Columbia	23	1,894	236	132	793	733	1,532	262	
Homes for adults	5	329	236	93	-	-	355	90	
Homes for adults and children	3	91	-	39	25	27	120	10	
Orphanages	9	537	-	-	224	313	719	75	
Day nurseries	1	59	-	-	27	32	80	12	
Schools for deaf and blind	1	79	-	-	51	28	70	21	
Children's aid societies	3	736	-	-	403	333	148	48	
Juvenile immigration societies	1	63	-	-	63	-	40	6	

TABLE 120. Penal, corrective and reformatory institutions, staff, inmates, average number treated and number released, 1930, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province and type of institution	Number of institutions June 1, 1931	Staff June 1, 1931	Inmates June 1, 1931	Average number of inmates per day 1930-31	Number released during 1930
CANADA	42	1,764	8,491	7,570	12,417
Penitentiaries.....	7	725	3,748	3,451	1,136
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	35	1,039	4,743	4,119	11,281
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-
Penitentiaries.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	4	84	281	232	169
Penitentiaries.....	4	-	-	-	-
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	-	84	281	232	169
New Brunswick	4	146	492	441	220
Penitentiaries.....	1	73	403	388	171
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	3	73	89	53	49
Quebec	6	334	1,619	1,516	1,762
Penitentiaries.....	1	167	904	842	302
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	5	167	715	674	1,460
Ontario	15	746	3,794	3,331	6,607
Penitentiaries ¹	2	212	1,007	1,007	289
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	13	534	2,787	2,324	6,318
Manitoba	4	136	565	485	273
Penitentiaries.....	1	83	439	400	112
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	3	53	126	85	161
Saskatchewan	2	123	645	609	213
Penitentiaries.....	1	111	589	552	141
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	1	12	59	57	72
Alberta	2	16	31	21	38
Penitentiaries.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	2	16	31	21	38
British Columbia	5	179	1,061	946	3,135
Penitentiaries.....	1	79	406	361	121
Corrective and reformatory institutions.....	4	100	655	585	3,014

¹ Penitentiary at Collin's Bay, Ont., was opened in December, 1930.

TABLE 121. Mental institutions, capacity, personnel, patients and 1930 average number of patients, by type of control, Canada and provinces, 1931

Province and type of control	Number of mental institutions	Bed capacity	Personnel	Patients June 1, 1931	Average number of patients per day 1930
CANADA	58	30,526	6,484	31,686	30,411
Public institutions.....	36	27,832	5,828	29,413	28,183
County and municipal institutions.....	16	1,451	145	1,235	1,174
Dominion institutions.....	2	900	311	781	784
Private institutions.....	4	333	200	257	270
Prince Edward Island	1	300	59	265	268
Public institutions.....	1	300	59	265	268
Nova Scotia	18	2,071	315	1,797	1,624
Public institutions.....	2	620	170	562	450
County and municipal institutions.....	16	1,451	145	1,235	1,174
New Brunswick	1	650	82	837	798
Public institutions.....	1	650	82	837	798
Quebec	9	8,245	1,566	9,012	8,655
Public institutions.....	7	7,730	1,494	8,616	8,252
Dominion institutions.....	1	400	42	318	309
Private institutions.....	1	115	30	78	93
Ontario	16	10,957	2,632	11,018	10,564
Public institutions.....	13	10,274	2,214	10,393	10,033
Dominion institutions.....	1	500	269	463	475
Private institutions.....	2	183	149	162	166
Manitoba	4	2,098	520	2,215	2,165
Public institutions.....	4	2,098	520	2,215	2,165
Saskatchewan	2	2,200	406	2,291	2,152
Public institutions.....	2	2,200	406	2,291	2,152
Alberta	3	1,710	362	1,666	1,578
Public institutions.....	3	1,710	362	1,666	1,578
British Columbia	4	2,285	542	2,585	2,508
Public institutions.....	3	2,250 ¹	521	2,568	2,487
Private institutions.....	1	35	21	17	21

THE BLIND AND DEAF

TABLE 122. Blind population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931

Census year and sex		All ages	Age group						Not stated
			Under 10	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-79	80+	
CANADA									
1901 ¹	T.	3,266	150	291	565	697	1,043	502	18
1911.....	T.	3,226	150	271	537	693	1,083	483	9
	M.	1,843	85	148	325	438	619	221	7
	F.	1,383	65	123	212	255	464	262	2
1921.....	T.	4,388	137	381	709	967	1,488	696	11
	M.	2,501	77	230	453	606	812	313	10
	F.	1,887	60	151	256	361	676	382	1
1931.....	T.	7,343	179	455	888	1,604	2,732	1,423	12
	M.	4,106	97	275	574	1,042	1,492	618	8
	F.	3,237	82	180	314	562	1,290	805	4
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND									
1901 ¹	T.	67	4	5	6	12	24	16	-
1911.....	T.	58	2	4	10	13	17	12	-
	M.	26	-	2	5	8	6	5	-
	F.	32	2	2	5	5	11	7	-
1921.....	T.	75	1	4	4	12	27	27	-
	M.	40	-	2	3	8	17	10	-
	F.	35	1	2	1	4	10	17	-
1931.....	T.	82	2	3	10	16	24	27	-
	M.	43	-	1	7	10	16	9	-
	F.	39	2	2	3	6	8	18	-
NOVA SCOTIA									
1901 ¹	T.	485	33	119	77	84	97	75	-
1911.....	T.	332	15	27	57	64	116	53	-
	M.	201	7	14	39	46	73	22	-
	F.	131	8	13	18	18	43	31	-
1921.....	T.	576	23	95	106	114	147	83	8
	M.	334	11	49	68	74	91	34	7
	F.	242	12	46	38	40	56	49	1
1931.....	T.	749	21	78	101	152	233	164	-
	M.	381	13	35	60	96	115	62	-
	F.	368	8	43	41	56	118	102	-
NEW BRUNSWICK									
1901 ¹	T.	283	13	25	53	62	95	35	-
1911.....	T.	232	6	21	44	42	91	27	1
	M.	146	6	11	28	30	55	15	1
	F.	86	-	10	16	12	36	12	-
1921.....	T.	257	5	17	49	60	82	43	1
	M.	157	3	11	30	36	52	24	1
	F.	100	2	6	19	24	30	19	-
1931.....	T.	374	16	28	48	77	132	71	2
	M.	211	8	19	32	46	72	32	2
	F.	163	8	9	16	31	60	39	-
QUEBEC									
1901 ¹	T.	1,035	56	71	199	224	340	145	-
1911.....	T.	1,117	60	107	210	223	382	134	1
	M.	587	36	58	114	132	193	53	1
	F.	530	24	49	96	91	189	81	-
1921.....	T.	1,253	41	106	197	284	454	169	2
	M.	646	25	66	118	166	216	53	2
	F.	607	16	40	79	118	238	116	-
1931.....	T.	2,295	67	178	291	440	864	454	1
	M.	1,199	39	119	197	266	393	184	1
	F.	1,096	28	59	94	174	471	270	-

¹ Ages not given by sex.

TABLE 122. Blind population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931—Con.

Census year and sex		All ages	Age group						Not stated
			Under 10	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-79	80+	
ONTARIO									
1901 ¹	T.	1,063	32	49	179	246	368	187	2
1911.....	T.	1,077	36	79	144	252	368	196	2
	M.	628	18	42	91	156	225	95	1
	F.	449	18	37	53	96	143	101	1
1921.....	T.	1,570	40	120	227	346	555	282	-
	M.	897	22	75	151	224	285	140	-
	F.	673	18	45	76	122	270	142	-
1931.....	T.	2,309	37	76	254	543	949	444	6
	M.	1,309	17	43	161	360	531	194	3
	F.	1,000	20	33	93	183	418	250	3
MANITOBA									
1901 ¹	T.	104	5	8	21	22	26	19	3
1911.....	T.	123	17	16	19	21	30	18	2
	M.	75	8	10	12	16	18	10	1
	F.	48	9	7	7	5	12	8	1
1921.....	T.	179	7	12	33	32	58	37	-
	M.	109	3	9	13	24	37	23	-
	F.	70	4	3	20	8	21	14	-
1931.....	T.	461	8	18	68	111	170	86	-
	M.	287	3	12	41	77	115	39	-
	F.	174	5	6	27	34	55	47	-
SASKATCHEWAN									
1901 ¹	T.	54	2	8	8	13	15	8	-
1911.....	T.	78	7	7	20	14	19	9	2
	M.	43	4	4	11	7	12	3	2
	F.	35	3	3	9	7	7	6	-
1921.....	T.	156	12	7	29	32	44	32	-
	M.	93	6	6	21	18	27	15	-
	F.	63	6	1	8	14	17	17	-
1931.....	T.	386	10	31	40	93	148	63	1
	M.	242	6	17	26	66	94	33	-
	F.	144	4	14	14	27	54	30	1
ALBERTA									
1901 ¹	T.	60	3	4	11	17	22	3	-
1911.....	T.	71	2	6	21	20	15	7	-
	M.	47	2	5	14	13	11	2	-
	F.	24	-	1	7	7	4	5	-
1921.....	T.	101	2	7	21	24	41	6	-
	M.	72	2	5	17	16	27	5	-
	F.	29	-	2	4	8	14	1	-
1931.....	T.	237	11	20	33	58	73	42	-
	M.	145	7	12	22	41	42	21	-
	F.	92	4	8	11	17	31	21	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA									
1901 ¹	T.	115	2	2	11	17	56	14	13
1911.....	T.	138	5	4	12	44	45	27	1
	M.	90	4	2	11	30	26	16	1
	F.	48	1	2	1	14	19	11	-
1921.....	T.	221	6	13	43	63	80	16	-
	M.	153	5	7	32	40	60	9	-
	F.	68	1	6	11	23	20	7	-
1931.....	T.	450	7	23	43	114	189	72	2
	M.	289	4	17	28	80	114	44	2
	F.	161	3	6	15	34	75	28	-

¹ Ages not given by sex.

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

TABLE 123. Deaf-mute population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931

Census year and sex		All ages	Age group						Not stated	
			Under 10	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-79	80+		
CANADA										
1901 ¹	T.	6,159	678	1,268	2,029	1,221	735	212	16	
1911.....	T.	4,567	561	847	1,493	1,039	485	117	25	
	M.	2,479	298	446	811	586	254	68	16	
	F.	2,088	263	401	682	453	231	49		
1921.....	T.	5,331	689	1,247	1,611	1,257	473	43	11	
	M.	2,847	363	656	876	681	243	21	7	
	F.	2,484	325	591	735	576	230	22	4	
1931.....	T.	6,767	798	1,519	1,962	1,618	787	68	15	
	M.	3,631	438	816	1,043	874	415	34	11	
	F.	3,136	360	703	919	744	372	34	4	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND										
1901 ¹	T.	98	19	18	26	17	13	5	-	
1911.....	T.	46	9	9	11	7	10	-	-	
	M.	25	6	4	8	3	4	-	-	
	F.	21	3	5	3	4	6	-	-	
1921.....	T.	40	3	5	13	10	8	1	-	
	M.	17	-	3	7	4	3	-	-	
	F.	23	3	2	6	6	5	1	-	
1931.....	T.	45	6	11	12	12	3	1	-	
	M.	24	3	5	8	6	2	-	-	
	F.	21	3	6	4	6	1	1	-	
NOVA SCOTIA										
1901 ¹	T.	627	78	182	160	106	82	19	-	
1911.....	T.	472	54	142	138	74	46	14	4	
	M.	240	36	70	61	43	22	6	2	
	F.	232	18	72	77	31	24	8	2	
1921.....	T.	437	65	137	110	86	34	4	1	
	M.	240	36	83	54	50	14	2	1	
	F.	197	29	54	56	36	20	2	-	
1931.....	T.	456	45	120	128	108	45	9	1	
	M.	245	25	71	67	53	24	4	1	
	F.	211	20	49	61	55	21	5	-	
NEW BRUNSWICK										
1901 ¹	T.	443	44	83	142	91	52	31	-	
1911.....	T.	273	31	46	106	57	25	7	1	
	M.	155	16	25	57	38	14	4	1	
	F.	118	15	21	49	19	11	3	-	
1921.....	T.	297	42	55	99	68	28	4	1	
	M.	161	20	27	53	39	18	3	1	
	F.	136	22	28	46	29	10	1	-	
1931.....	T.	345	50	78	99	78	38	2	-	
	M.	176	18	40	49	45	24	-	-	
	F.	169	32	38	50	33	14	2	-	
QUEBEC										
1901 ¹	T.	2,488	277	535	881	449	259	87	-	
1911.....	T.	1,635	228	250	540	404	159	50	4	
	M.	886	113	135	296	230	82	27	3	
	F.	749	115	115	244	174	77	23	1	
1921.....	T.	1,891	220	452	574	479	148	12	6	
	M.	937	110	207	298	251	66	3	2	
	F.	954	110	245	276	228	82	9	4	
1931.....	T.	2,778	333	643	778	634	353	33	4	
	M.	1,497	188	336	433	332	186	18	4	
	F.	1,281	145	307	345	302	167	15	-	

¹ Ages not given by sex.

TABLE 123. Deaf-mute population, by broad age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1901-1931—Con.

Census year and sex		All ages	Age group							Not stated
			Under 10	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-79	80+		
ONTARIO										
1901 ¹	T.	2,002	194	338	654	463	279	63	11	
1911.....	T.	1,410	109	194	480	378	196	42	11	
	M.	734	56	103	240	195	105	28	7	
	F.	676	53	91	240	183	91	14		
1921.....	T.	1,842	208	388	539	468	217	19	3	
	M.	1,005	111	209	305	246	121	10	3	
	F.	837	97	179	234	222	96	9	-	
1931.....	T.	1,807	166	297	524	530	262	19	9	
	M.	937	95	156	257	289	125	10	5	
	F.	870	71	141	267	241	137	9	4	
MANITOBA										
1901 ¹	T.	291	40	81	103	45	19	-	3	
1911.....	T.	296	44	121	72	43	11	2	3	
	M.	170	24	63	45	28	6	2	2	
	F.	126	20	58	27	15	5	-	1	
1921.....	T.	273	58	66	98	43	8	-	-	
	M.	156	32	45	52	24	3	-	-	
	F.	117	26	21	46	19	5	-	-	
1931.....	T.	467	57	148	144	84	34	-	-	
	M.	269	30	84	81	51	23	-	-	
	F.	198	27	64	63	33	11	-	-	
SASKATCHEWAN										
1901 ¹	T.	73	10	9	23	16	11	4	-	
1911.....	T.	180	32	37	64	33	13	1	-	
	M.	118	16	23	44	25	9	1	-	
	F.	62	16	14	20	8	4	-	-	
1921.....	T.	256	40	72	73	58	11	2	-	
	M.	158	21	43	47	35	8	2	-	
	F.	100	19	29	26	23	3	-	-	
1931.....	T.	361	69	92	108	65	24	2	1	
	M.	210	41	50	66	35	16	1	1	
	F.	151	28	42	42	30	8	1	-	
ALBERTA										
1901 ¹	T.	45	7	13	14	9	1	1	-	
1911.....	T.	147	43	30	44	15	14	1	-	
	M.	80	23	10	31	8	6	-	-	
	F.	67	20	20	13	7	8	1	-	
1921.....	T.	163	26	43	65	21	7	1	-	
	M.	92	16	22	36	14	3	1	-	
	F.	71	10	21	29	7	4	-	-	
1931.....	T.	290	52	70	96	58	14	-	-	
	M.	163	28	43	49	38	5	-	-	
	F.	127	24	27	47	20	9	-	-	
BRITISH COLUMBIA										
1901 ¹	T.	92	9	9	26	25	19	2	2	
1911.....	T.	108	11	18	38	28	11	-	2	
	M.	71	8	13	29	16	4	-	1	
	F.	37	3	5	9	12	7	-	1	
1921.....	T.	132	27	29	40	24	12	-	-	
	M.	83	17	17	24	18	7	-	-	
	F.	49	10	12	16	6	5	-	-	
1931.....	T.	218	20	60	73	49	14	2	-	
	M.	110	10	31	33	25	10	1	-	
	F.	108	10	29	40	24	4	1	-	

¹ Ages not given by sex.

TABLE 121. Blind population, by age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group and sex	Canada ¹	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brun- swick	Quebec	Ontario	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Colum- bia
All ages.....	T. 7,343 M. 4,106 F. 3,237	82 43 39	749 381 368	374 211 163	2,295 1,199 1,096	2,309 1,309 1,000	461 287 174	386 242 144	237 145 92	450 289 161
Under 5.....	T. 47 M. 25 F. 22	1 - 1	5 4 1	5 2 3	14 7 7	10 4 6	2 1 1	3 1 2	3 3 -	4 3 1
5-9.....	T. 132 M. 72 F. 60	1 - 1	16 9 7	11 6 5	53 32 21	27 13 14	6 2 4	7 5 2	8 4 4	3 1 2
10-14.....	T. 193 M. 117 F. 76	2 1 1	37 20 17	16 10 6	70 46 24	32 20 12	7 4 3	14 7 7	7 3 4	8 6 2
15-19.....	T. 262 M. 153 F. 104	1 - 1	41 15 26	12 9 3	108 73 35	44 23 21	11 8 3	17 10 7	13 9 4	15 11 4
20-24.....	T. 195 M. 120 F. 75	1 1 -	24 13 11	10 6 4	73 44 29	43 25 18	14 11 3	10 8 2	8 4 4	12 8 4
25-34.....	T. 406 M. 259 F. 147	5 4 1	46 27 19	26 20 6	131 92 39	113 72 41	33 15 18	16 10 6	17 10 7	19 9 10
35-44.....	T. 622 M. 418 F. 204	8 6 2	76 44 32	31 19 12	173 119 54	196 130 66	51 38 13	32 15 14	24 20 4	31 24 7
45-49.....	T. 363 M. 246 F. 117	2 1 1	30 21 9	16 9 7	114 66 48	121 88 33	16 13 3	23 19 4	13 10 3	28 19 9
50-54.....	T. 469 M. 308 F. 161	5 2 3	41 31 10	24 15 9	118 72 46	178 119 59	30 16 14	23 17 6	16 11 5	34 25 9
55-59.....	T. 437 M. 265 F. 172	5 3 2	36 20 16	18 9 9	122 70 52	146 87 59	35 25 10	29 20 9	13 8 5	33 23 10
60-64.....	T. 530 M. 311 F. 219	4 2 2	45 20 25	32 19 13	164 83 81	168 110 58	31 23 8	22 13 9	19 9 10	45 32 13
65-69.....	T. 646 M. 373 F. 273	5 3 2	63 31 32	30 18 12	193 94 99	226 139 87	33 28 5	33 23 10	17 9 8	46 28 18
70-74.....	T. 789 M. 415 F. 374	11 8 3	65 36 29	30 14 16	246 114 132	282 153 129	45 27 18	50 32 18	16 11 5	44 20 24
75-79.....	T. 817 M. 393 F. 424	4 3 1	60 28 32	40 21 19	261 102 159	273 129 144	61 37 24	43 26 17	21 13 8	54 34 20
80 and over.....	T. 1,423 M. 618 F. 805	27 9 18	164 62 102	71 32 39	454 184 270	444 194 250	86 39 47	63 33 30	42 21 21	72 44 28
Not stated.....	T. 12 M. 8 F. 4	- - -	- - -	2 2 -	1 1 -	6 3 3	- - -	1 - 1	- - -	2 2 -

¹ Exclusive of Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 125. Deaf-mute population, by age groups and sex, Canada and provinces, 1931

Age group and sex	Canada ¹	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Colum- bia
All ages.....	T. 6,767	45	456	345	2,778	1,807	467	361	290	218
	M. 3,631	24	245	176	1,497	937	269	210	163	110
	F. 3,136	21	211	169	1,281	870	198	151	127	108
Under 5.....	T. 157	2	5	11	68	38	9	12	8	4
	M. 76	2	3	3	33	17	4	9	4	1
	F. 81	-	2	8	35	21	5	3	4	3
5-9.....	T. 641	4	40	39	265	128	48	57	44	16
	M. 362	1	22	15	155	78	32	32	24	9
	F. 279	3	18	24	110	50	22	25	20	7
10-14.....	T. 778	4	57	44	339	151	73	51	32	27
	M. 399	2	31	18	171	78	41	26	20	12
	F. 379	2	26	26	168	73	32	25	12	15
15-19.....	T. 741	7	63	34	304	146	75	41	38	33
	M. 417	3	40	22	165	78	43	24	23	19
	F. 324	4	23	12	139	68	32	17	15	14
20-24.....	T. 557	3	37	23	232	129	36	31	40	26
	M. 284	1	16	11	127	62	21	19	18	9
	F. 273	2	21	12	105	67	15	12	22	17
25-34.....	T. 993	7	68	55	397	264	72	58	43	29
	M. 546	5	39	27	222	135	41	39	24	14
	F. 447	2	29	28	175	129	31	19	19	15
35-44.....	T. 869	6	57	52	314	276	54	37	35	38
	M. 451	4	27	30	168	131	31	16	23	21
	F. 418	2	30	22	146	145	23	21	12	17
45-49.....	T. 407	3	27	18	148	133	25	21	19	13
	M. 233	2	14	9	82	82	15	13	11	5
	F. 174	1	13	9	66	51	10	8	8	8
50-54.....	T. 370	3	23	15	146	123	27	14	8	11
	M. 192	-	12	8	72	65	17	7	5	6
	F. 178	3	11	7	74	58	10	7	3	5
55-59.....	T. 384	2	24	14	175	129	14	12	9	5
	M. 211	2	12	9	94	71	7	7	6	3
	F. 173	-	12	5	81	58	7	5	3	2
60-64.....	T. 338	1	21	12	175	88	16	14	5	6
	M. 182	1	12	8	94	40	11	7	4	5
	F. 156	-	9	4	81	48	5	7	1	1
65-69.....	T. 202	1	12	6	80	81	10	4	3	5
	M. 108	-	4	3	45	43	6	4	-	3
	F. 94	1	8	3	35	38	4	-	3	2
70-74.....	T. 169	-	9	12	68	67	4	4	3	2
	M. 86	-	6	7	32	32	4	3	-	2
	F. 83	-	3	5	36	35	-	1	3	-
75-79.....	T. 78	1	3	8	30	26	4	2	3	1
	M. 39	1	2	6	15	10	2	2	1	-
	F. 39	-	1	2	15	16	2	-	2	1
80 and over.....	T. 68	1	9	2	33	19	-	2	-	2
	M. 34	-	4	-	18	10	-	1	-	1
	F. 34	1	5	2	15	9	-	1	-	1
Not stated.....	T. 15	-	1	-	4	9	-	1	-	-
	M. 11	-	1	-	4	5	-	1	-	-
	F. 4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-

¹ Exclusive of Yukon and Northwest Territories.

**CENSUS OF MERCHANDISING AND SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS**

TABLE 126. Distribution of persons engaged in retail merchandise trade, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930

Province and city	No. of stores	Total workers			No. of proprietors	No. of full-time employees	No. of part-time employees
		No.	p.c. of population	p.c. of gainfully occupied			
CANADA	125,003	400,628	3.86	10.20	125,169	238,683	36,776
Prince Edward Island.....	851	2,258	2.56	7.02	949	1,127	182
Nova Scotia.....	6,464	16,027	3.13	8.85	6,601	8,226	1,200
New Brunswick.....	4,434	12,145	2.98	8.67	4,509	6,854	782
Quebec.....	34,286	104,801	3.65	10.22	34,091	62,900	7,810
Ontario.....	43,045	154,736	4.51	11.49	43,623	94,184	16,929
Manitoba.....	6,859	26,672	3.81	9.85	6,910	17,806	1,956
Saskatchewan.....	10,841	25,791	2.80	7.61	10,166	13,097	2,528
Alberta.....	8,592	23,490	3.21	8.21	8,469	13,077	1,944
British Columbia.....	9,501	34,261	4.32	11.19	9,798	21,188	3,275
<i>Cities of 30,000 and over—</i>							
Montreal.....	11,959	55,842	6.82	16.63	11,654	39,766	4,422
Toronto.....	8,725	50,589	8.01	18.04	8,294	37,074	5,221
Vancouver.....	3,545	18,026	7.81	15.93	3,950	12,199	1,877
Winnipeg.....	2,436	17,245	7.88	17.80	2,464	13,677	1,104
Hamilton.....	2,117	9,135	5.87	14.33	1,987	5,913	1,235
Quebec.....	1,742	7,510	5.75	15.57	1,751	5,261	498
Ottawa.....	1,525	8,244	6.50	16.02	1,456	5,874	914
Calgary.....	1,136	5,524	6.59	15.17	1,113	3,948	463
Edmonton.....	1,054	4,900	6.19	15.41	1,057	3,411	432
London.....	1,074	4,639	6.52	16.37	1,047	3,120	472
Windsor.....	903	3,941	6.24	15.89	838	2,553	550
Verdun.....	588	2,008	3.31	8.76	533	1,235	240
Halifax.....	900	3,939	6.65	17.11	897	2,807	235
Regina.....	569	3,794	7.13	17.05	589	2,967	238
Saint John.....	522	3,380	7.11	18.72	817	2,311	252
Saskatoon.....	546	3,185	7.36	17.79	562	2,296	327
Victoria.....	809	3,925	10.05	22.59	912	2,704	310
Trois-Rivières.....	456	1,633	4.61	12.93	452	1,031	150
Kitchener.....	399	1,685	5.47	13.10	406	1,068	209
Brantford.....	451	1,920	6.38	15.80	440	1,184	296

TABLE 127. Distribution of persons engaged in retail service establishments¹, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930

Province and city	No. of establishments	Total workers			No. of proprietors	No. of full-time employees	No. of part-time employees
		No.	p.c. of population	p.c. of gainfully occupied			
CANADA	42,223	108,863	1.05	2.77	44,622	55,257	3,984
Prince Edward Island.....	335	508	0.58	1.58	350	146	12
Nova Scotia.....	1,504	3,194	0.62	1.76	1,565	1,426	203
New Brunswick.....	1,393	2,624	0.64	1.87	1,422	1,058	144
Quebec.....	10,916	28,803	1.00	2.81	11,278	15,663	1,862
Ontario.....	15,566	43,387	1.26	3.22	16,687	22,467	4,233
Manitoba.....	2,493	7,400	1.06	2.73	2,652	3,976	772
Saskatchewan.....	3,558	6,319	0.69	1.86	3,891	1,936	492
Alberta.....	2,831	6,315	0.86	2.21	3,040	2,799	476
British Columbia.....	3,458	10,259	1.48	3.35	3,717	5,752	790
<i>Cities of 30,000 and over—</i>							
Montreal.....	3,805	16,631	2.03	4.95	4,032	11,288	1,311
Toronto.....	3,606	16,352	2.59	5.83	3,979	11,058	1,315
Vancouver.....	1,633	5,947	2.41	5.25	1,745	3,774	428
Winnipeg.....	1,091	5,178	2.37	5.35	1,189	3,426	563
Hamilton.....	816	2,622	1.69	4.11	876	1,578	168
Quebec.....	566	2,067	1.58	4.29	597	1,373	97
Ottawa.....	625	2,272	1.79	4.41	668	1,449	155
Calgary.....	446	1,753	2.09	4.82	495	1,134	124
Edmonton.....	411	1,448	1.83	4.56	439	888	121
London.....	441	1,516	2.13	5.35	463	931	122
Windsor.....	418	1,272	2.02	5.13	404	657	151
Verdun.....	163	551	0.90	2.54	174	351	56
Halifax.....	263	1,015	1.71	4.44	282	660	73
Regina.....	241	992	1.86	4.46	282	609	101
Saint John.....	333	942	1.98	5.22	347	540	55
Saskatoon.....	248	920	2.13	5.14	276	544	100
Victoria.....	340	1,402	3.59	8.07	386	941	75
Trois-Rivières.....	161	376	1.06	1.28	158	193	25
Kitchener.....	155	414	1.34	3.22	168	219	27
Brantford.....	179	617	2.05	5.08	190	384	43

¹ For the types of establishments included in this table, see page 1460.

TABLE 128. Distribution of persons engaged in wholesale trade, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930

Province and city	No. of establishments	Total workers			No. of proprietors	No. of employees
		No.	p.c. of population	p.c. of gainfully occupied		
CANADA	13,140	96,737	0.93	2.46	6,173	90,564
Prince Edward Island.....	61	347	0.39	1.08	34	313
Nova Scotia.....	420	2,726	0.53	1.51	204	2,522
New Brunswick.....	388	2,991	0.73	2.14	166	2,825
Quebec.....	2,932	28,300	0.98	2.76	2,129	26,171
Ontario.....	3,938	33,561	0.98	2.49	2,406	31,155
Manitoba.....	1,307	9,795	1.40	3.62	433	9,362
Saskatchewan.....	1,659	5,562	0.60	1.64	121	5,441
Alberta.....	1,306	5,967	0.82	2.08	211	5,756
British Columbia.....	1,129	7,488	1.08	2.44	469	7,019
<i>Cities of 30,000 and over—</i>						
Montreal.....	1,838	22,693	2.77	6.76	1,293	21,400
Toronto.....	1,835	21,070	3.34	7.51	1,179	19,891
Vancouver.....	761	6,094	2.47	5.38	382	5,712
Winnipeg.....	768	8,750	4.00	9.03	371	8,379
Hamilton.....	191	1,894	1.22	2.97	116	1,778
Quebec.....	249	2,645	2.03	5.48	229	2,416
Ottawa.....	199	1,789	1.41	3.48	129	1,680
Calgary.....	261	2,908	3.47	7.98	87	2,818
Edmonton.....	200	1,888	2.38	5.94	56	1,832
London.....	147	1,351	1.90	4.77	82	1,269
Windsor.....	92	797	1.26	3.21	72	725
Verdun.....	6	20	0.03	0.09	5	15
Halifax.....	163	1,532	2.58	6.66	70	1,462
Regina.....	148	2,020	3.80	9.08	29	1,991
Saint John.....	181	2,045	4.30	11.32	81	1,964
Saskatoon.....	115	1,451	3.35	8.11	25	1,426
Victoria.....	65	513	1.31	2.95	26	487
Trois-Rivières.....	30	186	0.52	1.47	21	165
Kitchener.....	51	272	0.88	2.11	27	245
Brantford.....	36	312	1.04	2.57	12	300

TABLE 129. Percentage distribution of persons engaged in merchandising and service establishments, according to basis of employment, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930

Province and city	Retail merchandise trade			Retail services			Wholesale trade	
	Proprietors	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Proprietors	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Proprietors	Em- ployees
CANADA	31.24	59.58	9.18	40.99	50.76	8.25	6.38	93.62
Prince Edward Island.....	42.03	49.91	8.06	68.90	28.74	2.36	9.80	90.20
Nova Scotia.....	41.19	51.33	7.48	49.00	44.65	6.35	7.48	92.52
New Brunswick.....	37.13	56.43	6.44	54.19	40.32	5.49	5.55	94.45
Quebec.....	32.53	60.02	7.45	39.16	54.38	6.46	7.52	92.48
Ontario.....	23.19	60.37	10.94	38.46	51.78	9.76	7.17	92.83
Manitoba.....	25.91	66.76	7.33	35.84	53.73	10.43	4.42	95.58
Saskatchewan.....	39.42	50.78	9.80	61.58	30.64	7.78	2.18	97.82
Alberta.....	36.05	55.67	8.28	48.14	44.32	7.54	3.54	96.46
British Columbia.....	28.60	61.84	9.56	36.23	56.07	7.70	6.26	93.74
<i>Cities of 30,000 and over—</i>								
Montreal.....	20.87	71.21	7.92	24.24	67.87	7.89	5.70	94.30
Toronto.....	16.39	73.28	10.33	24.33	67.62	8.05	5.60	94.40
Vancouver.....	21.91	67.67	10.42	29.34	63.46	7.20	6.27	93.73
Winnipeg.....	14.29	79.31	6.40	22.96	66.16	10.88	4.24	95.76
Hamilton.....	21.75	64.73	13.52	33.41	60.18	6.41	4.39	95.61
Quebec.....	23.32	70.05	6.63	28.88	66.42	4.70	8.06	91.34
Ottawa.....	17.66	71.25	11.09	29.40	63.78	6.82	7.21	92.79
Calgary.....	20.15	71.47	8.38	28.24	64.69	7.07	2.99	97.01
Edmonton.....	21.57	69.61	8.32	30.32	61.33	8.35	2.97	97.03
London.....	22.57	67.26	10.17	30.54	61.41	8.05	6.07	93.93
Windsor.....	21.26	64.78	13.96	36.48	51.65	11.87	9.03	90.97
Verdun.....	26.54	61.50	11.96	29.95	60.41	9.64	25.00	75.00
Halifax.....	22.77	71.26	5.97	27.78	65.02	7.20	4.57	95.43
Regina.....	15.52	78.20	6.28	28.43	61.39	10.18	1.44	98.56
Saint John.....	24.17	68.37	7.46	36.84	57.32	5.84	3.96	96.04
Saskatoon.....	17.64	72.09	10.27	30.00	59.13	10.87	1.72	98.28
Victoria.....	23.23	68.87	7.90	27.53	67.12	5.35	5.07	94.93
Trois-Rivières.....	27.68	63.14	9.18	42.02	51.33	6.65	11.29	88.71
Kitchener.....	24.21	63.38	12.41	40.58	52.90	6.52	9.93	90.07
Brantford.....	22.92	61.67	15.41	30.79	62.24	6.97	3.85	96.15

TABLE 130. Percentage of male to total persons engaged in merchandising and service establishments, Canada, provinces and cities of 30,000 and over, 1930

Province and city	Retail merchandise trade				Retail services				Whole-sale trade
	All workers	Proprietors	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All workers	Proprietors	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Em- ployees
CANADA	75.63	90.64	69.55	63.97	83.66	92.59	75.78	87.71	83.22
Prince Edward Island.....	76.57	91.89	64.95	68.68	87.01	96.00	64.38	100.00	85.94
Nova Scotia.....	74.66	88.44	65.83	59.33	83.78	94.31	71.88	86.21	84.62
New Brunswick.....	73.59	87.94	65.89	58.44	83.31	93.53	70.23	78.47	80.81
Quebec.....	77.39	89.99	71.68	68.48	84.19	91.51	78.15	90.66	83.88
Ontario.....	73.47	90.34	68.09	59.95	83.82	92.77	76.42	87.81	80.67
Manitoba.....	71.74	92.82	64.25	65.44	83.77	95.14	74.92	90.28	84.38
Saskatchewan.....	85.17	95.39	77.56	83.50	88.62	95.32	76.14	84.76	89.01
Alberta.....	80.53	93.58	73.70	69.65	84.85	94.18	74.35	86.97	85.95
British Columbia.....	73.27	87.83	69.26	55.63	77.41	87.68	70.17	81.90	84.10
<i>Cities of 30,000 and over—</i>									
Montreal.....	72.04	87.34	68.26	65.65	80.96	89.19	76.88	90.85	82.63
Toronto.....	65.94	85.75	63.66	50.62	79.56	90.73	74.77	85.86	78.38
Vancouver.....	67.61	86.43	64.85	45.92	75.45	84.70	70.48	81.54	82.72
Winnipeg.....	63.71	89.98	59.69	54.80	80.01	93.61	73.82	88.99	83.94
Hamilton.....	68.07	87.47	64.79	52.55	80.55	88.58	75.67	84.52	82.90
Quebec.....	75.09	89.09	72.69	51.20	85.15	91.46	81.72	94.85	89.61
Ottawa.....	69.48	89.84	66.33	57.33	80.33	91.77	74.95	81.29	85.24
Calgary.....	72.56	89.94	68.03	69.33	75.36	93.13	67.20	79.03	83.43
Edmonton.....	69.67	91.49	65.52	49.07	80.25	90.43	74.21	87.60	83.73
London.....	72.00	88.63	68.43	58.69	76.58	89.42	69.50	81.97	83.45
Windsor.....	77.87	90.93	75.91	67.09	82.39	92.67	75.19	82.12	88.97
Verdun.....	77.29	86.30	75.95	64.17	71.60	86.21	62.68	82.14	86.67
Halifax.....	64.91	83.95	59.92	51.91	73.79	90.43	65.00	89.04	83.24
Regina.....	71.96	93.21	67.95	69.33	78.13	92.20	72.41	73.27	85.79
Saint John.....	66.98	82.60	63.39	49.21	76.43	91.35	65.74	87.27	78.51
Saskatoon.....	71.46	92.53	66.90	67.28	77.17	90.94	69.67	80.00	85.34
Victoria.....	70.28	86.40	66.20	53.39	74.89	87.82	68.54	88.00	89.32
Trois-Rivières.....	73.91	90.27	69.74	53.33	89.36	91.77	86.53	96.00	93.94
Kitchener.....	71.87	91.67	67.88	53.59	83.09	92.26	74.89	92.59	82.86
Brantford.....	70.57	89.55	68.33	51.35	87.36	90.00	86.46	83.72	77.00

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

SECTIONS OF THE STATISTICS ACT, 1918, RELATING TO THE
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND AGRICULTURE.

(Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, Chap. 196—SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40.)

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.	3. There shall be a bureau under the Minister of Trade and Commerce, to be called the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, the duties of which shall be
To collect statistical information.	(a) to collect, abstract, compile and publish statistical information relative to the commercial, industrial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people;
To collaborate with other Government departments.	(b) to collaborate with all other departments of the Government in the compilation and publication of statistical records of administration according to the regulations;
To take the census.	(c) to take the census of the Dominion as hereinafter provided. 1918, c. 43, s. 3.
Dominion Statistician, appointment and duties.	4. The Governor in Council may appoint an officer to be called the Dominion Statistician, who shall hold office during pleasure, whose duties shall be, under the direction of the Minister, to prepare all schedules, forms, and instructions, and generally to supervise and control the Bureau, and to report annually to the Minister with regard to the work of the Bureau during the preceding year.
Officials.	2. Such other officers, clerks and employees as are necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Bureau may be appointed in the manner authorized by law, and shall hold office during pleasure. 1918, c. 43, s. 4; 1918, c. 12.
Commissioners, enumerators, and agents.	5. The Minister may employ from time to time, in the manner authorized by law, such commissioners, enumerators, agents or persons as are necessary to collect statistics and information for the Bureau relating to such industries and affairs of the country as he deems useful and in the public interest, and the duties of such agents or persons shall be such as the Minister determines. 1918, c. 43, s. 5.
Oath of office.	6. Every officer, census commissioner, enumerator, agent and other person employed in the execution of any duty under this Act or under any regulation made hereunder, before entering on his duties, shall take and subscribe the following oath:— I,.....solemnly swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil my duties as..... in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act and of all proclamations, orders in council and instructions issued in pursuance thereof, and that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter or thing which comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment as such.....
Attestation.	2. The oath shall be taken before such person, and returned and recorded in such manner as the Minister prescribes. 1918, c. 43, s. 6.
Rules, regulations and forms.	7. The Minister shall (a) make and prescribe such rules, regulations, instructions, schedules and forms as he deems requisite for conducting the work and business of the Bureau, the collecting of statistics and other information and taking of any census authorized by this Act;
Verification by oath.	(b) prescribe what schedules, returns and information are to be verified by oath, the form of oath to be taken, and shall specify the officers and persons by and before whom the said oaths are to be taken. 1918, c. 43, s. 7.
No discrim- ination.	8. The Governor in Council shall not, nor shall the Minister, in the execution of the powers conferred by this Act, discriminate between individuals or companies to the prejudice of any such individual or company. 1918, c. 43, s. 8.
Inquiries under oath.	11. The Minister may, by special letter of instruction, direct any officer, census commissioner or other person employed in the execution of this Act, to make inquiry under oath as to any matter connected with the taking of the census or the collection of statistics or other information, or the ascertaining or correction of any supposed defect or inaccuracy therein; and such officer, census commissioner or other person shall then have the same power as is vested in any court of justice, of summoning any person, of enforcing his attendance and of requiring and compelling him to give evidence on oath, whether orally or in writing, and to produce such documents and things as such officer, census commissioner or other person deems requisite to the full investigation of such matter or matters. 1918, c. 43, s. 11.
Evidence of appointment, removal or instructions.	12. (a) Any letter purporting to be signed by the Minister or the Dominion Statistician, or by any other person thereunto authorized by the Governor in Council, and notifying any appointment or removal of or setting forth any instructions to any person employed in the execution of this Act;

(b) Any letter signed by any officer, census commissioner, or other person thereunto duly authorized, notifying any appointment or removal of or setting forth any instructions to any person employed under the superintendence of the signer thereof;

shall be, respectively, *prima facie* evidence of such appointment, removal or instructions, and that such letter was signed and addressed as it purports to be. 1918, c. 43, s. 12.

13. Any document or paper, written or printed, purporting to be a form authorized for use in the taking of census, or the collection of statistics or other information, or to set forth any instructions relative thereto, which is produced by any person employed in the execution of this Act, as being such form or as setting forth such instructions, shall be presumed to have been supplied by the proper authority to the person so producing it, and shall be *prima facie* evidence of all instructions therein set forth. 1918, c. 43, s. 13. Presumption.

14. The Minister shall, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, cause to be prepared one or more tables setting forth the rates of remuneration or allowances for the several census commissioners, enumerators, agents and other persons employed in the execution of this Act, which may be a fixed sum, a rate per diem, or a scale of fees, together with allowances for expenses. Remuneration.

2. Such remuneration or allowances and all expenses incurred in carrying this Act into effect shall be paid out of such moneys as are provided by Parliament for that purpose. Voted by Parliament.

3. No remuneration or allowance shall be paid to any person for any service performed in connection with this Act until the service required of such person has been faithfully and entirely performed. 1918, c. 43, s. 14. Condition of payment.

SECURITY.

15. No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no answer to any question put, for the purposes of this Act, except as hereinafter set forth, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the person or of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or answer was made or given, be published, nor, except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act, shall any person not engaged in connection with the census be permitted to see any such individual return or any such part of any individual return. No individual return to be published or divulged.

2. No report, summary of statistics or other publication under this Act, except as aforesaid, shall contain any of the particulars comprised in any individual return so arranged as to enable any person to identify any particulars so published as being particulars relating to any individual person or business. 1918, c. 43, s. 15; 1919, c. 8, s. 1. No report to reveal individual particulars.

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND AGRICULTURE.

16. The census of population and agriculture of Canada shall be taken by the Bureau, under the direction of the Minister, on a date in the month of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, to be fixed by the Governor in Council, and every tenth year thereafter. 1918, c. 43, s. 16. Census of population and agriculture every tenth year.

17. A census of population and agriculture of the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta shall be taken by the Bureau, under the direction of the Minister, on a date in the month of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to be fixed by the Governor in Council, and every tenth year thereafter. 1918, c. 43, s. 17. Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

18. The Governor in Council shall divide the country in respect of which the census is to be taken into census districts, and each census district into subdistricts to correspond respectively, as nearly as may be, with the electoral divisions and subdivisions for the time being, and, in territories not so defined or so situated as to admit of adhering to boundaries already established, into special divisions and subdivisions, for the purpose of the census. 1918, c. 43, s. 18. Census districts.

19. Each census of population and agriculture shall be so taken as to ascertain with the utmost possible accuracy for the various territorial divisions of Canada, or of the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta as the case may be, Details.

(a) their population and the classification thereof, as regards name, age, sex, conjugal condition, relation to head of household, nationality, race, education, wage-earnings, religion, profession or occupation and otherwise;

(b) the number of houses for habitation, whether occupied or vacant, under construction or otherwise, the materials thereof and the number of rooms inhabited;

(c) the area of occupied land and its value, and its condition thereof as improved for cultivation, in fallow, in forest, unbroken prairie, marsh or waste land, and otherwise; the tenure and acreage of farms and the value of farm buildings and implements;

(d) the products of farms, with the values of such products and the number and value of domestic animals within the preceding census or calendar year;

(e) the municipal, educational, charitable, penal and other institutions thereof; and

(f) such other matters as may be prescribed by the Governor in Council. 1918, c. 43, s. 19.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

35. Every person employed in the execution of any duty under this Act or any regulation who,

Desertion
or false
declaration.
Unlawful
information.

(a) after having taken the prescribed oath, shall desert from his duty, or wilfully makes any false declaration, statement or return touching any such matter; or

Improperly
divulging
information.

(b) in the pretended preformance of his duties thereunder, obtains or seeks to obtain information which he is not duly authorized to obtain; or

(c) shall not keep inviolate the secrecy of the information gathered or entered on the schedules and forms, and who shall, except as allowed by this Act and the regulations, divulge the contents of any schedule or form filled up in pursuance of this Act or any regulation, or any information furnished in pursuance of this Act or any regulation;

Penalty.

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months and not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment. 1918, c. 43, s. 36.

36. Every person who, without lawful excuse,

Refusal to
answer or
false answer.

(a) refuses or neglects to answer, or wilfully answers falsely, any question requisite for obtaining any information sought in respect of the objects of this Act or any regulation, or pertinent thereto, which has been asked of him by any person employed in the execution of any duty under this Act or any regulation; or

Refusal or
neglect,
false infor-
mation or
deception.

(b) refuses or neglects to furnish any information or to fill up to the best of his knowledge and belief any schedule or form which he has been required to fill up, and to return the same when and as required of him under this Act or any regulation, or wilfully gives false information or practises any other deception thereunder;

Penalty.

shall, for every such refusal or neglect, or false answer or deception, be guilty of an offence and liable, upon summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months and not less than thirty days, or to both fine and imprisonment. 1918, c. 43, s. 37.

Wilful
refusal or
neglect to
grant
access to
records.

37. Every person who has the custody or charge of any provincial, municipal or other public records or documents, or of any records or documents of any corporation, from which information sought in respect of the objects of this Act or any regulation can be obtained, or which would aid in the completion or correction thereof, who wilfully or without lawful excuse refuses or neglects to grant access thereto to any census officer, commissioner, enumerator, agent or other person deputed for that purpose by the Dominion Statistician, and every person who wilfully hinders or seeks to prevent or obstruct such access, or otherwise in any way wilfully obstructs or seeks to obstruct any person employed in the execution of any duty under this Act or any regulation, is guilty of an offence and shall be liable, upon summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months and not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment. 1918, c. 43, s. 38.

Penalty.

Leaving
notice at
house.

38. The leaving by an enumerator, agent or other person employed in the execution of this Act or any regulation, at any house or part of a house, of any schedule or form purporting to be issued under this Act or any regulation, and having thereon a notice requiring that it be filled up and signed within a stated time by the occupant of such house or part of a house, or in his absence by some other member of the family, shall, as against the occupant, be a sufficient requirement so to fill up and sign the schedule or form, though the occupant is not named in the notice, or personally served therewith. 1918, c. 43, s. 39.

Leaving
notice at
office.

39. The leaving by an enumerator or agent or other person employed in the execution of this Act or any regulation, at the office or other place of business of any person or firm or of any body corporate or politic, or the delivery by registered letter to any person, firm or body corporate or politic or his or its agent, of any such schedule or form having thereon a notice requiring that it be filled up and signed within a stated time, shall, as against the person or the firm and the members thereof and each of them or the body corporate or politic, be a sufficient requirement to fill up and sign the schedule or form, and if so required in the notice, to mail the schedule or form within a stated time to the Bureau. 1918, c. 43, s. 40.

Application
of fines.

40. Any fine imposed and recovered for any offence under this Act shall belong to His Majesty for the public uses of Canada, but the Minister may authorize the payment of one-half of any such fine to the prosecutor. 1918, c. 43, s. 41.

APPENDIX II

SCHEDULES, SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

FORM 1

Population

Province.....Electoral District.....Enumeration Subdistrict No.....
(Write name and number)

in municipality of.....
(Insert name and state whether city, town, village or rural municipality)

Number in the order of visitation		Name and Residence		Description of Home					
Dwelling house	Family, house- hold or insti- tution	Name of each person in family, household or institution	Place of Abode	Home owned or rented	If owned give value. If rented, give rent paid per month	Class of house (See instruc- tions)	Materials of con- struction (See instruc- tions)	Rooms occupied by this family	Has this family a radio?
			(In rural localities give parish or town- ship. In cities, towns and villages, give street and number of dwelling)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Personal Description				Place of Birth			Immigration		Nationality and Racial Origin	
Rela- tionship to head of family or house- hold	Sex	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Age at last birth- day	Country or place of birth of this person and of parents of this person. If born in Canada give province. If foreign-born give country. (See instructions)			Year of immigra- tion to Canada	Year of natura- lization	Nationality (Country to which this person owes allegiance)	Racial origin
				Person	Father	Mother				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

Language			Religion	Education		Occupation and Industry			
Can speak Eng- lish	Can speak French	Language other than English or French spoken as mother tongue	Religious body, denomi- nation or community, to which this person adheres or belongs	Can read and write	Months at school since Sept. 1, 1930	Occupation Trade, profession or particular kind of work, as carpenter, weaver, sawyer, merchant, farmer, salesman, teacher, etc. (Give as defi- nite and precise information as possible)	Industry Industry or business in which engaged or employed, as cotton mill, brass foundry, grocery, coal mine, dairy farm, public school, business college, etc.	Class of worker	Total earnings in the past twelve months (Since June 1, 1930)
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Unemployment

If an employee, were you at work Monday, June 1, 1931?	If answer to previous question is NO, why were you not at work on Monday, June 1, 1931? (For example, no job, sick, accident, on holidays, strike or lockout, plant closed, no materials, etc.)	Total number of weeks unemployed from any cause in the last 12 months	Of the total number of weeks reported out of work in column 34, how many were due to—					
			No Job	Illness	Accident	Strike or lockout	Tempor- ary lay-off	Other causes (See instruc- tions 184)
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

CLOSED HOUSE CARD**FORM 5**

(To be used in reporting closed houses or dwellings in cities or towns)

PERMANENT HOME OF THIS FAMILY

City or town.....Street.....No.....
 District.....Subdistrict No.....
 Name head of family.....
 Number of persons in family.....

TEMPORARY HOME OF THIS FAMILY

Province.....County or District.....
 Post Office address.....
 (Signed).....Enumerator
 Day.....Month.....
 (See Instructions)

ABSENTEE FAMILY CARD**FORM 6**

(To be used in reporting family occupying temporary home or lodgings in enumerator's Subdistrict)

Name head of family.....
 Number of persons in family.....
PERMANENT HOME: City or town.....
 Street.....House No.....
 Province.....County or District.....

(Page and line of population schedule upon which this family is enumerated by me)

Page.....Line.....
 Enumerator's name.....
 Census District.....Subdistrict No.....
 Day.....Month.....
 (See Instructions)

FORM 4

Individual Form—Population

Province.....Electoral District.....Enumeration Subdistrict.....
 (Write name) (Number)

For boarders, lodgers, miners, employees on railway construction, etc., who may be out of reach when the enumerator calls upon the head of the family or household.

1. House number on Schedule.....2. Family number on Schedule.....
3. Name of person.....
4. Relationship to head of household.....5. Sex.....
6. Single, married, widowed, or divorced.....7. Age.....
8. Country or place of birth of yourself....., of your father.....
 (if born in Canada give province)
, of your mother.....
9. Year of immigration to Canada.....10. Year of naturalization.....
11. Nationality.....12. Racial origin.....
 (country to which you owe allegiance)
13. Can you speak English?.....14. Can you speak French?.....
15. Language other than English or French spoken by you as mother tongue.....
16. Religion.....17. Can you read?.....18. Can you write?.....
19. Months at school (if of school age) since September 1, 1930.....
20. What is your trade, profession or usual occupation, as carpenter, painter, brass polisher, insurance agent, etc.?.....
21. Industry or kind of business in which engaged or employed, as saw mill, cotton mill, coal mine, grocery store, etc.....
22. Are you an employer, employee, or working on your own account?.....
23. If an employee give total earnings in past 12 months (since June 1, 1930) \$.....
24. If an employee were you at work Monday, June 1, 1931?.....
25. If you were not at work on Monday, June 1, why were you not at work?.....
26. State the number of weeks, if any, you were out of work in the past 12 months (since June 1, 1930).....
27. Of the total number of weeks you were out of work since June 1, 1930, how many were due to having no job?.....to illness?.....to accident?.....to a strike or lock-out?.....to temporary lay-off?.....to other causes?.....
 (weeks) (weeks) (weeks) (weeks) (state causes and weeks)
28. Post Office address of home.....

The foregoing form is to be filled out by the head of the family or household or person named in the Schedule and delivered to the undersigned, when called for, not later than the.....day of....., 1931.

.....Enumerator.
 (Fill in date and sign form before leaving the schedule)

FORM 7

Supplemental Schedule for the Blind and for the Deaf

Province.....Electoral District.....Enumeration Subdistrict.....
 (Write name) (Number) (Number)

Municipality.....
 (Write name)

1. The purpose of this schedule is to obtain a record of every person who is blind and of every person who is deaf or a deaf-mute according to the headings of the columns.

2. **Blind.**—Include as Blind any person who cannot see to read the heading to this schedule at a distance of one foot, even with the aid of glasses. The test in the case of children under ten years of age must be whether they can distinguish and recognize objects, such as an apple or a base-ball at a distance of about two feet; the same test should be applied to older persons who are illiterate. Do not include any person who is blind in one eye only.

3. **Deaf-mutes.**—Include as Deaf-mutes any person who has been totally deaf from birth. In general persons who cannot hear nor talk. In addition, a record will be made for adult persons who have become deaf either from injury, old age or otherwise.

IMPORTANT.—The names of all persons recorded on this special schedule must also appear on the population schedule and the facts required thereon carefully entered.

4. **Column 1.**—In column 1 enter the page of the population schedule on which this name appears.
5. **Column 2.**—In this column enter the number of the line of the page of the population schedule on which this name appears.
6. **Column 3.**—In this column enter the name of the person. The name should be entered exactly as it is on the population schedule.
7. **Column 4.**—In this column the enumerator will enter the Post Office address or Rural Route number, and the Municipality of residence of every person whose name is entered in column 3. In the case of persons under 18 years of age the name of the parent or guardian, with his or her address, will be entered in column 4.
8. **Column 5.**—In this column the enumerator will enter the infirmity from which the person suffers, whether blind, deaf, or deaf-mute, or blind and deaf, or blind and deaf-mute.
9. **Column 6.**—In column 6 enter the age at which the person, whose name appears in column 3, became blind or totally deaf. If the person was born blind or deaf write "at birth". If the affliction was of a later period give the age in months or years at which the person became blind or totally deaf.

10. **Column 7.**—The enumerator should endeavour to obtain the **cause** which resulted in this person being blind or totally deaf and make the entry in column 7. If from birth write "at birth", if not born blind or deaf, the cause which produced the blindness or deafness should be ascertained and entered, as for example:—measles, scarlet fever, old age, injury, etc. If injury was the cause of the defect, the kind of injury should be stated, as war, chemical explosion, gun shot, automobile accident, etc.

11. **Column 8.**—In the case of many blind persons and many deaf-mutes, they may be at institutions of learning at the date of the Census or when the enumerator calls. In such cases, the enumerator must find out the present address of the person, and if in an institution, its name and location, and enter it in column 8.

Entry number	Population Schedule, reference to		Name of person	Post Office address or R.R. of person or of parent or guardian. In cities and towns give street and house number
	Page	Line		
	1	2	3	4

Whether blind, or deaf, or deaf-mute	Age when person became blind or totally deaf	Cause of blindness or deafness (See instruction on this inquiry)	If not living at home give present address of person. If in Institution give name and address
5	6	7	8

The information on this report will not be used as a basis for taxation.

FORM 2

THIS REPORT IS ABSOLUTELY CONFIDENTIAL

LOCATION OF FARM		CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (GENERAL FARM SCHEDULE)		ENUMERATOR'S RECORD	
Prov.....	Elect. Dist.....			Number of farm in order of visitation.....	
Municipality (if Improvement District give number)				Page and line on which name of operator { Page..... on population schedule is written { Line.....	
Enumeration Subdistrict No.....				Date enumerated, day.....month.....	
Sec.....Tp.....R.....M.....				Signed.....	
Sec.....Tp.....R.....M.....				Enumerated by.....	
Sec.....Tp.....R.....M.....				Checked by.....	
R. H. COATS, DOMINION STATISTICIAN				Commissioner	
SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA 1931					
1. All questions must be answered. Inability to obtain exact data does not justify failure to answer a question. The most accurate returns that the circumstances permit must be obtained. If farm records or accounts are kept, take information from them. If such records are not available, careful estimates should be obtained or made. 2. Farm Operator. All replies on this schedule should relate to the farm occupied June 1, 1931, by the person who is called "Farm Operator". This person is the person who directly works the farm, whether as owner, hired manager, tenant or cropper. Note carefully the farm, whether as owner, hired manager, tenant or cropper.		that farms should be returned in the name of the person actually conducting the agricultural operations. 3. Definition of Farm. Include as a "Farm" every tract of land of one acre or more which is produced in the year 1930 agricultural products to the value of \$50 or over or which is under crop of any kind or employed for pasturing in 1931. 4. Occupied Farm Land has reference only to the land occupied and used for agricultural purposes situated within the enumeration subdistrict assigned to the enumerator on June 1, 1931. It does not refer to land held or occupied outside of the enumerator's district.			
FARM OPERATOR, JUNE 1, 1931		Crops		Crops harvested on this farm in 1930 (whether by present occupier or not)	
1. Name..... 2. Post Office address..... 3. Birth place..... 4. How long have you lived in Canada (if not Canadian-born)?..... years 5. How many years have you farmed (a) as Owner?..... years (b) as Tenant?..... months 6. How long have you operated the farm you now occupy?..... years		Acres under crop..... Quantity harvested from which no crops were harvested because of crop failure. This acreage is included in other purpose.....		Crop failure (Acres sown or planted in 1930)..... Acres sown or planted for harvest of 1931.....	
FARM WORKERS 1930		Grains:		4	
7. How many persons 14 years of age and over were employed the year round on this farm in 1930 (exclusive of housework)? M..... F..... (b) hired men No..... 8. How many persons were hired temporarily for seasonal work on this farm in 1930 (exclusive of housework)? M..... F.....		49. Wheat, fall sown..... 50. Durum wheat, spring sown..... 51. Other wheat, spring sown..... 52. Barley..... 53. Oats..... 54. Rye, fall sown..... 55. Rye, spring sown..... 56. Corn, for husking..... 57. Flax, for seed.....		1..... 2..... 3.....	
FARM POPULATION 1931					
9. Total number of persons, all ages, living on this farm June 1, 1931? M..... F..... 10. How many persons left this farm in the last 12 months to live permanently in a city, town or village? M..... F..... 11. How many persons who formerly lived in a city, town or village have in the last 12 months come to live permanently on this farm? M..... F.....					
FARM ACREAGE AND TENURE, JUNE 1, 1931					
12. Total number of acres in this farm..... (Give all lands operated by the person or persons named under Inquiry No. 1, including out-lying or separate fields, pasture or woodland which are situated in your enumeration sub-district) 13. How many acres in this farm do you (a) own?..... (b) rent from others?..... 14. How many acres of land rented are improved?..... 15. What do you pay as rent per year? (If rent paid in kind give cash value) \$..... 16. Do you operate this farm on shares?..... (Answer Yes or No. If answer Yes give fraction paid as $\frac{1}{2}$, etc.) 17. Do you operate this farm for others as hired manager? (Answer Yes or No).....					

Do not report vacant or abandoned

nor communicated to any assessor, or other government department.

58. Buckwheat.....	bu.....	
59. Peas.....	bu.....	
60. Beans.....	bu.....	
61. Mixed grains.....	bu.....	
Hay and Forage:		
62. Timothy.....	ton.....	
63. Timothy and clover.....	ton.....	
64. Alfalfa.....	ton.....	
65. Millet and Hungarian grass.....	ton.....	
66. Bromo grass.....	ton.....	
67. Western rye grass.....	ton.....	x x x x
68. Prairie hay or natural grass.....	ton.....	x x x x
69. Corn for ensilage or fodder.....	ton.....	
70. Grains cut for hay.....	ton.....	
71. Grains cut for summer feeding (acreage given under 70 or 71 should not appear elsewhere)	ton.....	
72. Sunflower.....	ton.....	
73. Sweet clover.....	ton.....	
74. Other fodder.....	ton.....	
Potatoes and Roots:		
75. Potatoes.....	bu.....	
76. Turnips and swedes.....	bu.....	
77. Mangolds and sugar beets, for feed.....	bu.....	
78. Carrots, for feed.....	bu.....	
79. Sugar beets, for sugar.....	ton.....	
80. Other field roots.....	bu.....	
Miscellaneous Field Crops:		
81. Tobacco.....	State quantity in ton, cwt., or lb.	
82. Hops.....	bu.....	
83. Flax, for fibre.....	bu.....	
84. Hemp.....	bu.....	
85. Other crops.....	bu.....	
GRASS SEEDS HARVESTED ON THIS FARM IN 1930		
86. Red Clover.....	bu.....	92. Bromo grass..... bu.....
87. Alsike Clover.....	bu.....	90. Alfalfa..... bu.....
88. Sweet Clover.....	bu.....	91. Timothy..... bu.....
CROPS OF 1930 SOLD OR TO BE SOLD		
94. Wheat.....	bu.....	98. Flax..... tons.....
95. Oats.....	bu.....	99. Corn..... bu.....
96. Barley.....	bu.....	100. Timothy seed..... bu.....
97. Rye.....	bu.....	101. Clover seed..... bu.....
		105. Tobacco..... lb.....
IRRIGATED CROPS ON THIS FARM IN 1930		
106. Was any part of this farm irrigated in 1930?.....	(Yes or No) Total acreage irrigated.....	
107. Name and address of enterprise supplying water.....		

Draw a circle around the question number of each crop grown on irrigated land in 1930.

Note:—All inquiries must be answered.

farms on this form (see form 24).

108. **Farm Garden:** Value of all vegetables (including onions, tomatoes, green peas, string beans, etc.), grown in 1930 for home use only \$.....

Market Garden: (Vegetables produced mainly for sale, not for home use)	Harvested on this farm in 1930				Acres or fraction of an acre planted in 1931
	Acres or fraction of an acre	Quantity	Unit of measure	Value	
	1	2	3	4	5
109. Asparagus.....				\$	
110. Cabbages.....				\$	
111. Cauliflowers.....				\$	
112. Carrots.....				\$	
113. Celery.....				\$	
114. Cucumbers.....				\$	
115. Green beans.....				\$	
116. Green peas.....				\$	
117. Lettuce.....				\$	
118. Onions.....				\$	
119. Sweet corn.....				\$	
120. Tomatoes.....				\$	
121. Cereals.....				\$	
122. Berries.....				\$	
123. Parsnips.....				\$	
124. Rhubarb.....				\$	
125. Other (Give name).....				\$	

Orchard Fruits:

(Do not include nursery stock)

	Products of 1930			Number of trees June 1, 1931
	Quantity	Value	Not of bearing age	
126. Apples.....	bu.	\$		
127. Crab apples.....	bu.	\$		
128. Peaches.....	bu.	\$		
129. Pears.....	bu.	\$		
130. Plums.....	bu.	\$		
131. Cherries.....	lb.	\$		

Total acreage under orchard June 1, 1931.....acres

Small Fruits—Cultivated:

(Do not include wild fruits)

	Harvested on this farm in 1930				Acres or fraction of an acre under crop, 1931
	Acres or fraction of an acre	Quantity	Value		
132. Strawberries.....		qts.	\$		
133. Raspberries.....		qts.	\$		
134. Blackberries.....		qts.	\$		
135. Currants, all kinds.....		qts.	\$		
136. Loganberries.....		qts.	\$		
137. Gooseberries.....		qts.	\$		
138. Other (give name).....		qts.	\$		

Grapes grown on this farm:

139. Vines, June 1, 1931, not of bearing age, Number.....

140. Grapes (Total production for all purposes in 1930), pounds.....

Total acreage under grapes June 1, 1931.....acres

Milk produced in 1930:

171. Cows milked in 1930, No..... 172. Total milk produced in 1930, lb.....
(Include milk fed to animals, consumed on farm, sold or otherwise disposed of [10 lb. = 1 gallon])

Disposition of Milk in 1930:

	Quantity	Value
173. Milk sold or sent to factory in 1930.....	lb.	\$
174. Cream sold or sent to creamery on a fat basis in 1930.....	lb.	\$
(Give weight of butterfat only)		
175. Cream sold or sent to creamery, by measure, in 1930.....	gal.	\$
(Do not include cream reported under No. 174)		
176. Butter made on this farm in 1930.....	lb.	\$
177. Butter made on this farm and sold in 1930.....	lb.	\$
178. Cheese made on this farm in 1930.....	lb.	\$

Sheep and Lambs, June 1, 1931:

	Number	Value
179. Lambs under 1 year old.....		\$
180. Ewes 1 year old and over.....		\$
181. Rams, for breeding, 1 year old and over.....		\$
182. Wethers 1 year old and over.....		\$

Wool Clip in 1930

183. Number of sheep shorn in 1930.....	no.	
184. Total weight and value of fleeces in 1930 unwashed.....	lb.	\$

185. Goats, June 1, 1931: (all ages). No..... Value \$.....

Swine, June 1, 1931:

	Number	Value
186. Young pigs under 6 months old.....		\$
187. Sows kept for breeding, 6 months old and over.....		\$
188. Boars for breeding purposes, 6 months old and over.....		\$
189. All other hogs, 6 months old and over.....		\$

Poultry, June 1, 1931:

	Number	Value	193. Ducks and duck- lings	194. Geese and goslings	195. Other	(Give name)
190. Hens, old stock.....		\$				
191. Chickens hatched in 1931.....		\$				
192. Turkeys, all ages.....		\$				

Eggs and Chickens produced on this farm in 1930:

	Quantity	Value
196. Eggs produced in 1930 (include only hen eggs produced whether sold, used, incubated or otherwise disposed of)	doz.	\$
197. Eggs sold in 1930 (produced on this farm)	doz.	\$
198. Chickens raised in 1930	no.	\$
(Include all chickens, whether sold, consumed or on hand)		

Bees and Bee Products:

	Quantity	Value
199. Hives of bees, June 1, 1931.....	no.	\$
200. Honey produced in 1930.....	lb.	\$
201. Beeswax produced in 1930.....	lb.	\$

Young animals raised on this farm in 1930: (Include all young animals born in 1930 whether retained on the farm, sold to others, or slaughtered for food. Do not include any young animals purchased or any that died)

202. Colts and fillies, Number.....	204. Calves, Number.....
203. Lambs, Number.....	205. Pigs, Number.....

Greenhouse and Hothouse Establishments:

141. Total square feet under glass, June 1, 1931..... sq. ft.
 142. Number of acres covered by glass, June 1, 1931..... acres
 143. Amount received from sale of flowers, flowering plants, etc., during 1930..... \$
 144. Amount received from sale of vegetables and vegetable plants during 1930..... \$

Nursery Acreage and Value of Products:

145. Number of acres used for growing trees, plants, etc., in 1931..... acres
 146. Amount received from sale of nursery products in 1930..... \$

Forest products cut on this farm in 1930:			
Used on Farm		Sold	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
147. Firewood (Soft wood..... cords			
Hard wood..... cords			
148. Fence posts..... no.			
149. Fence rails..... no.			
150. Railway ties..... x x x			
151. Telegraph and telephone poles..... x x x x			
152. Pulpwood..... x x x x			
153. Logs for lumber..... M ft. B.M.			
154. Other (State kind)..... \$			

Maple Syrup and Sugar:

155. Maple trees tapped in 1931..... Quantity
 156. Maple syrup made in 1931..... no.
 157. Maple sugar made in 1931..... gal
 lb.

LIVE STOCK ON THIS FARM, JUNE 1, 1931, AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, 1930

Horses, June 1, 1931:	Value
158. Colts and fillies under 1 year of age.....	
159. Colts and fillies 1 year old and under 2 years.....	
160. Mares 2 years old and over.....	
161. Geldings 2 years old and over.....	
162. Stallions 2 years old and over (for breeding).....	

163. Mules and mule colts on this farm, June 1, 1931:	No.	Value \$
---	-----	----------

Cattle on this farm, June 1, 1931:

164. Calves under 1 year of age.....	Number	Value
165. Heifers 1 year old and under 2 years.....		
166. Cows and heifers 2 years old and over, in milk or in calf.....		
167. Cows and heifers 2 years old and over, not in milk or in calf.....		
168. Steers 1 year old and under 2 years.....		
169. Steers 2 years old and over.....		
170. Bulls 1 year old and over.....		

Domestic animals and poultry slaughtered on this farm in 1930 for home use or for sale: (Include only animals raised on this farm)

206. Cattle.....	No.	Value	No.	Value
Other than calves.....			210. Hens and chickens.....	
207. Calves.....			211. Turkeys.....	
208. Sheep and lambs.....			212. Geese.....	
209. Swine.....			213. Ducks.....	

Domestic animals and poultry sold alive in 1930: (Include only animals raised on this farm)

214. Horses.....	No.	Value	No.	Value
215. Colts and fillies.....			221. Swine.....	
216. Mule cows.....			222. Hens, old stock.....	
217. Other cattle.....			223. Chickens of 1930.....	
218. Sheep.....			224. Turkeys, all ages.....	
219. Lambs.....			225. Geese, all ages.....	
220. Swine.....			226. Ducks, all ages.....	
			227. Other.....	

Animals bought in 1930, by this farm operator:

(Do not include purchases by drovers or dealers)		Of number bought in 1930 how many were	
		Number bought in 1930	Slaughtered on farm June 1, 1931
228. Horses.....	1	2	3
229. Steers.....			x x x
230. Cows and heifers.....			
231. Calves.....			
232. Sheep and lambs.....			
233. Pigs (born in 1930).....			4

Pure-bred animals, June 1, 1931: (Report the number and breed of any animals on this farm that are registered or are eligible for registration. All animals reported here must be included under Inquiries 158-190.)

234. Mares and fillies.....	Give Breed	Number
235. Stallions and stallion colts.....		
236. Cows and heifers, all ages.....		
237. Bulls and bull calves.....		
238. Sheep and lambs.....		
239. Swine.....		
240. Hens.....		

Co-operation in marketing, in 1930: (Include only products of this farm sold to or through a farmers' marketing organization.)

241. Eggs.....	\$	245. Cattle.....	\$
242. Wool.....	\$	246. Pigs.....	\$
243. Sheep and lambs.....	\$	247. Wheat.....	\$
244. Poultry, all kinds.....	\$	248. Other grains.....	\$
		249. Potatoes.....	\$
		250. Roots.....	\$
		251. Fruit, all kinds.....	\$
		252. All other farm products.....	\$

Co-operative purchasing of farm supplies, in 1930:

253. Value of supplies bought from or through a farmers' co-operative organization \$.....
 254. Specify articles bought.....

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
R. H. COVRS, Dominion Statistician
SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

Number of this farm in regular order of visitation.....
Enumerated this..... day of..... 1931
Signed..... Enumerator.
Checked by..... Commissioner.

The information required on this schedule has reference only to "vacant farms" and "abandoned farms", that is to parcels of land, part or all of which had been brought under the plough and cropped but are now unoccupied; in the Prairie Provinces it refers to farms upon which a certain amount of **breaking** was done and crops grown, and in the other provinces to farms, part or all of which had been **cleared of trees and stumps and cropped** but are now either vacant or abandoned.

Vacant Farms.—A "vacant" farm is one which is unoccupied at the date of the Census and on which a crop of any kind was not harvested in 1930 nor is under crops of any kind in 1931. If, however, the farm is enclosed and used for pasture it should not be classed as a **vacant farm** but should be enumerated on the regular farm schedule as an "occupied farm". Great care should be taken to report all farms properly, whether as "Occupied farms", "Vacant farms" or "Abandoned farms".

Abandoned Farms.—An "abandoned" farm is one which has been unoccupied during the last several years, is in arrears for taxes, and has to all appearances been deserted by the owner. If, however, taxes have been paid, the farm should be classed as a "vacant farm" and not as an "abandoned farm", the payment of taxes indicating that the owner has not *deserted* the farm but intends to re-occupy it at a later date. The enumerator should make careful inquiry on this point so that the farm may be properly classified either as an **abandoned farm** or as a **vacant farm**.

Information to reply to inquiries on this schedule may be obtained from farmers living in the vicinity of the unoccupied farm. It would be advisable for the enumerator, before starting the census of his area, to consult the local assessor's office and obtain a list of all farms which fall under the categories to be enumerated on this schedule, particularly as regards sections 1, 2, 3 and 4. An estimate of acreage of improved land and of the value of the farm may probably be correctly obtained from the occupiers of neighbouring farms.

1. Location of Farm	
Province.....	Electorat District.....
Municipality.....	(If Improvement District give number)
Township.....	Name of farmer living next to this farm..... (Write name here)
2. Class of Farm	
Is this a vacant farm, or an abandoned farm? (Write "Vacant" or "Abandoned" as the case may be)	
3. Farm Owner, June 1, 1931	
Name.....	
Present address (if known).....	
Birthplace.....	
4. Farm Acreage, June 1, 1931	
Total number of acres in this farm.....	acres.....
Acres of improved land in this farm (estimated).....	
(Give acreage which has been brought under cultivation and is now fit for the plough)	
5. Farm Values, June 1, 1931	
Total value of this farm including buildings \$.....	
(Give the amount for which it is estimated the farm would sell under ordinary conditions)	
Value of all buildings included above \$..... (Estimated value)	
6. Farm Facilities, June 1, 1931	
What kind of road adjoins this farm? (Indicate whether asphalt, concrete, macadam, gravel, improved or unimproved dirt road)	
Distance to nearest market town.....	(Miles)
Distance to nearest R.R. Station.....	(Miles)
Principal reasons why farmer has left this farm..... (To answer this question get information from neighbours)	

FORM 2B

Values of Field Crops

Province.....Electoral District No.....Subdistrict No.....

To the Enumerator:—

In previous decennial censuses the enumerator was required to obtain from each farm operator the total value of each kind of grain or other field crop produced on his farm in the census year. This inquiry is omitted from the present agriculture schedule and instead the enumerator is required to give on this form an estimate of the average value per unit, whether ton, bushel or pound, of each kind of field crop produced in his enumeration area. These estimates should be based upon personal knowledge and upon inquiries made of prominent farmers, grain dealers, merchants, etc. The price quoted should be that obtained on the average by the farmers in your subdistrict. Please quote prices prevailing at the local markets.

The average price quoted should be such that if it were used as a multiplier for the whole of each crop of your subdistrict, the result so obtained would fairly represent the total value of the particular crop to all of the farmers. Give prices for such crops only as were grown in your subdistrict in 1930.

This schedule of prices is to be enclosed in your portfolio with your other forms and forwarded to your commissioner. **The filling of this form constitutes an important part of your duties and will be required before your account is paid.**

R. H. COATS,
Dominion Statistician.

Kind of crop	Average value per bushel	Kind of crop	Average value per ton
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
GRAINS—		HAY AND FORAGE—	
Wheat, fall sown.....		(Under this heading give the value per ton of fodder prepared for winter feeding.)	
Durum wheat, spring sown.....		Timothy.....	
Other wheat, spring sown.....		Timothy and clover.....	
Barley.....		Alfalfa.....	
Oats.....		Millet and Hungarian grass.....	
Rye, fall sown.....		Brome grass.....	
Rye, spring sown.....		Western rye grass.....	
Corn, for husking.....		Prairie hay or natural grass.....	
Flaxseed.....		Corn for ensilage or fodder.....	
Buckwheat.....		Grains cut for hay.....	
Beans.....		Grains cut for summer feeding.....	
Peas.....		Sunflower.....	
Mixed grains.....		Sweet clover.....	
GRASS SEEDS—		Other fodder crops.....	
Red clover.....		(Give name)	
Alsike clover.....			
Sweet clover.....			Average value per lb.
Other clover.....			
Alfalfa.....		MISCELLANEOUS FIELD CROPS—	
Timothy.....		(Under this heading give average value per lb.)	
Brome grass.....		Tobacco.....	
Other grass seed.....		Hops.....	
POTATOES AND ROOTS—		Flax, for fibre.....	
Potatoes.....		Hemp.....	
Turnips and swedes.....		Other crops.....	
Mangolds and sugar beets, for feed.....		(Give name)	
Carrots, for feed.....			
Sugar beets, for sugar.....			
Other field roots.....			

Examined by.....
Commissioner.....Signature of enumerator.....

FORM 3

Animals, Animal Products, Fruits, etc., not on Farms

This form to be used for reporting agricultural products on plots of less than one acre whether in rural or urban localities.

Province.....Electoral District.....Enumeration Subdistrict No.....
(Write name and number)

in Municipality of.....
(Insert name and state whether city, town, village or rural municipality)

Line	Page and line of "Population Schedule" on which owner or occupier is enumerated		Name of occupier, owner, manager or other person in charge	Horses, June 1, 1931 (Include all horses)				Total value all horses \$			
	Page	Line		Colts under 1 year	Colts and fillies 1 year old and under 2 years of age	Mares 2 years old and over	All other horses				
									Number	Number	Number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
Mules	Cattle, June 1, 1931 (Include all cattle)					Swine	Poultry on hand, June 1, 1931		Bees, June 1, 1931		
Mules all ages	Calves under 1 year	Heifers 1 year old and under 2 years of age	Cows and heifers 2 years old and over, not in milk or in calf	Cows and heifers 2 years old and over, in milk or in calf	All other cattle	Hogs and pigs on hand June 1, 1931	Hens (old stock) 4 months old and over	Chickens hatched in 1931 and on hand June 1, 1931	Other fowl (Write name)	Hives owned and kept on this plot	Hives owned but kept elsewhere
Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Animal Products, 1930 (Do not include articles purchased)						Pure-Bred Animals Registered or Eligible for Registration on June 1, 1931 (Included in Columns 4 to 18)					
Cows milked in 1930	Total milk produced in 1930	Home-made butter produced in 1930	Eggs produced in 1930	Honey produced in 1930	Wax produced in 1930	Horses		Cattle		Poultry	
						Number	Breed	Number	Breed	Number	Breed
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Gardens and Hothouses			Fruit Trees in 1931 and Fruit in 1930 (Report all trees under each class whether bearing or not bearing)								
Square feet under glass June 1, 1931	Value of vegetables and vegetable plants produced in 1930	Value of flowers and flowering plants sold in 1930	Apples		Peaches		Pears		Plums		
			Trees in 1931	Fruit produced in 1930	Trees in 1931	Fruit produced in 1930	Trees in 1931	Fruit produced in 1930	Trees in 1931	Fruit produced in 1930	
Number	\$	\$	Number	Bushels	Number	Bushels	Number	Bushels	Number	Bushels	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	
				Grapes and Small Fruits Produced in 1930							Line
Cherries		Other Fruit		Grapes	Strawberries	Raspberries	Currants and gooseberries	Other small fruit (State kind)			
Trees in 1931	Fruit produced in 1930	Trees in 1931	Fruit produced in 1930								
Number	Bushels	Number	Bushels								
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52			

FORM 10

Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments

Province.....Census District.....Subdistrict.....
 (Write name) (Write name) (Number)

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS

PURPOSE.—The purpose of this census is to obtain comprehensive information regarding the distribution of commodities to the consumer. Statistics of production have helped to solve many of the problems of production thus rendering it more efficient. We have very little information of an exact nature about wholesale and retail distribution, yet some of the most important business problems of the day are concerned with this field of activity by which goods reach the ultimate consumer from the manufacturer and producer. It is believed that this Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, by furnishing a complete picture of how distribution is carried on and how services are rendered will yield information which, when analysed, should help materially in the solution of current problems of wholesale and retail trade. It should lead to improvements which will be of benefit to merchants, manufacturers, farmers and consumers.

DUTY OF ENUMERATOR.—Your duty in connection with the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments is to record the name, address, and certain particulars describing the kind of business of EVERY MERCHANDISING AND SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT in your territory, including hotels. You must obtain this information from all retailers, all wholesalers and all other classes of distribution agencies, including all repair and service establishments. The information you obtain will be used as the basis for a postal census. It is absolutely necessary that you make complete and accurate returns. Incomplete and incorrect returns will not be paid for. Commissioners have been instructed not to accept schedules which have been filled in incompletely or inaccurately.

DEFINITION OF MERCHANDISING AND SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.—For the purpose of the census a MERCHANDISING ESTABLISHMENT is one which sells merchandise (as for example, groceries, hardware, dry goods, etc.) at wholesale or retail prices. A SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT is one which performs services for the public such as those performed by barbers, tailors, beauty parlors, shoe shine parlors, dyers and cleaners, theatres, slaughter houses, all kinds of automobile repairs, etc., etc.

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Under this description you must include in addition to establishments generally known as stores, shops or counters in hotels, gasoline filling stations, automobile repair and service shops, slaughtering establishments, restaurants, retail lumber yards, retail florist shops, refreshment stands, co-operative associations, and other establishments which are not usually designated as stores but which sell commodities at retail. Market stalls and roadside markets or stalls are to be included when of a permanent nature. Owners of stalls selling produce raised on their own farms are not to be included.

1. *Shops or Counters in Hotels Defined.*—Shops or counters in hotels operated as concessions, that is, not operated by the hotel itself, must be included as retail stores and the name and address of each proprietor entered in the schedule.

2. *Gasoline Filling Stations Defined.*—An establishment should be reported as a gasoline filling station only when its main business is the sale of oil and gasoline.

3. *Automobile Repair and Service Establishments Defined.*—These include all kinds of establishments which repair motor cars, sell spare parts and accessories, and supply service of any kind connected with motors such as battery service, brake testing, electrical service, tire repairs, radiator repairs, storage garage, etc. The name and address of automobile repair and service establishments of all kinds must be obtained.

4. *Slaughtering Establishments Defined.*—Large slaughtering establishments such as abattoirs and packing houses are considered as manufacturing establishments and should not be included in your lists. There are many small slaughter houses, however, which carry on business in a retail way. The names and addresses of all such should be recorded.

5. *Restaurants Defined.*—All restaurants, cafés, lunch counters, cafeterias, etc., are to be listed. Dining-rooms and other meal rooms located in hotels and operated by the hotel should not be listed apart from the hotel, but restaurants, etc., in hotels operated by other than the hotel management, are to be listed. Do not list boarding-houses, clubs, lunch rooms in schools or factories for pupils or employees, dining cars on trains or dining-rooms on boats.

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.—All establishments whose function is only producing or manufacturing such as mines, factories, farms, fisheries, etc., ARE NOT to be reported; but establishments such as bakers' and confectioners', milliners', custom and merchant tailors', which are merchandising stores, but which make on their own premises the goods they sell, ARE to be included.

WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS

In addition to those establishments regularly known as wholesale houses there are others which also conduct business at wholesale but which are known by special names, such as merchandise brokers, jobbers, sales agents, manufacturers' agents, commission agents, auction companies, manufacturers' sales branches, co-operative associations, chain store warehouses, export merchants, export commission houses, importers, supply houses and equipment dealers. These and all other types of firms which distribute merchandise at wholesale ARE TO BE INCLUDED in your canvass, even though their place of business is only an office in which no goods are actually handled. Descriptions of some types of wholesale distributing establishments to be included follow:—

1. *Co-operative Buying and Selling Organizations.*—Some of these associations exist to sell for their own members; some are purely for the purpose of buying for their members and some perform both functions. Obtain the names and addresses of all kinds.

2. *Wholesalers and Jobbers.*—These are types of business in which goods are bought outright by the firm and title taken to them. As a result, they also sell the goods on their own account as principals and not in the capacity of agents as legally determined. You should therefore include in your lists as wholesalers or jobbers only those who buy goods outright, warehouse them, sell them on their own account at wholesale, make deliveries at least to local customers, extend credit, etc.

3. *Cash-and-Carry Wholesalers.*—These firms also buy and sell on their own account, but do not give their customers as much service as the regular wholesaler. They require immediate payment in cash and do not deliver. Their customers have to take the goods away in their own vehicle and pay cash.

4. *Drop Shippers or Desk Jobbers.*—These buy and sell on their own account but they have no warehouses of their own and do not actually handle goods. They usually obtain orders from retailers and send them to manufacturers to be filled directly. In this class list only those who specialize in this type of business.

5. *Wagon Distributors.*—These buy and sell on their own account, have warehouses, and may extend credit. They differ from regular wholesalers in that they have no separate sales force. They are sometimes known as wholesale peddlers, combining as they do, sales and deliveries. The salesman driver calls on regular customers and delivers the goods immediately they are sold. He should be included in your report.

6. *Chain Store Warehouses.*—These are similar to regular wholesale establishments except that they are the wholesale distributing stations of chain stores.

7. *Commission Merchants.*—These may be individuals, partnerships, corporations, or co-operative associations. Goods sold on commission are not bought by the commission merchant. They are handled but are sold on a commission basis. Many commission merchants do regular wholesale business as well as a commission business, that is, they buy some of the goods on their own account as wholesalers and jobbers do. IN SUCH CASES LIST THE FIRM AS COMMISSION MERCHANT AND WHOLESALER.

8. *Grain Elevators.*—All grain elevators, whether independent or co-operative, which engage in buying and selling, that is, which are merchant elevators, must be listed. Grain elevators whose purpose is only to store grain and not to buy and sell it should not be included.

9. *Auction Companies.*—These are firms which sell by the auction method at wholesale. They do not buy and sell on their own account but handle goods for others. They sell merchandise in large quantities at a public sale to the highest bidder in accordance with certain rules and regulations. Auction companies receive the goods to be sold from producers, country buyers or shippers, co-operatives, etc.

10. *Brokers.*—Such establishments do not take title to nor actually handle the goods they buy or sell. They buy or sell for others and differ from commission merchants in that they do not actually handle goods in their place of business. Commission merchants represent sellers who send their goods to them to be sold, whereas brokers may represent either buyers or sellers. The brokers' place of business may often consist of only an office.

11. *Selling Agents.*—These operate on a commission basis and consequently do not take title to the goods they sell for others. They operate independently, that is, are in business for themselves and get their income from commissions on sales. They usually represent one or more manufacturers and handle the entire output of the firms who employ them. They differ from brokers in that their relations with manufacturers are continuous and usually involve sales of the manufacturer's total output. They often help their clients financially.

12. *Manufacturers' Agents.*—These also, like selling agents, operate independently. They are in business for themselves on a commission basis but differ from selling agents chiefly as follows:—

1. They do not handle the entire output of the manufacturer or mill which they represent.
2. They are limited as to the territory in which they may operate while selling agents may sell everywhere.
3. Contracts place limits upon their authority in regard to prices, terms, etc.
4. They do not help to finance their clients. Relations of both manufacturers' agents and selling agents with manufacturers are continuous but those between manufacturers and brokers are more casual. The broker is more of a free lance.

13. *Manufacturers' Sales Branches.*—These are branches operated by manufacturing corporations for the purpose of selling the goods which they manufacture. The chief differences between manufacturers' sales branches and manufacturers' agents and selling agents are: sales branches are operated by the manufacturers themselves and are therefore not independent enterprises, whereas manufacturers' agents and selling agents are in business for themselves and represent the manufacturers under contract. A manufacturers' agent represents two or more manufacturers.

14. *Supply Houses and Equipment Dealers.*—These are establishments which sell goods to large consumers in wholesale quantities and at wholesale prices. They include oil-well supply companies, mine and mill supply companies, machinery dealers, and a large variety of supply houses for bakers' supplies, barbers' supplies, etc.

15. *Importers.*—Importers are wholesalers or jobbers who deal in goods bought in other countries. They buy and sell on their own account.

16. *Export Merchants.*—These buy goods on their own account for export to other countries. They are wholesalers similar to importers but deal in domestic goods bought for resale in other lands.

17. *Export Commission Houses.*—These are wholesale agencies which specialize in the handling of goods for export on a commission basis. They are in business for themselves, carrying on export business for clients who may be manufacturers or wholesale middlemen, and receive a commission on their sales. When acting purely as export commission houses they do not buy the goods outright but handle them, instead, as representatives. Sometimes export commission houses purchase some goods outright, and they are to that extent both export commission houses and export merchants. IN SUCH CASES LIST THE FIRM AS EXPORT COMMISSION HOUSE AND EXPORT MERCHANT.

SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Service Establishments which must be reported include the following:—

1. Personal service establishments such as barber shops, beauty parlors, shoe shine parlors.
2. Commodity repair service establishments such as automobile repair, blacksmithing, bicycle and motorcycle repair, boot and shoe repair, furniture repair, jewelry and watch repair, radio repair, upholstery repair, electrical repair.
3. Entertainment and educational service establishments such as bowling alleys, pool and billiard rooms, theatres, circulating libraries (commercial).
4. Other service establishments such as cartage and storage, dyeing, cleaning and valet service, fur storage, hemstitching and embroidery, laundry, locksmith shop, restaurant, messenger, photography, storage garage, taxi, etc.

DO NOT REPORT on the following:—

1. *Professional Services*, such as doctors, dentists, chiropractors, surgeons, artists, lawyers, etc.
2. *Trade Services*, such as building trades, carpentry, masonry, tinsmithing, plumbing, etc.
3. *Public Services*, such as electric light, telephone, gas, steam, electric railroad, etc. Stores run by such public utilities, selling commodities (such as electrical equipment) at retail must be reported.
4. Real estate brokers and dealers, stock brokers, and bond houses.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN SCHEDULE

1. Both firm name and owner's name should be obtained for all stores. In cases where firm name and owner's name are the same enter it in your schedule twice.

2. *Business*—

A. Nature of Trading.—This question is for the purpose of finding out the manner in which the firm does business, i.e., whether as a retailer, wholesaler, jobbing firm, etc. The varieties of trading mentioned above are samples of those which you will encounter. Obtain from each firm the exact description of the kind of trading activity in which it is engaged and write it in the schedule.

B. Nature of Commodities Handled or Services Rendered.—There is a very large number of different kinds of firms when looked at from the point of view of commodities handled. The lists on the back page of the schedule contain suggestions of the kinds of establishments you are to record. They are not complete. Remember that you must enter in your schedule ALL MERCHANDISING AND SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS SELLING AT RETAIL OR WHOLESALE PRICES except those which these instructions definitely state you need not report.

3. *Chains.*—Find out if the establishment is a Chain Store. Firms with three or more stores under the same ownership or in the same organization will be considered a chain.

4. *Size of Business.*—Find out if the total yearly sales of the establishment amount to (A) under \$10,000, (B) \$10,000 to \$25,000, (C) \$25,000 to \$50,000, (D) \$50,000 to \$100,000, and (E) over \$100,000.

No.	Firm Name	Name of Owner or Operator	Street Address of Firm	Business	
				A. Nature of Trading (e.g., wholesaler, retailer, wholesaler and retailer, or special type of wholesaler such as jobber, cash-and-carry wholesaler, drop shipper or desk jobber, wagon distributor, chain store warehouse, commission merchant, grain elevator, auction company broker, selling agent, manufacturers' agent, manufacturer's sales branch, supply houses and equipment dealers, importers, export merchant, export commission house, co-operative buying and selling organization)	B. Nature of Commodities Handled or Services Rendered (e.g., hardware, groceries, general store, departmental store, chain shoe store, gasoline service station, automobile service station, shoe shine parlor, beauty parlor, barber shop, etc.) (Do not include professional services, as for example, dentist, doctor, lawyer, chiropractor, etc.)
				(Write here the name of the kind of trading done)	(Write here the name of kind of commodities handled or services rendered)

Chains		Size of Business	Not to be Filled in by Enumerator		
Is this a Chain Store?	(Write here Yes or No)	Do the total sales of this firm amount to (A) under \$10,000, (B) \$10,000 to \$25,000, (C) \$25,000 to \$50,000, (D) \$50,000 to \$100,000, (E) over \$100,000?	Schedule	Schedule Number	Remarks
		(Write here A, B, C, D, or E)			

The following lists contain suggestions as to the kind of establishments you are to record. They are not complete. Remember that you must enter in your schedules all merchandising and service establishments selling at retail or wholesale prices except those which these instructions definitely say you need not report.

LIST OF ESTABLISHMENTS ACCORDING TO COMMODITIES HANDLED

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Agricultural implements and machinery. Antiques. Art goods. Auctioneers. Automobiles and accessories. Automobile accessories. Automobile tires, tubes and tire sundries. Awnings, flags, window-shades and tents. Bakeries and confectioneries. Bath tubs and fittings. Batteries. Bicycles and sporting goods. Blank book and accounting forms. Boats and canoes. Books. Boots and shoes. Building materials. Butchers and meat markets. Butter, cheese and eggs. Cafés. Cameras and photographic supplies. Carriage and wagon dealers. Caterers. Children's specialty shops. Cigars and tobacco. Clothing. Coal, wood and other fuels. Coffins, caskets and undertakers' supplies. Confectioners. Corset dealers and lingerie. Dairies and dairy produce. Department stores. Delicatessen and ready-to-serve foods. Disinfectant and insecticide. Drapery, upholstery and house furnishings. Drugs. Dry goods. Electrical appliances and equipment. Fancy goods. Farm and garden machinery. Fertilizers. Fish and other sea foods.	Five-and-ten-cent to one dollar and variety stores. Florists. Flour and feed. Flowers, wreaths, etc. Fruit and vegetables. Fuel oil. Furniture. Furriers. Gas appliances and supplies. Gasoline, lubricating oil and greases. General stores. Gents' furnishings. Gift shops. Glass. Groceries. Groceries and meat markets. Hair goods. Hardware and stoves. Harness and saddlery. Hats and caps. Hay, grain and feed. Heating appliances. Hides and skins. Hosiery. Hospital supplies. House furnishings. Ice. Ice cream and soft drinks. Jewelry, silverware, etc. Knitted goods. Ladies' tailors. Ladies' wear. Leather goods. Luggage. Lumber and millwork. Machinery dealers. Mail order houses. Meats. Men's and boys' furnishings. Milk and cream. Millinery. Mineral waters. Monuments and tombstones. Motorcycles, bicycles and accessories. Musical instruments and accessories. Newspapers and magazines. Notions.	Office and store equipment, typewriters, etc. Oils and greases. Optical supplies. Opticians and optometrists. Paints, varnishes and window glass. Pet and bird shops. Pianos and musical instruments. Pictures, framing and artists' supplies. Plumbing and sanitary supplies. Poultry and meat. Produce and provision dealers. Professional and scientific instruments and supplies. Radios and radio equipment. Refreshment stands. Refrigerators (electric and gas). Restaurants. Roadside markets or stands. Roofing. Rubber cement. Rugs, carpets and other floor covering. Sand and gravel. Scales and balances. Scientific and professional office equipment. Second-hand merchandise. Seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock. Sewing machine dealers. Shoes and other footwear. Silk shops. Souvenirs and novelties. Sporting goods. Stationery, books and magazines. Stationery and gifts, etc. Stoves, ranges, heaters, etc. Surgical supplies. Tailors. Taxidermists. Tobaccoists. Toilet articles and preparations. Toys and games. Trucks, buses and accessories. Typewriters and supplies. Undertakers. Wall paper dealers. Waterproof materials. Women's specialty shops.
---	--	--

WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS

Agricultural implements and machinery. Automobiles (passenger). Auto trucks, tractors and commercial motor vehicles. Automobile accessories. Automobile tires and tubes. Automobile equipment and supplies. Auto ignition. Bakery products. Bakers' equipment and supplies. Barbers' equipment and supplies. Building material (other than lumber and millwork). Cameras and photographic supplies. Carriages and wagons. Cattle dealers. China, glassware and crockery. Cigars and tobacco. Clothing and furnishings, men's and boys'. Clothing, women's and children's. Coal, wood and ice. Confectionery, ice cream and soft drinks. Cooperage. Cotton. Dairy products and eggs. Drugs. Dry goods and notions.	Electrical. Feed. Fertilizers. Fish and other sea foods. Flour and feed. Florists. Fruit. Fruit and vegetables. Fur goods. Furniture (house). Gas appliances and supplies. Gasoline and oil. General merchandise. Grain. Grocery. Hardware. Harness and saddlery. Hats and caps, men's and boys'. Hay, grain and feed. Hides and skins. Household supplies. Iron and steel. Jewelry and silverware. Junk. Leather. Live stock. Luggage and leather goods (other than boots and shoes). Lumber and millwork. Machinery and industrial equipment.	Meats. Millinery. Mine and mill supplies. Motorcycles, bicycles and supplies. Musical instruments and supplies (other than radio). Office and store equipment and supplies. Oil-well supplies. Optical goods. Paint, varnish, glass and supplies. Paper and paper goods. Plumbing and heating. Poultry and eggs. Radio and radio accessories. Refrigerators (gas and electric). Roofing. Rubber goods (other than tires and tubes). Scientific apparatus. Shoes. Sporting goods. Stationery, books and magazines. Stoves and ranges. Tobacco (leaf). Typewriters and supplies. Vegetables. Wool (raw). Second-hand merchandise. Miscellaneous.
--	--	---

LIST OF ESTABLISHMENTS ACCORDING TO COMMODITIES HANDLED—Con.

SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Amusements (dancing places, games, etc.)	Dyeing, cleaning and valet service.	Pawn shops.
Automobile repair service.	Electrical repair service.	Photography.
Barber shops.	Fur storage.	Pool and billiard rooms.
Beauty parlors.	Furniture repair shops.	Radio repair service.
Bicycle and motorcycle repair shops.	Hairdressers.	Shoe repair shops.
Blacksmith shops.	Hemstitching and embroidery.	Shoe shine parlors.
Boats and canoes (for hire).	Laundry.	Slaughter houses.
Boot and shoe repair.	Locksmith shops.	Storage garages.
Bowling alleys.	Meals served in restaurant, dining-room, lunch counter, etc.	Taxi service.
Carriage and storage.	Messenger service.	Theatres.
Circulating libraries (commercial).	Moving pictures.	Upholstery—repair shops.

Examination of Census Enumerators in Cities, Towns and Incorporated Villages

INSTRUCTIONS

To Commissioners: When the candidates are assembled and have received their final instructions, you will hand to each a copy of each schedule and the present paper. They will then be required to fill in the schedules, cards and forms from the narrative.

One hour is allowed for completing the paper

This paper may be retained by the candidate, but his schedules when filled in must be forwarded by yourself to this office as per instructions previously given.

The candidate should be instructed to fill out the schedules in ink, from the narrative, without conversation or communication with any one after the work on the test has begun. He may be allowed, however, to consult the Book of Instructions.

NARRATIVE

Mr. William Jones, enumerator for area No. 15, in the District of Regina, Province of Saskatchewan, began his enumeration on June 1, 1931, with the house of John Smith, living at 36 Linden Street, South Ward, Regina.

John Smith, the head of the house, is a married man. His wife's name is Harriet. He lives in a brick-veneer semi-detached house, containing 9 rooms for which he pays \$45 per month rental. He has a radio. There are 3 sons, George, James and John, all unmarried. John is at college. The father was 52 years of age his last birthday, the mother 50, George 28, James 26, and John 20. There are also 2 daughters, Eliza and Mary, aged respectively 24 and 18. The head of the house was born in the United States of Irish parents, who were British subjects, came to Canada in 1894 and is a Canadian citizen. His father was born in Ireland and his mother in England. The wife was born in France of English parents and came to Canada in 1896. Her father was born in India and her mother in Jersey Island. The father speaks English only; the mother and children speak English and French. All the members of the family are Anglicans. The parents and children can read and write. John attended college 8 months since the first of September, 1930. The father is a carpenter on wages, receiving \$35 per week when working, but had lost 7 weeks during the last 12 months. Of the weeks lost 3 were due to illness and 4 to lack of work. He was not at work on June 1, 1931 on account of temporary lay-off. The eldest son is a medical doctor in general practice; James is a civil engineer and works on his own account. The eldest daughter is employed as bookkeeper in a grocery store at a salary of \$60 per month; she was ill 2 weeks during the last 12 months but was at work on June 1, 1931. Alfred Brown, a roomer with this family, is absent at the time of visit. "Individual Form—Population" is left with the family to be filled in by Mr. Brown. The enumerator returns for this form at the time stated and learns from it that Mr. Brown was born in Ontario of English parents (his father and mother were also born in Ontario), is divorced, 36 years of age, speaks English, is a member of the Presbyterian Church, can read and write, is a brass polisher and employed in a furniture factory at a wage of \$180 per month. He was at work every day during the last 12 months, also on June 1, 1931.

Mr. Smith owns 1 gelding 5 years old, 1 pure-bred Jersey cow, 50 pure-bred white Plymouth Rock hens over 4 months old; he raised 35 chickens in 1931 and has the same number on hand June 1. In 1930 his cow gave him 500 gallons of milk, he made 60 pounds of butter, and his hens gave him 400 dozens of eggs.

On June 1 he had 10 hives of bees which he kept on his plot and which produced him last year 300 pounds of honey and 40 pounds of wax.

He had also a hothouse 15 feet wide by 20 feet long. In 1930 from his garden and hothouse he obtained \$121 worth of vegetables and sold flowers and flowering plants to the value of \$115.

In the year 1930 there were on his plot 2 apple trees, 1 plum tree and 3 cherry trees, which produced respectively 4 bushels of apples, 1 bushel of plums and 16 quarts of cherries.

He had about one-twentieth of an acre in strawberries, which yielded 500 quarts; 25 quarts of currants and 25 quarts of gooseberries were also grown on the plot.

Examination of Census Enumerators in Rural Sections

INSTRUCTIONS

To Commissioners: When the candidates are assembled and have received their final instructions, you will hand to each a copy of each schedule and the present paper. They will then be required to fill in the schedules from the description given below.

One hour is allowed for completing the paper

The paper may be retained by the candidate, but his examination schedules when filled in must be forwarded by yourself to this office as per instructions previously given.

The candidates should be instructed to fill out the schedules, in ink, from the narrative, without conversation or communication with anyone after the work on the test has begun. They may be allowed, however, to consult the Book of Instructions.

NARRATIVE

Mr. William Jones, enumerator for area No. 15, in the District of Carleton, Province of Ontario, began his enumeration on June 1, 1931, with the farm of John Smith, whose Post Office address is Richmond. He lives in the township of Goulburn, in the rural municipality of Goulburn.

John Smith, the head of the house, is a married man. His home is a single brick-veneer house containing 3 rooms. His wife's name is Harriet. There are 3 sons, George, James and John, all unmarried and John is at college. The father was 32 years of age his last birthday, the mother 50, George 28, James 26 and John 20. There are also 2 daughters, Eliza and Mary, aged respectively 24 and 18. The head of the house was born in the United States of Irish parents, who were British subjects, came to Canada in 1894 and is a Canadian citizen. His father was born in Ireland and his mother in Scotland. The wife was born in France of English parents and came to Canada in 1896. Her father was born in India and her mother in Jersey Island. The father speaks English only, the mother and children speak English and French. All the members of the family are Anglicans. The parents and children can read and write. John attended college 8 months since the first of September, 1930. The father has been a farmer 30 years and owner of this farm 22 years and 6 months. The eldest son is also a farmer and works on his father's farm. For years he lived in the city but came back 6 months ago to live permanently on the farm. James is a carpenter and works on his own account. The eldest daughter is employed as bookkeeper in a grocery store at a salary of \$60 per month; she was ill 2 weeks during the last 12 months. She was not at work on Monday, June 1, 1931, due to a fire which destroyed part of the store.

Mr. Smith owns 200 acres of land valued at \$6,000, including buildings worth \$1,200. In addition he rents at \$125 per year, 20 acres valued at \$300. There is a \$3,000 mortgage on the 200 acres owned by Mr. Smith on which he paid \$180 interest in 1930.

During the year 1930 Mr. Smith bought the following supplies through a farmers' co-operative organization: mill feed \$300; hay \$50 and seeds \$90.

Of the 200 acres owned by Mr. Smith 140 have been brought under cultivation, 20 are unbroken land, 20 are in woodlands and 20 consist of marsh or waste land so rough as to be unfit for cultivation. There are 5,000 planted forest trees growing on this farm. The rented land is all improved. About \$2,500 is invested in an automobile, a binder, an electric motor, wagons, ploughs, harness, tools, sleds, etc. During the whole of the year 1930 a male farm hand was employed who received \$30 per month in cash and his board, and \$90 was paid for 9 weeks extra labour during the harvest season. The estimated value of board furnished for farm labour was \$215. There is a telephone in the house; all the buildings are equipped with electricity and there is running water in the kitchen.

Of the improved land in 1930, 20 acres were under pasture, 6 acres summer fallow; 50 acres were sown in spring wheat and yielded 30 bushels per acre excepting 5 acres destroyed by hail; 20 acres of fall-sown wheat were harvested which yielded 35 bushels to the acre; 10 acres of barley yielded 20 bushels to the acre; 20 acres of oats yielded 50 bushels to the acre; 5 acres of flax yielded 15 bushels to the acre; 3 acres of mixed grains yielded 45 bushels to the acre; 2 acres of potatoes yielded 120 bushels to the acre; 1 acre of turnips yielded 330 bushels; $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in farm garden on which a crop valued at \$150 was raised and 20 acres under timothy and clover which yielded $1\frac{1}{2}$ tons per acre.

For the harvest year of 1931, Mr. Smith had 15 acres in fall wheat, 55 acres in spring wheat, 10 acres in barley, 20 acres in oats, 5 acres in flax, 4 acres in mixed grains, 2 acres in potatoes, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres in turnips, 20 acres under timothy and clover, 20 acres under pasture and 5 acres summer fallow.

There were no fruits or fruit trees on this farm. During the winter of 1930 John Smith cut 20 cords of hard firewood for his own use and sold 15 cords valued at \$10 per cord.

The following domestic animals were on this farm on June 1, 1931; 3 2-year old geldings worth \$100 each; 2 pure-bred Clydesdale mares 3 years old worth \$150 each; 4 mules worth \$125 each; 2 foals, 1 male and 1 female, worth \$80 each; 3 pure-bred Jersey milch cows worth \$90 each; 4 calves under 1 year worth \$25 each; a registered Jersey bull, worth \$600; 40 ewes worth \$5 each; 20 lambs worth \$3.25 each; 20 of the ewes and 10 of the lambs are pure-bred Shropshires; the 20 ewes were bought in 1930. 1 pure-bred Berkshire boar, worth \$30; 10 sows valued at \$25 each; 150 hens and chickens over 4 months old worth \$1 each, half of which are pure-bred white Leghorns; 200 pure-bred white Leghorn chickens were hatched in 1931 worth 60 cents each.

Last year from 3 cows, 9,650 pounds of milk were produced on the farm of which 3,500 pounds were sold at \$2 per 100 pounds. There was also produced in 1930, 110 pounds of butter worth 50 cents per pound all consumed on the farm; 60 pounds of cheese worth 25 cents per pound; 900 dozens of eggs of which 750 dozens were marketed at 40 cents per dozen; 200 chickens were raised on this farm in 1930.

In 1930, 50 sheep were sheared. The average weight of the fleeces was 5 pounds and brought 25 cents per pound.

During the year 1930 the farmer sold alive: 50 hens \$75; 10 sheep \$100; 20 pigs \$400 and one colt \$125. A steer valued at \$40, a sheep at \$5, 2 pigs at \$15 each, 4 ducks at 80 cents per pair and 3 geese at \$1 each were slaughtered and used on the farm.

Everything sold on this farm except the milk was through a farmers' co-operative organization.

ALLOWANCES PAID TO CENSUS ENUMERATORS AND COMMISSIONERS— SEVENTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1931

Commissioners will be allotted office space in Dominion Government buildings, where this is possible. When offices in public buildings are not available they will be allowed a stated amount for rent of office upon the approval of the Dominion Statistician and also, when approved, an allowance for rent of halls for instructing enumerators will be made.

[illegible]

APPENDIX IV

PROCLAMATION OF THE CENSUS

EXTRA



THE CANADA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

OTTAWA, FRIDAY, MAY 15, 1931

PROCLAMATION

BESSBOROUGH
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE FIFTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION

W. STUART EDWARDS } WHEREAS in and
Deputy Minister of } by "The Act
Justice, Canada. } Respecting the Dom-
inion Bureau of Statistics", it is amongst other things in effect enacted that a census of Our Dominion of Canada shall be taken by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics under the direction of Our Minister of Trade and Commerce of Canada on a date in the month of June, in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one to be fixed by Our Governor General in Council;

AND WHEREAS it is therein further enacted that the details of information and procedure to be followed for the obtaining thereof, the forms to be used and the period at which, and the dates with reference to which, the census shall be taken, or statistics and information collected, whether generally or for any specified localities requiring to be exceptionally dealt with in any of these respects, shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act be such as Our Governor General in Council directs,—

AND WHEREAS it is of the utmost importance to the interests of all the people of the Dominion of Canada that this Census should be complete and accurate.

Now Know YE, that We by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, do, by this Our proclamation, hereby make known that under the law aforesaid it is the duty of every person to answer all questions on Census schedules applying to him and the family to which he belongs and to the farm occupied by him or his family, and all other Census questions as required by law, and that any person refusing to do so is subject to penalty.

PROCLAMATION

BESSBOROUGH
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE CINQ, par la Grâce de Dieu, Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des Territoires Britanniques au delà des mers, Défenseur de la Foi, Empereur des Indes.

A tous ceux à qui les présentes parviendront ou qu'icelles pourront concerner,

SALUT:

PROCLAMATION

W. STUART EDWARDS } ATTENDU que dans
Sous-ministre de la Justice, } et en vertu de la Loi
Canada. } concernant le Bureau Fé-
déral de la Statistique, il est entre autres choses en substance statué qu'un recensement de Notre Dominion du Canada sera fait par le Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique, sous la direction de Notre ministre du Commerce, à une date dans le mois de juin de l'année mil neuf cent trente et un qui sera fixée par Notre Gouverneur général en Son Conseil;

ET ATTENDU qu'il est en plus statué, par ladite loi, que les détails d'information et la procédure à suivre pour l'obtention de telle information, les formules à employer et la période au cours de laquelle —ainsi que les dates de telle période—le recensement sera fait, ou les statistiques et renseignements recueillis, que ce soit pour le pays en général ou pour toute localité spécifiée et exigeant une procédure particulière sous le rapport de ce qui précède, doivent, sujets aux stipulations de ladite loi, être ceux ou celles que détermine Notre Gouverneur général en Son Conseil;

ET ATTENDU qu'il est de la plus haute importance et dans l'intérêt de tout le peuple du Dominion du Canada, que ce recensement soit sous tous rapports complet et exact;

SACHEZ DONC que par et avec l'avis de Notre Conseil privé pour le Canada, Nous proclamons et ordonnons qu'en vertu de la loi susdite, il est du devoir de toute personne de répondre à toutes les questions posées aux questionnaires et s'appliquant à elle-même et à la famille à laquelle elle appartient, ainsi qu'à la ferme occupée par elle ou par sa famille, et à toutes les autres questions ayant trait au re-

The sole purpose of the Census is to secure general statistical information regarding the population, agriculture, and trade of the country, and information is required from individuals only to permit the completion of such general statistics. The Census cannot be used in connection with taxation, with military or jury service, with the compulsion of school attendance, with the regulation of immigration or with the enforcement of any national, state, or municipal law or by-law. For the due protection of the rights and interests of the persons furnishing information, every officer, agent, or other person employed by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is bound by oath under a heavy penalty to keep inviolate the information entered on the schedules or forms.

OF ALL WHICH Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern, are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly, and thereby contribute their share towards the success of this great and necessary public undertaking.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Vere Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, formerly Captain in Our Territorial Army, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

AT OUR GOVERNMENT HOUSE, in Our City of Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one and in the twenty-second year of Our Reign.

By Command,

THOMAS MULVEY,
Under-Secretary of State.

47-3

censement tel que l'exige la loi, et que toute personne refusant de s'y conformer est passible d'une peine.

Le seul but du recensement est d'obtenir des renseignements statistiques généraux concernant la population, l'agriculture et le commerce du pays, et les renseignements exigés de toute personne ne visent qu'à compléter de telles statistiques générales. Le recensement ne peut être utilisé pour le prélèvement d'impôts, pour le service militaire ou de jury, pour l'obligation quant à la fréquentation scolaire, pour la réglementation en matière d'immigration ou pour la mise en vigueur de toute loi ou règlement national, provincial ou municipal. En vue de la protection des droits et des intérêts des personnes fournissant les renseignements demandés, tout fonctionnaire, agent ou autre personne à l'emploi du Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique est tenu sous serment, sous le coup d'une peine sévère, de ne jamais divulguer les renseignements inscrits sur les questionnaires ou formules du recensement.

De ce qui précède Nos féaux sujets et tous ceux que les présentes peuvent concerner, sont par les présentes requis de prendre connaissance et d'agir en conséquence; de ce fait ils contribueront leur part au succès de cette immense et nécessaire entreprise.

EN FOI DE QUOI, Nous avons fait émettre Nos présentes lettres patentes et à icelles fait apposer le Grand Sceau du Canada. TÉMOIN: Notre très fidèle et bien-aimé cousin et conseiller, Vere Brabazon, comte de Bessborough, membre de Notre très honorable Conseil privé, Chevalier grand-croix de Notre Ordre très distingué de Saint-Michel et de Saint-Georges, autrefois capitaine dans Notre armée territoriale, Gouverneur général et Commandant en chef de Notre Dominion du Canada.

A Notre Hôtel du Gouvernement, en Notre cité d'Ottawa, ce quinzième jour de mai, en l'année de Notre-Seigneur mil neuf cent trente et un et de Notre Règne la vingt-deuxième.

Par ordre,

THOMAS MULVEY,
Sous-secrétaire d'Etat.

47-3

APPENDIX V

GENERAL PLAN OF COMPILATION OF THE CENSUS OF 1931

The planning of the census tables had the securing of the following primarily in view:—

1. Information known by experience to be in demand for administrative purposes, or by the public for the satisfaction of local needs, or given in past censuses and found to be of value, care to be taken to render comparisons feasible.

2. Information given by the censuses of other countries, and especially by countries similar to Canada in population structure or in political affiliations,—this information to be either comparable in form or capable of being made comparable in form with the similar information in these other countries.

3. Additional information necessary for scientific investigations, but not given in past censuses, or which special features in the Canadian situation require in addition to the information given in other countries.

The term "comparable in form" applies not only to the arrangement of the material in tables, but also to such matters as the areas, ages, etc., for which the information is given. The expression "capable of being made comparable in form" has wide implications, to which a brief reference may be in order:

Considerations of economy, limitations of space, the nature of the materials, etc., render it impossible that all data be given in the same detail or down to the same areas. This could be illustrated by numerous instances. A table of racial origins by quinquennial age groups, for example, shows few blanks for Canada as a whole, but in a table by provinces, numerous blank spaces appear, while in a table by counties the blanks are greatly multiplied. Such information might be published by small areas in thickly settled countries, but clearly is too costly in proportion to its value for Canada. Moreover, one table must not be prolific in details which another, inter-related and equally important, does not show. The best means of meeting the situation would appear to be: to give basic details down to small areas; to give fine details and cross-analyses on the same subject by large areas; and where the requirements of the subject make it imperative that fine details be available by small areas, to ensure that the secondary requirements (contained under other subjects) are also given by large areas. In all cases, when the information given for small areas is aggregated, the result should be exactly comparable to the results obtained when the details of the large areas are added.

It is furthermore imperative that "lines of communication" be kept open between the different subjects tabulated, in case any unforeseen relationships be later discovered. Consequently no table can be envisaged as standing by itself. A case in point is the following: in Volume III of the Census of 1921 a number of important tables are given on children of age 7-14 in families. One table gives the children in families of widowers, another in families of widows, and another of children living with both parents. The three do not add to the total of all children of those ages, the balance being children living with other than parents. Now the latter are important, particularly in connection with school attendance, where they explain much of the non-attendance occurring in cities. Consequently it was imperative that under the subject of age elsewhere in the census, the total population in the age group 7-14 be separately given, and that under school attendance the group at this age be also given, if the information as to children not living with parents was not to be lost. Furthermore, it was imperative that in the three subjects the same areas be used, or areas capable of being aggregated to amount to the same areas, or the location of such children would have been obscured. If one subject had completely ignored the other, certain valuable residual information would have been completely missed.

In further reference to "lines of communication", it is sometimes necessary for this purpose to include in a given table material that would probably be unimportant if the table stood alone. If, for example, a table on the subject of mother tongue were completely independent, it would probably be unnecessary to include, say, ages under 5; such a table would consist of unrelated figures and would be valuable only to the curious. However, this information is an exceptionally effective check on the data on racial origins. When mother tongue (or the language commonly spoken in the home) is classified by origins, if only persons over 5 are included, there is a hiatus that cannot be bridged, for a certain race may be represented by several mother tongues and it is impossible to tell which of these is claimed for persons under 5 years of age. The subject of religion, again, is interesting not only to religious bodies, but to others as well; the churchman may not be interested in the age or racial origin aspects, but this does not apply to the vital statistician or to the student of the subject of racial origins.

In planning the compilation of the Census of 1931, the Bureau found it necessary not only to follow past planning, but also to meet new requirements. The first of the latter was to explore a set of values disclosed by certain census studies made during the past decade. Secondly, it was considered desirable to exploit to the full the advantages of the new machines recently built in the Bureau which have made possible at small cost numerous compilations previously impracticable. All available Canadian census material, published and unpublished, was thus taken under review and new materials planned with the object of linking the present with the past as far as possible. Since the machines automatically make records which can be filed and made available to all interested, it was felt that the compilations should not be governed by the limitations of printing, but that the existence of the complete materials might be made known by means of an analytical bibliography or, more correctly, "tabular statement," to be issued as supplementary to the usual census publications. This bibliography will be found in Appendix VII.

The sets of values especially considered and the reasons why they were so considered cannot be described in detail here, but the following notes dealing with each of the main census rubrics will give an idea of the considerations by which the planning was guided.

I. GENERAL SURVEY OF ALL SUBJECTS COVERED BY THE CENSUS SCHEDULES.—A list of these subjects is as follows: (1) population, (2) land areas, (3) sex, (4) age, (5) conjugal condition, (6) birthplace, (7) birthplace of parents, (8) division of the population into Canadian, British and foreign born, (9) year of arrival in Canada, (10) nationality, (11) racial origin, (12) mother tongue, (13) official language spoken, (14) literacy, (15) school attendance, (16) religion, (17) dwellings, (18) families, (19) employment of wage-earners, (20) occupations and industries.

The number of the Canadian population, by individuals or groups, whichever relevant, represented under each of the above subjects was clearly the first approach, as basic to all other information. It was necessary to give this under the smallest subdivisions possible to satisfy not only local needs and general administrative requirements, but for the additional purpose of localizing phenomena that might later be

revealed by cross-classification. While the information as thus given may appear in some cases unrelated, inter-relationship will often become obvious when each subject is afterwards analysed by means of cross-classification. Although these cross-classifications cannot be carried down to small areas, the relationships that they reveal if useful can be legitimately applied to the material obtained for small areas. For example, we know the number at a given age in a small area—also the number of persons by sex, birthplace, year of arrival, conjugal condition, etc. We may note that there is an unexpected number at this age in the small area. Later, we discover (by means of the cross-classification for large areas) that a certain age is predominant among male immigrants on their arrival, but conspicuously absent among married males and females. In the small area in question we find that there is a large proportion of male immigrants, together with a small proportion of married persons and a large proportion of males. To arrive at the conclusion that the number of persons at the given age is due to the fact that the small area contains a large proportion of single males and of male immigrants recently arrived, is almost as valid as if we had ascertained it directly by cross-classifying ages with other subjects in the small area. In other words, a calculation that will take a sufficient number of factors into consideration to account for the number at that age suffices for most practical purposes, while obtaining this information directly by cross-classification by small areas would not only be prohibitive in cost, but would involve a mass of tabulation that would be very difficult to handle. Thus a certain attribute A is discovered by fine analysis in a large area, such as a province. This attribute is found by similar fine analysis to be due to factors B, C and D. These factors are found to be present in small areas L, M, N, etc., which have outstanding local characteristics, e.g., of climate. Although the factors are not inter-classified for the small areas, yet their separate existence is known and if this existence is sufficient to explain the attribute in the province, it is valid to accept the explanation as satisfactory for the smaller area.

II. CROSS-CLASSIFICATIONS.—The next step was to cross-classify the subjects for fine analysis. It was obviously impracticable to cross-classify each subject with every other subject; a selection was therefore made of the subjects which, either because of their intrinsic importance or for special reasons based upon experiences in the matter of public or governmental demands, deserved this extensive analysis. The other subjects were cross-classified with one, two or three other subjects on similar bases. As it was impracticable to carry on this cross-classification by small areas for reasons already explained, it was necessary to decide upon areas varied enough to meet administrative requirements and to bring out general geographic features. It seemed best to have the areas uniform for all cross-classifications, except in rare cases where the peculiar demands of the subject necessitated additions. Experience had disclosed the danger of want of uniformity in areas, especially in cases where a vast amount of residual information could be deduced by the user of tables by subtraction; also because of unforeseen relationships between subjects which apparently are distinct. The areas selected thus uniformly were provinces; rural and urban (under 1,000 and over 1,000); and cities of 30,000 and over. Sex was to be differentiated through all the classifications as well as through the material given for small areas in parallel form.

The cross-classifications were planned as follows:—

(a) *Subjects Cross-Classified with every Other Subject (9 to 16 above):* Age, birthplace, origins, foreign-born naturalized and alien under and over 21, school attendance by single years for 5 to 20 and the 21-24 group, illiterates over 10 years of age.

(b) *Subjects Cross-Classified with One or More Other Subjects:* Conjugal condition with age, sex, birthplace, origins, foreign-born naturalized and alien over and under 21, illiterates.

Similarly with birthplace of parents, nationality, mother tongue, official language, religion and year of arrival.

Age, in addition to its obvious intrinsic importance and the fact that it is common to all population subjects, furnishes a link with the parallel arrangement of subjects by small areas. It is explanatory of a vast number of the attributes of these subjects, e.g., crime for males is found in larger proportions among immigrants than among native Canadians, but crime occurs predominantly at certain ages which occur more frequently among immigrants than among Canadians; if we do not know the number of the population at the ages at which crime most commonly occurs of both Canadians and immigrants we are led to wrong conclusions. The same applies to differential fertility. It is necessary therefore to have age run through all the subjects, and since the ages most immediately relevant to one subject may be different from those most relevant to another, and yet the two subjects be inter-related, it is necessary to find a common denominator that may be applied to all subjects. Such a common denominator is the quinquennial age group. Excellent methods of interpolation have been worked out, so that the single age can be deduced from the quinquennial with greater confidence in its accuracy than in that of the exact age as enumerated. Consequently, any age grouping required can be derived from the quinquennial. It is also fairly widely, and is known for small areas. The quinquennial ages of each subject can be given only for larger areas, but the one is a link with the other. Further, although it may seem absurd to give, say, the age 0-4 for some subjects, it is necessary to keep the age-grouping uniform for all the subjects to provide for hitherto unforeseen relationships, so long as it does not involve extra cost. The single age should be given as one of the "subjects", also the age "under one" should be given along with the quinquennial where at all relevant.

Although it is impracticable to give in full the reasons for the extensive cross-classification of the other subjects, a few obvious ones may be mentioned. Thus, minute information on birthplace is necessary as data linking the census with statistics of immigration as a measurement of the fluidity of Canada's population. In 1931, the population of Canada contained 2,307,525 born outside Canada and 783,592 born in provinces other than their province of residence in 1931, i.e., nearly a third of the total population. We know, for example, if these are under 10 years, or if they arrived in 1921, that they were added since the last census. Examples might be given of areas to all appearances of stationary population between two censuses, and yet on investigation it is found that these areas had a large proportion (over and above children) present in the later census who were not present in the earlier, and a large proportion missing (over and above deaths) that were present in the earlier; in other words, the area had changed population. Now, this is a vastly different phenomenon from that of a stationary population, and throws out calculations made on the assumption of the latter. A stationary population is apt to have a certain age distribution, but the areas in question have not the kind of age distribution expected. Further, we find many cases of population foreign-born whose parents were Canadian-born. We accordingly wish to know their age, their degrees of illiteracy compared with the population of the countries from which they came, etc. Similar reasons could be given for all the other cross-classifications mentioned.

APPENDIX VI

PERFORMANCE WITH THE PANTAGRAPH MACHINES

It is seldom that an opportunity is afforded, outside of a psychological laboratory, to make exact measurements of human performance, especially in the type of work done in an office. Generally the performance is either of so varied a nature as to be incapable of measurement, or the human element is so intermingled with that of mechanical power that the two cannot be separated. In the operation of the pantagraph machine, however, this separation can be completely effected; all the power is supplied by the human hand and brain, so that both output and effort are capable of exact measurement.

The importance of thus taking stock of human performance and expressing it in terms whereby effort can be correlated with output, and both correlated with tests of ability, costs and many other features, can hardly be overemphasized. The standing at the examinations set by the Civil Service Commission for candidates for census clerks may unhesitatingly be accepted as excellent intelligence tests. The exact number of days and hours worked, together with the output, was carefully recorded for each clerk. All the clerks worked under the same conditions and at the same rate of pay. Any differences in the performances were due to the individual not to externals.

The work on the pantagraph machine consists of transferring facts from the census schedule to a card by means of punching a hole in the card for each fact. A full description and photograph of this card is shown on page 59. A card has to be punched for each person on the schedule, and there are over 20 facts concerning each person to be thus transferred. The performer has (1) to grasp the fact as written on the schedule, (2) to find the appropriate place on the machine, (3) to operate.* A considerable mental effort is required before the performance becomes automatic, and of course, in some cases it never becomes automatic.

For the purposes of the following analysis of performance, records were available for 136 female clerks with little variation in age and of mental attainments defined by the fact that they belonged to the best 1,000 selected from about 8,000 applicants for census positions by means of examinations which included not only educational but also intelligence tests. Since the percentile score of all in this selection was over 85, there was only a narrow range over which to make use of examination standing in correlation with performance, *i.e.*, the lowest standing among the operators must be considered as above the minimum requirements for mechanical work. Most of the analysis, however, refers to the performance of 72 clerks, whose records extended over 103 days, as the remaining 64 dropped out or were transferred to other work before the 103 days were completed.

The Learning Period.—The learning period properly extends from the point when the first card is punched until maximum speed is attained, but as in many cases the maximum speed was not reached even in the 103 days, the period is here defined as one extending over 15 days for each clerk. In this case there are records for 136 clerks, as follows:—†

A.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CARDS PUNCHED BY 136 CLERKS ON SUCCESSIVE DAYS OVER THE FIFTEEN DAY PERIOD, 1931 CENSUS

Day	No.	Day	No.
1st.....	211	10th.....	625
2nd.....	375	11th.....	631
3rd.....	408	12th.....	591
4th.....	466	13th.....	671
5th.....	487	14th.....	677
6th.....	487	15th.....	631
7th.....	576	Average 1st 5 days.....	389
8th.....	579	Average 6th-10th days.....	565
9th.....	560	Average 11th-15th days.....	640
		Average maximum speed attained (72 clerks).....	1,053

If the 72 clerks whose records extended over 103 days may be taken as a sample of the 136, the average maximum speed was 1,053, but this was a maximum extending over a month and does not represent the maximum performance for one day. Since there is no comparability here, it is not worth while separating the performance of the 72 during the first 15 days to compare with their maximum. The 1,053 is mentioned as giving an idea of the progress in learning reached in 15 days. The maximum over this period was on the fourteenth day, *viz.*, 677, or two-thirds of the monthly maximum reached.

In the above table the behaviour shown from day to day is familiar to students of the learning process in psychological laboratories. The drop between the eighth and ninth, the eleventh and twelfth and the fourteenth and fifteenth must not be interpreted as being due to externals, such as interruptions, fewer hours, etc., as there were no such factors. The fourteenth (or any other day) of all did not come on the same calendar day, and absences, part time, etc., were taken into consideration. The learning process is not a steadily advancing process, but is known to proceed irregularly. This is due to causes too many to enumerate. Roughly the rate of increase in speed from, say, the third day to the thirteenth day was 25.1 cards a day. If this were a steady rate, a maximum of 1,053 cards could be reached in 33 days, but the process slows up progressively so that in many cases the maximum was not reached in 103 days.

* In operating, speed is gained not only by the mechanical aptitude of the hand and brain but also by the mental powers of memorising and retaining the facts to be transferred.

† The figures refer to the number of cards punched accurately. The loss of time due to inaccuracy is charged against the operator.

The above refers to an average of 136. The individual records behave generally in the same way, but there is a wider variation in individual performance. Thus on the first day the smallest number of cards punched was 10, the largest 613; on the fourteenth day the smallest number was 369, the largest 1,100; but the clerk who punched 10 on the first day punched 685 on the fourteenth; the clerk who punched 613 on the first recorded 828 on the fourteenth.

In a short memorandum an exhaustive analysis of the data cannot be attempted; consequently attention is confined to certain objectives, which may be described by the following questions:—

- (1) How far is the initial performance indicative of (a) the maximum performance and (b) the total output during the time employed, *i.e.*, how far can the value of the operator be judged by her performance at the start?
- (2) Does training eliminate or increase the difference in performance as between individual operators?
- (3) Is the operator who reaches the highest maximum also the one who ranks highest for steady performance in the long run?
- (4) Is there any connection between performance on the pantagraph machines and standing in examinations (general education and intelligence tests) on entering?
- (5) How long does it take to train the operator?
- (6) What is the cost of training in terms of output, *i.e.*, how far is efficiency interfered with by bringing in new operators at the beginning of each job?
- (7) Is the average output a real average of the body of operators engaged, or is it a case of exceptionally good operators doing the work of the exceptionally poor?

1. *Initial Speed.*—This speed is defined as the performance during the first 5 days; the individual performance during the first day covered so wide a range that it did not seem a real test, though performance during the first day will be shown. It was not always possible to ascertain whether the operator had previous training on key punching, but in no case was the operator familiar with the pantagraph machine, this machine being used only for census purposes; thus the only advantage from experience one clerk could have over another was familiarity with transferring information from schedules to cards. In the case of Hollerith Machines of the older type this is done by key punching with the fingers; the punch has only ten keys, numbered from 0 to 9 and one marked "x". The pantagraph on the other hand is a duplicate of the card and is worked by arm movement, not by the fingers.

The performance during the first day showed an average of 211 cards for 136 clerks. The average speed (by the 72 clerks who completed 103 days' work) over the first 5 days was 391 cards. The progress over the remaining periods is shown in the following table.

B.—INITIAL SPEED OF 72 OPERATORS COMPARED WITH MAXIMUM SPEED IN 103 DAYS AND AVERAGE OUTPUT DURING VARIOUS PERIODS

Range of initial speed ¹	Average initial speed	Maximum 103 days	Average 81 days	Average 103 days	Average 16-37 days	Average 38-59 days	Average 60-81 days	Average 82-103 days
1. 185-281.....	246	941	704	753	757	743	819	934
2. 288-336.....	310	962	737	789	766	797	791	921
3. 336-354.....	345	987	770	811	791	832	885	964
4. 356-384.....	368	1,077	823	868	841	890	954	1,039
5. 390-421.....	405	1,033	807	849	856	775	968	992
6. 425-451.....	434	1,083	833	895	889	893	887	1,074
7. 458-491.....	476	1,094	822	875	861	913	868	1,070
8. 492-616.....	548	1,243	956	1,017	1,005	1,093	965	1,242

¹ 9 persons in each group.

It is quite clear that the initial speed is indicative of future performance; it is equally clear that it is not an absolutely certain criterion. The extent to which it is a criterion can be measured by means of correlation. The initial speed of the 72 clerks was correlated with the maximum speed reached within 103 days. Any difference between the individuals on the score of intelligence, so far as this was indicated by examination order, was eliminated. Previous training as determining the initial speed could not be eliminated, but the fact that maximum speed was reached well within the 103 days, also the consideration that no one could have had previous experience with this particular type of machine, largely eliminated this difficulty. The correlation was only .50. The full interpretation of this measurement is complicated and confusing, but the following would meet with agreement among statisticians: the maximum speed was controlled by the initial speed to the extent of 25 p.c. (the square of .50). The practical issue that arises is whether this control is sufficiently strong to determine policy in selecting the operators objectively. The answer would seem to be that if there was an unlimited number to select from and if the process of selection involved no time or expense, the initial speed would be some consideration. As it is, it is doubtful whether the results of a test of speed at the beginning of training is of any value as a prediction of the possibilities of the candidate, providing the candidate has already been selected by other means. In an examination of untrained operators which included (among tests on general education, etc.) speed on machine operating, this speed test might probably be given a weight of 25 p.c. If the test was set to procure evidence of training the matter would be different; but it is remarkable that there is no clear evidence of any contribution by previous training to the value of the 72 operators during the 103 days. This was measured by the total output, which correlated with the initial speed only to the extent already mentioned in the case of the maximum speed. The effects of any previous training (if there was any such training) were speedily lost in individual differences. The belief is expressed here that no objective test is as good as the judgment of the trained and experienced supervisor in selecting the operators.

2. *Does training eliminate or increase the difference in performance as between individual operators?*—The measurement of individual difference is the standard deviation. In order to reduce the measurement to a common denominator as between different series, we shall here use the term "spread", meaning the standard deviation expressed as a percentage of the average performance. The spread in the 72 subjects at various stages of the 103 days was as follows:—

1st day.....	64.26	Average 38-59th day.....	20.90
Average 1st 5 days.....	23.61	Average 60-81st day.....	19.03
14th day.....	22.41	Average 82-103rd day.....	18.13
Average 16-37th day.....	16.94	Maximum.....	16.69

Taking the initial performance as the average over the first 5 days, it is seen that, so far as can be judged by the sample of 72, a good deal of uniformity as between operators was effected by training, i.e., the spread was reduced from 23.61 to about 17 or by about 25 p.c. However, it is seen that the reduction was speedily accomplished, i.e., in about 22 days. The answer to the question, then, would seem to be that training eliminates individual differences up to a point only; individuality remains the predominant factor probably throughout.

3. *Is the operator who reaches the highest maximum speed also the most reliable for steady performance in the long run?* To answer this question the maximum speed was correlated with the average speed over 103 days. This latter multiplied by 103 equals, of course, the total output. The time lost at the start affected this average speed, so that this initial handicap had to be overcome. The correlation was .91. Interpreting this as before, the maximum speed controlled the average speed to the extent of 83 p.c., a remarkably high correlation. Judging from the experience with the 72 operators, the clerk who is capable of reaching a high rate of speed is, on the whole, also the one who does the steadiest work. Thus, in selecting trained operators objectively the speed test would probably deserve a weight of 83 p.c.

4. *Is there any connection between performance on the pantagraph machine and standing on examinations of the candidate applying for census positions (general education and intelligence tests)?* To obtain an answer to this question the maximum speed was correlated conjointly and severally with initial speed and examination order. The results were nil, i.e., there was no evidence of correlation between final speed and examination standing. This negative result was perhaps to be expected. The clerks accepted came in the first 1,000 of about 8,000, i.e., they all had a percentile score of about 85. If the 72 were taken at random over the whole range of 8,000 candidates it is probable that a correlation might have been shown. The following statement shows the performance throughout of the 72 candidates in their examination order. There was no connection whatever between examination order and initial speed. It may or may not be significant that the 4 who stood highest in examination order also showed the best average over 103 days, and that the very lowest in examination order showed a low average. However, the negative results alone are important. In so far as the 72 are a cross-section of the universe, it is clear that the dictum of general ability and education being a handicap to mechanical performance is exploded.*

C.—PERFORMANCE OF 72 CANDIDATES OVER 103 DAYS ACCORDING TO INTERVALS OF EXAMINATION ORDER

Examination order interval	Number of cases	Average examination order	Initial speed	Maximum 103 days	Average 81 days	Average 103 days	Average 16-37 days	Average 38-59 days	Average 60-81 days	Average 82-103 days
Under 100.....	2	27	426	1,188	949	970	984	944	1,188	1,047
100- 200.....	2	133	343	1,116	857	912	927	1,022	872	1,116
200- 300.....	9	238	427	1,045	804	856	858	921	797	1,042
300- 400.....	7	344	309	913	717	753	753	713	858	887
400- 500.....	9	447	393	1,000	767	811	848	767	853	974
500- 600.....	9	537	365	1,006	768	827	818	818	853	993
600- 700.....	4	651	411	1,024	800	846	802	868	921	1,014
700- 800.....	11	731	412	1,135	871	918	901	929	1,006	1,087
800- 900.....	10	844	392	1,078	794	853	824	901	853	1,066
900-1,000.....	9	937	394	1,108	834	888	863	905	937	1,091
1,000.....	1	1,000	517	994	766	814	797	872	745	994
General average.....	72	581	391	1,053	804	854	846	867	894	1,030

5. *How long does it take to train the operator?* This question is probably incapable of an adequate answer within the scope of this article. The individual differences are enormous; further, it would be necessary to know each individual's daily performance over a period of 103 days at least. The following figures, however, are a certain indication.

	Difference
Average speed over 103 days.....	854
Average maximum speed.....	1,053
Average initial speed.....	391
Average speed 14th day.....	677
" " 27th (about).....	846
" " 49th ".....	867
" " 70th ".....	894
" " 92nd ".....	1,030
	136

* It will be of interest to mention here that owing to the depression, the applicants for census positions were from a very large variety not only of individual types, but also of classes and occupations including even professional people. As already stated the selection was made from the best 1,000 out of 8,000 applicants.

The general average was reached on or before the fortieth day, while the maximum speed was in some cases not reached within the time limit set. Possibly the best way of expressing the situation is that they reached within two thirds of their maximum in 14 days and that 40 days training (or about 6 or 7 weeks) was rather more than necessary. It is clear, however, that the operator showed her fitness or unfitness well within the first month.

6. *What is the cost of training in terms of average output?* This is an attempt to answer the question "How far is efficiency interfered with by bringing in new operators at the beginning of each job?" This question can be answered from the data already supplied. A completely accurate answer would need a good deal of calculation, and a sample of 72 operators working 103 days is perhaps not sufficient for the purpose. However the following figures will be of interest:—

Each day's share=Average over 103 days.....		854 cards
Number of days' work in the first 15 days.....	9.34 days	
" " " " " " " " 37 "	31.13 "	
" " " " " " " " 59 "	53.47 "	
" " " " " " " " 81 "	76.50 "	
" " " " " " " " 103 "	103.00 "	
Number of days' work per day in first 15 days.....	0.62 "	
" " " " " " " " 16-37 "	0.99 "	
" " " " " " " " 38-59 "	1.02 "	
" " " " " " " " 60-81 "	1.05 "	
" " " " " " " " 81-103 "	1.21 "	

Thus one day's work of the fully trained was equivalent to 2 days' work of the first 15 days. It is not worth while going into more elaborate measurements with the material available, but there is a point here which can be compared with the results of the next inquiry.

7. *Is the average output a real average of the body of operators engaged, or is it a case of the exceptionally good operators offsetting the exceptionally poor?* Arranging the 72 operators in 8 groups of 9 each in order, from those who did the most to those who did the least, the proper share of each of these groups was 12.5 p.c. of the total. The record of their actual work was as follows:—

		One share=12.5 p.c. of total	
9 did	9,822 cards per day or 16.0 p.c. of total or.....	1.28	shares
9 "	8,606 " " " " 14.0 " " " "	1.120	"
9 "	8,228 " " " " 13.0 " " " "	1.040	"
9 "	7,838 " " " " 12.7 " " " "	1.016	"
9 "	7,547 " " " " 12.2 " " " "	0.976	"
9 "	7,063 " " " " 11.5 " " " "	0.920	"
9 "	6,644 " " " " 10.8 " " " "	0.864	"
9 "	5,932 " " " " 9.6 " " " "	0.768	"
72	61,680		

The first quarter did 30.0 p.c. of the work or 1.20 times their share.

The last quarter did 24.4 " " " " 0.816 " " " "

The middle half did 49.6 " " " " 0.991 " " " "

Thus the individual difference between operators was at least as important as the difference between the trained and untrained. The moral of this would seem to be that the selection of the individual is more important than the fact whether or not she is trained. It is important to notice that this applies only to the extremes—the best and the poorest. The middle half did not show great individual differences; on the other hand the difference between the highest eighth and the lowest is great. It would seem to be less costly to put the poorest nine on other work and train new operators in their place than to retain them even after training. The value of the judgment of the experienced supervisor has indirectly appeared at various points of this study; this value can hardly be over-emphasized.

APPENDIX VII

TABULAR STATEMENT OF CENSUS AND PRE-CENSAL RECORDS OF CANADA
PRIOR TO 1931

Introduction

The tabular statement of census and pre-censal records of Canada covers both the published and unpublished census material found in the Library and census files of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The census records are arranged for the purpose of this statement under thirty-six different headings, each representing a main subject under which lists of the census tabulations are arranged as sub-headings, roughly in the order of their comprehensiveness. The information contained in the tables under each heading and sub-heading is analyzed into five types, a column being devoted to each type, as follows: (1) the areas represented in the information; (2) the ages (where applicable) of the persons for whom the information is given; (3) the information with which each subject is cross-classified, (if it happens that the table contains, in addition to the subject indexed under the heading and sub-heading, a secondary subject of importance, this parallel information is mentioned in this column); (4) the census year for which the information under each heading and sub-heading is given; (5) the source of the information, *i.e.*, where the information is to be found.

The abbreviations used in the column headed "Source" may be explained by illustration as follows:—

1921 — II — 58 means Census of 1921, Volume II, page 58.

1911 — B XVIII — 8 means Census of 1911, published Bulletin XVIII, page 8.

1911 — F CXL means Census of 1911, Folio (unpublished material) CXL.

The folios referring to each census are arranged and numbered consecutively in the census stacks of the Bureau. Other general abbreviations are: cen.—census; prov.—provinces; dist.—districts; subdist.—subdistricts; tp.—townships; mun.—municipalities; elect.—electoral; quin.—quinquennial; dec.—decennial.

As supplementing this statement a list of the information furnished by the Census of 1931 is given in Appendix VIII.

Reference Guide to the Bibliography

	PAGE
I. — Ages.....	1474
II. — Agriculture.....	1477
III. — Areas.....	1481
IV. — Birthplace.....	1481
V. — British Born.....	1483
VI. — Canadian Born.....	1484
VII. — Churches and Sunday Schools.....	1486
VIII. — Citizenship and Naturalization.....	1486
IX. — Cities, Towns and Villages.....	1487
X. — Conjugal Condition.....	1488
XI. — Counties.....	1490
XII. — Disability and Compensation.....	1491
XIII. — Dwellings.....	1491
XIV. — Families and Houses.....	1492
XV. — Fishing and Fish Products.....	1493
XVI. — Forest Products.....	1494
XVII. — Foreign Born.....	1494
XVIII. — Furs and Pelts.....	1495
XIX. — Illiteracy.....	1496
XX. — Immigration.....	1496
XXI. — Indians.....	1497
XXII. — Infirmities.....	1497
XXIII. — Institutions (Penal and Benevolent).....	1498
XXIV. — Language and Mother Tongue.....	1499
XXV. — Literacy.....	1499
XXVI. — Manufactures and Industries.....	1500
XXVII. — Mining and Minerals.....	1502
XXVIII. — Mortality.....	1502
XXIX. — Occupations.....	1503
XXX. — Orphanhood.....	1504
XXXI. — Population.....	1505
XXXII. — Racial Origin.....	1507
XXXIII. — Religions.....	1508
XXXIV. — Rural and Urban.....	1508
XXXV. — Schools and Colleges—Attendance.....	1509
XXXVI. — Wage-Earners.....	1511

I.—AGES

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1	Acadia.....	0-11; 11-15; 16-20; 21-30; 31-60; 61-80; over 80.	—	1871	1871 — IV — 10
2	New France.....	Over and under 15 (males); over and under 12 (fe- males).	Conjugal condition, sex.	1688	1871 — IV — 22.
3	Acadia.....	0-10; quin. 11-20; dec. 21-80.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1693	1871 — IV — 32.
4	Acadia.....	0-10; 11-15; 16-20; 21-30; 31-60; 61-80; 81-90.	—	1698-1701	1871 — IV — 44, 45.
5	Nova Scotia—counties...	Males 0-15; 16-50; over 50...	—	1817	1871 — IV — 82.
6	New Brunswick—counties.	Over and under 16.....	Sex.....	1824, '34, '40	1871 — IV — 84, 115, 129.
7	Upper Canada.....	0-5; 5-14; 14-18; 18-21; 21-30; 30-60; over 60; 14-45; over 45.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 136, 166.
8	Assiniboia.....	Over and under 16; 16-30; dec. to 100.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1856	1871 — IV — 242.
9	Newfoundland.....	Under 10; dec. 10-50; 50-70; over 70.	Sex.....	1857 and 1869	1871 — IV — 248, 372.
10	Prince Edward Island— counties.	Under 5; 5-16; 16-21; 21-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1861 and 1871	1871 — IV — 360, 392.
11	Manitoba—dist.....	0-1; quin. to 21; dec. to 101; over 101.	Sex.....	1870	1871 — IV — 382.
12	Canada, East and West..	80-90; 90-100; over 100.....	Conjugal condition, sex (in Can. West)	1851	1851 — II — 22.
13	Upper and Lower Canada	100 and over.....	Birthplace, conjugal condition.	1851	1851 — II — 26.
14	Ont., Que., N.B., and N.S.	Over 20.....	Illiteracy.....	1871	1871 — II — 204.
15	Ont., Que., N.B., and N.S.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. 21-101; over 101.	Infirm.....	1871	1871 — II — 214, 232.
16	Canada—prov.....	Single 0-99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1871, 1881, 1911 and 1921	1871 — V — 36; 1881 — IV — 22; 1911 — B XVIII — 8; 1921 — II — 58.
17	Cities and towns.....	Single 0-99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — B XVIII — 18; 1921 — II — 72.
18	Dist.....	Single 0-99; 100 and over.	Nativity, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXIII and CXXXIV.
19	Dist.....	Under 1; single to 99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1881	1881 — II — 20.
20	Canada—prov. and dist..	0-49; 50 and over.....	Nativity, sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXXXV.
21	Prov., dist. and cities...	0-49; 50 and over.....	Sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXXXVI.
22	Subdist.....	Under 16; 16-49; 50 and over.	Conjugal condition (females).	1901	1901 — F's CXII to CXIII.
23	City and county of Hal- ifax.	Single 14-35; over 35.....	Age at marriage, sex.	1870	1871 — V — 370.
24	Canada—prov.....	Single 5-24.....	School attendance, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F CLXXVI; 1921 — II — 697.
25	Prov. and dist.....	Single 5-24.....	School attendance of Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXXV.
26	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Single 5-19.....	School attendance, nativity.	1921	1921 — II — 702.
27	Canada, rural and urban..	Single 0-4; quin. 5-89; 90 and over.	—	1921	1921 — II — 28.
28	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Single 0-4; quin. 5-89; 90 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F CXL; 1921 — II — 30.
29	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Under 15; quin. 15-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 128.
30	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. 15-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, birthplace, sex.	1921	1921 — F LVII.
31	Canada—prov.....	0-4; quin. 5-99; 100 and over..	—	1921	1921 — II — 3.
32	Canada—prov.....	0-4; quin. 5-89; 90 and over..	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 24.
33	Canada—prov.....	0-4; quin. 5-99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1881-1921	1921 — II — 6.
34	Canada—prov.....	0-4; quin. 5-79; 80 and over..	Citizenship of for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 424.
35	Dist.....	Single to 50; 50 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXXXVII to CXXXIX.
36	Canada—prov. and dist.	Under 1; single to 4; quin. to 94; 95 and over.	Sex.....	1891 and 1901	1891 — II — 2; 1901 — IV — 2.
37	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	0-4; quin. 5-89; 90 and over..	Conjugal condition..	1911	1911 — F CXL.
38	Canada.....	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, nativity, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — B XVIII — 16; 1921 — II — 164.
39	Canada—prov. and dist.	Under 15; quin. to 24; dec. to 84; 85 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1891	1891 — II — 20.
40	Cities of 25,000 and over.	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 180.
41	Canada—prov.....	Quin. 15-99; 100 and over....	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 140.
42	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. 16-99; 100 and over.	Nativity, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 164.
43	Canada—prov. and dist.	Under 15; quin. 16-24; dec. to 84; 85 and over.	Infirm, sex.....	1891	1891 — II — 60.
44	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	0-5; quin. to 90.....	Average age, sex.....	1871	1871 — V — 82.

I.—AGES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
45	Ont., Que., N.B., and N.S.—dist.	Single to 6; quin. 6-20; dec. 21-100; over 100.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 2.
46	Upper and Lower Canada and N.S.—counties.	Single to 4; quin. 5-19; dec. 20-100.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 194, 260.
47	Upper and Lower Canada—counties, tp. and cities.	Single to 5; quin. to 15; dec. to 100; over 100.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1861	1861 — I — 164.
48	Upper and Lower Canada—counties, tp. and cities.	Single to 5; quin. to 20; dec. to 100; over 100.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1851	1851 — I — 148, 322.
49	New France—localities.	Single to 10; quin. to 20; dec. 21 and over.	—	1666, '67, '81	1871 — IV — 2, 6, 12.
50	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	Under 16; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1871	1871 — II — 168.
51	Canada—prov. and dist.	Under 5; 5-9; 10-19; 20-39; 40-59; 60-79; 80 and over.	Infirm.....	1901	1901 — IV — 26.
52	Prov. and dist.	Under 5; 5-9; 10-14; 15-49; 50 and over.	Infirm, age incapacitated.	1911	1911 — II — 514, 542, 570, 598.
53	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	0-6; 7-14.....	Orphanhood.....	1921	1921 — III — 114.
54	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	0-6; 7-14.....	Orphanhood.....	1921	1921 — III — 116.
55	Canada—prov.....	5-19; 5-24; 7-14.....	School attendance..	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 693.
56	Canada—prov.....	5-19; 5-24; 7-14.....	School attendance, nativity, sex.	1901-1921	1921 — II — 695.
57	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	7-14.....	School attendance, nativity, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 742.
58	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, nativity, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 722.
59	Canada—prov.....	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, illiteracy of children, nativity and literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
60	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, nativity and literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 103.
61	Canada—prov.....	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance and illiteracy of orphans.	1921	1921 — III — 113.
62	Canada—prov. and dist.	5 and over.....	Literacy.....	1911	1911 — II — 463.
63	Canada—prov.....	15-19; 20-24; dec. to 64; 65 and over.	Nativity, conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 118.
64	Canada—prov.....	15 and over.....	Conjugal condition and literacy of infirm.	1921	1921 — II — 760.
65	Canada—prov.....	10 and over; 10-20; 21 and over.	Illiteracy, racial origin, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 668.
66	Cities of 30,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, illiteracy in family.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
67	Canada.....	10 and over.....	Occupation, sex.....	1881-1921	1921 — IV — 2.
68	Canada.....	10-13; single 14-19; 20-24; 25-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 92.
69	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Occupation, birth-place, sex.	1921	1921 — IV — 634.
70	Canada—prov.....	10-20; 21 and over.....	Illiteracy, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 648.
71	Counties or cen. div.....	10 and over.....	Illiteracy, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 650.
72	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Illiteracy, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 658.
73	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 606.
74	Canada—prov.....	Under 10; dec. to 59; 60 and over.	Literacy, sex.....	1891	1891 — II — 194.
75	Canada—prov. and counties.	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 610.
76	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 642.
77	Canada—prov.....	10 and over; 10-14; 15 and over.	Literacy and birth-place, deaf-mutes.	1921	1921 — II — 761.
78	Cities of 30,000 and over.	10-14; 15-19; 20-24; 25-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Wage-earners.....	1921	1921 — III — 156.
79	Canada—prov., cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	Under 5; quin. to 99; 100 and over and other age groups.	Sex.....	1881-1921	1921 — F XLIX.
80	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Various age groups.	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XVI.
81	Canada—prov.....	Under 5; 5-9; 10-14; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Infirm.....	1921	1921 — II — 751.
82	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	Under 21; 21 and over; under 5; 5-14; 15-24; 25-44; 45-64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 66.
83	Canada—prov.....	Under 5; 5-9; 10-14; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Racial origin, blind and deaf-mutes.	1921	1921 — II — 768.
84	New France.....	Under 15; 15 and over; under 50.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1692, '95, '98, 1706, '19, '20, '21, '34	1871 — IV — 29, 35, 41, 48, 52, 53, 57.
85	Upper and Lower Canada and N.S.	Under 15; 15-20; dec. to 100.	Conjugal condition..	1851 and 1861	1871 — V — 58.

I.—AGES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
86	Canada.....	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over....	Wage-earners, sex...	1911	1911 — F CLXIII.
87	Prov., rural and urban...	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over....	Wage-earners, sex...	1911	1911 — F's CXLIX to CLVII.
88	Cities of 15,000 and over.	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over....	Wage-earners, sex...	1911	1911 — F's CLVIII to CLX.
89	Assiniboia—dist.....	17-31; 32-51; 52-71; 72 and over.	Conjugal condition, heads of families, sex.	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175.
90	Prince Edward Island—dist.	Under 16; 16-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1841	1871 — IV — 132.
91	Ont., Que., N.B., and N.S.—dist. and sub-dist.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. 21 and over.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 214, 232.
92	Canada—dist.....	0-8; 8-16; 16-60; 60 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1790	1871 — IV — 77.
93	New Brunswick—counties.	Under 6; 6-16; 16-21; 21-40; dec. to 70; over 70.	Sex.	1851	1871 — IV — 224.
94	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1871	1871 — V — 62.
95	Dist. and subdist.....	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1871	1871 — II — 168.
96	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Blind, sex.....	1881	1881 — II — 186.
97	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1881	1881 — II — 150.
98	Canada—prov.....	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1881	1881 — IV — 60.
99	Upper Canada—counties.	Under and over 16.....	Sex.....	1824-1841	1871 — IV — 83, 86, 92, 93, 100-102, 104, 112-114, 119-122, 126, 128, 131.
100	Canada—prov. and dist.	Under and over 16.....	Industries.....	1881	1881 — III — 324.
101	Canada—dist.....	Under and over 15.....	Married and widowed (males).	1784	1871 — IV — 74.
102	Canada—dist.....	Under and over 14.....	Married and widowed (females).	1784	1871 — IV — 74.
103	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Occupation and literacy of infirm, sex	1921	1921 — II — 755.
104	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Conjugal condition of infirm.	1921	1921 — II — 766.
105	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Illiteracy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 647.
106	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Literacy, Can. Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 634.
107	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-24; 25-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, sex.....	1911	1911 — VI — 10.
108	Cities of 30,000 and over.	10-14; 15-24; 25-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 346.
109	Cities of 30,000 and over.	10-14; 15-19; 20-24; 25-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Wage-earners.....	1921	1921 — III — 156.
110	Canada—prov.....	Under 10; 10-19; 20-39; 40-59; 60-79; 80 and over.	Infirm, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 748, 758.
111	Dist.....	Under 10; 10-19; 20-39; 40-59; 60-79; 80 and over.	—	1921	1921 — F III.
112	Cities of 30,000 and over.	Under 20; 20-24; 25-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Male workers.....	1921	1921 — F VII.
113	Prov. and counties.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1901-1921	1901 — I — 418; 1911 — F's CXXIV to CXXIX; 1921 — F LXXVI.
114	Lower Canada—counties.	0-6; 6-14; 14-18; 18-25; 25-40; 40-60; over 60; 14-45; over 45.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1925	1871 — IV — 88.
115	Lower Canada—counties.	0-5; 5-14; 14-18; 18-21; 21-30; 30-60; over 60; 14-45; over 45.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1831	1871 — IV — 106.
116	Lower Canada—counties.	0-1; 1-5; 5-10; 10-15; 15-21; 21-40; 40-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1844	1871 — IV — 149.
117	Nova Scotia—counties...	Under 6; under and over 14....	Sex.....	1838	1871 — IV — 125.
118	Prince Edward Island—dist.	Under 16; 16-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1848	1871 — IV — 174.
119	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	5-6; 7-9; 10-14; 15-19; 20-24....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 700.
120	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 1; single to 4; quin. to 24; dec. to 74; 75 and over.	Age at death, sex...	1891	1891 — II — 70.
121	Canada—prov. and dist..	Various groups.....	Age at death.....	1881-1901	1881 — II — 384; 1891 — II — 70; 1901 — IV — 278.
122	Canada.....	Under 25; quin. to 39; 40-49; 50-59; 60 and over.	Can.-born farm operators.	1921	1921 — V — 83.
123	Canada.....	Under 25; quin. to 39; 40-49; 50-59; 60 and over.	For.-born farm operators.	1921	1921 — V — 88.
124	Canada—prov.....	Under 25; quin. to 39; 40-49; 50-59; 60 and over.	Farm operators.....	1921	1921 — V — 81.
125	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Single to 99; 100 and over....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1916	1916 — Pop. — 164.
126	Man., Sask. and Alta....	Single to 5; quin. to 94; 95 and over.	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 164.
127	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., rural and urban.	Single to 4; quin. 5-89; 90 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1926	1926 — Pop. — 46, 300, 584.

I.—AGES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
128	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov., rural and urban.	0-1; single to 99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Pop. — 48, 302, 586.
129	Man., Sask. and Alta.— cities of 10,000 and over.	0-1; single to 99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Pop. — 50, 304, 588.
130	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov., rural and urban.	Under 15; quin to 64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1926	1926 — Pop. — 52, 306, 590.
131	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under and over 15; quin. 15-89; 90 and over.	Conjugal condition. Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1926	1926 — Pop. — 54, 308, 592.
132	Man., Sask. and Alta....	0-9; quin. to 89; 90 and over..	Birthplace, sex.....	1926	1926 — Pop. — 70, 334, 614.
133	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov., rural and urban, cities of 10,000 and over.	Under 21; 21 and over.....	Racial origin, sex...	1926	1926 — Pop. — 82, 346, 626.
134	Man., Sask. and Alta....	Quin. to 89; 90 and over....	Racial origin, sex...	1926	1926 — Pop. — 92, 356, 636.
135	Man., Sask. and Alta....	Single to 99; 100 and over....	Indians.....	1926	1926 — Pop. — 138, 402, 682.
136	Prince Edward Island— counties and dist.	Under 5; 5-16; 16-21; 21-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
137	Prince Edward Island— dist. and tp.	Under 5; 5-16; 16-21; 21-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
138	Prince Edward Island— prov.	Under 5; 5-16; 16-21; 21-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
139	Prince Edward Island— counties and dist.	Under 5; 5-16; 16-21; 21-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
140	Northwest Territories— dist. and subdist.	Single to 99; 100 and over, and married under 16; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Sex.....	1885	1884 and 1885—Cen.—18.
141	Manitoba—dist and sub- dist.	Single to 99; 100 and over, and widowed under 16; dec. to 101.	Sex.....	1886	1885 and 1886—Cen.—48.

II.—AGRICULTURE

142	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov. and dist.	—	Live stock.....	1906	1906 — Agri. — 104.
143	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov. and dist.	—	Area of field crops, no. of occupied farms.	1906	1906 — Agri. — 105.
144	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov. and dist.	—	Wheat, field crops, etc.	1906	1906 — Agri. — 106.
145	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Area, kind and yield of field crops.	1900, '05, '06	1906 — Agri. — 122.
146	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov., dist. and tp.	—	Area of field crops and no. of occupied farms.	1905-1906	1906 — Agri. — 124.
147	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Size and tenure of farms.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 284.
148	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Land occupied, con- dition.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 291.
149	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Area and production of cereals and seeds.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 292.
150	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Area and production of forage, etc.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 294.
151	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Areas sown and not harvested.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 296.
152	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Field crops planted.	1911 and 1916	1916 — Agri. — 297.
153	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Value of land, bldgs., etc.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 301.
154	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Fruit, fruit trees, etc.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 302.
155	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Live stock.....	1911 and 1916	1916 — Agri. — 303.
156	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Value of field crops..	1915	1916 — Agri. — 307.
157	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	No. and value of animals, poultry, etc.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 309.
158	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Dairy products.....	1915	1916 — Agri. — 320.
159	Man., Sask. and Alta.— dist.	—	Animal products, quantity, value.	1915	1916 — Agri. — 321.
160	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov. and mun.	—	Agriculture statis- tics.	1916	1916 — Agri. — 322.
161	Canada—prov.....	—	Animal products....	1921	1921 — V — 24.
162	Canada—prov.....	—	Various crops.....	1921	1921 — V — 32.
163	Canada—prov.....	—	Fruits and fruit trees not on farms.	1921	1921 — V — 40.
164	Canada—prov.....	—	No. and value of live stock.	1921	1921 — V — 46.

II—AGRICULTURE—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
165	Canada—prov.....	—	Can., Brit. and for.-born farm operators.	1921	1921—V—80.
166	Prov. and counties.....	—	Agriculture Tables 1-23.	1921	1921—F's CCXLV to CCLXXII.
167	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Animals killed or sold.	1871	1871—V—121.
168	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Various products....	1851-1871	1871—V—138.
169	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Fruits.....	1861 and 1871	1871—V—140.
170	Canada.....	—	Farm operators.....	1921	1921—V—78.
171	Canada—prov.....	—	Farm holdings, no. and area.	1881, 1901-1921	1881—IV—82; 1921—V—3.
172	Canada—prov.....	—	Tenancy of farms..	1881 and 1921	1881—IV—2; 1921—V—32.
173	Canada—prov.....	—	Farm areas.....	1901-1921	1921—V—3.
174	Canada—prov.....	—	Farm areas and tenure	1921	1921—V—30.
175	Canada—prov.....	—	Tenure of farm lands	1901-1921	1921—V—4, 30, 32.
176	Canada—prov.....	—	Condition of farm lands.	1901-1921	1921—V—5, 30.
177	Canada—prov.....	—	Value of farm property.	1901-1921	1921—V—5, 30.
178	Canada—prov.....	—	Area, yield and value of products.	1910 and 1920	1921—V—18, 22, 34.
179	Canada—prov.....	—	Value of farm products.	1900-1920	1921—V—7.
180	Canada—prov.....	—	Grain crops.....	1910	1911—IV—134-221.
181	Canada—prov.....	—	Area and yield of field crops.	1881-1920	1881—IV—90; 1911—IV—408; 1921—V—9, 34, 42.
182	Canada—prov.....	—	Yield of grain crops.	1880-1910	1911—IV—409.
183	Canada—prov.....	—	Farm animals and products.	1881-1911	1881—IV—86; 1911—IV—410.
184	Canada—prov.....	—	No. and value of live stock.	1901-1921	1921—V—26.
185	Canada—prov.....	—	Pure-bred live stock	1911 and 1921	1921—V—61.
186	Canada—prov.....	—	Pure-bred poultry..	1921	1921—V—66.
187	Canada—prov.....	—	Live stock not on farms.	1921	1921—V—48.
188	Canada—prov.....	—	Fruit trees.....	1901-1921	1921—V—20.
189	Canada—prov.....	—	Fruit on farms and elsewhere.	1921	1921—V—38, 648.
190	Canada—prov.....	—	Vegetables and market gardens.	1920	1921—V—42.
191	Canada—prov.....	—	Field crops and condition of farms under 5 acres.	1921	1921—V—72, 74.
192	Canada—prov.....	—	Animal products on farms under 5 acres.	1920	1921—V—74.
193	Canada—prov.....	—	Crop failures.....	1920	1921—V—33.
194	Canada—prov.....	—	Farm facilities.....	1921	1921—V—58.
195	Canada—prov.....	—	Farm purchases....	1921	1921—V—30, 57, 92.
196	Canada—prov.....	—	Various products....	1881	1881—IV—96.
197	Canada—prov and dist..	—	Hired labour by weeks and cost.	1901 and 1910	1901—II—65; 1911—IV—369.
198	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Farm holdings by size.	1911	1911—IV—2.
199	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Farm occupiers....	1901	1901—II—2.
200	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Tenure of farms.....	1901 and 1911	1901—II—2; 1911—IV—46.
201	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Condition of farm lands.	1901 and 1911	1901—II—6; 1911—IV—47.
202	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Farm values.....	1911	1911—IV—358.
203	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Amount of farm products.	1901	1901—II—55.
204	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Area of farm products.	1911	1911—IV—222, 328, 402.
205	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Area and yield of farm crops.	1891 and 1901	1891—IV—8; 1901—II—30.
206	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Value and yield of farm products.	1910	1911—IV—134, 222, 358-378.
207	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Animal products....	1871, '81, 1901, '10	1871—III—104; 1881—III—118; 1901—II—54; 1911—IV—348.
208	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Live stock on farms	1871-1891, 1911	1871—III—104; 1881—II—120; 1891—IV—116; 1911—IV—328, 382.
209	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Live stock sold....	1891 and 1910	1891—IV—117; 1911—IV—348.
210	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Pure-bred live stock	1901 and 1911	1901—II—47; 1911—IV—339.
211	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Pure-bred poultry...	1901	1901—II—47.

II.—AGRICULTURE—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
212	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Fruit production and value.	1910	1911—IV—310, 313, 368.
213	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Fruit production....	1891 and 1901	1891—IV—224; 1901—II—14.
214	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Various farm products.	1891	1891—IV—224.
215	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Various products....	1871	1871—III—206.
216	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Farms and lots by size.	1901	1901—II—155.
217	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Occupiers of lots....	1901	1901—II—78.
218	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Tenure of lots.....	1901	1901—II—78.
219	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Condition of lots....	1901	1901—II—82.
220	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Values of farm lots and labour.	1901	1901—II—138.
221	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Grain crops.....	1901	1901—II—106, 186.
222	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Animal products....	1901	1901—II—130, 210.
223	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Live stock.....	1901	1901—II—122, 202.
224	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Pure-bred live stock	1901	1901—II—123, 203.
225	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Pure-bred poultry...	1901	1901—II—123, 203.
226	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Fruit production....	1901	1901—II—90, 170.
227	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Various products....	1901	1901—II—131.
228	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Occupiers of land...	1871-1891	1871—III—20; 1881—III—20; 1891—II—244.
229	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Size of farms.....	1871-1891	1871—III—20; 1881—III—20; 1891—II—244.
230	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Condition of farm lands.	1871-1891	1871—III—20; 1881—III—20; 1891—II—244.
231	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Tenure of farm lands	1871-1891	1871—III—20; 1881—III—20; 1891—II—244.
232	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Field products.....	1871 and 1881	1871—III—122; 1881—III—136.
233	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Farm holdings.....	1920	1921—V—174.
234	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Condition of farm lands.	1920	1921—V—92.
235	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Value of farms.....	1920	1921—V—92.
236	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Area, yield and value of farm products.	1921	1921—V—432.
237	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Quantity and value of animal products	1920	1921—V—730.
238	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Live stock on farms.	1921	1921—V—692.
239	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Young animals raised on farms.	1920	1921—V—768.
240	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Fruit on farms.....	1921	1921—V—648.
241	Canada—prov., counties and tp.	—	Occupiers of farms..	1921	1921—V—174.
242	Canada—prov., counties and tp.	—	Farm holdings.....	1921	1921—V—130.
243	Canada—prov., counties and tp.	—	Tenure of farm lands	1921	1921—V—174.
244	Canada—prov., counties and tp.	—	Condition of farm lands.	1921	1921—V—174, 382.
245	Canada—prov., counties and tp.	—	Area and yield of farm products.	1920 and 1921	1921—V—460, 552.
246	Canada—dist.....	—	Bldgs., cattle, crops.	1765 and 1784	1871—IV—66, 74.
247	Prov. and dist.....	—	Live stock, crops, etc.	1911	1911—B's III to XI.
248	Prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Farm facilities.....	1921	1921—F CXCI.
249	Prov. and dist.....	—	Occupiers of land, tenure.	1901	1901—F's II, III, V.
250	Prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Crop failure.....	1921	1921—F CC.
251	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.—counties.	—	Farm lands.....	1861	1871—IV—272.
252	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.—counties.	—	Domestic products.	1861	1871—IV—275.
253	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.—counties.	—	Farm products.....	1861	1871—IV—272.
254	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	Domestic products..	1851	1871—IV—197.
255	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	Lands, crops, cattle, etc.	1851	1871—IV—194.
256	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Size of holdings.....	1851-1871	1871—V—110.
257	Ont., Qué., N.B. and N.S.	—	Condition of farm lands.	1851-1871	1871—V—111.

II.—AGRICULTURE—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
258	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	--	Occupiers of land....	1851-1871	1871 - V - 110.
259	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	--	Yield of field products.	1851-1871	1871 - V - 124.
260	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	--	Live stock on farms	1871	1871 - V - 118.
261	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	--	Farm facilities.....	1871	1871 - V - 118.
262	Upper and Lower Canada and N.B.	--	Value of farm products.	1861	1871 - IV - 276.
263	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	--	No. and value of vehicles.	1861	1871 - IV - 276.
264	Upper and Lower Canada—counties and subdist.	--	Size and production of farms.	1851	1851 - II - 4.
265	Upper and Lower Canada—counties and tp.	--	Holdings, values and production.	1861	1861 - II - 6.
266	Upper Canada—counties	--	Live stock and industries	1831 and 1841	1871 - IV - 131, 104.
267	Lower Canada—counties.	--	Lands and live stock	1827, '31, '44	1871 - IV - 96, 109, 154
268	Lower Canada—counties.	--	Field products.....	1831 and 1844	1871 - IV - 109, 155.
269	Lower Canada—counties.	--	Domestic products..	1844	1871 - IV - 156.
270	Assiniboia.....	--	Bldgs., facilities and cattle.	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56	1871 - IV - 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175, 243.
271	New France	--	Lands, crops, cattle.	1688, '92, '95, '98, 1719, '20, '21, '34	1871 - IV - 23, 29, 35, 41, 52, 53, 57.
272	New Brunswick—dist....	--	Lands, cattle, mills.	1840	1871 - IV - 129.
273	Acadia—dist.....	--	Cattle.....	1698 and 1701	1871 - IV - 44.
274	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Population, farm holdings and areas.	1901-1926	1926 - Agri. - 142, 406, 680.
275	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Farm holdings, size, tenure.	1901-1926	1926 - Agri. - 142, 406, 680.
276	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Value of farm property.	1901-1926	1926 - Agri. - 143, 407, 687.
277	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Value of farm products.	1901-1926	1926 - Agri. - 143, 407, 688.
278	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Area and yield of field crops.	1901-1926	1926 - Agri. - 144, 408, 688.
279	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Value of field crops.	1910-1925	1926 - Agri. - 145, 409, 689.
280	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Animal products, quantity and value.	1900-1925	1926 - Agri. - 146, 410, 690.
281	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Live stock.....	1901-1926	1926 - Agri. - 147, 411, 691.
282	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Pure-bred live stock and poultry.	1921-1926	1926 - Agri. - 147, 411, 691.
283	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Farm holdings, birthplace of operators.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 151, 415, 695.
284	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	--	Various crops, domestic animals, etc.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 153, 417, 697.
285	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	--	Domestic animals, etc., birthplace of farm operators.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 154, 418, 698.
286	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	--	Farms reporting motor vehicles.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 156, 420, 700.
287	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Farms reporting purchase of seed, size of farm.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 156, 420, 700.
288	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Crop failure.....	1926	1926 - Agri. - 157, 421, 701.
289	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Vacant and abandoned farms.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 158, 422, 702.
290	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Tenure and size of farms.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 158, 423, 703.
291	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	--	Birthplace of farm operators.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 160, 425, 704.
292	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Farm expenses and value of products.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 164, 428, 708.
293	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., cen. div. and mun.	--	Farm holdings, tenure, area, field crops, etc.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 168, 431, 711.
294	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	--	No. and value of live stock.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 196, 496, 768.
295	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	--	Horses, cattle, poultry, etc.	1926	1926 - Agri. - 202, 502, 774.
296	Man., Sask., and Alta.—prov.	--	Animal products....	1926	1926 - Agri. - 203, 503, 775.
297	Canada—prov.....	--	Agriculture summaries.	1910-1911	1911 - IV - 390-401.
298	Canada—prov.....	--	Animals per farm...	1891-1911	1911 - IV - 411.
299	Canada—prov.....	--	Live stock per 100 acres.	1901 and 1911	1911 - IV - 412.
300	Canada—prov.....	--	Value of live stock..	1901 and 1911	1911 - IV - 414.
301	Canada—prov.....	--	Comparative statement of animal products.	1890-1910	1911 - IV - 416.

II.—AGRICULTURE—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
302	Canada—prov.....	—	Pure-bred animals by classes.	1911	1911 — IV — 417.
303	New France.....	—	Lands cleared, cattle	1667, '79, '81, '85, 1706	1871 — IV — 7, 10, 13, 14, 48.
304	Acadia.....	—	Lands, cattle.....	1671, '86, '93	1871 — IV — 10, 20, 32.
305	Newfoundland.....	—	Cattle, gardens.....	1687 and 1698	1871 — IV — 20, 44.
306	River St. Jean (N.B.)...	—	Lands, crops, cattle.	1695	1871 — IV — 38.
307	Île St. Jean (P.E.I.)...	—	Farm operators.....	1728	1871 — IV — 56.
308	Nova Scotia—localities..	—	Lands.....	1762 and 1763	1871 — IV — 61, 62.
309	Upper Canada—counties.	—	Lands, cattle.....	1826-1841	1871 — IV — 92, 93, 100- 102, 104, 112-114, 119- 122, 126, 128, 130.
310	Nova Scotia—counties..	—	Lands, crops, cattle.	1827	1871 — IV — 94.
311	Newfoundland.....	—	Lands, crops, cattle, field crops.	1845, '57, '69	1871 — IV — 160, 250, 374.
312	Upper Canada—dist.	—	Lands, crops, cattle.	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 138, 169.
313	Prince Edward Island— counties.	—	Lands, cattle, field crops.	1871	1871 — IV — 395 and Cen. Report.
314	Prince Edward Island— counties and dist.	—	Lands, cattle, field crops, farm pro- duce.	1860 and 1861	1861—Cen. Report.
315	Prince Edward Island— counties, dist. and tp.	—	Lands, cattle, field crops, farm pro- duce.	1860 and 1861	1861—Cen. Report.
316	Northwest Territories— dist. and subdist.	—	Occupiers of land...	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 62, 182.
317	Northwest Territories— dist. and subdist.	—	Animals and animal products.	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 66.
318	Northwest Territories— dist. and subdist.	—	Field products.....	1885	1884 and 1885—Cen.—70.
319	Manitoba—dist. and sub- dist.	—	Occupiers of land....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 120.
320	Manitoba—dist. and sub- dist.	—	Animals and animal products.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 128.
321	Manitoba—dist. and sub- dist.	—	Field products.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 136.
322	Manitoba—dist. and sub- dist.	—	Average quantity of lands, products and animals per family.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 170.
323	Manitoba—dist. and sub- dist.	—	Field products, yield per acre.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 178.

III.—AREAS

324	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881	1881 — IV — 2.
325	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1891	1891 — I — 2.
326	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1911	1911 — I — 2, 253.
327	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1906	1906 — Cen. — 78.
328	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Land area.....	1921	1921 — V — 3.
329	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Land area.....	1901-1921	1921 — I — 7.
330	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Land area.....	1871	1871 — I — 2.
331	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Land area.....	1871	1871 — V — 6.
332	Upper and Lower Can- ada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Land area.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — V — 2, 4.
333	Canada—prov.....	—	Areas of lakes.....	1901 and 1911	1901 — I — 24; 1911 — I — 556.
334	Manitoba—dist.....	—	—	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 2.

IV.—BIRTHPLACE

335	Canada.....	—	Native born, racial origin, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 271.
336	Canada—prov.....	—	Ratio.....	1881	1881 — IV — 14.
337	Canada—prov.....	—	Ratio.....	1891	1891 — IV — 390.
338	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov.	—	—	1906	1906 — Cen. — 86.
339	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov.	—	Immigrants, year of immigration.	1906	1906 — Cen. — 96.
340	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov.	—	—	1911 and 1916	1916 — Pop. — 220.
341	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881-1921	1921 — II — 239.
342	Canada—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1911-1921	1911 — II — 440; 1921 — II — 312.
343	Canada—prov.....	15 and over; 15-19; quin. to 64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — F LV.
344	Canada—prov.....	15 and over; 15-19; quin. to 64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — F LVII.

IV.—BIRTHPLACE—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
345	Canada—prov.....	—	Can. and for. born..	1901	1901 — I — 416.
346	Canada—prov.....	—	Can. born, prov. of residence and prov. of birth.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 272.
347	Canada—prov.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Can. born, racial origin.	1921	1921 — II — 272.
348	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Occupation, sex....	1921	1921 — IV — 634.
349	Canada—prov.....	—	Immigrants, sex....	1921	1921 — II — 410.
350	Canada—prov. and cities.	Under 21; 21 and over.....	For. born, naturalization, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXXX to CXXXII.
351	Canada—prov.....	—	Immigrants.....	1901	1901 — I — 448.
352	Canada—prov.....	—	Immigrant farm operators.	1921	1921 — V — 84.
353	Canada—prov.....	Under 5; 5-9; 10-14; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Infirm.....	1921	1921 — II — 751.
354	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Various groups.....	Sex.....	1921	1921 — F XVI.
355	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Immigrants, sex....	1921	1921 — II — 294.
356	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Quin. 0-100.....	Immigrants, sex....	1921	1921 — F's CX to CXIV.
357	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1871-1891	1871 — I — 336; 1881 — I — 304; 1891 — I — 332.
358	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Can. and for. born..	1891	1891 — I — 332.
359	Canada—prov. and dist..	5 and over.....	Literacy.....	1911	1911 — II — 462-492.
360	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Infirm, sex.....	1911	1911 — B XVII — 6 and II — 514.
361	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Infirm.....	1901	1901 — IV — 26.
362	Canada—prov. and cities.	—	—	1911	1911 — II — 376-451.
363	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	—	1911	1911 — B XIV — 12.
364	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Racial origin, sex....	1911	1911 — F's CIX to CXIV.
365	Dist.....	—	Sex.....	1901	1901 — I — 418.
366	Canada—prov. and div..	—	Mortality.....	1901	1901 — IV — 248.
367	Canada—prov. and div..	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Can. born, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 255.
368	Canada—counties, tp. and cities.	—	Can. born, French and non-French racial origin.	1851 and 1861	1851 — I — 4; 1861 — I — 4.
369	Canada—counties.....	—	—	1851, '61, 1921	1871 — IV — 182, 258; 1921 — II — 316.
370	Prov. and counties.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F's CXXIV to CXXIX and CXXXVII to CXXXIX; 1921 — F's LXVI to LXX.
371	Prov. and dist.....	—	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1901	1901 — I — 418.
372	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	—	1851-1871	1871 — V — 24.
373	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Mortality.....	1871	1871 — II — 366.
374	Assiniboia and Red River.	—	Heads of families. Can., Brit. and for.-born.	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56.	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175, 242.
375	Prince Edward Island—dist.	—	—	1841, '48, '61, '71	1871 — IV — 132, 174, 362, 394.
376	Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1844	1871 — IV — 148.
377	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	—	1817	1871 — IV — 82.
378	Cities of 25,000 and over.	—	Citizenship of for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 452.
379	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Can. born, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 260.
380	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	—	Sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — II — 426; 1921 — II — 342.
381	Upper Canada—dist.....	—	—	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 136, 166.
382	Newfoundland.....	—	—	1857 and 1869	1871 — IV — 247, 371.
383	New Brunswick—counties.	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 335.
384	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 346.
385	Manitoba.....	—	—	1870	1871 — IV — 386.
386	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and dist.	—	—	1901 and 1906	1906 — Cen. — 88.
387	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 216.
388	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 66, 330, 610.
389	Man., Sask., Alta.—prov. rural and urban.	—	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 67, 331, 611.
390	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	—	—	1926	1926 — Cen. — 68, 332, 612.
391	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	0-9; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 70, 334, 614.
392	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities of 10,000 and over.	0-9; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	—	1926	1926 — Cen. — 76, 340, 620.

IV.—BIRTHPLACE—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
393	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov. and cities of 10, 000 and over.	—	Immigrants.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 104, 368, 648.
394	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov. and cities of 10, 000 and over.	—	For. born, citizen- ship.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 120, 384, 664.
395	Man., Sask. and Alta.— prov.	—	Indians.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 137, 401, 681.
396	Prince Edward Island— counties and elect. dist.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
397	Prince Edward Island— counties, dist. and tp.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
398	Prince Edward Island— prov.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
399	Prince Edward Island— counties, elect. dist. and tp.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
400	Northwest Territories— dist. and subdist.	—	—	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 14.
401	Manitoba—dist. and sub- dist.	—	—	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 26.
402	Manitoba—dist.....	—	Ratio to 1,000 pop- ulation.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 184.

V.—BRITISH BORN

403	Canada.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 118.
404	Canada.....	Quin. 15-79; dec to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911	1911 — B XVIII — 16.
405	Canada—prov.....	0-1; 1-4; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	Age, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 24.
406	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace.....	1901 and 1911	1911 — II — 445.
407	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition..	1921	1921 — II — 164.
408	Canada—prov.....	15 and over.....	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 118.
409	Canada—prov.....	—	Immigrants.....	1911	1911 — II — 448.
410	Canada—prov.....	—	Illiteracy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 668.
411	Canada—prov.....	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 599.
412	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Literacy.....	1921	1921 — II — 605.
413	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 634.
414	Canada—prov.....	—	Language or mother tongue, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 494.
415	Canada—prov.....	—	Occupation, sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 634.
416	Canada—prov. and cities	10-14; 15-24; 25-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXLVI to CXLVIII.
417	Canada—prov.....	5-19.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 695.
418	Canada—prov. and cities	Single 5-24.....	Months at school, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXXVI.
419	Canada—prov.....	—	Literacy of heads of families.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
420	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	0-1; 1-4; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	Age, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — F CXL; 1921— II — 30.
421	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F CXL; 1921— II — 180.
422	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 606.
423	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Single 5-19.....	Months at school....	1921	1921 — II — 702.
424	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 722.
425	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVIII.
426	Canada—prov. and dist.	Single 0-50; 50 and over....	Sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXXXV.
427	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Birthplace, sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 376, 440.
428	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Citizenship (males).	1911	1911 — II — 456.
429	Canada—prov. and dist.	21 and over.....	Literacy (males)....	1911	1911 — II — 502.
430	Canada—prov. and dist.	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 477.
431	Canada—prov. and coun- ties or cen. div.	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 204.
432	Canada—prov. and coun- ties or cen. div., rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 724.
433	Canada—prov. and coun- ties, rural and urban.	5-9.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — F LXXIV.
434	Prov. and dist.....	Single 5-24.....	School attendance, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXXV.
435	Prov. and counties.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — F's CXXIV to CXXIX; 1921 — F LXVI.

V.—BRITISH BORN—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
436	Prov. and counties.....	—	Birthplace, sex.....	1901	1901 — I — 416.
437	Prov. and counties.....	Under 15; quin. 15-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — F CLXXXIX.
438	Prov. and dist.....	Single to 99; 100 and over...	Age, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXII and CXXXIV.
439	Prov. and dist.....	Single to 50; 50 and over...	Age, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXVII to CXXXIX.
440	Prov. and dist.....	0-4; quin. to 99; 100 and over	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXLII to CXLV.
441	Prov. and counties or cen. div.	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVI.
442	Prov. and counties, rural and urban.	21 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVII.
443	Prov., counties and tp....	0-4; 5-20; 21 and over.....	Citizenship, literacy, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXXXIV to CXXXIX.
444	Cities of 25,000 and over.	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 180.
445	Cities of 7,500 and over...	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 742.
446	Cities of 5,000 and over...	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 224.
447	Cities of 15,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Language or mother tongue, racial origin.	1921	1921 — II — 554.
448	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	—	1817	1871 — IV — 82.
449	Assiniboia.....	—	Heads of families...	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175, 242.
450	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	—	1841, '48, '61, '71	1871 — IV — 132, 174, 362, 394.
451	Upper Canada—dist....	—	—	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 136, 166.
452	Upper Canada—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 182, 258.
453	Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 206, 288.
454	New Brunswick—counties.	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 335.
455	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 346.
456	Manitoba—dist.....	—	—	1870	1871 — IV — 386.
457	Upper and Lower Canada and N.B.	—	—	1851	1871 — V — 24.
458	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	—	1861 and 1871	1871 — V — 26.
459	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Single to 99; 100 and over...	—	1916	1916 — Cen. — 164.
460	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under 15; over 15: 15-19; 19-24; 25-34; 35-44; 45-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1916	1916 — Cen. — 190.
461	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Under 5; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	—	1926	1926 — Cen. — 35, 284, 571.
462	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Under 15; over 15; quin. 15-89; 90 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 54, 308, 592.

VI.—CANADIAN BORN

463	Canada.....	Under 25; quin. to 30; dec. to 59; 60 and over.	Farm operators.....	1921	1921 — V — 83.
464	Canada.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, racial origin.	1921	1921 — V — 271.
465	Canada.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 118.
466	Canada.....	Quin. 15-79; dec. 80-99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911	1911 — B XVIII — 16.
467	Canada—prov.....	0-1; 1-4; quin. 5-89; 90 and over.	Age, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 24.
468	Canada—prov.....	5-19.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 695.
469	Canada—prov.....	—	Prov. of birth.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 246.
470	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace and prov. of residence.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 246.
471	Canada—prov.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, racial origin.	1921	1921 — II — 272.
472	Canada—prov.....	Quin. 15-99; 100 and over.....	Conjugal condition...	1921	1921 — II — 164.
473	Canada—prov.....	15 and over.....	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 118.
474	Canada—prov.....	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 599.
475	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Literacy.....	1921	1921 — II — 605.
476	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 634.
477	Canada—prov.....	—	Occupation, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — VI — 11; 1921 — IV — 663.
478	Canada—prov. and cities.	10-14; 15-24; 25-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXLVI to CXLVIII.
479	Canada—prov.....	—	Racial origin, sex....	1921	1921 — I — 560.
480	Canada—prov. and cities.	Single 5-24.....	School attendance, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXXXVI.

VI.—CANADIAN BORN—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
481	Canada—prov.....	—	Literacy of heads of families.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
482	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Under 15; quin. 15-99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F CXL; 1921 — II — 180.
483	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Heads of families, conjugal condition.	1921	1921 — III — 74.
484	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10-20; 21-64; 65 and over....	Illiteracy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 664.
485	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 606.
486	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Single 5-19.....	School attendance...	1921	1921 — II — 702.
487	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 722.
488	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVIII.
489	Canada—prov. and dist..	Single to 50; 50 and over.	Sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXXXV.
490	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Birthplace.....	1891	1891 — I — 332.
491	Canada—prov. and dist..	21 and over.....	Literacy (males)....	1911	1911 — II — 497.
492	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Birthplace, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 255.
493	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 204.
494	Canada—prov. and counties, rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 724.
495	Canada—prov. and counties, rural and urban.	5-9.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — F LXXIV.
496	Canada—counties, tp. and cities.	—	Birthplace, French racial origin.	1851 and 1861	1851 — I — 4; 1861 — I — 4.
497	Prov. and dist.....	Single 5-24.....	School attendance, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXXV.
498	Prov. and counties.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — F's CXXXIV to CXXXIX; 1921 — F LXVI.
499	Prov. and counties.....	Under 15; quin. 16-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — F CLXXXIX.
500	Prov. and dist.....	Single 0-99; 100 and over.	Age, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXIII and CXXXIV.
501	Prov. and dist.....	Single to 50; 50 and over.	Age, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXVII to CXXXIX.
502	Prov., dist and cities...	0-4; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXLIII to CXLV.
503	Prov. and dist., rural and urban.	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Literacy, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — F's CXLVIII to CL.
504	Prov. and counties or cen. div.	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVI.
505	Prov. and counties, rural and urban.	21 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVII.
506	Prov. and tp.....	0-4; 5-20; 21 and over.....	Citizenship, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXIV to CXXXIX.
507	Prov. and tp.....	0-4; 5-20; 21 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXIV to CXXXIX.
508	Cities of 25,000 and over..	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 180.
509	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 260.
510	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 742.
511	Cities and towns of 5,000 and over.	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 224.
512	Assiniboia.....	—	—	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56, '61, '71	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175, 242.
513	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	—	1841, '48, '61, '71	1871 — IV — 132, 174, 362, 394.
514	Upper Canada—dist....	—	—	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 136, 166.
515	Upper Canada—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 132, 258.
516	Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 206, 288.
517	New Brunswick—counties.	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 335.
518	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 346.
519	Manitoba—dist.....	—	—	1870	1871 — IV — 386.
520	Upper and Lower Canada and N.B.	—	—	1851	1871 — V — 24.
521	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	—	1861 and 1871	1871 — V — 26.
522	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Single to 99; 100 and over....	—	1916	1916 — Cen. — 164.
523	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under and over 15; 15-19; 19-24; 25-34; 35-44; 45-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1916	1916 — Cen. — 190.
524	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Under 5; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	—	1926	1926 — Cen. — 35, 284, 571.
525	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Under and over 15; quin. 15-89; 90 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 54, 308, 592.

VII.—CHURCHES AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
526	Canada—prov.....	—	Denomination, ratio.	1891	1891 — IV — 466.
527	Canada—prov.....	—	Denomination, teachers.	1901	1901 — IV — 361.
528	Canada—prov.....	—	No. of attendants...	1881	1881 — IV — 76.
529	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Denomination.....	1881 and 1891	1881 — II — 422; 1891 — II — 234.
530	Prov. and dist.....	—	Denomination, size, attendance, etc.	1911	1911 — F's CLXXXV to CLXXXVIII, CXC, CXCI.
531	Prov. and dist.....	—	Pupils, teachers, etc.	1901 and 1911	1901 — IV — 364; 1911 — F's CLXIV to CLXXII.
532	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	No. of attendants...	1851-1871	1871 — V — 102.
533	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	—	1871	1871 — II — 430.
534	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1851 — II — 403; 1861 — II — 288.
535	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	Catholic and Protestant.	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 199, 269.
536	New Brunswick—dist...	—	Catholic and Protestant.	1840	1871 — IV — 129.
537	Prov., subdist. and div.	—	Denomination, size, attendants, etc.	1901	1901 — F's LXIII to LXXXVIII.
538	Newfoundland.....	—	Denomination.....	1687, '98, 1857, '69	1871 — IV — 20, 44, 246, 371.
539	New France.....	—	—	1688, '92, '95, '98, 1719, '20, '21, '34	1871 — IV — 23, 29, 35, 41, 52, 53, 57.
540	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Denomination.....	1827	1871 — IV — 95.
541	Assiniboia.....	—	—	1849 and 1856	1871 — IV — 175, 243.
542	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	Catholic and Protestant.	1861 and 1871	1871 — IV — 365, 401.
543	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Denomination.....	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 58.
544	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Denomination.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 112.

VIII.—CITIZENSHIP AND NATURALIZATION

545	Canada.....	—	Naturalization, birthplace.	1901-1921	1921 — II — 423.
546	Canada—prov.....	Under and over 21; 0-4; quin. to 79; 80 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 424.
547	Canada—prov.....	—	Naturalization, birthplace.	1901	1901 — I — 448.
548	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace, year of immigration.	1921	1921 — II — 426.
549	Canada—prov.....	All ages; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 438.
550	Canada—prov.....	All ages; 21 and over.....	Year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 484.
551	Canada—prov.....	All ages; 21 and over.....	Racial origin of U.S. born.	1921	1921 — II — 474.
552	Canada—prov.....	21 and over.....	Voting strength, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 423.
553	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1901	1901 — I — 406.
554	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Naturalization, sex..	1911	1911 — II — 452.
555	Prov. and counties.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over, and 0-4; quin. 5-99; 100 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F's CXXIV to CXXIX; 1921 — F LXXVI.
556	Unorganized regions....	—	—	1911	1911 — F CXXVII.
557	Cities of 25,000 and over.	All ages; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 452.
558	Cities of 15,000 and over.	All ages; 21 and over.....	Year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 486.
559	Man., Sask., and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under 21; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, sex.....	1916	1916 — Cen. — 260.
560	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Single to 4; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Cen. — 278.
561	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	All ages; 21 and over.....	Birthplace of for. born, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 112, 376, 656.
562	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., rural and urban, cities of 10,000 and over.	All ages; 21 and over.....	Nativity, sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 116, 380, 660.
563	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Birthplace, year of immigration.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 120, 384, 664.

IX.—CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
564	Cities of 30,000 and over.	—	Occupation of heads of families.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
565	Cities of 30,000 and over.	—	Illiteracy in family..	1921	1921 — III — 448.
566	Cities of 30,000 and over.	—	Occupation, sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 346.
567	Cities of 30,000 and over.	10-13; 14, 15, 16, 17, 18-19; 20-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, earnings and weeks.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
568	Cities of 30,000 and over.	Under 20; 20-24; 25-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Industry, earnings and weeks (males)	1921	1921 — F VII.
569	Cities of 30,000 and over.	10-14; 15-19; 20-24; 25-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, earnings, weeks employed of wage-earners.	1921	1921 — III — 156.
570	Cities of 25,000 and over.	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition of Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 180.
571	Cities of 25,000 and over.	All ages; 21 and over.....	Citizenship, birthplace, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 452.
572	Cities of 20,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Occupation class, conjugal condition.	1921	1921 — F CXXXVII.
573	Cities of 15,000 and over.	All ages; 21 and over.....	Citizenship, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 486.
574	Cities of 15,000 and over.	—	Immigrants.....	1921	1921 — II — 373.
575	Cities of 15,000 and over.	—	Immigrants, year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 416.
576	Cities of 15,000 and over.	—	Occupation of immigrants, sex.	1911	1911 — VI — 251.
577	Cities of 15,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Language or mother tongue.	1921	1921 — II — 554.
578	Cities of 15,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Occupation, sex.	1911	1911 — VI — 250.
579	Cities of 15,000 and over.	Single years.....	Population, sex.....	1911	1911 — B XVIII — 18.
580	Cities of 15,000 and over.	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over...	Wage-earners, sex...	1911	1911 — F's CLVIII to CLX.
581	Cities of 10,000 and over.	0-6; 7-14.....	Orphans.....	1921	1921 — III — 116.
582	Cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Conjugal condition of heads of families, sex.	1921	1921 — III — 88.
583	Cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Rent paid per month	1921	1921 — III — 66.
584	Cities of 10,000 and over.	—	No. of children in family.	1921	1921 — III — 72.
585	Cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Tenure of house, no. of rooms.	1921	1921 — III — 61.
586	Cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Family population, tenure.	1921	1921 — III — 57.
587	Cities of 10,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Illiteracy, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 658.
588	Cities of 10,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over.....	Illiteracy of children.	1921	1921 — III — 108.
589	Cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Literacy of parents...	1921	1921 — III — 108.
590	Cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Population, sex.....	1871-1921	1921 — I — 340.
591	Cities of 10,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 108.
592	Cities of 7,500 and over..	Under 5; 5-14; 15-24; 25-44; 45-64; 65 and over.	Age, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 66.
593	Cities of 7,500 and over.	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Birthplace of Can. born.	1921	1921 — II — 259.
594	Cities of 7,500 and over..	—	Dwellings, kind, no. of rooms.	1921	1921 — III — 25, 39, 53.
595	Cities of 7,500 and over..	—	No. of dwellings....	1911 and 1921	1921 — III — 11.
596	Cities of 7,500 and over..	5 and over.....	Literacy.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 603.
597	Cities of 7,500 and over..	—	Birthplace.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — II — 426; 1921 — II — 342.
598	Cities of 7,500 and over..	7-14.....	School attendance of Can., Brit. and for. born.	1921	1921 — II — 742.
599	Cities of 7,500 and over..	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 642.
600	Cities of 7,500 and over..	—	Birthplace, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — II — 426; 1921 — II — 342.
601	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	Conjugal condition of Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 224.
602	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	Manufacturing establishments.	1891-1911	1911 — III — 350.
603	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	Manufacturing establishments.	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 368, 398.
604	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	—	1871-1901	1901 — I — 22.
605	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	Religions.....	1921	1921 — I — 756.
606	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	—	1861-1881	1881 — IV — 18.
607	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	—	1871-1891	1891 — I — 370.
608	Cities of 5,000 and over..	—	—	1871 and 1881	1881 — I — 406.
609	Towns and villages of 1,500 to 5,000.	—	Manufacturing establishments.	1891-1911	1911 — III — 356.
610	Towns and villages of 4,000 and over.	—	Occupation, sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXCH.
611	Towns and villages of 4,000 and over.	—	—	1871-1911	1911 — I — 554.
612	Towns and villages of 3,000 to 5,000.	—	Manufacturing establishments.	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 370.

IX.—CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-Classification	Years	Source
613	Towns and villages of 3,000 to 5,000.	—	—	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 399.
614	Towns and villages of 1,500 to 3,000.	—	Manufacturing establishments.	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 372.
615	Towns and villages of 2,500 and over.	—	Racial origin, sex...	1921	1921 — I — 542.
616	Towns and villages of 1,500 and over.	—	Manufacturing establishments.	1900 and 1910	1911 — III — 366.
617	Towns and villages of 1,000 and over.	—	—	1871-1921	1921 — I — 234.
618	Ont., Que., N.B., and N.S.—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1851-1871	1871 — V — 32.
619	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1901 and 1906	1906 — Cen. — 100.
620	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1901-1916	1916 — Pop. — 120.
621	Manitoba—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1891-1926	1926 — Cen. — 31.
622	Sask. and Alta.—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1901-1926	1926 — Cen. — 275, 565.

X.—CONJUGAL CONDITION

623	Canada.....	Under 15; 15-19; 20-24; dec. to 64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 115.
624	Canada.....	—	Can. Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 118.
625	Canada.....	Quin. 15 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911	1911 — B XVIII—16.
626	Canada.....	—	Infirm, sex.....	1911	1911 — B XVII — 6.
627	New France.....	—	Married, sex.....	1888	1871 — IV — 21, 22.
628	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1901-1921	1921 — II — 116.
629	Canada—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1901-1921	1921 — II — 117.
630	Canada—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 140.
631	Canada—prov.....	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 100.	Sex.....	1881	1881 — IV — 60.
632	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. to 64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — F V.
633	Canada—prov.....	Quin. 15-99; 100 and over....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 164.
634	Canada—prov.....	15 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 118.
635	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. to 64; 65 and over.	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — F LVII.
636	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Infirm, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 750.
637	Canada—prov.....	Quin. 15-64; 65 and over....	Proportion of males to females.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 122.
638	Canada—prov.....	—	Proportion to 1,000 population.	1881	1881 — IV — 2.
639	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1891	1891 — IV — 382.
640	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 126.
641	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F CXL; 1921 — II — 180.
642	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Under 15; quin. to 64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — F IV.
643	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Heads of families, sex.	1921	1921 — III — 74.
644	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Sex.....	1891 and 1901	1901 — I — 10.
645	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 15; quin. 15-34; dec. to 84; 85 and over.	Sex.....	1891	1891 — II — 20, 30.
646	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 100; 101 and over.	Sex.....	1881	1881 — II — 150.
647	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Sex.....	1911	1911 — I — 512.
648	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Sex.....	1891 and 1901	1901 — I — 27.
649	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Sex.....	1911	1911 — I — 174.
650	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Sex.....	1871-1891, 1911	1871 — I — 2; 1881 — I — 2; 1891 — I — 116; 1911 — I — 174.
651	Canada—dist.....	0-8; 8-16; 16-60; 60 and over..	Sex.....	1784 and 1790	1871 — IV — 75.
652	New France.....	—	Sex.....	1698	1871 — IV — 39.
653	New France.....	—	Males.....	1734	1871 — IV — 57.
654	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	Under 15; 15-50; 50 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 204.
655	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Dead.....	1901	1901 — IV — 248.
656	Prov. and dist.....	—	Infirm, sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 514.
657	Prov. and dist.....	Quin. to 99; 100 and over....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXLIII to CXLV.

X.—CONJUGAL CONDITION—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
658	Prov. and counties.....	Under 15; quin. to 64; 65 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — F CLXXXIX.
659	Prov., dist. and subdist..	Under 16; single to 49; 50 and over.	Females.....	1901	1901 — F's CXII to CXXIII.
660	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 100; 101 and over.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — V — 62.
661	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Dead, sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 366.
662	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 100; 101 and over.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 168.
663	Upper and Lower Canada and N.S.	Single to 4; quin. 5-20; dec. 20-100; over 100.	Sex.....	1851	1871 — IV — 178, 186.
664	Upper and Lower Canada, N.S. and N.B.	—	Sex.....	1851-1871	1871 — V — 3, 5, 7.
665	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	Sex.....	1861	1871 — IV — 254, 358.
666	Upper and Lower Canada and N.S.	Under 15; 15-20; dec. to 100; over 100.	Sex.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — V — 58.
667	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	Under 5; quin. to 20; dec. to 100; over 100.	Sex.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 184, 260.
668	Upper and Lower Canada—counties and tp.	Quin. to 20; dec. to 100; over 100.	Sex.....	1851	1851 — I — 166.
669	Lower Canada—counties.	18-25; 25-40; 40-60; 60 and over.	Sex.....	1825	1871 — IV — 87.
670	Assiniboia.....	Under and over 16; heads of families 17-31; 31-51; 51-71; over 71.	Sex.....	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175.
671	Acadia—dist.....	—	Sex.....	1698, 1701, '03, '14	1871 — IV — 44, 45, 49.
672	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and dist.	Under 5; 5-10; 10-20; 20 and over.	Immigrants, year of immigration, sex.	1906	1906 — Cen. — 92.
673	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	—	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Cen. — 189.
674	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under and over 15; 15-19; 20-24; 25-34; 35-44; 45-64; 65 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1916	1916 — Cen. — 190.
675	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., rural and urban.	Under 15; quin. to 64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 52, 306, 590.
676	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under and over 15; quin. 15-89; 90 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 54, 308, 592.
677	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	—	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 64, 316, 600.
678	New France—localities..	—	Sex.....	1685	1871 — IV — 16.
679	Newfoundland.....	—	Sex.....	1687, '91, '98, '705, '11, '1857, '69	1871 — IV — 20, 26, 44, 45, 48, 240, 370.
680	Acadia.....	0-10; quin. to 20; dec. to 80..	Sex.....	1693	1871 — IV — 32.
681	River St. John (N.B.)...	—	Sex.....	1695	1871 — IV — 38.
682	Canada—localities.....	—	Sex.....	1765	1871 — IV — 64.
683	Upper Canada—counties.	0-5; 5-14; 14-18; 18-21; 21-30; 31-60; over 60; 14-45; over 45.	Sex.....	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 134, 164.
684	Assiniboia.....	Under and over 16; heads of families 16-30; dec. to 100.	Sex.....	1856	1871 — IV — 242.
685	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	—	1861 and 1871	1871 — IV — 358, 390.
686	Manitoba—dist.....	—	Sex.....	1870	1871 — IV — 380.
687	New France.....	0-10; quin. 11-20; dec. 21-100; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1685, '67, '81	1871 — IV — 3, 7, 12.
688	New France.....	Unmarried males under and over 15; unmarried females under and over 12.	Sex.....	1688	1871 — IV — 21, 22.
689	New France.....	Married males under 50; 50 and over; married females all ages; unmarried males and females under 15; 15 and over.	Sex.....	1692, '95, '98, '706, '19, '20, '21, '34	1871 — IV — 29, 35, 41, 48, 52, 53, 57.
690	Canada—dist.....	—	Sex.....	1784	1871 — IV — 74.
691	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Sex.....	1767 and 1851	1871 — IV — 70, 232.
692	Lower Canada—counties.	0-5; 5-14; 14-18; 18-21; 21-30; 30-60; over 60; and 14-45; over 45.	Sex.....	1831	1871 — IV — 106.
693	Lower Canada—counties.	0-1; quin. to 21; 21-40; 40-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1844	1871 — IV — 149.
694	Cities of 25,000 and over..	Under 15; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 180.
695	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	Heads of families, sex.	1921	1921 — III — 88.
696	Cities and towns of 5,000 and over.	—	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 224.
697	Prince Edward Island—counties and dist.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
698	Prince Edward Island—dist. and tp.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.

X.—CONJUGAL CONDITION—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
699	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
700	Prince Edward Island—counties and dist.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
701	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Sex.....	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 3.
702	Manitoba—dist. and sub-dist.	—	Sex.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 3.
703	Manitoba—dist.....	—	Ratio per 1,000 population.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 183.

XI.—COUNTIES

704	New Brunswick.....	Under 6; 6-16; 16-21; dec. to 70; over 70.	Age, sex.....	1851	1871 — IV — 224.
705	Upper Canada.....	Under and over 16.....	Age, sex.....	1824, '31, '41	1871 — IV — 83, 104, 131.
706	Canada—prov.....	0-9; 10-21; 21 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, birthplace, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F's CXXXIV to CXXXIX and CXXXVII to CXXXIX; 1921 — F LXVI.
707	Lower Canada.....	0-6; 6-14; 14-18; 18-25; 40-60; 60 and over; and 14-45; 45 and over.	Sex.....	1825	1871 — IV — 88.
708	Lower Canada.....	0-5; 5-14; 14-18; 18-21; 21-30; 30-60; over 60; 14-45; 45 and over.	Sex.....	1831	1871 — IV — 106.
709	Nova Scotia.....	Under 6; under and over 14..	Sex.....	1838	1871 — IV — 125.
710	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.	—	Agriculture.....	1861	1871 — IV — 272.
711	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Agriculture.....	1851	1871 — IV — 194.
712	Upper and Lower Canada	—	No. and value of vehicles on farms.	1861	1871 — IV — 276.
713	Upper Canada.....	—	Live stock and industries on farms.	1831 and 1841	1871 — IV — 104, 634.
714	Lower Canada.....	—	Farm lands, live stock, etc.	1844	1871 — IV — 154.
715	Lower Canada.....	—	Domestic products on farms.	1844	1871 — IV — 156.
716	Upper and Lower Canada	—	Birthplace.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 182, 258.
717	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace.....	1921	1921 — II — 316.
718	Lower Canada.....	—	Birthplace.....	1844	1871 — IV — 148.
719	Nova Scotia.....	—	Birthplace.....	1817	1871 — IV — 82.
720	Upper and Lower Canada and N.B.	—	Churches, Catholic and Protestant.	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 199, 269.
721	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1861	1871 — IV — 254, 358.
722	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	Single to 4; quin. 5-20; dec. 20-100; over 100.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 186, 260.
723	Lower Canada.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1825, '31, '44	1871 — IV — 87, 106, 145.
724	Canada—prov.....	—	Dwellings.....	1921	1921 — III — 41.
725	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Dwellings.....	1921	1921 — III — 27.
726	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Dwellings.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 178, 254.
727	Lower Canada.....	—	Dwellings.....	1831 and 1841	1871 — IV — 106, 144.
728	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Families and houses	1861	1871 — IV — 254.
729	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.	—	Fisheries.....	1861	1871 — IV — 277.
730	Upper and Lower Canada and N.S.	—	Infirm, sex.....	1851	1871 — IV — 192.
731	Canada—prov.....	5 and over.....	Literacy of Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — F XCVI.
732	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	21 and over.....	Literacy of Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — F XCVII.
733	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Manufactures and industries.	1861	1861 — II — 226.
734	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Manufactures and industries.	1851	1871 — IV — 198.
735	Nova Scotia.....	—	Ship building.....	1861	1871 — IV — 356.
736	Lower Canada.....	—	Manufactures and industries.	1831 and 1844	1871 — IV — 110, 157.
737	Upper and Lower Canada	—	Causes of death....	1861	1861 — I — 578.
738	Upper and Lower Canada	—	Death rates compared with U.S.A.	1851	1851 — II — 29.

XI.—COUNTIES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
739	Quebec.....	—	Mortality.....	1876 and 1883	1881 — IV — 134.
740	Lower Canada.....	—	Sex.....	1844	1871 — IV — 144.
741	New Brunswick.....	—	Sex.....	1824 and 1851	1871 — IV — 84, 224.
742	Nova Scotia.....	—	Sex.....	1838 and 1867	1871 — IV — 70, 125.
743	Nova Scotia.....	—	Racial origin.....	1767	1871 — IV — 70.
744	Upper and Lower Can- ada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Churches.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 199, 269.
745	Upper and Lower Can- ada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Religions.....	1861	1871 — IV — 256.
746	Upper and Lower Can- ada and N.S.	—	Religions.....	1851	1871 — IV — 180.
747	Lower Canada.....	—	Religions.....	1831 and 1844	1871 — IV — 108, 146.
748	Nova Scotia.....	—	Religions.....	1767	1871 — IV — 70.
749	Prov.....	—	Agriculture Tables 1-23.	1921	1921 — F's CXXLV to CCLXXII.
750	Prince Edward Island...	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
751	Prince Edward Island...	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.

XII.—DISABILITY AND COMPENSATION

752	Prov. and dist.....	—	Profession, weeks lost, amount.	1911	1911 — F's CXXXVII to CXXXIX.
-----	---------------------	---	------------------------------------	------	----------------------------------

XIII.—DWELLINGS

753	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881-1921	1891 — IV — 382; 1921 — III — 3.
754	Canada—prov.....	—	Materials of con- struction.	1891-1921	1921 — III — 12.
755	Canada—prov.....	—	No. inhabited, unin- habited, materials of construction.	1901	1901 — IV — 332.
756	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	—	1921	1921 — III — 4.
757	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Materials of con- struction.	1921	1921 — III — 13.
758	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Kind.....	1921	1921 — III — 26.
759	Canada—prov. and coun- ties, rural and urban.	—	No. of households...	1921	1921 — III — 5.
760	Canada—prov. and coun- ties, rural and urban.	—	Materials of con- struction.	1921	1921 — III — 14.
761	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	—	1901 and 1911	1911 — I — 532.
762	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Temporary, inhab- ited, uninhabited, under construc- tion.	1871-1891	1871 — I — 2; 1881 — I — 2; 1891 — I — 8.
763	Canada—prov., dist. and tp.	—	—	1911	1911 — I — 175, 512.
764	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	—	1901	1901 — I — 6, 26.
765	Canada—prov.....	—	Ratio.....	1891	1891 — IV — 474.
766	Canada—prov. and coun- ties or cen. div.	—	No. of rooms.....	1921	1921 — III — 41.
767	Canada—prov. and coun- ties or cen. div., rural and urban.	—	Kind.....	1921	1921 — III — 27.
768	Prov.....	—	No. of rooms.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — III — 40.
769	Prov. and dist.....	—	No. materials of con- struction, rooms.	1901 and 1911	1911 — F's XLIII to XLVIII.
770	Dist. and subdist.....	—	Population, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's I to XXI.
771	Dist. and subdist.....	—	Inhabited, uninhab- ited.	1901	1901 — F's LXIII to LXXXVIII.
772	Upper and Lower Can- ada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Temporary, inhab- ited, uninhabited, under construc- tion, vessels.	1851-1871	1871 — V — 2, 4, 6.
773	Upper and Lower Can- ada, N.B. and N.S.— counties.	—	Inhabited, uninhab- ited, under con- struction.	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 178, 254.
774	Upper and Lower Can- ada—counties.	—	No. materials of con- struction, vacant.	1851 and 1861	1851 — II — 402; 1861 — II — 288.
775	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Inhabited, uninhab- ited, under con- struction.	1831 and 1844	1871 — IV — 106, 144.
776	New France.....	—	—	1685, '88, '92, '95, '98	1871 — IV — 17, 23, 29, 35, 41.
777	Newfoundland.....	—	—	1687, '92, '96, '98	1871 — IV — 20, 26, 38, 44.
778	River St. John (N.B.)...	—	—	1695	1871 — IV — 38.
779	Canada—localities.....	—	—	1765 and 1784	1871 — IV — 66, 74.

XIII.—DWELLINGS—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
780	New Brunswick—counties.	—	Inhabited, uninhabited, under construction.	1821, '34, '40, '51, '61	1871 — IV — 84, 115, 129, 224, 332.
781	Assiniboia.....	—	—	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175, 243.
782	Upper Canada—dist.....	—	Inhabited, uninhabited, under construction.	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 134, 164.
783	Newfoundland.....	—	Inhabited, uninhabited, under construction.	1857 and 1869	1871 — IV — 246, 370.
784	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., dist. and cities.	—	No. of persons per family and per dwelling.	1916	1916 — Pop. — 141.
785	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	—	Kind, materials of construction, no. of rooms.	1921	1921 — III — 25, 39, 53.
786	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	—	—	1911 and 1921	1921 — III — 11.
787	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Inhabited, uninhabited, under construction.	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 2.
788	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Inhabited, uninhabited, under construction.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 2.

XIV.—FAMILIES AND HOUSES

789	Canada—prov.....	—	Tenure of home.....	1921	1921 — III — 54.
790	Canada—prov.....	—	School attendance and illiteracy of children, nativity and educational status of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
791	Canada—prov.....	—	No. per house.....	1881	1881 — IV — 2.
792	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1901 and 1911	1911 — I — 531.
793	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	No. per house.....	1901	1901 — IV — 348.
794	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Population, tenure, rooms.	1921	1921 — III — 55, 60.
795	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	No. of rooms occupied.	1901	1901 — IV — 352.
796	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	No. of children.....	1921	1921 — III — 68.
797	Canada—prov.....	—	No. of children, nativity of head.	1921	1921 — III — 70.
798	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Conjugal condition, nativity and sex of head.	1921	1921 — III — 74.
799	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	School attendance and illiteracy of children, literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 103.
800	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	0-6; 7-14; over 14.....	Orphanhood.....	1921	1921 — F XI.
801	Canada—prov., urban....	—	Rent paid, no. of rooms occupied.	1921	1921 — III — 64.
802	Canada—prov., dist and subdist.	—	—	1871, '81, '91, 1911	1871 — I — 2; 1881 — I — 2; 1891 — I — 8; 1911 — F's I to XXI.
803	Prov., subdist. and div..	—	No. of families and rooms.	1901	1901 — F's LXIII to LXXXVIII.
804	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	—	1851-1871	1871 — V — 2, 4, 6.
805	Upper and Lower Canada—counties, tp. and cities.	—	No., population, absent members, sex.	1851 and 1861	1851 — I — 148; 1861 — I — 164.
806	Assiniboia—dist.....	Under and over 16; 17-31; 31-51; 51-71; over 71.	Religion, birthplace of heads, sex.	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175.
807	New Brunswick—counties.	—	Population, sex.....	1824, '34, '40, '51, '61	1871 — IV — 84, 115, 129, 224, 332.
808	New Brunswick.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1695 and 1733	1871 — IV — 38, 56.
809	Acadia—dist.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1671, '86, '93, '98, 1714	1871 — IV — 10, 20, 32, 44, 49.
810	New France—localities..	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1666, '67, '81	1871 — IV — 2, 6, 11.
811	Newfoundland.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1687, '91, '98, 1857, '99	1871 — IV — 20, 26, 44, 246, 370.
812	Ile St. Jean (P.E.I.).....	—	Sex.....	1728	1871 — IV — 56.
813	Acadia.....	—	—	1731	1871 — IV — 56.
814	Nova Scotia—localities..	—	—	1762 and 1763	1871 — IV — 61, 62.
815	Canada—localities.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1765	1871 — IV — 64.

XIV.—FAMILIES AND HOUSES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
816	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Sex.....	1838, '51, '61	1871 — IV — 125, 232, 244.
817	Upper Canada—counties.	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1842, '48, '51, '61	1871 — IV — 134, 164, 178, 254.
818	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Conjugal condition, religion, birth-place, sex.	1856	1871 — IV — 242.
819	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1851	1851 — II — 402, 436.
820	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	—	1861	1861 — II — 288.
821	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	—	1901 and 1906	1906 — Cen. — 78.
822	Cities of 30,000 and over.	—	Occupation of heads.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
823	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	Rent paid per month	1921	1921 — III — 66.
824	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	School attendance and illiteracy of children, literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 108.
825	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	No. of children....	1921	1921 — III — 72.
826	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	Tenure, no. of rooms.	1921	1921 — III — 61.
827	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	Family population and tenure.	1921	1921 — III — 57.
828	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	Conjugal condition of head.	1921	1921 — III — 88.
829	Cities and towns of 4,000 and over.	—	No. of persons, earnings, literacy, occupation, sex.	1911	1911 — F CXCH.
830	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	—	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 3.
831	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	—	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 3.

XV.—FISHING AND FISH PRODUCTS

832	Canada.....	—	Quantity and value of products.	1910	1911 — V — 40.
833	Canada—prov.....	—	No. and value of boats and equipment.	1901	1901 — II — 410.
834	Canada—prov.....	—	No. and wages of employees.	1901	1901 — II — 412.
835	Canada—prov.....	—	Value of products...	1901	1901 — II — 422.
836	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Vessels, men, catch.	1881	1881 — IV — 104.
837	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	No. of vessels and men.	1871 and 1881	1871 — III — 242; 1881 — III — 270.
838	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Quantities.....	1871	1871 — III — 242.
839	Prov.....	—	Vessels, boats, employees.	1910	1911 — V — 34.
840	Prov.....	—	Quantity and value of products.	1910	1911 — V — 36, 38.
841	Prov. and dist.....	—	No. and wages of men, no. and value of vessels, quantity and value of fish.	1910	1911 — F's CXCV to CCIV.
842	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—waters.	—	Vessels, men, catch.	1871	1871 — IV — 148.
843	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	Kind.....	1861	1871 — IV — 277, 329, 338, 356.
844	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Quantity, kind.....	1851	1871 — IV — 238.
845	Newfoundland.....	—	Men, boats, catch, etc.	1892, '96, '98, 1705, 1837, '69	1871 — IV — 26, 38, 44, 45, 250, 374.
846	Ile St. Jean (P.E.I.)....	—	Men.....	1728	1871 — IV — 56.
847	Lower Canada.....	—	Quantity.....	1851	1871 — IV — 219.
848	Prince Edward Island—counties and dist.	—	Kind, no. of establishments.	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
849	Prince Edward Island—counties, elect. dist. and tp.	—	Kind, no. of establishments.	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
850	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	Kind, no. of men, establishments, etc.	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
851	Prince Edward Island—counties and elect. dist.	—	Kind, no. of men, establishments, etc.	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
852	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Kind, quantity, boats, men, etc.	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 78.
853	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Kind, quantity, boats, men, etc.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 152.

XVI.—FOREST PRODUCTS

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
854	Canada.....	—	Value of exports....	1901 and 1911	1911 — V — 32.
855	Canada.....	—	Value of imports....	1901 and 1911	1911 — V — 33.
856	Canada—prov.....	—	Value, kind.....	1900 and 1910	1911 — V — 30.
857	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1901	1901 — II — 340.
858	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Value of products...	1901 and 1910	1901 — II — 364; 1911 — V — 26.
859	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881	1881 — IV — 100.
860	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881	1881 — III — 252.
861	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1891	1891 — IV — 234.
862	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Production, value, kind.	1901 and 1910	1901 — II — 340, 348, 356; 1911 — V — 2, 10, 18.
863	Prov. and dist.....	—	Capital, power, employees by sex.	1911	1911 — F's LXXXIV to XCIV.
864	Canada—prov.....	—	Quantity and value, on farms.	1910 and 1920	1921 — V — 22.
865	Canada—prov.....	—	Maple sugar on farms	1921	1921 — V — 38.
866	Canada—prov.....	—	Used and sold on farms.	1921	1921 — V — 46.
867	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Quantity and value used, sold on farms.	1920	1921 — V — 678.
868	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Kind and quantity of lumber.	1871	1871 — III — 228.
869	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Kind and quantity.	1871	1871 — V — 144.
870	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	—	1915	1916 — Cen. — 302.
871	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	—	1910-1925	1926 — Cen. — 146.
872	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	—	1926	1926 — Cen. — 194.
873	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Kind and no. of logs	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 79.
874	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Kind and no. of logs	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 153.

XVII.—FOREIGN BORN

875	Canada—prov.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 118.
876	Canada—prov.....	Quin. 15-79; 80-89; 90-99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911	1911 — B XVIII — 16.
877	Canada—prov.....	Under 25; 25-29; 30-34; 35-39; 40-49; 50 and over.	Farm operators.....	1921	1921 — V — 88.
878	Canada—prov.....	21 and over.....	Citizenship, year of immigration.	1921	1921 — II — 484.
879	Canada—prov.....	0-1; 1-4; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	Age, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 30.
880	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace.....	1901 and 1911	1911 — II — 445.
881	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace, naturalization, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXXX to CXXXII.
882	Canada—prov.....	All ages; 21 and over.....	Citizenship and racial origin of U.S. born.	1921	1921 — II — 474.
883	Canada—prov.....	Quin. 0-79; 80 and over.....	Citizenship, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 424.
884	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. 15-99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition..	1921	1921 — II — 164.
885	Canada—prov.....	15 and over.....	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 118.
886	Canada—prov.....	—	Immigrants.....	1911	1911 — II — 448.
887	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Illiteracy, racial origin, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 668.
888	Canada—prov.....	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 599.
889	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Literacy.....	1921	1921 — II — 605.
890	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 634.
891	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Language or mother tongue, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 494.
892	Canada—prov.....	—	Occupation, sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 634.
893	Canada—prov.....	5-19.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 695.
894	Canada—prov. and cities.	Single 5-24.....	Months at school, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXXVI.
895	Canada—prov.....	—	Literacy of heads of families.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
896	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	0-1; 1-4; quin. 5-89; 90 and over.	Age, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 30; 1911 — F CXL.
897	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Under 15; quin. 15-99; 100 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 180; 1911 — F CXL.
898	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 606.
899	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Single 5-19.....	Months at school....	1921	1921 — II — 702.
900	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 722.

XVII.—FOREIGN BORN—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
901	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVII.
902	Canada—prov. and dist..	Single 0-50; 50 and over....	Sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXXXV.
903	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Birthplace, sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 376, 440.
904	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Birthplace.....	1891	1891 — I — 332.
905	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Citizenship (males).....	1911	1911 — II — 456.
906	Canada—prov. and dist..	21 and over.....	Literacy (males).....	1911	1911 — II — 507.
907	Canada—prov. and dist..	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 487.
908	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Conjugal condition, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 204.
909	Canada—prov., counties, rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 724.
910	Canada—prov., counties, rural and urban.	5-9.....	No. at school, sex..	1921	1921 — F LXXIV.
911	Prov. and dist.....	Single 5-24.....	School attendance, sex.....	1911	1911 — F CLXXV.
912	Prov. and counties.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over....	Birthplace, age, sex.	1911 and 1921	1911 — F's CXXIV to CXXIX; 1921 — F LXVI
913	Prov. and dist.....	—	Citizenship, sex.....	1901	1901 — I — 418.
914	Prov. and dist.....	Under 15; 15-64; 65 and over	Conjugal condition, sex.....	1921	1921 — F CLXXIX.
915	Prov. and dist.....	Single 0-99; 100 and over....	Age, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXXIII and CXXXIV.
916	Prov. and dist.....	Single 0-50; 50 and over....	Age, sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXXXIX.
917	Prov., dist. and cities...	Quin. to 99; 100 and over...	Conjugal condition, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXLIII to CXLV.
918	Prov. and counties or cen. div.	5 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVI.
919	Prov. and counties, rural and urban.	21 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — F XCVII.
920	Prov., counties and tp..	0-4; 5-20; 21 and over.....	Citizenship, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXIV to CXXIX.
921	Upper and Lower Canada and N.B.	—	—	1851	1871 — V — 24.
922	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	—	1861 and 1871	1871 — V — 26.
923	Nova Scotia.....	—	—	1817 and 1861	1871 — IV — 82, 346.
924	Assiniboia.....	—	Heads of families...	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130 141, 161, 175, 243.
925	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	—	1841, '48, '61, '71	1871 — IV — 132, 174, 362, 394.
926	Upper Canada—dist....	—	—	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 136, 166.
927	Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1844, '51, '61	1871 — IV — 148, 206, 288.
928	Upper Canada—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 182, 258.
929	New Brunswick—counties.	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 335.
930	Manitoba.....	—	—	1870	1871 — IV — 386.
931	Newfoundland.....	—	—	1857 and 1869	1871 — IV — 247, 371.
932	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Single 0-99; 100 and over....	—	1916	1916 — Cen. — 164.
933	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under and over 15; 15-19; 20-24; 25-34; 35-44; 45-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.....	1916	1916 — Cen. — 190.
934	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Naturalization.....	1916 and 1926	1926 — Cen. — 41, 290, 577.
935	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	All ages; 21 and over.....	Citizenship, sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 112, 376, 656.
936	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	—	1916 and 1926	1926 — Cen. — 35, 284, 571.
937	Man. Sask. and Alta....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 54, 308, 592.

XVIII.—FURS AND PELTS

938	Canada—prov.....	—	No. and value of furs and skins.	1911	1911 — V — 88.
939	Prov. and dist.....	—	No. and value of furs and skins.	1910	1911 — V — 42.
940	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Kind and no. of pelts.	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen.—74.
941	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Kind and no. of pelts.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen.—144.

XIX.—ILLITERACY

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
942	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 647.
943	Canada—prov.....	10 and over; 10-20; 21 and over.	Racial origin of Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 668.
944	Canada—prov.....	7-14; 15 and over.....	Children, nativity and literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
945	Canada—prov.....	10-20; 21 and over.....	Children, age and nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 648.
946	Canada—prov.....	Under 10; dec. to 59; 60 and over.	Age, sex.....	1891	1891 — IV — 454.
947	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10-20; 21-64; 65 and over....	Nativity, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 664.
948	Canada—prov.....	7-14; 15 and over.....	Orphans, literacy of living parent.	1921	1921 — III — 113.
949	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14; 15 and over.....	Children, literacy of heads of families.	1921	1921 — III — 103.
950	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Sex.....	1861	1861 — I — 173.
951	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 10; 10-19; 20-29; 30-39; 40-59; 60 and over.	—	1891	1891 — II — 140.
952	Man., Sask. and Alta....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 256.
953	Man., Sask. and Alta....	10 and over; 10-20; 21-64; 65 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born.	1921 and 1926	1926 — Cen. — 42, 291, 578.
954	Man., Sask. and Alta....	10 and over; quin. to 29; dec. to 49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Nativity, racial origin, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 122, 386, 666.
955	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Indians.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 139, 403, 683.
956	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	10-20; 21 and over.....	Age, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — II — 658.
957	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over.....	Children, literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 108.
958	Cities and towns of 30,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, families of wage-earners.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
959	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	Over 20.....	—	1871	1871 — II — 204.

XX.—IMMIGRATION

960	Canada—prov.....	—	Year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 371.
961	Canada—prov.....	—	Year of immigration, Brit. and for. born.	1921	1921 — II — 371.
962	Canada.....	Under 25; 25-29; 30-34; 35-39; 40-49; 50-59; 60 and over.	For.-born farm operators.	1921	1921 — V — 88.
963	Canada.....	—	Birthplace of farm operators.	1921	1921 — V — 84.
964	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 410.
965	Canada—prov.....	21 and over.....	Citizenship, year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 484.
966	Canada—prov.....	Under 10; 10-19; 20 and over.	Year of immigration, sex.	1901	1901 — I — 450.
967	Canada—prov.....	—	Year of immigration, birthplace, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 374.
968	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace, citizenship.	1901	1901 — I — 448.
969	Canada—prov.....	—	Brit. and for. born..	1911	1911 — II — 448.
970	Canada—prov.....	—	Occupation, sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — VI — 11; 1921 — IV — 634.
971	Canada—prov.....	—	Racial origin of U.S. born, sex.	1921	1921 — F CXLI.
972	Canada—prov. and cities.	Under 21; 21 and over.....	Birthplace, naturalization, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXXX to CXXXII.
973	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 294.
974	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Quin. 0-99; 100 and over....	Year of immigration, birthplace, prov. of residence, naturalization, sex.	1921	1921 — F's CX to CXIV.
975	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Naturalization.....	1911	1911 — II — 452.
976	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1851	1851 — I — 4.
977	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and dist.	Under 5; 5-10; 10-19; 20 and over.	Conjugal condition, year of immigration, sex.	1906	1906 — Cen. — 92.
978	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Birthplace.....	1901 and 1906	1906 — Cen. — 96.
979	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Sex.....	1906	1906 — Cen. — 99.
980	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Birthplace, year of immigration.	1916	1916 — Pop. — 279.

XX.—IMMIGRATION—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
981	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Year of immigration, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 102, 366, 646.
982	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Birthplace, year of immigration, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 104, 368, 648.
983	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Citizenship, year of immigration.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 120, 384, 664.
984	Cities of 15,000 and over.	—	Year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 373.
985	Cities of 15,000 and over.	—	Year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 416.
986	Cities of 15,000 and over.	—	Occupation, sex.....	1911	1911 — IV — 251.
987	Cities of 15,000 and over.	—	Citizenship, year of immigration, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 486.

XXI.—INDIANS

988	Prov. and dist.....	—	Racial origin, birthplace.	1901	1901 — F LXXX.
989	Prov., dist and subdist..	—	Population by bands	1901	1901 — F LXXX.
990	Prince Edward Island—dist.	—	Sex.....	1848 and 1861	1871 — IV — 174, 358.
991	Upper and Lower Canada—tp.	—	Sex.....	1851	1851 — I — 157, 331.
992	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	—	1861	1861 — I — 5.
993	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Racial origin.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — V — 18.
994	Ont., Que., 'N.B. and N.S.	—	Racial origin.....	1871	1871 — V — 20.
995	Man., Sask., Alta.—prov.	Single to 99; 100 and over...	Birthplace, school attendance.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 137, 401, 681.
996	New France.....	Over and under 15.....	Conjugal condition, sex.	1685, '88, '92, '95, '98	1871 — IV — 16, 21, 29, 34, 40.
997	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1767	1871 — IV — 71.
998	New Brunswick—counties.	—	Sex.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 225, 332.
999	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Sex.....	1851	1871 — IV — 235.
1000	Upper Canada—counties.	—	Sex.....	1861	1871 — IV — 266.
1001	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Sex.....	1861	1871 — IV — 304.
1002	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 350.
1003	Newfoundland.....	—	Sex.....	1869	1871 — IV — 372.
1004	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	—	1871	1871 — IV — 394.
1005	Prince Edward Island—counties and elect. dist.	—	Sex.....	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1006	Prince Edward Island—elect. dist. and tp.	—	Sex.....	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1007	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	Sex.....	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1008	Prince Edward Island—counties, dist. and tp.	—	Sex.....	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.

XXII.—INFIRMITIES

1009	Canada.....	Dec. to 79; 80 and over.....	Racial origin, birthplace, conjugal condition, sex.	1911	1911 — B XVII — 6 and II — 626.
1010	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1891-1921	1921 — II — 747.
1011	Canada—prov.....	Under 10; 10-19; 20-39; 40-59; 60-79; 80 and over.	Sex.....	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 748, 758.
1012	Canada—prov.....	Under 10; 10-19; 20-39; 40-59; 60-79; 80 and over.	Conjugal condition, literacy, birthplace.	1921	1921 — F CXC.
1013	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Racial origin, occupation, sex.	1921	1921 — F CXC.
1014	Canada—prov.....	Under 5; 5-9; 10-14; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Birthplace.....	1921	1921 — II — 751, 760, 767.
1015	Canada—prov.....	Under 5; 5-9; 10-14; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Racial origin.....	1921	1921 — II — 753, 762, 768.
1016	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 750, 757, 766.
1017	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Occupation, literacy.	1921	1921 — II — 755, 763.
1018	Canada—prov.....	Under and over 15.....	Conjugal condition, literacy.	1921	1921 — II — 751, 760

XXII.—INFIRMITIES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1019	Canada—prov.....	10 and over; 10-14; 15 and over.	Literacy, birthplace	1921	1921 — II — 752, 761.
1020	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Conjugal condition, birthplace, racial origin.	1911	1911 — B XVII — 6 and II — 514-654.
1021	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 5; 5-9; 10-19; 20-39; 40-59; 60-79; 80 and over.	Racial origin, birthplace, occupation, sex.	1901	1901 — IV — 26.
1022	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 15; quin. to 34; dec. to 84; 85 and over.	Sex.....	1891	1891 — II — 40, 50, 60.
1023	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 101; 101 and over.	Sex.....	1881	1881 — II — 186, 204 and IV — 69.
1024	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Sex.....	1881	1881 — IV — 222.
1025	Canada—prov.....	—	Summary, ratio.....	1891	1891 — IV — 418.
1026	Canada—counties and cities.	—	Insane, idiots.....	1851	1851 — II — 18.
1027	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. 21-101; over 101.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 214, 232.
1028	Ont., Que. and N.S.....	Over 20.....	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 204.
1029	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 101; over 101.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 214, 232.
1030	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Sex.....	1861 and 1871	1871 — V — 86.
1031	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Sex.....	1851	1871 — V — 86.
1032	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	—	Sex.....	1851	1871 — IV — 192.
1033	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Sex.....	1861	1861 — I — 173.
1034	Upper and Lower Canada—tp.	—	Sex.....	1851	1851 — I — 157, 331.
1035	Upper Canada—dist.....	—	Sex.....	1842, '48, '61	1871 — IV — 137, 168, 267.
1036	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Sex.....	1844, '51, '61	1871 — IV — 152, 216, 306.
1037	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Sex.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 234, 350.
1038	Newfoundland.....	—	Sex.....	1857 and 1869	1871 — IV — 248, 372.
1039	New Brunswick.....	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 335.
1040	Canada—localities.....	—	—	1784	1871 — IV — 74.
1041	Unorganized Territory...	—	Population.....	1911	1911 — F CCXXVII.
1042	Prince Edward Island—elect. dist. and counties.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1043	Prince Edward Island—elect. dist. and tp.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1044	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1045	Prince Edward Island—elect. dist. and tp.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1046	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. 21-71...	Sex.....	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 44.
1047	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	Under 16; 16-21; dec. to 41; 41-61; 61-81; 81-101.	Sex.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 100.

XXIII.—INSTITUTIONS

1048	Canada—prov.....	—	Kind, no. of bldgs., rooms and inmates.	1901	1901 — IV — 357.
1049	Canada—prov.....	—	Benevolent, penal...	1891	1891 — IV — 467.
1050	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	No. and inmates....	1891	1891 — II — 235.
1051	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Benevolent.....	1881	1881 — II — 422.
1052	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Penal.....	1881	1881 — II — 423.
1053	Prov. and dist.....	—	Size and value.....	1911	1911 — F's CLXIV to CLXXII.
1054	Prov. and dist.....	—	Bldgs., rooms, inmates.	1901	1901 — F's LXIII to LXXVIII.
1055	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	Kind, bldgs., inmates.	1871	1871 — II — 430.
1056	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Kind, bldgs., inmates.	1871	1871 — V — 105.
1057	Upper and Lower Canada—tp.	—	Age, conjugal condition of inmates.	1851	1851 — I — 578, 584.
1058	Assiniboia.....	—	Gaols.....	1849	1871 — IV — 175.
1059	Assiniboia.....	—	Hospitals.....	1856	1871 — IV — 243.
1060	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Hospitals, orphanages.	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 58.
1061	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Benevolent and penal.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 113.

XXIV.—LANGUAGE AND MOTHER TONGUE

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1062	Canada.....	10 and over.....	Racial origin, unable to speak English.	1921	1921 — II — 493.
1063	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Racial origin, unable to speak English, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 497.
1064	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	—	1921	1921 — II — 581.
1065	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Specified racial origins.	1921	1921 — II — 582.
1066	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Racial origin, sex....	1921	1921 — II — 514.
1067	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 494.
1068	Canada—prov. and dist..	0-4; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	Birthplace, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXXII and CXXIII.
1069	Prov. and dist.....	10 and over.....	—	1901	1901 — F XCV.
1070	Man., Sask. and Alta., prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Brit. born.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 224.
1071	Man., Sask. and Alta., prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	10 and over.....	For. born.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 233.
1072	Man., Sask. and Alta....	10 and over.....	No. and p.e. speaking English, sex.	1916	1916 — Pop. — 244.
1073	Man., Sask. and Alta....	10 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1916	1916 — Pop. — 247.
1074	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Racial origin.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 248.
1075	Cities of 15,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Racial origin, nativity.	1921	1921 — II — 554.
1076	Unorganized Territory...	Under 10; 10 and over; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	—	1911	1911 — F CXXVIII.

XXV.—LITERACY

1077	Canada—prov.....	5 and over; 10 and over; 21 and over.	—	1921	1921 — II — 597.
1078	Canada—prov.....	5 and over.....	—	1901-1921	1921 — II — 598.
1079	Canada—prov.....	5 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 599.
1080	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 605.
1081	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 634.
1082	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15 and over.....	Nativity of heads of families.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
1083	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Blind.....	1921	1921 — II — 755.
1084	Canada—prov.....	15 and over.....	Conjugal condition of deaf-mutes.	1921	1921 — II — 760.
1085	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	10 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 606.
1086	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14; 15 and over.....	Heads of private families.	1921	1921 — III — 103.
1087	Canada—prov. and dist..	5 and over.....	Sex.....	1901	1901 — IV — 324.
1088	Canada—prov. and dist..	Under 10; 10-19; 20-29; 30-39; 40-59; 60 and over.	Sex.....	1891	1891 — II — 194.
1089	Canada—prov., dist., cities and towns.	5 and over.....	Sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 462 to 513.
1090	Canada—prov. and counties, rural and urban.	10 and over.....	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 610.
1091	Canada—prov., rural and urban, cities.	10-14; 15-20; 21-34; 35-64; 65 and over.	Can., Brit. and for. born, birthplace, naturalization, racial origin, sex.	1921	1921 — F XCVIII.
1092	Prov. and dist., rural and urban.	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over.....	Can. born, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — F's CXLVIII to CL.
1093	Prov. and counties or cen. div.	5 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — F XCVI.
1094	Prov. and counties, rural and urban.	21 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — F XCVII.
1095	Prov., counties and tp....	0-4; 5-20; 21 and over.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXXIV to CXXIX.
1096	Newfoundland.....	—	Children.....	1869	1871 — IV — 373.
1097	Man., Sask. and Alta., prov. and cities of 5,000 and over.	10 and over.....	Nativity.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 252.
1098	Man., Sask. and Alta., prov. and cities of 5,000 and over.	5 and over.....	—	1911 and 1916	1916 — Pop. — 254.
1099	Man., Sask. and Alta....	10-14; 15-20; 21 and over.....	Nativity, sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 258.
1100	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	5 and over.....	—	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 603.
1101	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	10 and over.....	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 642.
1102	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over (children).	Literacy of parents..	1921	1921 — III — 108.

XXVI.—MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIES

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1103	Canada	—	Kind and no.	1911	1911 — III — 200.
1104	Canada	—	No. of establishments, value of products.	1881-1901	1901 — III — 286.
1105	Canada	—	Kind and no. of establishments, capital, labour, cost of materials, value of products.	1901 and 1911	1901 — III — 264; 1911 — III — 370.
1106	Canada	—	Group values of products.	1911	1911 — III — 380.
1107	Canada	—	Value of plant, real estate, capital.	1901	1901 — III — 106.
1108	Canada	—	Mechanical power...	1901	1901 — III — 148.
1109	Canada	—	Rent, power, heat, taxes, etc.	1901	1901 — III — 132.
1110	Canada	—	Time in operation..	1901	1901 — III — 124.
1111	Canada	—	Total salaries and wages.	1901	1901 — III — 114.
1112	Canada—prov.	—	Kind and no.	1911	1911 — B's I and II.
1113	Canada—prov.	—	Capital, employees, materials, products.	1901	1901 — III — 362.
1114	Canada—prov.	—	Capital, employees, materials, products.	1911	1911 — III — 2.
1115	Canada—prov.	—	Dairy industries...	1911	1911 — III — 388.
1116	Canada—prov.	—	Group value of products.	1881-1901	1901 — III — 318.
1117	Canada—prov.	—	Establishments, capital, salaries, costs, etc.	1900 and 1910	1911 — III — 164.
1118	Canada—prov.	—	Capital, employees, values.	1871	1871 — III — 458.
1119	Canada—prov.	—	Mechanical power...	1911	1911 — III — 138.
1120	Canada—prov.	—	Real estate, kind, capital.	1911	1911 — III — 26.
1121	Canada—prov.	—	Employees by sex, salaries.	1911	1911 — III — 52.
1122	Canada—prov.	—	Fuel, repairs, working time.	1911	1911 — III — 84.
1123	Canada	—	Kind, employees, wages, etc.	1915	1916 — Man. — 2.
1124	Canada—prov.	—	No. of establishments, value of land, machinery, etc.	1915	1916 — Man. — 12.
1125	Canada—prov.	—	No. of establishments, value of products.	1915	1916 — Man. — 18.
1126	Canada—prov.	—	No. of establishments in each industry.	1915	1916 — Man. — 20.
1127	Canada	—	Name of industry, cost of materials, value of products.	1915	1916 — Man. — 32.
1128	Canada	—	Capital invested....	1915	1916 — Man. — 60.
1129	Canada	—	Officers, employees, salaries, etc.	1915	1916 — Man. — 88.
1130	Canada	—	Employees on monthly wages, sex.	1915	1916 — Man. — 122.
1131	Canada	Under and over 16.....	Wage-earners, weekly wages.	1915	1916 — Man. — 146.
1132	Canada	—	Working time and outside piece workers.	1915	1916 — Man. — 156.
1133	Canada—prov. and cities and towns of 1,500 and over.	—	Employees, establishments, wages, etc.	1900-1915	1916 — Man. — 186.
1134	Canada	—	Capital, salaries, material, etc.	1900-1915	1916 — Man. — 208.
1135	Canada—prov.	—	Value of real estate, plant and working capital.	1901	1901 — III — 2.
1136	Canada	—	Materials, products, custom work and repairs.	1901	1901 — III — 140.
1137	Canada—prov. and cities and towns of 5,000 and over.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, etc.	1881-1901	1901 — III — 320.
1138	Canada—prov. and towns and villages under 5,000.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, etc.	1881-1901	1901 — III — 331.
1139	Canada	—	Industries employing over and under 5 persons.	1891 and 1901	1901 — III — 354.
1140	Canada	—	Kind and no. of each industry.	1901	1901 — III — 362.

XXVI.—MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1141	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Arranged alphabetically.	1891	1891 — IV — 294.
1142	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	No. of establishments, capital, employees, cost of materials, value of products.	1871-1891	1871 — III — 290; 1881 — III — 324; 1891 — III — 382.
1143	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Capital invested...	1871	1871 — III — 448.
1144	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Group value of products.	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 252.
1145	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Dairy industries...	1901	1901 — II — 286.
1146	Prov.....	—	Capital, wages, material, products, etc.	1901	1901 — III — 248.
1147	Prov.....	—	No. of establishments, value of products.	1881-1901	1901 — III — 272.
1148	Prov.....	—	Rent, heat, light, taxes, etc.	1901	1901 — III — 58.
1149	Prov.....	—	Mechanical power...	1901	1901 — III — 90.
1150	Prov.....	—	Salaries, wages....	1901	1901 — III — 18.
1151	Prov.....	—	Materials, repairs...	1901	1901 — III — 74.
1152	Prov.....	—	Time in operation..	1901	1901 — III — 40.
1153	Prov. and dist.....	—	Group value of products.	1911	1911 — III — 322.
1154	Prov. and dist.....	Under and over 16.....	No., kind, capital, employees, wages, cost of materials, value of products.	1891	1891 — III — 2.
1155	Prov. and dist.....	—	No., kind, capital, employees, wages, cost of materials, value of products.	1901 and 1911	1901 — III — 156; 1911 — III — 210.
1156	Prov. and dist.....	—	Group value of products.	1901	1901 — III — 294.
1157	Upper Canada and N.S.—counties.	—	Kind, no. of employees.	1861	1871 — IV — 270.
1158	Upper and Lower Canada—counties and cities.	—	Establishments, capital, power, etc.	1861	1861 — II — 226.
1159	Upper and Lower Canada—counties and tp.	—	Establishments, output, capital, employees.	1851	1851 — II — 170.
1160	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	—	1851	1871 — IV — 198.
1161	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Ship building.....	1861	1871 — IV — 356.
1162	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Kind and no. of mills	1831 and 1844	1871 — IV — 110, 157.
1163	New France.....	—	Crist and saw mills.	1685, '88, '92, '95, '98, 1719, '20, '21, '34	1871 — IV — 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 52, 53, 57.
1164	Upper Canada.....	—	Kind and no. of mills	1826-1841	1871 — IV — 92, 93, 100, 101, 102, 104, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 128, 131.
1165	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Kind and no. of products.	1827	1871 — IV — 97.
1166	New Brunswick—dist....	—	Kind and no.....	1840	1871 — IV — 129.
1167	Upper Canada—dist.....	—	Domestic products, manufactures.	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 140, 171.
1168	Assiniboia.....	—	Kind and no. of mills	1849 and 1856	1871 — IV — 175, 244.
1169	Newfoundland.....	—	Kind and no. of mills	1857	1871 — IV — 252.
1170	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	Kind and no. of mills domestic products	1861 and 1871	1871 — IV — 365, 396.
1171	Cities and towns of 5,000 and over.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, wages, cost of material, value of products.	1891-1911	1911 — III — 350.
1172	Cities and towns of 5,000 and over.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, etc.	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 368.
1173	Towns and villages of 1,500 to 5,000.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, etc.	1891 and 1911	1911 — III — 356.
1174	Towns and villages of 3,000 to 5,000.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, etc.	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 370.
1175	Villages of 1,500 to 3,000.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, etc.	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 372.
1176	Towns and villages of 1,500 and over.	—	Capital, salaries, products.	1900 and 1910	1911 — III — 365.
1177	Towns and villages of 1,500 to 5,000.	—	Establishments, capital, employees, etc.	1891-1911	1911 — III — 355.

XXVI.—MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIES—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1178	Prince Edward Island—counties and dist.	—	Kind and no. of mills	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1179	Prince Edward Island—counties, elect. dist. and tp.	—	Kind and no. of mills	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1180	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	Kind and no. of mills	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1181	Prince Edward Island—counties, elect. dist. and tp.	—	Kind and no. of mills	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1182	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	Under and over 16.....	Employees, capital, wages, etc.	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 82.
1183	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	Under and over 16.....	Employees, capital, wages, etc.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 160.

XXVII.—MINING AND MINERALS

1184	Canada.....	—	Value of buildings and plants.	1900 and 1910	1911 — V — 154.
1185	Canada.....	—	Quantity and value of ores and products.	1900 and 1910	1911 — V — 160, 164.
1186	Canada.....	—	Officers, employees, wages.	1900 and 1910	1911 — V — 156.
1187	Canada.....	—	Quantities and value of imports.	1900 and 1910	1911 — V — 168.
1188	Canada.....	—	Quantities and value of exports.	1900 and 1910	1911 — V — 170.
1189	Canada—prov.....	—	Quantities and value	1901 and 1910	1901 — II — 403; 1911 — V — 138.
1190	Canada—prov.....	—	Kind and products..	1901 and 1910	1901 — II — 370; 1911 — V — 137.
1191	Canada—prov.....	—	Classes, values.....	1900 and 1910	1911 — V — 158.
1192	Canada—prov.....	—	Statistics, kind, products.	1910	1911 — V — 90.
1193	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Quantity.....	1881	1881 — III — 306.
1194	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Kind, quantity, value.	1861	1861 — II — 11.
1195	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	Raw mineral products.	1871	1871 — III — 273.
1196	Nova Scotia—counties..	—	Kind and quantity..	1851	1871 — IV — 237.
1197	Upper Canada—counties.	—	Kind and quantity, value.	1861	1871 — IV — 277.
1198	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Kind and quantity, value.	1861	1871 — IV — 329.
1199	New Brunswick—counties.	—	Kind and quantity, value.	1861	1871 — IV — 339.
1200	N.B., Man., Sask., Alta. and Yukon—dist.	—	Kind, location, equipment, values, employees, salaries, etc.	1911	1911 — F CCXXXIV.

XXVIII.—MORTALITY

1201	Canada—prov.....	0-1; 1-4; 4-11; 11-21; twenty-year groups to 101; 101 and over.	Cause of death, sex.	1881	1881 — II — 394.
1202	Canada—prov. and cities.	0-1; 1-4; 5-14; dec. to 84; 85 and over.	Cause of death, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CLXXXIII and CLXXXIV.
1203	Canada—prov. and cities.	0-1; 1-4; 5-14; dec. to 84; 85 and over.	Cause of death, sex.	1901	1901 — IV — 56.
1204	Canada—prov.....	—	Age, conjugal condition, former occupation, cause of death.	1891	1891 — IV — 120.
1205	Canada—prov. and dist..	Single to 4; quin. to 14; dec. to 74; 75 and over.	Conjugal condition, former occupation, sex, etc.	1891	1891 — II — 70.
1206	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Principal causes of death, sex.	1901	1901 — IV — 232.
1207	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Conjugal condition, birthplace, religion.	1881-1901	1881 — II — 348; 1891 — II — 90; 1901 — IV — 248.
1208	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Former occupation..	1881-1901	1881 — II — 384; 1891 — II — 100; 1901 — IV — 248.

XXVIII.—MORTALITY—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1209	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Month of death, sex.	1881-1901	1881 — II — 330; 1891 — II — 80; 1901 — IV — 248.
1210	Canada—prov. and dist..	Single to 4; quin. to 25; dec. to 74; 75 and over.	—	1901	1901 — IV — 278.
1211	Canada—prov. and dist..	Single to 4; 5-9; 10-14; dec. 15-74; 75 and over.	Sex.....	1891	1891 — II — 70.
1212	Canada—prov. and dist..	Single to 4; 5-11; dec. to 41; twenty-year groups to 101; 101 and over.	Sex.....	1881	1881 — II — 366.
1213	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Occupation during life.	1871	1871 — II — 402.
1214	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Racial origin.....	1901	1901 — IV — 248.
1215	Prov.....	Under 1; single to 4; quin. to 24; dec. to 99; 100 and over.	Cause of death, sex..	1891	1891 — II — 106.
1216	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	0-1; 1-4; 4-11; 11-21; twenty-year groups to 101; 101 and over.	Cause of death, sex..	1871	1871 — II — 412.
1217	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 348.
1218	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	Single to 5; 5-11; dec. to 41; twenty-year groups to 101; 101 and over.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 384.
1219	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Conjugal condition, birthplace, religion.	1871	1871 — II — 366.
1220	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	—	Cause of death.....	1861	1861 — I — 578.
1221	Upper and Lower Canada—counties.	—	Death rates compared to U.S.A.	1851	1851 — II — 29.
1222	Upper and Lower Canada—tp.	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1851	1851 — I — 148, 322.
1223	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Cause of death.....	1851	1851 — II — 33.
1224	Upper and Lower Canada—tp.	—	Cause of death.....	1851	1851 — I — 554.
1225	Upper and Lower Canada.	Single to 5; quin. to 20; dec. to 100; over 100.	Sex.....	1861	1861 — I — 165.
1226	Quebec—prov.....	—	Catholic population.	1608-1875	1871 — V — 160.
1227	Quebec—counties.....	—	—	1876-1883	1881 — IV — 134.
1228	City of Quebec.....	Days, months, single years..	Catholic population, sex.	1771-1871	1871 — V — 282.
1229	City of Halifax.....	Quin. to 30; dec. to 70; 70 and over.	Cause of death, sex..	1870	1871 — V — 378.
1230	Nova Scotia—dist.....	—	—	1827	1871 — IV — 94.
1231	Upper Canada—dist.....	—	Sex.....	1848, '51, '61	1871 — IV — 168, 191, 269.
1232	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Sex.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 215, 311.
1233	New Brunswick—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 225, 334.
1234	Newfoundland.....	—	—	1857	1871 — IV — 247.
1235	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 350.
1236	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	—	1871	1871 — IV — 390.
1237	Prince Edward Island—counties and dist.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1238	Prince Edward Island—counties, dist. and tp.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1239	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1240	Prince Edward Island—counties, dist. and tp.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.

XXIX—OCCUPATIONS

1241	Canada.....	—	Sex.....	1881-1911	1911 — VI — 2.
1242	Canada.....	10 and over.....	Sex.....	1881-1921	1921 — IV — 2.
1243	Canada.....	—	—	1891	1891 — B XVIII.
1244	Canada.....	Under 16; 16 and over.....	—	1901	1901 — B XI — 1.
1245	Canada.....	—	—	1901	1901 — B I — 1.
1246	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — VI — 10; 1921 — IV — 10.
1247	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-24; 25-64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1911	1911 — VI — 11.
1248	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15 and over.....	Sex.....	1891	1891 — II — 140.
1249	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881	1881 — IV — 72.
1250	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 634.
1251	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1911 and 1921	1911 — VI — 11; 1921 — IV — 634.
1252	Canada—prov.....	—	Can. born, immigrants, sex.	1911	1911 — VI — 11.
1253	Canada—prov.....	—	Ratio.....	1891	1891 — IV — 450.
1254	Canada—prov. and cities.	10-14; 15-24; 25-64; 65 and over.	Nativity, sex.....	1911	1911 — F's CXLVI to CXLVIII.

XXIX.—OCCUPATIONS—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1255	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Infirm, sex.....	1921	1921 — F CXC.
1256	Canada—prov.....	10-13; 14-15; 16-17; 18-19; 20-24; 25-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 92.
1257	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1871 and 1881	1871 — II — 250; 1881 — II — 232.
1258	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Infirm.....	1921	1921 — II — 755.
1259	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Infirm.....	1901	1901 — IV — 26.
1260	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1901	1901 — IV — 248.
1261	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Industry, birth-place, racial origin (females).	1921	1921 — F CCCXII.
1262	Canada—N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.—prov.	10 and over.....	Industry, birth-place, racial origin (males).	1921	1921 — F CCCXIII.
1263	Que., Ont., Man., Sask., Alta. and B.C.—prov.	10 and over.....	Industry, birth-place, racial origin (males).	1921	1921 — F CCCXIV.
1264	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-19; 20-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Racial origin (females).	1921	1921 — F CCCXV.
1265	Canada—N.B., N.S. and P.E.I.—prov.	10-14; 15-19; 20-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Industry, racial origin (males).	1921	1921 — F CCCXVI.
1266	Que., Ont., Man., Sask., Alta. and B.C.—prov.	10-14; 15-19; 20-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Industry, racial origin (males).	1921	1921 — F CCCXVII.
1267	Canada.....	10-14; 15-19; 20-34; 35-49; 50 and over.	Conjugal condition (females).	1921	1921 — F CCCXVIII.
1268	Prov. and dist.....	—	Infirm, sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 514.
1269	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	—	1871	1871 — II — 250.
1270	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Class.....	1851-1871	1871 — V — 90.
1271	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 193, 268.
1272	Upper and Lower Canada—cities and counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1851 — I — 504; 1861 — I — 533.
1273	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.	—	Component parts....	1871	1871 — V — 96.
1274	New France.....	—	—	1666 and 1681	1871 — IV — 3, 13.
1275	Newfoundland.....	—	—	1696, 1705, 1857, '69	1871 — IV — 38, 45, 249, 373.
1276	St. John Island (P.E.I.).	—	—	1728	1871 — IV — 56.
1277	Nova Scotia.....	—	Sex.....	1827	1871 — IV — 94.
1278	Lower Canada—dist....	—	—	1827	1871 — IV — 97.
1279	Upper Canada—dist....	—	Sex.....	1842 and 1848	1871 — IV — 137, 169.
1280	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Sex.....	1844	1871 — IV — 153.
1281	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	—	1861 and 1871	1871 — IV — 367, 402.
1282	British Columbia—dist..	—	—	1870	1871 — IV — 377.
1283	Cities of 30,000 and over..	10-13; 14, 15, 16, 17, 18-19; 20-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — IV — 346.
1284	Cities of 30,000 and over..	10-14; 15-19; 20-24; 25-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Persons, earnings, weeks employed.	1921	1921 — III — 156.
1285	Cities of 30,000 and over..	—	Families, population, earnings, education.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
1286	Cities of 20,000 and over..	10 and over.....	Class, conjugal condition.	1921	1921 — F CXXXXVII.
1287	Cities of 15,000 and over..	10 and over.....	Sex.....	1911	1911 — VI — 250.
1288	Cities.....	10 and over; 10-13; 14; 15, 16; 17; 18-19; 20-24; 25-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Families, population, weeks employed, etc.	1921	1921 — F's CXXII to CXXXXVI.
1289	Cities and towns of 4,000 and over.	Under 7; 7-14; 15 and over.	Sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXCII.
1290	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	—	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 48.
1291	Manitoba—dist.....	—	Class.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 106.

XXX.—ORPHANHOOD

1292	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	0-6; 7-14.....	—	1921	1921 — III — 114.
1293	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, illiteracy, literacy of living parent.	1921	1921 — III — 113.
1294	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	—	1921	1921 — III — 116.

XXXI.—POPULATION

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1295	Canada.....	—	—	1901 and 1911	1911 — II — 444.
1296	Canada, rural and urban.	0-1; 1-4; quin. to 99; 100 and over.	—	1921	1921 — II — 28.
1297	Canada—prov.....	—	Ratio.....	1891	1891 — IV — 476.
1298	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	—	1891	1891 — IV — 496.
1299	Canada—prov. and dist.	Single to 4; quin. to 94; 95 and over.	Sex.....	1901	1901 — IV — 2.
1300	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Natural increase....	1901	1901 — IV — 294.
1301	Canada—prov. and counties.	—	—	1871 and 1881	1881 — I — 402.
1302	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1871-1891	1891 — I — 366.
1303	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881	1881 — IV — 2.
1304	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1871 and 1881	1881 — IV — 116.
1305	Canada—prov., dist. and tp.	—	Sex.....	1911	1911 — I — 2.
1306	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1871-1911	1911 — I — 522.
1307	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1901 and 1911	1911 — I — 523.
1308	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1871-1921	1921 — I — 3.
1309	Canada—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1871-1921	1921 — I — 5.
1310	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	—	—	1891-1921	1921 — I — 345.
1311	Canada—prov. and elect. dist., rural and urban.	—	—	1901 and 1911	1911 — I — 527.
1312	Canada—prov. and dist., rural and urban.	—	—	1891 and 1901	1901 — I — 18.
1313	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	Land area.....	1901-1921	1921 — I — 7.
1314	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Sex.....	1871-1901	1901 — I — 2, 6.
1315	Prov. and dist.....	Single to 99; 100 and over....	Sex.....	1881	1881 — II — 20.
1316	Prince Edward Island—dist.	Under 16; 16-45; 45-60; over 60.	Sex.....	1841	1871 — IV — 132.
1317	New Brunswick—dist....	—	Sex.....	1767 and 1840	1871 — IV — 72, 129.
1318	Assiniboia—dist.....	—	Sex.....	1840	1871 — IV — 130.
1319	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	—	1891-1921	1891 — I — 8; 1921 — I — 11.
1320	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Sex.....	1891	1891 — I — 116.
1321	Prov., dist. and cities...	Single to 50; 50 and over....	Sex.....	1911	1911 — F CXXXVI.
1322	Prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Sex.....	1911	1911 — F's II to XXI.
1323	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist. and subdist.	Single to 5; quin. to 20; dec. to 100; over 100.	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 2.
1324	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	Sex.....	1921	1921 — I — 346.
1325	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	—	1861 and 1871	1871 — I — 420.
1326	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., dist. and tp.	—	—	1901 and 1906	1906 — Cen. — 2.
1327	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and dist.	Under 1; single to 4; quin. 5-94; 95 and over.	Sex.....	1901 and 1906	1906 — Cen. — 78.
1328	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Under 10; 10-19; 20 and over	Sex.....	1906	1906 — Cen. — 99.
1329	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1901 and 1906	1906 — Cen. — 100.
1330	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., dist. and tp.	—	Sex.....	1901-1916	1916 — Pop. — 2.
1331	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1901-1916	1916 — Pop. — 120.
1332	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and mun.	—	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 129.
1333	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and dist.	—	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 142.
1334	Manitoba—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1871-1926	1926 — Cen. — 8.
1335	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., rural and urban.	—	—	1901-1926	1926 — Cen. — 8, 216, 518.
1336	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities, towns and villages.	—	Number.....	1901-1926	1926 — Cen. — 8, 216, 518.
1337	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities, towns and villages.	—	—	1891-1926	1926 — Cen. — 31, 275, 565.
1338	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Under 1; single to 4; quin. 5-99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1881-1926	1926 — Cen. — 32, 281, 568.
1339	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	—	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 44, 293, 580.
1340	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., rural and urban.	0-1; single to 99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 48, 302, 586.
1341	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cities of 10,000 and over.	0-1; single to 99; 100 and over.	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 50, 304, 588.
1342	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cen. div.	—	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 64, 316, 600.
1343	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Quin. 0-89; 90 and over....	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 92, 356, 636.
1344	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	—	Indians.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 137, 401, 581.
1345	Sask. and Alta.—prov....	—	Sex.....	1901-1926	1926 — Cen. — 216, 518.
1346	Upper Canada—counties.	Under and over 16.....	Sex.....	1824, '31, '41	1871 — IV — 83, 104, 131.
1347	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Sex.....	1844	1871 — IV — 144.

XXXI.—POPULATION—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1348	New Brunswick—counties.	—	Sex.....	1824 and 1851	1871 — IV — 84, 224.
1349	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Sex.....	1767 and 1838	1871 — IV — 70, 125.
1350	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	Sex.....	1767	1871 — IV — 72.
1351	New France—localities...	—	—	1739	1871 — IV — 60.
1352	New France—localities...	—	—	1665, '67, '81	1871 — IV — 2, 6, 11.
1353	Nova Scotia—localities...	—	Estimate.....	1764	1871 — IV — 62.
1354	26 principal cities.....	—	Racial origin.....	1911	1911 — II — 372.
1355	Cities and towns.....	—	Land area.....	1901-1921	1921 — I — 220.
1356	Cities and towns.....	—	In order of size.....	1871-1921	1921 — I — 242.
1357	Cities of 25,000 and over...	—	Birthplace, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 452.
1358	Cities and towns of 15,000 and over.	Single to 99; 100 and over...	Sex.....	1911	1911 — B XVIII — 18.
1359	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	—	Sex.....	1871-1921	1921 — I — 340.
1360	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	—	Birthplace.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — II — 426; 1921 — II — 342.
1361	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	—	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 66.
1362	Cities and towns of 5,000 and over.	—	—	1871-1901	1901 — I — 22.
1363	Cities and towns of 4,000 and over.	—	—	1871-1911	1911 — I — 554.
1364	Towns of 3,000 to 5,000...	—	—	1881 and 1891	1891 — IV — 399.
1365	Towns of 2,500 and over...	—	Racial origin, sex....	1921	1921 — I — 542.
1366	Cities, towns and villages over 1,000.	—	—	1871-1921	1921 — I — 234.
1367	Villages.....	—	—	1901-1921	1921 — I — 229.
1368	Unorganized regions.....	—	—	1911	1911 — F CCXXVII.
1369	Prince Edward Island—counties and elect. dist.	—	Sex.....	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1370	Prince Edward Island—counties, elect. dist. and tp.	—	Sex.....	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1371	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	Sex.....	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1372	Prince Edward Island—counties, dist. and tp.	—	Sex.....	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1373	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	Sex.....	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 3.
1374	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Sex.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 3.
1375	Port Royal.....	—	—	1605	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1376	Quebec.....	—	—	1608, '20, '28, '29	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1377	Newfoundland.....	—	—	1613, '22, '98	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1378	Indian survey.....	—	—	1613, 1736, '63	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1379	New France.....	—	—	1641, '53, '63, '68, '73, '75, '76, '83, '86, 1707, '12, '13, '14, '16, '18, '22, '23, '24, '26, '27, '30, '32, '58, '59, '60	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1380	New France.....	—	Whites and Indians.	1680	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1381	Newfoundland (Fr.).....	—	—	1671, '73, 1702	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1382	Acadia.....	—	—	1679, 1707, '37, '49, '52, '55	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1383	Ile St. Jean (P.E.I.).....	—	—	1720, '35, '49, '52, '55, '56, '59, '65, '71	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1384	Newfoundland (Eng.)....	—	—	1741, '53, '85, 1806, '16, '23, '25, '28, '32, '36, '51	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1385	Nova Scotia.....	—	—	1749, '52, '55, '59, '62, '63, '65, '72, '81, '84, '90, 1807, '87	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1386	Ile Royal (C.B.).....	—	—	1749, '52, '55, '56, '59, '63, '65, '71	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1387	New Brunswick.....	—	—	1749, '52, '55, '56, '59, '63, '65, '71, 1806	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1388	Canada.....	—	—	1775	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1389	Cape Breton.....	—	—	1765 and 1793	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1390	Prince Edward Island...	—	—	1797, 1806, '22, '33, '55	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1391	Upper Canada.....	—	—	1806, '11, '14, '22	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1392	Lower Canada.....	—	—	1806, '14, '48	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.
1393	British Columbia.....	—	—	1861	1871—Vol. IV—p. xiv-111.

XXXII.—RACIAL ORIGIN

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1394	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	—	1911	1911 — II — 162.
1395	Canada.....	10 and over.....	Unable to speak English.....	1921	1921 — II — 493.
1396	Canada.....	—	—	1901-1921	1921 — I — 353.
1397	Canada.....	—	Infirm, sex.....	1911	1911 — B XVII — 6.
1398	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1921	1921 — I — 356.
1399	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1901 and 1911	1911 — II — 370.
1400	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881	1881 — IV — 40.
1401	Canada—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1911 and 1921	1911 — II — 368; 1921 — I — 358.
1402	Canada—prov.....	10 and over; 10-20; 21 and over.	Brit. and for. born, illiteracy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 668.
1403	Canada—prov.....	—	Can. born, sex.....	1921	1921 — I — 560.
1404	Canada—prov.....	Under 5; 5-9; 10-14; 15-24; 25-49; 50 and over.	Infirm.....	1921	1921 — II — 753.
1405	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Unable to speak English, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 497.
1406	Canada—prov.....	All ages; 21 and over.....	U.S. born, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 474 and F CXLI.
1407	Canada—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1921	1921 — I — 360.
1408	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	Infirm.....	1901	1901 — IV — 26.
1409	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	—	1871, '81, 1901, '11	1871 — I — 252; 1881 — I — 206; 1901 — I — 284; 1911 — B XIII — 2; 1911 — II — 162.
1410	Canada—counties and subdiv.	—	—	1921	1921 — I — 382.
1411	Canada—prov. and div..	—	Dead.....	1901	1901 — IV — 248.
1412	Prov. and dist.....	—	Infirm, sex.....	1911	1911 — II — 514.
1413	Prov., dist. and subdist.	—	Birthplace.....	1911	1911 — F's CVIII to CXIV.
1414	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.	—	Ratio.....	1871	1871 — V — 20.
1415	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Ratio.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — V — 18.
1416	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Ratio.....	1851	1851 — I — 4, 76.
1417	Prince Edward Island....	—	—	1767	1871 — IV — 72.
1418	New Brunswick—dist....	—	—	1767	1871 — IV — 72.
1419	Nova Scotia—counties....	—	—	1767	1871 — IV — 70.
1420	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and dist.	—	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 142.
1421	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities and towns of 3,000 and over.	—	—	1916	1916 — Pop. — 142.
1422	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Can. born, sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 150.
1423	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under 21; 21 and over.....	U. S. born, sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 152.
1424	Man., Sask. and Alta.—rural and urban, and cities of 10,000 and over.	Under 21; 21 and over.....	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 82, 346, 626.
1425	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Quin. 0-89; 90 and over.....	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 92, 356, 636.
1426	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Quin. 0-20; 21-44; 45-64; 65 and over.	Nativity of parents.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 96, 360, 640.
1427	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Quin. 10-29; deo. 30-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Illiteracy.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 124, 388, 668.
1428	Cities and towns of 2,500 and over.	—	Sex.....	1921	1921 — I — 542.
1429	Unorganized regions.....	—	—	1911	1911 — F CCXXVII.
1430	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	—	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 10.
1431	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	—	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 18.
1432	Prov. and dist.....	—	Indians.....	1901	1901 — F LXXX.
1433	Prince Edward Island—dist.	—	Indians.....	1848 and 1861	1871 — IV — 174, 358.
1434	Upper Canada—tp.....	—	Indians.....	1851	1851 — I — 157, 331.
1435	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Indians.....	1861	1861 — I — 5.
1436	Man., Sask. and Alta....	Single to 99; 100 and over...	Indians.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 137, 401, 681.
1437	New France.....	Over and under 15.....	Indians.....	1685, '88, '92, '95, '98	1871 — IV — 16, 21, 29, 34, 40.
1438	New Brunswick—counties.	—	Indians.....	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 225, 332.
1439	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Indians.....	1851	1871 — IV — 235.
1440	Upper Canada—counties.	—	Indians.....	1861	1871 — IV — 266.
1441	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Indians.....	1861	1871 — IV — 304.
1442	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Indians.....	1861	1871 — IV — 350.
1443	Newfoundland.....	—	Indians.....	1869	1871 — IV — 372.
1444	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	Indians.....	1871	1871 — IV — 394; 1871 — Cen. Report.
1445	Prince Edward Island—counties, dist. and tp.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1446	Manitoba—dist.....	—	Ratio to 1,000 population.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 184.

XXXIII.—RELIGIONS

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1447	Canada.....	—	—	1901-1921	1921 — I — 571.
1448	Canada.....	—	Ratio, p.c. of each denomination to total population.	1881-1921	1921 — I — 768.
1449	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1881-1921	1881 — IV — 6; 1901 — I — 144; 1911 — B XII — 8; 1921 — I — 568.
1450	Canada—prov.....	—	Sex.....	1921	1921 — I — 570.
1451	Canada—prov. and counties or cen. div.	—	—	1921	1921 — I — 604.
1452	Canada—prov. and cen. div.	—	Dead.....	1901	1901 — IV — 248.
1453	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	—	1891, 1901, '21	1901 — I — 146; 1921 — I — 578.
1454	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	—	1911	1911 — II — 2.
1455	Canada—prov., dist. and subdist.	—	—	1871-1901	1871 — I — 86; 1881 — I — 102; 1891 — I — 224; 1901 — I — 154.
1456	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	Dead.....	1871	1871 — II — 366.
1457	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—prov.	—	Ratio.....	1851-1871	1871 — V — 10.
1458	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 199, 269.
1459	Upper and Lower Canada, N.B. and N.S.—counties.	—	—	1861	1871 — IV — 256.
1460	Upper and Lower Canada—counties, tp. and cities.	—	—	1851 and 1861	1851 — I — 40, 112; 1861 — I — 84.
1461	Upper and Lower Canada and N.S.—counties.	—	—	1851	1871 — IV — 180.
1462	Lower Canada—counties.	—	—	1831 and 1844	1871 — IV — 108, 146.
1463	Assiniboia.....	—	Catholic and Protestant.	1831, '34, '35, '38, '40, '43, '46, '49, '56, '78, '81, '71	1871 — IV — 105, 116, 118, 124, 130, 141, 161, 175, 242.
1464	Prince Edward Island...	—	—	1787	1871 — IV — 72.
1465	Prince Edward Island—dist.	—	—	1841, '48, '61, '71	1871 — IV — 132, 174, 246, 371.
1466	New Brunswick—dist...	—	—	1787	1871 — IV — 72.
1467	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Catholic and Protestant.	1787	1871 — IV — 70.
1468	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	Denomination.....	1827	1871 — IV — 94.
1469	Newfoundland.....	—	—	1857 and 1869	1871 — IV — 246, 371.
1470	Manitoba.....	—	Catholic and Protestant.	1870	1871 — IV — 351.
1471	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., dist. and cities of 10,000 and over.	—	Sex.....	1916	1916 — Pop. — 208, 213.
1472	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	—	Sex.....	1911 and 1916	1871 — IV — 214.
1473	Cities and towns of 5,000 and over.	—	—	1921	1921 — I — 756.
1474	Unorganized regions....	—	—	1911	1911 — F CCXXVIII.
1475	Prince Edward Island—counties and elect. dist.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1476	Prince Edward Island—counties, dist. and tp.	—	—	1861	1861 — Cen. Report.
1477	Prince Edward Island—prov.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1478	Prince Edward Island—elect. dist., counties and tp.	—	—	1871	1871 — Cen. Report.
1479	Northwest Territories—dist. and subdist.	—	—	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 6.
1480	Manitoba—dist. and subdist.	—	Denomination.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 10.
1481	Manitoba—dist.....	—	Ratio per 1,000 population.	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 182.

XXXIV.—RURAL AND URBAN

1482	Canada.....	0-1; 1-4; quin. to 89; 90 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 28.
1483	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. 15-64; 65 and over.	Sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 128.
1484	Canada—prov.....	—	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 126.
1485	Canada—prov.....	Under 15; quin. 15-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 128.
1486	Canada—prov.....	—	Conjugal condition of heads, sex.	1921	1921 — III — 74.

XXXIV.—RURAL AND URBAN—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1487	Canada—prov.....	—	Dwellings.....	1921	1921 — III — 4.
1488	Canada—prov.....	—	Materials of construction of dwellings.	1921	1921 — III — 13.
1489	Canada—prov.....	—	Kind of dwellings...	1921	1921 — III — 26.
1490	Canada—prov.....	—	Families and houses	1921	1921 — III — 55, 60.
1491	Canada—prov.....	—	No. of children in families.	1921	1921 — III — 68.
1492	Canada—prov.....	—	Birthplace of immigrants, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 294.
1493	Canada—prov.....	0-4; quin. to 99; 100 and over; over and under 21.	Immigrants, year of immigration, birthplace, naturalization, sex.	1921	1921 — F's CX to CXIV.
1494	Canada—prov.....	10-20; 21-64; 65 and over...	Illiteracy, Can., Brit. and for. born.	1921	1921 — II — 664.
1495	Canada—prov.....	7-14; 15 and over.....	Illiteracy of children	1921	1921 — III — 103.
1496	Canada—prov.....	10 and over.....	Educational status, Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 606.
1497	Canada—prov.....	—	Literacy of heads of families.	1921	1921 — III — 103.
1498	Canada—prov.....	—	—	1891-1921	1921 — I — 345.
1499	Canada—prov.....	0-4; quin. to 99; 100 and over	Sex.....	1881-1921	1921 — F XLIX.
1500	Canada—prov.....	5; 6; 7-9; 10-14; 15-19; 20-24.	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 700.
1501	Canada—prov.....	7-14.....	School attendance, Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 722.
1502	Canada—prov.....	—	Rent paid and no. of rooms occupied.	1921	1921 — III — 64.
1503	Canada—prov. and counties.	—	No. of dwellings....	1921	1921 — III — 5.
1504	Canada—prov. and counties.	—	Materials of construction of dwellings.	1921	1921 — III — 14.
1505	Canada—prov. and counties.	10 and over.....	Literacy, sex.....	1921	1921 — II — 610.
1506	Canada—prov. and counties.	7-14.....	School attendance, Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 724.
1507	Canada—prov. and counties.	5-19.....	Can., Brit. and for. born at school, sex.	1921	1921 — F LXXIV.
1508	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	—	1901 and 1911	1911 — I — 527.
1509	Canada—prov. and dist.	—	—	1891-1901	1901 — I — 18.
1510	Prov.....	—	Rent paid, dwellings	1921	1921 — F VII.
1511	Prov.....	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over...	Wage-earners.....	1911	1911 — F's CXLIX to CLVII.
1512	Canada—prov. and counties.	—	Dwellings, kind....	1921	1921 — III — 27.
1513	Prov. and counties.....	21 and over.....	Literacy of Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — F XCVII.
1514	Prov. and counties.....	0-9; 10-20; 21 and over....	Literacy, nativity of parents.	1921	1921 — F's CXLVIII to CL.
1515	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	—	1901-1926	1926 — Cen. — 8, 216, 518.
1516	Man., Sask. and Alta....	—	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 46, 300, 584.
1517	Man., Sask. and Alta....	Under 15; quin. 15-64; 65 and over.	Conjugal condition, sex.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 52, 306, 590.
1518	Man., Sask. and Alta....	0-9; quin. to 89; 90 and over	Birthplace, sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 67, 331, 611.
1519	Man., Sask. and Alta....	Under and over 21.....	Racial origin.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 82, 346, 626.

XXXV.—SCHOOLS, COLLEGES—ATTENDANCE

1520	Canada.....	5-9; 10-19.....	School attendance, sex.	1901-1921	1921 — II — 693.
1521	Canada—prov.....	—	No. of rooms, teachers, pupils.	1901	1901 — IV — 396.
1522	Canada—prov.....	7-14.....	School attendance..	1911 and 1921	1921 — II — 693.
1523	Canada—prov.....	Single 5-24.....	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 697.
1524	Canada—prov.....	—	School attendance, sex.	1871 and 1881	1881 — IV — 68.
1525	Canada—prov.....	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance of orphans, literacy of living parent.	1921	1921 — III — 113.
1526	Canada—prov.....	7-14; 15 and over.....	Nativity and literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 94.
1527	Canada—prov.....	5-19.....	Nativity, period of school attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 695.

XXXV.—SCHOOLS, COLLEGES—ATTENDANCE—Con.

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1528	Canada—prov.....	5-14; 7-19.....	School attendance of Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 694.
1529	Canada—prov. and cities	Single 5-24.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, sex, no. of months at school.	1911	1911 — F CLXXXVI.
1530	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	5; 6; 7-9; 10-14; 15-19; 20-24..	School attendance, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 700.
1531	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	Single 5-19.....	Can., Brit. and for. born, months at school.	1921	1921 — II — 702.
1532	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 722.
1533	Canada—prov., rural and urban.	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 103.
1534	Canada—prov. and dist..	—	No. of students, colleges, universities.	1881 and 1891	1881 — II — 222, 423; 1891 — II — 235.
1535	Canada—prov. and dist..	5-10; 10 and over.....	School attendance, sex.	1901	1901 — V — 300, 316.
1536	Prov. and dist.....	Single 5-24.....	School attendance, Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXXXV.
1537	Prov. and dist.....	—	No., size, teachers, pupils, schools, colleges.	1901	1901 — IV — 398.
1538	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	No. of bldgs., students, colleges.	1871	1871 — II — 430.
1539	Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S.—dist.	—	Sex.....	1871	1871 — II — 204.
1540	Lower Canada—counties.	—	Institutions, pupils.	1844	1871 — IV — 152.
1541	Canada—prov. and counties, rural and urban.	7-14.....	School attendance, Can., Brit. and for. born, sex.	1921	1921 — II — 724.
1542	Canada—prov. and counties, rural and urban.	5-9.....	Can., Brit. and for. born at school, sex.	1921	1921 — F LXXIV.
1543	Prov., dist and subdist..	—	Rooms, teachers, pupils.	1901	1901 — F's LXIII to LXXVIII.
1544	Upper and Lower Canada—tp.	—	Sex.....	1851	1851 — I — 157, 331.
1545	Upper and Lower Canada.	—	Sex.....	1861	1861 — I — 173.
1546	Man., Sask. and Alta....	5-9; 10-19.....	Sex.....	1921 and 1926	1926 — Cen. — 43, 292, 579.
1547	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov., rural and urban.	Single 5-19.....	Sex, months at school.	1926	1926 — Cen. — 128, 392, 672.
1548	Man., Sask. and Alta.—cen. div.	5; 6; 7-14; 15-19; 20-24.....	—	1926	1926 — Cen. — 132, 394, 674.
1549	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov. and cities of 10,000 and over.	Single 5-19.....	Sex.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 136, 400, 680.
1550	Man., Sask. and Alta.—prov.	Single 5-19.....	Indians.....	1926	1926 — Cen. — 683.
1551	Lower Canada—counties.	—	No. of schools, colleges, convents.	1827	1871 — IV — 95.
1552	Upper Canada—counties.	—	No. of schools, colleges, pupils, sex.	1842 and 1851	1871 — IV — 138, 192.
1553	Assiniboia.....	—	No. of schools.....	1849	1871 — IV — 175.
1554	Lower Canada—counties.	—	No. of schools, no. of pupils, sex.	1851	1871 — IV — 216.
1555	New Brunswick—counties.	—	No. of schools, pupils	1851 and 1861	1871 — IV — 227, 335.
1556	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	No. of schools, pupils	1851	1871 — IV — 235.
1557	Assiniboia.....	—	No. of schools, convents.	1856	1871 — IV — 243.
1558	Newfoundland.....	—	No. of schools, pupils	1857	1871 — IV — 249.
1559	Upper Canada—counties.	—	School attendance, sex.	1861	1871 — IV — 267.
1560	Lower Canada—counties.	—	School attendance, sex.	1867	1871 — IV — 307.
1561	Nova Scotia—counties...	—	No. of schools.....	1861	1871 — IV — 353.
1562	Prince Edward Island—counties.	—	No. of schools.....	1861 and 1871	1871 — IV — 365, 401.
1563	Newfoundland.....	—	School attendance.	1869	1871 — IV — 373.
1564	Cities and towns of 7,500 and over.	7-14.....	School attendance, Can., Brit. and for. born.	1921	1921 — II — 742.
1565	Cities and towns of 10,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over.....	School attendance, literacy of parents.	1921	1921 — III — 108.
1566	Northwest Territories...	—	No., students.....	1885	1884 and 1885 — Cen. — 59.
1567	Manitoba—dist and sub-dist.	—	No., inmates.....	1886	1885 and 1886 — Cen. — 113.

XXXVI.—WAGE-EARNERS

No.	Area	Age	Cross-classification	Years	Source
1568	Canada.....	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over....	Industry, weeks at work, earnings, final summary, sex.	1911	1911 — F CLXIII.
1569	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-19; 20-24; 25-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Industry, earnings, weeks unemployed (females).	1921	1921 — F CCCIX.
1570	Canada—prov.....	10-14; 15-19; 20-24; 25-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Industry, earnings, weeks unemployed (males).	1921	1921 — F CCCXX.
1571	Canada—prov.....	—	Occupation, time lost through ill-health, etc. (males).	1921	1921 — F CCCXXI.
1572	Canada—prov.....	—	Occupation, time lost through ill-health, etc. (females).	1921	1921 — F CCCXXII.
1573	Canada.....	—	Occupations.....	1901	1901 — B I — 1.
1574	Prov., rural and urban....	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over....	Industry, weeks employed, earnings, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CXLIX to CLVII.
1575	Cities of 15,000 and over	15-24; 25-64; 65 and over....	Industry, weeks employed, earnings, sex.	1911	1911 — F's CLVIII to CLX.
1576	Cities of 30,000 and over..	—	Occupation, earnings, families, dependents, literacy.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
1577	Cities of 30,000 and over.	7-14; 15 and over.....	Children of wage-earners at school, illiteracy.	1921	1921 — III — 448.
1578	Cities of 30,000 and over.	Under 20; 20-24; 25-34; 35-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Industry, weeks employed, earnings, (males).	1921	1921 — F VII.
1579	Cities of 30,000 and over.	10-14; 15-19; 20-24; 25-49; 50-64; 65 and over.	Occupation, earnings, weeks employed.	1921	1921 — III — 156.

APPENDIX VIII

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL TABLES IN OTHER POPULATION VOLUMES OF THE CENSUS OF 1931

The Growth of Population in Canada

<i>Historical Tables</i>	Table 2.	Straight Growth; Percentage; Provinces; 1871-1931.
Volume II.	" 12.	Straight Growth; Municipalities or Townships; 1871-1931.
" II.	" 18.	Sex; Proportion of Males to Females; Counties; 1931-1921.

<i>1931 Tables</i>	Table 13.	Prairie Provinces; Municipalities or Townships.
Volume II.		

Rural and Urban Distribution*

STRAIGHT RURAL AND URBAN

<i>Historical Tables</i>	Table 11.	Number of urban centres and number and percentage of population therein; Provinces; 1901-1931.
Volume II.	" 15.	Percentage; Provinces; 1901-1931.
" II.	" 14.	Conjugal Condition; Age groups; Sex; Percentage; Provinces; 1931-1921.
" III.		

<i>1931 Tables</i>	Table 56.	Language; All ages; Sex; Provinces.
Volume II.	" 58.	Mother Tongue; Sex; Provinces.
" II.	" 59.	Literacy; 5 years and over; Sex; Counties.
" II.	" 62.	School Attendance; Months at School; Sex; Counties.
" III.	" 9.	Age; Single years; Sex; Rural only; Provinces.
" III.	" 37.	School Attendance; 5-24 years; Ages; Months at School; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 44.	Nationality; Age groups; Provinces.
" IV.	" 5.	Birthplace; Racial Origin; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 9.	Birthplace; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 34.	Racial Origin; Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 46.	Religion; Racial Origin; Provinces.
" IV.	" 64.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Nativity; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 65.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Sex; Counties.
" IV.	" 73.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Age groups; Nativity; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 74.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 82.	School Attendance; 5-24 years; Age groups; Proportion of Males to Females; Provinces.
" IV.	" 84.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Sex; Provinces.

RURAL AND URBAN BY SIZE GROUPS: PROVINCES

<i>Historical Tables</i>	Table 16.	Sex; Under and over 1,000; Counties or Census Divisions; 1931-1921.
Volume II.		

<i>1931 Tables</i>	Table 17.	Sex; Proportion of Males to Females; Urban only.
Volume II.	" 29.	Conjugal Condition; Sex.
" II.	" 35.	Racial Origin.
" II.	" 48.	Birthplace; Under and over 1,000.
" II.	" 51.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex; Under and over 1,000.
" II.	" 54.	Nationality; Sex; Under and over 1,000.
" II.	" 61.	School Attendance; Months at School; Sex; Under and over 1,000.
" III.	" 1.	Age groups; Sex; Numerical.
" III.	" 2.	Age groups; Sex; Percentage.
" III.	" 7.	Age; Single Years; Sex; Urban 1,000 to under 30,000 only.
" III.	" 8.	Age; Single Years; Sex; Urban under 1,000 only.
" III.	" 13.	Conjugal Condition; Age groups; Sex; Numerical.
" III.	" 14.	Conjugal Condition; Age groups; Sex; Percentage.
" III.	" 17.	Racial Origin; Age groups; Sex; Numerical.
" III.	" 18.	Racial Origin; Age groups; Sex; Percentage.
" III.	" 21.	Religion; Age groups; Sex.
" III.	" 24.	Birthplace; Age groups; Sex.
" III.	" 28.	Nativity of Parents; Age groups; Sex.
" III.	" 31.	Official Language; Age groups; Sex.
" III.	" 34.	Literacy; Age groups; Sex.
" III.	" 40.	Immigrant; Age groups; Year of Immigration; Sex.
" IV.	" 2.	Conjugal Condition; Nativity; Sex.
" IV.	" 86.	Birthplace; School Attendance; 7-14 years; Nativity; Sex.
" IV.	" 13.	Canadian Born; Province of Birth; Sex; Under and over 1,000.
" IV.	" 18.	Immigrant; Birthplace; Sex; Under and over 1,000.
" IV.	" 25.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Racial Origin; Sex.
" VI.	" 1.	(Appendix) 20 years and over, number and percentage not at work; Sex; June 1, 1931; Urban only.

Wage-earners 20 years and over

<i>Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables</i>	Table 5.	(Appendix I) Losing time; Numerical and Percentage; Total and average weeks lost; Sex; Urban only.
Volume VI.		

INDIVIDUAL CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

<i>Historical Tables</i>	Table 8.	Straight Growth; 1,000 and over; 1871-1931.
Volume II.	" 9.	Straight Growth; Under 1,000; 1911-1931.
" II.	" 10.	Rank at each Census; 5,000 and over; 1871-1931.
" II.	" 19.	Sex; Proportion of Males to Females; 10,000 and over; 1871-1931.
" IV.	" 7.	Birthplace groups; Percentage; 10,000 and over; 1911-1931.

* Other tables relating to this subject are to be found in Volumes V and VII but were not ready in time to classify here.

Rural and Urban Distribution*—Con.

INDIVIDUAL CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES—Con.

Under 30,000

Historical Tables—Con.

Volume	II.	Table	7.	Area; Density; 2,500 and over.
"	II.	"	22.	Nativity; Sex; 10,000 and over.
"	II.	"	30.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; 10,000 and over.
"	II.	"	34.	Racial Origin; Sex; 10,000 and over.
"	II.	"	43.	Religion; 10,000 and over.
"	II.	"	47.	Birthplace; Sex; 10,000 and over.
"	II.	"	50.	Nativity of Parents; Sex; 10,000 and over.
"	II.	"	60.	Literacy; Sex; 10,000 and over.
"	II.	"	63.	School Attendance; Months at School; Sex; 10,000 and over.

30,000 and over

Volume	II.	Table	25.	Age; Sex; Numerical.
"	II.	"	26.	Age; Sex; Percentage.
"	II.	"	52.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex.
"	II.	"	55.	Nationality; Nativity; Foreign born; Sex.
"	III.	"	6.	Age; Single years; Sex.
"	III.	"	15.	Conjugal Condition; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	19.	Racial Origin; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	22.	Religion; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	25.	Birthplace; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	29.	Nativity of Parents; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	32.	Language; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	35.	Literacy; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	38.	School Attendance; 5-24 years; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	41.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Age groups; Sex.
"	III.	"	45.	Nationality; Age groups; Sex.
"	IV.	"	3.	Nativity; Conjugal Condition; Sex.
"	IV.	"	6.	Racial Origin; Birthplace; Sex.
"	IV.	"	48.	Racial Origin; Religion.
"	IV.	"	51.	Conjugal Condition; Racial Origin; Sex; Numerical and Percentage.
"	IV.	"	57.	Language; Racial Origin; Sex.
"	IV.	"	72.	Illiteracy; 15 years and over; Conjugal Condition; Age groups; Sex.
"	IV.	"	75.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Birthplace; Sex.
"	IV.	"	85.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Nativity.
"	IV.	"	88.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Birthplace; Sex.
"	IV.	"	14.	Canadian Born; Province of Birth; Sex.
"	IV.	"	17.	Canadian Born; Nativity of Parents; Age groups; Numerical and Percentage.
"	IV.	"	69.	Canadian Born; 10 years and over; Nativity of Parents; Illiteracy.
"	IV.	"	23.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Birthplace; Sex.
"	IV.	"	26.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Racial Origin; Sex.
"	IV.	"	31.	Foreign Born; Nationality; 21 and over; Year of Immigration; Sex.
"	IV.	"	37.	Foreign Born; Nationality; Year of Immigration; Birthplace.
"	IV.	"	39.	Foreign Born; 21 and over; Nationality; Birthplace; Sex.

Wage-earners 10 years and over

Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume	VI.	Table	17.	Losing time; Total and average weeks lost; Cause; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
"	VI.	"	20.	Losing time; Total and average weeks lost; Industry group; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
"	VI.	"	23.	Losing time; Total and average weeks lost; Occupations; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 100,000 and over.
"	VI.	"	33.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Industry; Cause; Sex; Cities of 100,000 and over.
"	VI.	"	34.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Industry; Sex; Cities of 45,000 to 100,000.
"	VI.	"	36.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Occupation; Cause; Sex; Cities of 100,000 and over.
"	VI.	"	37.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Occupation; Sex; Cities of 45,000 to 100,000.
"	VI.	"	40.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Occupation; Age; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.
"	VI.	"	44.	Losing time; Week groups; Conjugal Condition; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.
"	VI.	"	46.	Immigrant; Losing time; Weeks lost; Year of Immigration; Racial Origin; Birthplace; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

Wage-earners 20 years and over

Volume	VI.	Table	6.	(Appendix I) Losing time; Total and average weeks lost; Cause; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
"	VI.	"	7.	(Appendix I) Losing time; Weeks lost; Cause; Sex; Urban 5,000-30,000.
"	VI.	"	8.	(Appendix I) Losing time; Weeks lost; Cause; Sex; Urban 1,000-5,000.

June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume	VI.	Table	2.	(Appendix I) Not at work; Sex; Cities 30,000 and over.
"	VI.	"	3.	(Appendix I) Not at work; Sex; Urban 5,000-30,000.
"	VI.	"	4.	(Appendix I) Not at work; Sex; Urban 1,000-5,000.

Age*

1931 Tables

Volume	III.	All Tables.	Every census subject is cross-classified with Age.
"	II.	Table 23.	Sex; Provinces.
"	II.	" 24.	Sex; Counties.
"	II.	" 25.	Sex; Numerical; Cities of 30,000 and over.
"	II.	" 26.	Sex; Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
"	IV.	" 43.	Racial Origin; Nativity of Parents; Over and under 10; Provinces.
"	IV.	" 44.	Racial Origin; Nativity of Parents; Over and under 10; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
"	IV.	" 49.	Conjugal Condition; 15 years and over; Racial Origin; Sex; Provinces.
"	IV.	" 66.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Sex; Provinces.

Age*—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.

Volume IV	Table 71.	Conjugal Condition; 15 years and over; Illiteracy; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 72.	Conjugal Condition; 15 years and over; Illiteracy; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 73.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Nativity; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 77.	Indians; Illiteracy; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 81.	School Attendance; 5-24 years; Single years; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 82.	School Attendance; 5-24 years; Proportion of Males to Females; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 15.	Canadian Born; Nativity of Parents; Numerical; Provinces.
" IV.	" 16.	Canadian Born; Nativity of Parents; Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 17.	Canadian Born; Nativity of Parents; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 67.	Canadian Born; Nativity of Parents; 10 years and over; Illiteracy; Provinces.
" IV.	" 69.	Canadian Born; 10 years and over; Illiteracy; Nativity of Parents; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 35.	Foreign Born; Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 38.	Foreign Born; Nationality; Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 39.	Foreign Born; Nationality; Birthplace; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.

Wage-Earners 10 years and over

June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume VI.	Table 6.	Number not at work; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 7.	Number not at work; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 8.	Number not at work; Industry group; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 12.	Number not at work; Industry group; Sex; Provinces.

Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume VI.	Table 27.	Losing time; Percentage; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 28.	Losing time; Numerical and Percentage; Total and average weeks lost; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 29.	Total weeks lost; Cause; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 39.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Occupation; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 40.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Occupation; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.
" VI.	" 41.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Cause; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 42.	Losing time; Week groups; Sex; Provinces.

Conjugal Condition*

Historical Tables

Volume III.	Table 14.	Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Percentage; Provinces; 1931-1921.
-------------	-----------	---

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 27.	Sex; Provinces.
" II.	" 28.	Sex; Counties.
" II.	" 29.	Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" II.	" 30.	Sex; Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" III.	" 12.	Age groups; 15 years and over; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 13.	Age groups; 15 years and over; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" III.	" 15.	Age groups; 15 years and over; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 1.	Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 2.	Nativity; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 3.	Nativity; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 49.	Racial Origin; 15 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 50.	Racial Origin; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 51.	Racial Origin; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 71.	Illiteracy; 15 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 72.	Illiteracy; 15 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.

Wage-Earners 10 years and over

Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume VI.	Table 25.	Losing time; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 43.	Losing time; Week groups; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 44.	Losing time; Week groups; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

Birthplace*

Historical Tables

Volume II.	Table 44.	Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Percentage Increase; Canada; 1911-1931.
" IV.	" 7.	Broad groups; Percentage; Cities of 10,000 and over; 1911-1931.

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 46.	Counties.
" II.	" 47.	Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" II.	" 48.	Rural and Urban under and over 1,000; Provinces.
" III.	" 24.	Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" III.	" 25.	Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 1.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 4.	Racial Origin; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 5.	Racial Origin; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 6.	Racial Origin; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 8.	Religion; Provinces.
" IV.	" 9.	Sex; Percentage; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 88.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 62.	Mother Tongue; Nativity; Provinces.
" IV.	" 74.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Sex; Rural and Urban Provinces.
" IV.	" 75.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 80.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Sex; Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" IV.	" 13.	Canadian born; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 14.	Canadian born; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 36.	Foreign born; Nationality; Year of Immigration; Provinces.
" IV.	" 37.	Foreign born; Nationality; Year of Immigration; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 38.	Foreign born; 21 years and over; Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 39.	Foreign born; 21 years and over; Nationality; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 40.	Foreign born; Country of Allegiance; Provinces.
" IV.	" 18.	Immigrant; Sex; Rural and Urban Provinces.

Birthplace*—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.

Volume IV.	Table 19.	Immigrant; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 20.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex; Numerical; Provinces.
" IV.	" 21.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 22.	Immigrant; Percentage; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 23.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.

Wage-Earners 10 years and over

Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume VI.	Table 45.	Immigrant; Losing time; Weeks lost; Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 46.	Immigrant; Losing time; Weeks lost; Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

Nativity*

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 20.	Sex; Counties.
" II.	" 21.	Sex; Municipalities or Townships.
" II.	" 22.	Sex; Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" II.	" 53.	Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" II.	" 55.	Nationality; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 2.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 3.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 28.	Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 29.	Naturalized; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 62.	Mother Tongue; Birthplace; Provinces.
" IV.	" 63.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Provinces.
" IV.	" 64.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 73.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 76.	Immigrant; Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 80.	School Attendance; 5-19 years; Months at School; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 85.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 86.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Birthplace; Sex; Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" IV.	" 87.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Months at School; Numerical and Percentage; Counties.

Year of Immigration*

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 51.	Sex; Rural and Urban under and over 1,000; Provinces.
" II.	" 52.	Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" III.	" 39.	Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 40.	Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" III.	" 41.	Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 20.	Birthplace; Sex; Numerical; Provinces.
" IV.	" 21.	Birthplace; Sex; Percentage by country; Provinces.
" IV.	" 22.	Birthplace; Sex; Percentage by year; Provinces.
" IV.	" 23.	Birthplace; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 24.	Racial Origin; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 25.	Racial Origin; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 26.	Racial Origin; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 31.	Naturalization; 21 years and over; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 36.	Naturalization; Birthplace; Provinces.
" IV.	" 37.	Naturalization; Birthplace; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" VI.	" 31.	Male wage-earners; 10 years and over; Losing time; Total and average weeks lost; Racial Origin; Provinces; Year ended June 1, 1931.
" VI.	" 45.	Wage-earners; 10 years and over; Losing time; Weeks lost; Birthplace; Racial Origin; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 46.	Wage-earners; 10 years and over; Losing time; Weeks lost; Birthplace; Racial Origin; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

Nativity of Parents*

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 49.	Counties.
" II.	" 50.	Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" III.	" 27.	Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 28.	Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" III.	" 29.	Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 43.	Racial Origin; Under and over 10 years; Provinces.
" IV.	" 44.	Racial Origin; Under and over 10 years; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 15.	Canadian born; Age groups; Numerical; Provinces.
" IV.	" 16.	Canadian born; Age groups; Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 17.	Canadian born; Age groups; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 67.	Canadian born; 10 years and over; Illiteracy; Age groups; Provinces.
" IV.	" 68.	Canadian born; 10 years and over; Illiteracy; Counties.
" IV.	" 69.	Canadian born; 10 years and over; Illiteracy; Age groups; Cities of 30,000 and over.

Racial Origin*

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 31.	Sex; Provinces.
" II.	" 32.	Sex; Counties.
" II.	" 33.	Municipalities or Townships.
" II.	" 34.	Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" II.	" 35.	Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" III.	" 16.	Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 17.	Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" III.	" 18.	Age groups; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.

Racial Origin*—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.

Volume III.	Table 19.	Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 4.	Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 5.	Birthplace; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 6.	Birthplace; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 34.	Nationality; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 41.	Aliens; Country of Allegiance; Provinces.
" IV.	" 43.	Nativity of Parents; Under and over 10 years; Provinces.
" IV.	" 44.	Nativity of Parents; Under and over 10 years; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 45.	Religion; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 46.	Religion; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 47.	Religion; Counties.
" IV.	" 48.	Religion; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 49.	Conjugal Condition; 15 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 50.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 51.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 52.	Language; 10 years and over; Unable to speak English; Numerical; Canada.
" IV.	" 53.	Language; 10 years and over; Unable to speak English; Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 55.	Language; 10 years and over; Unable to speak English; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 56.	Language Spoken; 10 years and over; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 57.	Language Spoken; 10 years and over; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 59.	Mother Tongue; 10 years and over; Provinces.
" IV.	" 61.	Mother Tongue; All ages; Provinces.
" IV.	" 24.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 25.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 26.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.

Wage-Earners 10 years and over

Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume VI.	Table 30.	Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 31.	Immigrant; Male; Year of Immigration; Losing time; Total and average weeks lost; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 45.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Losing time; Weeks lost; Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 46.	Immigrant; Year of Immigration; Losing time; Weeks lost; Birthplace; Sex; Montreal; Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

Religions

Historical Tables

Volume II.	Table 36.	Proportion per 100,000; Canada; 1901-1931.
------------	-----------	--

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 37.	Sex; Proportion per 100,000; Proportion Males to Females; Canada.
" II.	" 38.	Provinces.
" II.	" 39.	Male; Provinces.
" II.	" 40.	Female; Provinces.
" II.	" 41.	Sex; Counties.
" II.	" 42.	Municipalities or Townships.
" II.	" 43.	Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" III.	" 20.	Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 21.	Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" III.	" 22.	Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 8.	Birthplace; Provinces.
" IV.	" 45.	Racial Origin; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 46.	Racial Origin; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 47.	Racial Origin; Counties.
" IV.	" 48.	Racial Origin; Cities of 30,000 and over.

Language

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 56.	Official; All ages; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" II.	" 57.	Official; All ages; Counties.
" III.	" 30.	Official; All ages; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 31.	Official; All ages; Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" III.	" 32.	Official; All ages; Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 52.	Unable to speak English; 10 years and over; Racial Origin; Canada.
" IV.	" 53.	Unable to speak English; 10 years and over; Racial Origin; Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 54.	Spoken; 10 years and over; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 55.	Unable to speak English; 10 years and over; Racial Origin; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 56.	Spoken; 10 years and over; Racial Origin; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 57.	Spoken; 10 years and over; Racial Origin; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.

Mother Tongue

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 58.	Sex; All ages; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 58.	10 years and over; Provinces.
" IV.	" 59.	10 years and over; Racial Origin; Provinces.
" IV.	" 61.	Racial Origin; All ages; Provinces.
" IV.	" 62.	Birthplace; All ages; Provinces.

Nationality*

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 53.	Nativity; Provinces.
" II.	" 54.	Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" II.	" 55.	Nativity; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" III.	" 42.	Country of Allegiance; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 43.	Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 44.	Age groups; Rural and Urban; Provinces.

Nationality*—Con.

1931 Tables—Con.
Volume III

Volume III.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.
“ IV.

Table 45. Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.

" 27.	Sex; 21 years and over; Provinces.
" 28.	Nativity; Sex; Provinces.
" 29.	Naturalized; Nativity; Sex; Provinces.
" 31.	Naturalized; 21 years and over; Year of Immigration; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 34.	Racial Origin; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 35.	Naturalized; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" 36.	Naturalized; Year of Immigration; Birthplace; Provinces.
" 37.	Naturalized; Year of Immigration; Birthplace; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 38.	Naturalized; 21 years and over; Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" 39.	Naturalized; 21 years and over; Birthplace; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 40.	Country of Allegiance; Birthplace; Provinces.
" 41.	Aliens; Country of Allegiance; Racial Origin; Provinces.

Illiteracy*

1931 Tables

[illegible]

Table 59.	5 years and over; Sex; Rural and Urban; Counties.
" 60.	5 years and over; Sex; Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" 33.	5 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" 34.	5 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 35.	5 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 63.	10 years and over; Nativity; Provinces.
" 64.	10 years and over; Nativity; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 65.	10 years and over; Sex; Rural and Urban; Counties.
" 66.	10 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" 71.	15 years and over; Conjugal Condition; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" 72.	15 years and over; Conjugal Condition; Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 73.	10 years and over; Nativity; Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 74.	10 years and over; Birthplace; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 75.	10 years and over; Birthplace; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 67.	Canadian born; 10 years and over; Nativity of Parents; Age groups; Provinces.
" 68.	Canadian born; 10 years and over; Nativity of Parents; Counties.
" 69.	Canadian born; 10 years and over; Age groups; Nativity of Parents; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 76A.	Returning Canadians; 10 years and over; Provinces.
" 77.	Indians; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" 76.	Immigrant; 10 years and over; Year of Immigration; Nativity; Sex; Provinces.

School Attendance*

1931 Tables

[illegible]

Table 61.	All ages; Months at School; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 62.	All ages; Rural and Urban; Counties.
" 63.	All ages; Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" 36.	5-24 years; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" 37.	5-24 years; Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 38.	5-24 years; Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 78.	5-19 years; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" 79.	7-14 years; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" 80.	5-19 years; Months at School; Nativity; Sex; Provinces.
" 81.	5-24 years; Single years; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" 82.	5-24 years; Age groups; Proportion of Males to Females; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 84.	7-14 years; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 85.	7-14 years; Nativity; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 86.	7-14 years; Birthplace; Nativity; Sex; Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" 87.	7-14 years; Months at School; Numerical and Percentage; Nativity; Counties.
" 88.	7-14 years; Birthplace; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.

The Canadian Born*

Historical Tables

Volume IV.

Table 7. Percentage; Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over; 1911-1931.

1931 Tables

[illegible]

Table 20.	Sex; Counties.
" 21.	Sex; Municipalities or Townships.
" 22.	Sex; Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" 53.	Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" 55.	Nationality; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 2.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 3.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 13.	Province of Birth; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 14.	Province of Birth; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 15.	Age groups; Nativity of Parents; Numerical; Provinces.
" 16.	Age groups; Nativity of Parents; Percentage; Provinces.
" 17.	Age groups; Nativity of Parents; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 28.	Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" 62.	Mother Tongue; Provinces.
" 63.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Provinces.
" 64.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 65.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Age groups; Nativity of Parents; Provinces.
" 68.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Nativity of Parents; Counties.
" 69.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Age groups; Nativity of Parents; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 76A.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Returning Canadians; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" 77.	Literacy; Indians; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" 73.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Age groups; Numerical and Percentage; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" 80.	School Attendance; 5-19 years; Months at School; Numerical and Percentage; Sex; Provinces.
" 85.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Months at School; Numerical and Percentage; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" 86.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Sex; Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" 87.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Months at School; Numerical and Percentage; Counties.

The Immigrant Population*

1931 Tables

Volume II.	Table 51.	Year of Immigration; Sex; Rural and Urban under and over 1,000; Provinces.
" II.	" 52.	Year of Immigration; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" II.	" 53.	Foreign born; Nationality; Nativity; Sex; Provinces.
" II.	" 55.	Foreign born; Nationality; Nativity; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" III.	" 39.	Age groups; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" III.	" 40.	Age groups; Year of Immigration; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" III.	" 41.	Age groups; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 18.	Birthplace; Sex; Rural and Urban under and over 1,000; Provinces.
" IV.	" 19.	Birthplace; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 20.	Birthplace; Year of Immigration; Sex; Numerical; Provinces.
" IV.	" 21.	Percentage; Birthplace; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 22.	Birthplace; Percentage; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 23.	Birthplace; Year of Immigration; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 24.	Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 25.	Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 26.	Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 76.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Nativity; Year of Immigration; Sex; Provinces.

British and Foreign Born*

Volume II.	Table 20.	Sex; Counties.
" II.	" 21.	Sex; Municipalities or Townships.
" II.	" 22.	Sex; Cities and Towns of 10,000 and over.
" IV.	" 2.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 3.	Conjugal Condition; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 28.	Nationality; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 29.	Naturalized; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 62.	Mother Tongue; Birthplace; Provinces.
" IV.	" 63.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Provinces.
" IV.	" 64.	Literacy; 10 years and over; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 73.	Illiteracy; 10 years and over; Age groups; Sex; Rural and Urban; Provinces.
" IV.	" 80.	School Attendance; 5-19 years; Months at School; Sex; Numerical and Percentage; Provinces.
" IV.	" 85.	School Attendance, 7-14 years; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 86.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Birthplace; Sex; Rural and Urban by size groups; Provinces.
" IV.	" 87.	School Attendance; 7-14 years; Months at School; Numerical and Percentage; Counties.
" IV.	" 31.	Foreign born; 21 years and over; Nationality; Year of Immigration; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 35.	Foreign born; Nationality; Age groups; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 36.	Foreign born; Nationality; Birthplace; Year of Immigration; Provinces.
" IV.	" 37.	Foreign born; Nationality; Year of Immigration; Birthplace; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 38.	Foreign born; Nationality; 21 years and over; Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" IV.	" 39.	Foreign born; Nationality; 21 years and over; Birthplace; Sex; Cities of 30,000 and over.
" IV.	" 40.	Foreign born; Nationality; Country of Allegiance; Birthplace; Provinces.

Wage-Earners 10 years and over

Year ended June 1, 1931 Tables

Volume VI.	Table 30.	Racial Origin; Sex; Percentage; Provinces.
" VI.	" 31.	Males; Losing time; Numerical and Percentage; Total and average weeks lost; Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Provinces.
" VI.	" 45.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Birthplace; Sex; Provinces.
" VI.	" 46.	Losing time; Weeks lost; Racial Origin; Year of Immigration; Birthplace; Sex; Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

The Gainfully Occupied

Volume VII.	—	is devoted wholly to Gainfully Occupied tables.
-------------	---	---

Unemployment

Volume VI.	—	is devoted wholly to Unemployment tables.
------------	---	---

Families and Earnings

Volume V.	—	contains Families and Earnings tables.
-----------	---	--

Housing and Rentals

Volume V.	—	contains Housing and Rentals tables.
-----------	---	--------------------------------------

Farm Population and Farm Workers

Volume VIII.	—	is devoted wholly to Agriculture tables
Volume VII.	—	contains tables dealing with employment and unemployment in Agriculture.

Institutions

Volume IX.	—	is devoted to Institutions.
------------	---	-----------------------------

Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments

Volumes X and XI.	—	are devoted to Merchandising and Service Establishments tables.
-------------------	---	---

APPENDIX IX

POPULATION OF CANADA BY PROVINCES, 1867-1936—ESTIMATED¹ FOR INTER-CENSAL YEARS

(000's omitted)

Year	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	North- west Territories
1867....	3,468	88	364	271	1,123	1,525	15	-	-	32	-	45
1868....	3,511	90	369	274	1,137	1,545	17	-	-	33	-	46
1869....	3,565	91	374	277	1,154	1,569	20	-	-	34	-	46
1870....	3,625	92	381	282	1,171	1,594	22	-	-	36	-	47
1871....	3,689	94	388	286	1,191	1,621	25	-	-	36	-	48
1872....	3,754	96	394	290	1,208	1,651	29	-	-	37	-	49
1873....	3,826	98	400	294	1,227	1,685	33	-	-	39	-	50
1874....	3,895	99	406	298	1,246	1,718	37	-	-	40	-	51
1875....	3,954	101	411	301	1,260	1,746	41	-	-	42	-	52
1876....	4,009	102	415	304	1,275	1,774	44	-	-	43	-	52
1877....	4,064	103	420	307	1,289	1,802	47	-	-	44	-	52
1878....	4,120	104	425	310	1,304	1,829	50	-	-	45	-	53
1879....	4,185	105	430	313	1,322	1,861	54	-	-	46	-	54
1880....	4,255	107	435	317	1,341	1,894	58	-	-	48	-	55
1881....	4,325	109	441	321	1,360	1,927	62	-	-	49	-	56
1882....	4,375	109	442	321	1,372	1,946	71	-	-	54	-	60
1883....	4,430	109	443	321	1,386	1,968	80	-	-	59	-	64
1884....	4,487	109	445	321	1,401	1,988	90	-	-	64	-	69
1885....	4,537	109	446	321	1,414	2,005	99	-	-	69	-	74
1886....	4,580	109	446	321	1,424	2,020	108	-	-	74	-	78
1887....	4,626	109	446	321	1,436	2,037	117	-	-	78	-	82
1888....	4,678	109	447	321	1,449	2,057	126	-	-	83	-	86
1889....	4,729	109	448	321	1,462	2,075	135	-	-	88	-	91
1890....	4,779	109	449	321	1,475	2,093	144	-	-	93	-	95
1891....	4,833	109	450	321	1,489	2,114	153	-	-	98	-	99
1892....	4,883	108	451	322	1,504	2,119	163	-	-	106	-	110
1893....	4,931	108	452	323	1,518	2,122	173	-	-	114	-	121
1894....	4,979	107	452	323	1,532	2,128	183	-	-	122	-	132
1895....	5,026	106	452	323	1,546	2,133	193	-	-	130	-	143
1896....	5,074	105	453	324	1,560	2,137	203	-	-	138	-	154
1897....	5,122	104	454	325	1,575	2,142	213	-	-	146	-	163

¹ *Method of Estimating.*—The estimates of population since the Census of 1931 were made by the following method: an upper limit to each year's increase in Canada as a whole was struck by summing the natural increase and the immigration including returning Canadians and deducting the known emigration, *viz.*, that to the United Kingdom and the United States. The share of the different provinces in the natural increase and the immigration is known. The emigration is apportioned among the provinces according to the size of their population. As just mentioned this estimate is regarded as the upper limit to the year's increase and will now be referred to as "the maximum". Corrections are then made so as to effect a reconciliation of the rates of birth, death, marriage and school attendance in each province, and in Canada as a whole. For example, according to "the maximum" in 1935, the index with 1931 rates as a base of the rates in each of the Maritime Provinces and British Columbia (compounded by taking the geometric mean) would be over 100. Since this is illogical a correction is added to "the maximum" of these provinces to bring the compounded index down to 100. On the other hand "the maximum" of Canada as a whole is corrected to leave the birth rate of Canada in 1935 no lower than that of Ontario in 1931. The logistic is also used in determining limits. It was particularly useful in the 1935 estimate of the Prairie Provinces. The corrections mentioned are felt to be in the right direction and minimize the margin of error. In view of these corrections it is manifest that the increases from year to year shown for provinces cannot be expected to coincide with the natural increase.

POPULATION OF CANADA BY PROVINCES, 1867-1936—ESTIMATED FOR
INTER-CENSAL YEARS—Con.

(000's omitted)

Year	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brun- swick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	North- west Terri- tories
1898....	5,175	104	455	326	1,591	2,149	223	-	-	154	-	173
1899....	5,235	103	457	327	1,610	2,159	234	-	-	162	-	183
1900....	5,301	103	459	329	1,630	2,172	245	-	-	170	-	193
1901....	5,371	103	460	331	1,649	2,183	255	91	73	179	27	20
1902....	5,494	101	459	331	1,670	2,194	275	125	96	199	25	19
1903....	5,651	100	460	331	1,709	2,217	296	159	119	220	23	17
1904....	5,827	99	463	333	1,752	2,246	318	194	142	242	22	16
1905....	6,002	99	464	333	1,771	2,289	344	236	166	264	21	15
1906....	6,097	96	465	334	1,784	2,299	366	258	185	279	18	13
1907....	6,411	96	475	341	1,853	2,365	395	311	236	309	18	12
1908....	6,625	95	480	345	1,902	2,412	413	356	266	330	15	11
1909....	6,800	94	483	346	1,931	2,444	427	401	301	350	13	10
1910....	6,988	94	486	348	1,965	2,482	441	446	336	370	11	9
1911....	7,207	94	492	352	2,006	2,527	461	492	374	393	9	7
1912....	7,389	94	496	356	2,042	2,572	481	525	400	407	9	7
1913....	7,632	94	504	363	2,096	2,639	505	563	429	424	8	7
1914....	7,879	95	512	371	2,148	2,705	530	601	459	442	8	8
1915....	7,981	94	511	371	2,162	2,724	545	628	480	450	8	8
1916....	8,001	92	505	368	2,154	2,713	554	648	496	456	7	8
1917....	8,060	90	503	368	2,169	2,724	558	662	508	464	6	8
1918....	8,148	89	502	369	2,191	2,744	565	678	522	474	6	8
1919....	8,311	89	507	373	2,234	2,789	577	700	541	488	5	8
1920....	8,556	89	516	381	2,299	2,863	594	729	565	507	5	8
1921....	8,788	89	524	388	2,361	2,934	610	757	588	525	4	8
1922....	8,919	89	522	389	2,409	2,980	616	769	592	541	4	8
1923....	9,010	87	518	389	2,446	3,013	619	778	593	555	4	8
1924....	9,143	86	516	391	2,495	3,059	625	791	597	571	4	8
1925....	9,294	86	515	393	2,549	3,111	632	806	602	588	4	8
1926....	9,451	87	515	396	2,603	3,164	639	821	608	606	4	8
1927....	9,637	87	515	398	2,657	3,219	651	841	633	623	4	9
1928....	9,835	88	515	401	2,715	3,278	664	862	658	641	4	9
1929....	10,029	88	515	404	2,772	3,334	677	883	684	659	4	9
1930....	10,208	88	514	406	2,825	3,386	689	903	708	676	4	9
1931....	10,376	88	513	408	2,874	3,432	700	922	732	694	4	9
1932....	10,506	89	519	413	2,910	3,475	709	933	740	704	4	10
1933....	10,681	89	522	420	2,970	3,564	710	932	748	712	4	10
1934....	10,824	89	525	425	3,018	3,629	711	932	756	725	4	10
1935....	10,935	89	527	429	3,062	3,673	711	931	764	735	4	10
1936....	11,028	92	537	435	3,096	3,690	711	931	772	750	4	10

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO



3 8198 324 910 882

